MASTER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES ILLUSTRATION CATALOG

FORM FPS 8097-B

FORD PARTS and SERVICE DIVISION

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Ford Truck Master Parts Catalog contains parts illustrations for truck series B600/750, C-CT600/900, CL-CLT900, F600/750, L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900 and W-WT900 for model years 1973/ for U.S. and Canadian built vehicles.

Use this illustration catalog in conjunction with the text catalog, form FPS 8097-A.

For greater convenience this catalog is divided into specific sections, such as brakes, front suspension, engine, transmission, etc. For example, FRONT SUSPENSION appears in Section 30, STEERING in Section 35, REAR AXLE in Section 40, etc.

A separate catalog which contains the text or descriptive information for the same model year is available as form FPS 8097-A. The text catalog is divided into sections also and like parts are shown under similar section numbers in both the text and illustration catalogs.

A listing of Ford group numbers and their related section numbers appears in the General Information Section of the text catalog, form FPS 8097-A.

Illustrations contain group numbers only, therefore, it is necessary to refer to the group within the text catalog listing for complete applicable part number.

The driver's side is the left hand side of the vehicle and determines whether such parts as fenders, lamps, etc. are right or left hand.

Model year application is indicated by showing the first year followed by a diagonal line to indicate continued usage in all subsequent years until the insertion of the last year of usage, which is shown after the diagonal line. If no diagonal line is shown the part is applicable only to the year shown.

Example.

73/	indicates part used 1973 through subsequent models.
73/74	indicates part used 1973 through 1974 model years.
73	indicates part used 1973 model year only.

For Warranty Plate Data, Catalog Model Codes and Body Type Codes refer to the General Information Section of the text catalog, form FPS 8097-A.

SYMBOLS COMMONLY USED IN THIS CATALOG

*	identifies Motorcraft Sales Number.
#	indicates some form of identification.
★	indicates Not Serviced-must be improvised or procured locally.

MODEL CODES

Truck models are listed throughout this catalog by truck series. A listing of series codes shown on Warranty Plates is included in the General Information Section of the text catalog, Form FPS 8097-A. Refer to these codes to determine the series listed in this catalog. Model application is often consolidated as shown below:

Example:

LN600/900 means LN600 through LN900 or LN600, LN700, LN800 and LN900.

and: L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900 means L900, LN900, LNT900, LT900 and LTS900.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

DIESEL ENGINE MODELS

THE FOLLOWING LIST INDICATES THE MERCHANDISED SERIES, THE YEAR RANGE AND THE CORRESPONDING SERIES SHOWN IN THE CATALOG.

SERIES	YEAR	◊ CATALOGED AS
B7000	73/	B700--diesel
C6000	73/	C600--diesel
C7000	73/	C700--diesel
C8000	73/	C800--diesel
CT8000	73/	CT800--diesel
CL9000	78	CL900--diesel
CLT9000	78	CLT900--diesel
F6000	73/	F600--diesel
F7000	73/	F700--diesel
L8000	73/	L800--diesel
L9000	73/	L900--diesel
LN6000	73/	LN600--diesel
LN7000	73/	LN700--diesel
LN8000	73/	LN800--diesel
LN9000	73/	LN900--diesel
LNT8000	73/	LNT800--diesel
LNT9000	73/	LNT900--diesel
LT8000	73/	LT800--diesel
LT9000	73/	LT900--diesel
LTS8000	73/	LTS800--diesel
LTS9000	73/	LTS900--diesel
W9000	73/77	W900
WT9000	73/77	WT900

◊ The designation "--gas" or "--diesel" will be shown only when necessary to clarify differences in application on similar items for which unique part numbers are required.

For example
- unique to gas -LN900--gas
- unique to diesel -LN900--diesel
- common to gas and diesel -LN900
- not available with gas -W900
- not available with diesel -B750

CHASSIS PARTS ILLUSTRATION INDEX

Following is a general index of the major groups shown in the Chassis and Body Parts Illustration Sections. For more specific information refer to the Index appearing in front of the Section number listed below.

MAJOR GROUP	• TABBED DIVIDER TITLE	INDEX SECTION
Accelerator Linkage	Fuel	90
Accessories	Listed in their appropriate groups as identified in this index	
Air Cleaner	Fuel	90
Air Conditioner	Air Conditioner Governors, Heaters, Radios, Shock Absorbers	180
Alternator	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Automatic Transmission	Automatic Transmission	A70
Axle (Front)	Front Axle-Steering	30
Axle (Rear)	Rear Axle	40
Battery	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Battery Carriers	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Brake System	Wheel-Brakes	10
Bumpers	Bumpers, Mirrors, Speedometer and Tachometer Cables, Splash Guards, Tow Hooks, Washers, Wipers	175
Camshaft	Engine	60
Carburetor	Fuel	90
Carrier (Wheel)	Wheel-Brakes	10
Clutch	Transmission-Clutch	70
Cold Start Aid	Fuel	90
Cooling System	Cooling-Grille	80
Coupling Shaft	Driveshaft-Coupling Shaft	40
Crankcase Vent System	Engine	60
Cylinder Block	Engine	60
Cylinder Head and Valves	Engine	60
Distributor	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Driveshaft	Driveshaft-Coupling Shaft	40
Electrical	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Electrical	Lamps-Wiring	130
Emission Control (Thermactor)	Engine	60
Engine	Engine	60
Engine Supports	Engine	60
Engine Warning System	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Exhaust System	Frames-Mufflers-Exhaust	50
Fan	Cooling-Grille	80
Fenders	Fender-Hood	160
Frame	Frame-Muffler-Exhaust	50
Front Axle	Front Axle-Steering	30
Front Springs	Springs-Rear Suspension	50
Front Suspension	Front Axle-Steering	30
Fuel Filter	Fuel	90
Fuel Pump	Fuel	90
Fuel System	Fuel	90
Fuel Tank	Fuel	90
Gearshift Lever	Transmission-Clutch	70
Governors	Air Conditioner Governors, Heaters, Radios, Shock Absorbers	180
Grille	Cooling-Grille	80

• Applicable to Loose Leaf Catalogs only.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS PARTS ILLUSTRATION INDEX cont'd.

MAJOR GROUP	• TABBED DIVIDER TITLE	INDEX SECTION
Heater	Air Conditioner Governors, Heaters, Radios, Shock Absorbers	180
Hood	Fender-Hood	160
Horn	Lamps-Wiring	130
Hubs	Wheel-Brake	10
Ignition System	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Instrument Cluster	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Lamps	Lamps-Wiring	130
Lever (Gearshift)	Transmission-Clutch	70
Manifolds	Fuel	90
Mirrors	Bumpers, Mirrors, Speedometer and Tachometer Cables, Splash Guards, Tow Hooks, Washers, Wipers	175
Muffler	Frame-Muffler-Exhaust	50
Oil Pump	Engine	60
Piston and Connecting Rod	Engine	60
Pump (Fuel)	Fuel	90
Pump (Oil)	Engine	60
Pump (Water)	Cooling-Grille	80
Radiator	Cooling-Grille	80
Radios	Air Conditioner Governors, Heaters, Radios, Shock Absorbers	180
Rear Axle	Rear Axle	40
Rear Springs	Springs-Rear Suspension	50
Shaft (Coupling)	Driveshaft-Coupling Shaft	40
Shock Absorbers	Air Conditioner Governors, Heaters, Radios, Shock Absorbers	180
Shutters	Cooling-Grille	80
Spare Wheel Carrier	Wheel-Brake	10
Speedometer and Tachometer Cables	Bumpers, Mirrors, Speedometer and Tachometer Cables, Splash Guards, Tow Hooks, Washers, Wipers	175
Splash Guards	Bumpers, Mirrors, Speedometer and Tachometer Cables, Splash Guards, Tow Hooks, Washers, Wipers	175
Springs	Springs-Rear Suspension	50
Stabilizer (Front)	Front Axle-Steering	30
Starter	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Steering	Front Axle-Steering	30
Suspension (Front)	Front Axle-Steering	30
Suspension (Rear)	Springs-Rear Suspension	50
Tank (Fuel)	Fuel	90
Thermostatic Choke Control	Fuel	90
Tow Hooks	Bumpers, Mirrors, Speedometer and Tachometer Cables, Splash Guards, Tow Hooks, Washers, Wipers	175
Transfer Case	Transmission-Clutch	70
Transmission (Automatic)	Automatic Transmission	A70
Transmission (Manual)	Standard Transmission-Clutch	70
Transmission (Transmatic)	Transmatic Transmission	T70
Valves, Push Rods and Covers	Engine	60
Voltage Regulator	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Water Pump	Cooling-Grille	80
Wheels	Wheels-Brakes	10
Windshield Washer, Wiper	Bumpers, Mirrors, Speedometer and Tachometer Cables, Splash Guards, Tow Hooks, Washers, Wipers	175
Wiring	Lamps-Wiring	130

• Applicable to Loose Leaf Catalogs only.

BODY PARTS ILLUSTRATION INDEX

MAJOR GROUP	• TABBED DIVIDER TITLE	INDEX SECTION
Door Parts	Body Parts	Δ
Exterior Trim	Sheet Metal-Exterior Mldg.-Interior Trim	Δ
Interior Trim	Sheet Metal-Exterior Mldg.-Interior Trim	Δ
Ladders and Steps	Body Parts	Δ
Platform and Racks	Body Parts	Δ
Seats	Body Parts	Δ
Sheet Metal	Sheet Metal-Exterior Mldg.-Interior Trim	Δ
Window Parts	Body Parts	Δ
Windshield	Body Parts	Δ

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

There are three ways of finding part numbers if the group number is not known.

1. By Part Name
2. By Illustration
3. By Identification

Should an inquiry be received for a chrome radiator grille for a 1973 F700:

BY PART NAME -

A. Refer to the Chassis Parts Alphabetical Index in the text catalog, form FPS 8097-A.
B. Refer to the alphabetical nomenclature and find the part name "Grille (radiator)". The group number listed is 8200.
C. Refer to group number 8200 and locate 1975 in the "YEAR" column. Find the series F600/750 in the "MODEL/RESTRICTIONS" column.
D. The part number shown is D5HZ 8200-A.

BY ILLUSTRATION -

A. Refer to the tabbed divider marked "COOLING-GRILLE" in this catalog.
B. Refer to the index immediately behind the divider and find the illustration titles for the F Series.
C. Under the heading "RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS" find the "Grille" illustration for the 1975 F700.
D. Refer to the illustration designated (on page 1 of Illustration Section 82) and find the group number for the grille to be 8200.
E. Refer to group number 8200 in the text catalog and locate 1975 in the "YEAR" column. Find the series F600/750 in the "MODEL/RESTRICTIONS" column.
F. The part number shown is D5HZ 8200-A.

BY IDENTIFICATION -

Certain parts and most major assemblies are identified with a part number shown on an attached tag or plate or on the part itself. Reference to identification numbers is made throughout the catalog and cross reference charts are included in some sections to provide immediate knowledge of the service part number when the identification number is known. All identification information other than charts will be preceded by the symbol (#).

IMPORTANT - Identification tags and plates must be retained with the part or assembly with which they are originally supplied.

• Applicable to Loose Leaf Catalogs only.
Δ Refer to Index Section in front of Body Illustrations.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

HOW TO ORDER PARTS

When ordering parts, always give the complete part number.
In the event the part number is not known, the following information should be included.

A. Complete description of part.
B. Model year and body type.
C. Dimension, number of teeth, size, etc., if possible rough sketch of part.
D. If applicable to engine, transmission, axle, steering, etc., specify type such as 477 cubic inch, Transmatic Transmission, Power Steering, etc.
E. Advise how shipment is to be made - Freight, Express, Air, Parcel Post.

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOL ★

★Symbol indicates part is not supplied for service due to the following:

a. Part is superseded and replaced as indicated in the description column of the text catalog.
b. Part can be improvised as indicated in the description column of text catalog.
c. Due to its function there would be little or no demand.

NOTE - ALWAYS REFER TO THE DESCRIPTION COLUMN OF THE TEXT FOR POSSIBLE SUBSTITUTION, OR FOR MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WHICH MAY BE HELPFUL IN OBTAINING THE NON-SERVICED PART LOCALLY.

INDEX

THIS INDEX SECTION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS:

BRAKE AIR CHAMBER
BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION
BRAKE BOOSTER PARTS
BRAKE and CLUTCH PEDALS
BRAKE MASTER CYLINDERS
BRAKE SYSTEMS
BRAKE WHEEL CYLINDERS
DIESEL BRAKE VACUUM PUMPS
FRONT and REAR BRAKES
PARKING BRAKES
SPARE WHEEL CARRIERS
SUPPORTS
WHEELS, HUBS and DRUMS

YEAR 19..	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	BRAKE AIR CHAMBER				
73/	Bendix-Westinghouse cam-type service brake air chamber	B700/750	21	2	P-11203
73/	Bendix-Westinghouse wedge brake Rotochamber	B700/750	21	11	P-5271
73/	MGM Shortstop air chamber	B700/750	21	15	P-5270
73/	MGM wedge-type service brake air chamber	B700/750	21	12	P-8901
73/	MGM cam-type service brake air chamber	B700/750	21	12	P-8902
73/	Parking brake and safety air chamber (rear wheel)-Maxibrake	B700/750	21	15	P-11323
	BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION				
73/74	Brake booster (hydraulic vacuum-dual frame mounted)--w/ reservoir tanks	B600/750	23	3	P-6523
75/	Brake booster (hydraulic vacuum-dual frame mounted)--w/ reservoir tanks	B600/750	23	12	P-11675
73/74	Brake booster (vacuum-dash mounted)-w/reservoir tanks	B600/750	23	2	P-6527
75/	Brake booster (vacuum-dash mounted)-w/reservoir tanks	B600/750	23	11	P-11676
	BRAKE BOOSTER PARTS				
73/	Brake booster (dual hydraulic vacuum)-Bendix	B600/750	23	9	P-6985
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-12 3/4" Bendix diaphragm type)	B600/750	23	7	P-11526
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-11" Bendix diaphragm type)	B700/750	23	8	P-4217
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-dash mounted)-Midland-Ross	B600/750	23	6	P-4143
	BRAKE and CLUTCH PEDALS				
73/	Brake and clutch pedals	B600/750	75	10	P-5489
	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER				
73/	Brake master cylinder (Wagner)-typical	B600/750	21	10	P-7019
	BRAKE SYSTEMS				
73/75	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. Gas-"Before Ser. V80,001"	B700/750	22.1	4	P-6763
75/78	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. Gas "From Ser. V80,001"	B700/750	22.1	29	P-12293
79/	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. 370 and 429 Gas	B600/700	22.1	61	P-15130
73/75	Air brake compressor, vacuum pump and alternator--8 cyl. Cat. Diesel-"Before Ser. W40,001"	B700	22.1	6	P-6394
75/	Air brake compressor - 8 cyl. Cat. Diesel	B700	22.1	48	P-12575
73/	Air brake system (low air pressure buzzer)	B700/750	22.1	20	P-10202
73/	Air brake system (frame tubing)	B700/750	22.1	26	P-9366-A
73/75	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam brakes-"Before Ser. W40,001"	B700/750	22.1	20	P-8042
73/75	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--wedge brakes-"Before Ser. W40,001"	B700/750	22.1	21	P-8043
75/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Jounce hoses w/cam brakes-"From Ser. W40,001"	B700/750	22.1	30	P-12217
75/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)-cam and wedge brakes-"From Ser. W40,001"	B700/750	22.1	31	P-12218

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

B SERIES

YEAR 19	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	BRAKE SYSTEMS - continued				
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front axle sensor	B700/750	22.1	32	P-12403
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front section (Page A)	B700/750	22.1	33	P-12404
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front section (Page B)	B700/750	22.1	34	P-12405
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front section (Page C)	B700/750	22.1	35	P-12406
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front section (Page D)	B700/750	22.1	36	P-12407
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front brake Jounce hoses	B700/750	22.1	42	P-12429
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--single rear axle sensor	B700/750	22.1	43	P-12446
75/	Eaton modulator (brake skid control)	B600/750	22.1	58	P-13124
75/	Kelsey-Hayes modulator (brake skid control)	B600/750	22.1	59	P-13123
73/	Front brake air limiting valves	B700/750	22.1	3	P-3870
76/	Front cam air brakes (Wagner)	B700/750	21	17	P-14046
73/	Hydraulic brake system (rear section)	B600/750	22	1	P-6519
73/	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (dual)-- w/dash mounted booster	B600/700	22	2	P-10872-A
73/	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (dual)-- w/dash mounted booster	B600/700	22	3	P-10872-B
73/74	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (split)-- w/frame mounted booster	B600/750	22	20	P-10880-A
73/74	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (split)-- w/frame mounted booster	B600/750	22	21	P-10880-B
75/	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (split)-- w/frame mounted booster	B600/750	22	22	P-11674-A
75/	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (split)-- w/frame mounted booster	B600/750	22	23	P-11674-B
73/	Air parking brake installation and tractor trailer emergency air supply-Maxi	B700/750	22.1	1	P-4550
73/	Air parking brake tube installation-Maxi	B700/750	22.1	2	P-4553
73/	Air parking brake system (spring operated)	B700/750	22.1	5	P-5933
	BRAKE WHEEL CYLINDERS				
73/	Front brake cylinder-typical	B600/750	21	9	P-1423
73/	Rear brake cylinder-typical	B600/750	21	9	P-1424
	FRONT and REAR BRAKES				
73/	Front air brake (single wedge)--15"x3"and 15"x3 1/2" Bendix	B700/750	21	4	P-5272
73/	Front cam air brakes-Eaton	B700/750	21	3	P-2062
73/	Front brake (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x 3" Wagner	B600/750	21	2	P-6445
73/	Front brake (single anchor self adjusting-hydraulic) --14" x 2 1/2" Kelsey Hayes	B600/750	21	6	P-8314
73/	Front cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	B700/750	21	8	P-8389
73/	Rear air brake (wedge-actuated Twinplex)--15"x5",15"x6" and 15" x 7" Bendix	B700/750	21	7	P-5269
73/	Rear brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x 5" Kelsey Hayes	B600/750	21	6	P-6437
73/	Rear brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x 6" and 15" x 7" Wagner	B600/750	21	5	P-6446
73/	Rear cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	B700/750	21	8	P-8350
73/	Rear cam air brakes-Eaton	B700/750	21	3	P-2062

INDEX

YEAR 19- ..	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	PARKING BRAKES				
73/75	Control (Orscheln lever)-w/Ford C6 and Allison AT-540 trans.-"From Ser. S00,001 to Ser. W40,001"	B600/750	26	19	P-12151-A
75/	Control (orscheln lever)-w/Ford C6 and Allison AT540 trans.-"From Ser. W40,001"	B600/750	26	19	P-12151-B
73/	Linkage and brake (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 3", 10" x 3"-Allison AT-540 and Ford C6 trans. "From Ser.S00,001"	B600/750	26	21	P-11033-B
73/	Parts (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 2" and 9" x 3"	B600/750	26	1	P-2848
73/	System (spring-set rear wheel air parking brakes)-refer to BRAKE SYSTEMS and BRAKE AIR CHAMBER	B700/750			
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/Orscheln lever-manual trans. -"Before Ser.S00,001"	B600/750	26	2	P-6998
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 3" w/8 cyl. gas engines and Allison (AT540) trans. -"Before Ser.S00,001"	B600/750	26	11	P-8580
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 3" w/8 cyl.gas engines and Ford C6 trans. -"Before Ser.S00,001"	B600/700	26	16	P-10680
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/Orscheln lever-manual trans.-"From Ser. S00,001"	B600/750	26	23	P-11251
	SPARE WHEEL CARRIERS				
73/	Spare wheel carrier (frame mounted)	B600/750	10	7	P-9922
	WHEELS, HUBS and DRUMS				
73/	Front wheel (disc type-tube tires)-typical	B700/750	10	3	P-1390
73/	Front wheel parts	B600	10	1	P-2005
73/	Front wheel parts (w/two piece wheel)	B600	10	3	P-649
73/	Front wheel (spoke type-tube tires)-typical	B700/750	10	4	P-1185
73/	Front wheel-typical	B600/750	10	2	P-8718
73/	Rear wheel hubs, bearings	B600/750	10	6	P-8750
	C-CT SERIES				
	BRAKE AIR CHAMBER				
73/	Bendix-Westinghouse cam-type service brake air chamber	C-CT600/900	21	2	P-11203
73/	Bendix-Westinghouse wedge brake Rotochamber	C-CT600/900	21	11	P-5271
73/	MGM Shortstop air chamber	C-CT600/900	21	15	P-5270
73/	Parking brake and safety air chamber (rear wheel)-Maxibrake	C-CT600/900	21	15	P-11323
73/	Anchorlok cam-type spring-set brake air chamber	C-CT600/900	21	11	P-8316
73/	MGM wedge-type service brake air chamber	C600/900, CT900	21	12	P-8901
73/	MGM cam-type service brake air chamber	C-CT600/900	21	12	P-8902
73/	MGM Stopgard cam-type spring-set brake air chamber	C-CT600/900	21	14	P-8821
	BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION				
73/	Brake booster (hydraulic vacuum-dual frame mounted)--w/ reservoir tanks	C600/900	23	4	P-6521
	BRAKE BOOSTER PARTS				
73/	Brake booster (dual hydraulic vacuum)-Bendix	C600/750	23	9	P-6985
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-11" Bendix diaphragm type)	C700/750	23	8	P-4217
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-12 3/4"Bendix diaphragm type)	C600/800	23	7	P-11526
	BRAKE and CLUTCH PEDALS				
73/	Brake pedal installation (split hydraulic brake)	C-CT600/900	75	12	P-8803

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19..	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDERS				
73/	Brake master cylinder-typical	C-CT600/900	21	10	P-2331
73/	Brake master cylinder (Wagner)-typical	C600/800	21	10	P-7019
	BRAKE SYSTEMS				
73/75	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. Gas-"Before Ser. V80,001"	C-CT600/800	22.1	9	P-6765
75/78	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. Gas "From Ser. V80,001"	C-CT600/800	22.1	29	P-12293
79	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. 370 and 429 Gas	C-CT700/800	22.1	60	P-15131
73/	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. 477 and 534 Gas	C-CT900	22.1	27	P-11201
73/75	Air brake compressor installation--Cat. diesel-"Before Ser. V60,001"	C600/800,CT800	22.1	8	P-11518
75/	Air brake compressor installation--Cat. Diesel-"From Ser. V60,001"	C-CT700/800	22.1	55	P-12576
73/	Air brake system (air limiting control valve)	C-CT600/900	22.1	12	P-8001
73/	Air brake system (forward frame tubing)--99" and 111"W/B	C600/800	22.1	15	P-8005
73/	Air brake system (forward frame tubing)	C900	22.1	17	P-8006
73/	Air brake system (forward tubing)--135",153" and 161" W/B	CT800/900	22.1	18	P-8008
73/75	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam brakes-"Before Ser. W40,001"	C600/750	22.1	20	P-8042
73/75	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--wedge brakes-"Before Ser. W40,001"	C600/900	22.1	21	P-8043
75/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Jounce hoses w/cam brakes-"From Ser. W40,001"	C600/900	22.1	30	P-12217
75/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam and wedge brakes "From Ser. W40,001"	C600/900	22.1	31	P-12218
73/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Eaton axle and wedge brakes	CT800/900	22.1	22	P-8044
73/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Rockwell (Timken) axle and wedge brakes	CT800/900	22.1	23	P-8045
73/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam brakes	CT800/900	22.1	24	P-8046
73/	Air brake system (rear frame tubing)--135",153" and 175"W/B	C600/900	22.1	17	P-8007
73/	Air brake system (rear frame tubing)--135",153" and 161"W/B	CT800/900	22.1	19	P-8009
73/75	Air brake system (truck and tractor trailer-back of cab section)-"Before Ser. W40,001"	C-CT600/900	22.1	11	P-8000-B
73/75	Air brake system (truck and tractor trailer-front of cab section)-"Before Ser. W40,001"	C-CT600/900	22.1	10	P-8000-A
75/	Air brake system (truck and tractor trailer-front of cab section)-Page A - "From Ser. W40,001"	C-CT600/900	22.1	45	P-12448
75/	Air brake system (truck and tractor trailer-back of cab section)-Page B (non-sleeper cab)-"From Ser. W40,001"	C-CT600/900	22.1	46	P-12449
75/	Air brake system (truck and tractor trailer-back of cab section)-Page C (sleeper cab)-"From Ser. W40,001"	C-CT600/900	22.1	47	P-12450
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front brake sensor	C-CT600/900	22.1	32	P-12403
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front section (Page A)	C-CT600/900	22.1	37	P-12418
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front section (Page B)	C-CT600/900	22.1	38	P-12419
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--cab section (Page A)	C-CT600/900	22.1	51	P-12559
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--cab section (Page B)	C-CT600/900	22.1	52	P-12560
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--rear section	CT800/900	22.1	39	P-12420
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--rear section	C600/900	22.1	40	P-12550
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front brake Jounce hoses	C-CT600/900	22.1	42	P-12429
75/	Air/Hydraulic brake system (brake skid control)--front brake	CT800/900	22.1	41	P-12428
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--single rear axle sensor	C600/900	22.1	43	P-12446
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--single rear axle	C600/900	22.1	49	P-12550
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle sensor	CT800/900	22.1	44	P-12447
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle w/cam brakes (Page A)	CT800/900	22.1	56	P-12551
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle w/cam brakes (Page B)	CT800/900	22.1	57	P-12552

INDEX

YEAR 19---	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	C-CT SERIES				
	BRAKE SYSTEMS - continued				
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tractor trailer w/hand control valve	CT800/900	22.1	50	P-12558
75/	Eaton modulator (brake skid control)	C-CT600/900	22.1	58	P-13124
75/	Kelsey-Hayes modulator (brake skid control)	C-CT600/900	22.1	59	P-13123
73/	Hydraulic brake system (rear section)	C600/900	22	1	P-6519
73/	Hydraulic brake system (split)--w/frame mounted booster	C600/900	22	18	P-11031-A
73/	Hydraulic brake system (split)--w/frame mounted booster	C600/900	22	19	P-11031-B
73/	Hydraulic brake system (single)--w/frame mounted booster	C600/900	22	16	P-8526-A
73/	Hydraulic brake system (single)--w/frame mounted booster	C600/900	22	17	P-8526-B
73/	Air parking brake tube installation-Maxi	C600/750	22.1	2	P-4553
73/	Air parking brake tube installation-Maxi	C800/900	22.1	7	P-4554
73/75	Spring operated parking air brake system (in-cab installation)-"Before Ser. W40,001"	C-CT600/900	22.1	25	P-8002
75/	Spring operated parking air brake system (in-cab installation)-Page A - "From Ser. W40,001"	C-CT600/900	22.1	53	P-12561
75/	Spring operated parking air brake system (in-cab installation)-Page B - "From Ser. W40,001"	C-CT600/900	22.1	54	P-12562
73/75	Spring operated parking air brake system (rear section)-"Before Ser. W40,001"	C-CT600/900	22.1	14	P-8004
73/75	Spring operated parking air brake system (under cab section) "Before Ser. W40,001"	C-CT600/900	22.1	13	P-8003
	BRAKE WHEEL CYLINDERS				
73/	Front brake cylinder-typical	C600/900	21	9	P-1423
73/	Rear brake cylinder-typical	C600/900	21	9	P-1424
	FRONT and REAR BRAKES				
73/	Front air brakes (single wedge)--15"x3"and15"x 3 1/2"Bendix	C-CT600/900	21	4	P-5272
73/	Front cam air brakes-Eaton	C-CT600/900	21	3	P-2062
73/	Front cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	C-CT600/900	21	8	P-8389
76/	Front cam air brakes (Wagner)	C-CT600/900	21	17	P-14046
73/	Front brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x 3" Wagner	C600/900	21	2	P-6445
73/	Front brakes (single anchor self adjusting-hydraulic)--14" x 2 1/2" Kelsey Hayes	C600	21	6	P-8314
75/	Front disc brakes and related parts	C-CT800/900	21	16	P-12390
73/	Rear cam air brakes-Eaton	C-CT600/900	21	3	P-2062
73/	Rear cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	C-CT600/900	21	8	P-8350
73/	Rear air brakes (wedge-actuated Twinplex)--15" x 5", 15" x 6" and 15" x 7" Bendix	C-CT600/900	21	7	P-5269
73/	Rear brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x5" Kelsey Hayes	C600/750	21	6	P-6437
73/	Rear brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)-- 15" x 6" and 15" x 7" Wagner	C600/900	21	5	P-6446
73/	Rear brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)--16" x 6" Wagner	C800/900	21	1	P-8227

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY --DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	C-CT SERIES				
	PARKING BRAKES				
73/	Control (Orscheln lever)-"From Ser.S00,001"	C600/750	26	22	P-11035
73/	Linkage and brake (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 3", 10" x 3"-w/Clark 280,380 and Spicer 5000 trans. "From Ser.S00,001"	C600/750	26	20	P-11033-A
73/	Linkage and brake (trans. internal shoe type)-9" x 3", 10" x 3"-w/Allison AT-540, Ford C6 and New Process 435 trans.	C600/750	26	21	P-11033-B
73/	Parts (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 2" and 9" x 3"	C600/800	26	1	P-2848
73/	Parts (trans. internal shoe type)--12" x 4"	C800/900	26	1	P-11881
73	System (trans. internal shoe type) -"Before Ser.S00,001"	C600/800	26	3	P-3596
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/Orscheln lever--9" x 2" w/New Process 435 trans.-"Before Ser. S00,001"	C600/750	26	24	P-11274
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 3" w/8 cyl. gas engines and Allison (AT 540) trans. - "Before Ser.S00,001"	C600/800	26	12	P-8581
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)--12" x 4" w/Allison (MT 640) trans.	C900	26	15	P-9906
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/Orscheln lever-9" x 2", 9" x 3", and 12" x 4" w/Allison MT-40, Clark 280,380 and Spicer 5000, 6000 trans.-"Before Ser.S00,001"	C600/900	26	18	P-11048
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/Orscheln lever-9" x 3" and 12" x 4" w/Clark 280,380 and Spicer 5000,6000 trans.	CT800/900	26	18	P-11048
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/Orscheln lever-9" x 3" w/Clark 280,380 trans.-"From Ser.S00,001"	C800	26	18	P-11048
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/Orscheln lever-12" x 4" , w/Spicer 5000,6000 trans.-"From Ser.S00,001"	C800/900	26	18	P-11048
	SPARE WHEEL CARRIERS				
73/	Spare wheel carrier (frame mounted)	C600/700	10	7	P-9922
73/	Spare wheel carrier (frame mounted)	C750/900	10	5	P-9923
	WHEELS, HUBS and DRUMS				
73/	Front wheel hub grease cap (Stemco see-through) and oil seal installation-typical	C-CT600/900	10	1	P-8182
73/	Front wheel--typical	C-CT600/900	10	2	P-8718
73/	Front wheel (disc type-tube tires)-typical	C600	10	3	P-649
73/	Front wheel (disc type-tube tires)-typical	C750/900	10	4	P-1387
73/	Front wheel (spoke type-tube tires)-typical	C750/900	10	5	P-1388
73/	Rear wheel hub, bearings	C-CT600/900	10	6	P-8750
73/	Rear wheel hub grease cap (Stemco see-through) and oil seal installation-typical	C-CT600/900	10	8	P-11424
	CL-CLT SERIES				
	BRAKE AIR CHAMBER				
78/	Parking brake and safety air chamber (rear wheel)-maxi brake	CL-CLT900	21	15	P-11323
	BRAKE and CLUTCH PEDALS				
78/	Brake and clutch pedals (mechanical)	CL-CLT900	75	15	P-13862
78/	Brake and clutch pedals (hydraulic)	CL-CLT900	75	16	P-13863

INDEX

CL-CLT SERIES

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	BRAKE SYSTEMS				
78/	Air brake compressor installation--6 cyl. 893 Cat. 3406 diesel	CL-CLT900	22.4	22	P-13868
78/	Air brake compressor installation--6 cyl. 1150 KT & KTA Cum. diesel	CL-CLT900	22.4	23	P-13869
78/	Air brake compressor Midland Ross & Bendix-- 6 cyl. 552 Det. 6V-92 and 8 cyl. 568 Det. 8V-71 and 736 Det. 8V-92 diesel	CL-CLT900	22.4	24	P-13871
78/	Air brake compressor & related parts--8 cyl. 568 Det. 8V-71 and 736 Det. 8V-92 diesel	CL-CLT900	22.4	5	P-13872
78/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)-exc. Hendrickson 60" walking beam axle w/cam brakes	CLT900	22.4	6	P-13881
78/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)-w/Hendrickson 60" walking beam axle w/cam brakes	CLT900	22.4	7	P-13882
78/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)-w/cam brakes	CL900	22.4	8	P-13883
78/	Eaton modulator (brake skid control)	CL-CLT900	22.1	58	P-13124
78/	Kelsey-Hayes modulator (brake skid control)	CL-CLT900	22.1	59	P-13123
78/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)-w/Neway suspension				
	- Page A	CLT900	22.4	9	P-13907
	- Page B	CLT900	22.4	10	P-13908
78/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)-w/Hendrickson 60" walking beam suspension				
	- Page A	CLT900	22.4	11	P-13909
	- Page B	CLT900	22.4	12	P-13910
	- Page C	CLT900	22.4	13	P-13911
78/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)-w/Reyco suspension				
	- Page A	CLT900	22.4	14	P-13912
	- Page B	CLT900	22.4	15	P-13913
78/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)-w/Neway suspension				
	- Page A	CL900	22.4	16	P-13914
	- Page B	CL900	22.4	17	P-13915
78/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)-w/o Neway suspension				
	- Page A	CL900	22.4	18	P-13916
	- Page B	CL900	22.4	19	P-13917
78/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)-w/Hendrickson 52" walking beam suspension				
	- Page A	CLT900	22.4	20	P-13918
	- Page B	CLT900	22.4	21	P-13919
78/	Air brake system (front tubing) - Page A	CL-CLT900	22.4	1	P-14656
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	22.4	2	P-14657
	- Page C	CL-CLT900	22.4	3	P-14658
	- Page D	CL-CLT900	22.4	4	P-14659
78/	Air brake system (in-cab plumbing) - Page A	CL-CLT900	22.4	25	P-14610
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	22.4	26	P-14611
	- Page C	CL-CLT900	22.4	27	P-14612
	- Page D	CL-CLT900	22.4	28	P-14613
	- Page E	CL-CLT900	22.4	29	P-14614
	- Page F	CL-CLT900	22.4	30	P-14615
78/	Air brake system (brake skid control) rear axle sensor	CL-CLT900	22.4	31	P-14616
	FRONT and REAR BRAKES				
78/	Front cam air brakes (Wagner)	CL-CLT900	21	17	P-14046
78/	Rear cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	CL-CLT900	21	8	P-8350
	SUPPORTS				
78/	Brake, clutch and steering support	CL-CLT900	75	18	P-13969
	WHEELS, HUBS and DRUMS				
78/	Front wheel hub grease cap (Stemco see-through) and oil seal installation-typical	CL-CLT900	10	1	P-8182
78/	Front wheel-typical	CL-CLT900	10	2	P-8718
78/	Rear wheel hub-typical	CL-CLT900	10	6	P-8750
78/	Rear wheel hub grease cap (Stemco see-through) and oil seal installation-typical	CL-CLT900	10	8	P-11424

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	F SERIES				
	BRAKE AIR CHAMBER				
73/	Bendix-Westinghouse cam-type service brake air chamber	F600/750	21	2	P-11203
73/	Bendix-Westinghouse wedge brake Rotochamber	F600/750	21	11	P-5271
73/	MGM cam-type service brake air chamber	F600/750	21	12	P-8902
73/	MGM Shortstop air chamber	F600/750	21	15	P-5270
73/	MGM wedge-type service brake air chamber	F600/750	21	12	P-8901
	BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION				
73/	Brake booster (hydraulic vacuum-dual frame mounted)--w/ reservoir tanks	F600/750	23	3	P-6523
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-dash mounted)--Gas	F600	23	1	P-5846
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-dash mounted)--w/reservoir tanks	F600/750	23	2	P-6527
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-frame mounted)	F600/750	23	4	P-8527
73/	Brake booster (vacuum and air-frame mounted)-typical	F750	23	5	P-5249
	BRAKE BOOSTER PARTS				
73/	Brake booster (dual hydraulic vacuum)-Bendix	F600/750	23	9	P-6985
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-11" Bendix diaphragm type)	F700/750	23	8	P-4217
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-12 3/4" Bendix diaphragm type)	F600/750	23	7	P-11526
73/	Brake booster (vacuum-dash mounted)-Midland-Ross	F600/750	23	6	P-4143
	BRAKE and CLUTCH PEDALS				
73/	Brake and clutch pedals	F600/750	75	10	P-5849
	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDERS				
73/	Brake master cylinder (Wagner)-typical	F600/750	21	10	P-7019
	BRAKE SYSTEMS				
73/75	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. Gas- "Before Ser. V80,001"	F700/750	22.1	4	P-6763
75/78	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. Gas "From Ser. V80.001"	F700/750	22.1	29	P-12293
79	Air brake compressor --8 cyl. 370 and 429 Gas	F600/800	22.1	61	P-15130
73/75	Air brake compressor, vacuum pump, alternator --8 cyl. Cat. Diesel-"Before Ser. W40,001"	F600/700	22.1	6	P-6394
75/	Air brake compressor--8 cyl. Cat. Diesel	F700	22.1	48	P-12575
74/	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. 475 gas engine	F880	22.1	28	P-11673
73/75	Air brake system (less compressor)	F750	22.2	1	P-3876
73/75	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam brakes- "Before Ser. W40,001"	F600/750	22.1	20	P-8042
73/75	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--wedge brakes- "Before Ser. W40,001"	F600/750	22.1	21	P-8043
75/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Jounce hoses w/cam brakes-"From Ser. W40,001"	F600/750	22.1	30	P-12217
75/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam and wedge brakes "From Ser. W40,001"	F600/750	22.1	31	P-12218
73/75	Air brake system (tractor trailer)-"Before Ser. W40,001"	F700/750	22.2	2	P-5931
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tractor trailer - (Page A)-"From Ser. W40,001"	F700/880	22.2	34	P-12572
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tractor trailer - (Page B)-"From Ser. W40,001"	F700/880	22.2	35	P-12573
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tractor trailer- (Page C)-"From Ser. W40,001"	F700/880	22.2	36	P-12574
73/	Air brake system (low air pressure buzzer)	F600/750	22.1	20	P-10202
73/	Air parking brake installation and tractor trailer emergency air supply-Maxi	F600/750	22.1	1	P-4550
73/	Air brake system (frame tubing)	F600/880	22.1	26	P-9366-A
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front brake sensor	F600/880	22.1	32	P-12403
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front section (Page A)	F700/880	22.1	33	P-12404
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front section (Page B)	F700/880	22.1	34	P-12405
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front section (Page C)	F700/880	22.1	35	P-12406
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front section (Page D)	F700/880	22.1	36	P-12407
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front brake Jounce hoses	F700/880	22.1	42	P-12429
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--single rear axle sensor	F700/880	22.1	43	P-12446

INDEX

YEAR 19	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	F SERIES				
	BRAKE SYSTEMS - continued				
75/	Eaton modulator (brake skid control)	F600/880	22.1	58	P-13124
75/	Kelsey-Hayes modulator (brake skid control)	F600/880	22.1	59	P-13123
73/	Air parking brake system (spring operated)	F600/750	22.1	5	P-5933
73/	Air parking brake tube installation-Maxi	F600/750	22.1	2	P-4553
73/	Front brake air limiting valves	F700/750	22.1	3	P-3870
73/	Hydraulic brake system (rear section)	F600/750	22	1	P-6519
73/	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (dual)--w/dash mounted booster	F600/700	22	2	P-10872-A
73/	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (dual)--w/ dash mounted booster	F600/700	22	3	P-10872-B
73/	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (single)--w/frame mounted booster	F600/750	22	4	P-8527
73/	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (split)--w/frame mounted booster	F600/750	22	20	P-10880-A
73/	Hydraulic vacuum brake system (split)--w/frame mounted booster	F600/750	22	21	P-10880-B
	BRAKE WHEEL CYLINDERS				
73/	Front brake cylinder-typical	F600/750	21	9	P-1423
73/	Rear brake cylinder-typical	F600/750	21	9	P-1424
	FRONT and REAR BRAKES				
73/	Front air brake (single wedge)--15"x 3" and 15"x 3 1/2" Bendix	F600/750	21	4	P-5272
73/	Front brake (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x 3" Wagner	F600/750	21	2	P-6445
73/	Front brake (single anchor self adjusting-hydraulic)--14" x 2 1/2" Kelsey Hayes	F600/750	21	6	P-8314
73/	Front cam air brakes-Eaton	F600/750	21	3	P-2062
73/	Front cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	F600/750	21	8	P-8389
76	Front cam air brakes (Wagner)	F700/880	21	17	P-14046
73/	Rear air brake (wedge-actuated Twinplex)--15" x 5", 15" x 6" and 15" x 7" Bendix	F600/750	21	7	P-5269
73/	Rear brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x 5" Kelsey Hayes	F600/750	21	6	P-6437
73/	Rear brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x 6" and 15" x 7" Wagner	F600/750	21	5	P-6446
73/	Rear cam air brakes-Eaton	F600/750	21	3	P-2062
73/	Rear cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	F600/750	21	8	P-8350
	PARKING BRAKES				
73/	Control (Orscheln lever)-w/Allison AT-540 and Ford C6 trans.-"From Ser.S00,001"	F600/750 (81)--2/W/D	26	9	P-11034
73/75	Control (Orscheln lever)-w/Allison AT-540 and Ford C6 trans.-"From Ser. S00,001 to Ser. W40,001"	F600/750 (84)--2/W/D	26	19	P-12151-A
75/	Control (Orscheln lever)-w/Allison AT-540 and Ford C6 trans.-"From Ser. W40,001"	F600/750 (84)--2/W/D	26	19	P-12151-B
73/	Linkage and brake (trans. internal shoe type)-9" x 3", 10" x 3"-w/Allison AT-540 and Ford C-6 trans.-"From Ser.S00,001"	F600/750--2/W/D	26	21	P-11033-B
73/	Parts (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 2" x 9" x 3"	F600/750--2/W/D	26	1	P-2848

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	F SERIES				
	PARKING BRAKES - continued				
73/	System (spring-set rear wheel air parking brakes)-refer to BRAKE SYSTEMS and BRAKE AIR CHAMBER	F600/750--2/W/D			
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/Orscheln lever-manual trans. - "Before Ser.S00,001"	F600/750 (84)--2/W/D	26	2	P-6998
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/Orscheln lever-manual trans.-"From Ser. S00,001"	F600/750(84)--2/W/D	26	23	P-11251
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/Orscheln lever-manual trans.-"From Ser. S00,001"	F600/750 (81)	26	17	P-11032
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/standard lever-manual trans.-"Before Ser. S00,001"	F600/750 (81,85)	26	4	P-11528
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)--w/standard lever-manual trans. -"Before Ser.S00,001"	F750 (81,85)--2/W/D	26	5	P-11529
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)-w/standard lever-manual trans.-"From Ser. S00,001"	F600/750 (81)	26	25	P-11042
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 3" w/8 cyl.gas engine and Ford C6 trans.-"Before Ser.S00,001"	F600 (81)--2/W/D	26	10	P-8111
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 3" w/8 cyl. gas engines and Allison (AT 540) trans.-"Before Ser.S00,001"	F600/750 (81)--2/W/D F600/750 (84)--2/W/D	26 26	13 11	P-8579 P-8580
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)--lever and linkage	F600--4/W/D	70	1	P-7957
73	System (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 3" w/8 cyl. gas and Ford C6 trans. -"Before Ser.S00,001"	F600 (84)	26	16	P-10680
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)--brake assembly	F600--4/W/D	70	3	P-7928
	SPARE WHEEL CARRIERS				
73/	Spare wheel carrier (frame mounted)	F600/750	10	7	P-9922
	WHEELS, HUBS and DRUMS				
73/	Front wheel (disc type-tube tires)-typical	F600--2/W/D	10	3	P-649
73/	Front wheel (disc type-tube tires)-typical	F700/750	10	3	P-1390
73/	Front wheel (disc type-tube tires)-typical	F750	10	4	P-1387
73/	Front wheel--typical	F600/750--2/W/D	10	2	P-8718
73/	Front wheel parts	F600--2/W/D	10	1	P-2005
73/	Front wheel parts	F600--4/W/D	30	7	P-7985
73/	Front wheel (spoke type-tube tires)-typical	F700/750	10	4	P-1185
73/	Front wheel (spoke type-tube tires)-typical	F750	10	5	P-1388
73/	Rear wheel hubs, bearings	F600/750	10	6	P-8750

INDEX

YEAR 19 _	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	BRAKE AIR CHAMBER				
73/	Bendix-Westinghouse cam-type service brake air chamber	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	21	2	P-11203
73/	Bendix-Westinghouse wedge brake Rotochamber	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	21	11	P-5271
73/	MGM cam-type service brake air chamber	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	21	12	P-8902
73/	MGM low profile wedge brake spring-set air chamber	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	21	13	P-9308
73/	MGM Shortstop air chamber	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	21	15	P-5270
73/	MGM wedge-type service brake air chamber	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	21	12	P-8901
	BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION - refer to BRAKE SYSTEMS				
	BRAKE BOOSTER PARTS				
73/	Brake booster (dual hydraulic vacuum)-Bendix	L-LN-LT600/900	23	9	P-6985
73/	Brake booster (single hydraulic vacuum)-Bendix	L-LNT800, LT900, LTS800/900	23	10	P-8459
	BRAKE and CLUTCH PEDALS				
73/	Brake and clutch pedals (Ford clutch housing)--Gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	75	4	P-7770
73/	Brake and clutch pedals--Gas	L-LT-LTS800, LN-LNT600/800	75	5	P-7771
73/	Brake and clutch pedals (SAE clutch housing)--Gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	75	3	P-7769
	BRAKE SYSTEMS				
73/75	Air brake compressor installation--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 Diesel-"Before Ser. W40,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	22.2	19	P-7899
75/	Air brake compressor installation--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 Diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	22.2	47	P-12571
73/	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 Diesel	L-LT900	22.2	17	P-10564
73/75	Air brake compressor installation--Cat. Diesel-"Before Ser. W40,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	22.2	16	P-11120
75/	Air brake compressor installation--Cat. Diesel-"From Ser. W40,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	22.2	27	P-12281
73/	Air brake compressor installation--6 cyl. 855 Cum. Diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	22.2	15	P-7902
73/75	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. Gas-"Before Ser. V80,001"	L-LN600/800, LNT-LT-LTS800	22.2	14	P-7897
75/78	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. Gas-"From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN600/800, LNT-LT-LTS800	22.1	29	P-12293
79	Air brake compressor installation-8 cyl. 370 and 429 Gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	22.1	61	P-15130
73/	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. Gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LT880/900	22.2	13	P-7898
73/78	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. 903 Cum. V-903 Diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	22.2	18	P-8533
73/75	Air brake system (cab tubing)-"Before Ser. W40,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	22.2	4	P-7485
73/	Air brake system (frame tubing)	L-LN800/900	22.2	5	P-7487
73/75	Air brake system (frame tubing)-"Before Ser. W40,001"	LN600/750	22.2	7	P-7489
75/	Air brake system (frame tubing)-"From Ser. W40,001"	LN600/750	22.2	26	P-12328
73/	Air brake system (front air brake limiting valve)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	22.2	12	P-7490
73/	Air brake system (front frame tubing)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.2	3	P-7486
73/75	Air brake system (hand control valve)-"Before Ser. W40,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT LTS800/900	22.2	5	P-7492
75/	Air brake system (non-tractor)-hand control valve "From Ser. W40,001"	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.2	39	P-12563

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES

YEAR 19---	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	BRAKE SYSTEMS - continued				
73/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Eaton axle and wedge brakes	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.1	22	P-8044
73/75	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam brakes-"Before Ser. W40,001"	LN600/750	22.1	20	P-8042
73/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam brakes	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.1	24	P-8046
73/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Rockwell (Timken) axle and wedge brakes	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.1	23	P-8045
73/75	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--wedge brakes-"Before Ser. W40,001"	L800/900,LN600/900	22.1	21	P-8043
75/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Jounce hoses w/cam brakes	L-LN600/900	22.1	30	P-12217
75/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam and wedge brakes "From Ser. W40,001"	L-LN600/900	22.1	31	P-12218
73/	Air brake system (rear frame tubing)	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.2	6	P-7488
73/	Air brake system (rear frame tubing)--Neway suspension	LNT-LT900	22.2	22	P-9884
73/75	Air brake system (tractor trailer)-"Before Ser. W40,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	22.2	11	P-7491
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tractor trailer-"From Ser. W40,001"-(Page A)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900	22.2	40	P-12564
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tractor trailer-"From Ser. W40,001" (Page B)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900	22.2	41	P-12565
73/75	Air brake system (rear section tubing)--cam brakes-"Before Ser. W40,001"	L-LN600/900	22.2	8	P-7493
73/	Air brake system (rear section tubing)--w/cam brakes and w/o Neway suspension	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.2	9	P-7495
73/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam brakes and Neway suspension	LNT-LT900	22.2	20	P-9886
73/75	Air brake system (rear section tubing)--wedge brakes-"Before Ser. W40,001"	L-LN600/900	22.2	8	P-7494
73/	Air brake system (rear section tubing)--w/wedge brakes and w/o Neway suspension	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.2	10	P-7496
73/	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--wedge brakes and Neway suspension	LNT-LT900	22.2	21	P-9885
75/	Brake skid control (control warning monitor and wiring)	L-LN-LNT-LT LTS600/900	22.2	23	P-11721
75/	Brake skid control (control wiring on frame and front end)	LN600/750	22.2	24	P-12340
75/	Brake skid control (control wiring on rear axle)	LN600/750	22.2	25	P-12341
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front brake sensor	L-LN-LNT-LT LTS600/900	22.1	32	P-12403
75/	Air/hydraulic brake system (brake skid control)-disc brake--front section (Page A)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	22.2	42	P-12566
75/	Air/hydraulic brake system (brake skid control)-disc brake--front section (Page B)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	22.2	43	P-12567
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--cab tubing (Page A)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	22.2	44	P-12568
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--cab tubing (Page B)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	22.2	45	P-12569
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--cab tubing (Page C)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	22.2	46	P-12570
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--rear section	L-LN800/900	22.2	28	P-12410
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--rear section (Page A)	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.2	29	P-12411
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--rear section (Page B)	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.2	30	P-12412
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--rear section-Neway suspension (Page A)	LNT-LT900	22.2	31	P-12424
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--rear section-Neway suspension (Page B)	LNT-LT900	22.2	32	P-12425

INDEX

L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	BRAKE SYSTEMS - continued				
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--rear section-Reyco suspension	LNT-LT900	22.2	33	P-12426
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front brake Jounce hoses	L-LN-LNT-LT LTS600/900	22.1	42	P-12429
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--single rear axle sensor	L-LN600/900	22.1	43	P-12446
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle sensor	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.1	44	P-12447
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle w/cam brakes (Page A)	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.1	56	P-12551
75/	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle w/cam brakes (Page B)	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22.1	57	P-12552
75/	Air/hydraulic brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle-203" W/B with 50M suspension (Page A)	LTS900	22.2	37	P-12553
75/	Air/hydraulic brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle-203" W/B with 50M suspension (Page B)	LTS900	22.2	38	P-12554
75/	Eaton modulator (brake skid control)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	22.1	58	P-13124
75/	Kelsey-Hayes modulator (brake skid control)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	22.1	59	P-13123
73/	Hydraulic brake system (dash-mounted booster installation)	LN600/750	22	5	P-7885
73/	Hydraulic brake system front end and frame tubing installation (frame-mounted booster w/dual system and dash-mounted booster w/single system)	LN600/750	22	8	P-7887
73/	Hydraulic brake system front end tubing and frame-mounted booster installation	LN600/750	22	6	P-7886-A
73/	Hydraulic brake system front end tubing and frame-mounted booster installation	LN600/750	22	7	P-7886-B
73/	Hydraulic brake system front end tubing and frame-mounted booster installation (dual system)--w/50/50 split-12 3/4" diaphragm type	L800/900, LN-LNT800, LT-LTS800/900	22	15	P-8522
73/	Hydraulic brake system front end tubing and frame-mounted booster installation (single system)	L800/900,LN-LNT800, LT-LTS800/900	22	12	P-7892-A
73/	Hydraulic brake system front end tubing and frame-mounted booster installation (single system)	L800/900, LN-LNT800, LT-LTS800/900	22	13	P-7892-B
73/	Hydraulic brake system front end tubing installation (dual system)--w/40/60 split	L-LN800	22	11	P-7891
73/	Hydraulic brake system (rear section)	L-LN600/900	22	1	P-6519
73/	Hydraulic brake system (rear section)	LNT800, LT-LTS800/900	22	9	P-7889
73/	Hydraulic brake system (rear frame tubing)	L800/900,LN-LNT800, LT-LTS800/900	22	14	P-7893
73/	Hydraulic brake system vacuum tank installation (dash-mounted booster)	LN600/750	22	1	P-7884
73/	Hydraulic brake system vacuum tank installation (frame-mounted booster)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	22	10	P-7888
	FRONT and REAR BRAKES				
73/	Front air brake (single wedge)--15" x 3" and 15" and 3 1/2" Bendix	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	21	4	P-5272
73/	Front brakes (single anchor self adjusting-hydraulic)--14" x 2 1/2" Kelsey Hayes	L-LN600/800	21	6	P-8314
73/	Front brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x 3" Wagner	L-LN600/900, LNT800, LT-LTS800/900	21	2	P-6445

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -- FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19--	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	L-LN-LNT-LT -LTS SERIES				
	FRONT and REAR BRAKES - continued				
73/	Front cam air brakes-Eaton	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	21	3	P-2062
73/	Front cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	21	8	P-8389
76/	Front cam air brakes-Wagner	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS 600/900	21	17	P-14046
75/	Front disc brakes and related parts	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	21	16	P-12390
73/	Front or rear air brake (wedge-actuated Twinplex)--15"x5", 15" x 6", and 15" x 7" Bendix	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	21	7	P-5269
73/	Rear brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x5" Kelsey Hayes	L-LN-LNT600/800, LT-LTS800/900	21	6	P-6437
73/	Rear brakes (self adjusting-hydraulic)--15" x 6" and 15" x 7" Wagner	L800, LN600/900, LNT800, LT-LTS800/900	21	5	P-6446
73/	Rear brake (self adjusting-hydraulic)--16" x 6" Wagner	L800/900, LN800	21	1	P-8227
73/	Rear cam air brakes-Eaton	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	21	3	P-2062
73/	Rear cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	L-LN-LNT-LT LTS600/900	21	8	P-8350
	PARKING BRAKES				
73/	Control (Orscheln lever)-"From Ser.S00,001"	LN600/750	26	22	P-11036
73/	Linkage and brake (trans. internal shoe type)-9" x 3", 10" x 3"-w/Clark 280,380 and Spicer 5000 trans. - "From Ser.S00,001"	LN600/750	26	20	P-11033-A
73/	Linkage and brake (trans. internal shoe type)-9" x 3", 10" x 3"-w/Allison AT-540, Ford C-6 and New Process 435 trans.-"From Ser.S00,001"	LN600/750	26	21	P-11033-B
73/	System (spring-set rear wheel air parking brakes)-refer to BRAKE SYSTEMS and BRAKE AIR CHAMBER	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900			
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 2" and 9" x 3"-Clark, New Process, Dana (Spicer) or Warner main trans.	L800, LN600/800, LT-LTS800	26	6	P-7714
73/	System (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 3"-Allison MT40 main trans.	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	26	9	P-7749
73/	System (trans.internal shoe type)--12"x4"-Clark,New Process, Dana (Spicer) or Allison Main trans.	L-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	26	7	P-7712
73/	System (trans.internal shoe type)--12"x4"-Fuller or Dana (Spicer) auxiliary trans.	L-LT-LTS800/900	26	8	P-7713
73	System (trans.internal shoe type)--9" x 3" w/8 cyl.gas engines and Allison (AT 540) trans. -"Before Ser.S00,001"	LN600/750	26	14	P-8582
	SPARE WHEEL CARRIER				
73/	Spare wheel carrier (frame mounted)	L-LN800/900	10	7	P-9924
	WHEELS, HUBS and DRUMS				
73/	Front wheel hub grease cap (Stemco see-through) and oil seal installation-typical	L-LN-LNT-LT, LTS600/900	10	1	P-8182
73/	Front wheel--typical	L-LNT-LT-LTS-LN600/900	10	2	P-8718
73/	Rear wheel hubs, bearings	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	10	6	P-8750
73/	Rear wheel hub grease cap (Stemco see-through) and oil seal installation-typical	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	10	8	P-11424

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	P SERIES				
	BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION				
78/	Brake booster (vacuum-frame mounted)	P600	23	13	P-15249
	BRAKE BOOSTER PARTS				
78/	Brake booster (vacuum-dash mounted)-Midland-Ross	P600	23	14	P-4143
78/	Brake booster (vacuum diaphragm-frame mounted)-Hy Power C-462-C	P600	23	12	P-8731
	BRAKE and CLUTCH PEDALS				
78/	Brake and clutch pedals	P600	72	20	P-11161
	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER				
78/	Brake master cylinder-Bendix	P600	21	20	P-6999
	BRAKE SYSTEMS				
78/	Hydraulic brake system	P600	22	24	P-5240
	BRAKE WHEEL CYLINDERS				
78/	Front brake cylinder (dual piston)-typical	P600	21	18	P-1423
78/	Front brake cylinder (single piston)-typical	P600	21	20	P-11586
78/	Rear brake cylinder (dual piston)-typical	P600	21	18	P-1424
	FRONT and REAR BRAKES				
78/	Front brake-typical	P600	21	19	P-3718
78/	Rear brake-typical	P600	21	19	P-3719
	PARKING BRAKES				
78/	Parts (trans. internal shoe type)--9" x 2" and 9" x 3"	P600	26	1	P-2848
78/	System (trans. external band type)	P600	26	27	P-11040
78/	System (trans. internal shoe type)	P600	26	26	P-11041
	SPARE WHEEL CARRIERS				
78/	Spare wheel carrier (frame mounted)	P600	10	10	P-9921
	WHEEL, HUBS and DRUMS				
78/	Front wheel parts (w/two piece wheel)	P600	10	9	P-649
78/	Front wheels	P600	10	8	P-2004
78/	Rear dual wheel parts (disc type-tubless tires)-typical	P600	10	9	P-2474

COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19_	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	W-WT SERIES				
	BRAKE AIR CHAMBER				
73/77	Anchorlok cam-type spring-set air brake chamber	W-WT900	21	11	P-8316
73/77	Bendix-Westinghouse wedge brake Rotochamber	W-WT900	21	11	P-5271
73/77	MGM cam-type service brake air chamber	W-WT900	21	12	P-8902
73/77	MGM Stopgard cam-type spring-set air brake chamber	W-WT900	21	14	P-8821
73/77	MGM Shortstop air chamber	W-WT900	21	15	P-5270
73/77	MGM wedge-type service brake air chamber	W-WT900	21	12	P-8901
	BRAKE SYSTEMS				
73/77	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 Diesel-"Before Ser. W40,001"	W-WT900	22.3	12	P-8530-A
75/77	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 Diesel-"From Ser. W40,001"	W-WT900	22.3	27	P-12578
73/75	Air brake compressor installation--6 cyl. 855 Cum. and 6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 Diesel-"Before Ser. W40,001"	W-WT900	22.3	13	P-8530-B
75/77	Air brake compressor installation--6 cyl.426 Detroit 6-71 Diesel-"From Ser. W40,001"	W-WT900	22.3	9	P-12577
75/77	Air brake compressor installation--6 cyl. 855 Cummins Diesel-"From Ser. W40,001"	W-WT900	22.3	28	P-12580
73/75	Air brake compressor installation-"Before Ser. W40,001"	W-WT900	22.3	7	P-8532
75/77	Air brake compressor installation--8 cyl. 903 Cum. V-903 Diesel-"From Ser. W40,001"	W-WT900	22.3	29	P-12579
73/77	Air brake system (cab tubing)	W-WT900	22.3	3	P-7905-A
73/77	Air brake system (cab tubing)	W-WT900	22.3	4	P-7905-B
73/77	Air brake system (front frame tubing)--except Neway suspension	W-WT900	22.3	5	P-7906
73/77	Air brake system (front frame tubing)--Neway suspension	WT900	22.3	10	P-9883-A
73/77	Air brake system (front frame section)--8 cyl. 903 Cum. V-903 Diesel	W-WT900	22.3	8	P-8699
73/77	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Eaton axle and wedge brakes	WT900	22.1	22	P-8044
73/77	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Rockwell (Timken) axle and wedge brakes	WT900	22.1	23	P-8045
73/77	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam brakes	WT900	22.1	24	P-8046
73/77	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--wedge brakes and Neway suspension	WT900	22.2	21	P-9885
73/77	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--cam brakes and Neway suspension	WT900	22.2	20	P-9886
73/77	Air brake system (rear frame tubing)	WT900	22.3	6	P-7908
73/77	Air brake system (rear frame tubing)	W900	22.3	9	P-7907
73/77	Air brake system (rear frame tubing)--Neway suspension	WT900	22.3	11	P-9883-B
73/77	Air brake system (rear section)	W-WT900	22.3	1	P-5433
73/75	Air brake system (tractor trailer)-"Before Ser. W40,001"	W-WT900	22.3	2	P-7904

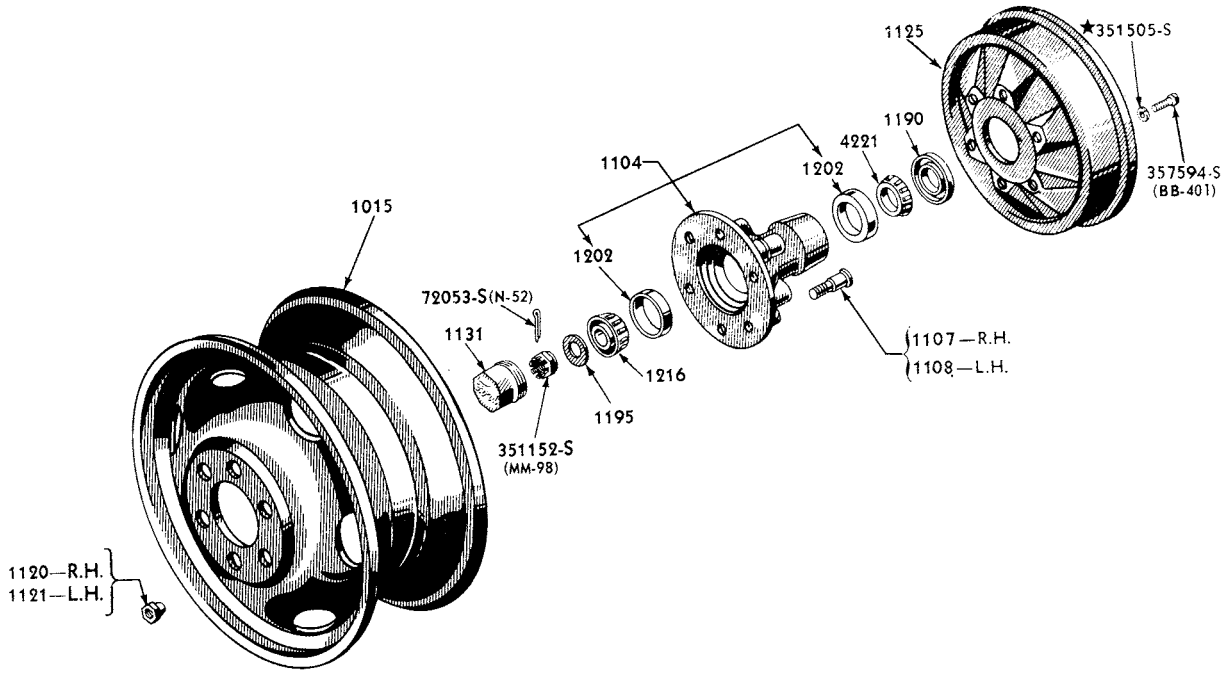
INDEX

W-WT SERIES

YEAR 19	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	BRAKE SYSTEMS - continued				
75/77	Air brake system (rear axle tubing)--Jounce hoses w/cam brake	W900	22.1	30	P-12217
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-front brake sensor	W-WT900	22.1	32	P-12403
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-front section (Page A)	W-WT900	22.3	24	P-12555
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-front section (Page B)	W-WT900	22.3	25	P-12556
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-front section (Page C)	W-WT900	22.3	26	P-12557
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-rear section-Reyco suspension (Page A)	WT900	22.3	14	P-12409
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-rear section-Reyco suspension (Page B)	WT900	22.3	15	P-12408
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-front section (Page A)	W-WT900	22.3	16	P-12413
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-front section (Page B)	W-WT900	22.3	17	P-12414
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-rear section	W900	22.3	18	P-12415
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-rear section (Page A)	WT900	22.3	19	P-12416
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-rear section (Page B)	WT900	22.3	20	P-12417
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-rear section-Neway suspension (Page A)	WT900	22.3	21	P-12421
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-rear section-Neway suspension (Page B)	WT900	22.3	22	P-12422
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)-rear section-Neway suspension (Page C)	WT900	22.3	23	P-12423
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)--front brake Jounce hoses	W-WT900	22.1	42	P-12429
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)--single rear axle sensor	W900	22.1	43	P-12446
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle sensor	WT900	22.1	44	P-12447
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle w/cam brakes (Page A)	WT900	22.1	56	P-12551
75/77	Air brake system (brake skid control)--tandem rear axle w/cam brakes (Page B)	WT900	22.1	57	P-12552
75/77	Eaton modulator (brake skid control)	W-WT900	22.1	58	P-13124
75/77	Kelsey-Hayes modulator (brake skid control)	W-WT900	22.1	59	P-13123
	FRONT and REAR BRAKES				
73/77	Front air brake (single wedge)--15"x3"and 15"x3 1/2"Bendix	W-WT900	21	4	P-5272
73/77	Front cam air brakes-Eaton	W-WT900	21	3	P-2062
73/77	Front cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	W-WT900	21	8	P-8389
73/77	Rear air brake (wedge-actuated Twinplex)--15" x 5", 15" x 6" and 15" x 7" Bendix	W-WT900	21	7	P-5269
73/77	Rear cam air brakes-Eaton	W-WT900	21	3	P-2062
73/77	Rear cam air brakes-Rockwell (Timken)	W-WT900	21	8	P-8350
	PARKING BRAKES				
73/77	System (spring-set rear wheel air parking brakes)-refer to BRAKE SYSTEMS and BRAKE AIR CHAMBER	W-WT900			
	WHEELS, HUBS and DRUMS				
73/77	Front wheel hub grease cap (Stemco see-through) and oil seal installation-typical	W-WT900	10	1	P-8182
73/77	Front wheel--typical	W-WT900	10	2	P-8718
73/77	Rear wheel hubs, bearings	W-WT900	10	6	P-8750
73/77	Rear wheel hub grease cap (Stemco see-through) and oil seal installation-typical	W-WT900	10	8	P-11424

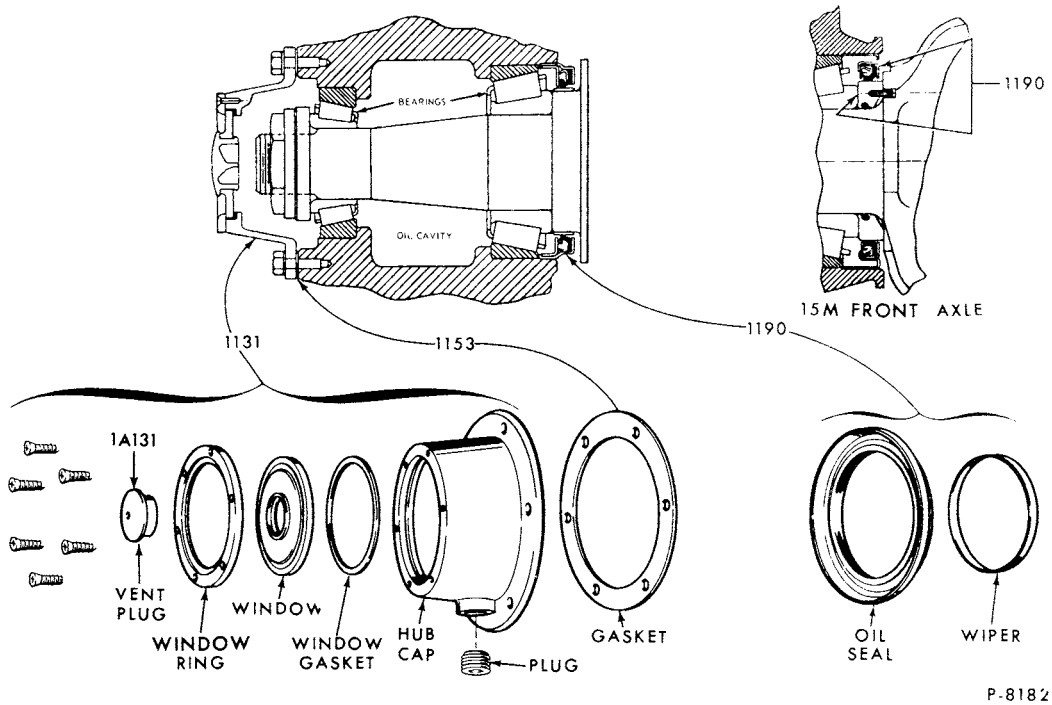
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



P-2005

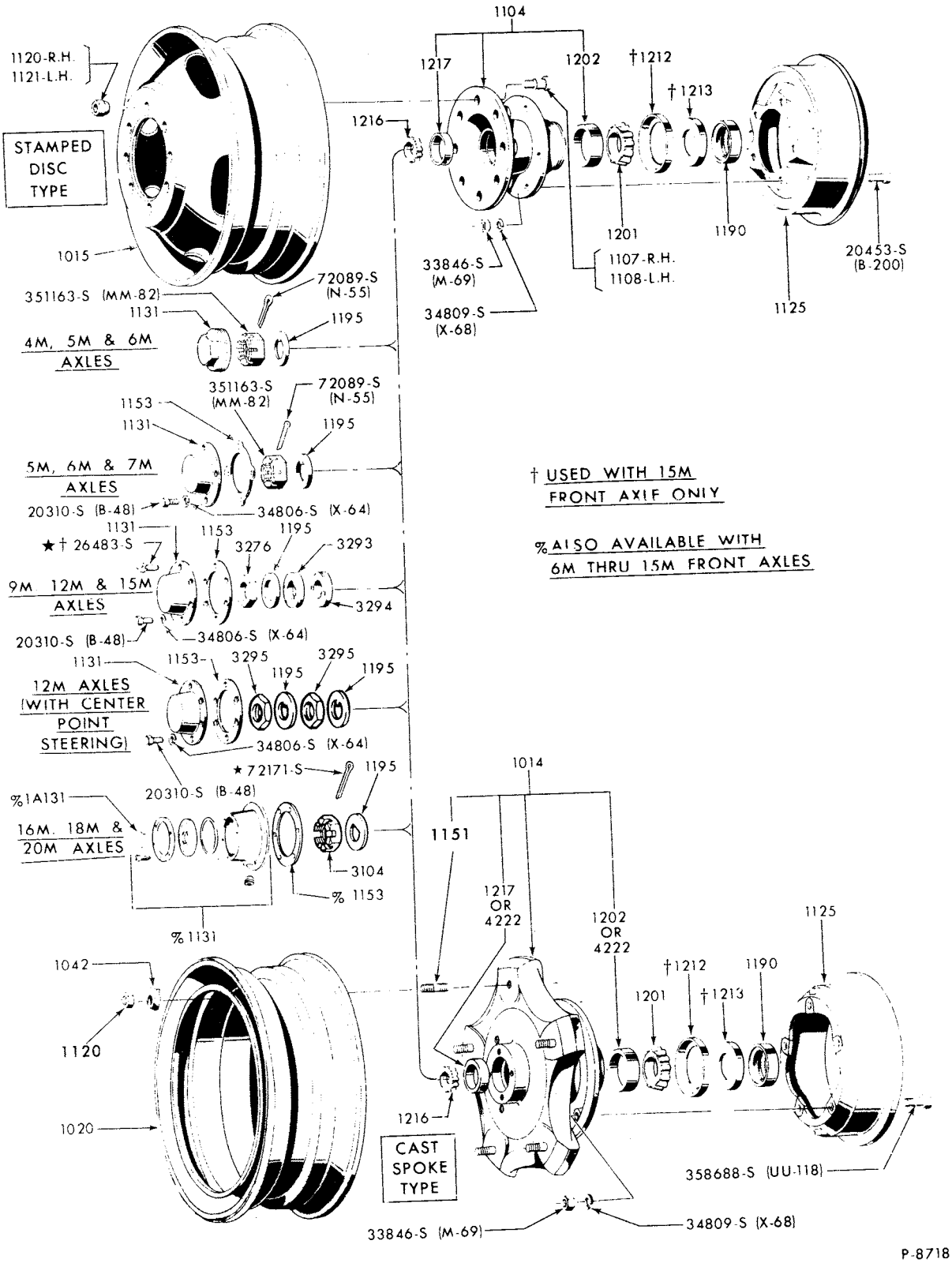
FRONT WHEEL PARTS
1973/ B-F600--2/W/D



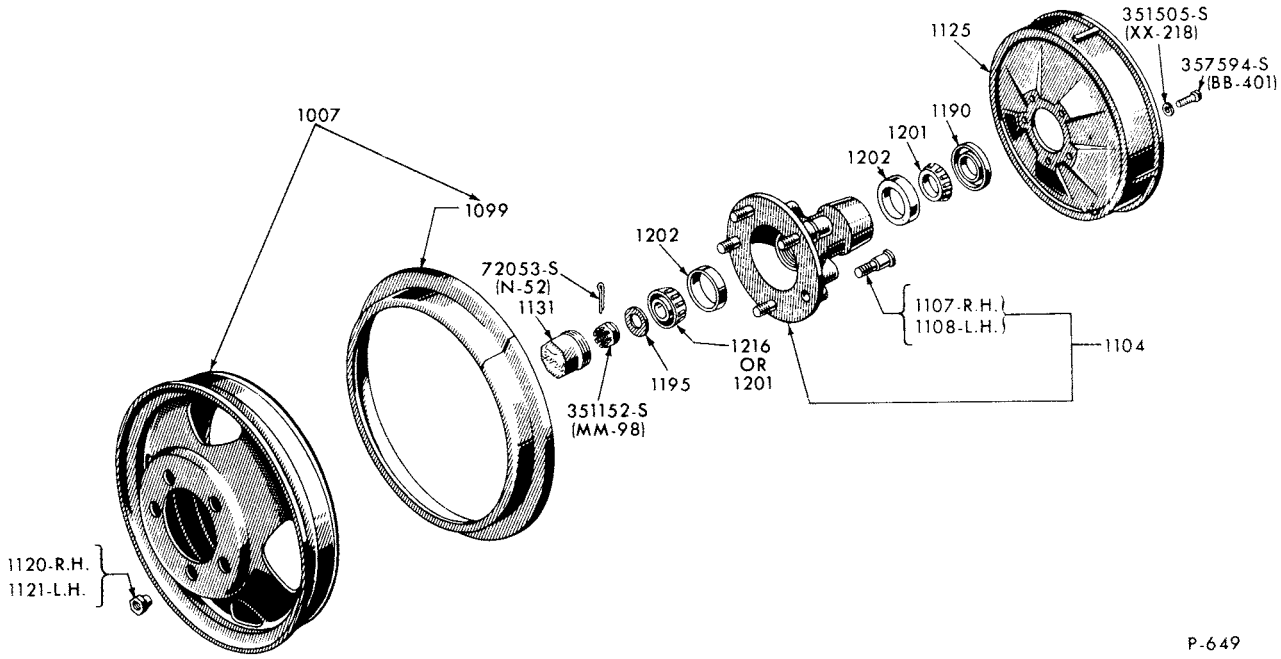
P-8182

FRONT WHEEL HUB GREASE CAP (STEMCO SEE-THROUGH) and OIL SEAL INSTALLATION-TYPICAL
1973/ CL-CLT-C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900

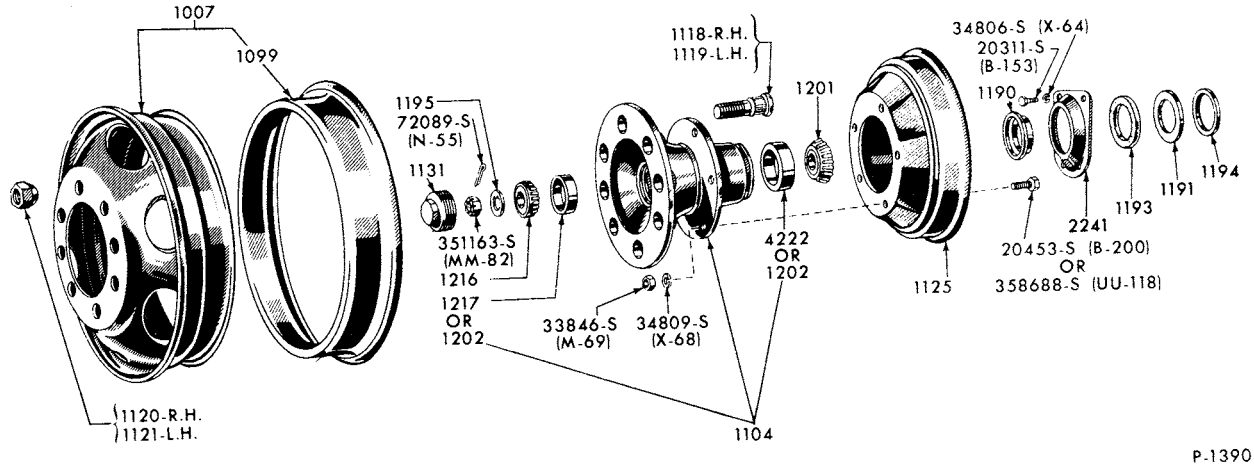
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



FRONT WHEEL PARTS-4M THRU 20M FRONT AXLES-TYPICAL
1973/ B-CL-CLT-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900

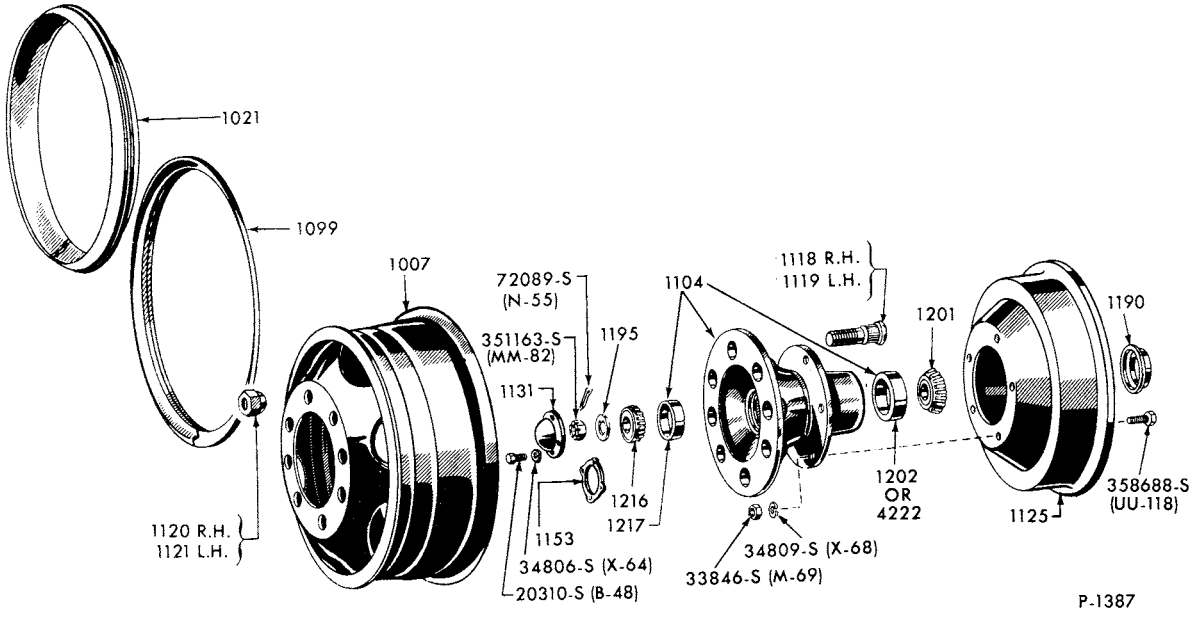


FRONT WHEEL PARTS (DISC TYPE-TUBE TIRES)-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-F600

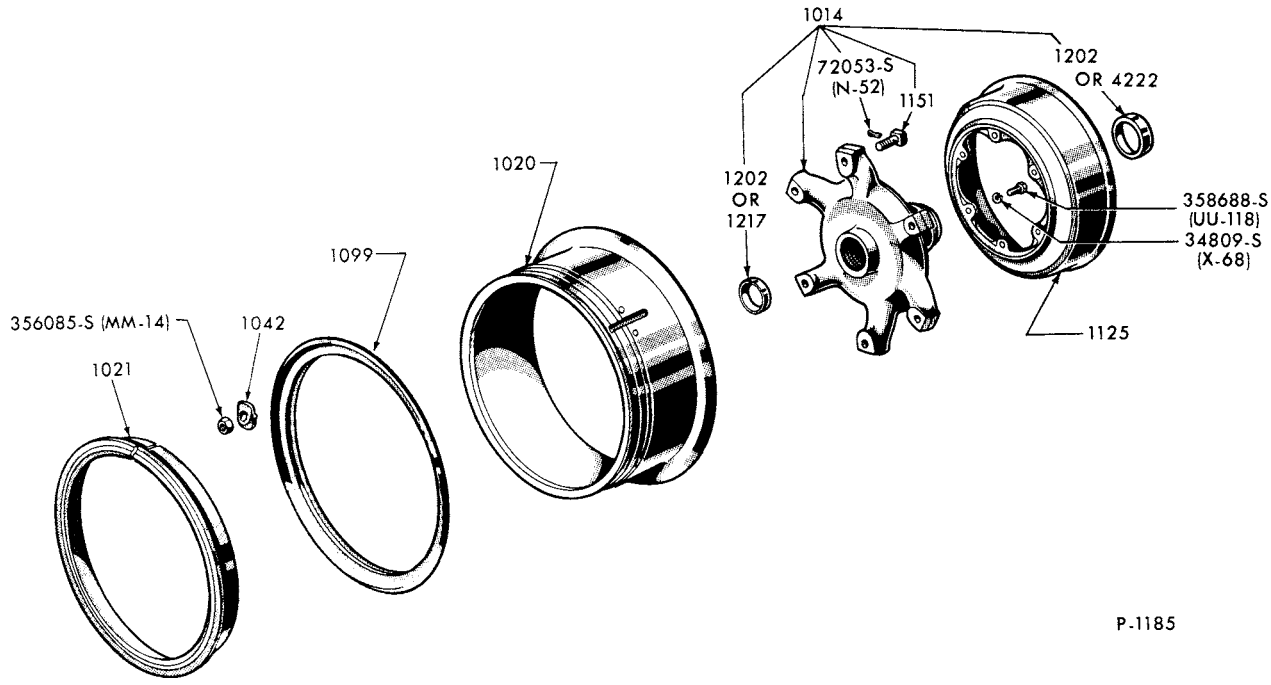


FRONT WHEEL PARTS (DISC TYPE-TUBE TIRES)-TYPICAL
1973/ B-F700/750

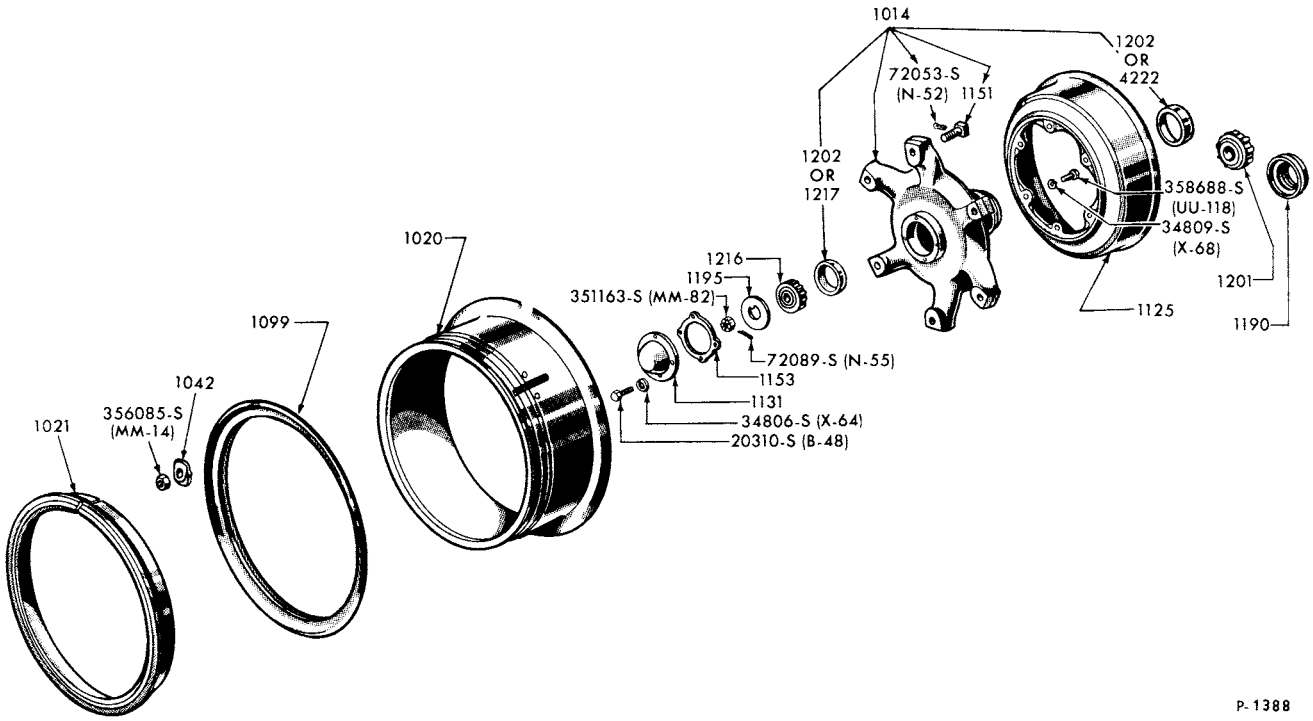
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



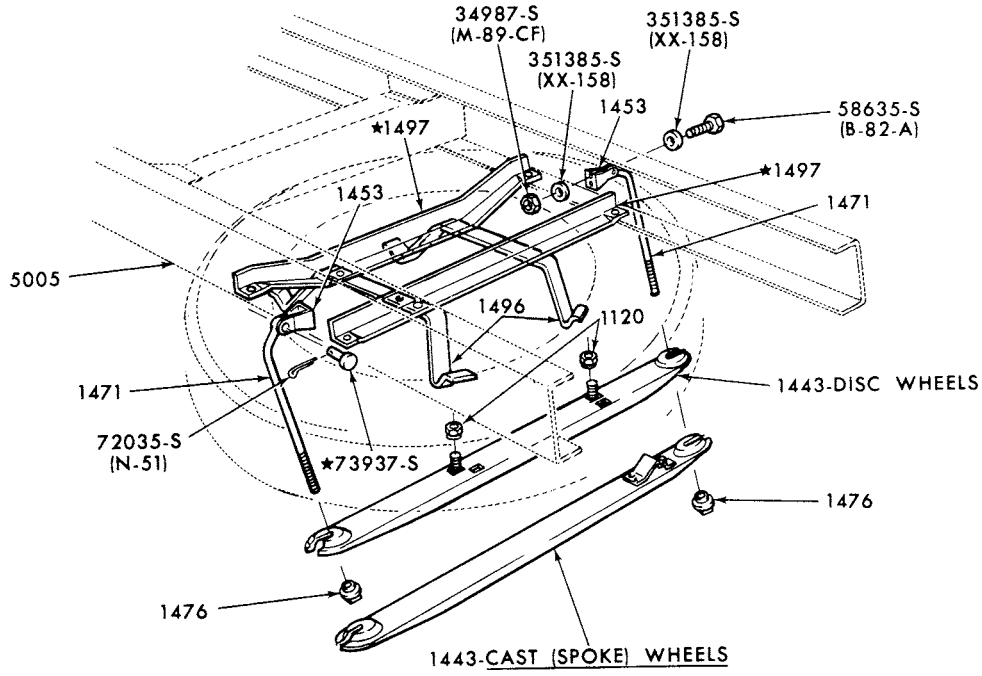
FRONT WHEEL PARTS (DISC TYPE-TUBE TIRES)
1973/ C-F750/900



FRONT WHEEL PARTS (SPOKE TYPE-TUBE TIRES)-TYPICAL
1973/ B-F700/750

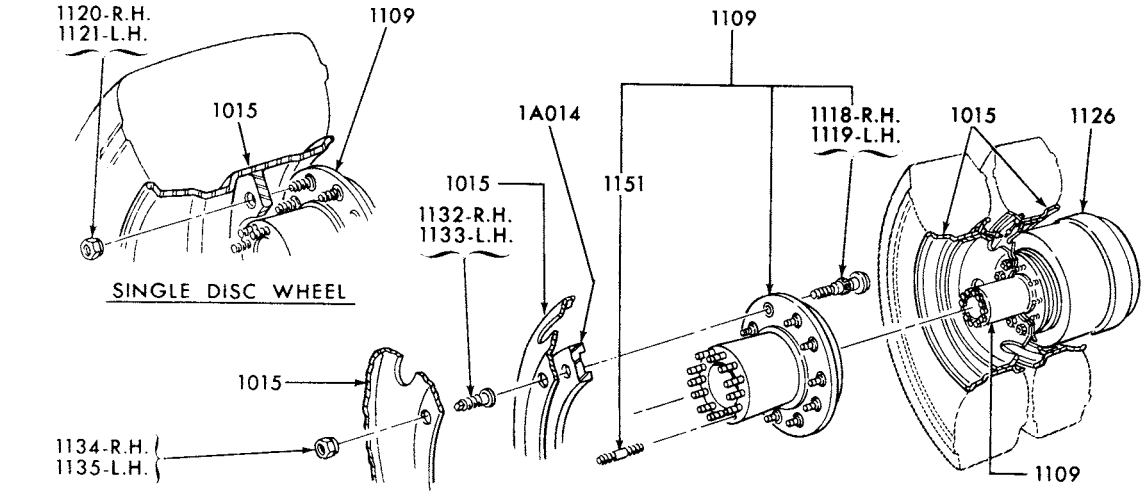


FRONT WHEEL PARTS-SPOKE TYPE (TUBE TIRES)-TYPICAL
1973/ C-F750/900

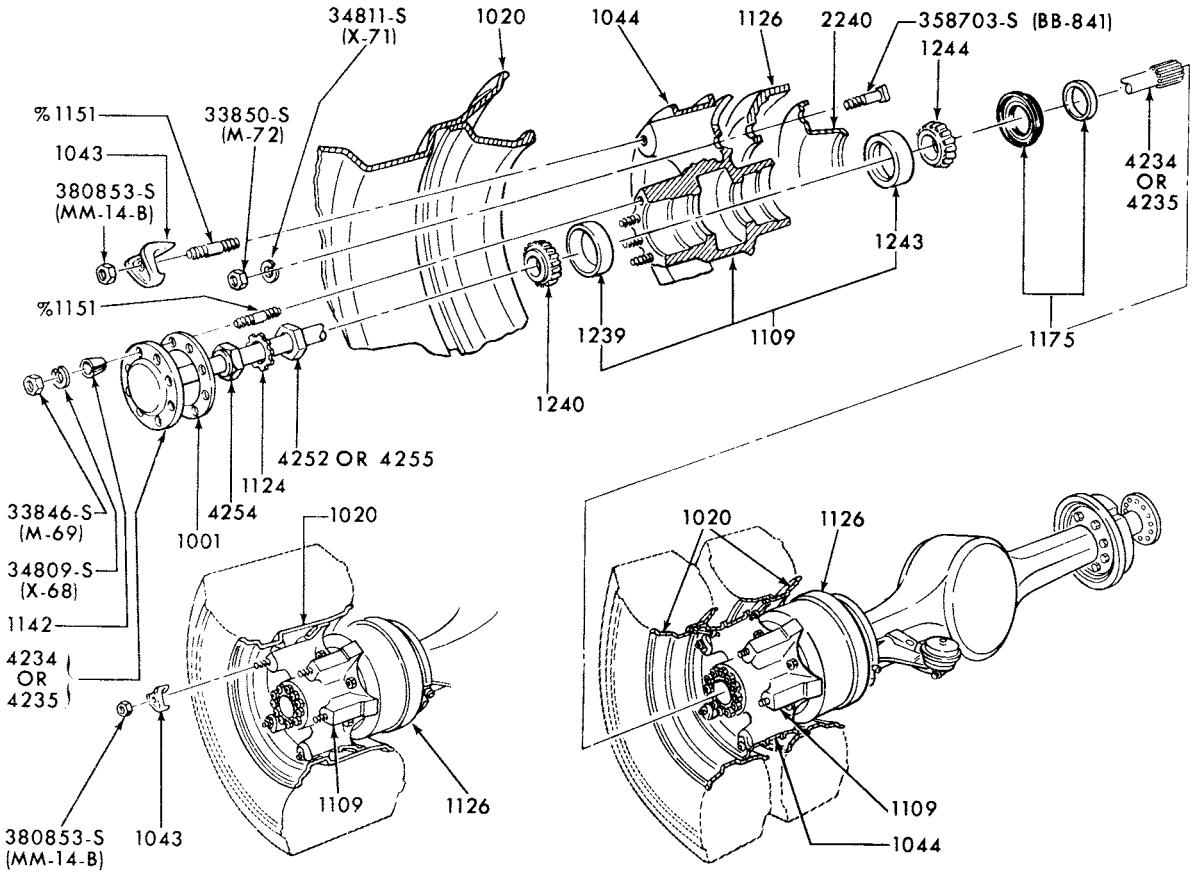


SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (FRAME MOUNTED)
1973/ C750/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



DUAL STAMPED (DISC) WHEEL
(OTHERWISE SAME AS SPOKE TYPE)



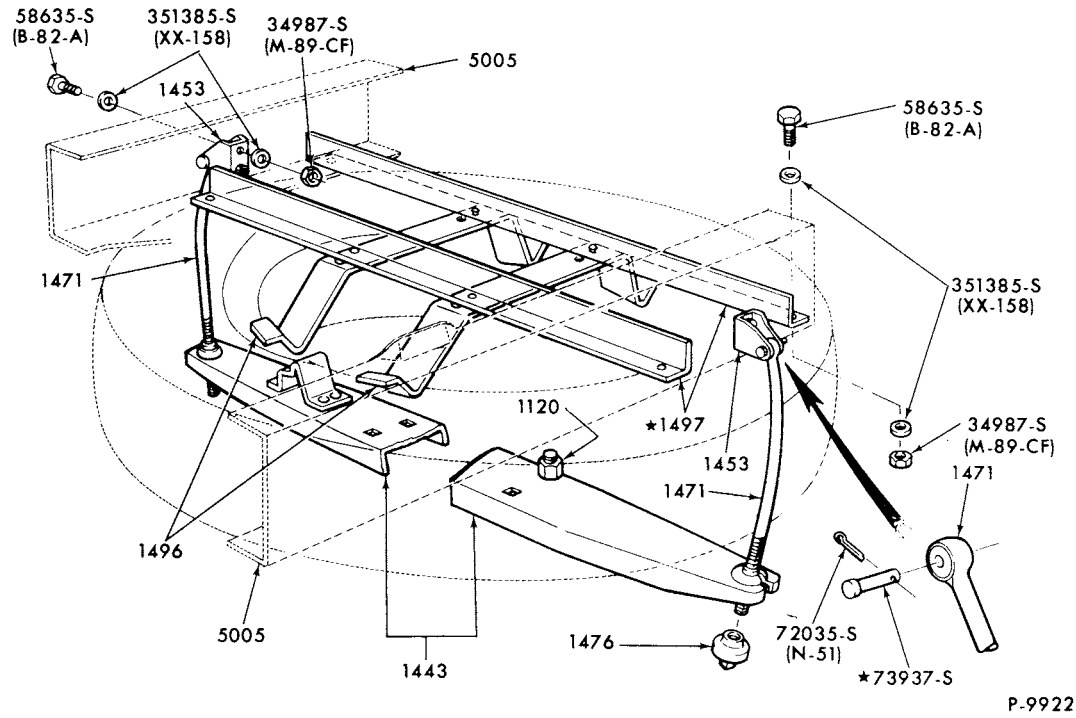
SINGLE SPOKE WHEEL

DUAL CAST (SPOKE) WHEEL

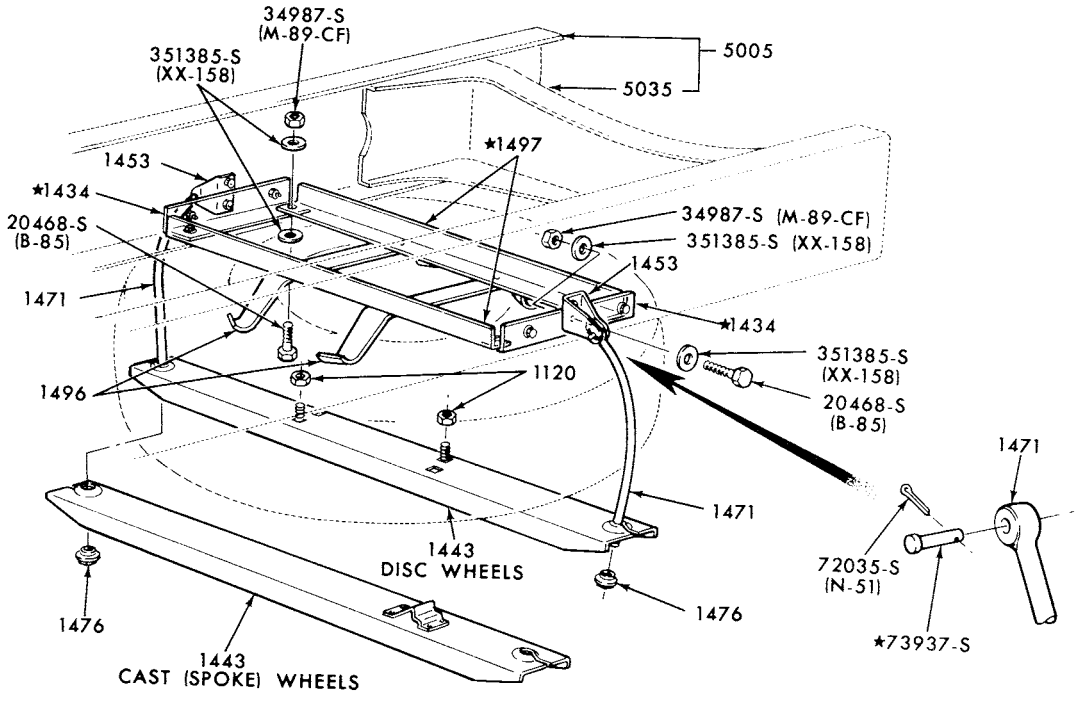
% ALSO SERVICED IN ASSY. - GROUP 1109

P-8750

REAR WHEEL HUBS, BEARINGS and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-CL-CLT-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900

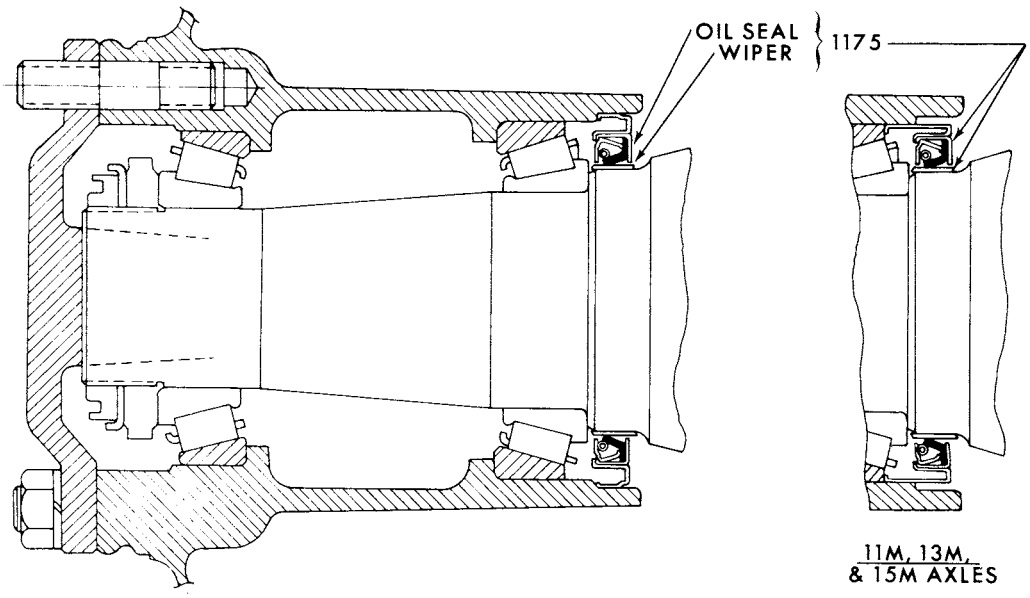


SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (FRAME MOUNTED)
1973/ B-F600/750. C600/700



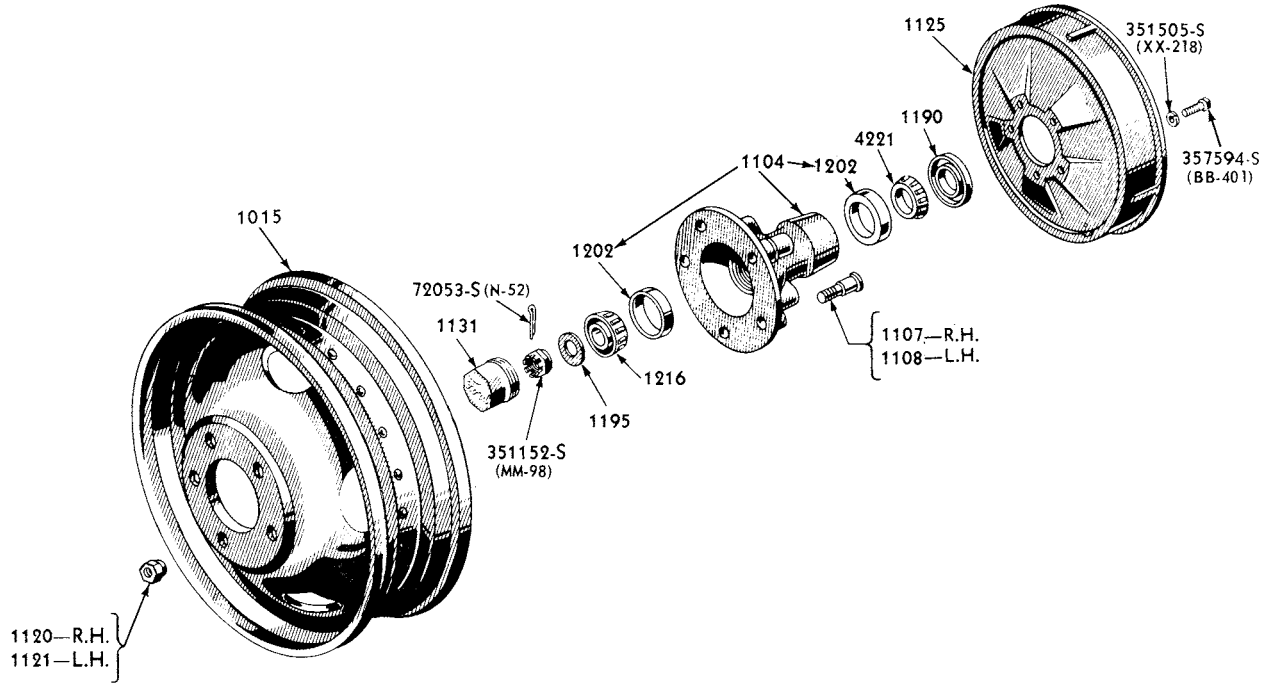
SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (FRAME MOUNTED)
1973/ L-LN800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



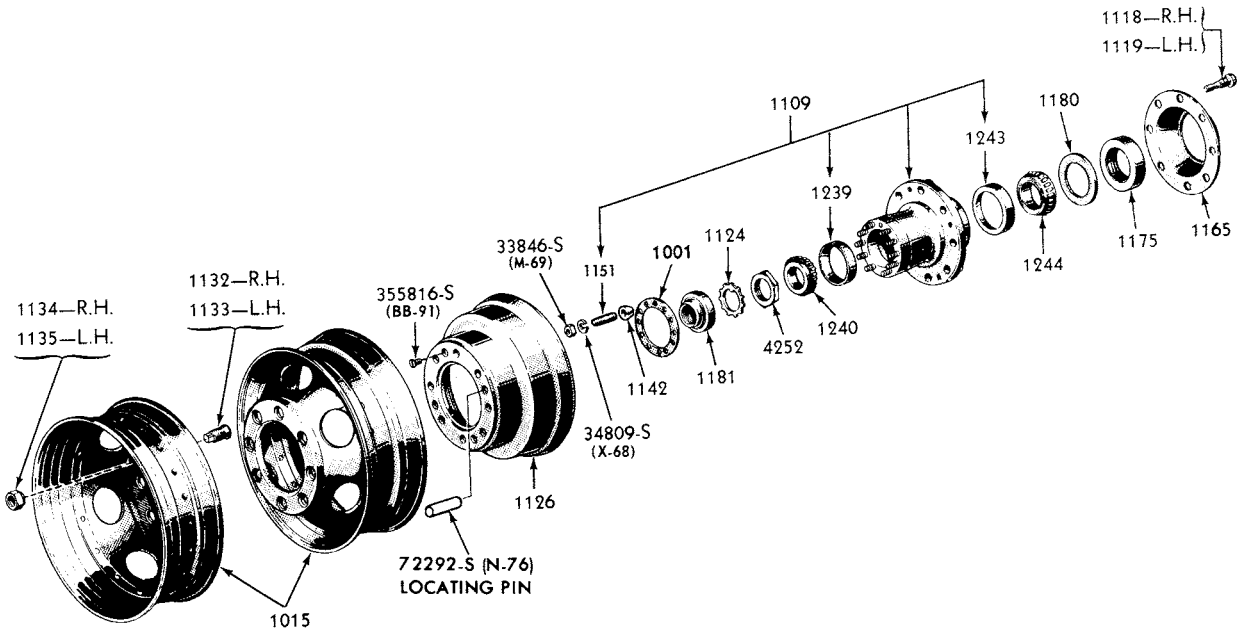
P-11424

REAR WHEEL HUB GREASE CAP (STEMCO SEE-THROUGH) and OIL SEAL INSTALLATION-TYPICAL
1973/ CL-CLT-C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900

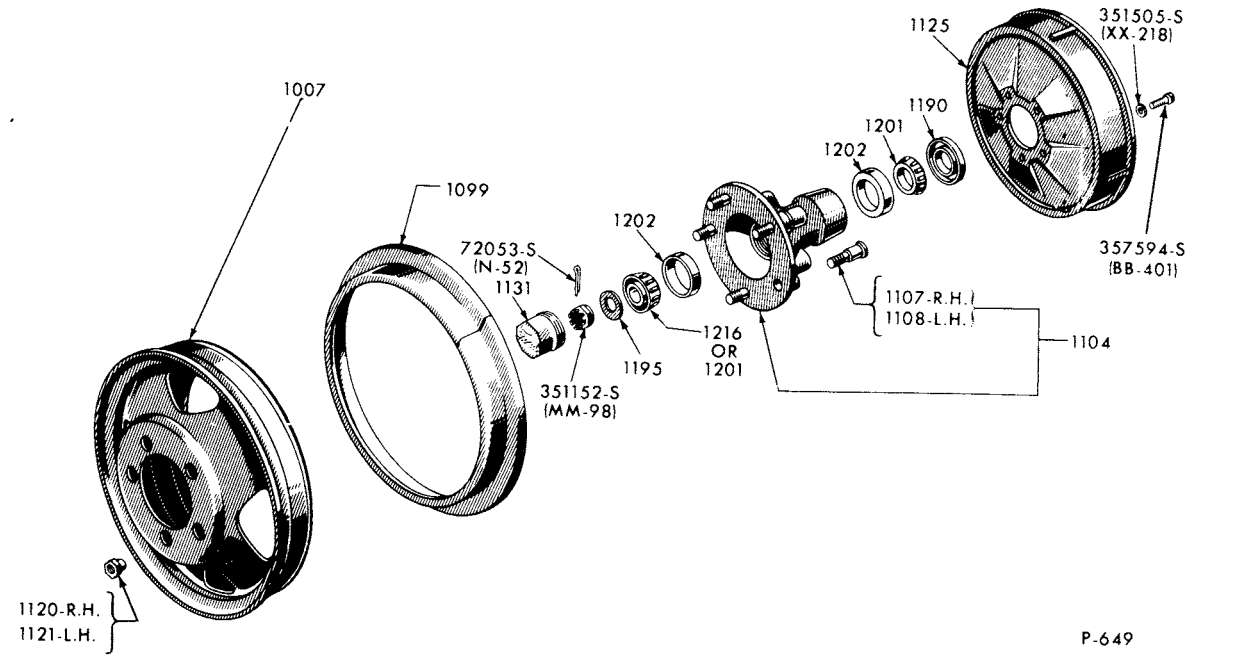


P-2004

FRONT WHEEL PARTS (ONE PIECE WHEEL)
1978/ P600

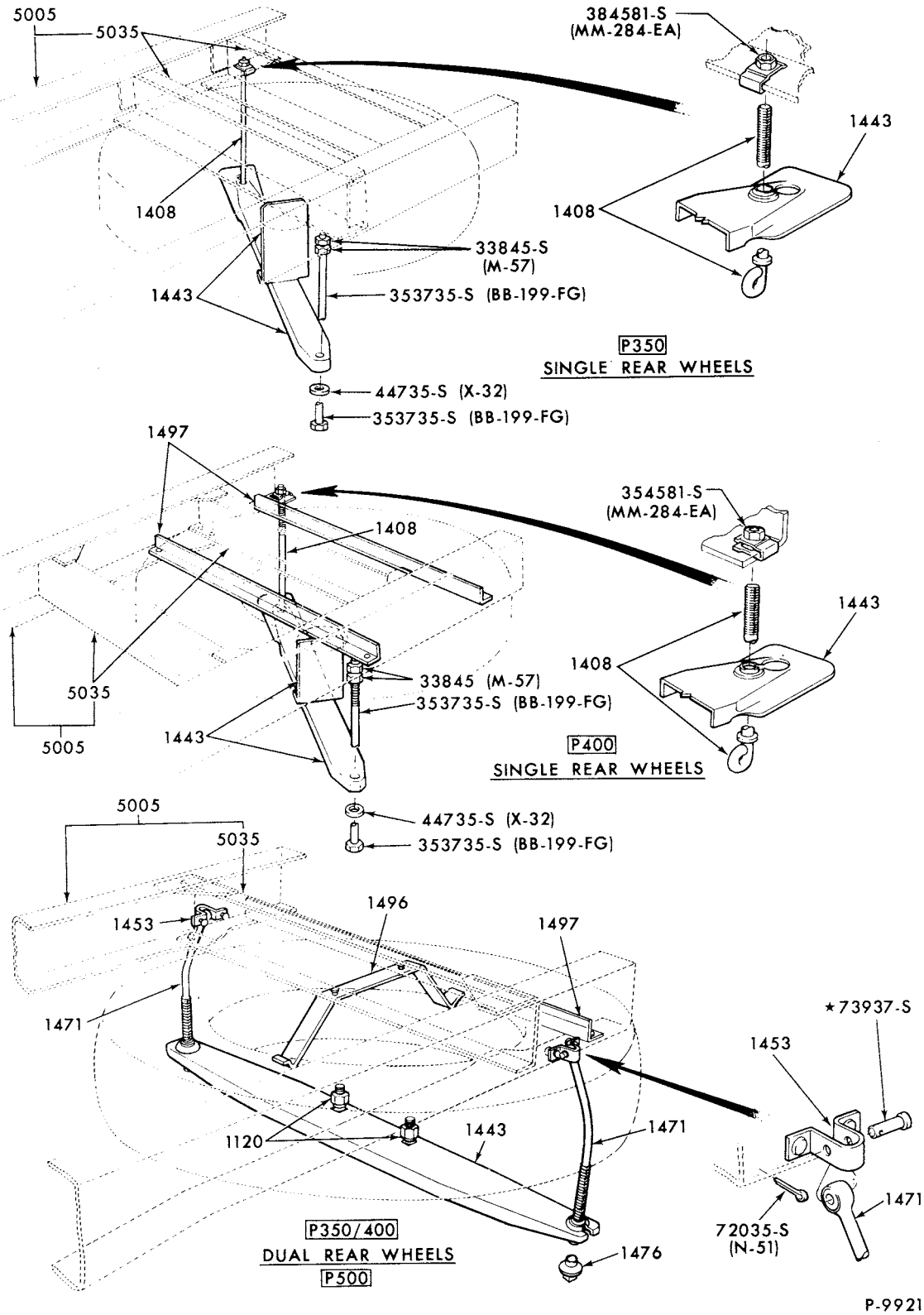


REAR DUAL WHEEL PARTS (DISC TYPE TUBELESS TIRES)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600

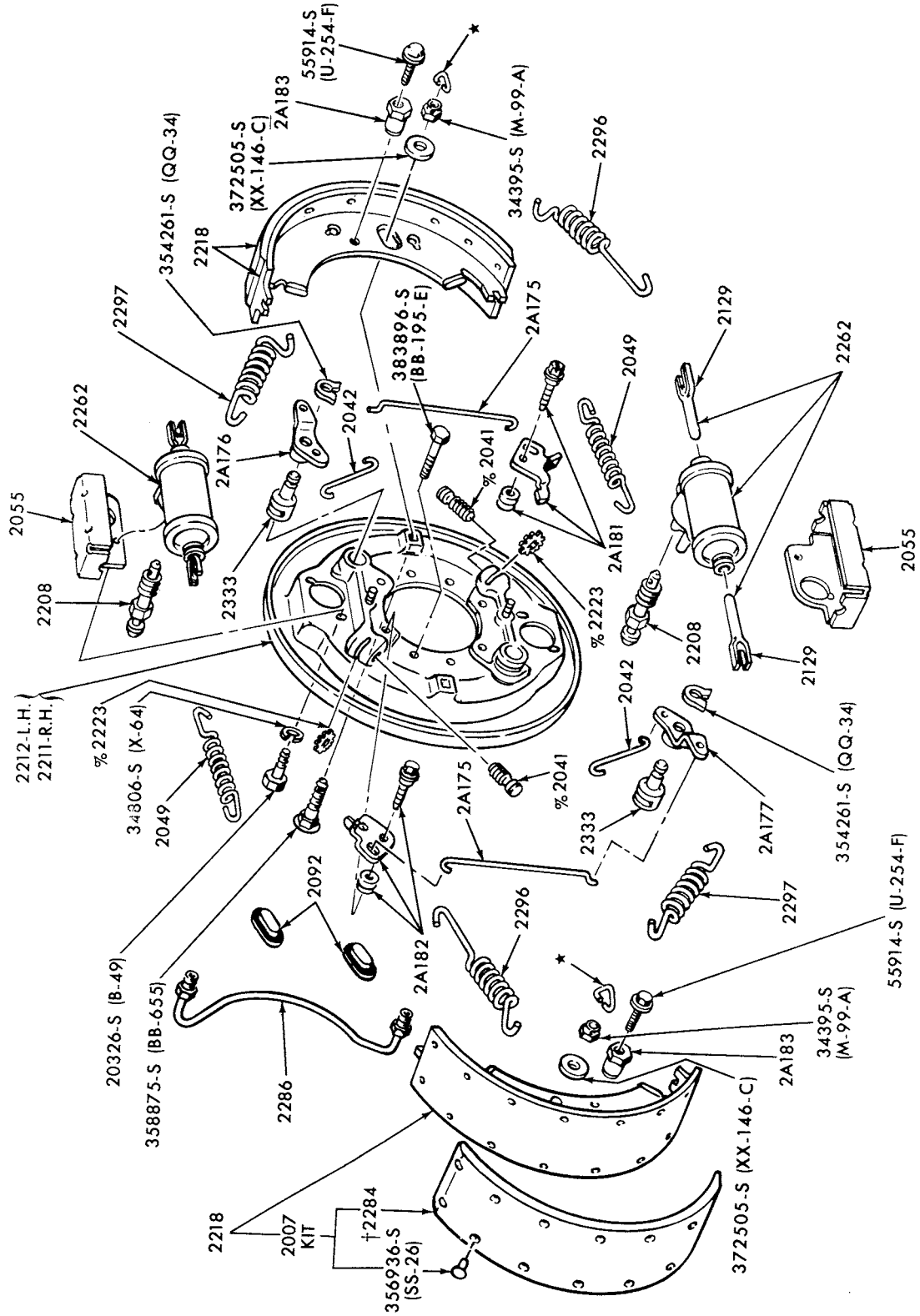


FRONT WHEEL PARTS (TWO PIECE WHEEL)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

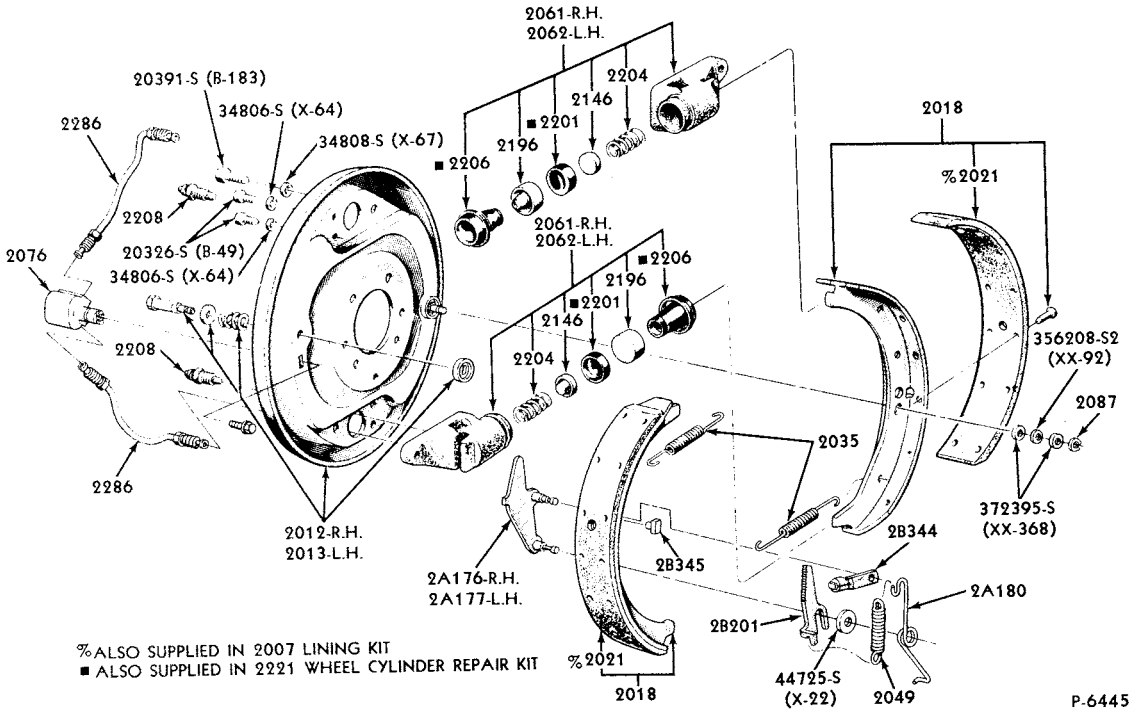


SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (FRAME MOUNTED)
1978/ P600

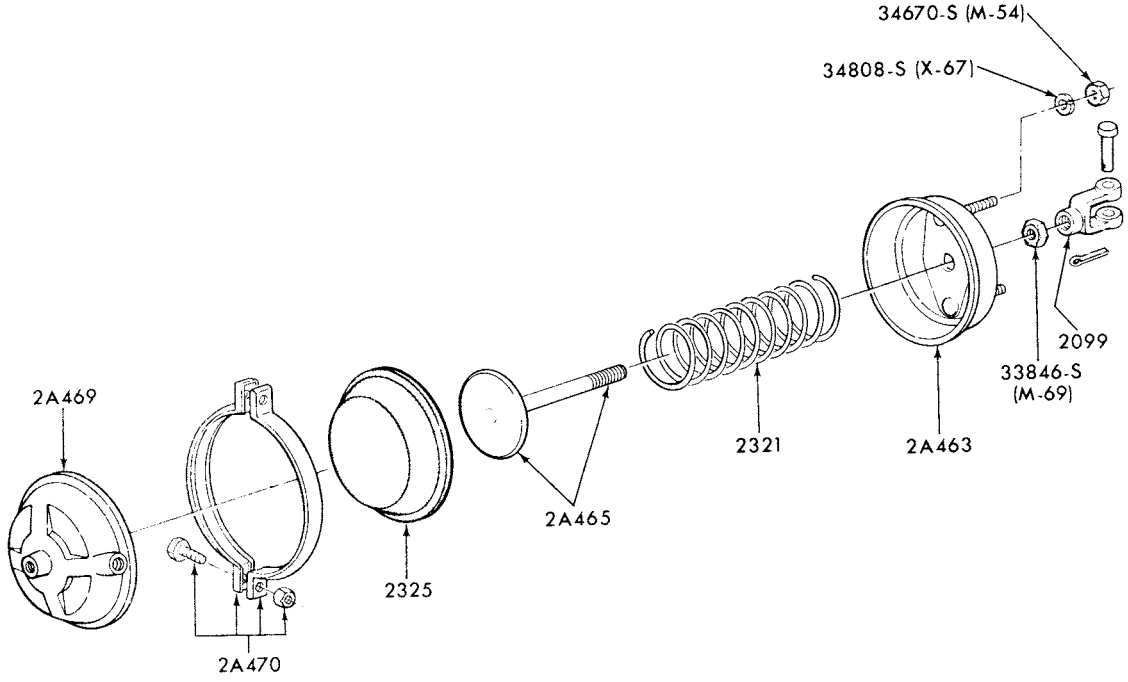


WAGNER REAR BRAKE (16" x 6"-SELF ADJUSTING-HYDRAULIC)
1973/ C-L800/900 and LN800

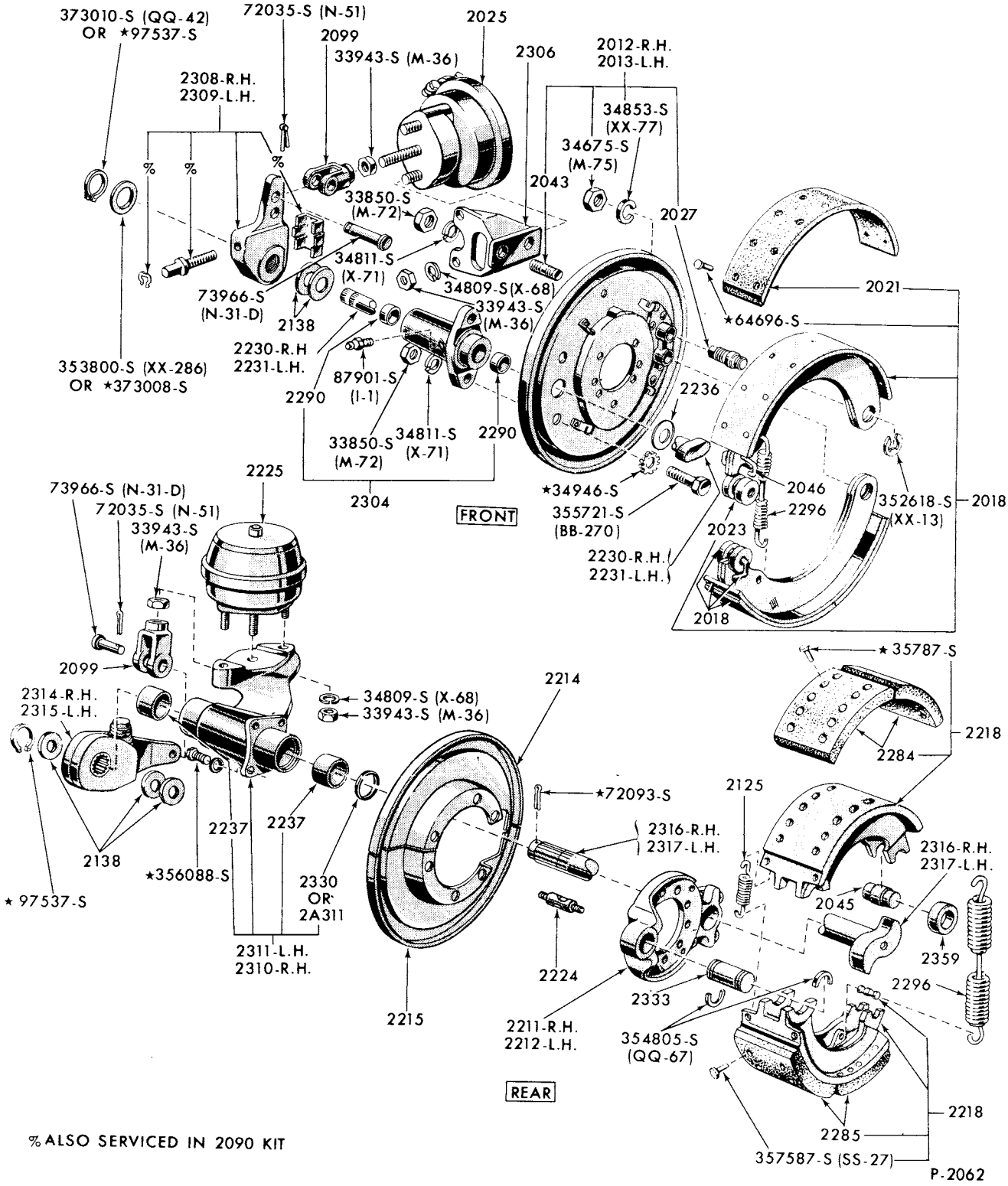
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



WAGNER FRONT BRAKE (15" x 3"-SELF ADJUSTING-HYDRAULIC)
1973/ B-C-F-L-LN-LT-LTS600/900 and LNT800



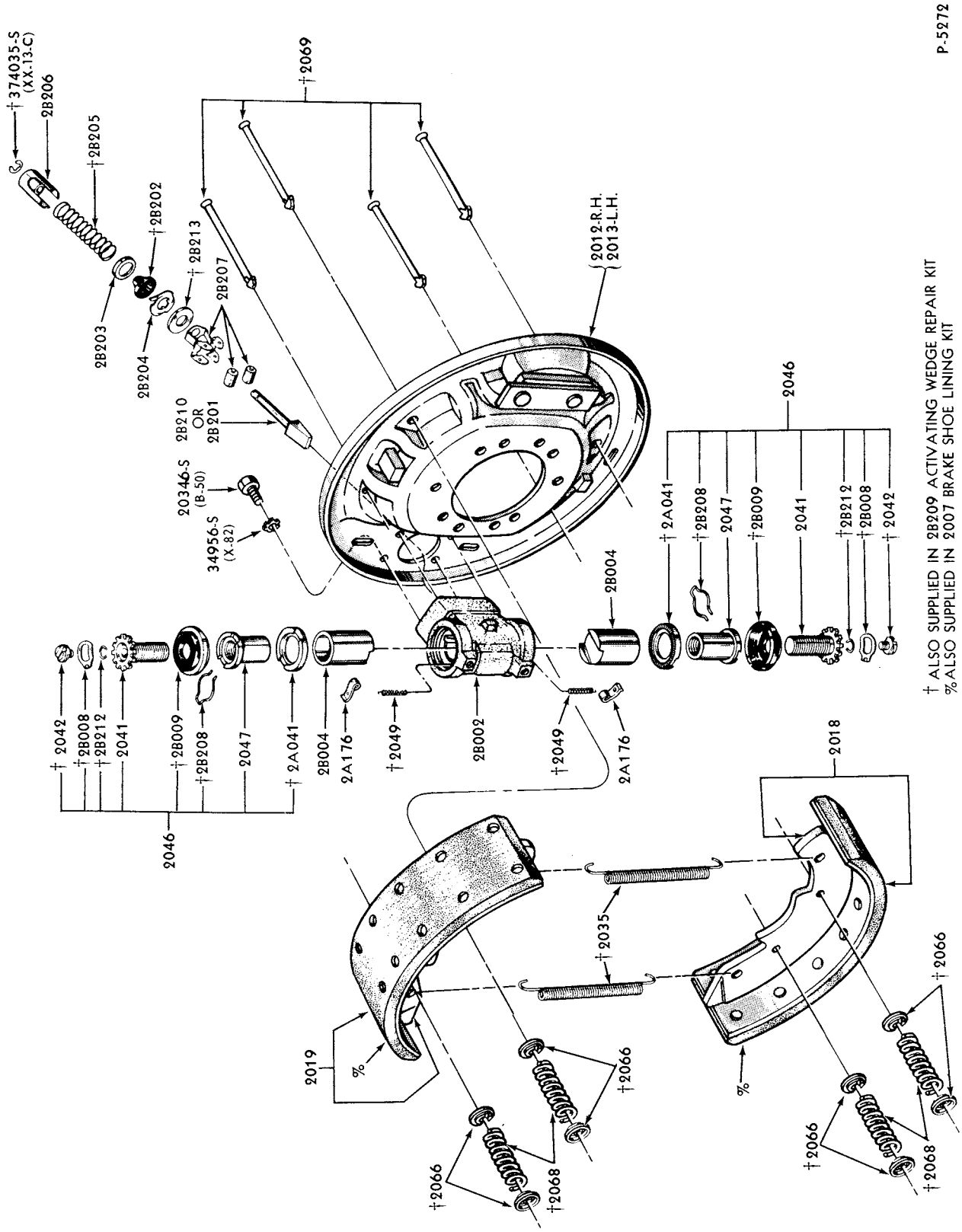
BENDIX-WESTINGHOUSE CAM-TYPE SERVICE BRAKE AIR CHAMBER
1973/ B-C-CT-F-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



%ALSO SERVICED IN 2090 KIT

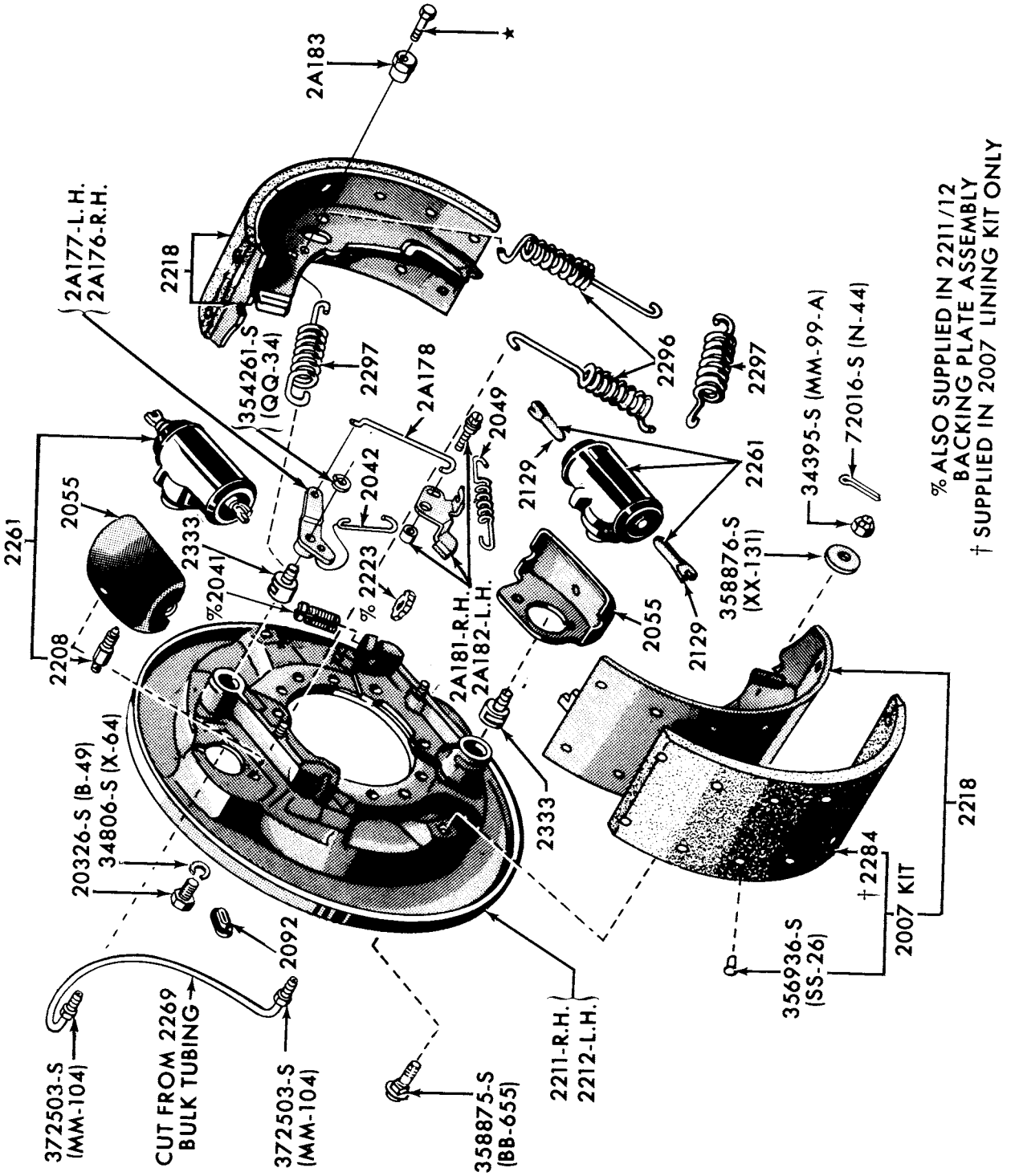
EATON FRONT and REAR CAM AIR BRAKES
1973/ B-C-CL-CT-CLT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY
NEW ISSUE



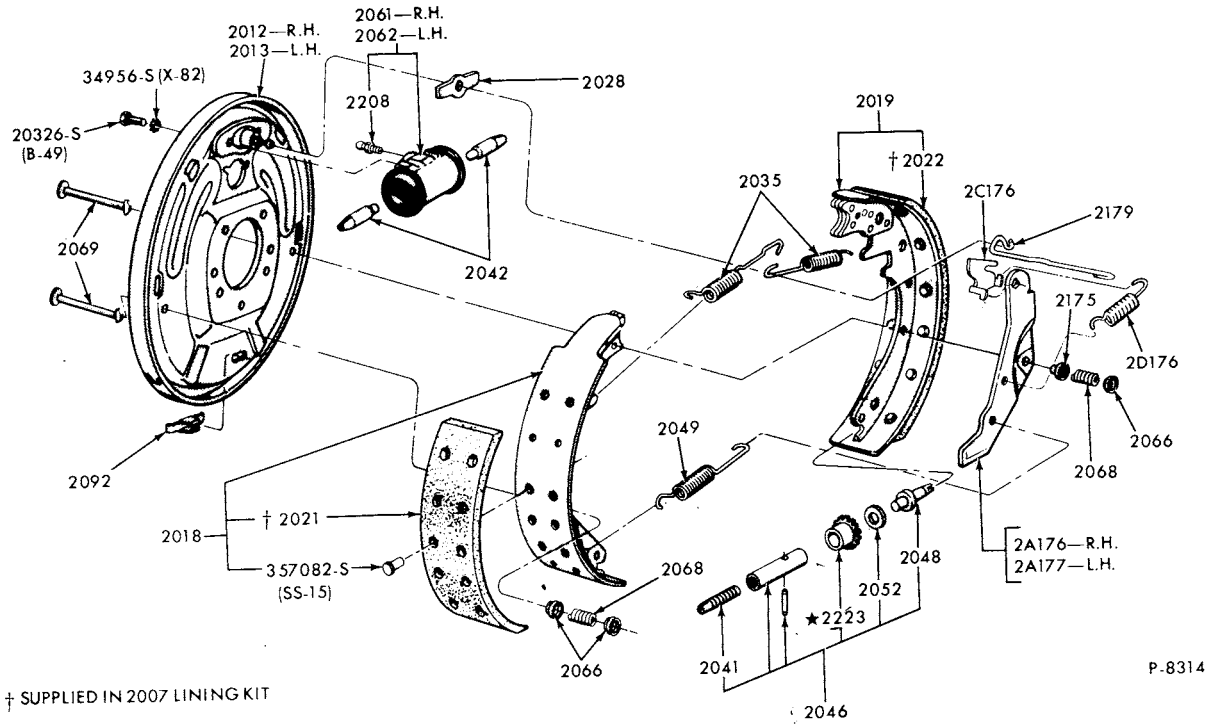
BENDIX SINGLE WEDGE FRONT AIR BRAKE (15" x 3" and 15" x 3 1/2")
1973/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900

P-6446



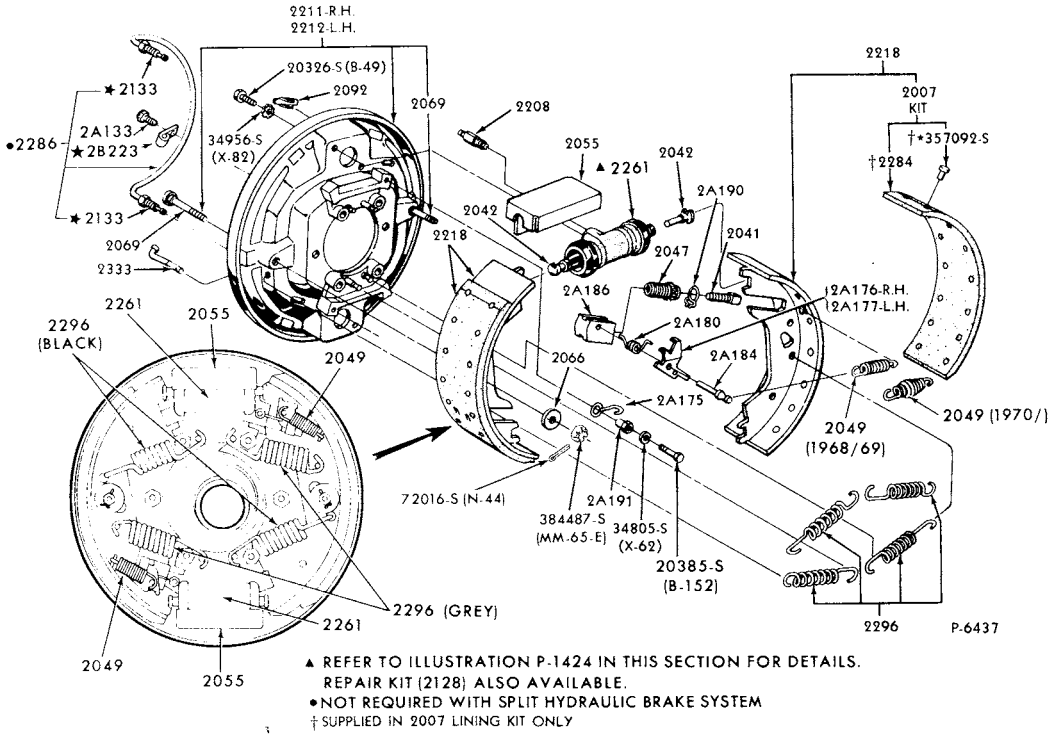
WAGNER REAR BRAKE (15" x 6" and 15" x 7"-SELF ADJUSTING-HYDRAULIC)
1973/ B-C-F-LN-LT-LTS600/900, L800 and LNT800

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



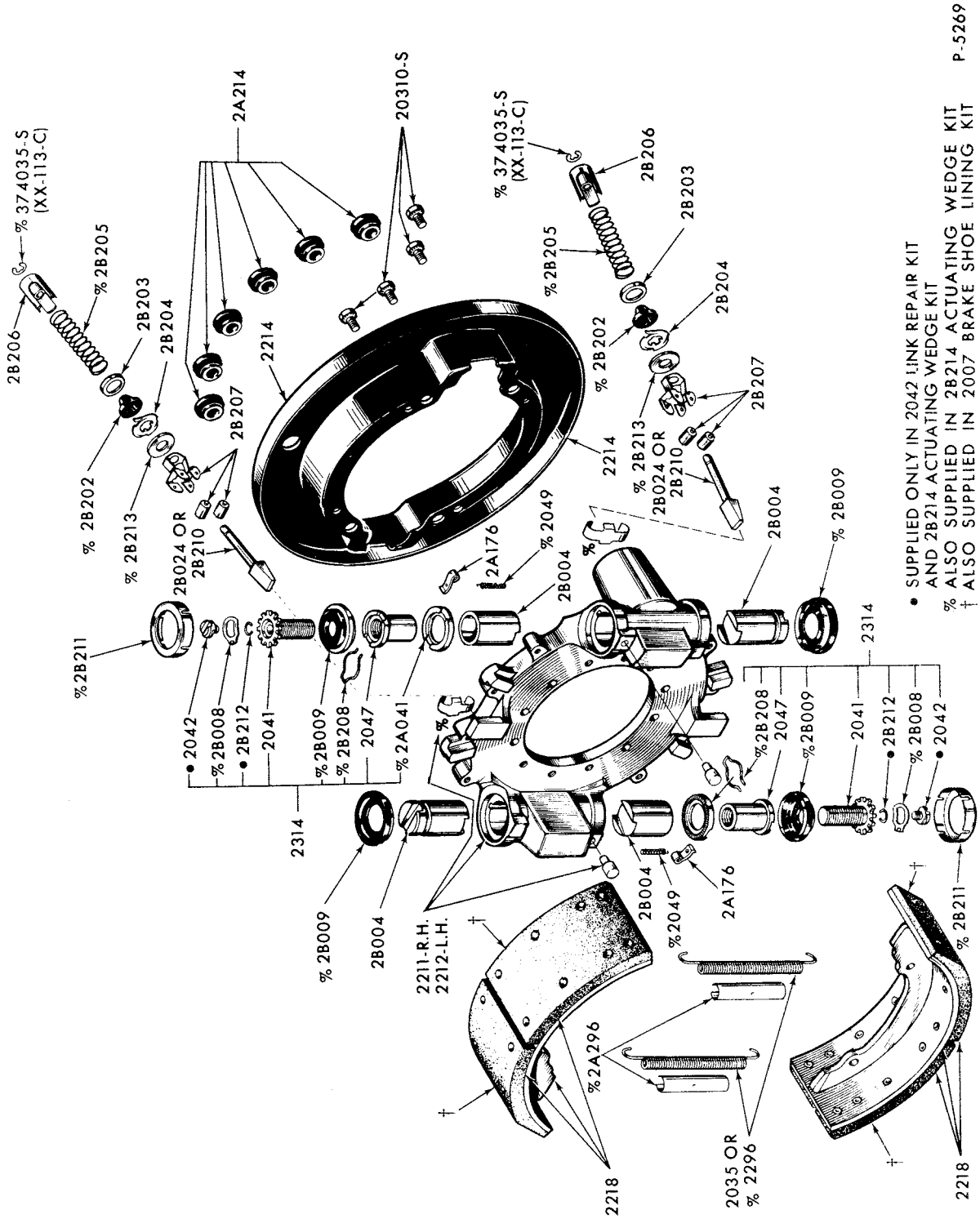
† SUPPLIED IN 2007 LINING KIT

KELSEY HAYES FRONT BRAKE (14" x 2 1/2"-SINGLE ANCHOR SELF ADJUSTING-HYDRAULIC)
1973/ B-F-L-LN600/800 and C600



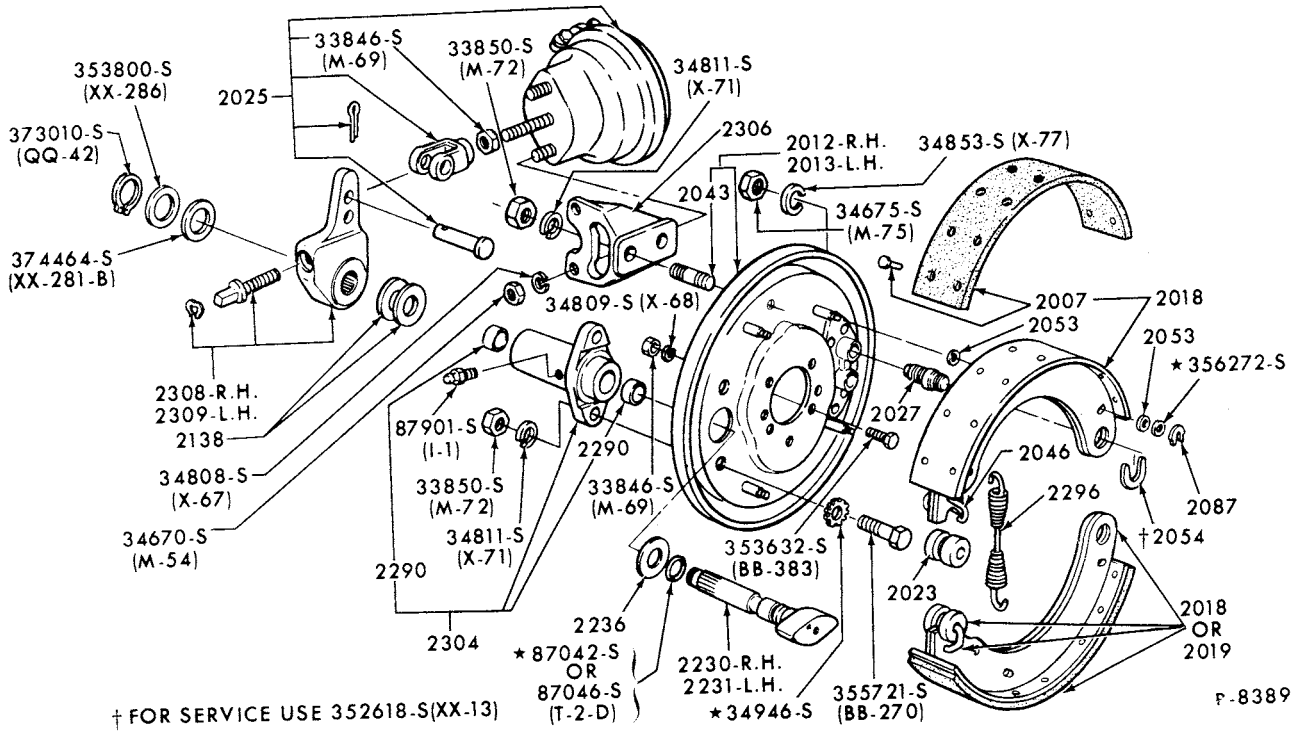
▲ REFER TO ILLUSTRATION P-1424 IN THIS SECTION FOR DETAILS.
REPAIR KIT (2128) ALSO AVAILABLE.
•NOT REQUIRED WITH SPLIT HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM
† SUPPLIED IN 2007 LINING KIT ONLY

KELSEY HAYES REAR BRAKE (15" x 5"-SELF ADJUSTING-HYDRAULIC)
1973/ B-C-F-L-LN-LNT600/800 and LT-LTS800/900

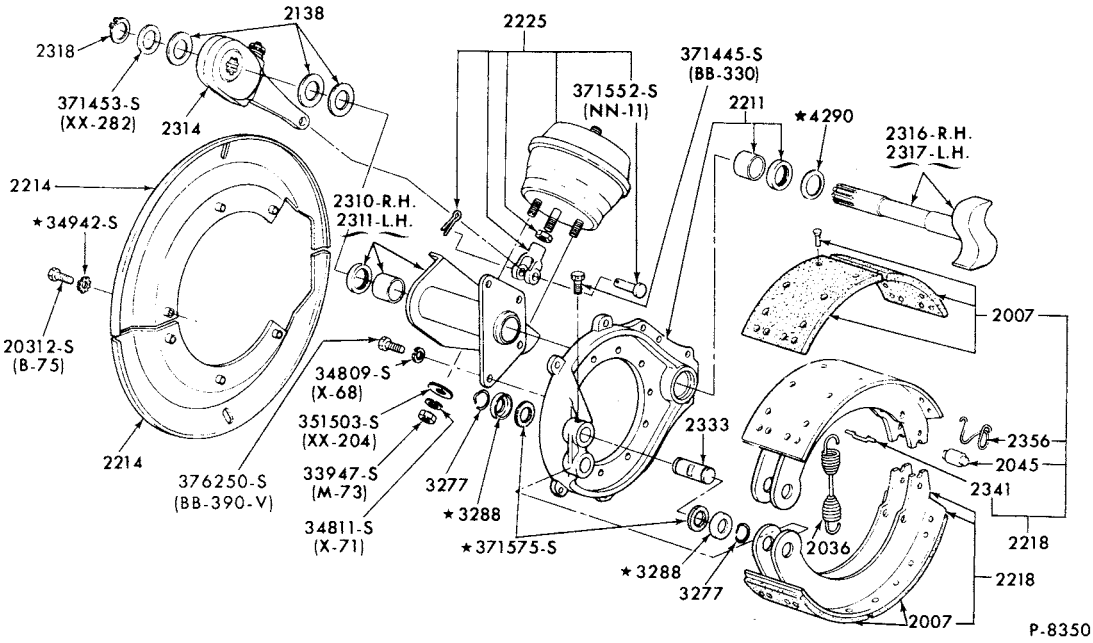


BENDIX WEDGE-ACTUATED TWINPLEX FRONT OR REAR AIR BRAKE (15" x 5", 15" x 6" and 15" x 7")
1973/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900

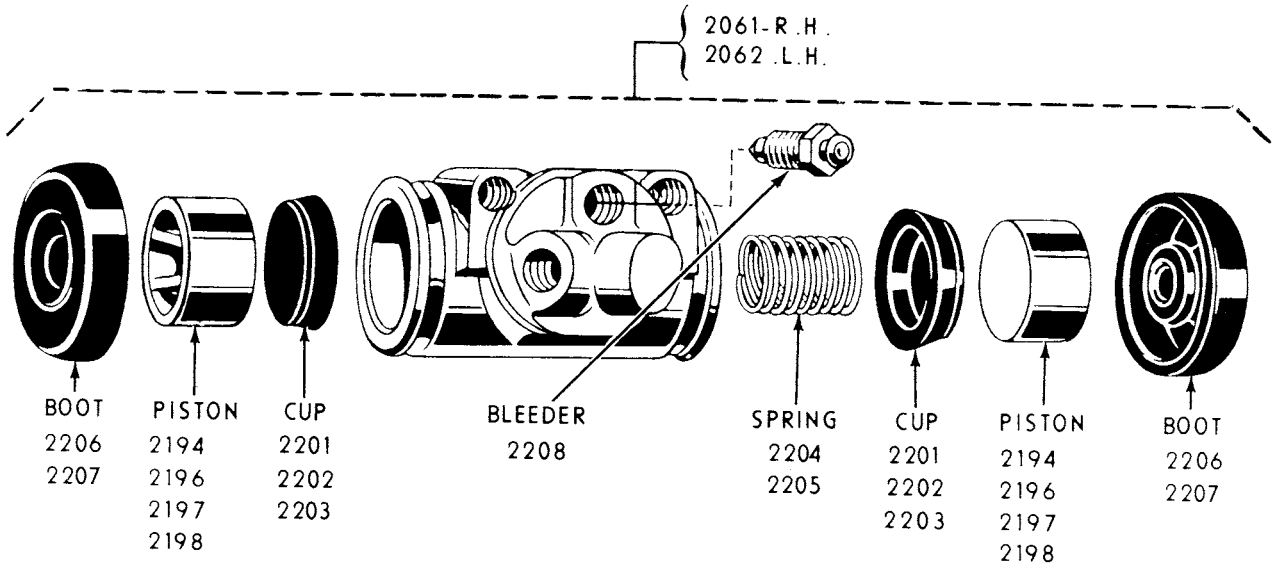
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



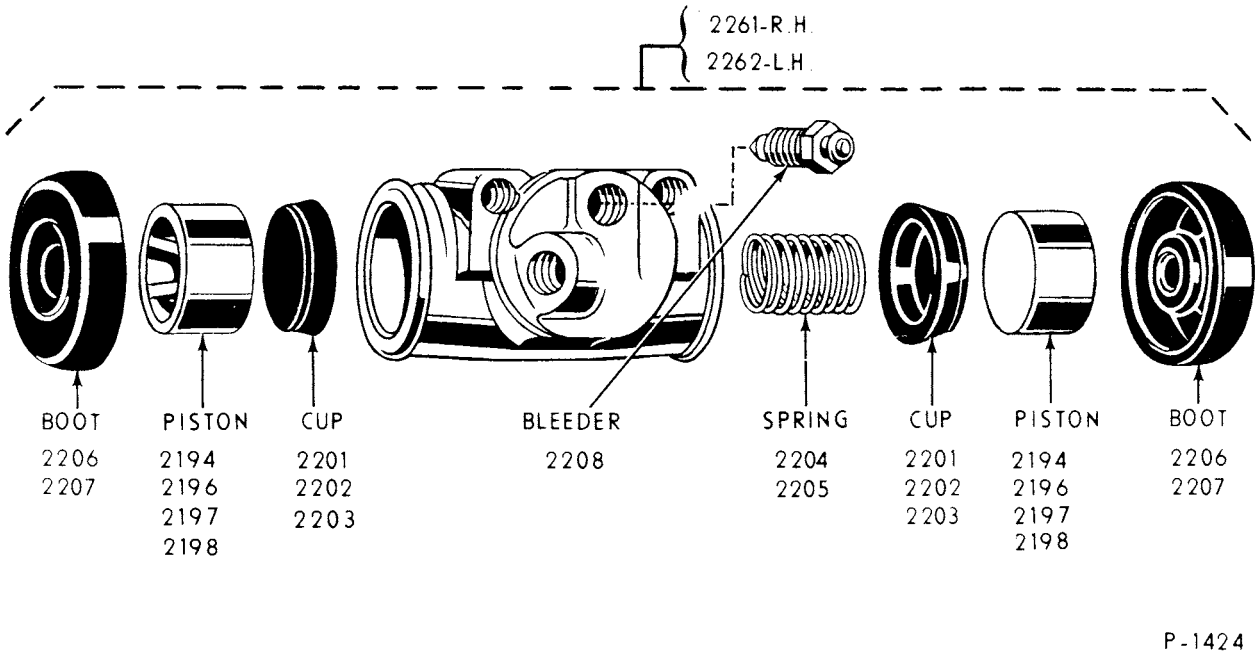
ROCKWELL (TIMKEN) FRONT CAM AIR BRAKES
1973/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900



ROCKWELL (TIMKEN) REAR CAM AIR BRAKES
1973/ B-C600/750 and CL-CT-CLT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900

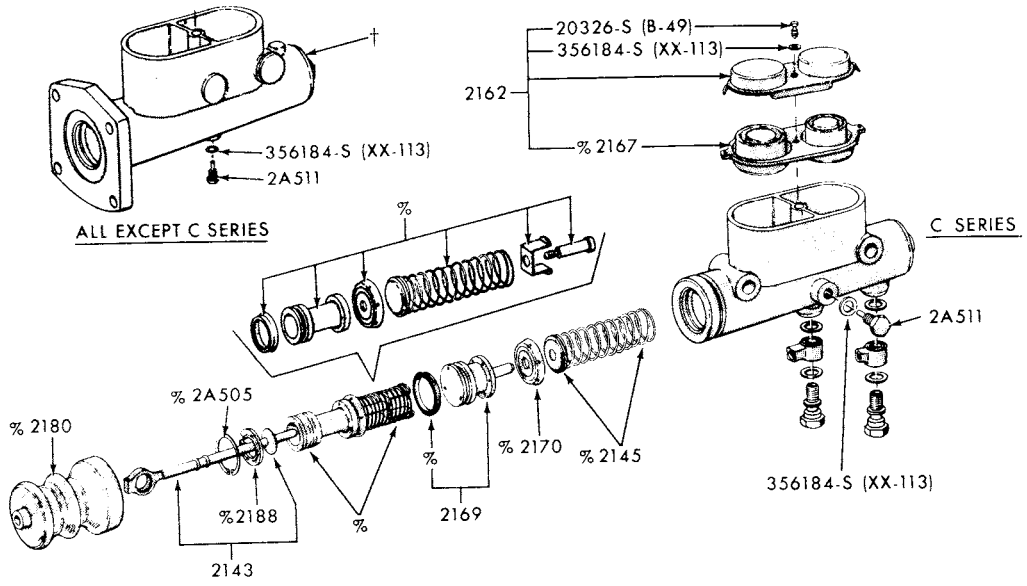


FRONT BRAKE CYLINDER-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-F600/900



REAR BRAKE CYLINDER-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-F600/900

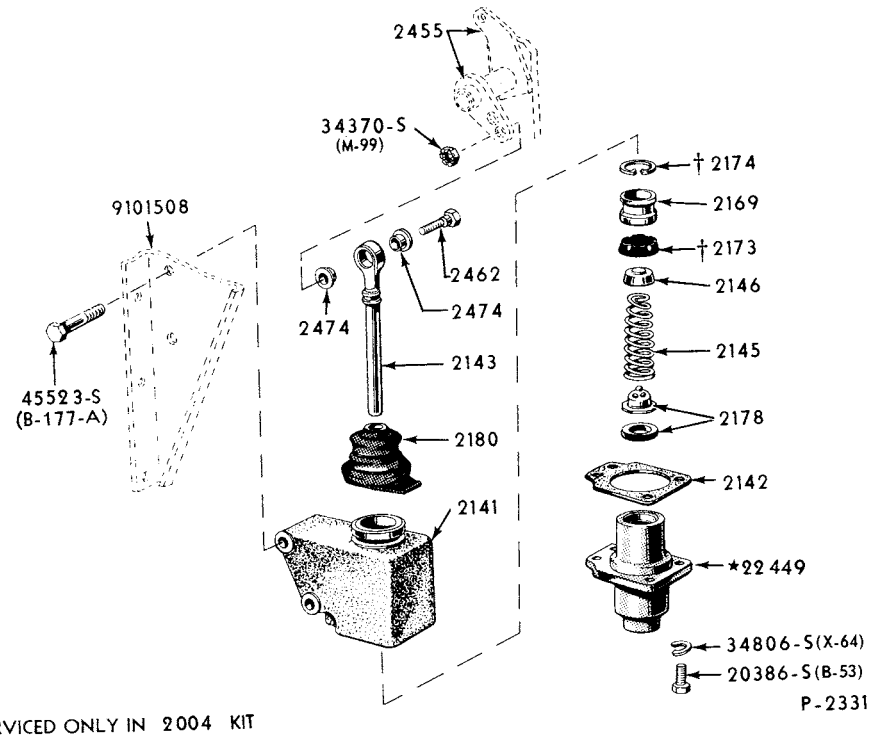
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



% ALSO SUPPLIED IN 2004 REPAIR KIT
† SUPPLIED IN 2140 ASSEMBLY

P-7019

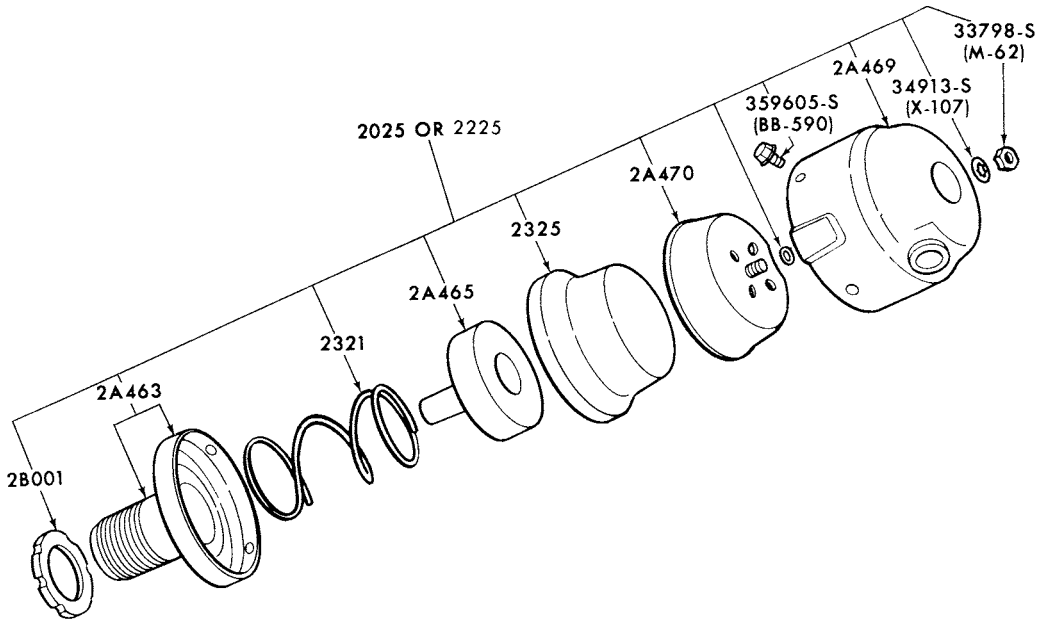
WAGNER BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-F600/800



† SERVICED ONLY IN 2004 KIT

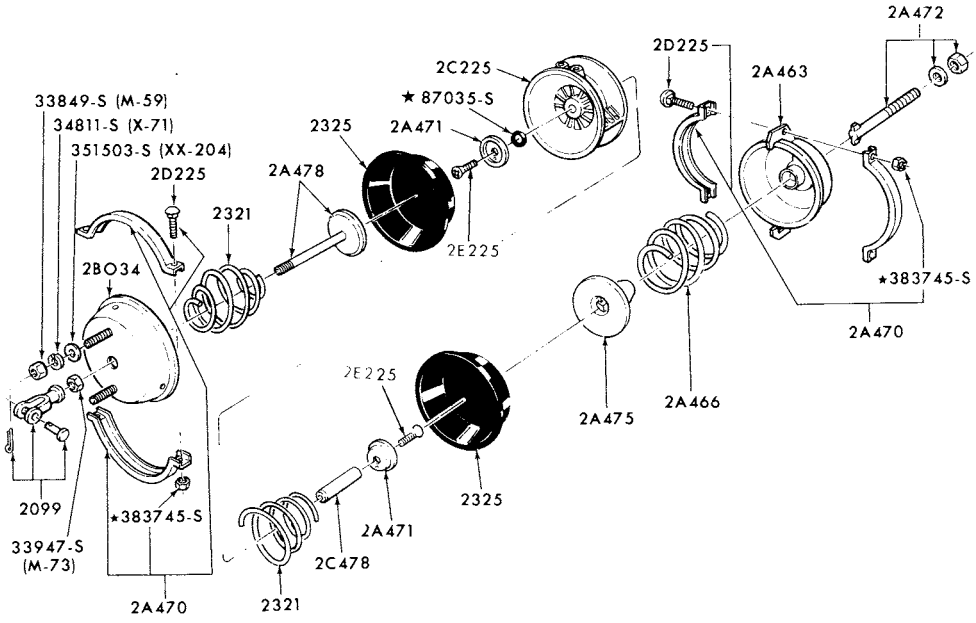
P-2331

BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER-TYPICAL
1973/ C-CT600/900



P-5271

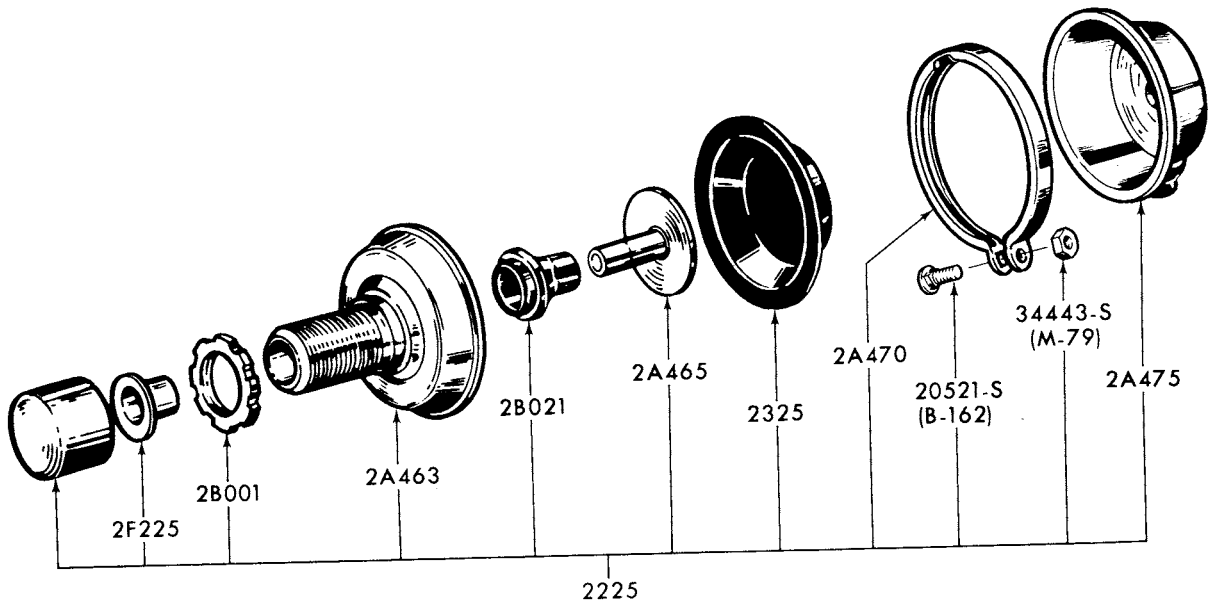
BENDIX-WESTINGHOUSE WEDGE BRAKE ROTO CHAMBER
1973/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900



P-8316

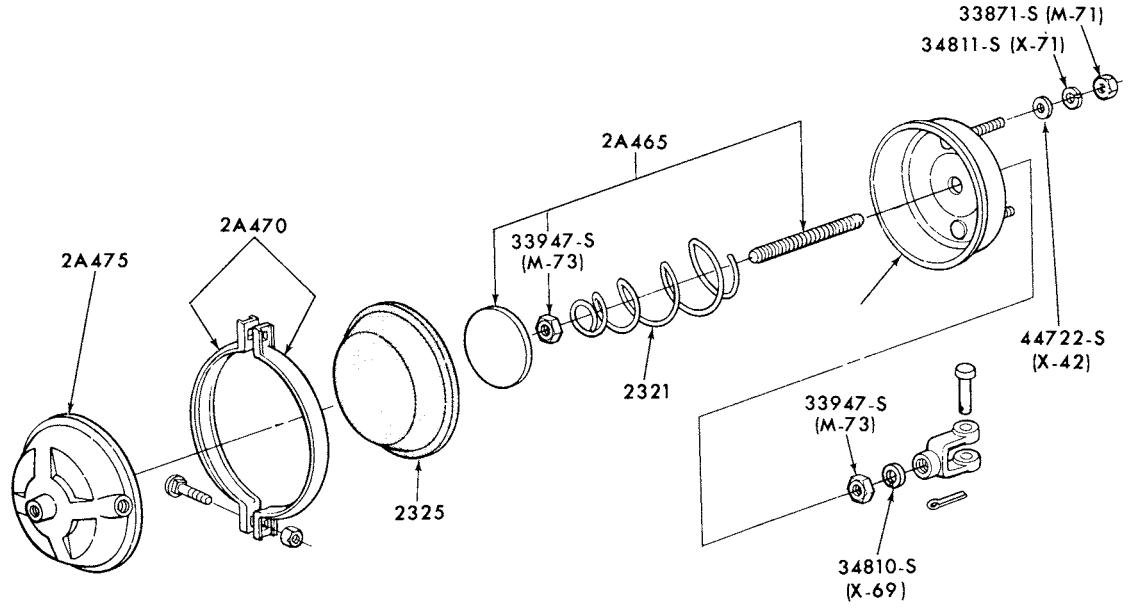
ANCHORLOK CAM-TYPE SPRING-SET AIR BRAKE CHAMBER
1973/ C-CT-W-WT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



P-8901

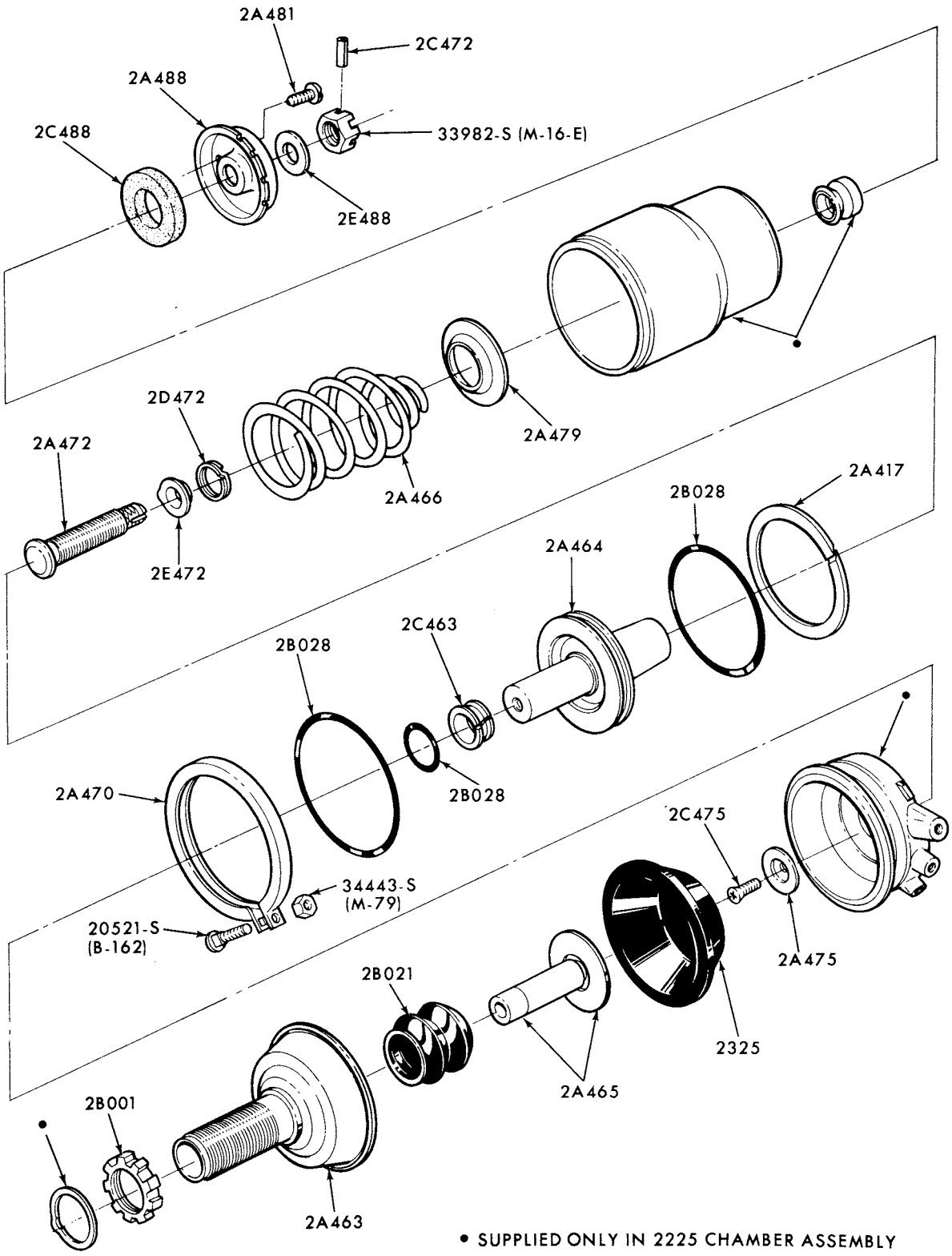
MGM WEDGE-TYPE SERVICE BRAKE AIR CHAMBER
1973/ B-C600/900, CT900 and F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W800/900



†SUPPLIED IN 2225 CHAMBER ASSEMBLY ONLY

P-8902

MGM CAM-TYPE SERVICE BRAKE AIR CHAMBER
1973/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900

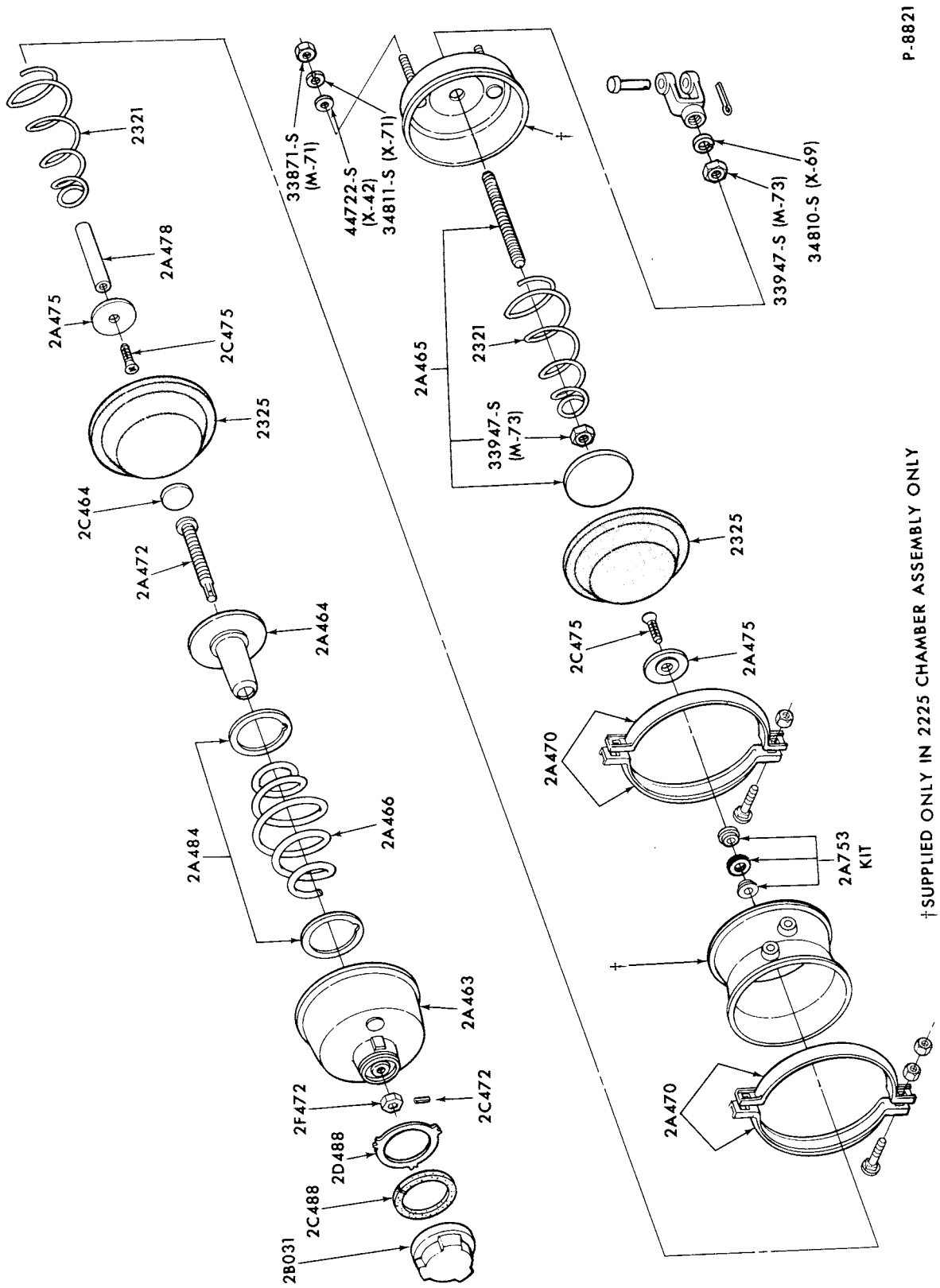


• SUPPLIED ONLY IN 2225 CHAMBER ASSEMBLY

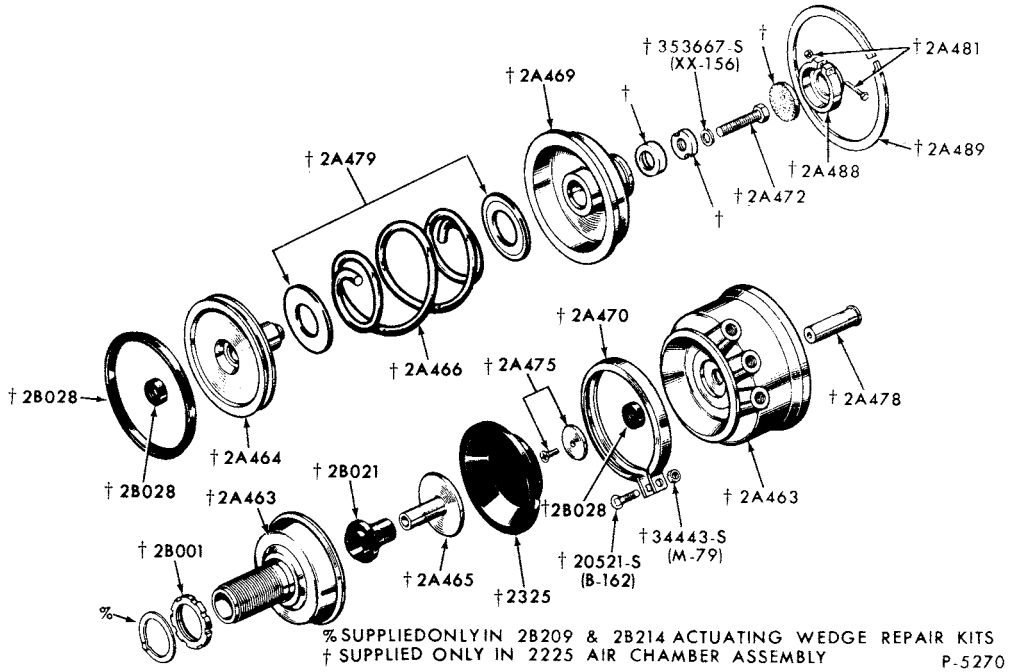
P-9308

MGM LOW PROFILE WEDGE BRAKE SPRING-SET AIR CHAMBER
1973/ LNT-LT-LTS800/900

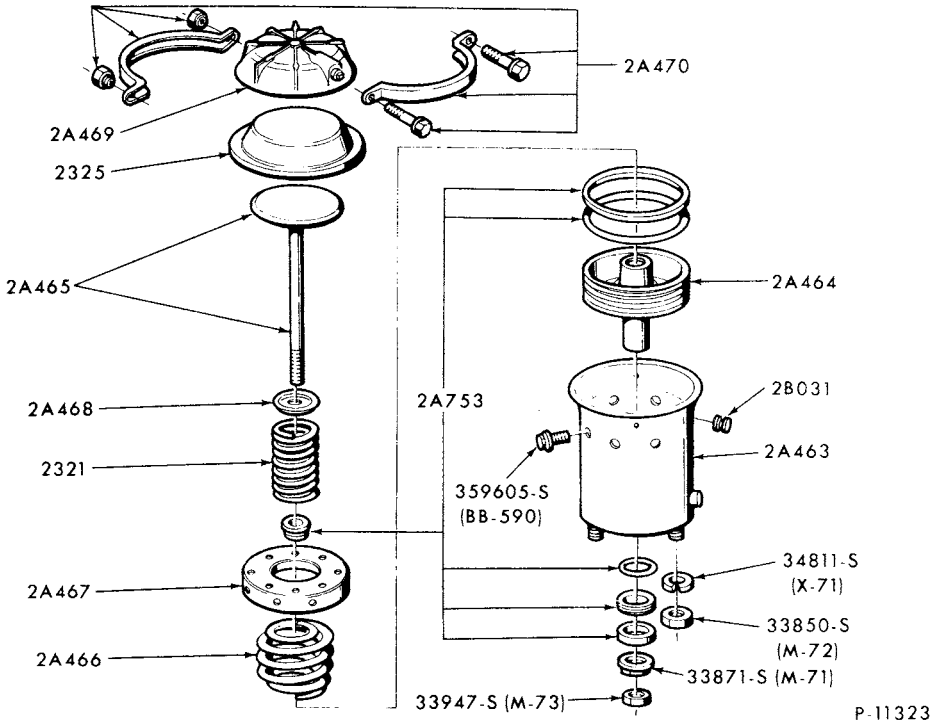
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



MGM STOPGARD CAM BRAKE SPRING-SET AIR CHAMBER
1973/ C-CT-W-WT600/900

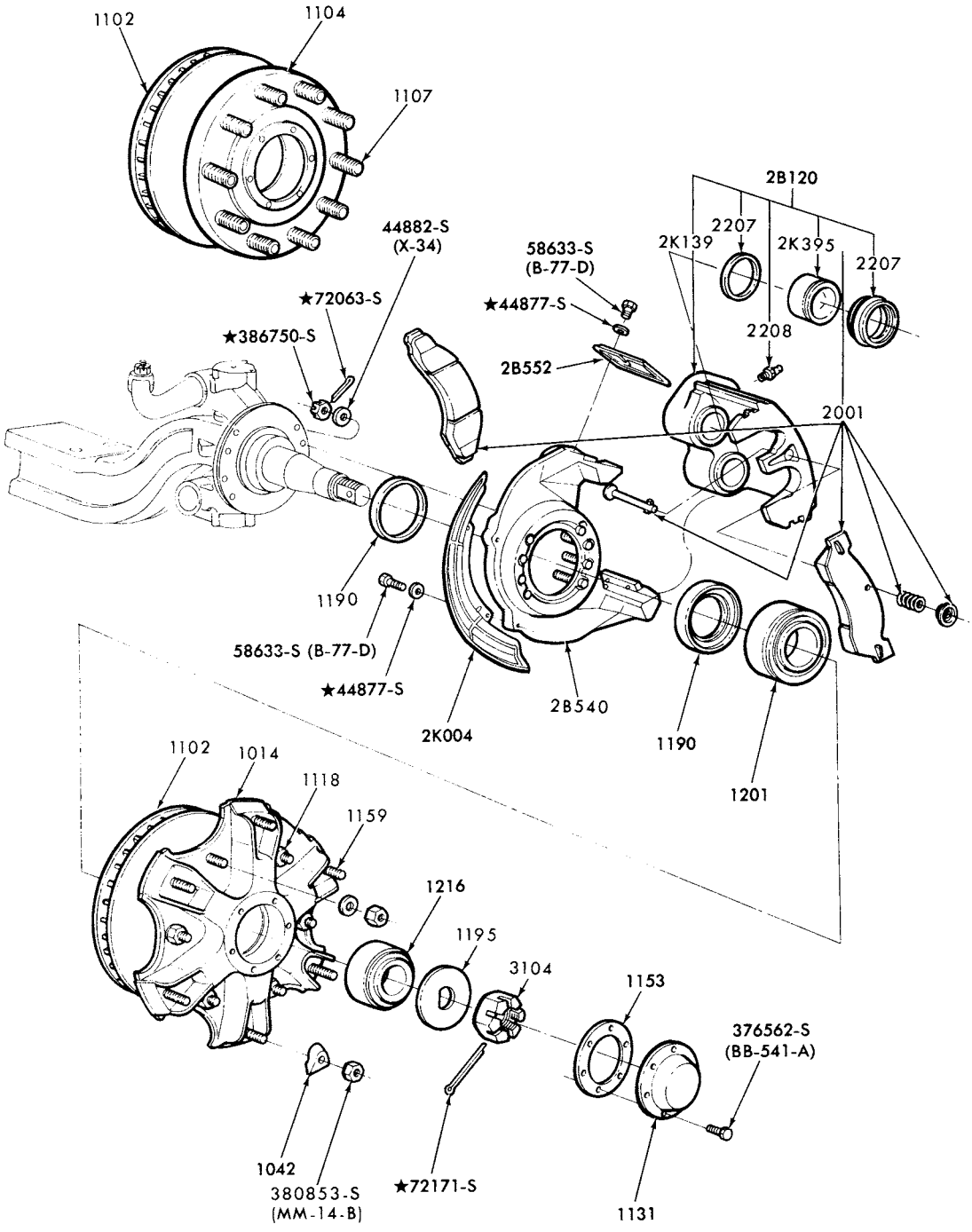


MGM SHORTSTOP AIR CHAMBER
1973/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900



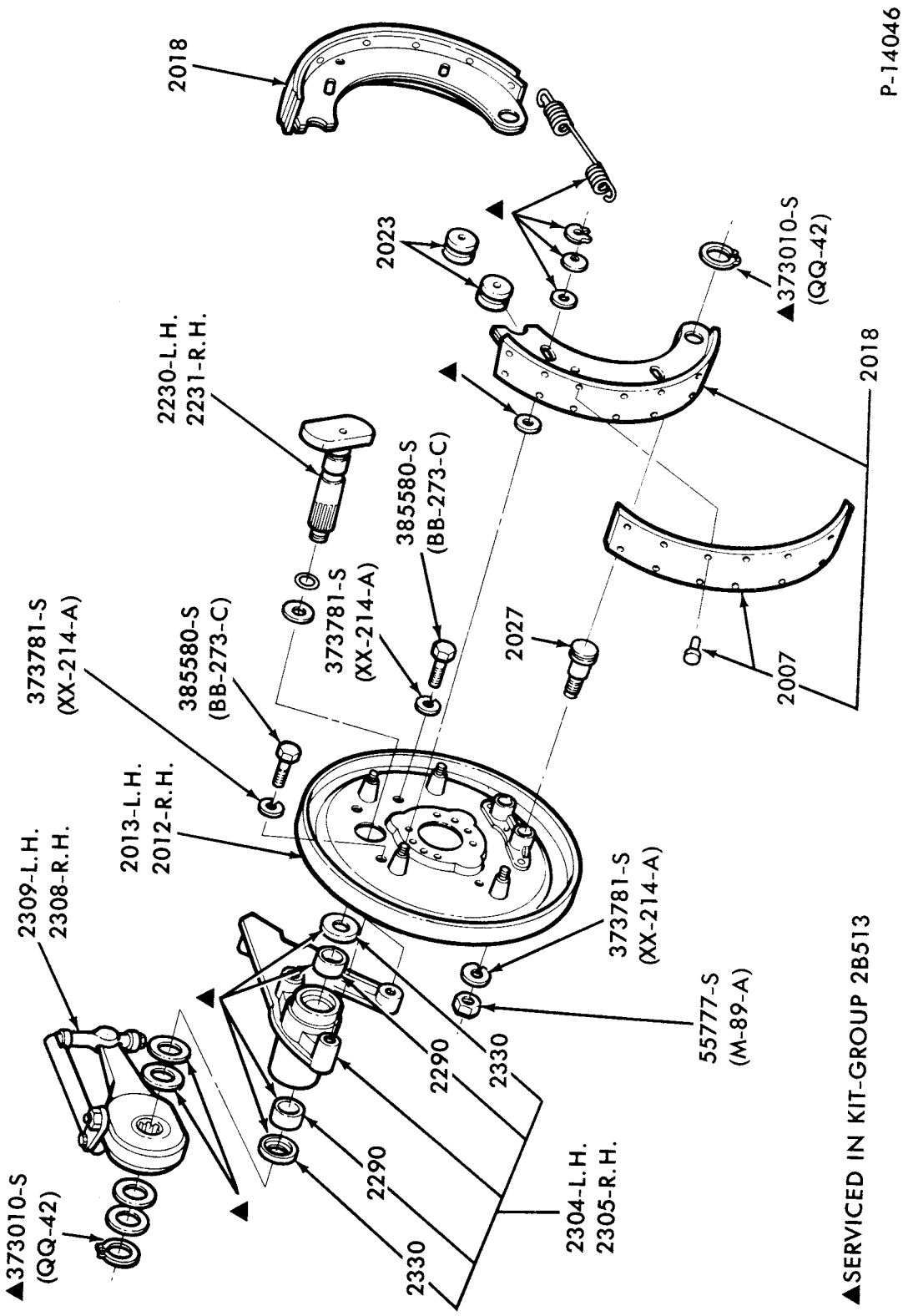
MAXIBRAKE PARKING BRAKE and REAR WHEEL SAFETY AIR CHAMBER
1973/ B-C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



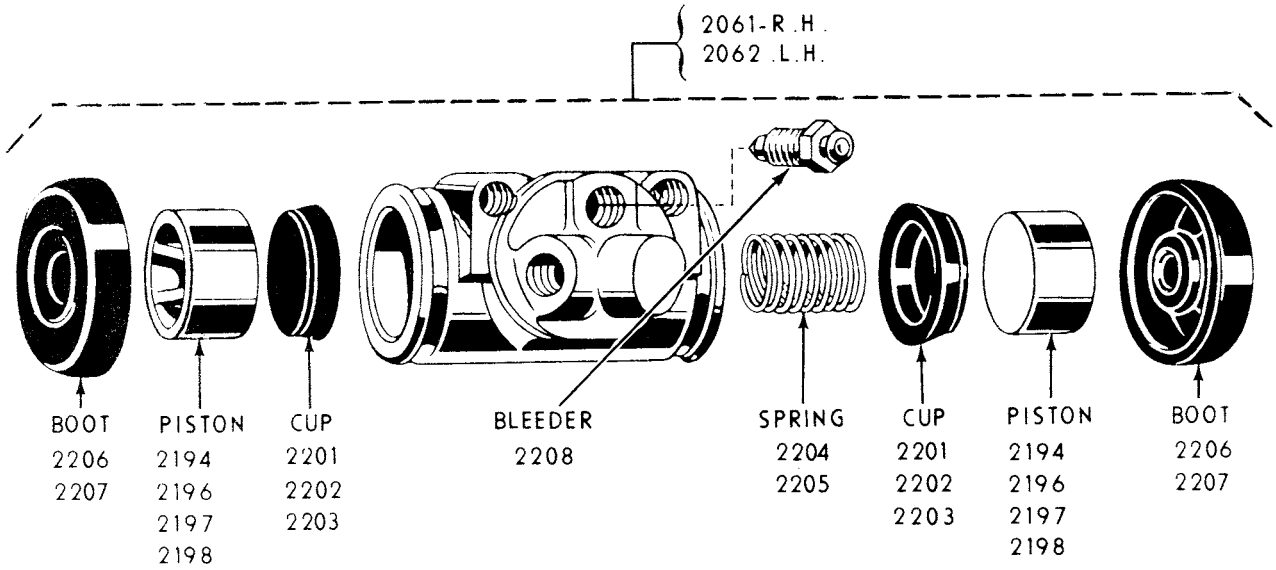
P-12390

FRONT DISC BRAKE and RELATED PARTS
1975/ C-CT-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

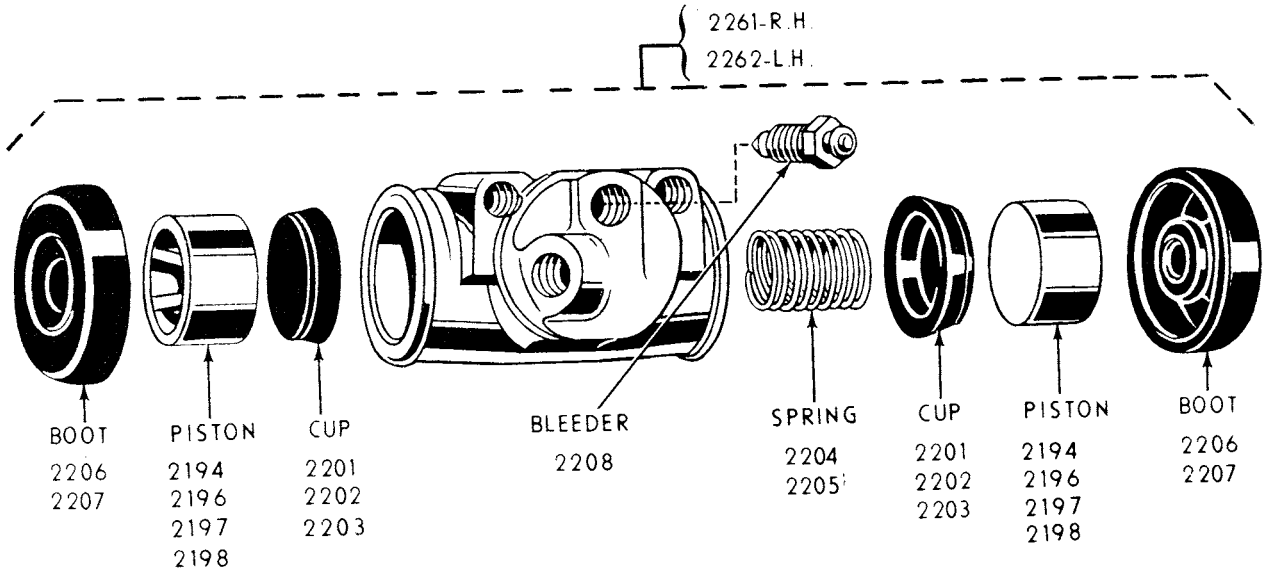


WAGNER FRONT CAM AIR BRAKES
1976/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900

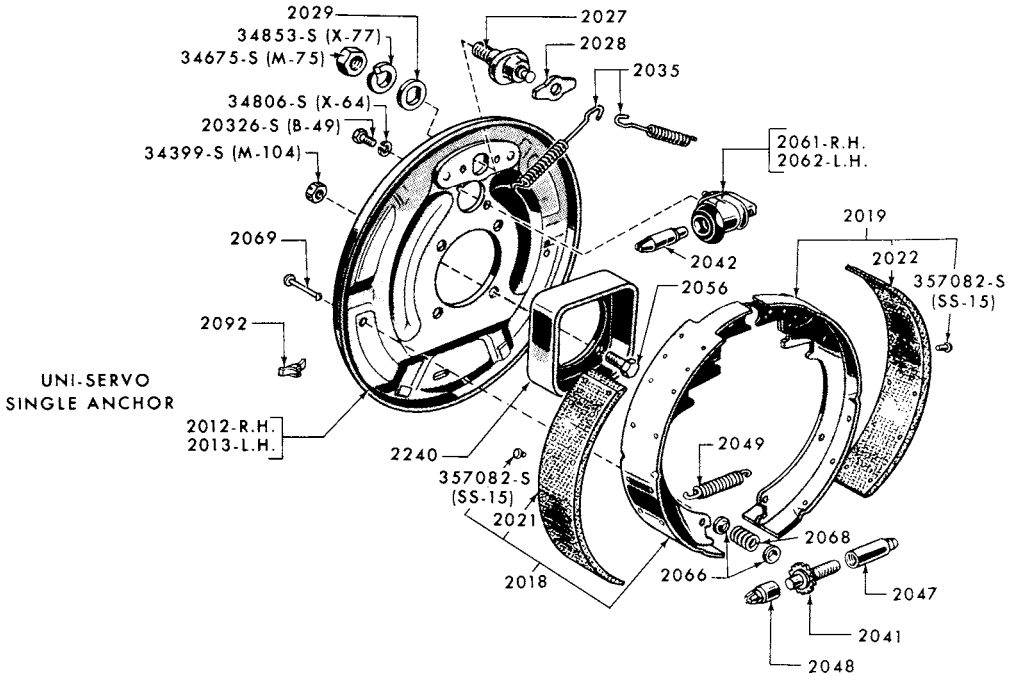
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



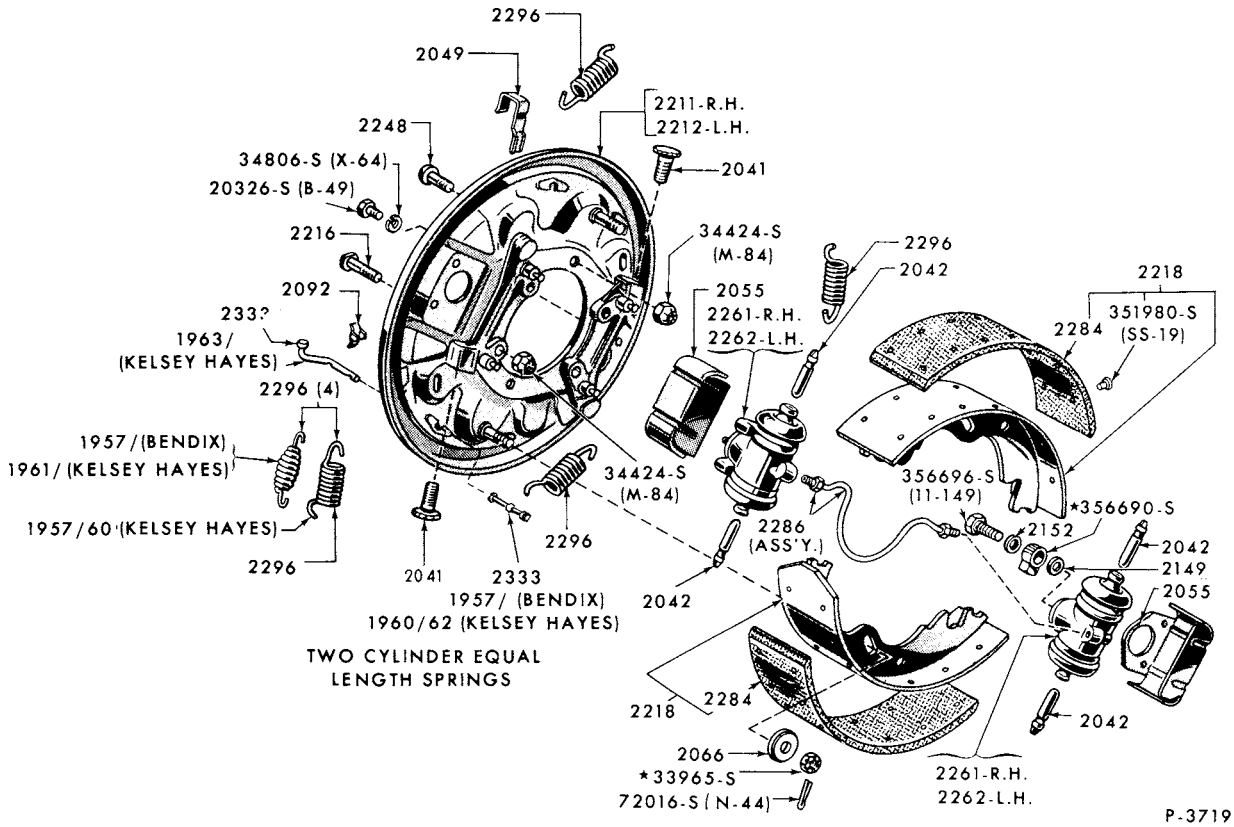
FRONT BRAKE CYLINDER (DUAL PISTON)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600



REAR BRAKE CYLINDER (DUAL PISTON)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600

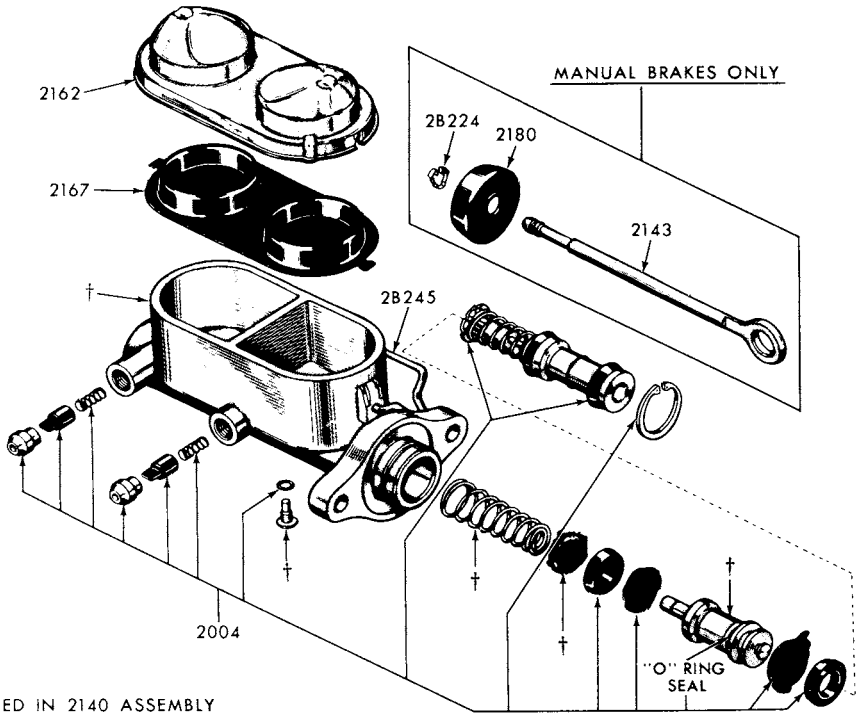


FRONT BRAKE-TYPICAL
1978/ P600



REAR BRAKE-TYPICAL
1978/ P600

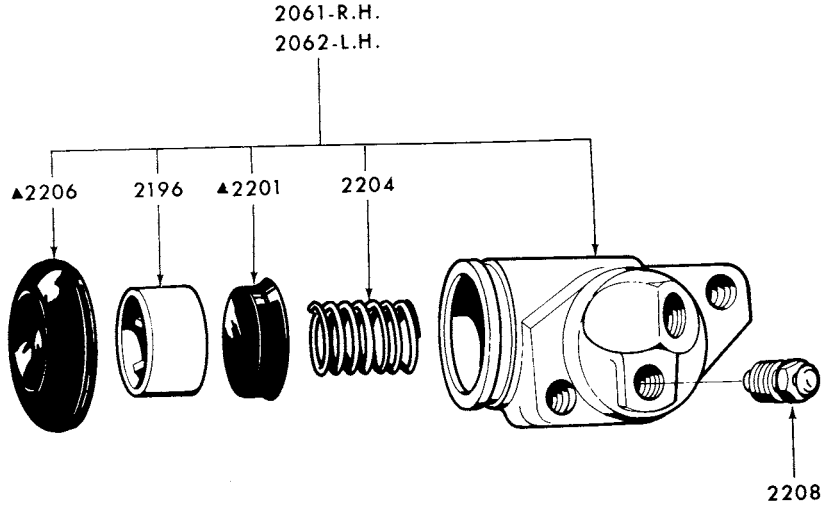
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



†SUPPLIED IN 2140 ASSEMBLY

P-6999

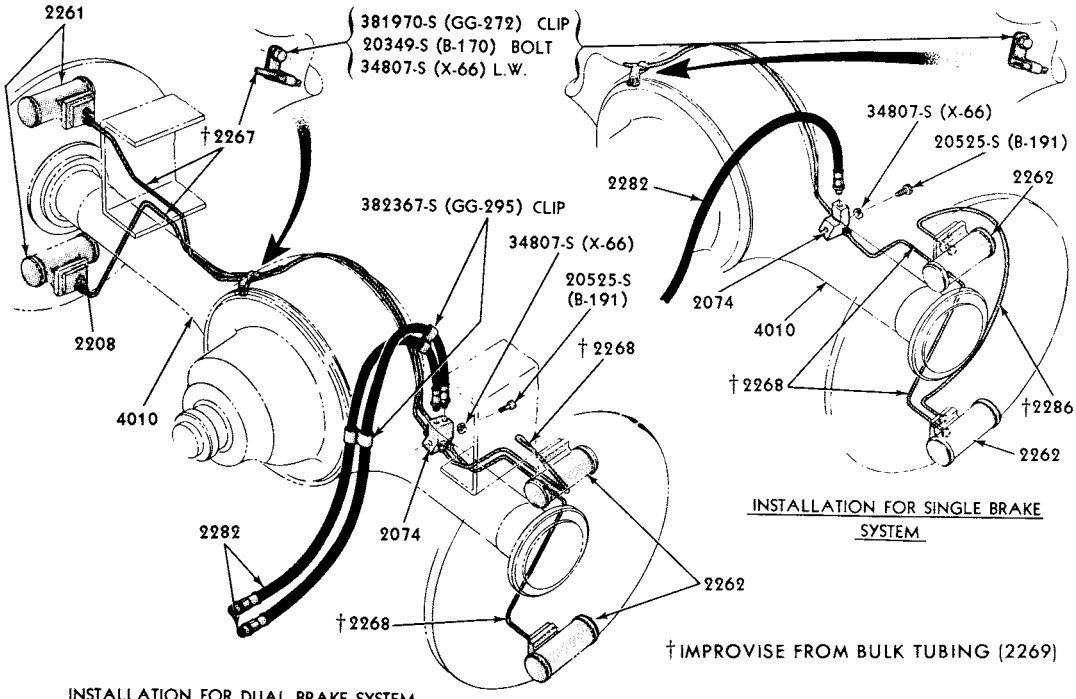
BENDIX BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
1978/ P600



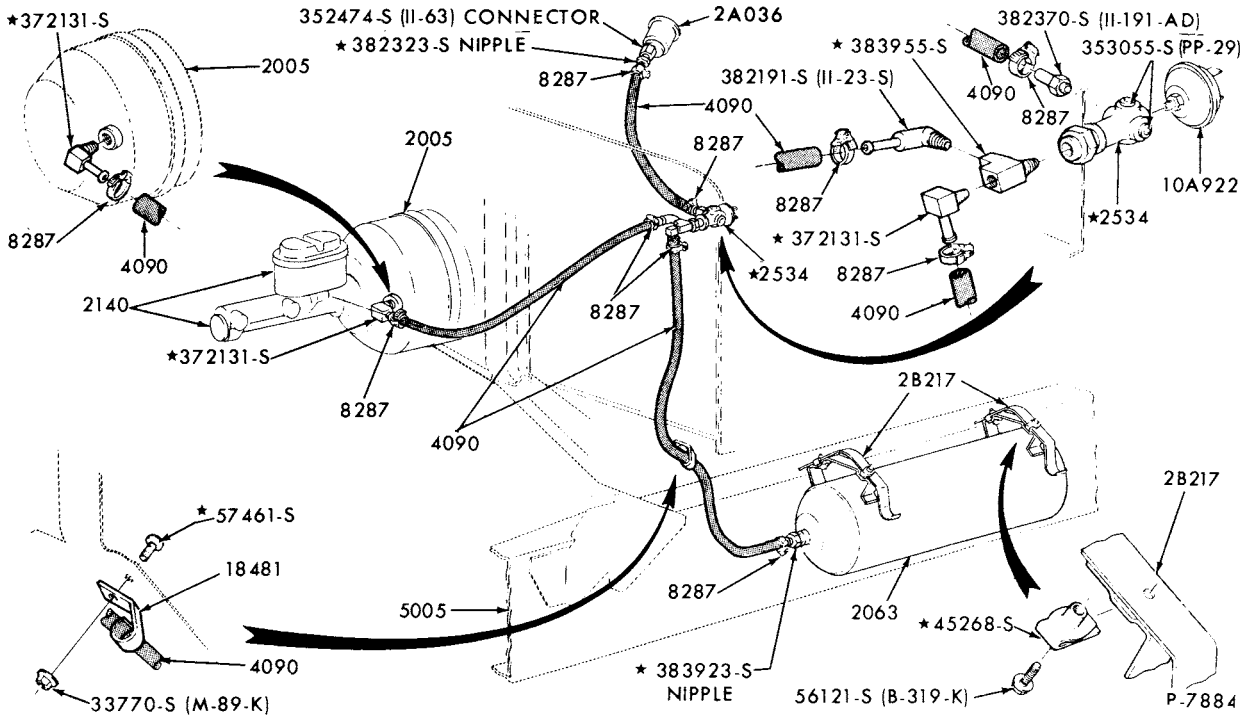
▲ ALSO SERVICED IN WHEEL CYLINDER REPAIR KIT-2221

P-11586

FRONT BRAKE CYLINDER (SINGLE PISTON)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600

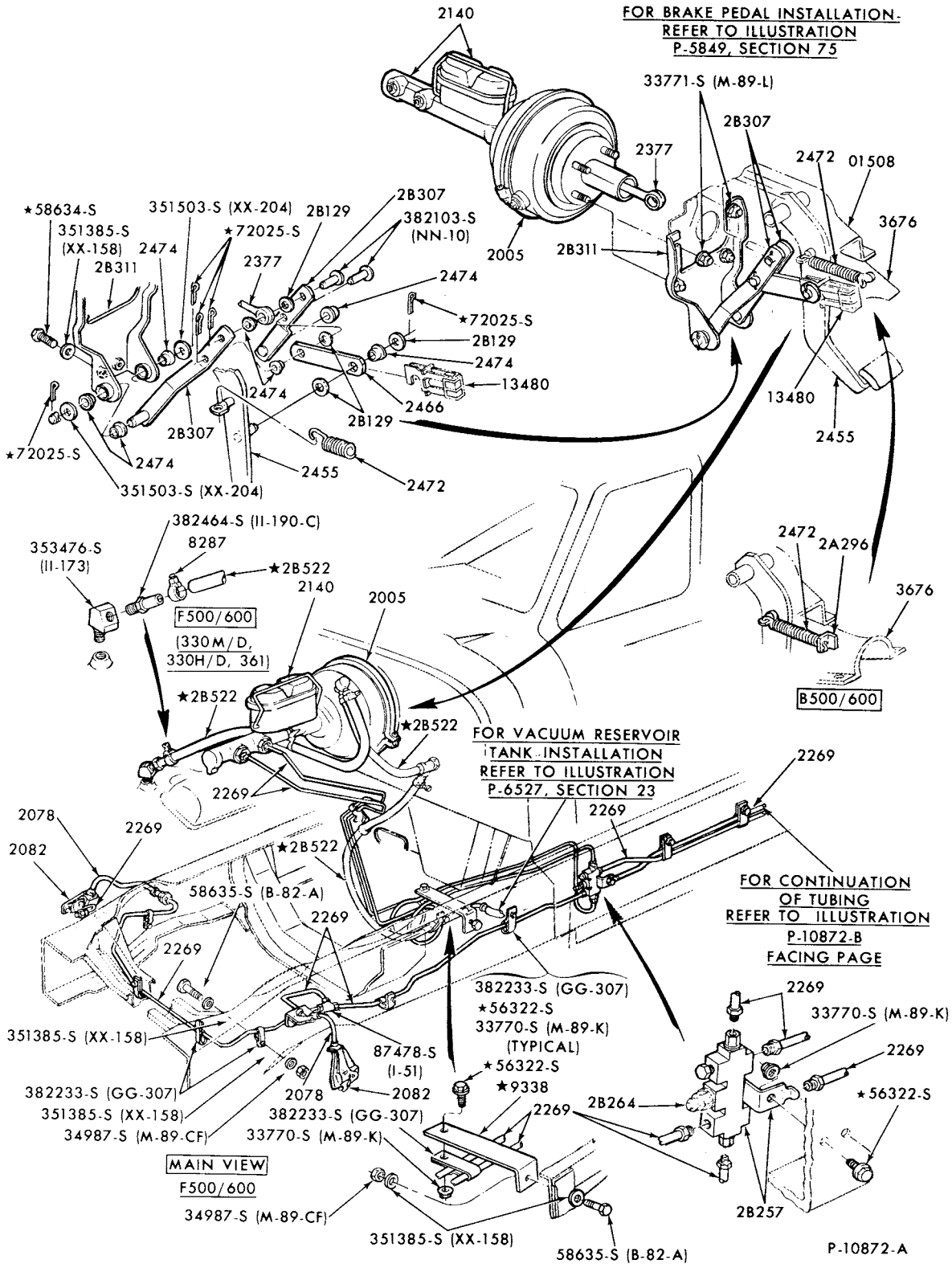


HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR SECTION)
1973/ B-C-F-L-LN600/900

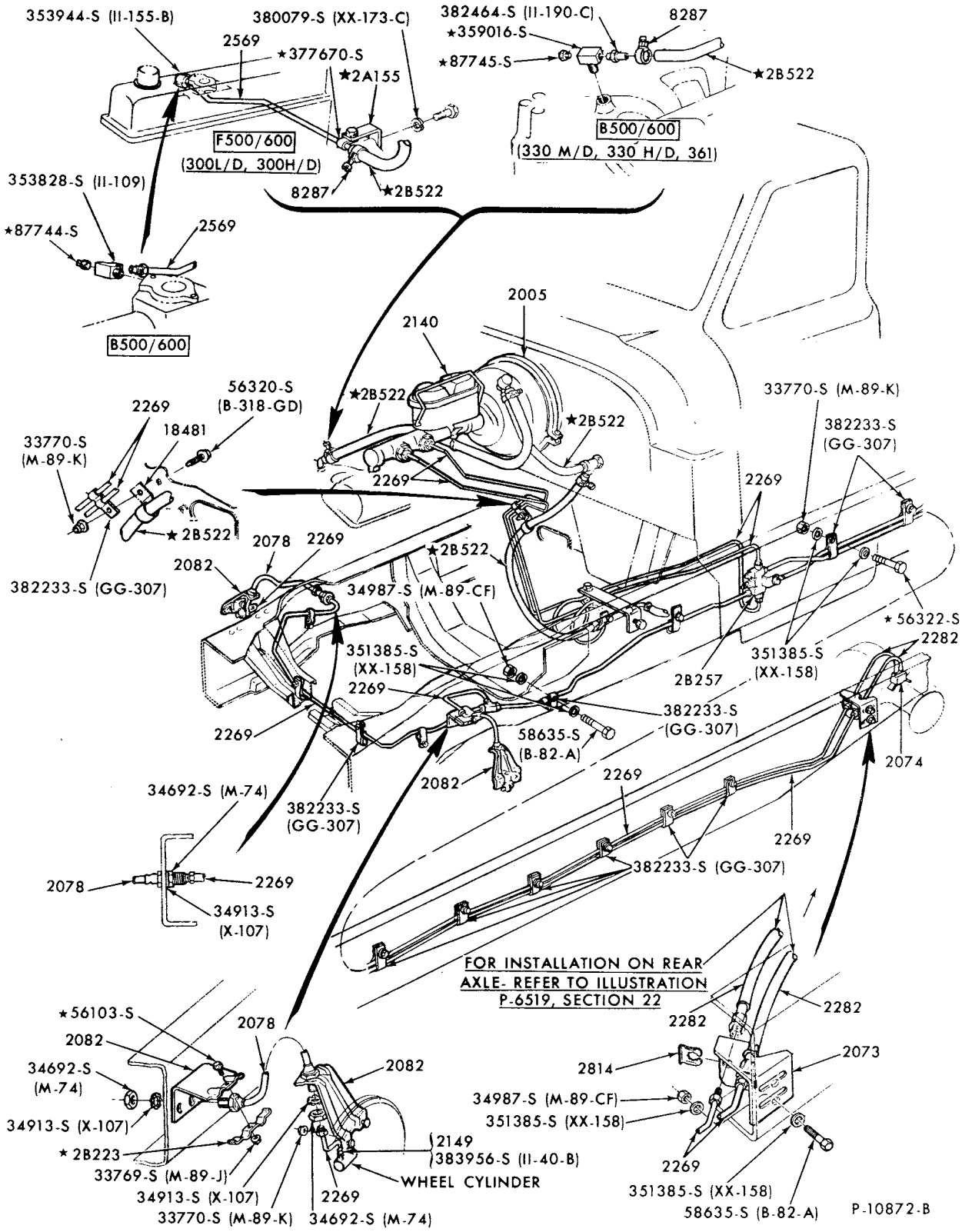


HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM VACUUM TANK INSTALLATION
1973/ LN600/750--w/DASH MOUNTED BOOSTER

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



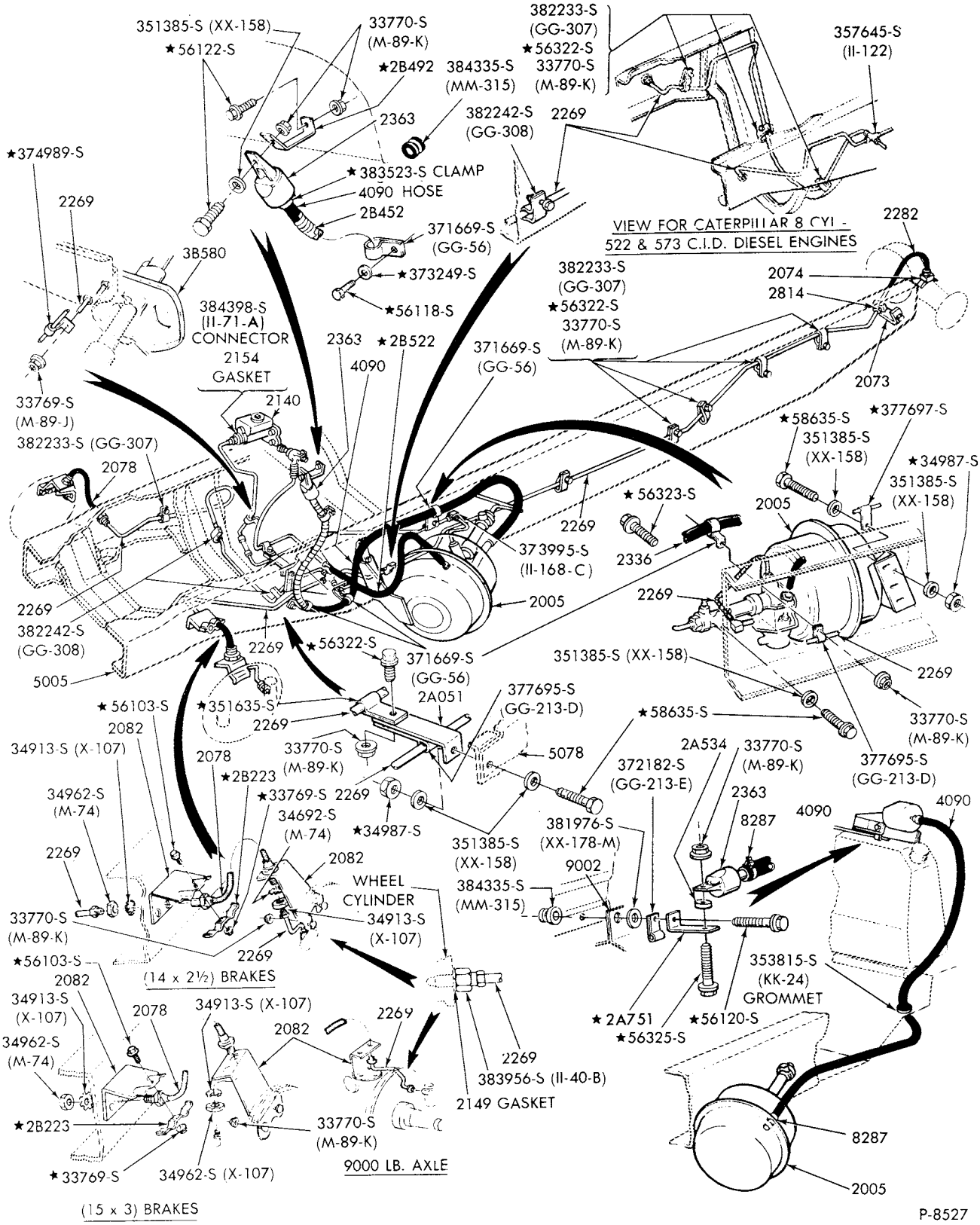
DUAL HYDRAULIC VACUUM BRAKE SYSTEM
(FOR REAR AXLE TUBING INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGE 1;
FOR BOOSTER RESERVOIR TANKS, REFER TO SECTION 23 PAGE 2 and 11)
1973/ B-F600/700--w/DASH MOUNTED BOOSTER



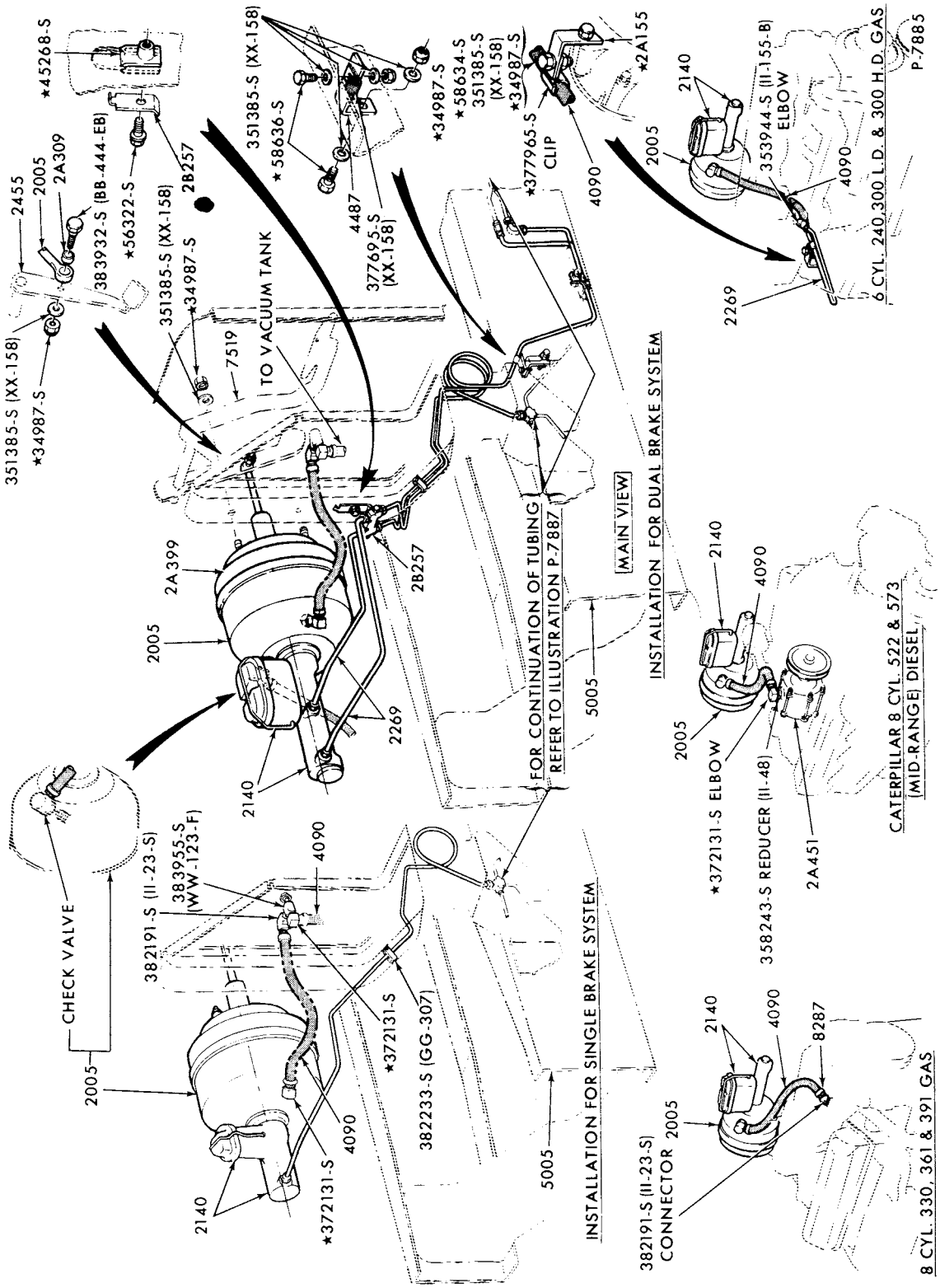
DUAL HYDRAULIC VACUUM BRAKE SYSTEM
(FOR REAR AXLE TUBING INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGE 1;
FOR BOOSTER RESERVOIR TANKS, REFER TO SECTION 23 PAGE 2 and 11)
1973/ B-F600/700--w/DASH MOUNTED BOOSTER

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

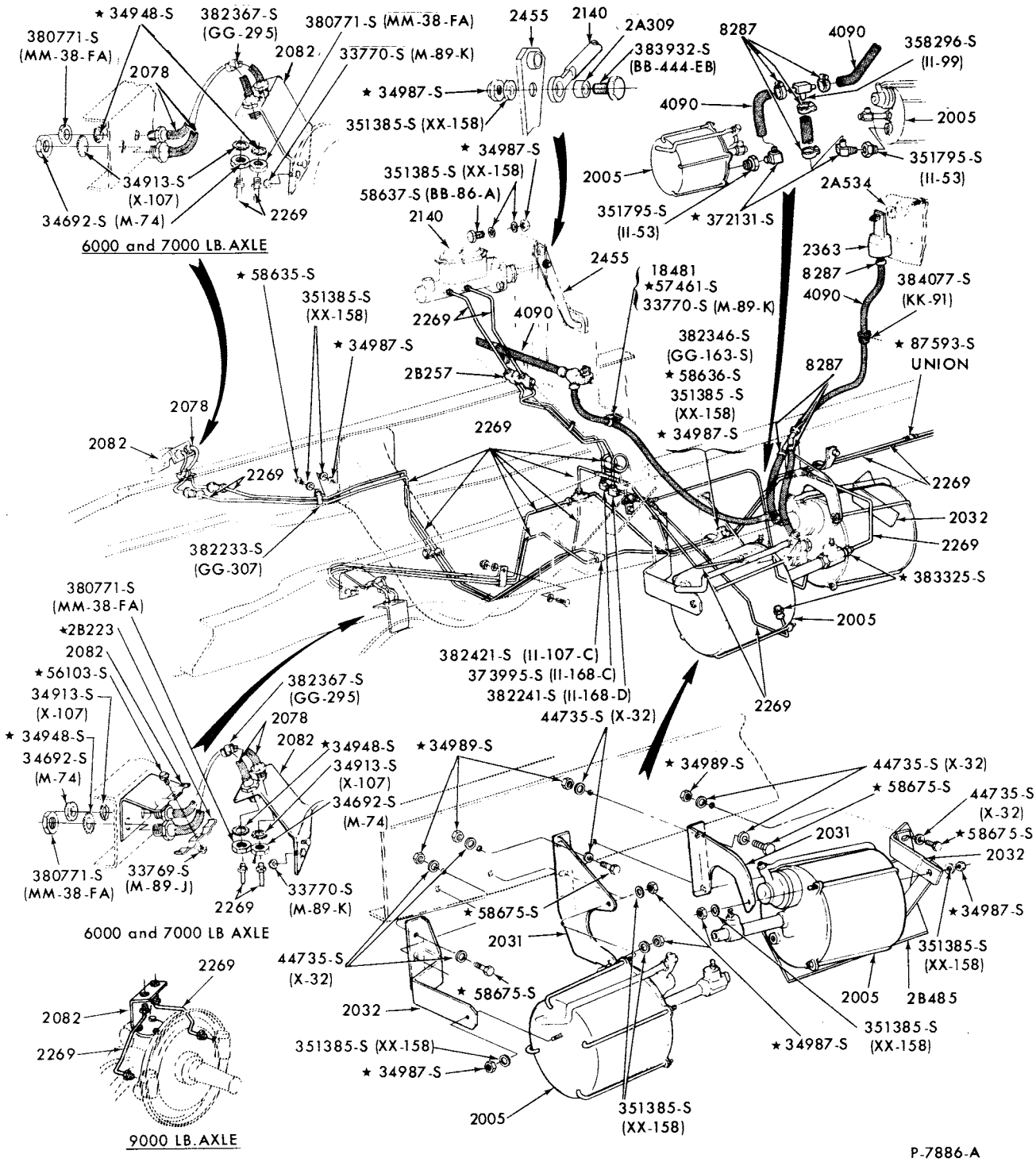


SINGLE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM
1973/ F600/750--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

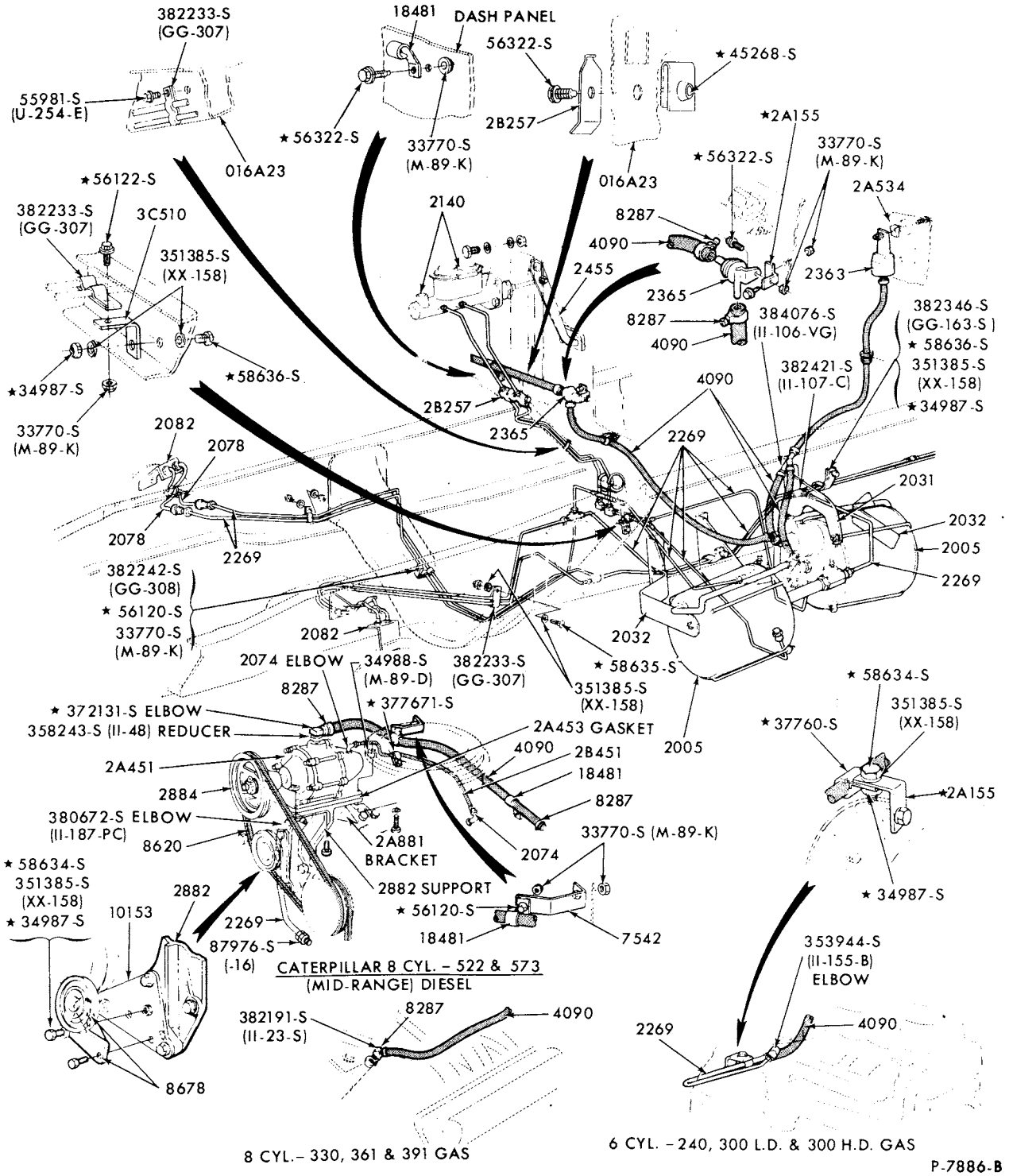


HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGE 1)
1973/ LN600/750--w/DASH MOUNTED BOOSTER

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

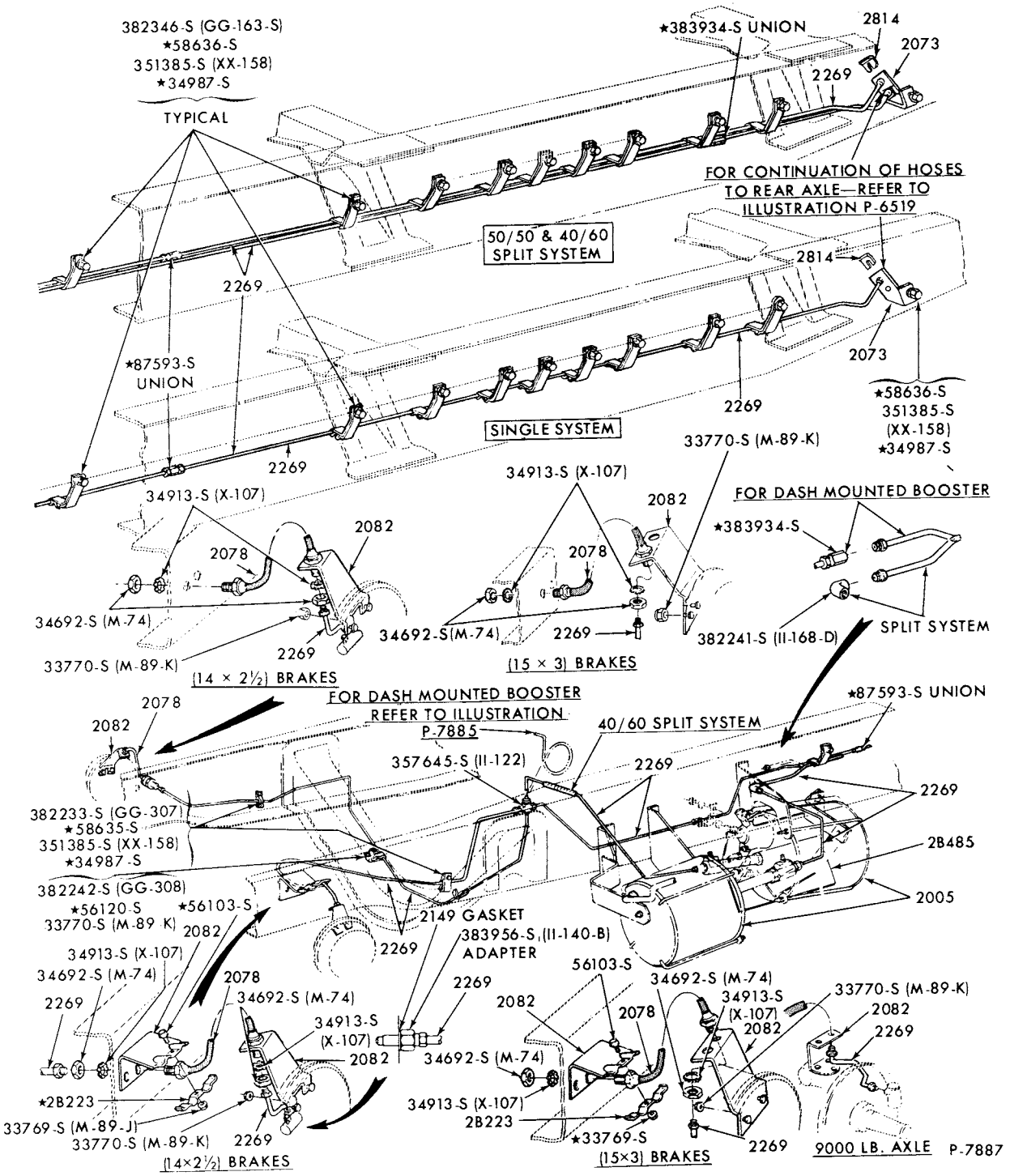


HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM FRONT END TUBING and FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER INSTALLATION
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 1 and 7)
1973/ LN600/750

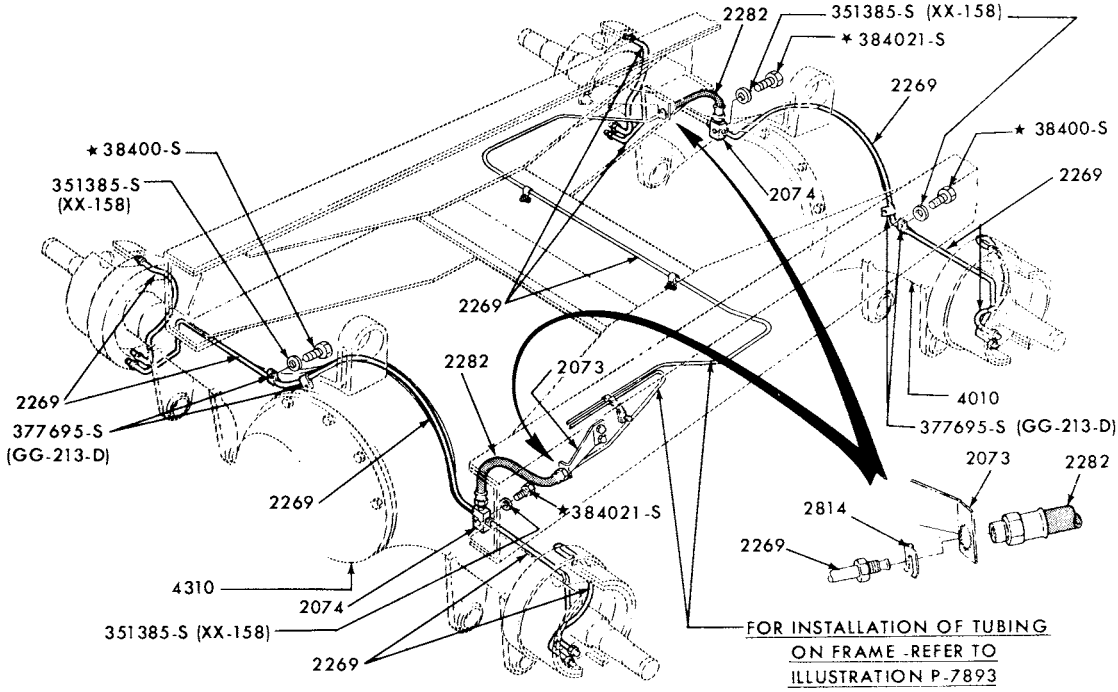


HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM FRONT END TUBING and FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER INSTALLATION
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 1 and 6)
1973/ LN600/750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

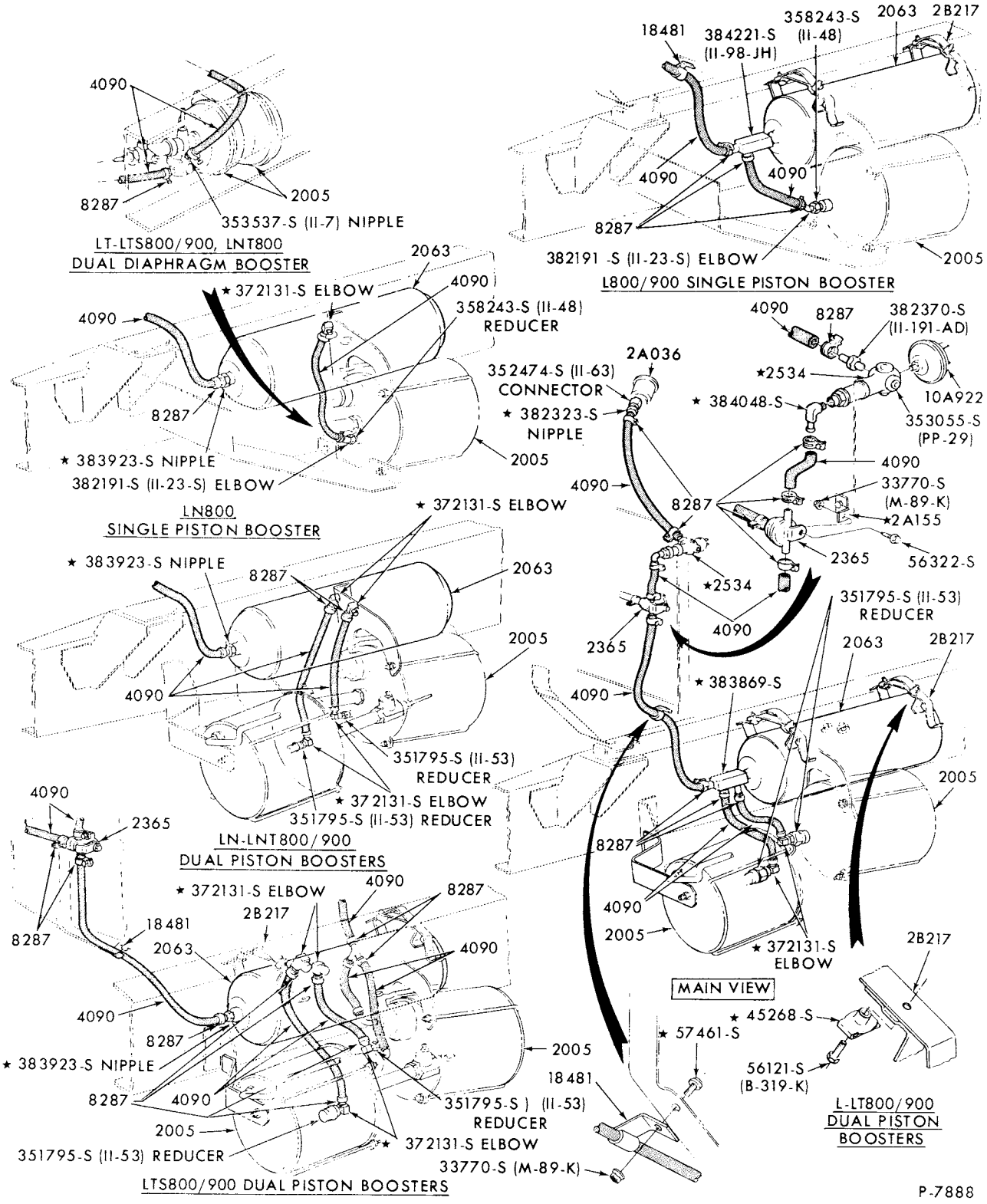


HYDRUALIC BRAKE SYSTEM FRONT END and FRAME TUBING INSTALLATION
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGES 1 and 5)
1973/ LN600/750--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER (DUAL SYSTEM)
or DASH MOUNTED BOOSTER (SINGLE SYSTEM)

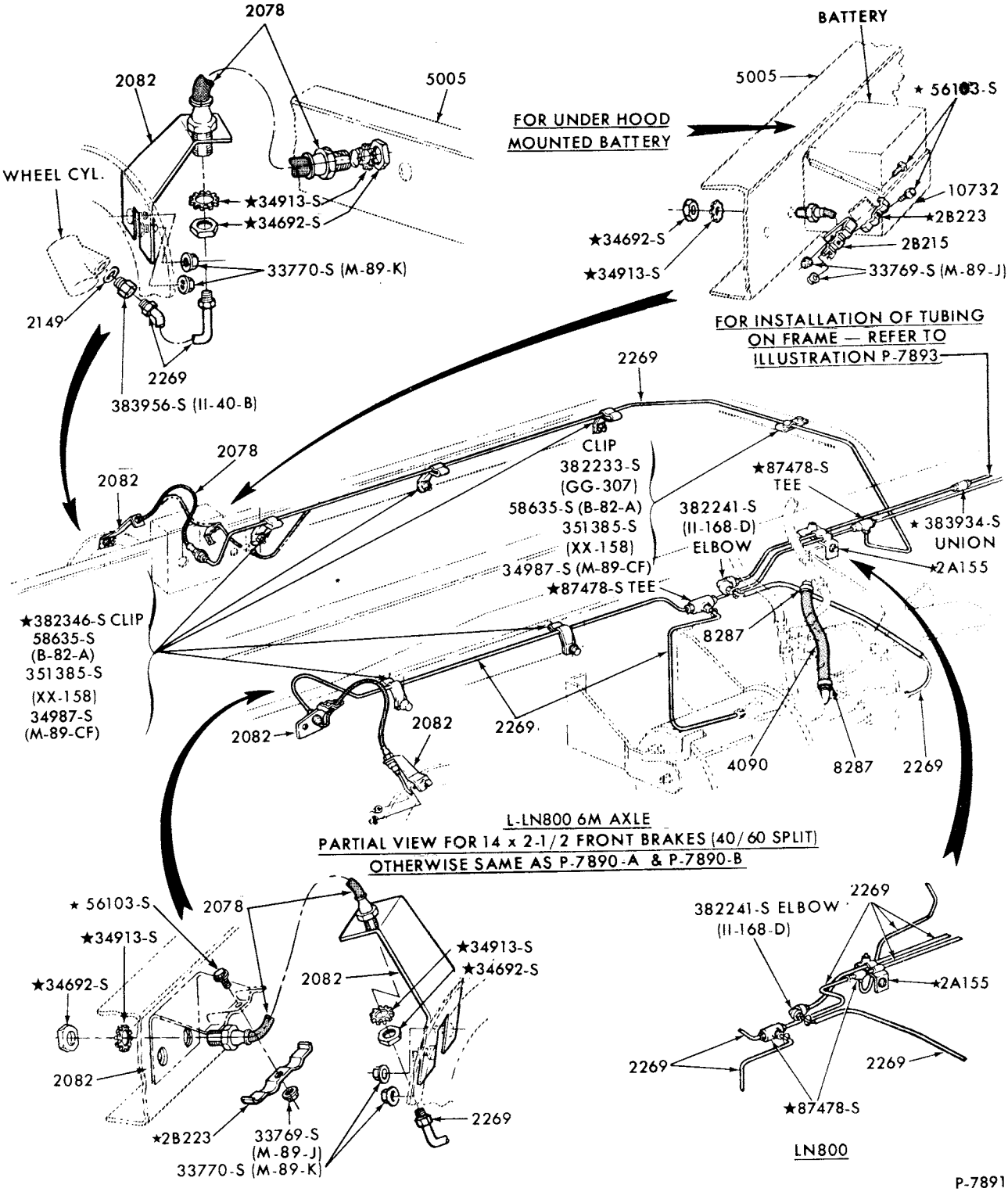


HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR SECTION)
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGES 10,12 and 14)
1973/ LNT800 and LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

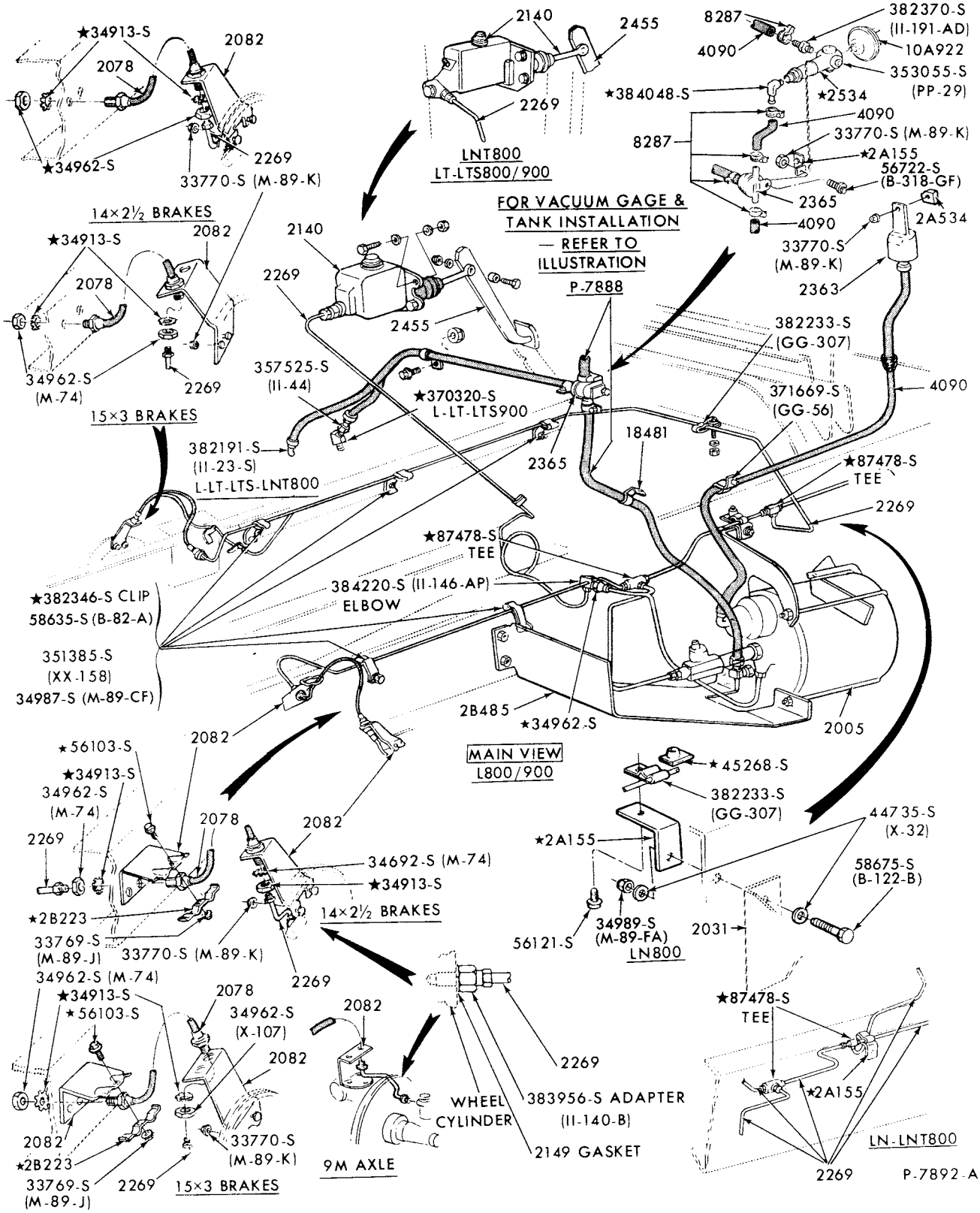


HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM VACUUM TANK INSTALLATION
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 1,9,11,12,13 and 14)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

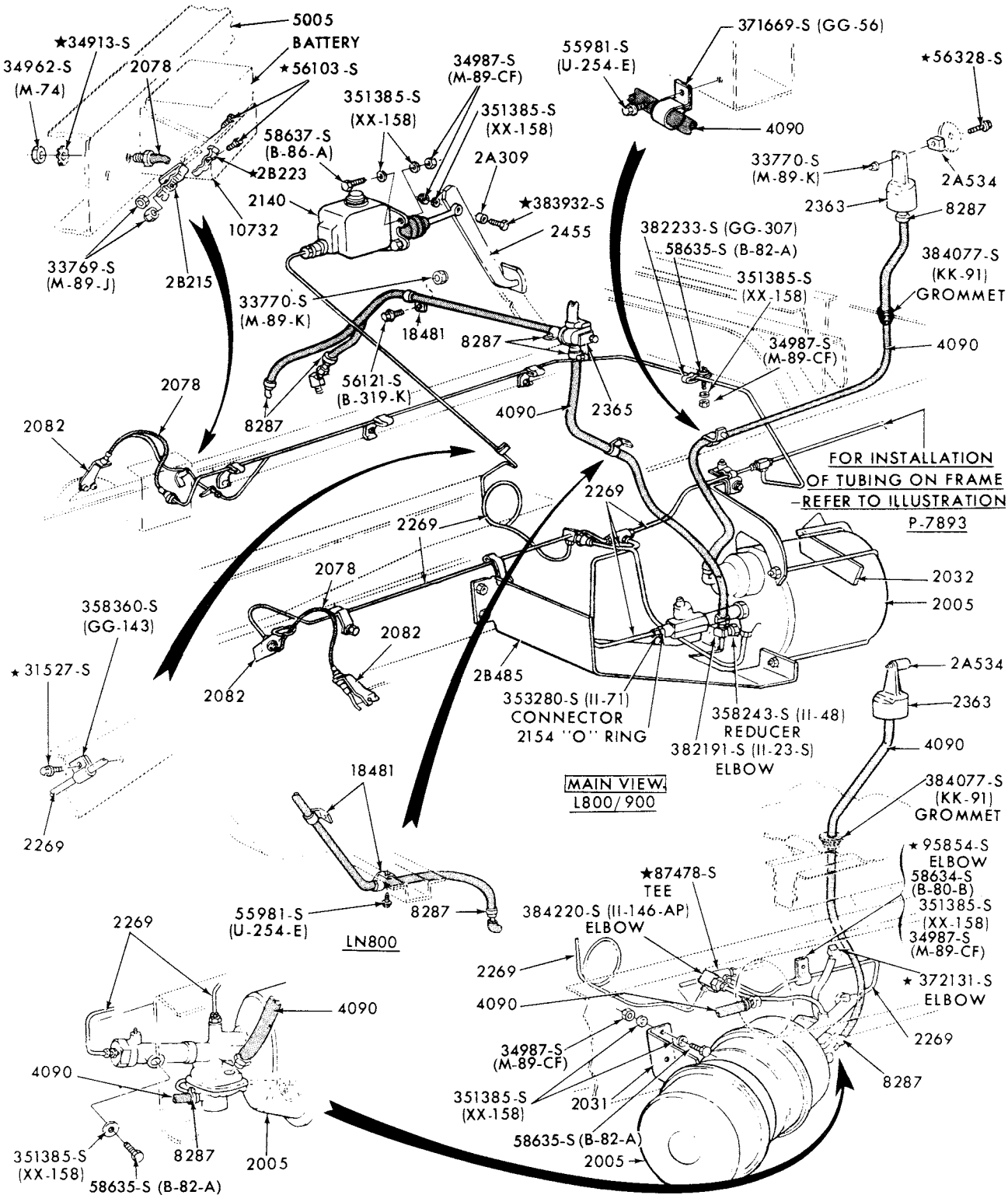


HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM FRONT END TUBING INSTALLATION-DUAL SYSTEM w/40/60 SPLIT
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGES 1,10 and 14)
1973/ L-LN800

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



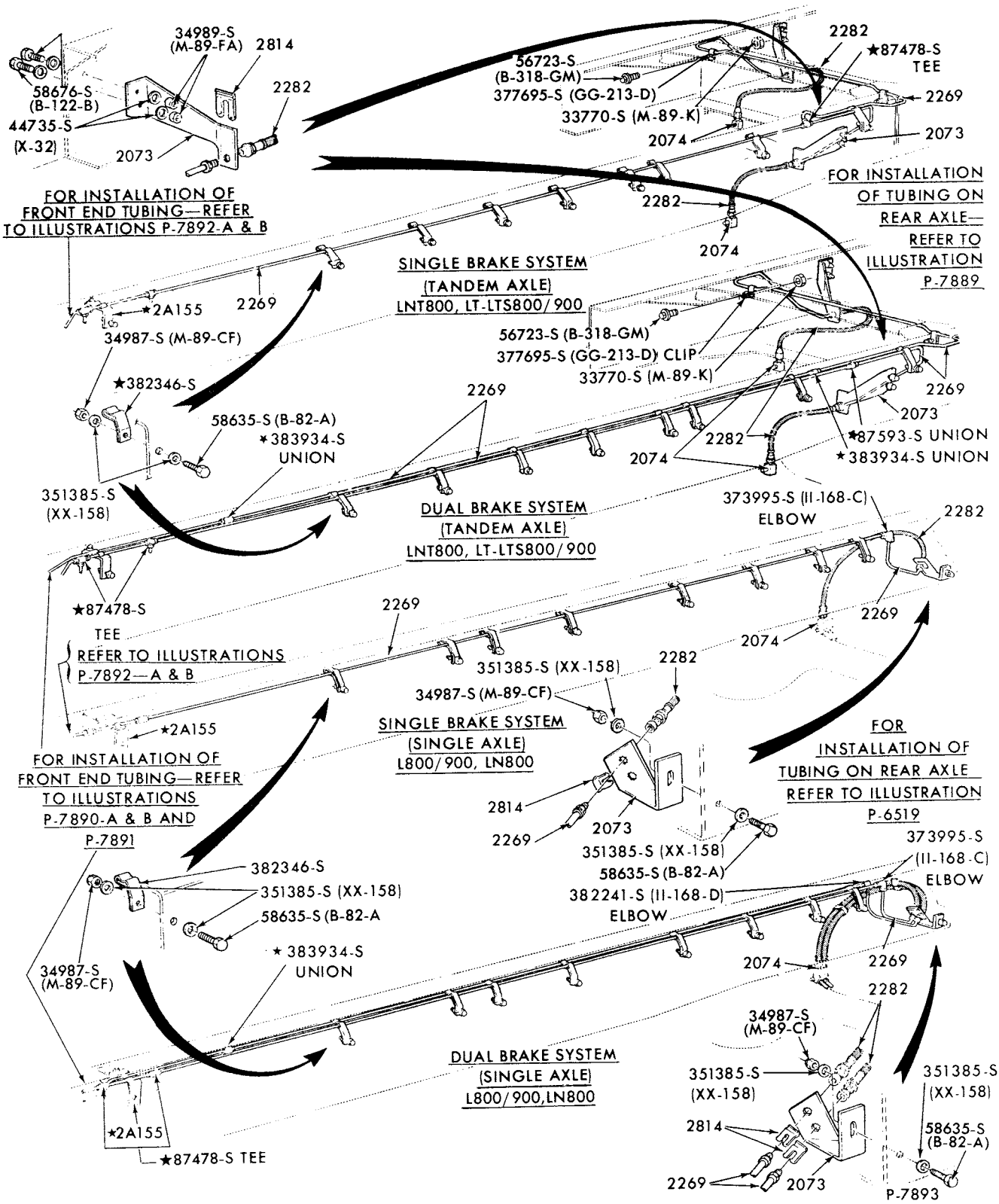
HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM FRONT END TUBING and FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER INSTALLATION
SINGLE SYSTEM-(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 1,9,10,13 and 14)
1973/ L800/900, LN-LNT800 and LT-LTS800/900



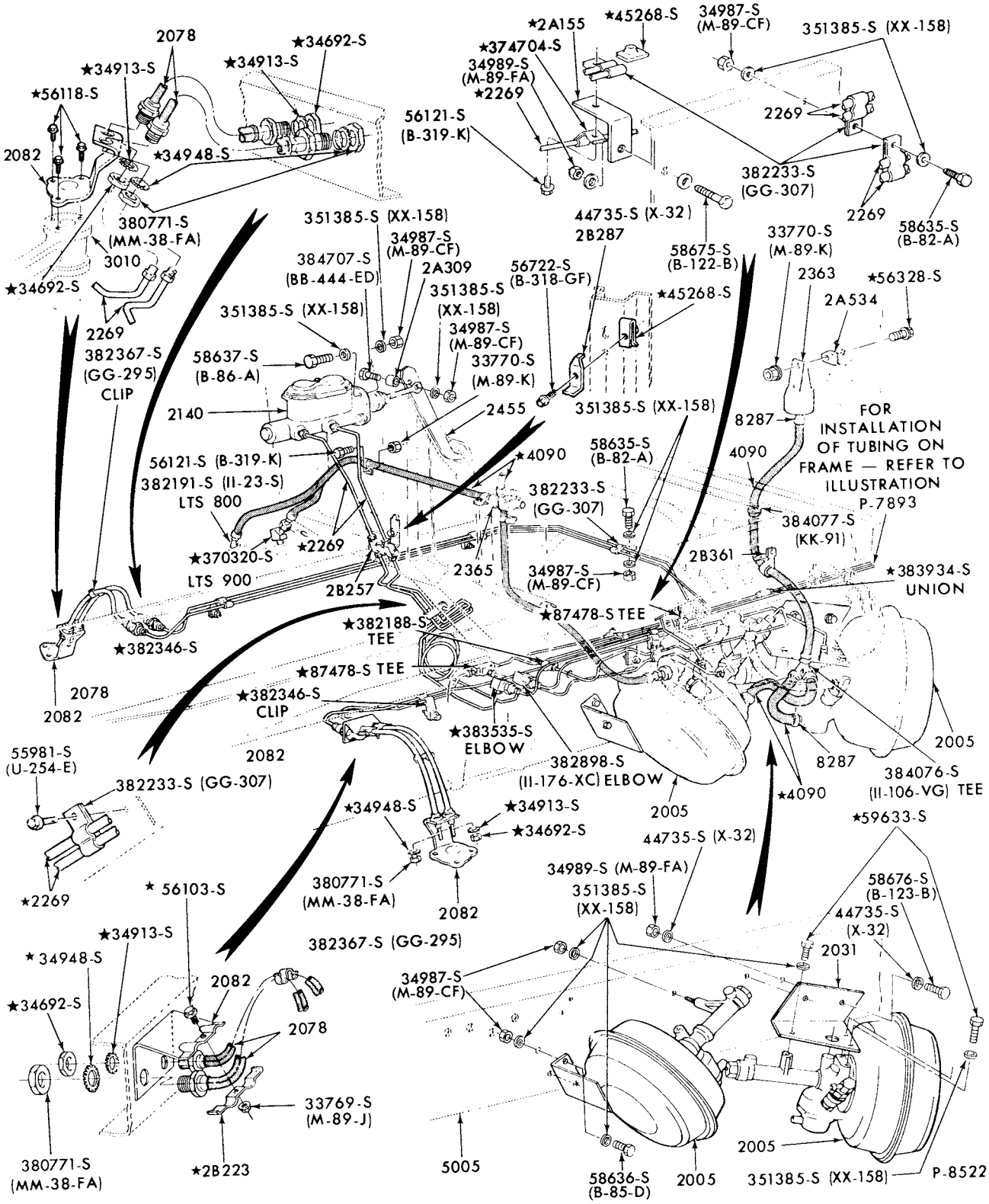
BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION FOR LNT800 and LT-LTS800/900 P-7892-B

HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM FRONT END TUBING and FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER INSTALLATION
SINGLE SYSTEM-(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 1,9,10,12 and 14)
1973/ L800/900, LN-LNT800 and LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE

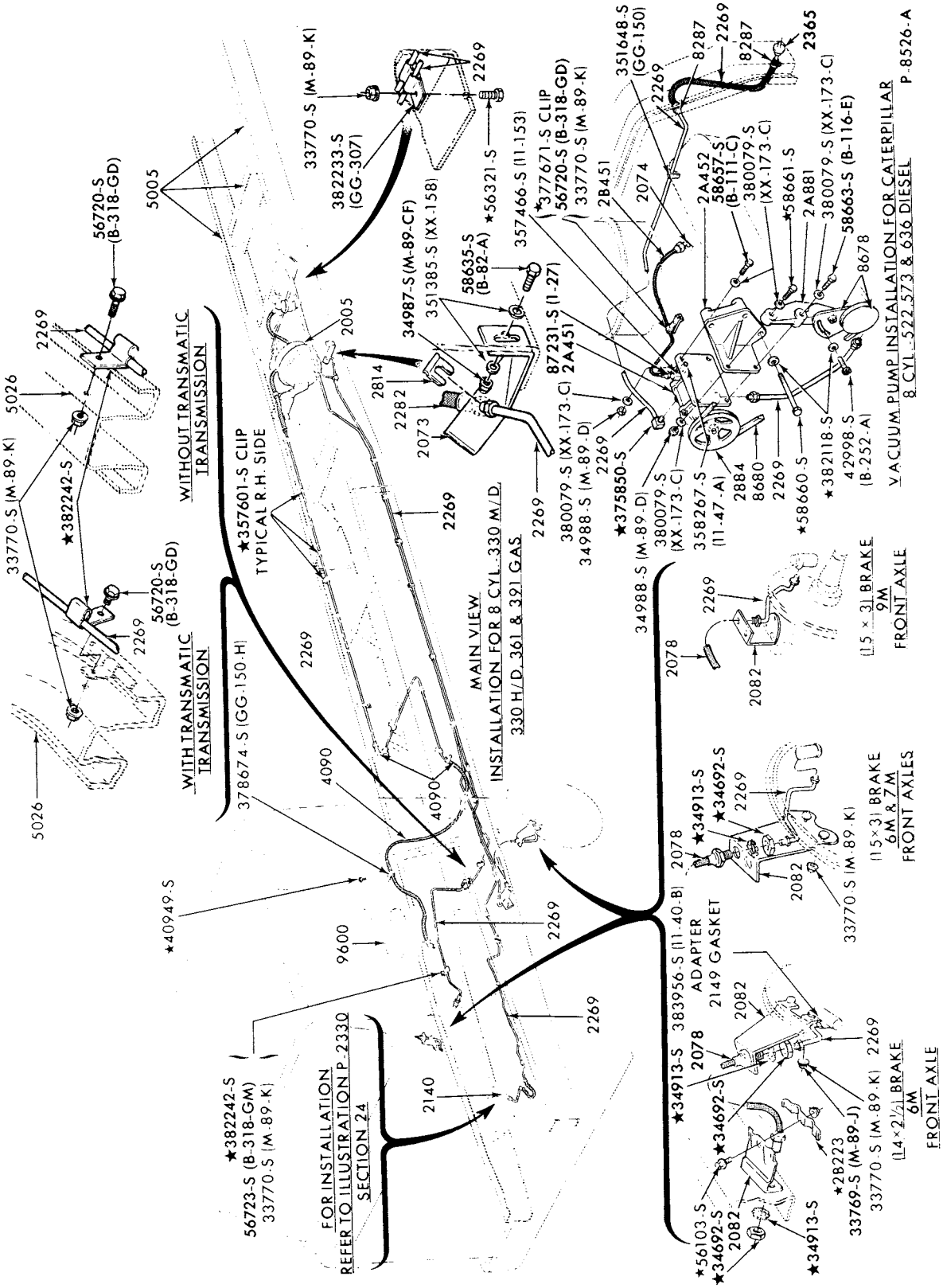


HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM REAR FRAME TUBING INSTALLATION
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 1,9,10,11,12 and 13)
1973/ L800/900, LN-LNT800 and LT-LTS800/900



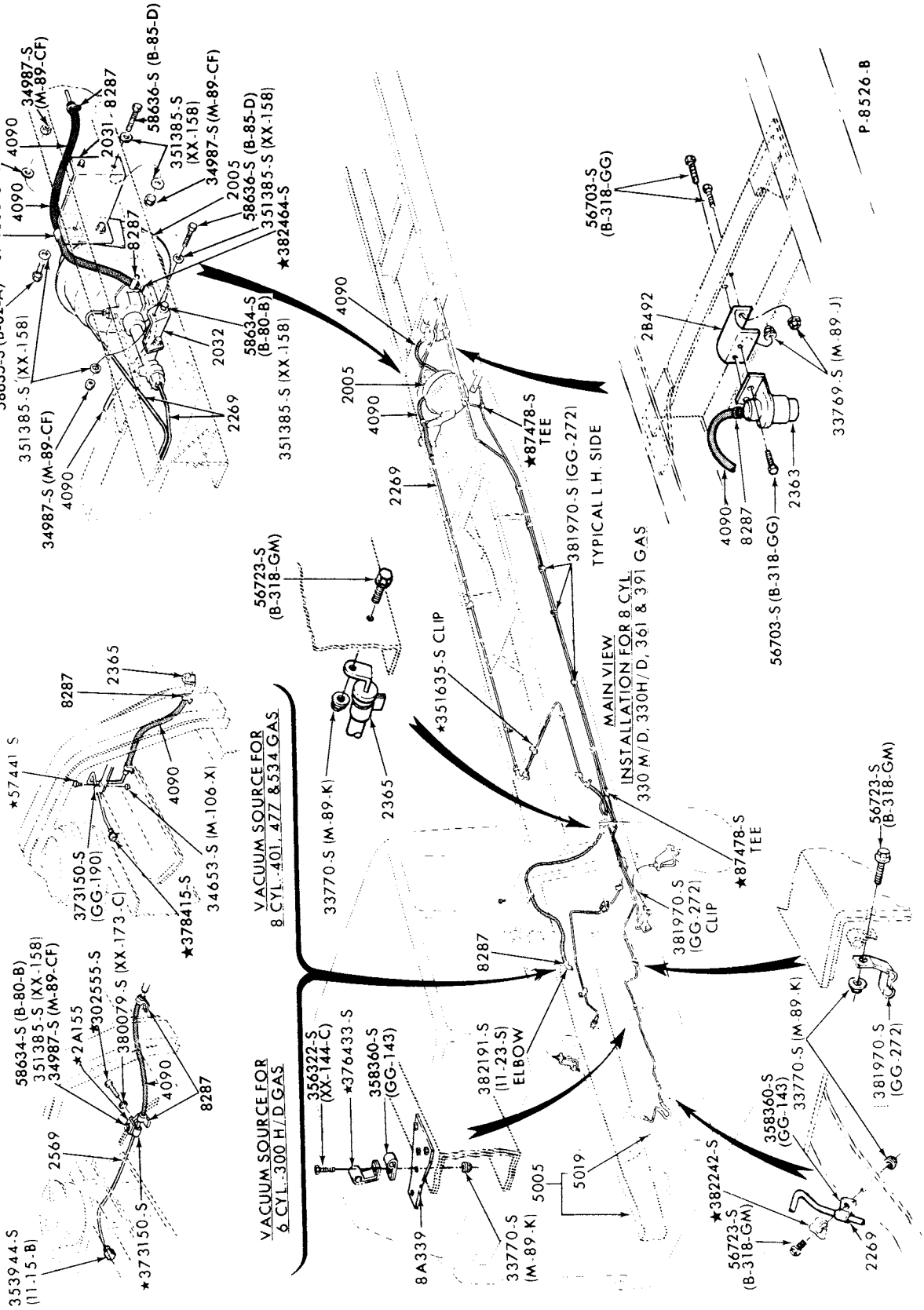
HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM FRONT END TUBING and FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER INSTALLATION
DUAL SYSTEM WITH 50/50 SPLIT-12 3/4" DIAPHRAGM TYPE BOOSTER
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 1,9,10 and 14)
1973/! L800/900, LN-LNT800 and LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



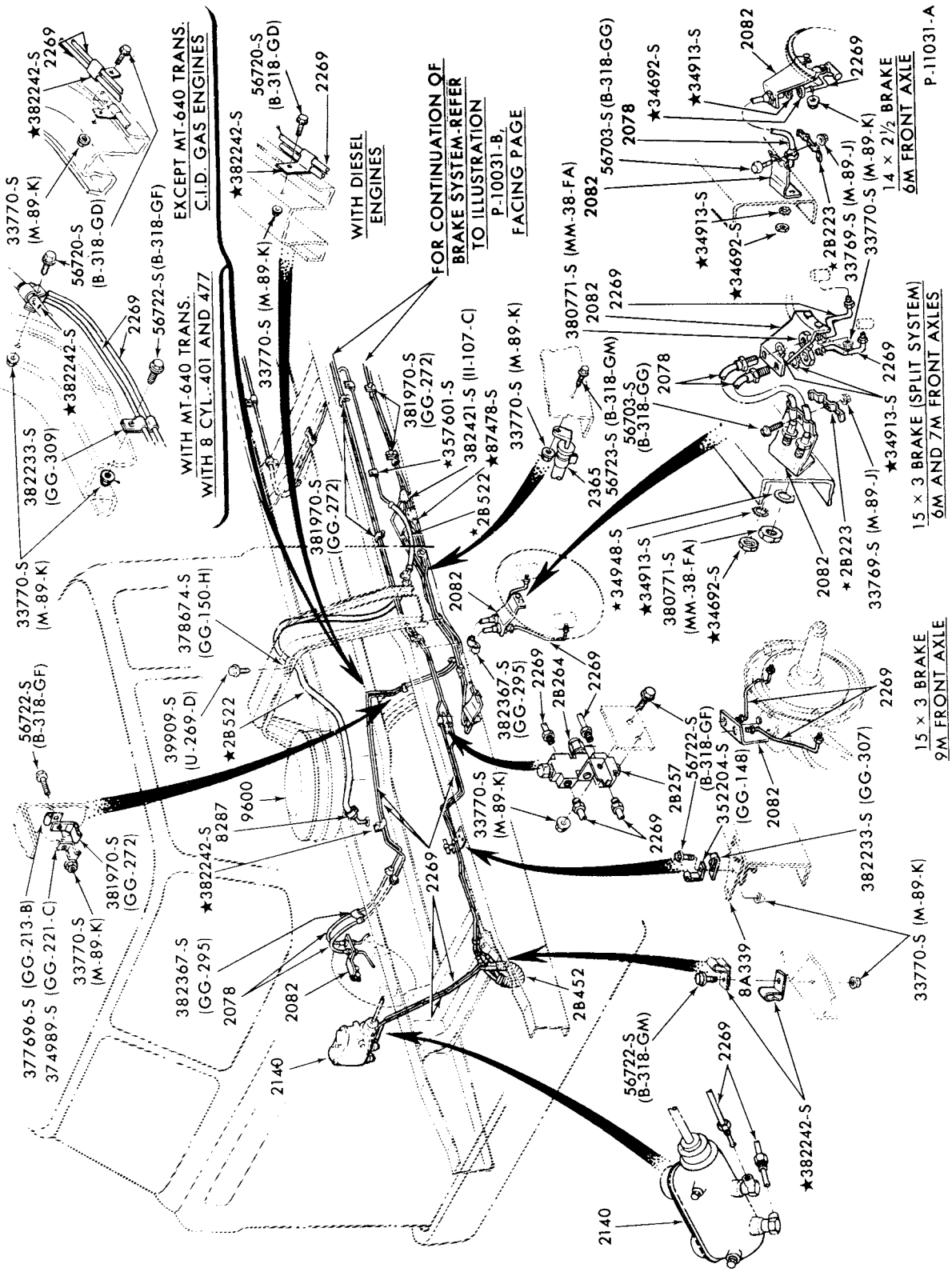
SINGLE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM

1973/ C600/900--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

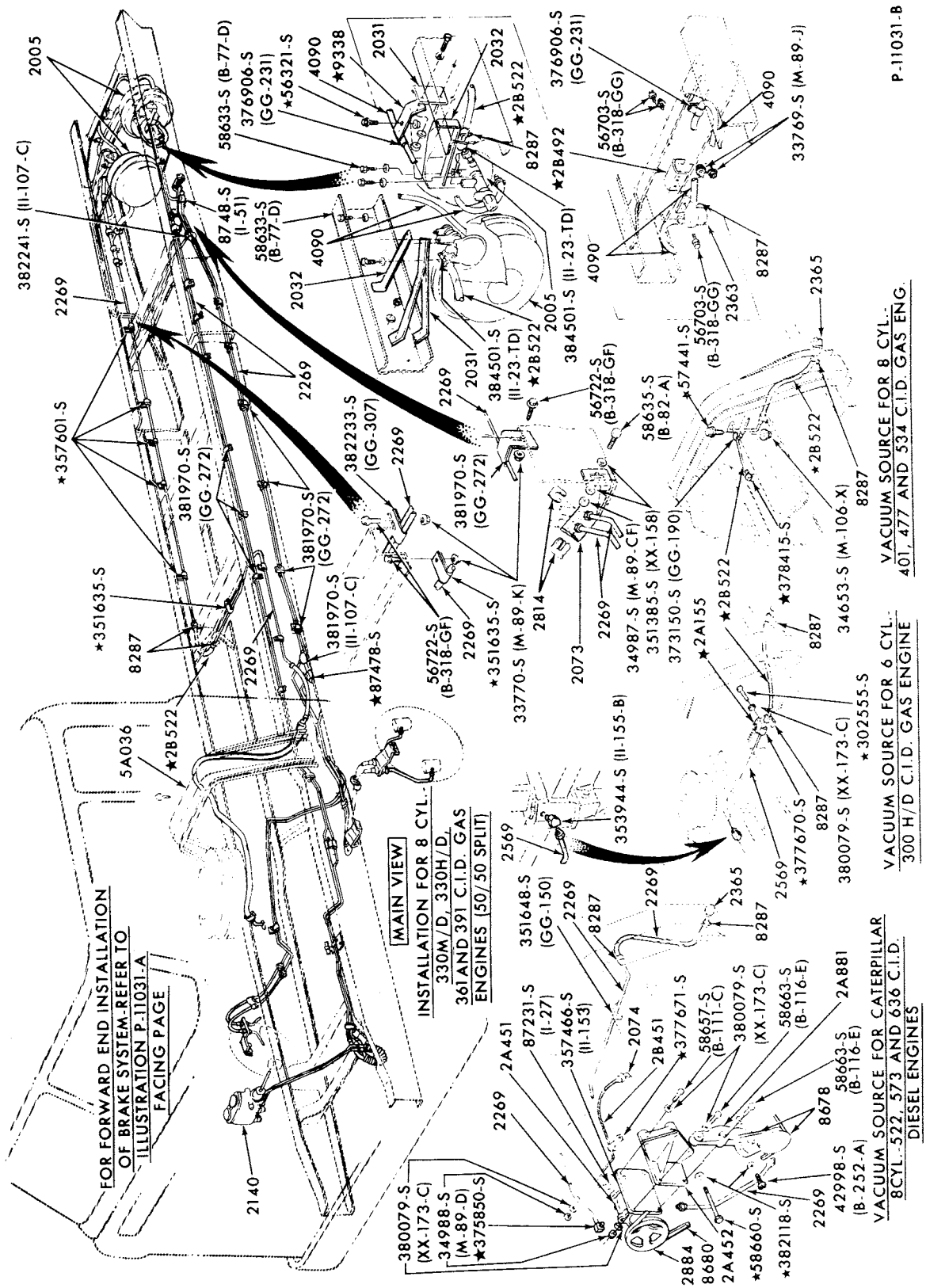


SINGLE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM -cont'd.
1973/ C600/900--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

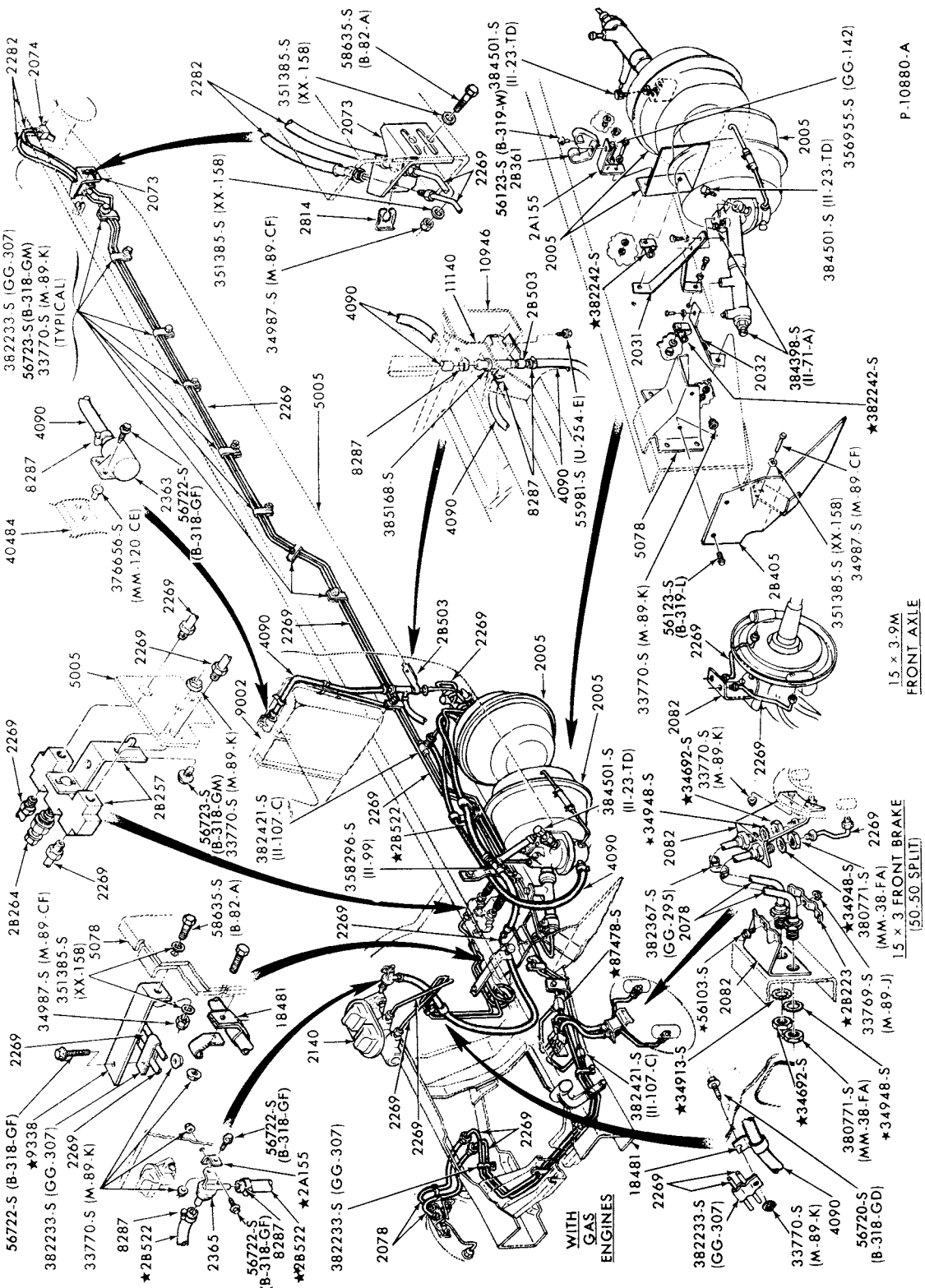


SPLIT HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM
1973/ C600/900--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

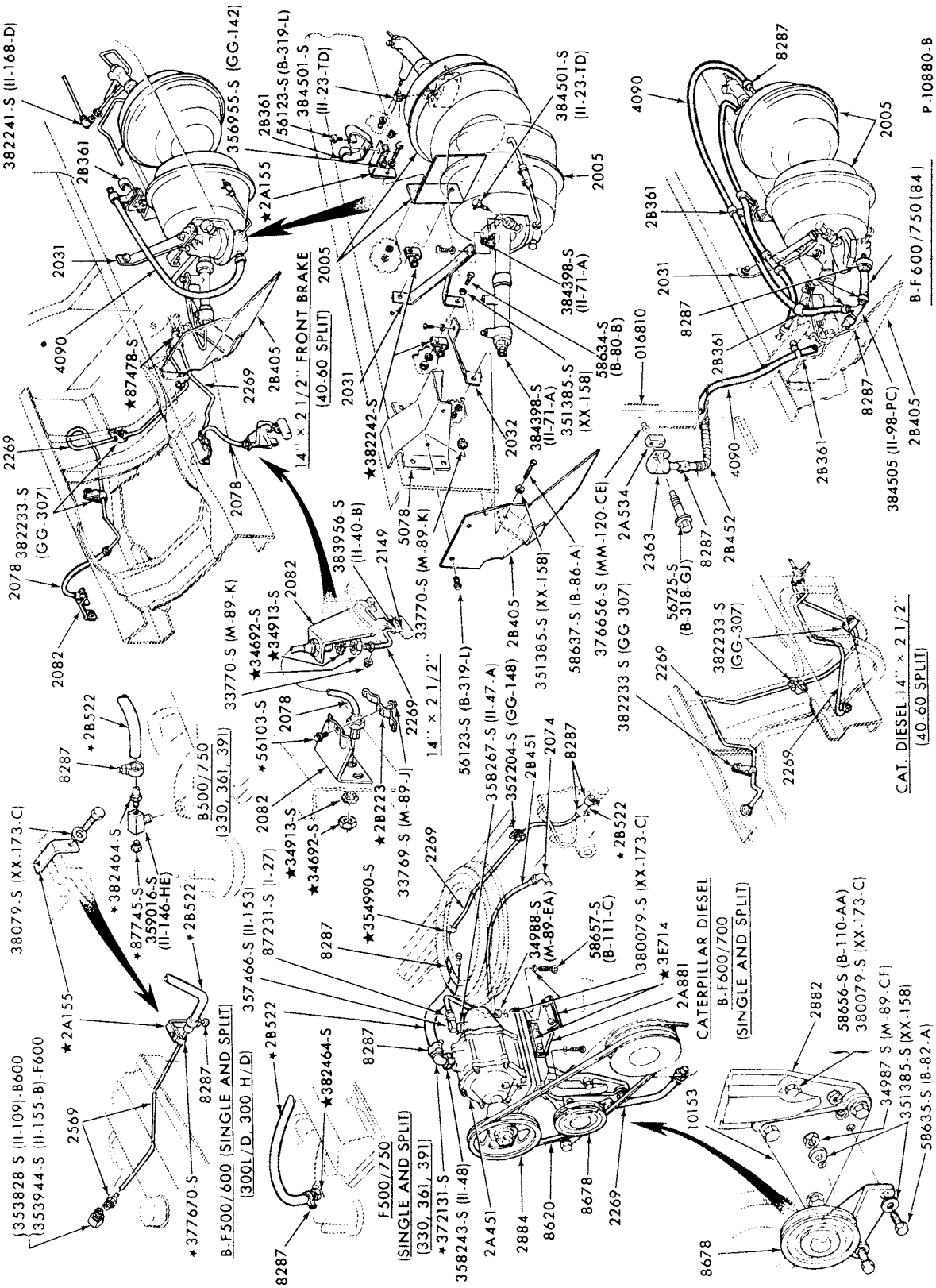


SPLIT HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM
1973/ C600/900--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



SPLIT HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM
1973/74 B600/750--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER
1973/ F600/750--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

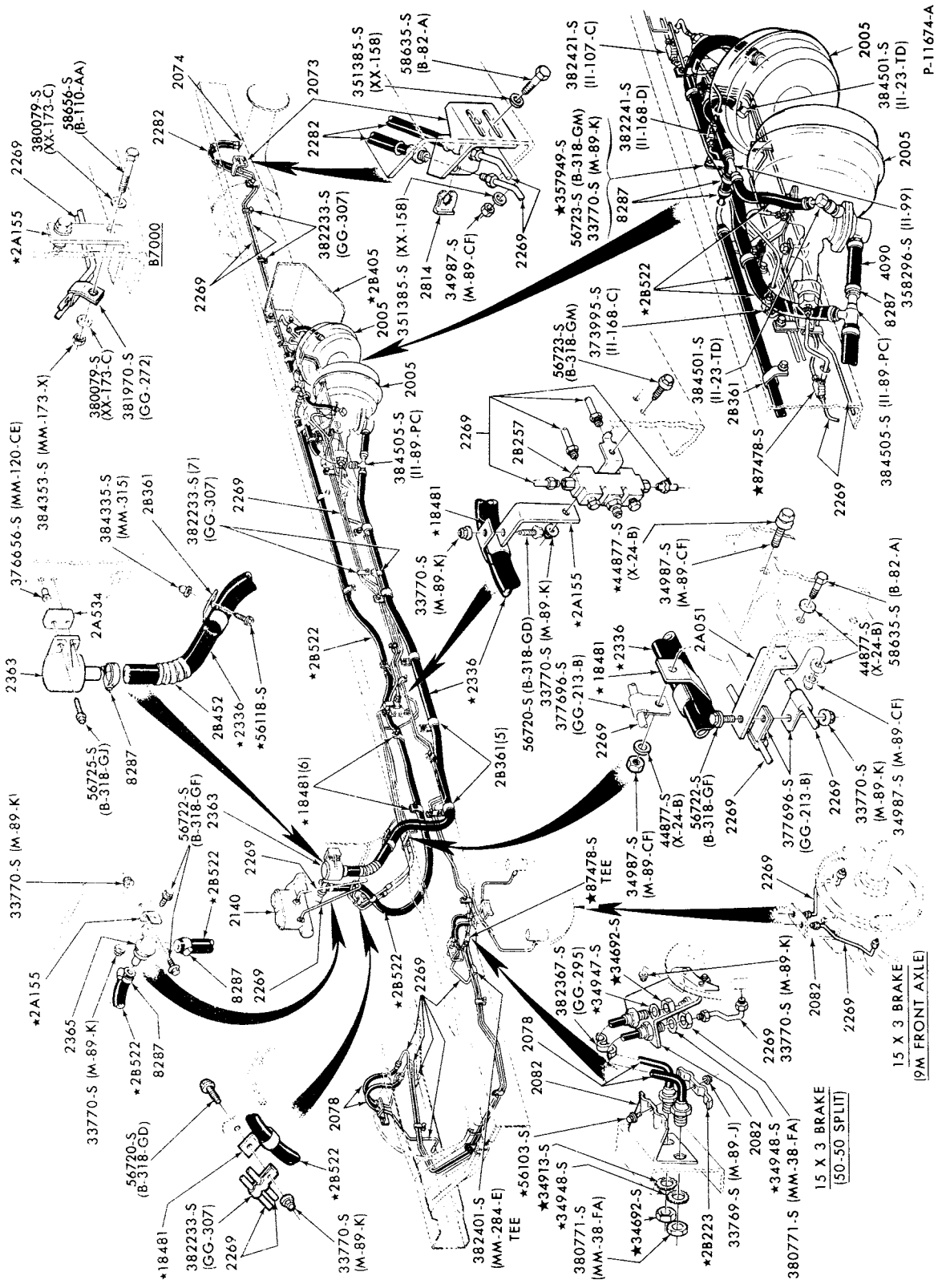


SPLIT HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM

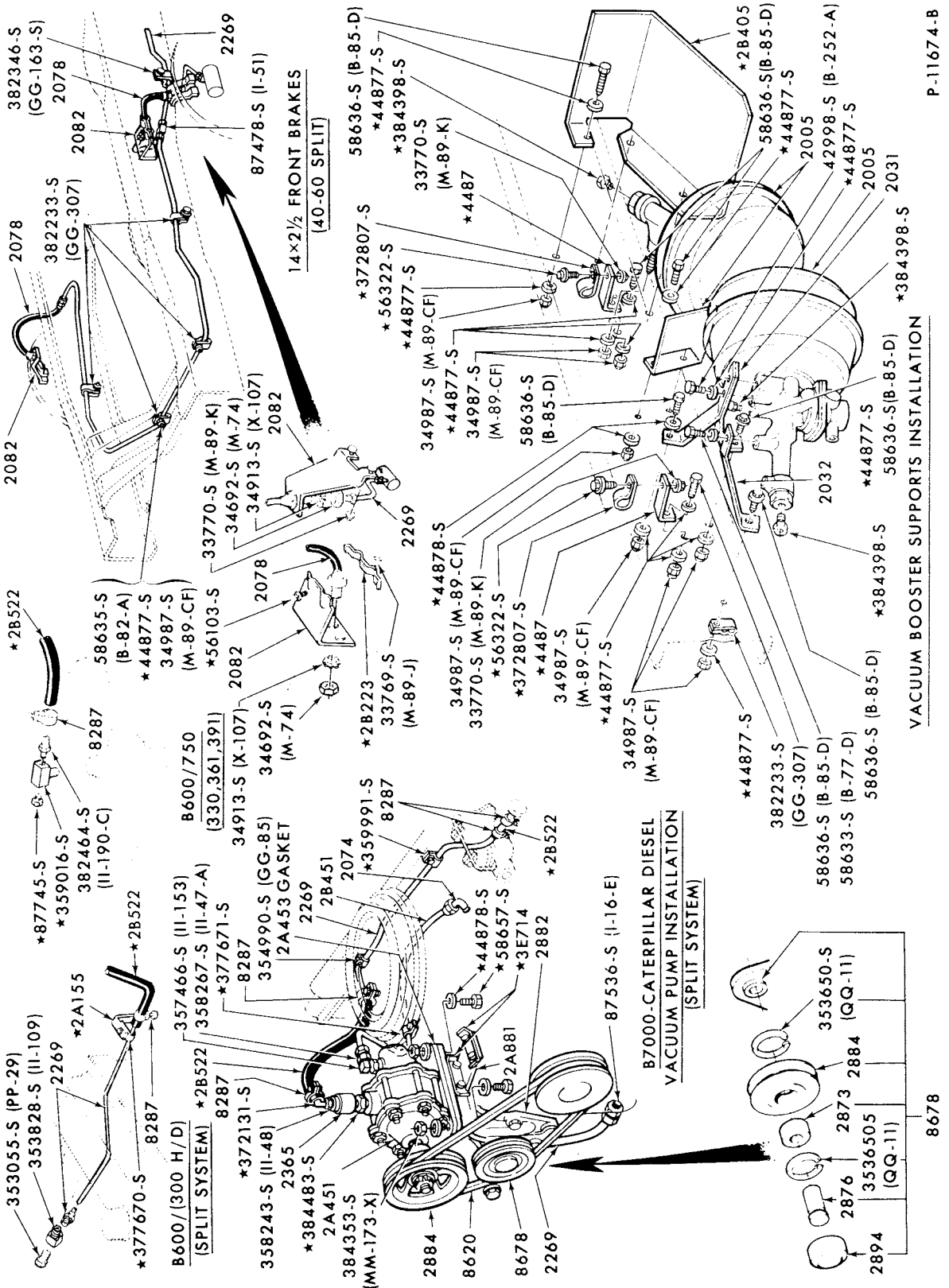
1973/74 B600/750--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

1973/ F600/750--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

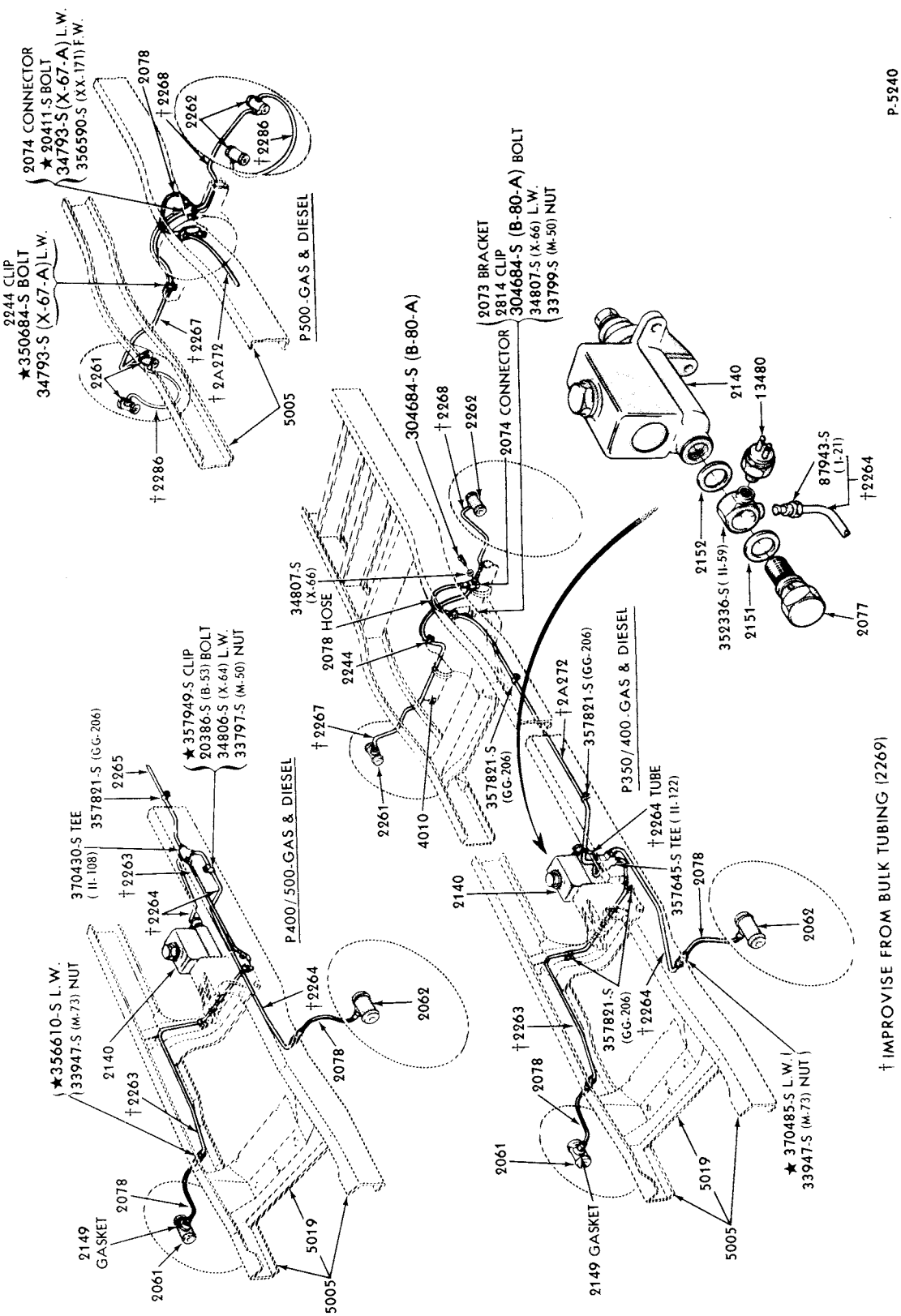


SPLIT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
1975/ B600/750--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

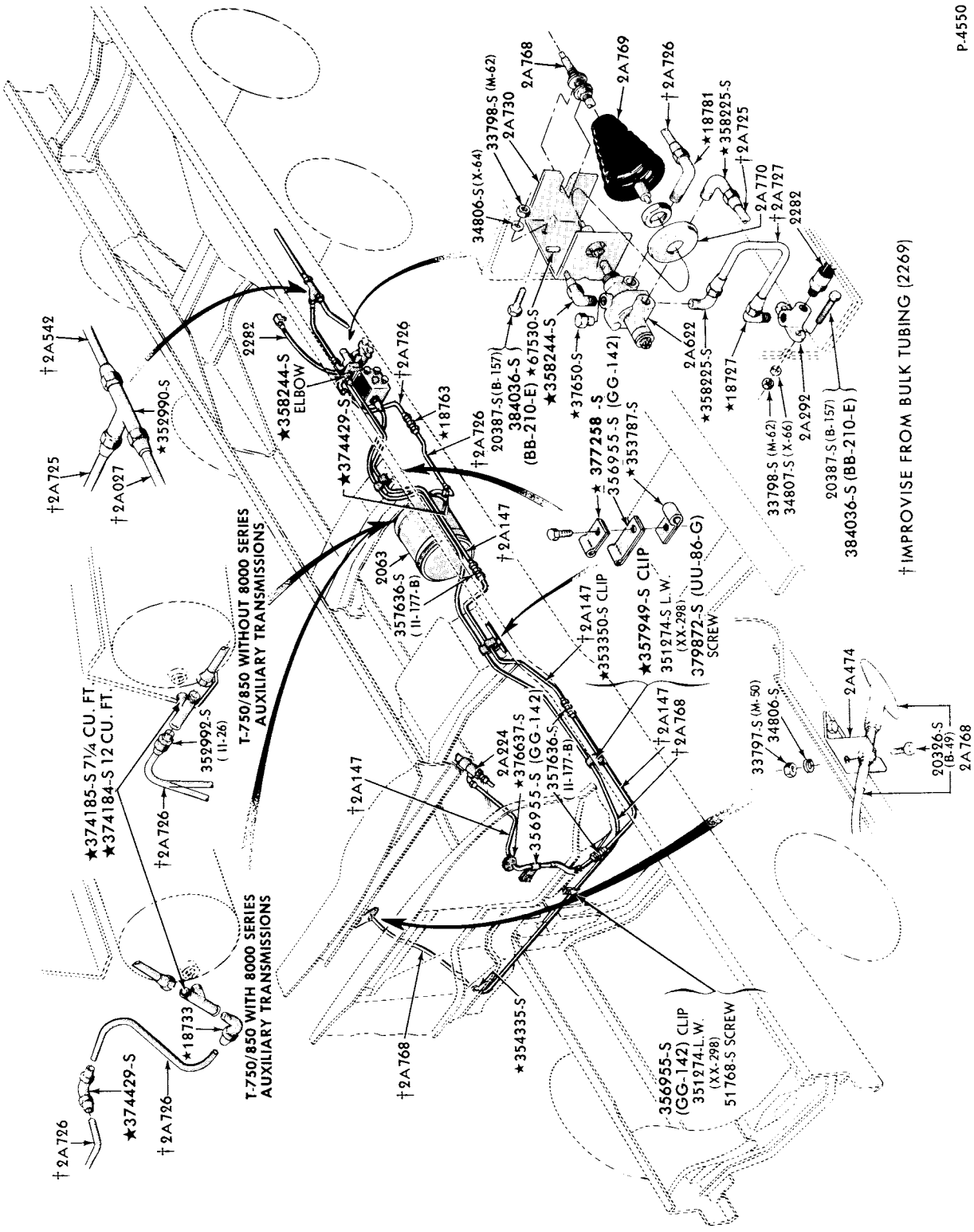


SPLIT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
1975/ B600/750--w/FRAME MOUNTED BOOSTER

COPYRIGHT © 1980-FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



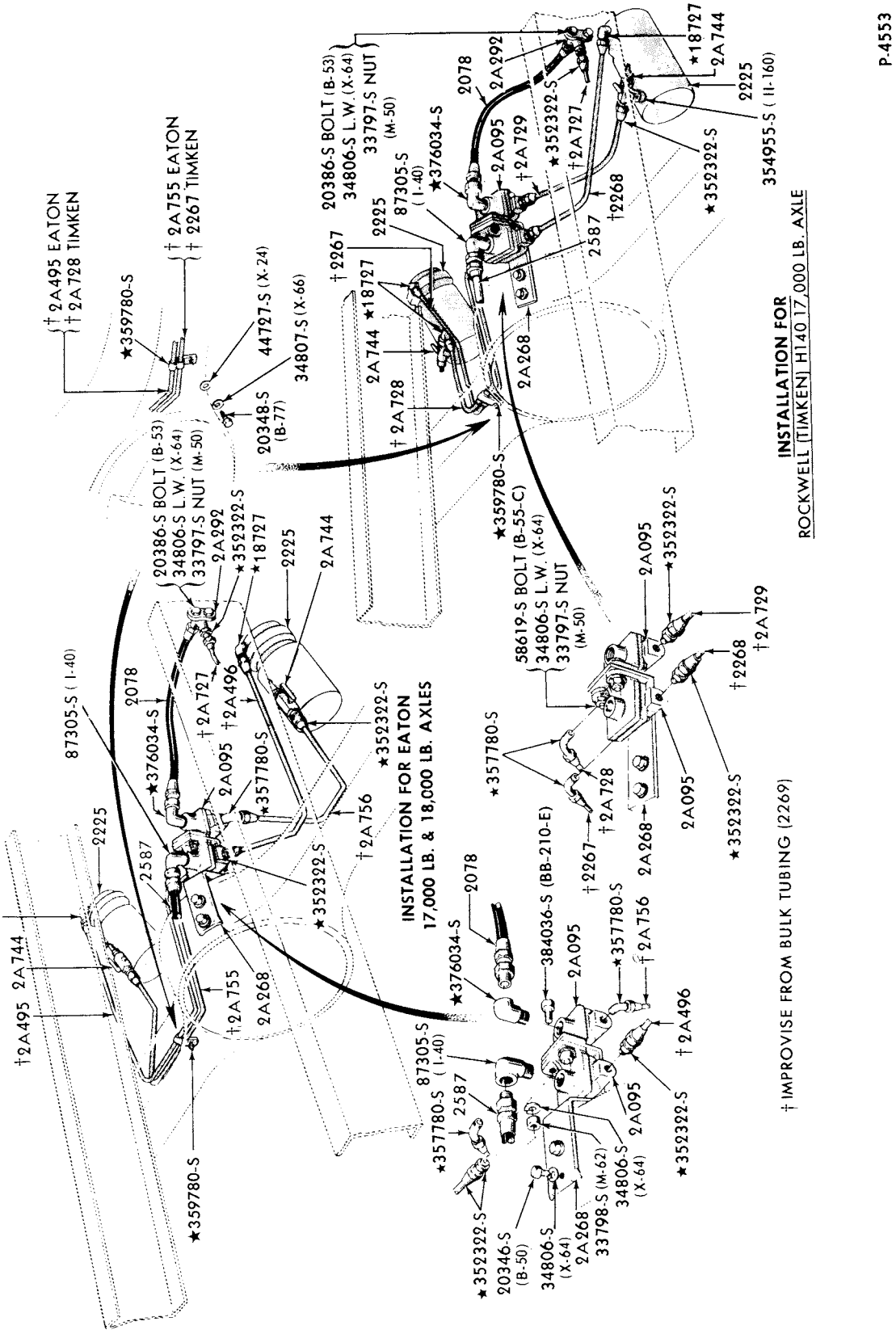
HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM
1978/ P600



MAXI AIR PARKING BRAKE INSTALLATION and TRACTOR-TRAILER EMERGENCY AIR SUPPLY-TYPICAL
1973/ B700/750 and F600/750

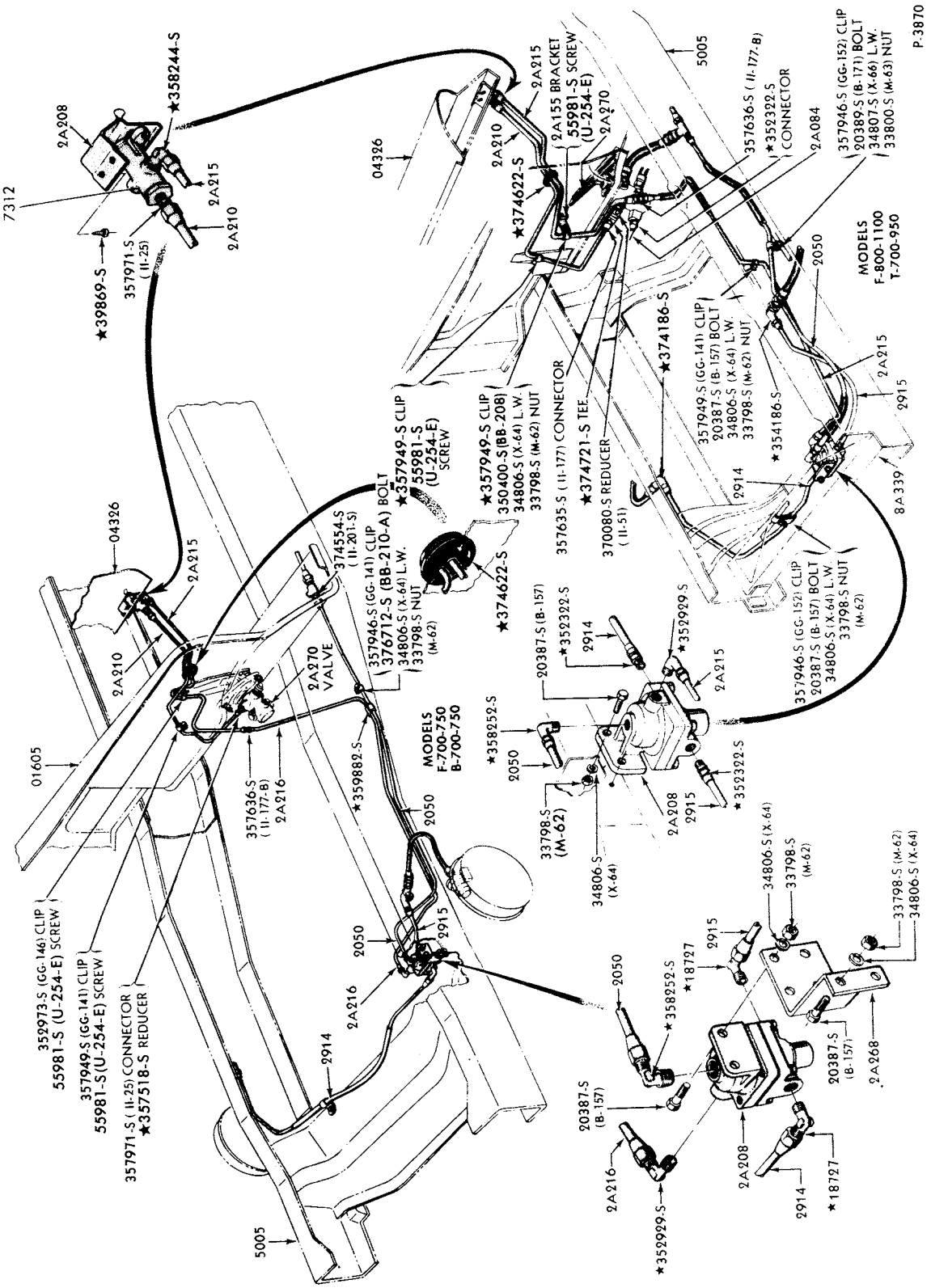
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

NEW ISSUE



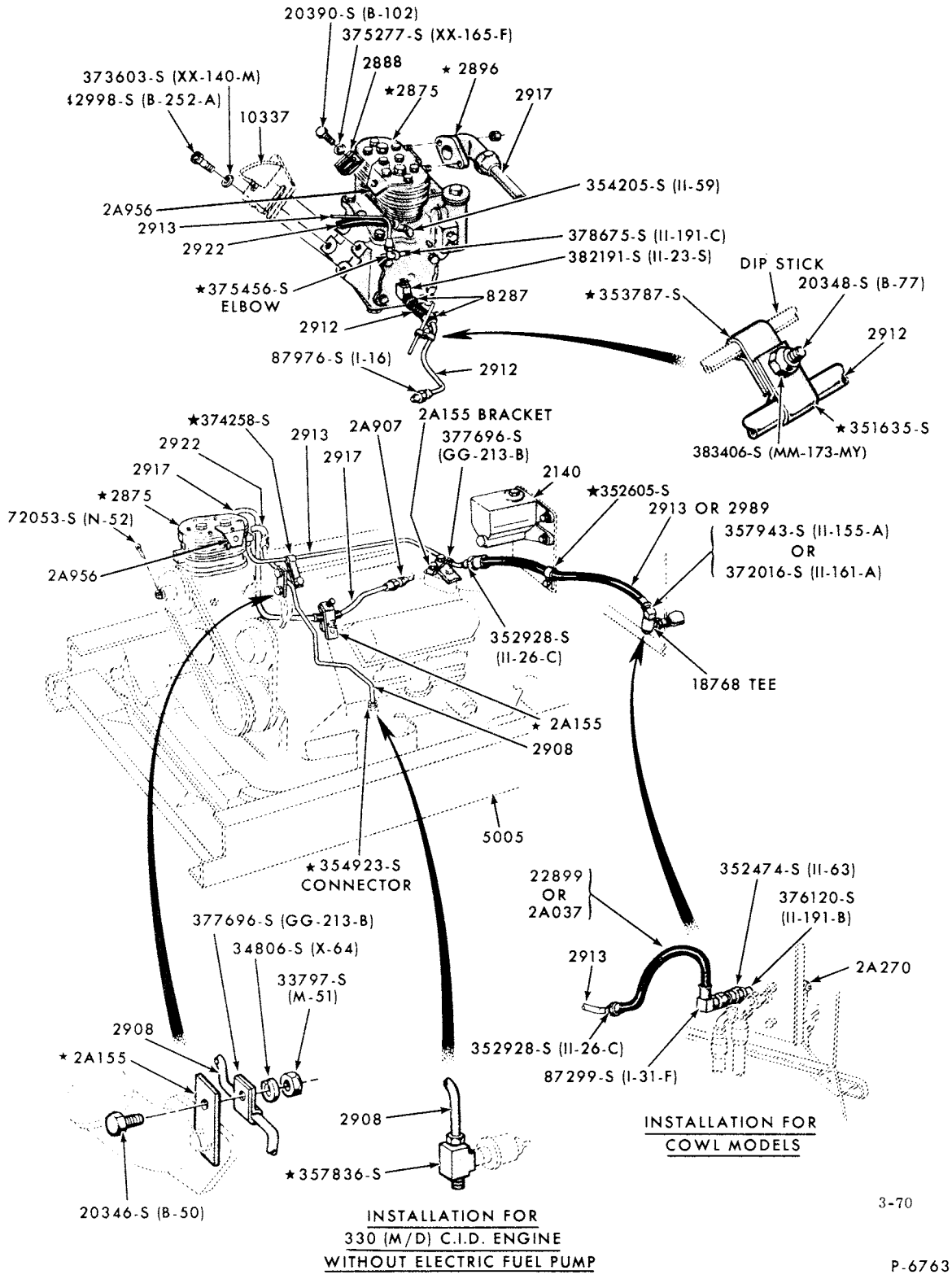
MAXI AIR PARKING BRAKE TUBE INSTALLATION

1973/ B700/750 and C-F600/750



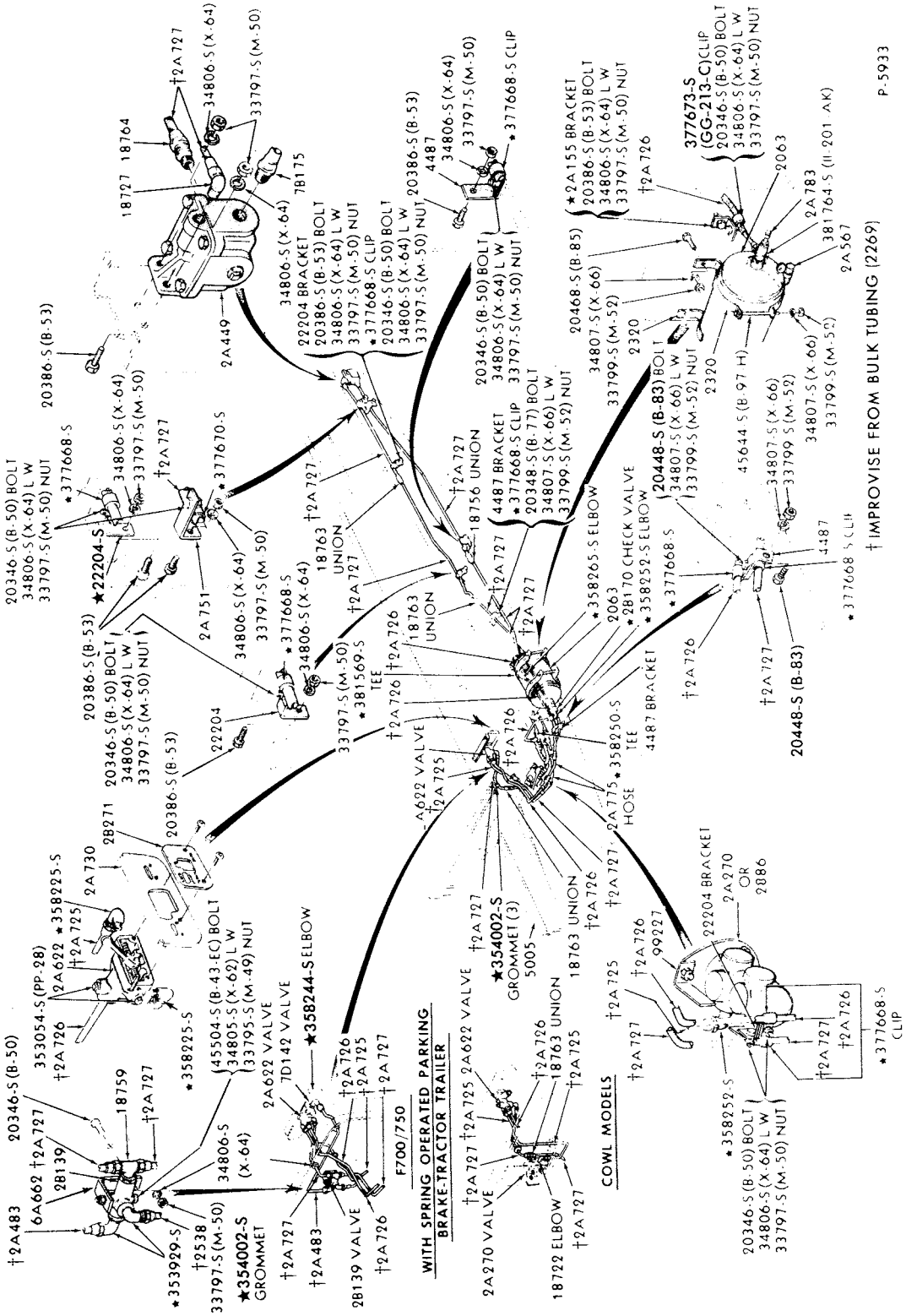
FRONT BRAKE AIR LIMITING VALVES
1973/ B-F700/750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

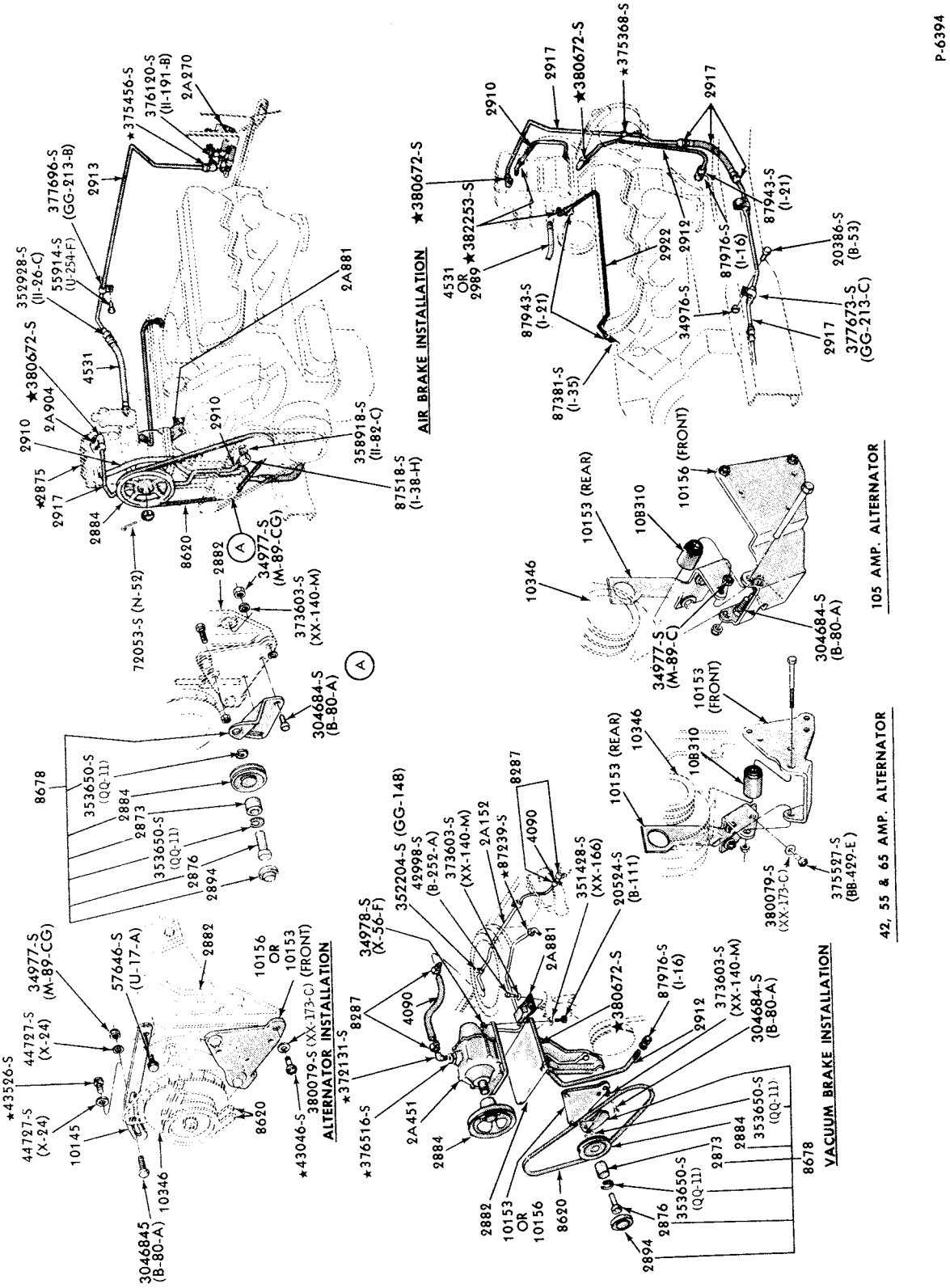
1973/75 B-F700/750--8 CYL. GAS.-"Before Ser. V80,001"



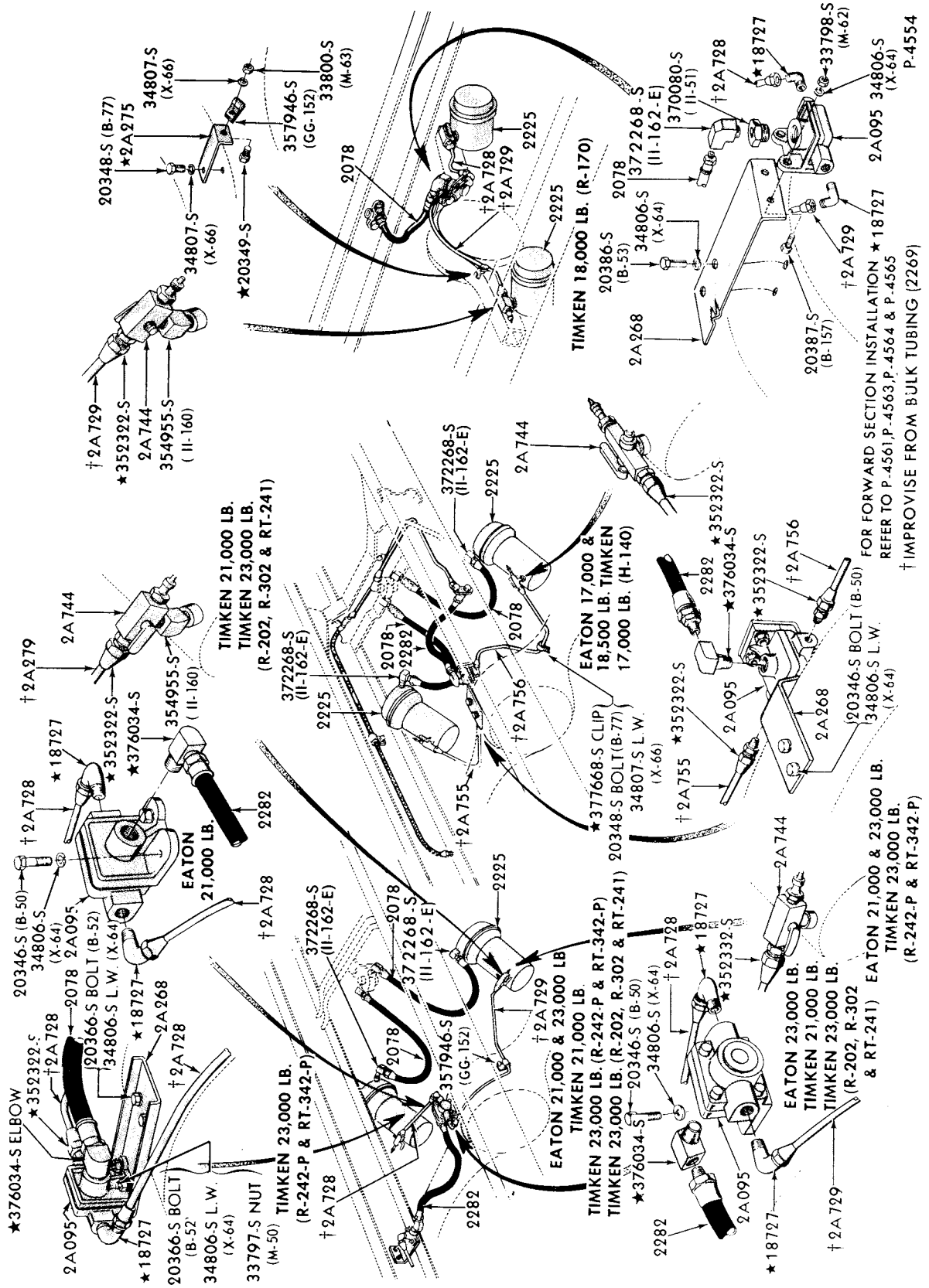
SPRING OPERATED PARKING AIR BRAKE SYSTEM
1973/ B700/750 and F600/750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

NEW ISSUE

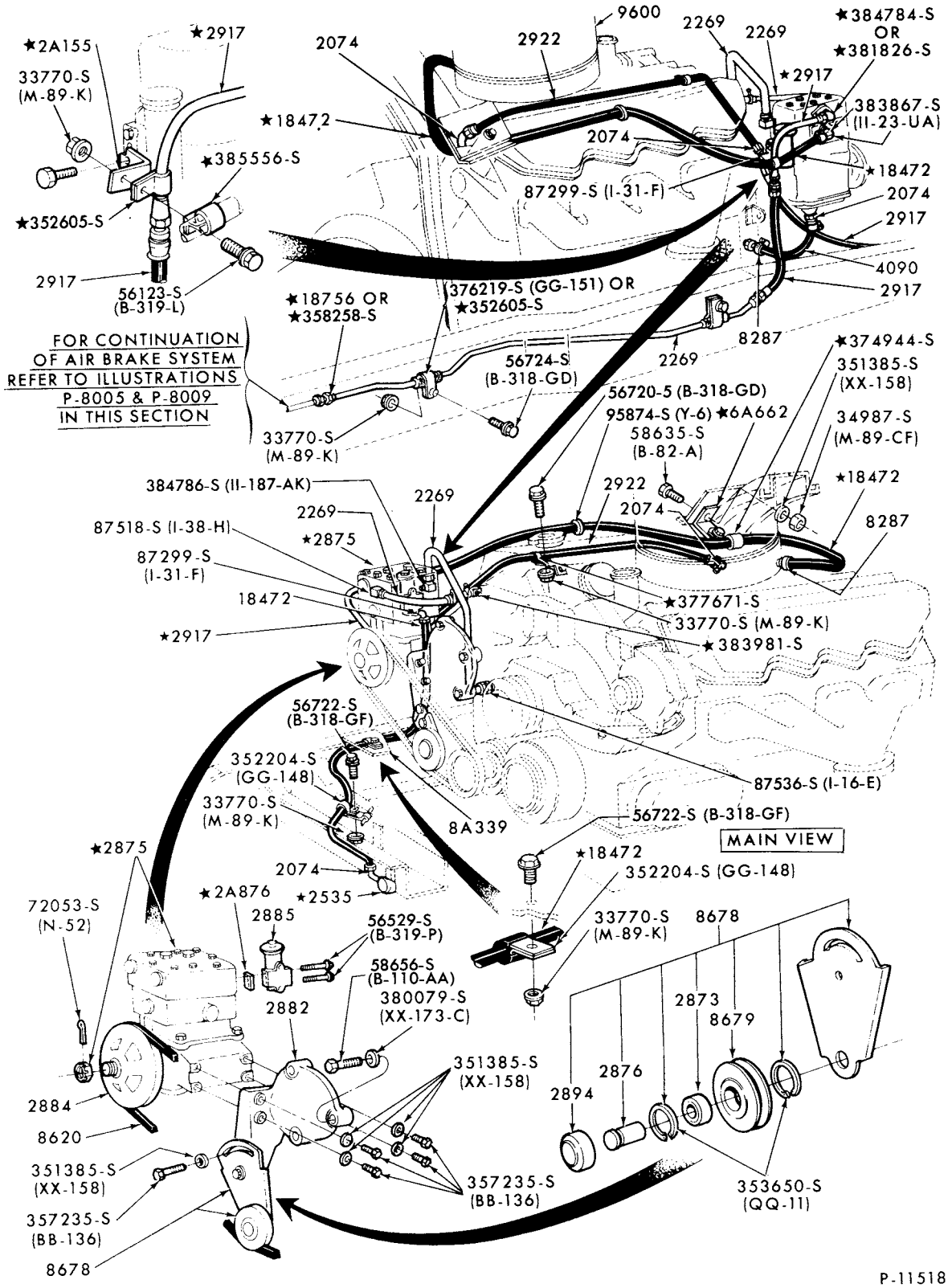


AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR, VACUUM PUMP and ALTERNATOR
1973/75 B700 and F600/700--CAT.DIESEL-"Before Ser. W40,001"



MAXI AIR PARKING BRAKE REAR TUBE INSTALLATION
1973/ C800/900

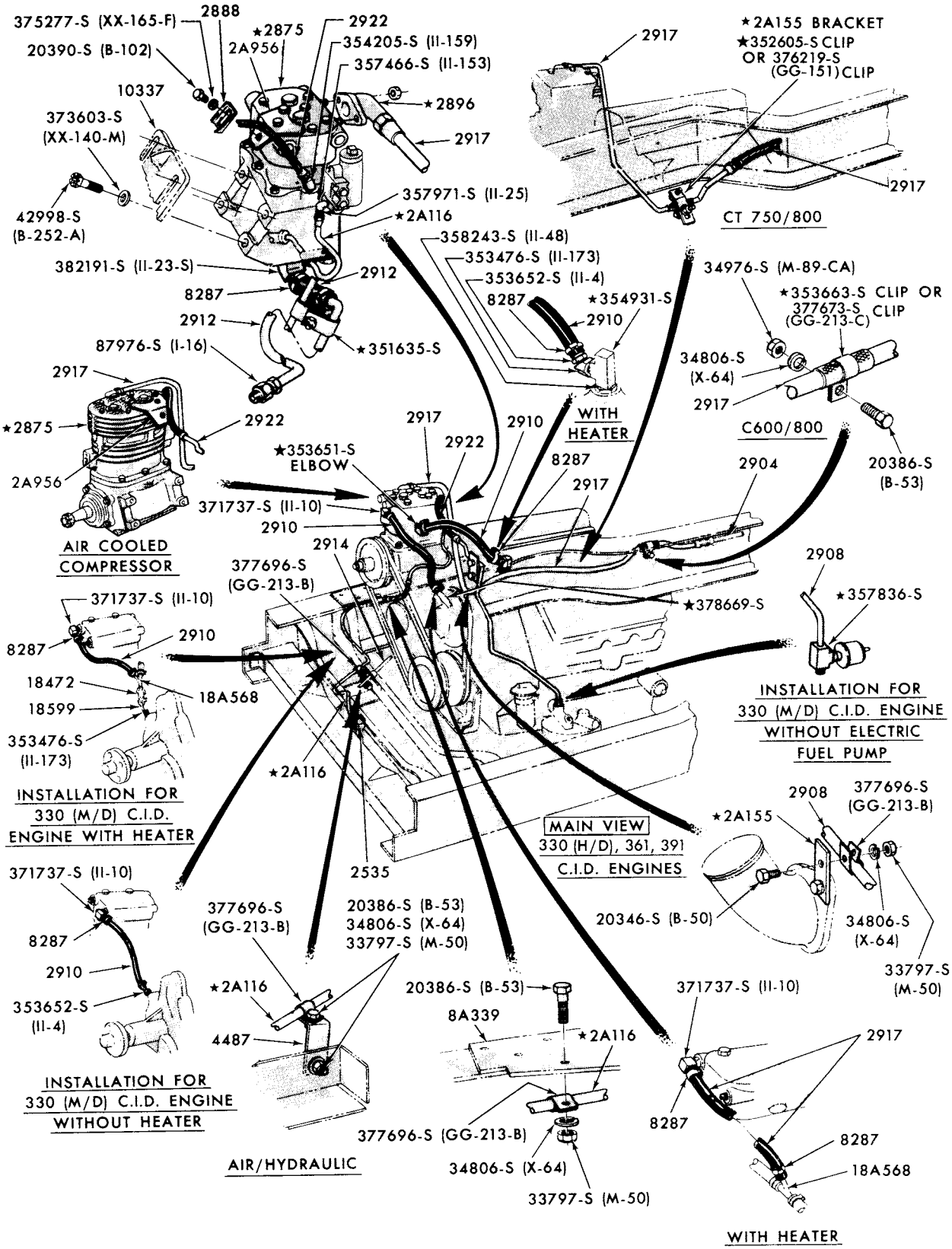
COPYRIGHT © 1980- —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-11518

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

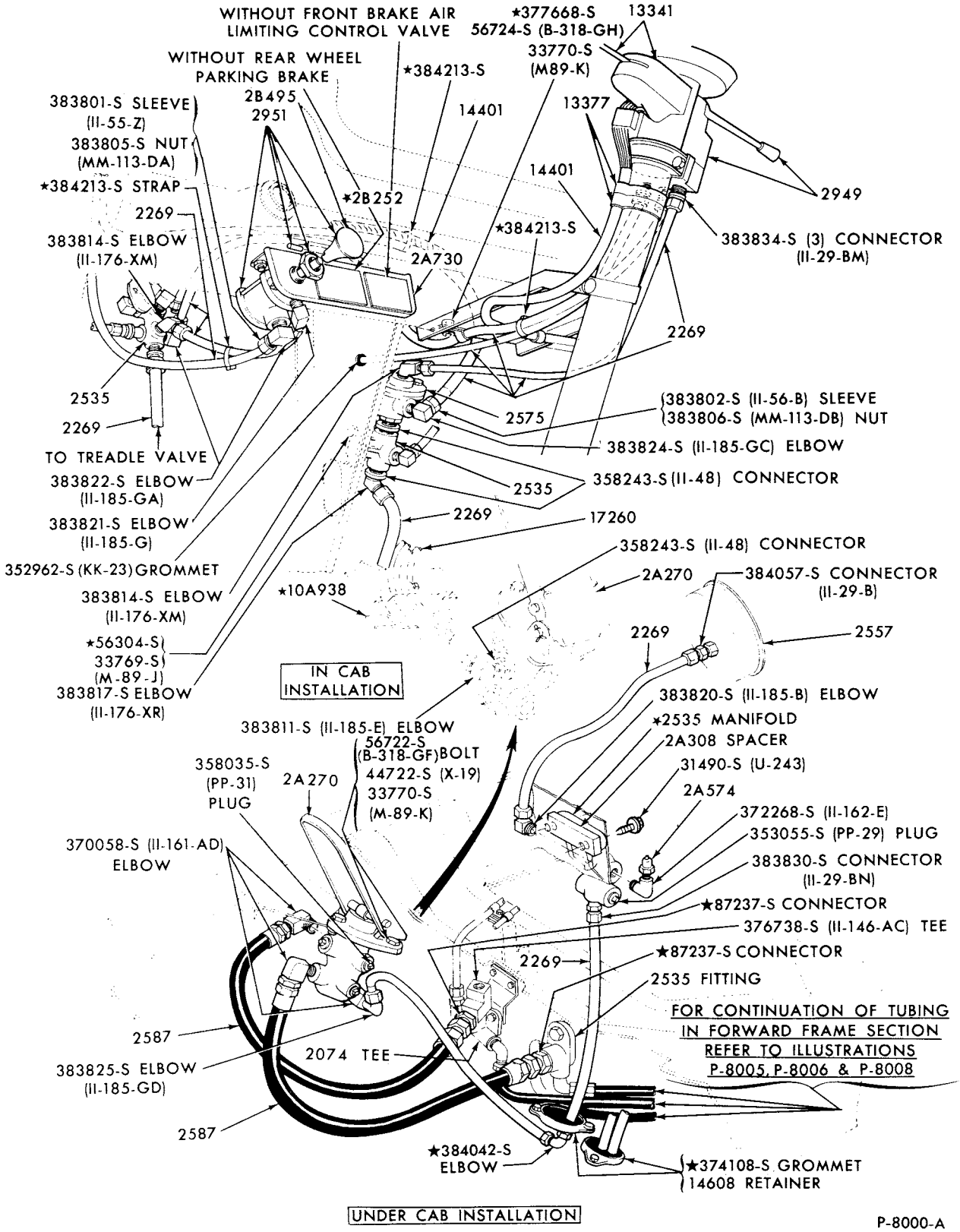
1973/75 C-CT600/800--CAT. DIESEL-"Before Ser. V60,001"



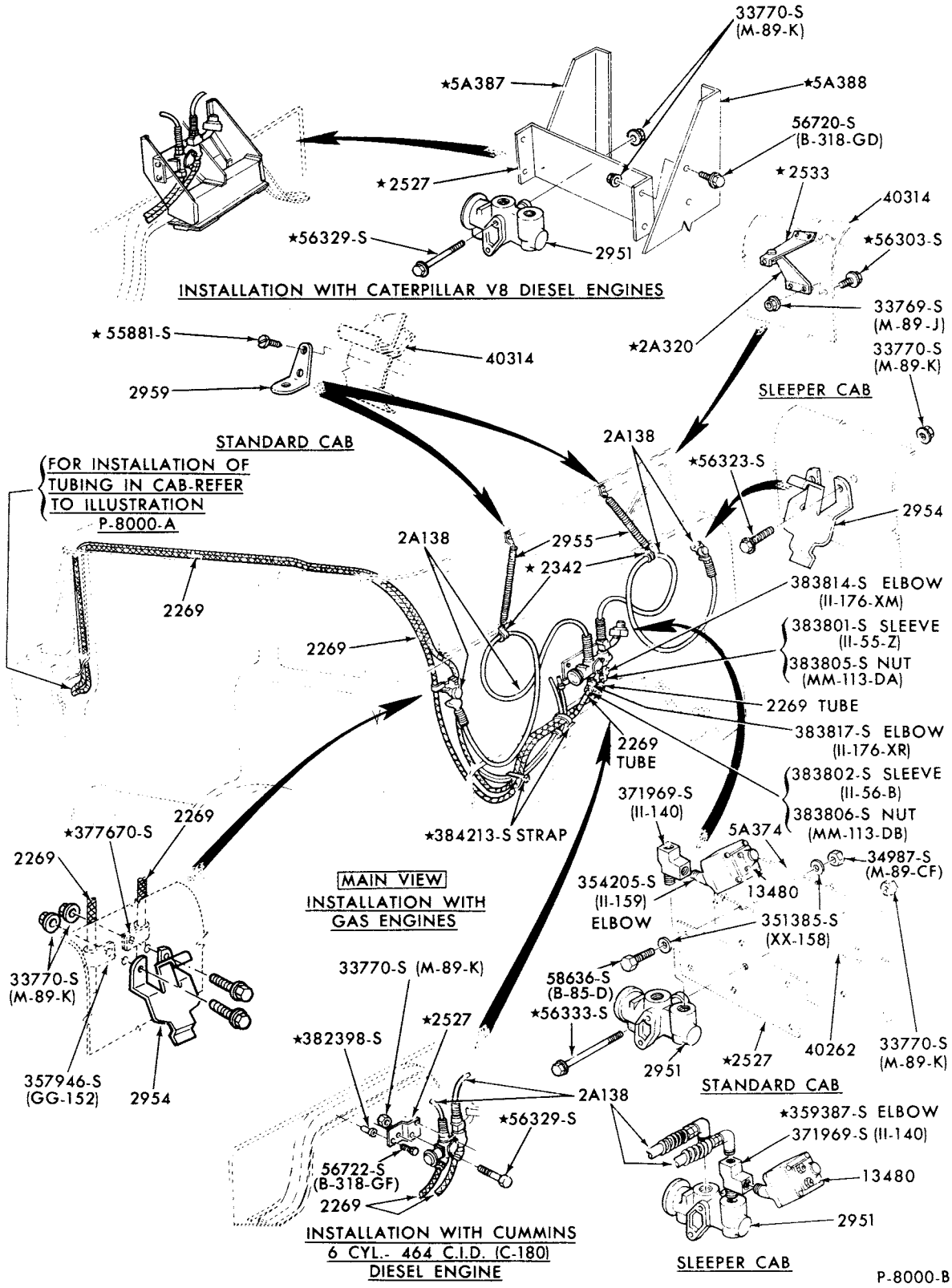
P-6765

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1973/75 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. GAS-"Before Ser. V80,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

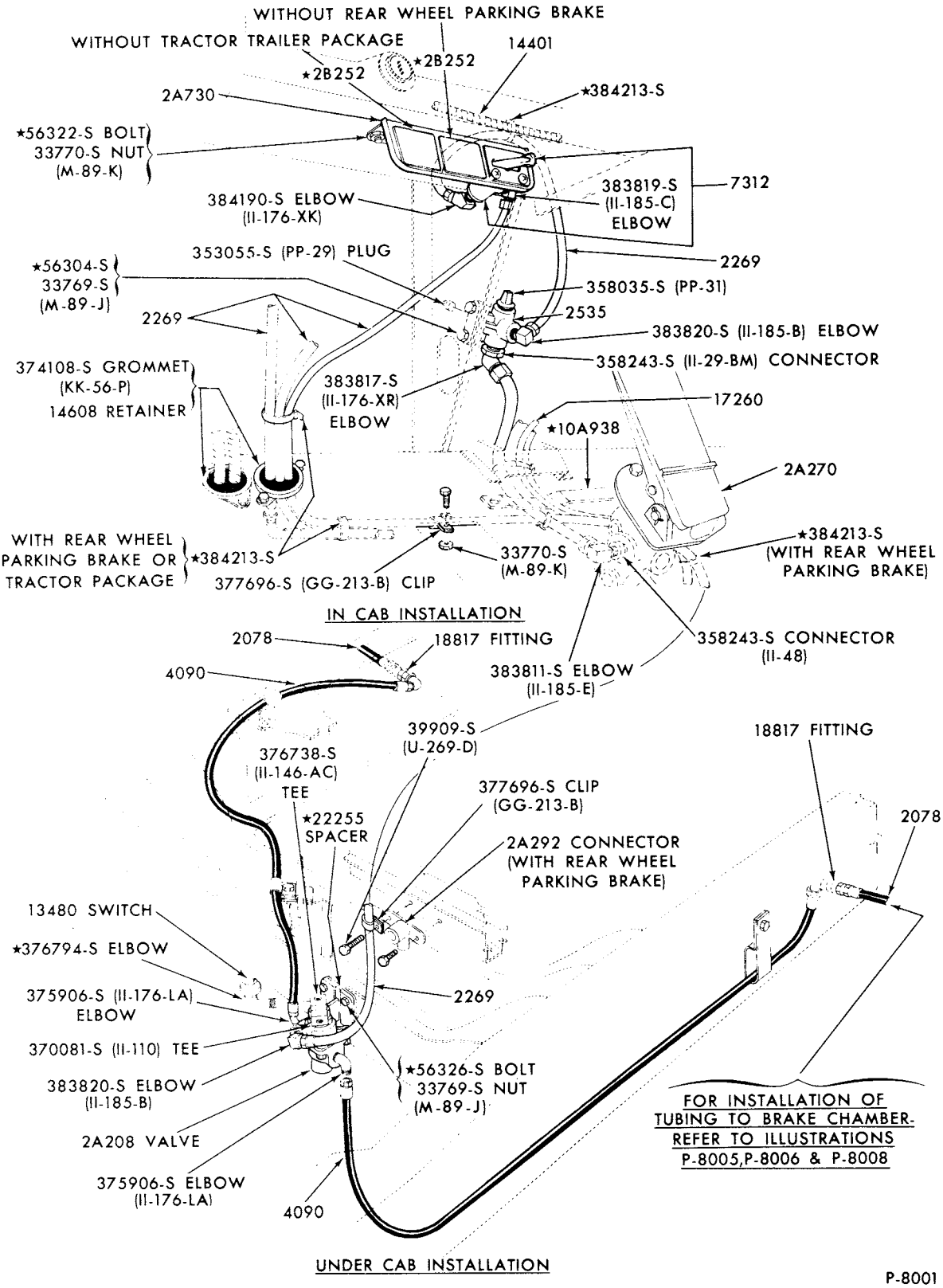


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (TRUCK and TRACTOR-TRAILER - FRONT OF CAB SECTION)
(FOR FORWARD FRAME SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 15,16 and 18
1973/75 C-CT600/900-"Before Ser. W40,001"

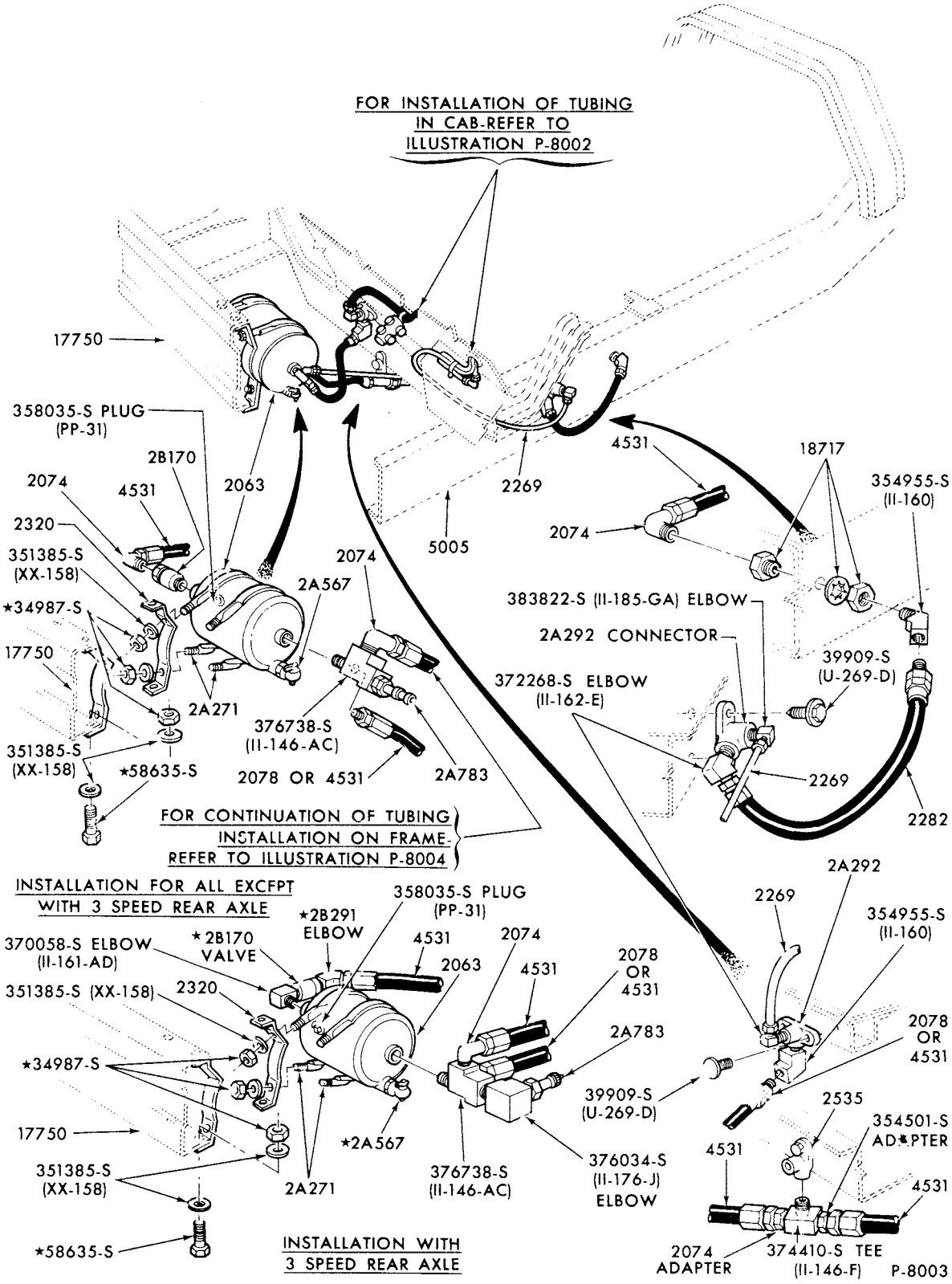


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (TRUCK and TRACTOR-TRAILER - BACK OF CAB SECTION)
(FOR FRONT OF CAB SECTION, REFER TO PAGE 10)
1973/75 C-CT600/900-"Before Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

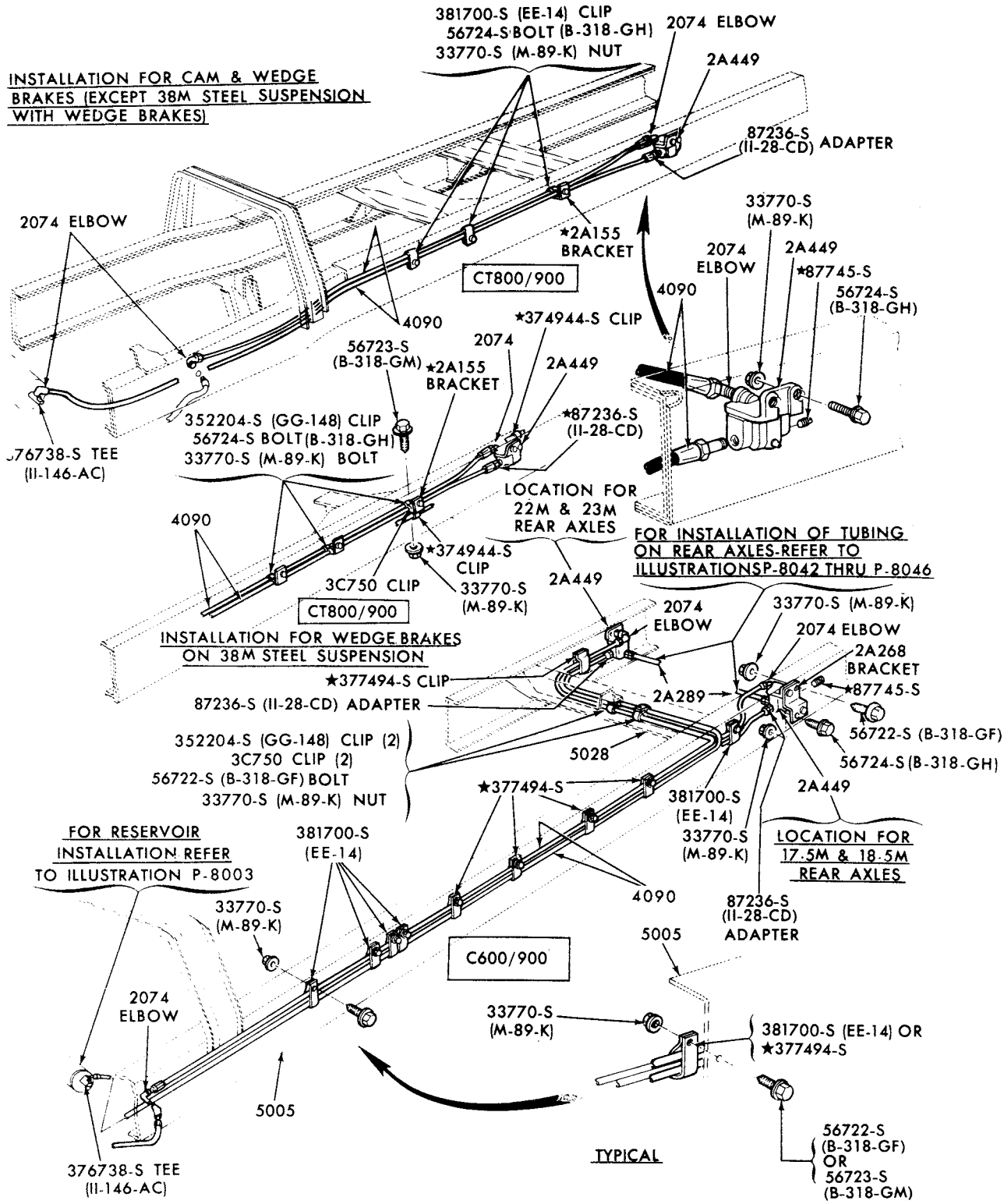


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (AIR LIMITING CONTROL VALVE)
(FOR FORWARD FRAME SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 15,16 and 18)
1973/ C-CT600/900



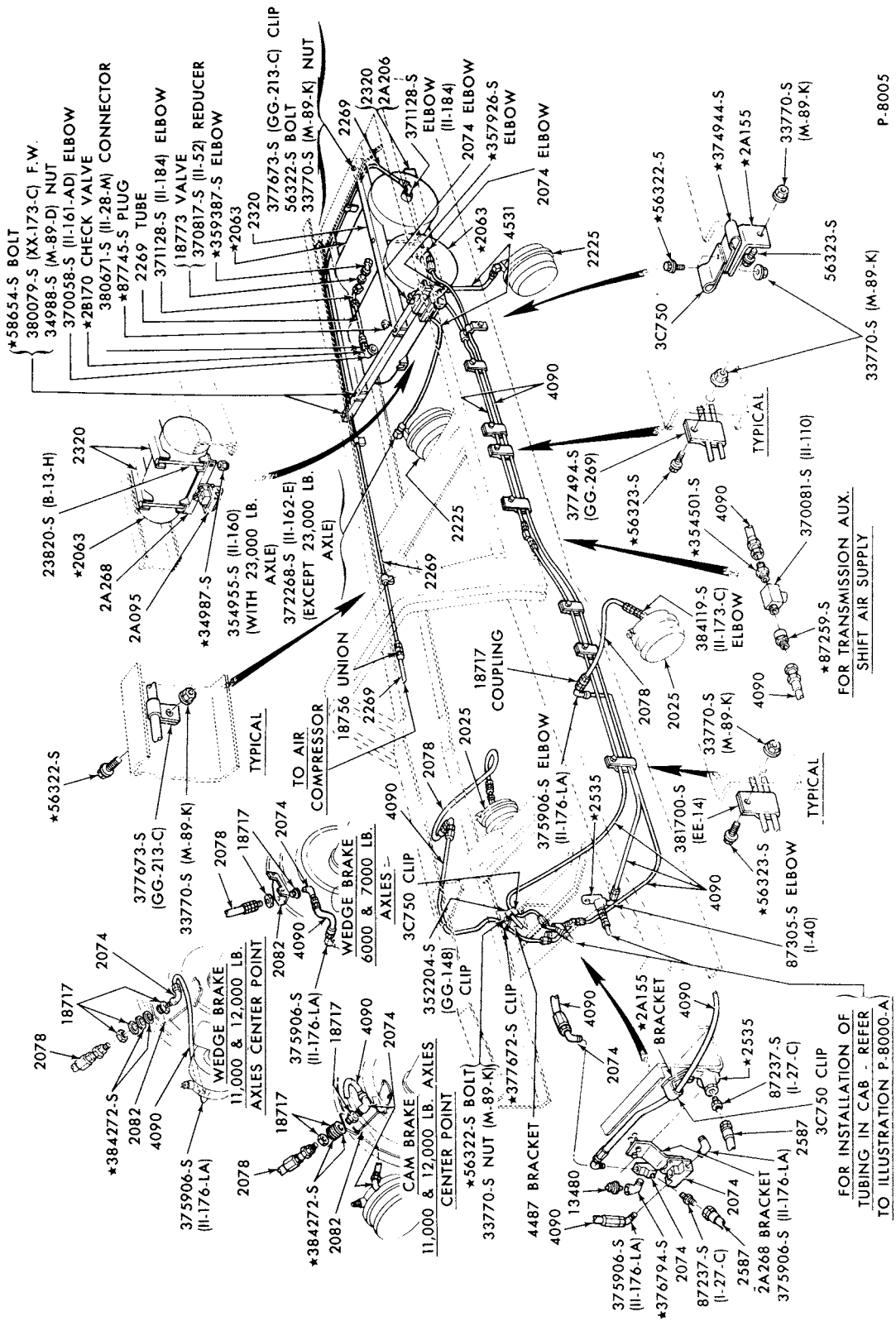
SPRING OPERATED PARKING AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (UNDER CAB SECTION)
(FOR IN-CAB SECTION OR FRAME TUBING SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 14 and 25)
1973/75 C-CT600/900-"Before Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



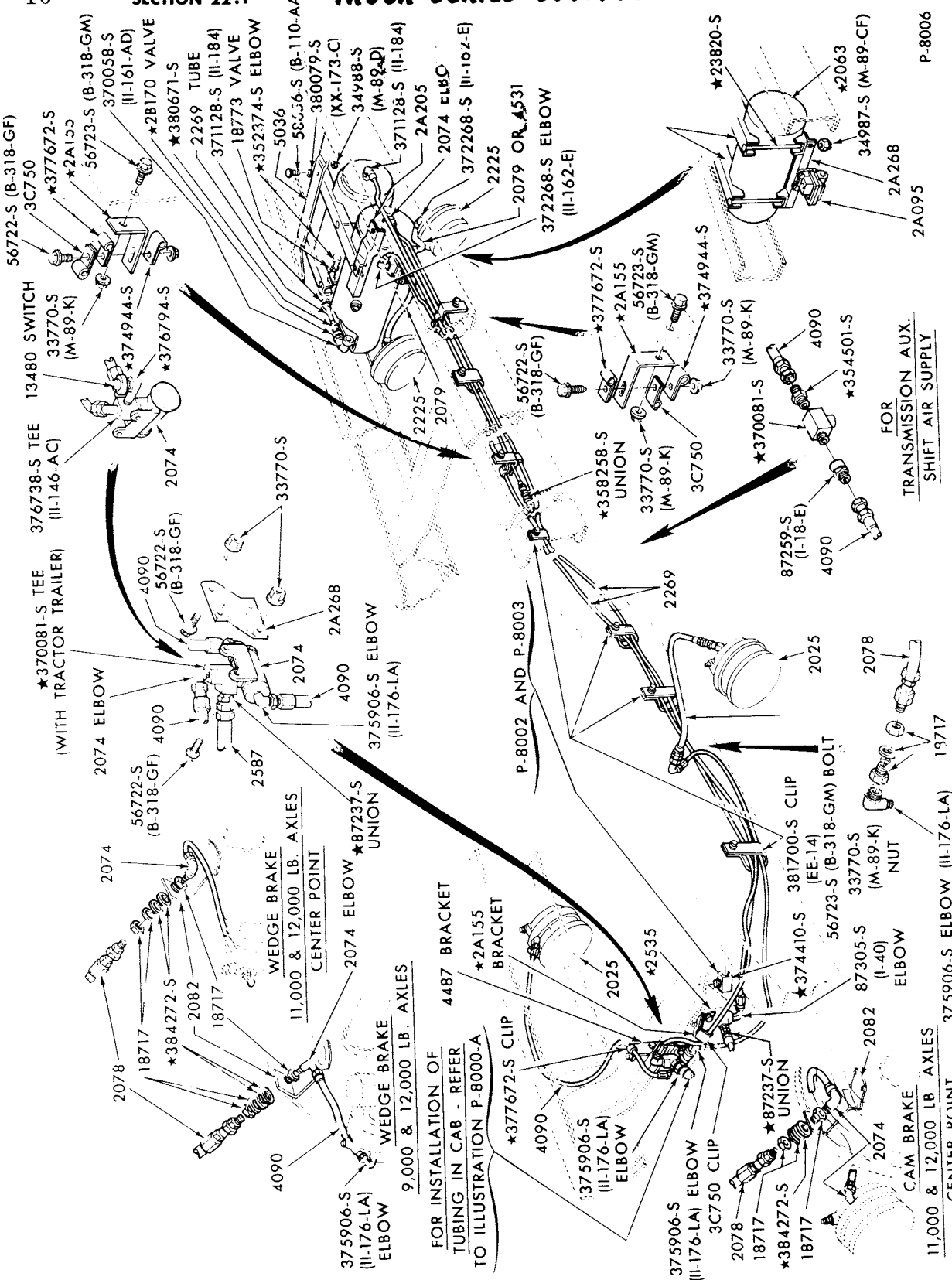
P-8004

SPRING OPERATED PARKING AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR SECTION)
(FOR UNDER CAB SECTION and REAR AXLE TUBING,
REFER TO PAGES 13 and PAGES 20 THRU 24)
1973/75 C-CT600/900-"Before Ser. W40,001"

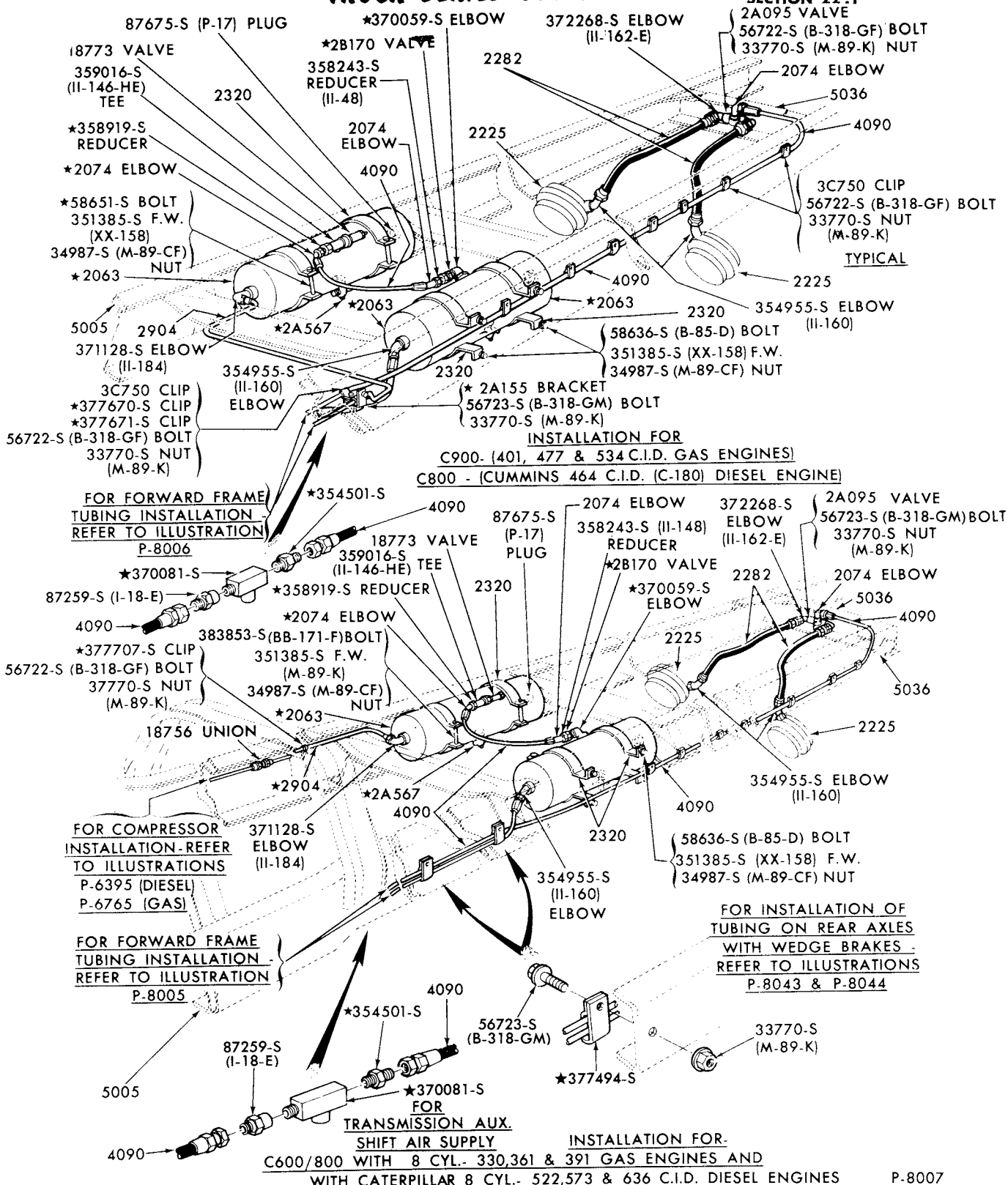


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FORWARD FRAME TUBING INSTALLATION)
(FOR IN-CAB SECTION - REFER TO PAGE 10)
1973/ C600/800--99" and 111" W/B

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

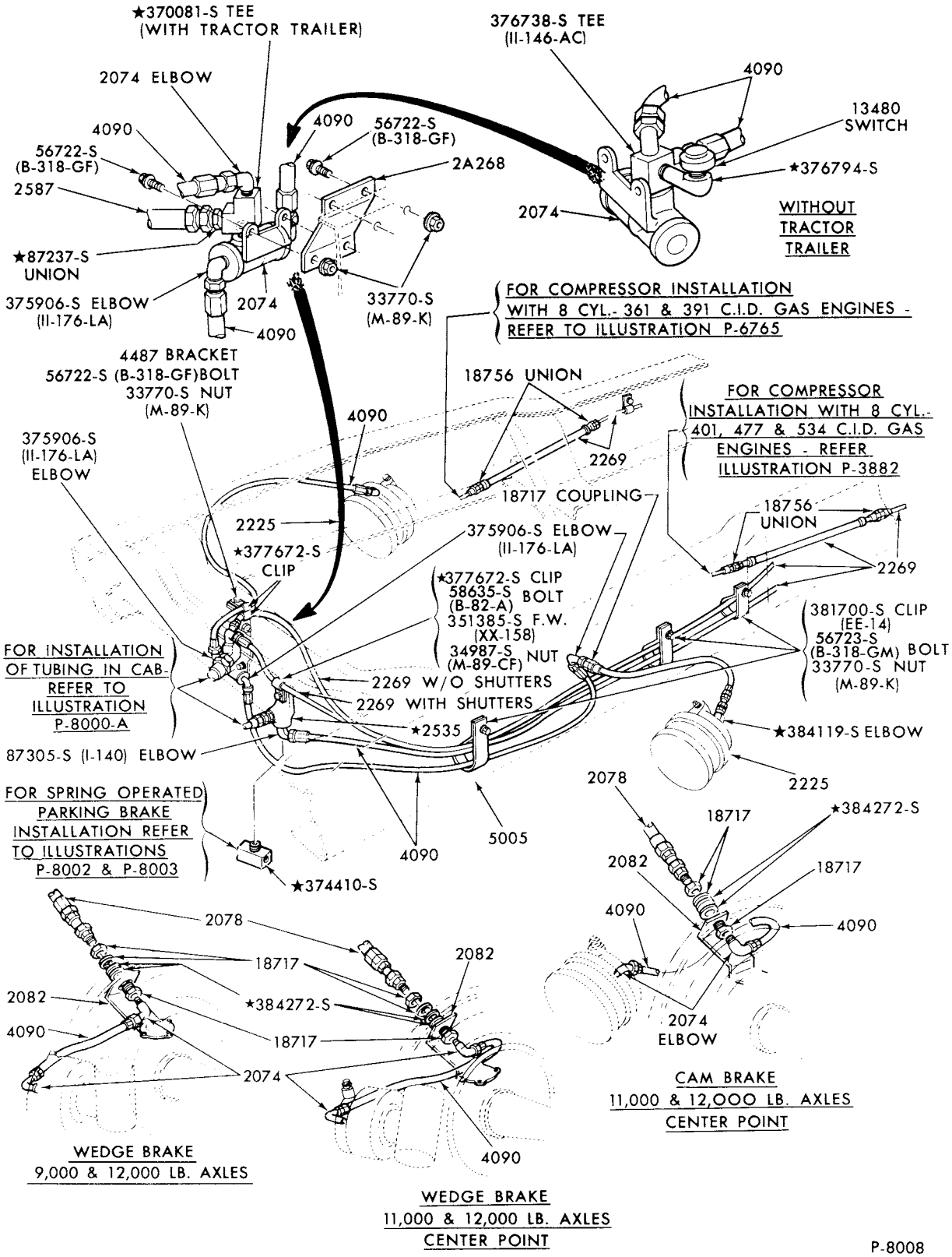


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FORWARD FRAME TUBING INSTALLATION)
(FOR IN-CAB SECTION and SPRING OPERATED PARKING BRAKE, REFER TO PAGES 10,13 and 25)
1973/ C900

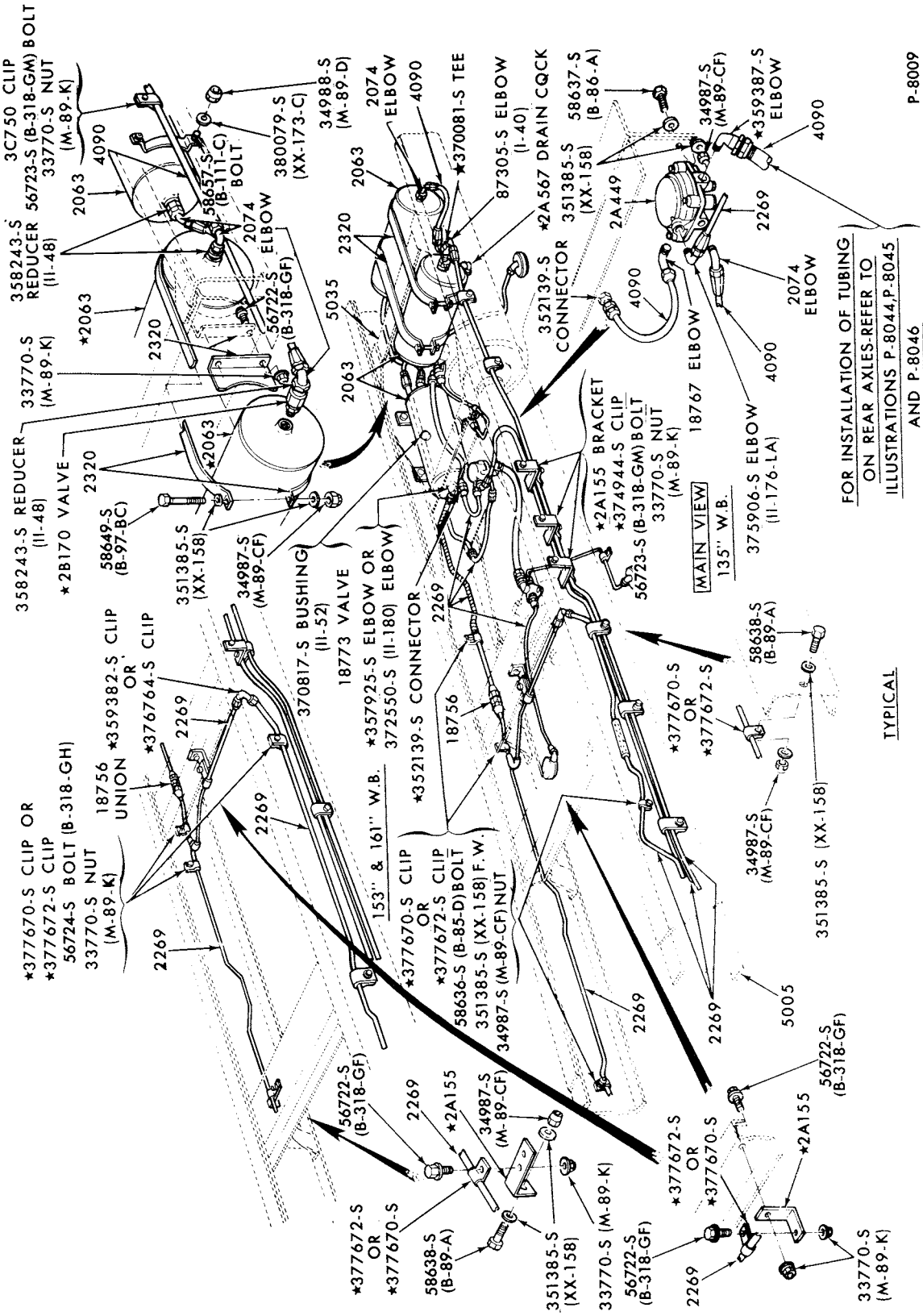


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR FRAME TUBING INSTALLATION)
(FOR FORWARD FRAME TUBING and REAR AXLE TUBING INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 15,16,21 and 22)
1973/ C600/900--135",153" and 175" W/B

COPYRIGHT © 1980

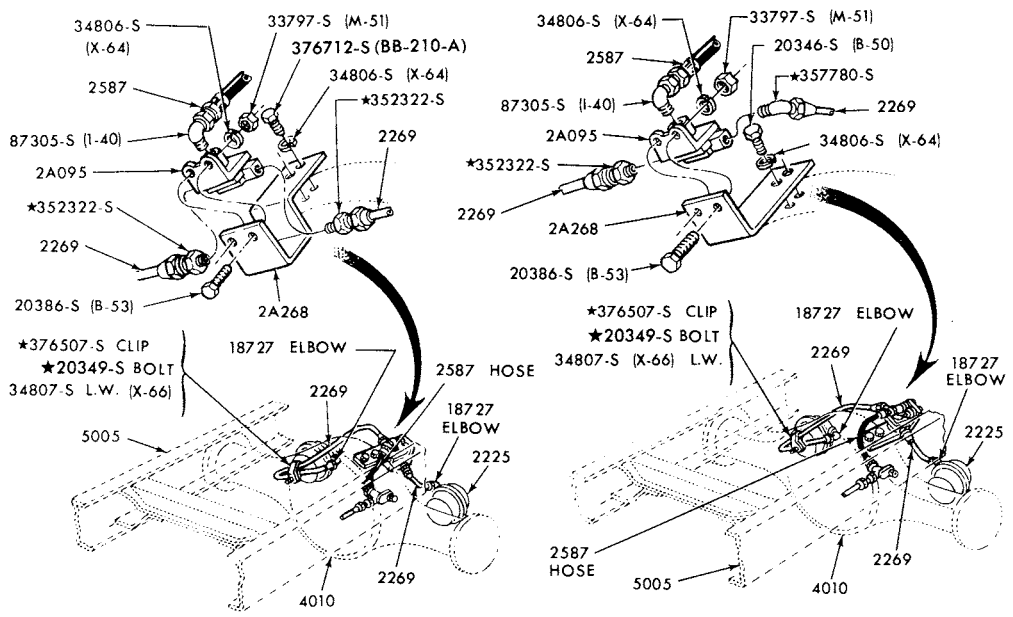


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FORWARD TUBING INSTALLATION)
(FOR SPRING OPERATED PARKING BRAKE SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 13 and 25)
1973/ CT800/900--135",153" and 161" W/B

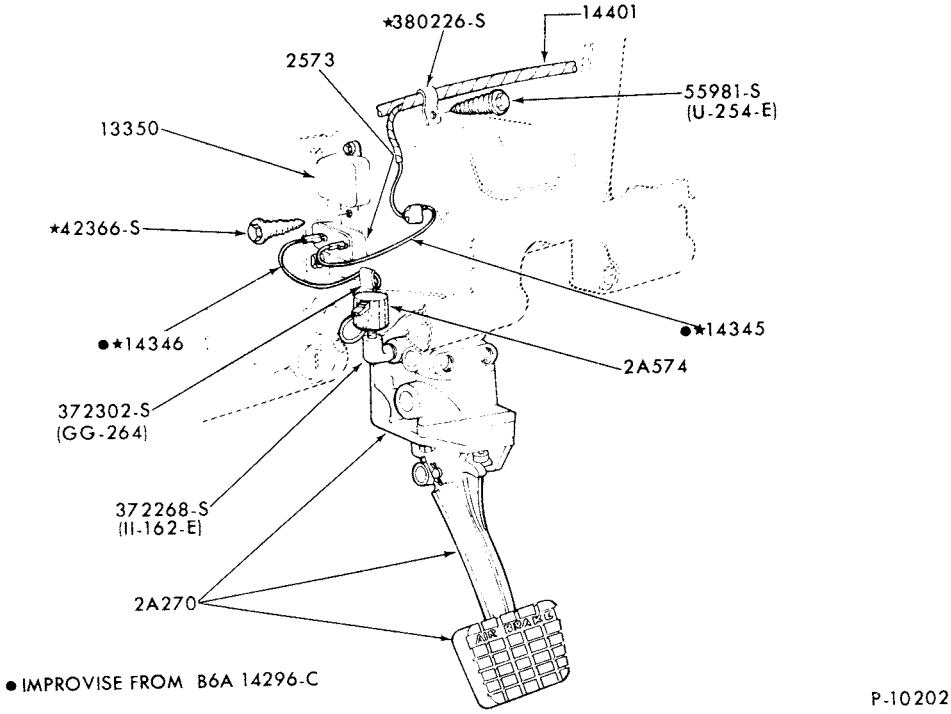


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR FRAME TUBING INSTALLATION)
(FOR REAR AXLE TUBING - REFER TO PAGES 22,23 and 24)
1973/ CT800/900--135",153" and 161" W/B

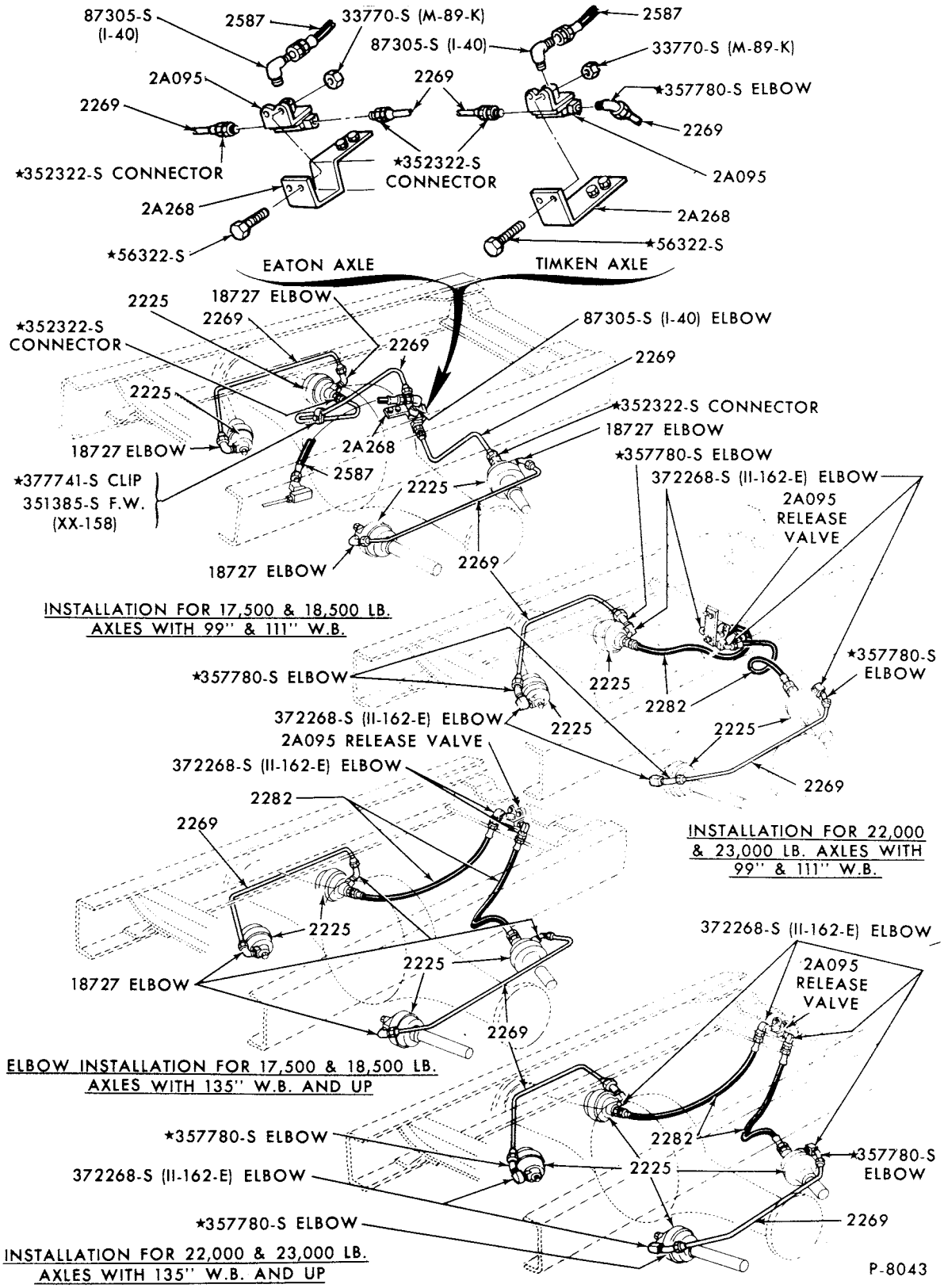
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)
1973/75 B-C-F-LN600/750--w/CAM BRAKES-"Before Ser. W40,001"

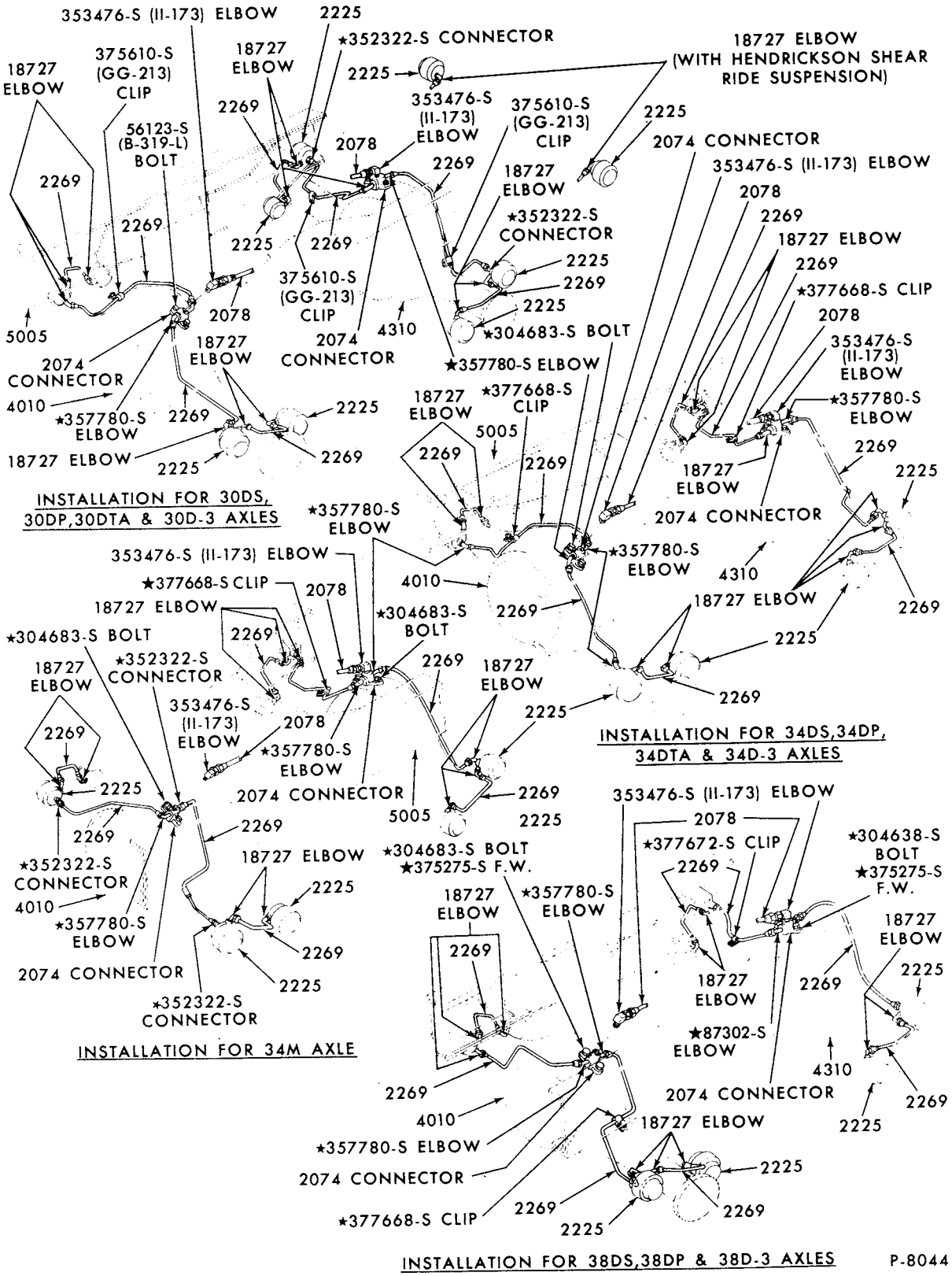


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (LOW AIR PRESSURE BUZZER)
1973/ B700/750 and F600/750



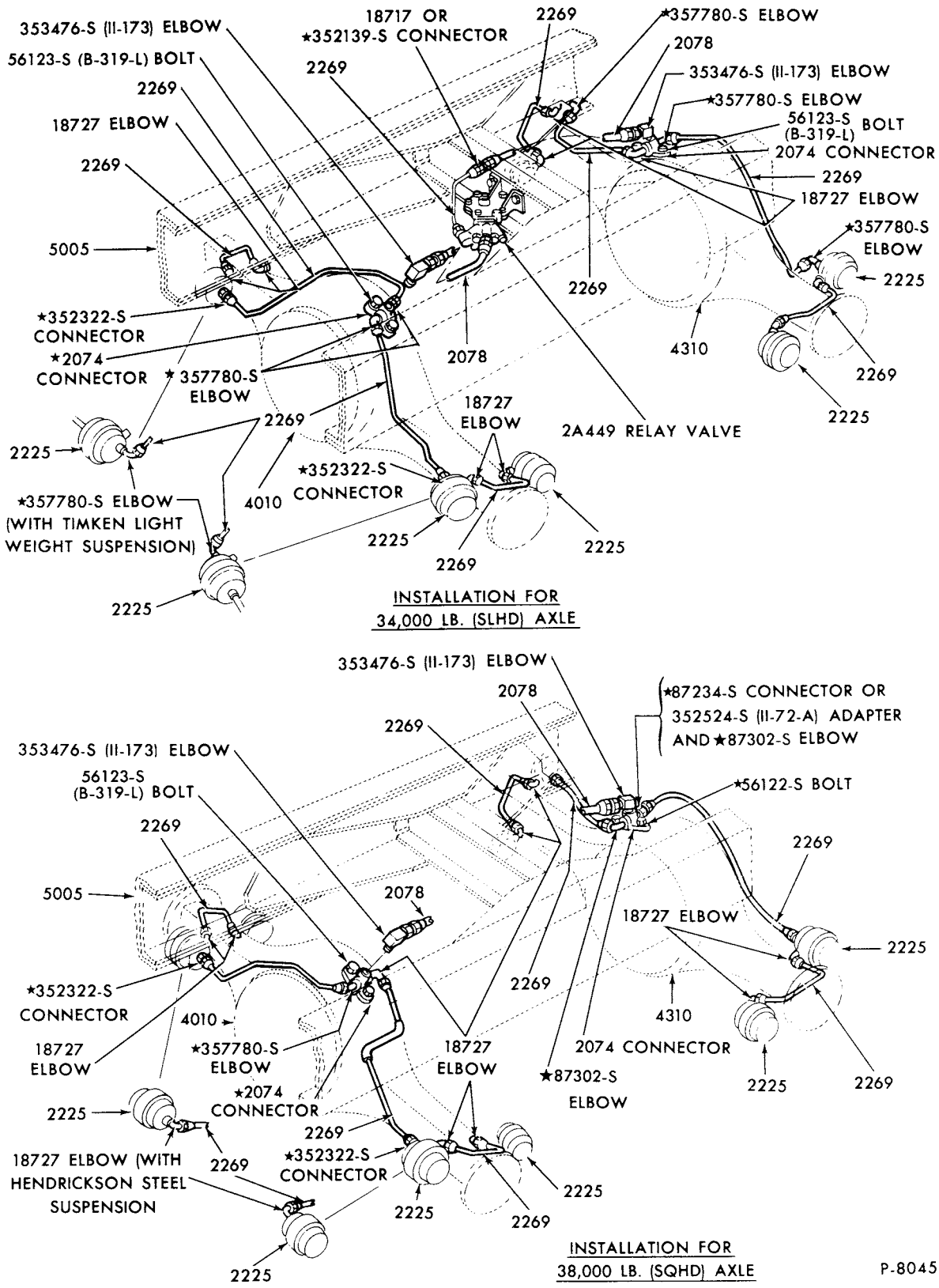
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)
1973/75 B-C-F-L-LN600/900--w/WEDGE BRAKES-"Before Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)

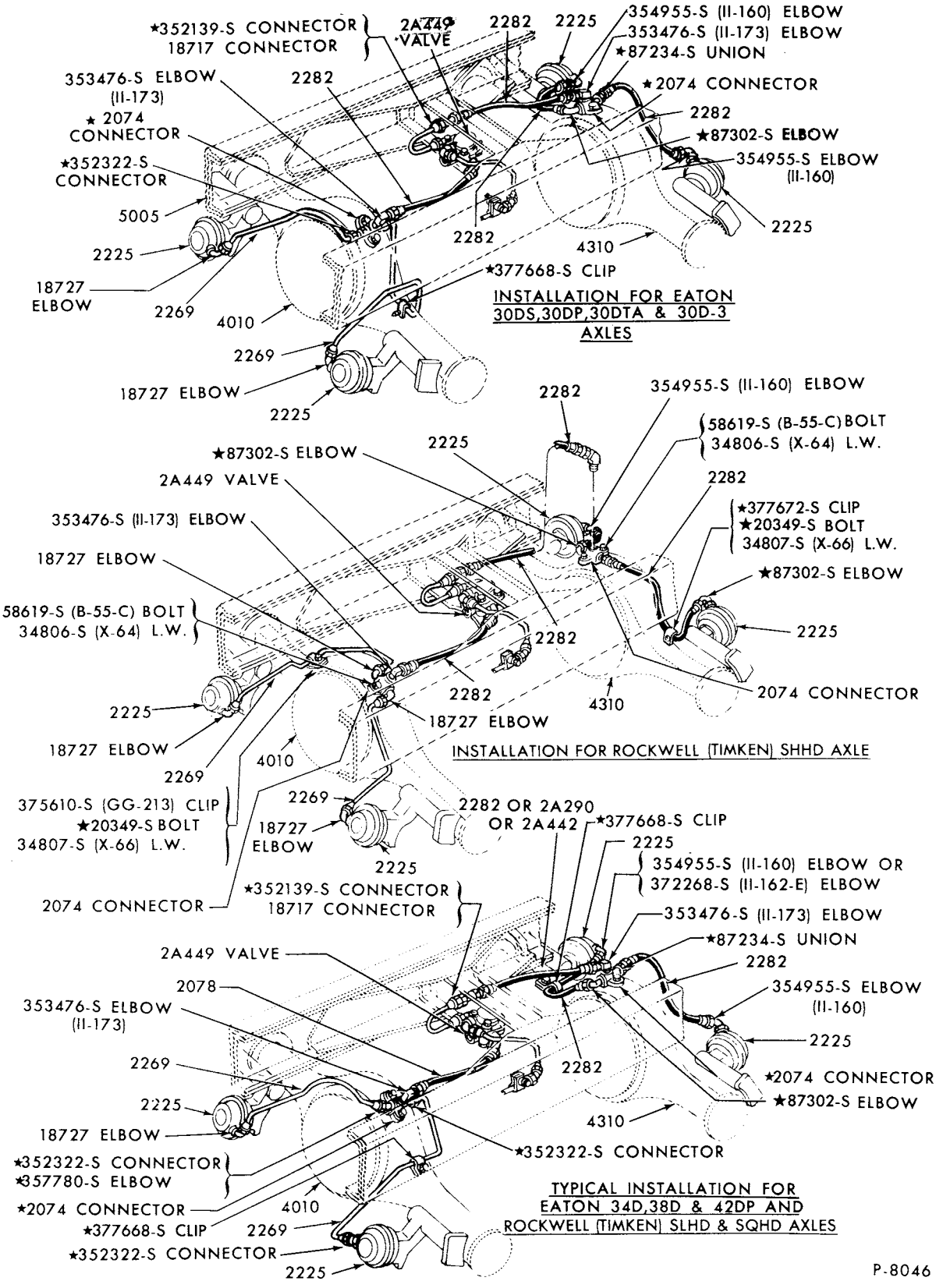
1973/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900--EATON REAR AXLE and WEDGE BRAKES



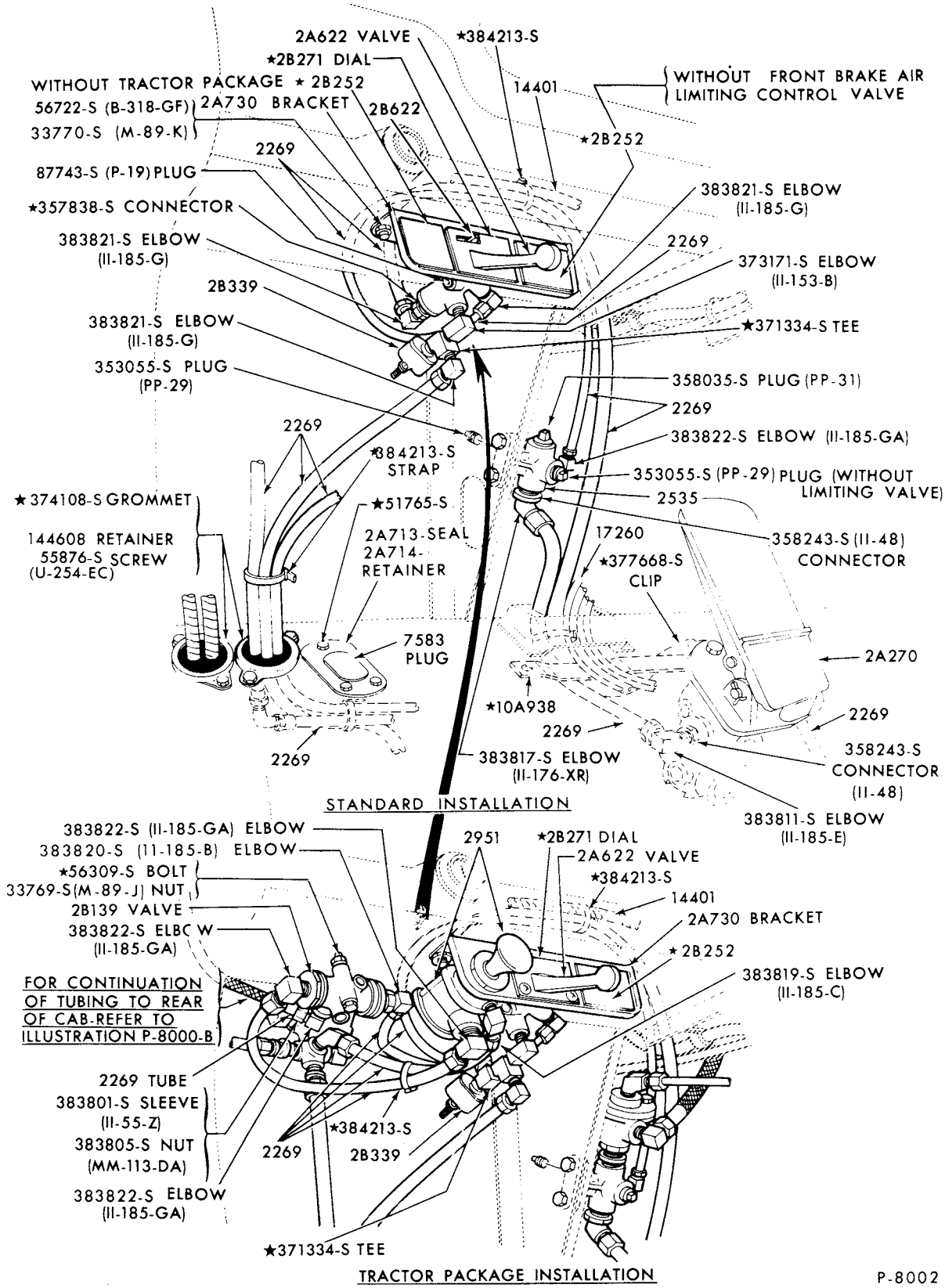
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)

1973/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900--ROCKWELL (TIMKEN) REAR AXLE and WEDGE BRAKES

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

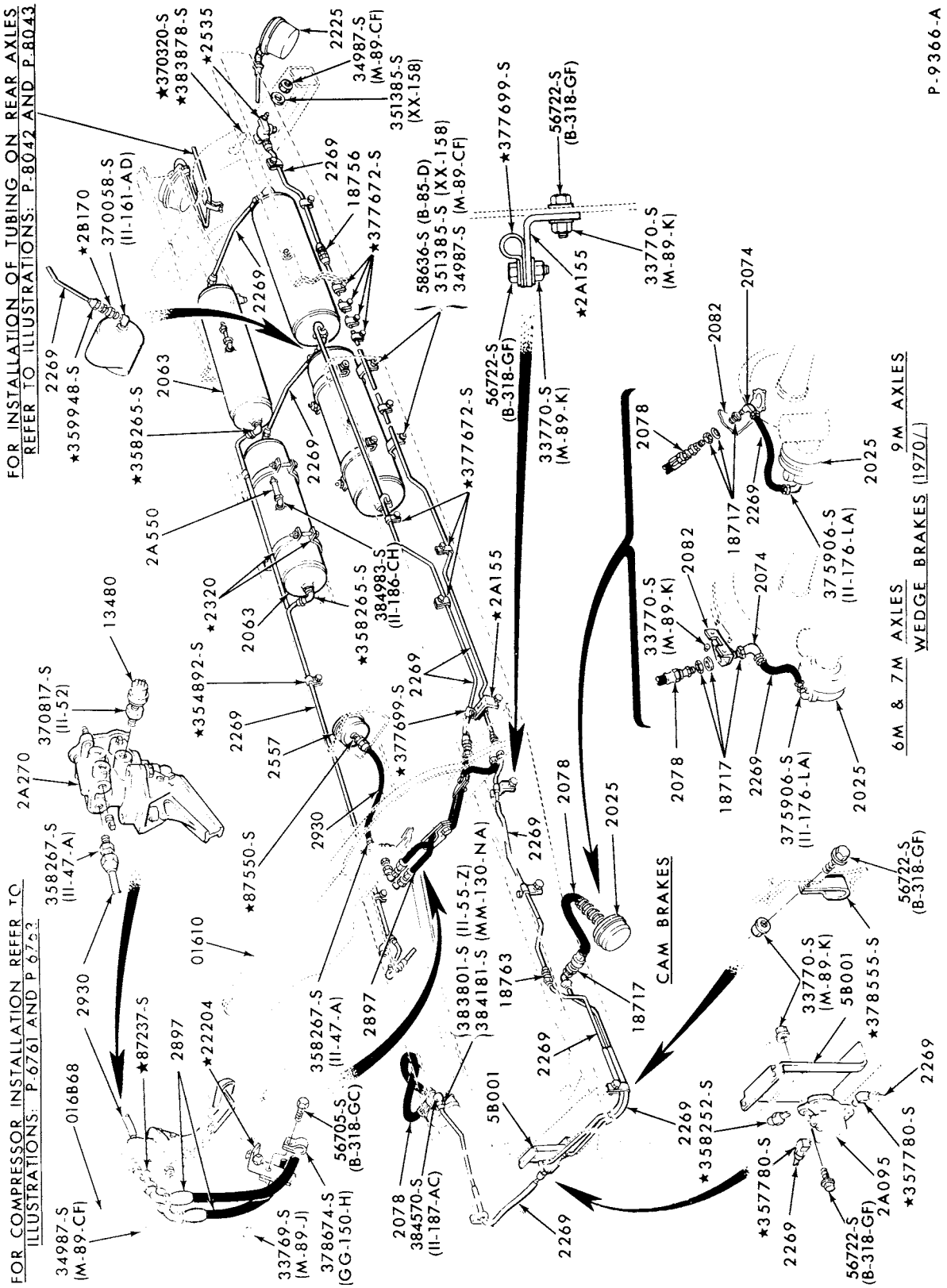


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)
1973/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900-- CAM BRAKES

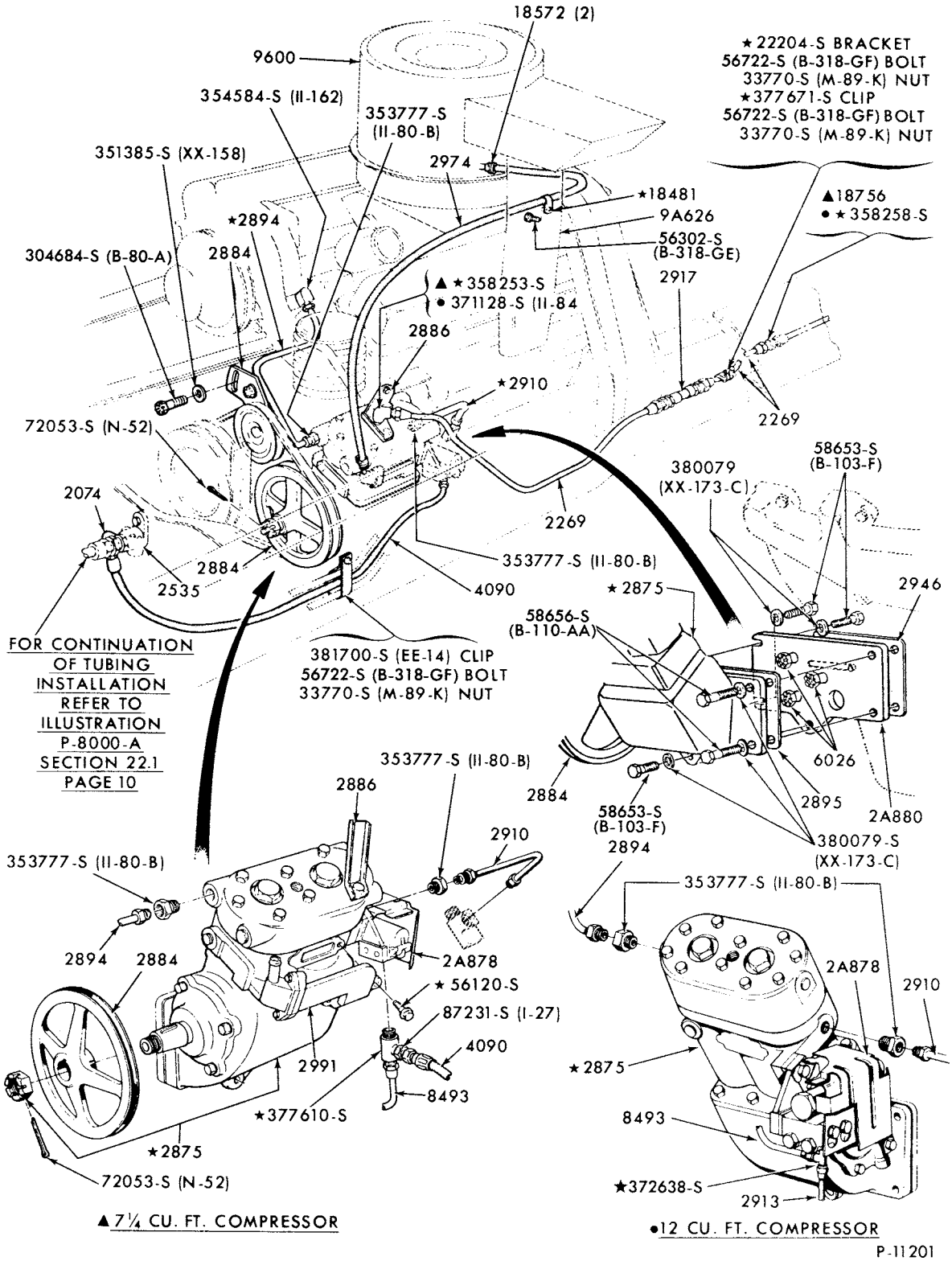


SPRING OPERATED PARKING AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (IN-CAB INSTALLATION)
(FOR BACK-OF-CAB SECTION, REFER TO PAGE 11)
1973/75 C-CT600/900-"Before Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRAME TUBING)
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 4,20,21 and 28)
1973/ B-F600/880



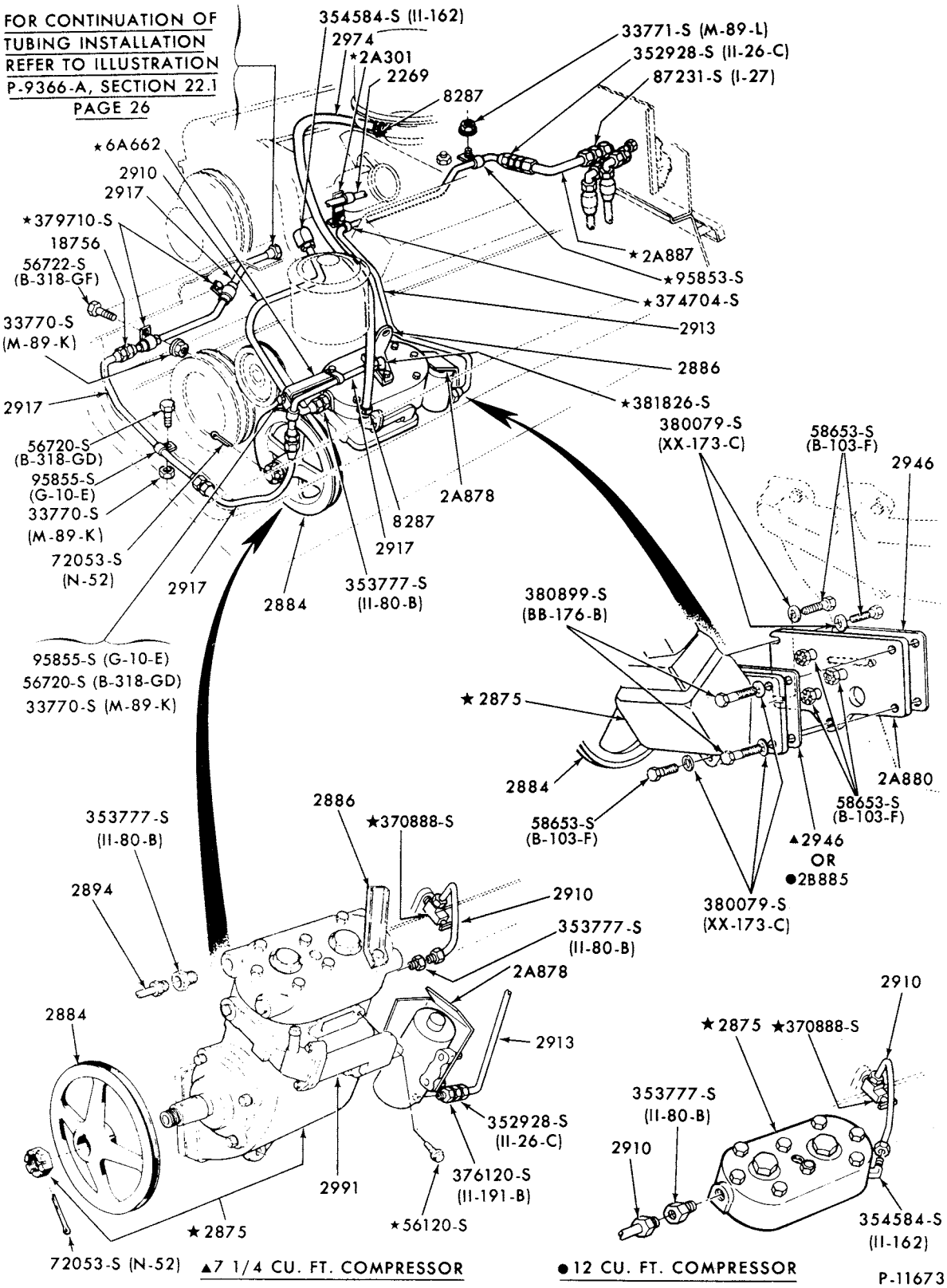
▲7¼ CU. FT. COMPRESSOR

●12 CU. FT. COMPRESSOR

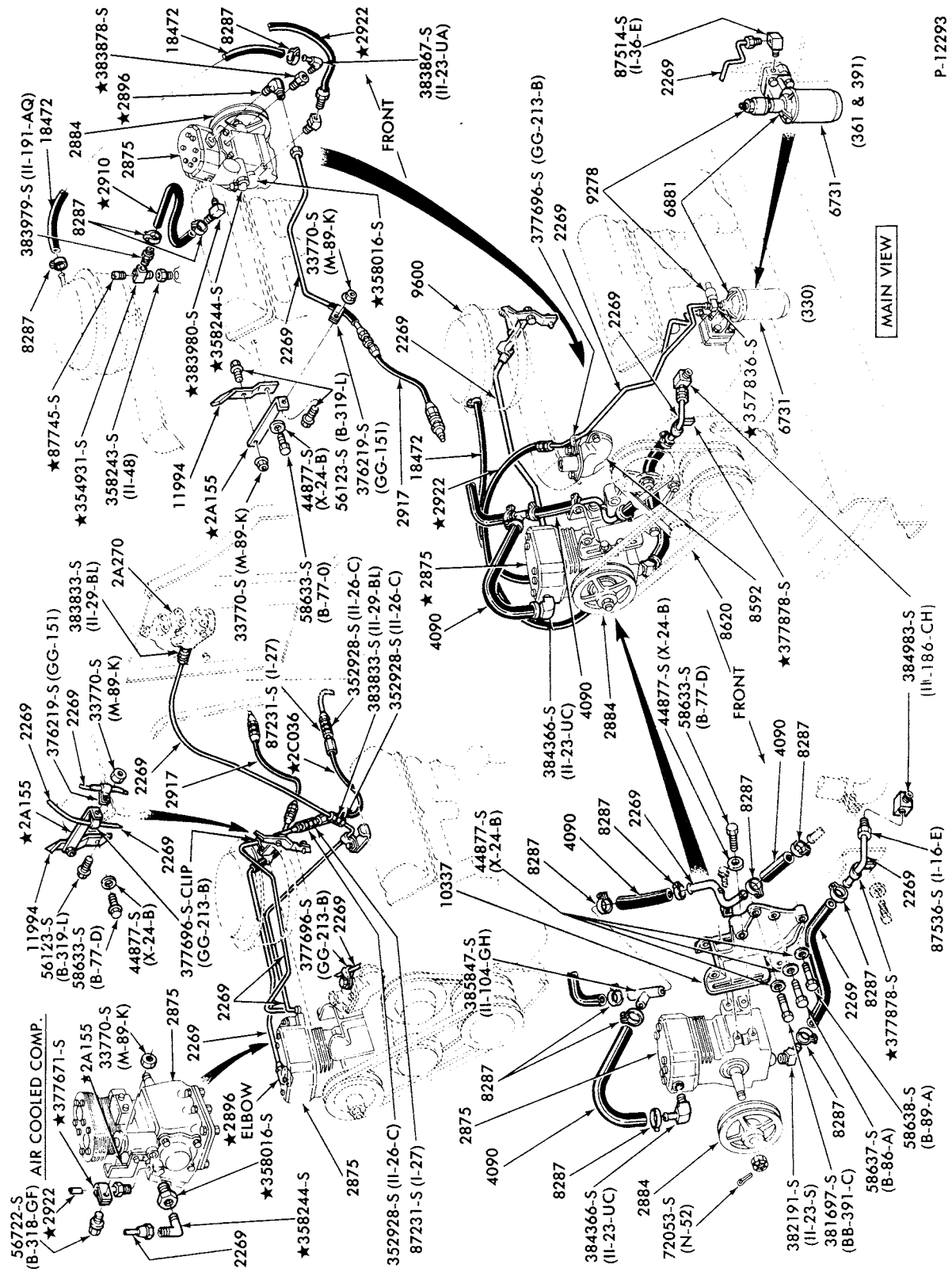
P-11201

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 10 THRU 19 and 21 THRU 25)
1973/ C-CT900--8 CYL. 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATION REFER TO PAGE 26)

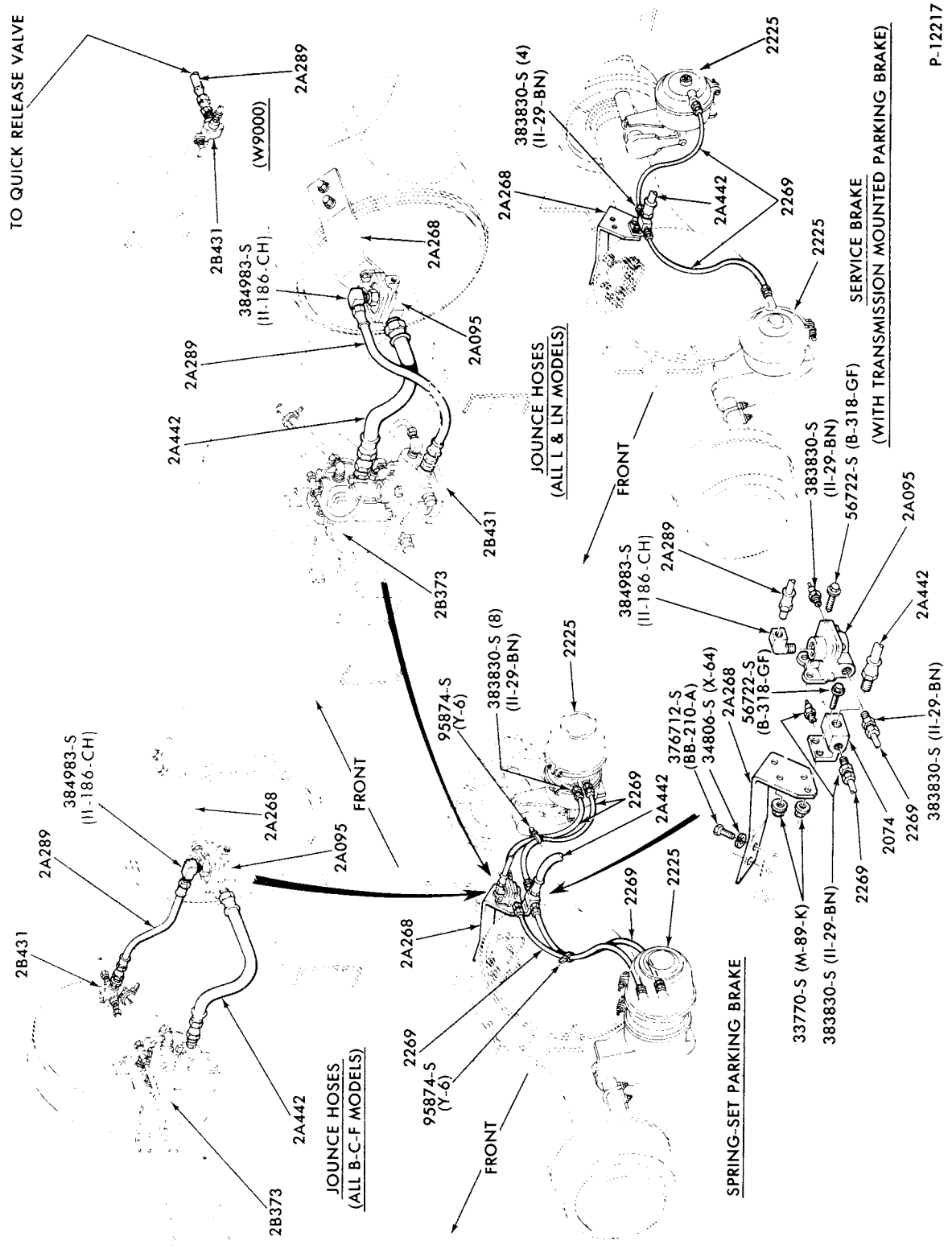


AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

1975/78 B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. GAS-"From Ser. V80,001"

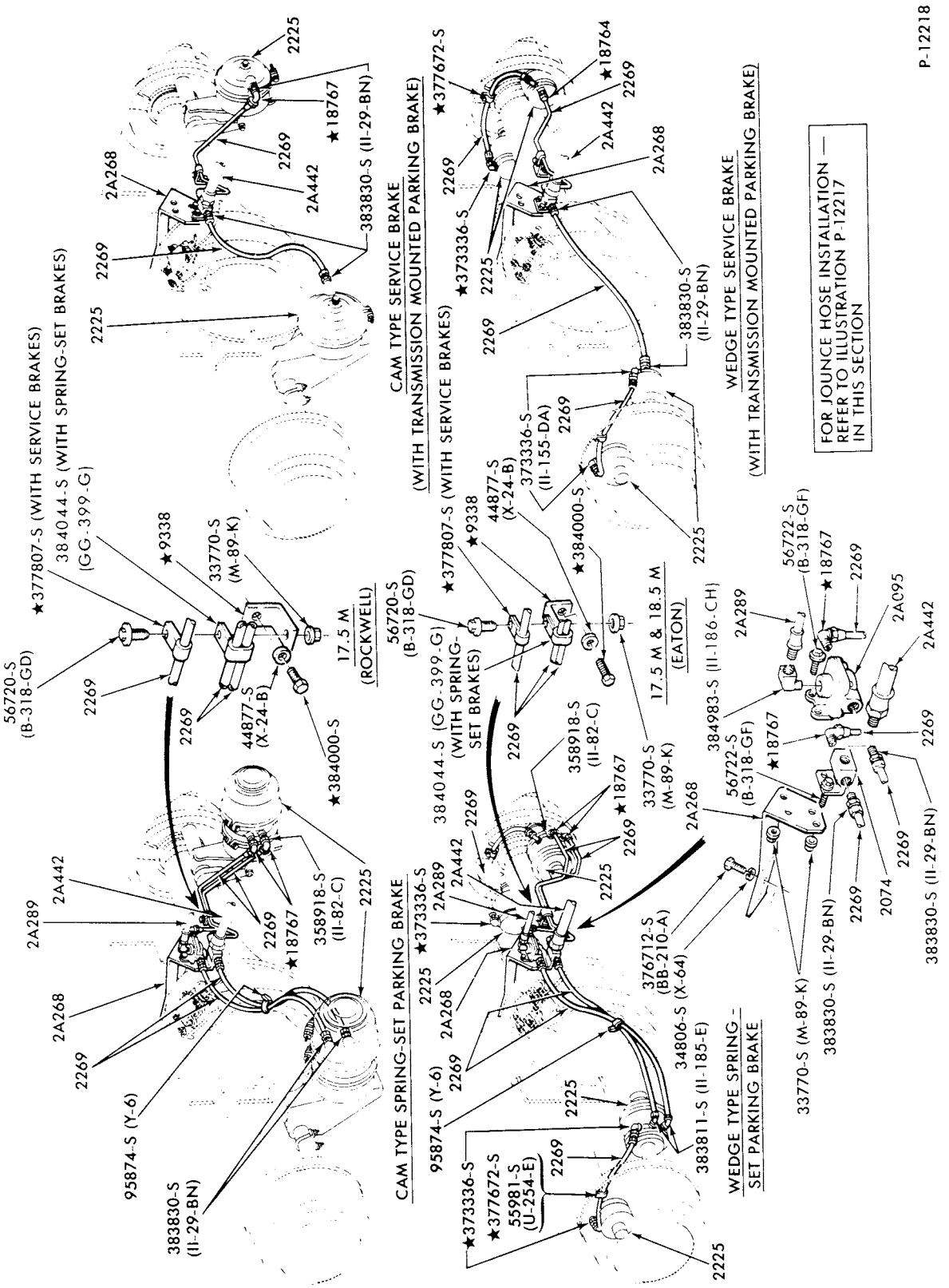
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)

1975/ B-C-F-LN600/900,W900--JOUNCE HOSES w/CAM BRAKES-"From Ser. W40,001"



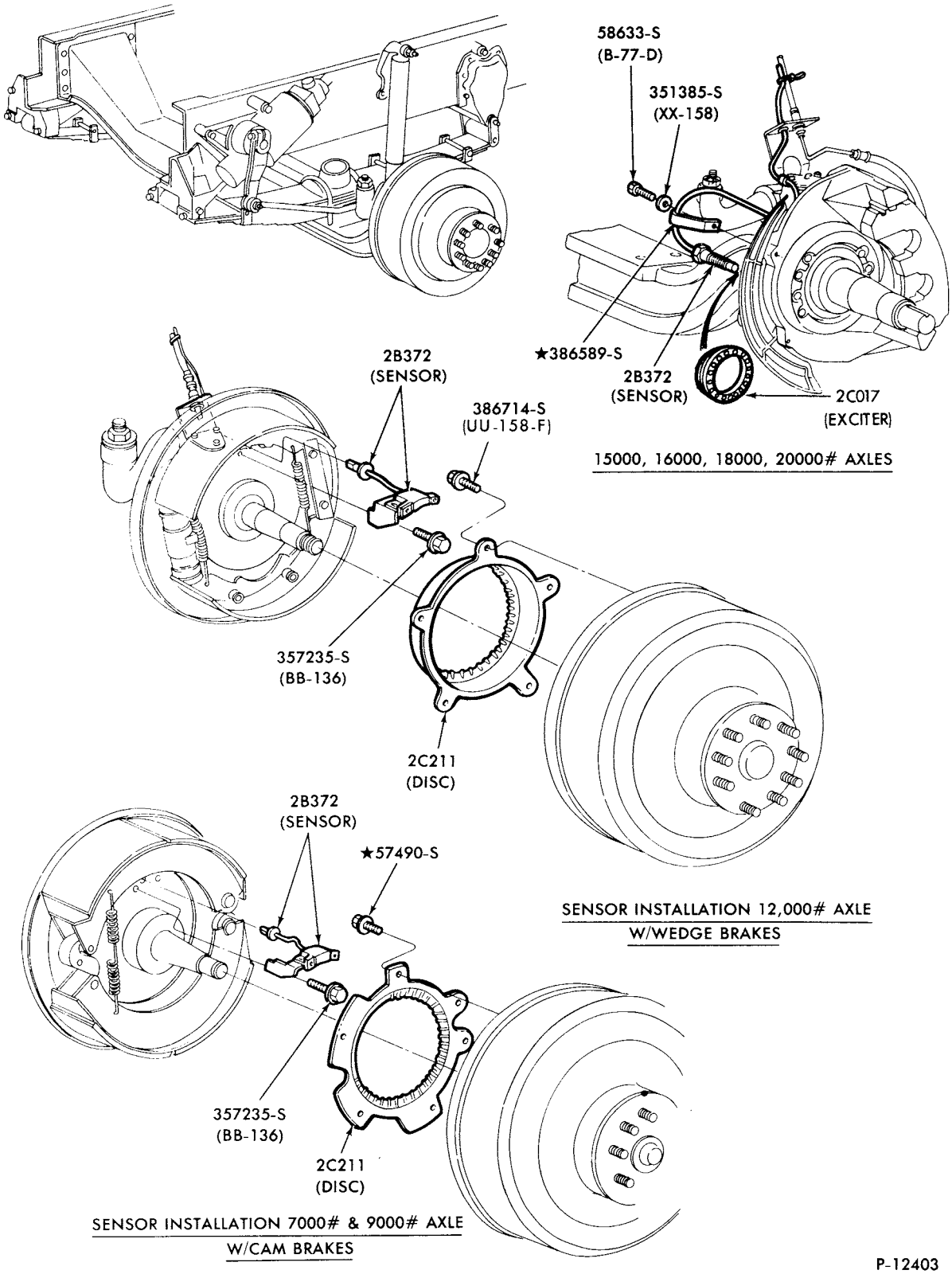
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)

1975/ B-C-F-L-LN600/900--w/CAM and WEDGE BRAKES-"From Ser. W40,001"

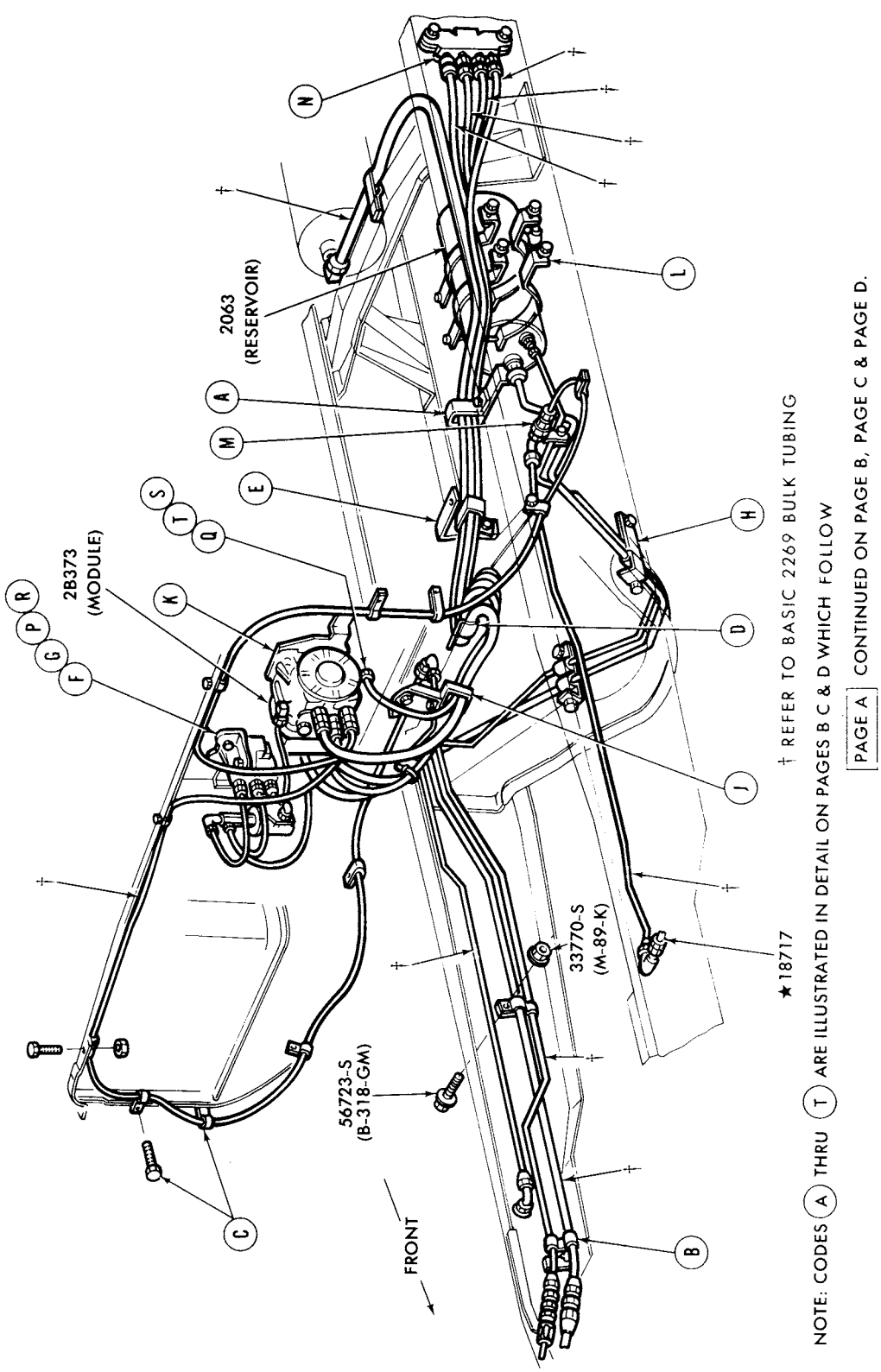
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900

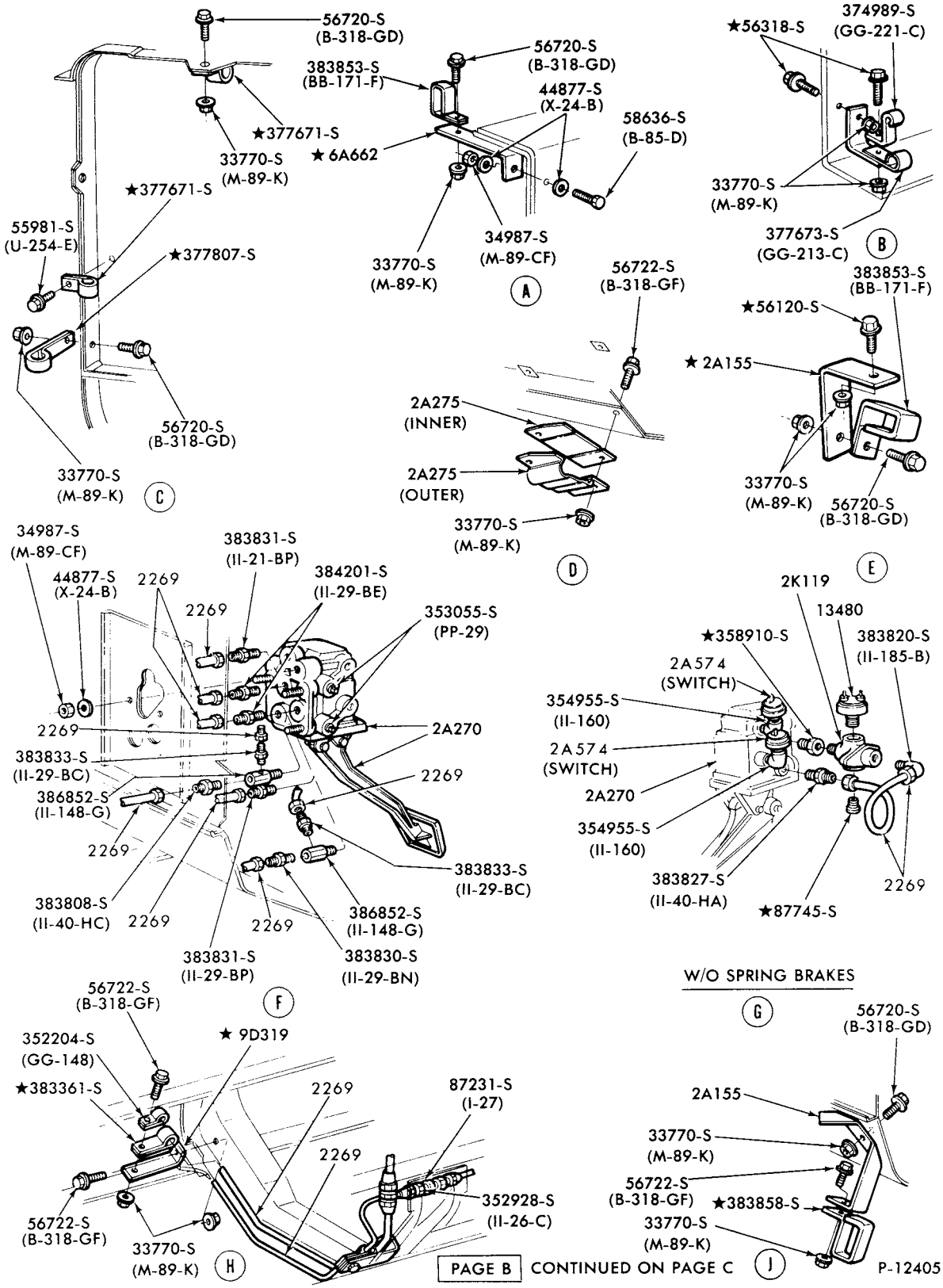


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT BRAKE SENSOR
1975/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900,W-WT900



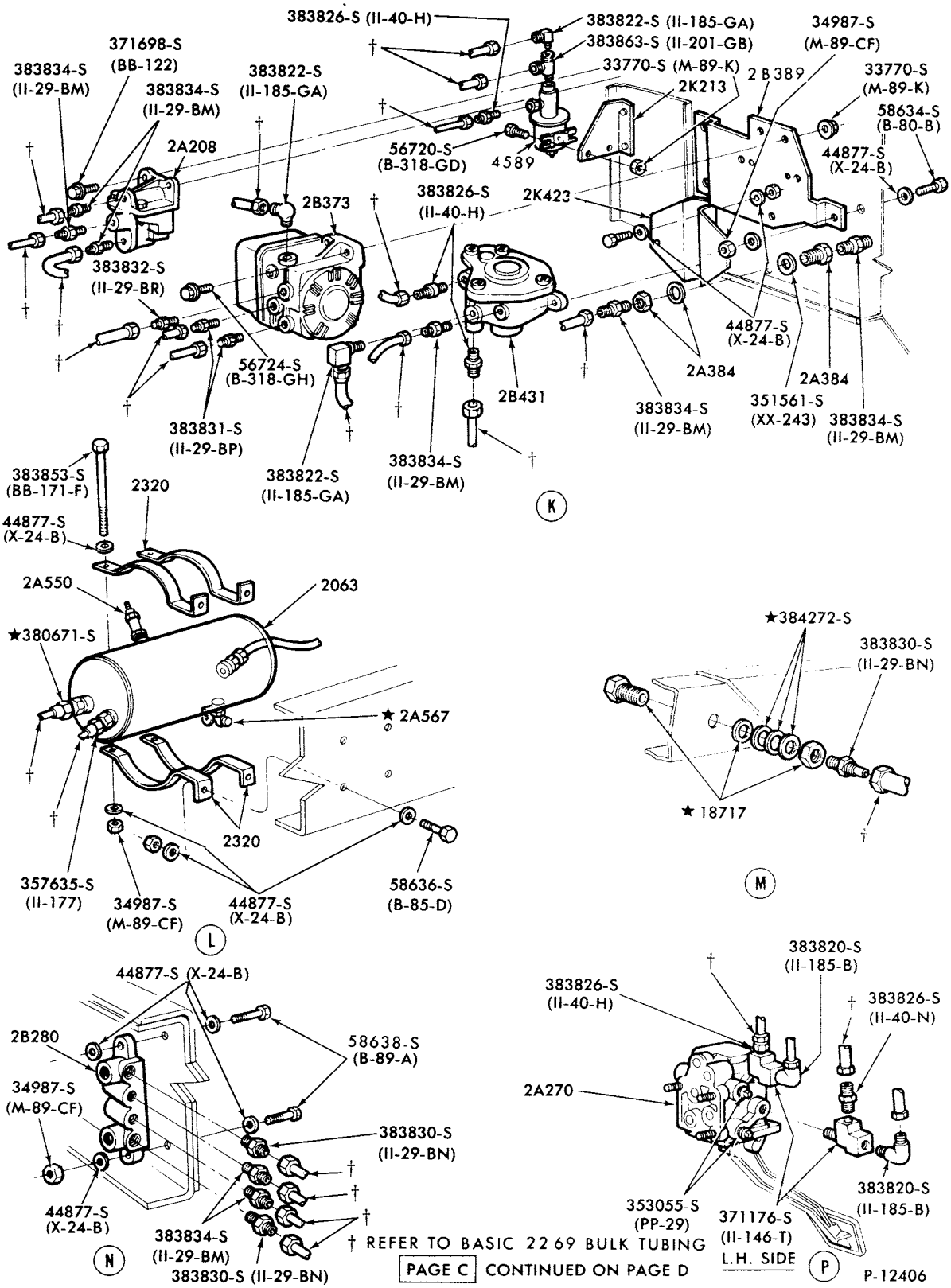
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/ B-F700/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



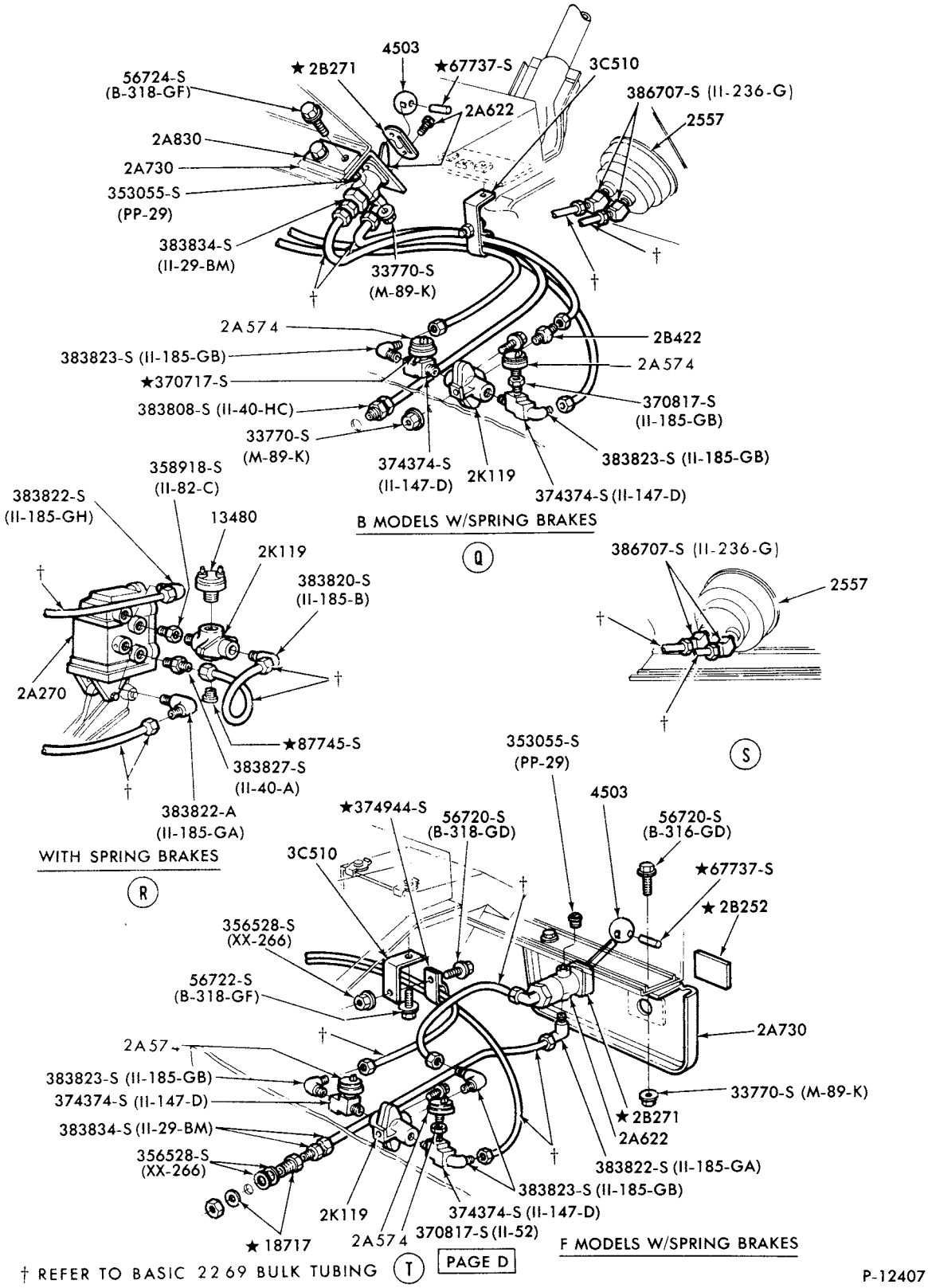
PAGE B CONTINUED ON PAGE C

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/ B-F700/880

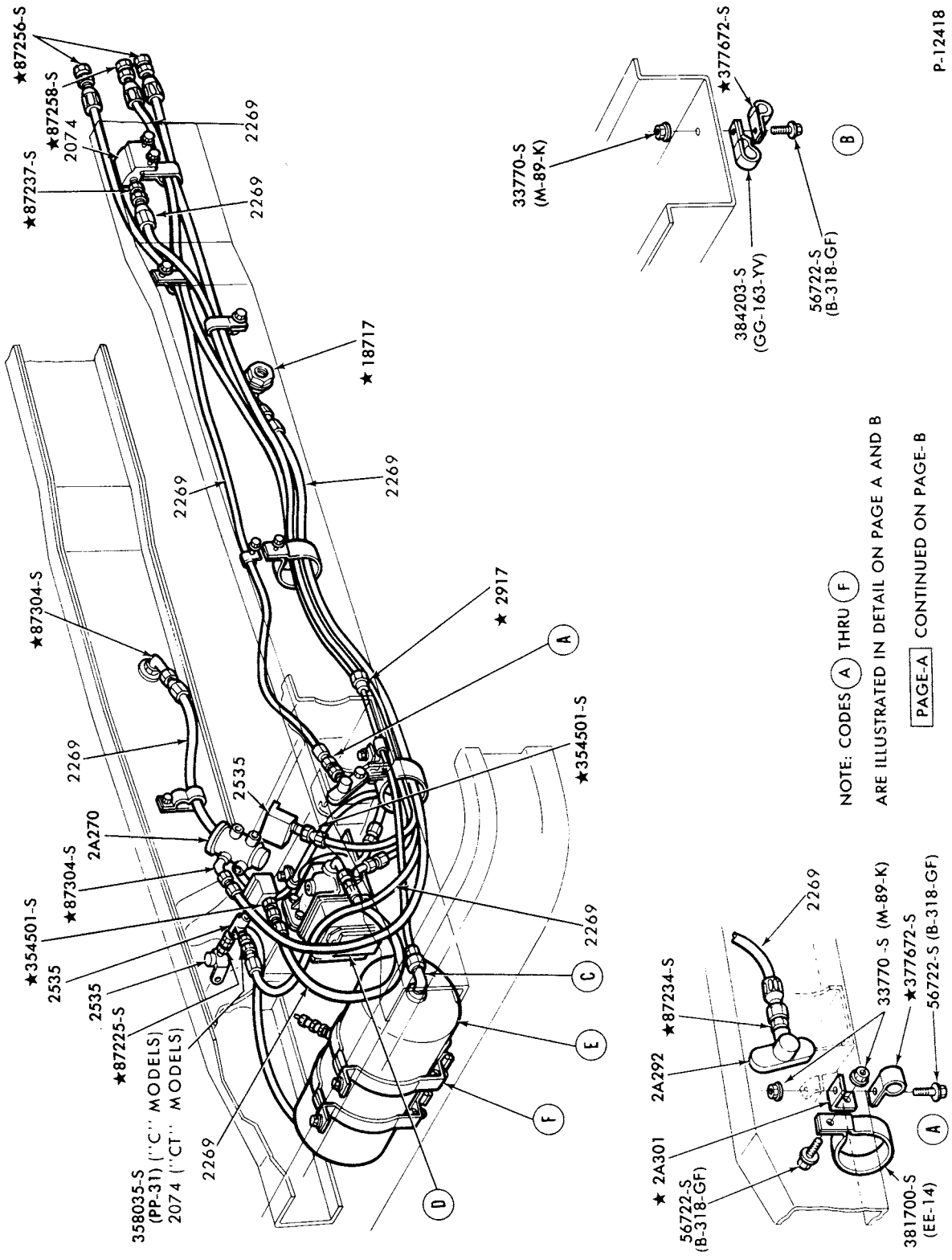


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE C)
1975/ B-F700/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

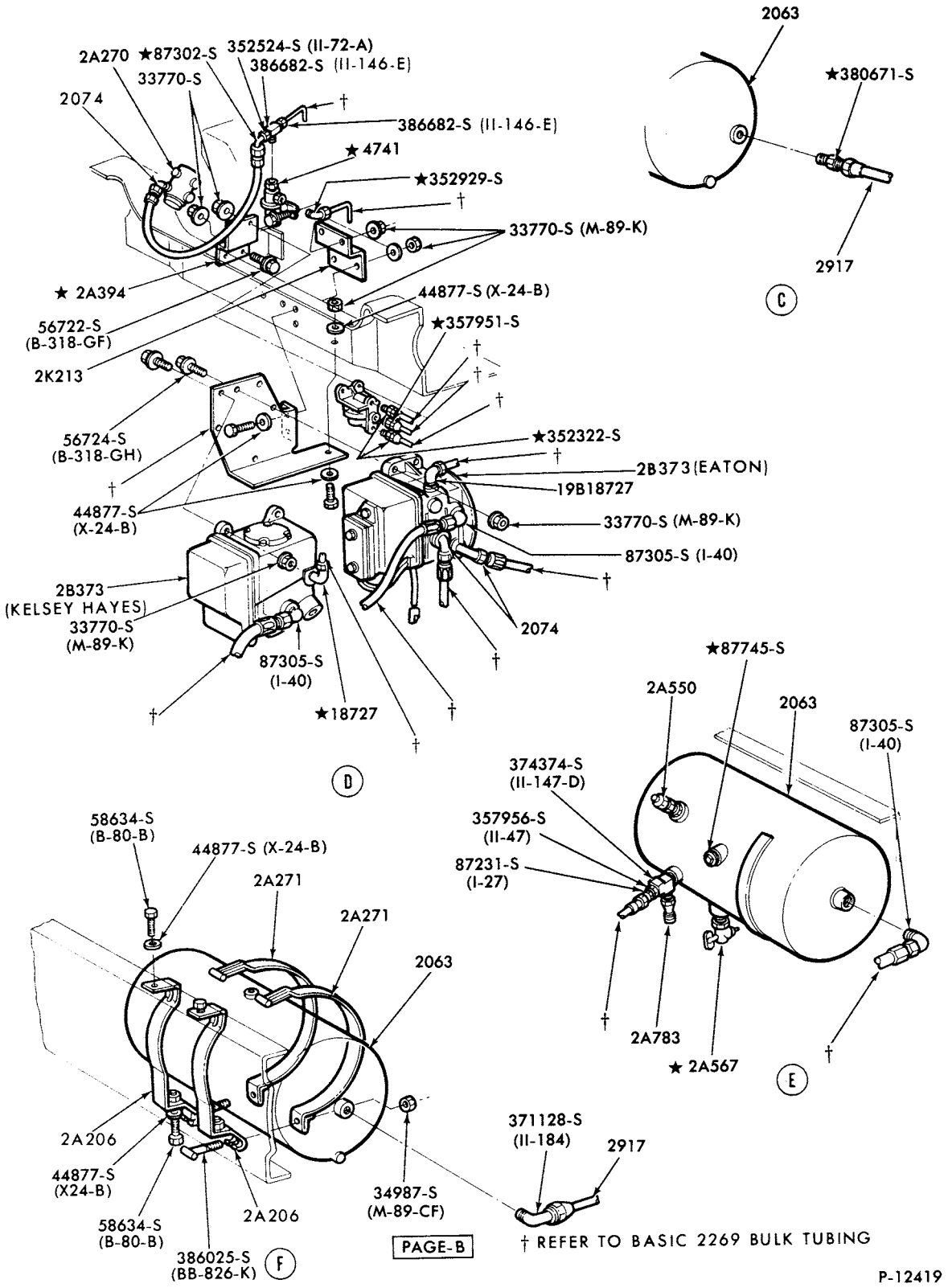


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE D)
1975/ B-F700/880

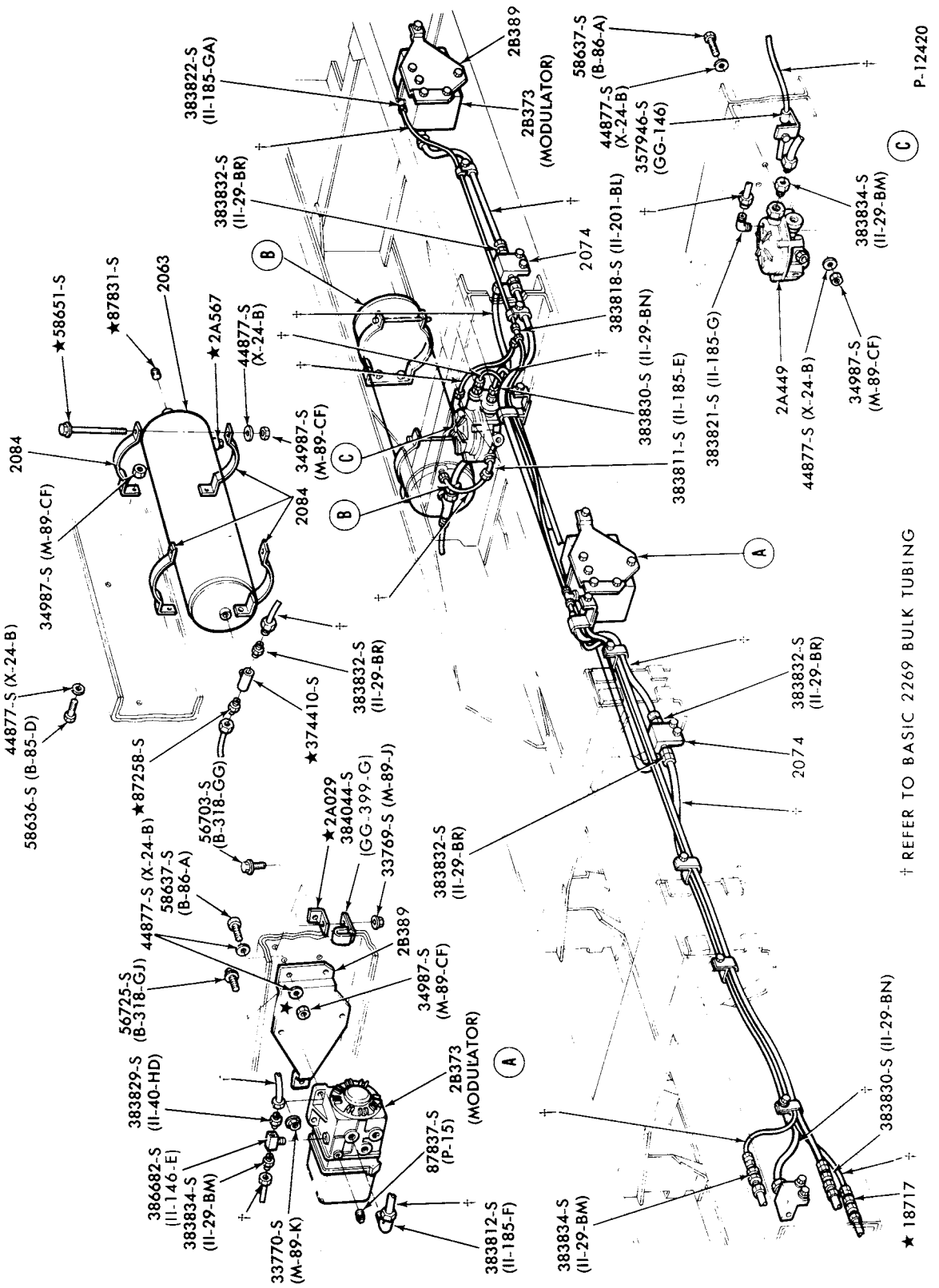


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



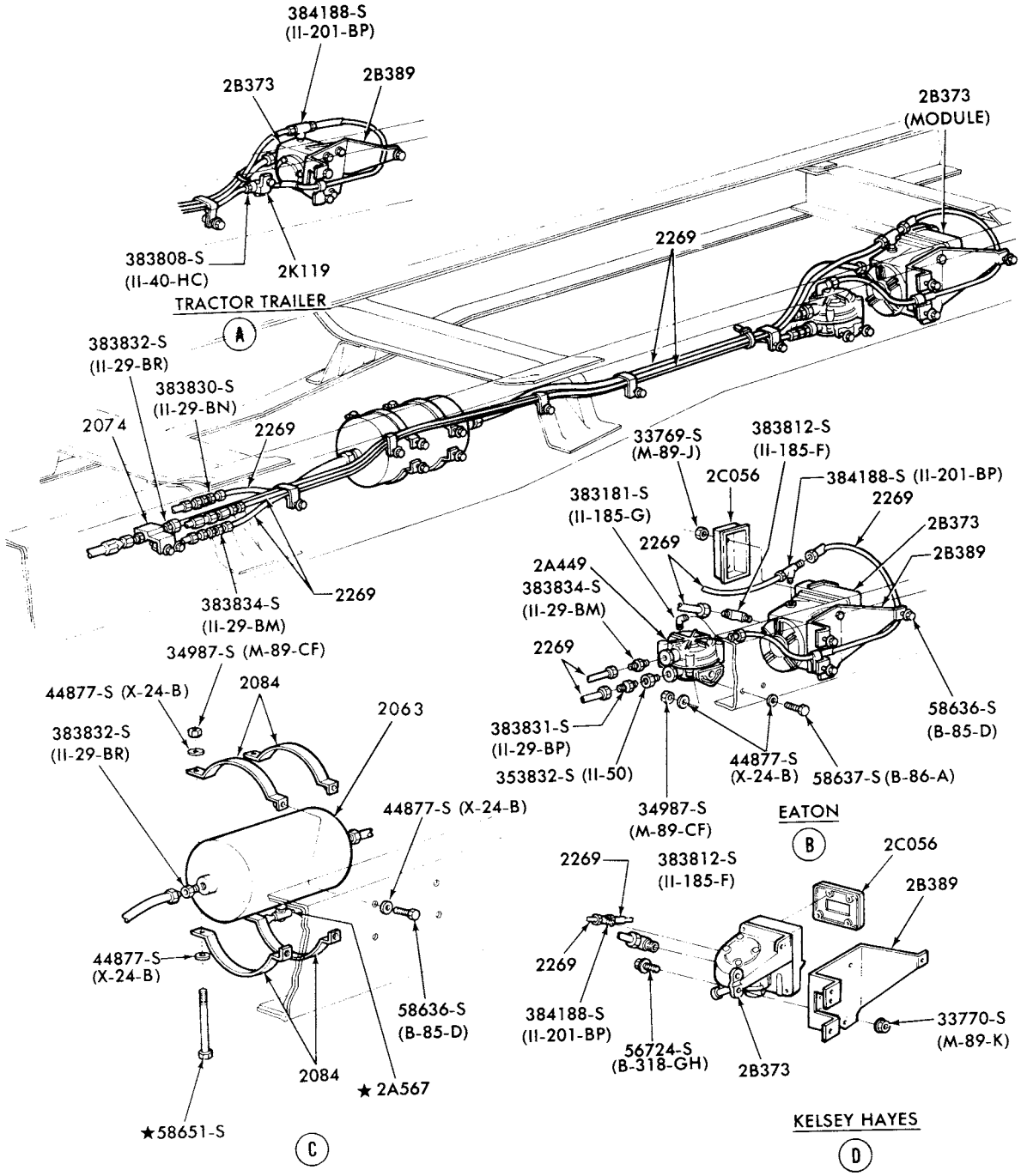
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/ C-CT600/900



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION
1975/ CT800/900

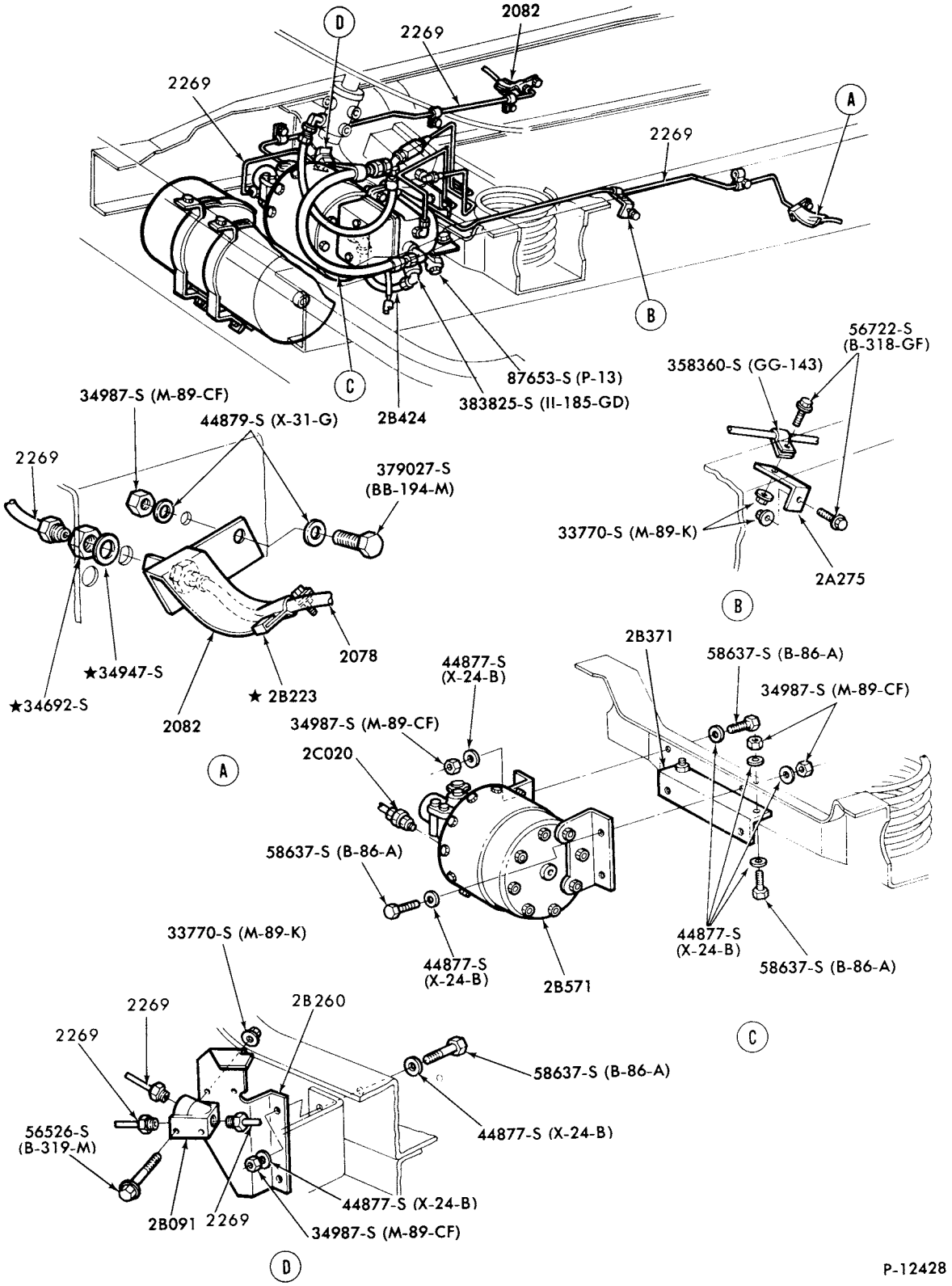
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



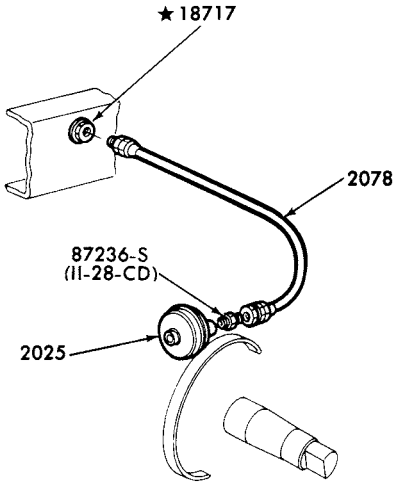
P-12550

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION
1975/ C600/900

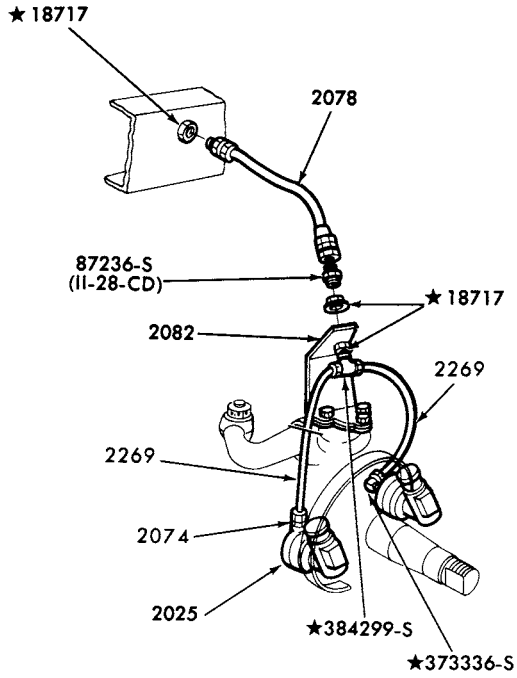


AIR/HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT BRAKE
1975/ CT800/900

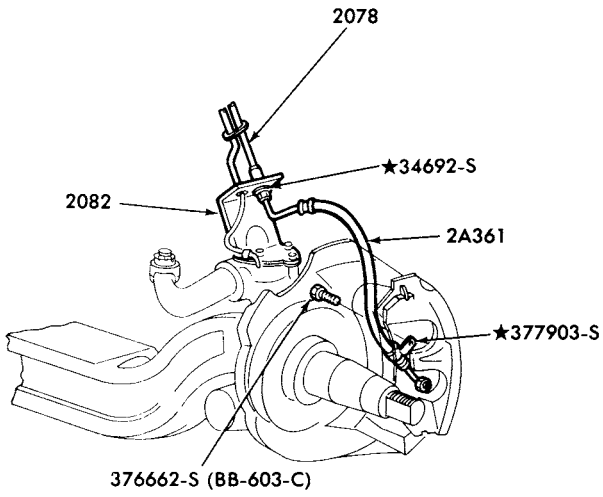
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



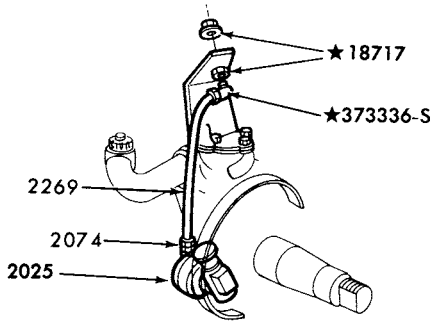
FRONT JOUNCE HOSE FOR 12,000#
FRONT AXLE W/CAM BRAKES



FRONT JOUNCE HOSE FOR 9,000#
FRONT AXLE W/DOUBLE WEDGE BRAKE

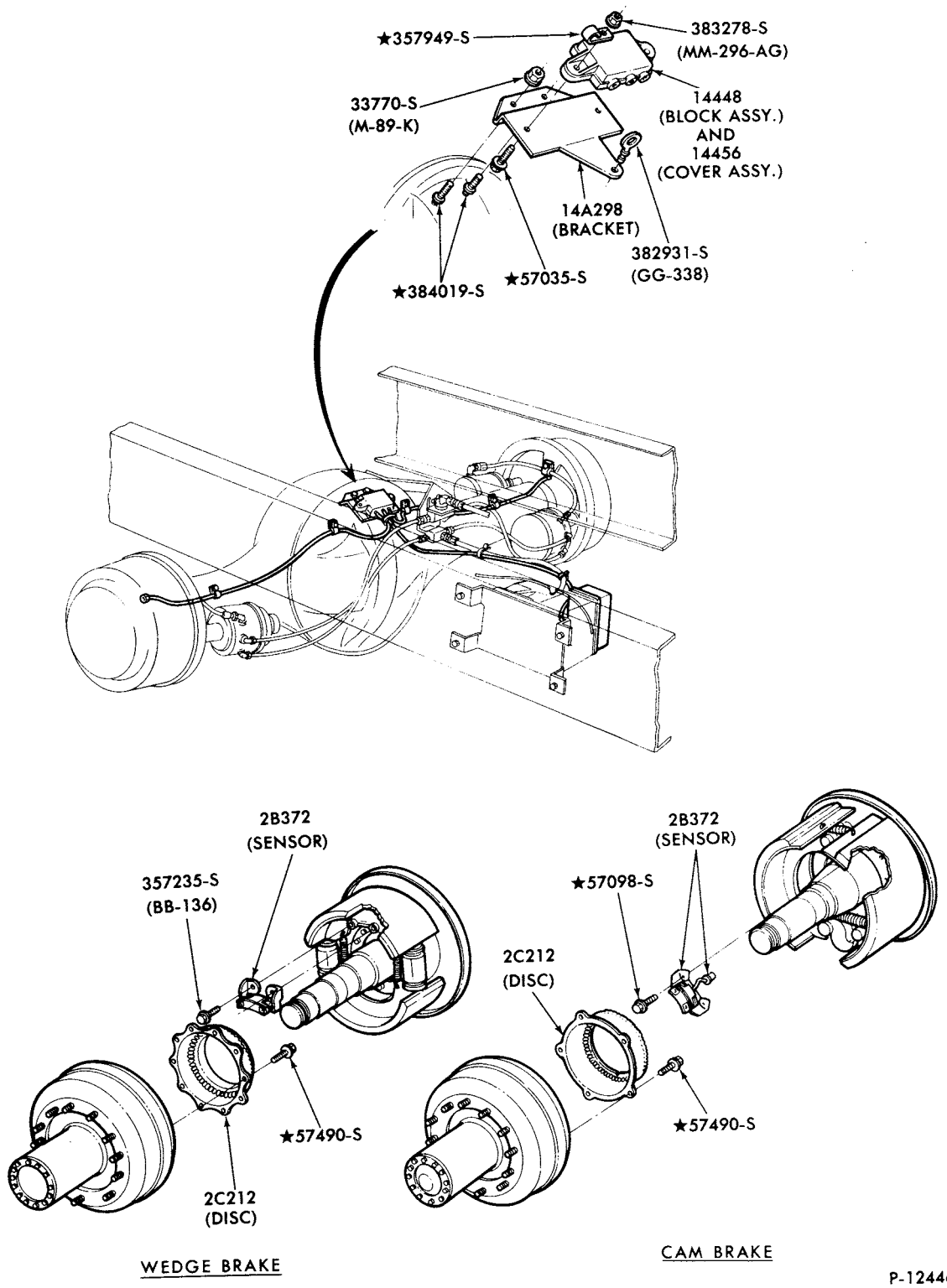


FRONT JOUNCE HOSE FOR 15,000#, 16,000#, 18,000#
AND 20,000# FRONT AXLES W/AIR/HYDRAULIC BRAKES



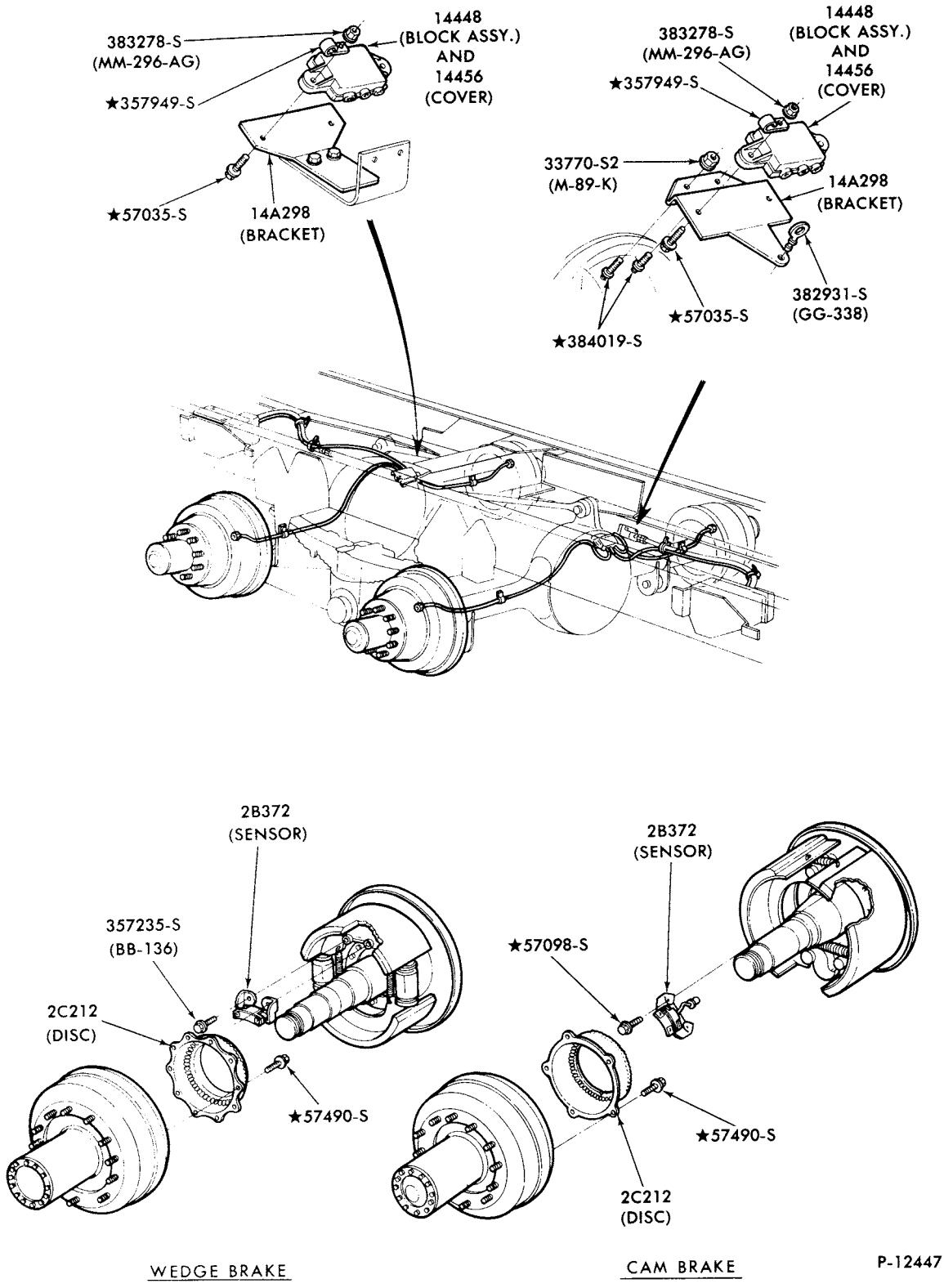
FRONT JOUNCE HOSE FOR 7000# FRONT
AXLE W/DOUBLE WEDGE BRAKE

P-12429

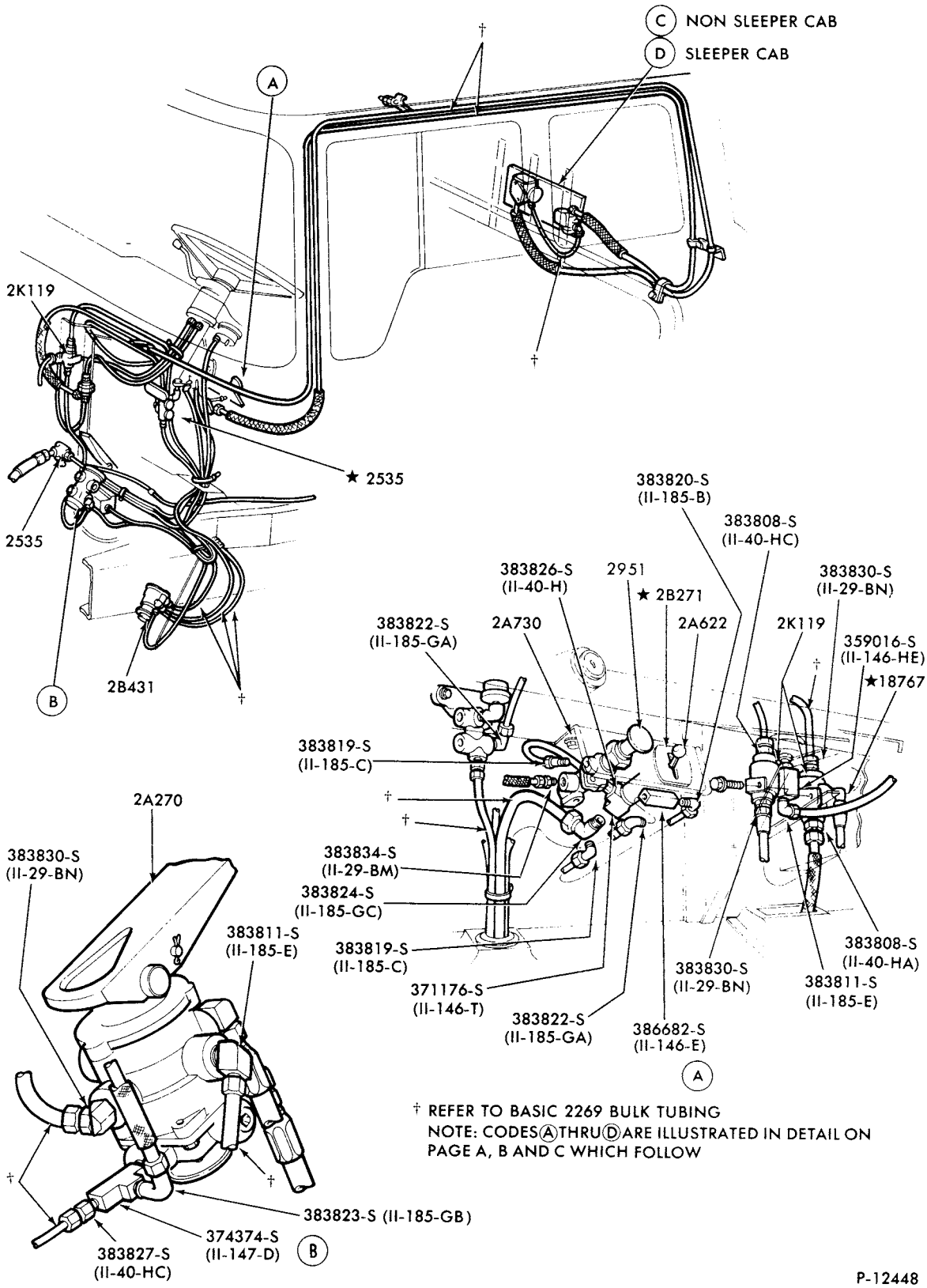


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-SINGLE REAR AXLE SENSOR
1975/ B-C-F-L-LN600/900,W900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

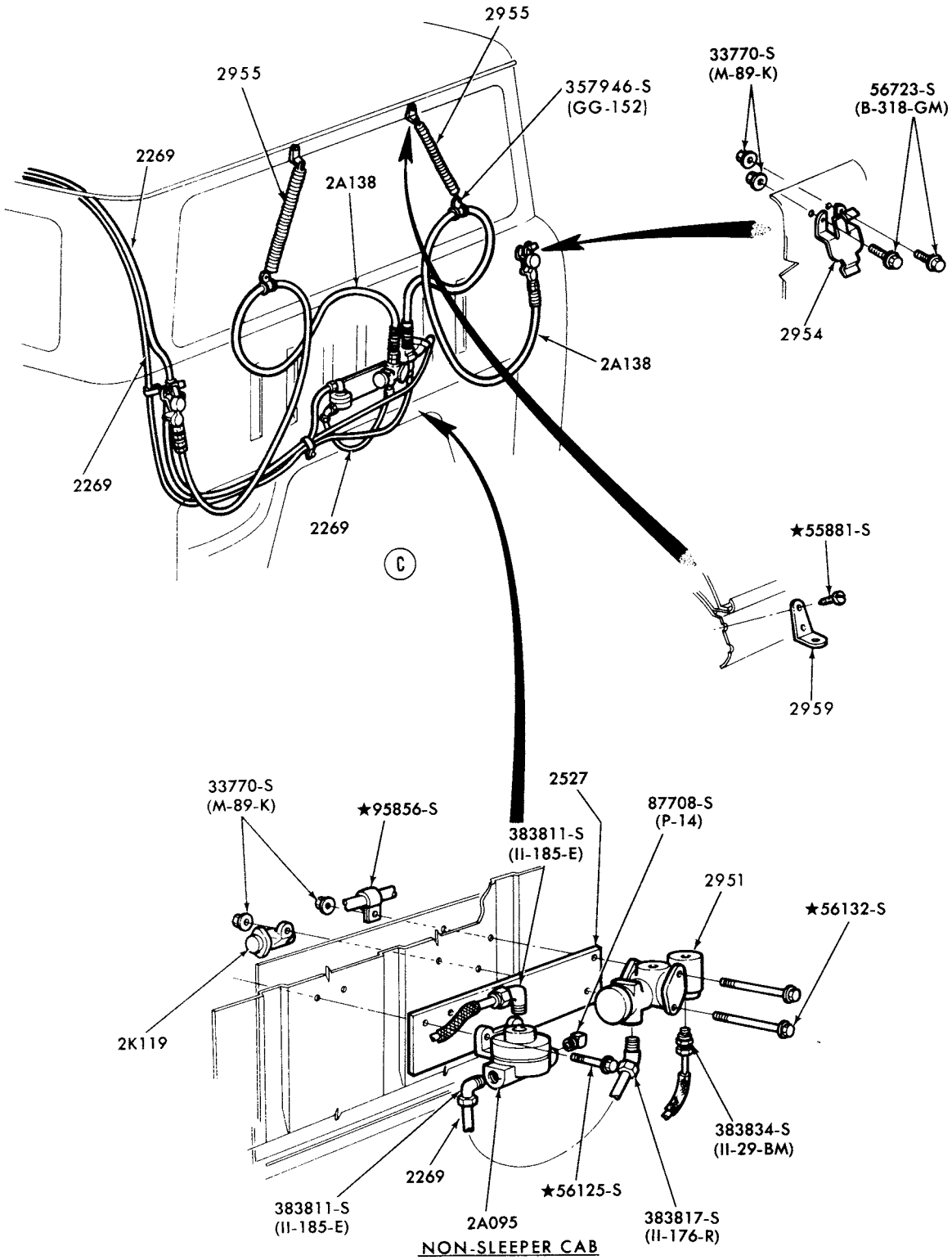


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-TANDEM REAR AXLE SENSOR
1975/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS800/900,WT900



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (TRUCK and TRACTOR-TRAILER-FRONT OF CAB SECTION)-PAGE A
1975/ C-CT600/900-"From Ser. W40,001"

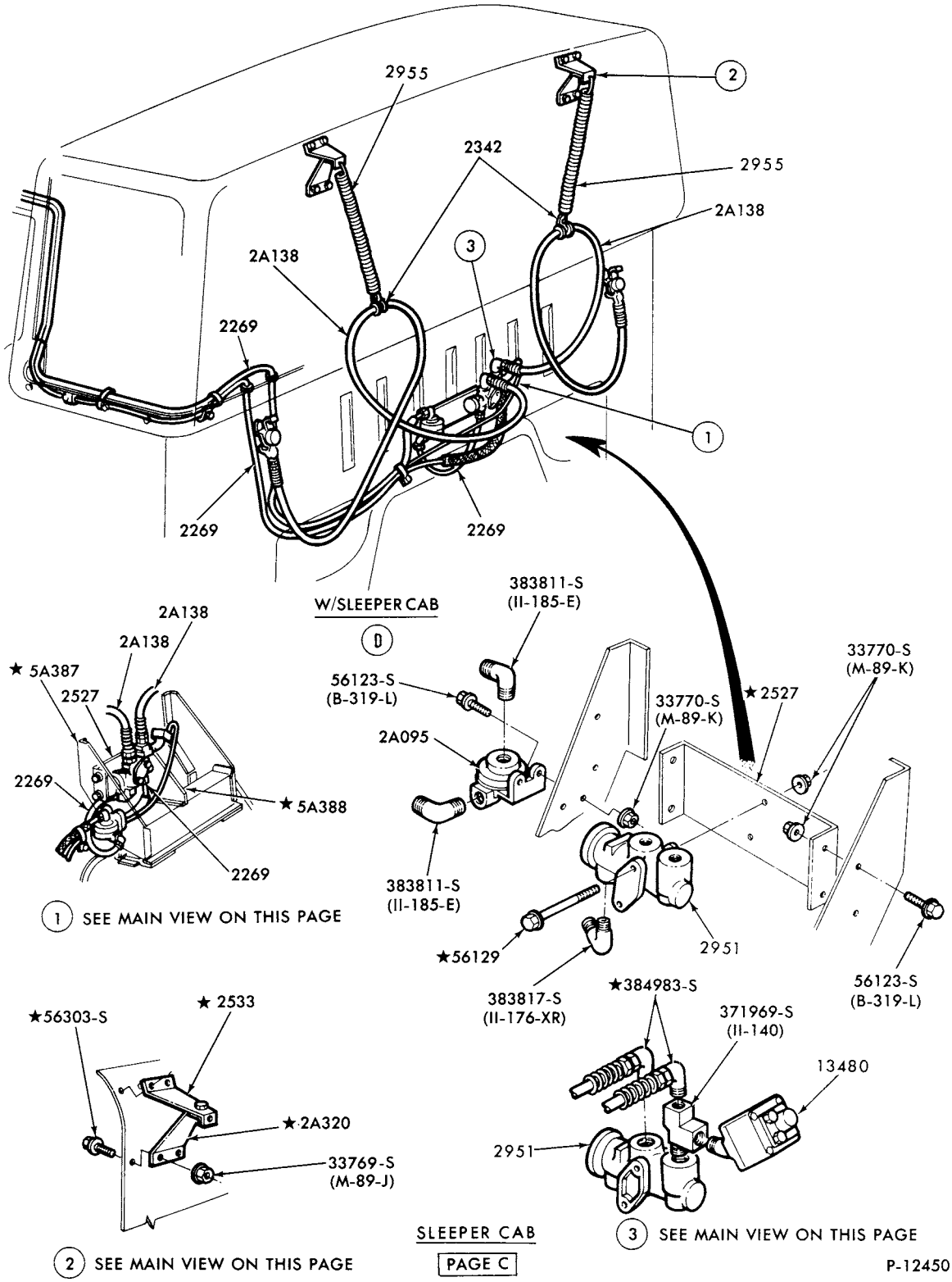
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PAGE B CONTINUED ON PAGE C

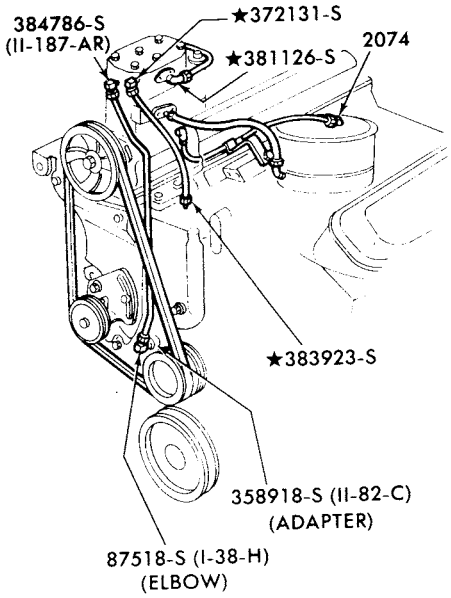
P-12449

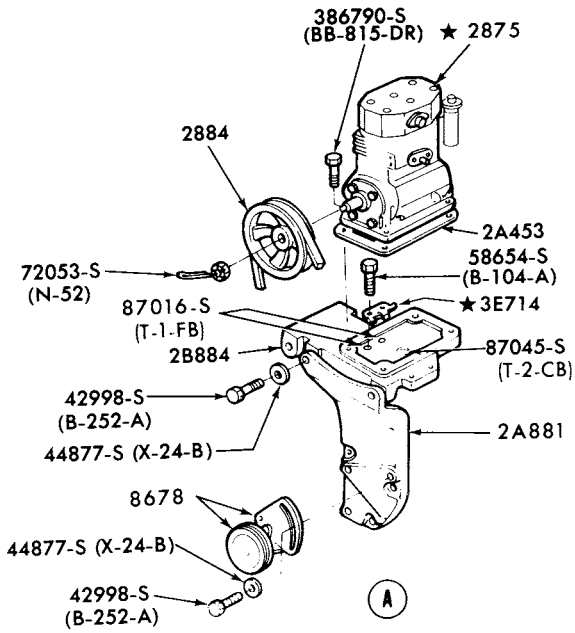
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (TRUCK and TRACTOR-TRAILER-BACK OF CAB SECTION)-
NON-SLEEPER CAB (PAGE B)
1975/ C-CT600/900-"From Ser. W40,001"

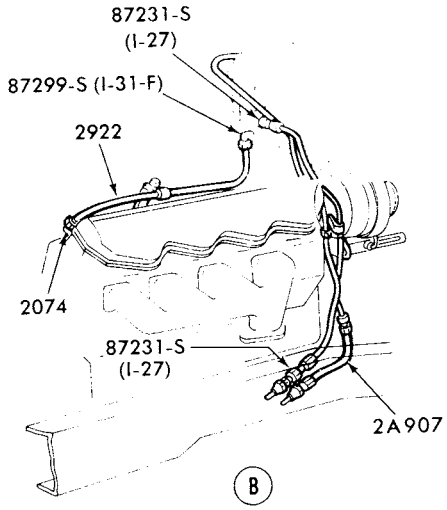


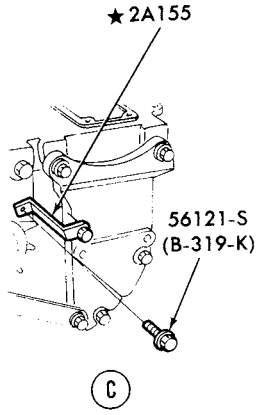
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (TRUCK and TRACTOR-TRAILER-BACK OF CAB SECTION)-
SLEEPER CAB (PAGE C)
1975/ C-CT600/900-"From Ser. W40,001"

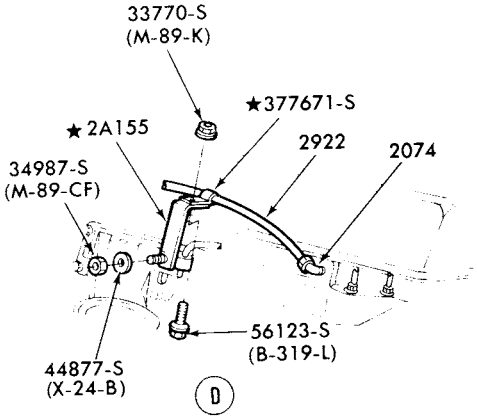
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

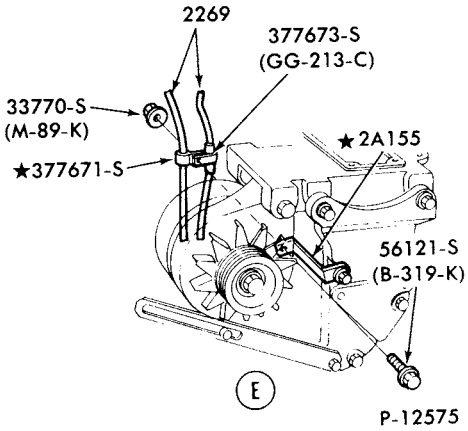




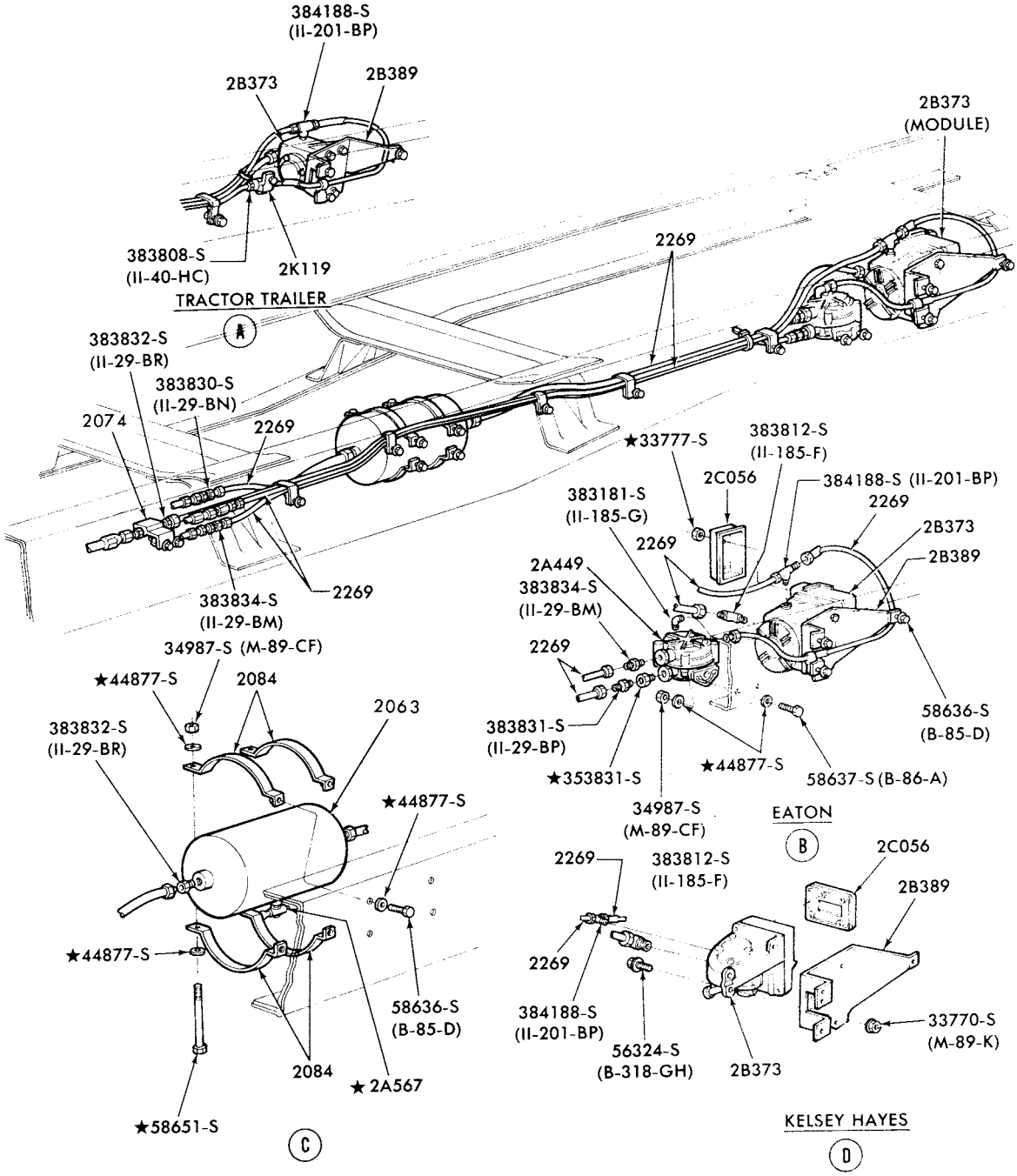








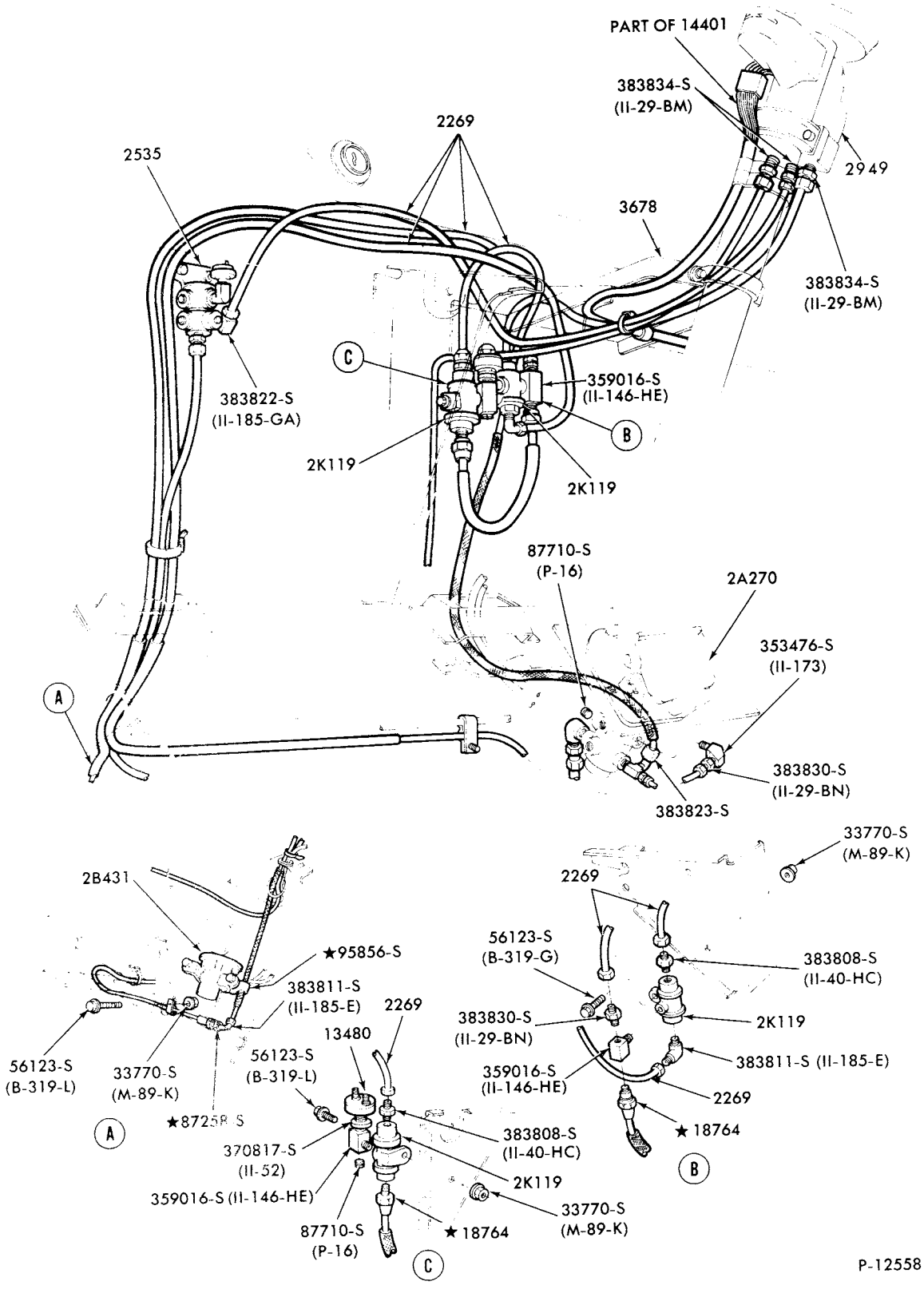
AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR
1975/ B-F700--CAT. DIESEL



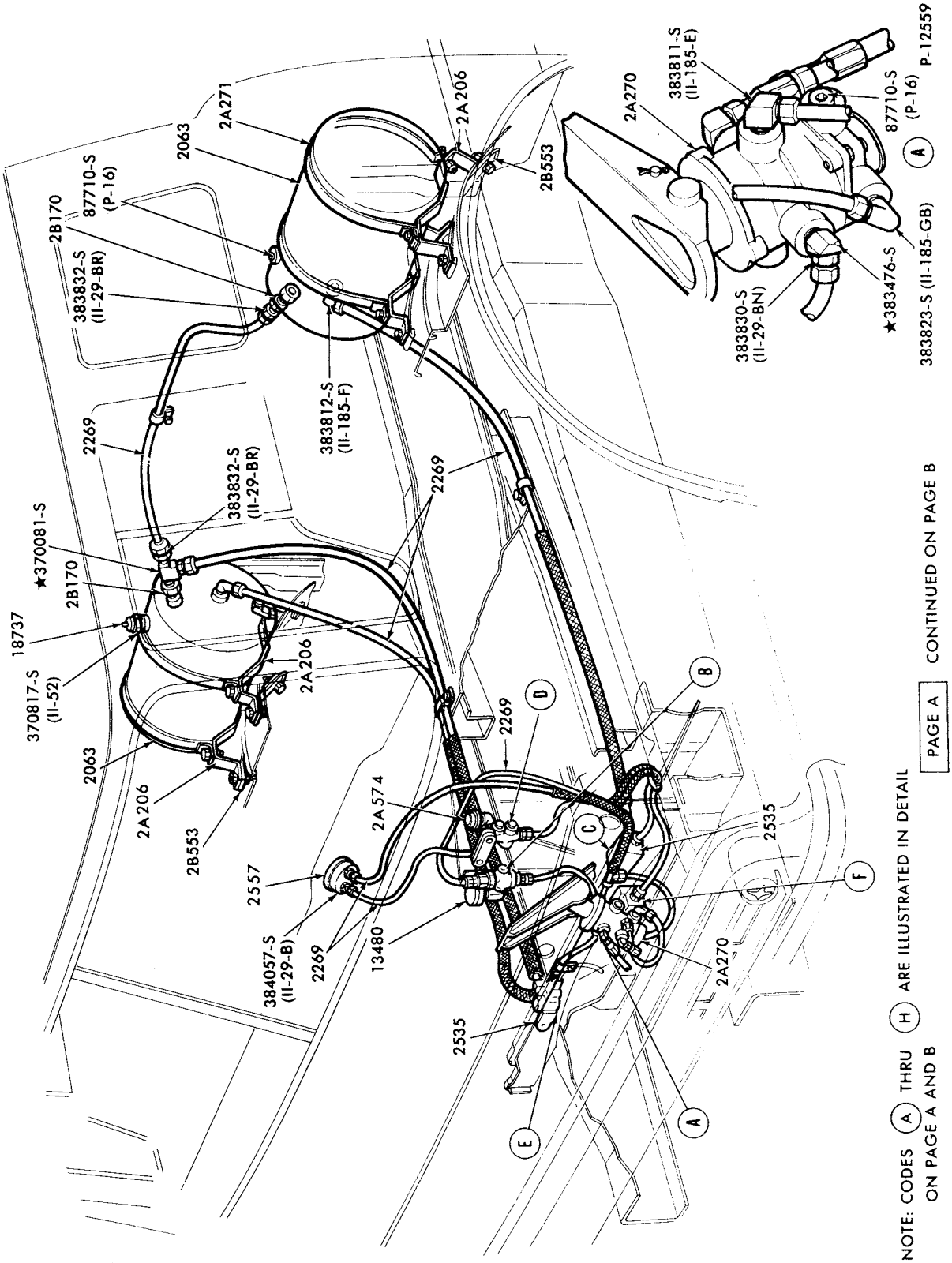
P-12550

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-SINGLE REAR AXLE
1975/ C600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

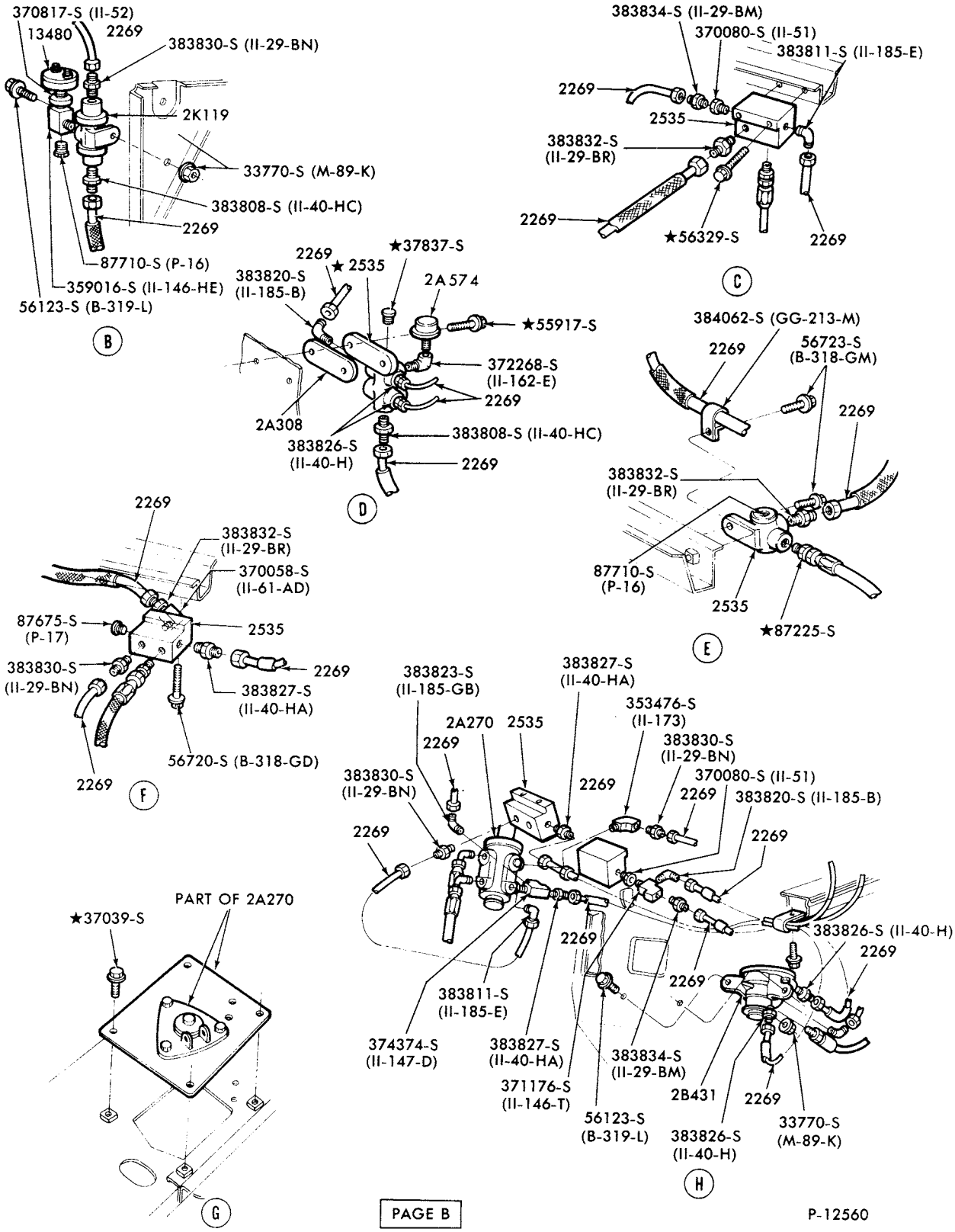


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-TRACTOR-TRAILER W/HAND CONTROL VALVE
1975/ CT800/900



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-CAB SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/ C-CT600/900

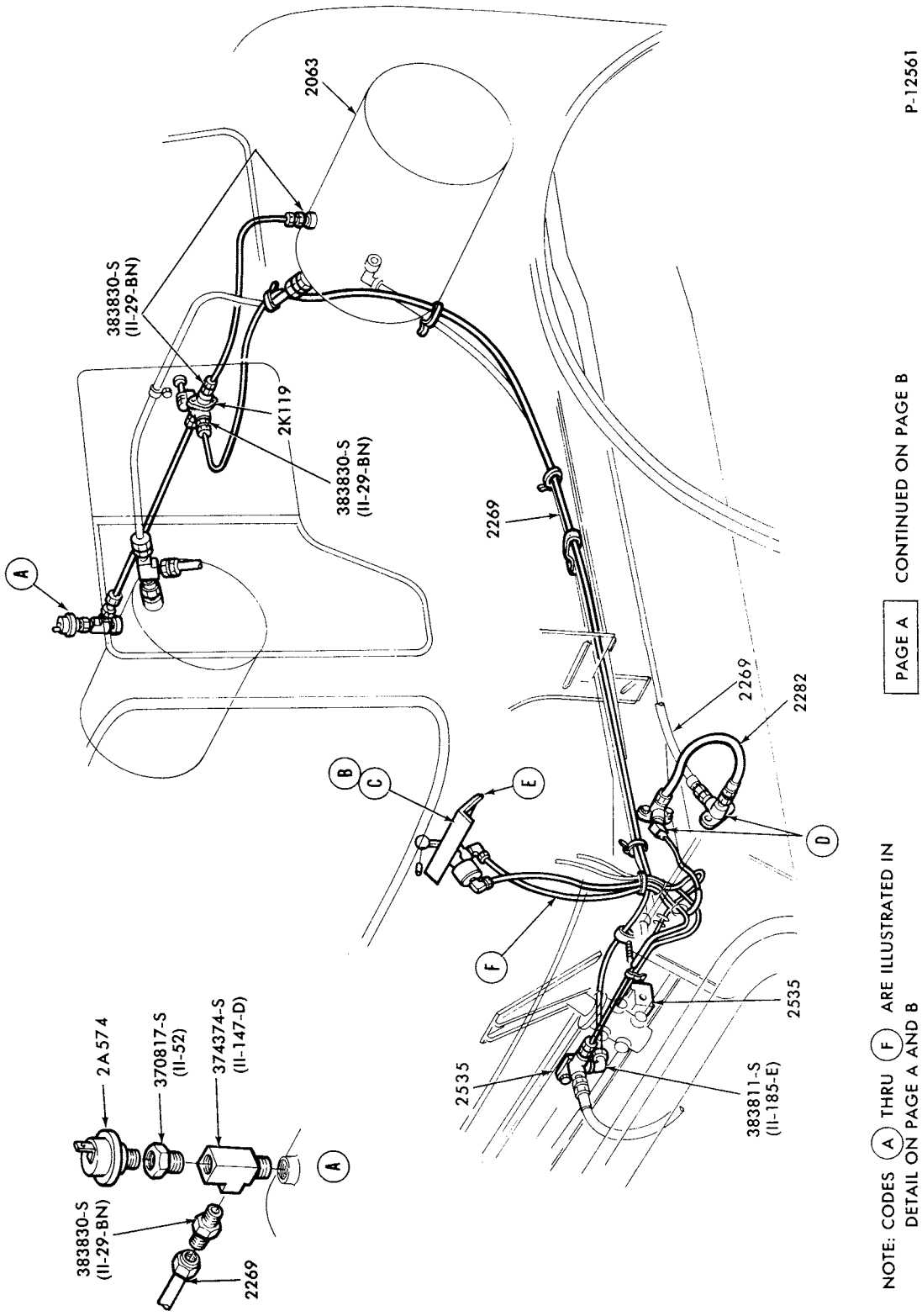
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PAGE B

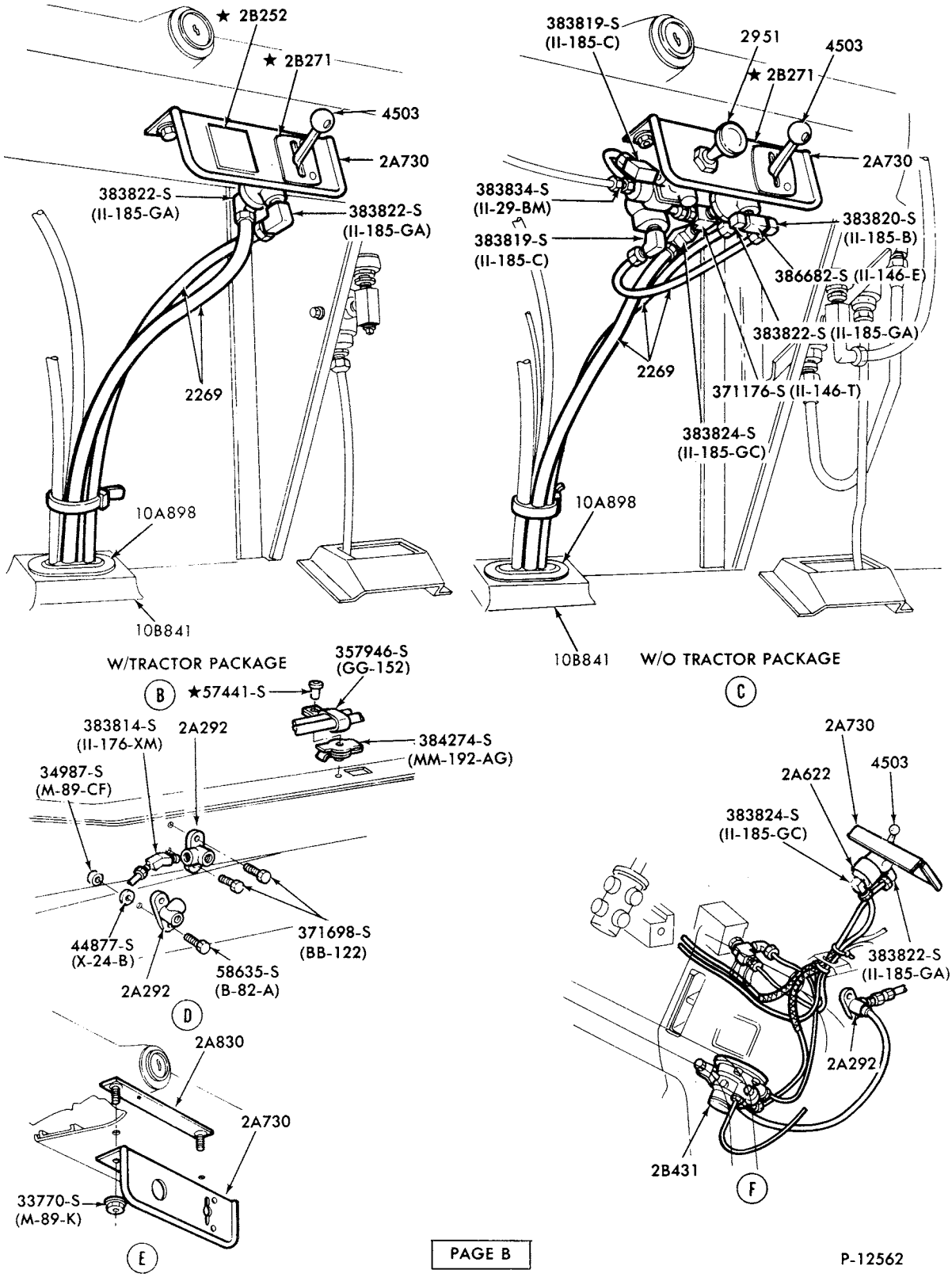
P-12560

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-CAB SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/ C-CT600/900



SPRING OPERATED PARKING AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (IN-CAB INSTALLATION)-PAGE A
1975/ C-CT600/900-"From Ser. W40,001"

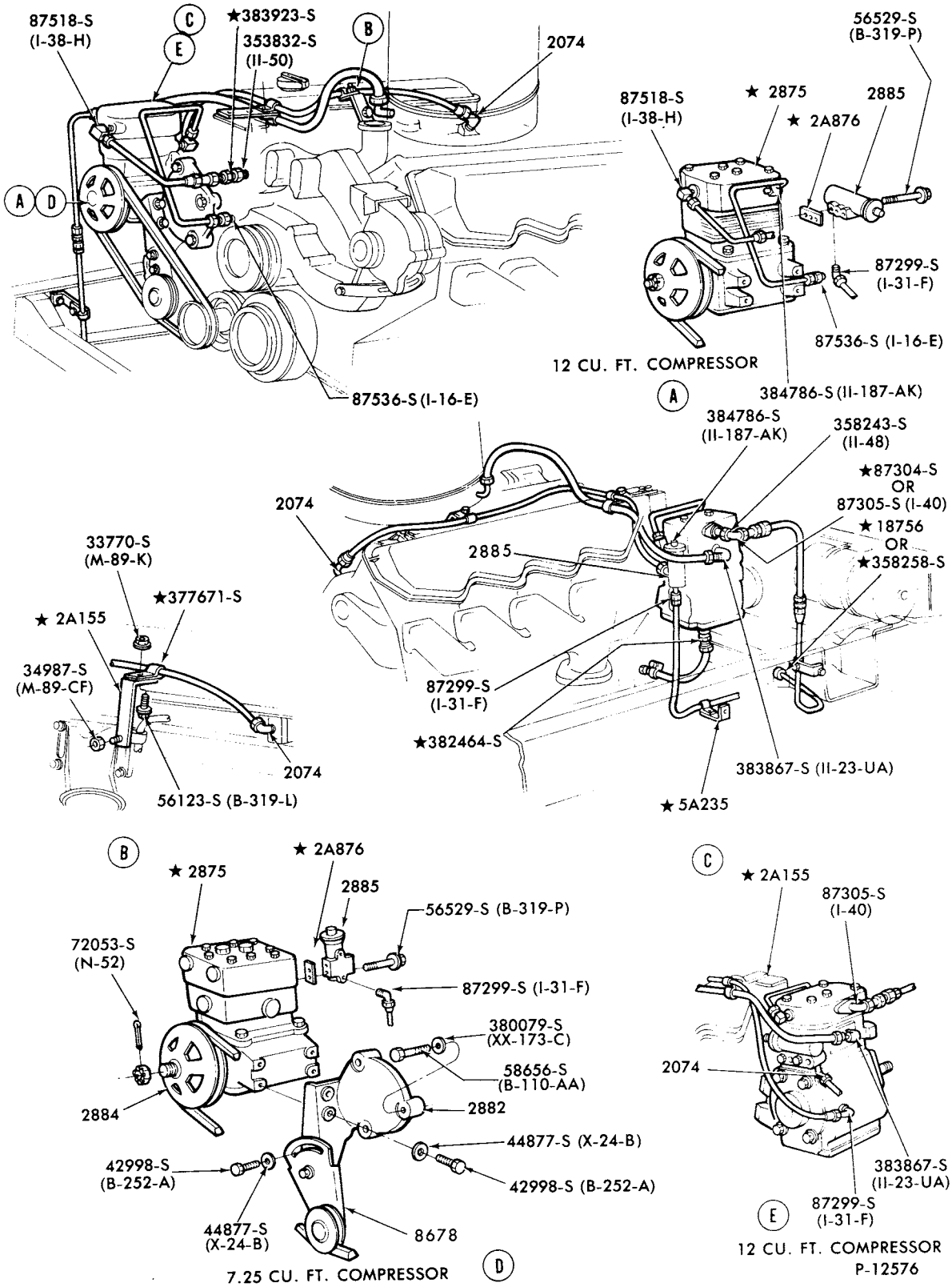
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PAGE B

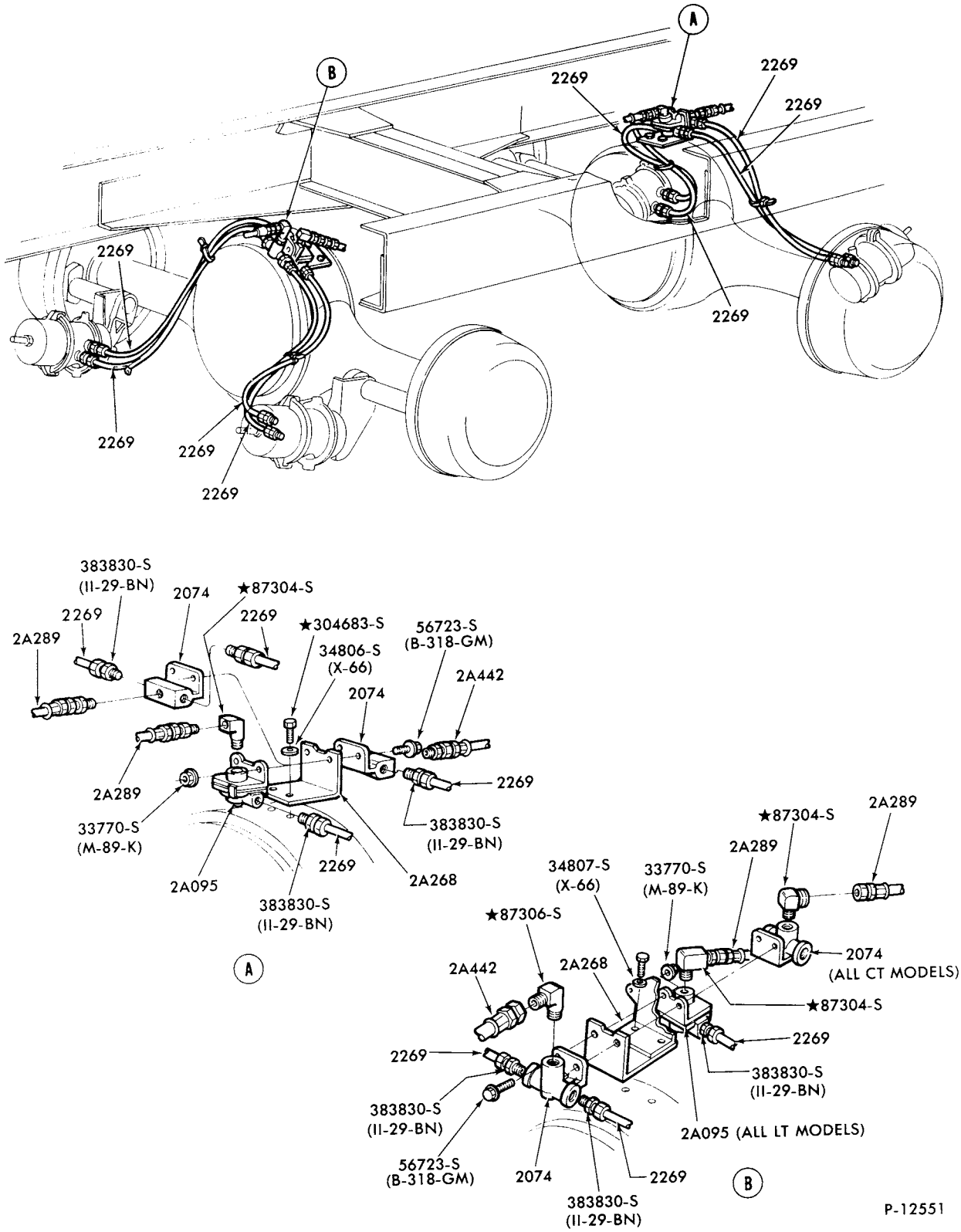
P-12562

SPRING OPERATED PARKING AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (IN-CAB INSTALLATION)-PAGE B
1975/ C-CT600/900-"From Ser. W40,001"

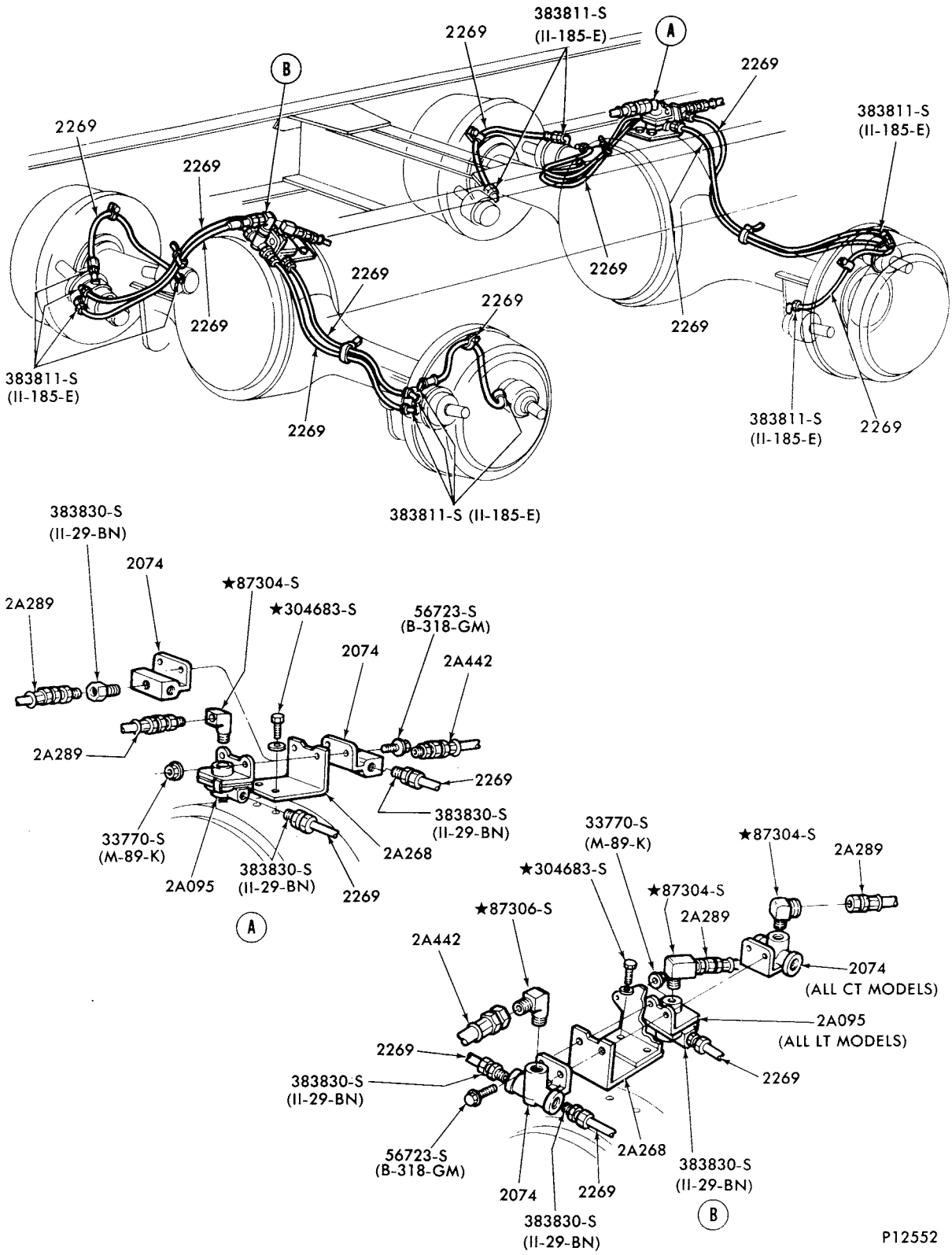


AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1975/ C-CT700/800--CAT. DIESEL-"From Ser. V60,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

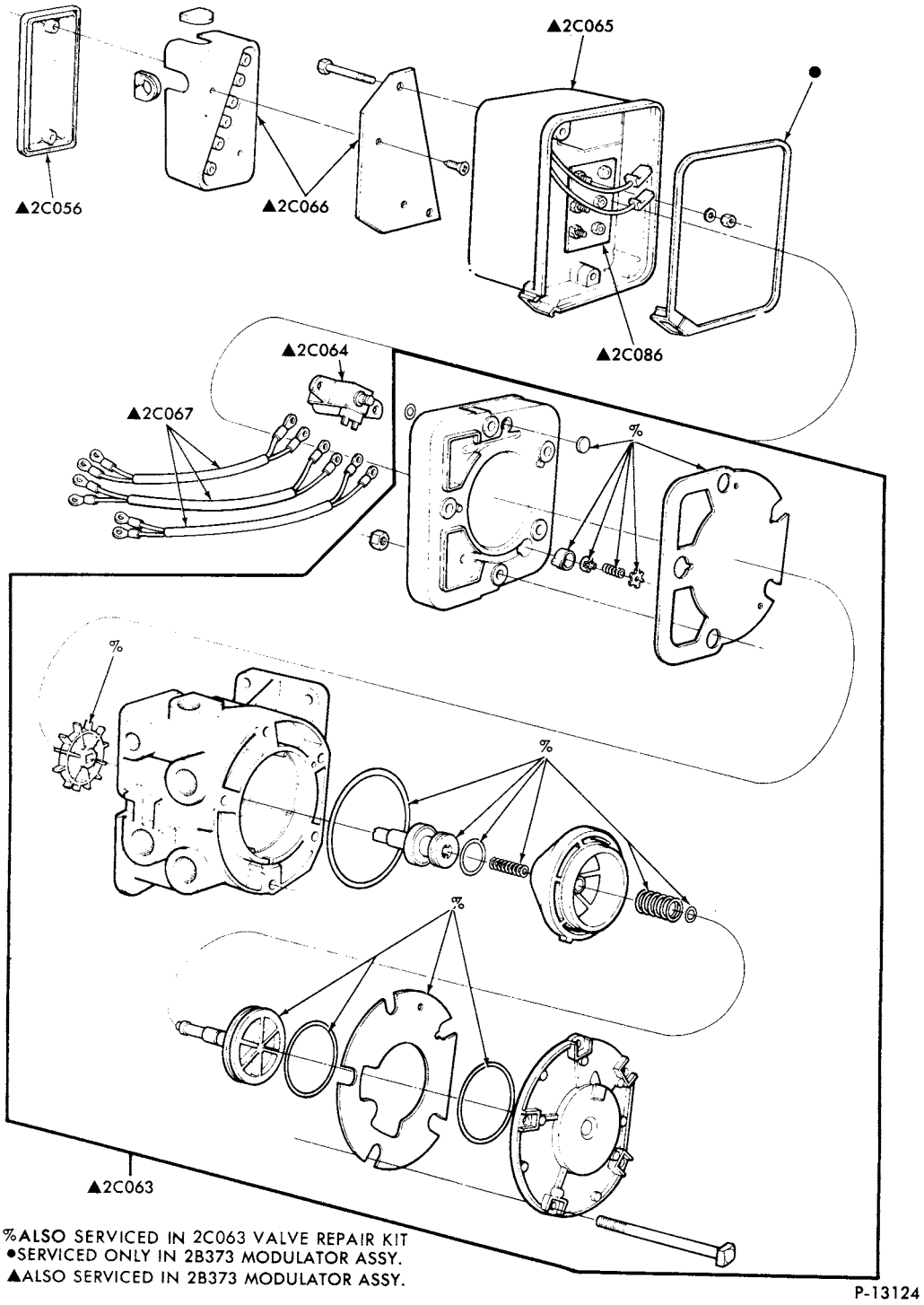


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)--TANDEM REAR AXLE (PAGE A)
1975/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS800/900, WT900--W/CAM BRAKES



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)--TANDEM REAR AXLE (PAGE B)
1975/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS800/900,WT900--W/CAM BRAKES

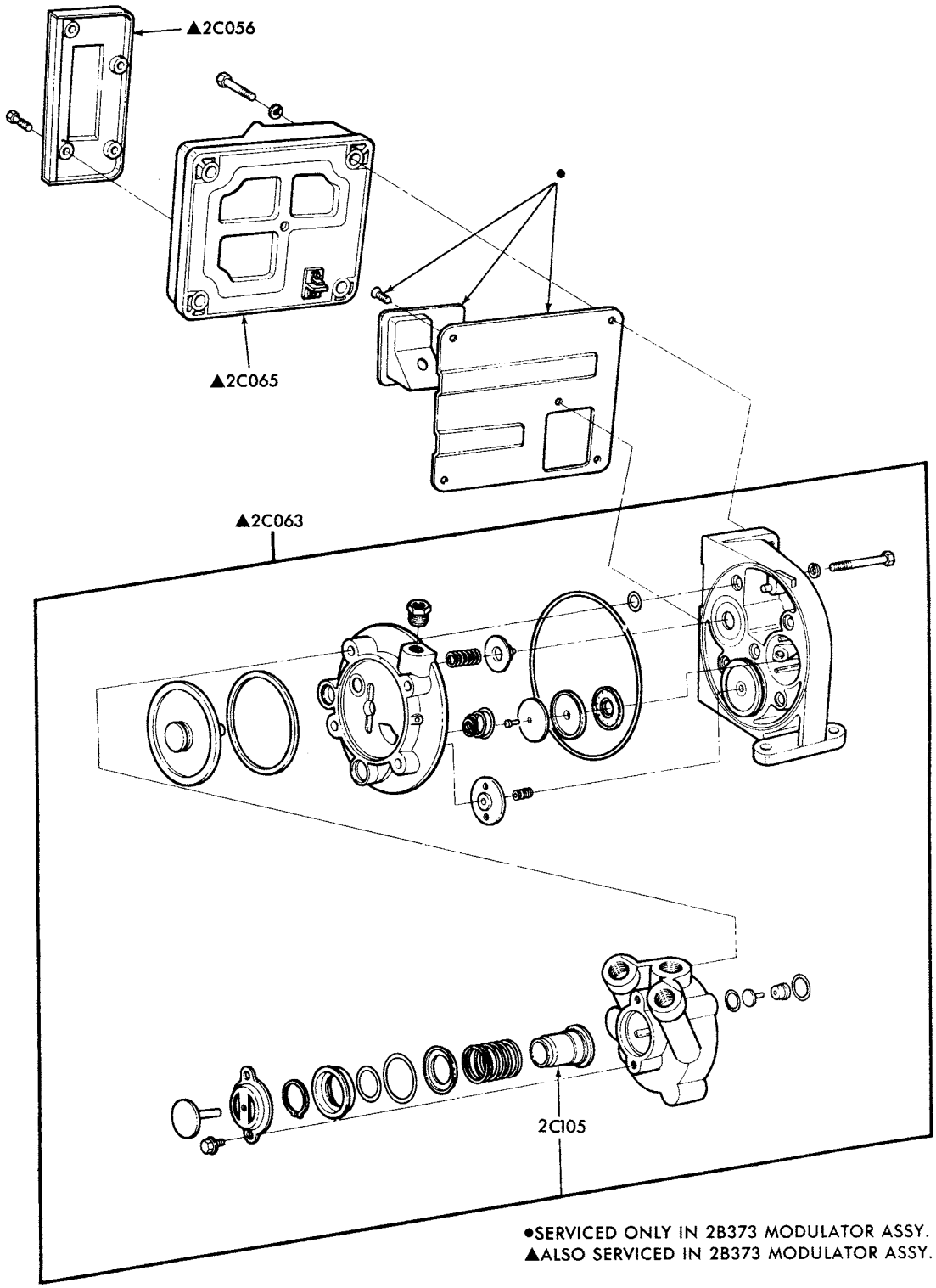
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



%ALSO SERVICED IN 2C063 VALVE REPAIR KIT
•SERVICED ONLY IN 2B373 MODULATOR ASSY.
▲ALSO SERVICED IN 2B373 MODULATOR ASSY.

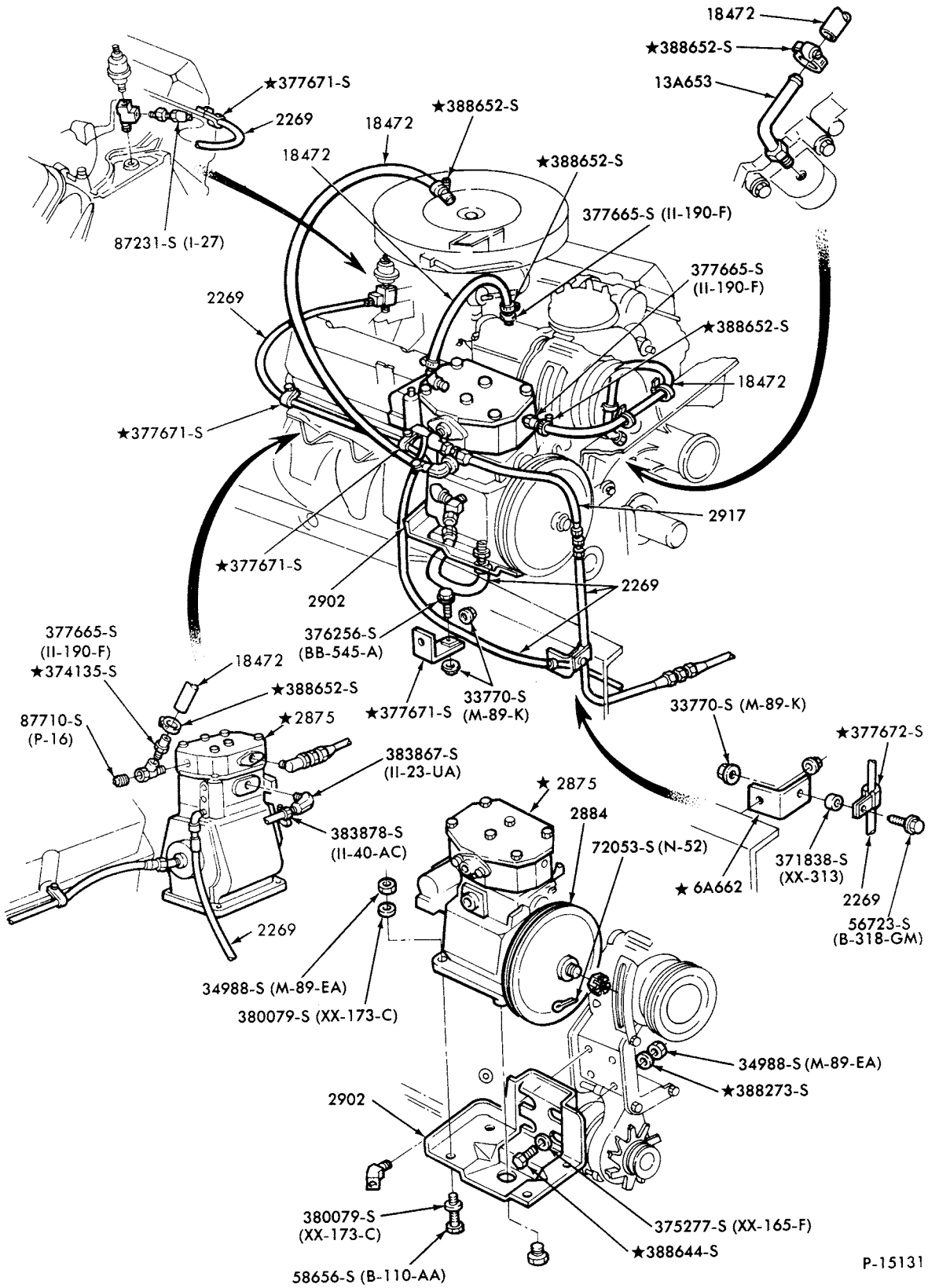
P-13124

EATON MODULATOR (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)
1975/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900



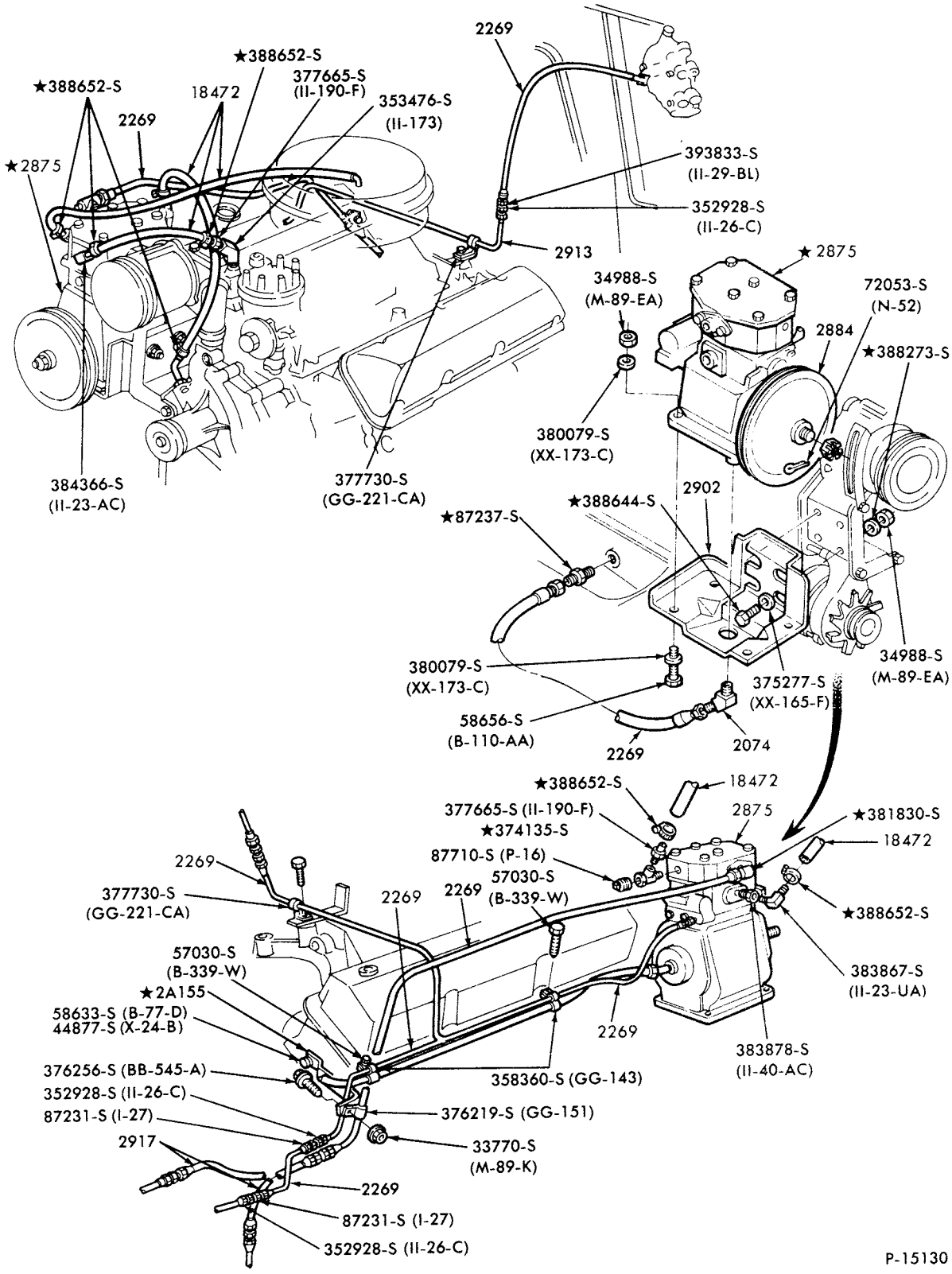
KELSEY-HAYES MODULATOR (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)
1975/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



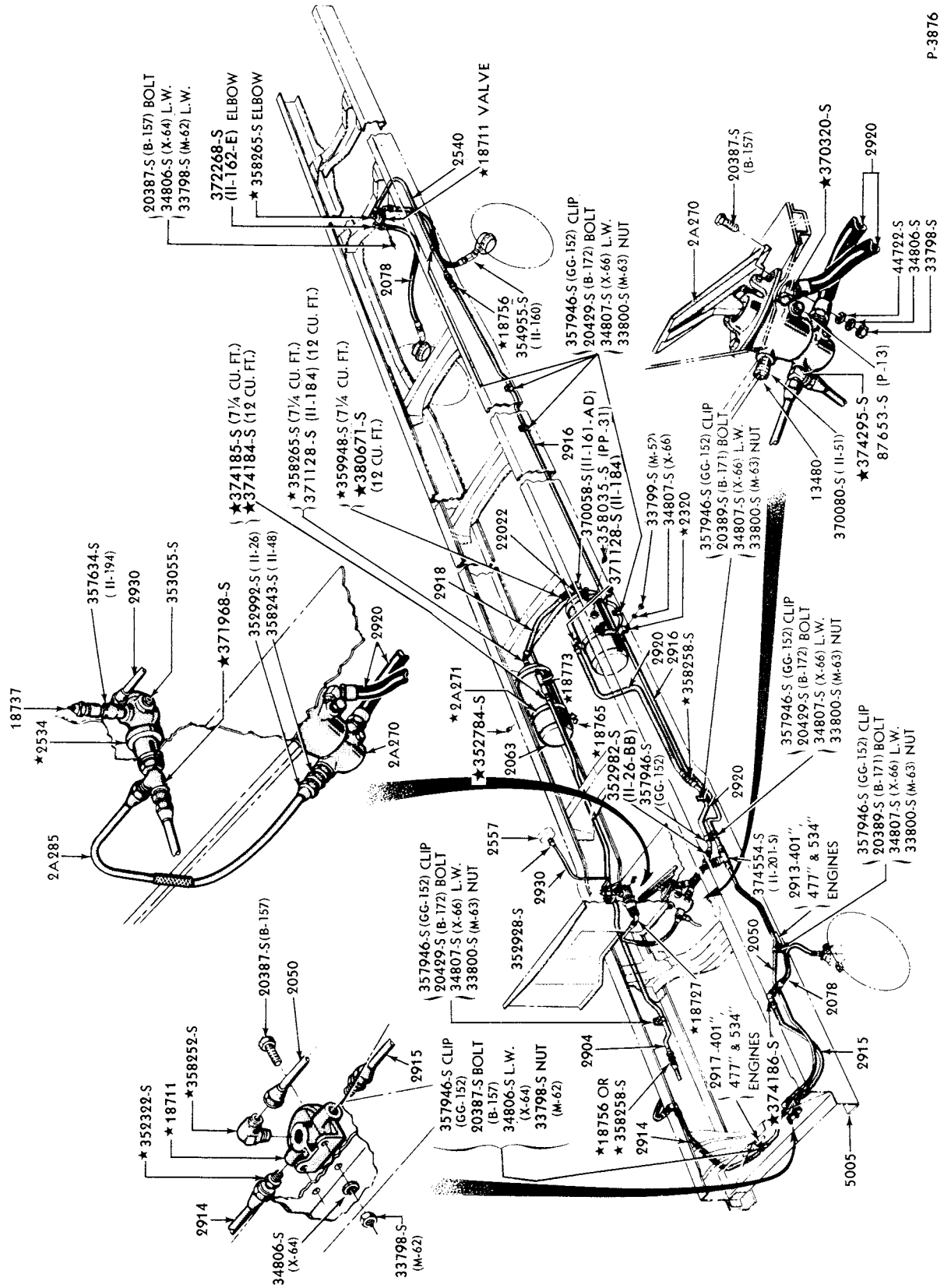
AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR

1979 C-CT700/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



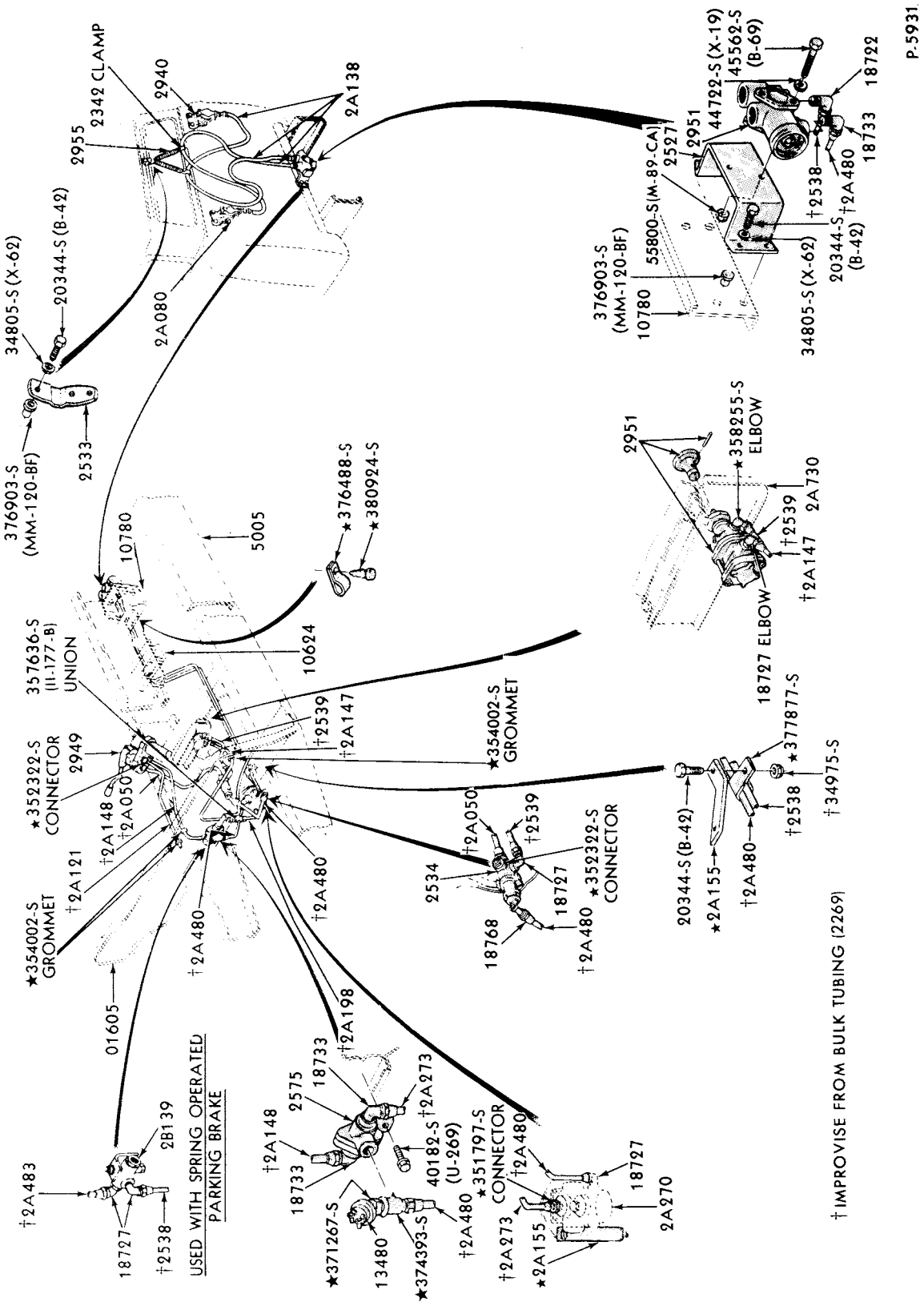
AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR
1979 B-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

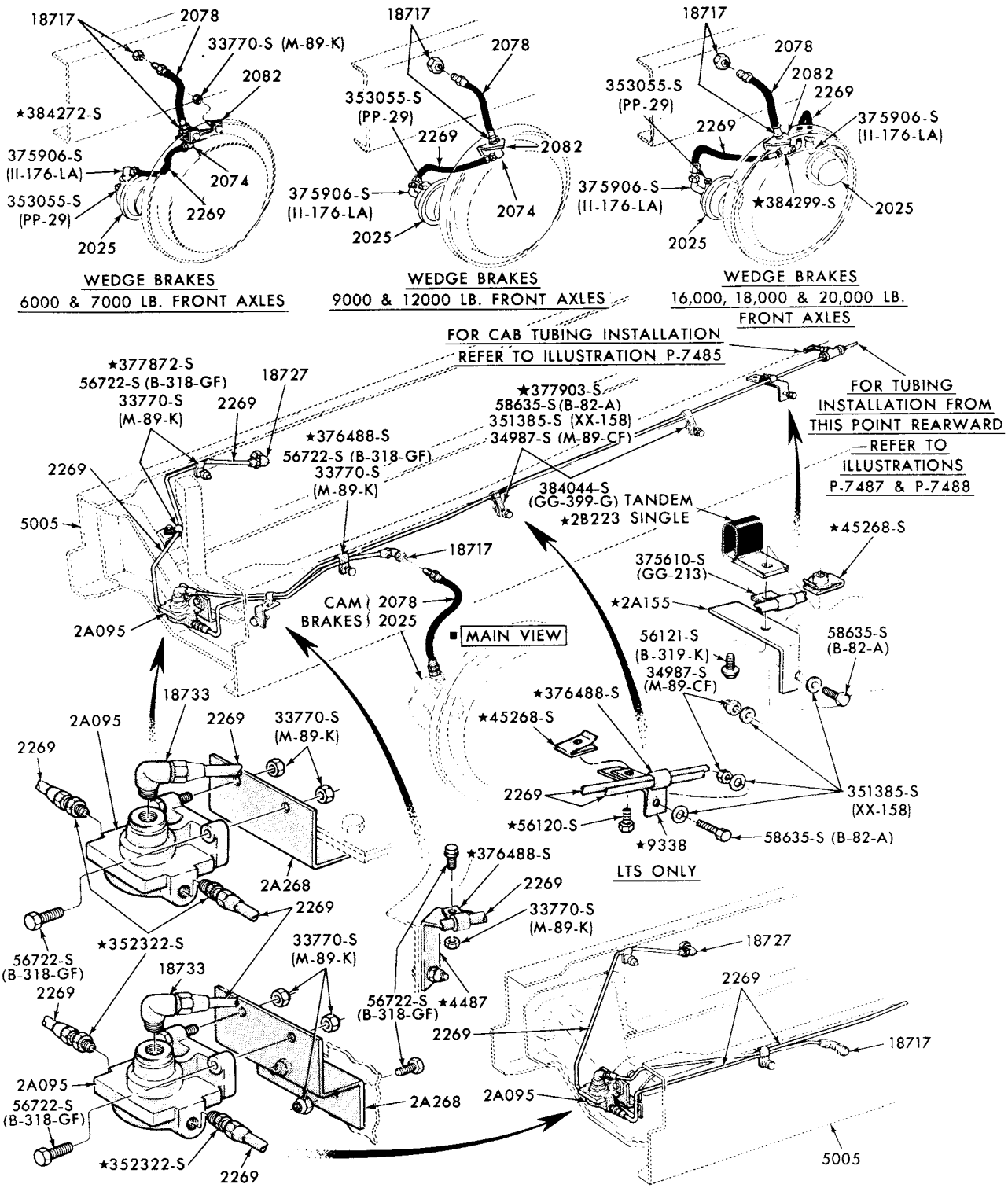


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (LESS COMPRESSOR)
1973/75 F750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (TRACTOR TRAILER)
1973/75 F700/750-"Before Ser. W40,001"



INSTALLATION FOR 330, 361 & 391 GAS ENGINES, 6-71 & 8V-71 DETROIT DIESEL AND NH, NHC & NHCT CUMMINS DIESEL ENGINES

■ MAIN VIEW INSTALLATION FOR 401, 477 & 534 GAS ENGINES, 6V-53 DETROIT DIESEL AND 8 CYL. CATERPILLAR DIESEL ENGINES

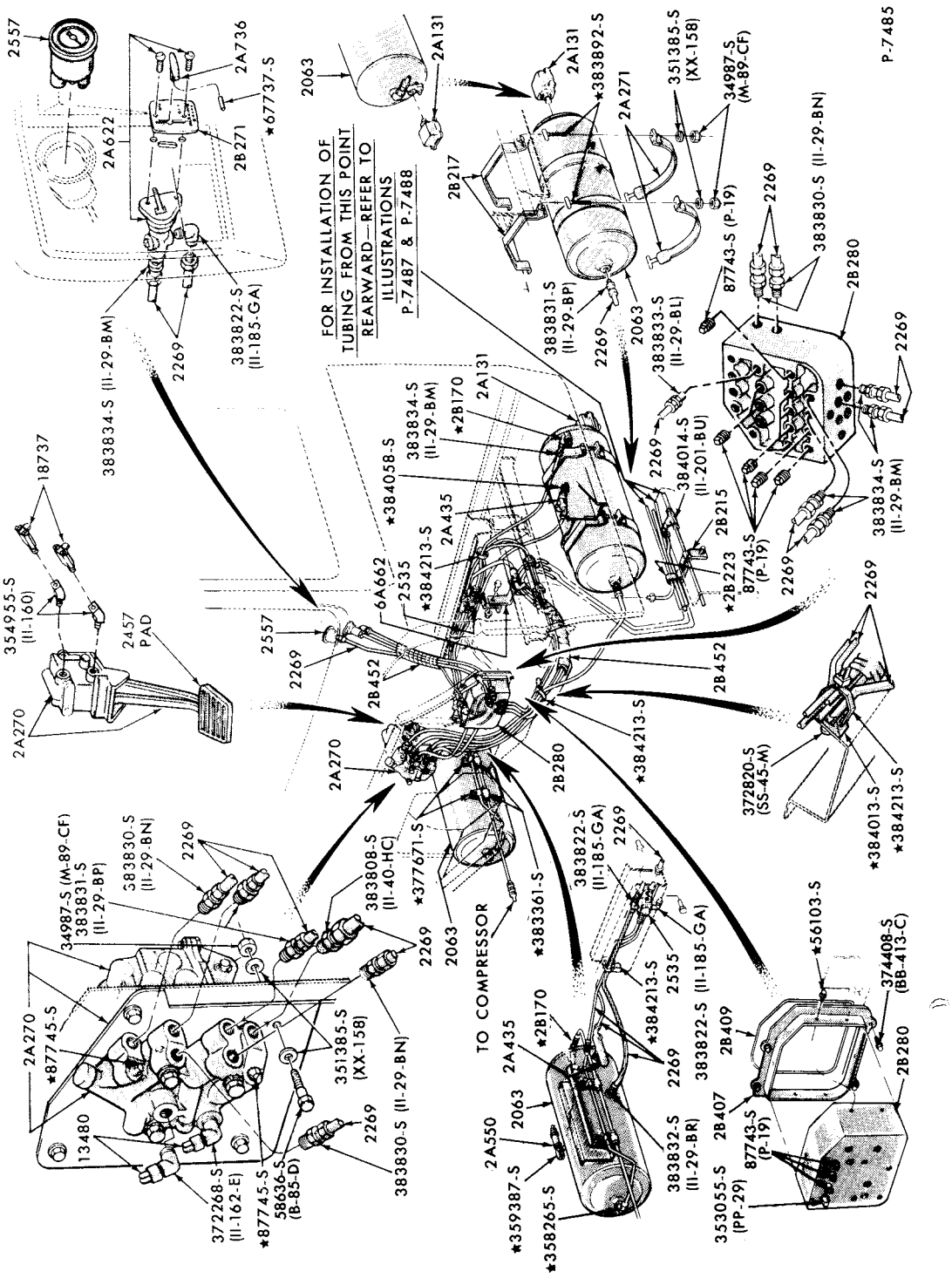
P-7486

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRONT FRAME TUBING)

(FOR RELATED TUBING INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 4,5,6,20,21 and 22)

1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

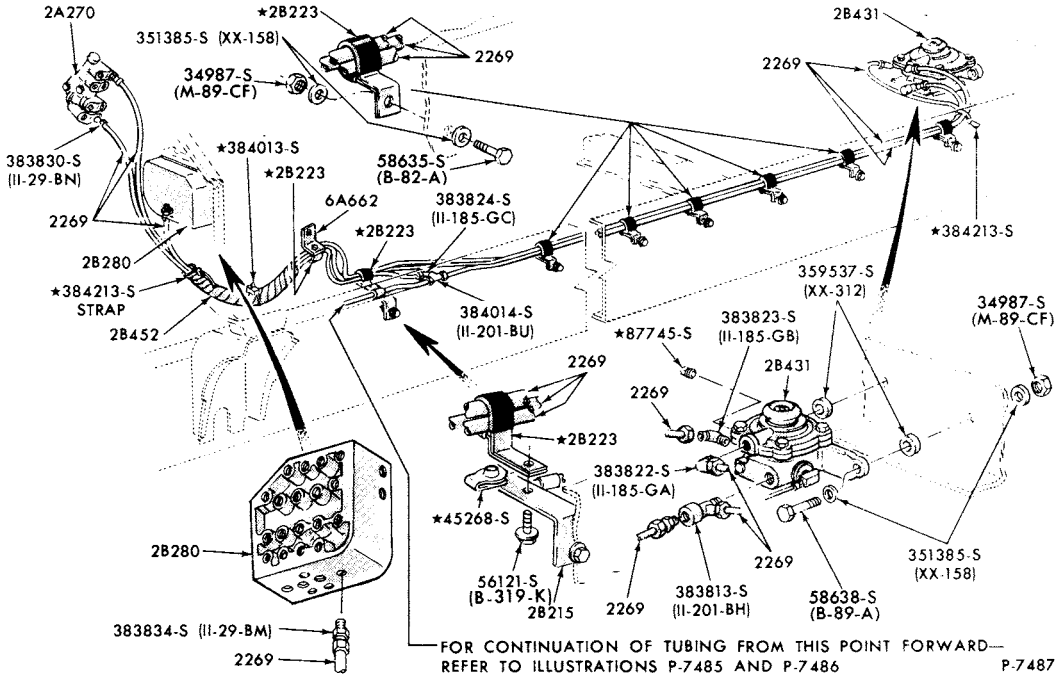
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



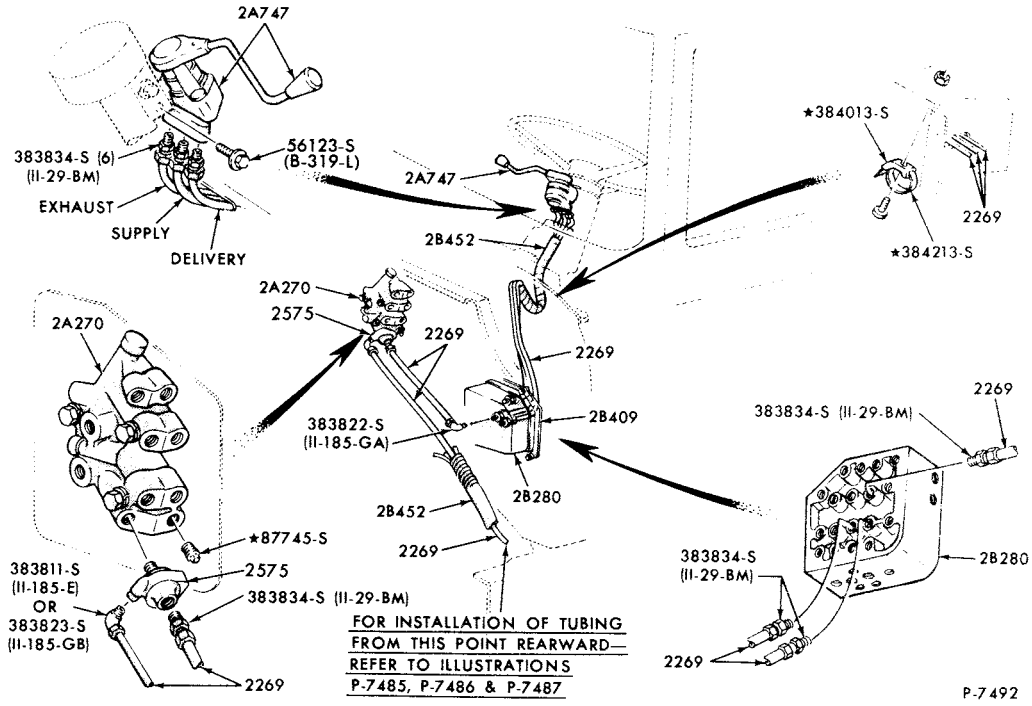
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (CAB TUBING)

(FOR RELATED TUBING INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 5,6,20,21 and 22)

1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900-"Before Ser. W40,001"

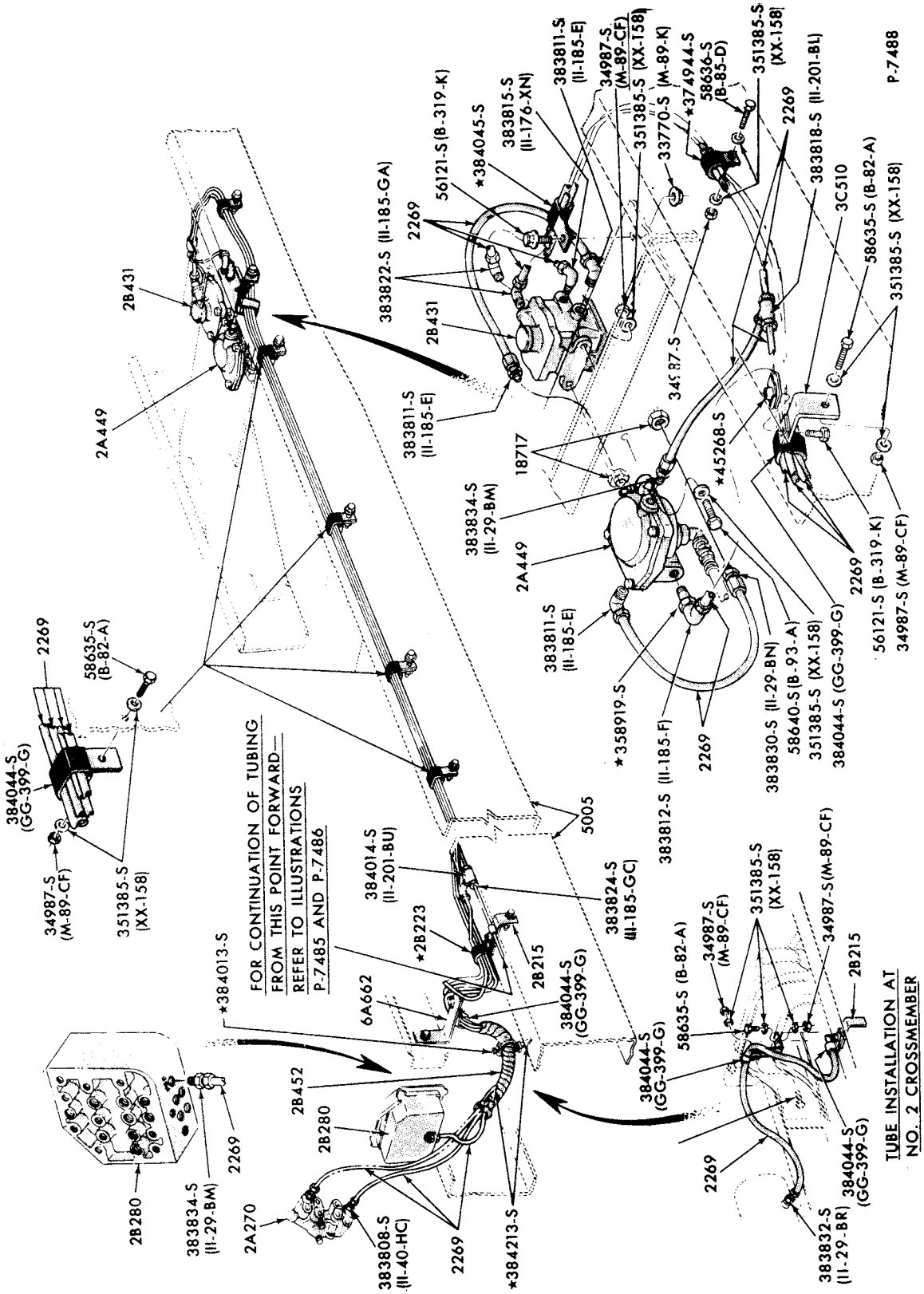


(FOR RELATED TUBING INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGES 3 and 4)
1973/75 L-LN800/900



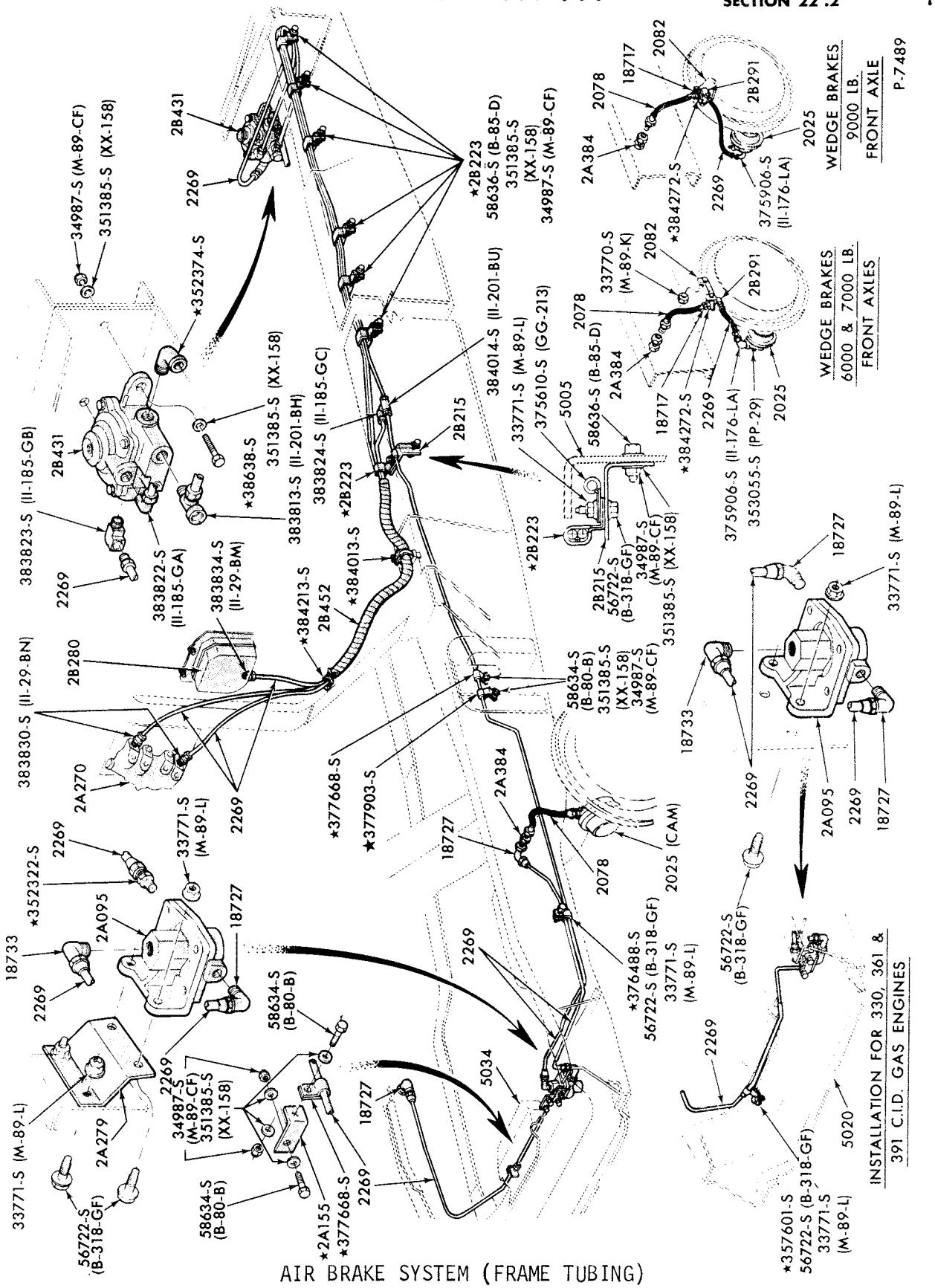
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (HAND CONTROL VALVE)
(FOR RELATED TUBING INSTALLATIONS, REFER ABOVE and TO PAGES 3 and 4)
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--"Before Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980— FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR FRAME TUBING)

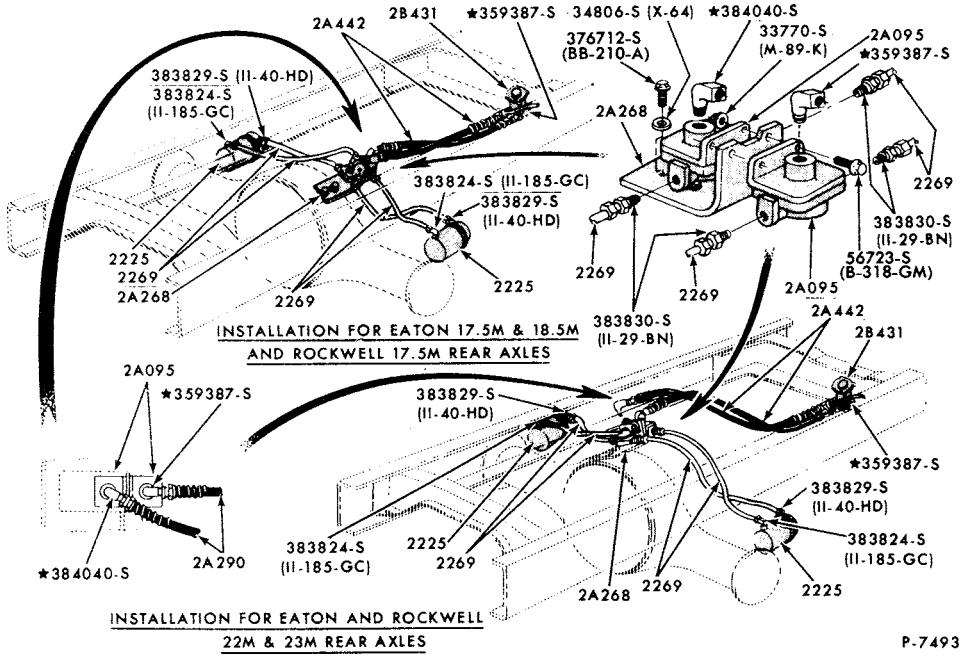
(FOR RELATED TUBING INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 3,4,20,21 and 22)



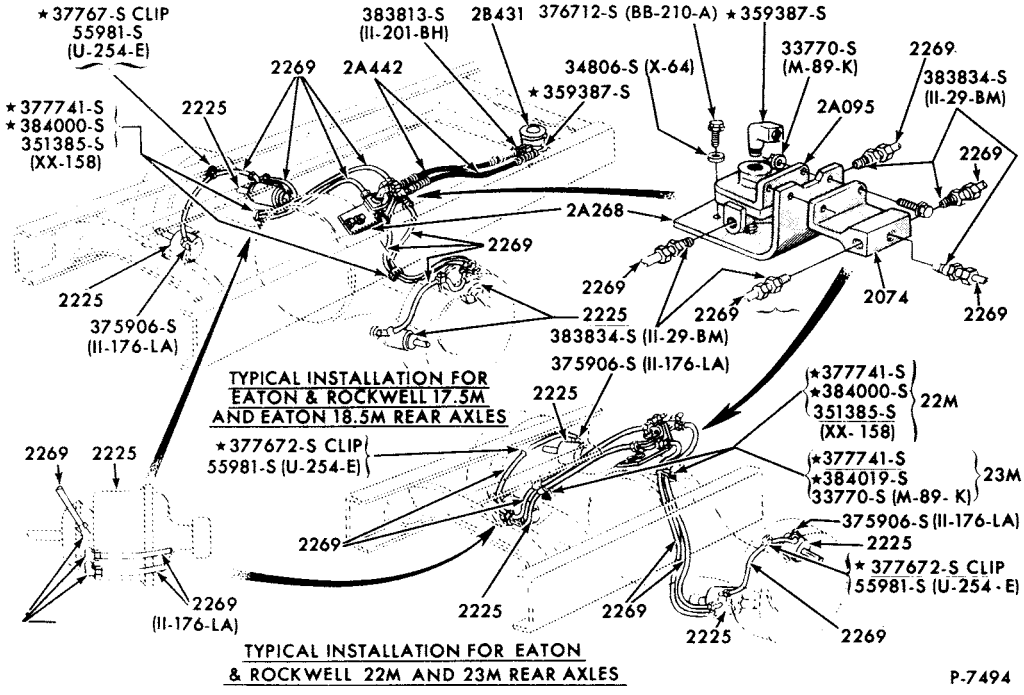
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRAME TUBING)
1973/75 LN600/750-"Before Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

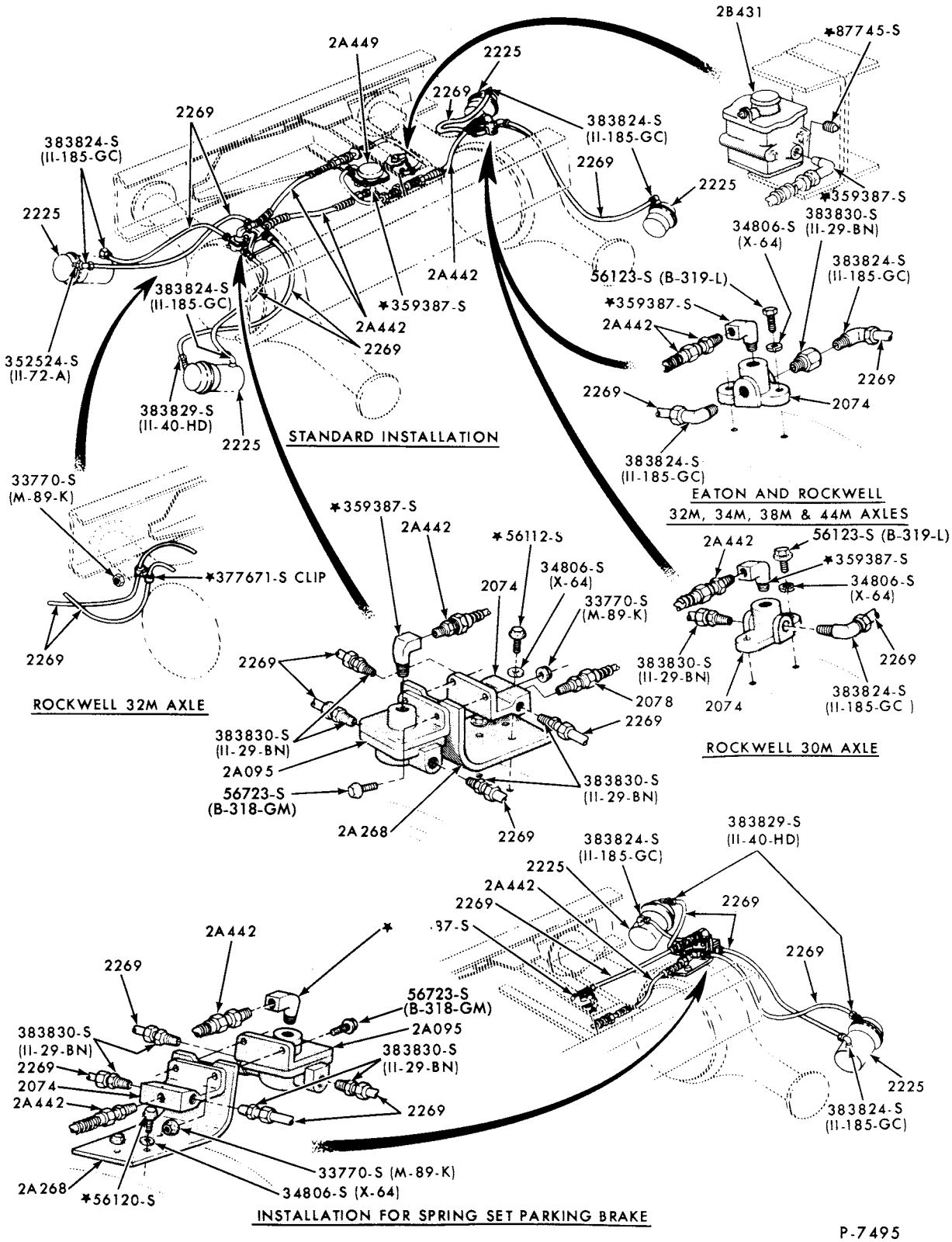
NEW ISSUE



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR SECTION TUBING)
1973/75 L-LN600/900--CAM BRAKES-"Before Ser. W40,001"



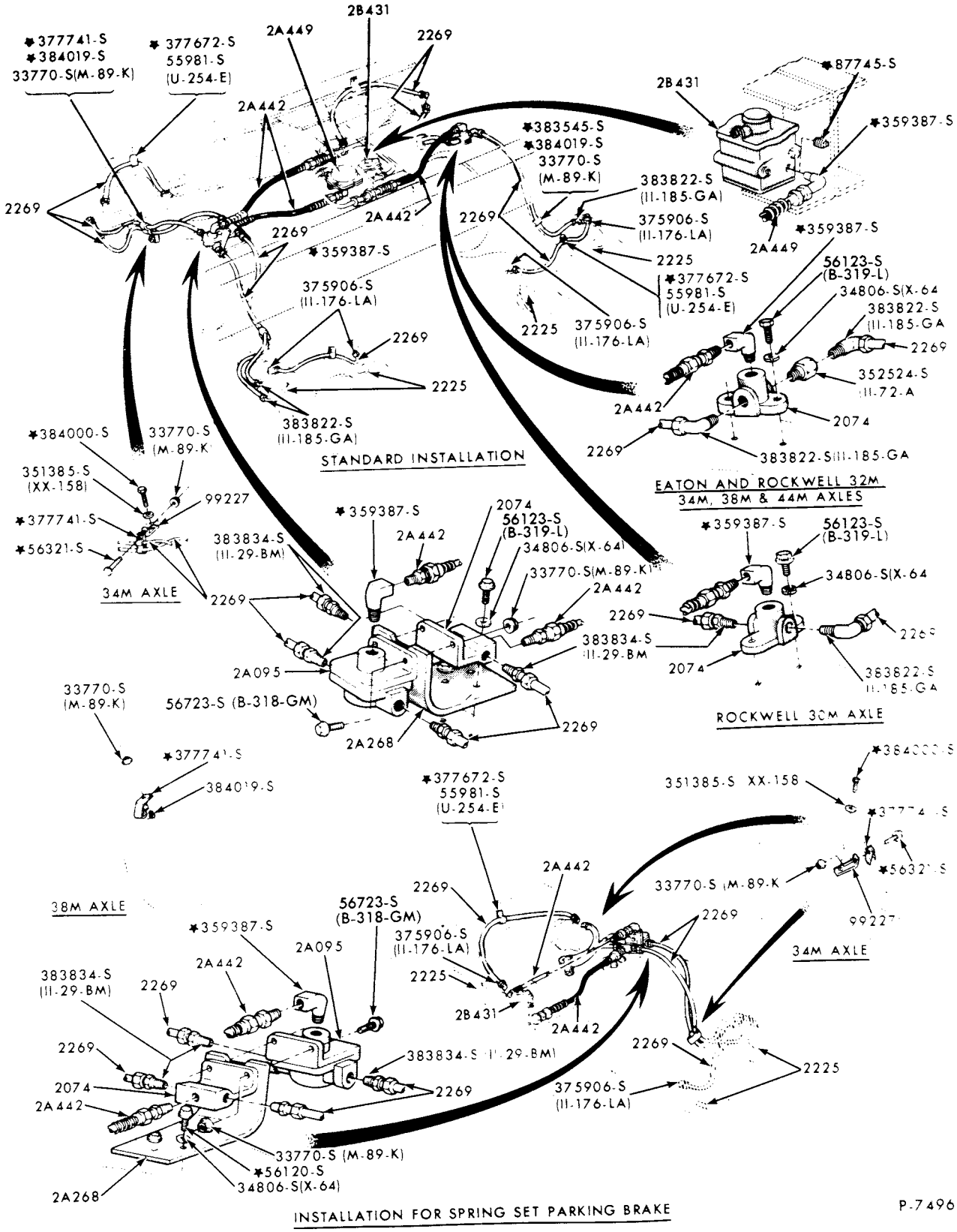
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR SECTION TUBING)
1973/75 L-LN600/900--WEDGE BRAKES-"Before Ser. W40,001"



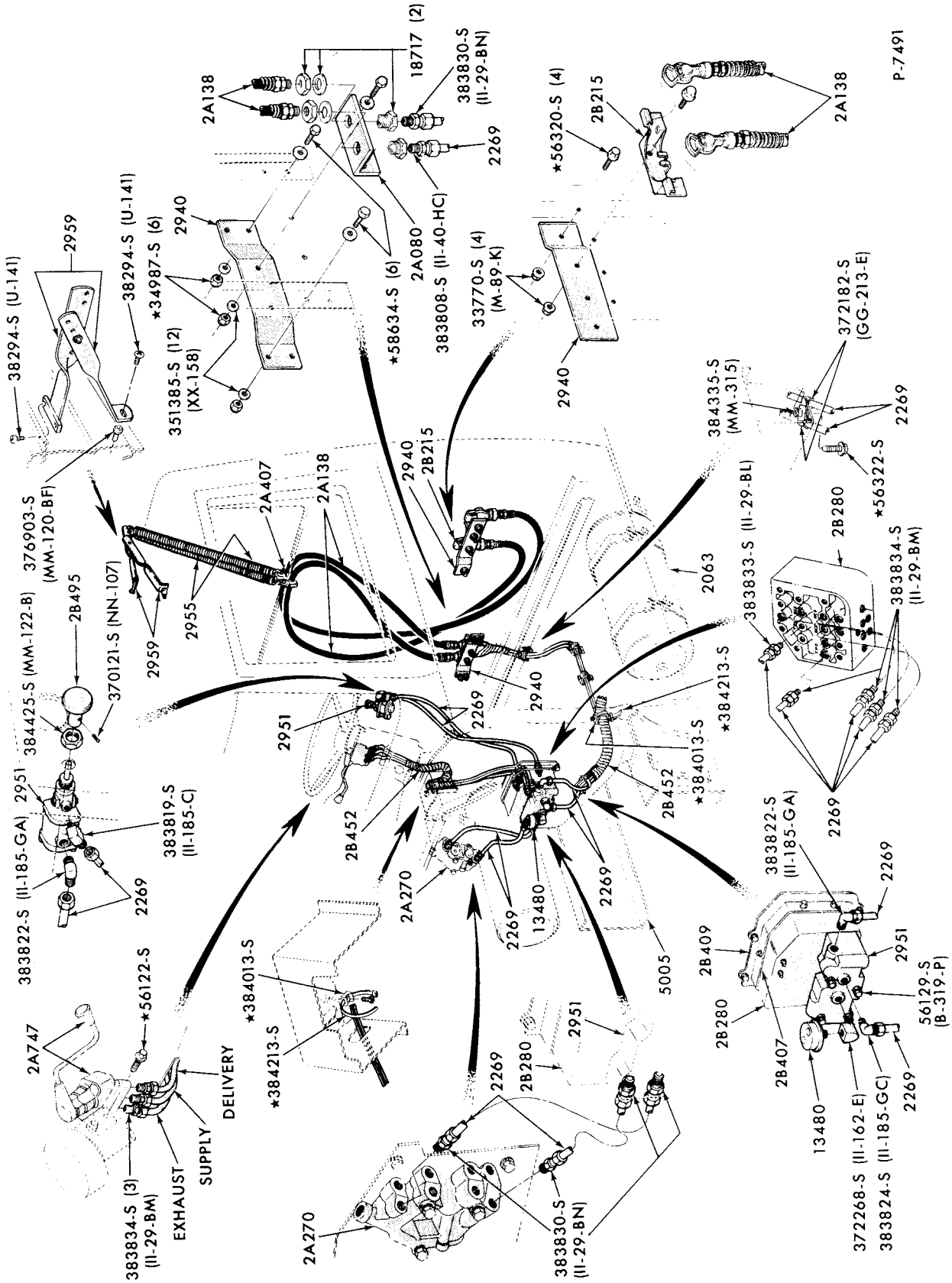
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR SECTION TUBING)

1973/75 LNT-LT-LTS800/900--WITH CAM BRAKES and WITHOUT NEWAY SUSPENSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE

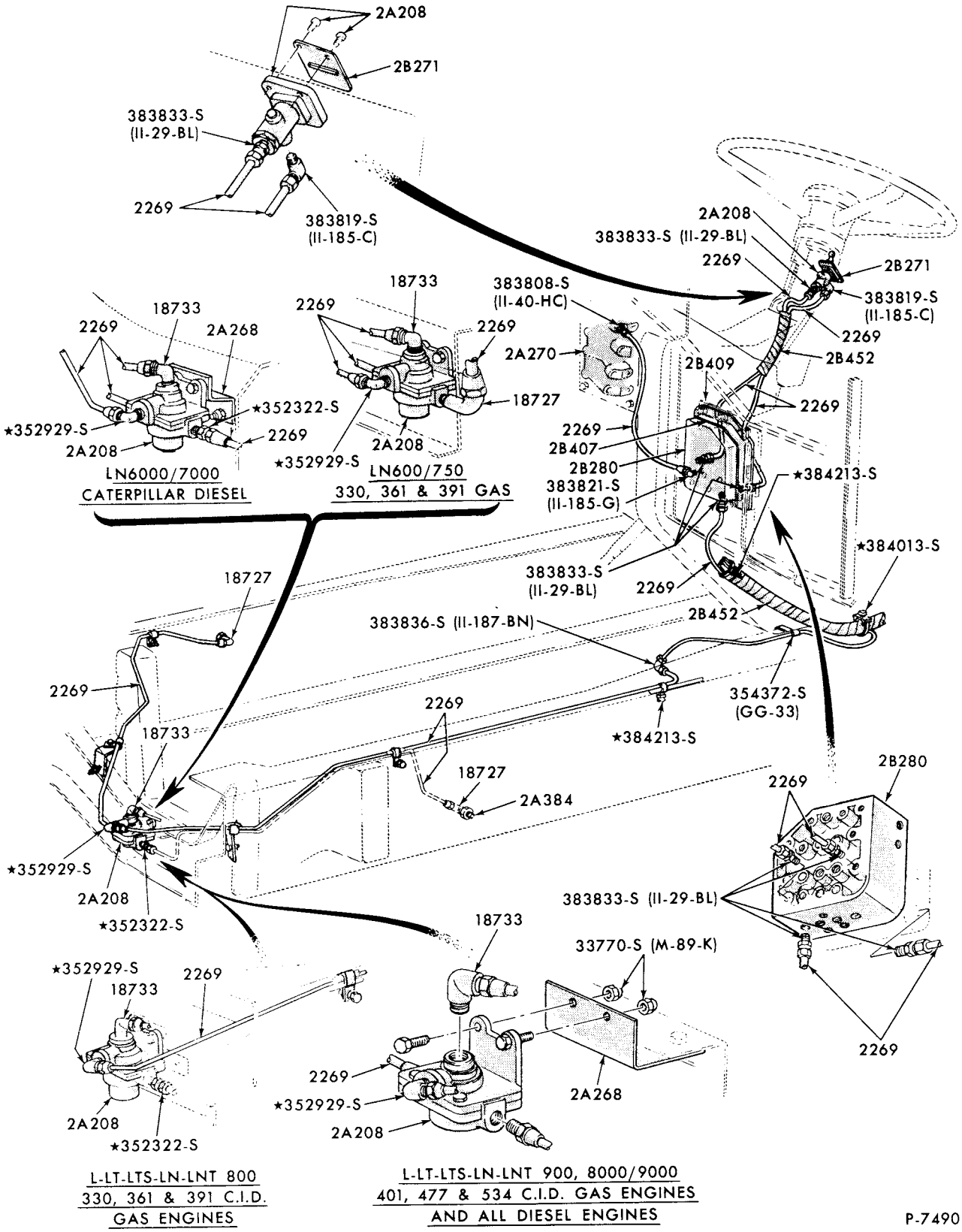


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR SECTION TUBING)
1973/75 LNT-LT-LTS800/900--WITH WEDGE BRAKES and WITHOUT NEWAY SUSPENSION

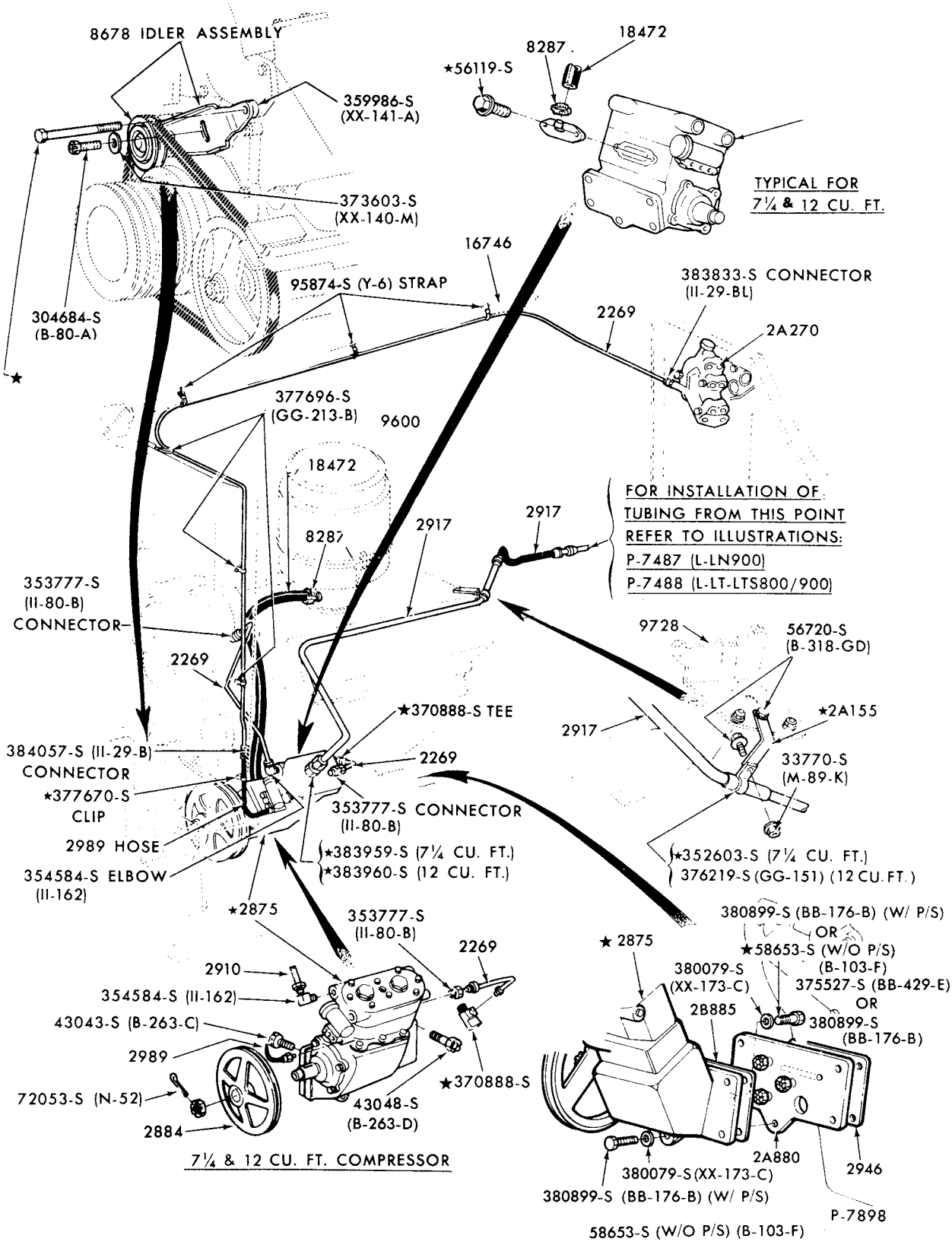


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (TRACTOR TRAILER)
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--"Before Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

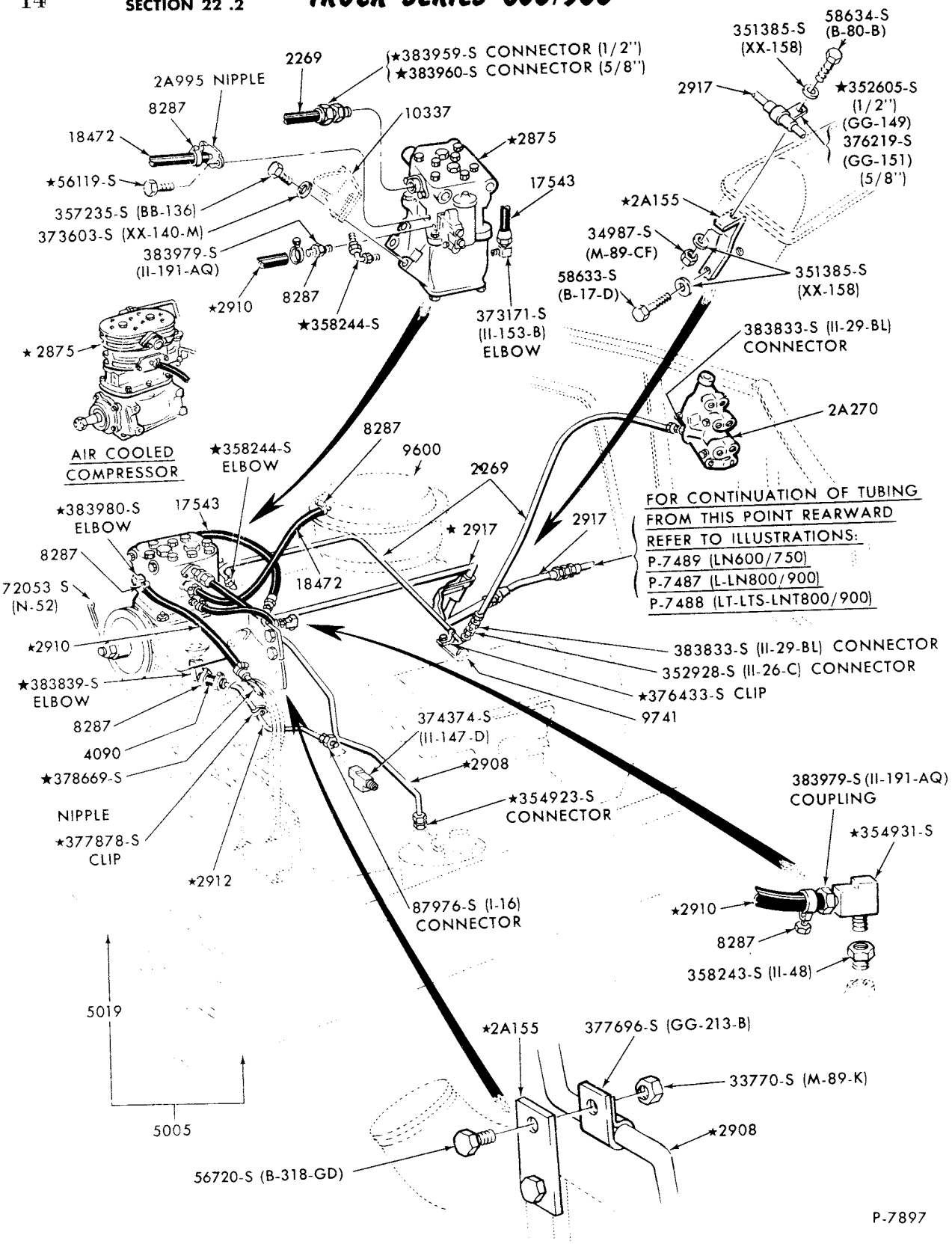


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRONT AIR BRAKE LIMITING VALVE)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

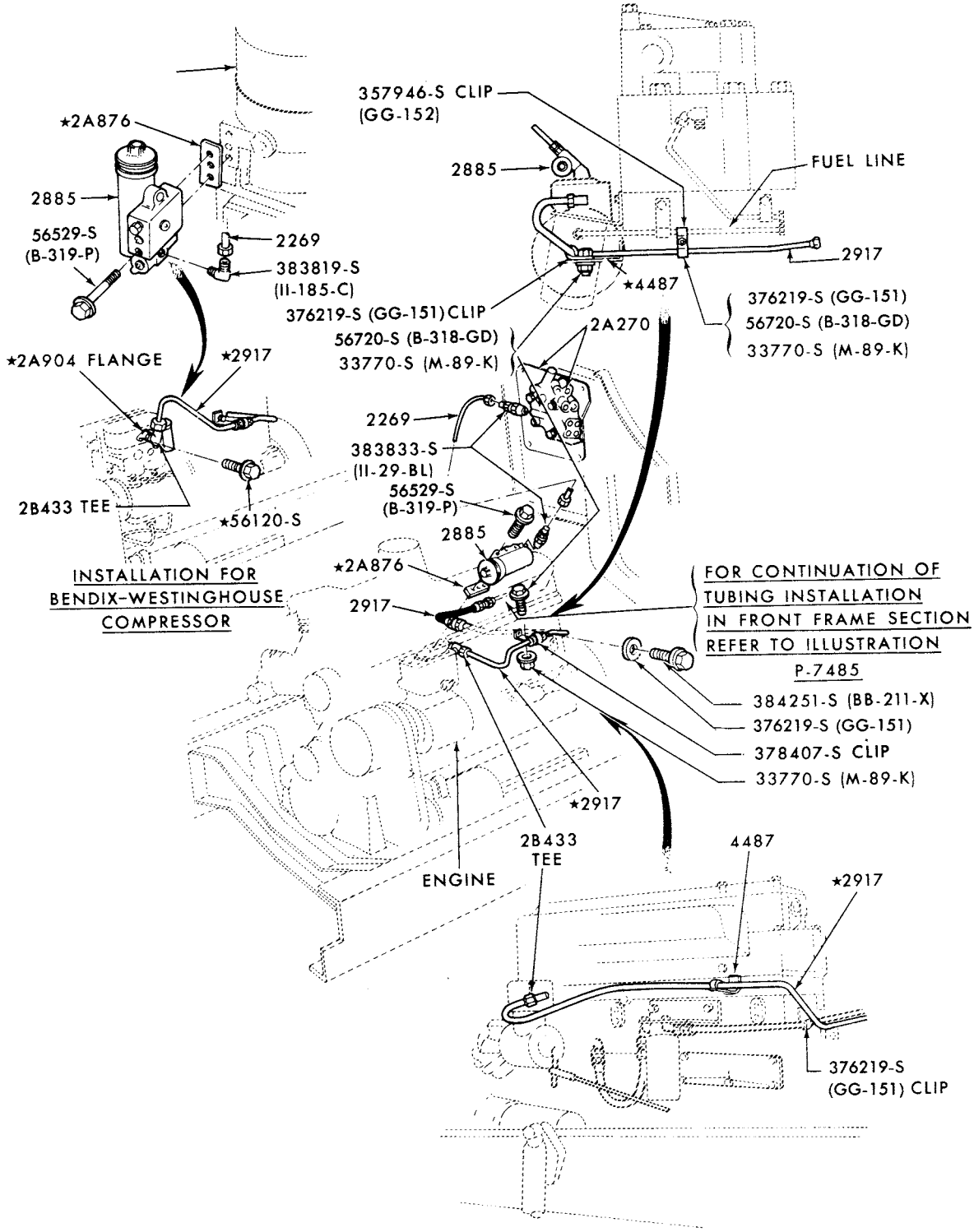


AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
(FOR REAR TUBING INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGES 5 and 6)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900--8 CYL. GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



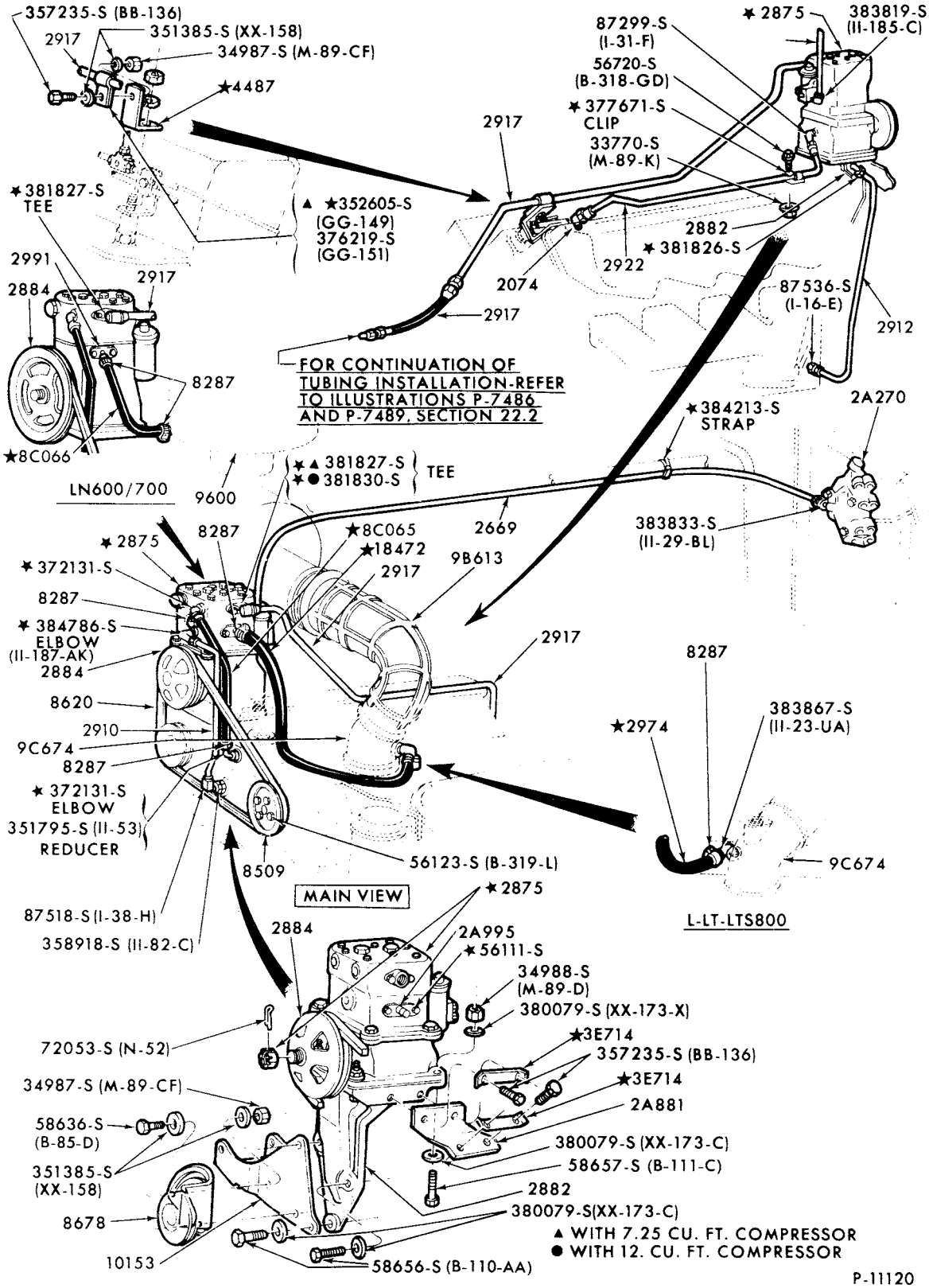
AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
(FOR REAR TUBING INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGES 5,6 and 7)
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. GAS-"Before Ser. V80,001"



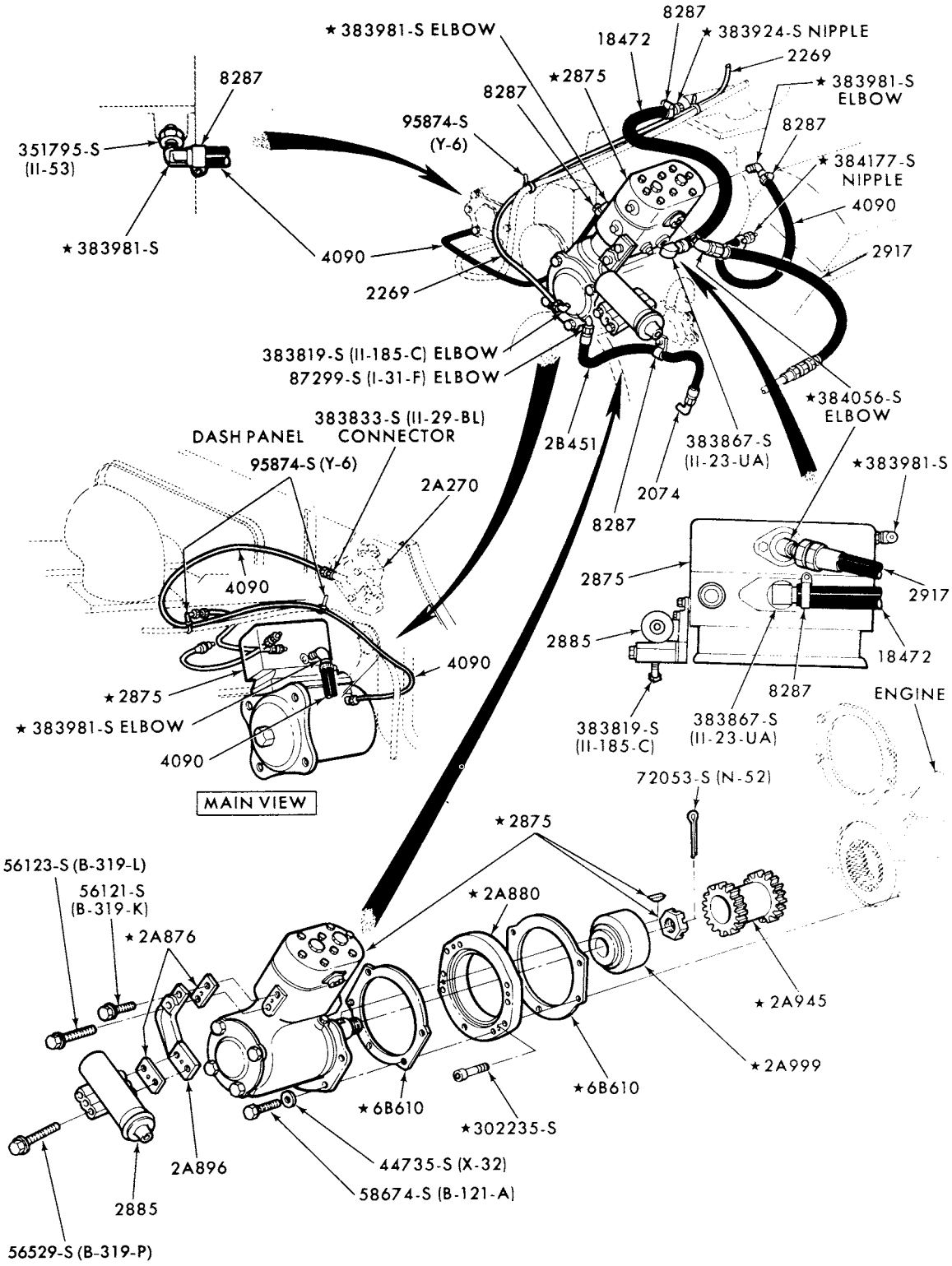
P-7902

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
(FOR REAR TUBING INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGE 41)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NH DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



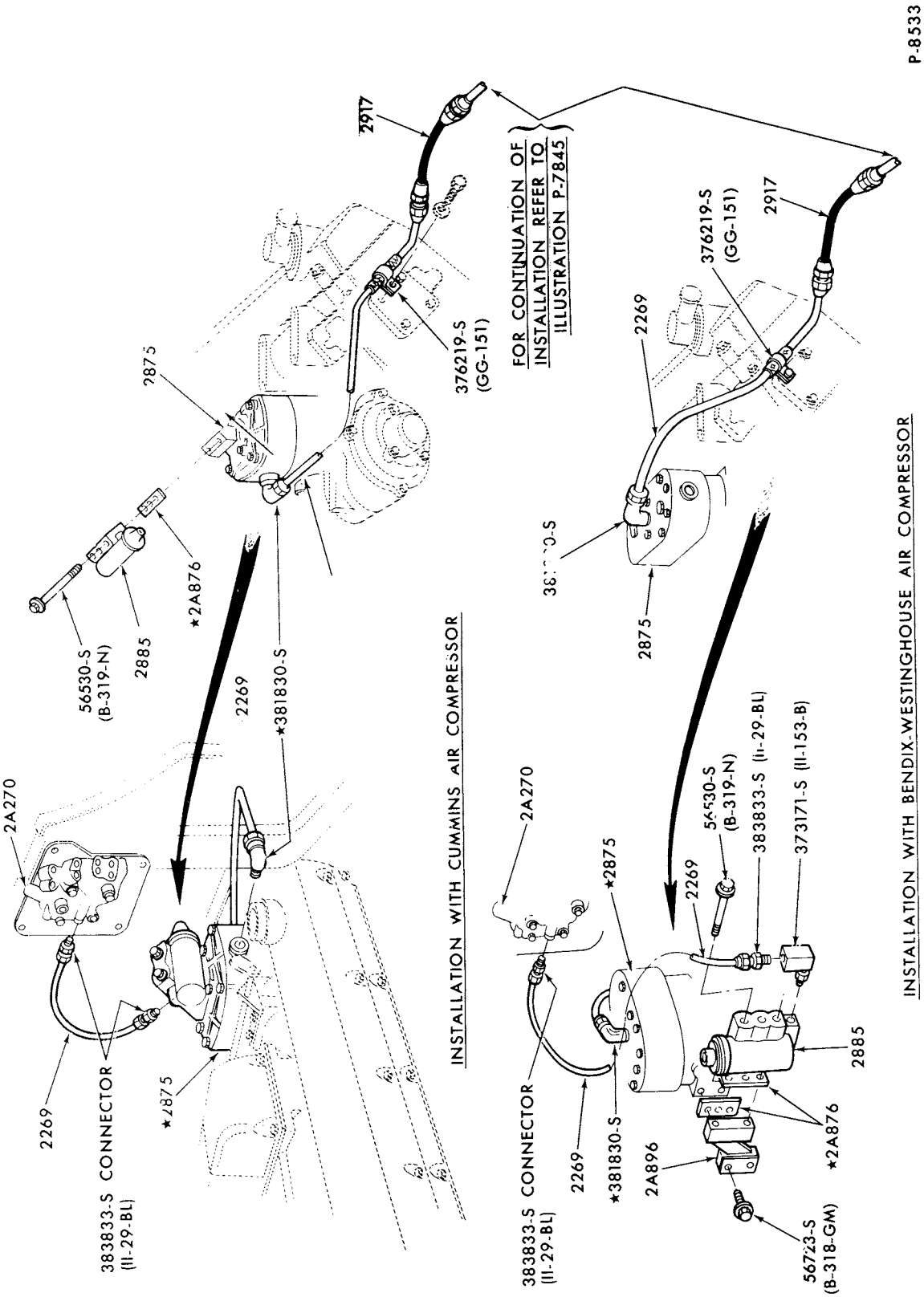
AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
(FOR REAR TUBING INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGES 3 and 7)
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--CAT. DIESEL-"Before Ser. W40,001"



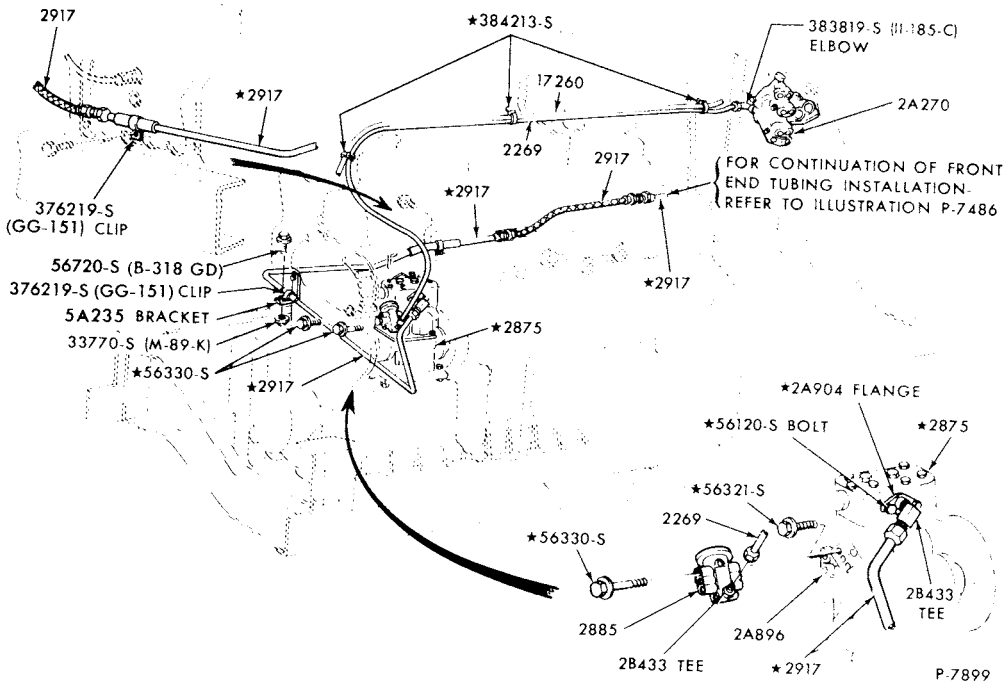
P-10564

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1973/ L-LT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



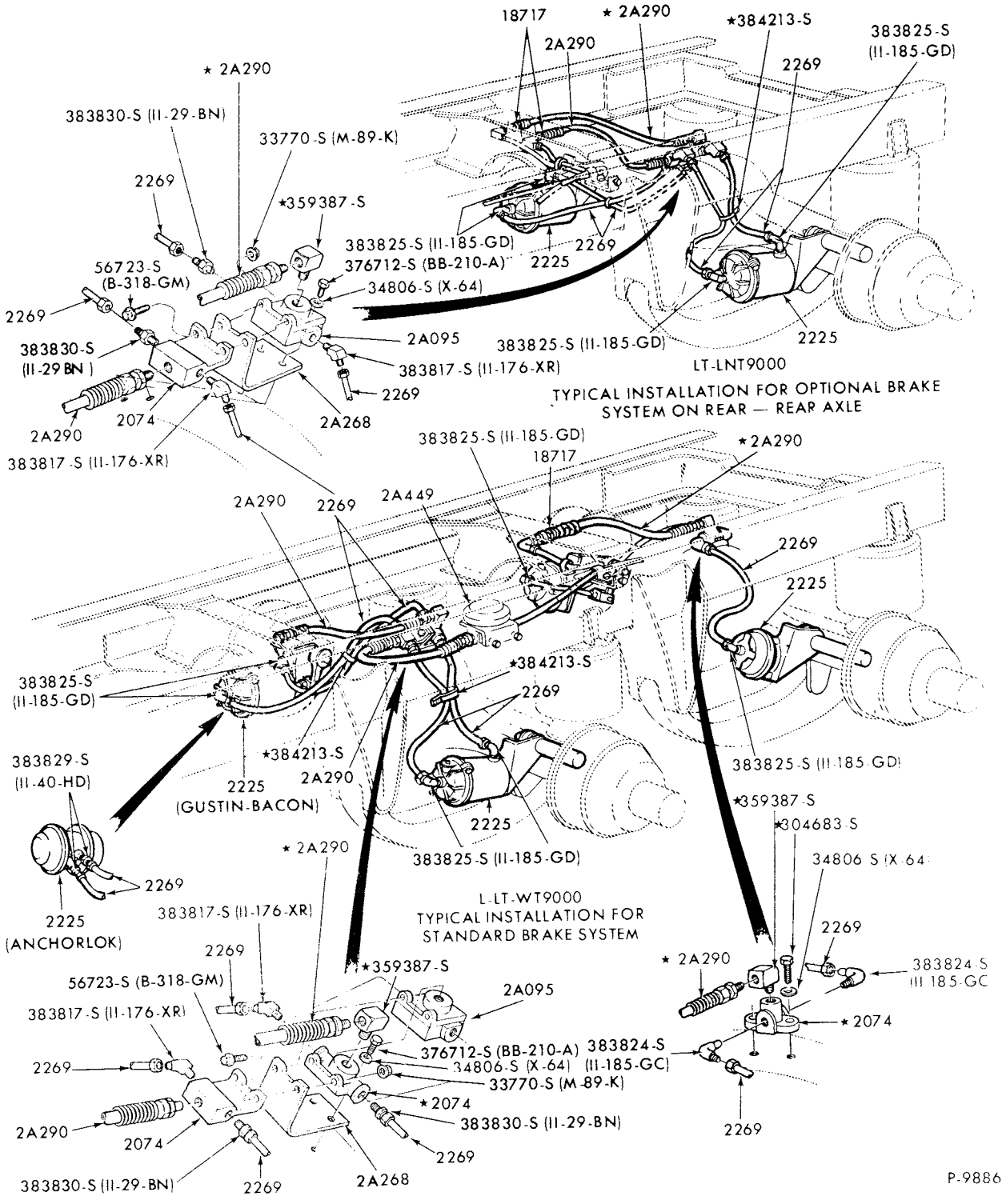
AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
(FOR CONTINUATION OF INSTALLATION REFER TO PAGE 4)
1973/ L-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 DIESEL



AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
(FOR FRONT TUBING INSTALLATION, REFER TO PAGE 3)

1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL-"Before Ser. W40,001"

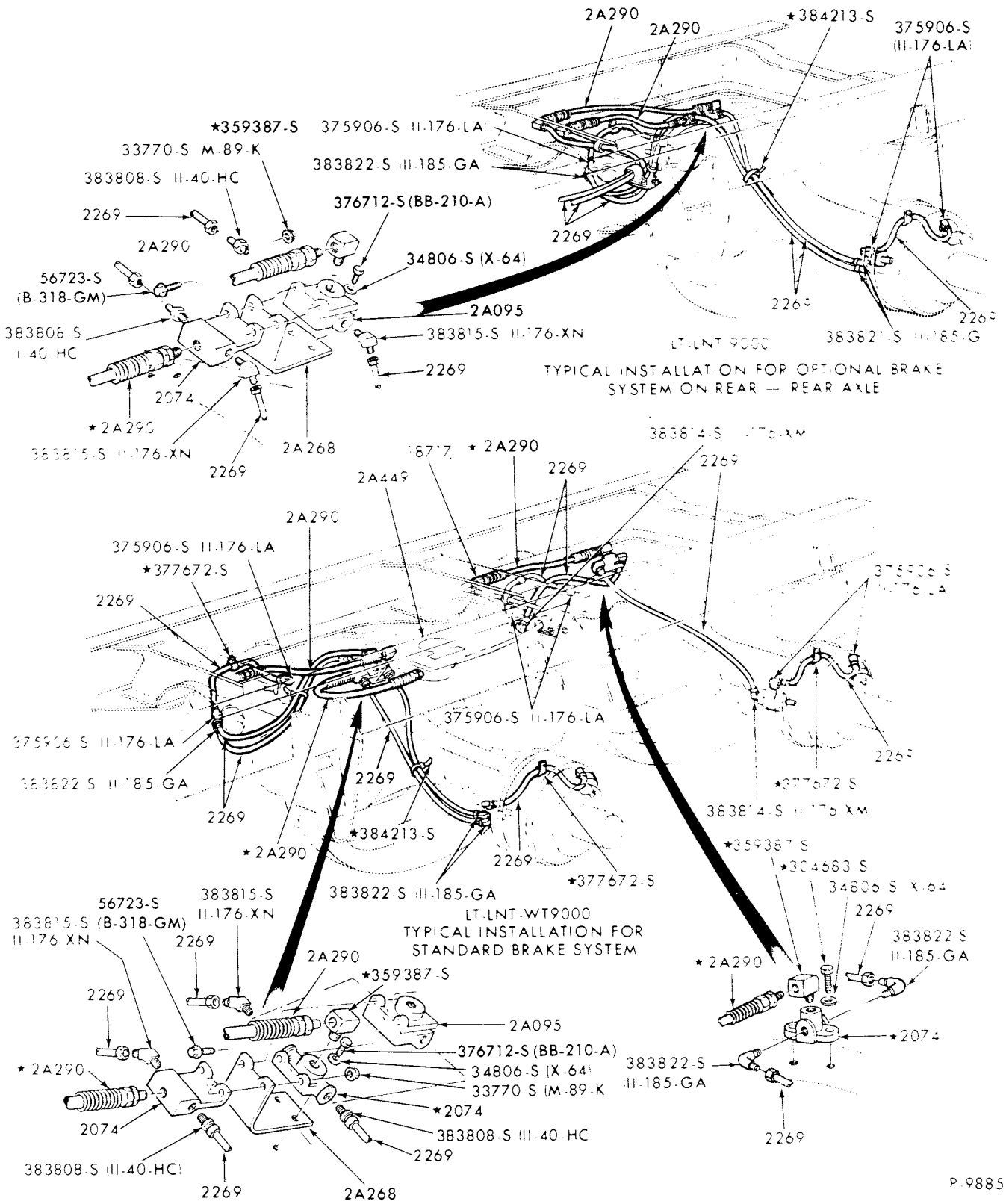
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)

(FOR RELATED TUBING INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 3,4,6,21 and 22 IN THIS SECTION, and PAGES 2,3,4,5,10 and 11 in SECTION 22.3)

1973/ LNT-LT-WT900--CAM BRAKES and NEWAY SUSPENSION

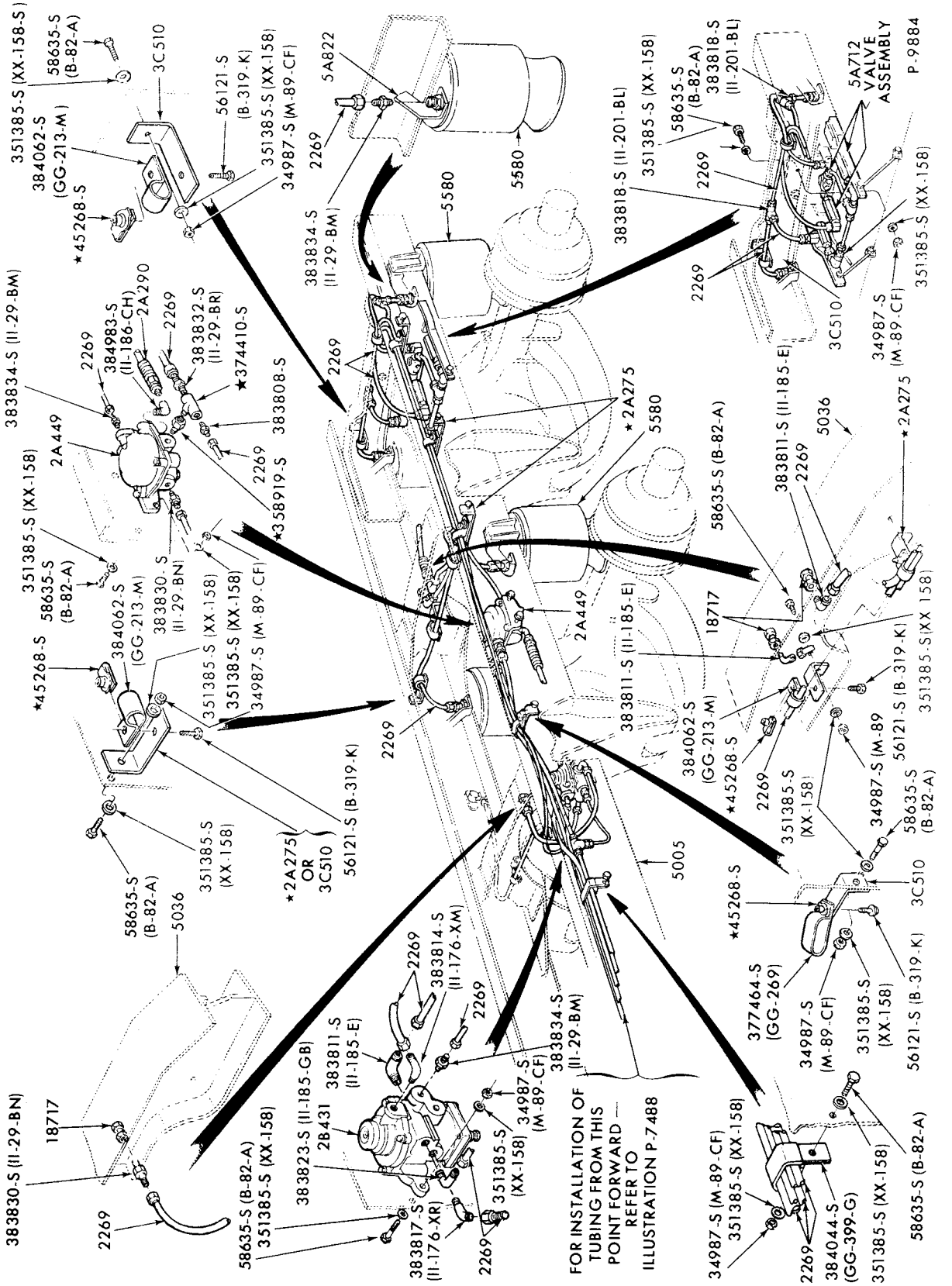


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)

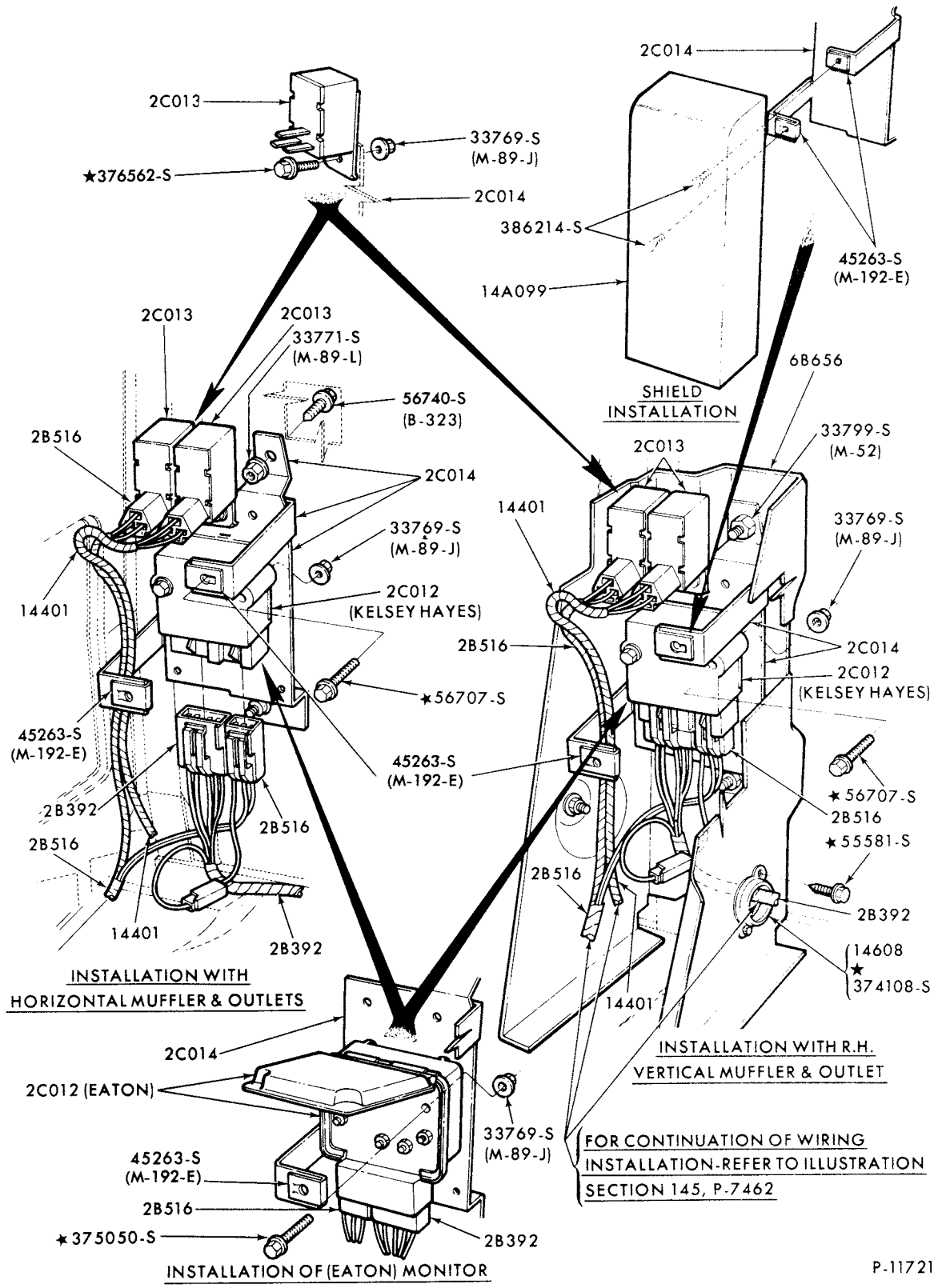
(FOR RELATED TUBING INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 3,4,6,20 and 22 IN THIS SECTION) and PAGES 2,3,4,5,10 and 11 IN SECTION 22.3)

1973/ LNT-LT-WT900--WEDGE BRAKES and NEWAY SUSPENSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

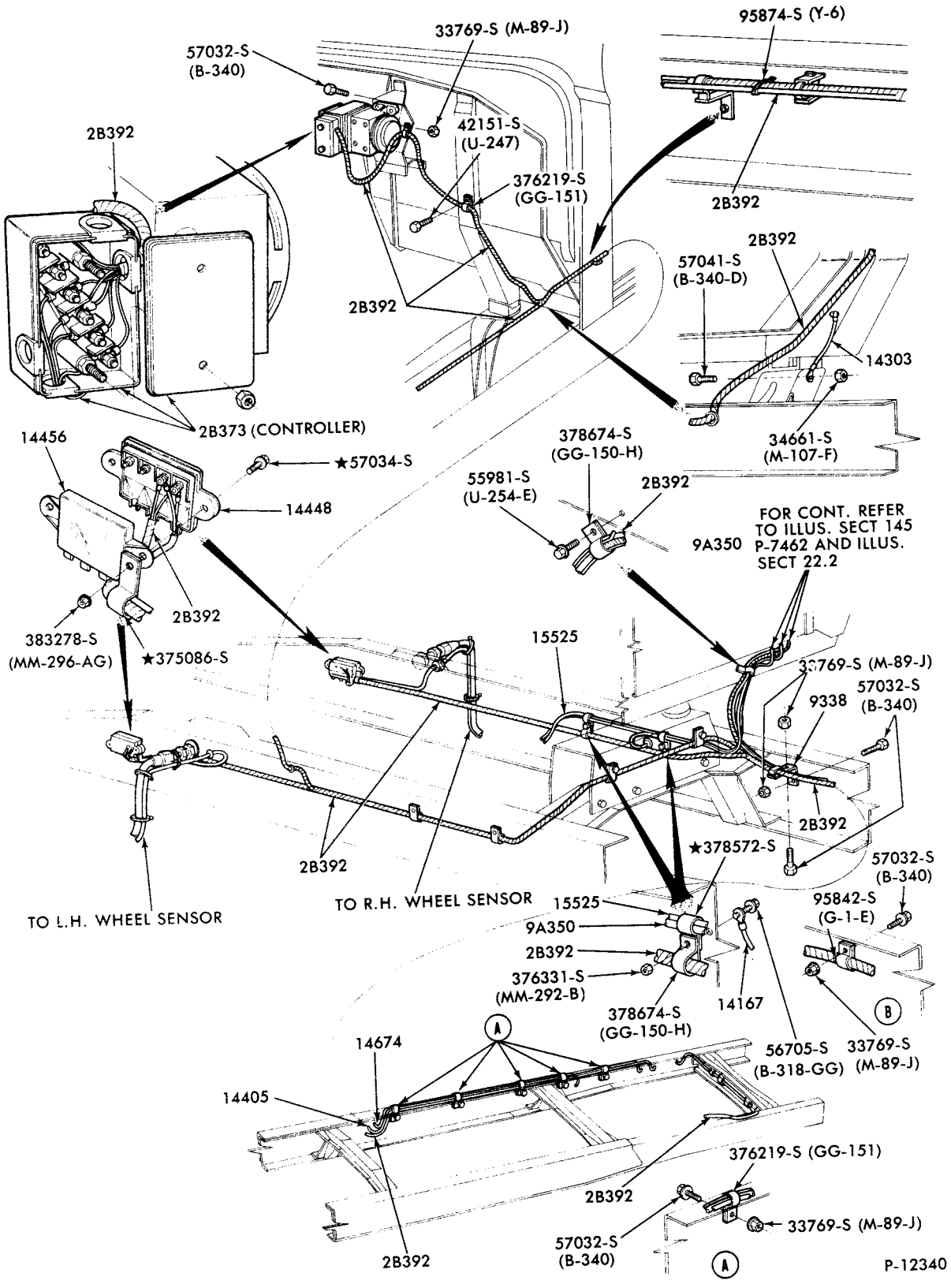


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)
(FOR RELATED TUBING INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 3,4,6,20 and 21)
1973/ LNT-LT900--NEWAY SUSPENSION

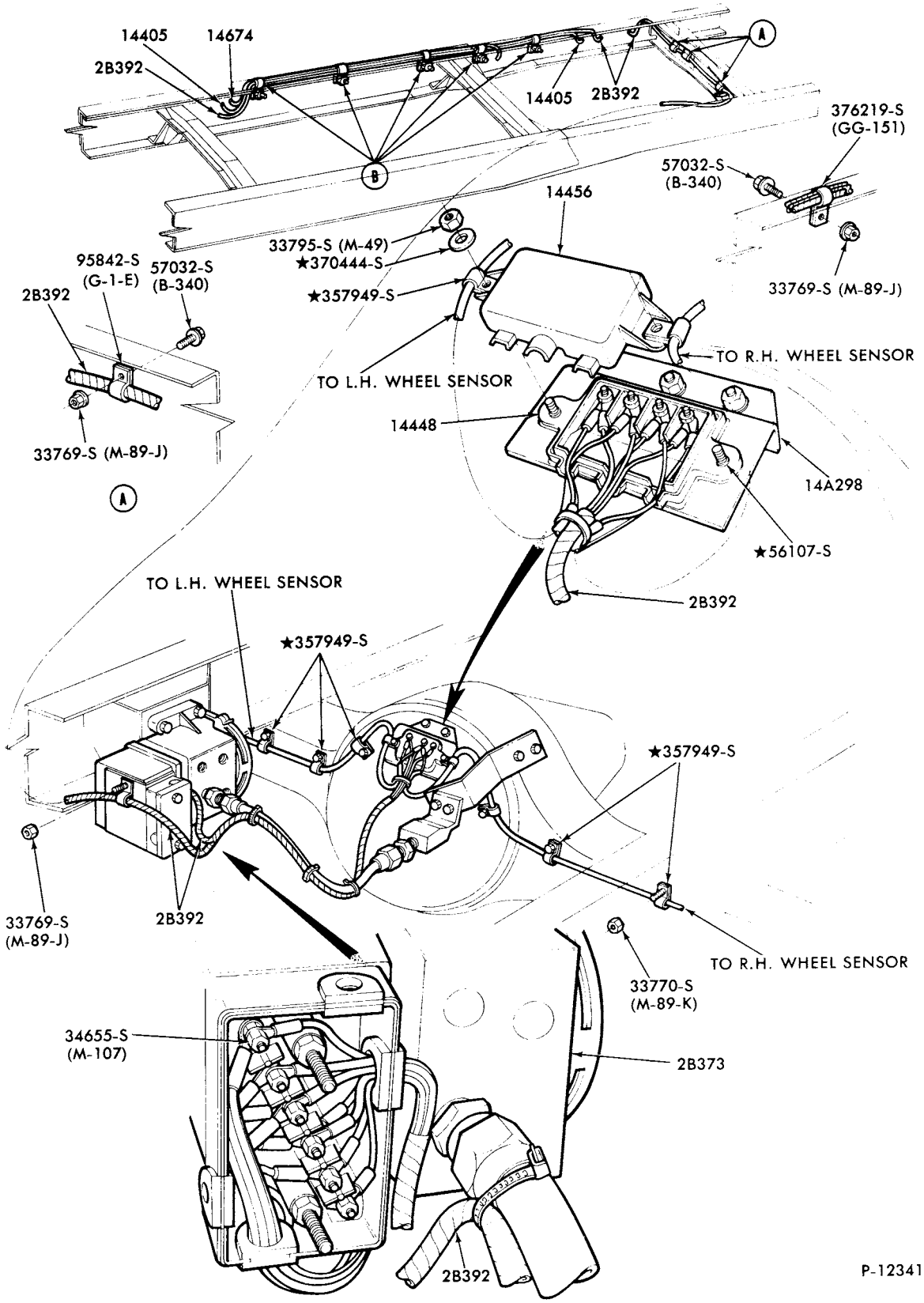


BRAKE SKID CONTROL (CONTROL WARNING MONITOR and WIRING)
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980, FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

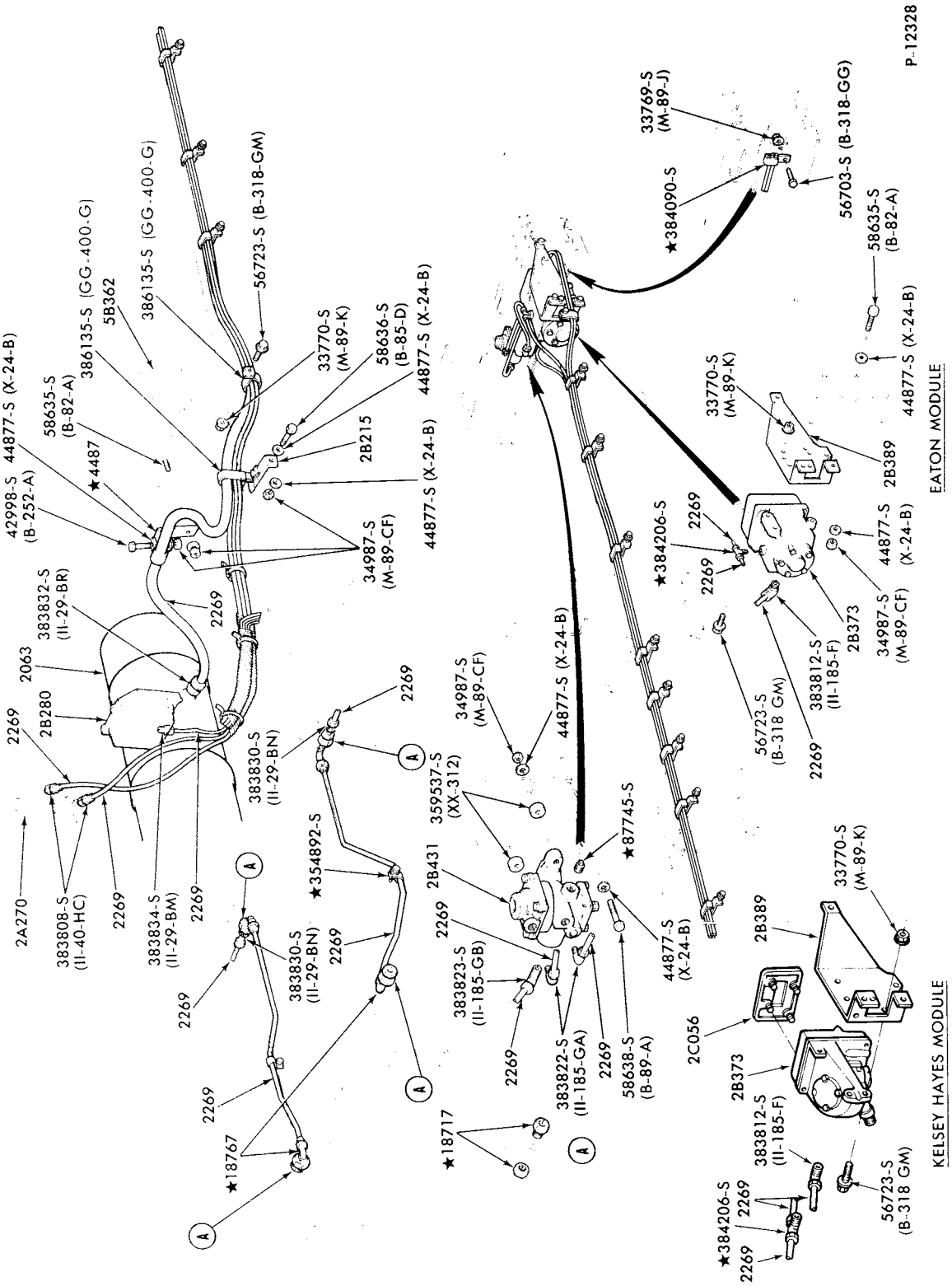


BRAKE SKID CONTROL (CONTROL WIRING ON FRAME and FRONT END)
1975/ LN600/750

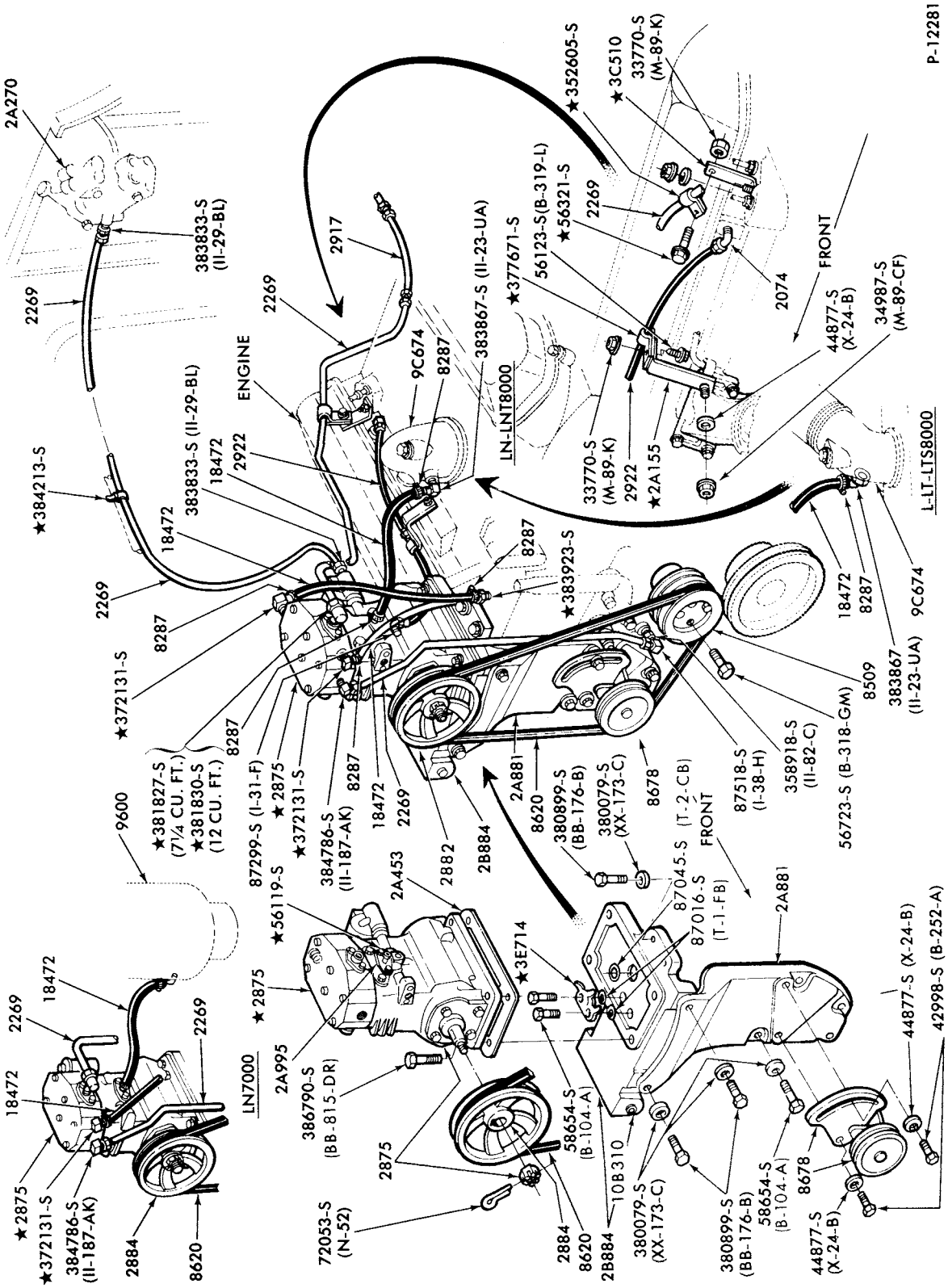


BRAKE SKID CONTROL (CONTROL WIRING ON REAR AXLE)
1975/ LN600/750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRAME TUBING)
1975/ LN600/750-"From Ser. W40,001"

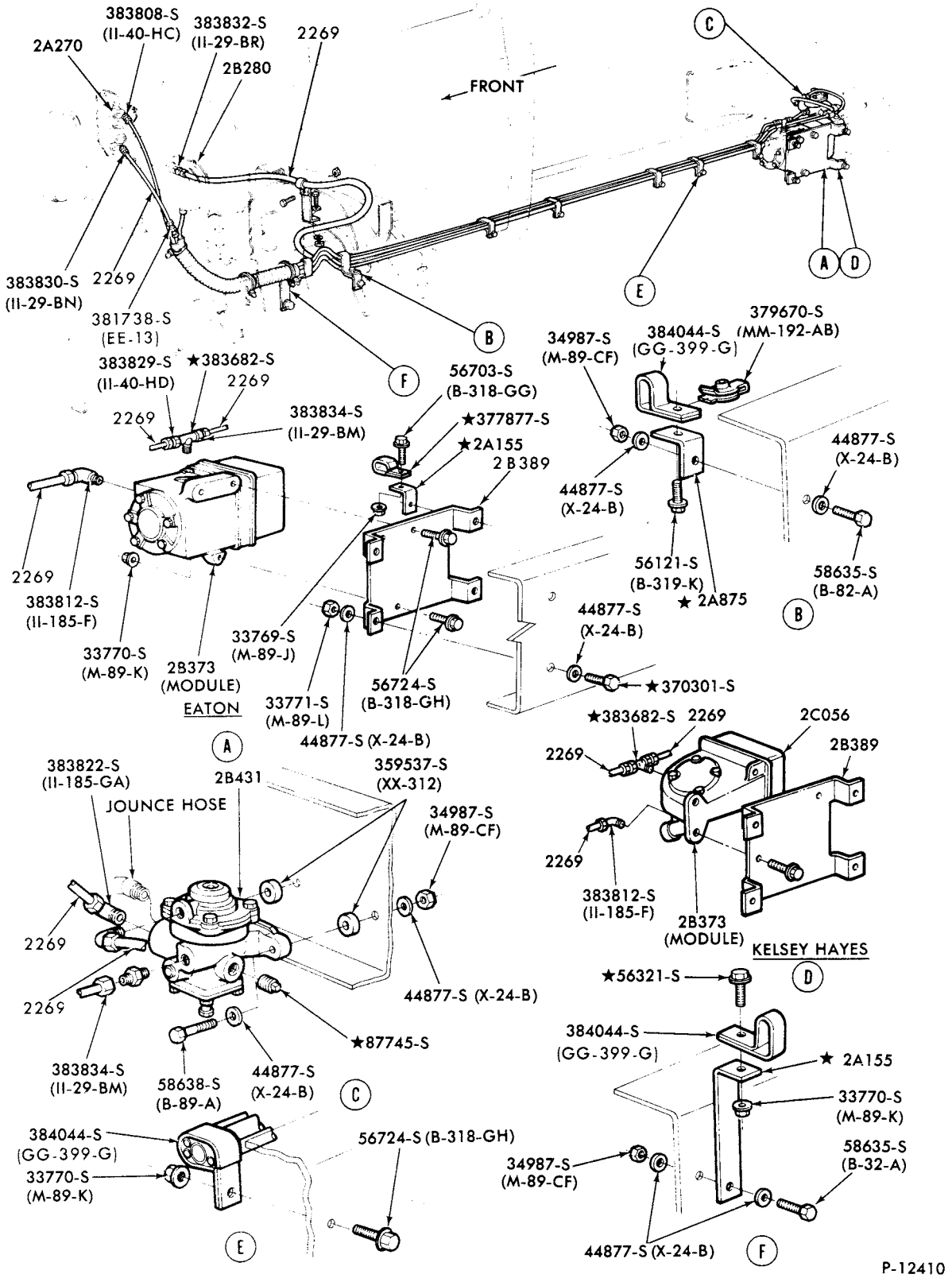


AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

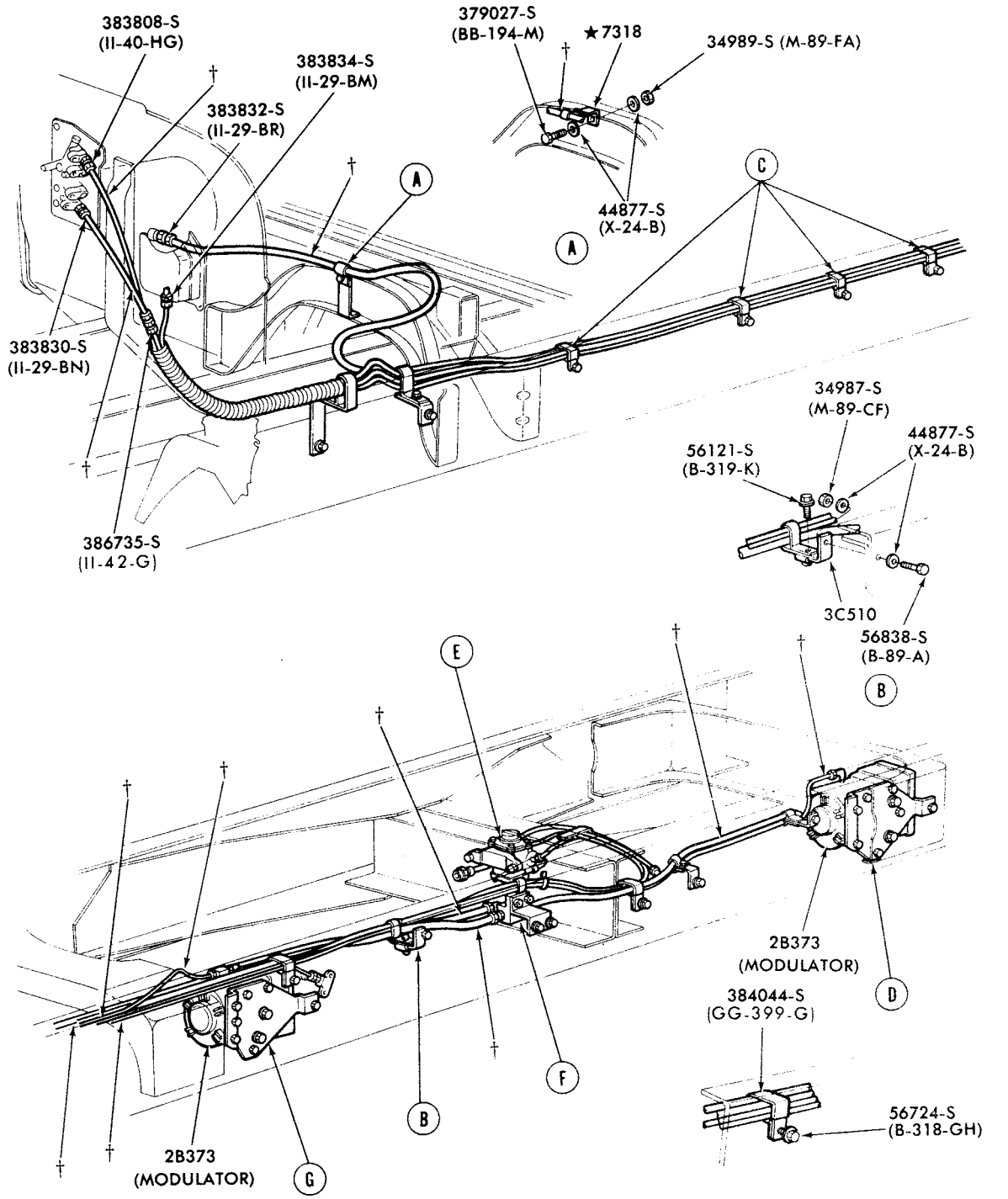
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--CAT. DIESEL-"From Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION
1975/ L-LN800/900



NOTE: CODES (A) THRU (G) ARE ILLUSTRATED IN DETAIL ON PAGE A AND B

† REFER TO BASIC 2269 BULK TUBING

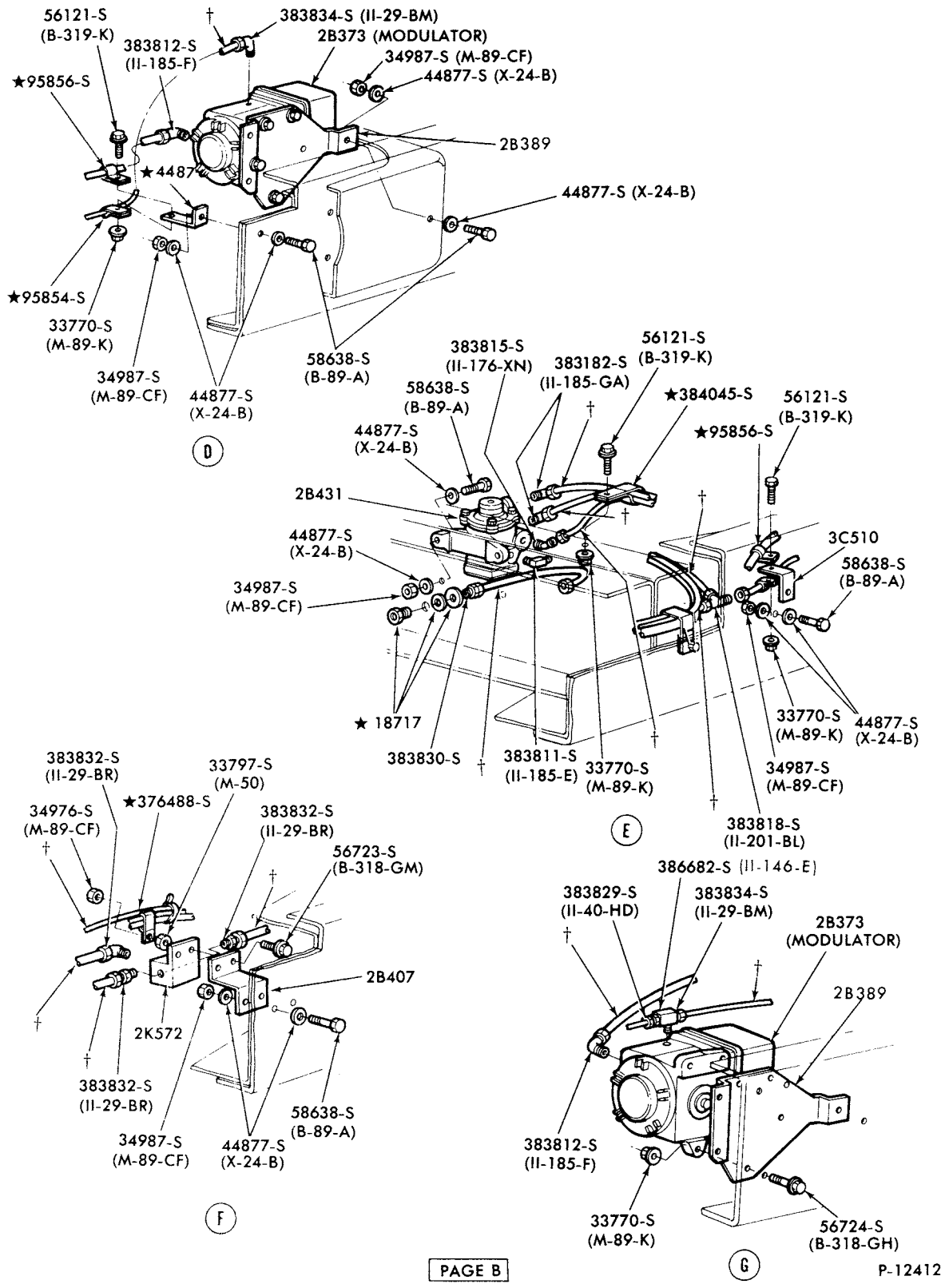
PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

P-12411

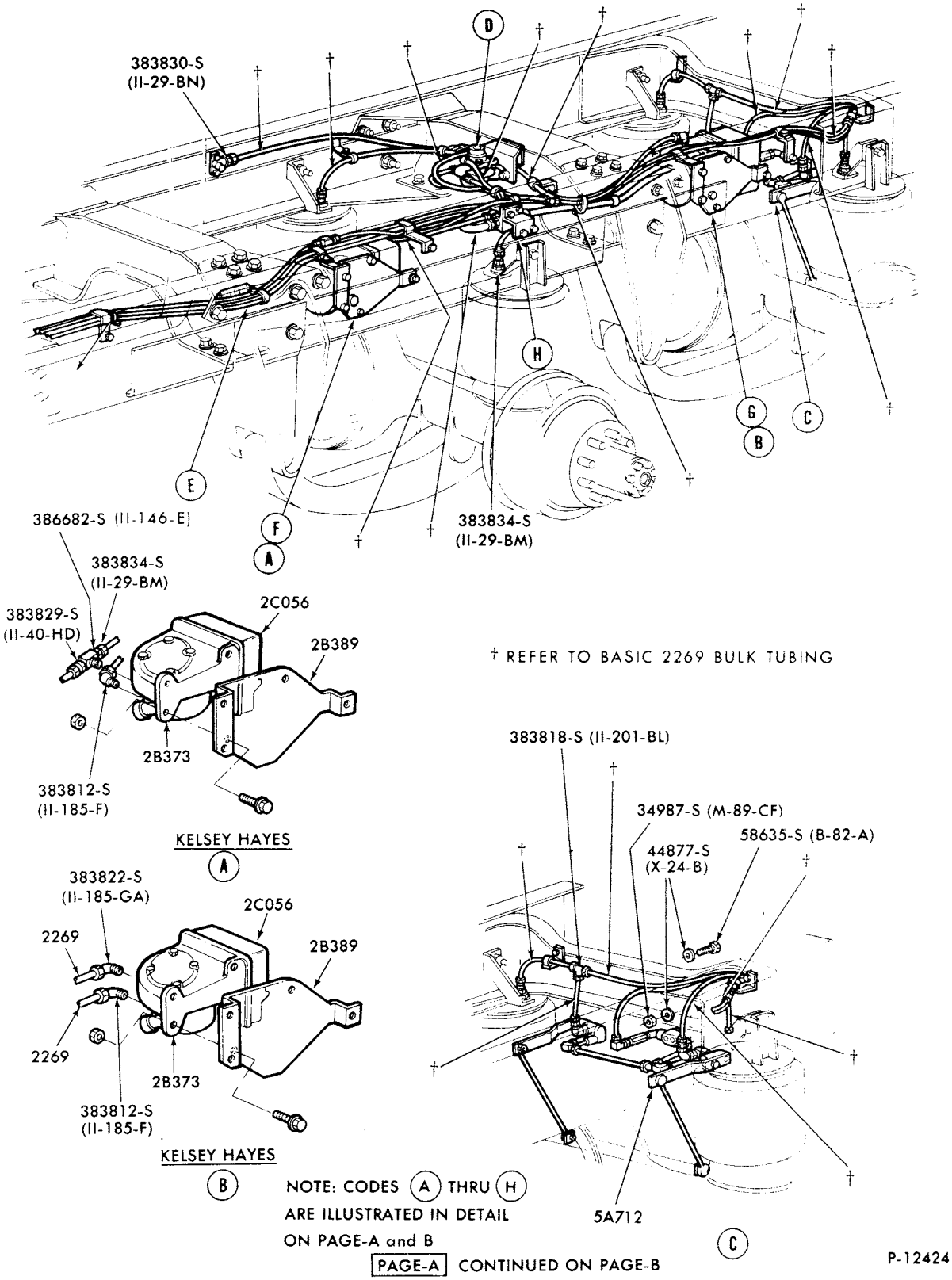
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/ LNT-LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

NEW ISSUE



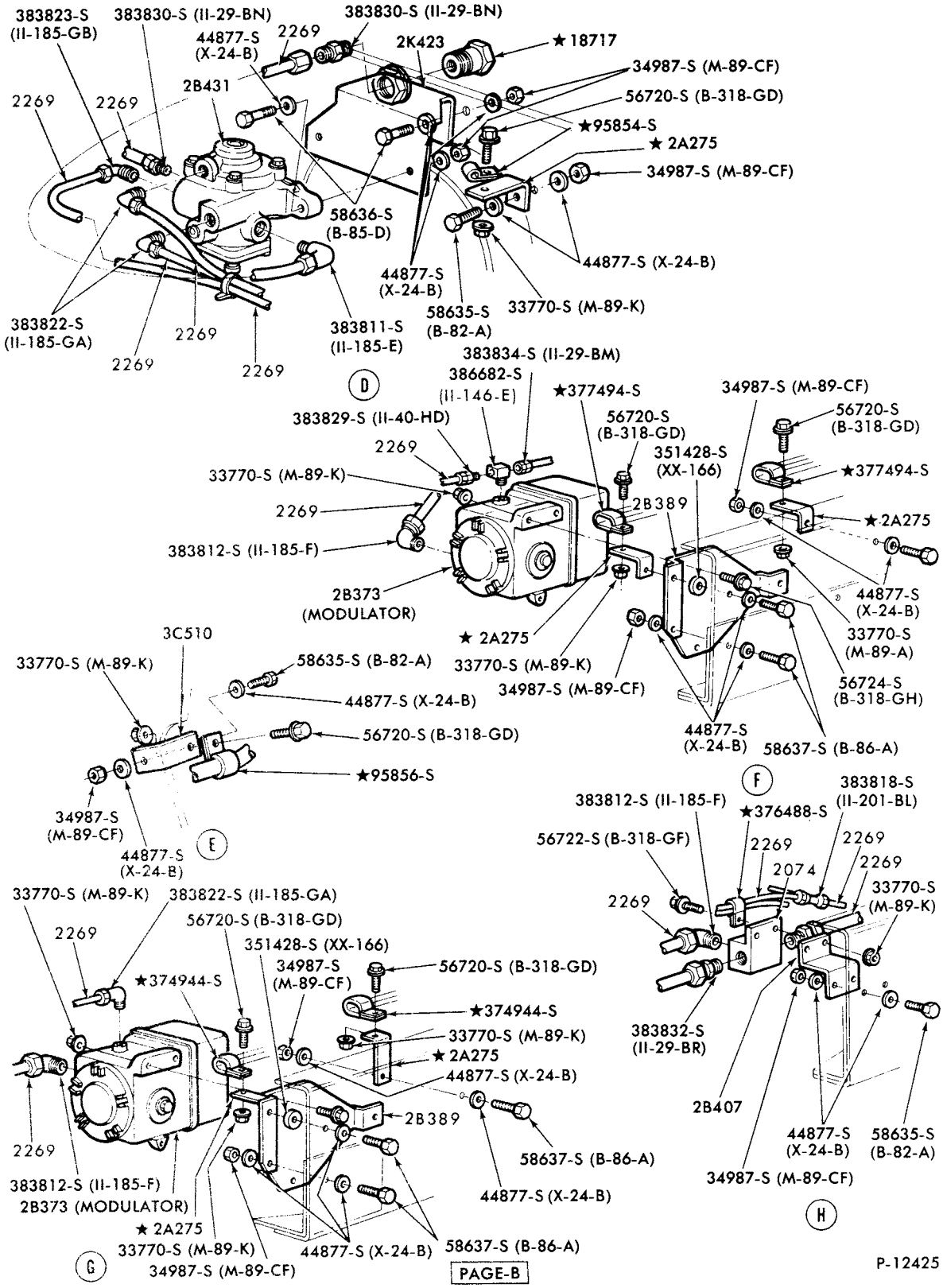
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/ LNT-LT-LTS800/900



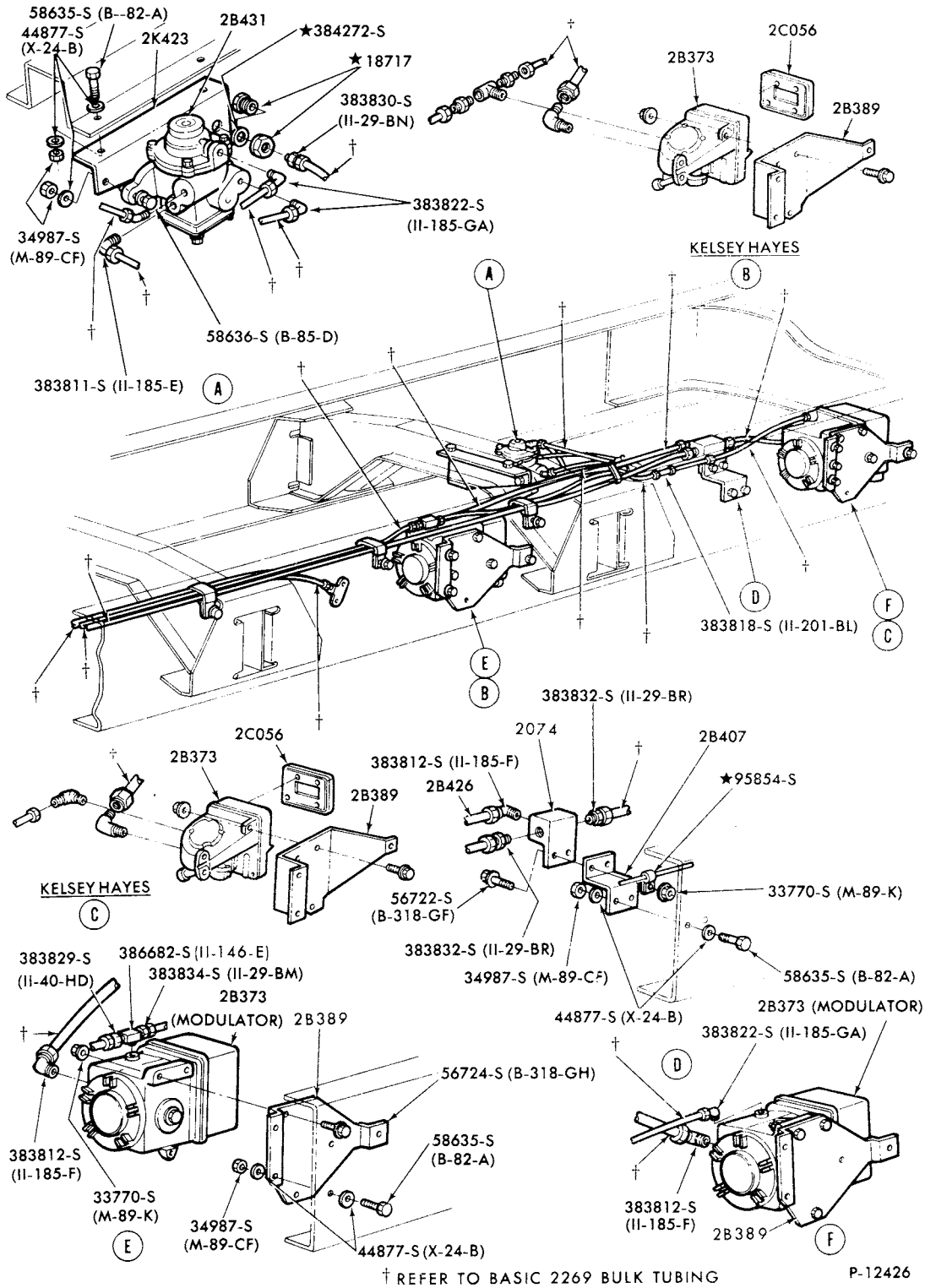
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/ LNT-LT900--NEWAY SUSPENSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

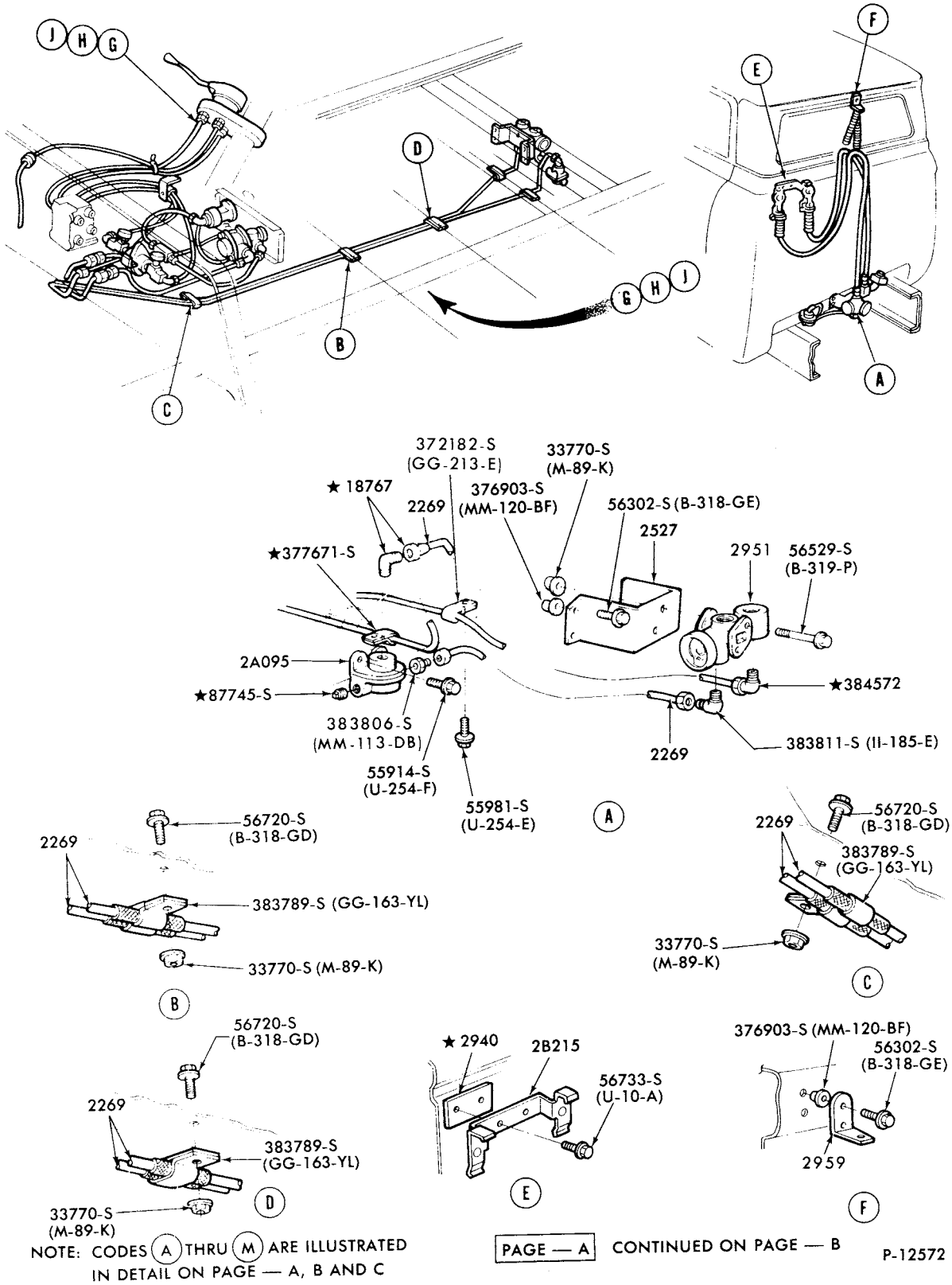


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/ LNT-LT900--NEWAY SUSPENSION



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION
1975/ LNT-LT900--REYCO SUSPENSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

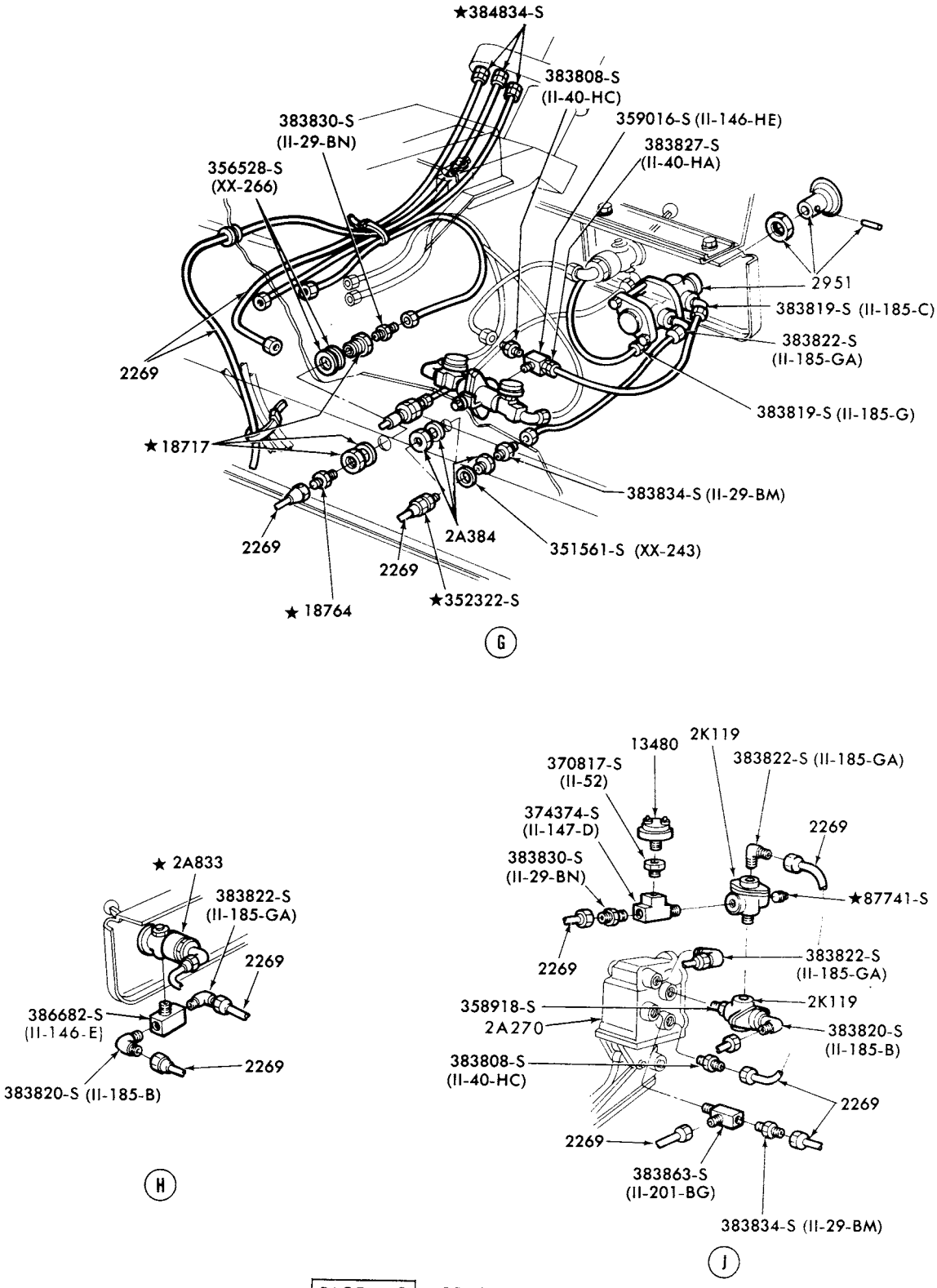


NOTE: CODES (A) THRU (M) ARE ILLUSTRATED IN DETAIL ON PAGE — A, B AND C

PAGE — A CONTINUED ON PAGE — B

P-12572

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-TRACTOR TRAILER (PAGE A)
1975/ F700/880-"From Ser. W40,001"

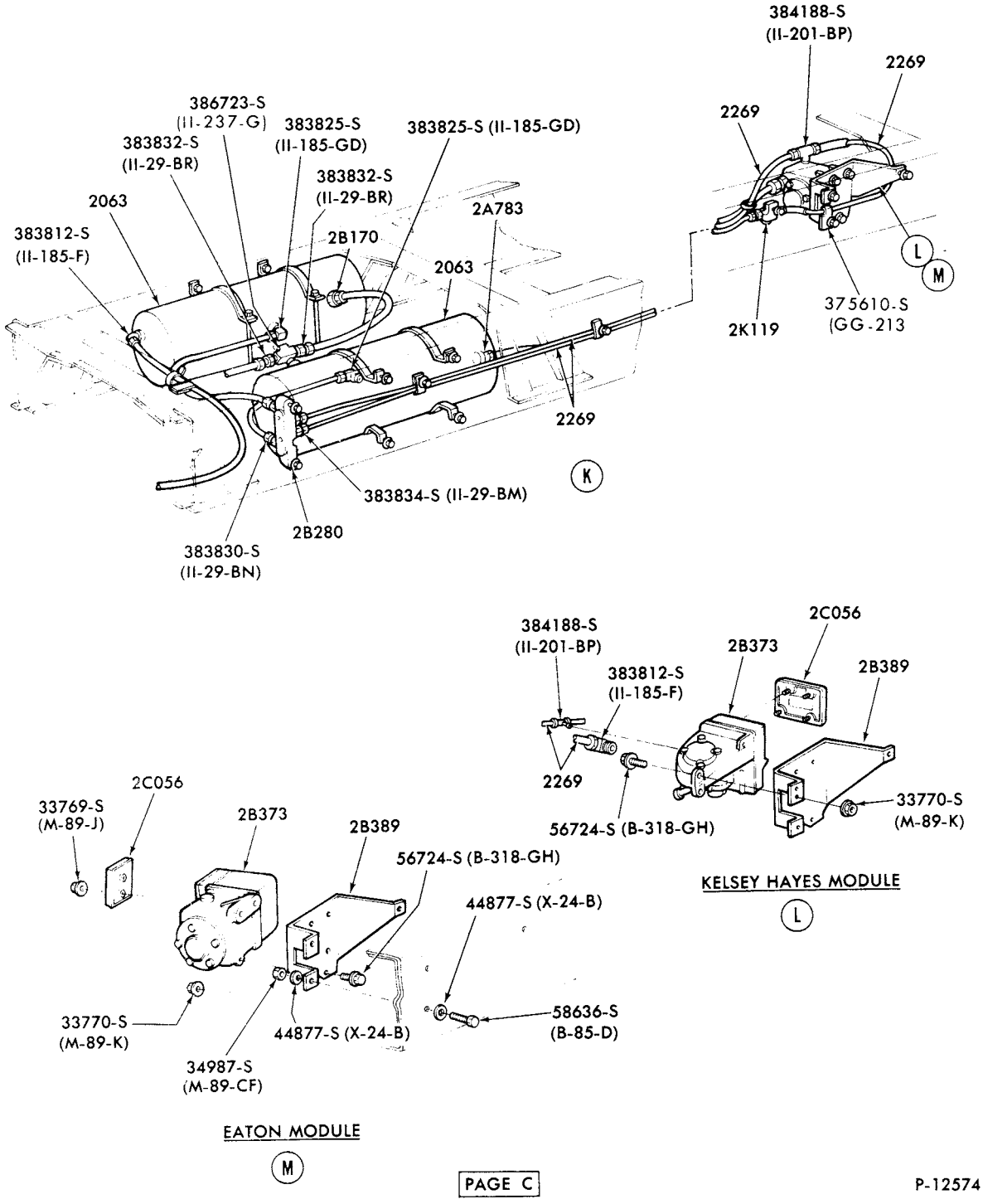


PAGE — B CONTINUED ON PAGE — C

P-12573

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-TRACTOR TRAILER (PAGE B)
1975/ F700/880-"From Ser. W40,001"

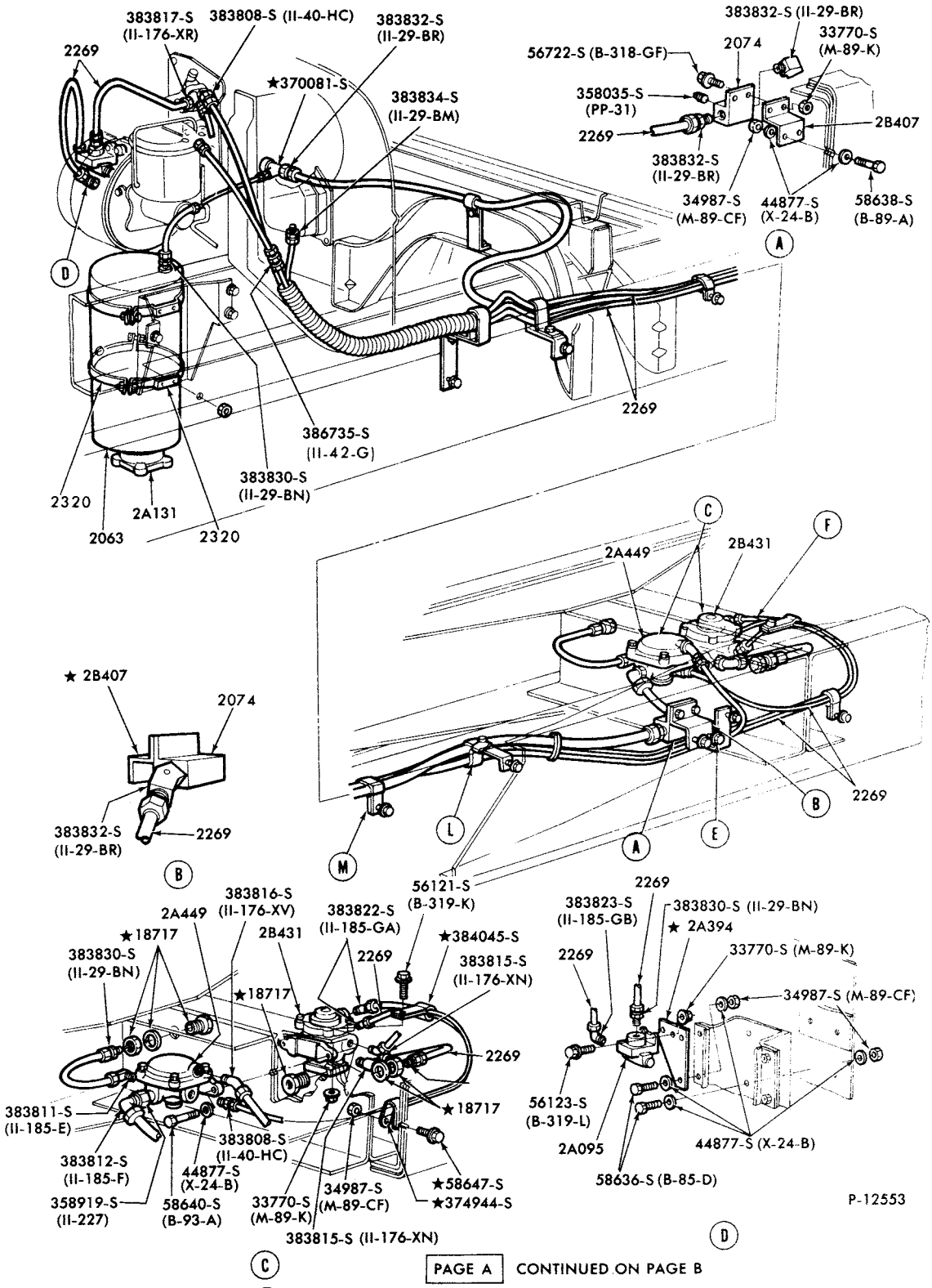
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PAGE C

P-12574

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-TRACTOR TRAILER (PAGE C)
1975/ F700/880-"From Ser. W40,001"



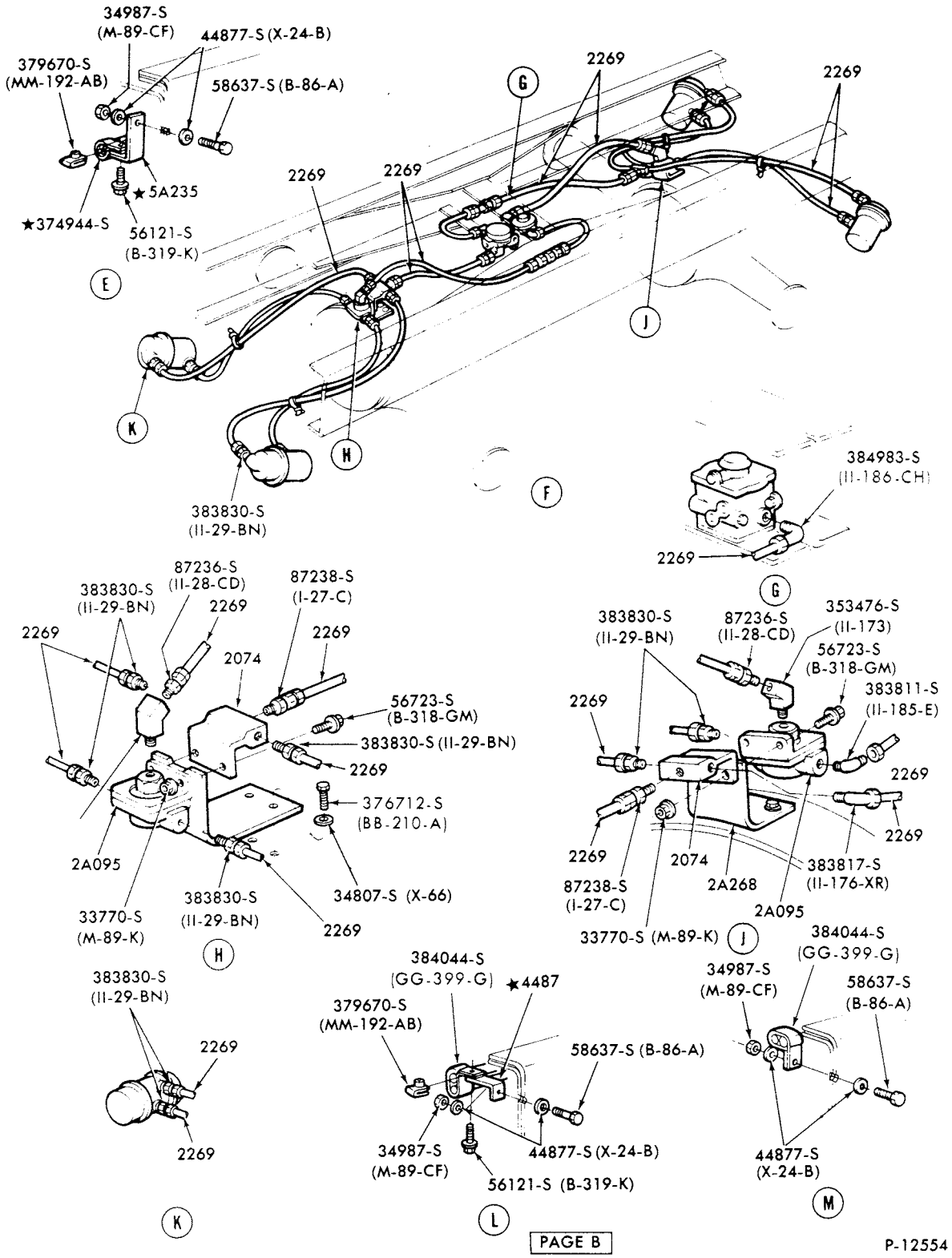
PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

NOTE: CODES (A) THRU (M) ARE ILLUSTRATED IN DETAIL ON PAGE A AND B

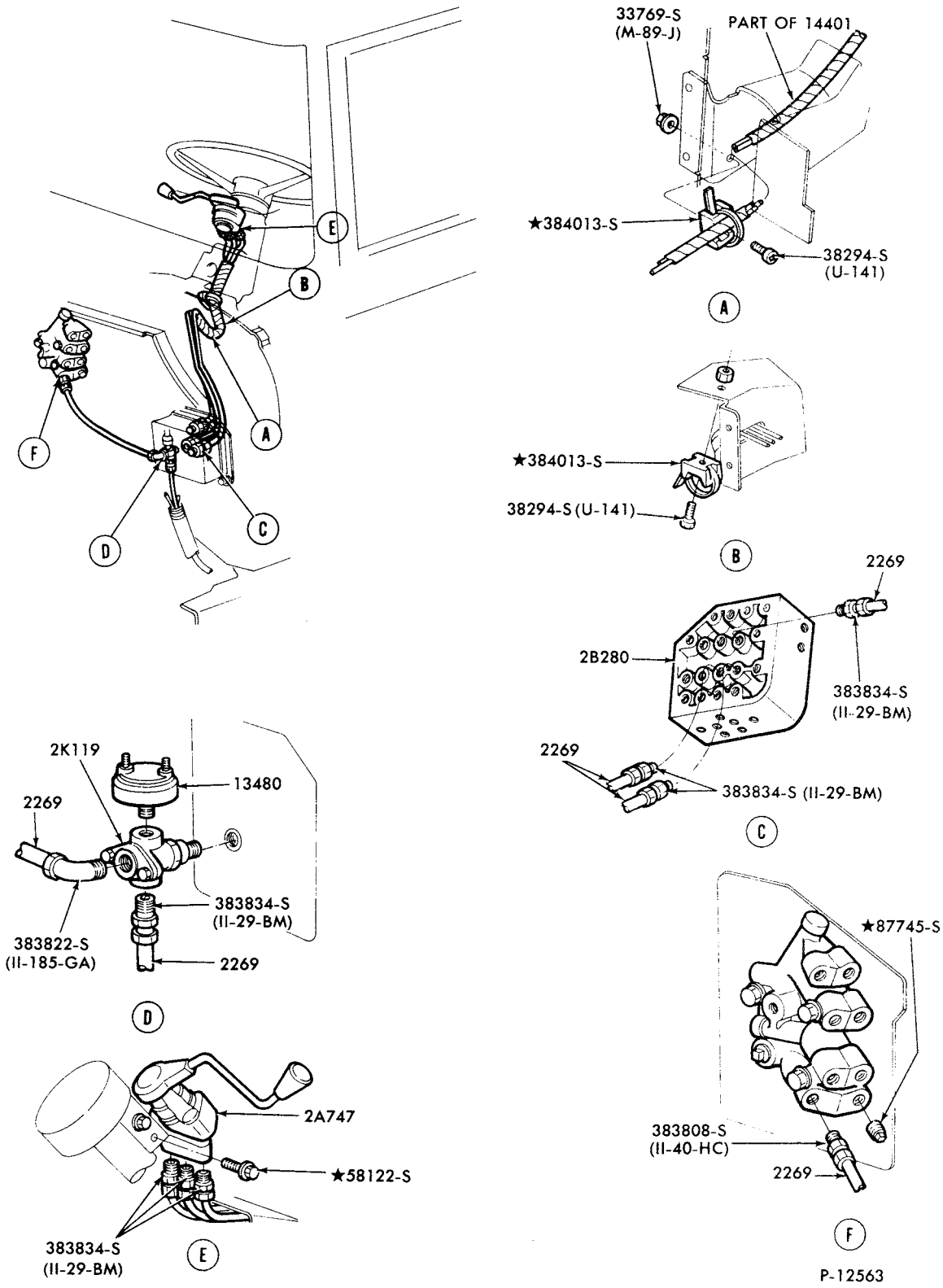
AIR/HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-TANDEM REAR AXLE (PAGE A)
1975/ LTS900--203" W/B with 50M SUSPENSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

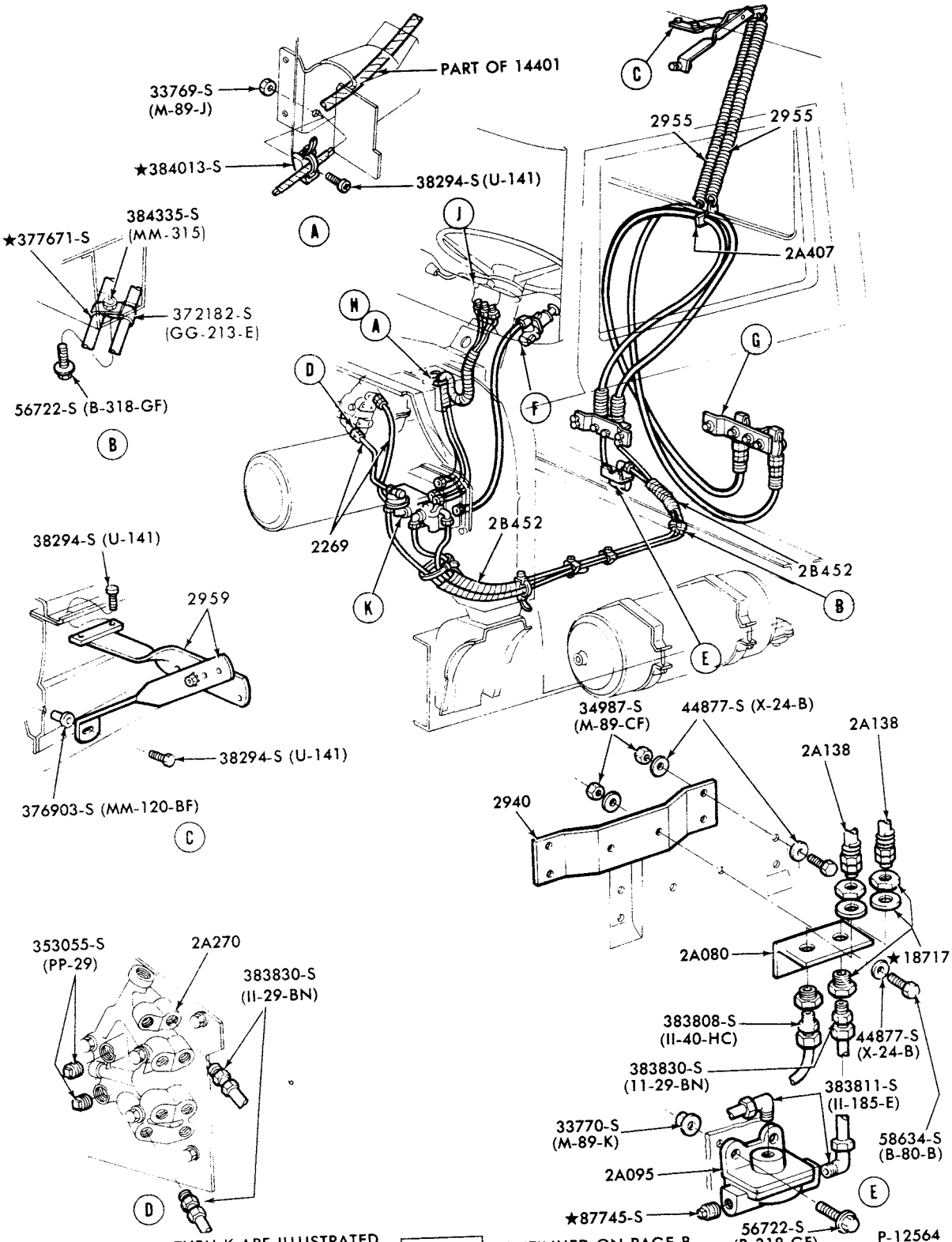


AIR/HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-TANDEM REAR AXLE (PAGE B)
1975/ LTS900--203" W/B with 50M SUSPENSION



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (NON-TRACTOR)-HAND CONTROL VALVE
1975/ LNT-LT-LTS800/900--"From Ser. W40,001"

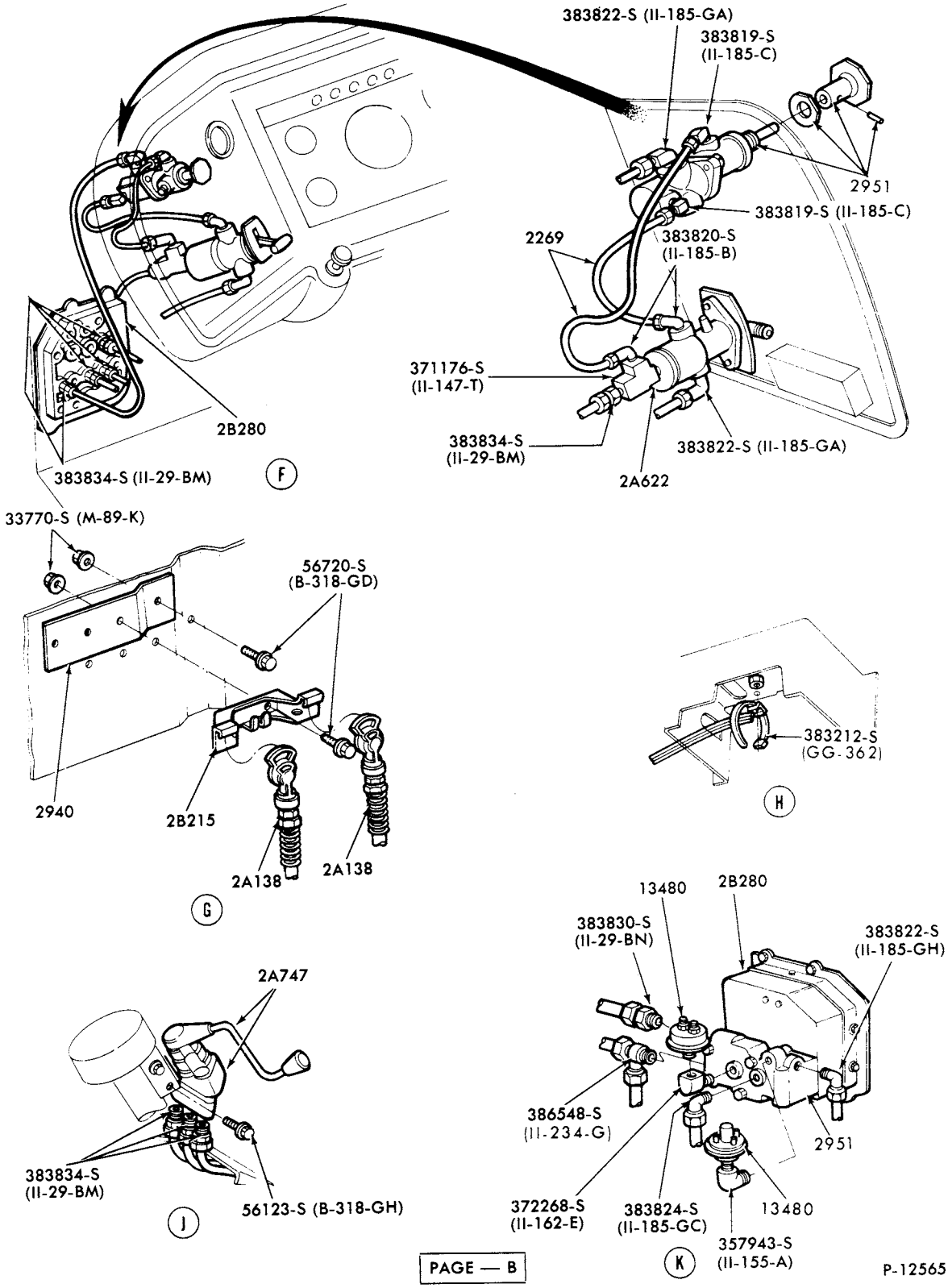
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



NOTE: CODES A THRU K ARE ILLUSTRATED IN DETAIL ON PAGE A AND B

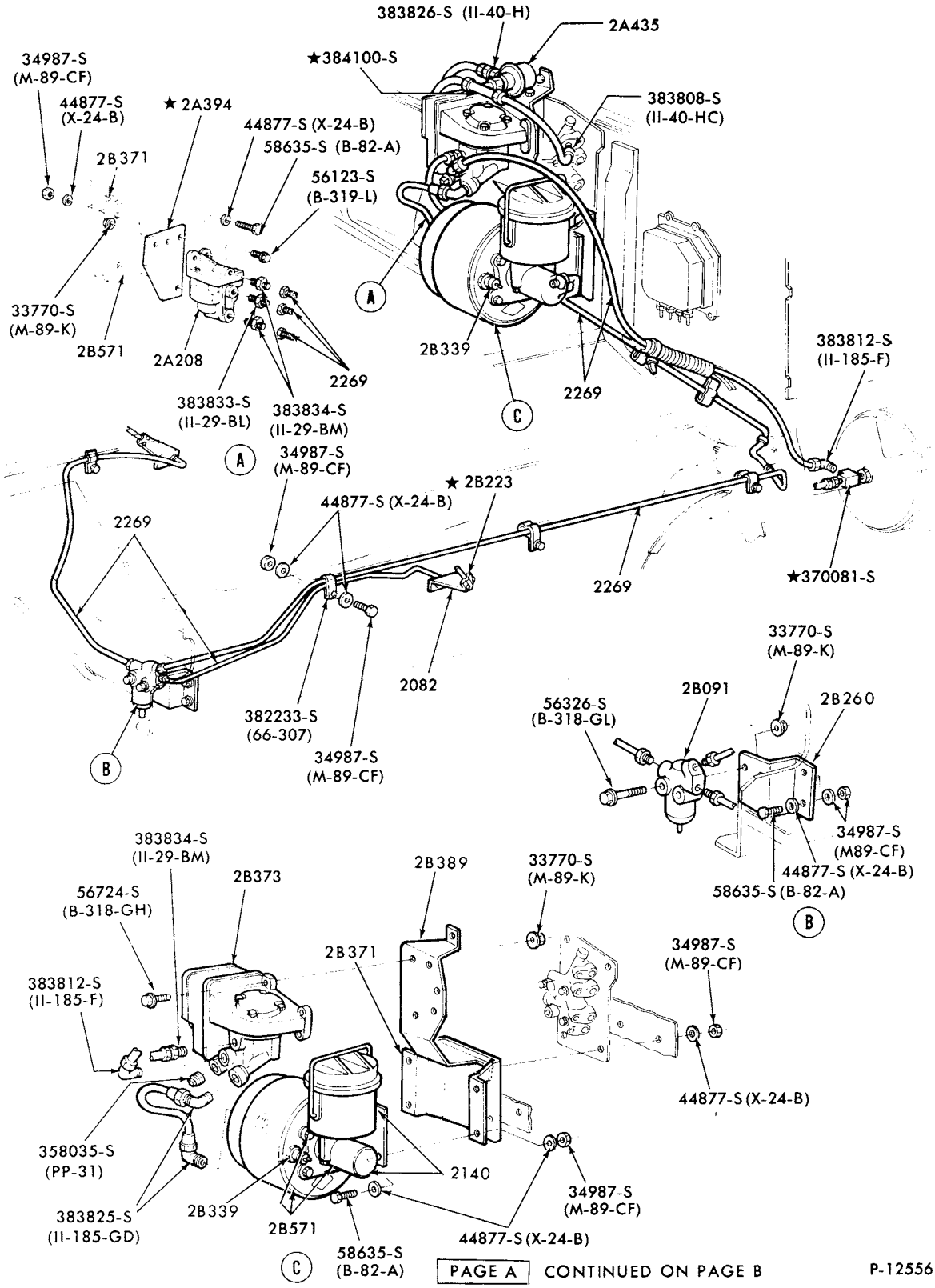
PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-TRACTOR TRAILER (PAGE A)
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900-"From Ser. W40,001"

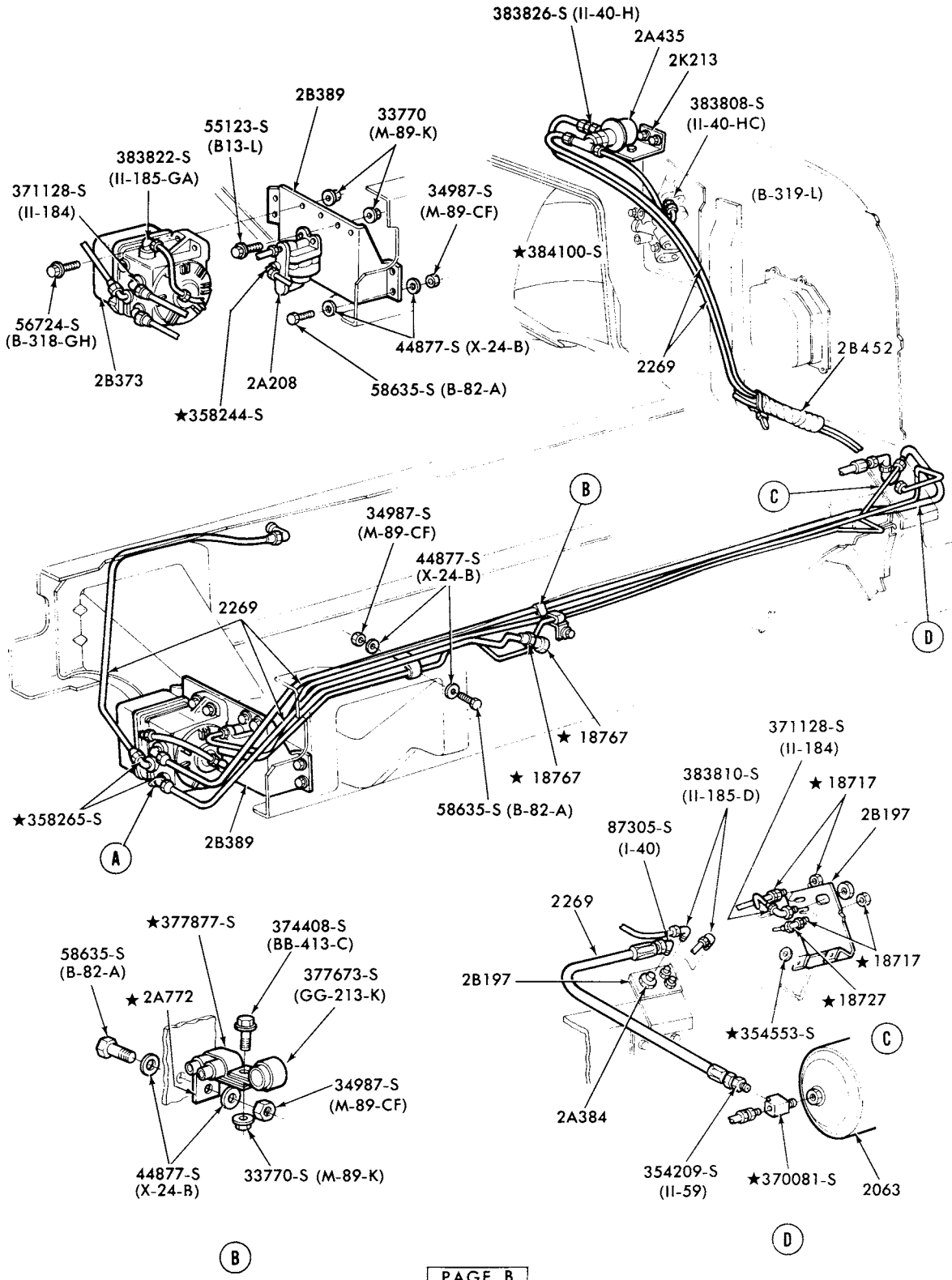


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-TRACTOR TRAILER (PAGE B)
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900-"From Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR- DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY
NEW ISSUE



AIR/HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)
DISC BRAKES-FRONT SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/ LNT-LT-LTS800/900



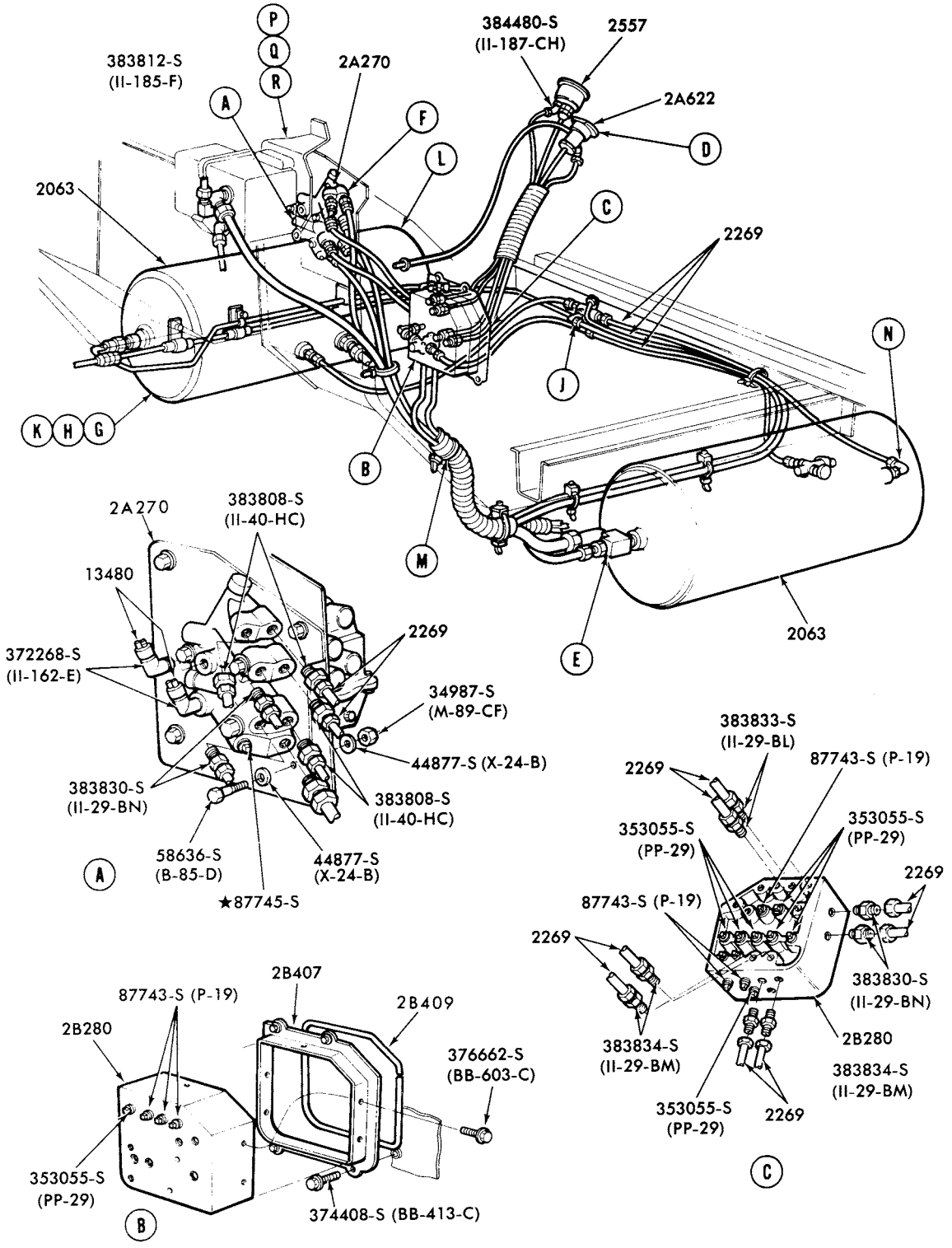
PAGE B

P-12567

AIR/HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)
DISC BRAKES-FRONT SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/ LNT-LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

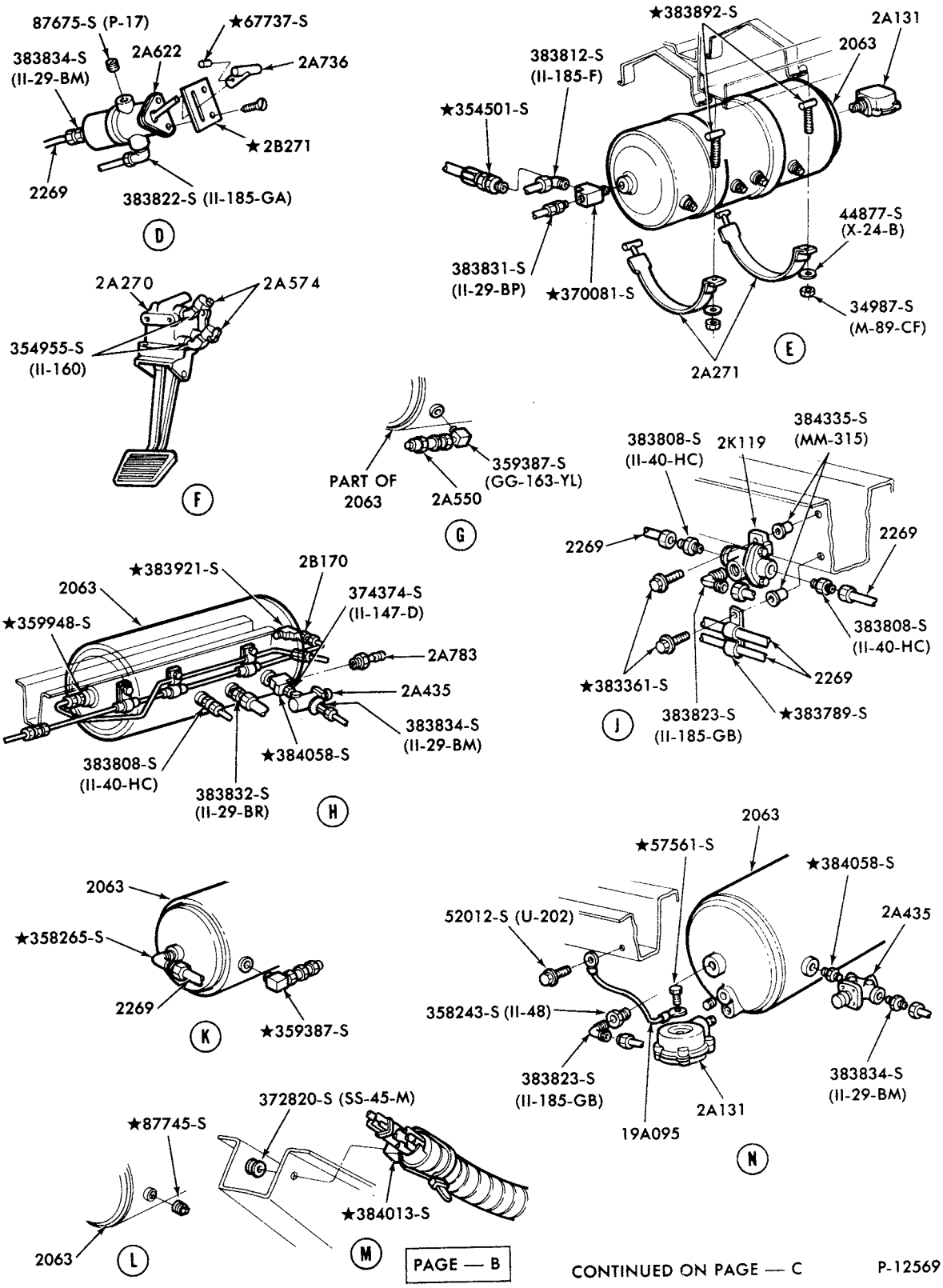


NOTE: CODES Ⓐ THRU Ⓡ ARE ILLUSTRATED IN DETAIL ON PAGE — A, B AND C

PAGE — A CONTINUED ON PAGE -B

P-12568

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-CAB TUBING (PAGE A)
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



PAGE — B

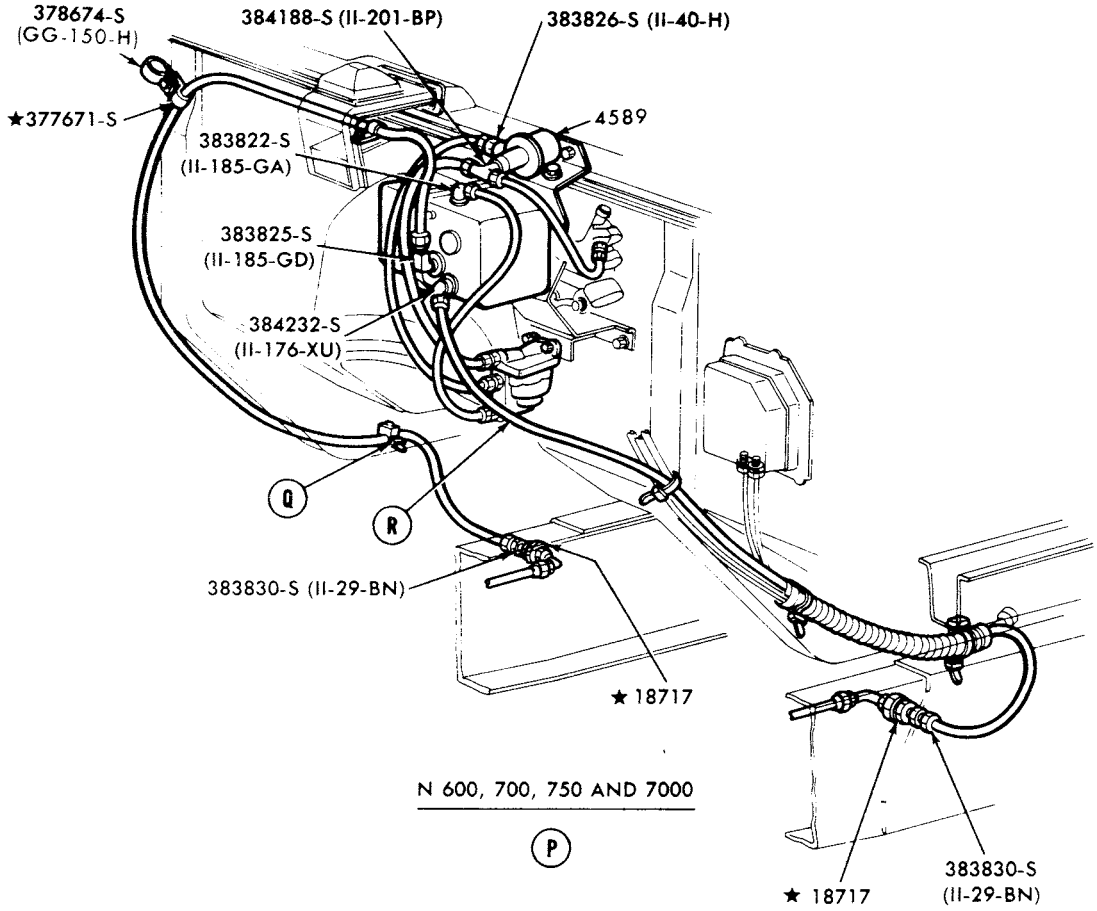
CONTINUED ON PAGE — C

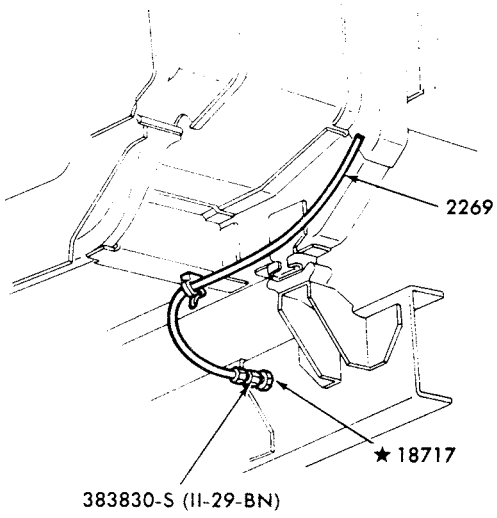
P-12569

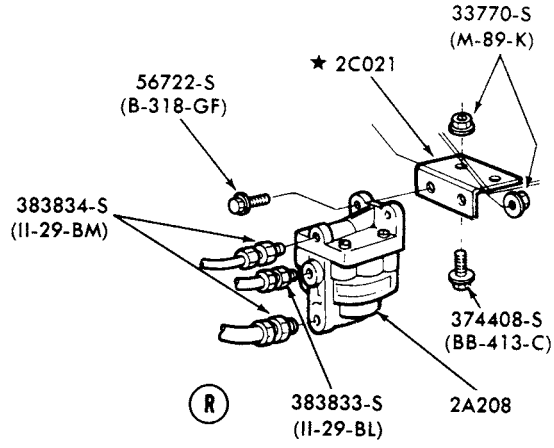
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-CAB TUBING (PAGE B)
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



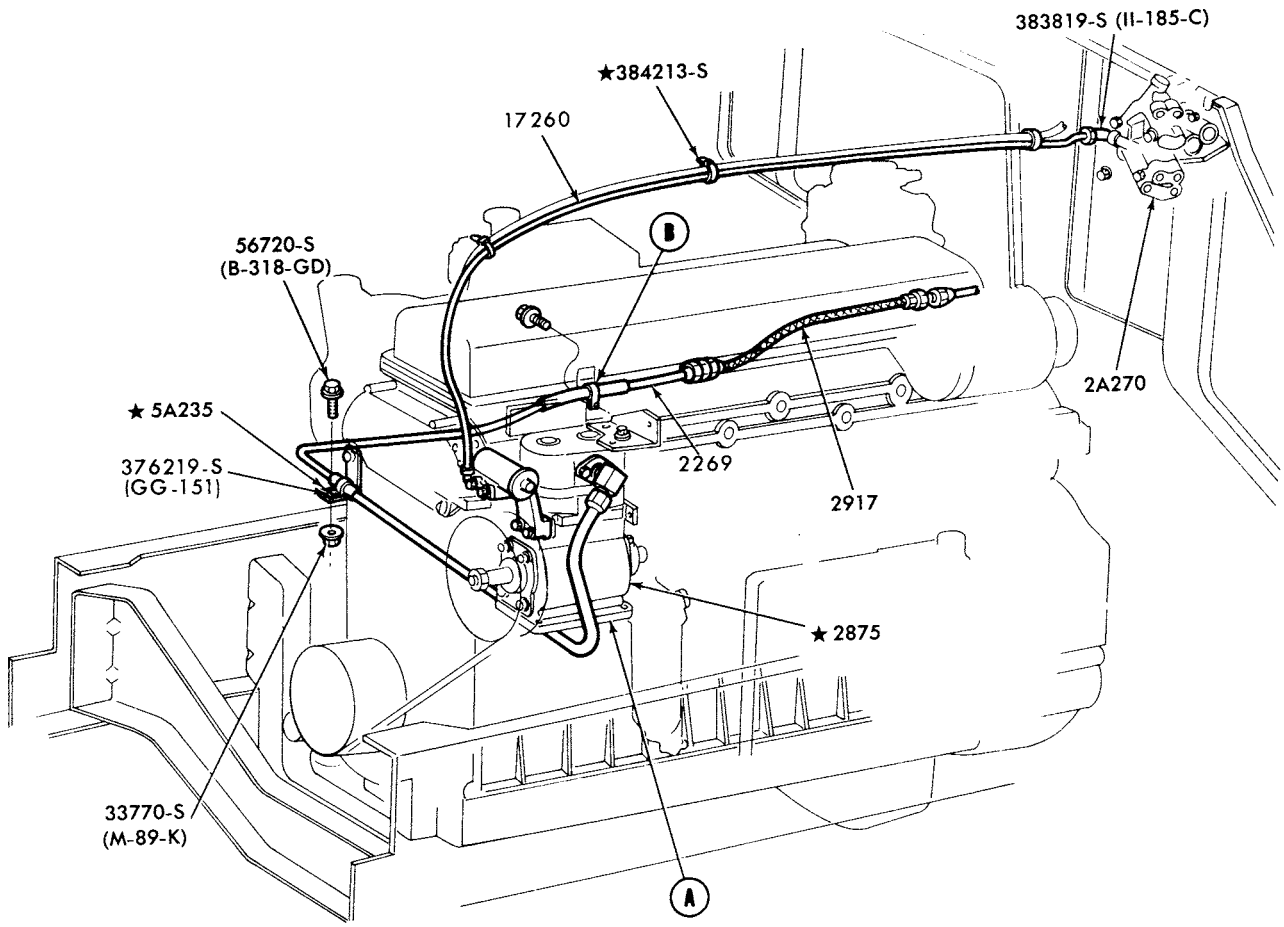


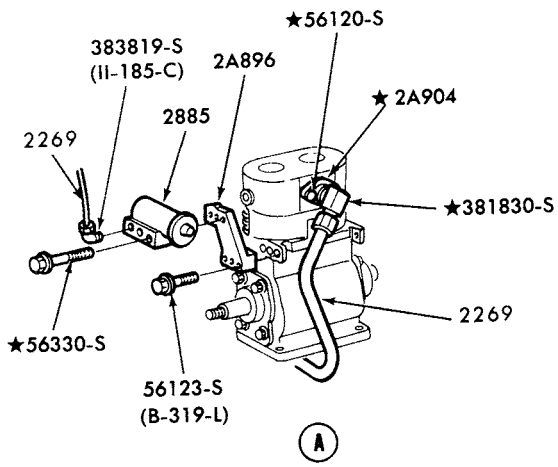


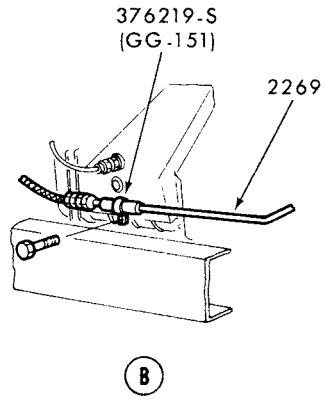
PAGE — C

P-12570

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-CAB TUBING (PAGE C)
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



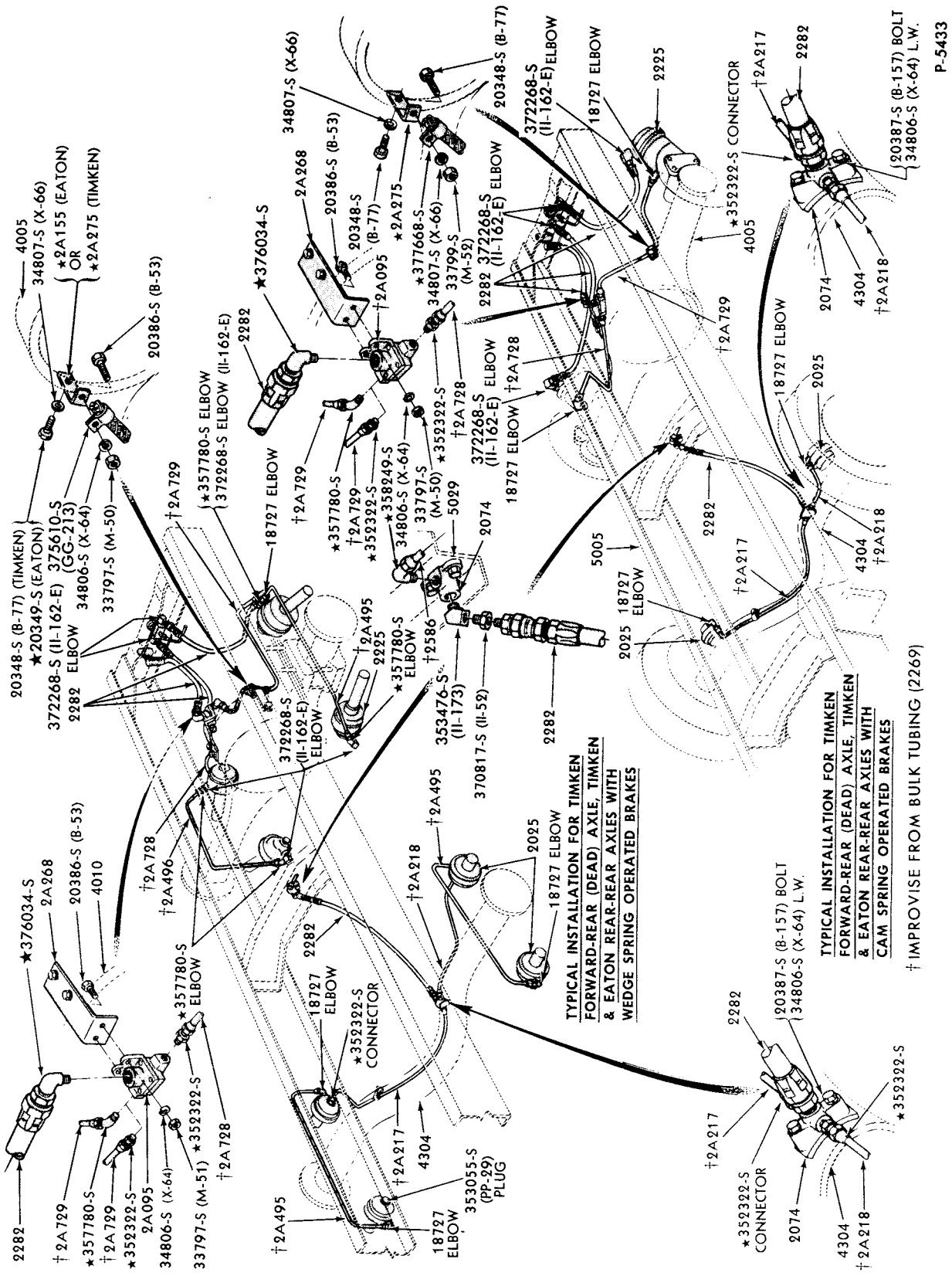




P-12571

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL

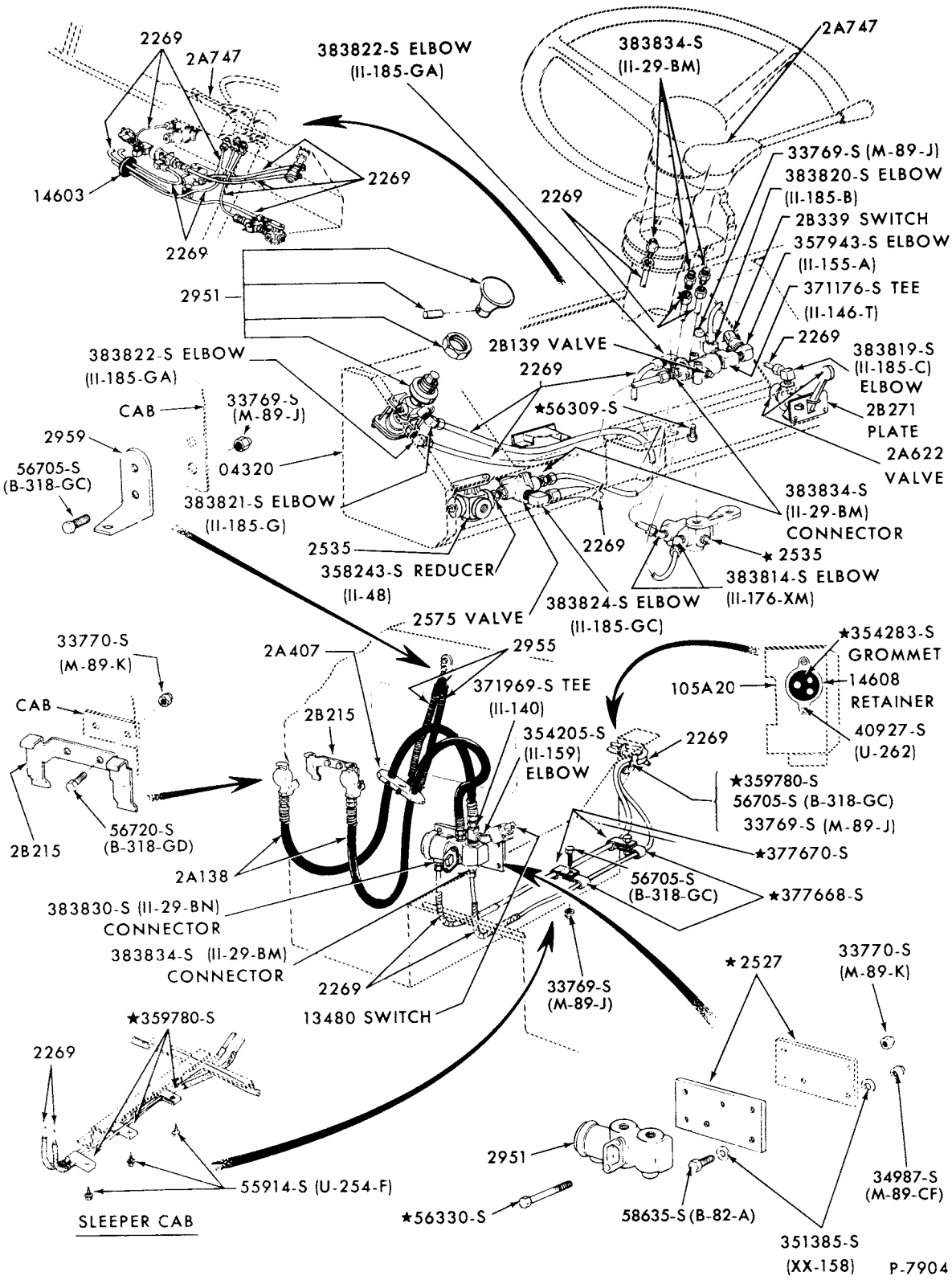
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



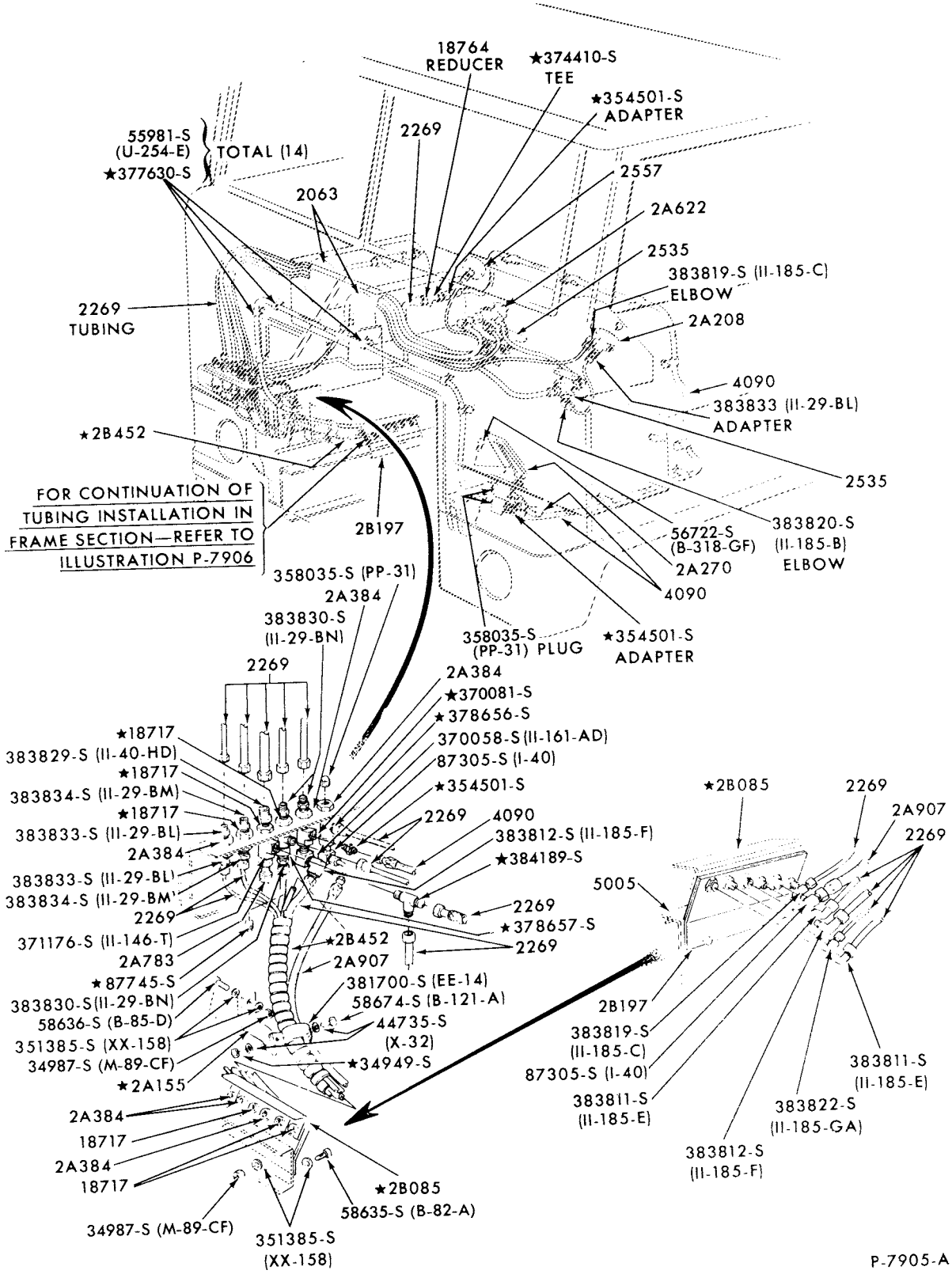
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR SECTION)
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

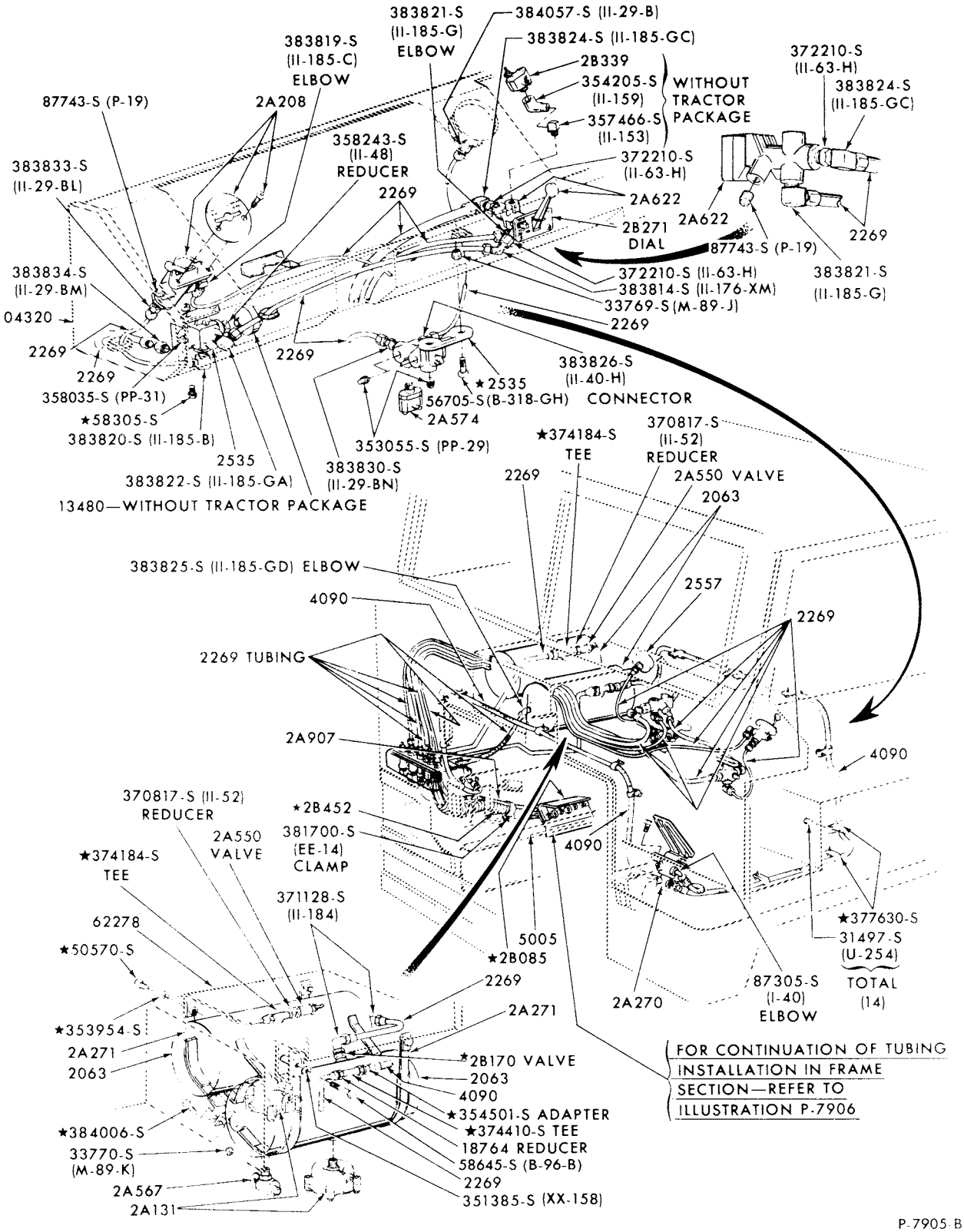


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (TRACTOR TRAILER)
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 10 and 11 IN THIS SECTION
and PAGES 20 and 21 IN SECTION 22.2)
1973/75 WT900-"Before Ser. W40,001"



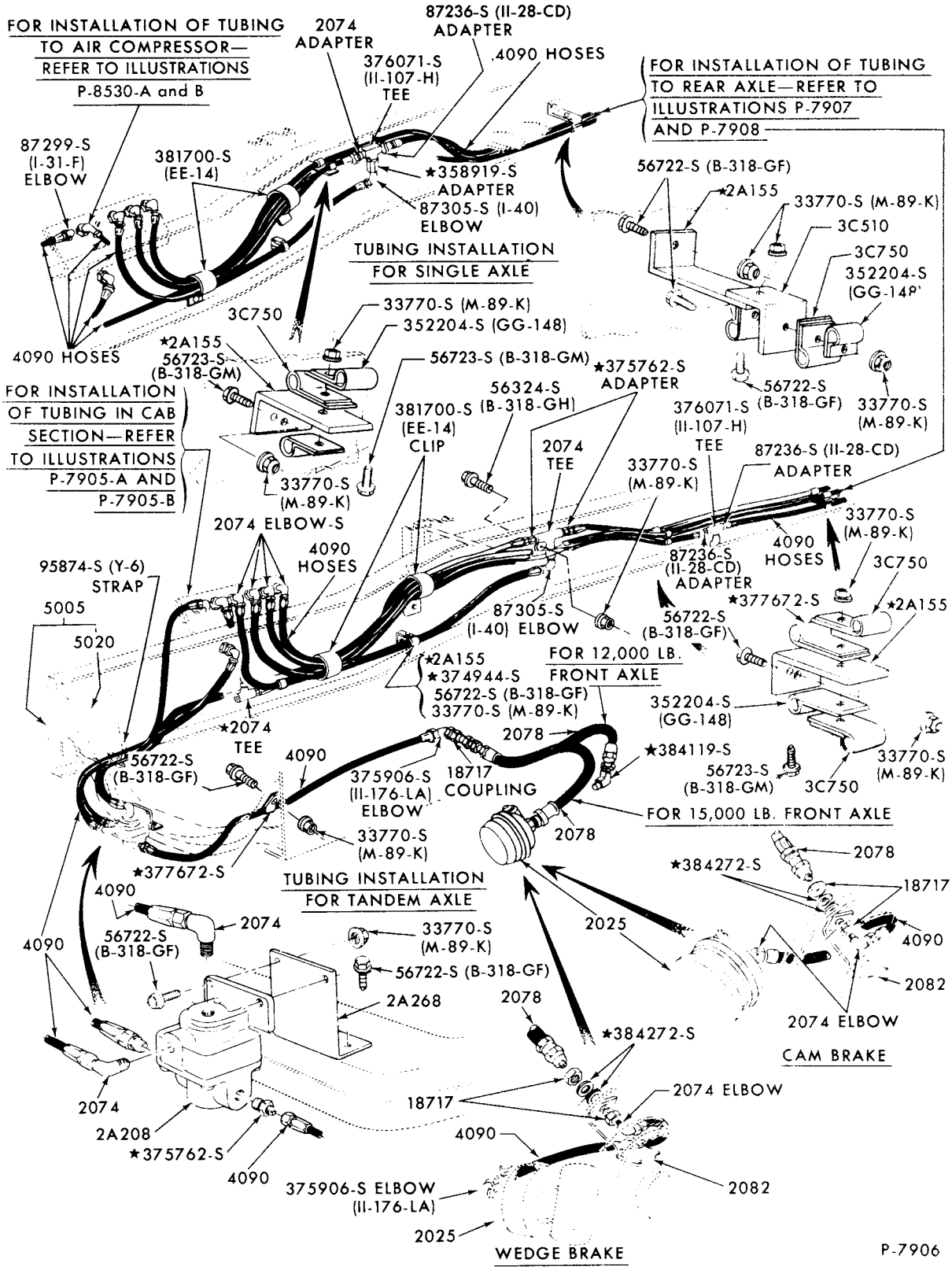
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (CAB TUBING)
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 4,5,10 and 11 IN THIS SECTION, and PAGES 20 and 21 IN SECTION 22.2)
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 --FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



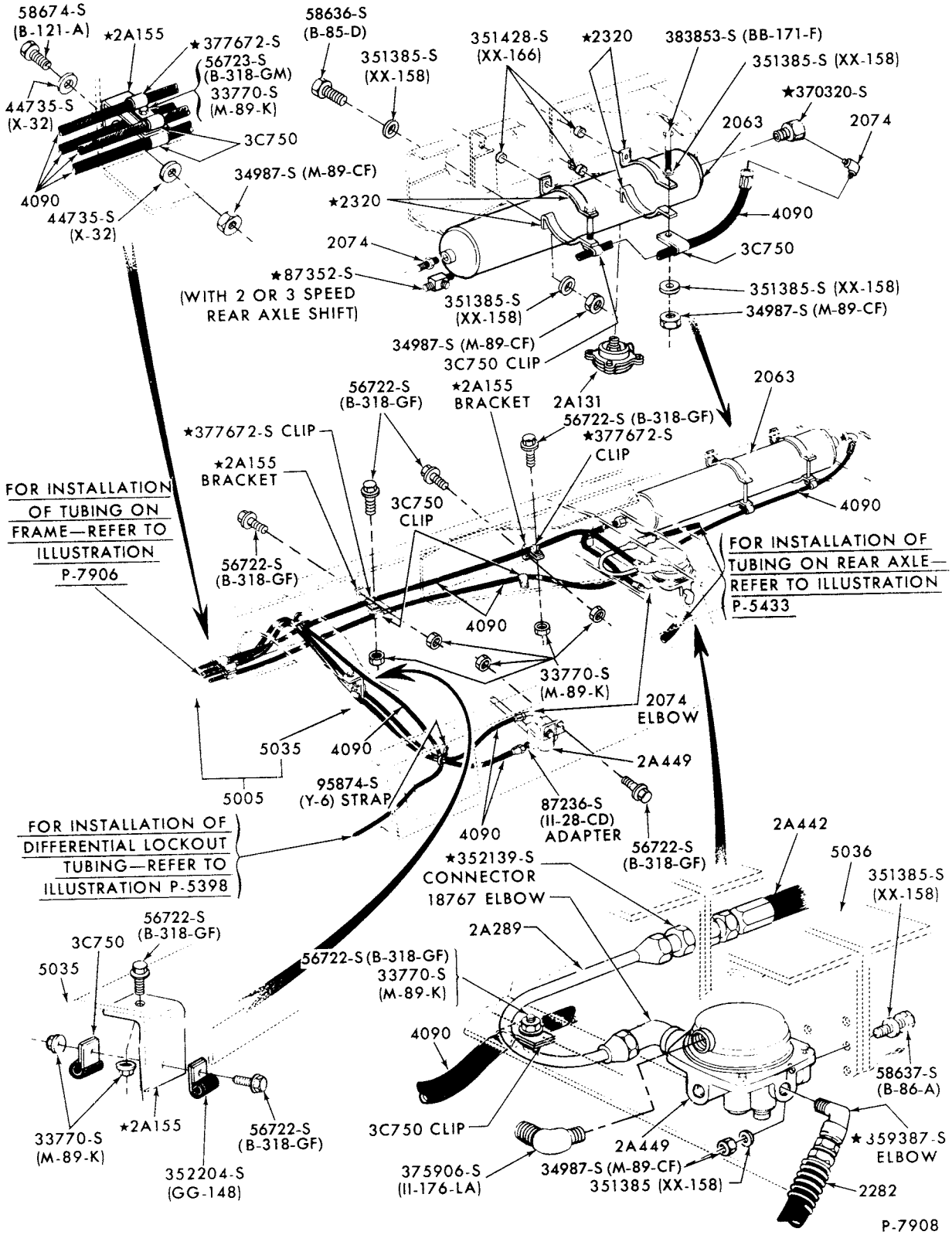
P-7905-B

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (CAB TUBING)
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 3,5,10 and 11 IN THIS SECTION, and PAGES 20 and 21 IN SECTION 22.2)
1973/77 W-WT900

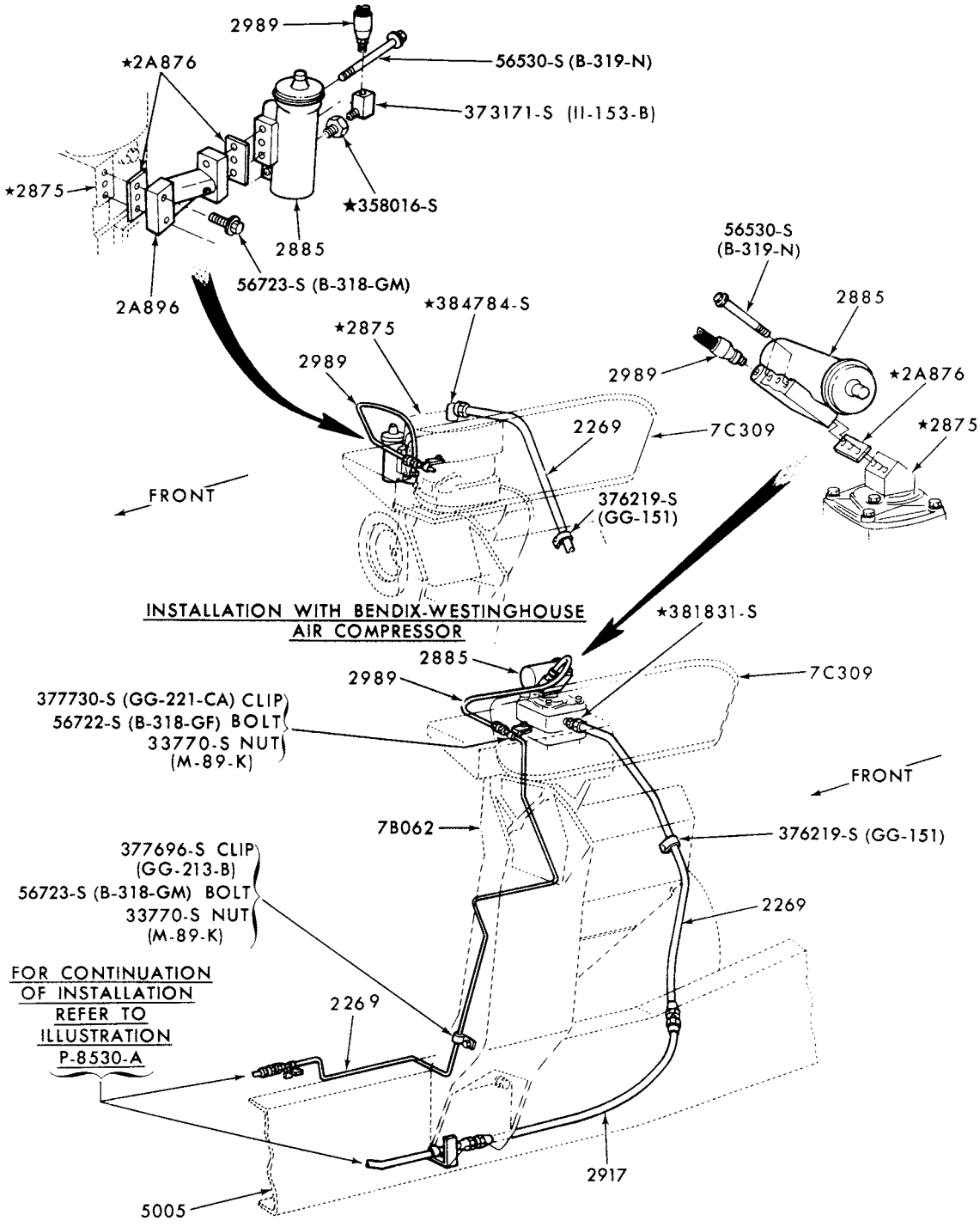


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRONT FRAME TUBING)
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 3,4,6,10,11,12 and 13 IN THIS SECTION, and PAGES 20 and 21 IN SECTION 22.2)
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR FRAME TUBING)
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 1 and 5)
1973/77 WT900--EXCEPT NEWAY SUSPENSION



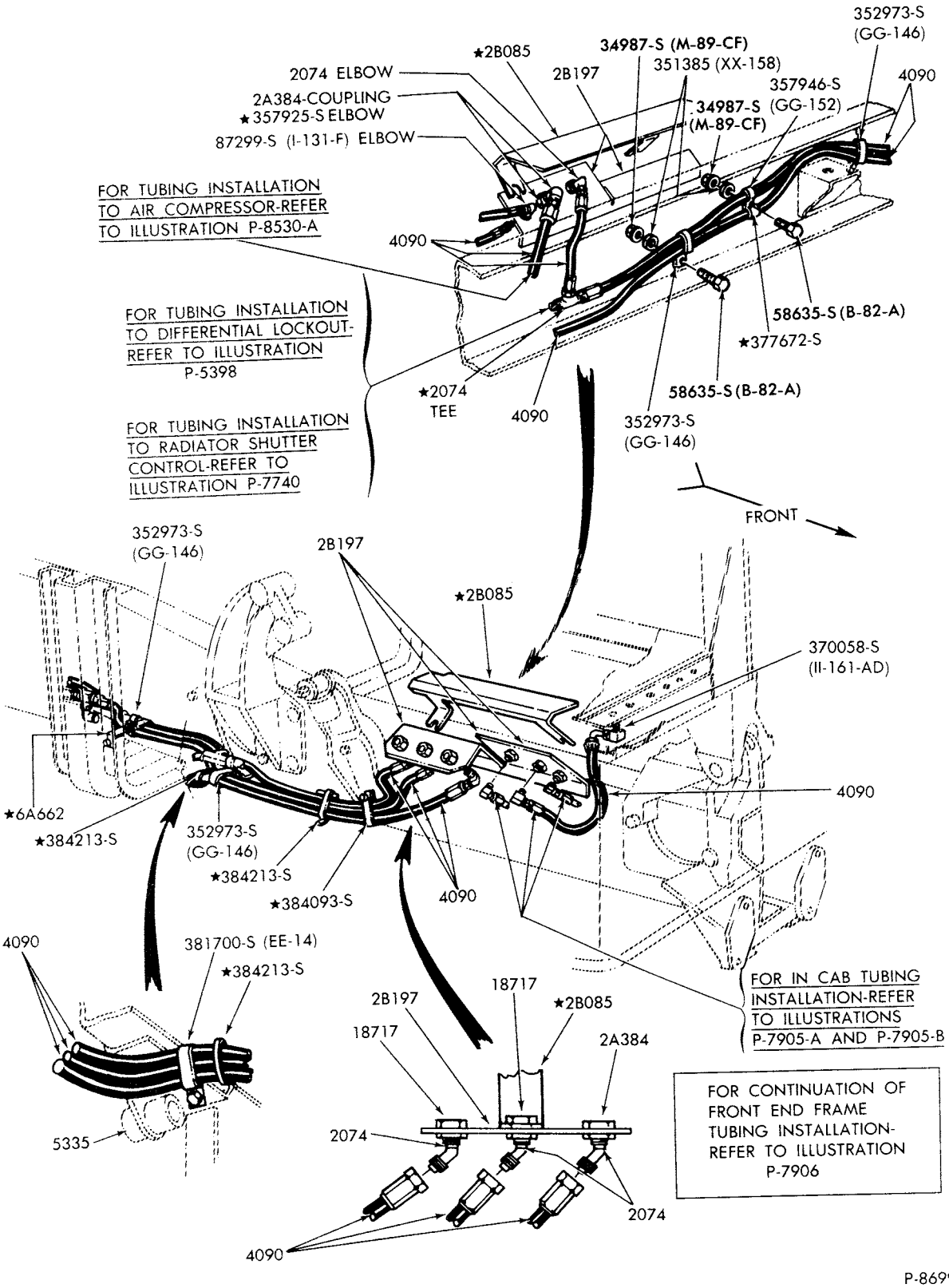
P-8532

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

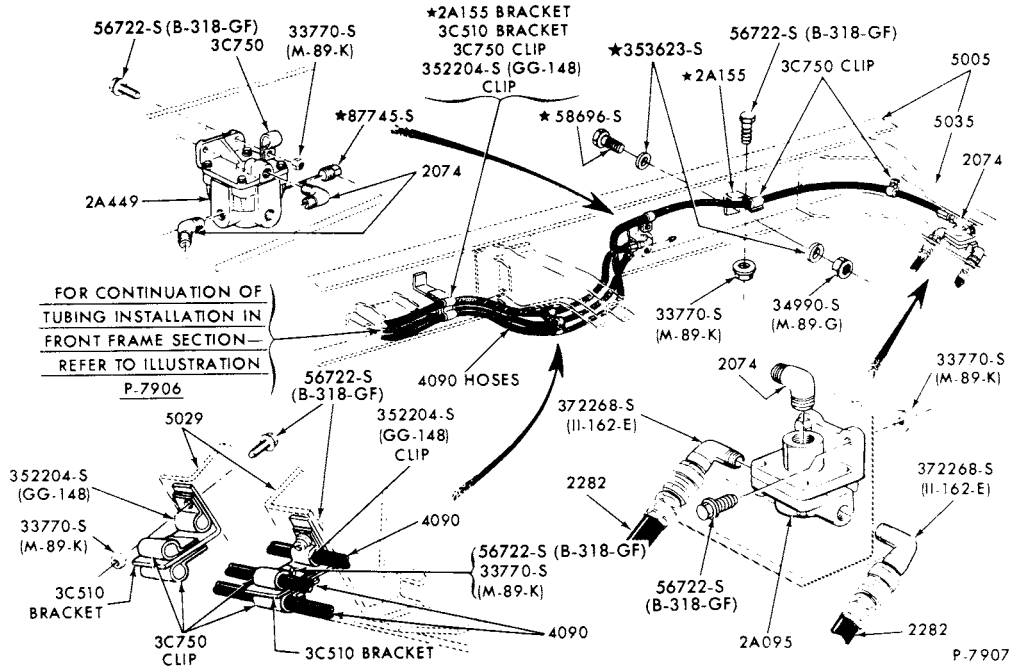
(FOR CONTINUATION OF INSTALLATION REFER TO PAGE 12)

1973/75 W-WT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 DIESEL-"BEFORE SER. W40,001"

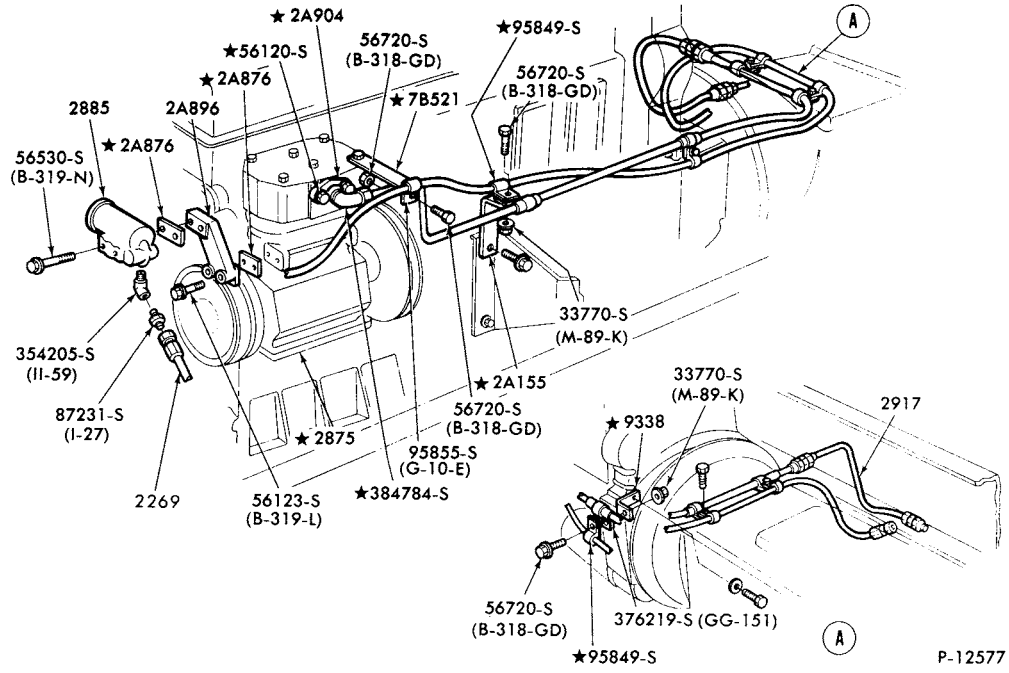
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRONT FRAME TUBING)
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 3,4,5 and 12)
1973/77 W-WT900--WITH 8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 DIESEL and WITHOUT NEWAY SUSPENSION

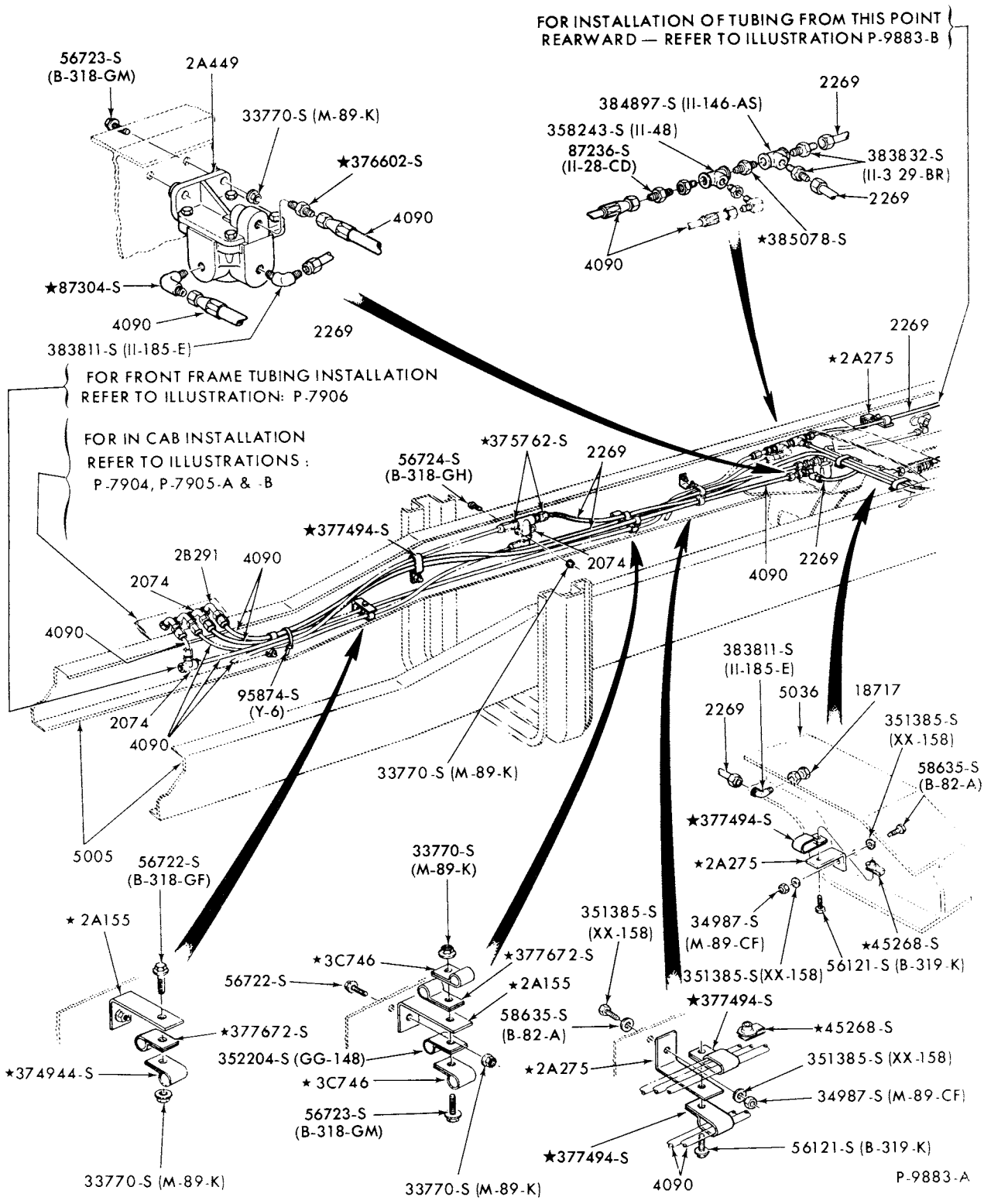


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR FRAME TUBING)
(FOR FRONT FRAME TUBING, REFER TO PAGE 5)
1973/77 W900

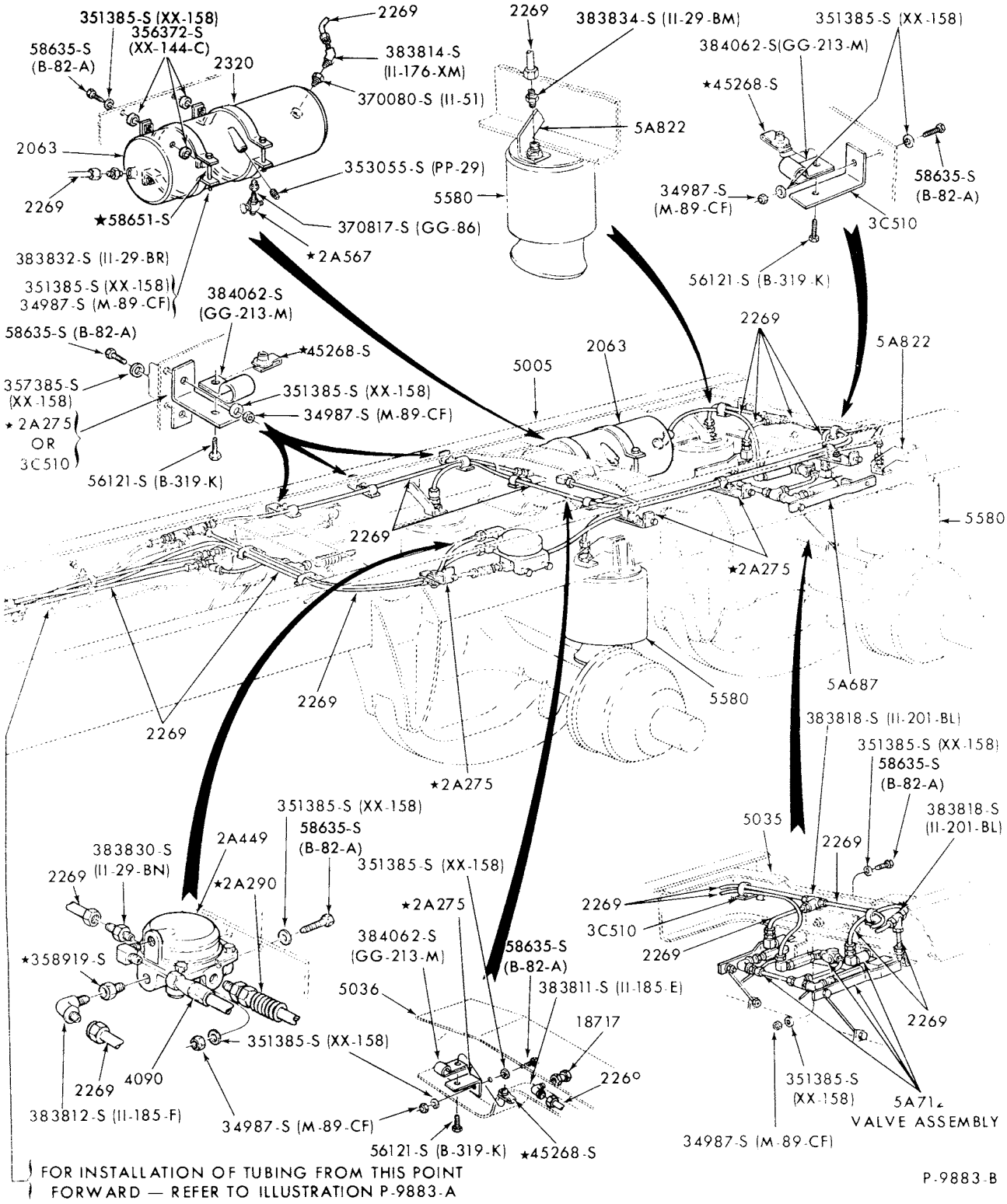


AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1975 W-WT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL-"From Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR–DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRONT FRAME TUBING)
(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 2,3,4,5 and 11 IN THIS SECTION, and PAGES 20 and 21 IN SECTION 22.2)
1973/77 WT900--NEWAY SUSPENSION



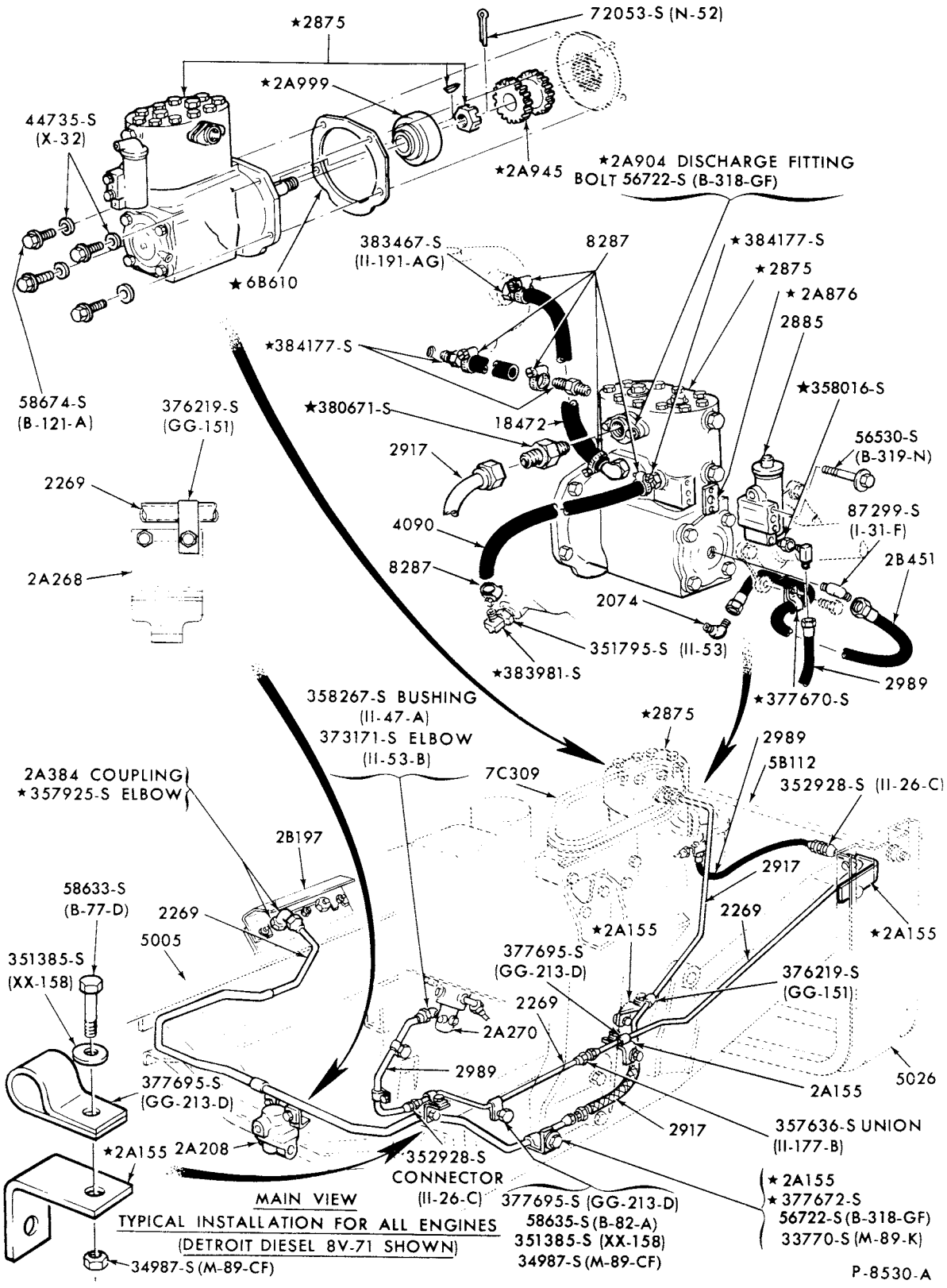
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR FRAME TUBING)

(FOR RELATED INSTALLATIONS, REFER TO PAGES 2,3,4,5 and 10 IN THIS SECTION, and PAGES 20 and 21 IN SECTION 22.2)

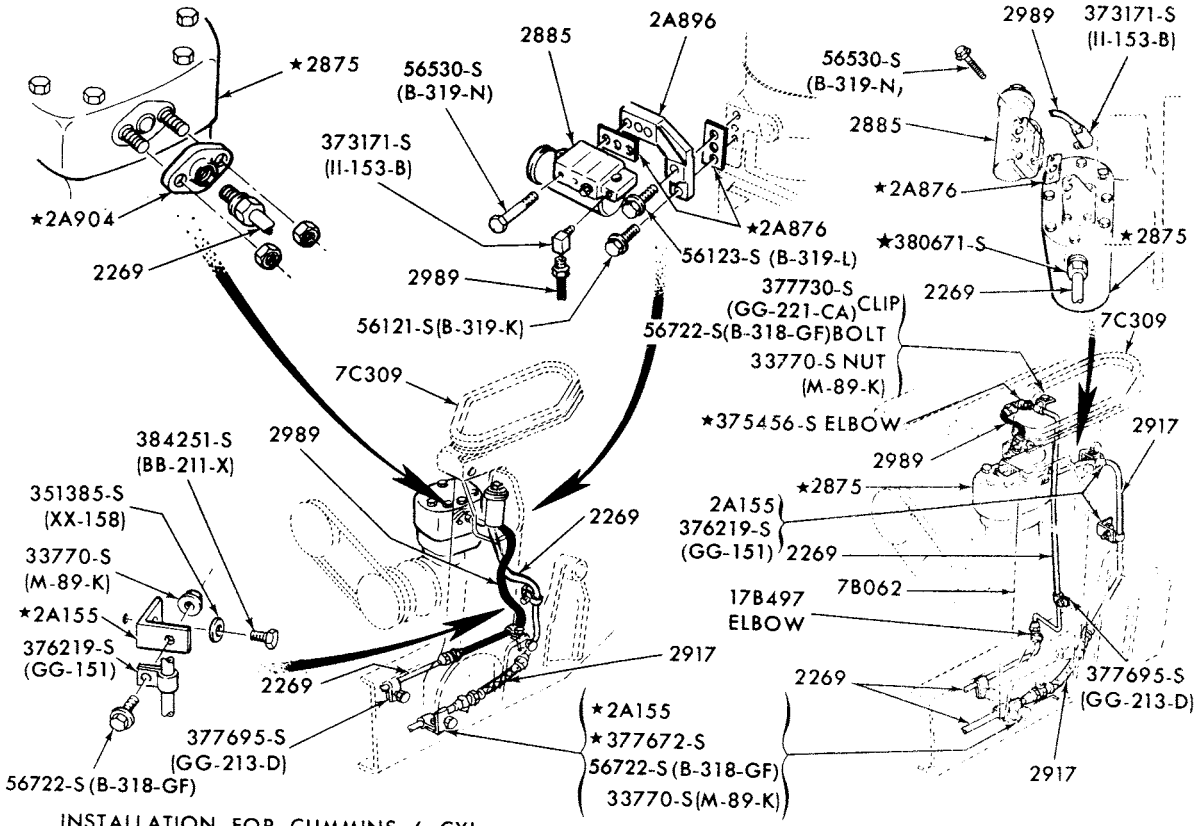
1973/77 WT900--NEWAY SUSPENSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

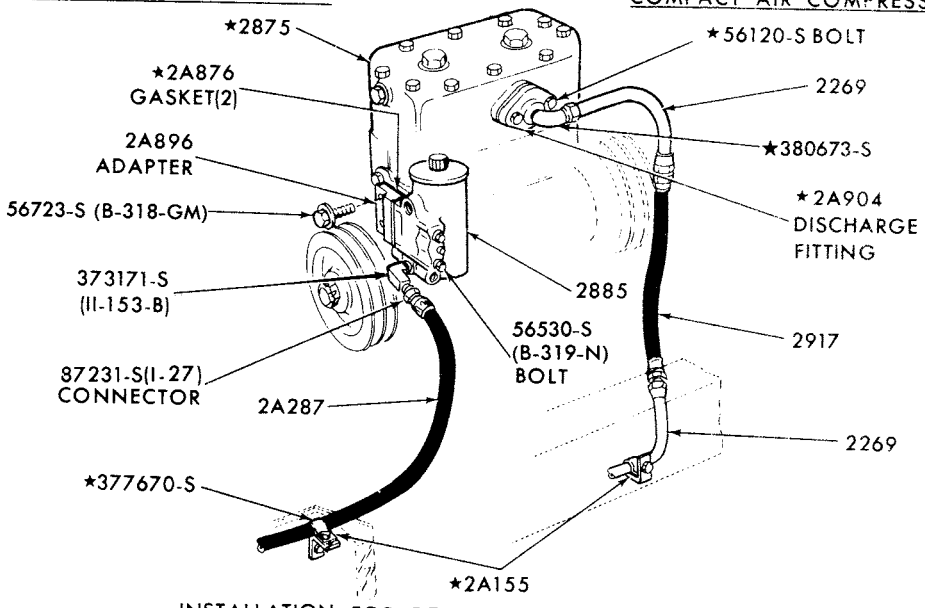


AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1973/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL-"Before Ser. W40,001"



INSTALLATION FOR CUMMINS 6 CYL.-
DIESEL ENGINES WITH BENDIX-
WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR

INSTALLATION FOR CUMMINS 6 CYL.-
DIESEL ENGINES WITH CUMMINS
COMPACT AIR COMPRESSOR



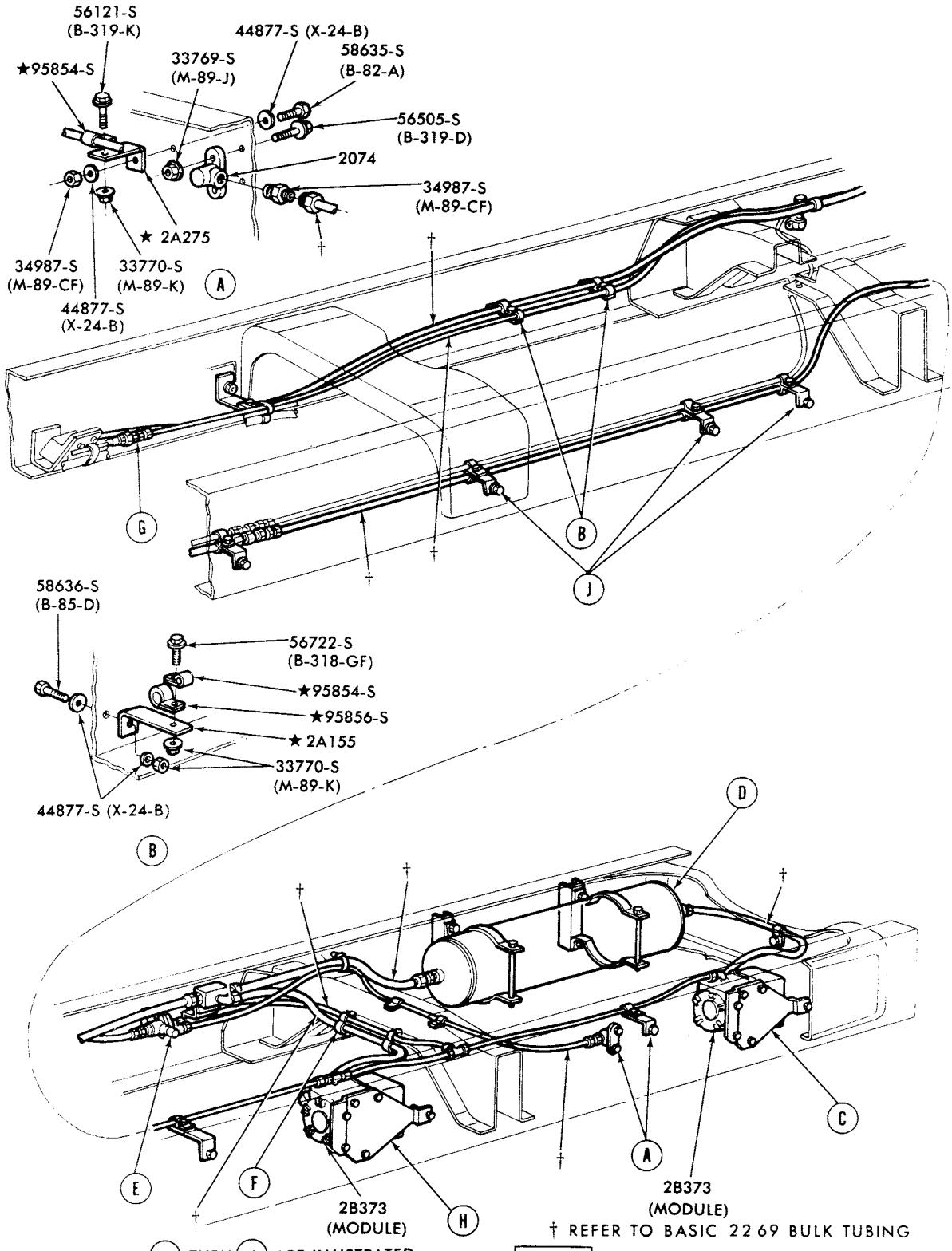
INSTALLATION FOR DETROIT DIESEL
6-71 ENGINES

(FOR CONTINUATION OF INSTALLATION REFER TO ILLUSTRATION P-8530-A)

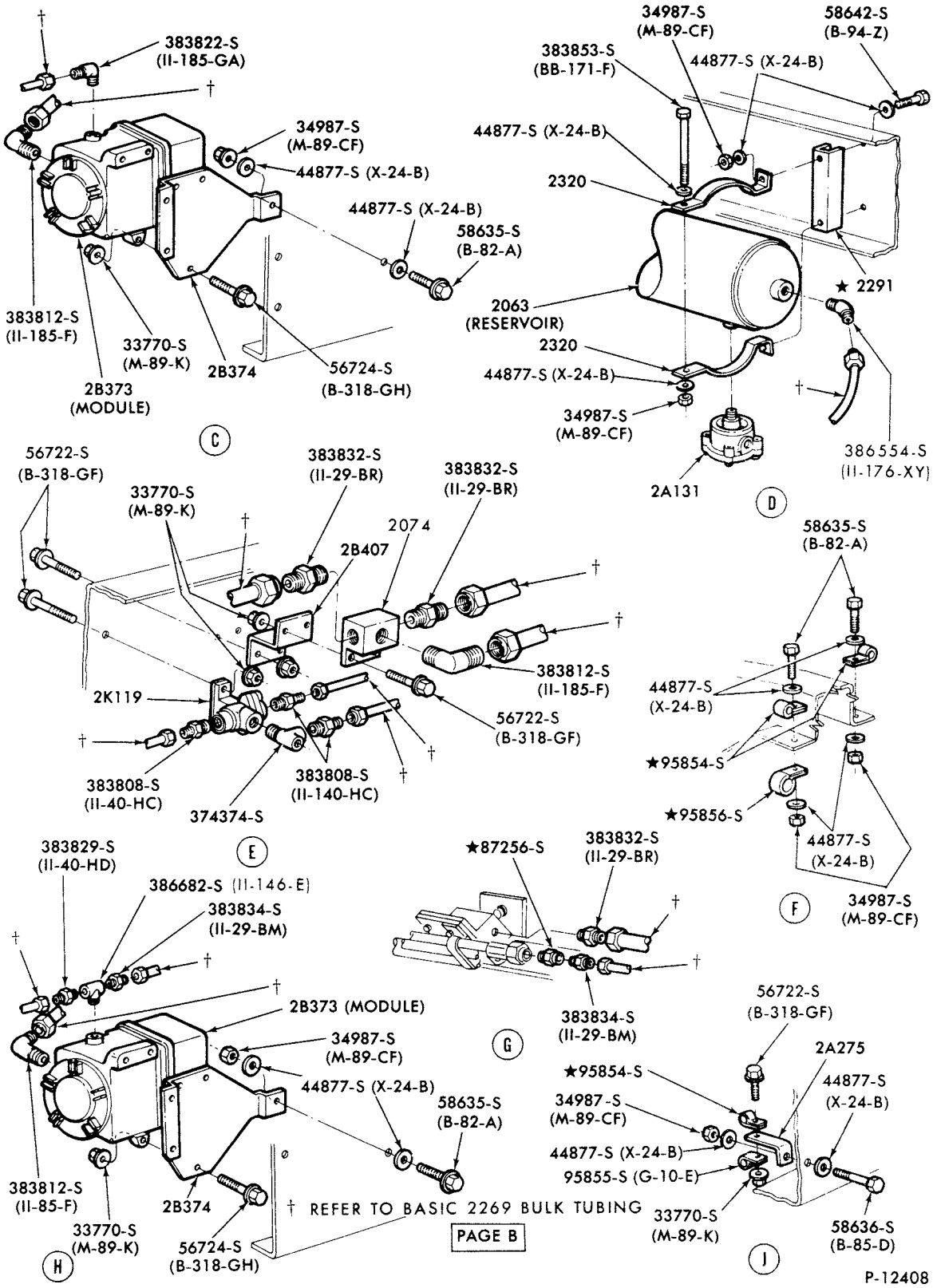
P-8530-B

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1973/75 W-WT900--6 CYL. CUM. and DETROIT DIESEL-"Before Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



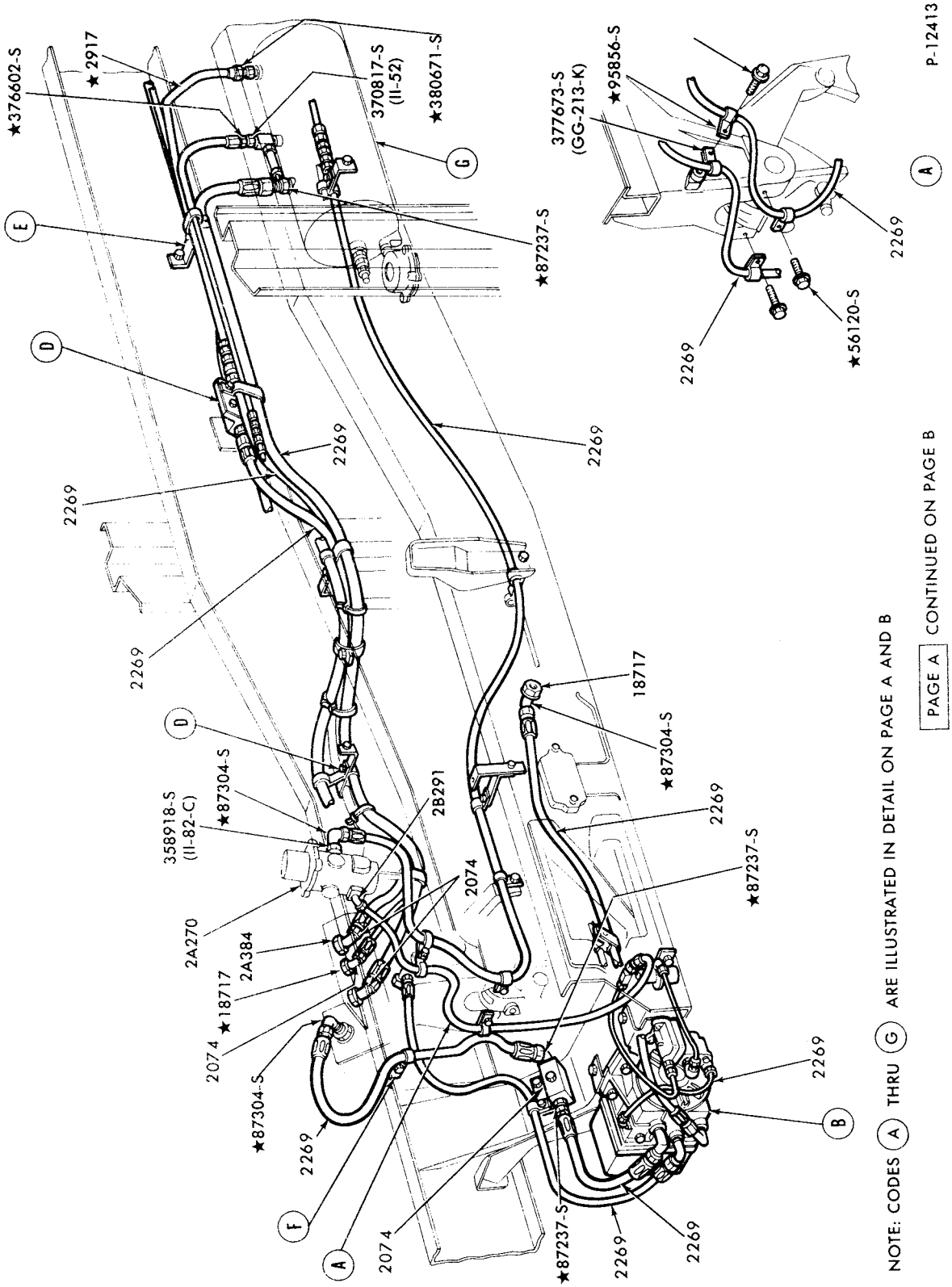
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/77 WT900--REYCO SUSPENSION



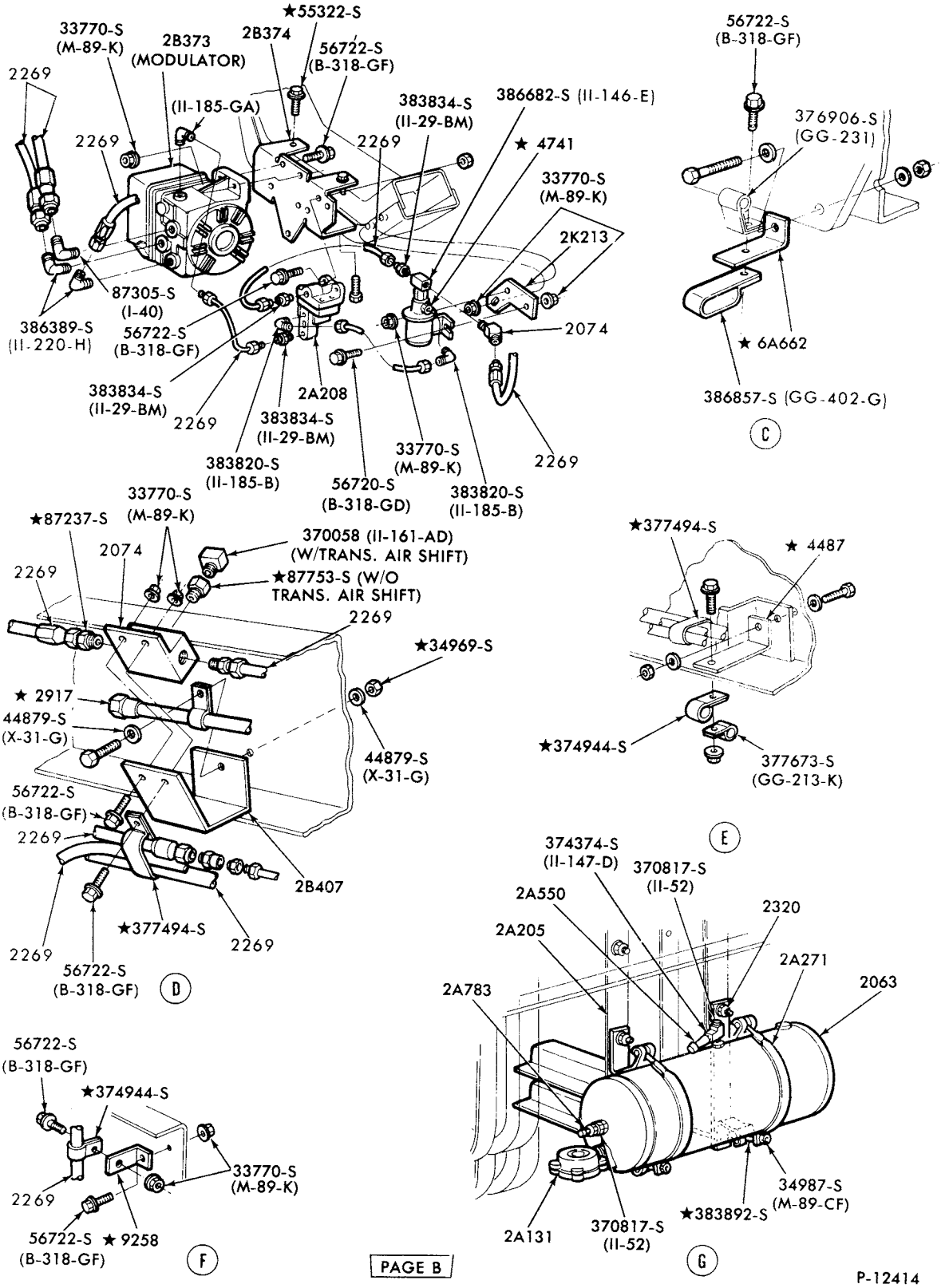
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/77 WT900--REYCO SUSPENSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 · FORD MOTOR · DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

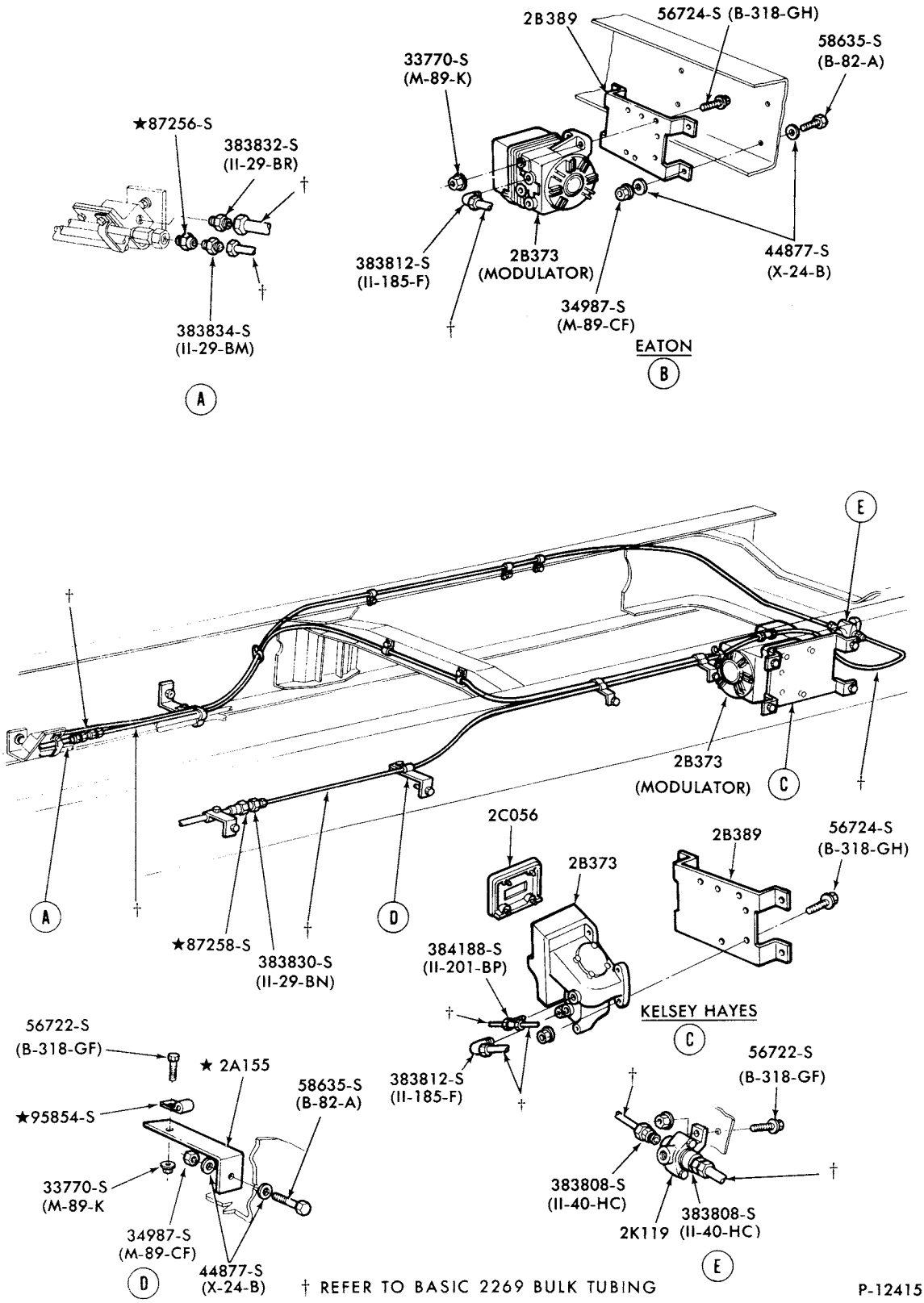


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/77 W-WT900

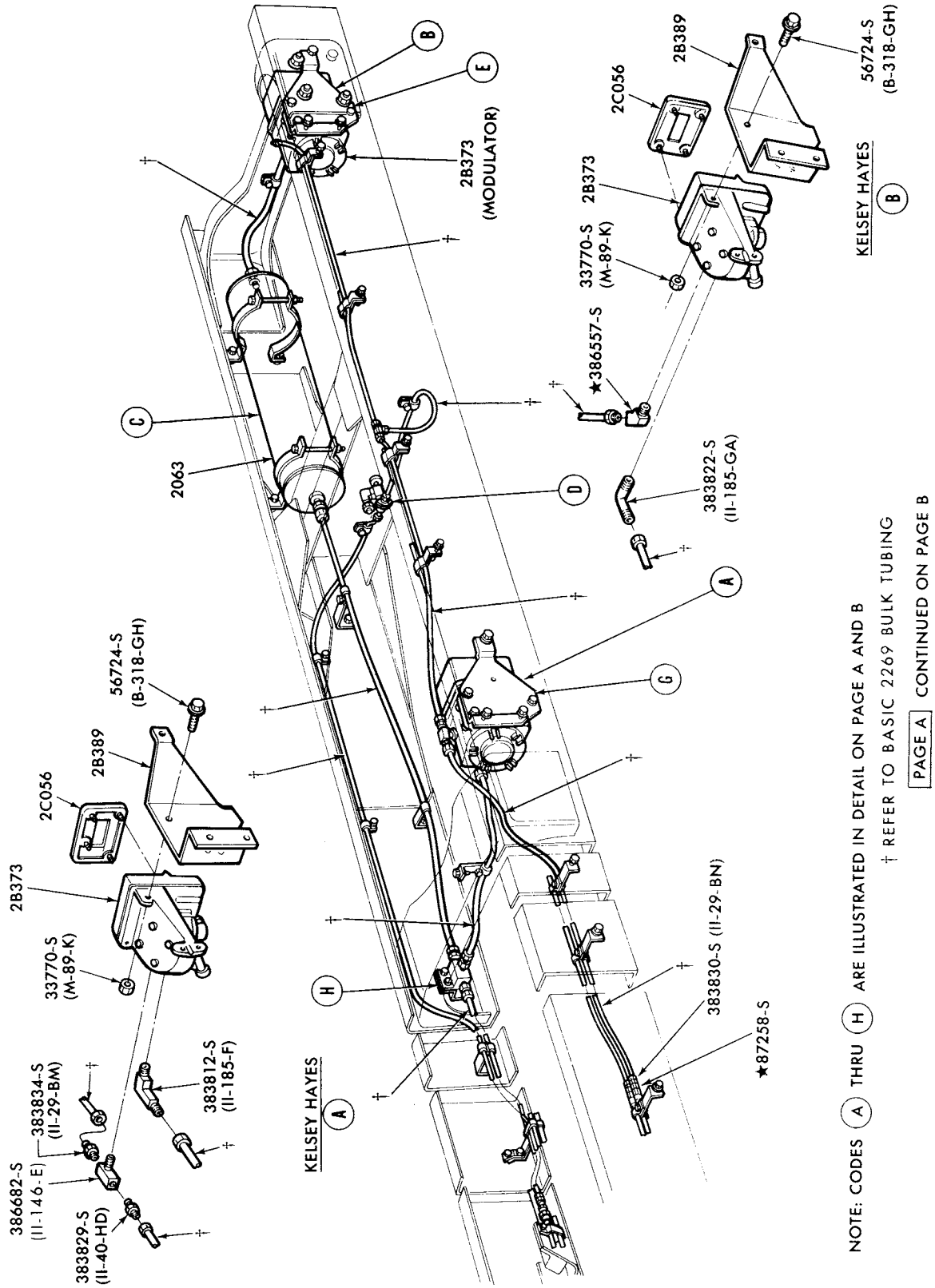


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

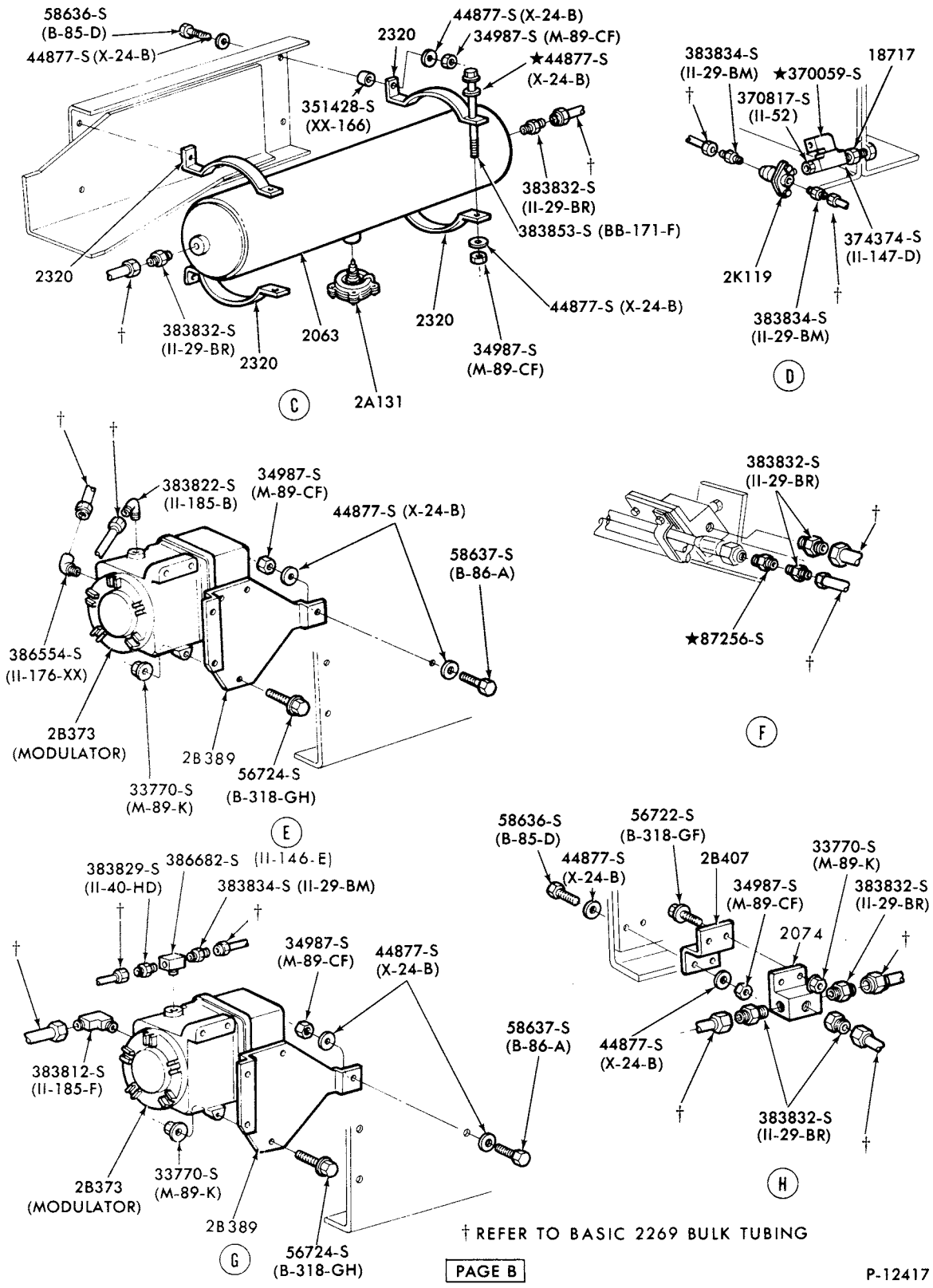


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION
1975/77 W900



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/77 WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

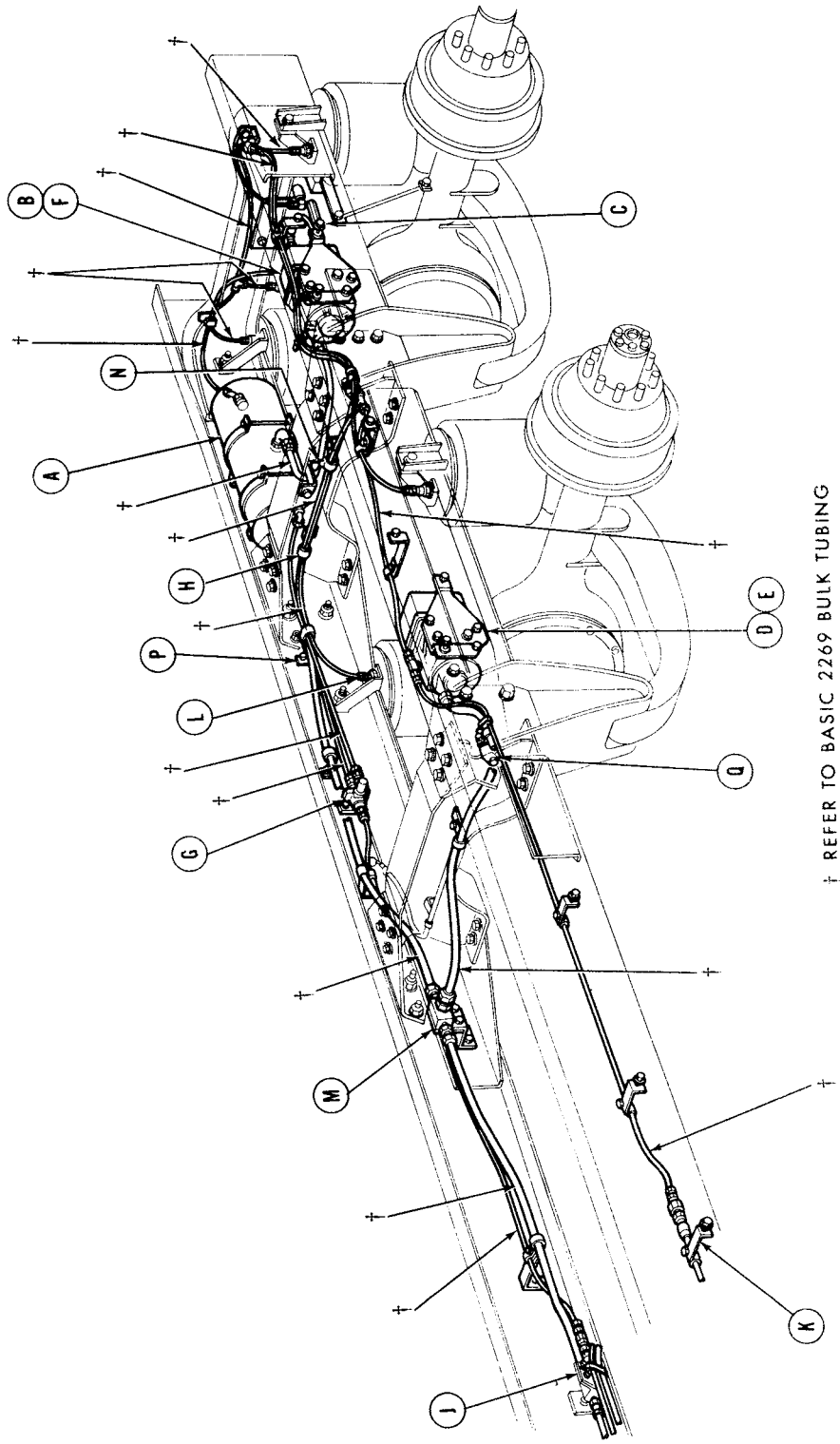


† REFER TO BASIC 2269 BULK TUBING

PAGE B

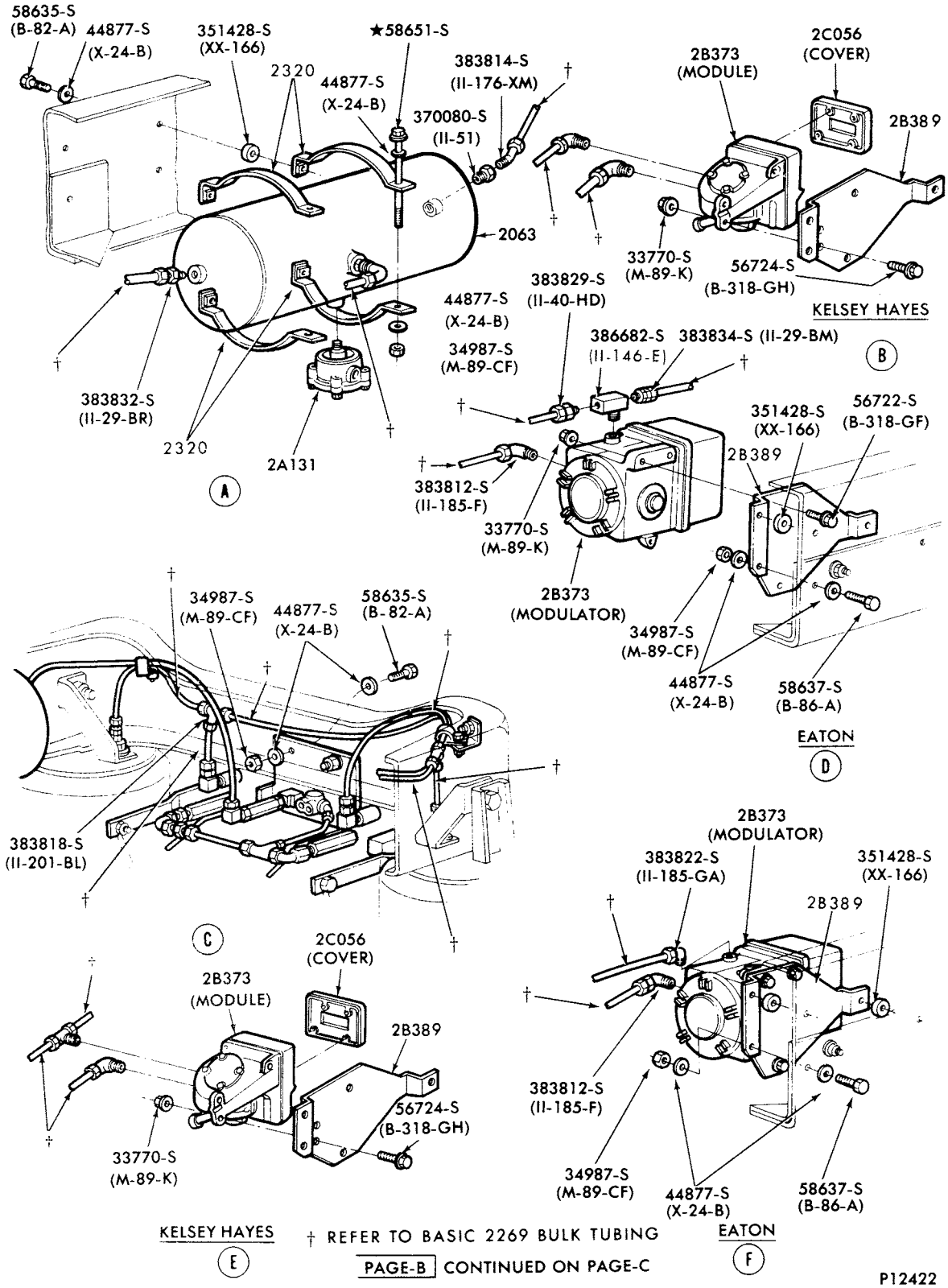
P-12417

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/77 WT900

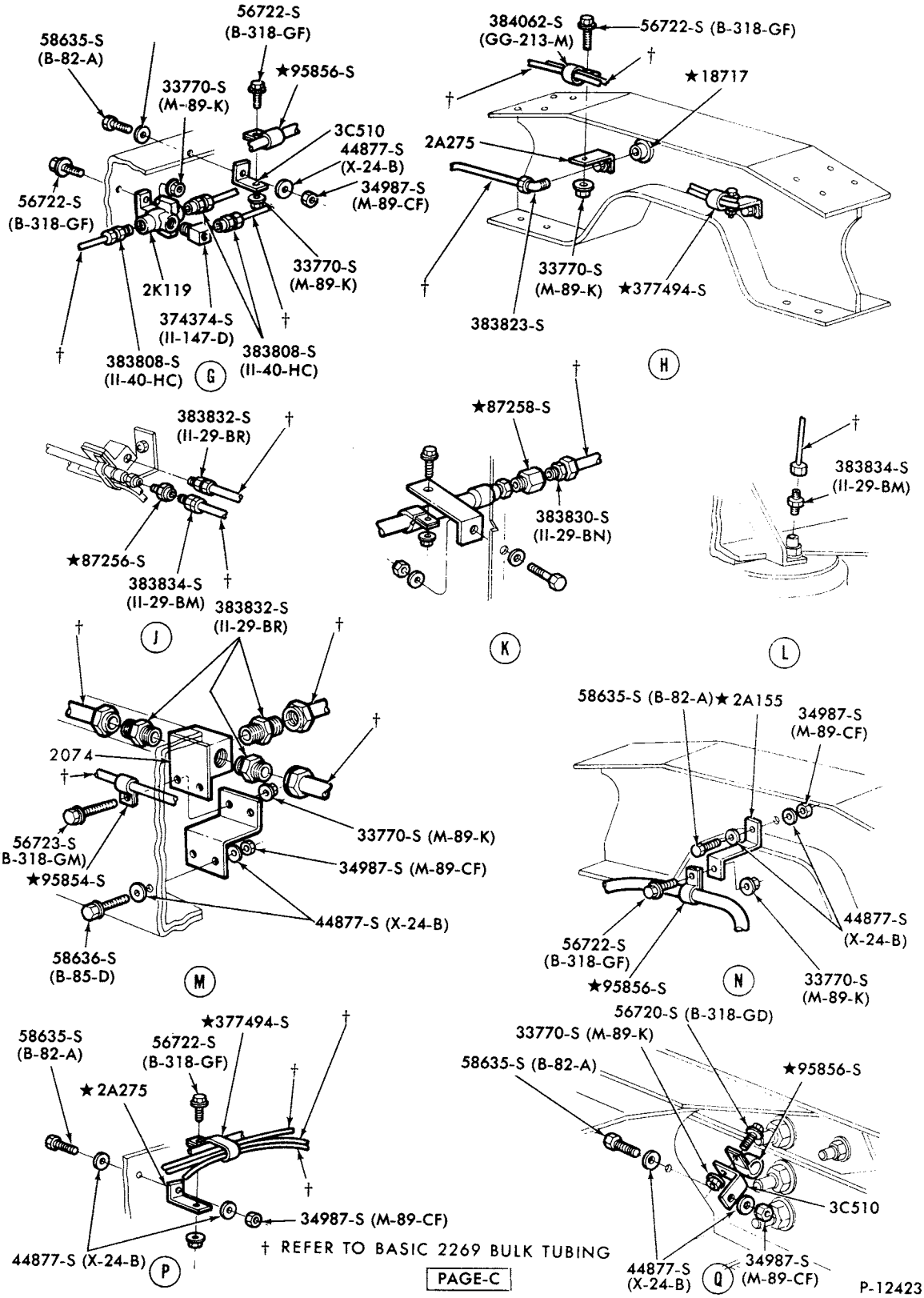


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/77 WT900--NEWAY SUSPENSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

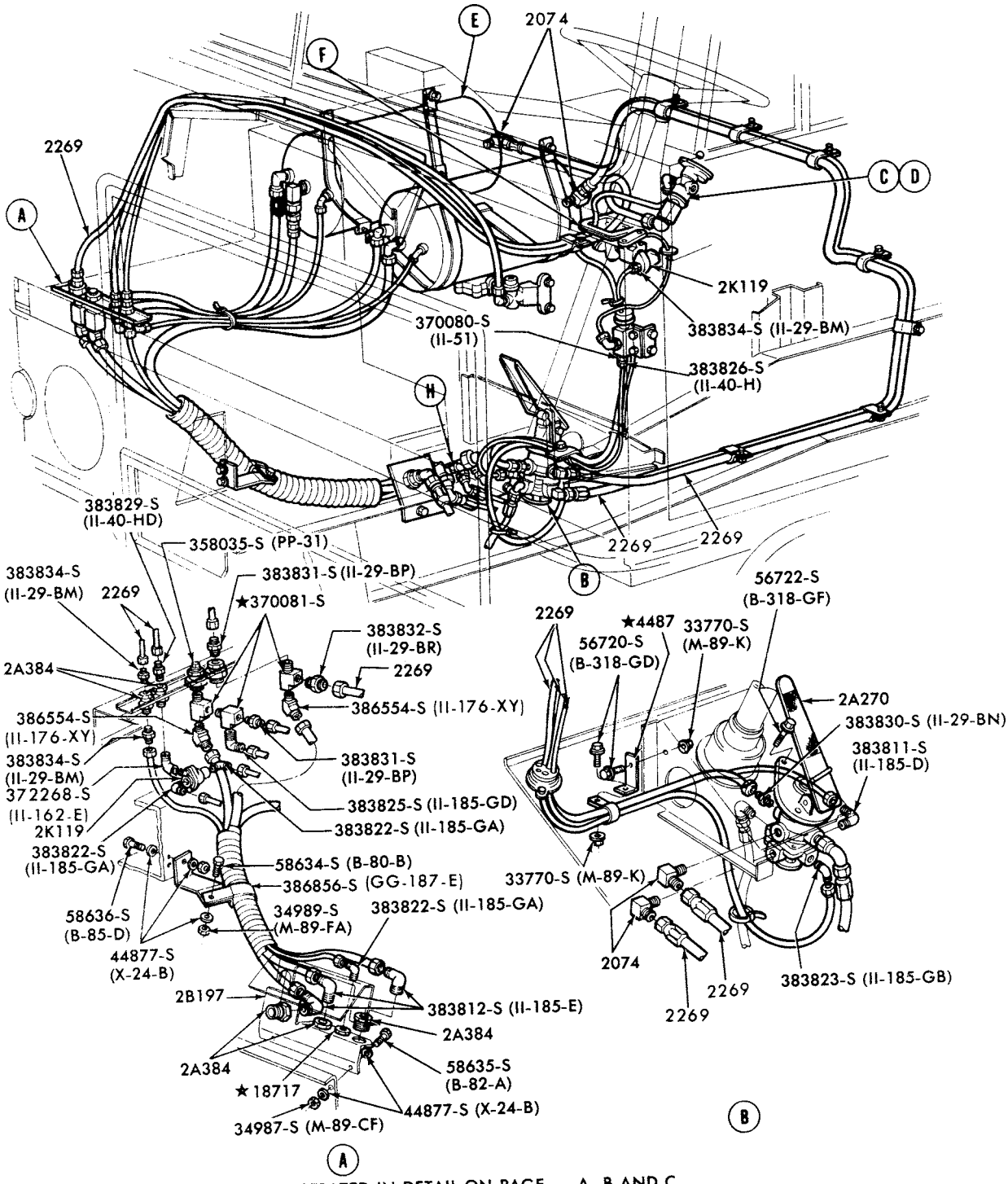


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/77 WT900--NEWAY SUSPENSION



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-REAR SECTION (PAGE C)
1975/77 WT900--NEWAY SUSPENSION

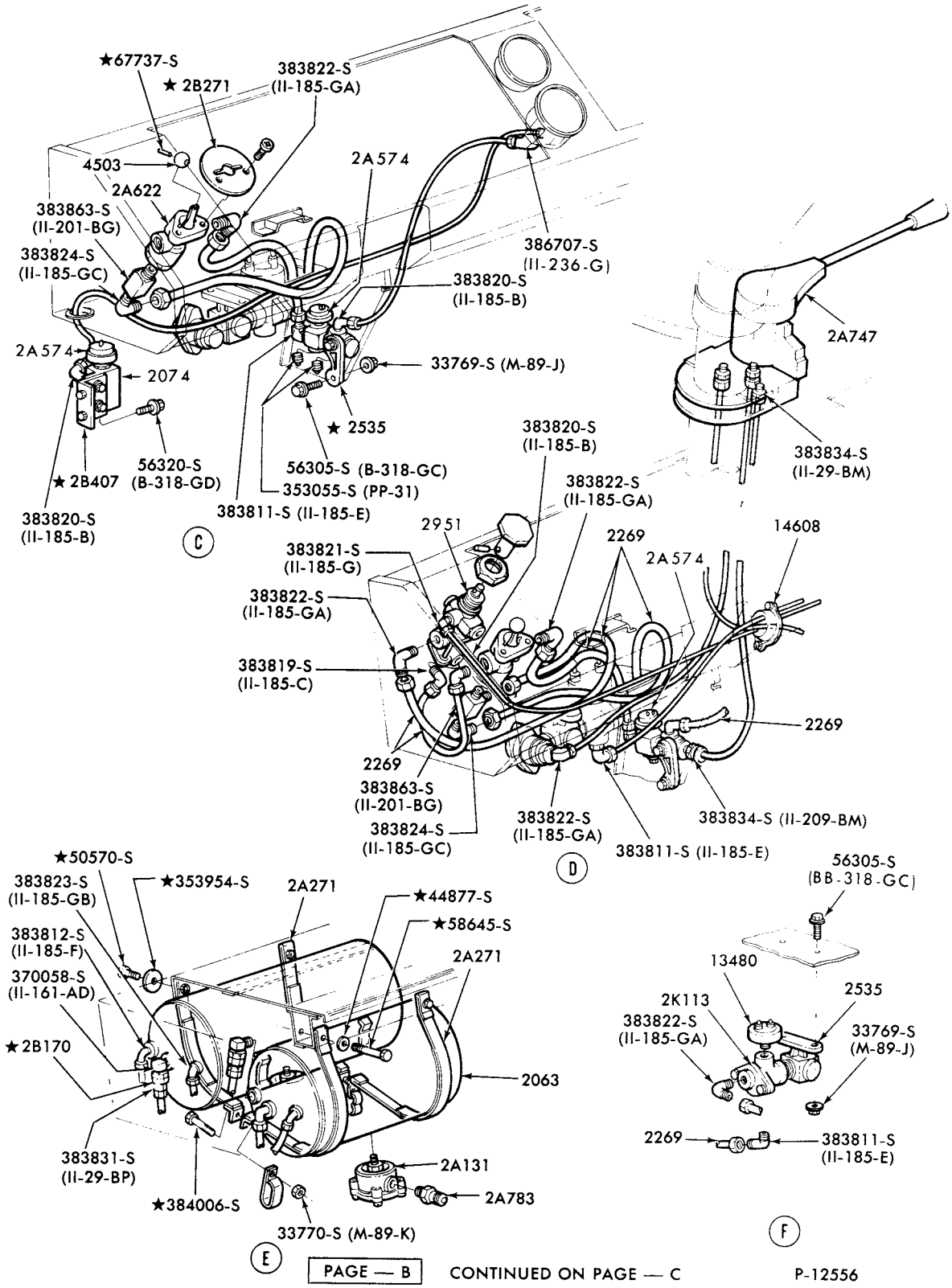
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



NOTE: CODES A THRU M ARE ILLUSTRATED IN DETAIL ON PAGE — A, B AND C

PAGE — A CONTINUED ON PAGE — B P-12555

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE A)
1975/77 W-WT900



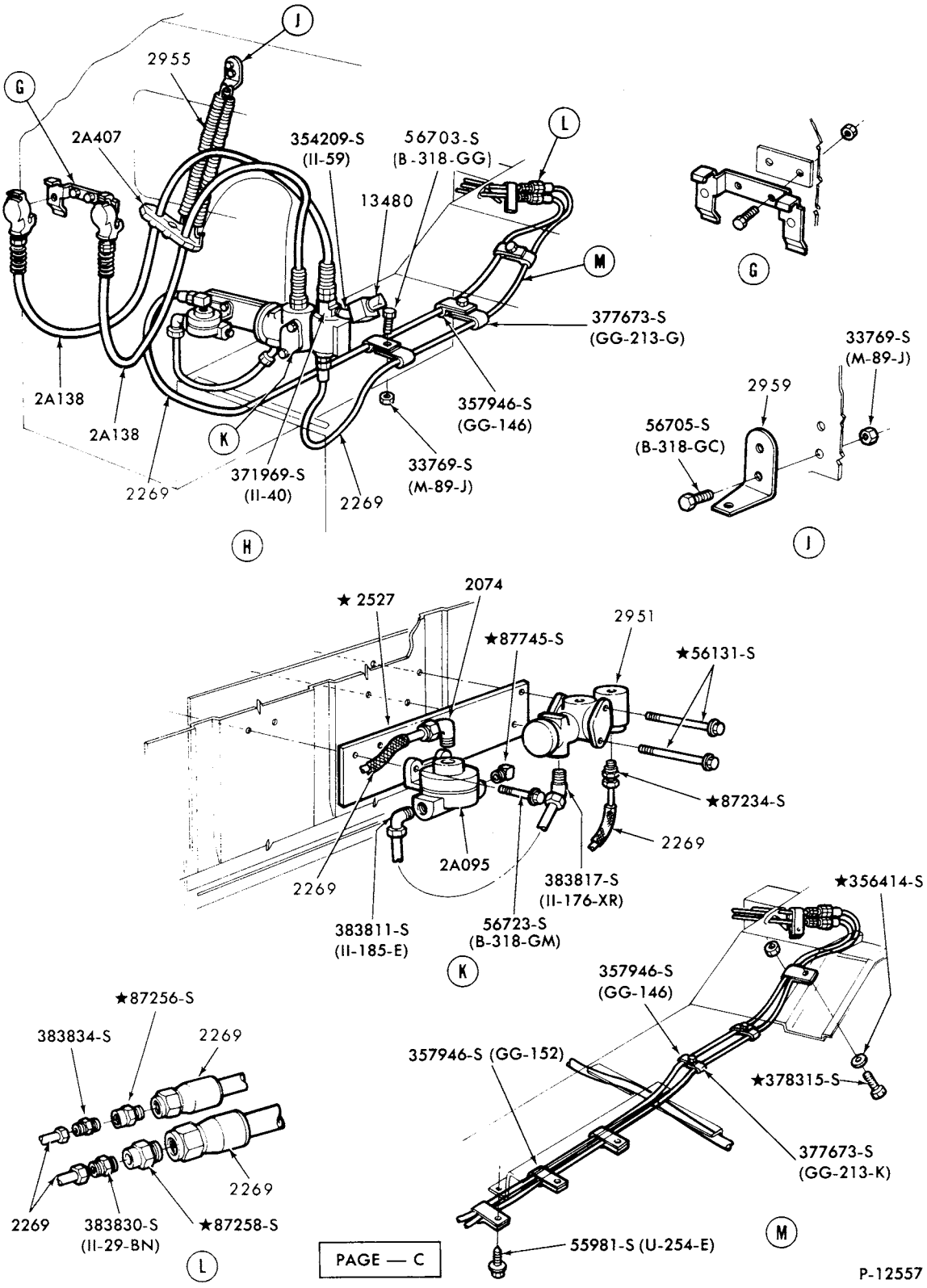
PAGE — B CONTINUED ON PAGE — C

P-12556

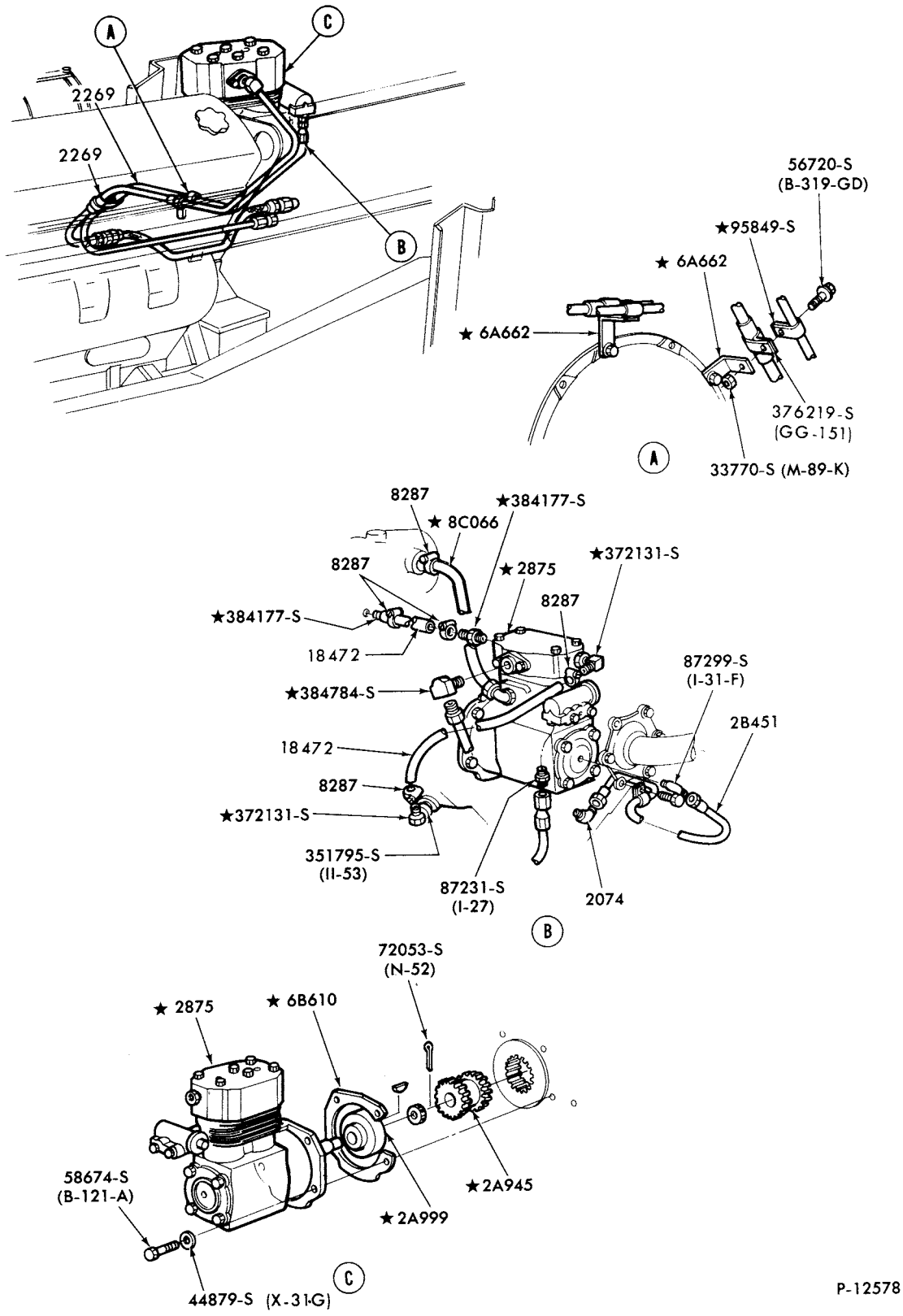
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE B)
1975/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

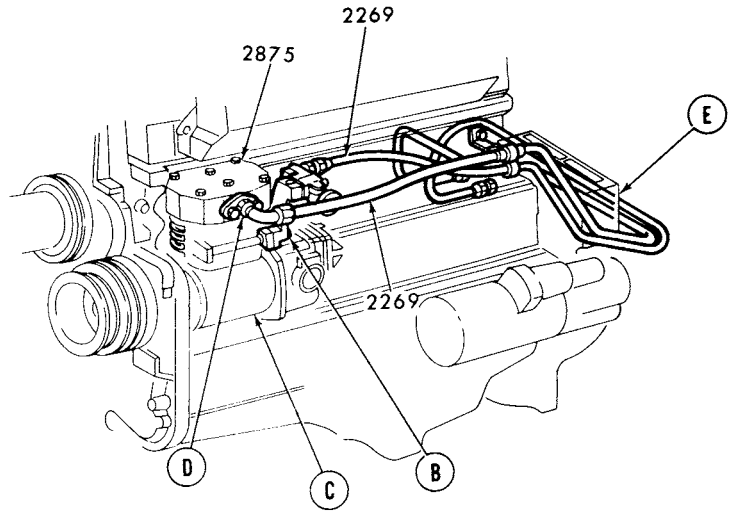


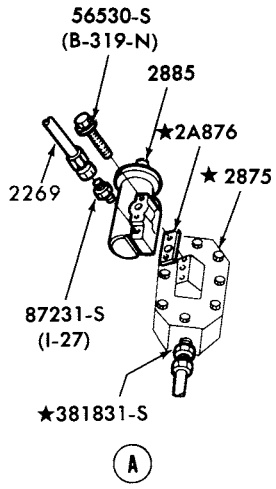
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL)-FRONT SECTION (PAGE C)
1975/77 W-WT900

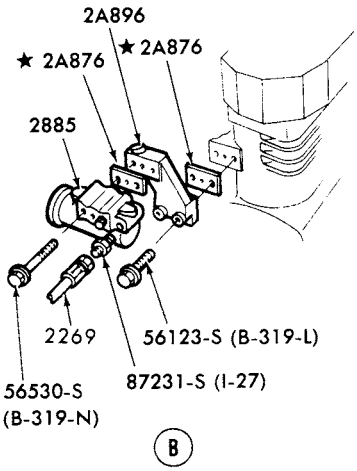


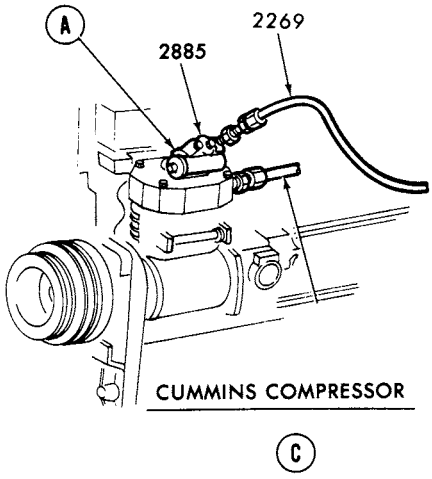
AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1975/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL-"From Ser. W40,001"

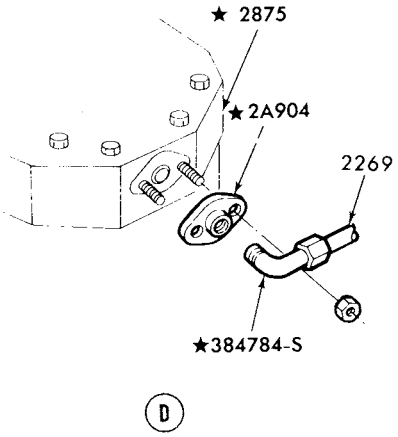
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

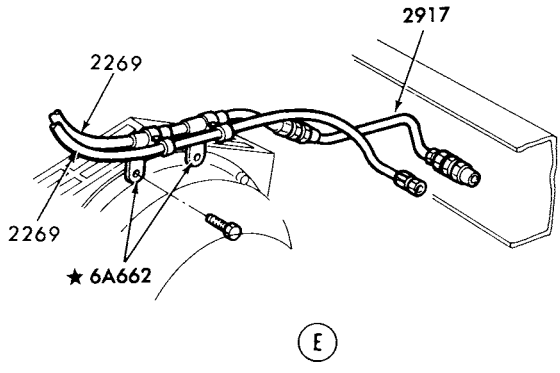






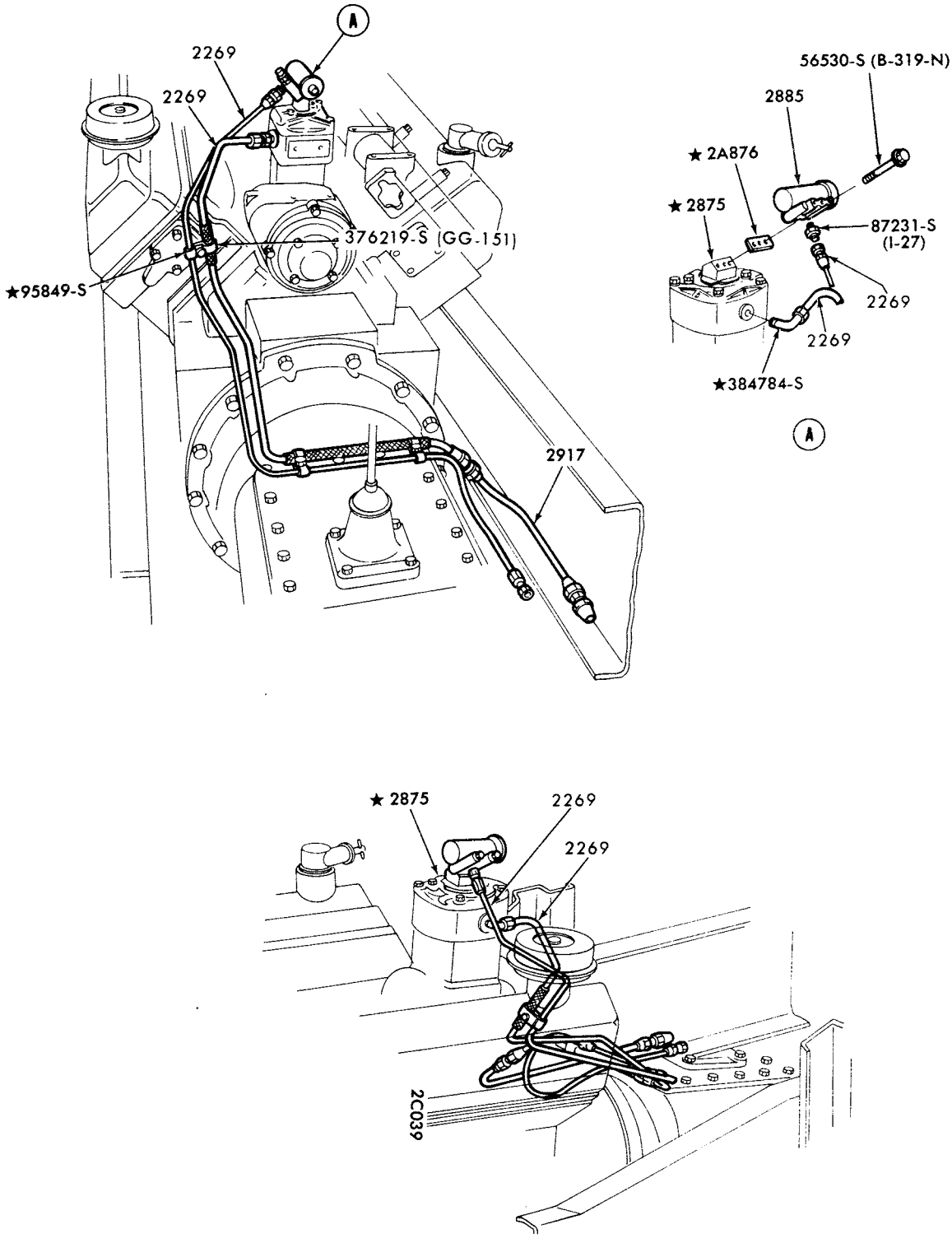






P-12580

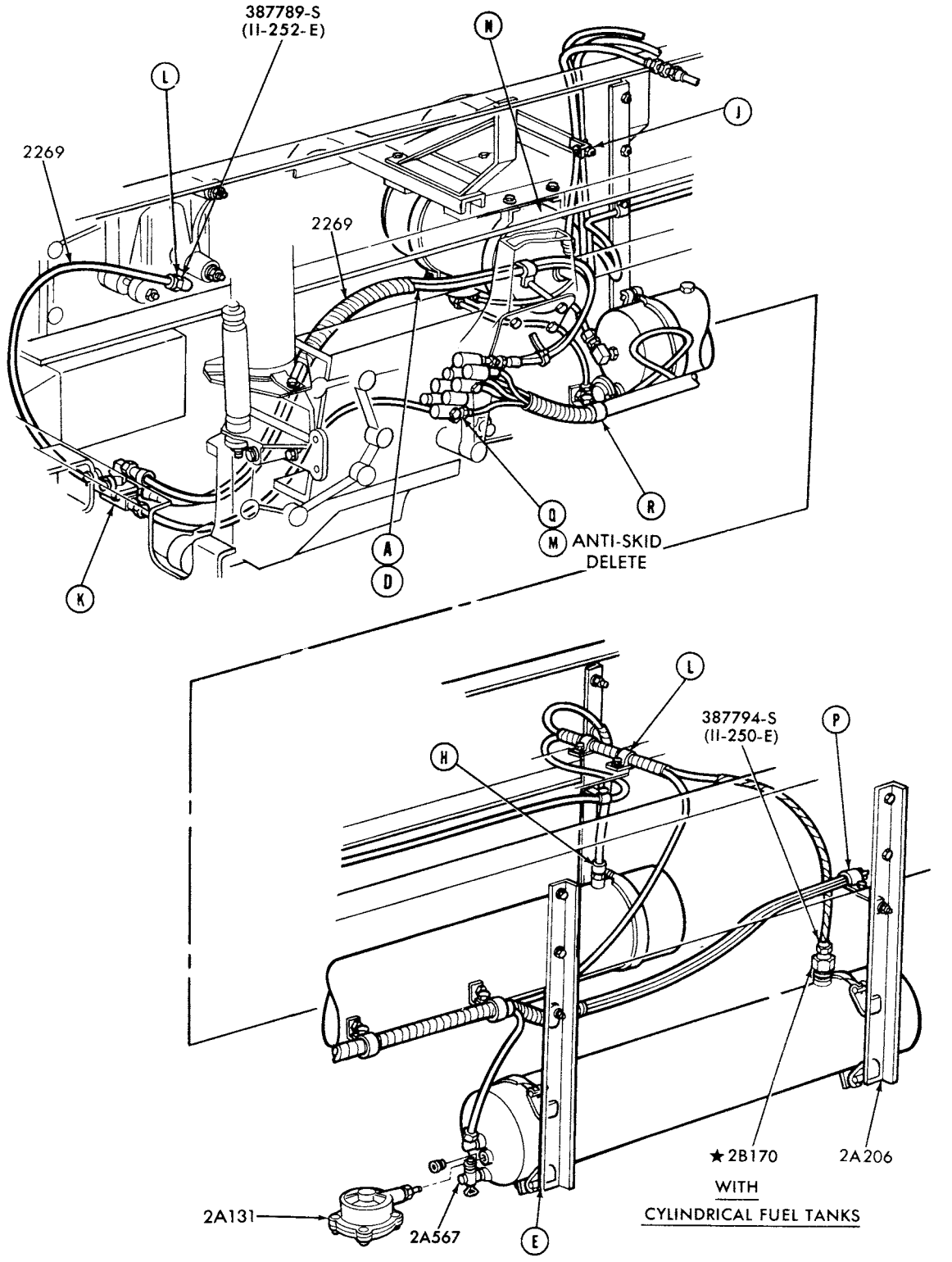
AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1975/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS DIESEL-"From Ser. W40,001"



P-12579

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1975/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 DIESEL-"From Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

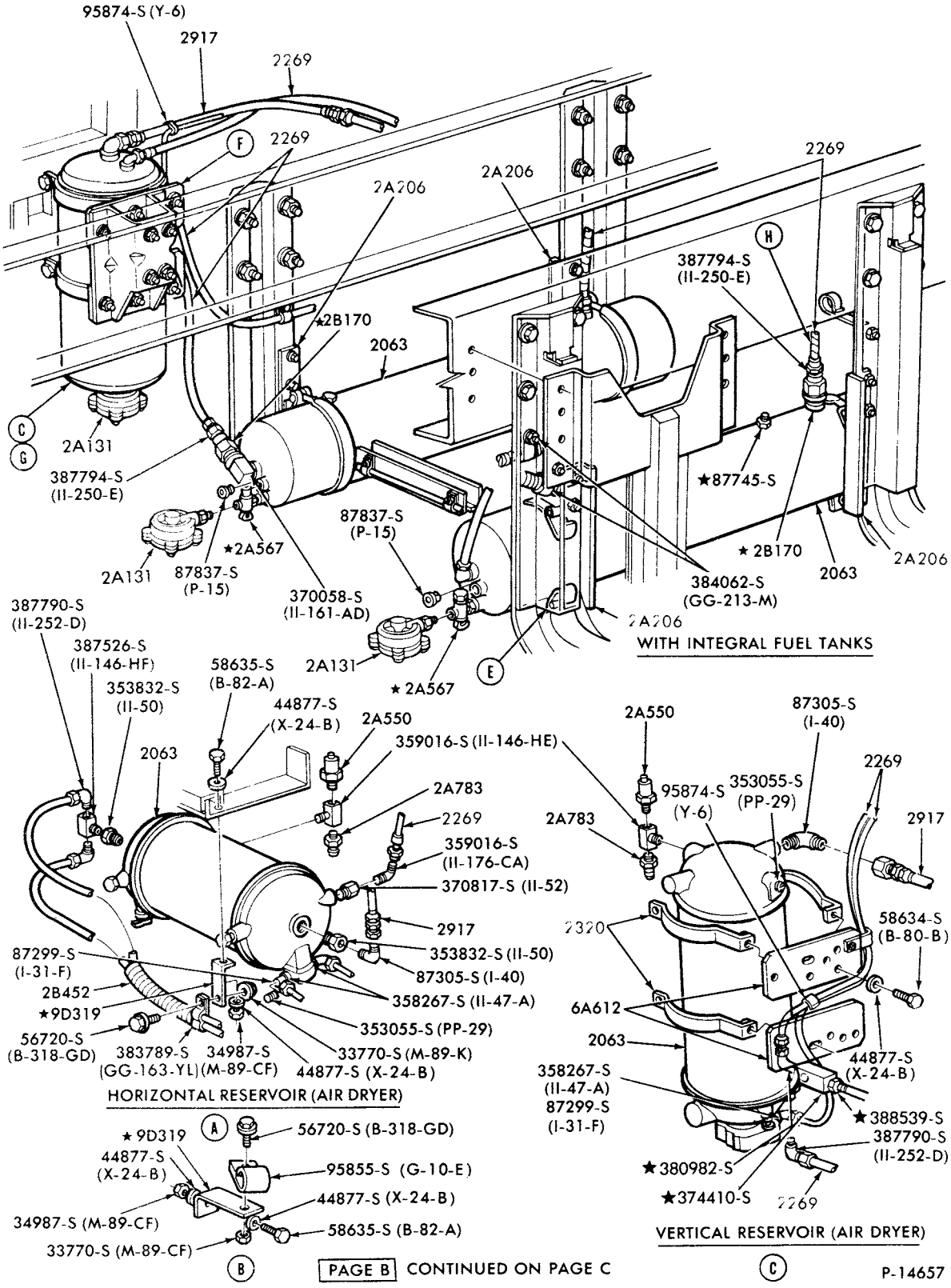


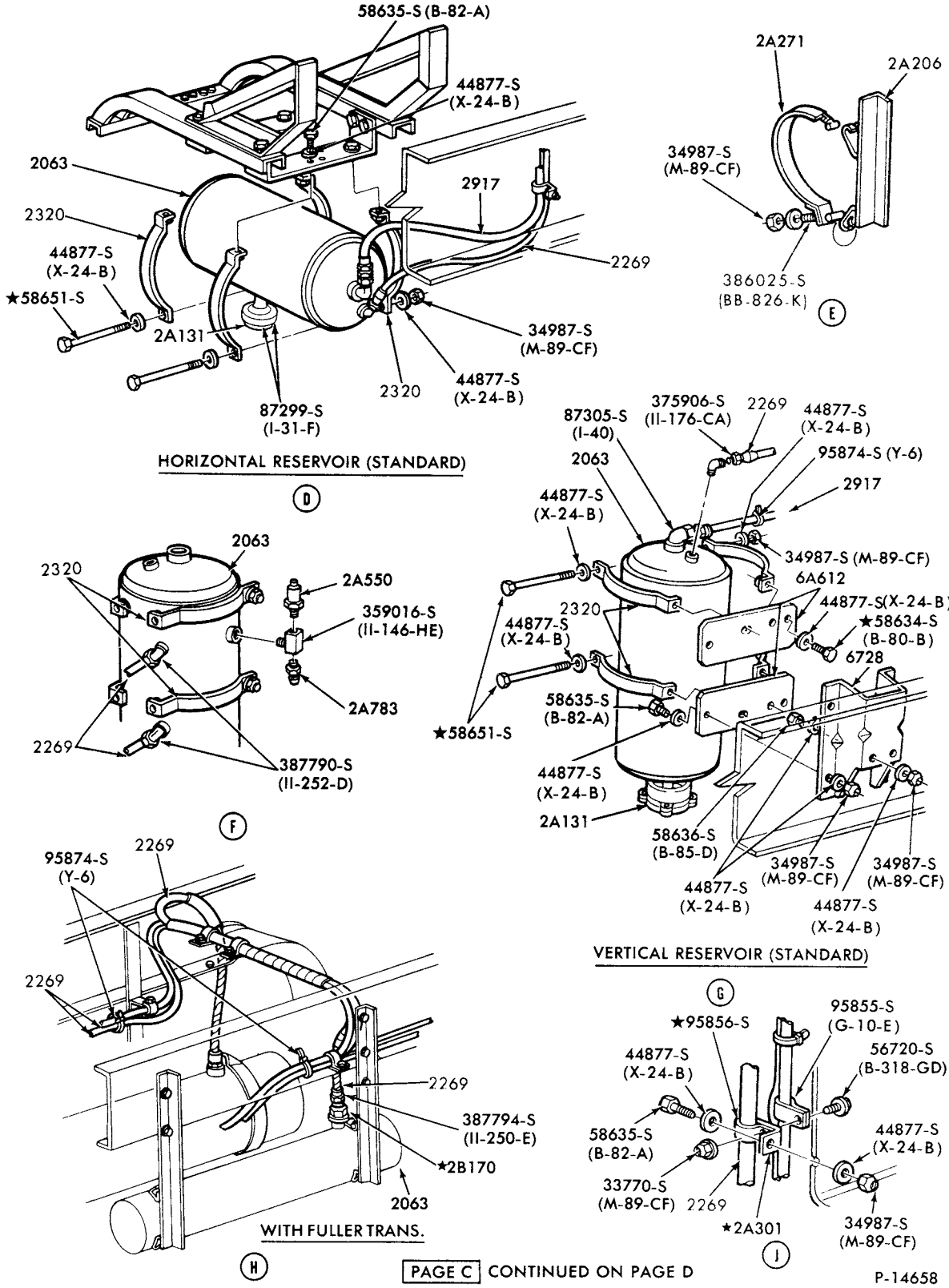
PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

P-14656

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRONT TUBING)-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR- DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY


95874-S (Y-6)
2917
2269
F
2269
2A206
2A206
2269
H
387794-S (II-250-E)
★2B170
2063
C
G
2A131
387794-S (II-250-E)
★87745-S
87837-S (P-15)
★2A567
2A131
87837-S (P-15)
★2B170
2063
2A206
370058-S (II-161-AD)
384062-S (GG-213-M)
2A206
387790-S (II-252-D)
WITH INTEGRAL FUEL TANKS
387526-S (II-146-HF)
58635-S (B-82-A)
2A131
E
353832-S (II-50)
★2A567
44877-S (X-24-B)
2A550
359016-S (II-146-HE)
2063
2A783
2269
359016-S (II-176-CA)
370817-S (II-52)
2917
87299-S (I-31-F)
353832-S (II-50)
2B452
87305-S (I-40)
★9D319
358267-S (II-47-A)
353055-S (PP-29)
56720-S (B-318-GD)
383789-S (GG-163-YL)
34987-S (M-89-CF)
33770-S (M-89-K)
44877-S (X-24-B)
HORIZONTAL RESERVOIR (AIR DRYER)
2A550
87305-S (I-40)
95874-S (Y-6)
353055-S (PP-29)
2269
2A783
2917
2320
58634-S (B-80-B)
6A612
2063
44877-S (X-24-B)
358267-S (II-47-A)
87299-S (I-31-F)
★388539-S
387790-S (II-252-D)
★380982-S
★374410-S
2269
VERTICAL RESERVOIR (AIR DRYER)
★9D319
A
56720-S (B-318-GD)
44877-S (X-24-B)
95855-S (G-10-E)
44877-S (X-24-B)
34987-S (M-89-CF)
58635-S (B-82-A)
33770-S (M-89-CF)
B
PAGE B CONTINUED ON PAGE C
C
P-14657

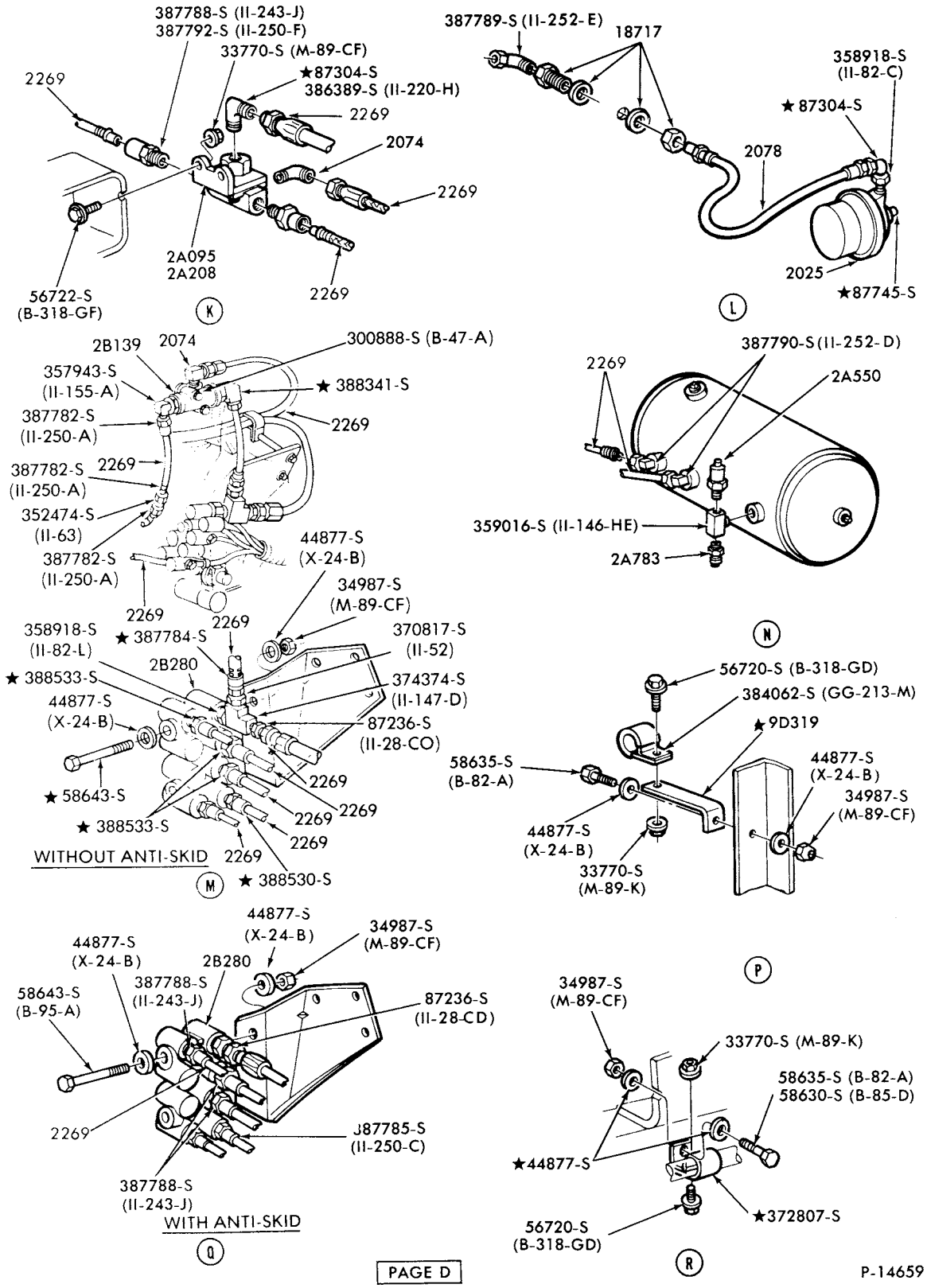


PAGE C CONTINUED ON PAGE D

P-14658

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRONT TUBING)-PAGE C
1978/ CL-CLT900

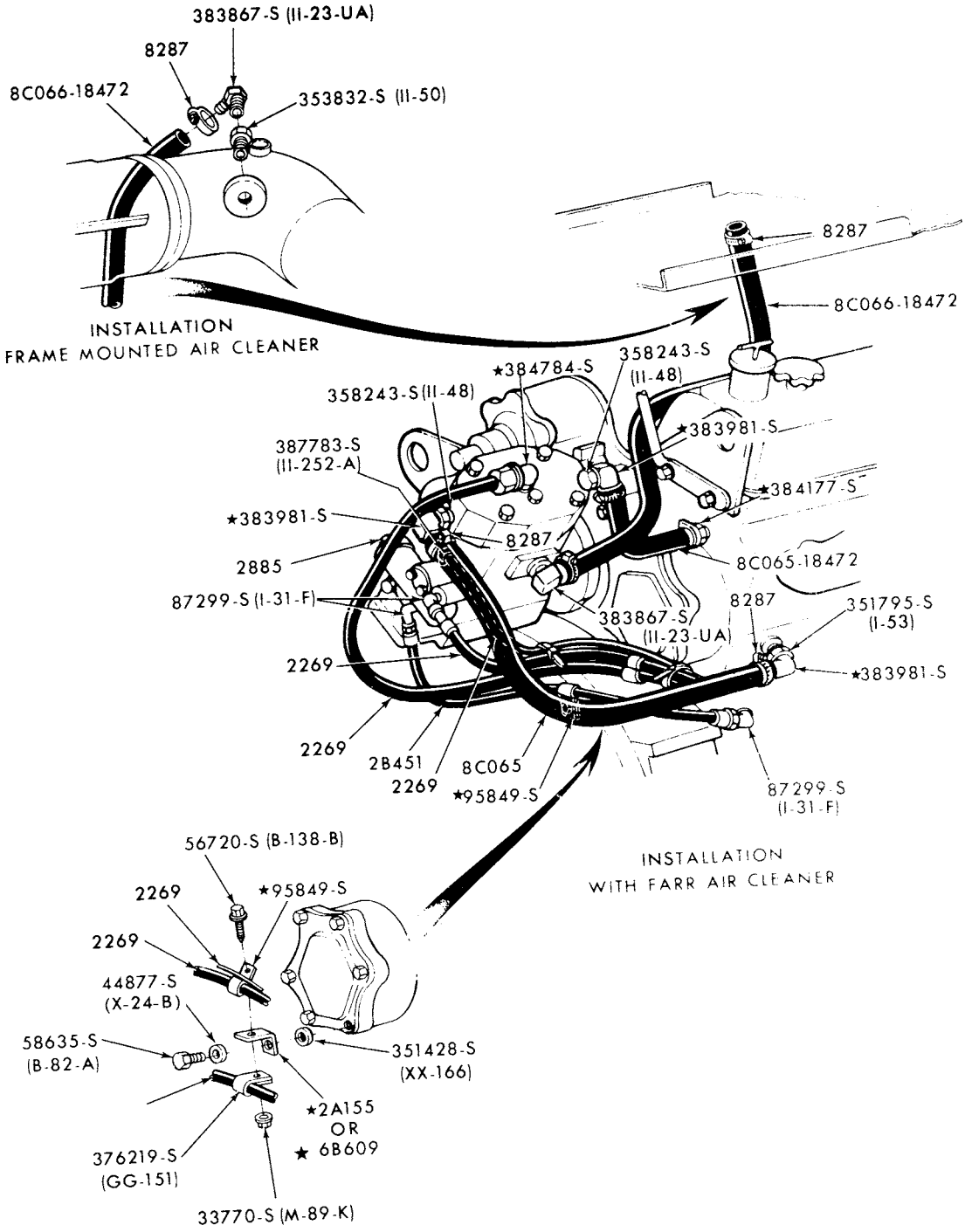
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PAGE D

P-14659

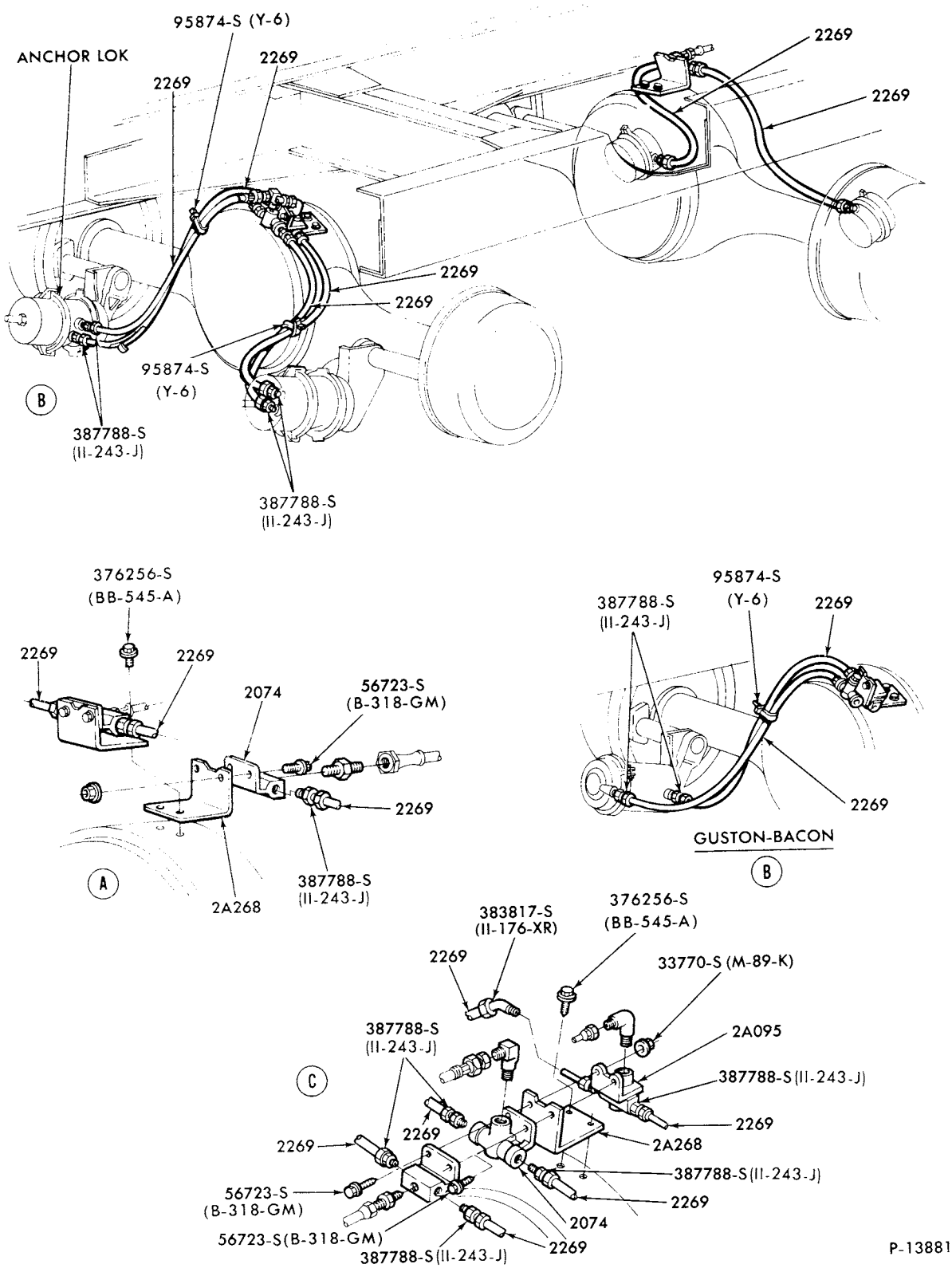
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (FRONT TUBING)-PAGE D
1978/ CL-CLT900



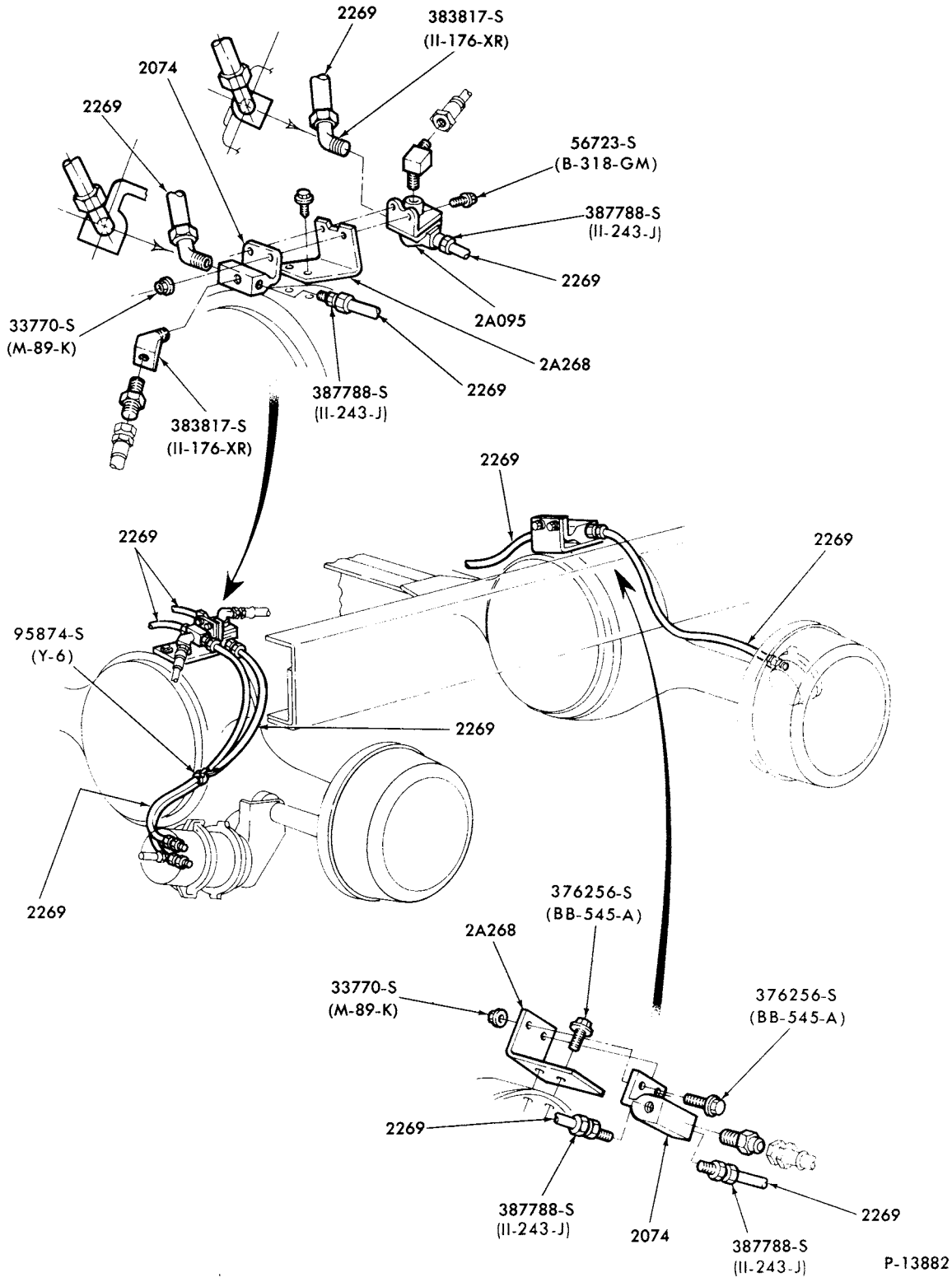
P-13872

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR & RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 and
736 DETROIT 8V-92 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

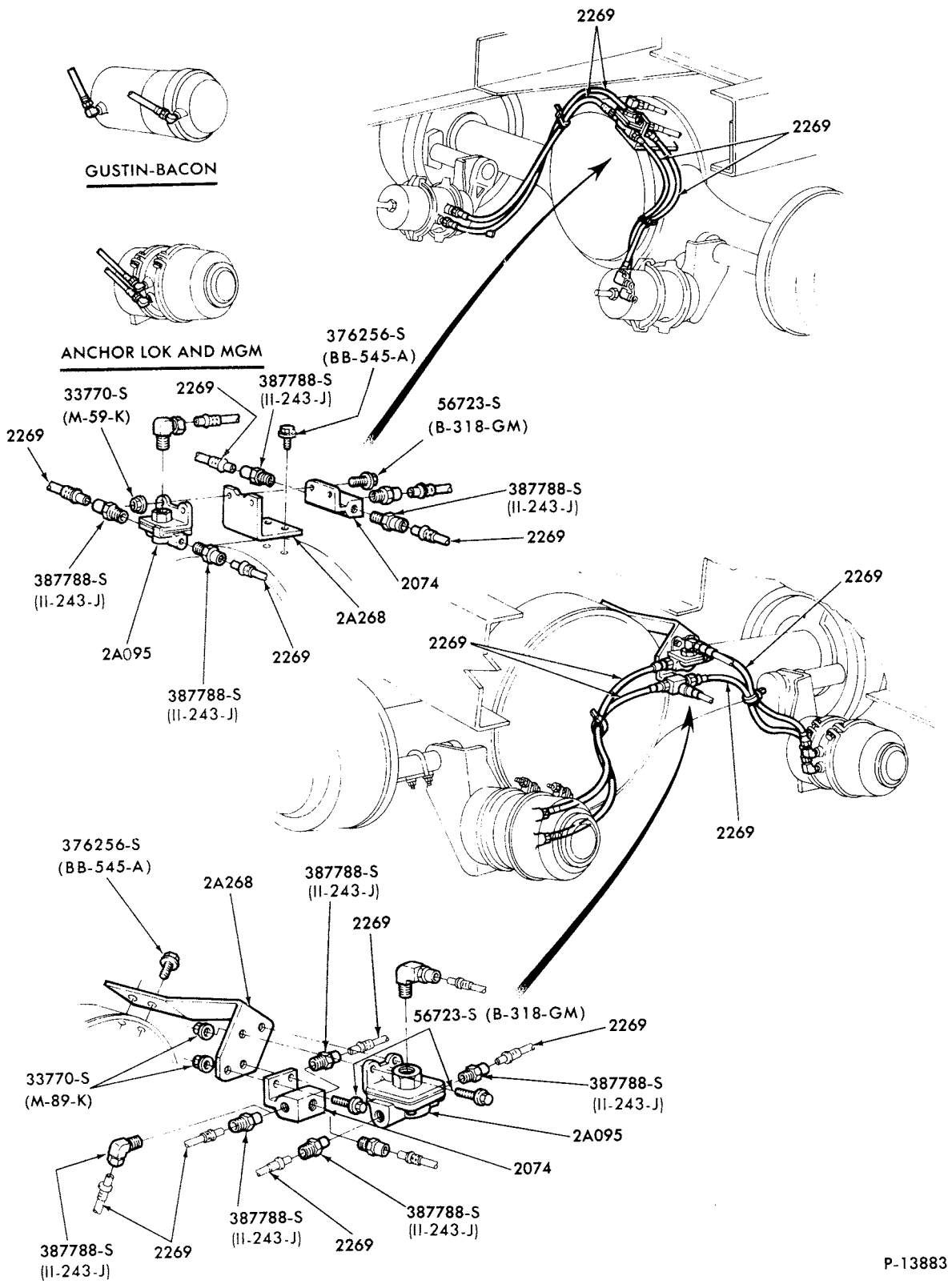


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING) EXCEPT HENDRICKSON 60" AXLE-w/CAM BRAKES
1978/ CLT900

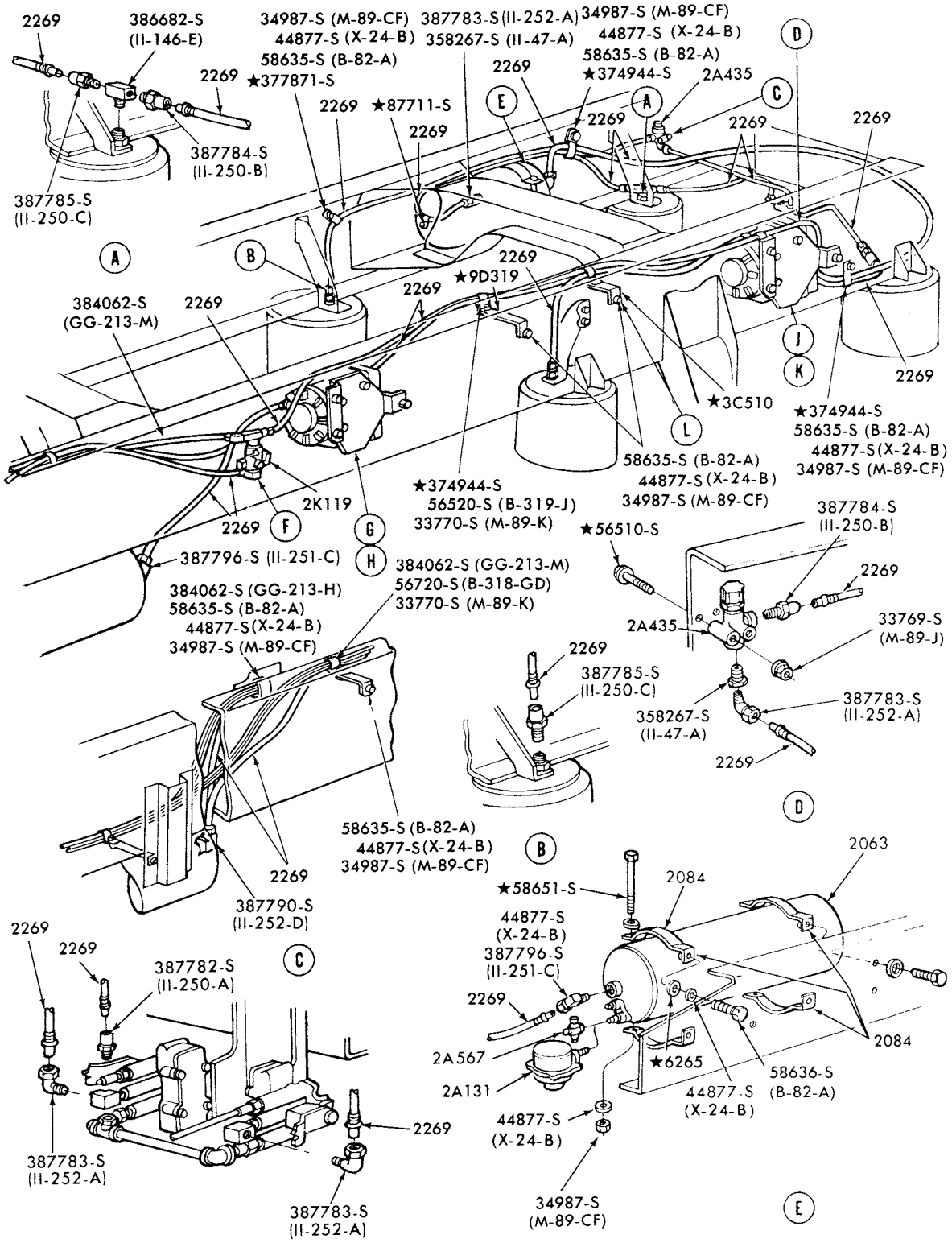


AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/HENDRICKSON 60" AXLE-w/CAM BRAKES
1978/ CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/CAM BRAKES
1978/ CL900

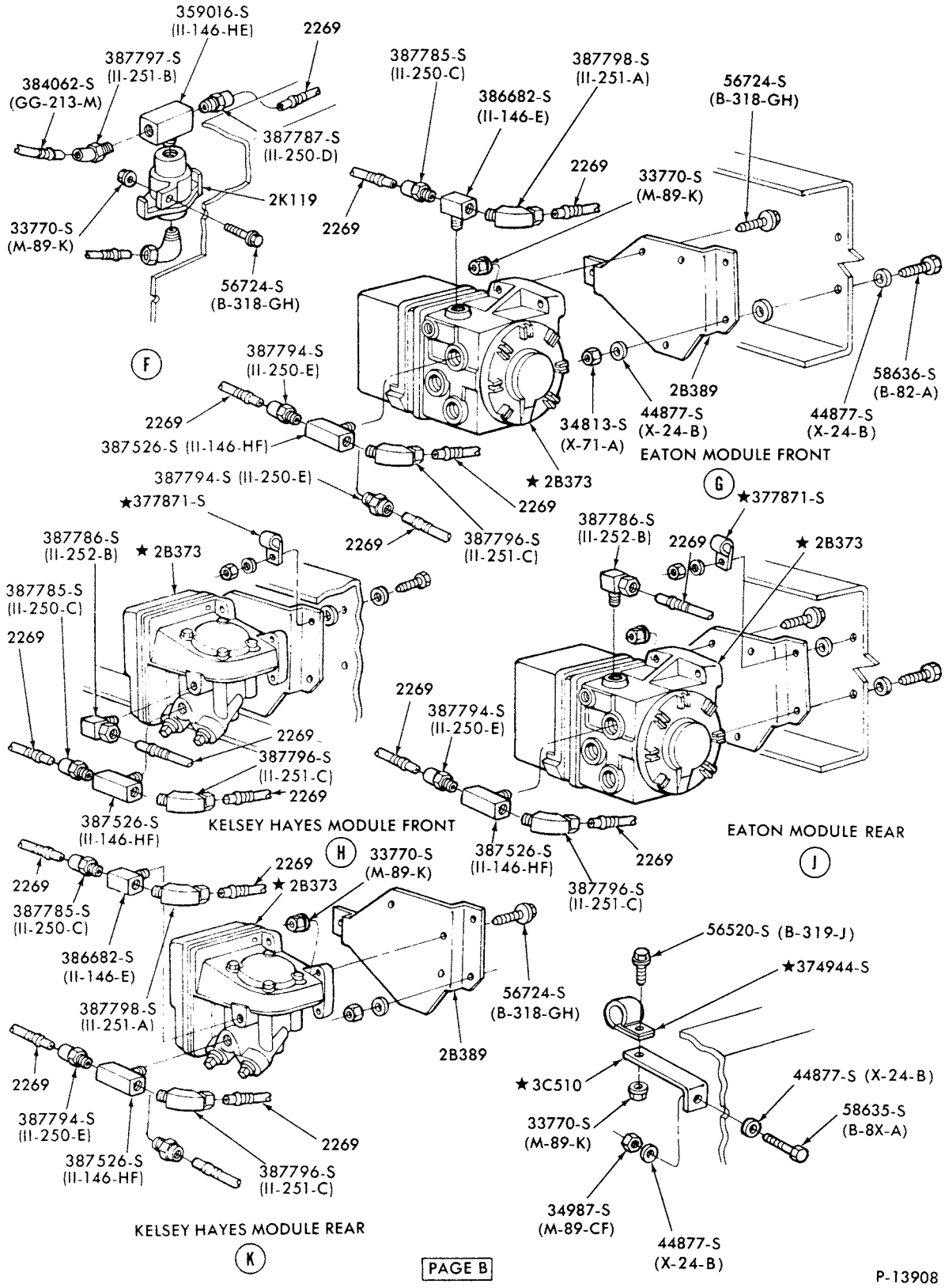


PAGE-A CONTINUED ON PAGE-B

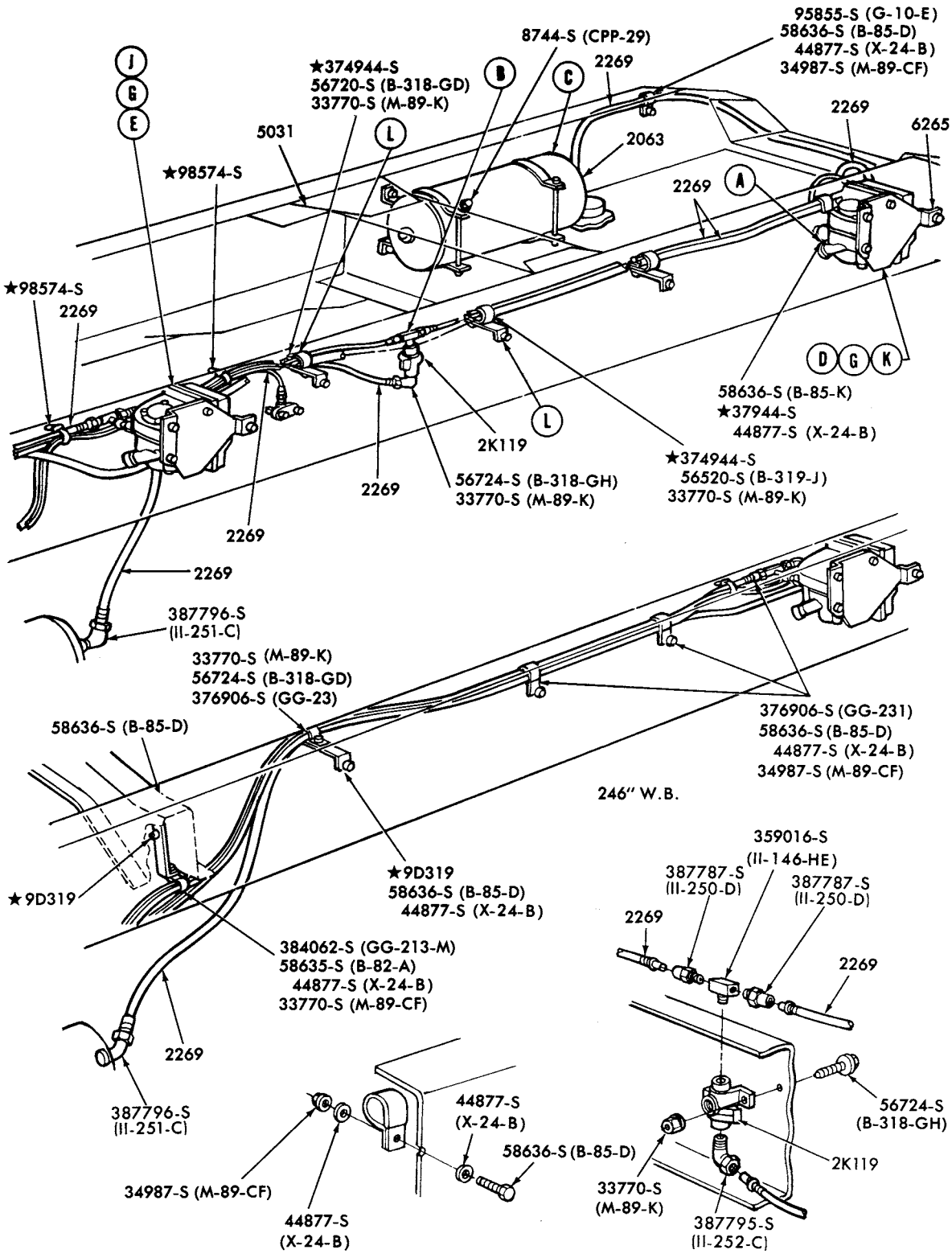
P-13907

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/NEWAY SUSPENSION-PAGE A
1978/ CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR–DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY
NEW ISSUE



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/NEWAY SUSPENSION-PAGE B
1978/ CLT900

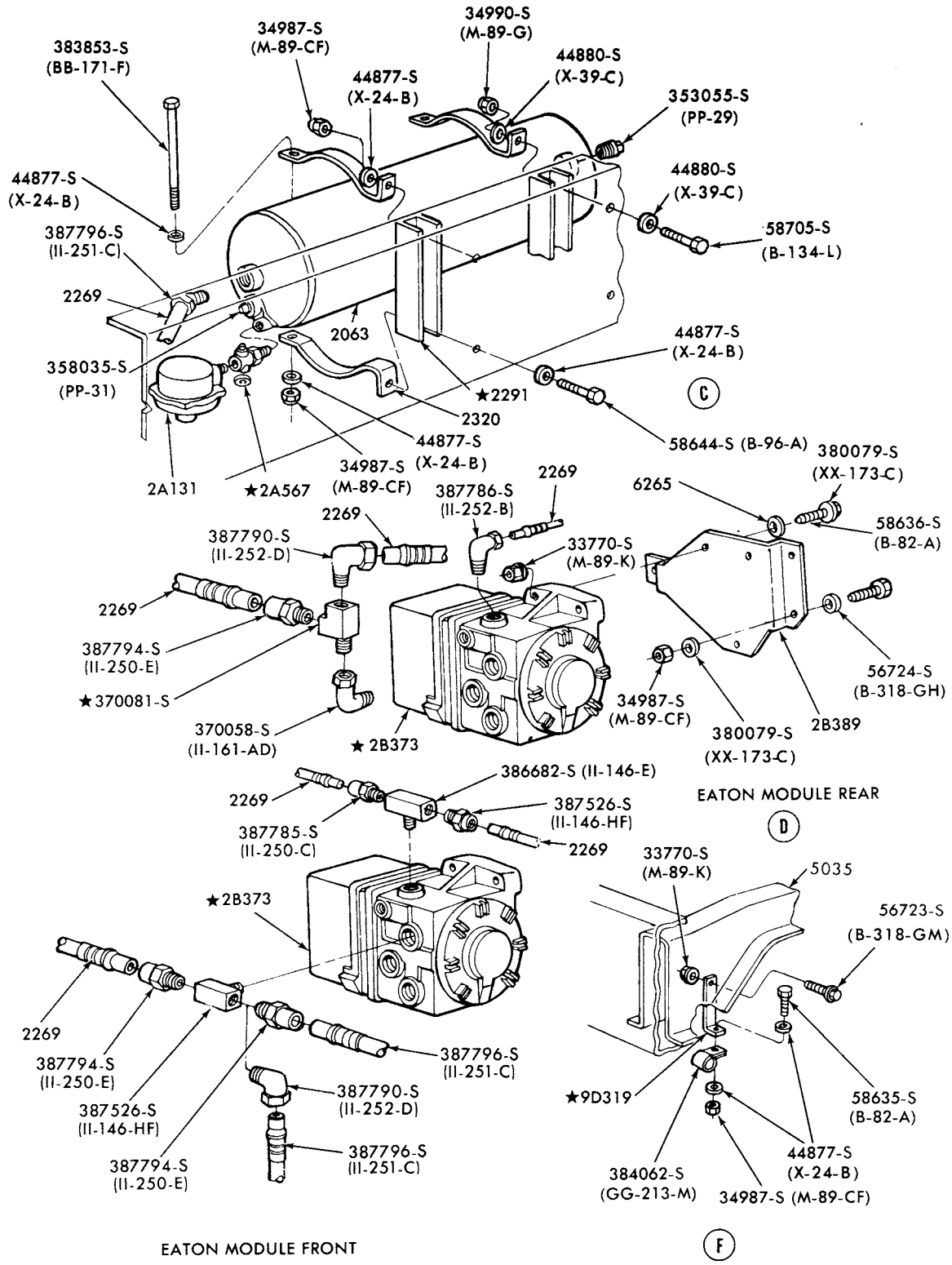


PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B & C

P-13909

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/HENDRICKSON 60" BEAM SUSPENSION-PAGE A
1978/ CLT900

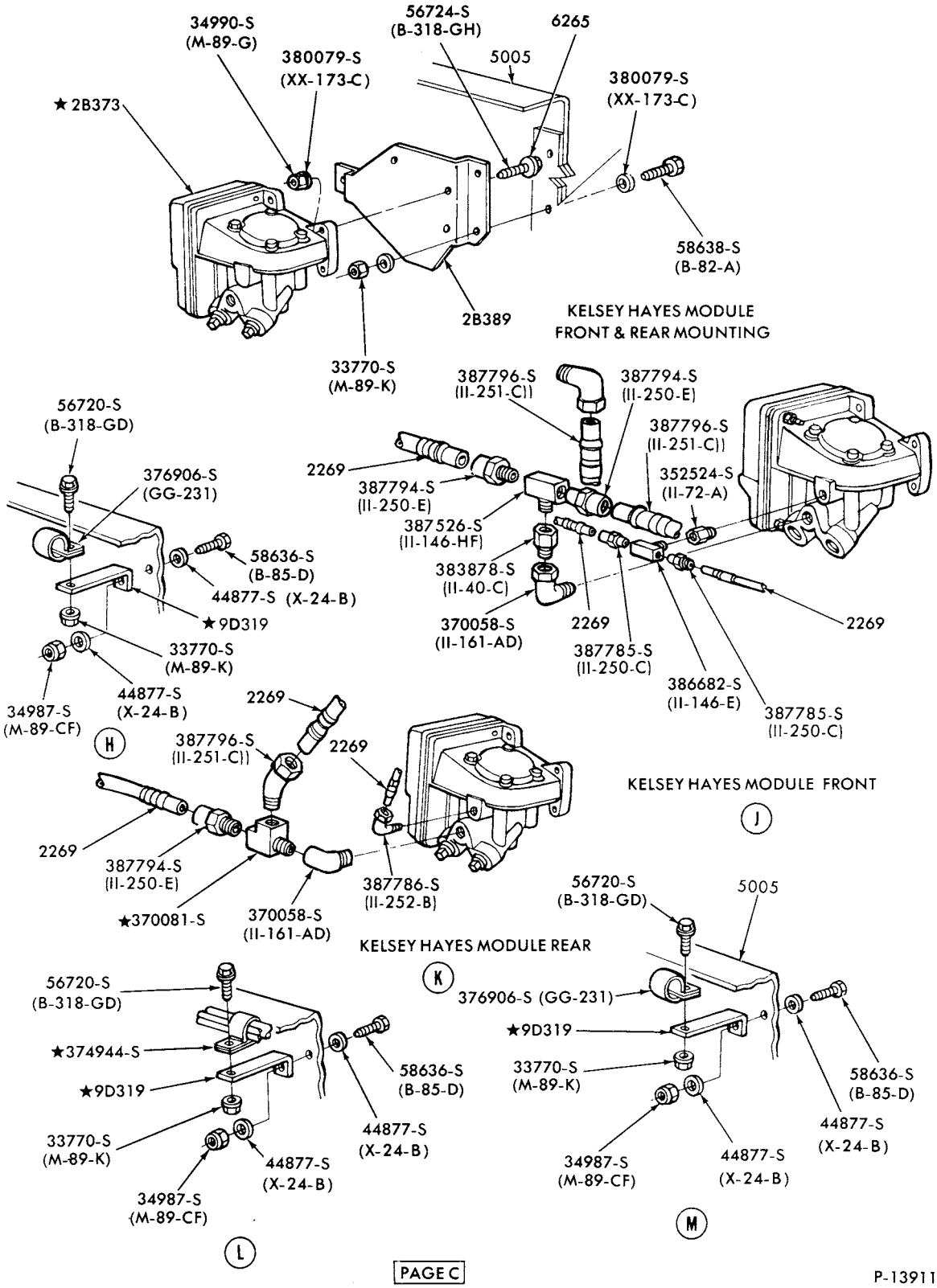
COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR–DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PAGE B CONTINUED ON PAGE C

P-13910

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/HENDRICKSON 60" BEAM SUSPENSION-PAGE B
1978/ CLT900

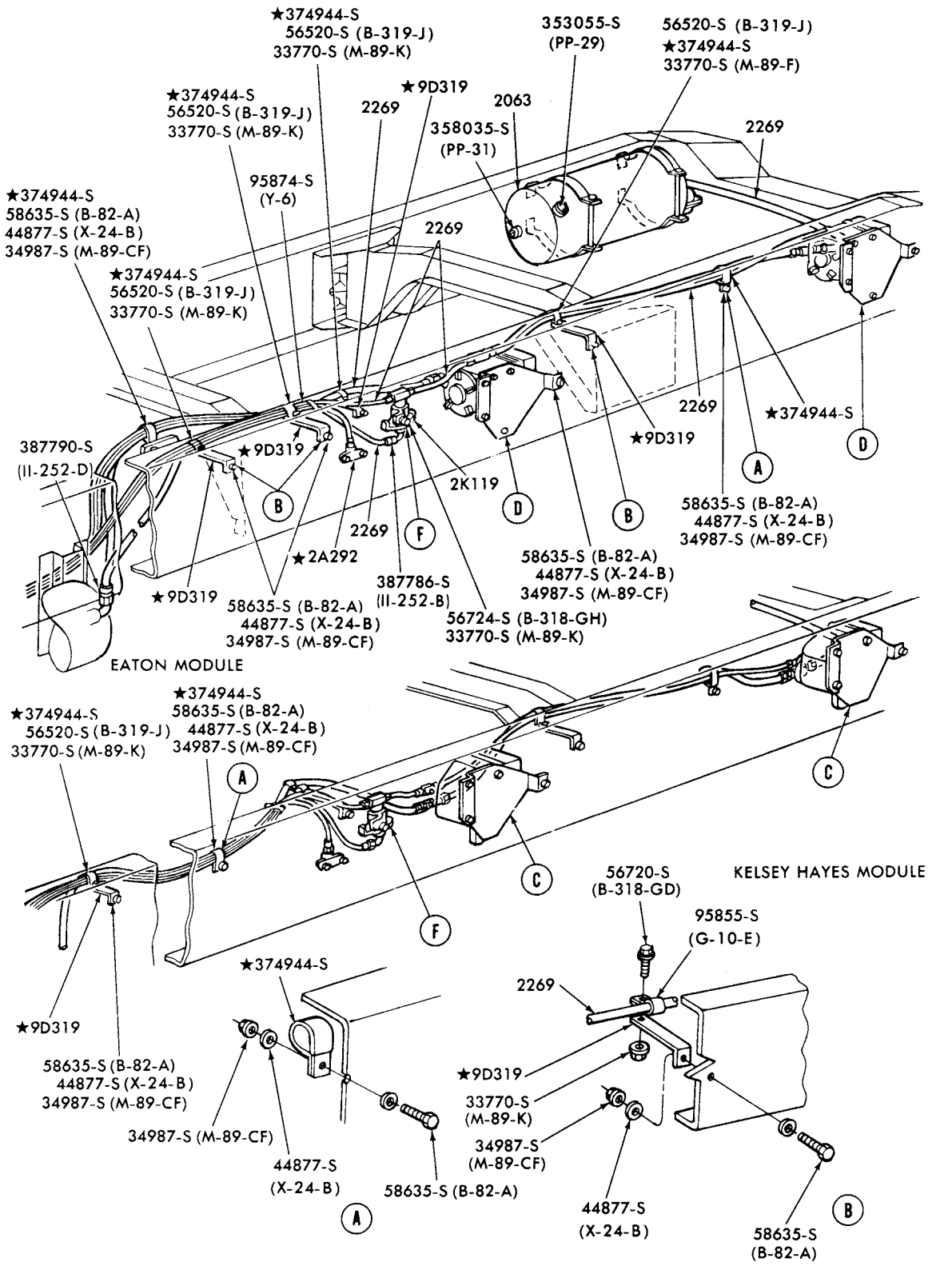


PAGE C

P-13911

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/HENDRICKSON 60" BEAM SUSPENSION-PAGE C
1978/ CLT900

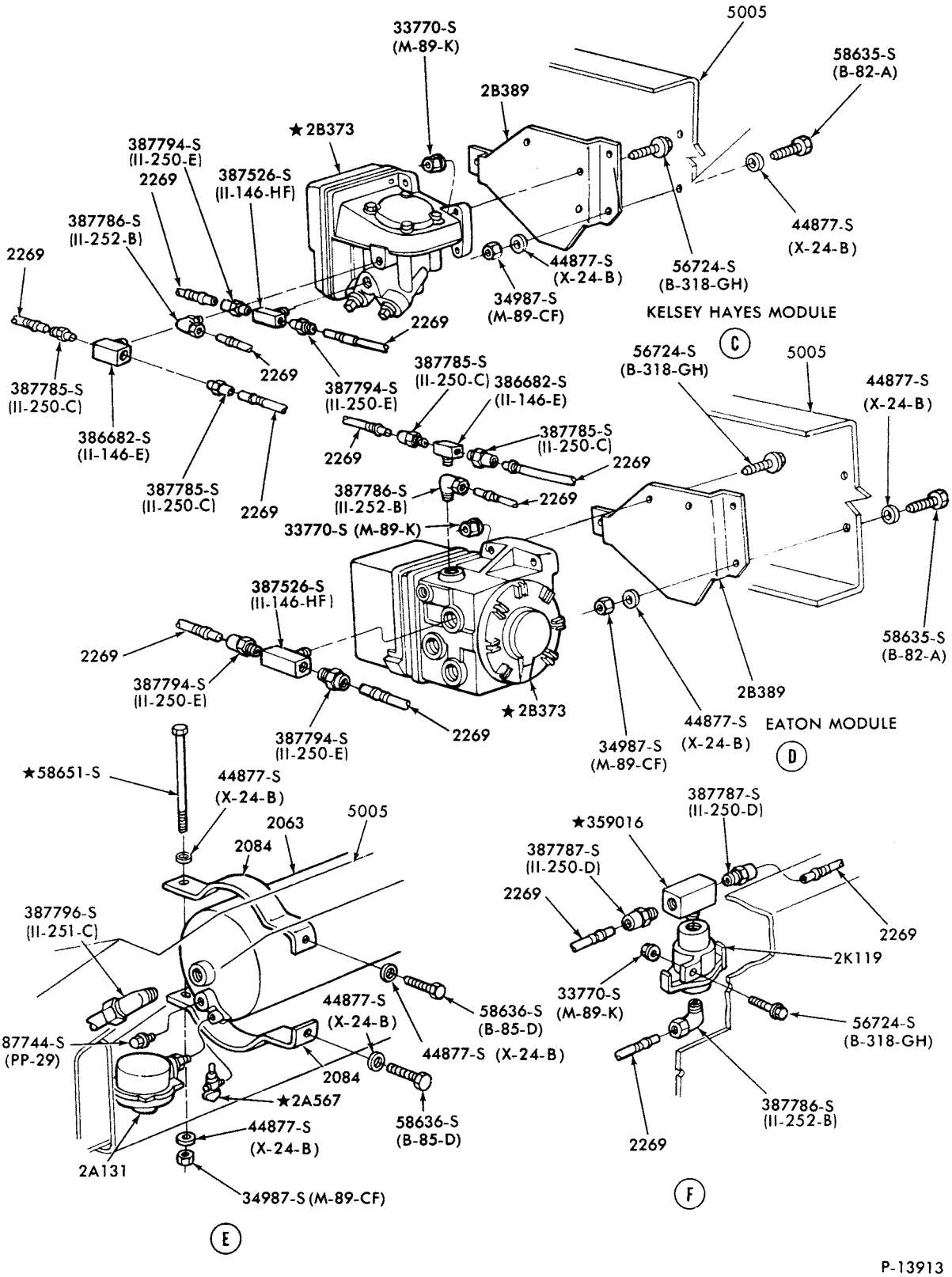
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PAGE-A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

P-13912

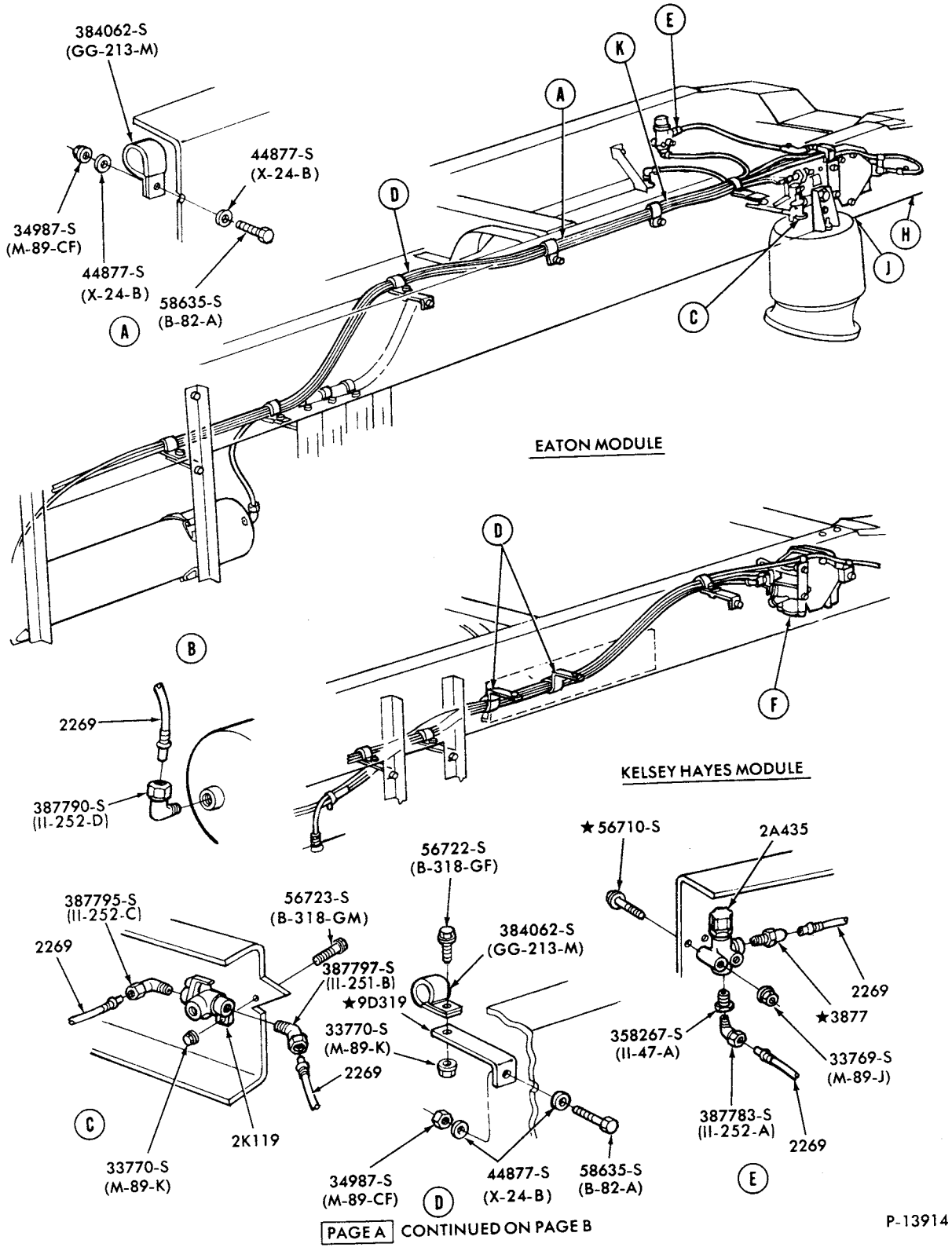
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/REYCO SUSPENSION-PAGE A
1978/ CLT900



P-13913

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/REYCO SUSPENSION-PAGE B
1978/ CLT900

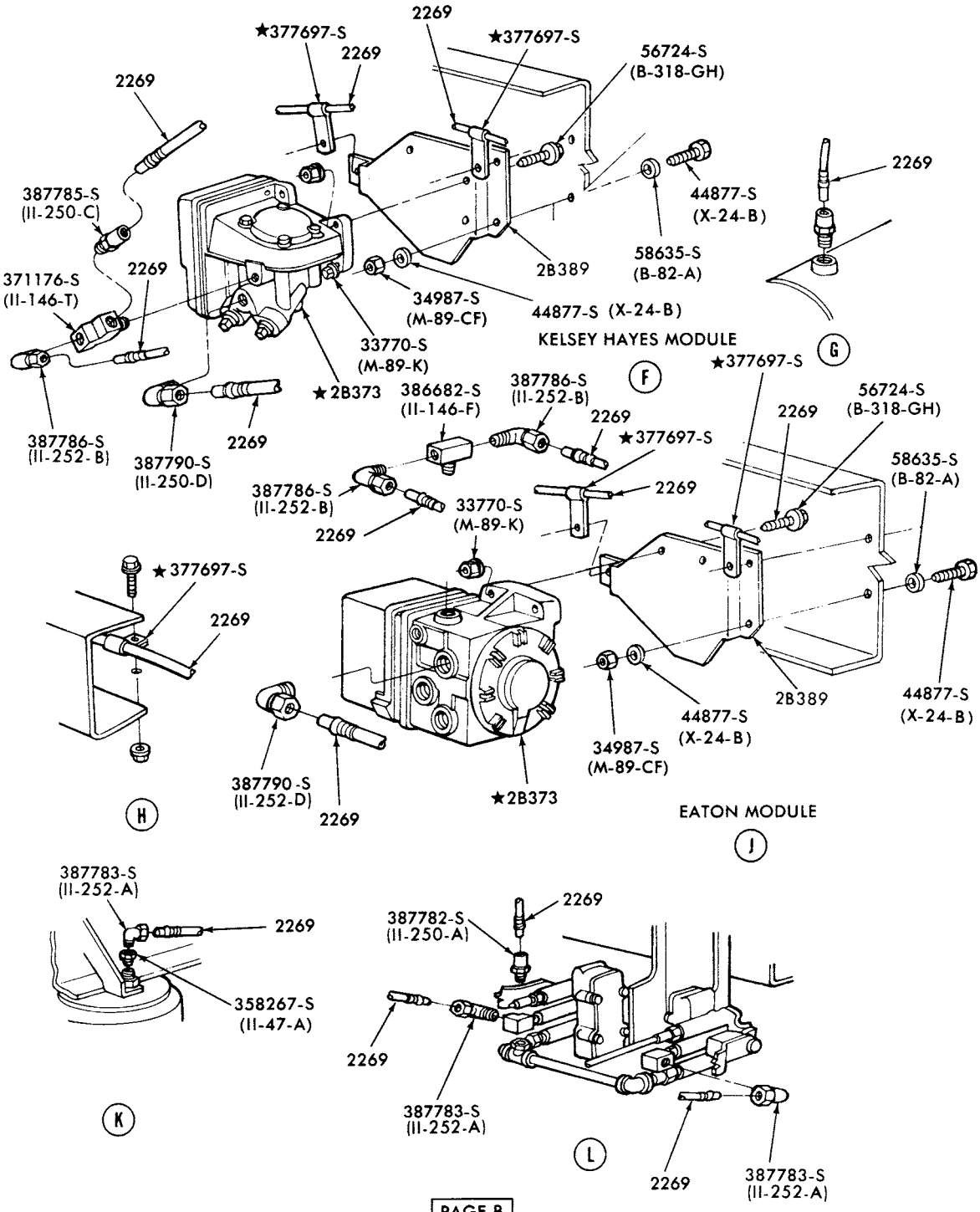
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

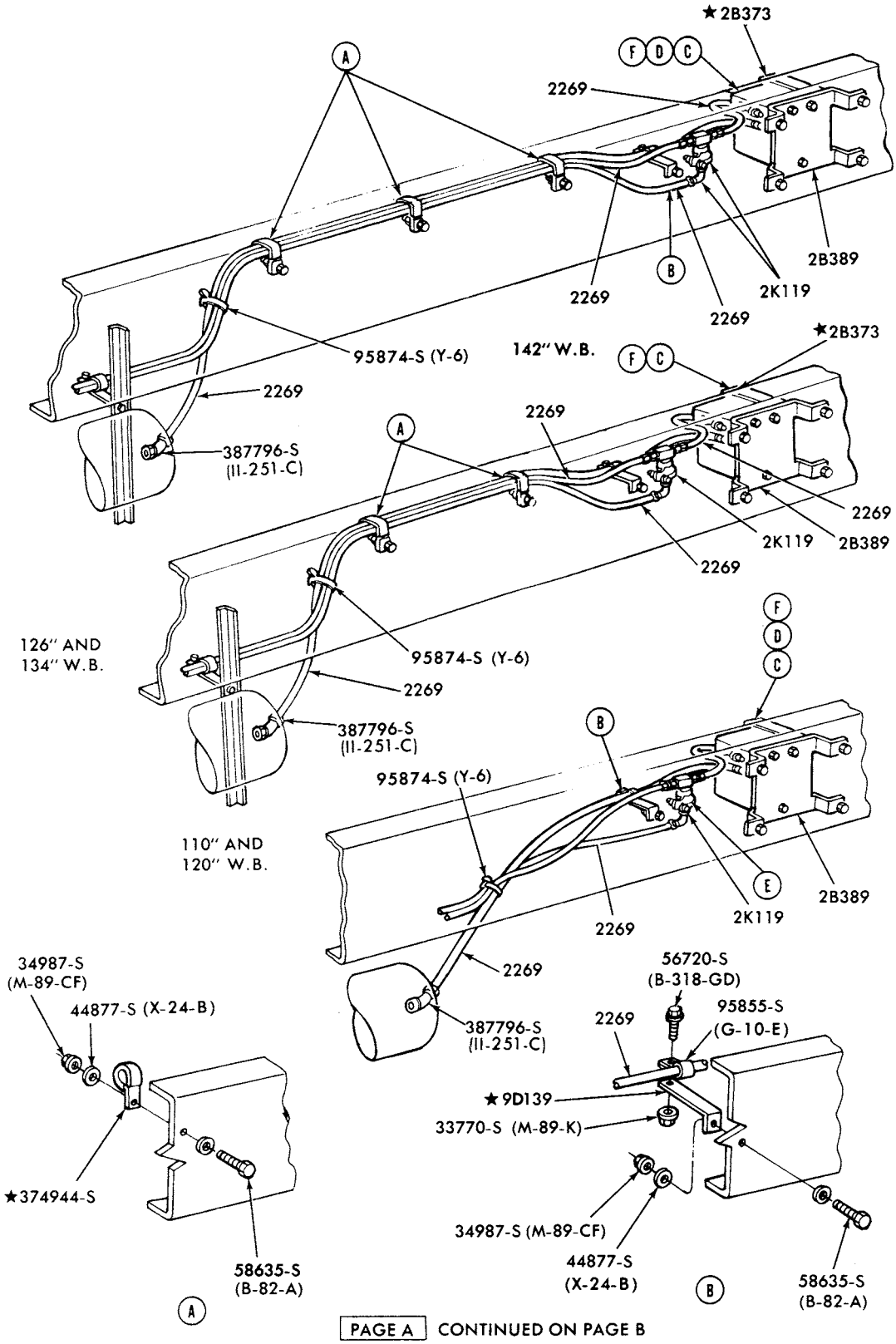
P-13914

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/NEWAY SUSPENSION-PAGE A
1978/ CL900



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/NEWAY SUSPENSION-PAGE B
1978/ CL900

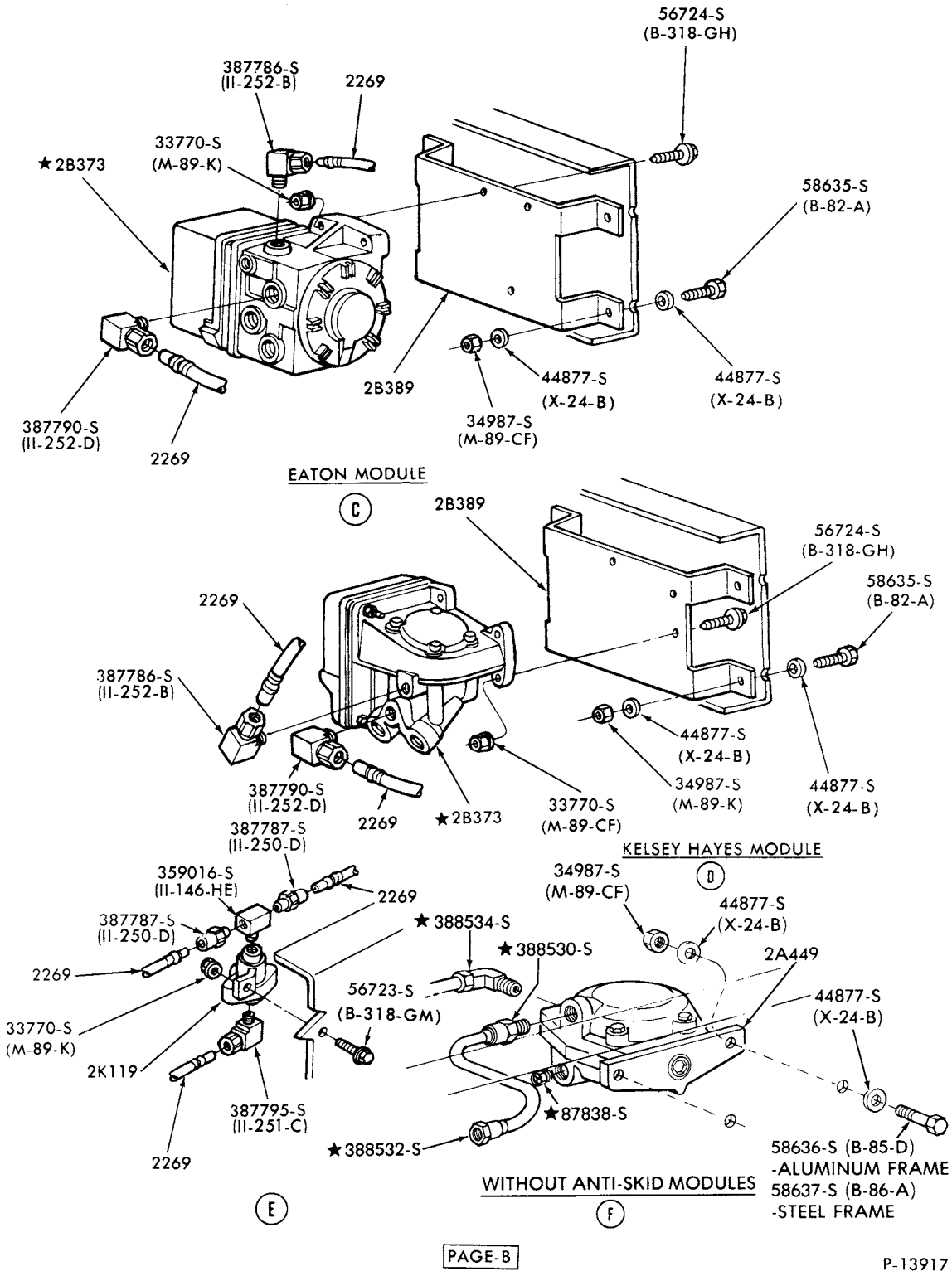
COPYRIGHT © 1980 _ FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

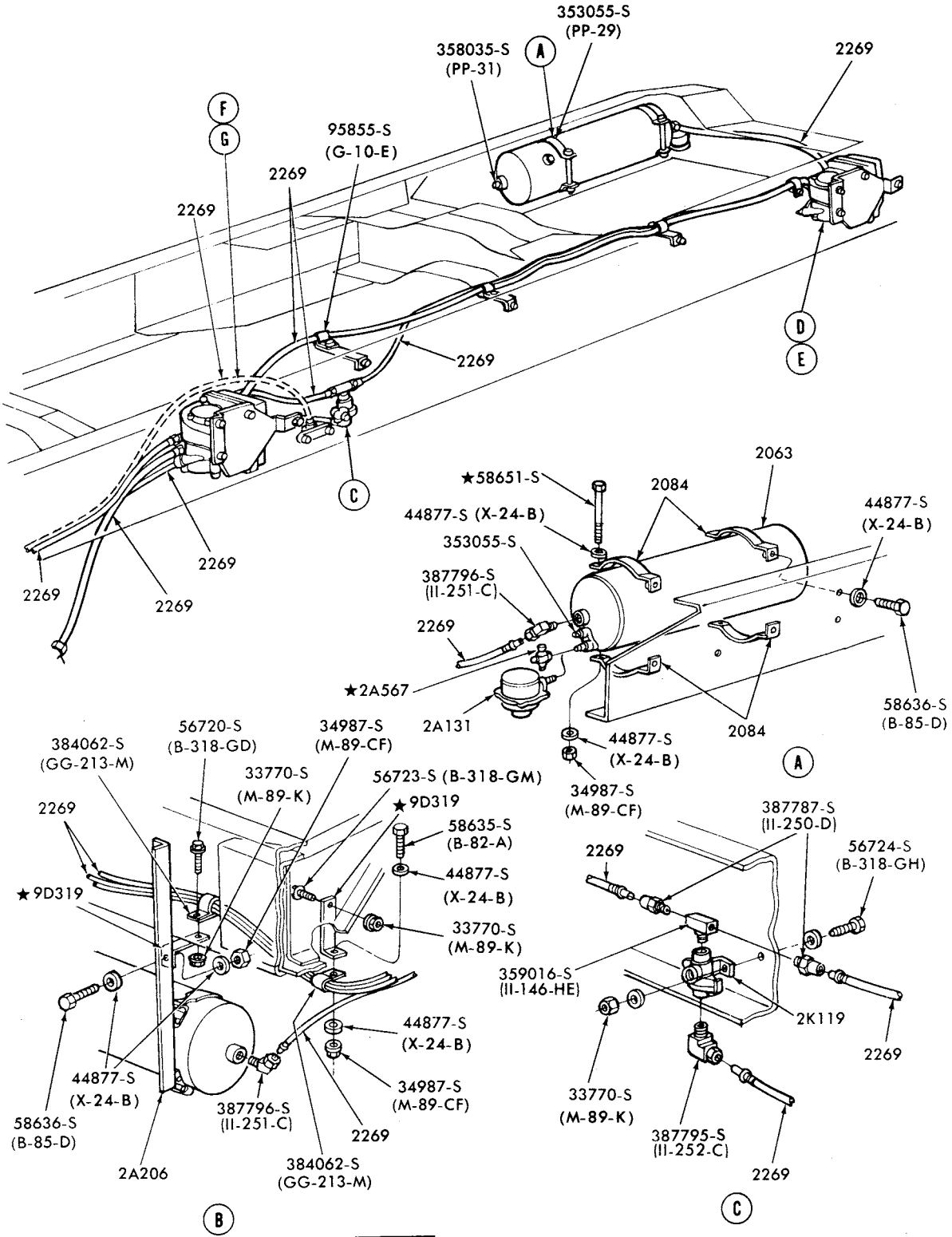
P-13916

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING) EXCEPT NEWAY SUSPENSION-PAGE A
1978/ CL900



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING) EXCEPT NEWAY SUSPENSION-PAGE B
1978/ CL900

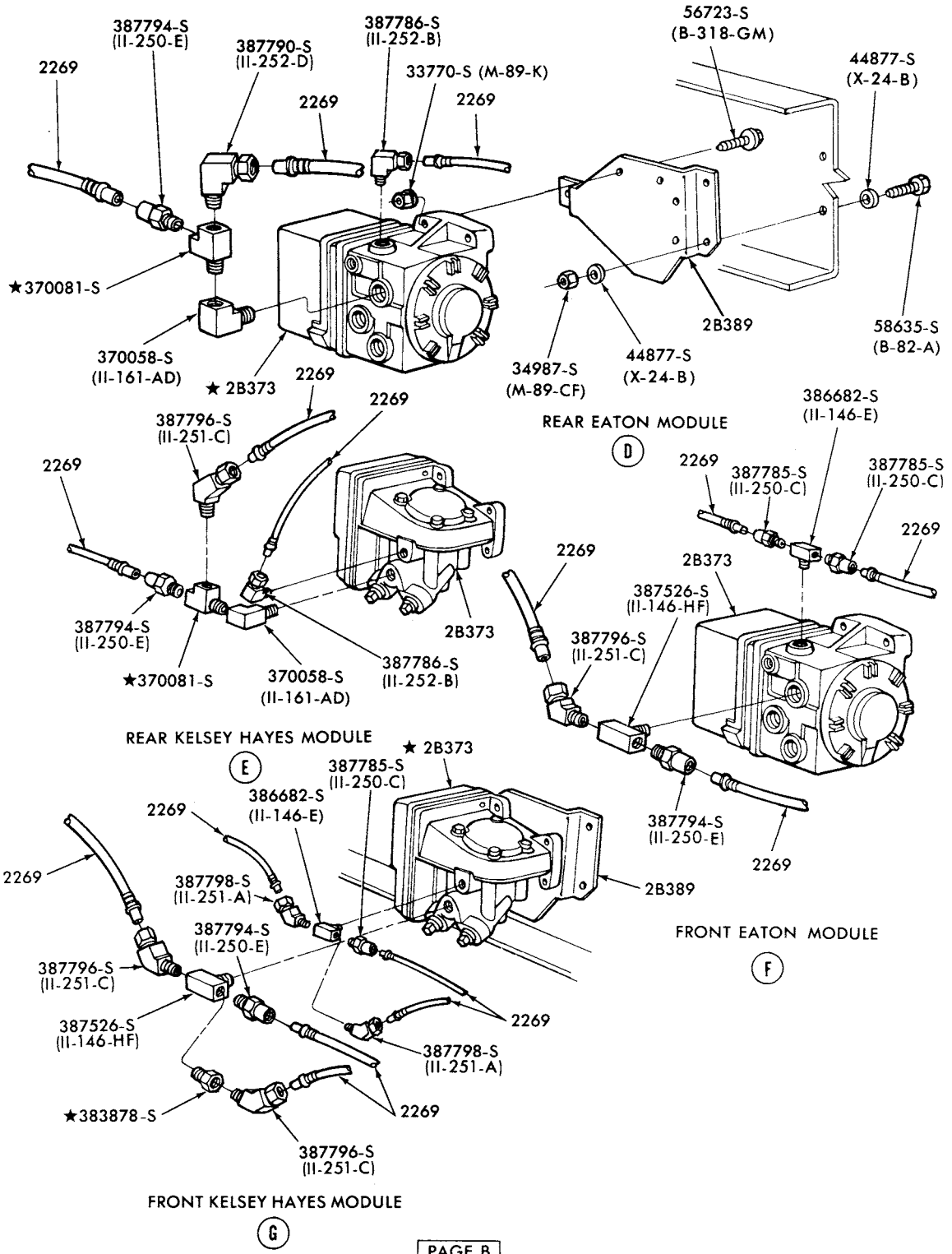
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

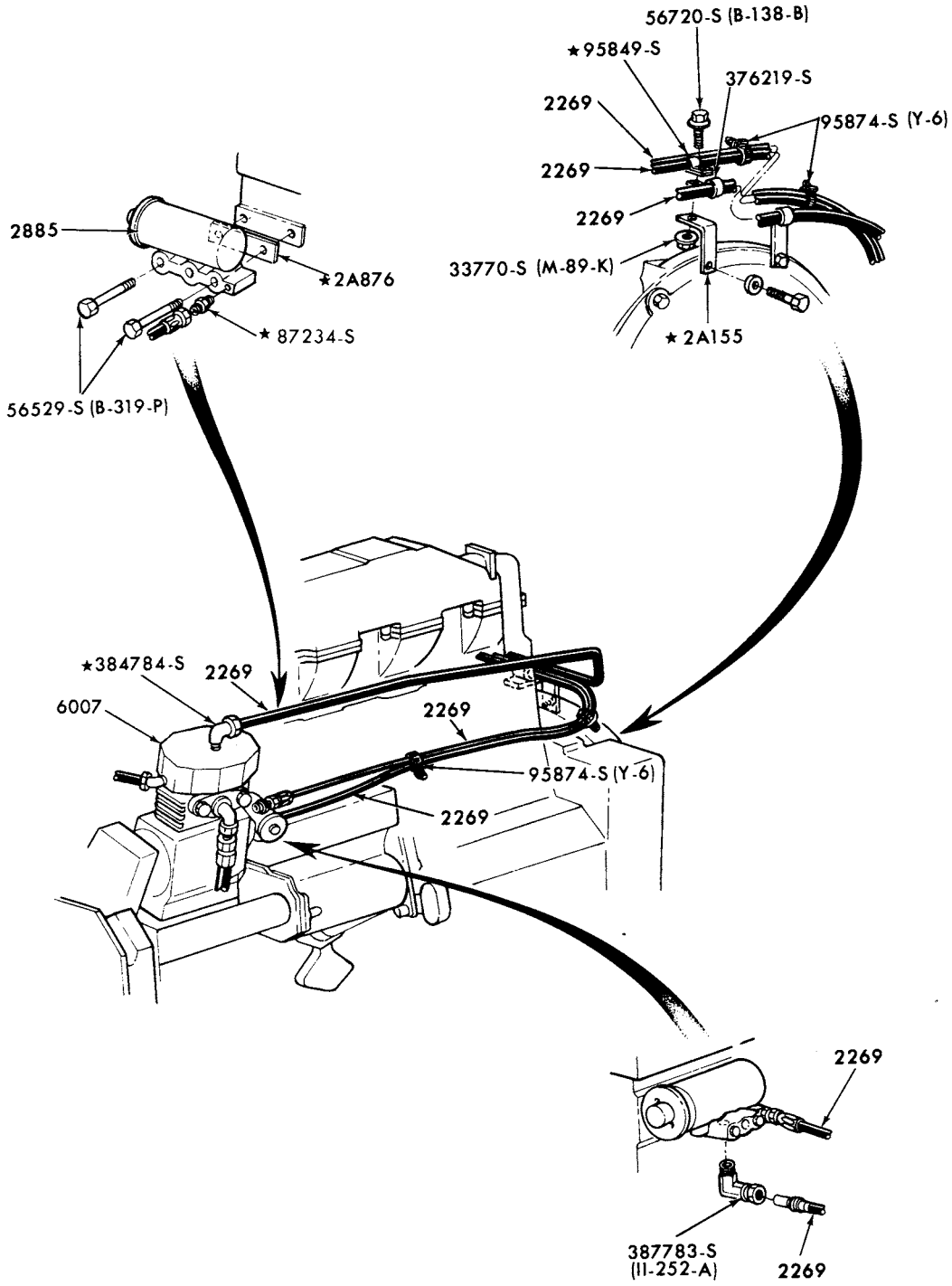
P-13918

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/HENDRICKSON 52" BEAM SUSPENSION-PAGE A
1978/ CLT900



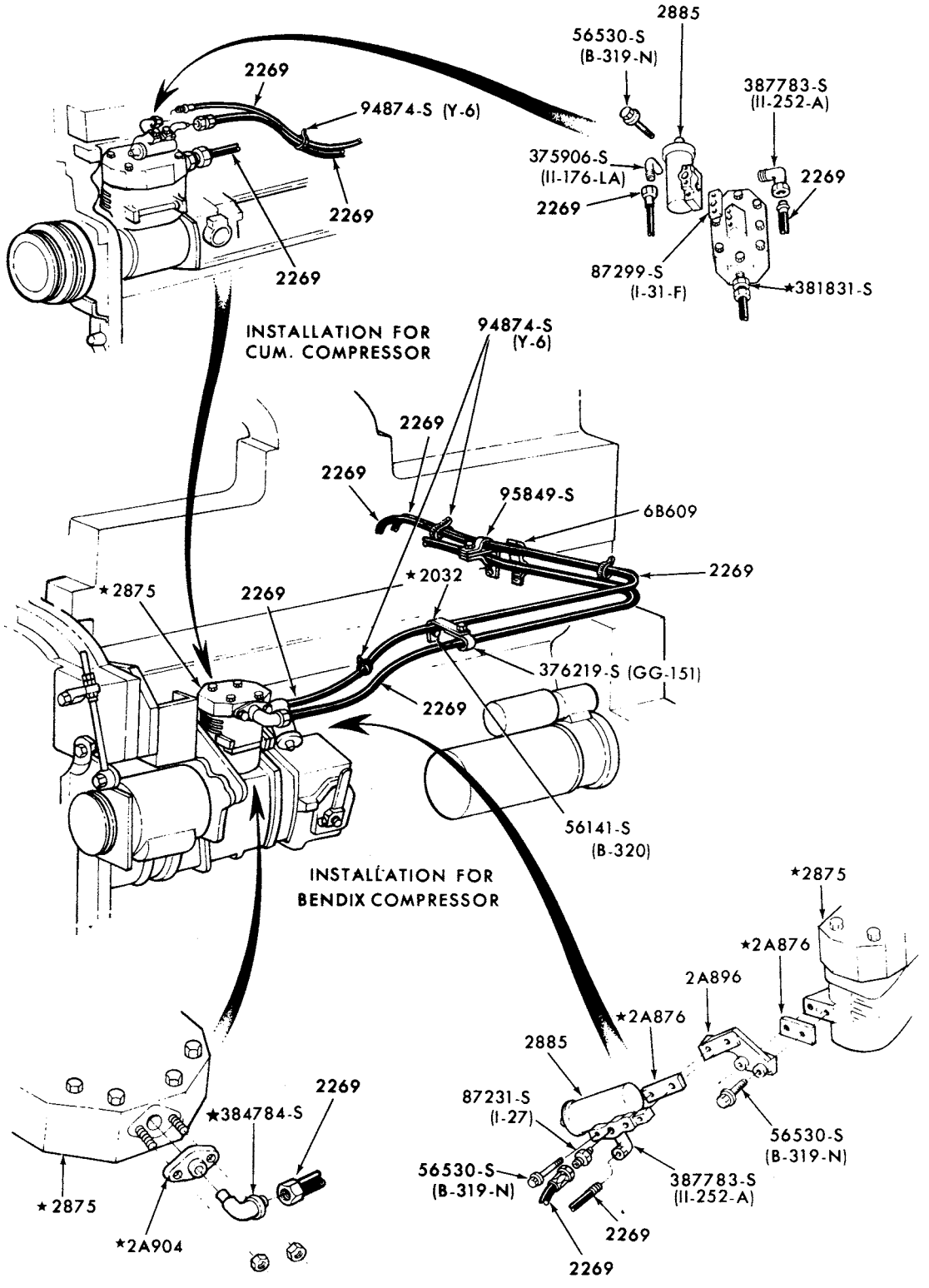
AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (REAR AXLE TUBING)-w/HENDRICKSON 52" SUSPENSION-PAGE B
1978/ CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



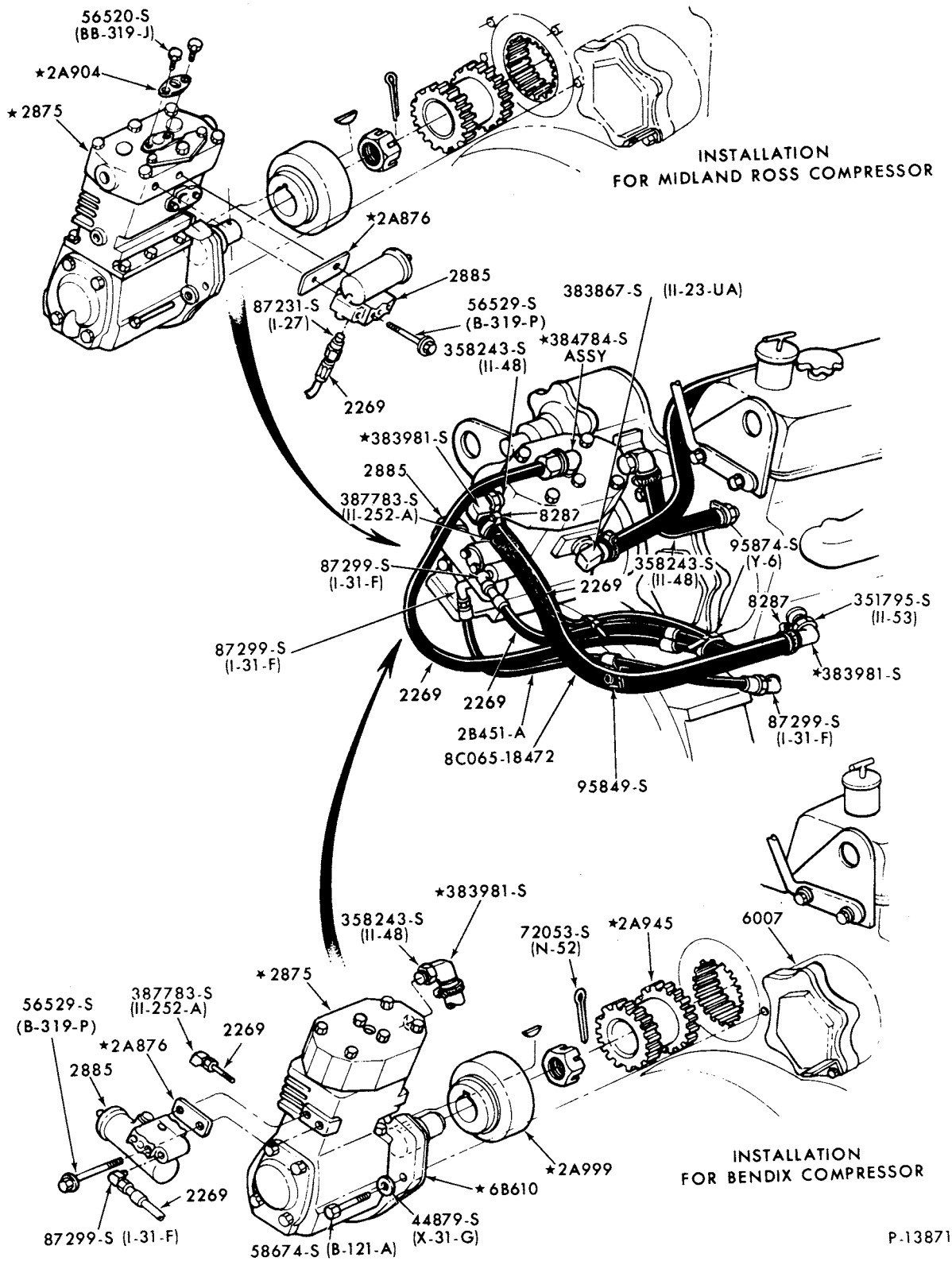
P-13868

AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR 3406 DIESEL



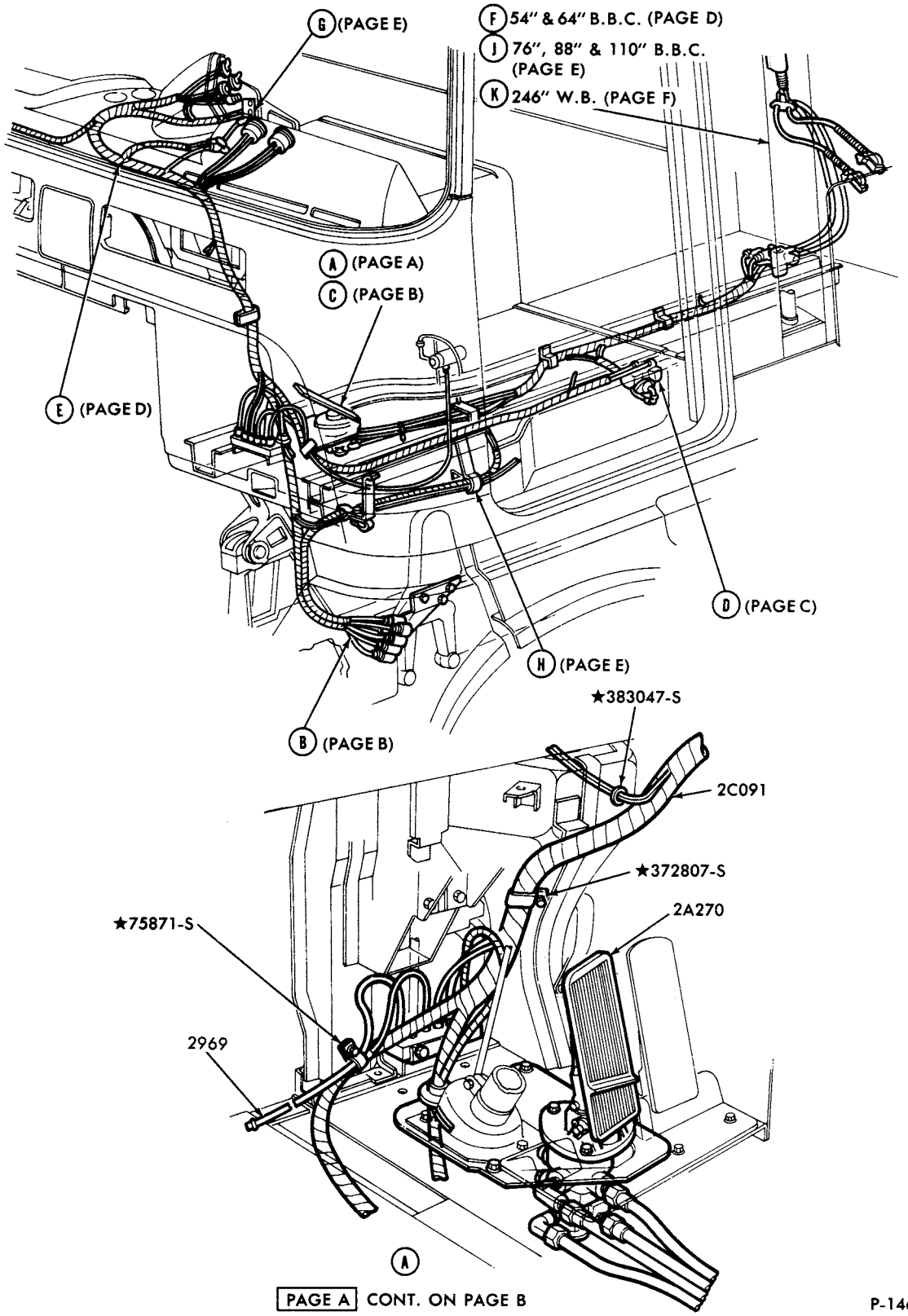
AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 1150 KT and KTA CUMMINS DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



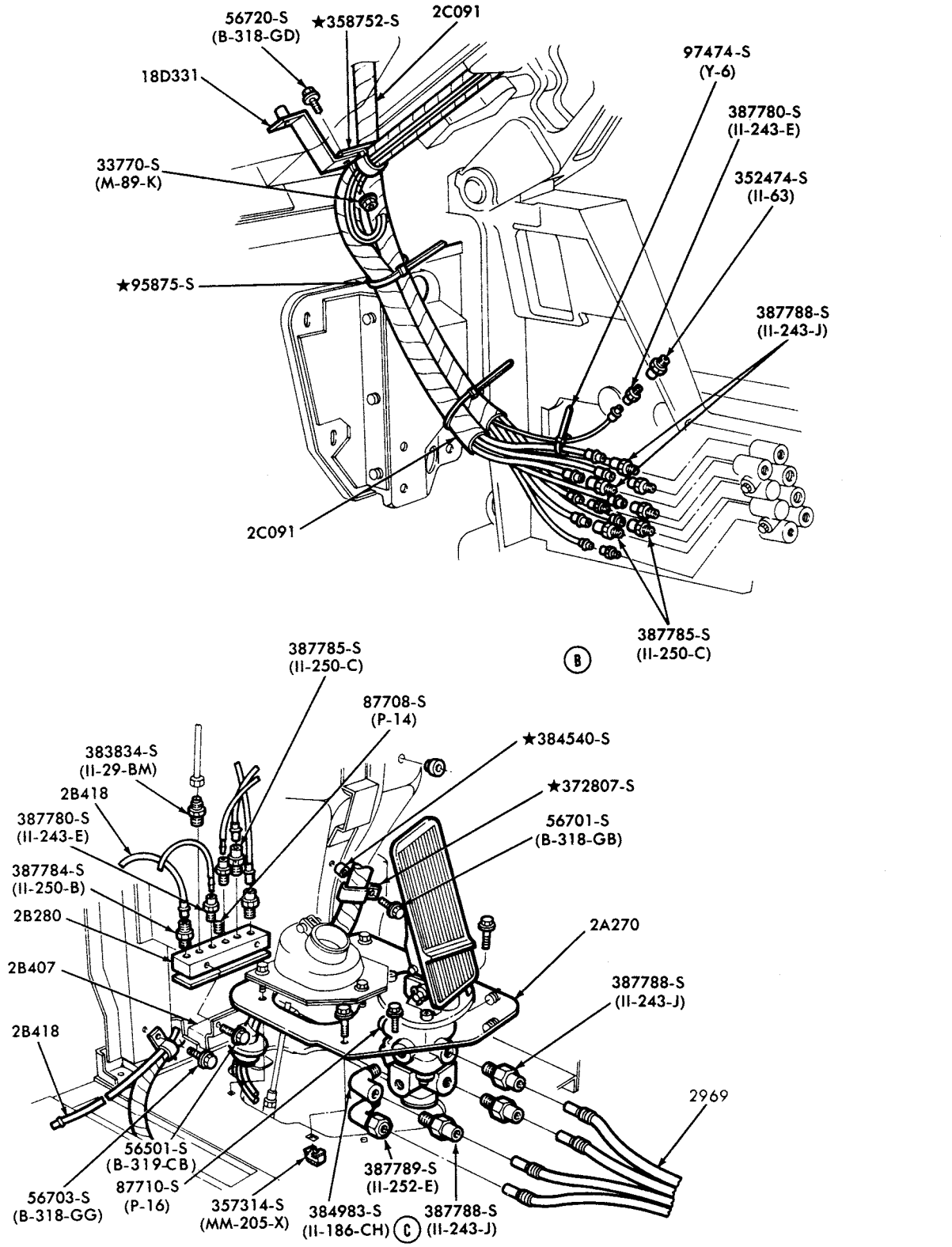
AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION - MIDLAND ROSS & BENDIX

1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92,
8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 and 736 DETROIT 8V-92 DIESEL



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (IN-CAB PLUMBING) - PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900

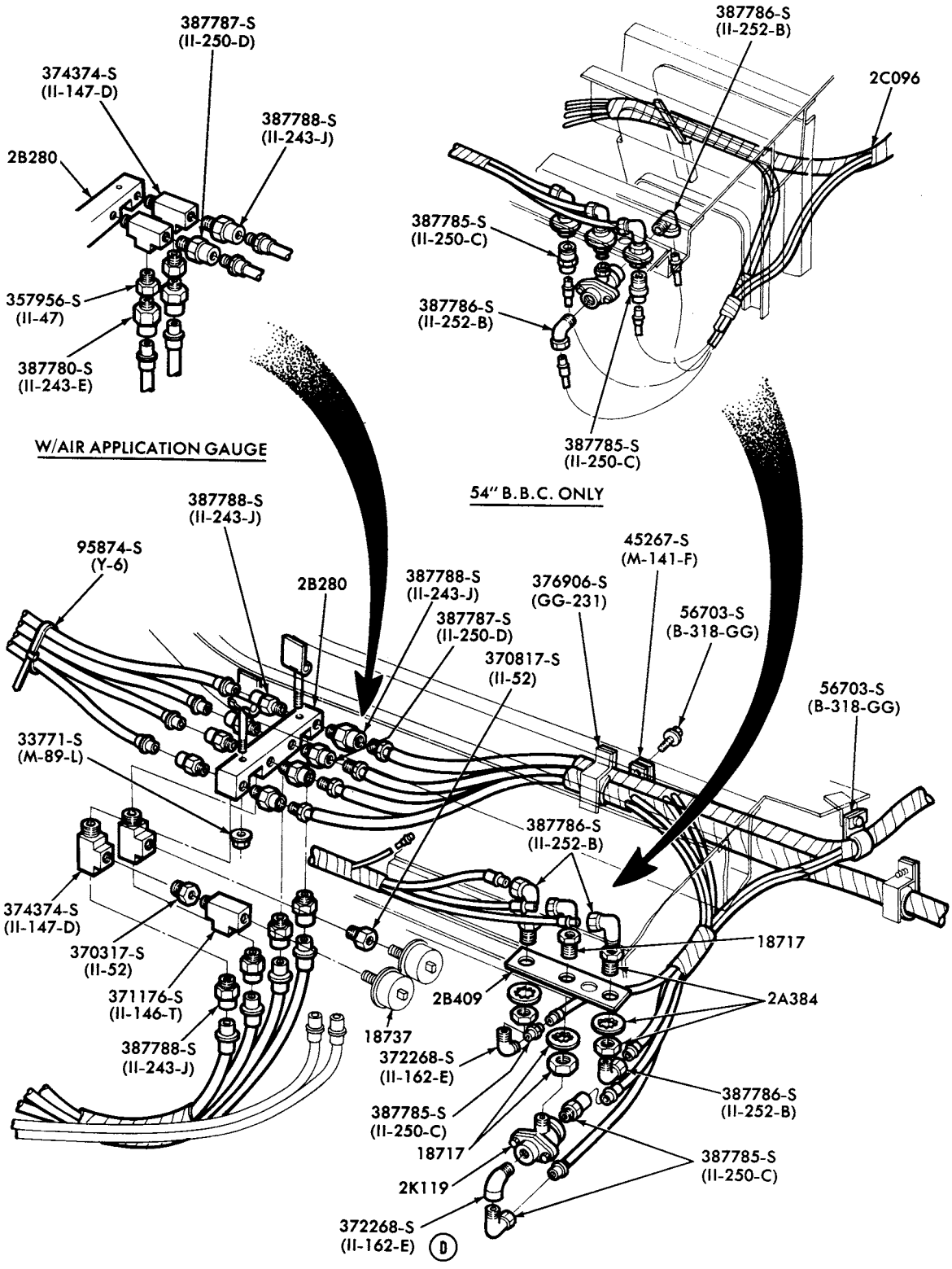
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PAGE B CONT. ON PAGE C

P-14611

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (IN-CAB PLUMBING) - PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900



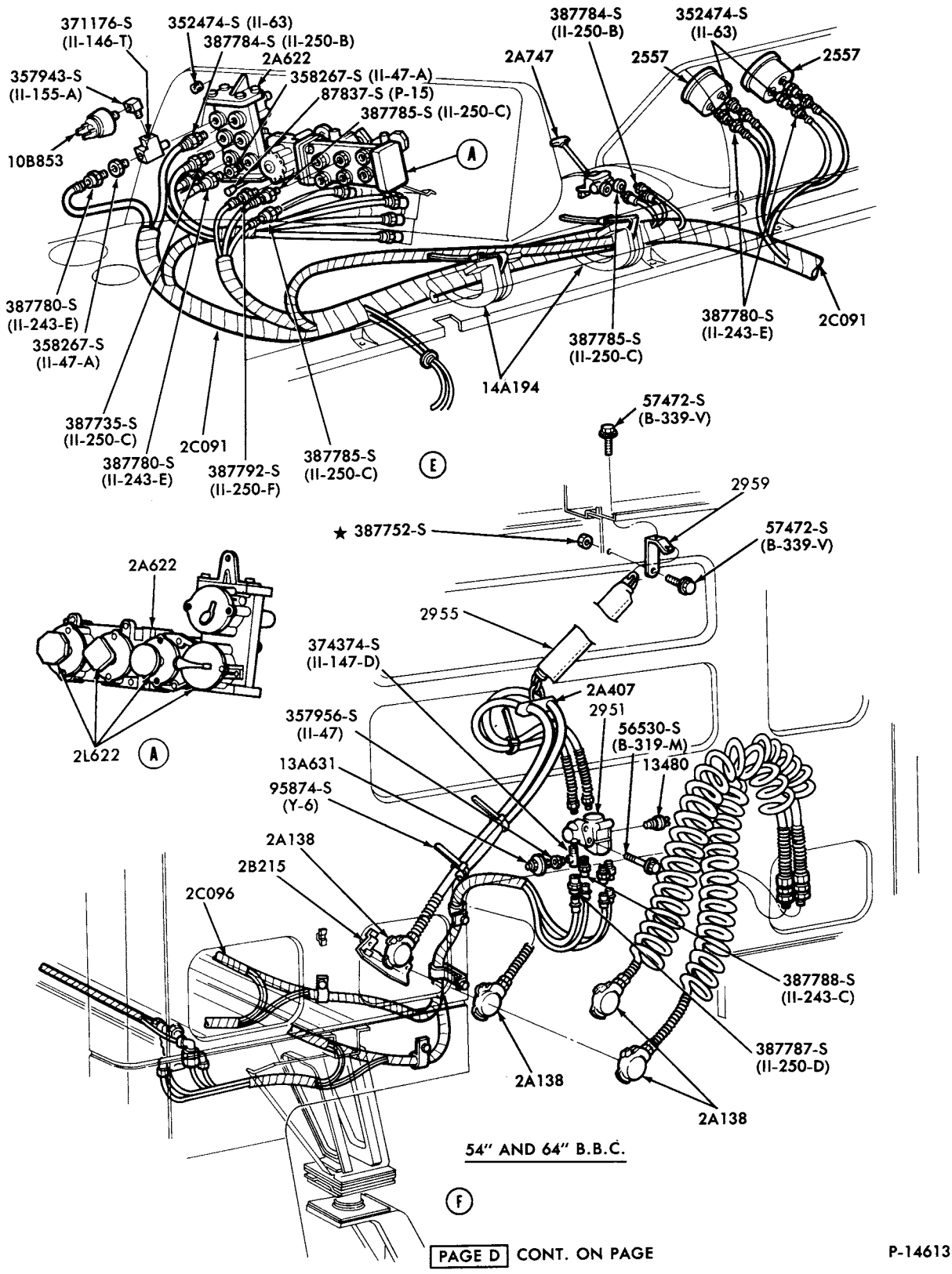
PAGE C CONT. ON PAGE D

P-14612

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (IN-CAB PLUMBING) - PAGE C

1978/ CL-CLT900

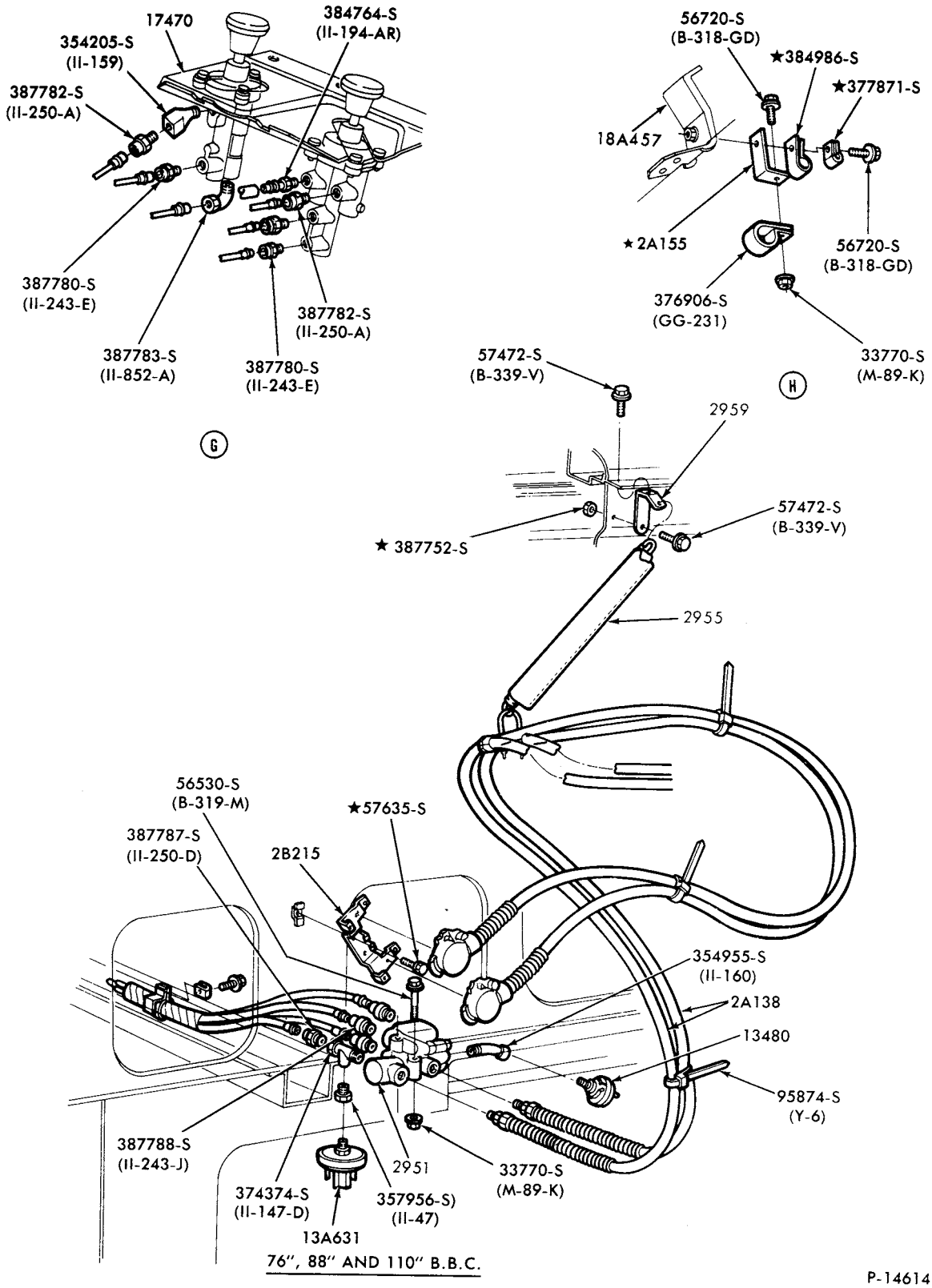
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PAGE D CONT. ON PAGE

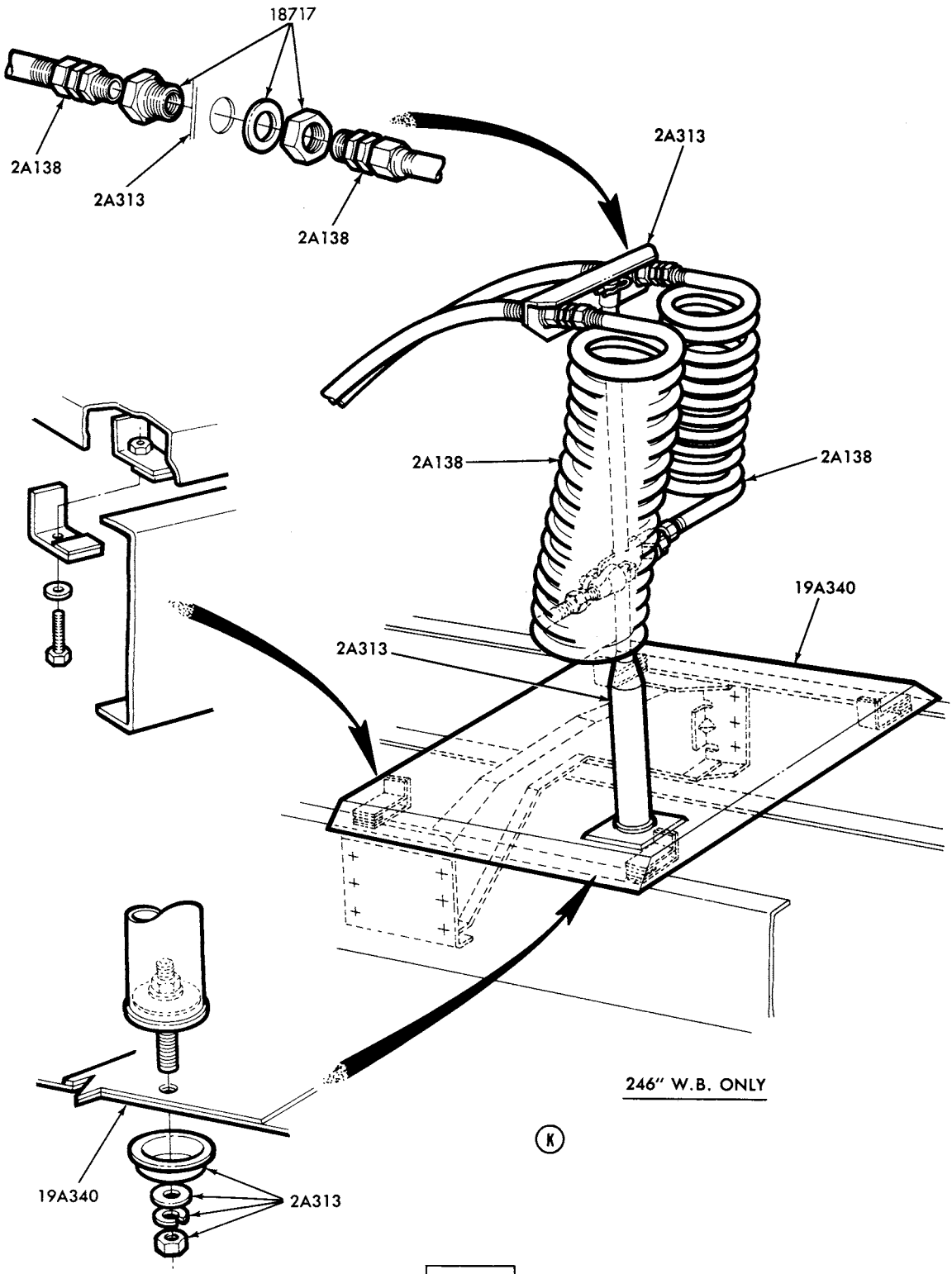
P-14613

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (IN-CAB PLUMBING) - PAGE D
1978/ CL-CLT900



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (IN-CAB PLUMBING) - PAGE E
1978/ CL-CLT900

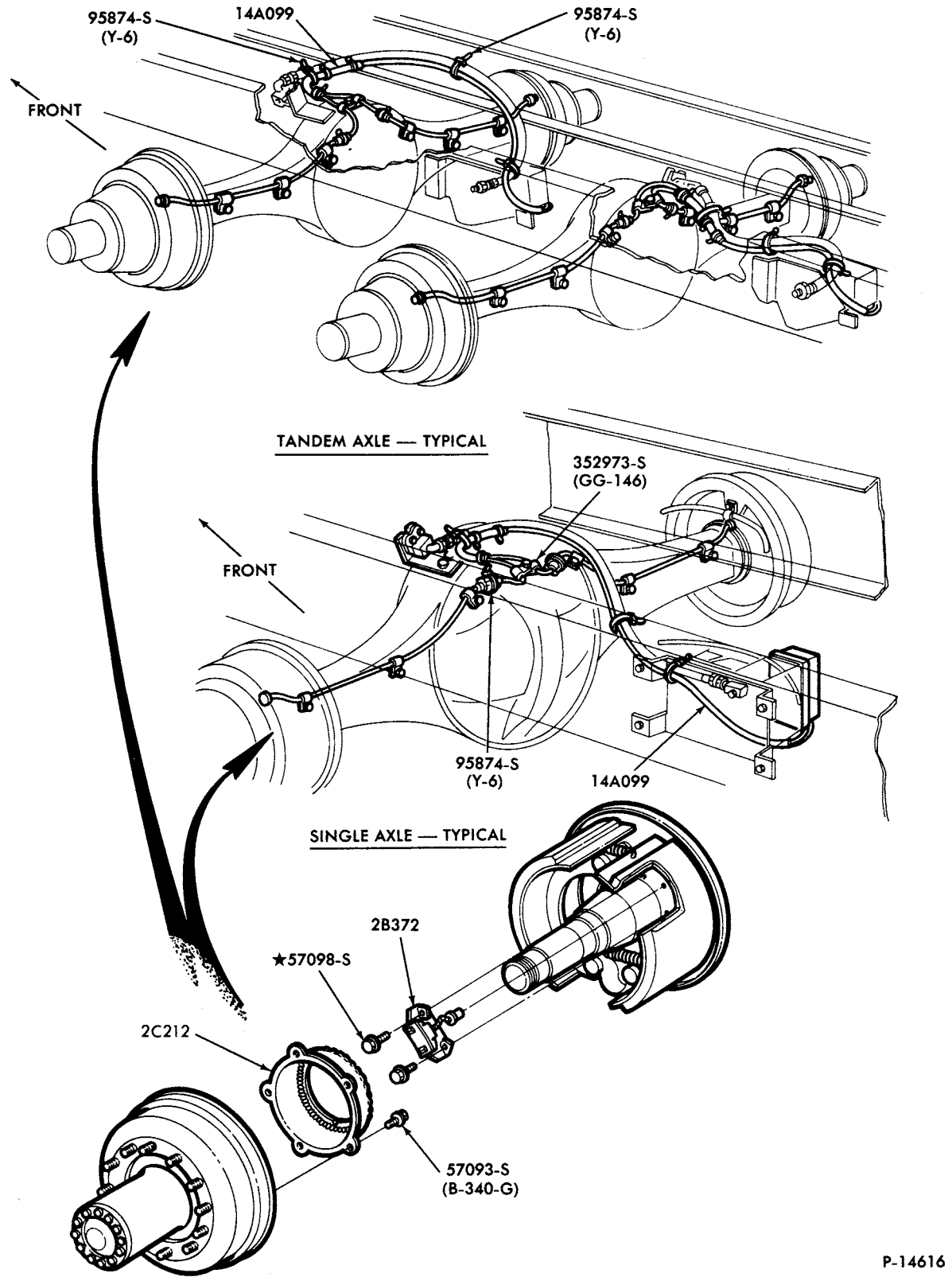
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PAGE-F

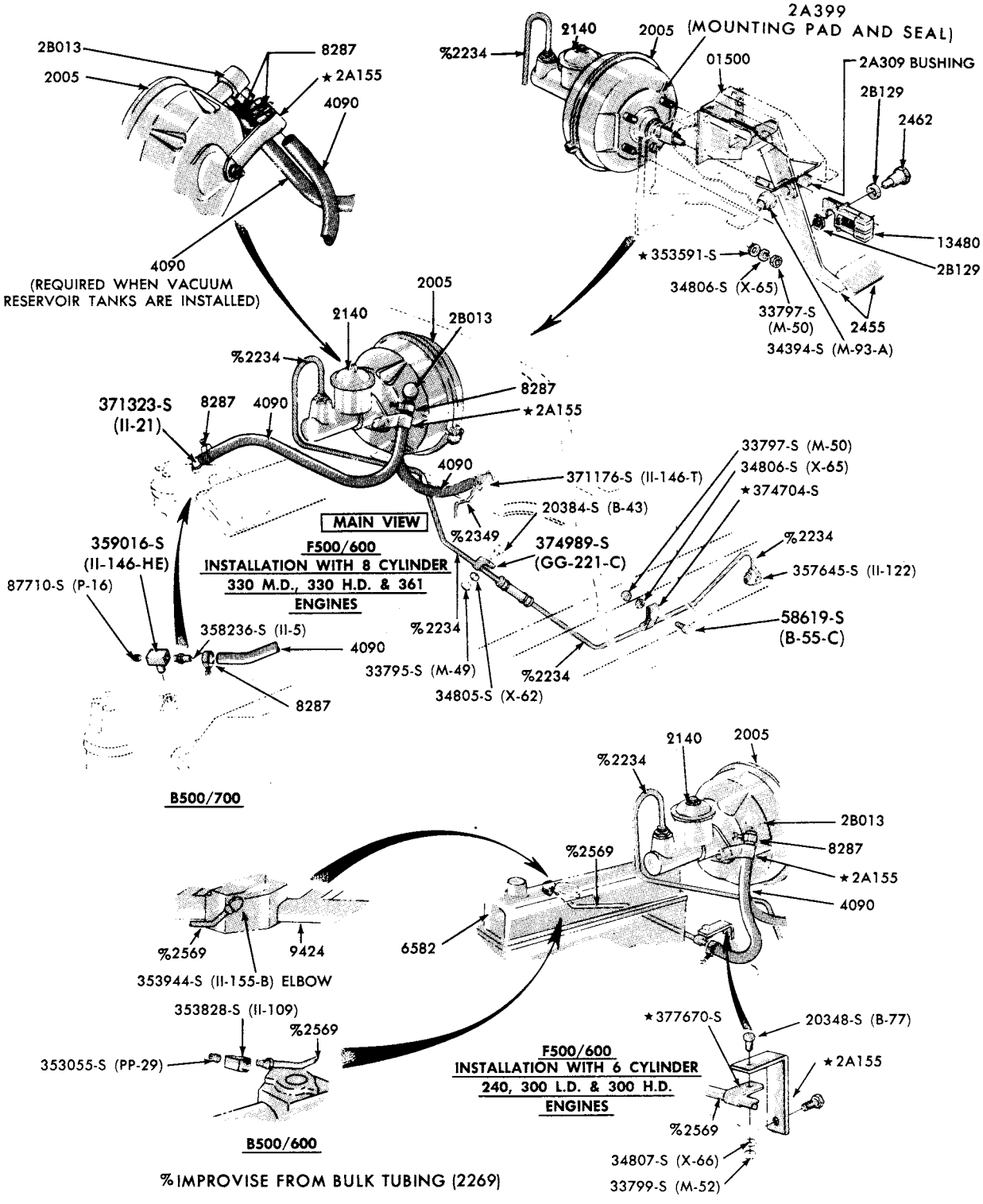
P-14615

AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (IN-CAB PLUMBING) - PAGE F
1978/ CL-CLT900



AIR BRAKE SYSTEM (BRAKE SKID CONTROL) REAR AXLE SENSOR
1978/ CL-CLT900

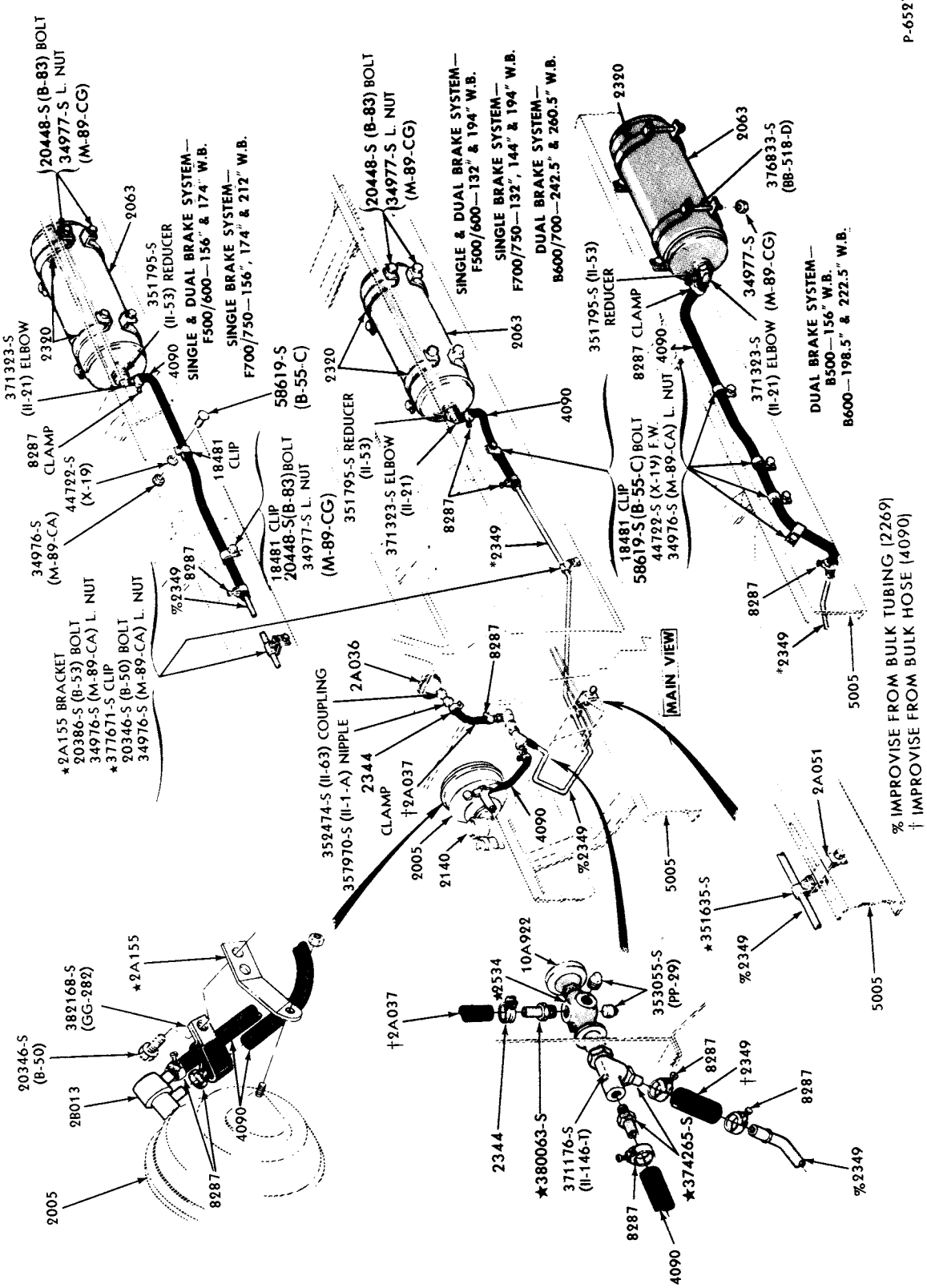
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



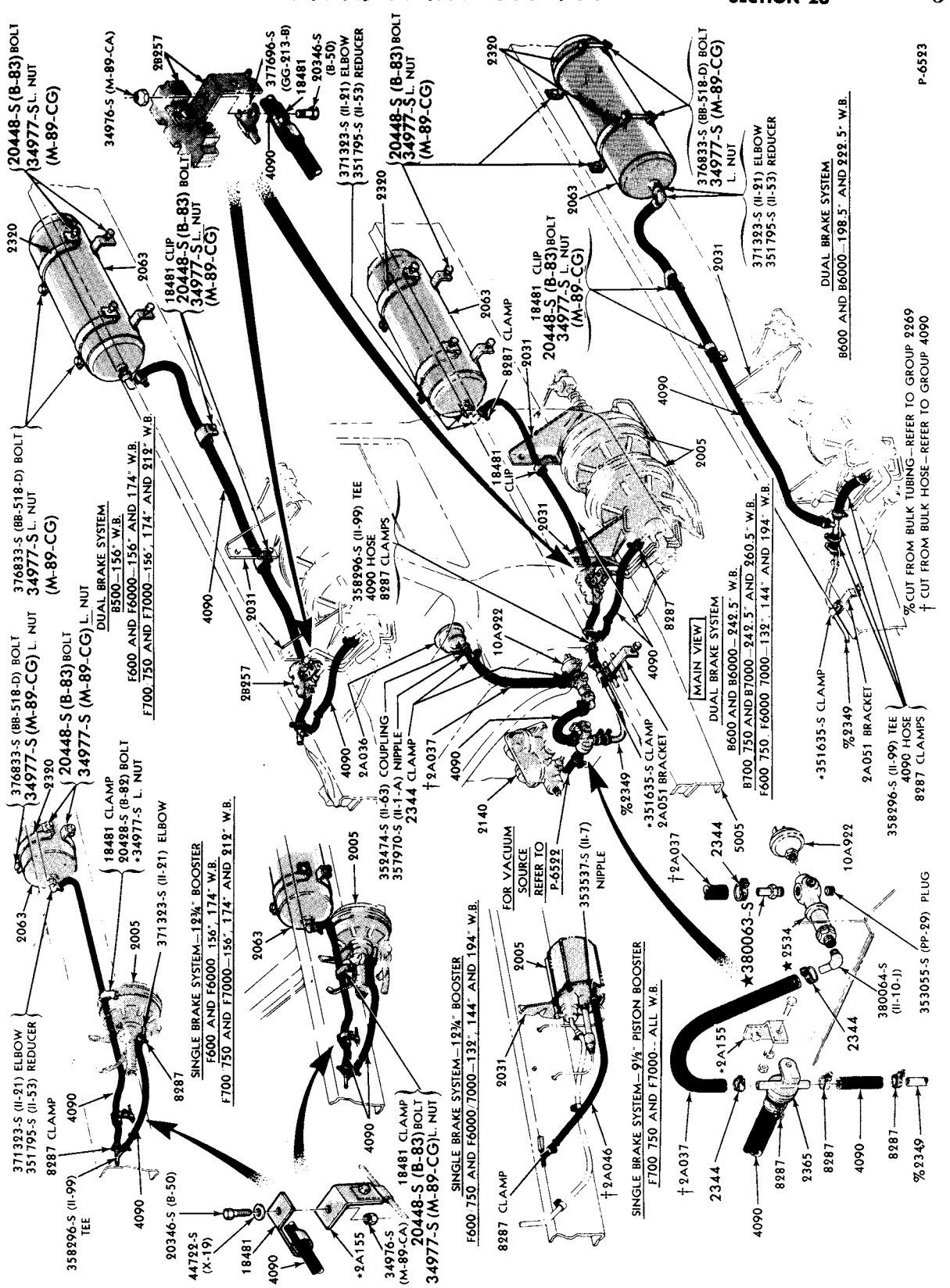
P-5846

BRAKE BOOSTER (VACUUM-DASH MOUNTED)
1973/ F600--GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

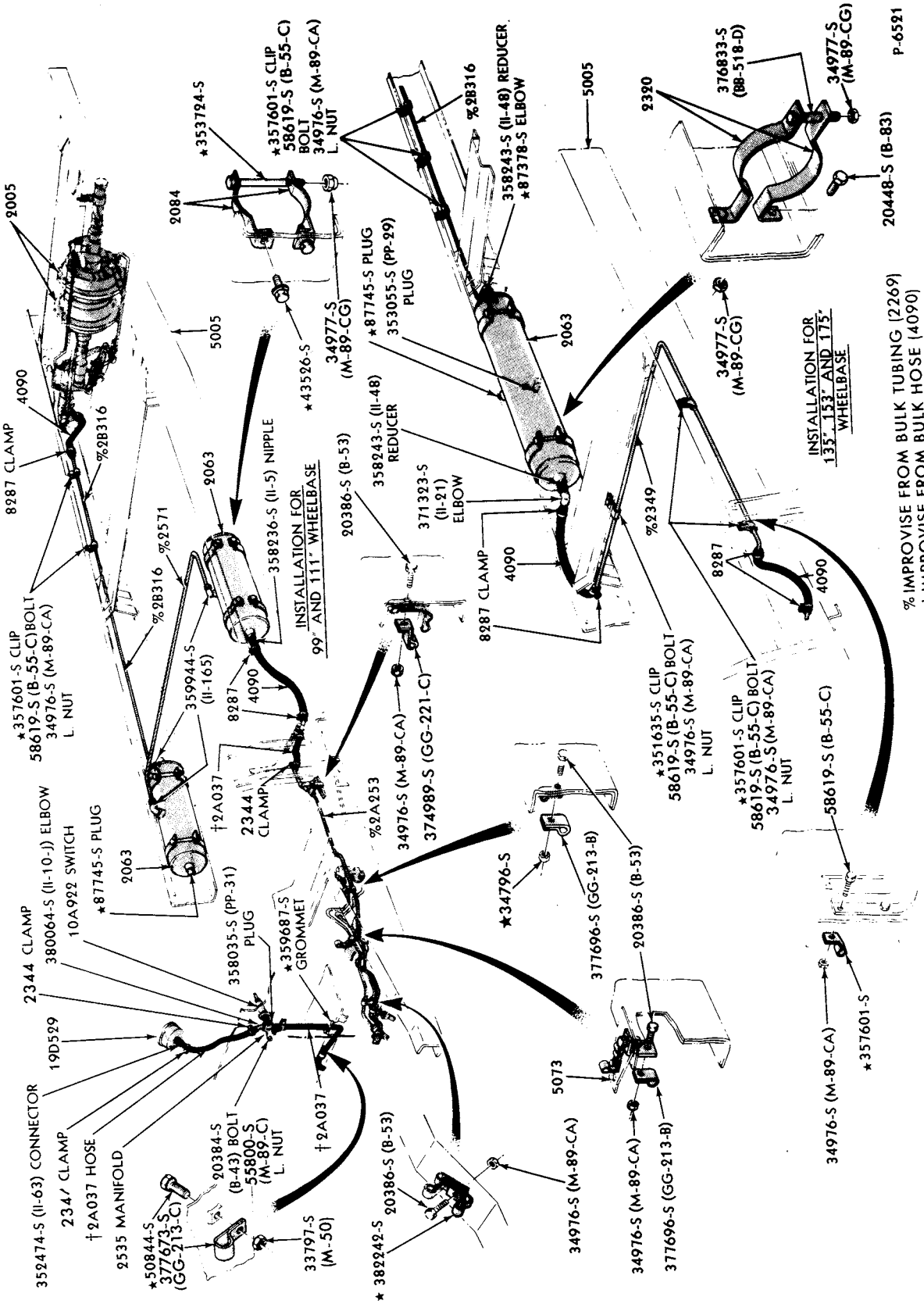


BRAKE BOOSTER (VACUUM-DASH MOUNTED) and RESERVOIR TANKS
(FOR RELATED BOOSTER INSTALLATION, REFER TO SECTION 22, PAGES 2 and 3)
1973/74 B600/750
1973/ F600/700

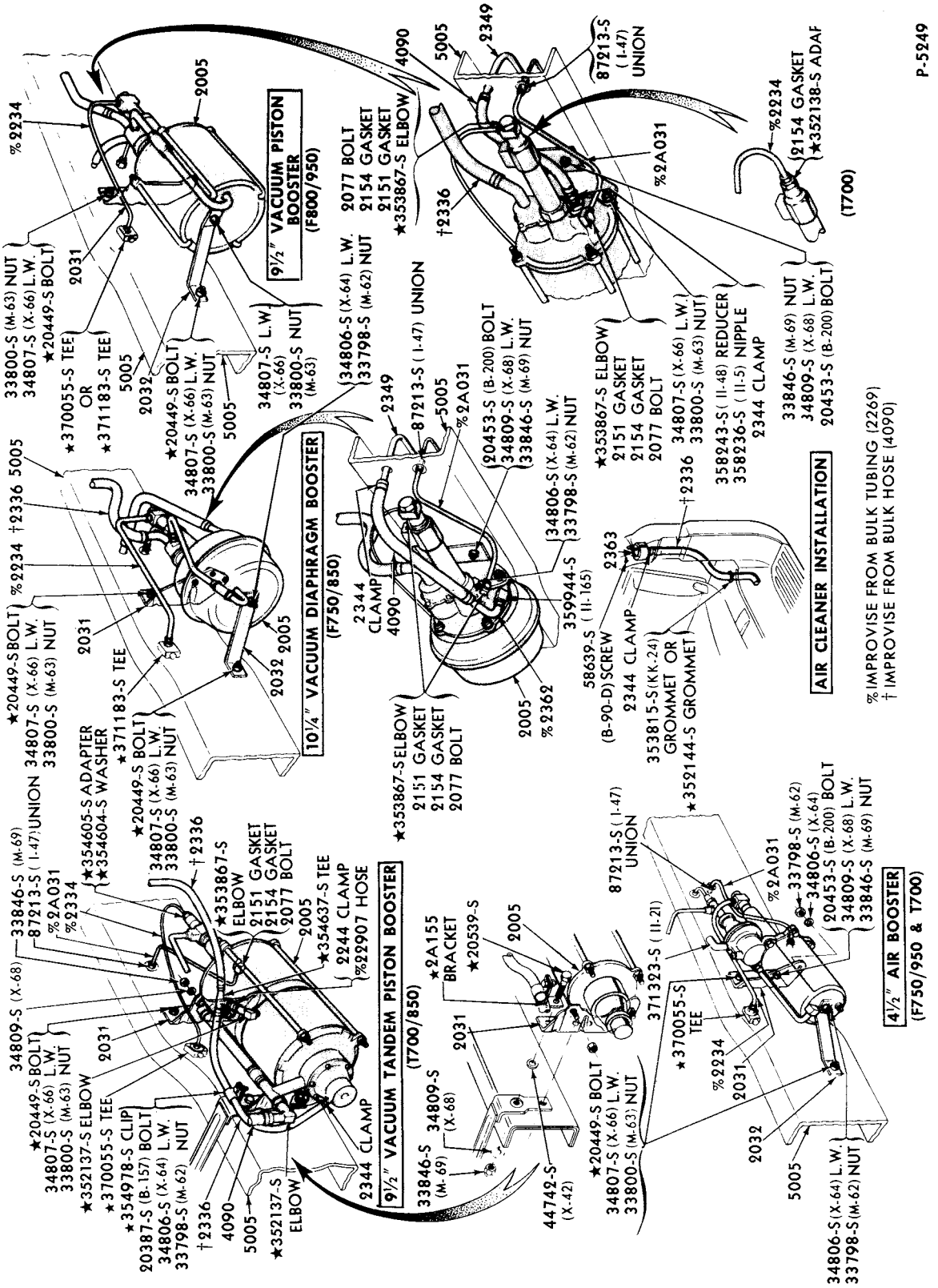


BRAKE BOOSTER (HYDRAULIC VACUUM-DUAL FRAME MOUNTED) and RESERVOIR TANKS
(FOR VACUUM SOURCE ILLUSTRATION, REFER TO SECTION 22, PAGE 2)
1973/74 B600/750
1973/ F600/750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

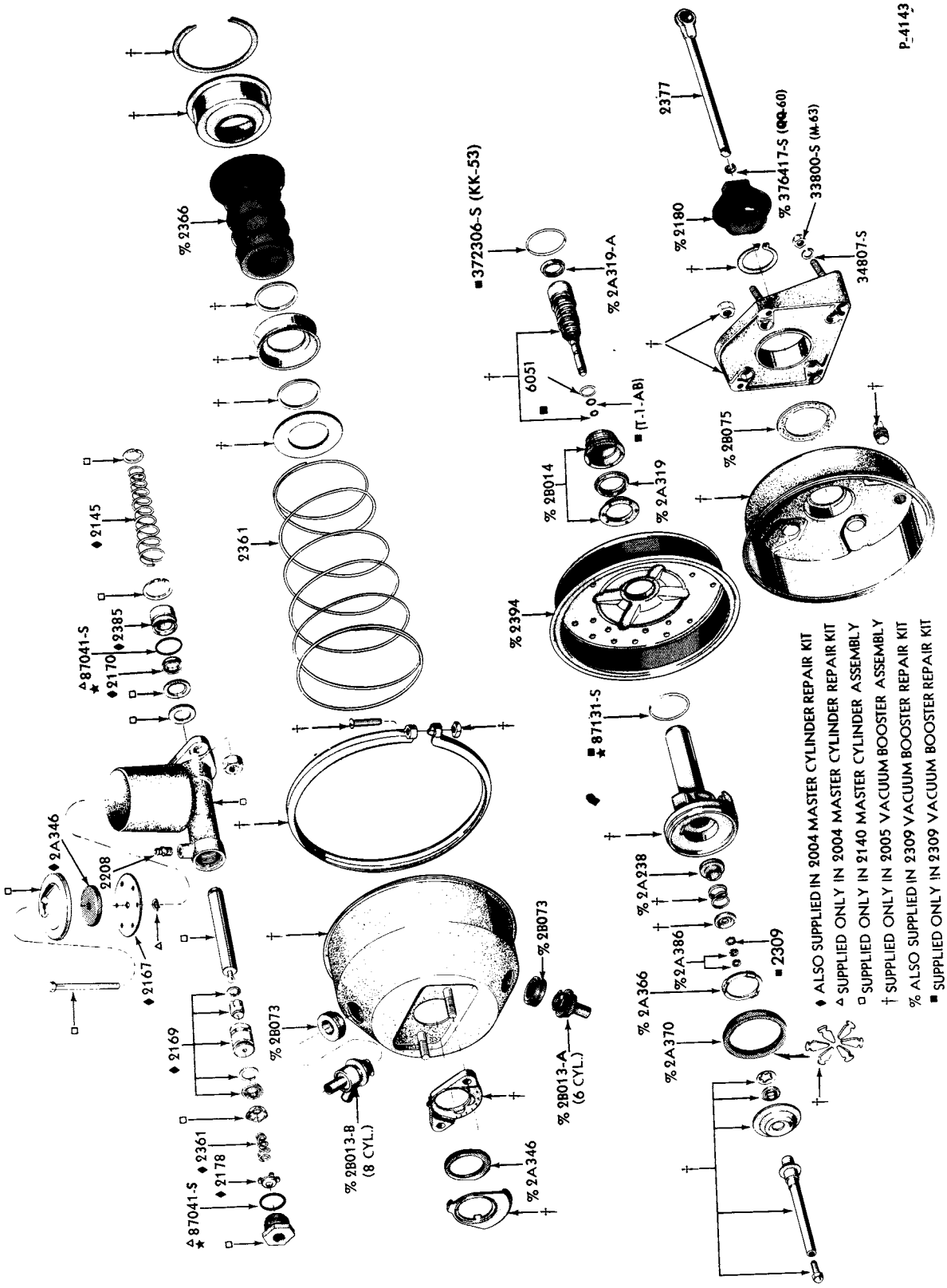


BRAKE BOOSTER (HYDRAULIC VACUUM-DUAL FRAME MOUNTED) and RESERVOIR TANKS
1973/ C600/900

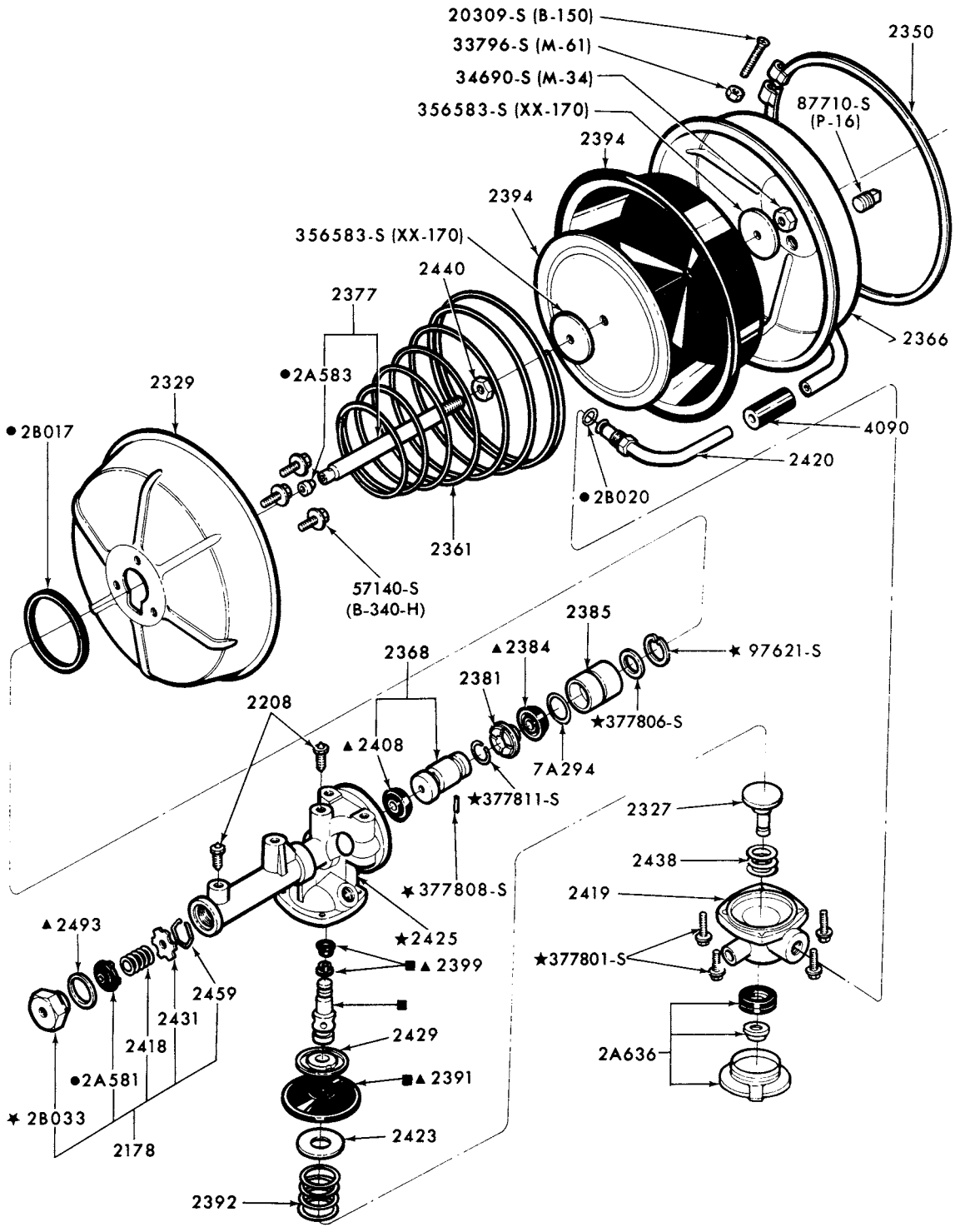


BRAKE BOOSTER (VACUUM and AIR-FRAME MOUNTED)-TYPICAL
1973/ F750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



BRAKE BOOSTER (VACUUM-DASH MOUNTED)-MIDLAND-ROSS
1973/ B-F600/750

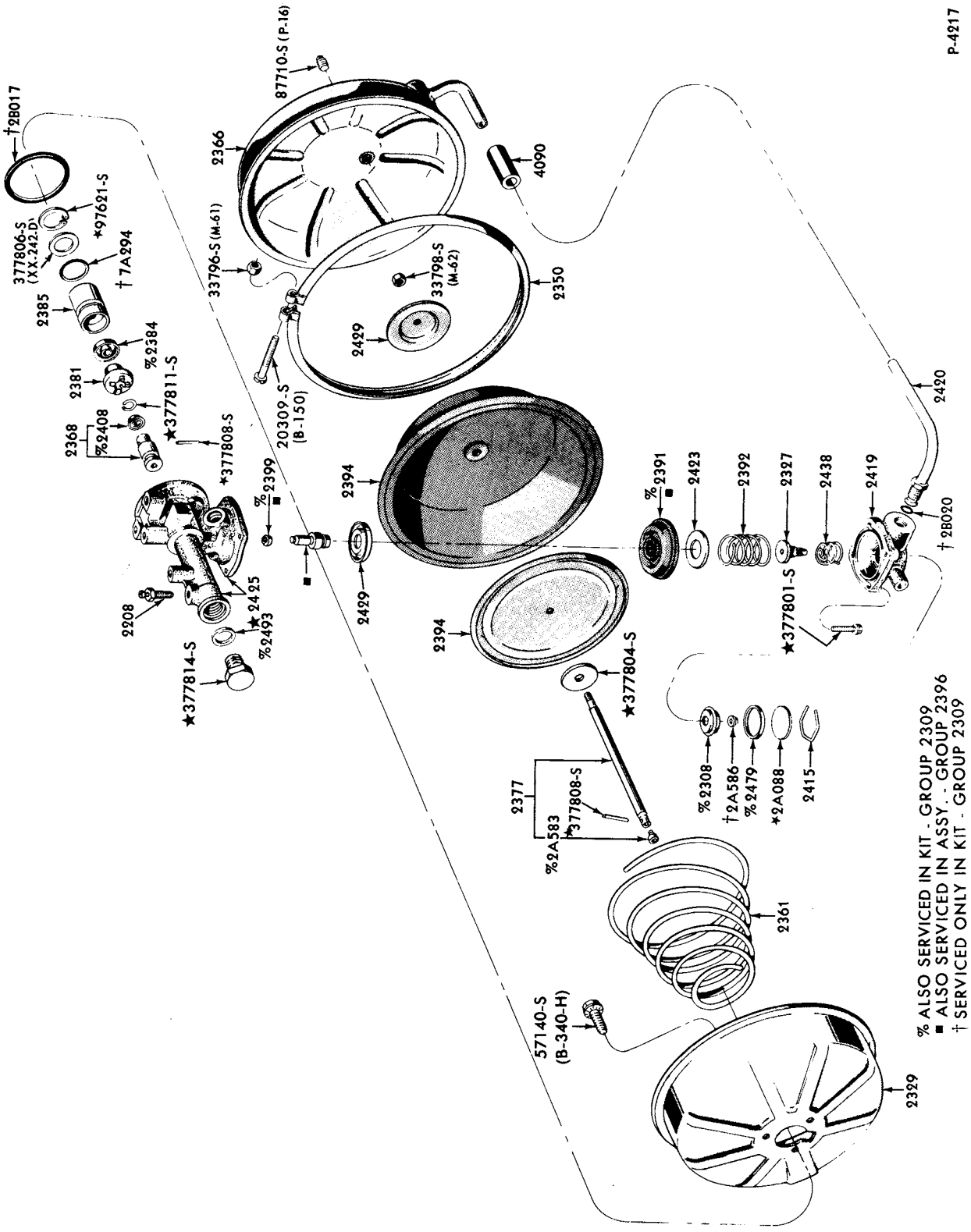


▲ALSO SERVICED IN KIT-GROUP 2309
■ALSO SERVICED IN ASSY.-GROUP 2396
●SERVICED ONLY IN KIT-GROUP 2309

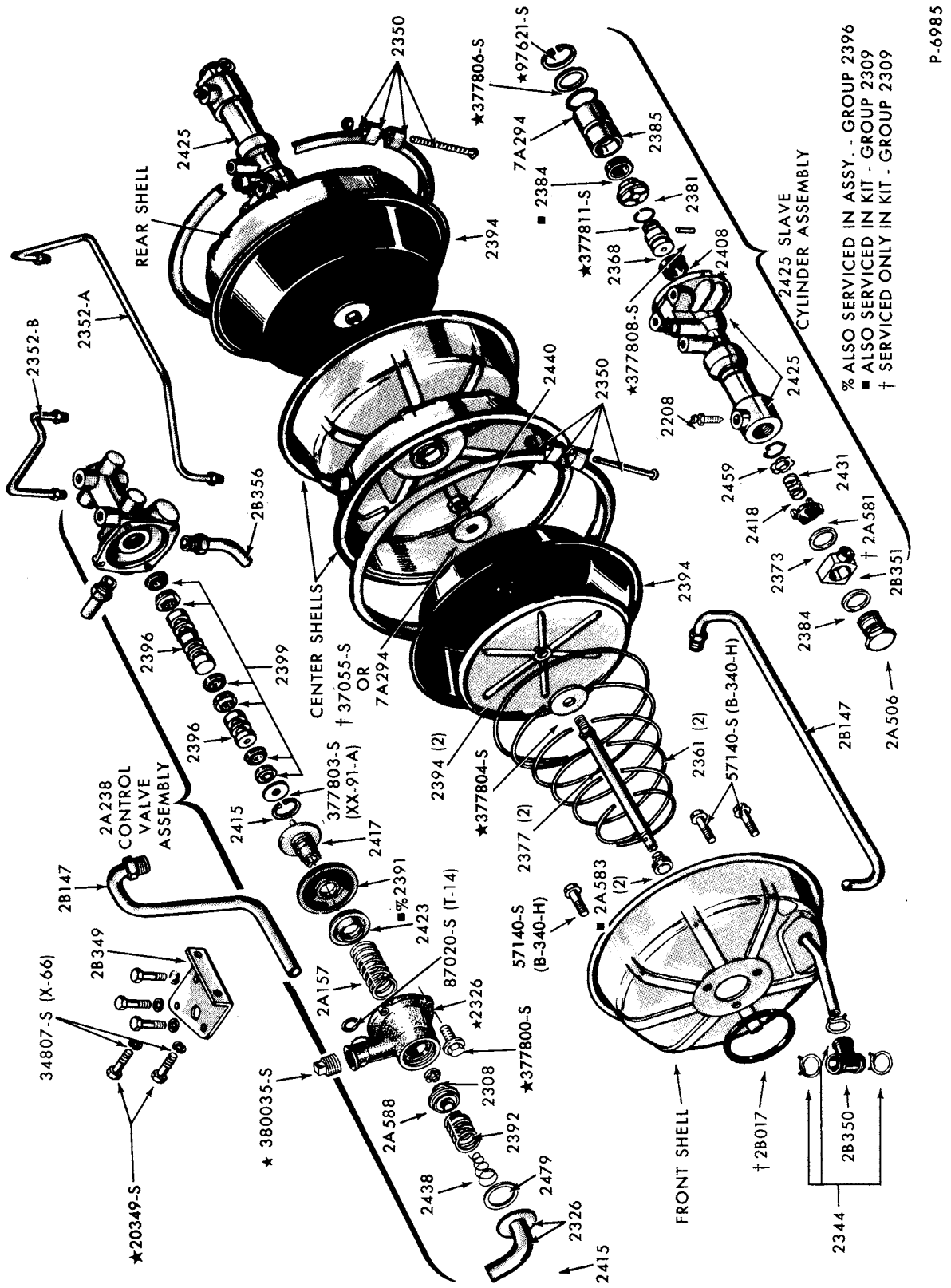
P-11526

BRAKE BOOSTER (VACUUM-12 3/4")-BENDIX SINGLE DIAPHRAGM
1973/ B-C-F600/800

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

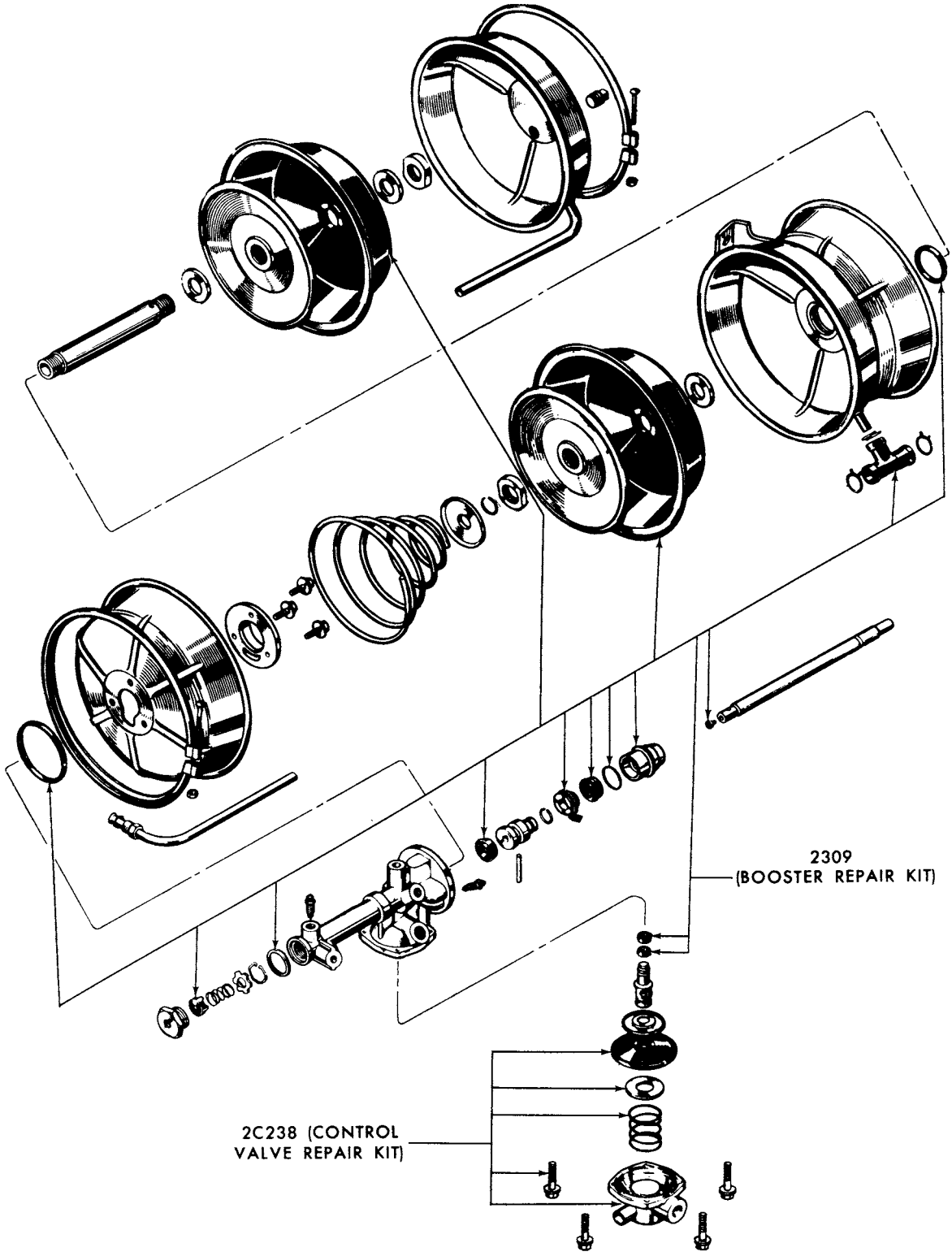


BRAKE BOOSTER (VACUUM-11")-BENDIX SINGLE DIAPHRAGM
1973/ B-C-F700/750



BRAKE BOOSTER (DUAL HYDRAULIC VACUUM)-BENDIX-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-F600/750 and L-LN-LT600/900--w/SPLIT BRAKE SYSTEM

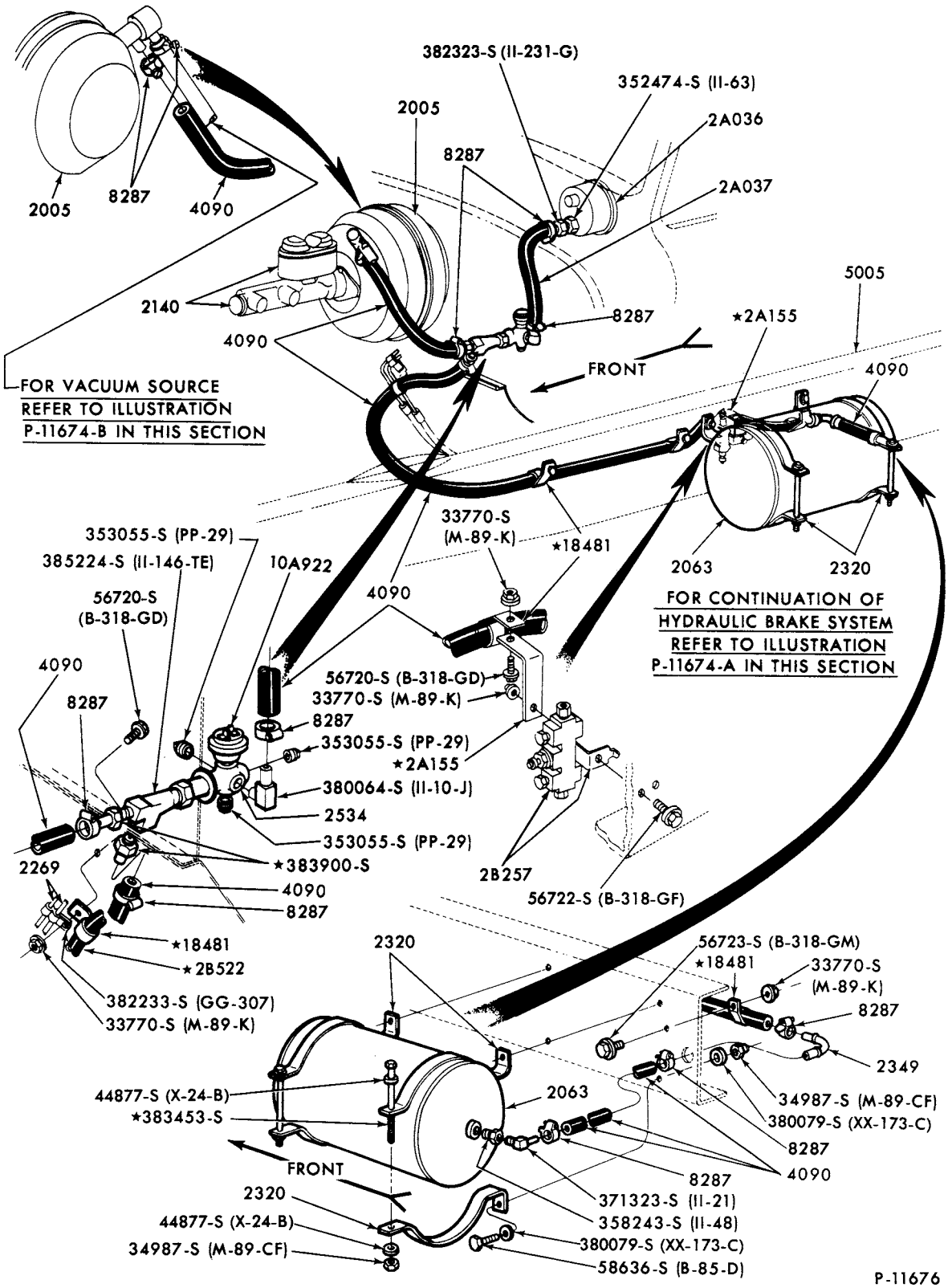
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ALL OTHER PARTS SUPPLIED IN 2005 BOOSTER ASSEMBLY ONLY

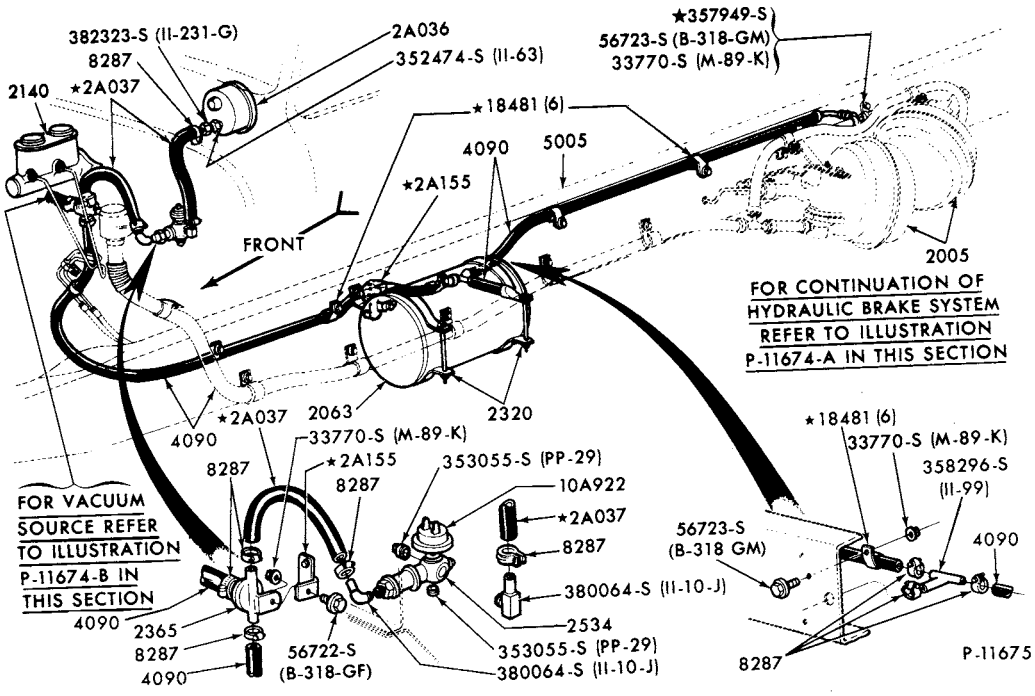
P-8459

BRAKE BOOSTER (SINGLE HYDRAULIC VACUUM)-BENDIX DUAL DIAPHRAGM
1973/ L-LNT800, LT900 and LTS800/900

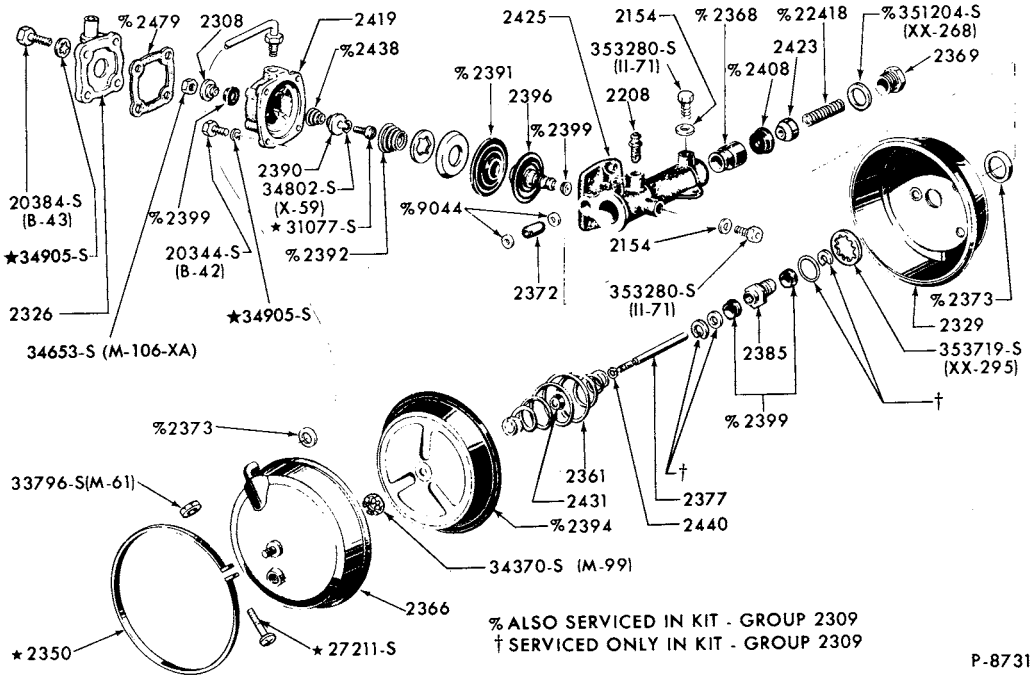


BRAKE BOOSTER (VACUUM-DASH MOUNTED) and RESERVOIR TANKS
(FOR RELATED BOOSTER INSTALLATION, REFER TO SECTION 22 PAGES 2 and 3)
1975/ B600/750

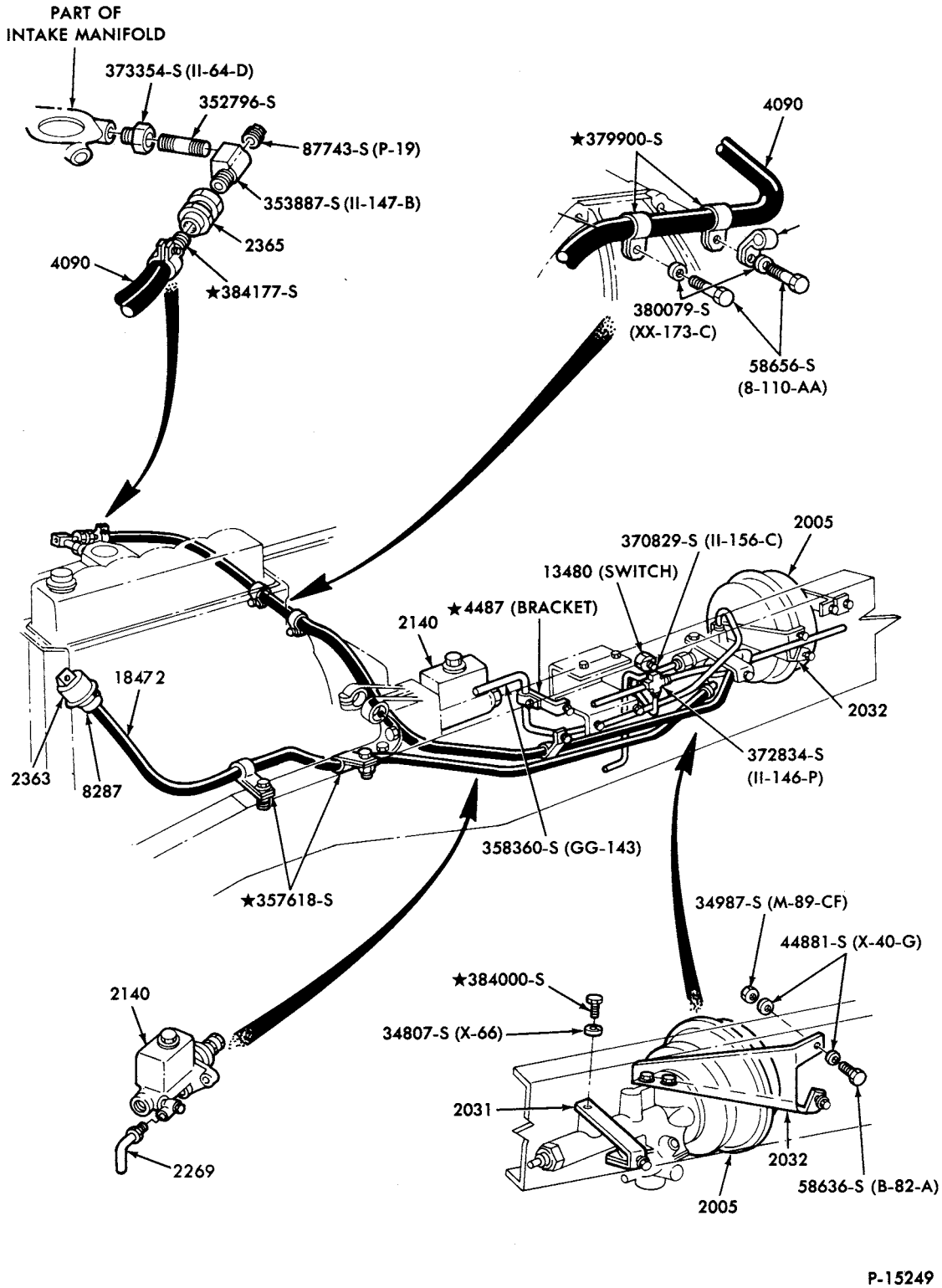
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



BRAKE BOOSTER (HYDRAULIC VACUUM-DUAL FRAME MOUNTED)--w/RESERVOIR TANK)
1975/ B600/750



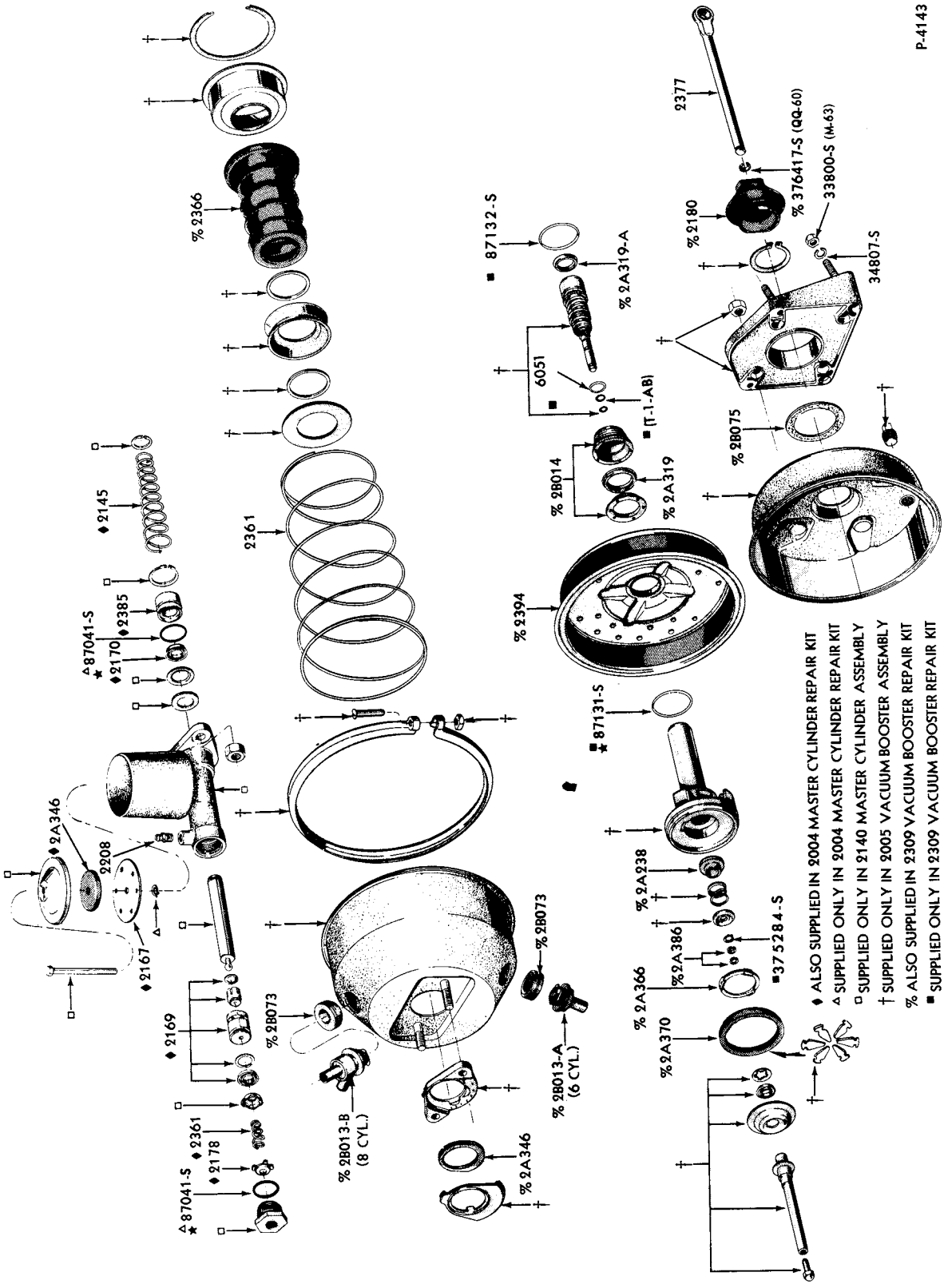
BRAKE BOOSTER-MIDLAND-ROSS 10" HY-POWER C-462-C
1978/ P600



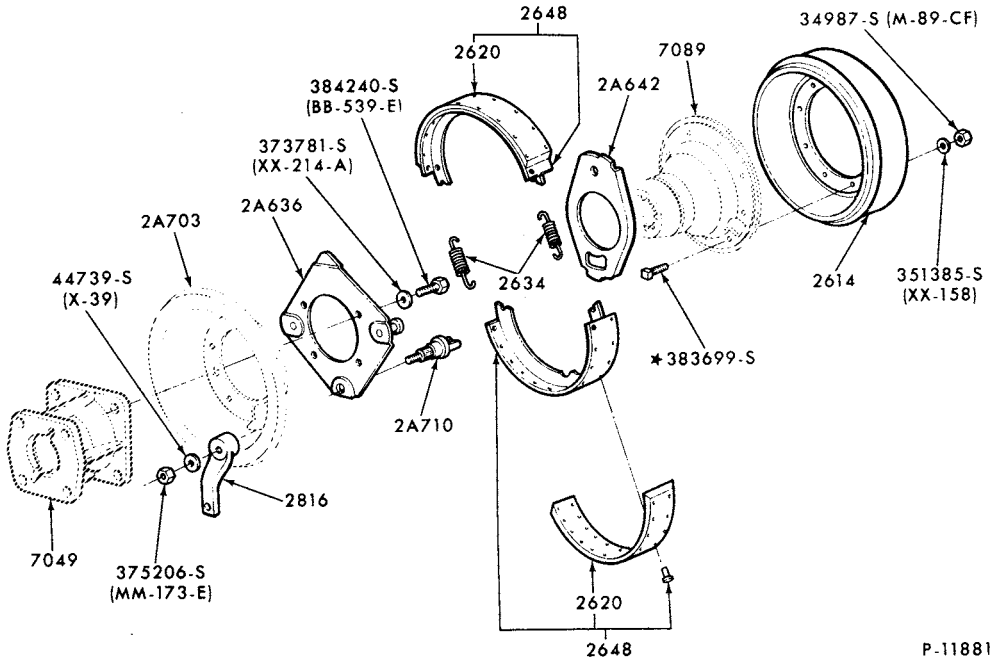
P-15249

BRAKE BOOSTER (VACUUM-FRAME MOUNTED)
1978/ P600

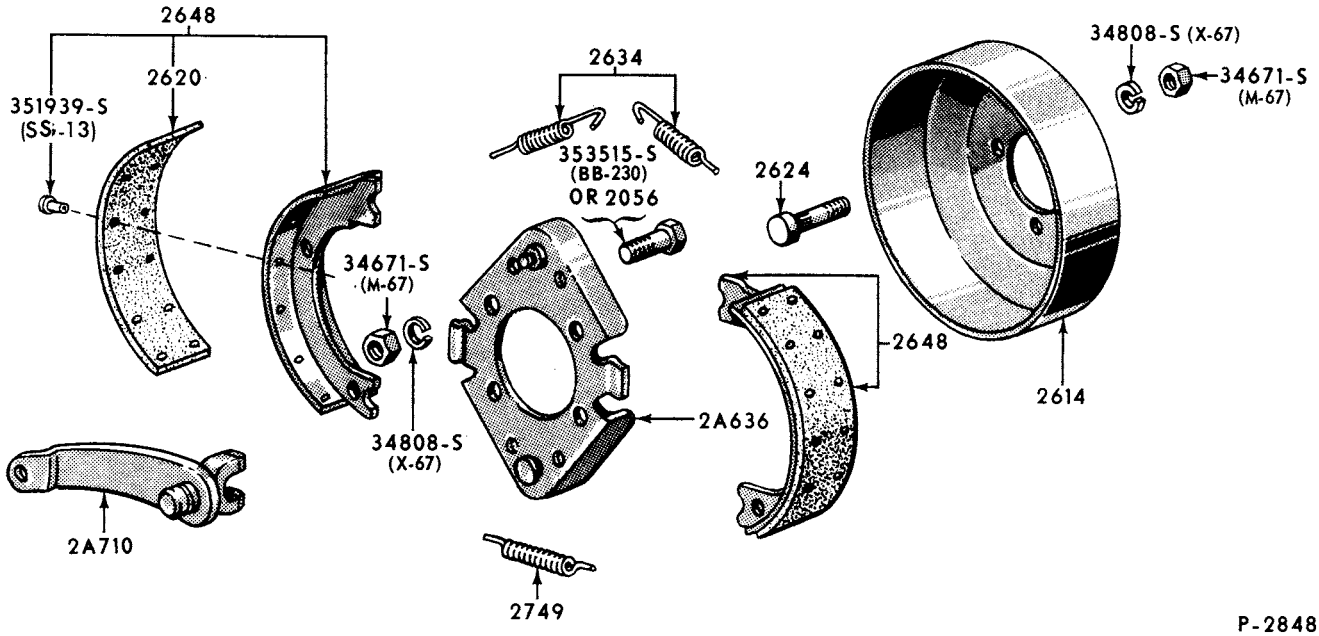
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



BRAKE BOOSTER (VACUUM-DASH MOUNTED)-MIDLAND-ROSS
1978/ P600

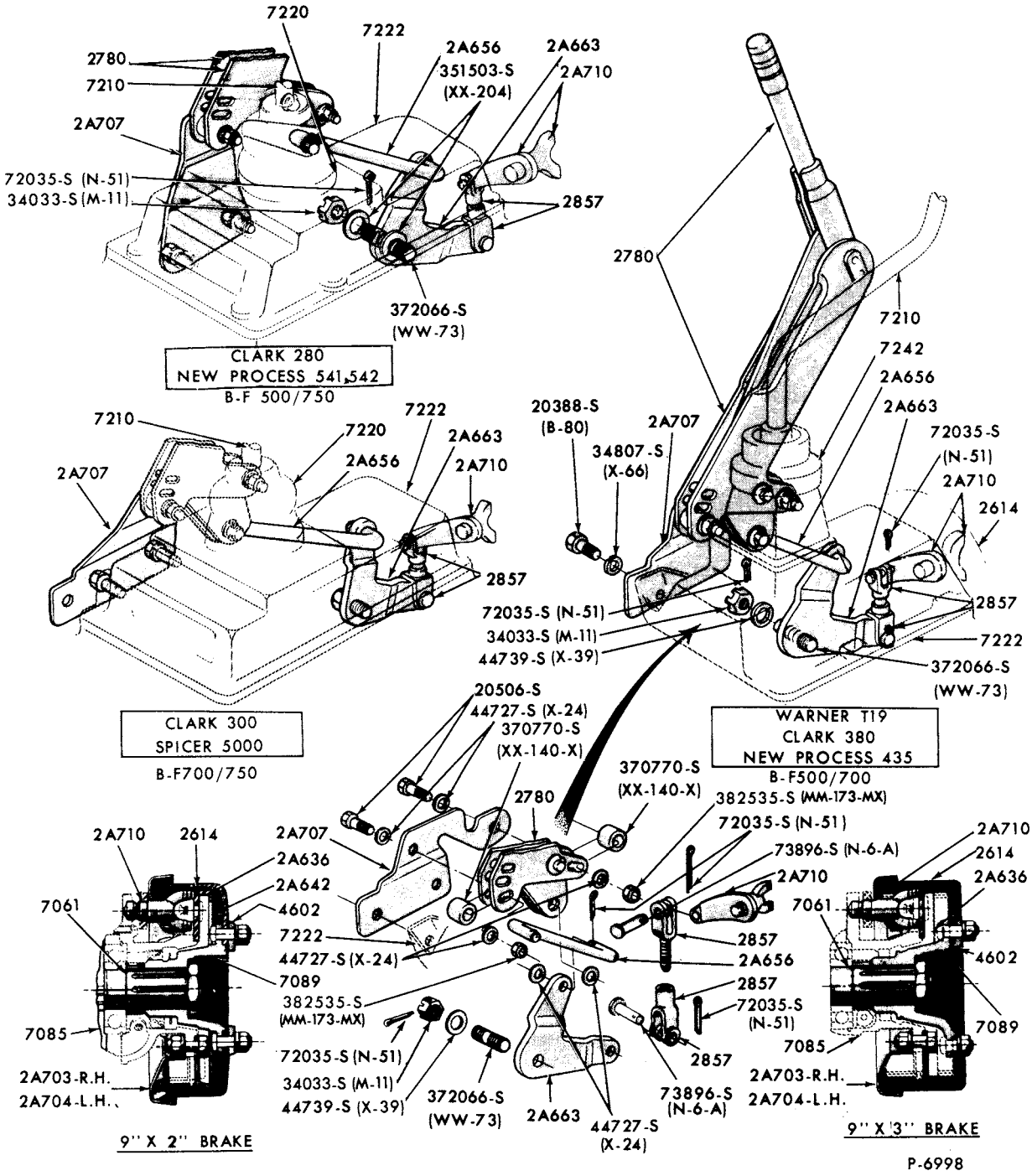


PARKING BRAKE PARTS (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-TYPICAL
1973/ C800/900--w/12" x 4"



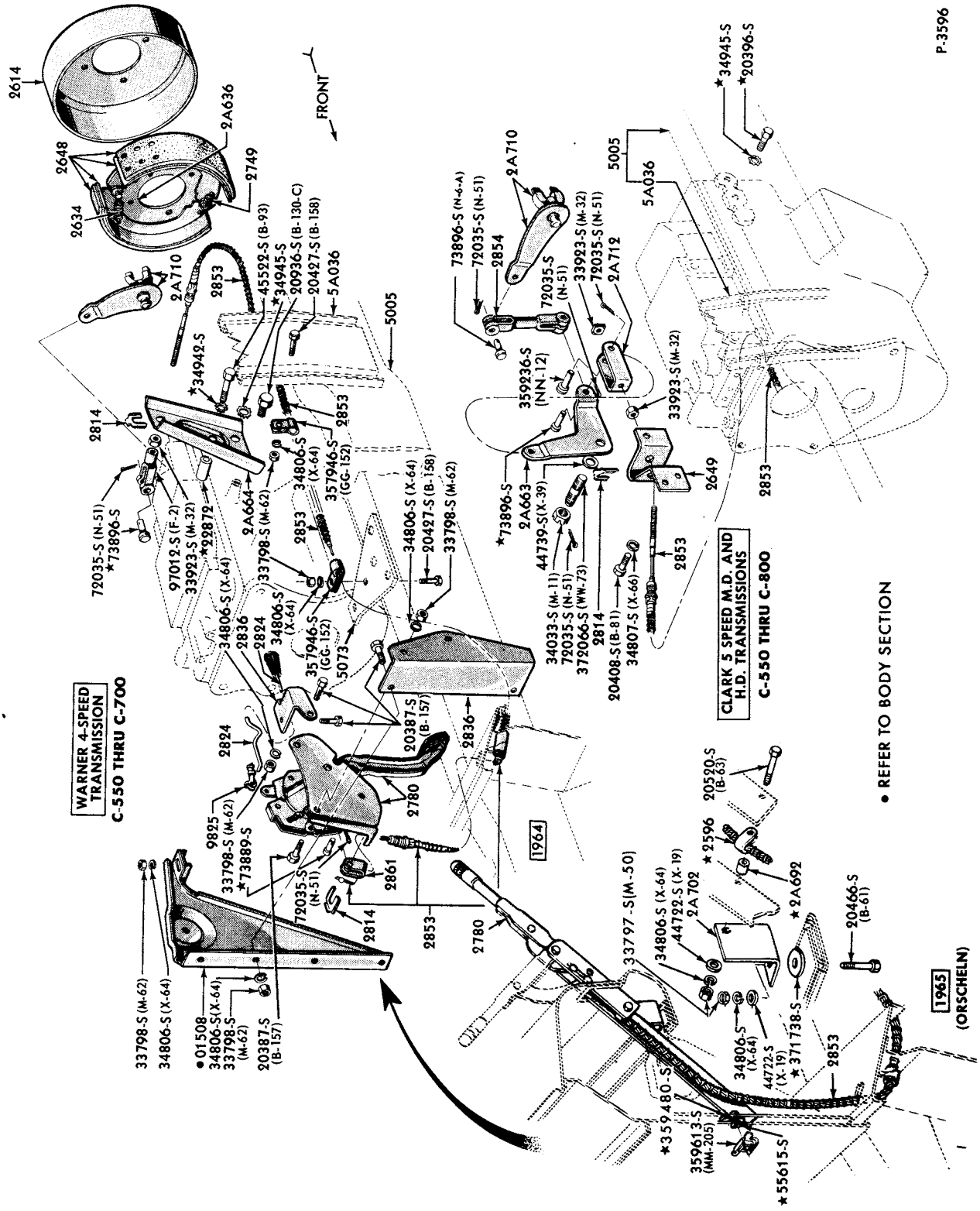
PARKING BRAKE PARTS (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-9" x 2" and 9" x 3"
1973/ B600/750, C600/800 F600/750-2/W/D and P600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



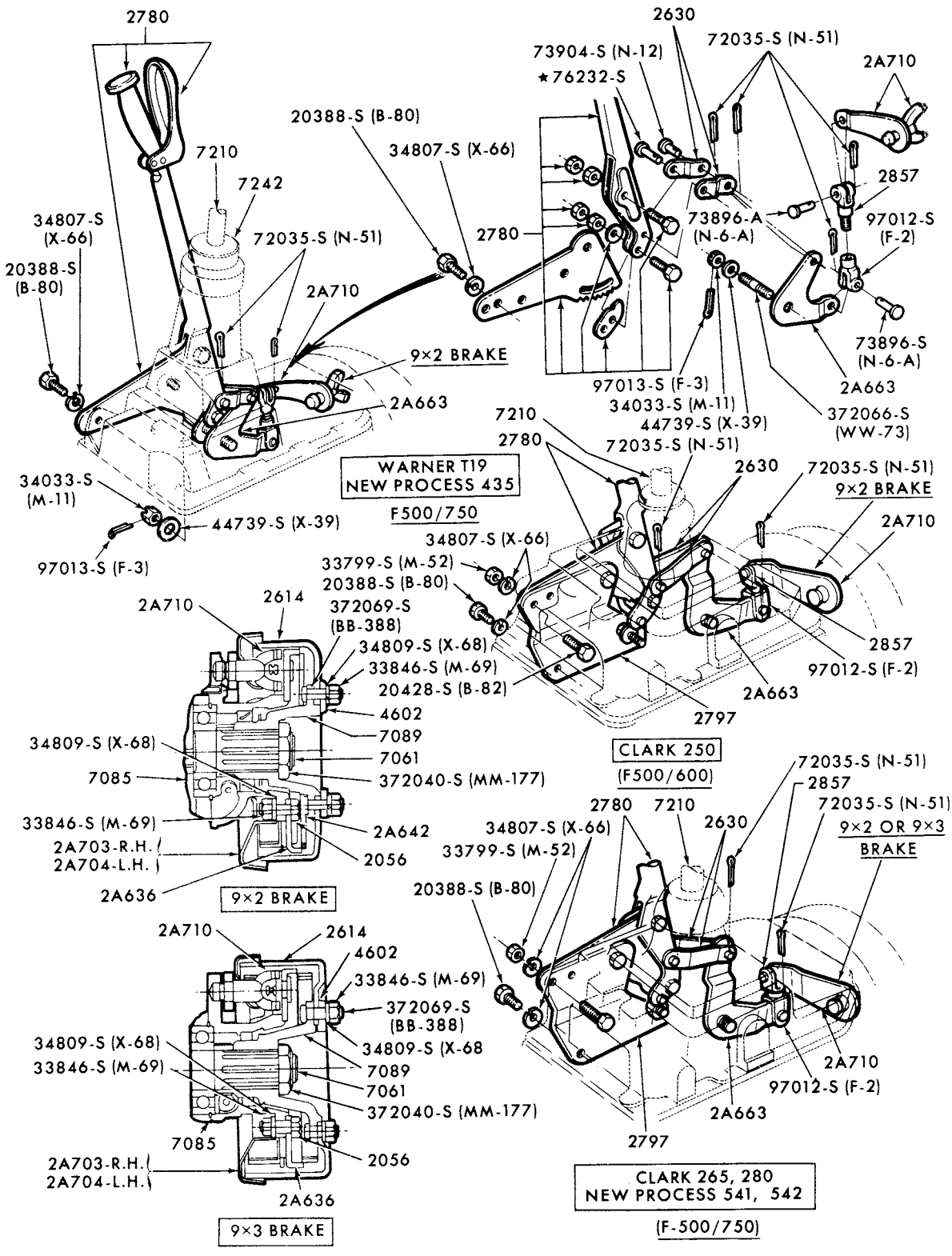
PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE w/ORSCHELN LEVER)

1973 B600/750, (F600/750-84 2/W/D) w/MANUAL TRANS. -"BEFORE SER. S00,001"



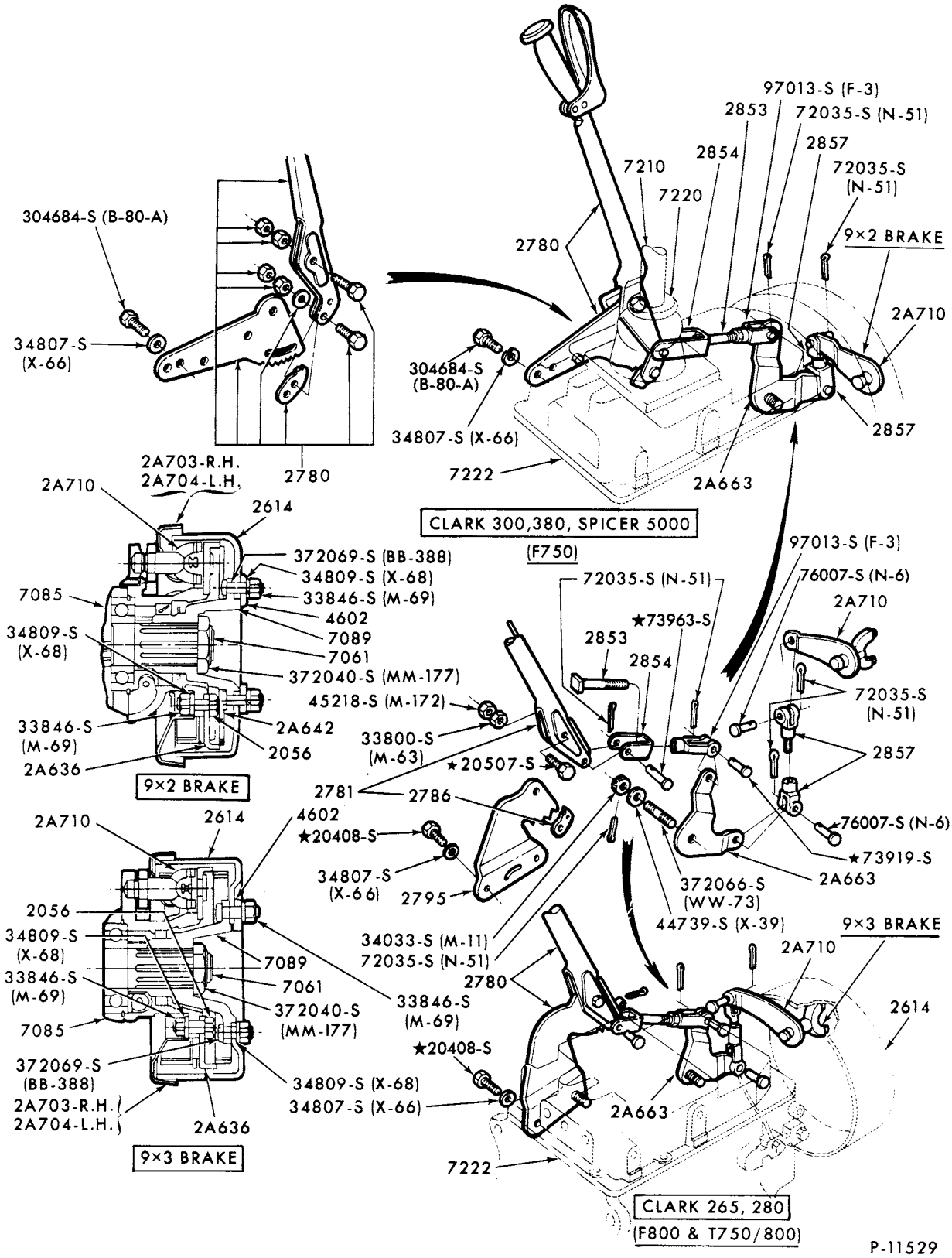
PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)
1973 C600/800--"BEFORE SER. S00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-11528

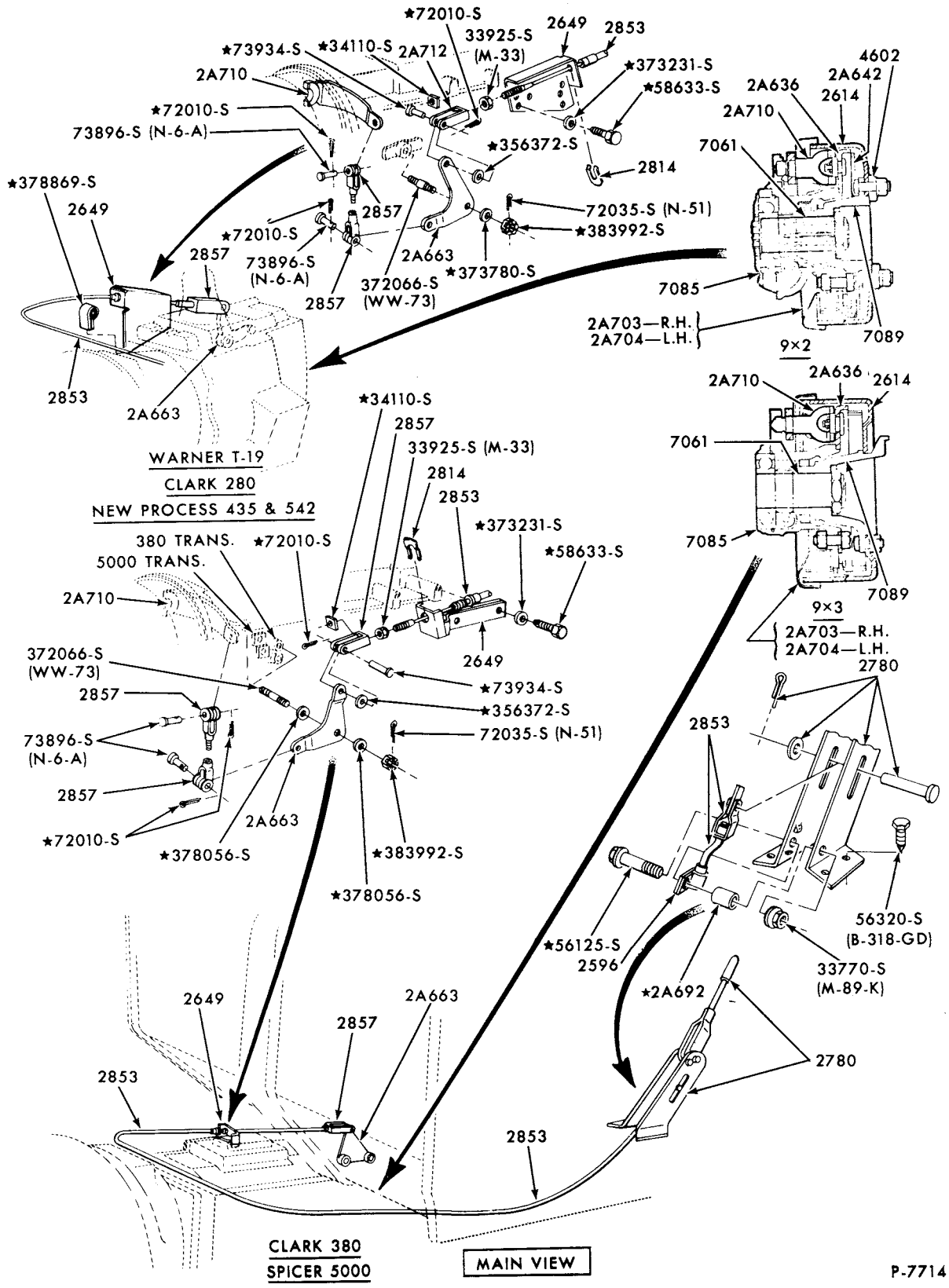
PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE w/STANDARD LEVER)
1973 F600/750 (81) w/MANUAL TRANS.-"BEFORE SER. S00,001"



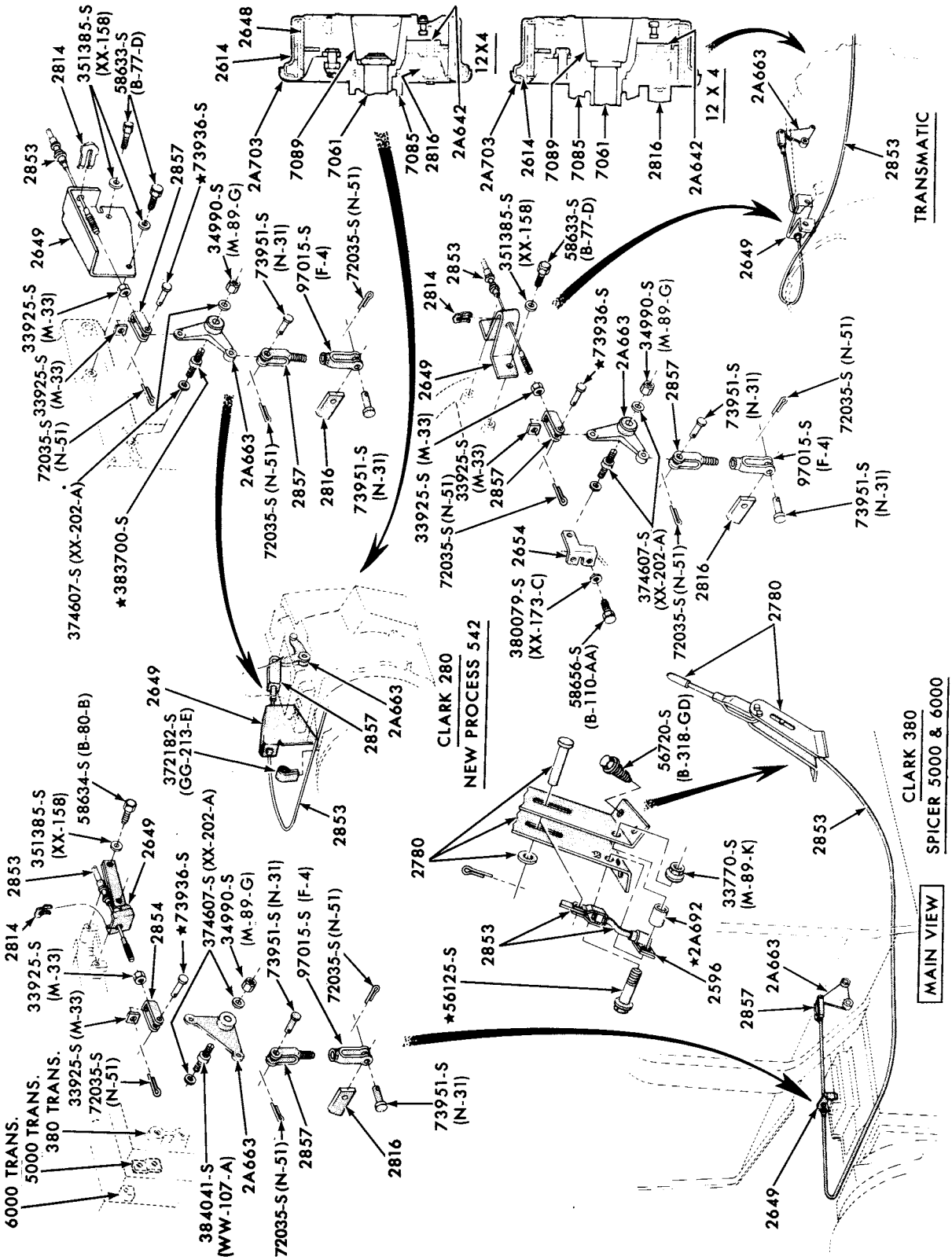
P-11529

PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE w/STANDARD LEVER)
1973 F750 (81)--2/W/D w/MANUAL TRANS.-"BEFORE SER. S00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE

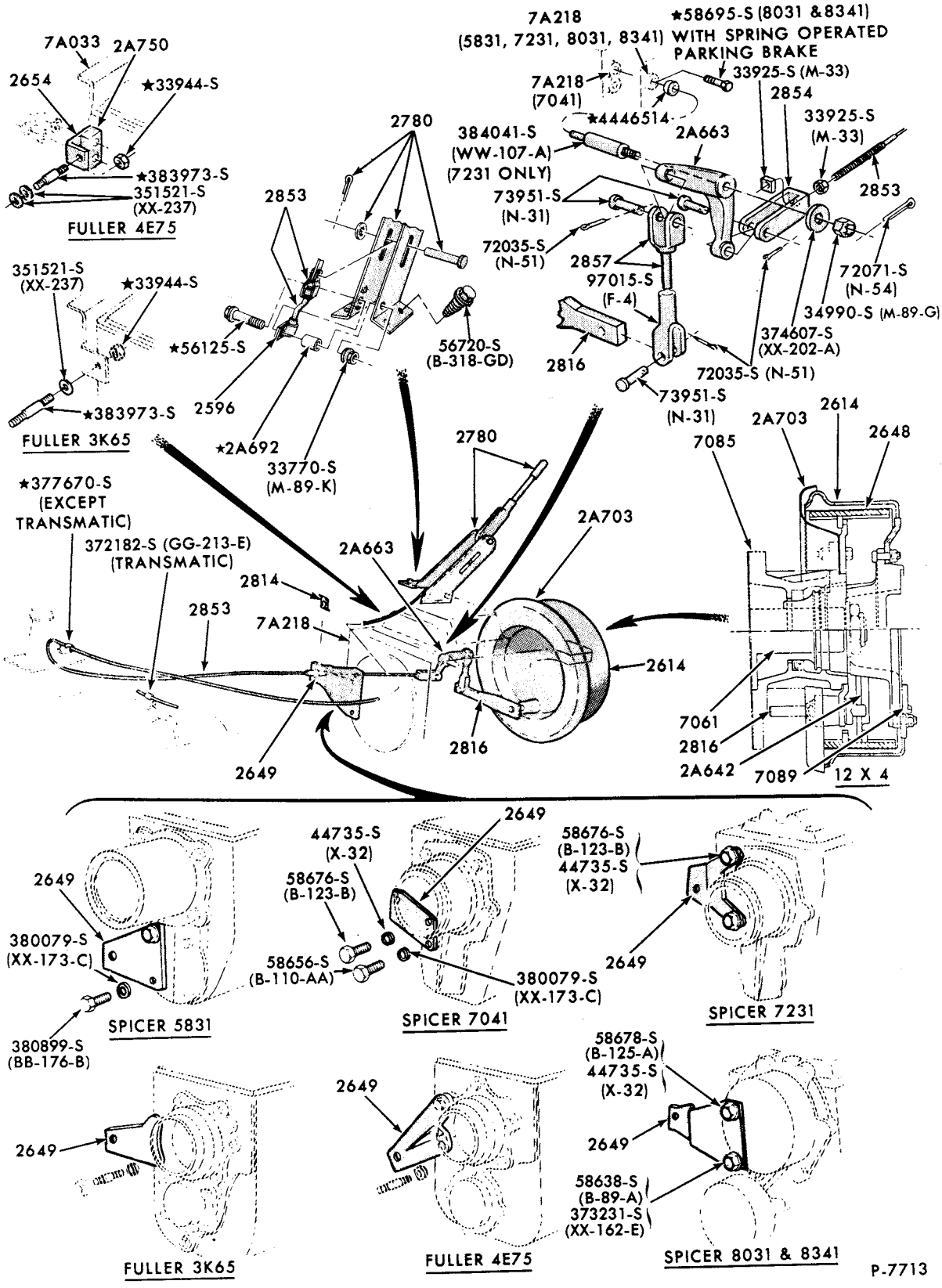


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-9" x 2" and 9" x 3"
1973/ L800, LN600/800 and LT-LTS800--w/CLARK, NEW PROCESS, DANA (SPICER) or WARNER MAIN TRANS.

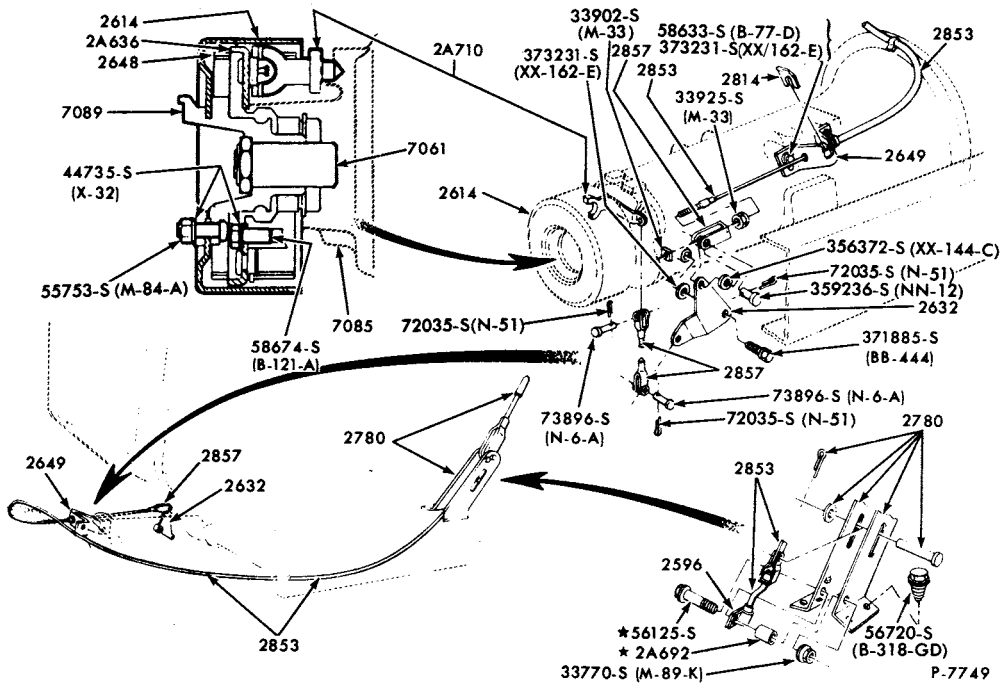


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-12" x 4"
1973/ L-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--w/CLARK, NEW PROCESS, DANA (SPICER), or ALLISON MAIN TRANS.

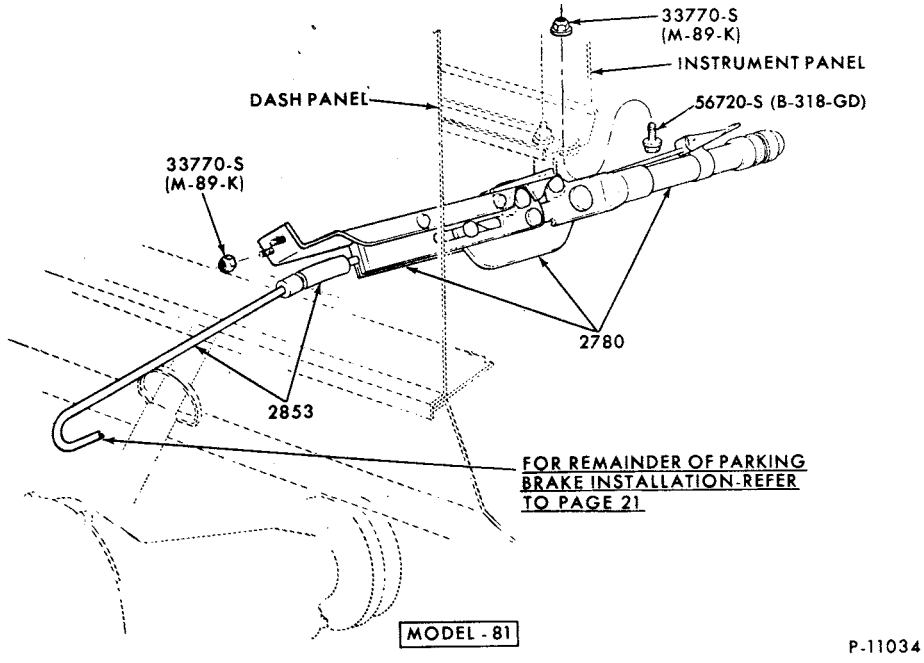
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-12" x 4"
1973/ L-LT-LTS800/900--w/FULLER or DANA (SPICER) AUX. TRANS.

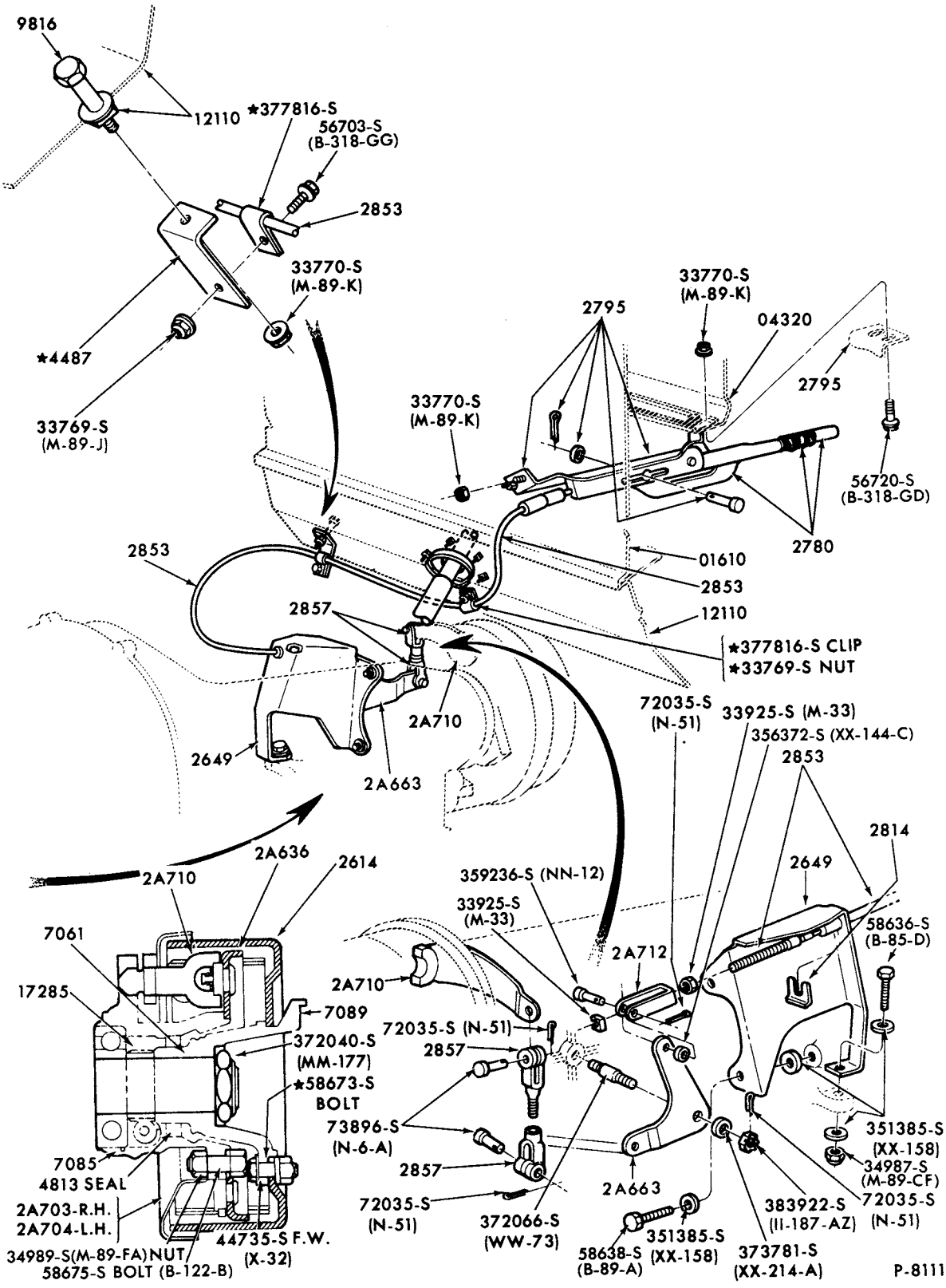


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-9" x 3"
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/ALLISON MT30 or MT40 MAIN TRANS.

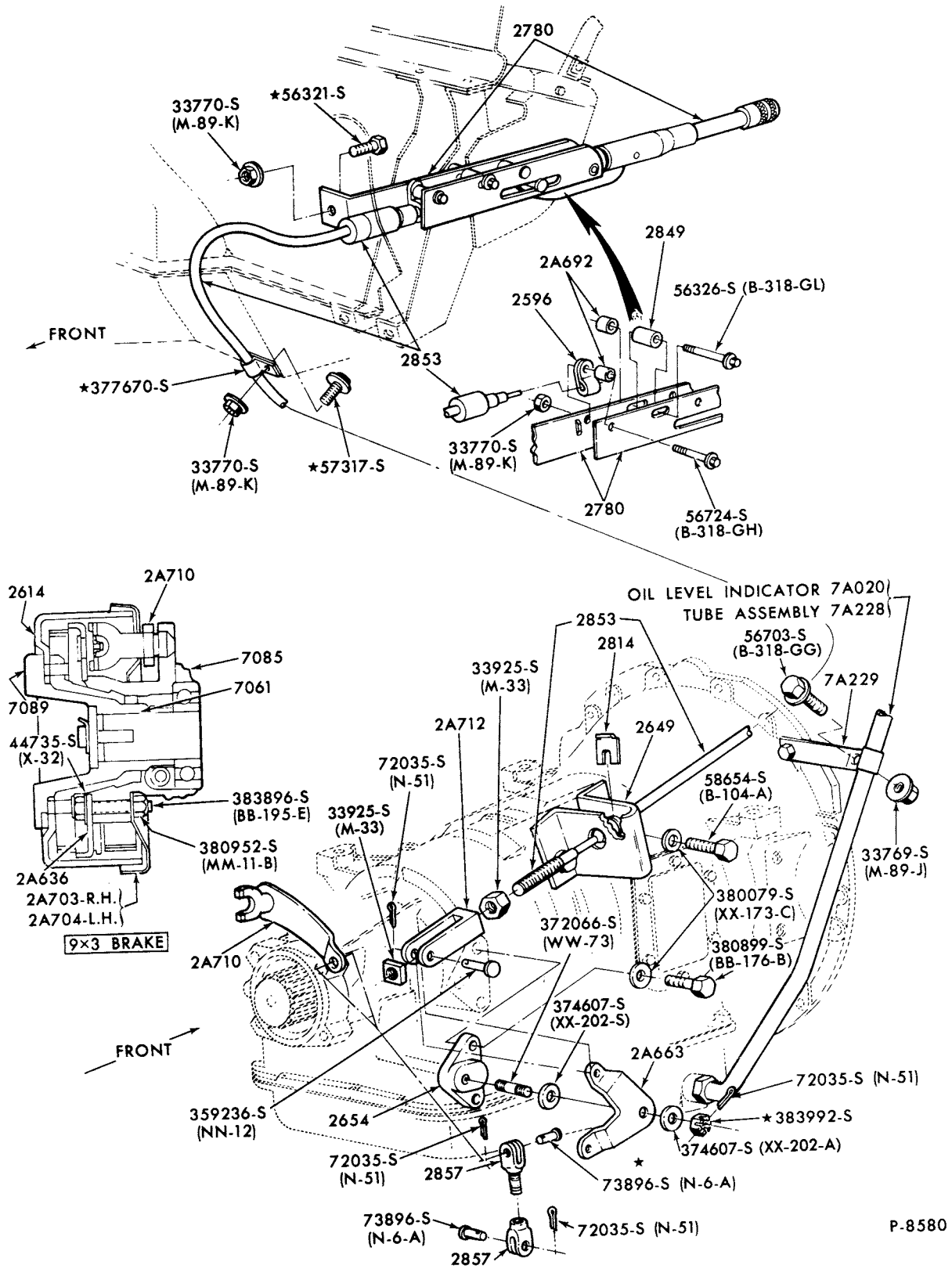


PARKING BRAKE CONTROL (ORSCHELN LEVER)
(FOR TRANS. LINKAGE and BRAKE, REFER TO PAGE 21)
1973/ F600/750 (81)--w/ALLISON AT540 and FORD C6 TRANS.-"From Ser. S00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

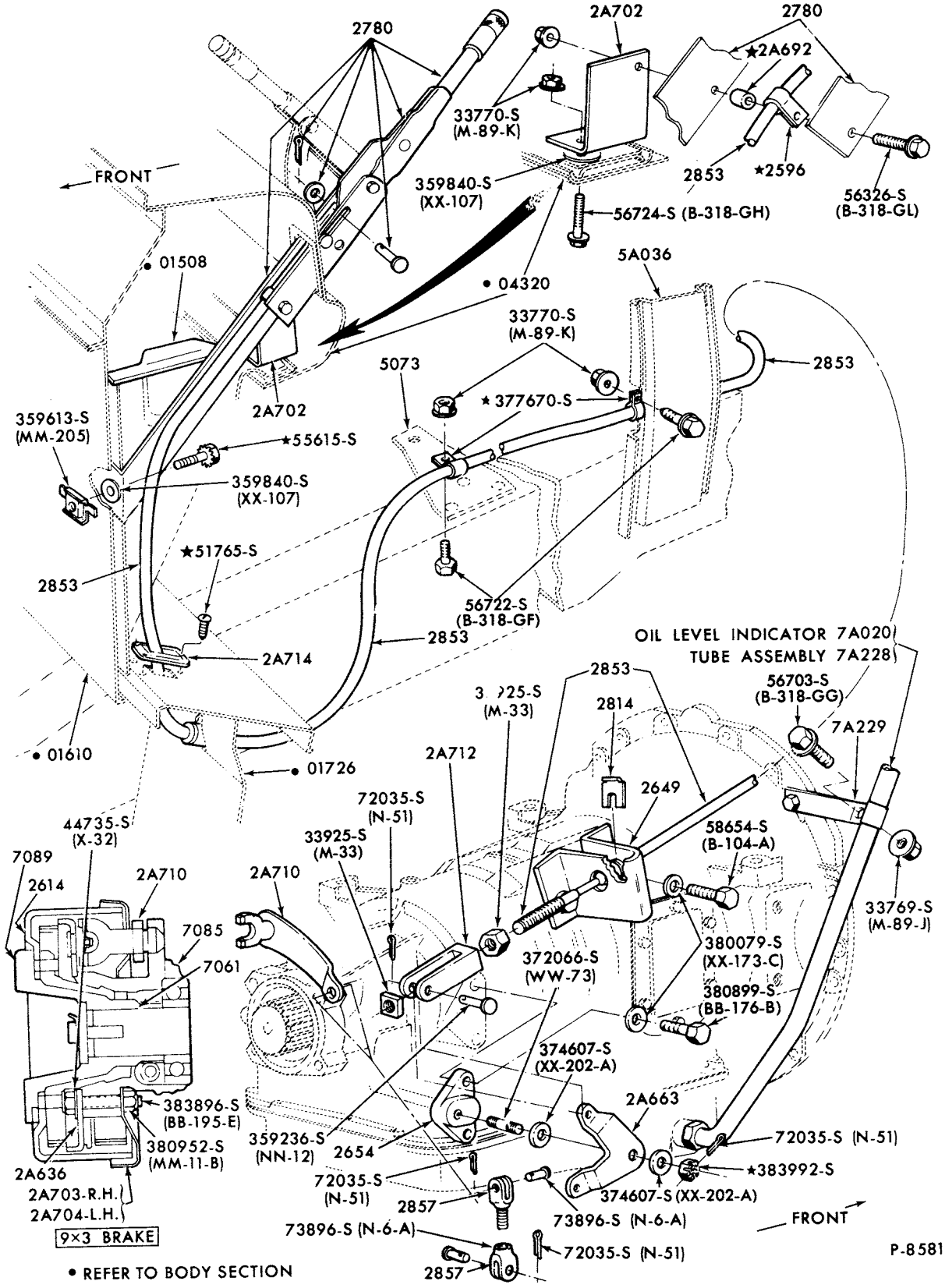


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-9" x 3"
1973 F600 (81)--2/W/D with 8 CYL. GAS ENGINE and FORD C6 TRANS.-
"BEFORE SER. S00,001"



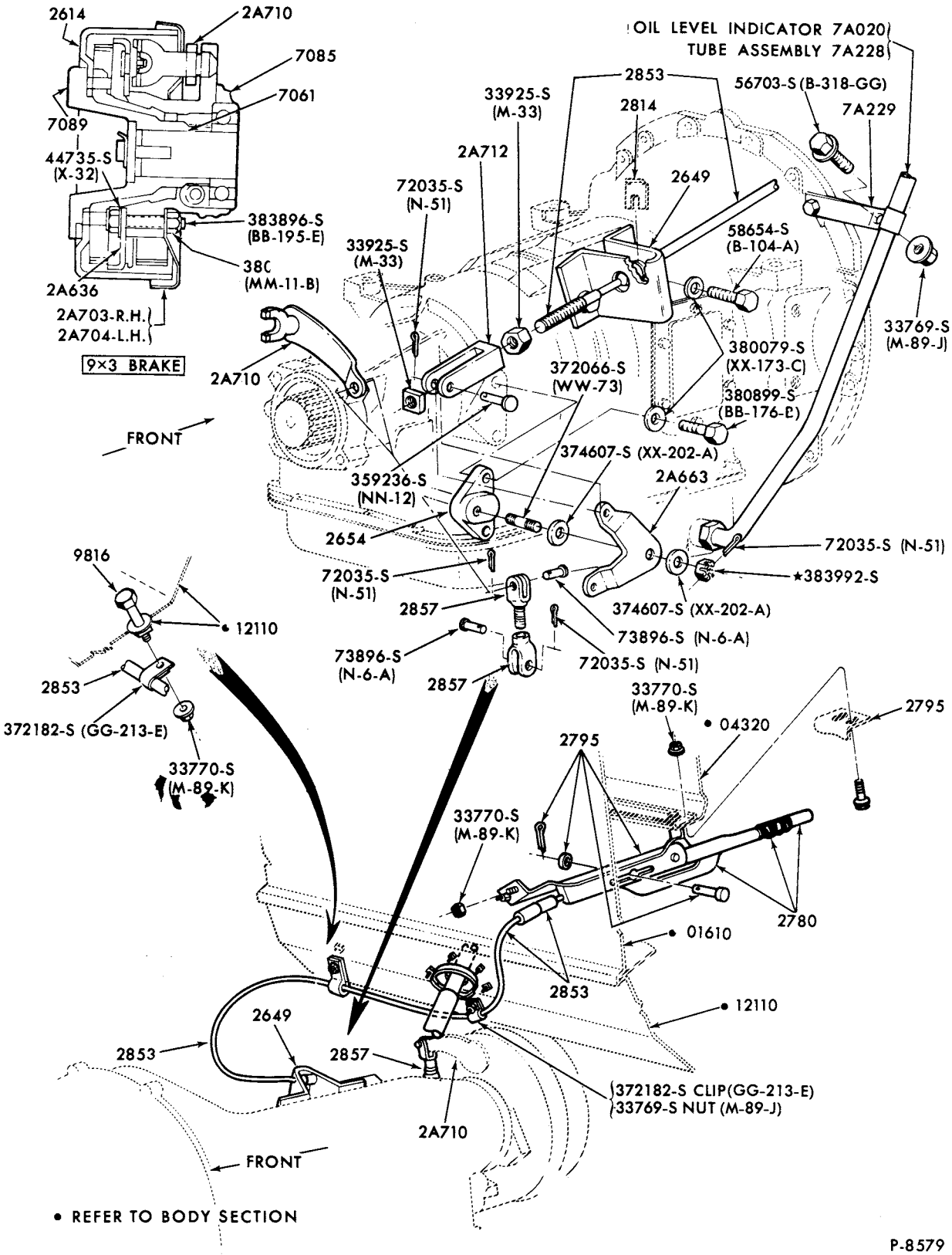
PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-9" x 3"
1973 B600/750, (F600/750-84 2/W/D)--w/8 CYL. GAS ENGINES and ALLISON (AT540) TRANS.- "BEFORE SER. S00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-9" x 3"

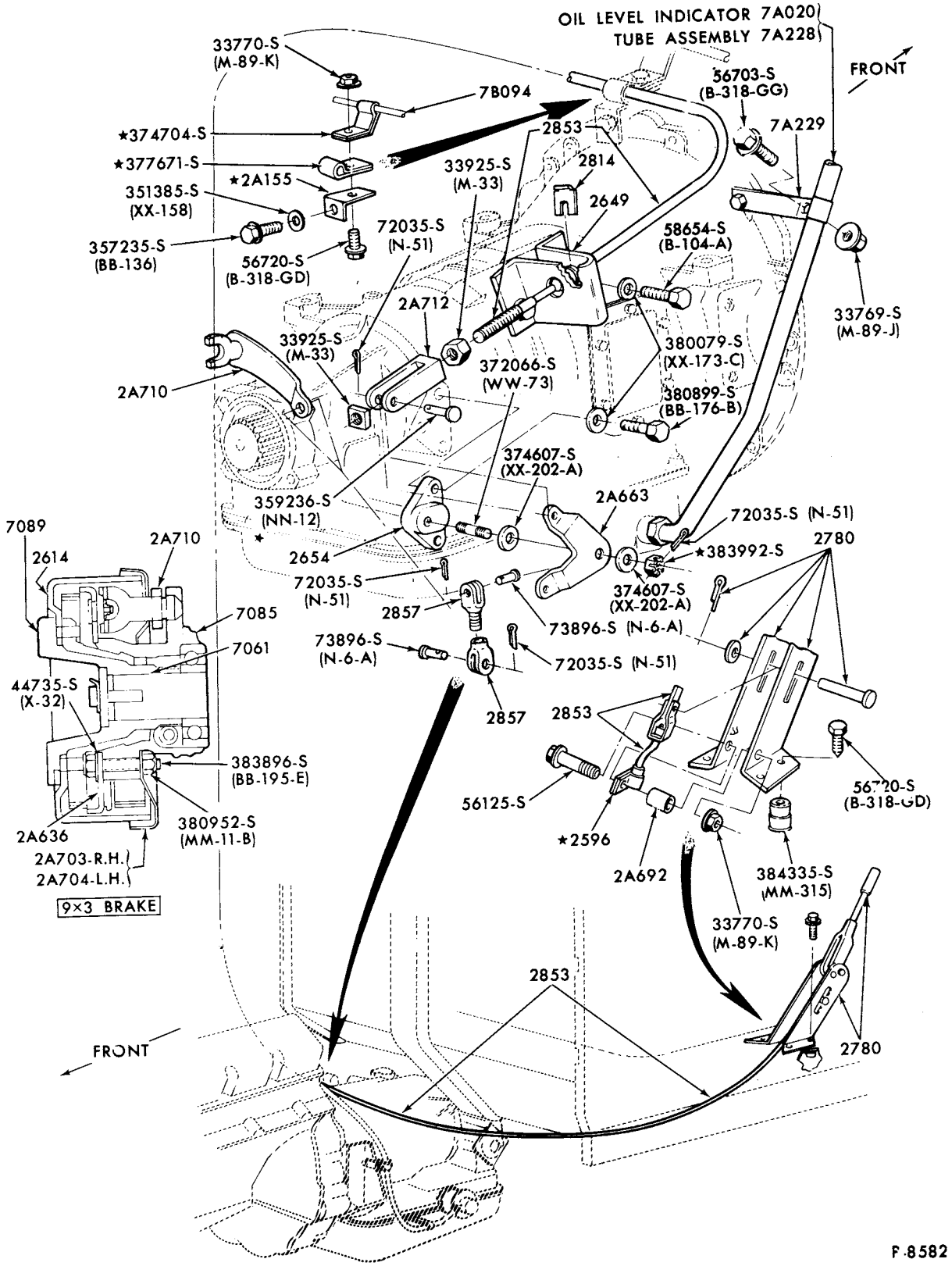
1973 C600/800--w/8 CYL. GAS ENGINES and ALLISON (AT540) TRANS.-
"BEFORE SER. S00,001"



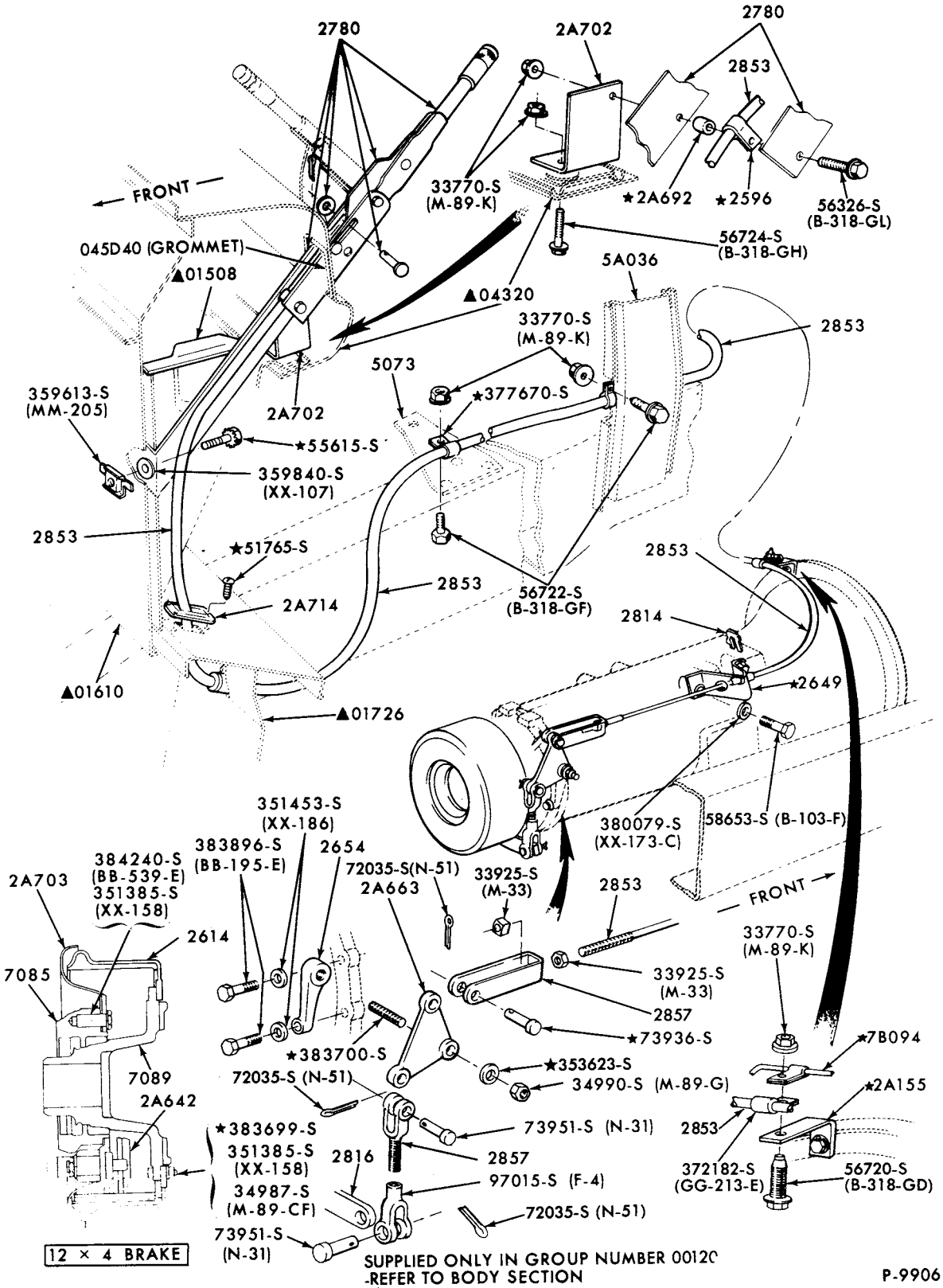
P-8579

PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-9" x 3"
1973 F600/750 (81) 2/W/D--w/8 CYL. GAS ENGINES and
ALLISON (AT540) TRANS.-"BEFORE SER. S00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

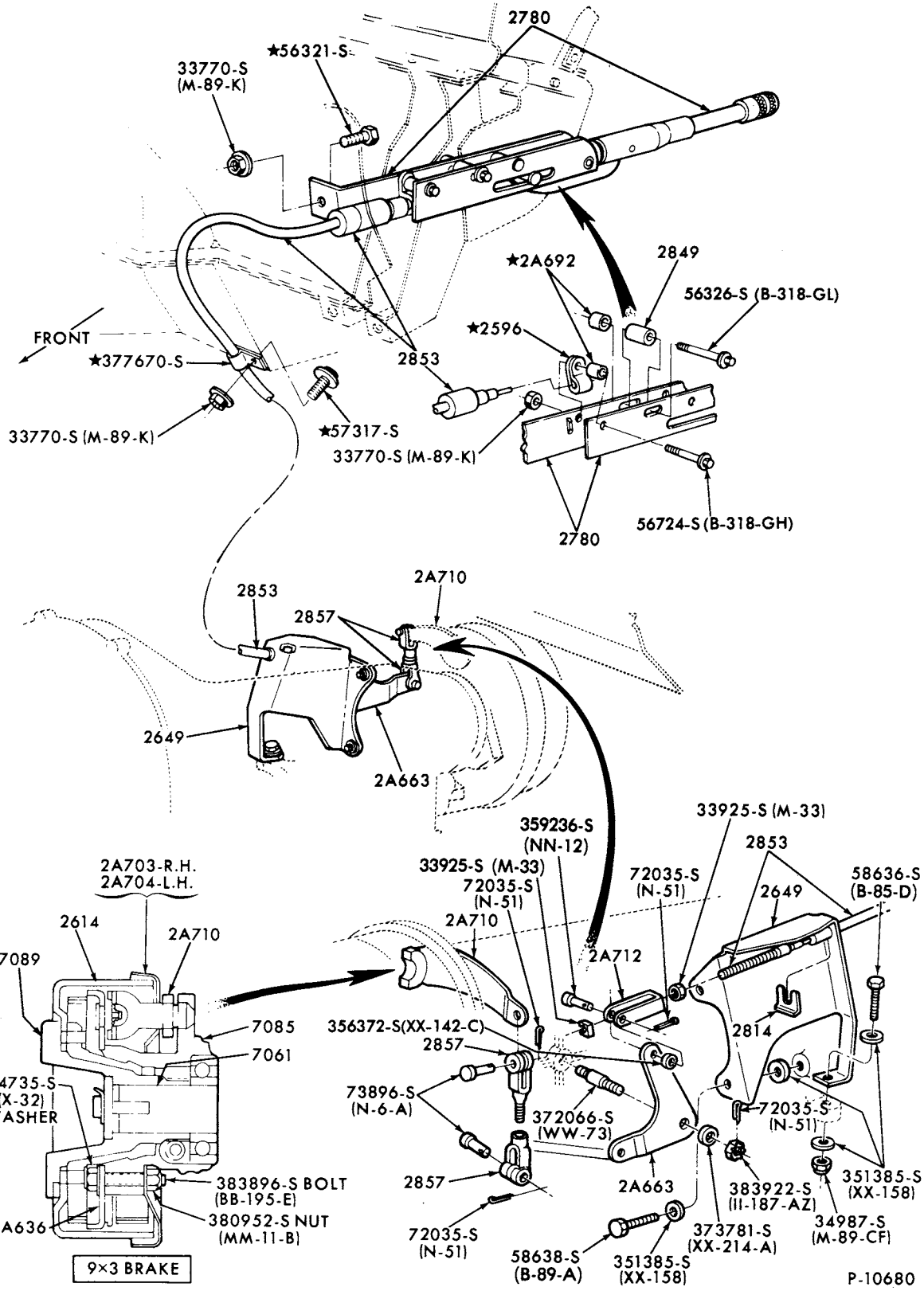


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-9" x 3"
1973 LN600/750--w/8 CYL. GAS ENGINES and
ALLISON (AT540) TRANS.-"BEFORE SER. S00,001"

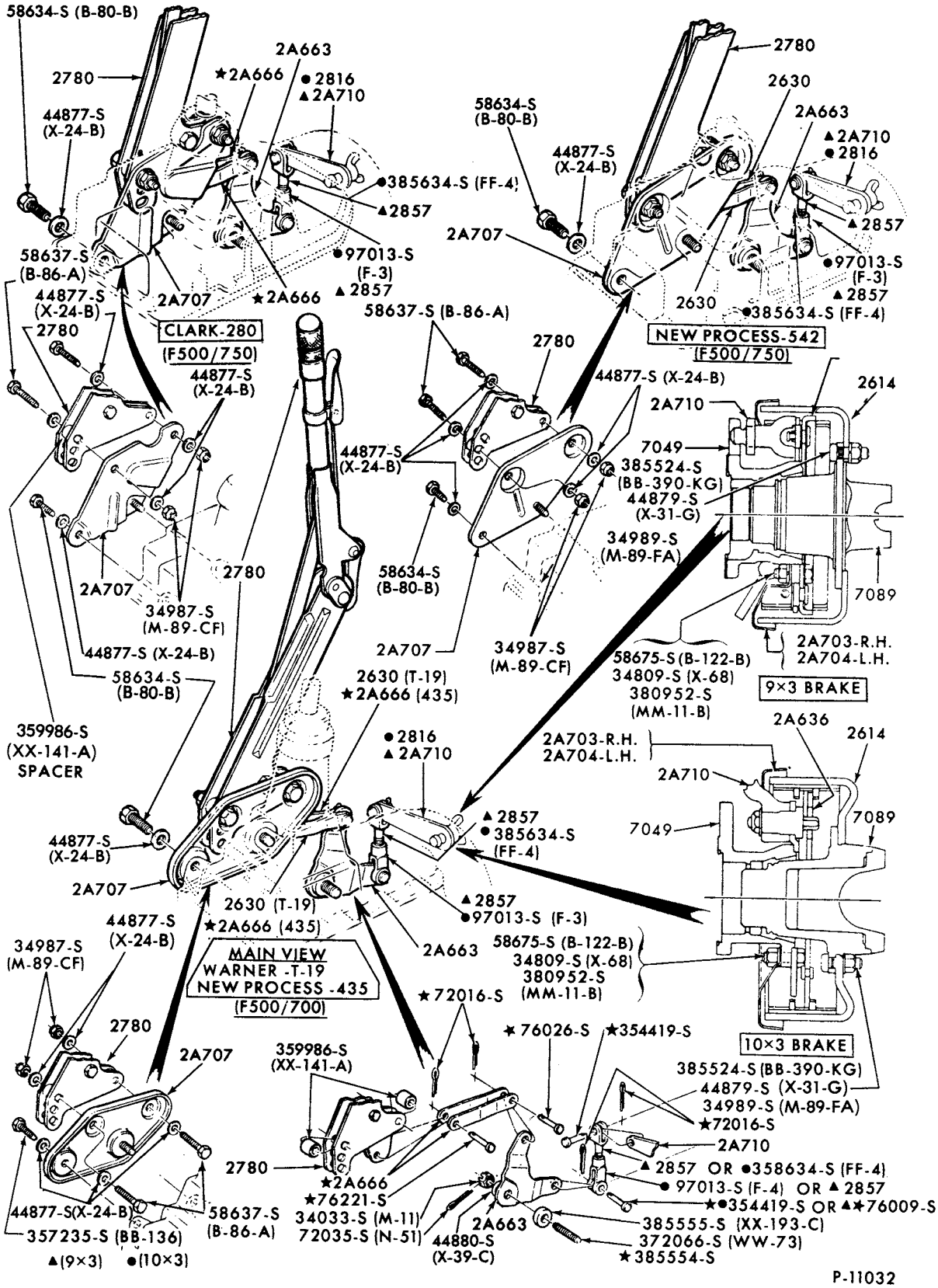


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-12" x 4"
1973/ C900--w/ALLISON (MT640) TRANS.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



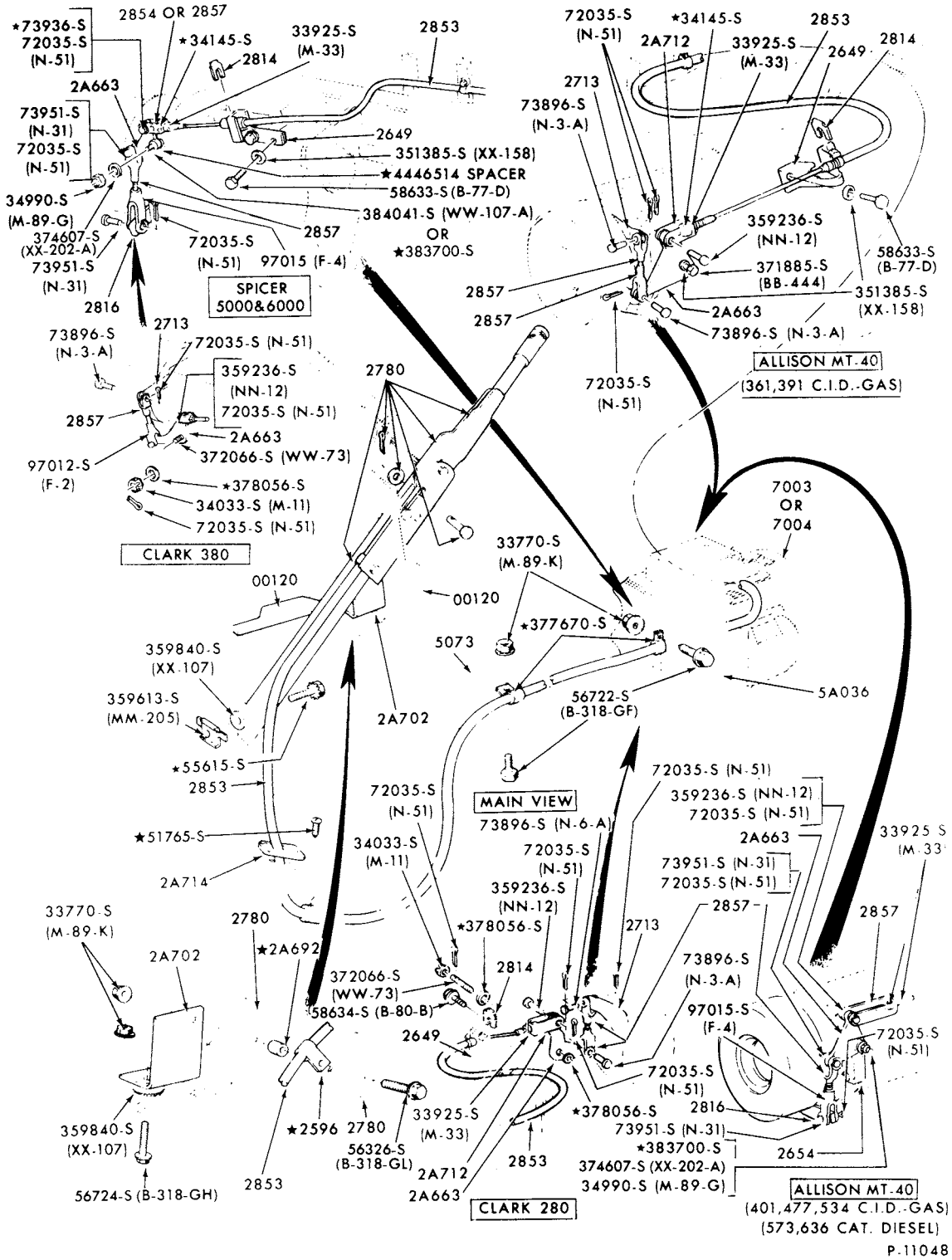
PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-9" x 3"
1973 B600/700, (F600-84 2/W/D)--w/8 CYL. GAS ENGINES and FORD C6 TRANS.-"BEFORE SER. S00,001"



P-11032

PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE w/ORSCHELN LEVER)--
9" x 3" & 10" x 3"
1973/ F600/750 (81) w/MANUAL TRANS.-"FROM SER. S00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

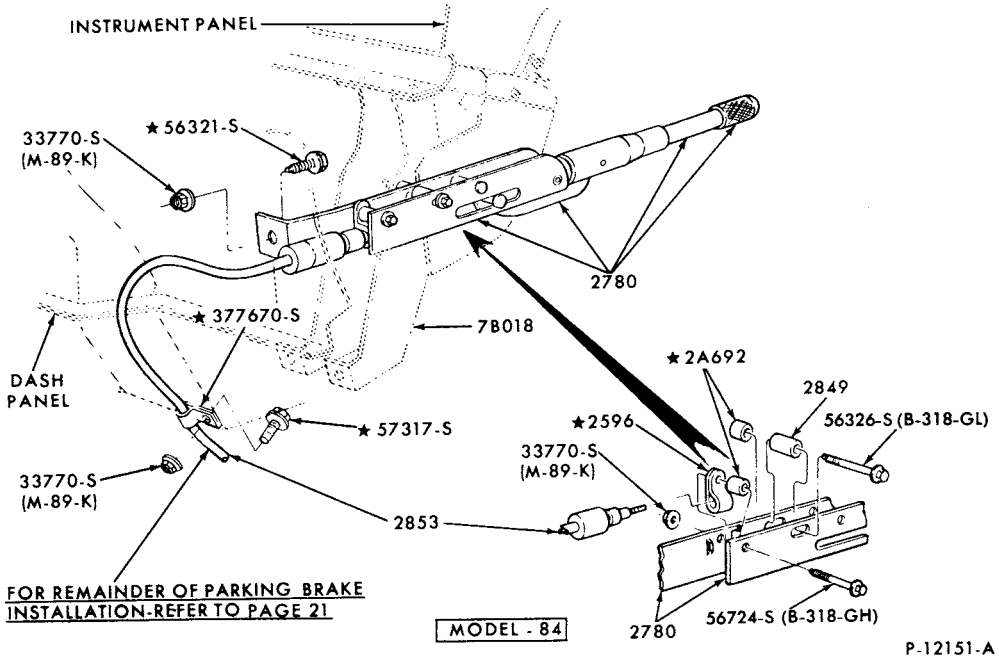


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE w/ORSCHELN LEVER)
(FOR BRAKE DETAILS, REFER TO PAGE 1)

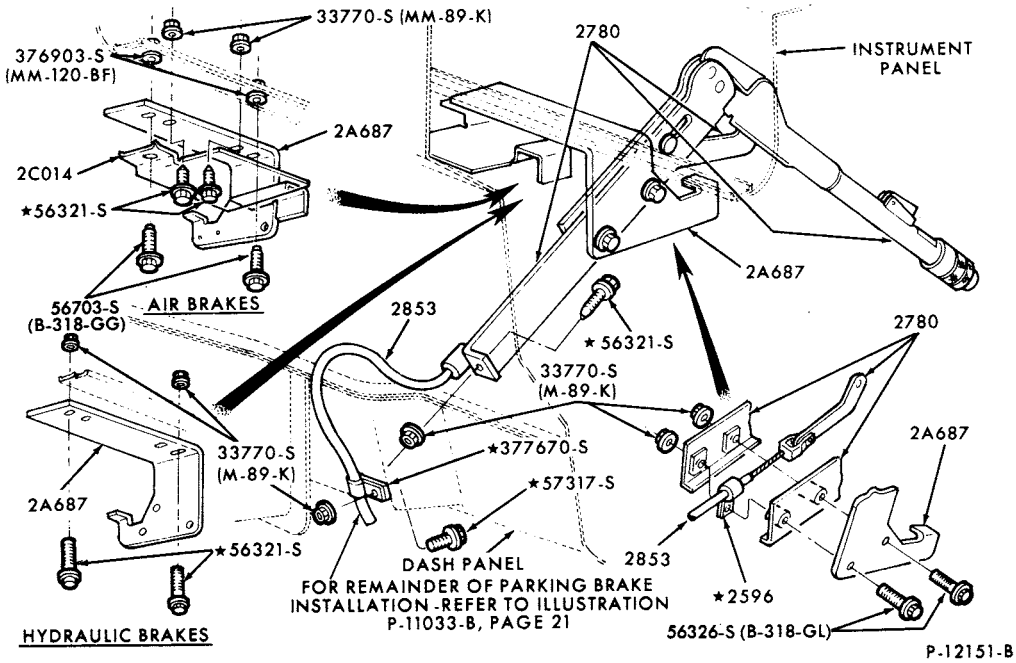
1973 C600/900--ALLISON MT40, CLARK 280, 380 and SPICER 5000, 6000-"BEFORE SER. S00,001"

1973/ C800/900--CLARK 280, 380 and SPICER 5000, 6000-"FROM SER. S00,001"

1973/ CT800/900--CLARK 280, 380 and SPICER 5000,6000

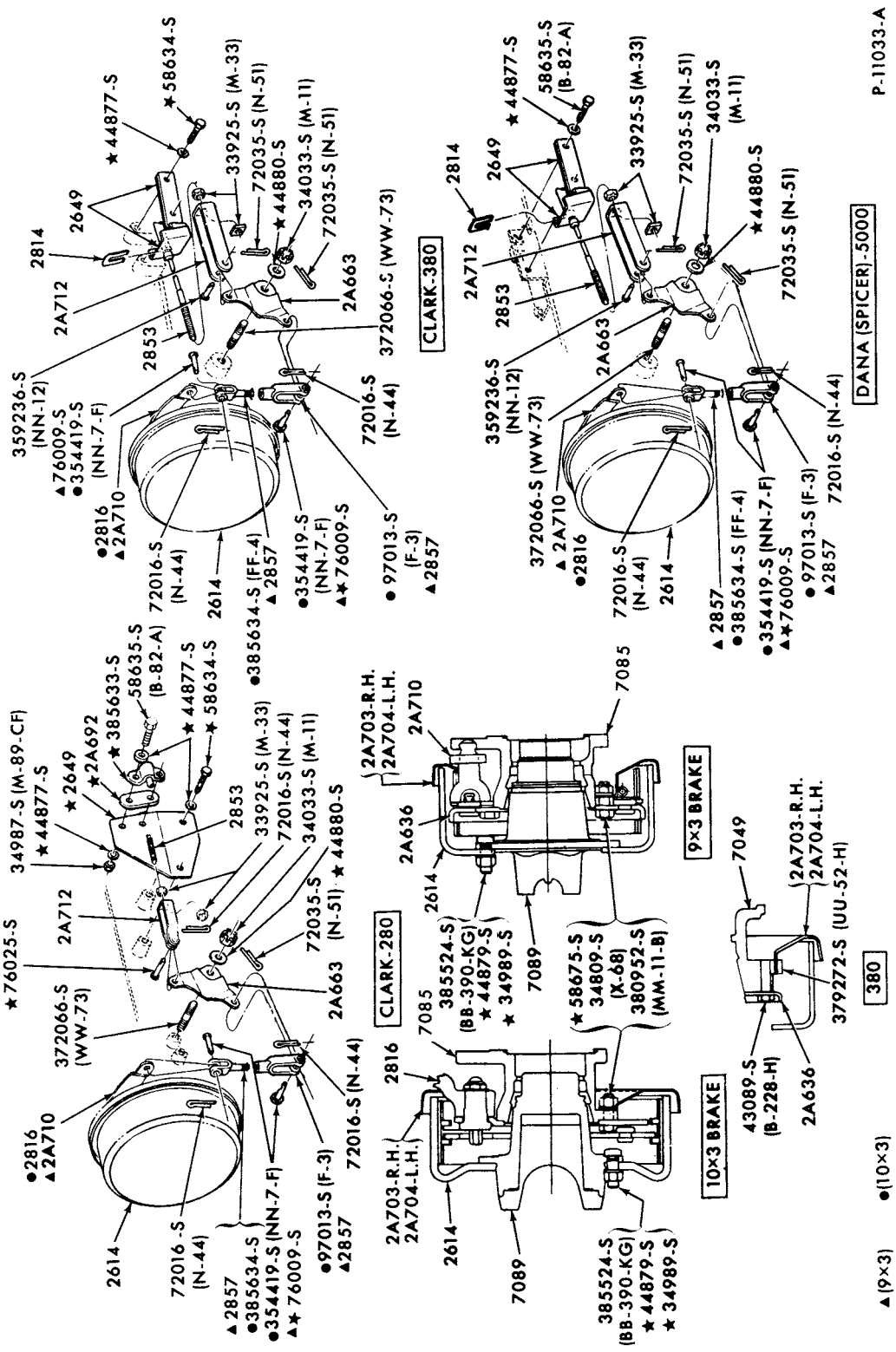


PARKING BRAKE CONTROL (ORSCHELN LEVER)
(FOR TRANS. LINKAGE and BRAKE, REFER TO PAGE 21)
1973/75 B-F600/750 (84)--w/ALLISON AT540 and FORD C6 TRANS.-
"From Ser. S00,001 to Ser. W40,001"

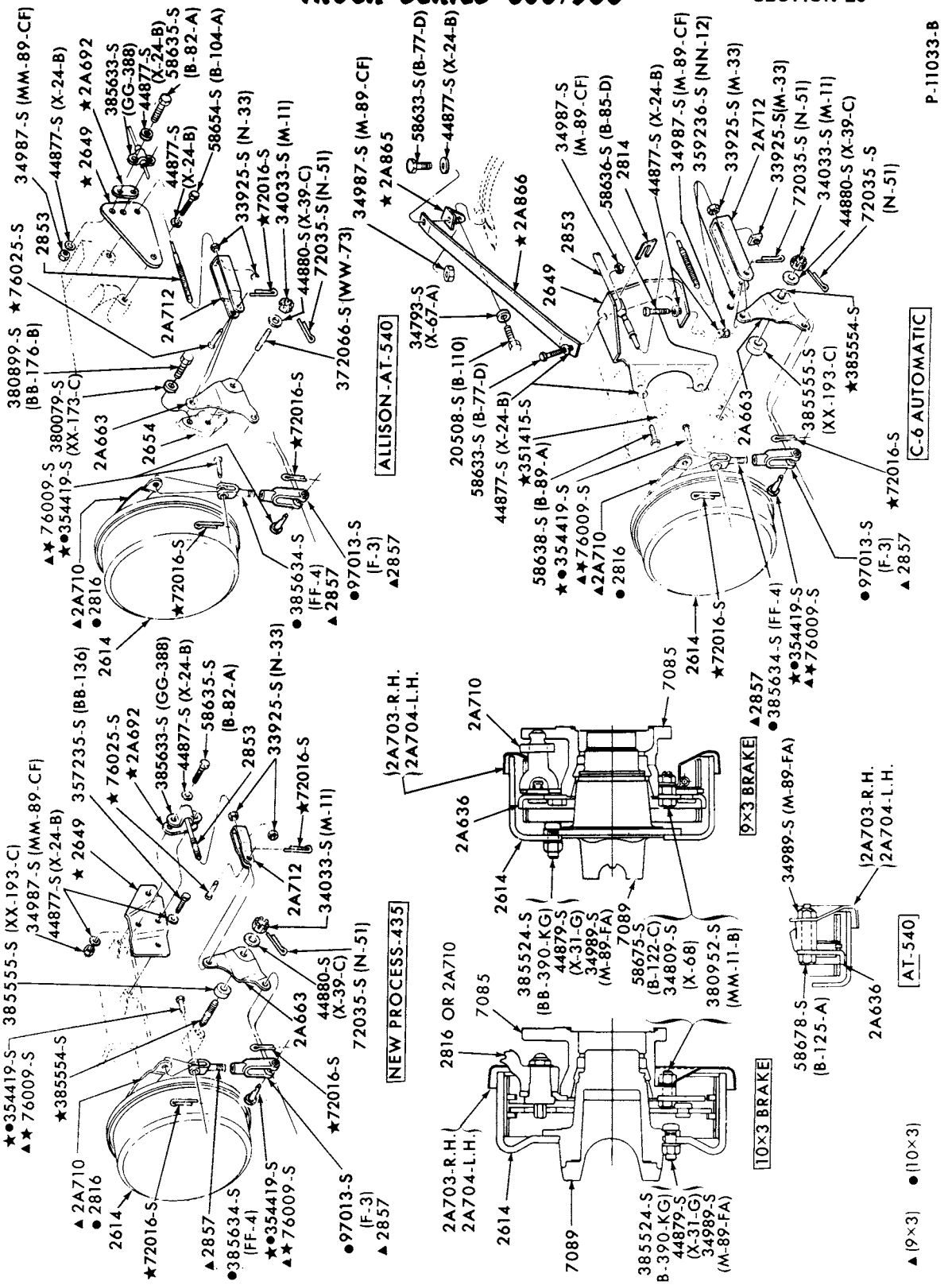


PARKING BRAKE CONTROL (ORSCHELN LEVER)
(FOR TRANS. LINKAGE and BRAKE, REFER TO PAGE 21)
1975/ B-F600/750 (84)--w/ALLISON AT540 and FORD C6 TRANS.-"From Ser. W40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



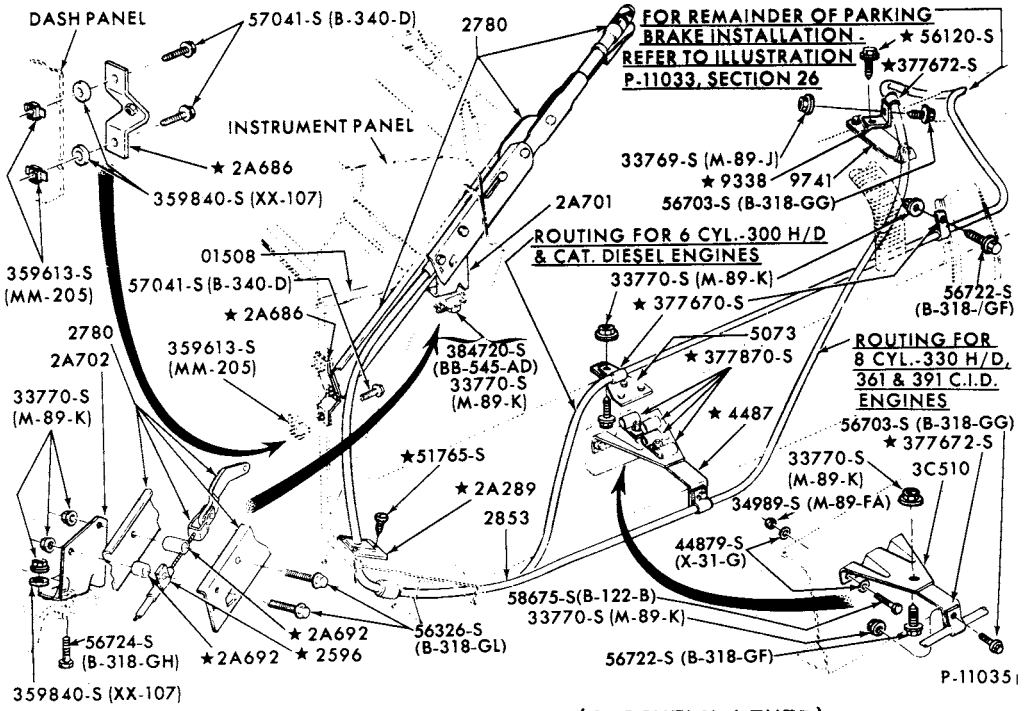
PARKING BRAKE LINKAGE and BRAKE (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)--9" x 3" and 10" x 3"
(FOR CONTROL, REFER TO PAGES 19 and 22)
1973/ C-LN600/750--"FROM SER. S00,001"



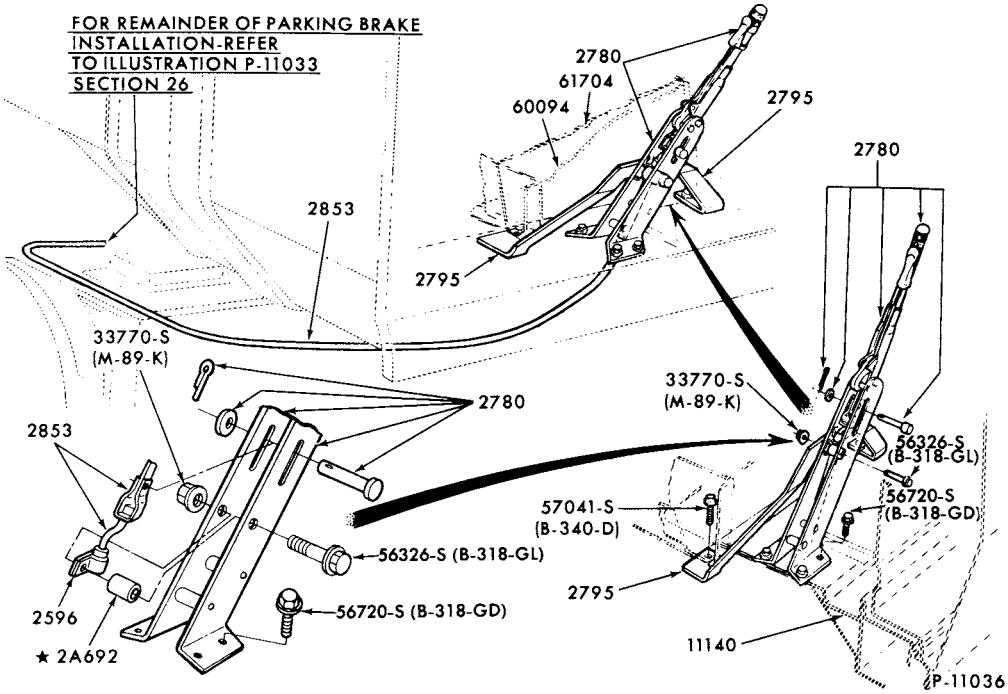
PARKING BRAKE LINKAGE and BRAKE (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)--9" x 3" and 10" x 3"
(FOR CONTROL, REFER TO PAGES 19 and 22)
1973/79 B-F600/750--w/ALLISON AT540 and FORD C6 TRANS.-"FROM SER. S00,001"
1973/ C-LN600/750--"FROM SER S00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

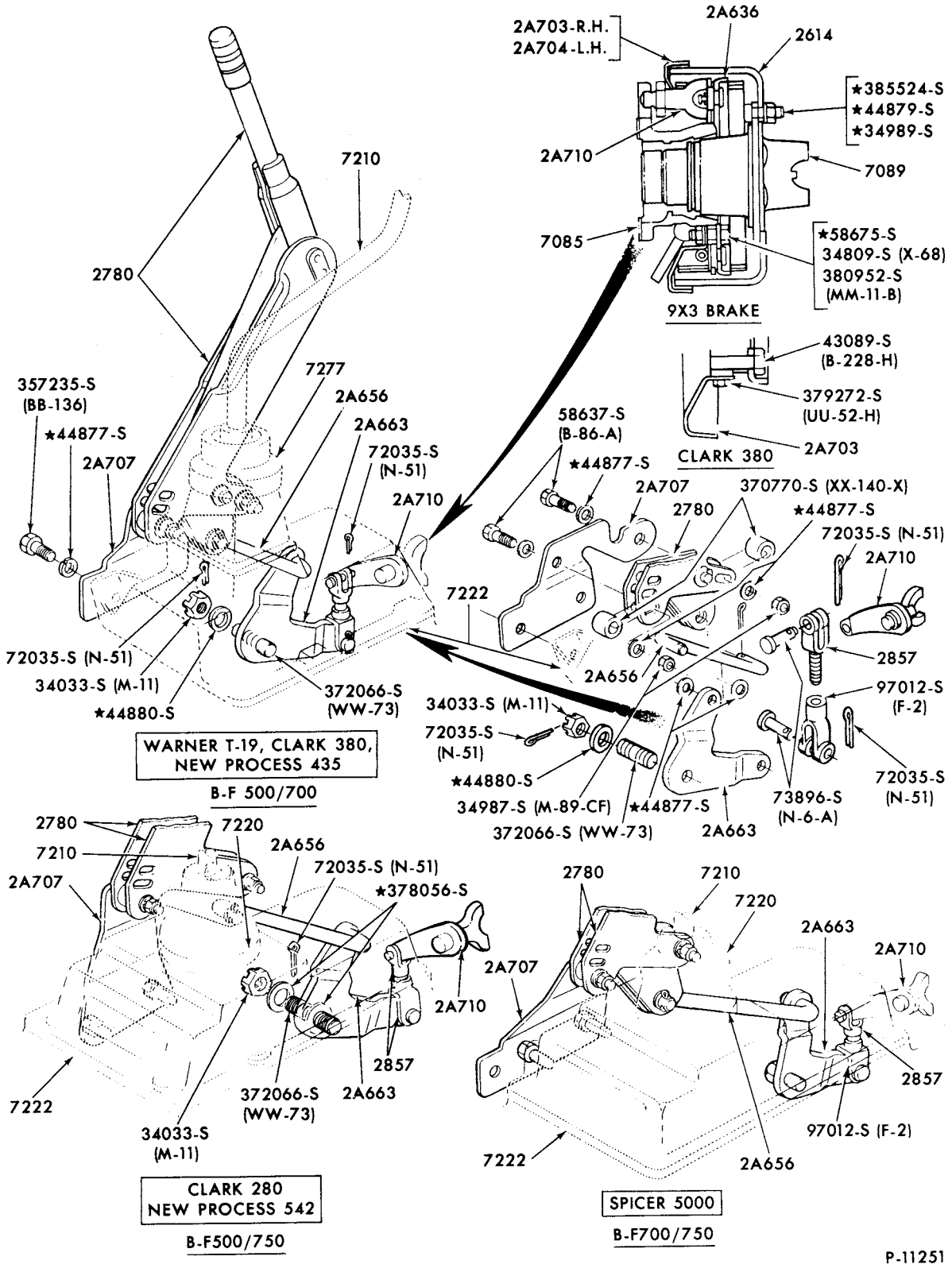
NEW ISSUE



PARKING BRAKE CONTROL (ORSCHELN LEVER)
(FOR TRANS. LINKAGE and BRAKE, REFER TO PAGES 20 and 21)
1973/ C600/750--"From SER. S00,001"

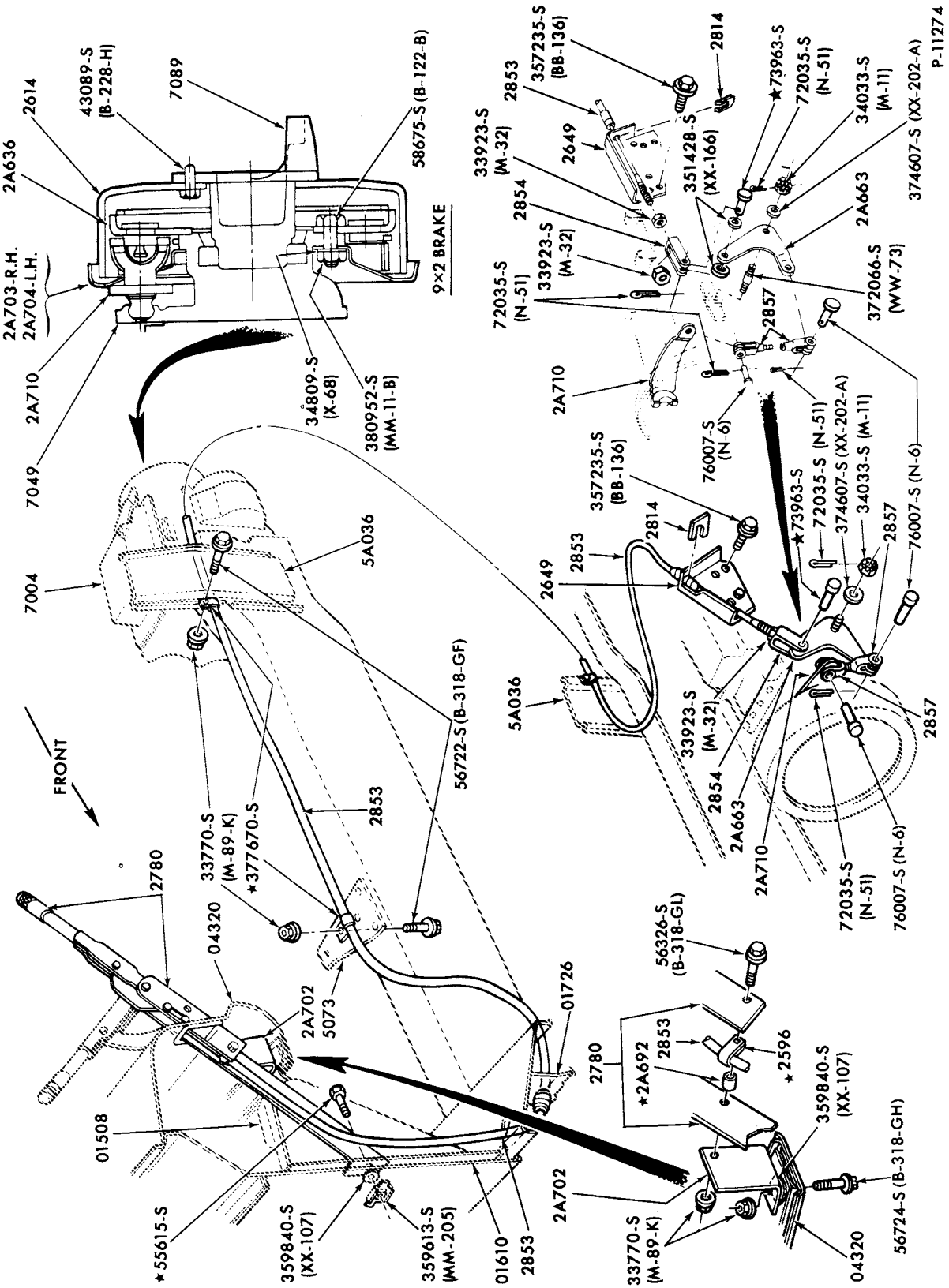


PARKING BRAKE CONTROL (ORSCHELN LEVER)
(FOR TRANS. LINKAGE and BRAKE, REFER TO PAGES 20 and 21)
1973/ LN600/750--"FROM SER. S00,001"

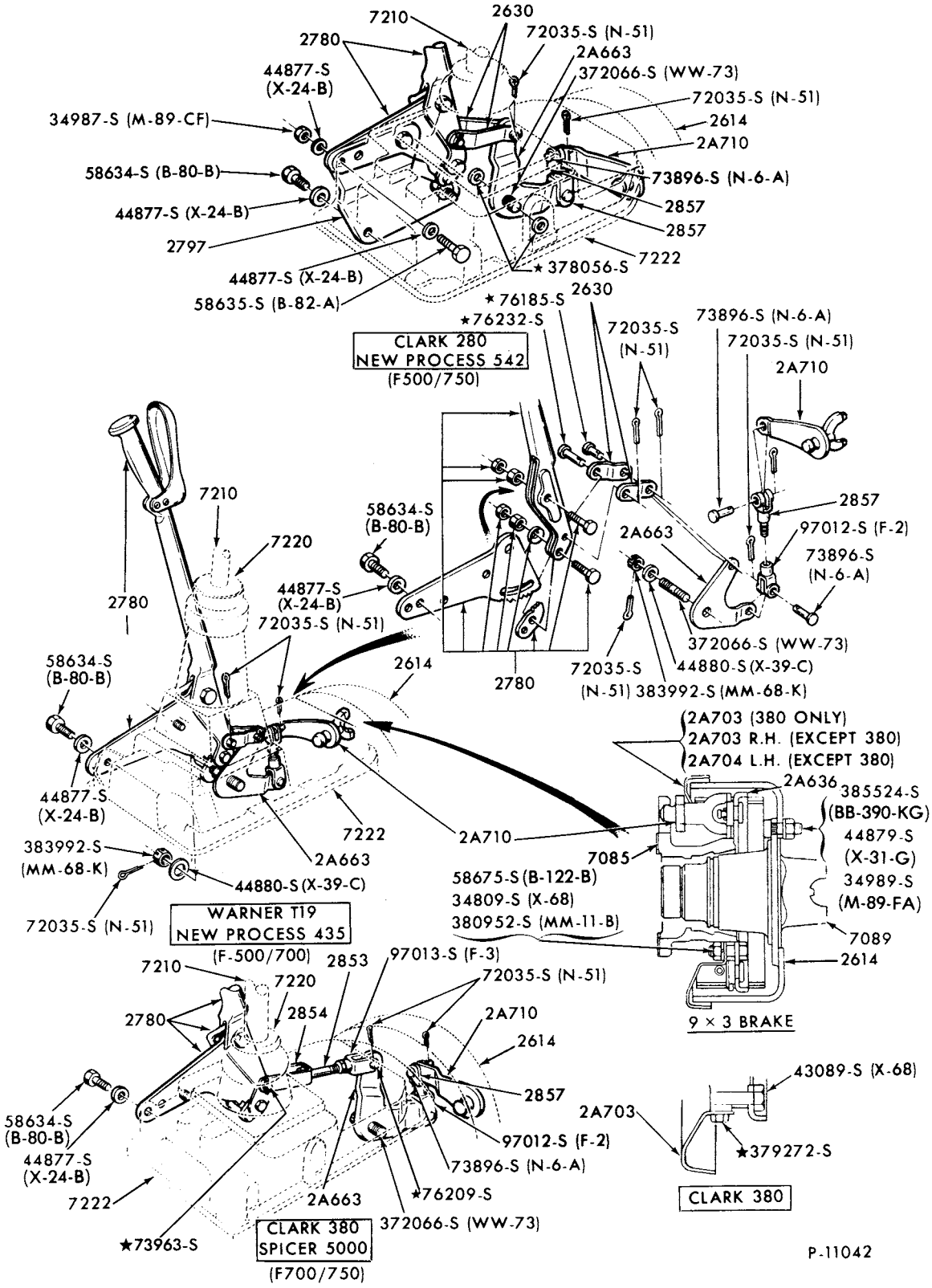


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE w/ORSCHELN LEVER)
1973/79 B600/750, (F500/750-84 2/W/D)-w/MANUAL TRANS.-"FROM SER. S00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

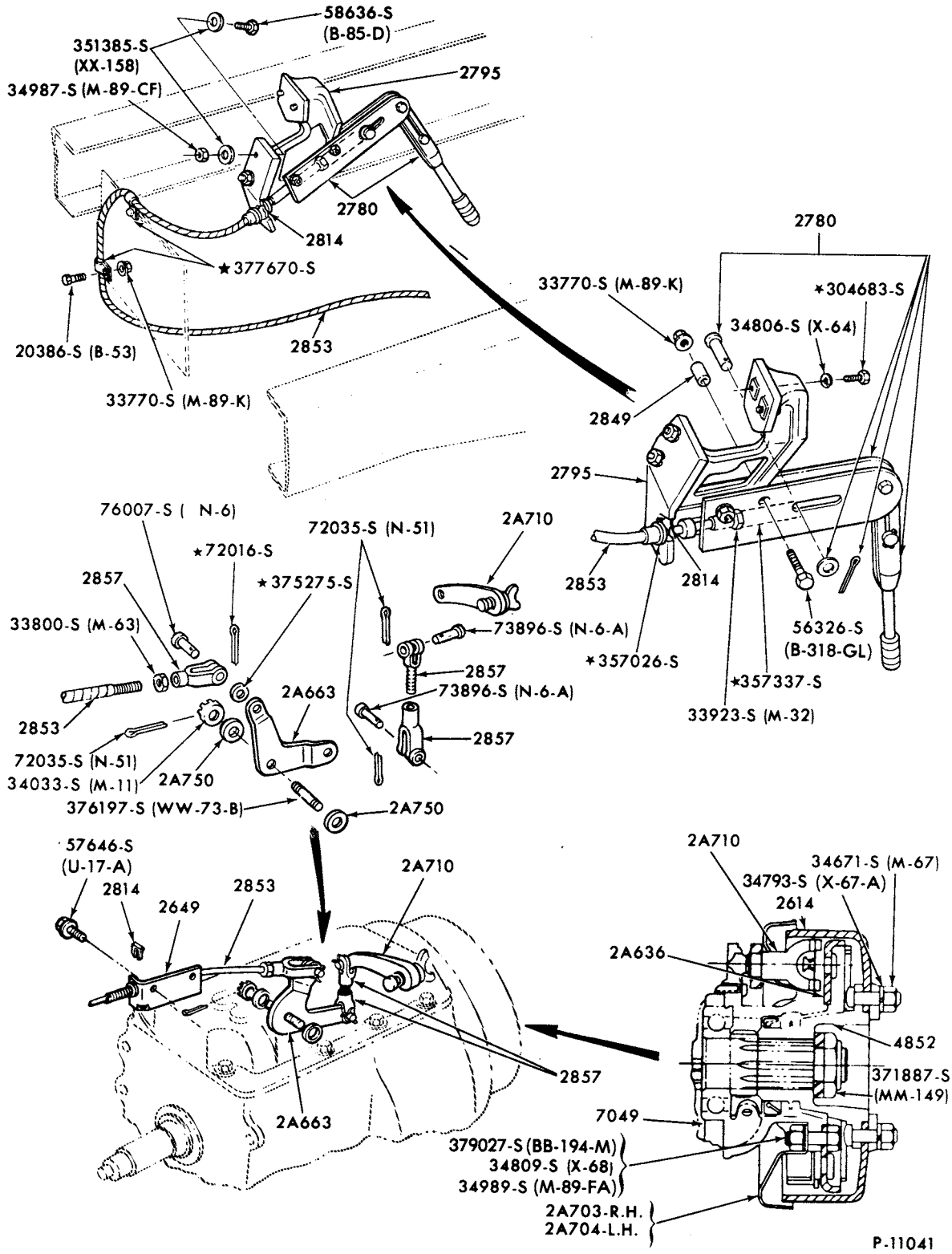


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE w/ORSCHELN LEVER)-9" x 2"
1973 C600/750--w/NEW PROCESS 435 TRANS.-"BEFORE SER. S00,001"

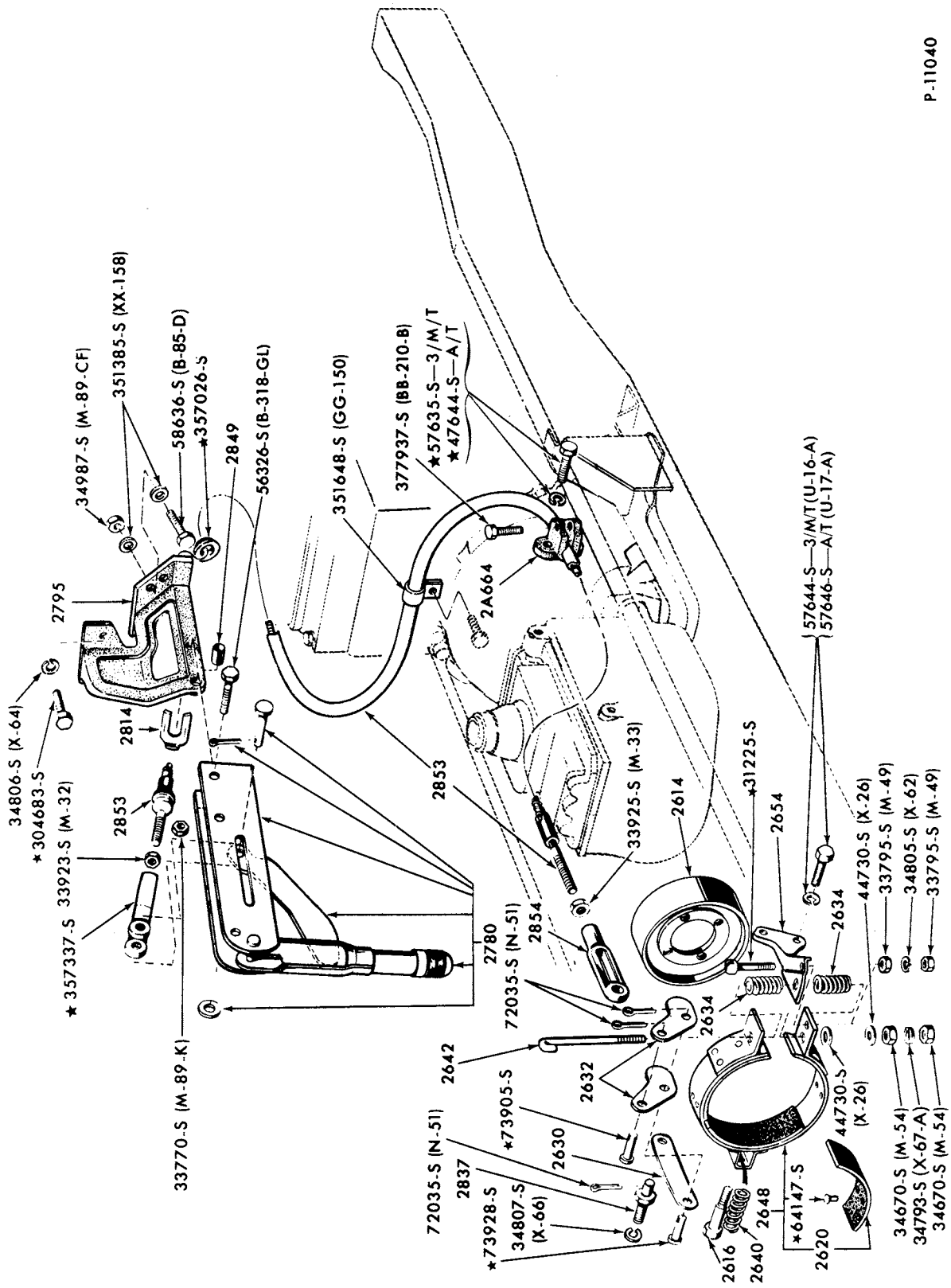


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE w/STANDARD LEVER)--9" x 3"
1973 F600/750 (81) w/MANUAL TRANS.-"FROM SER. S00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

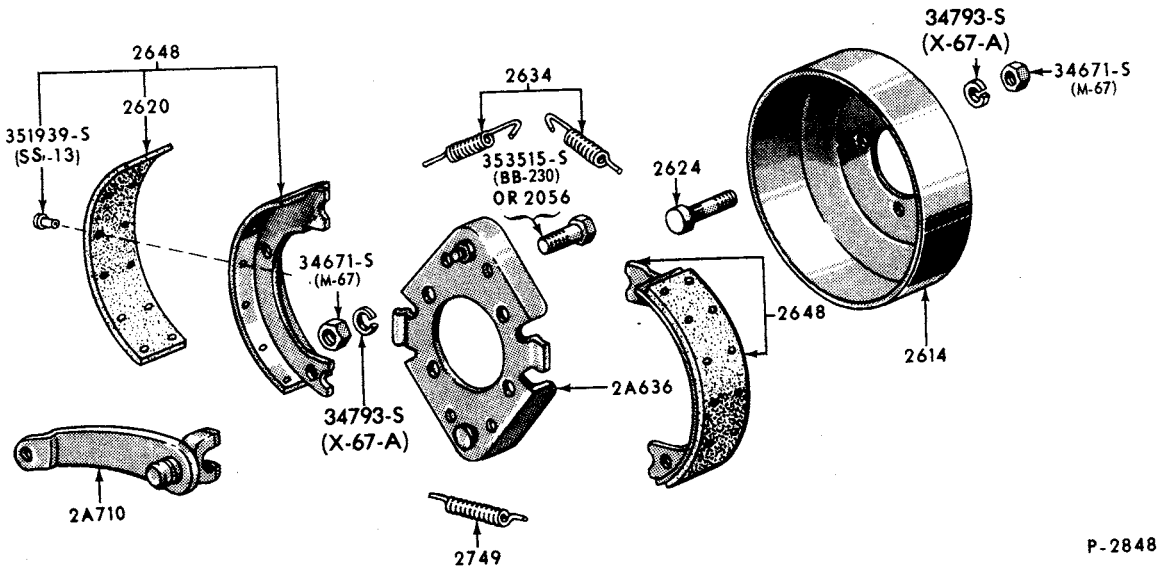


PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)
1978/ P600



PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM (TRANS. EXTERNAL BAND TYPE)
1978/ P600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PARKING BRAKE PARTS (TRANS. INTERNAL SHOE TYPE)-9" x 2" and 9" x 3"
1978/79 P600

INDEX

INCLUDED IN THIS INDEX ARE THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS IN THE ORDER SHOWN BELOW

FRONT AXLE and LINKAGE
STEERING:
- COLUMN
- MANUAL SYSTEM
- MANUAL GEAR DETAILS
- POWER SYSTEM
- POWER SYSTEM COMPONENT DETAILS
- SUPPORTS
- WHEEL

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	FRONT AXLE and LINKAGE				
73/	Identification (conventional)	B600/750	30	1	P-6417
73/	5M and 5.5M	B600/750	30	2	P-10059
73/	6M and 7M	B600/750	30	3	P-10060
	STEERING				
	COLUMN				
73/		B600/750	35	1	P-5988
	MANUAL				
73/	Gear details and linkage	B600/750	35	1	P-5988
	POWER				
73/78	System	B600/750	36	1	P-6253
79	System--8 cyl. 370,429 and 475 Gas --8 cyl. Cat. diesel	B700/800 with 9M axle and air brakes	36	32	P-15118
79	System--8 cyl. 370,429 and 475 Gas --8 cyl. Cat. diesel	B700/800 with 9M axle and hyd. brakes	36	33	P-15119
79	System--6 cyl. 300 Gas --8 cyl. 370,429 and 475 Gas --8 cyl. Cat. diesel	B600/800 with 5.5M and 9M axle	36	34	P-15120
73/	Gear assy.-Ross HF-54	B600/750	35	5	P-5527
73/	Pump assy.-Thompson-typical (1973/77)	B600/750	36	14	P-8176
	-Eaton--6 cyl.	B600/750	36	19	P-9368
	-Eaton--8 cyl.	B600/750	36	19	P-9369
73/	Reservoir assy.-P/S pump-Eaton--6 and 8 cyl.	B600/750	36	18	P-9437
75/	Shock absorber - steering linkage	B700	30	12	P-16270
	WHEEL				
73/		B600/750	35	8	P-5802
	C-CT SERIES				
	FRONT AXLE and LINKAGE				
73/	Identification (conventional and center point steering)	C-CT600/900	30	1	P-6417
73/	6M and 7M	C600/750	30	3	P-10060
73/	9M and 12M (conventional)	C-CT700/900	30	4	P-10062
73/	12M (center point steering)	C-CT800/900	30	6	P-6450
73/	15M	C900, CT800/900	30	5	P-10080
73/	16M, 18M and 20M	C-CT800/900	30	9	P-10067

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	C-CT SERIES - cont'd.				
	STEERING				
	COLUMN				
73/		C-CT600/900	35	4	P-8778
	MANUAL				
73/	Gear assy. and linkage installation-typical	C-CT600/900	35	4	P-8778
73/	Gear assy. -typical-Ross 375	C600/900	35	8	P-8460
	-Ross 408	C-CT600/900	35	9	P-8461
	-Ross 500	C-CT600/900	35	9	P-8462
	POWER				
73/	Cylinder assy.	C600/750, C800/900 with 9 1/2" frame	36	15	P-8443
		C800/900 with 9 3/4" frame, CT800/900	36	15	P-8445
73/	Drag link and valve assy.	C-CT600/900	36	17	P-9096
73/	Pump assy. -Eaton-6 cyl.	C600	36	19	P-9368
	-Eaton-8 cyl.	C-CT600/900	36	19	P-9369
73/	Pump assy. -Thompson-typical	C600/800	36	14	P-8176
73/	Reservoir assy. -P/S pump-Eaton-6 and 8 cyl.	C-CT600/900	36	18	P-9437
73/75	System	C600/750, C800/900 with 9 1/2" frame	36	4	P-10359
		C800/900 with 9 3/4" frame, CT800/900	36	20	P-10358
76/	System--8 cyl. 370, 429, 475, 477 and 534 Gas --8 cyl. Cat diesel	C-CT600/900	36	30	P-15115
	WHEEL				
73/		C-CT600/900	35	8	P-5802
	CL-CLT SERIES				
	FRONT AXLE and LINKAGE				
78/	12M	CL-CLT900	30	10	P-13787
	STEERING				
	COLUMN				
78/		CL-CLT900	35	11	P-13857
	MANUAL				
78/	Gear details-Ross 504	CL-CLT900	35	10	P-10097
	POWER				
78/	System--6 cyl. 855 NTC Cum. and 1150 KT, KTA Cum. diesel	CL-CLT900	36	28	P-13866
78/	System--6 cyl. 893 Cat. diesel	CL-CLT900	36	29	P-13867
78/	System--6 cyl. 552 Det. 6V-92, 8 cyl. 568 Det. 8V-71 and 736 Det. 8V-92 diesel	CL-CLT900	36	28	P-13865
78/	Gear assy.-Ross HFB-64	CL-CLT900	35	12	P-13928
78/	Pump details-Eaton	CL-CLT900	36	27	P-15217

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	CL-CLT SERIES - cont'd.				
	WHEEL				
78/	Steering wheel and horn button	CL-CLT900	138	2	P-13956
	F SERIES				
	FRONT AXLE and LINKAGE				
73/	Identification (conventional)	F600/750, F880	30	1	P-6417
73/	5M and 5.5M	F600/750	30	2	P-10059
73/	6M and 7M	F600/750, F880	30	3	P-10060
73/	9M	F700/750, F880	30	4	P-10062
73/	Front driving axle housing and steering linkage	F600--4/W/D	30	7	P-7985
73/	Front driving axle differential and carrier	F600--4/W/D	30	8	P-7986
	STEERING				
	COLUMN				
73/		F600/750, F880	35	1	P-5988
	MANUAL				
73/	Gear details-Ross 375	F600/750	35	8	P-8460
73/	Gear details-Ross 408	F600--4/W/D, F700/750	35	9	P-8461
	POWER				
73/	Cylinder assy. --7.5M front axle	F600--4/W/D	36	16	P-8437
73/	Cylinder assy. --9M front axle	F700	36	13	P-7669
73/	Cylinder assy. --9M front axle	F750	36	16	P-10735
73/	Gear assy. -Ross HF-54	F600/750, F880	35	5	P-5527
73/	Pump assy. -Eaton--6 cyl. (1973/79)	F600	36	19	P-9368
	-Eaton--8 cyl.	F600/750	36	19	P-9369
73/77	Pump assy. -Thompson	F600/700	36	14	P-8176
73/78	System--5M, 5.5M, 6M and 7M front axle	F600/750, F880	36	1	P-6253
73/74	System--9M front axle	F700/750	36	3	P-10246
75/78	System--9M front axle-8 cyl. 361 and 391	F750	36	25	P-11605-A
75/78	System--9M front axle-475 Cat. Diesel and 8 cyl. 475 Gas	F700, F880	36	26	P-11605-B
79	System--8 cyl. 370, 429 and 475 Gas --8 cyl. Cat. diesel	F700/800 with 9M axle and air brakes	36	32	P-15118
79	System--8 cyl. 370, 429 and 475 Gas --8 cyl. Cat. diesel	F700/800 with 9M axle and hyd. brakes	36	33	P-15119
79	System--6 cyl. 300 Gas --8 cyl. 370, 429 and 475 Gas --8 cyl. Cat. diesel	F600/800 with 5.5M and 7M axle	36	34	P-15120
73/	System--w/front driving axle	F600--4/W/D	36	10	P-8208
73/	Reservoir assy. -P/S pump-Eaton--6 and 8 cyl.	F600/750	36	18	P-9437
	WHEEL				
73/		F600/750	35	8	P-5802

COPYRIGHT © 1980— FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

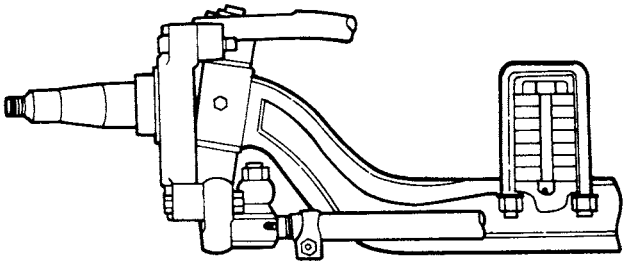
INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	FRONT AXLE and LINKAGE				
73/	Identification (conventional)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	30	1	P-6417
73/	5M and 5.5M	LN600/750	30	2	P-10059
73/	6M and 7M	L-LN600/800, LNT, LT800/900	30	3	P-10060
73/	9M and 12M	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900	30	4	P-10062
73/	16M, 18M and 20M	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	30	9	P-10067
	STEERING				
	COLUMN				
73/		L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	35	2	P-7473
	MANUAL				
73/	Gear assy. installation	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	35	2	P-7473
73/	Gear assy. -Ross 375	L-LN600/900	35	8	P-8460
	-Ross 408	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900	35	9	P-8461
	-Ross 500	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	35	9	P-8462
	POWER				
73/	Cylinder assy. --9M front axle	LN700/750	36	13	P-7669
73/	Cylinder assy. --16M, 18M and 20M front axle	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	36	14	P-7670
73/	Cylinder installation--16M, 18M and 20M front axle	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	36	11	P-8447
73/	Gear assy. -Ross HF-54	LN600/750	35	5	P-5527
73/	Gear assy. -Ross HF-64	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	35	6	P-7434
73/	Pump assy. -Eaton	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	36	13	P-7641
73/	Pump assy. -Eaton-6 cyl.	LN600	36	19	P-9368
73/	Pump assy. -Eaton-8 cyl.	LN600/750	36	19	P-9369
73/	Reservoir assy. -P/S pump-Eaton-6 and 8 cyl.	LN600/750	36	18	P-9437
73/78	System	LN600/750	36	2	P-7649
73/78	System--Gas	L-LN-LNT-LT800/900	36	5	P-8448
79	System--8 cyl. 370 and 429 Gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	36	29	P-15117
79	System--8 cyl. 475, 477 and 534 Gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	36	31	P-15116
79	System--6 cyl. 300 Gas (Page A) --8 cyl. 370 and 429 Gas (Page A) --8 cyl. Cat. Diesel (Page A)	LN600/700	36	35	P-15121
	--6 cyl. 300 Gas (Page B) --8 cyl. 370 and 429 Gas (Page B) --8 cyl. Cat. Diesel (Page B)	LN600/700	36	36	P-15122
73/	System--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 Diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT LTS900	36	7	P-7652
73/	System--6 cyl. Cum. Diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	36	8	P-7653
74/	System--6 cyl. Cat. 3406 Diesel	LNT-LT-LTS900	36	23	P-12016

INDEX

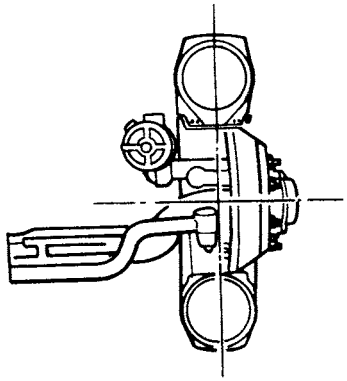
YEAR	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES - cont'd.				
	STEERING - continued				
	POWER - continued				
73/	System--8 cyl. Cat. Diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	36	6	P-10627
73/78	System--8 cyl. Cum. V-903 Diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	36	12	P-8618
73/78	System--8 cyl. Cum. V-555 Diesel	L-LNT-LT-LTS800	36	22	P-10377
73/	System--8 cyl. Detroit 8V-71 Diesel	L-LT900	36	8	P-7653
		LN-LNT900	36	11	P-10626
75/78	System--8 cyl. Cat Diesel and 8 cyl. 361, 391 Gas	LN750,7000	36	24	P-11654
	WHEEL				
73/	Wheel and horn button details	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	35	8	P-5802
	P SERIES				
	FRONT AXLE and LINKAGE				
78/	4.7M	P600	30	11	P-10065
78/	5.5M	P600	30	2	P-10059
	STEERING				
	COLUMN				
78/	With 3/M/T	P600	35	13	P-9968
78/	With 4/M/T	P600	35	15	P-9966
78/	With A/T	P600	35	14	P-9969
	MANUAL				
78/	Gear details	P600	35	15	P-9966
	WHEEL				
78/	Wheel and horn mechanism	P600	35	15	P-9966
	W-WT SERIES				
	FRONT AXLE and LINKAGE				
73/77	Identification (conventional and center point steering)	W-WT900	30	1	P-6417
73/77	12M (center point steering)	W-WT900	30	6	P-6450
73/77	15M (conventional)	W-WT900	30	5	P-10086
	STEERING				
	COLUMN				
73/77		W-WT900	35	3	P-10096
	MANUAL				
73/77	Gear details	W-WT900	35	10	P-10097
	POWER				
73/77	System--6 cyl. Cum., 6 & 8 cyl. Detroit Diesel	W-WT900	36	9	P-7654
73/77	System--8 cyl. Cum. V-903 Diesel	W-WT900	36	21	P-10376
73/77	Cylinder assy.	W-WT900	36	15	P-8443
73/77	Gear assy. (less valve assy.)	W-WT900	35	7	P-5462
73/77	Valve control assy.-steering gear	W-WT900	35	7	P-5463
73/77	Pump details-Eaton	W-WT900	36	13	P-7641
	WHEEL				
73/77		W-WT900	35	3	P-10096

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



Conventional Steering (Conv.)

(Inclined Kingpin)



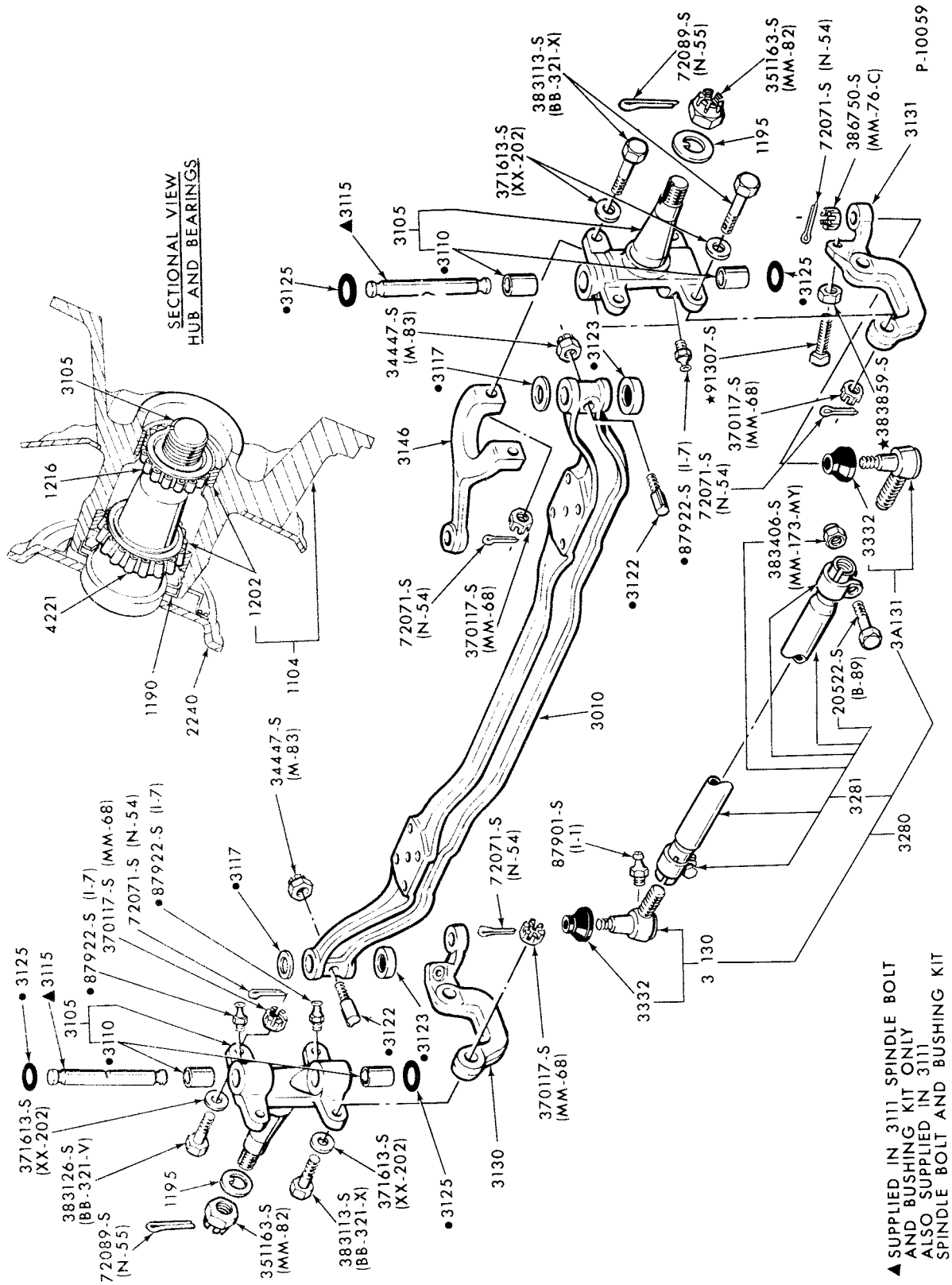
Center Point Steering (C/P/S)

(Centerline of Kingpin is Common to Centerline of Tire)

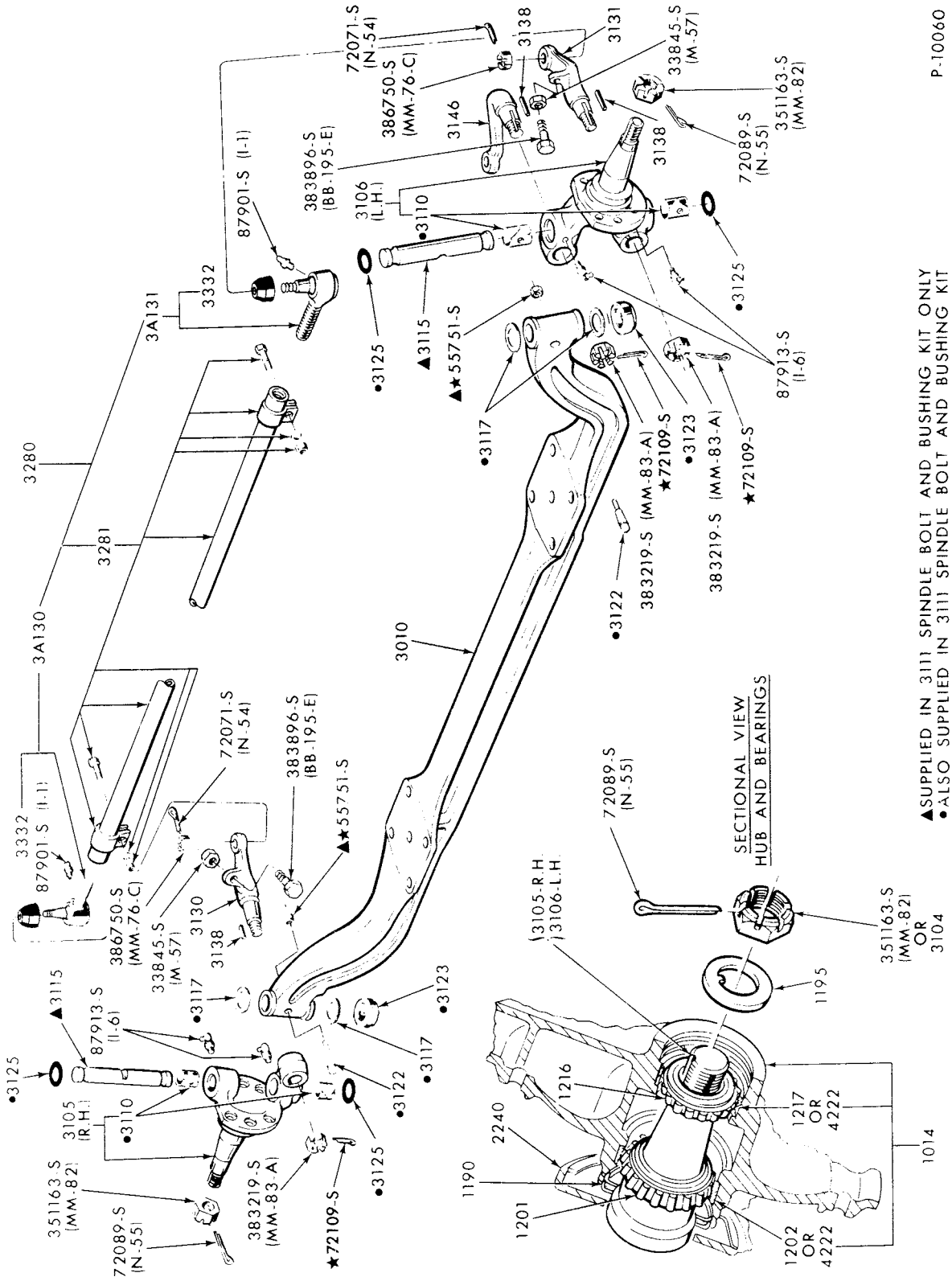
P-6417

CONVENTIONAL and CENTER POINT STEERING AXLE IDENTIFICATION-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

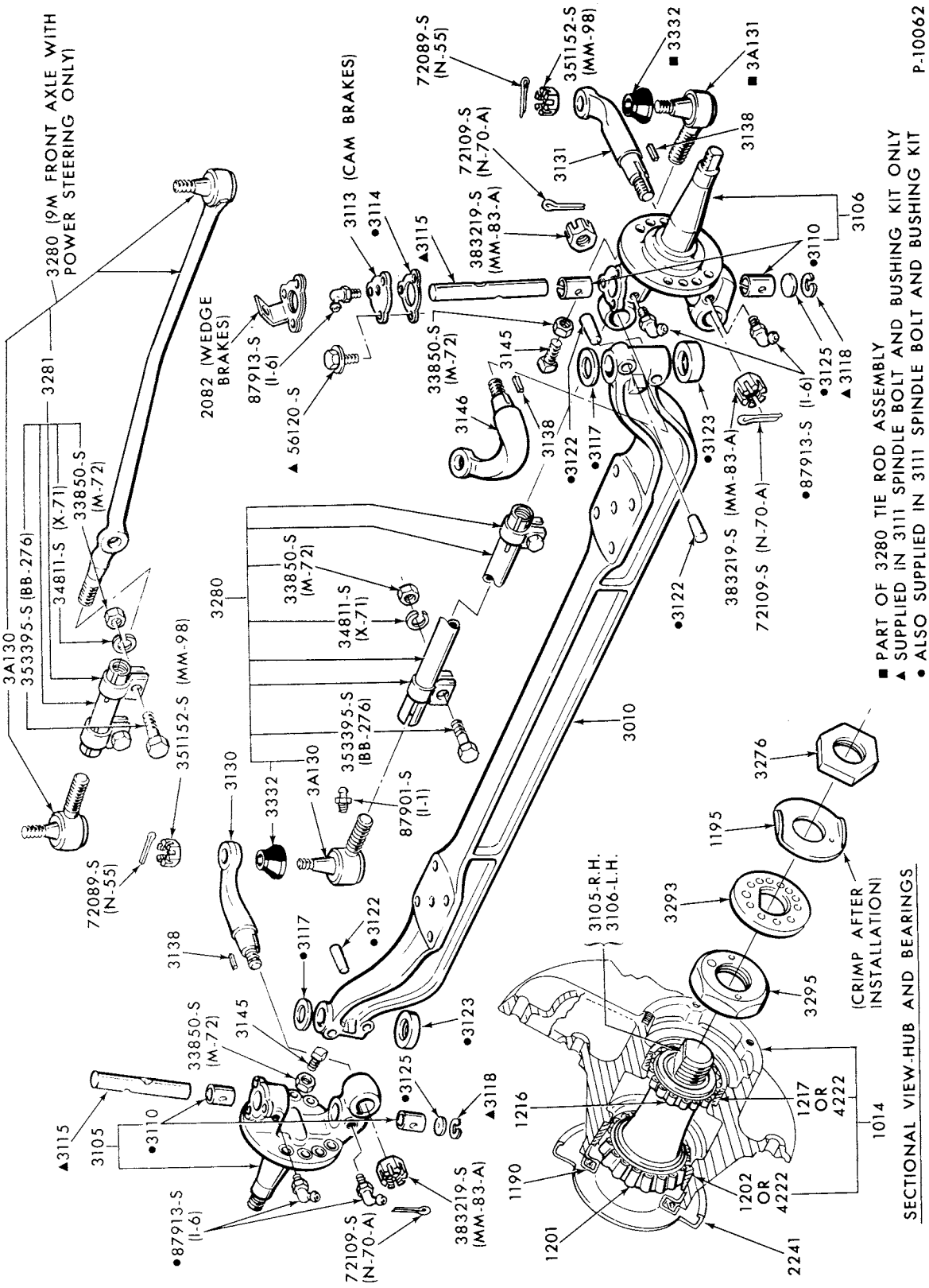


FRONT AXLE and RELATED PARTS (5M and 5.5M)
1973/ B-F-LN600/750 and 1978/ P600



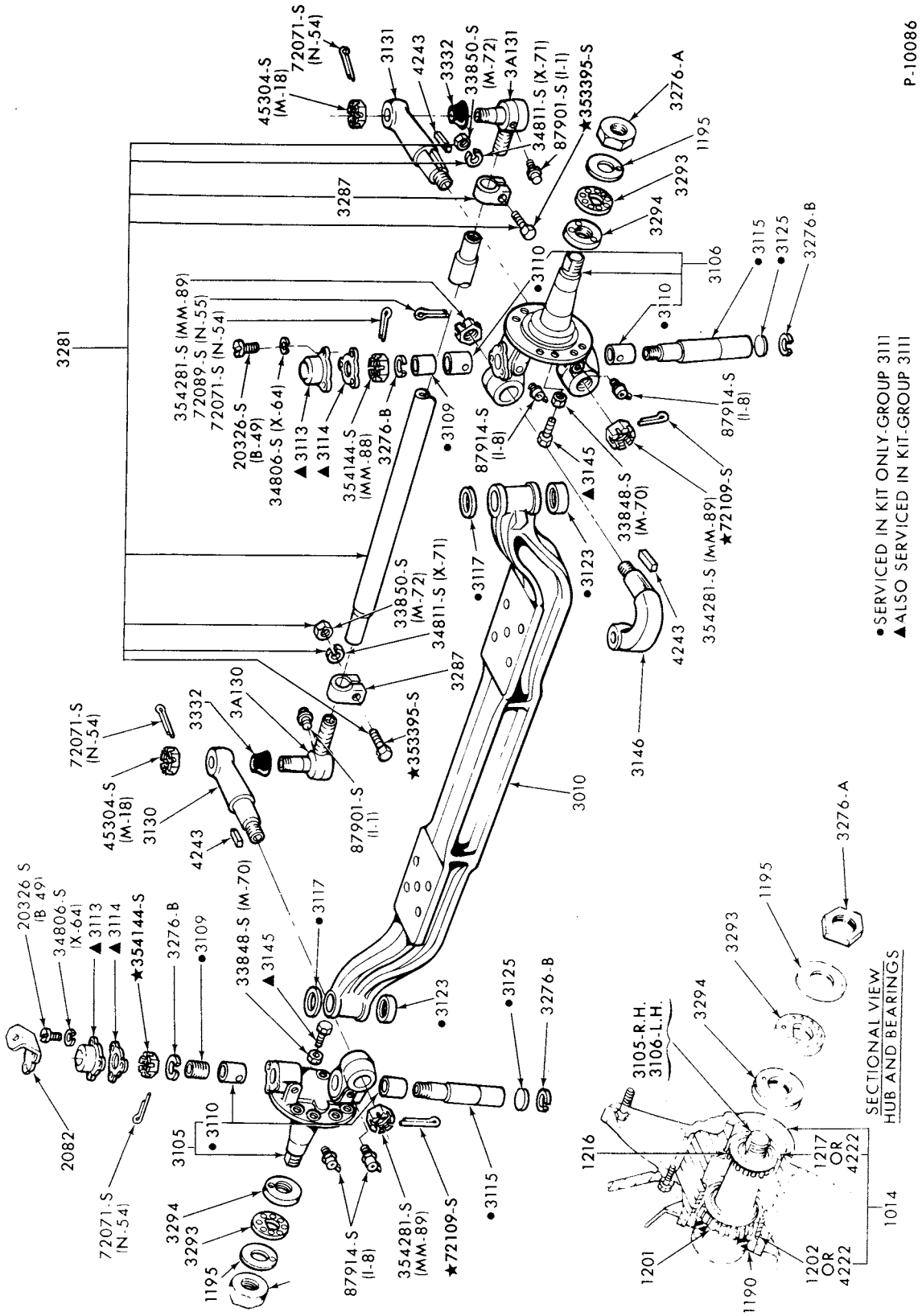
FRONT AXLE and RELATED PARTS (6M,7M and 9M)
1973/ B-C-F-L-LN-LNT600/900,F880,L800/900,LN600/900 and LNT-LT800/880
1980 B-F600/800--w/6M, 7M and 9M

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FRONT AXLE and RELATED PARTS (9M and 12M CONVENTIONAL)

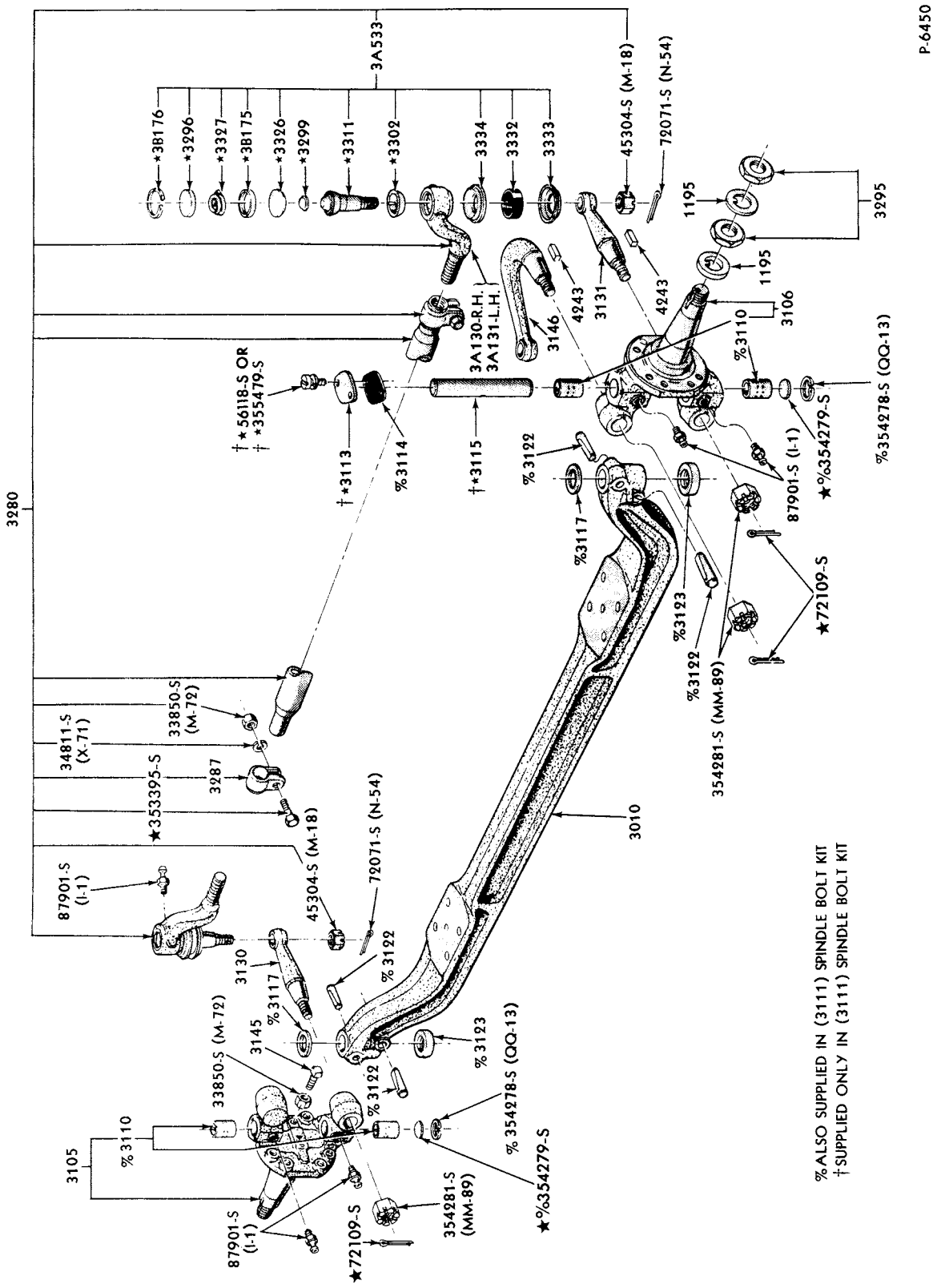
1973/ C-CT700/900, F600/750, F880 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900



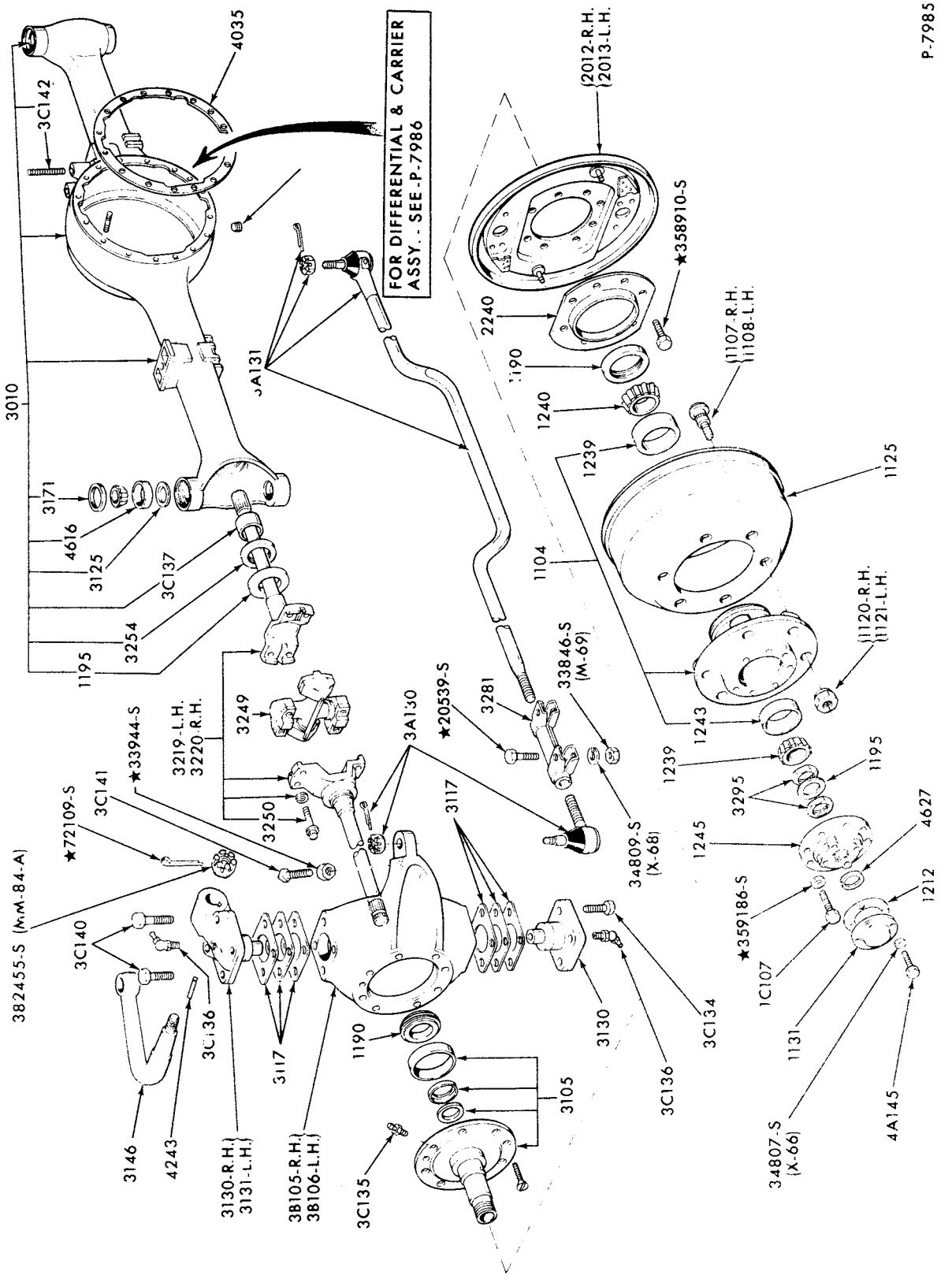
FRONT AXLE and RELATED PARTS (15M)

1973/ C900,CT800/900 and 1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



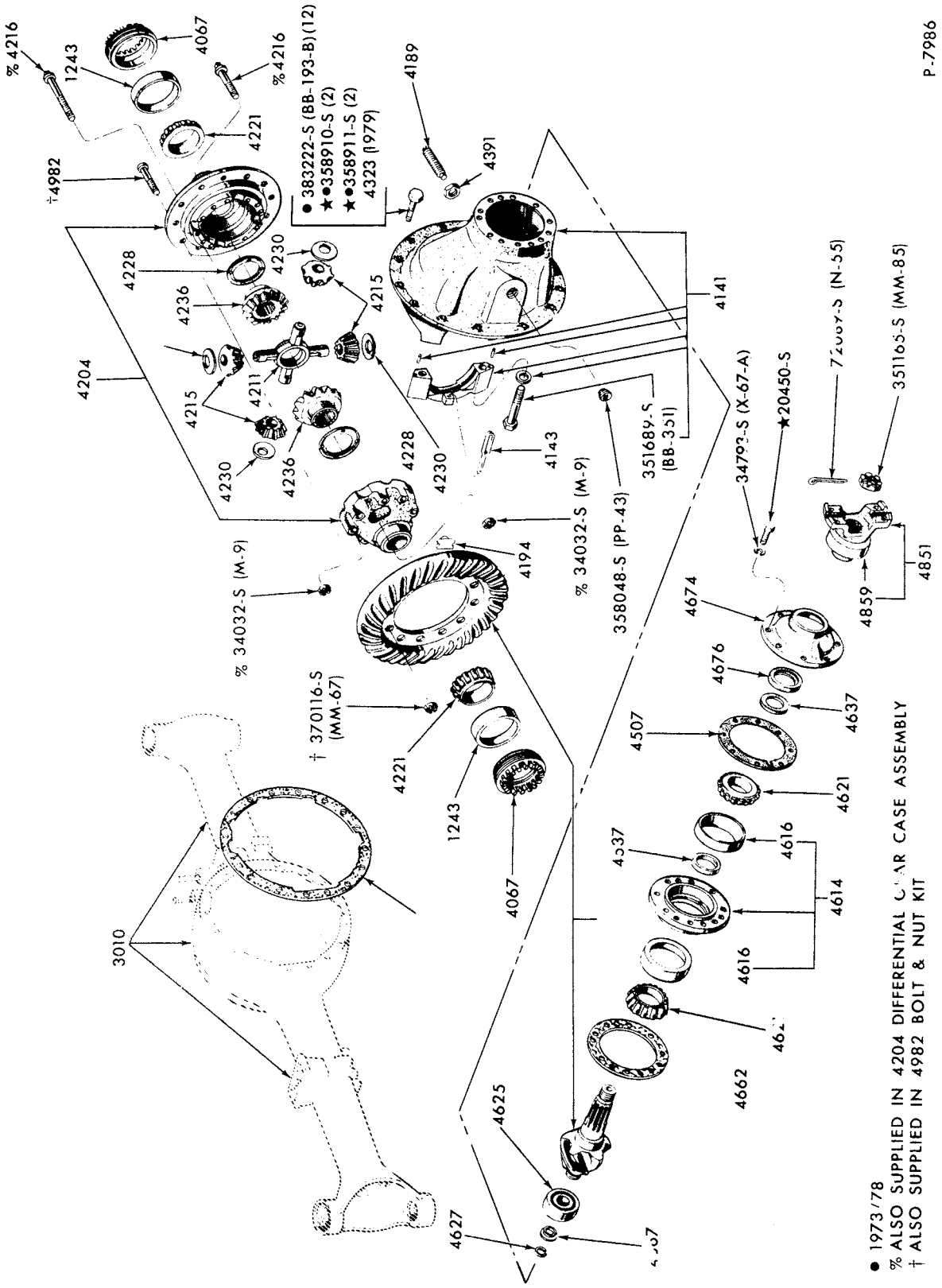
FRONT AXLE and RELATED PARTS (12M CENTER POINT STEERING TYPE)
1973/ C-CT800/900 and 1973/77 W-WT900



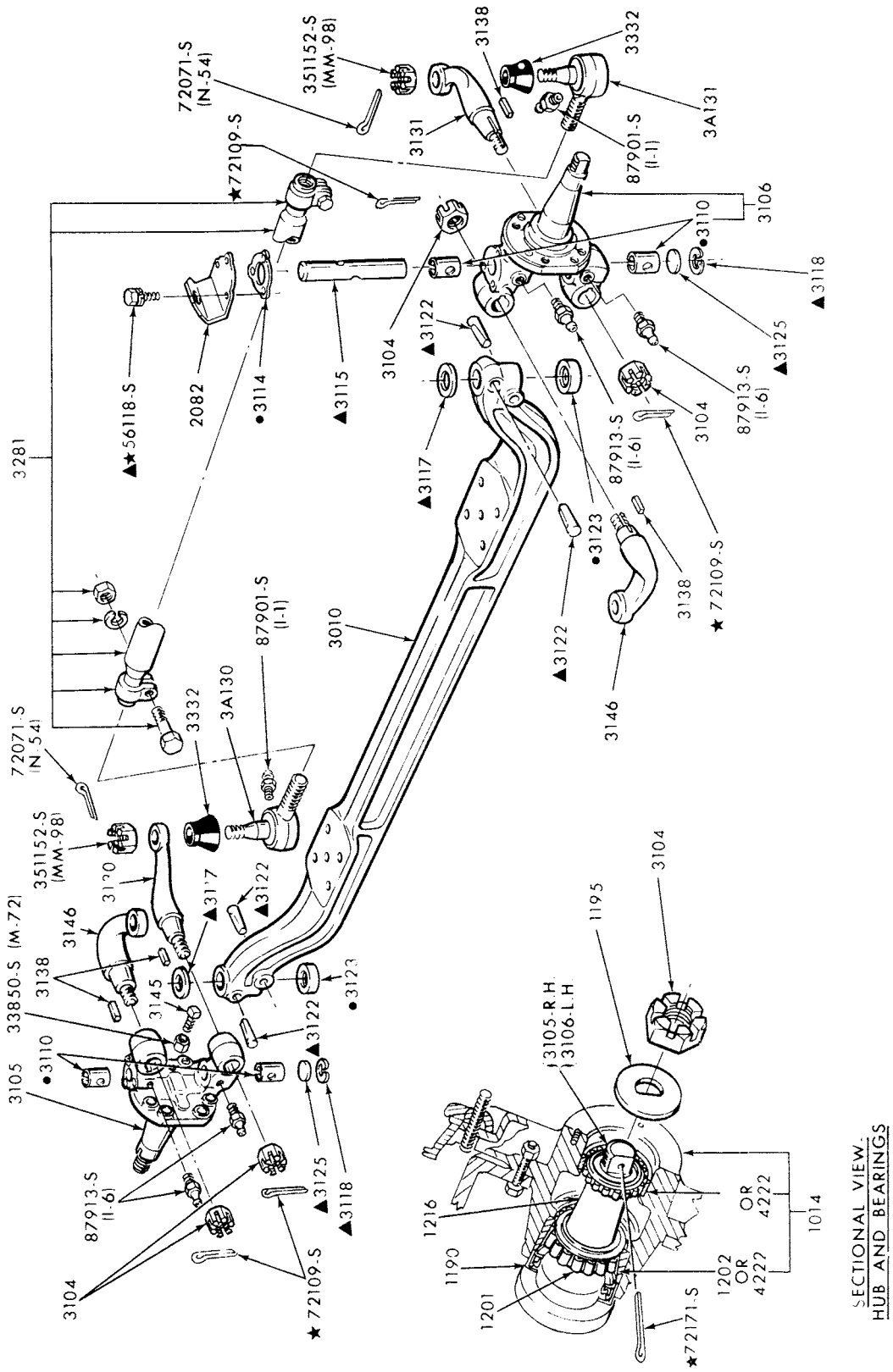
FRONT DRIVING AXLE HOUSING, STEERING and BRAKE DRUM PARTS
(FOR DIFFERENTIAL and CARRIER, REFER TO PAGE (8)

1973/ F600--4/W/D

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

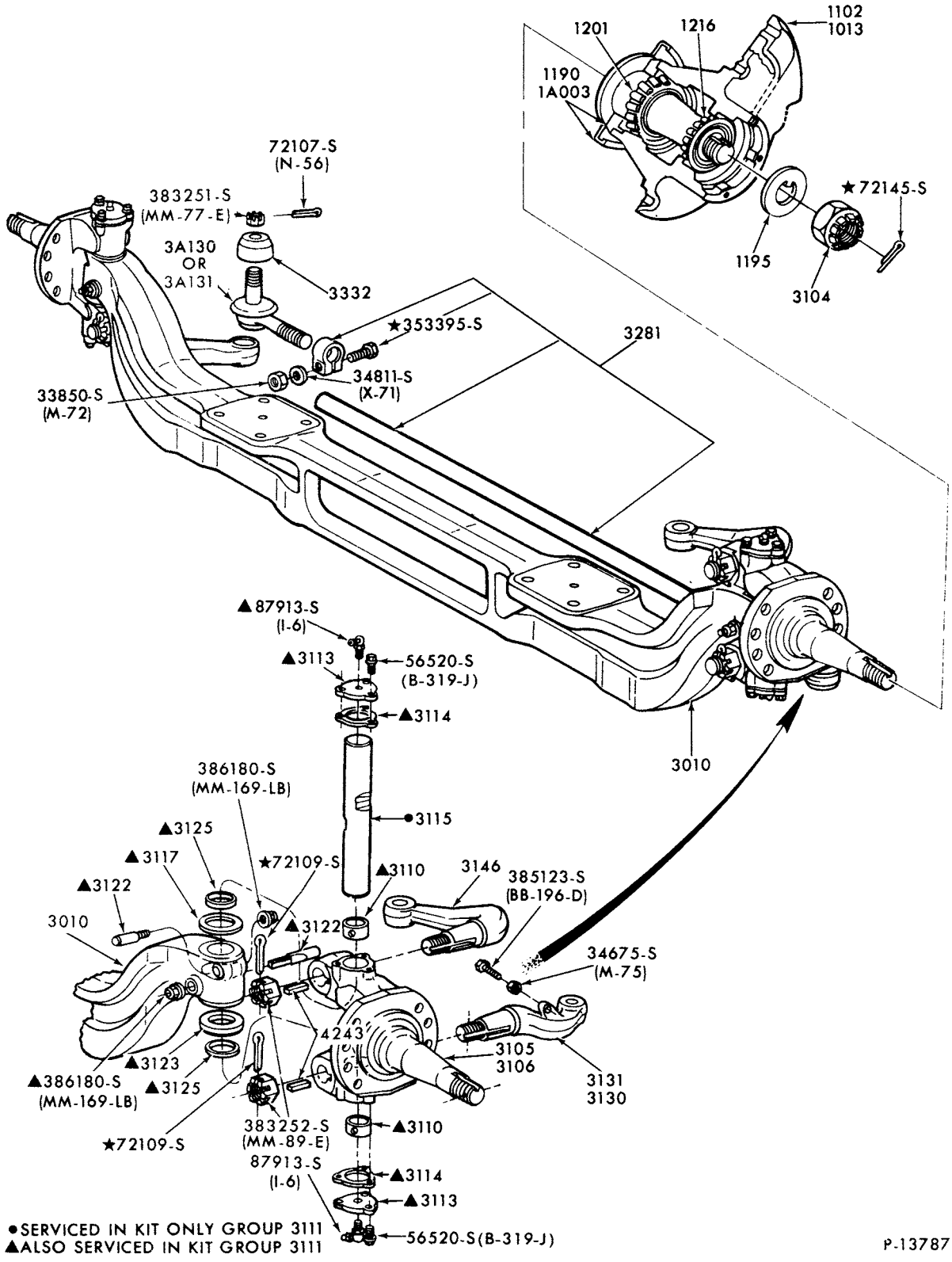


FRONT DRIVING AXLE DIFFERENTIAL and CARRIER
1973/ F600--4/W/D



FRONT AXLE and RELATED PARTS (16M, 18M and 20M)
1973/ LT-LTS800/900

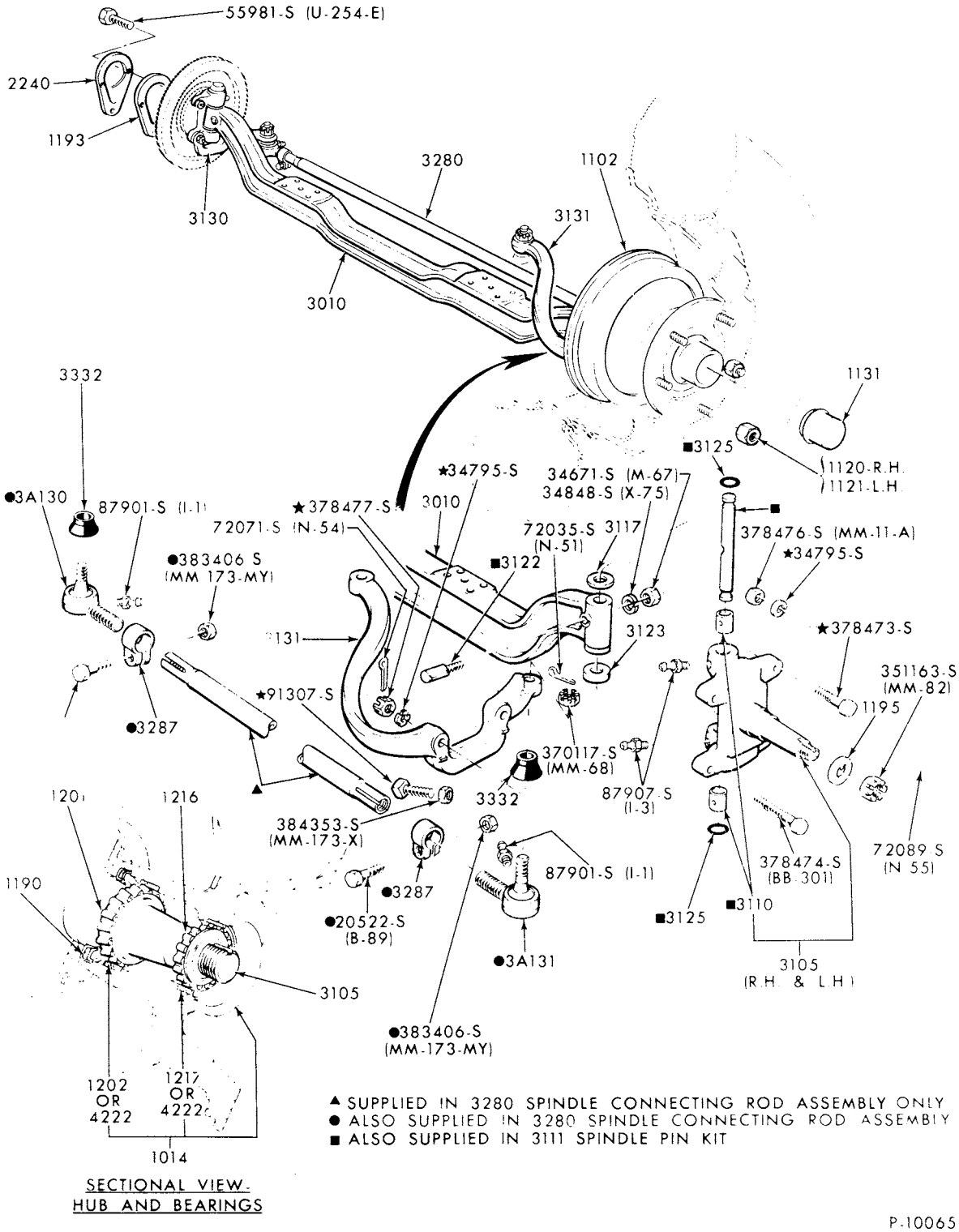
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



●SERVICED IN KIT ONLY GROUP 3111
▲ALSO SERVICED IN KIT GROUP 3111

P-13787

FRONT AXLE and RELATED PARTS-12M
1978/ CL-CLT900



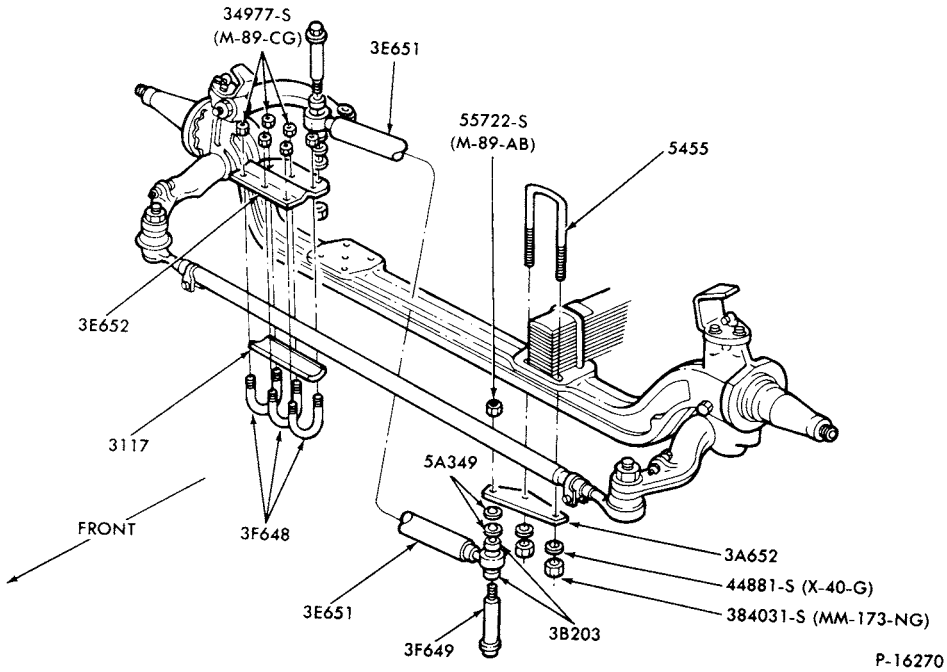
SECTIONAL VIEW-
HUB AND BEARINGS

▲ SUPPLIED IN 3280 SPINDLE CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY ONLY
● ALSO SUPPLIED IN 3280 SPINDLE CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY
■ ALSO SUPPLIED IN 3111 SPINDLE PIN KIT

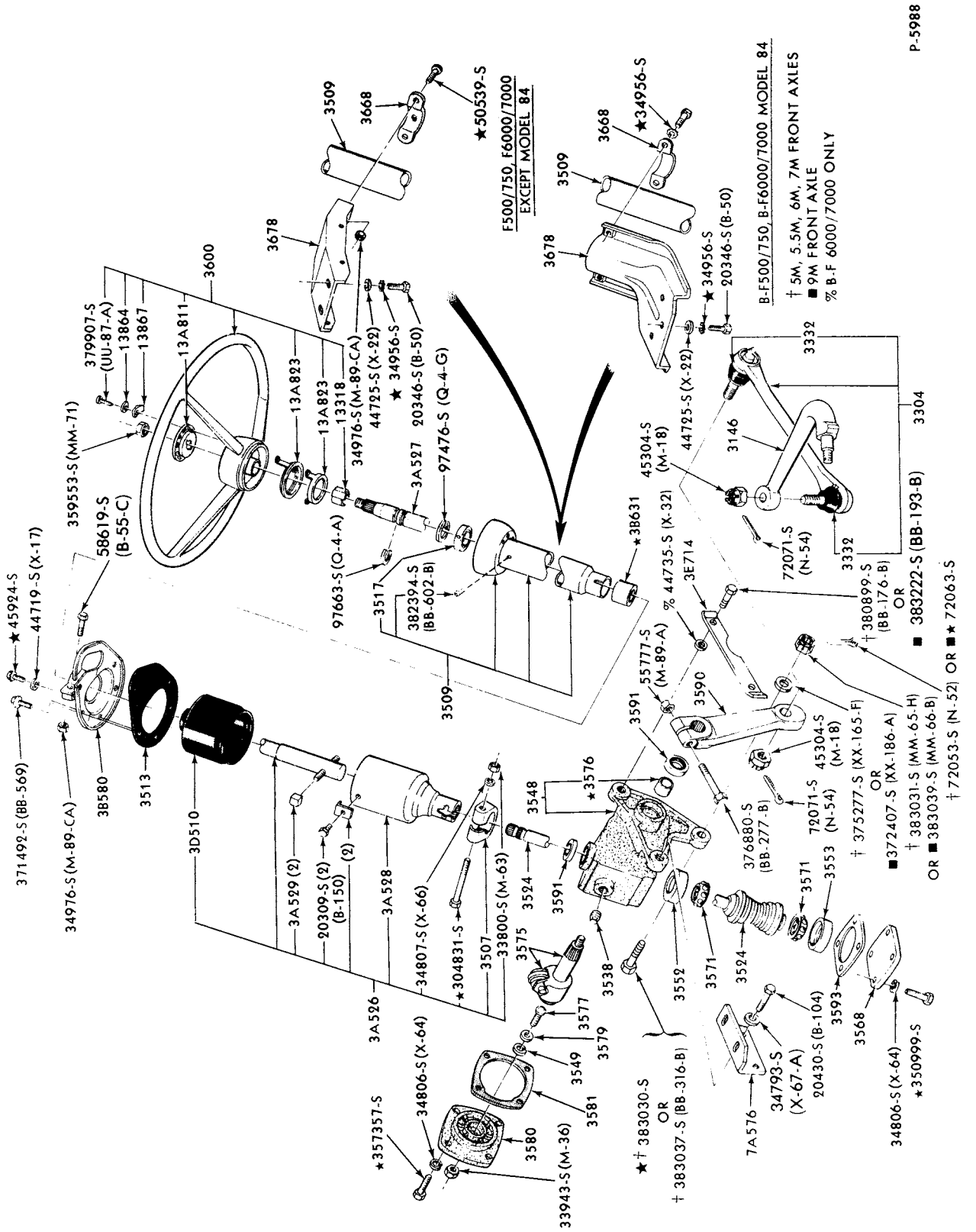
P-10065

FRONT AXLE and RELATED PARTS (4.7M)
1978/ P600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

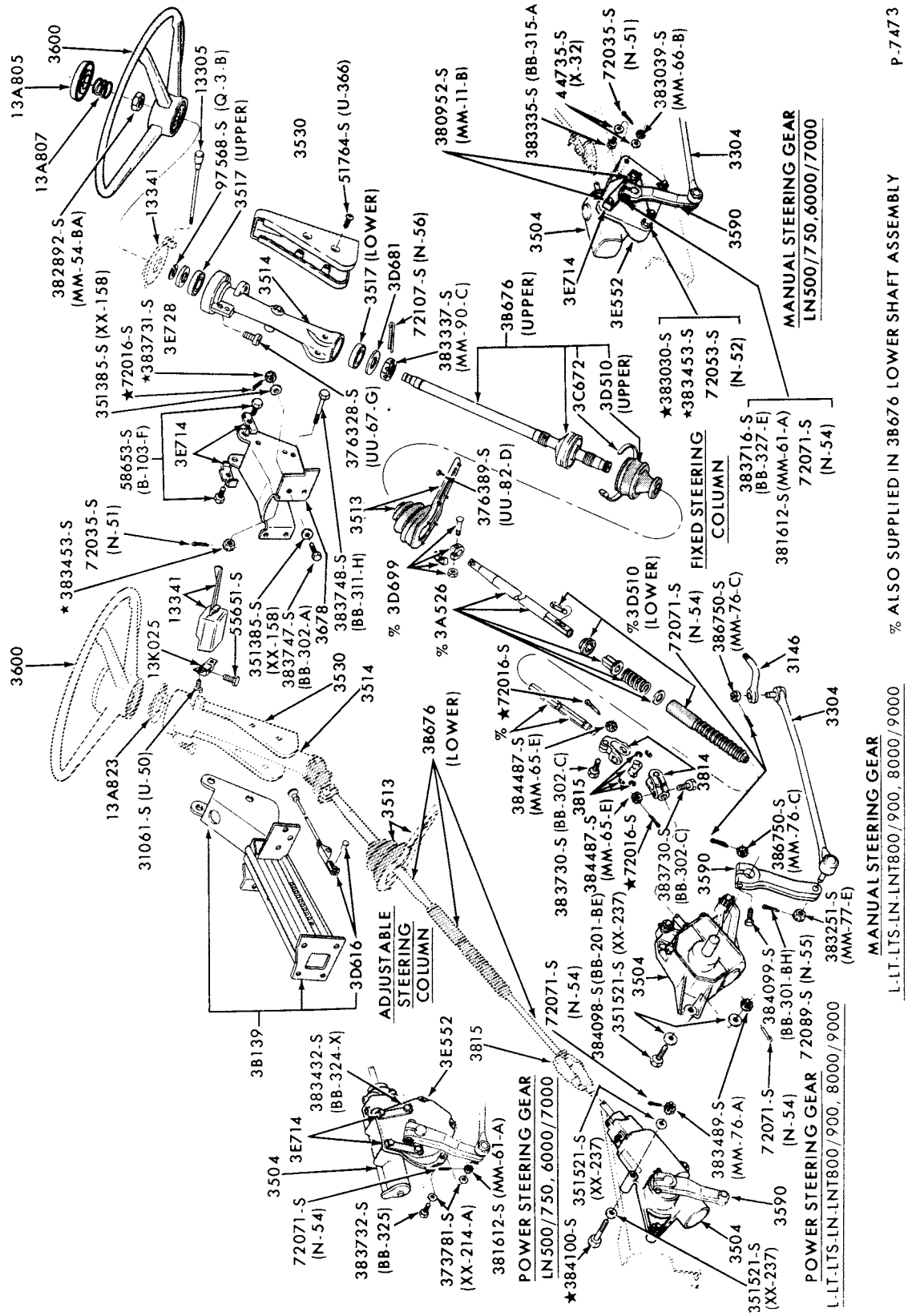


STEERING SHOCK ABSORBER INSTALLATION
1975/ B700--7M AXLE-w/POWER STEERING

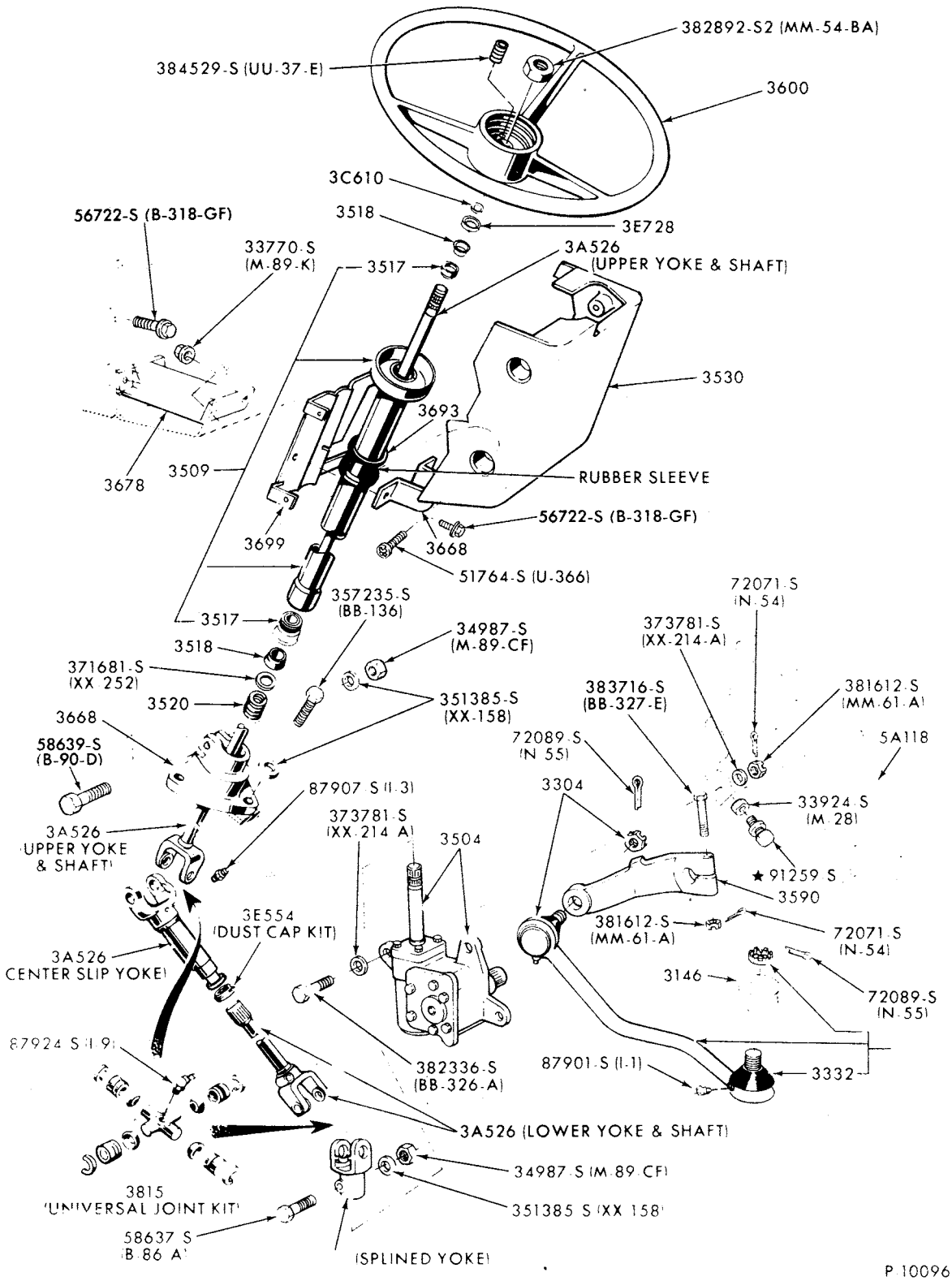


STEERING COLUMN, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-F600/750 and 880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



STEERING COLUMN, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

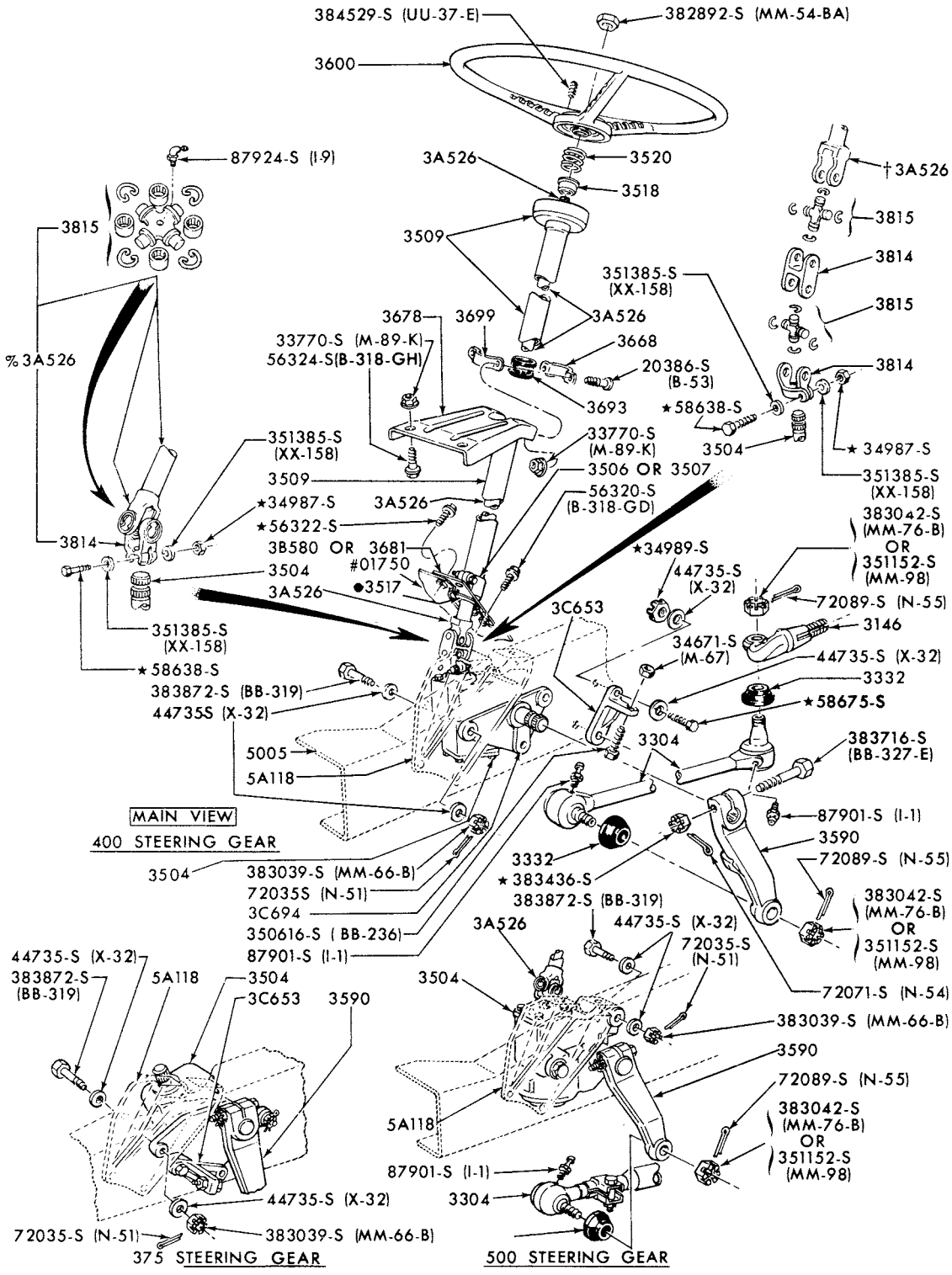


STEERING COLUMN, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

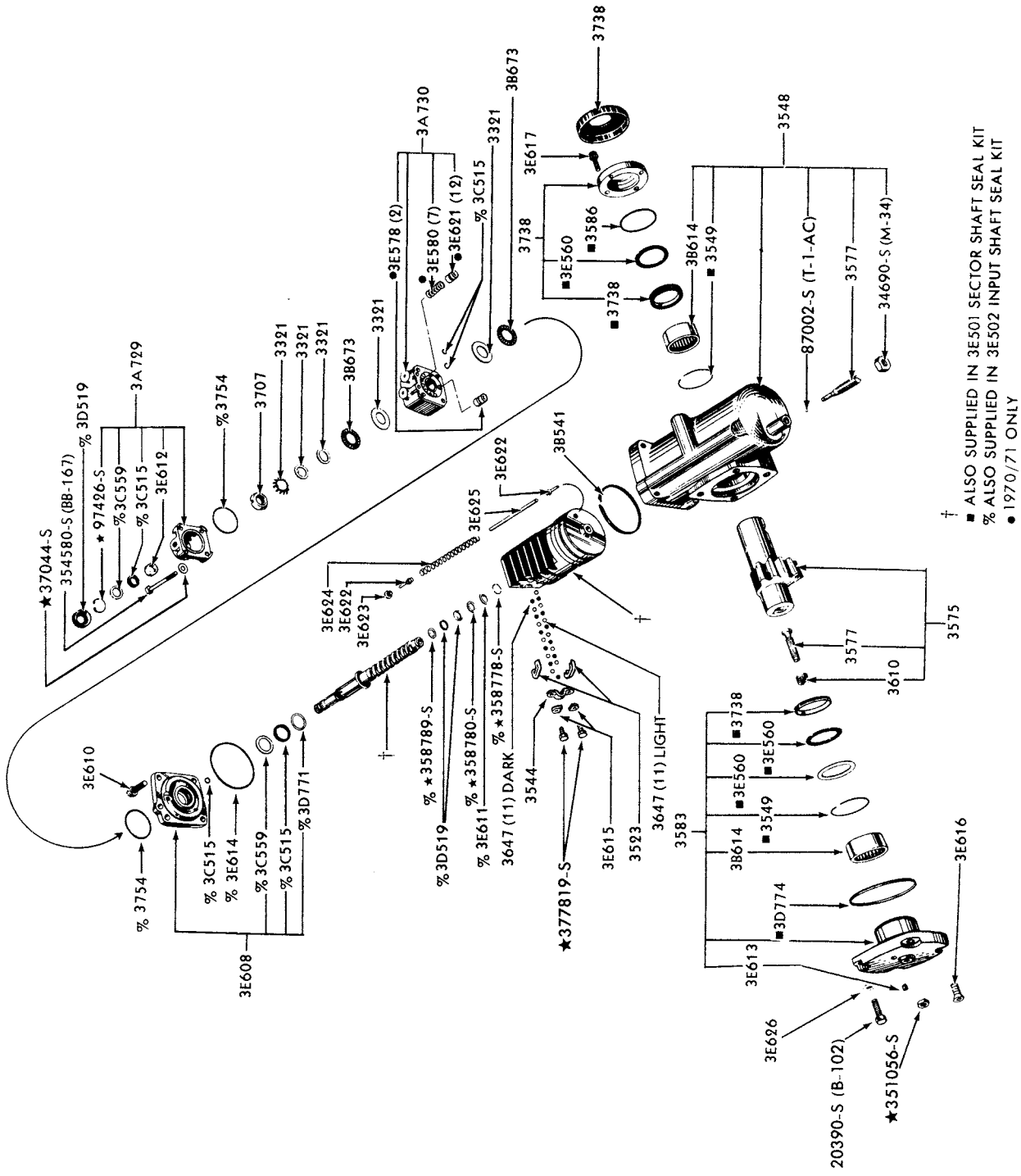


† 1970/ C800/900 (9¾" FRAME) & CT800/900
# REFER TO BODY GROUP NUMBER
% 1970/ C500/750 & C800/900 (9½"FRAME)

● ALSO SERVICED IN 3509 ASSY.

P-8778

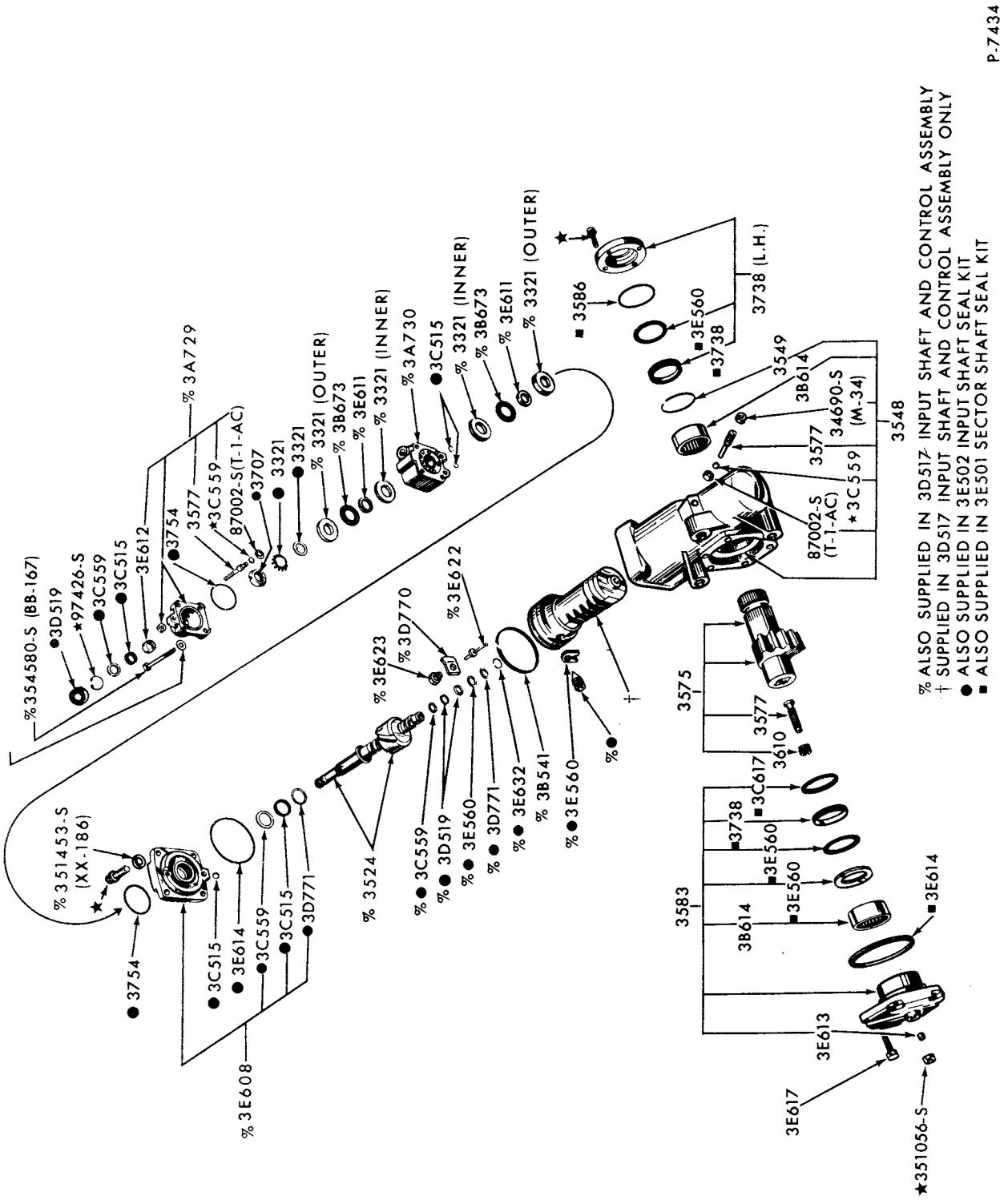
STEERING COLUMN, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS
1973/ C-CT600/900



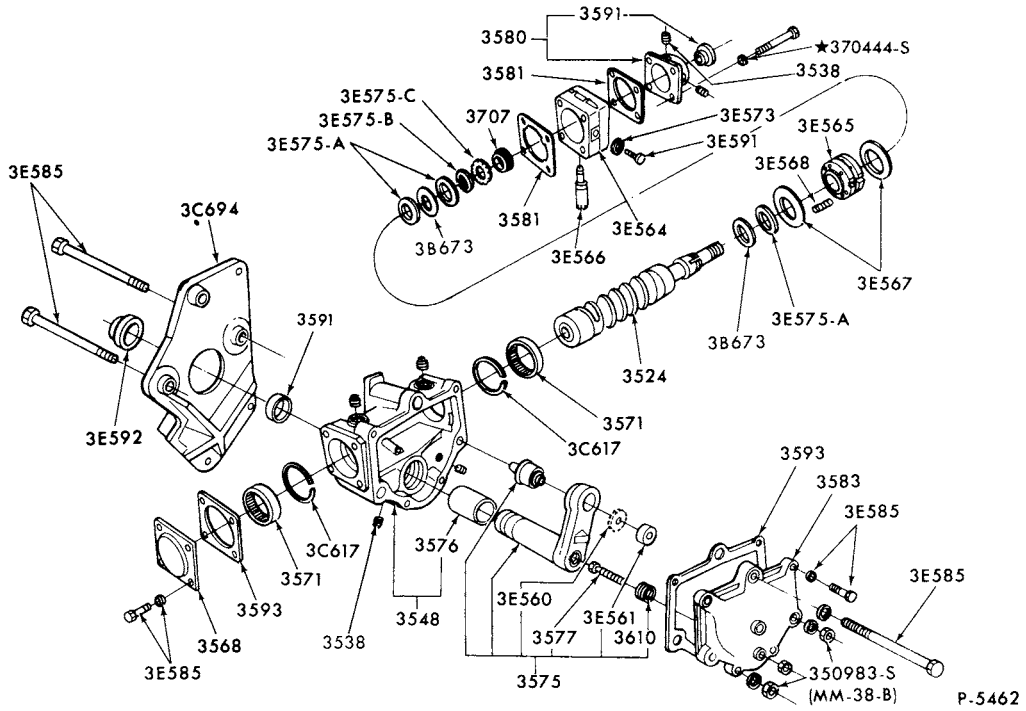
POWER STEERING GEAR ASSY.-ROSS HF-54,HFB-54
1973/ B-F-LN600/750 and F880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

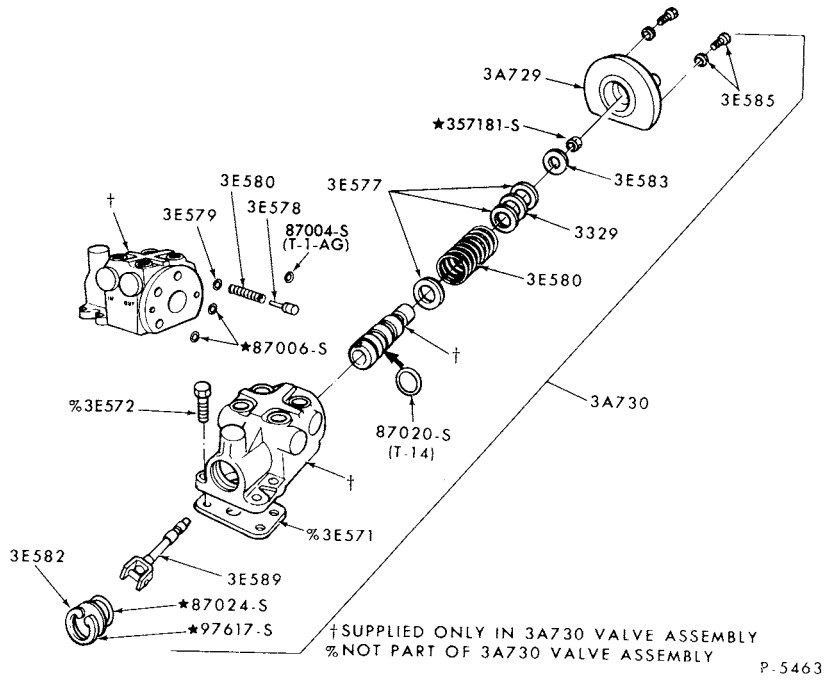
NEW ISSUE



POWER STEERING GEAR ASSY.-ROSS HF-64
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

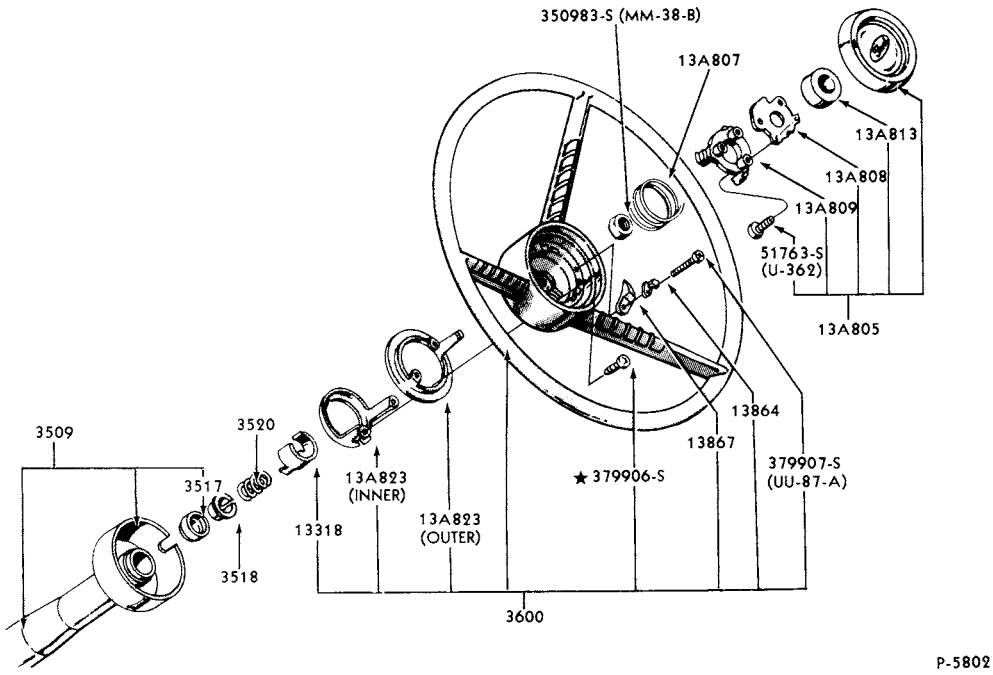


POWER STEERING GEAR ASSY. (LESS VALVE CONTROL)-ROSS HPS
1973/77 W-WT900

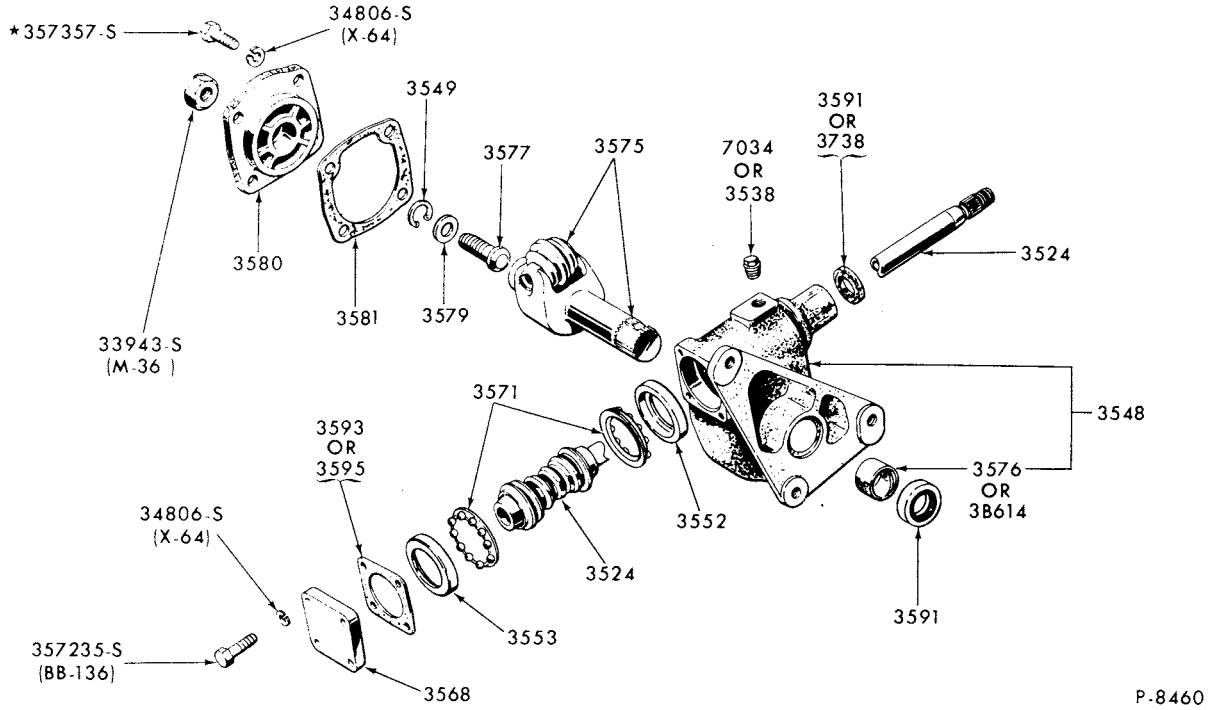


VALVE CONTROL ASSY. (POWER STEERING GEAR)-ROSS HPS
1973/77 W-WT900

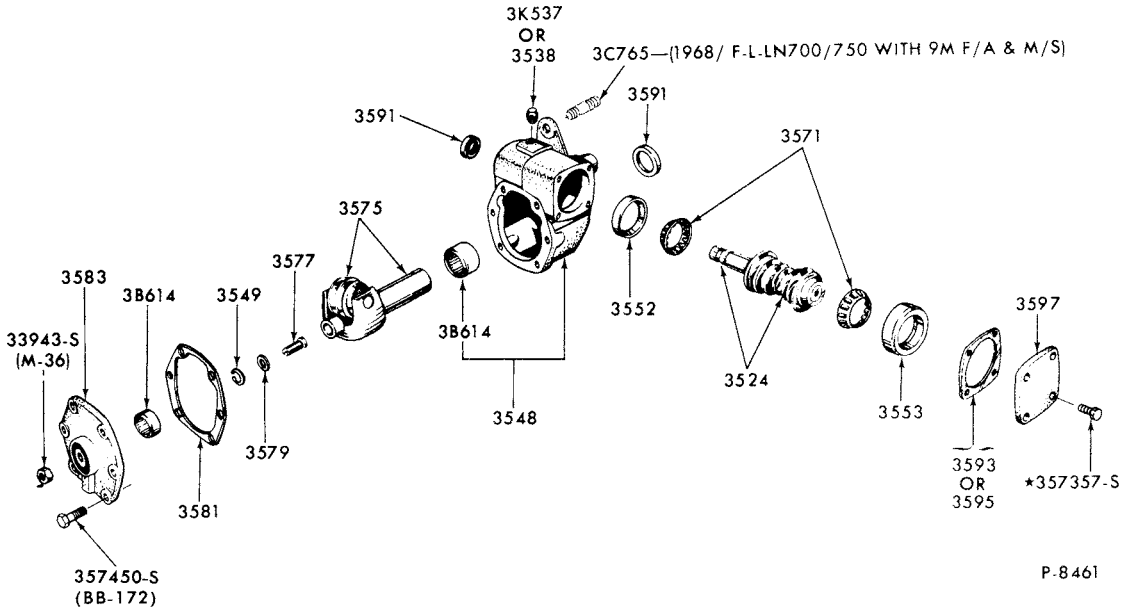
COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR–DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



STEERING WHEEL and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

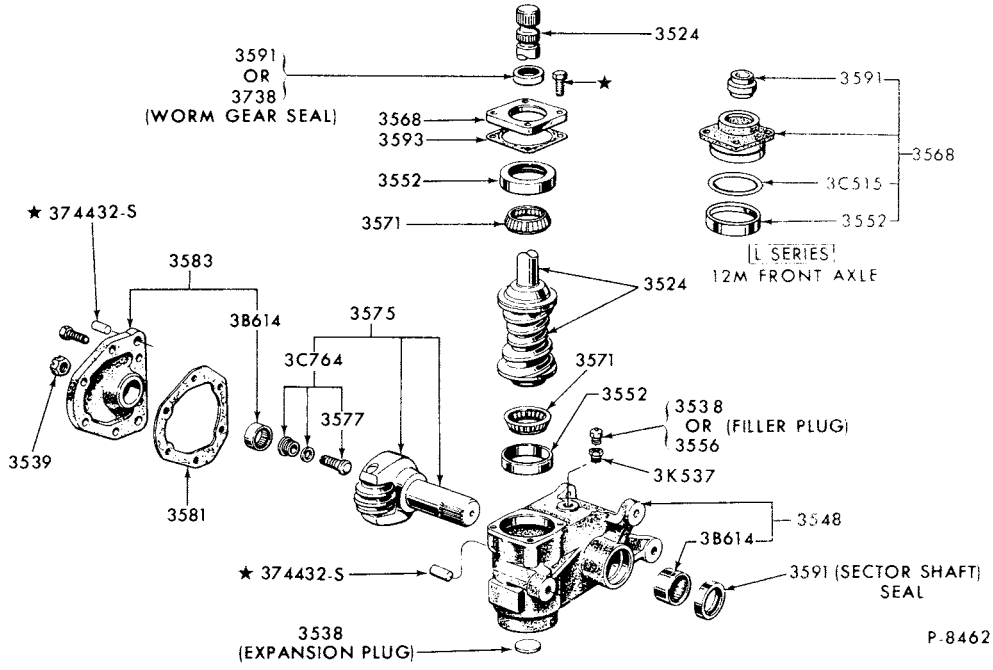


STEERING GEAR ASSY. - ROSS 375,378
1973/ B-C-F-L-LN600/900



STEERING GEAR ASSY.-ROSS 408

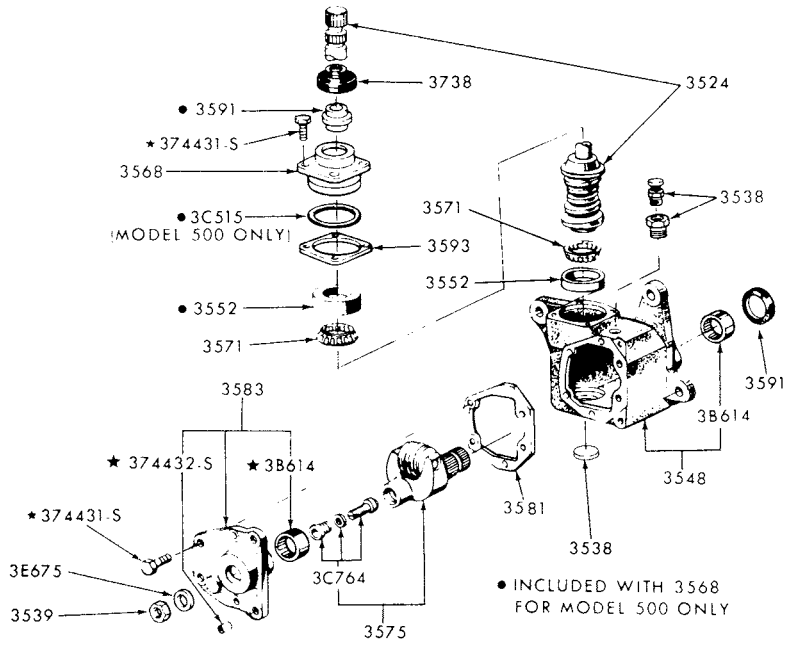
1973/ C-CT600/900,F600--4/W/D,F700/750 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900



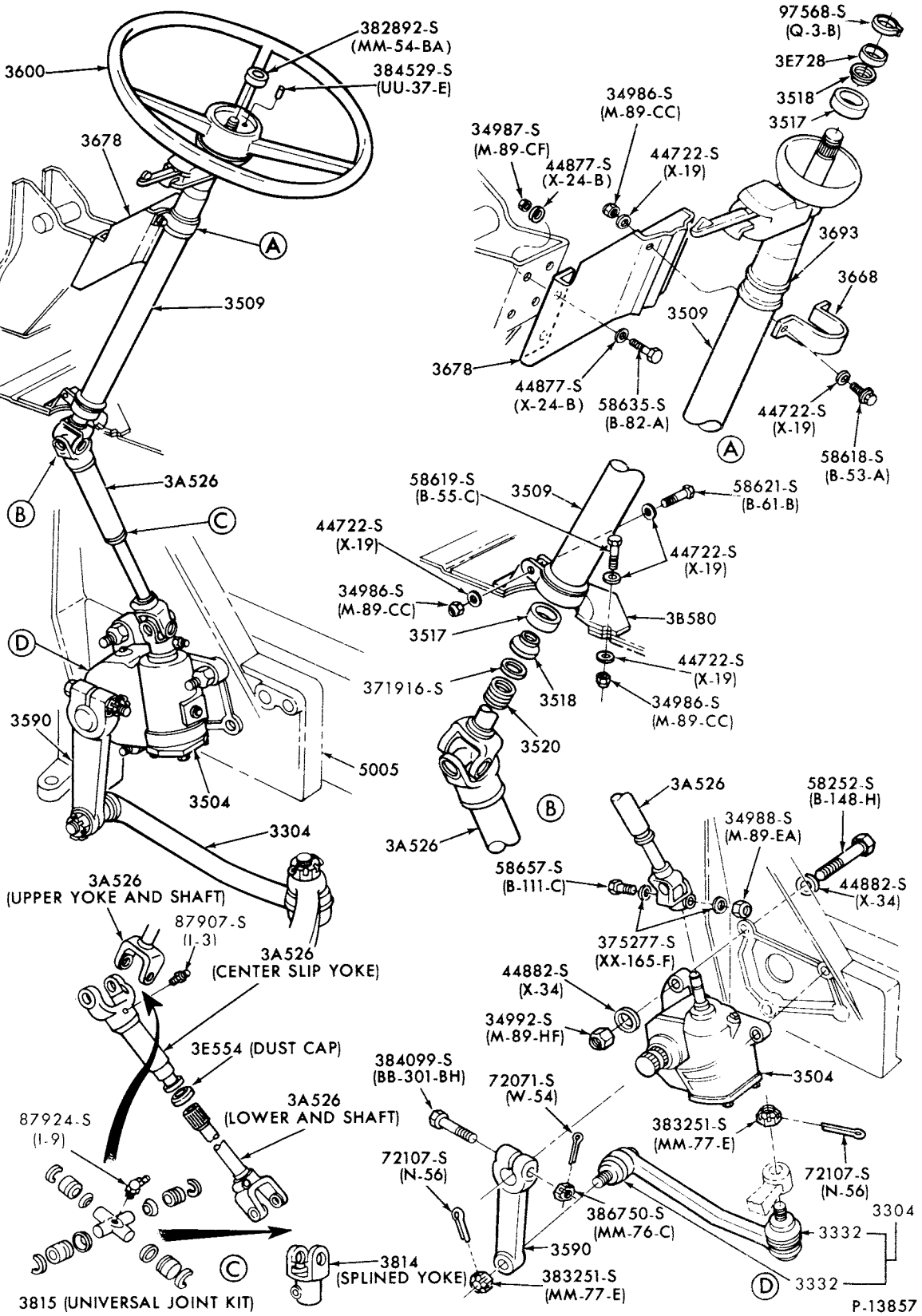
STEERING GEAR ASSY.-ROSS 500

1973/ C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

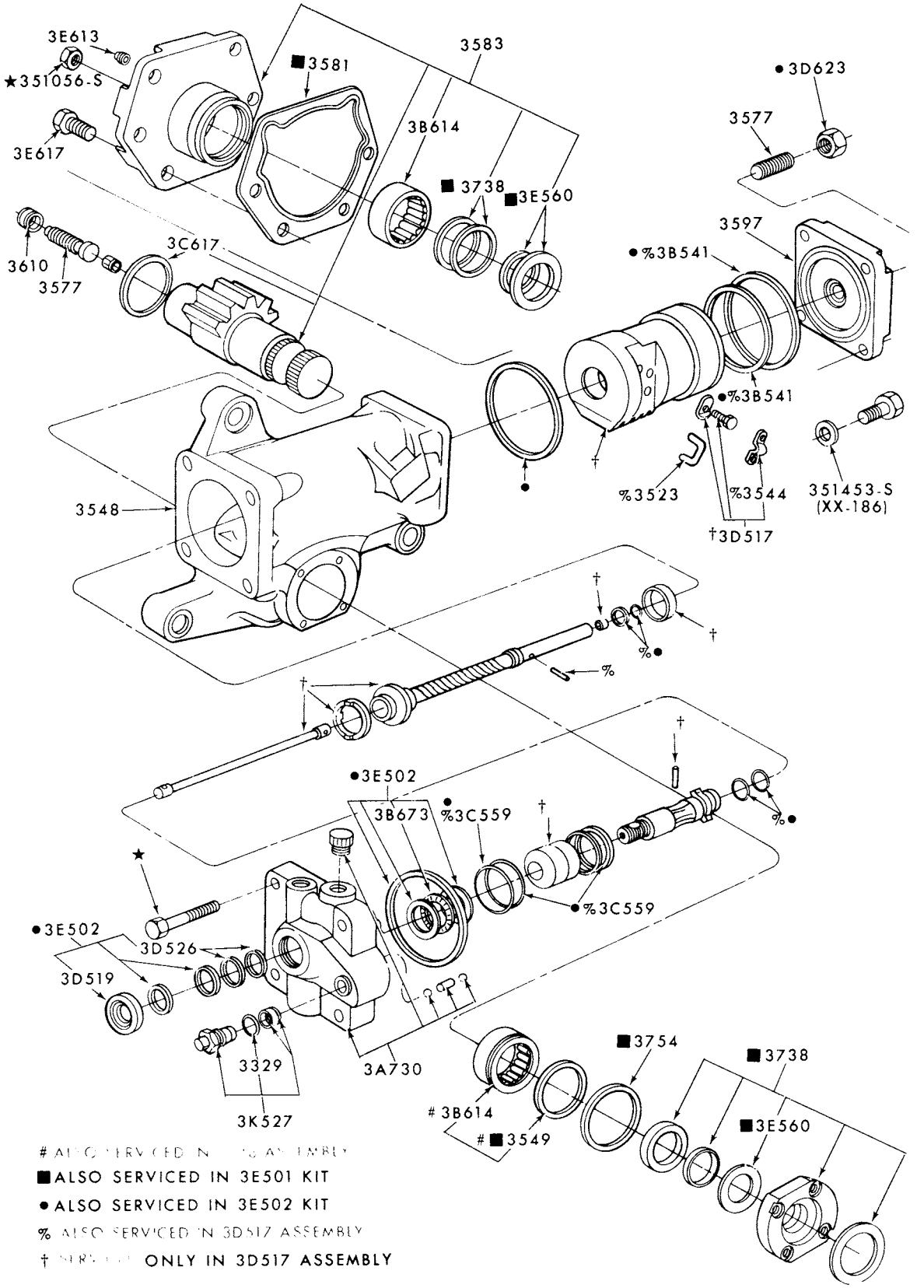


STEERING GEAR ASSY.-ROSS 500 and 504
1973/77 W-WT900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900



STEERING COLUMN and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900

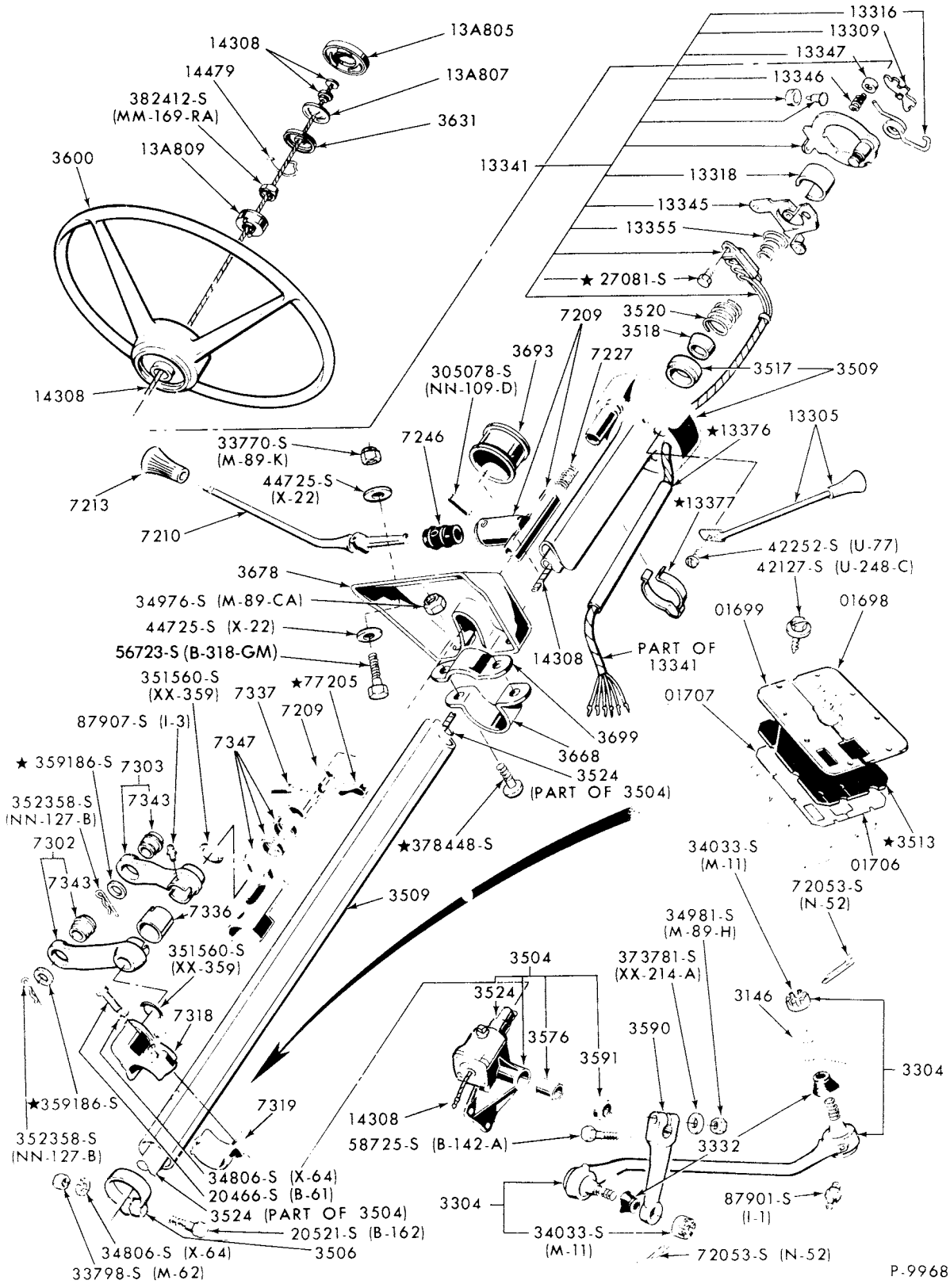
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ALSO SERVICED IN [illegible] ASSEMBLY
■ ALSO SERVICED IN 3E501 KIT
● ALSO SERVICED IN 3E502 KIT
% ALSO SERVICED IN 3D517 ASSEMBLY
† [illegible] ONLY IN 3D517 ASSEMBLY

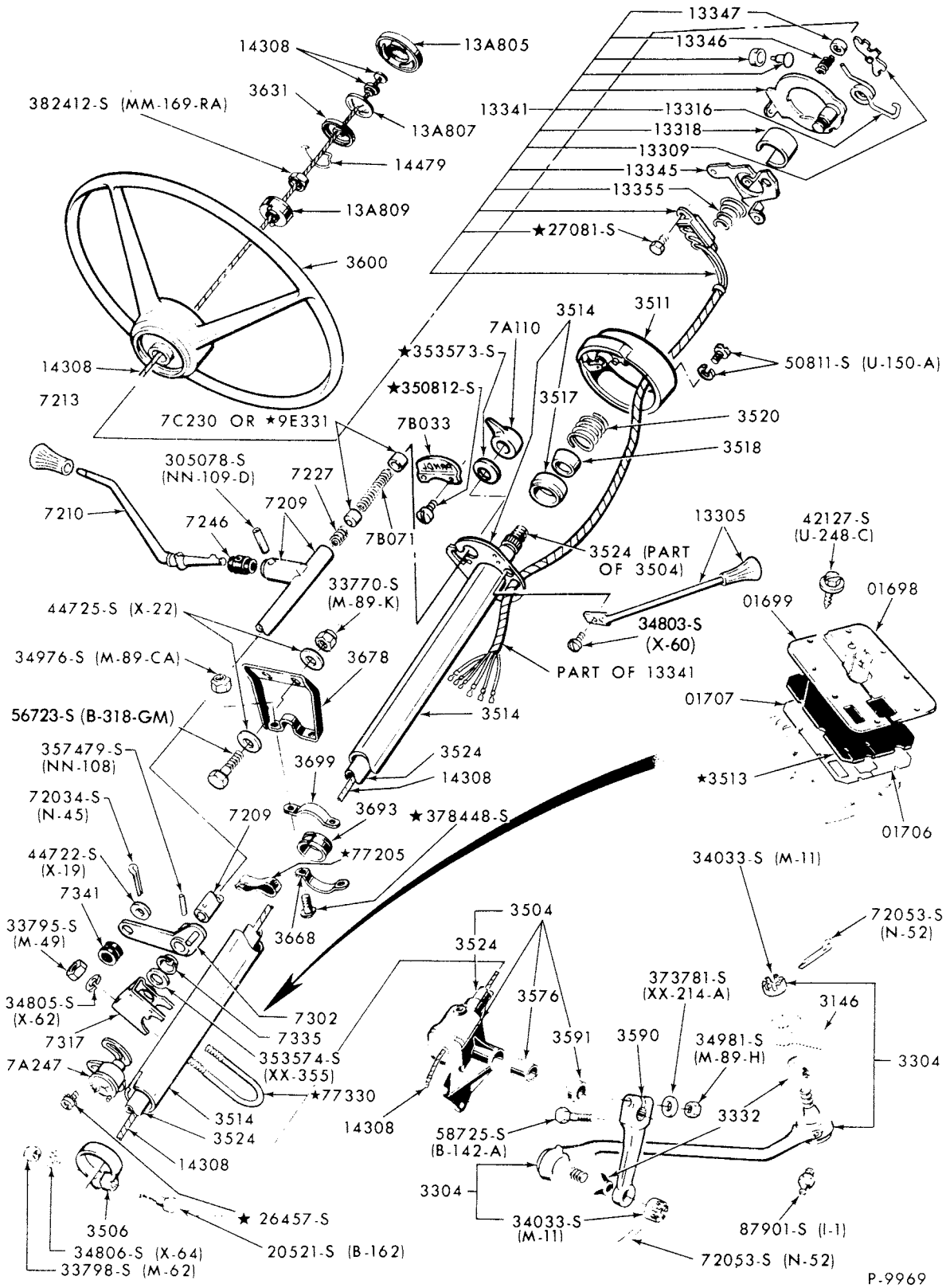
POWER STEERING GEAR ASSY.-ROSS HFB-64
1978/ CL-CLT900

P-13928

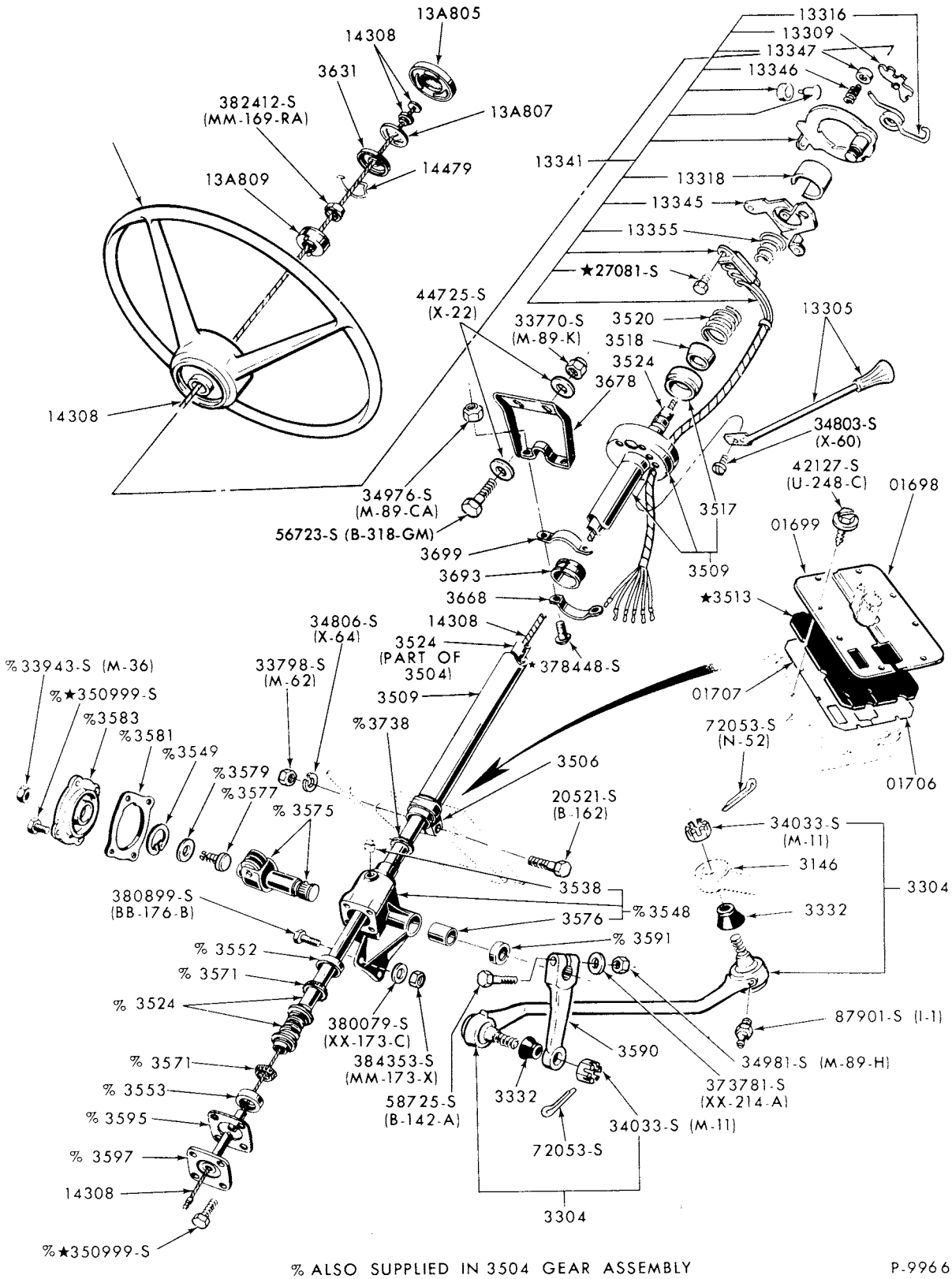


STEERING COLUMN, LINKAGE and TRANSMISSION GEARSHIFT CONTROL
1978/ P600--3/M/T

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



STEERING COLUMN, LINKAGE, TRANSMISSION GEARSHIFT CONTROL and RELATED PARTS
1978/ P600--A/T

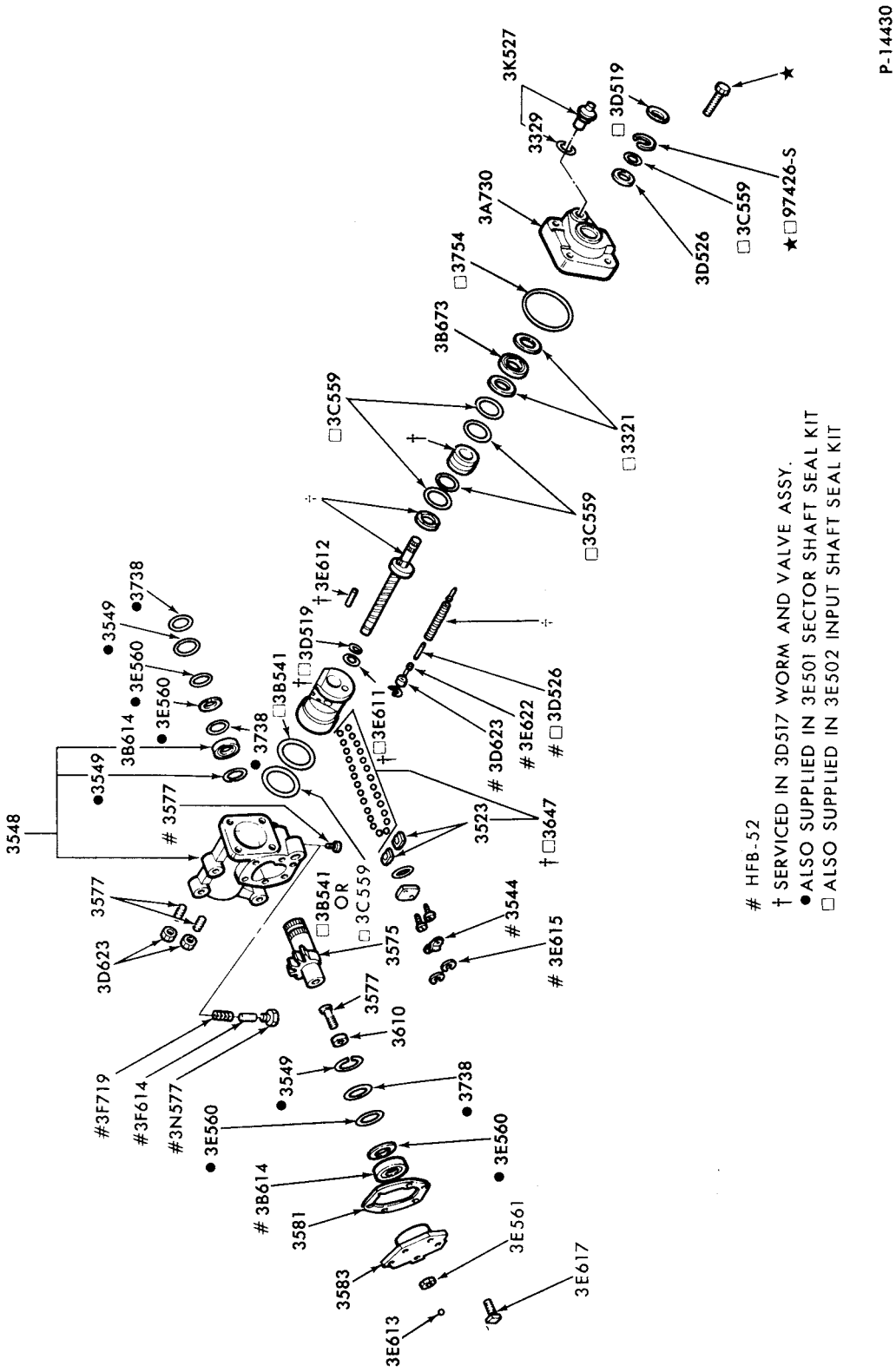


% ALSO SUPPLIED IN 3504 GEAR ASSEMBLY

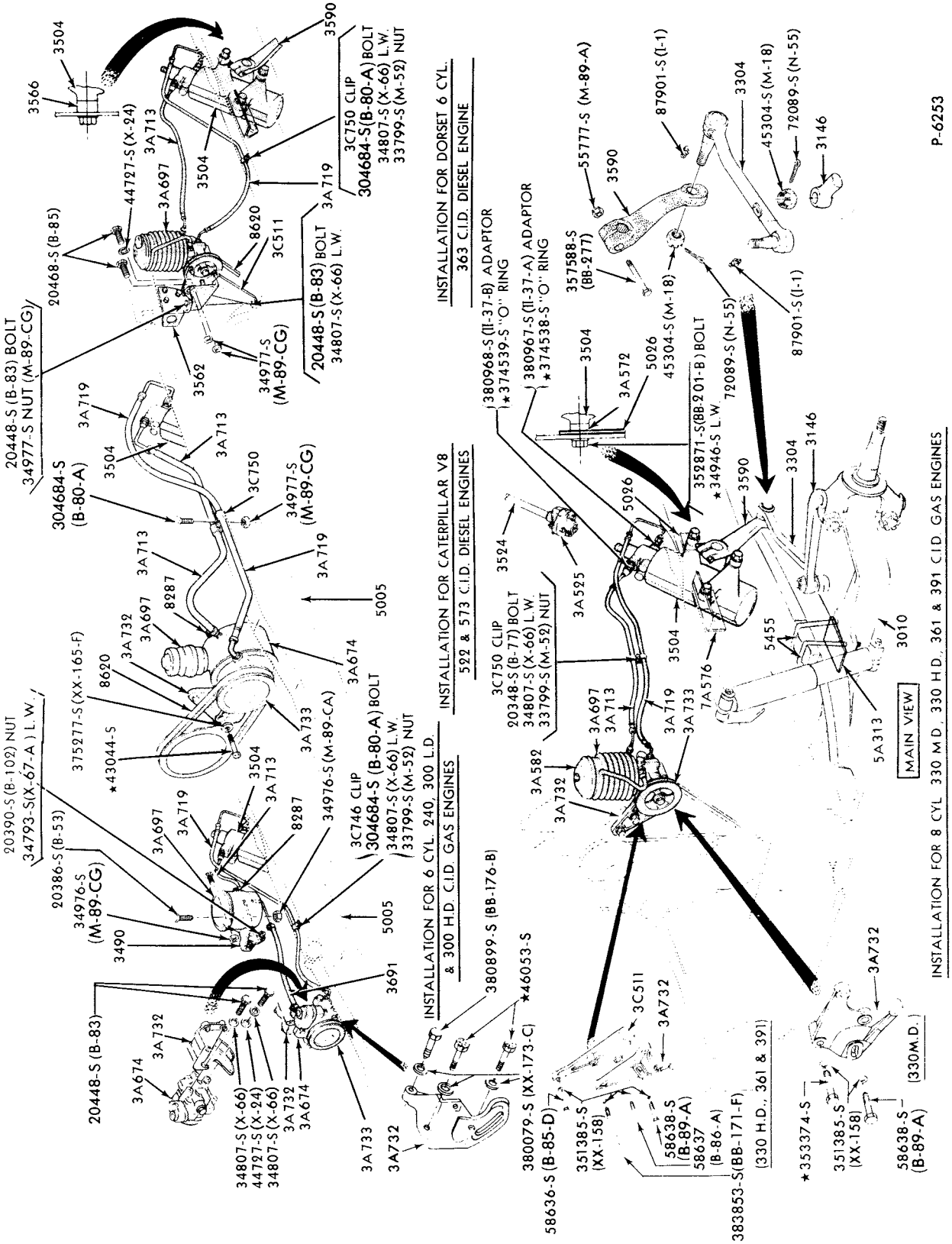
P-9966

STEERING COLUMN, LINKAGE, GEAR ASSY. and RELATED PARTS
1978/ P600--4/M/T

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



POWER STEERING GEAR ASSY.-ROSS HFB-64
1976/ C-CT600/900

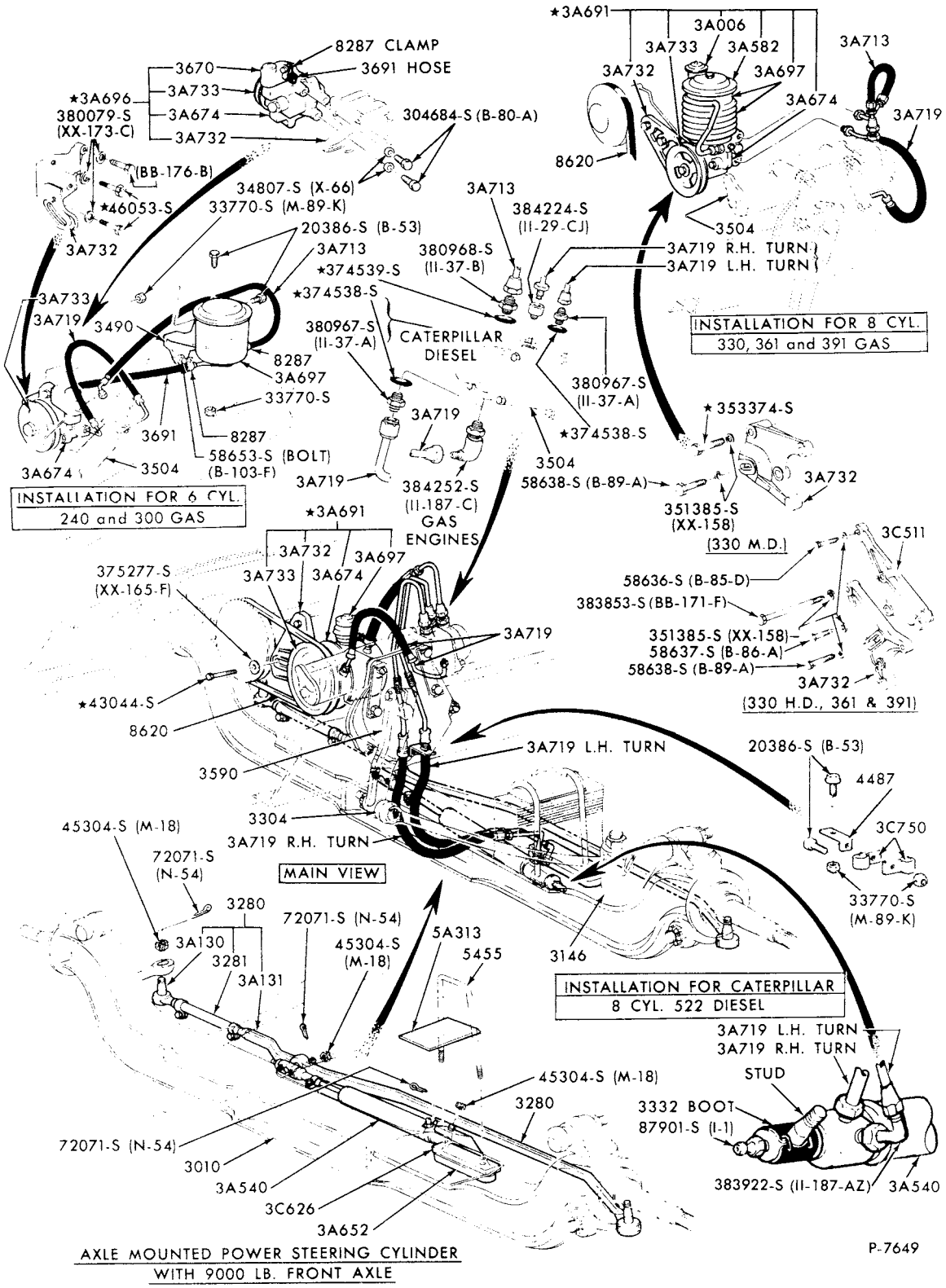


POWER STEERING SYSTEM

1973/78 B-F600/750 and F880--2/W/D - 5M, 5.5M, 6M and 7M FRONT AXLES

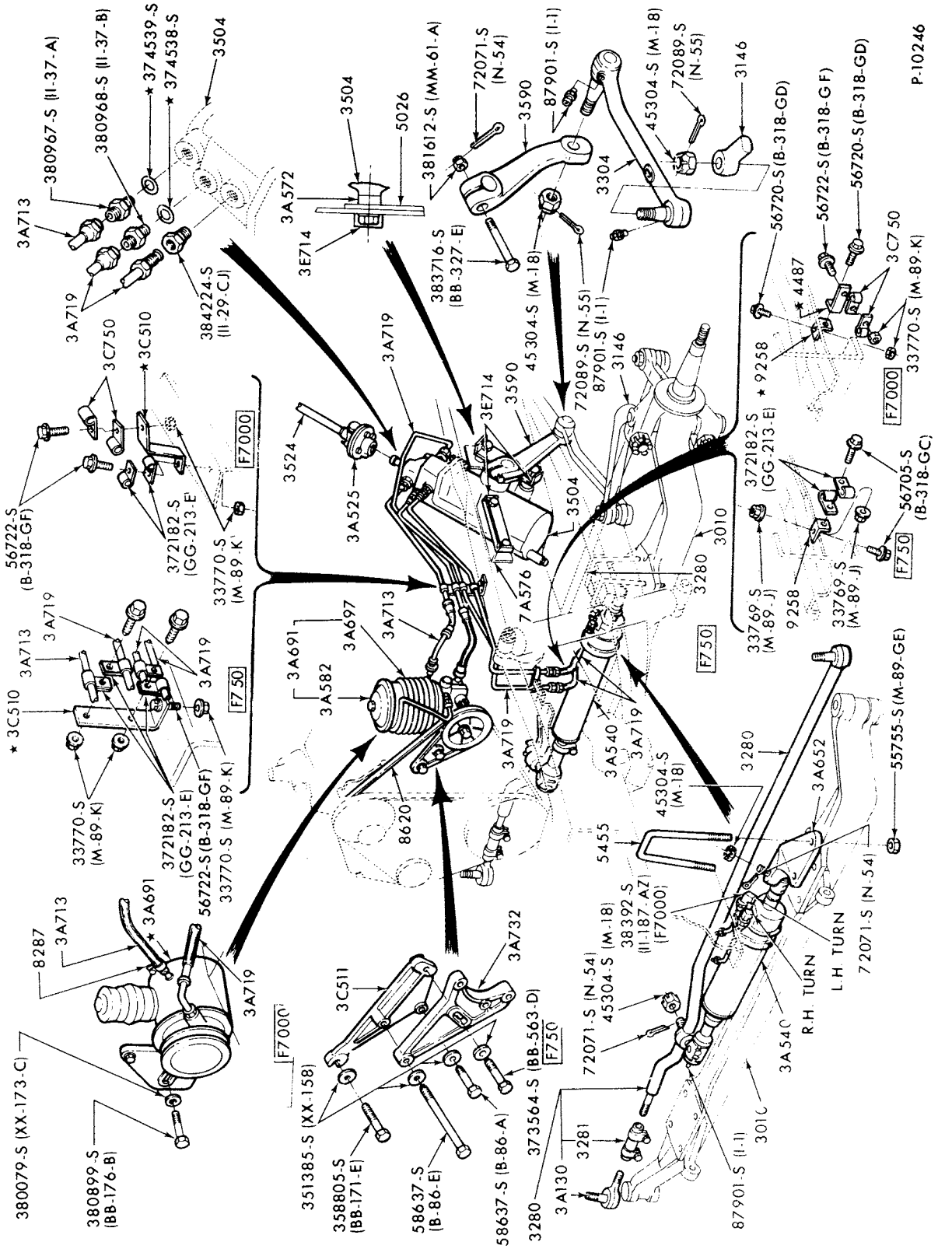
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



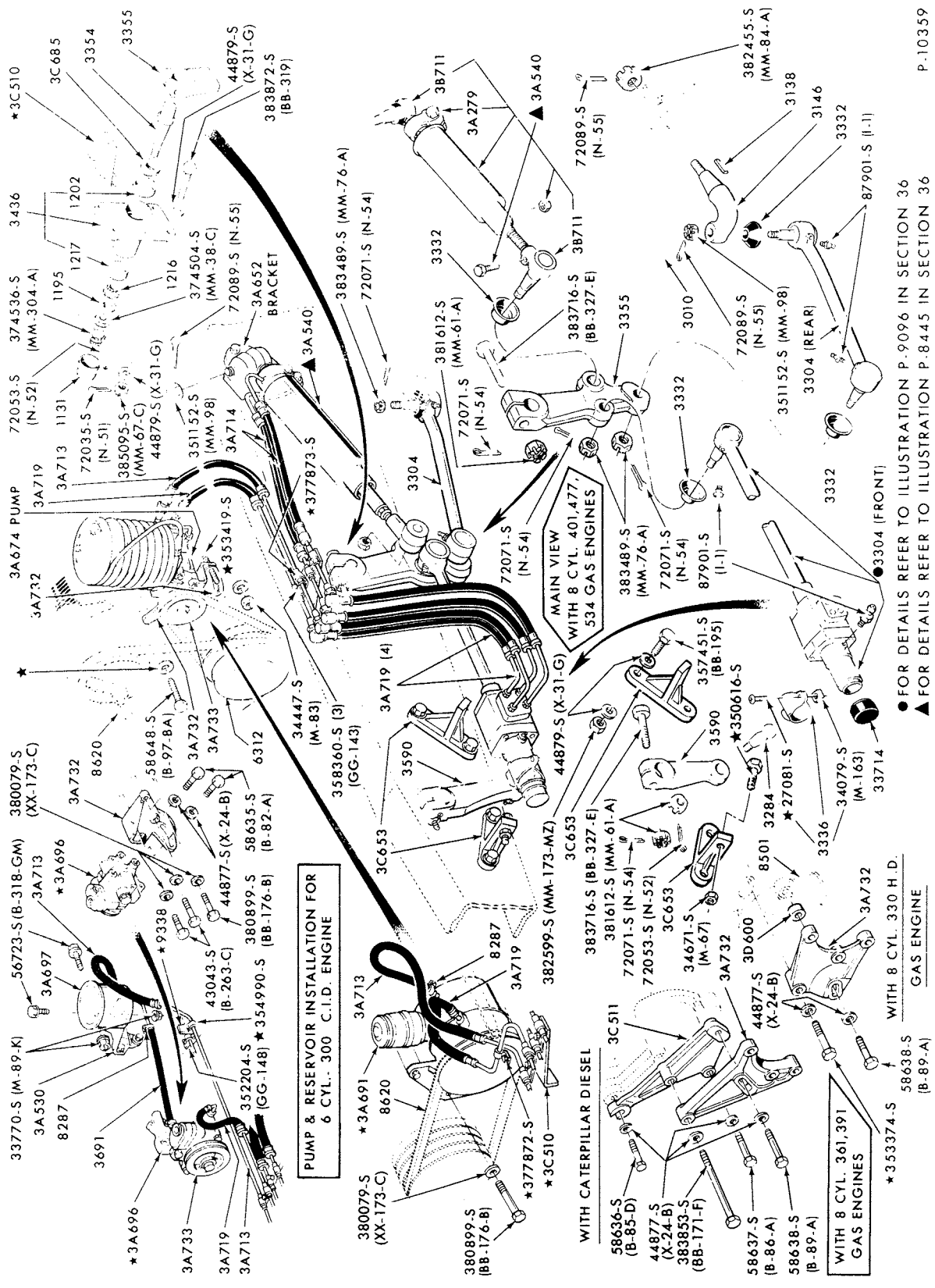
POWER STEERING SYSTEM

1973/78 LN600/750



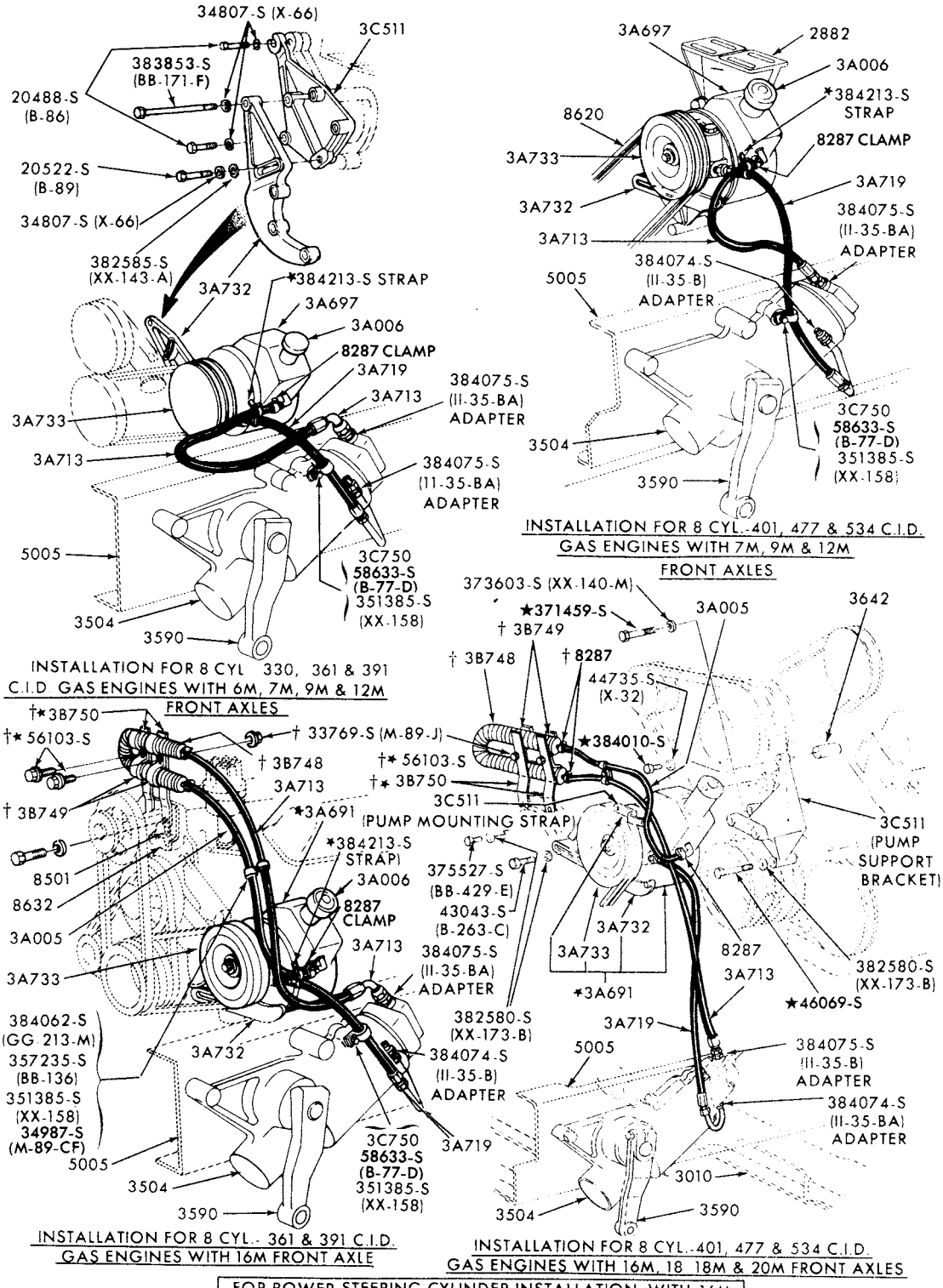
POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1973/74 F700/750--9M FRONT AXLE

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



POWER STEERING SYSTEM

1973/75 C600/750 and C800/900 (9 1/2" FRAME)



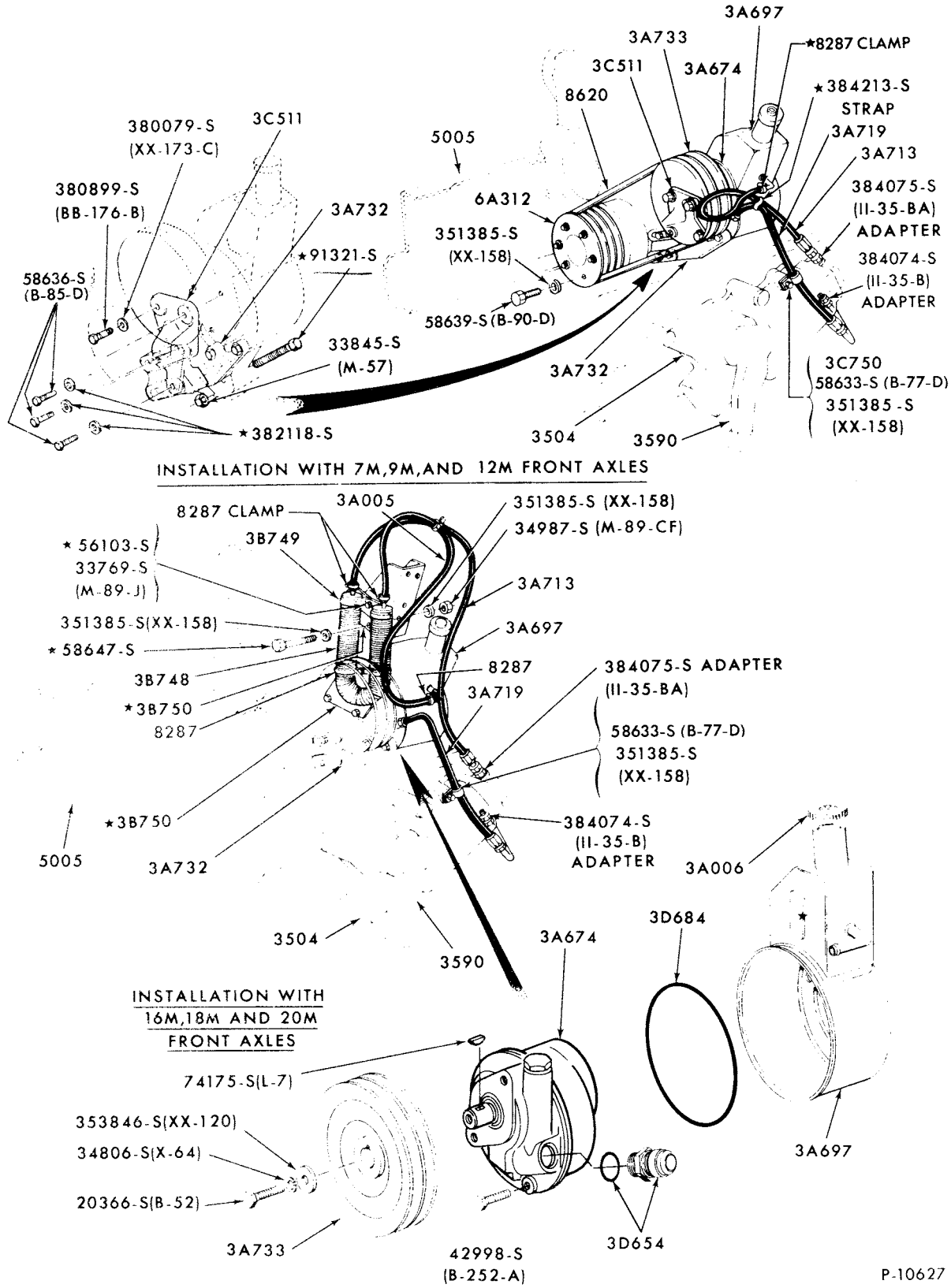
FOR POWER STEERING CYLINDER INSTALLATION WITH 16M, 18M & 20M FRONT AXLES REFER TO ILLUSTRATION P-8447

† "FROM SERIAL NO. L10,001" ONLY

P-8448

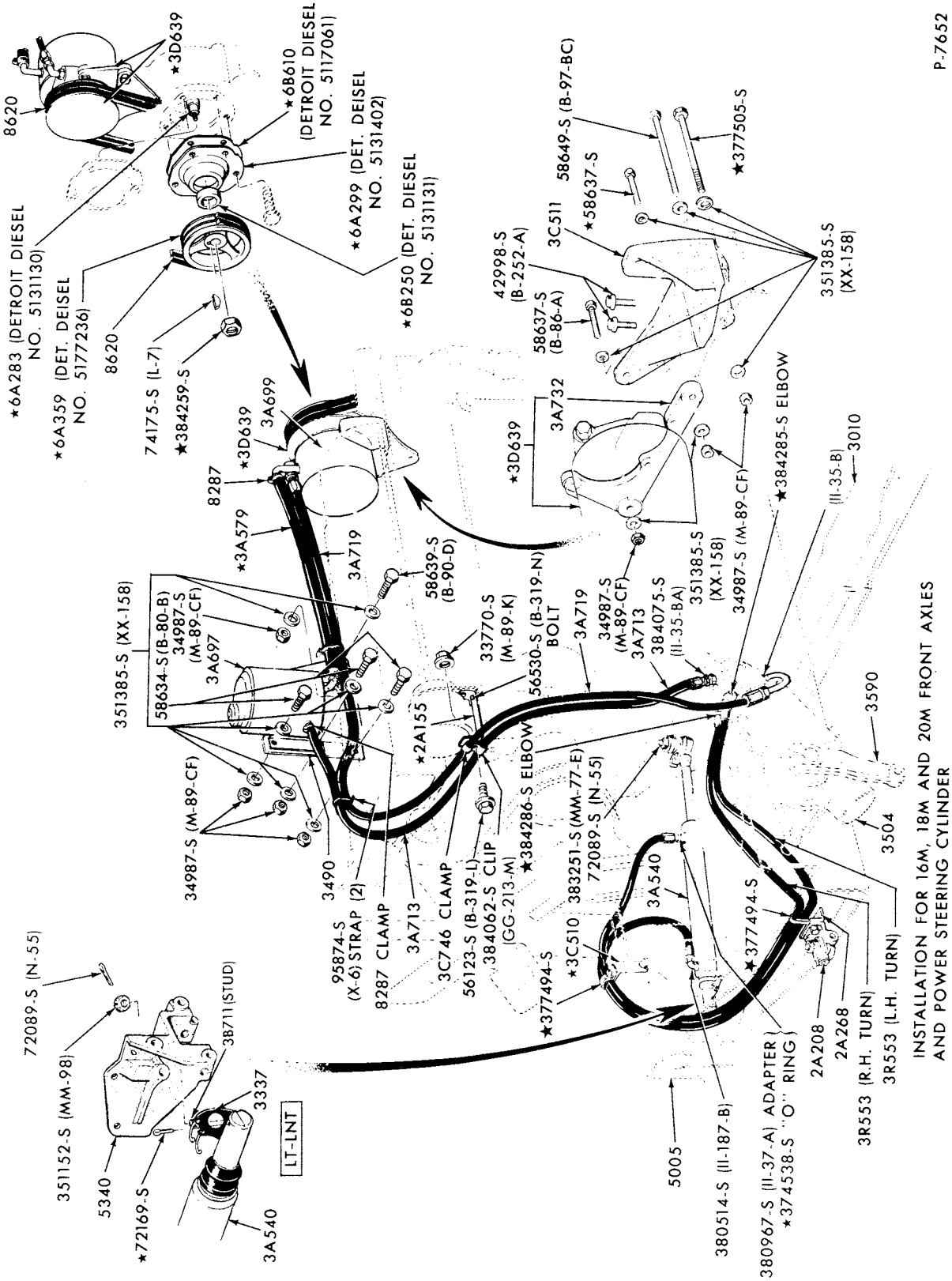
POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1973/78 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -- FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



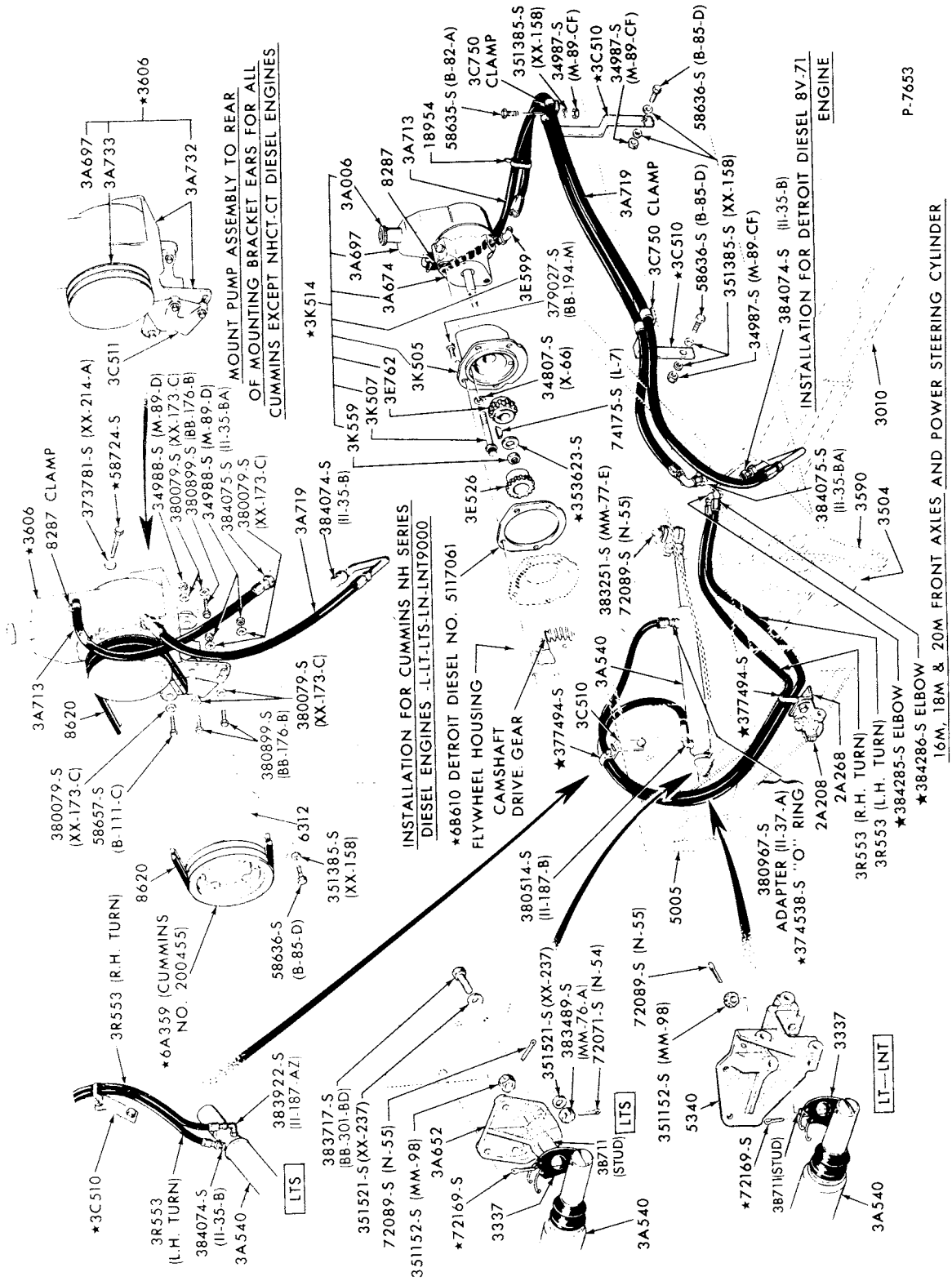
POWER STEERING SYSTEM

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. CAT DIESEL

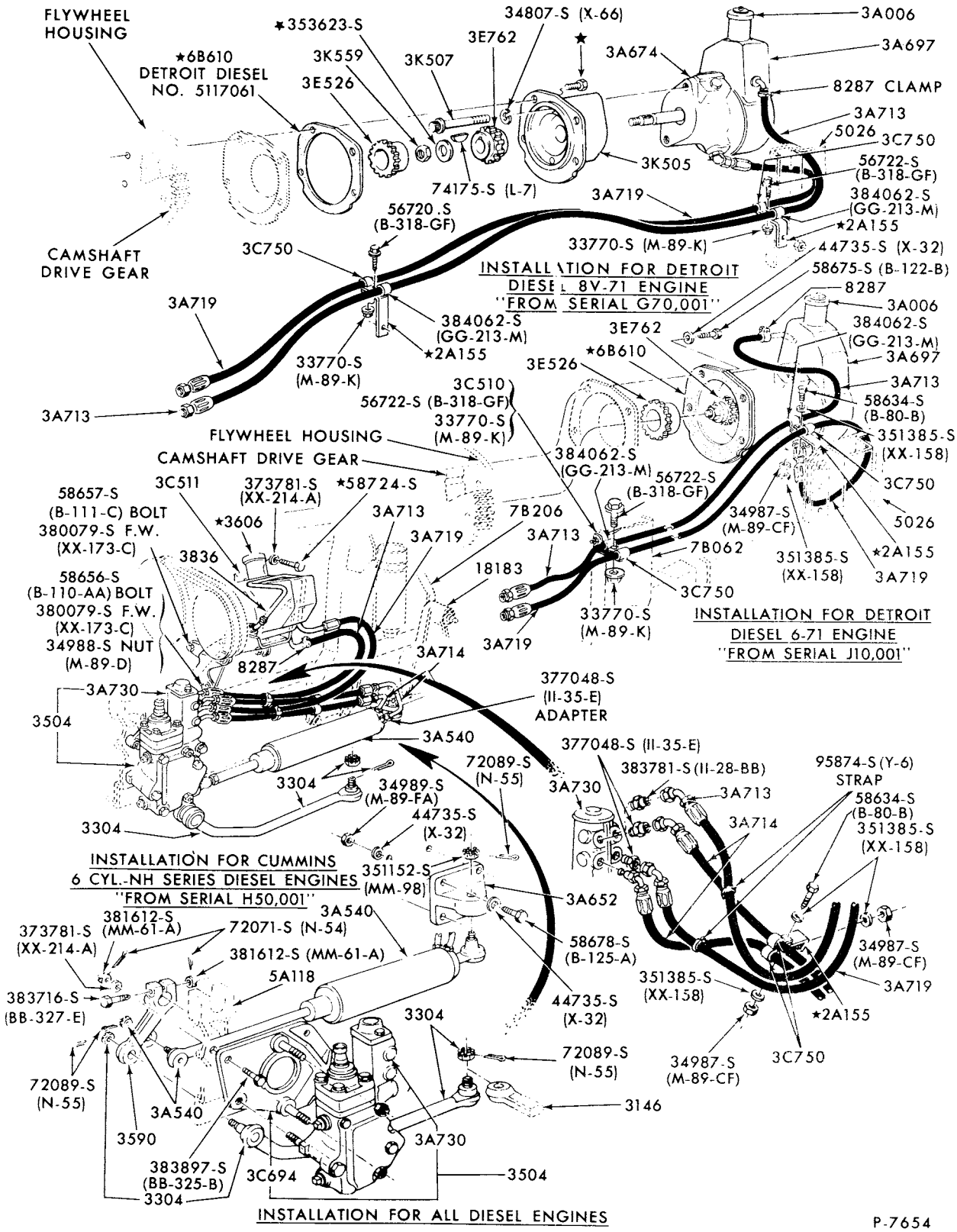


POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

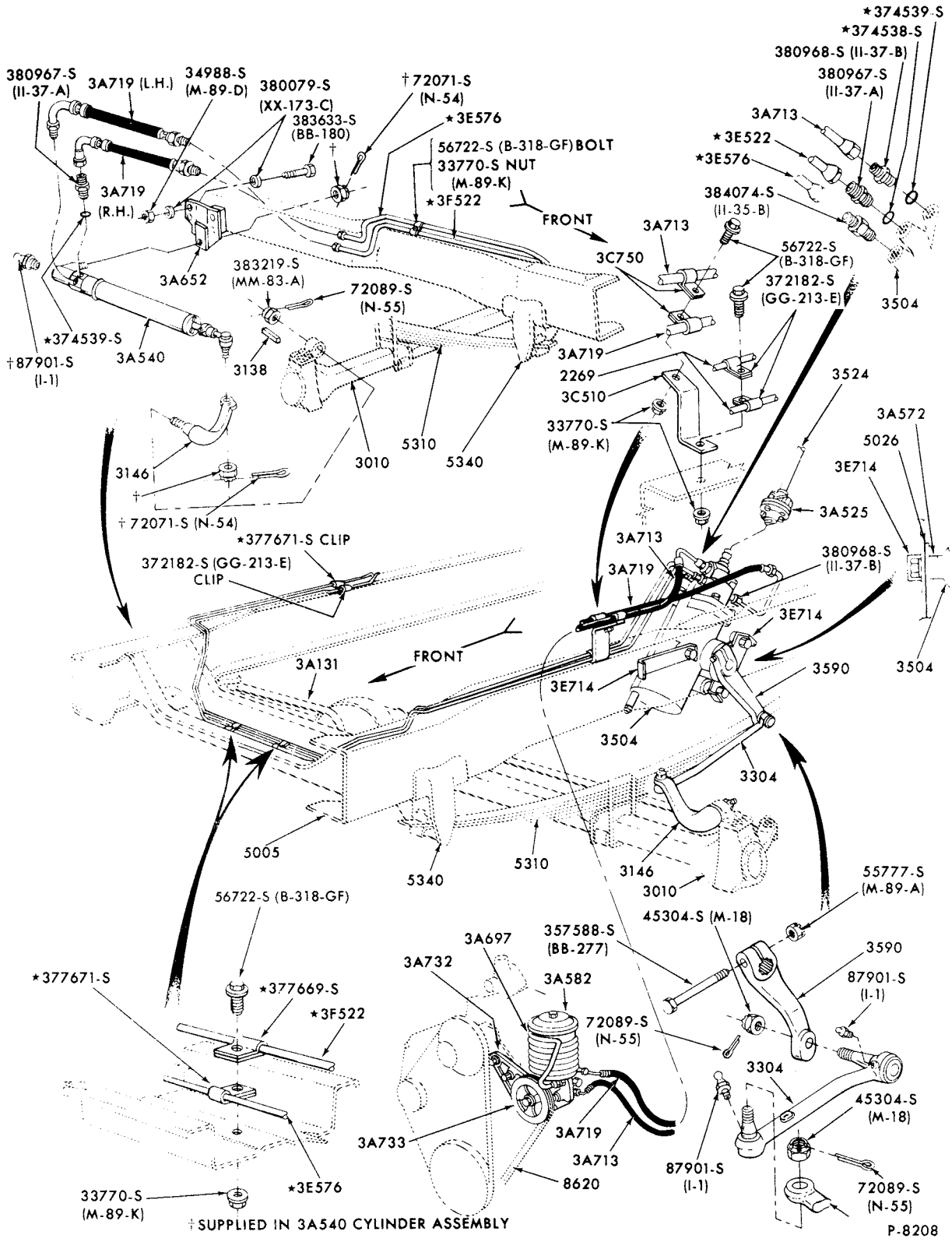


POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. CUM. DIESEL and
L-LT900--8 CYL. DETROIT V8-71 DIESEL

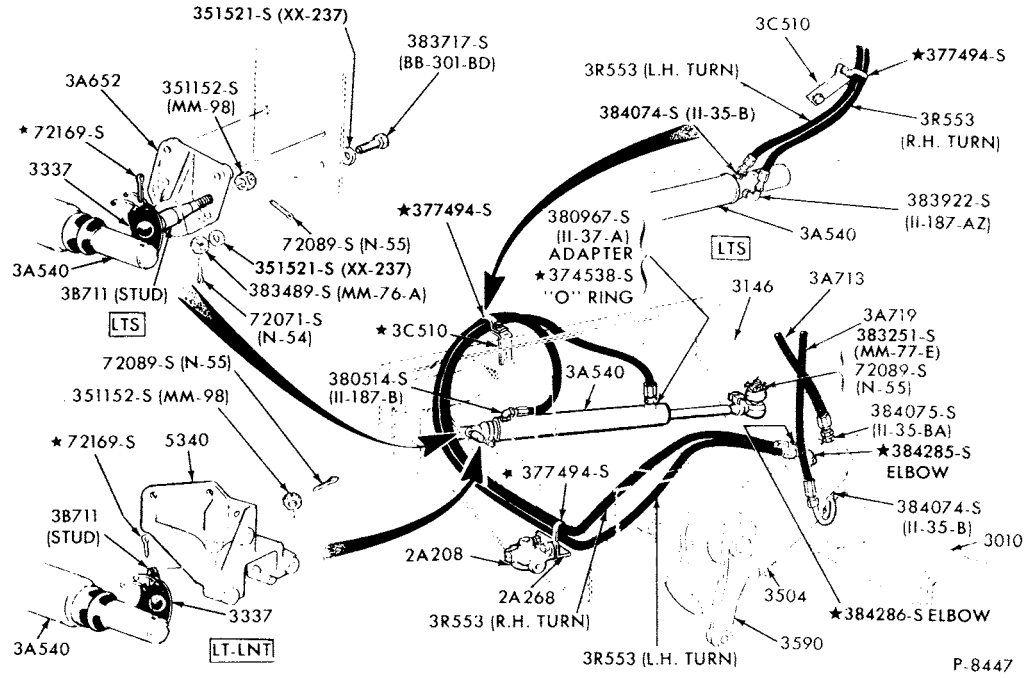


POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. CUM., 6 and 8 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL

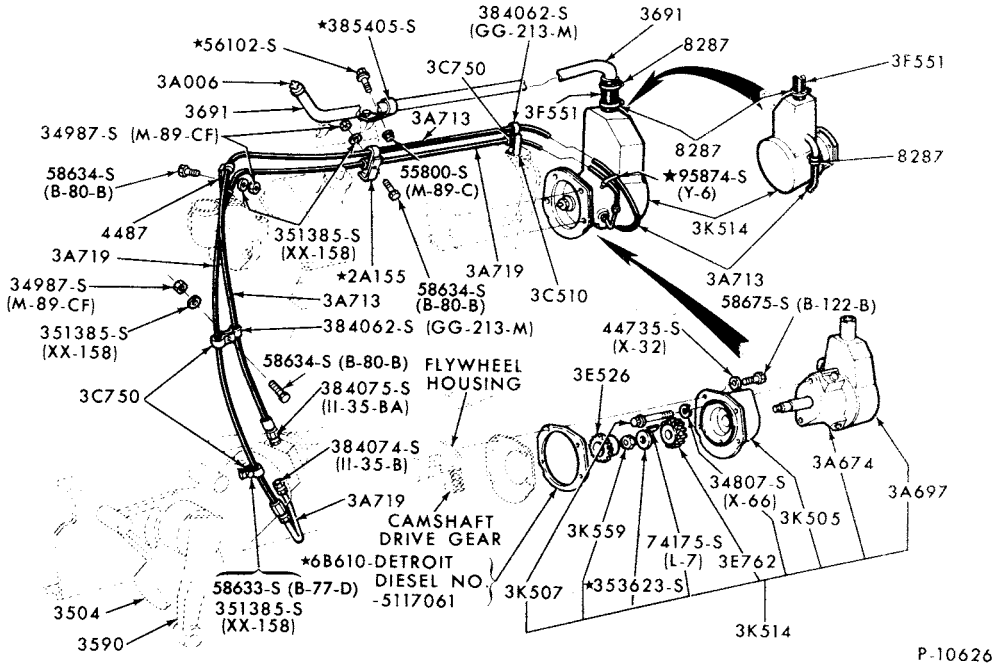
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1973/ F600--4/W/D

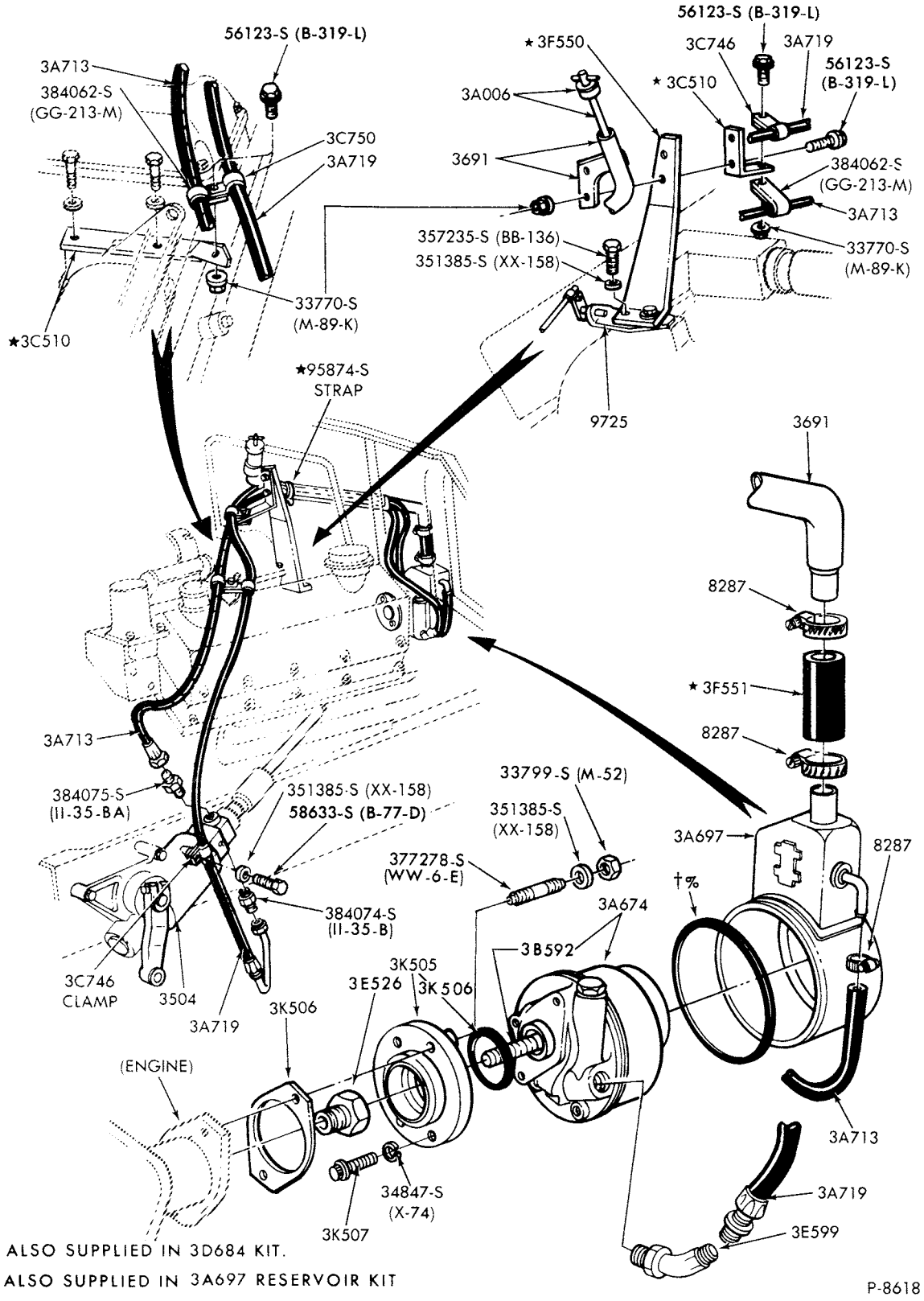


POWER STEERING CYLINDER INSTALLATION and RELATED PARTS
1973/ LNT-LT-LTS800/900--16M, 18M and 20M FRONT AXLE

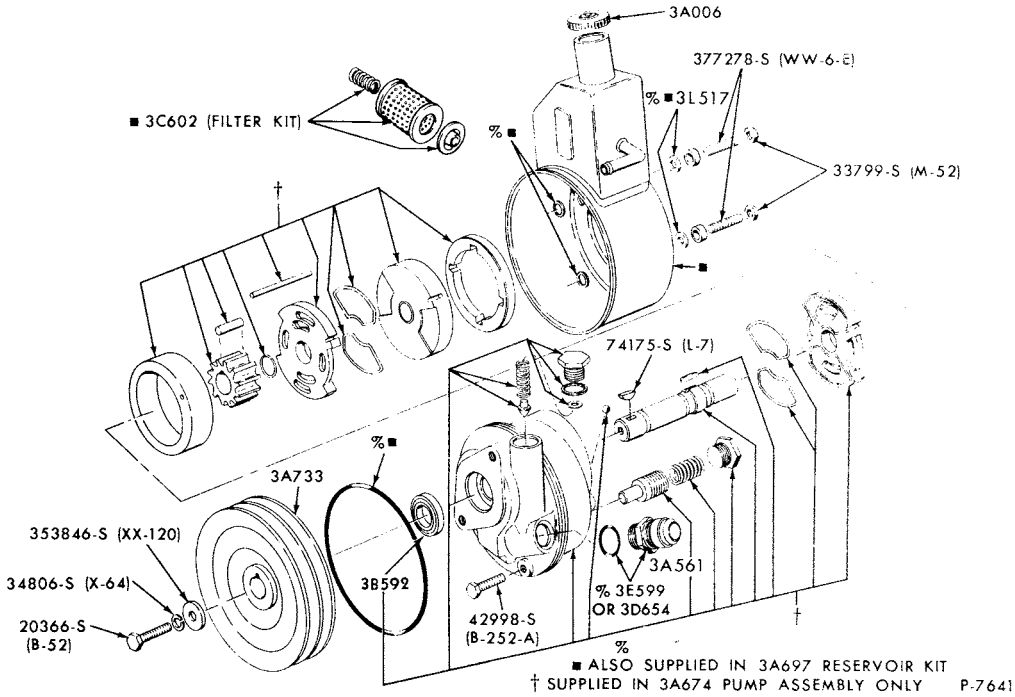


POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1973/ LN-LNT900--8 CYL. DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL

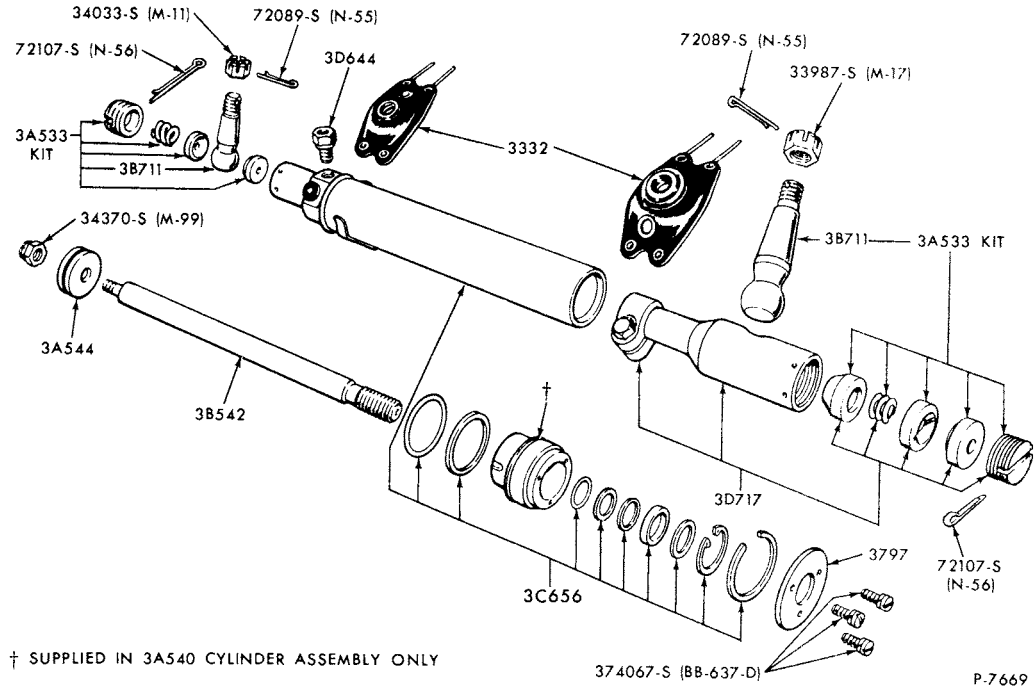
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1973/78 L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 DIESEL

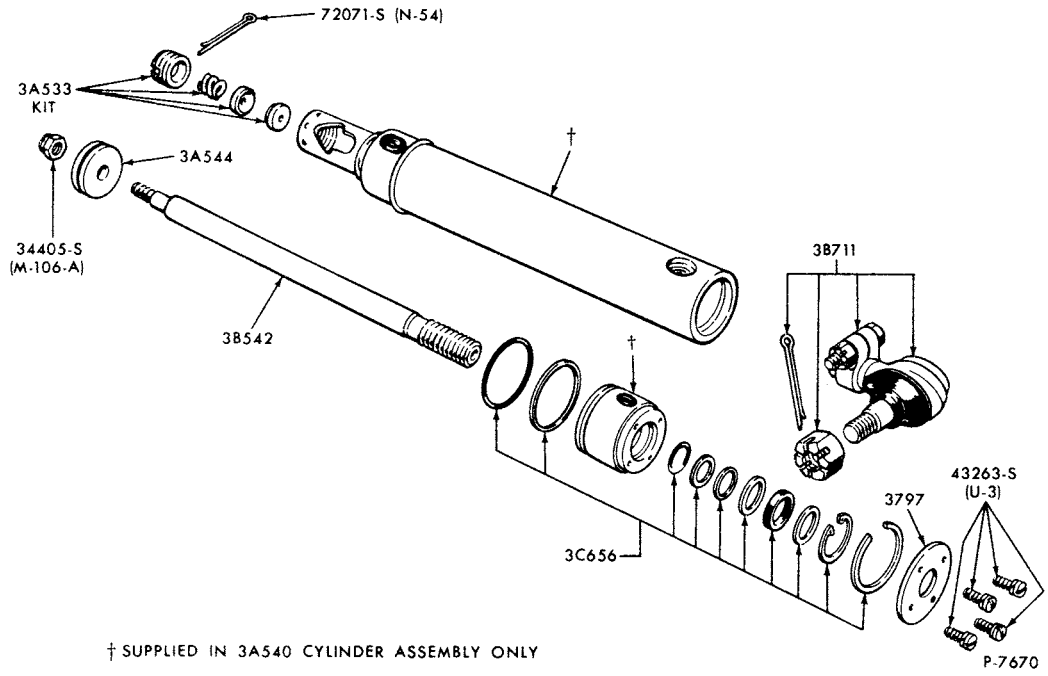


POWER STEERING PUMP ASSY.-EATON-TYPICAL
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900 and 1973/77 W-WT900

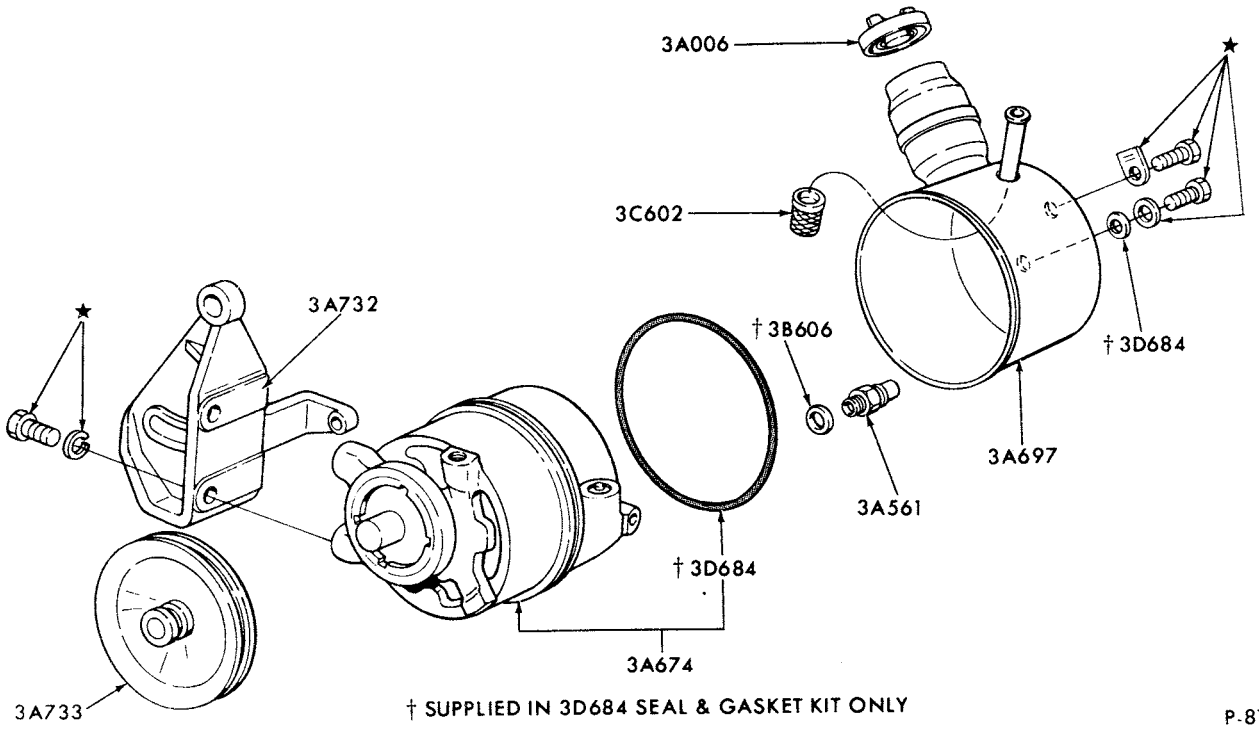


POWER STEERING CYLINDER ASSY.
1973/ F700, LN700/750--9M FRONT AXLE

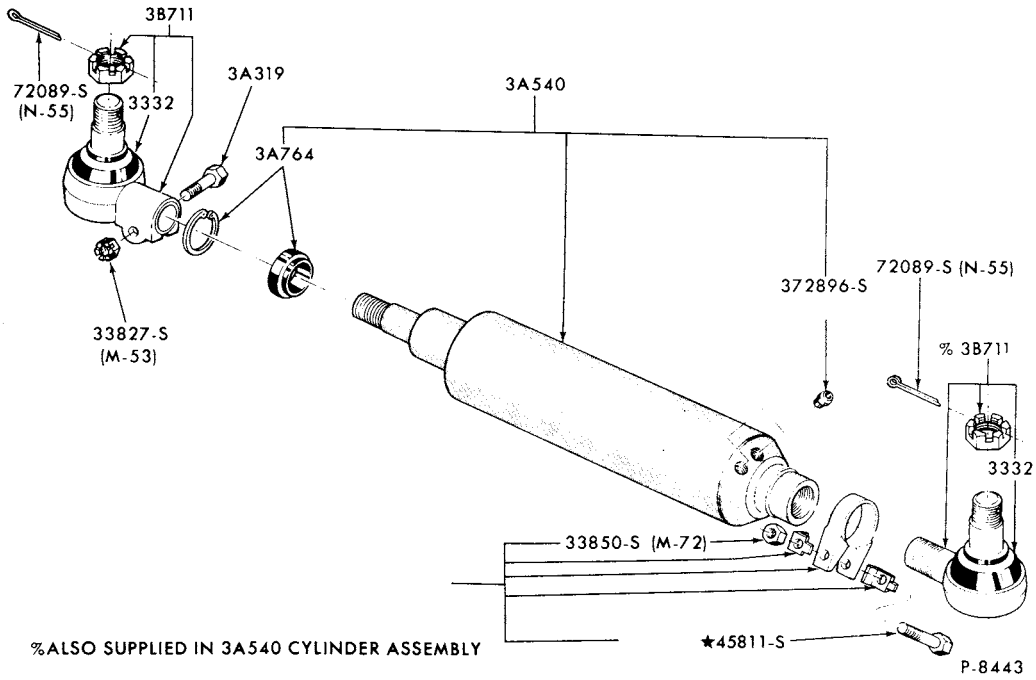
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



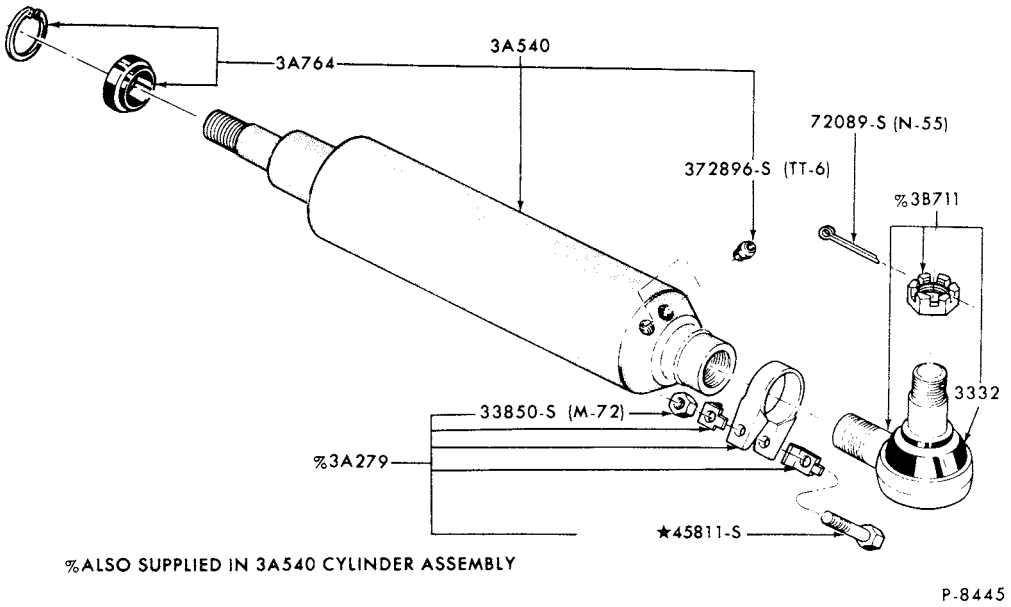
POWER STEERING CYL. ASSY.
1973/ LNT-LT-LTS800/900--16M, 18M and 20M FRONT AXLES



POWER STEERING PUMP ASSY. and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-C600/800 and F-LN600/750--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL

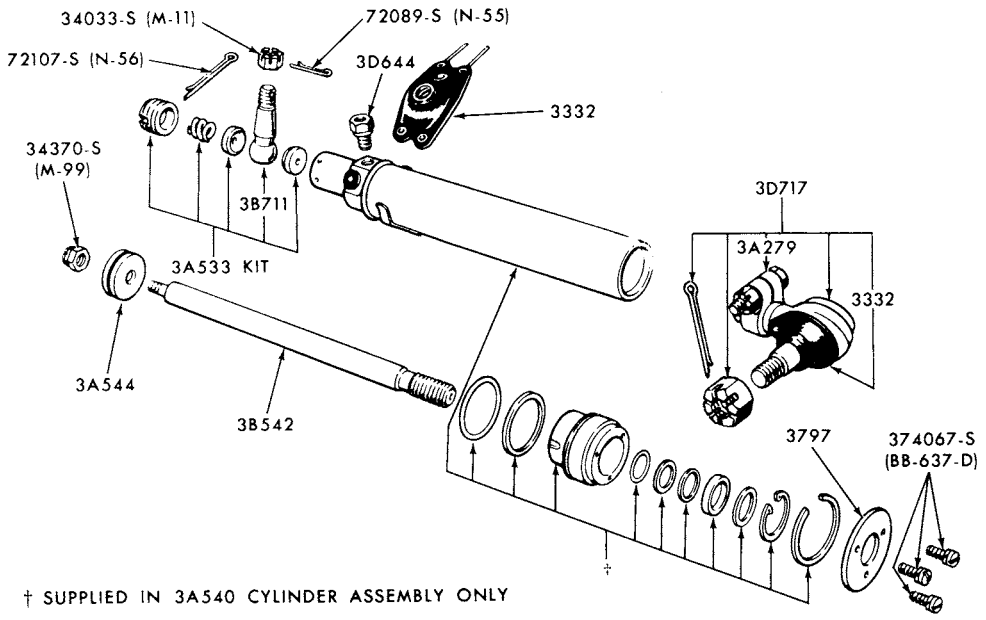


POWER STEERING CYLINDER ASSY.
1973/ C600/750,C800/900--with 9 1/2" FRAME and 1973/77 W-WT900

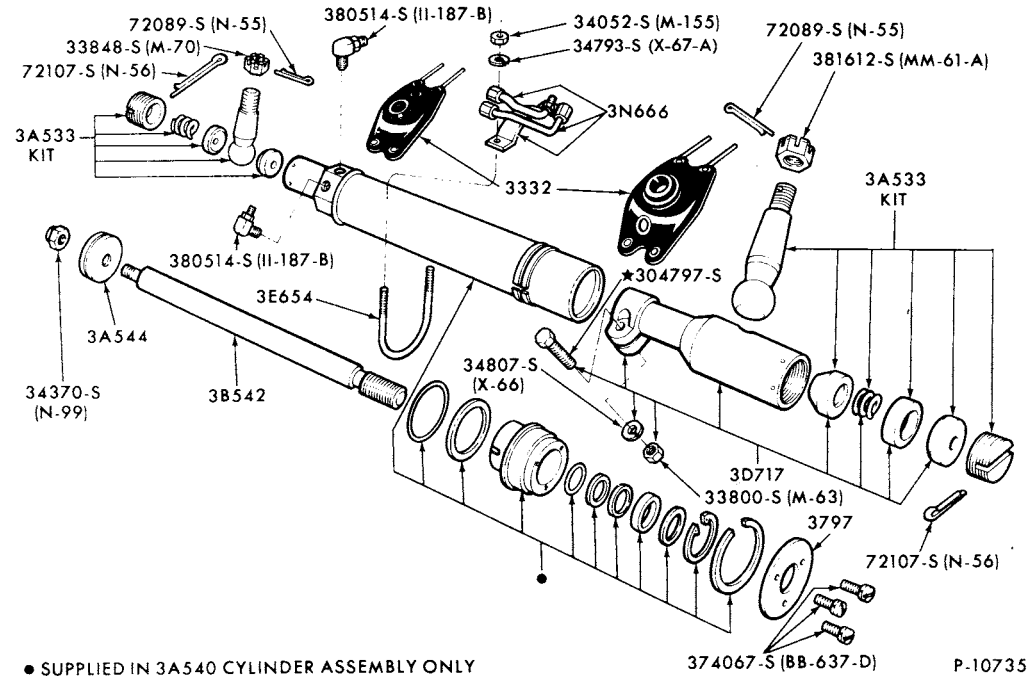


POWER STEERING CYLINDER ASSY.
1973/ C800/900--with 9 3/4" FRAME and CT800/900

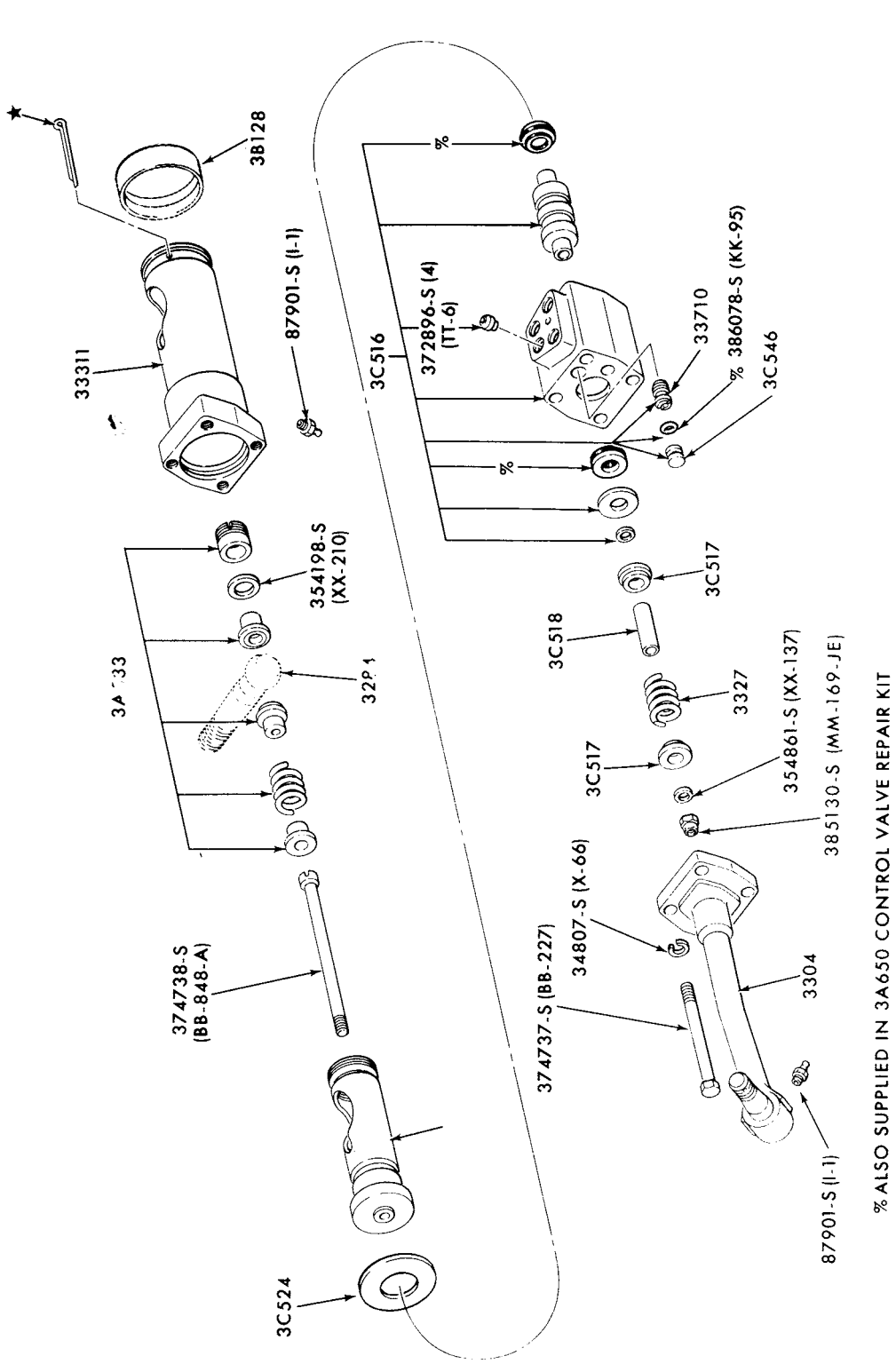
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



POWER STEERING CYLINDER ASSY.
1973/ F600--4/W/D

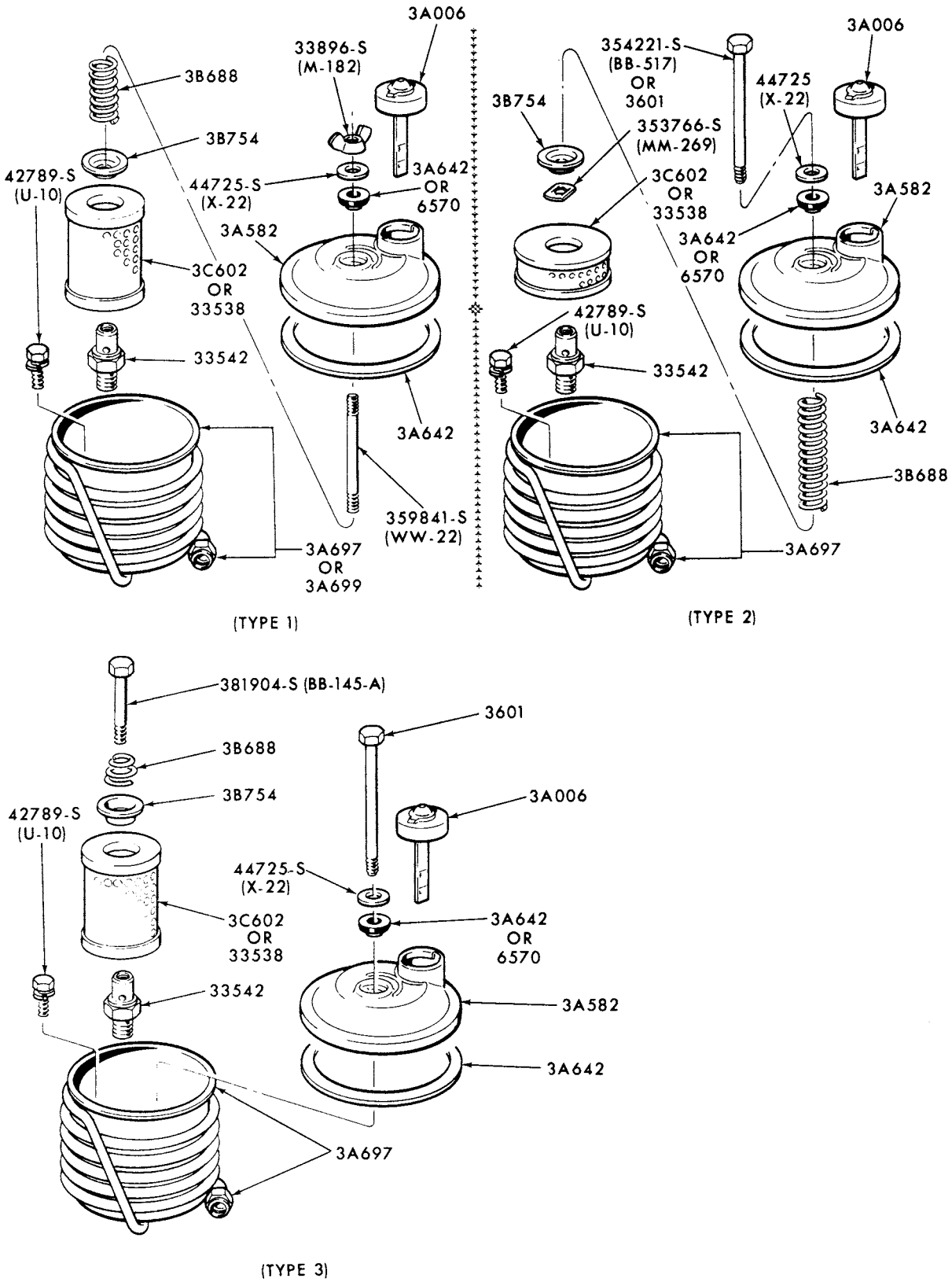


POWER STEERING CYLINDER ASSY.
1973/ F750--9M FRONT AXLE



POWER STEERING DRAG LINK and VALVE ASSY.
1973/ C-CT600/900

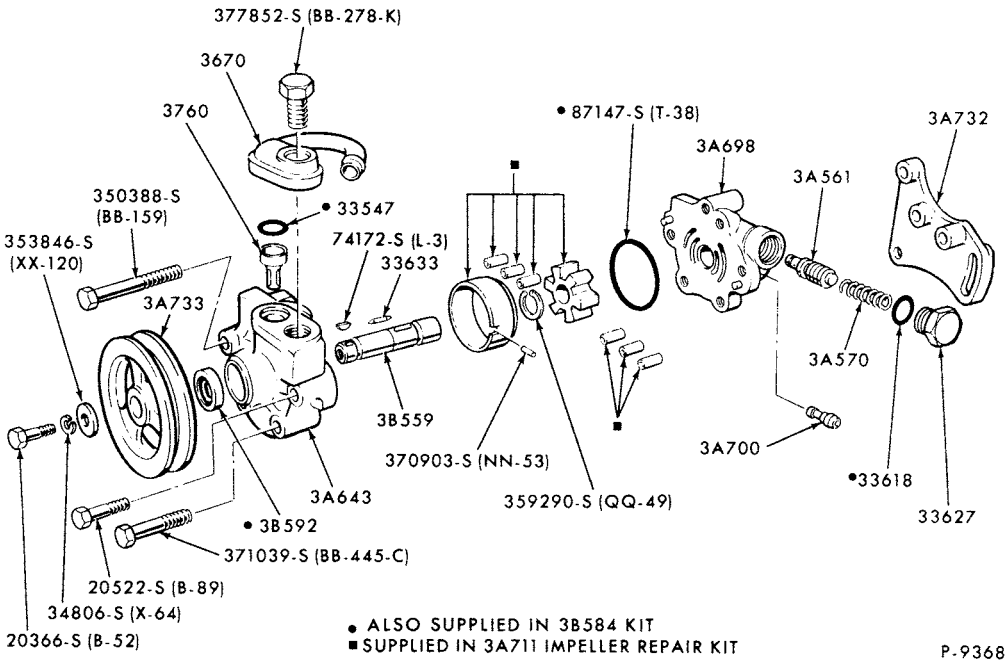
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



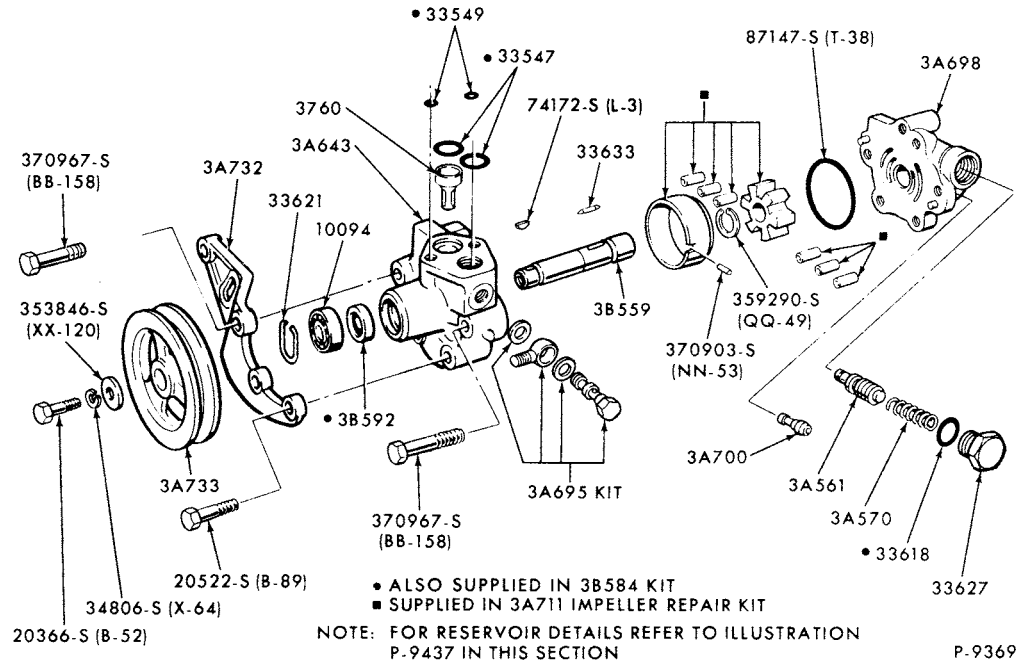
POWER STEERING PUMP RESERVOIR ASSY.-EATON

1973/ B-F-LN600/750 and C-CT600/900

P-9437



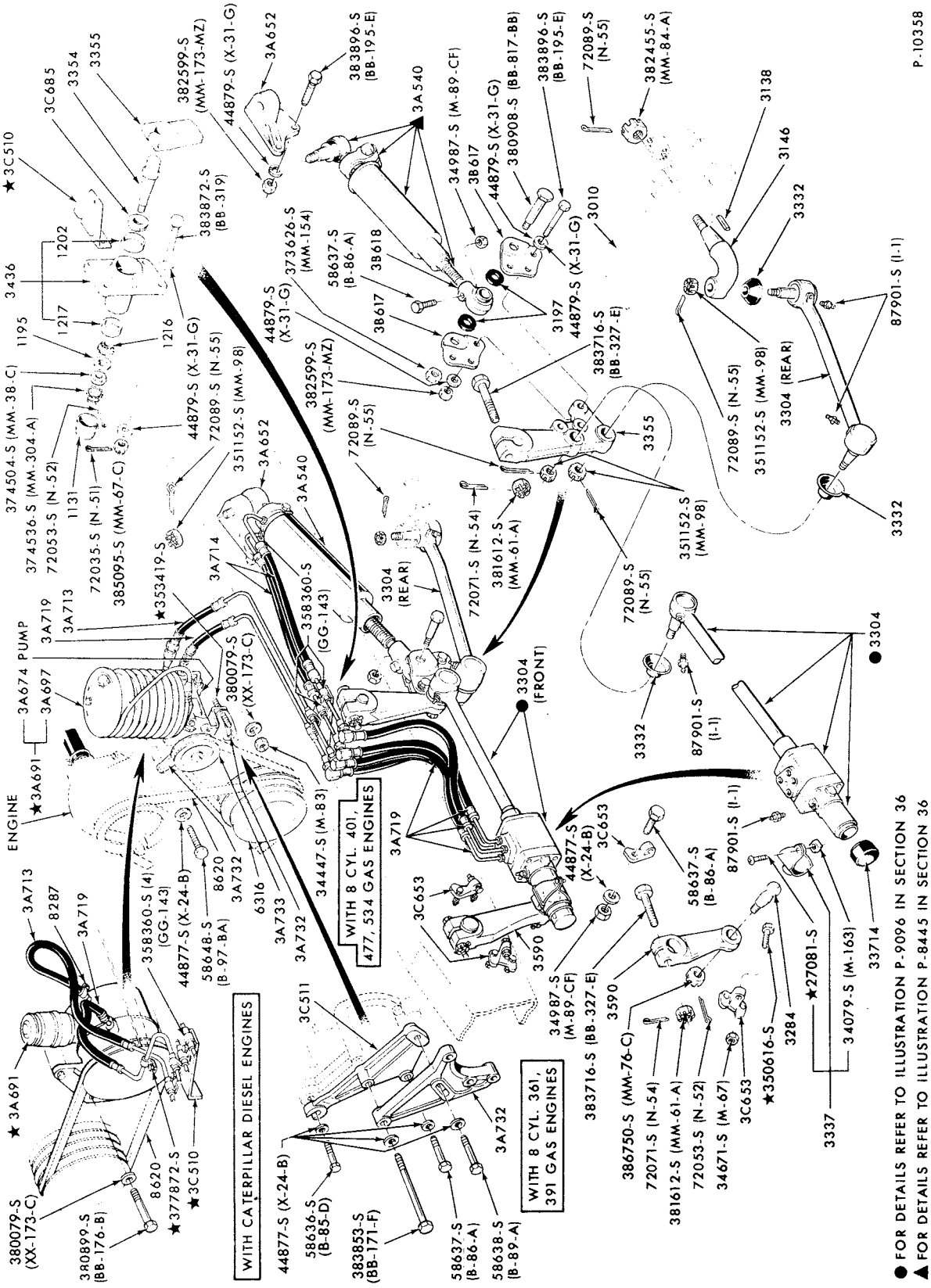
POWER STEERING PUMP ASSY-EATON
1973/ B-C-F-LN600--6 CYL. GAS



POWER STEERING PUMP ASSY.-EATON
1973/ B-F-LN600/750--8 CYL. GAS and C-CT600/900--8 CYL. GAS

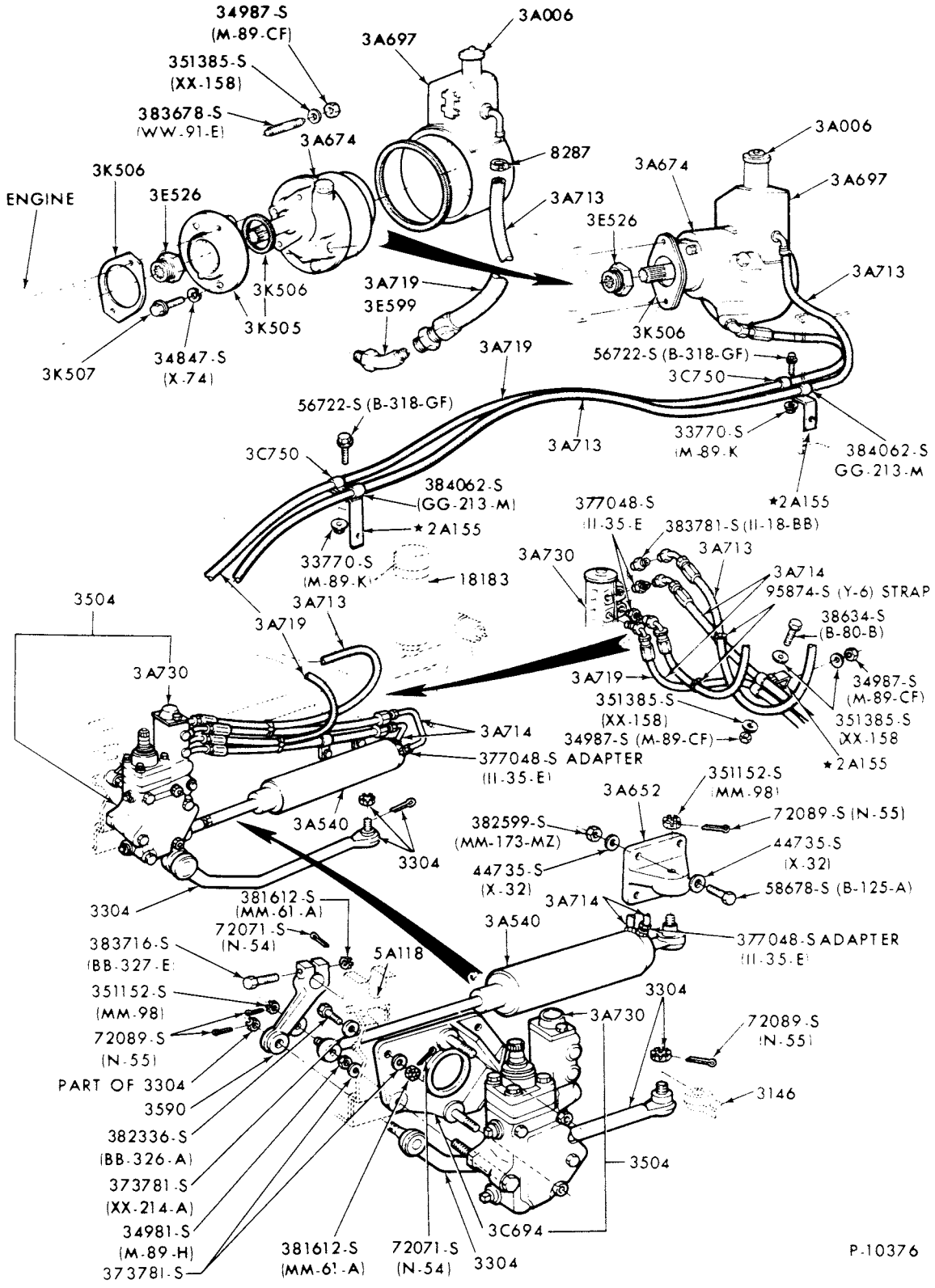
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



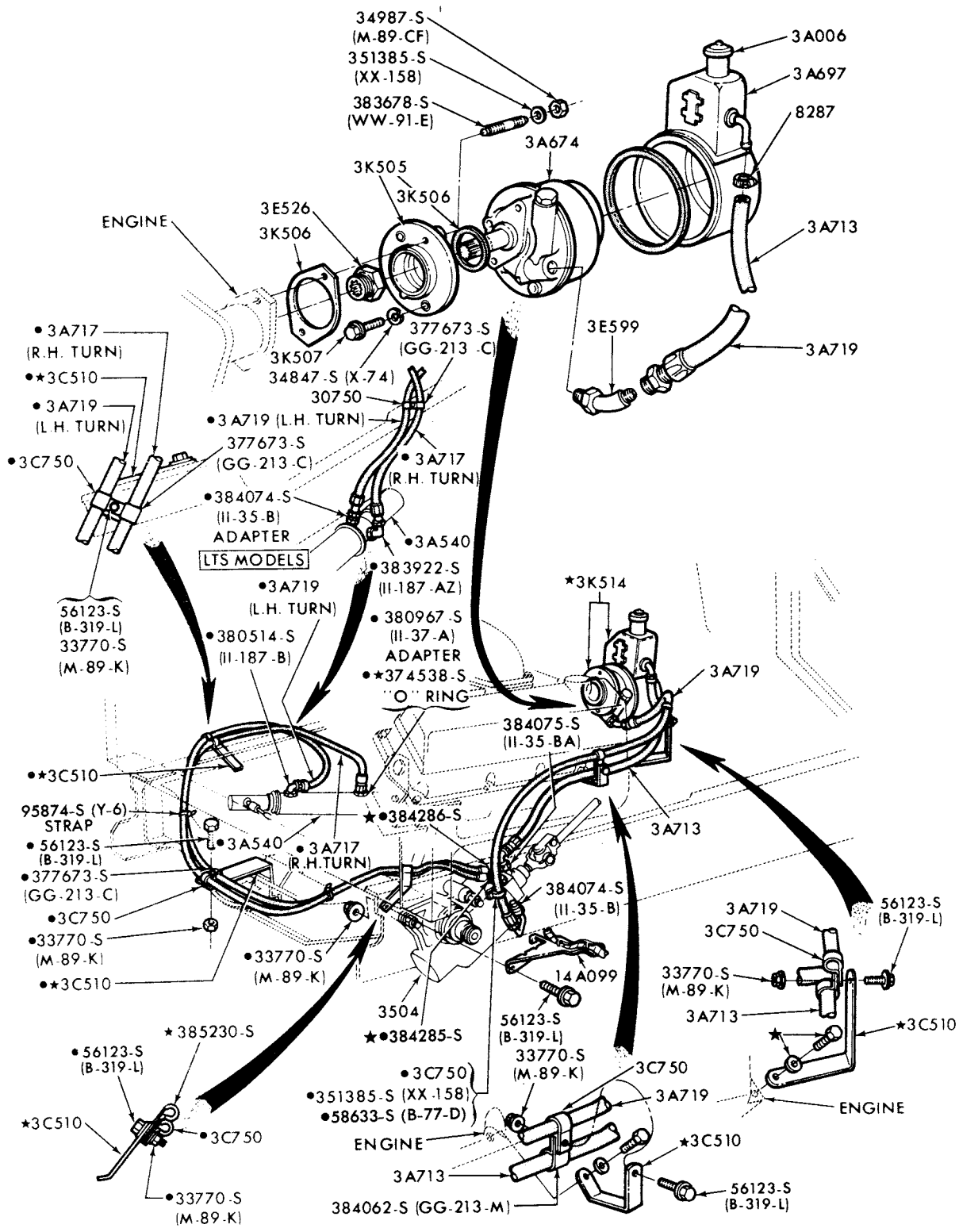
POWER STEERING SYSTEM

1973 C800/900 (9 3/4" FRAME) and CT800/900



POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1973/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. CUM. V-903 DIESEL

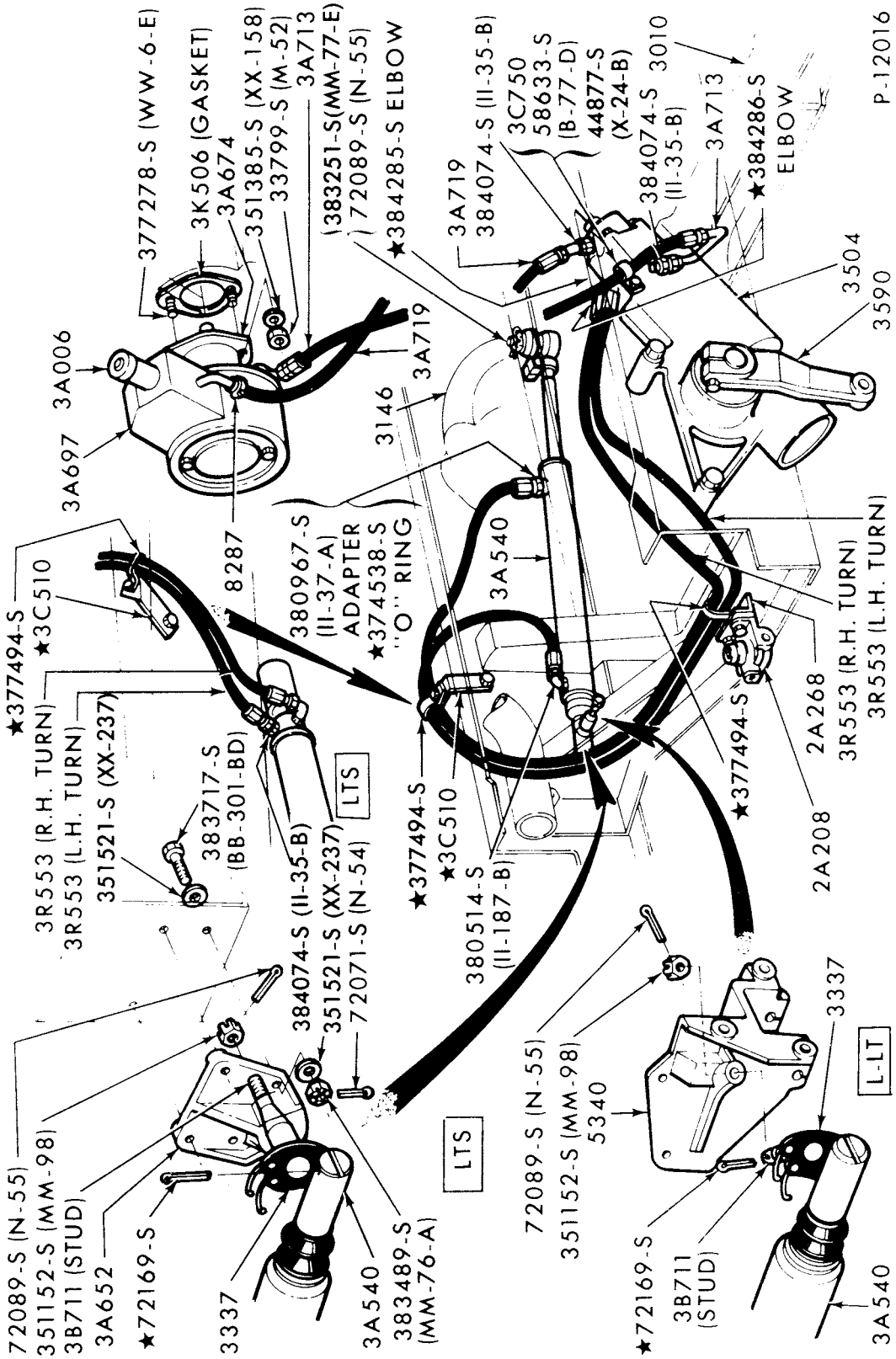
COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



• WITH 16M, 18M & 20M CAPACITY FRONT AXLES

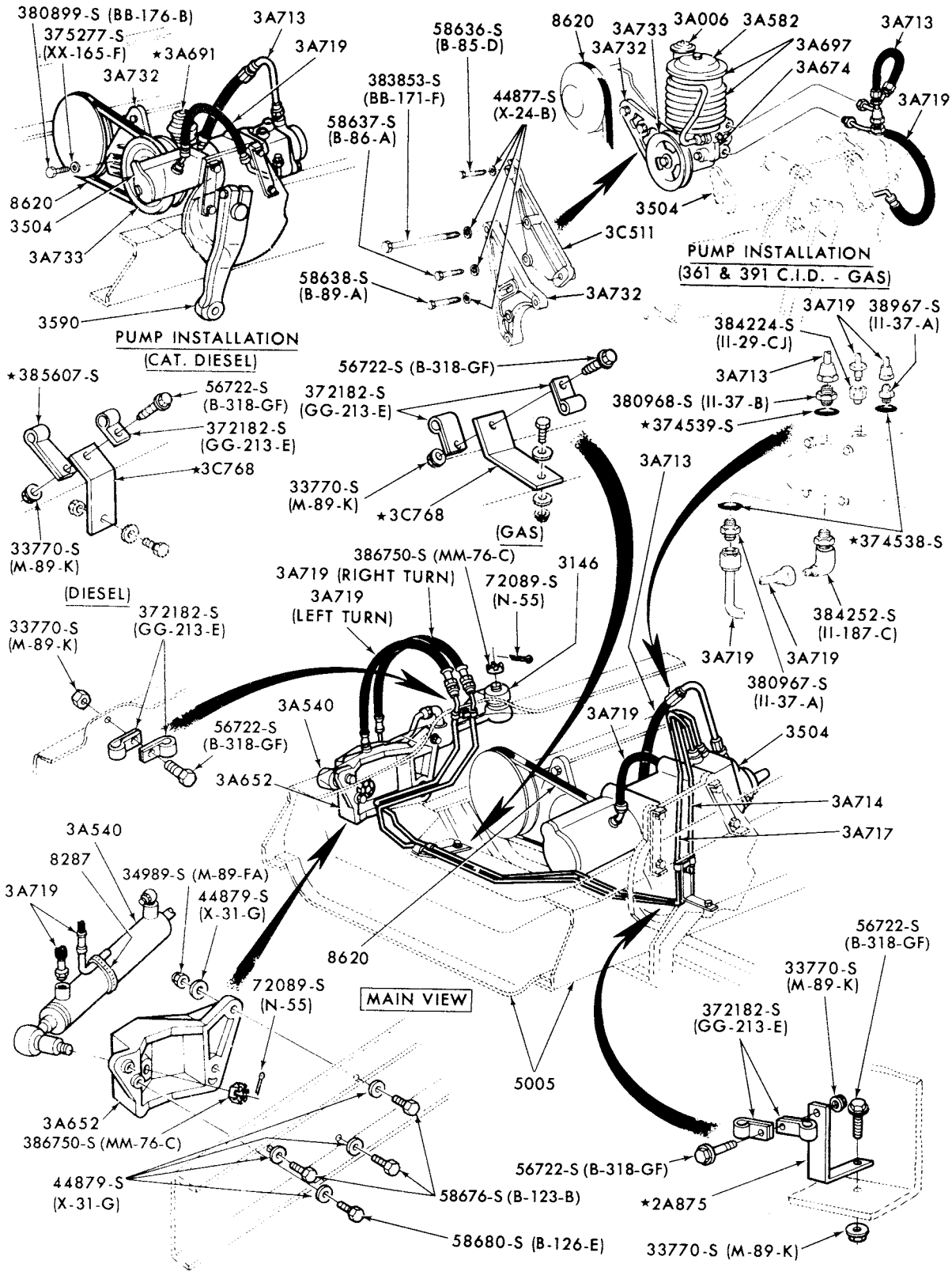
P-10377

POWER STEERING SYSTEM
L-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. CUM. V-555 DIESEL
1973/78 LNT800--8 CYL. CUM. V-555 DIESEL



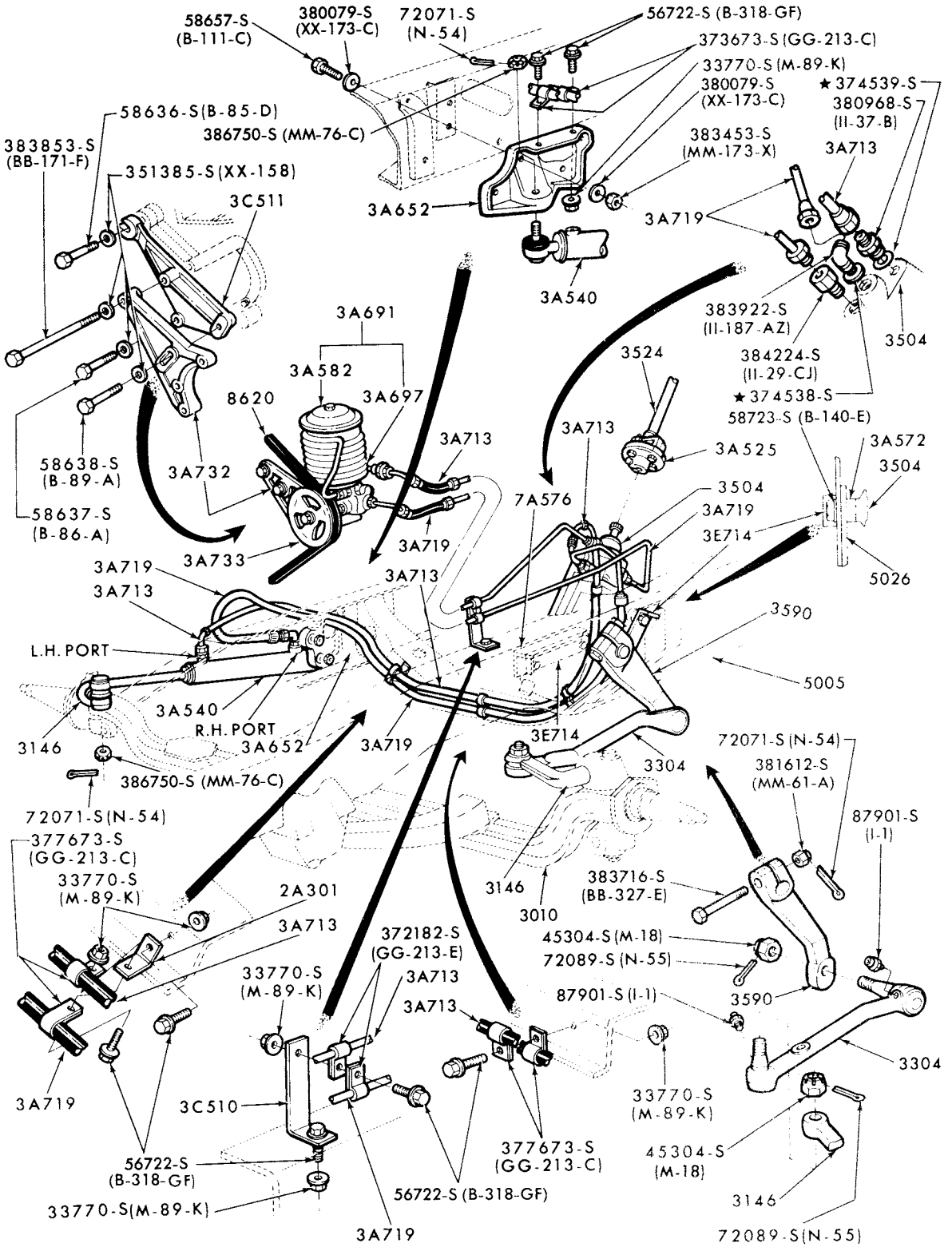
POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1974/ L-LT-LTS900-6 CYL. CAT. 3406 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980
— FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY



P-11654

POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1975 LN7000--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL
1975/78 LN750--8 CYL. 361 and 391 GAS and 9M AXLE

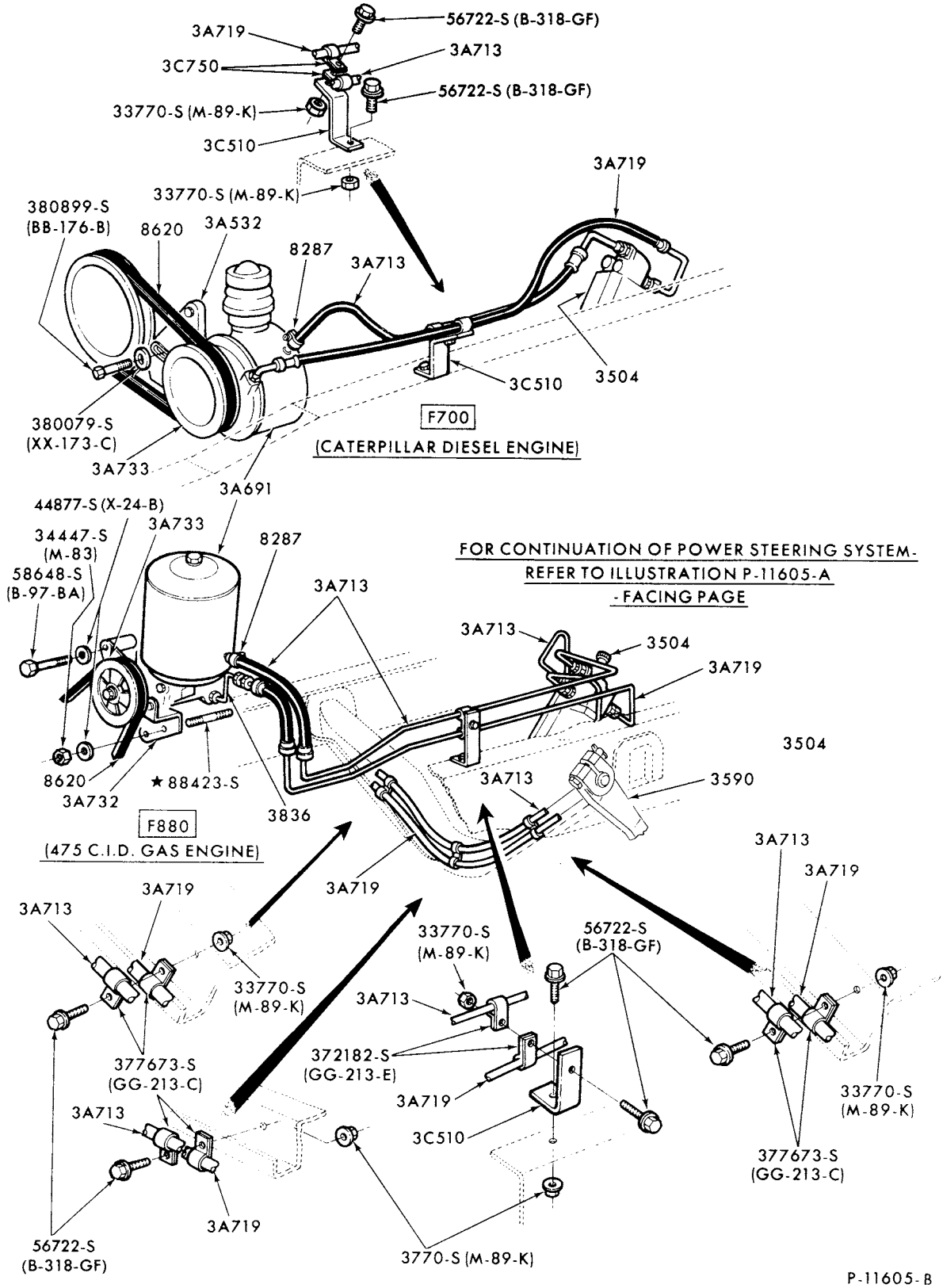


P-11605-A

POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1975/78 F750--8 CYL. 361 and 391 GAS and 9M AXLE

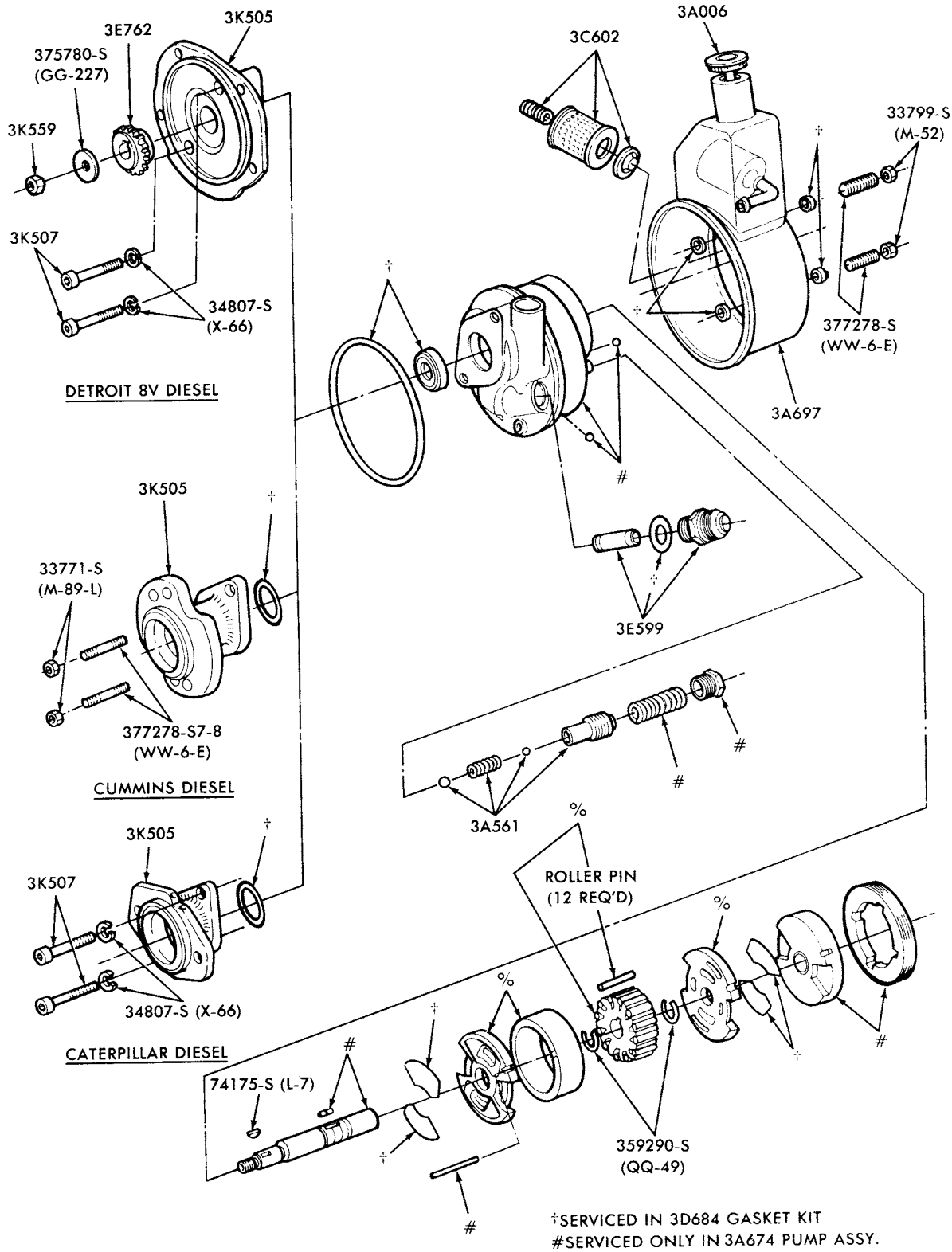
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



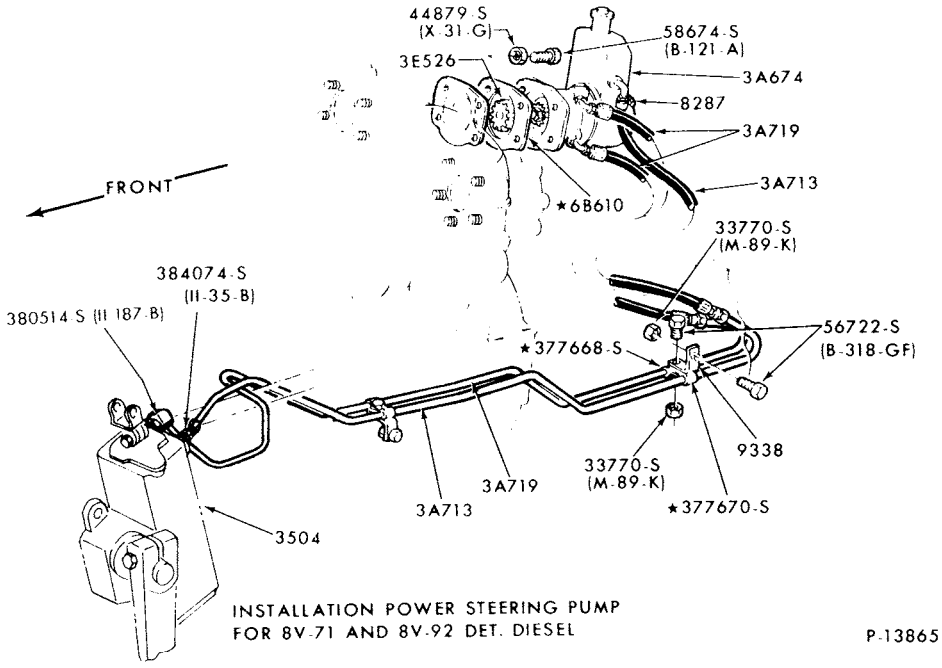
P-11605-B

POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1975/78 F700,F880--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL, 475 GAS and 9M AXLE



POWER STEERING PUMP and RESERVOIR-EATON
1978/ CL-CLT900--DIESEL

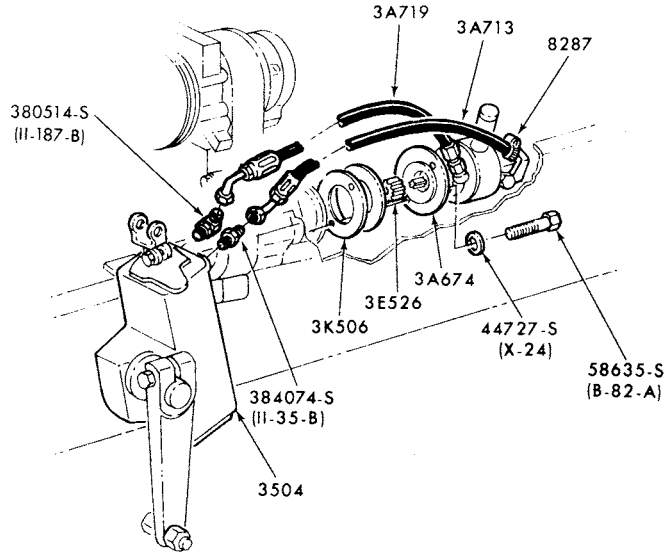
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



INSTALLATION POWER STEERING PUMP
FOR 8V-71 AND 8V-92 DET. DIESEL

P-13865

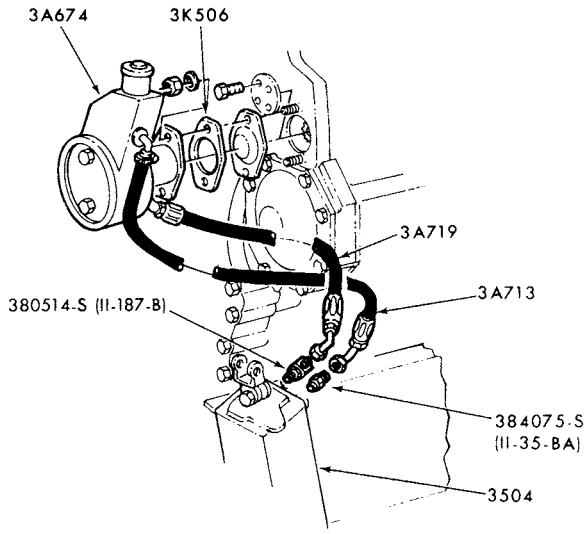
POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92,
8 CYL. 736 DETROIT and 8V-71, 8V-92 DETROIT DIESEL



INSTALLATION POWER STEERING PUMP
FOR NTC AND KT CUM DIESEL

P-13866

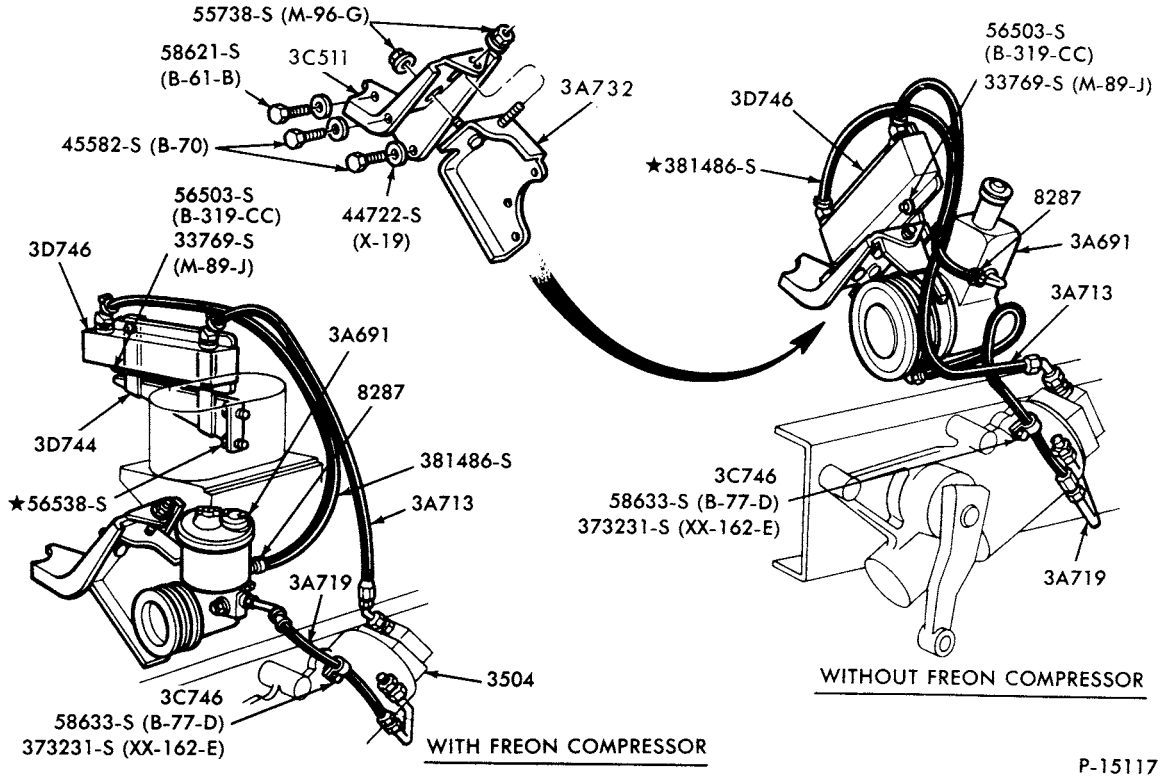
POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 NTC CUMMINS and
1150 KT,KTA CUMMINS DIESEL



INSTALLATION POWER STEERING PUMP
FOR 3406 CAT. DIESEL

P-13867

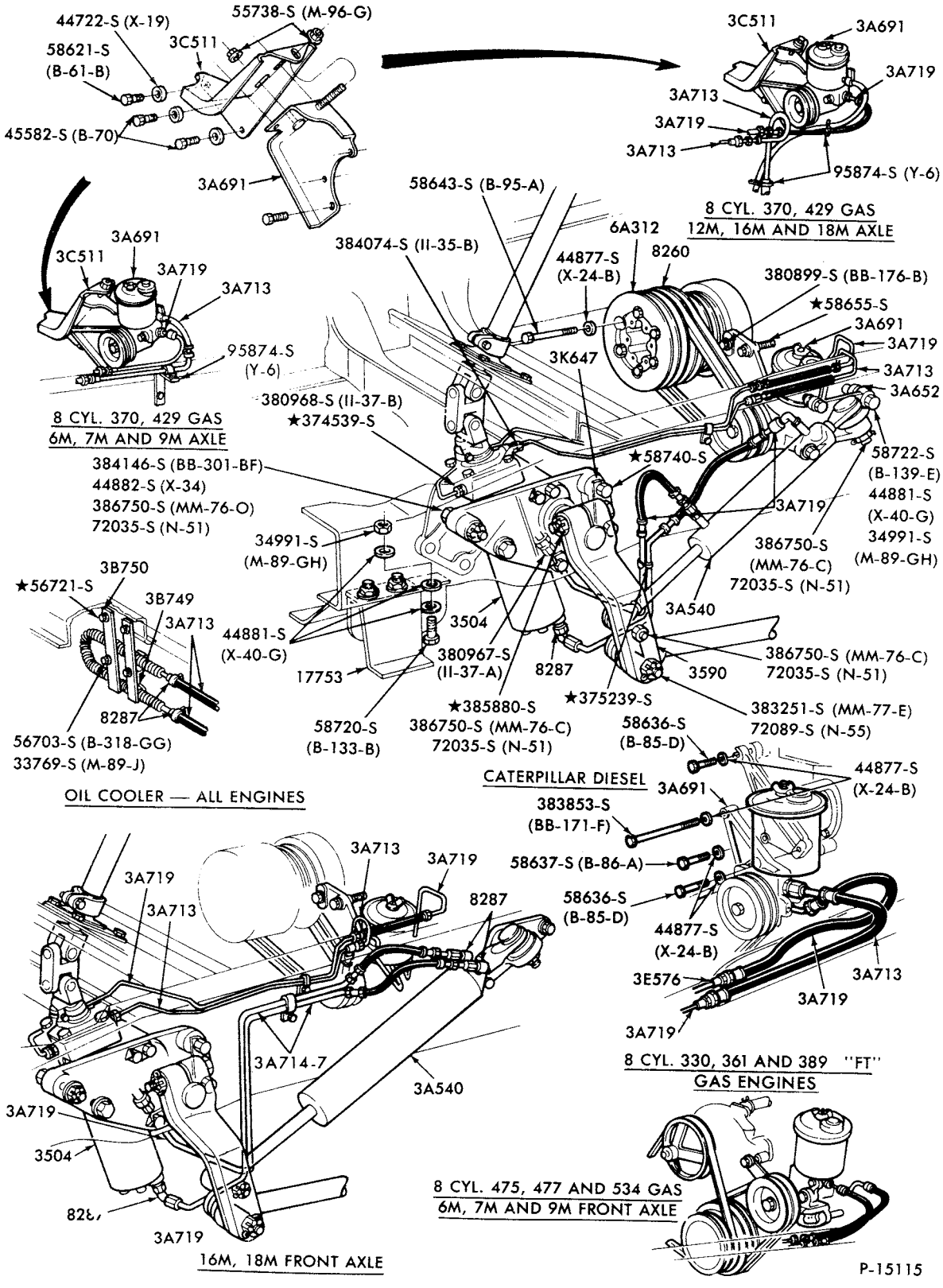
POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR DIESEL



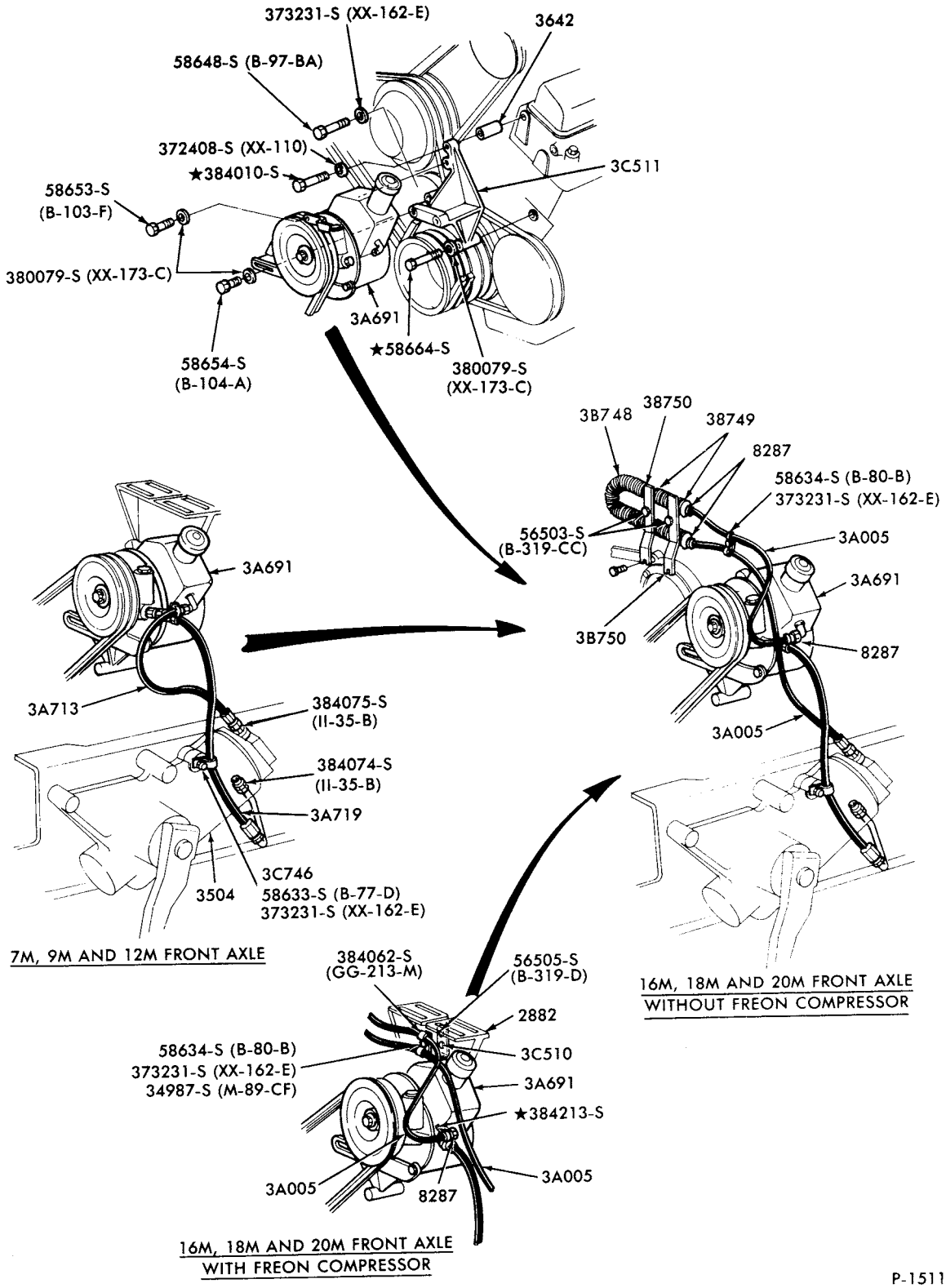
P-15117

POWER STEERING SYSTEM
1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



POWER STEERING SYSTEM



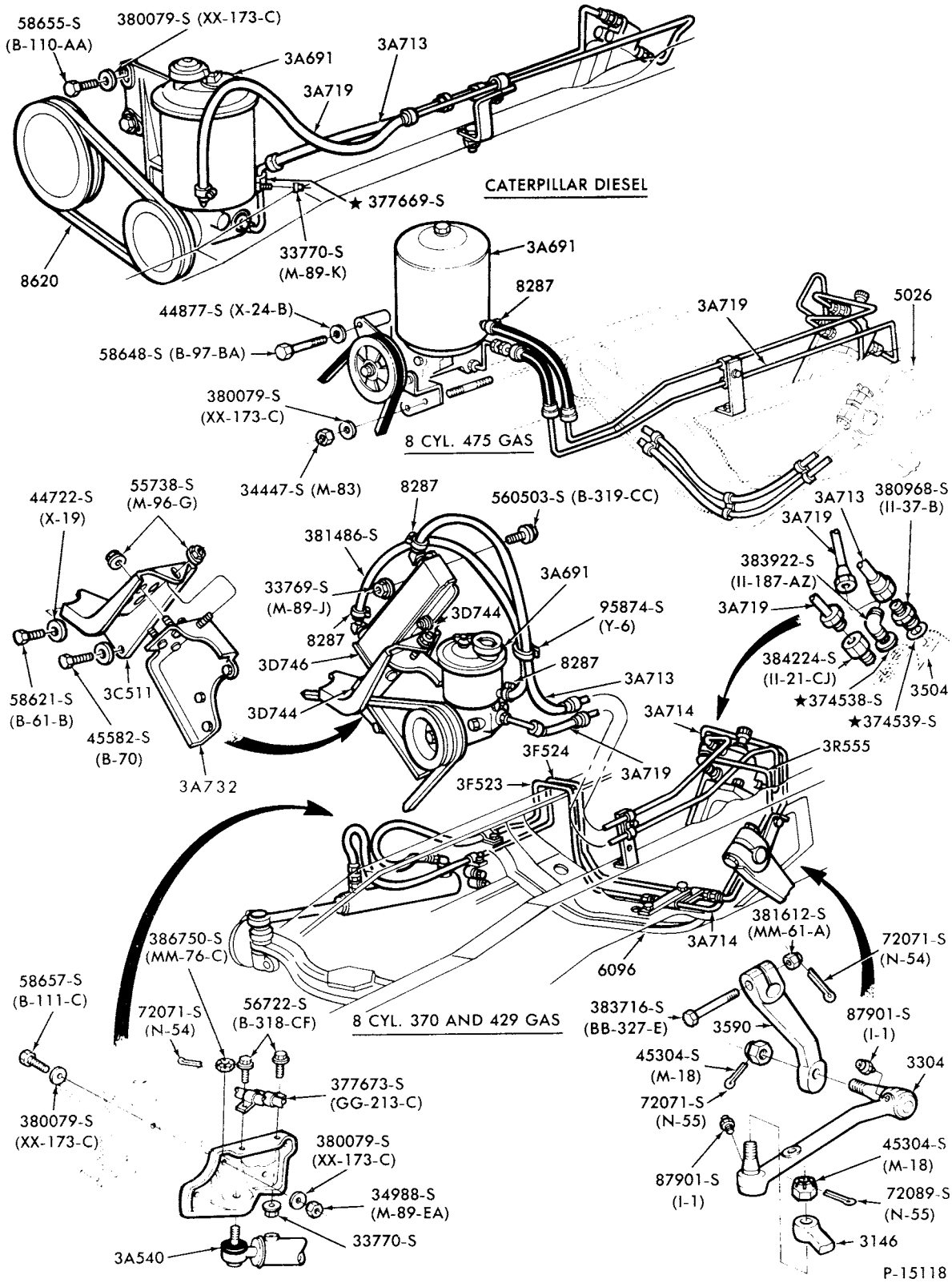
P-15116

POWER STEERING SYSTEM

1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. 475,477 and 534 GAS

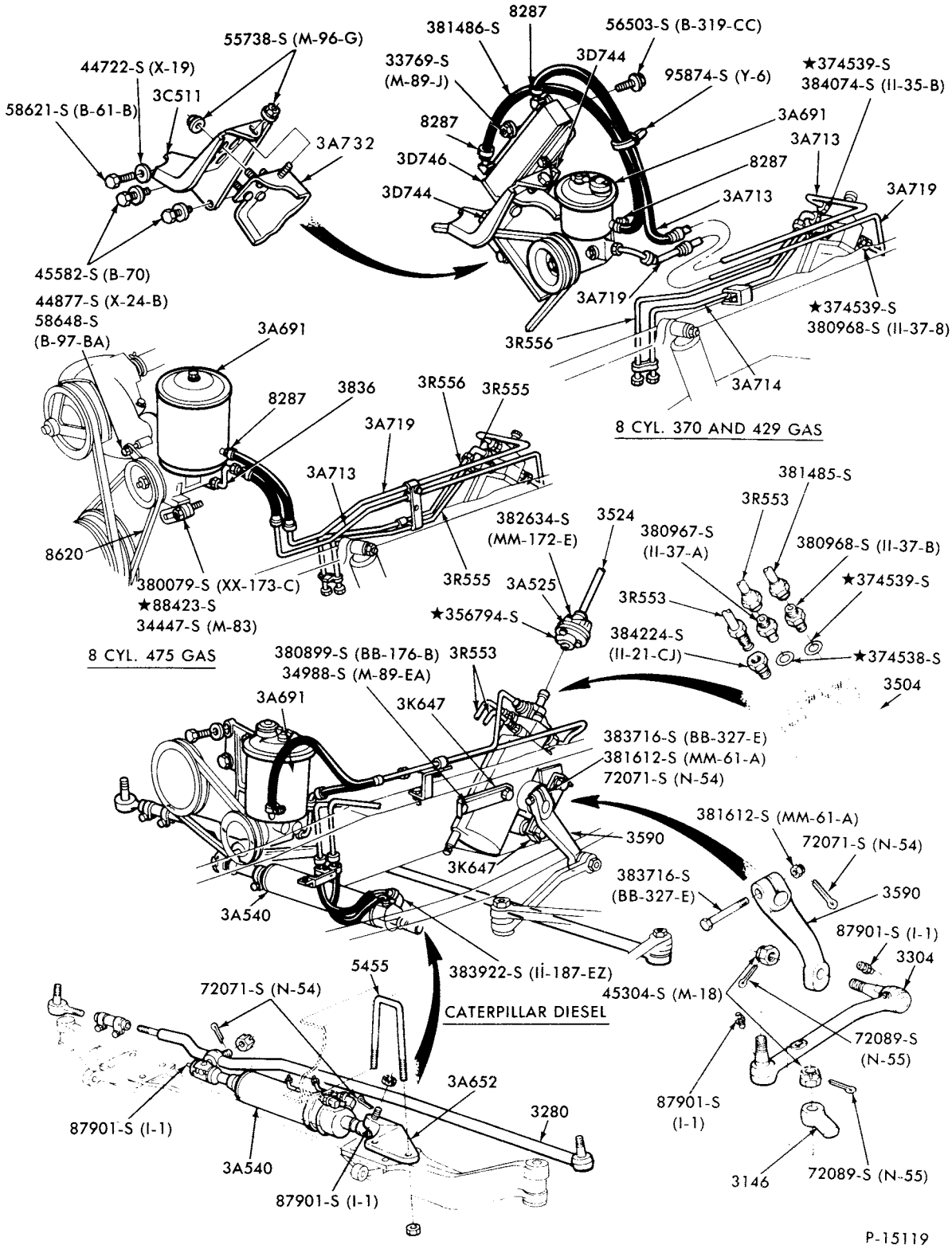
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



POWER STEERING SYSTEM

1979 B-F700/800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL, 8 CYL. 370,429 and 475 GAS
-9M AXLE and AIR BRAKES



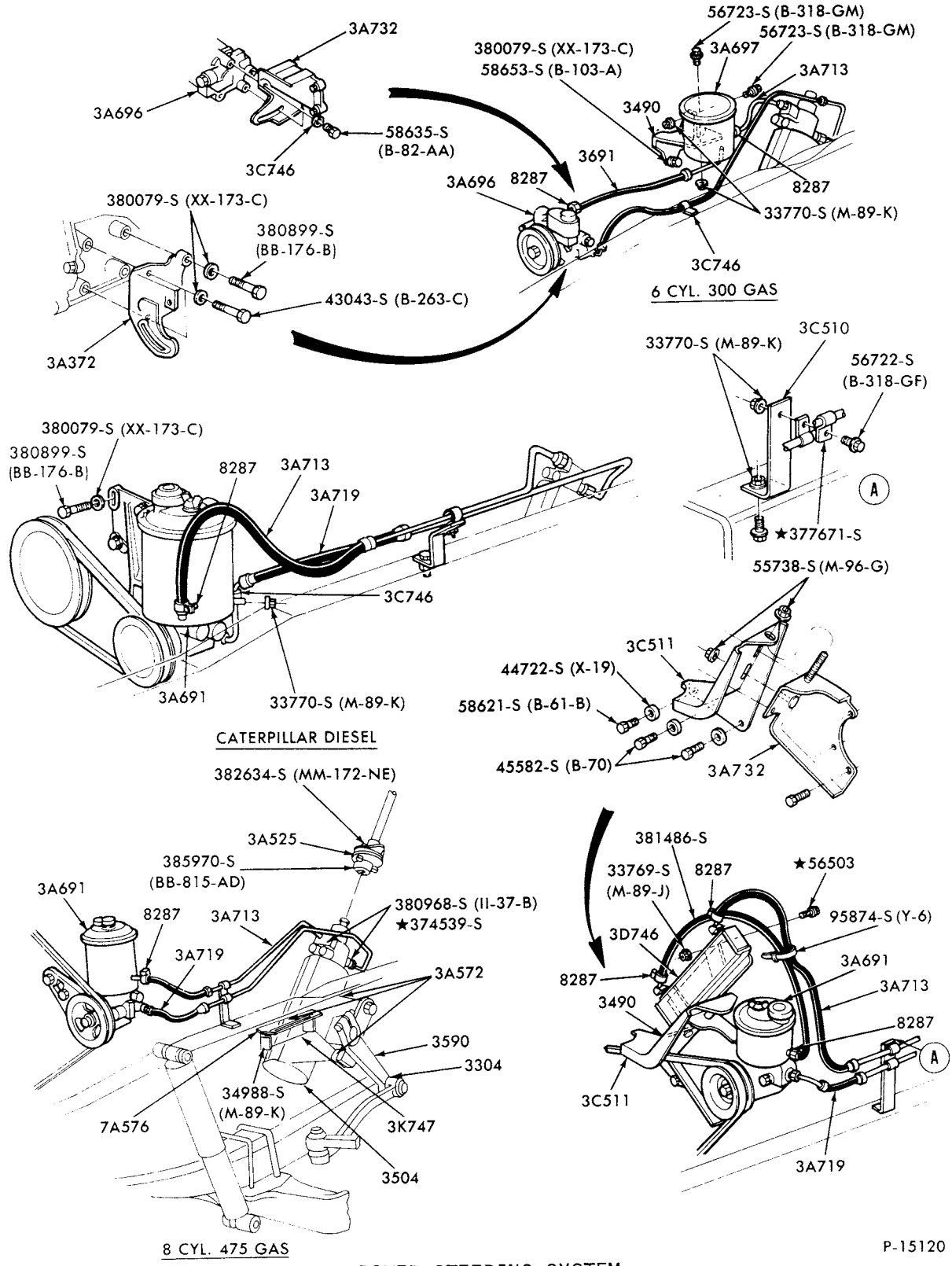
POWER STEERING SYSTEM

1979 B-F700/800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL, 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS
-9M AXLE and HYD. BRAKES

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

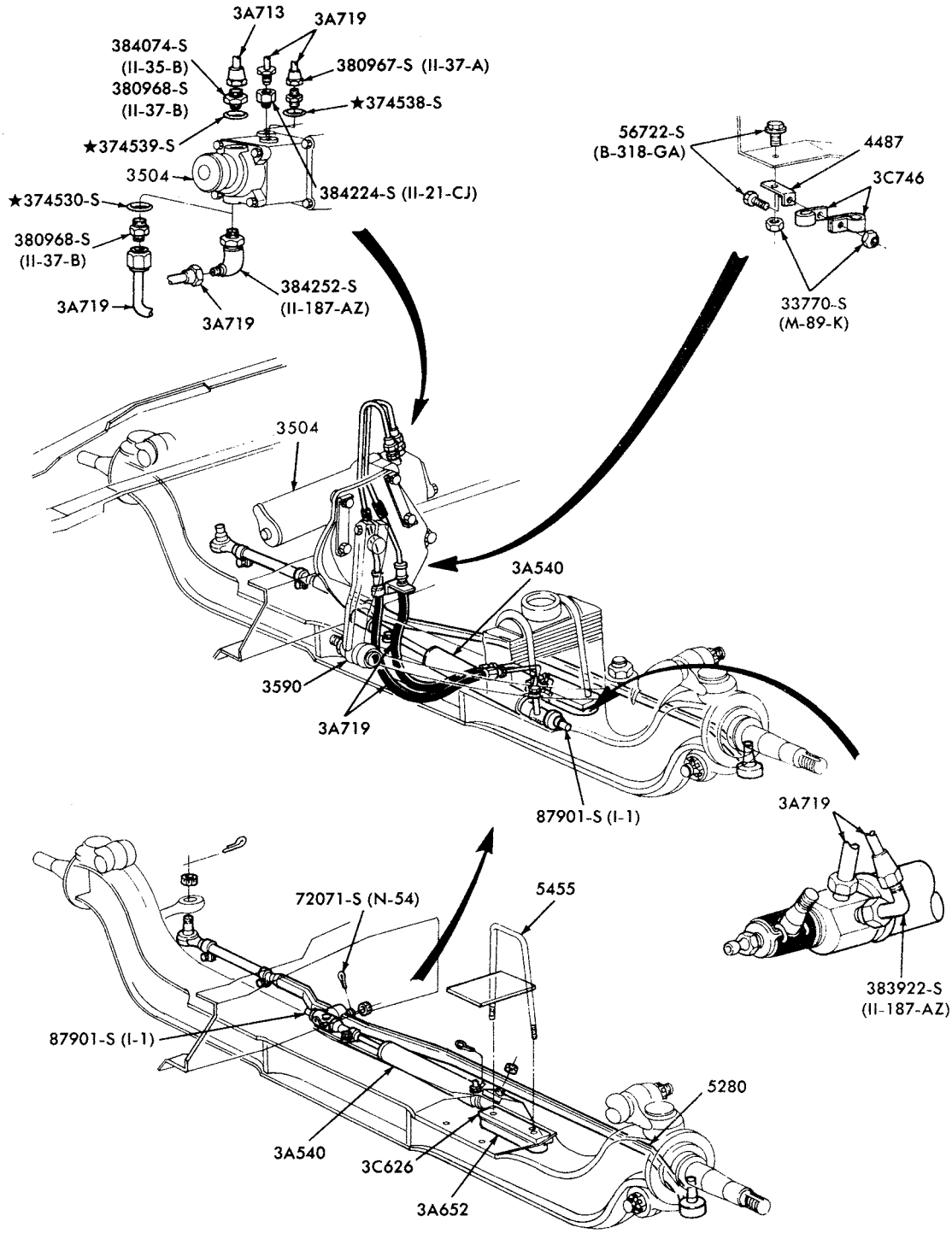
NEW ISSUE

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



POWER STEERING SYSTEM

1979 B-F600/800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL, 6 CYL. 300, 8 CYL. 370,429 and 475 GAS -5.5M and 7M AXLES



PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

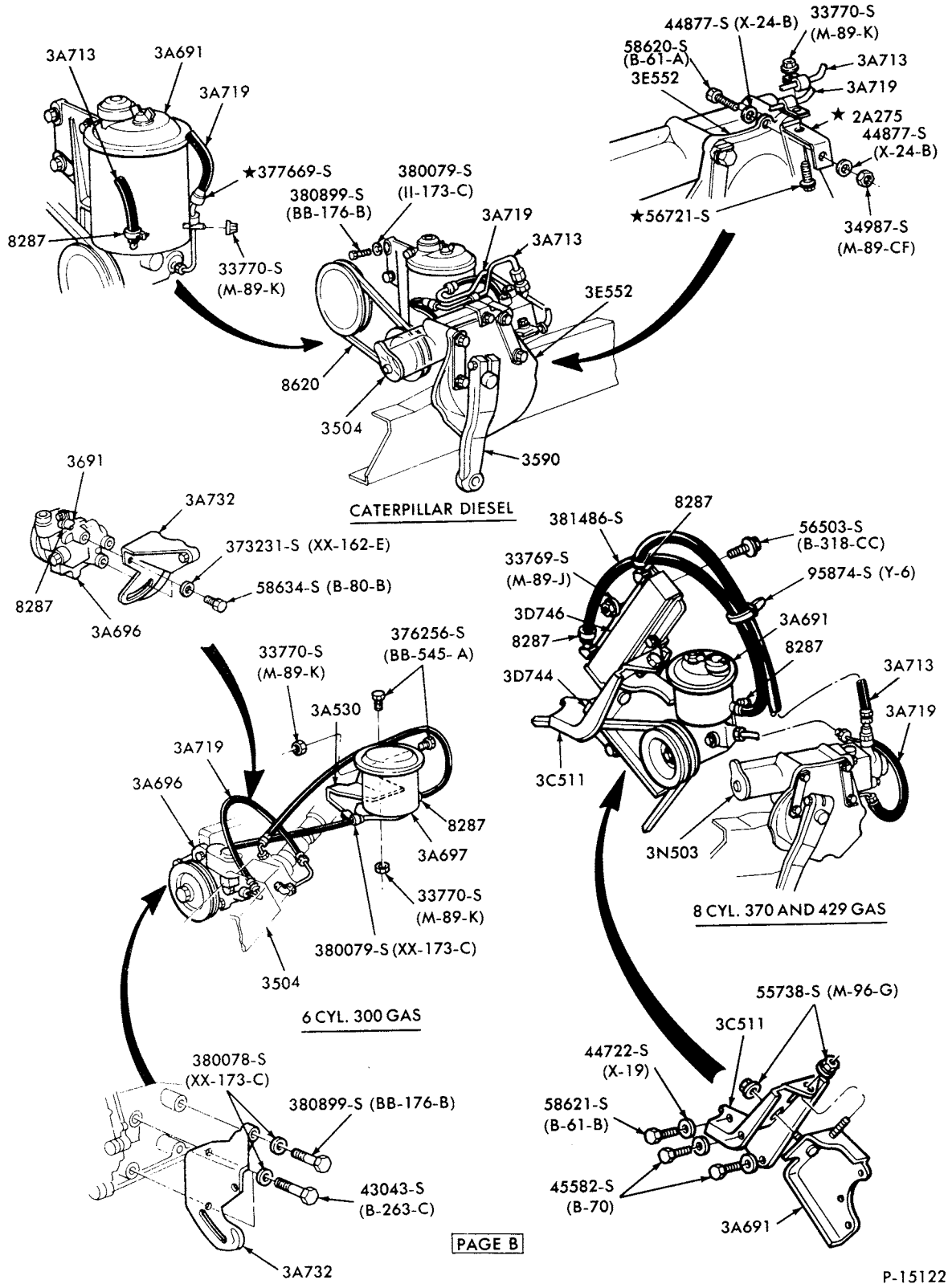
P-15121

POWER STEERING SYSTEM - PAGE A

1979 LN600/700--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL, 6 CYL. 300 and 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



POWER STEERING SYSTEM - PAGE B

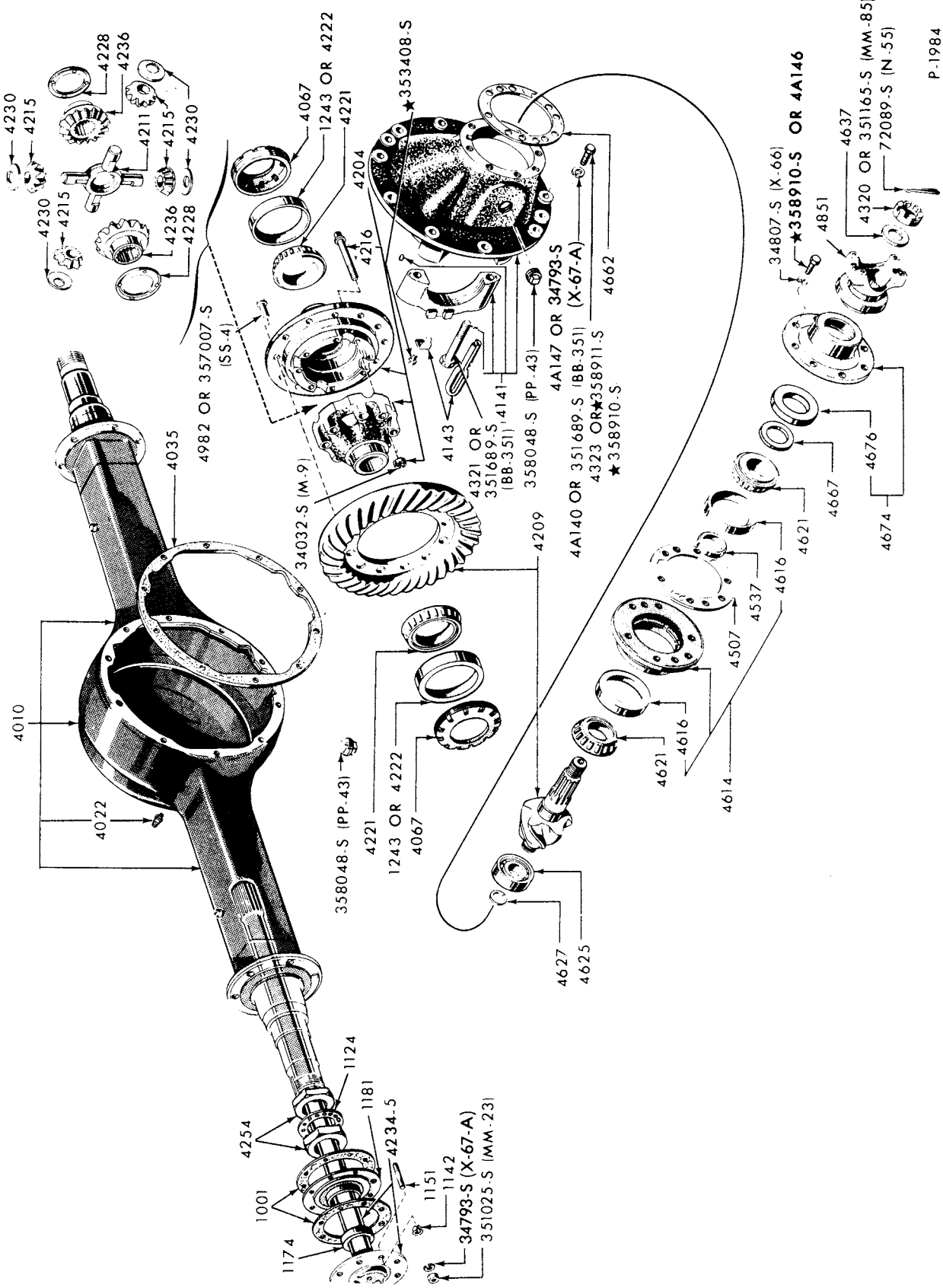
INDEX

YEAR 19	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	DRIVELINE GUARDS	B600/700	46	8	P-16075
	FRONT AXLE (FOUR WHEEL DRIVE)-Refer to Illustration Section 30				
	REAR AXLE				
	(SINGLE SPEED)				
	EATON				
73/	Axle - 17101,17121,19121 and 23121	B-C-CL-F-L-LN-W600/900	40	2	P-2075
	ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)				
78/	Axle - D140	P600	40	18	P-1982
73/	Axle - F104, F106, H140 and H170	B-C-F-LN600/800	40	1	P-1984
73/	Single reduction rear rear axle - H172,R141,R170, R171,SLHD,SQHD	B-C-CL-CLT-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900	40	10	P-3532
73/	Double reduction-RT241	C-L-LN800/900	40	3	P-3533
	(TWO SPEED)				
	EATON				
73/	Double reduction	B-C-F-L-LN-LNT-LTS, WT600/900	40	4	P-5234
73/	Tandem axle w/two speed carrier-18121-34RS and 38RS	C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900	40	12	P-5464
73/	Oil filter - 16244	B-C600/750, F-L-LN600/800	40	13	P-6370
	ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)				
73/	Two speed double reduction	C-L-LN800/900	40	5	P-3534
	(TANDEM)				
	EATON				
73/	Single reduction forward rear axle-30DSA,34DS,DS340, 38DS,DS380 and 44DSC	CLT-CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900	40	6	P-9102
73/	Single reduction rear rear axle-30,34,RS340,38RSA,C, E,RS380 and 44RSC	CLT-CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900	40	7	P-2672
73/	Double reduction forward rear 2 speed-30DP-DT-38DP-DT,42DP and 50DP	CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900	40	17	P-9103
73/	Double reduction planetary-30,34,38 and 42RPA, RPC and 50RP	CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900	40	8	P-2673
	ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)				
73/	Single reduction forward rear axle-SLHD and SQHD	CL-CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900	40	9	P-5422
73/	Single reduction rear axle and rear rear axle (tandem)-R141, R171, SLHD, SQHD	CL-CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900	40	10	P-3532
78/	Single reduction forward rear axle (tandem)-SQHP	CLT900	40	11	P-13858
78/	Single reduction rear rear axle (tandem)-SQHP	CLT900	40	14	P-13873
78/	Single reduction forward rear axle (tandem)-SSHD	CLT900	40	15	P-13985
78/	Single reduction rear rear axle (tandem)-SSHD	CLT900	40	16	P-13986
77/	Double reduction forward rear axle (tandem)-SFDD-4640, SRDD, SUDD	LNT-LT-LTS900	40	19	P-14933
77/	Double reduction rear rear axle (tandem)-SFDD-4640, SRDR	LNT-LT-LTS900	40	20	P-14934
77/	Double reduction rear rear axle (tandem)-SUDR	LNT-LT-LTS900	40	21	P-14935

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	SHIFT SYSTEM				
	(TWO SPEED)				
73/	Shift assy.-air-Eaton-tandem w/torsion spring shift	CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT900	42	1	P-4447
73/	-single and tandem w/o torsion spring shift	B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT700/900	42	2	P-7750
73/	-electric-Eaton	B-C-F-L-LN-W600/900	42	8	P-4446
73/	Shift system-air-tandem	CT800/900	42	13	P-8185
73/	-single and tandem	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900	42	12	P-7483
73/77	-tandem (front section)	WT900	42	6	P-5922-A
73/77	(rear section)	WT900	42	7	P-5922-B
73/	-electric-Eaton and Rockwell (Timken)	B-F600/880	42	3	P-4441
73/	-Eaton and Rockwell (Timken)	C600/900	42	4	P-4442
73/	-Eaton and Rockwell (Timken)	L-LN600/900	42	9	P-7465
	POWER DIVIDER LOCKOUT				
73/	Air	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	42	11	P-7478
73/	Vacuum	LNT800, LT-LTS-WT800/900	42	10	P-7477
73/77		WT900	42	5	P-5398
78/		CLT900	42	14	P-13965
	DRIVESHAFT and COUPLING SHAFT - Also refer to Text Section 46.1 page 2				
73/		C-F-LN600	46	1	P-2012
73/		B700/750	46	2	P-1461
73/		C-F-LN700/880	46	3	P-1412
73/		C-CL-CLT-L-LN800/900	46	4	P-1413
78/		P600	46	7	P-2012
	INTER-TRANSMISSION DRIVESHAFT				
73/		CL-CLT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	46	6	P-1676
	INTER-AXLE DRIVESHAFT				
73/		CL-CLT-CT900-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900	46	5	P-2711

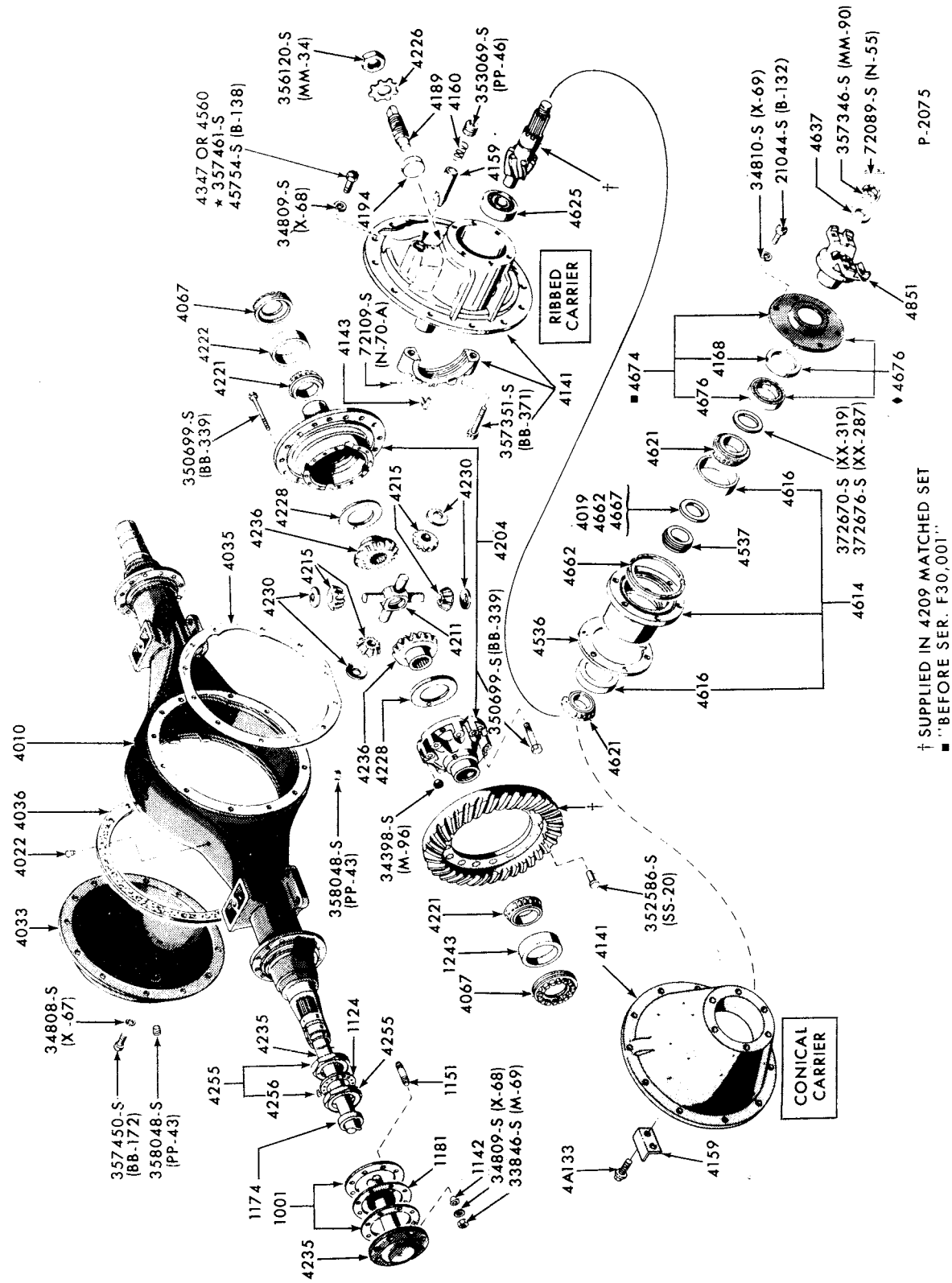


REAR AXLE (SINGLE SPEED)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN) F104,F106,H140 and H170

1973/ B-C-F-LN600/800

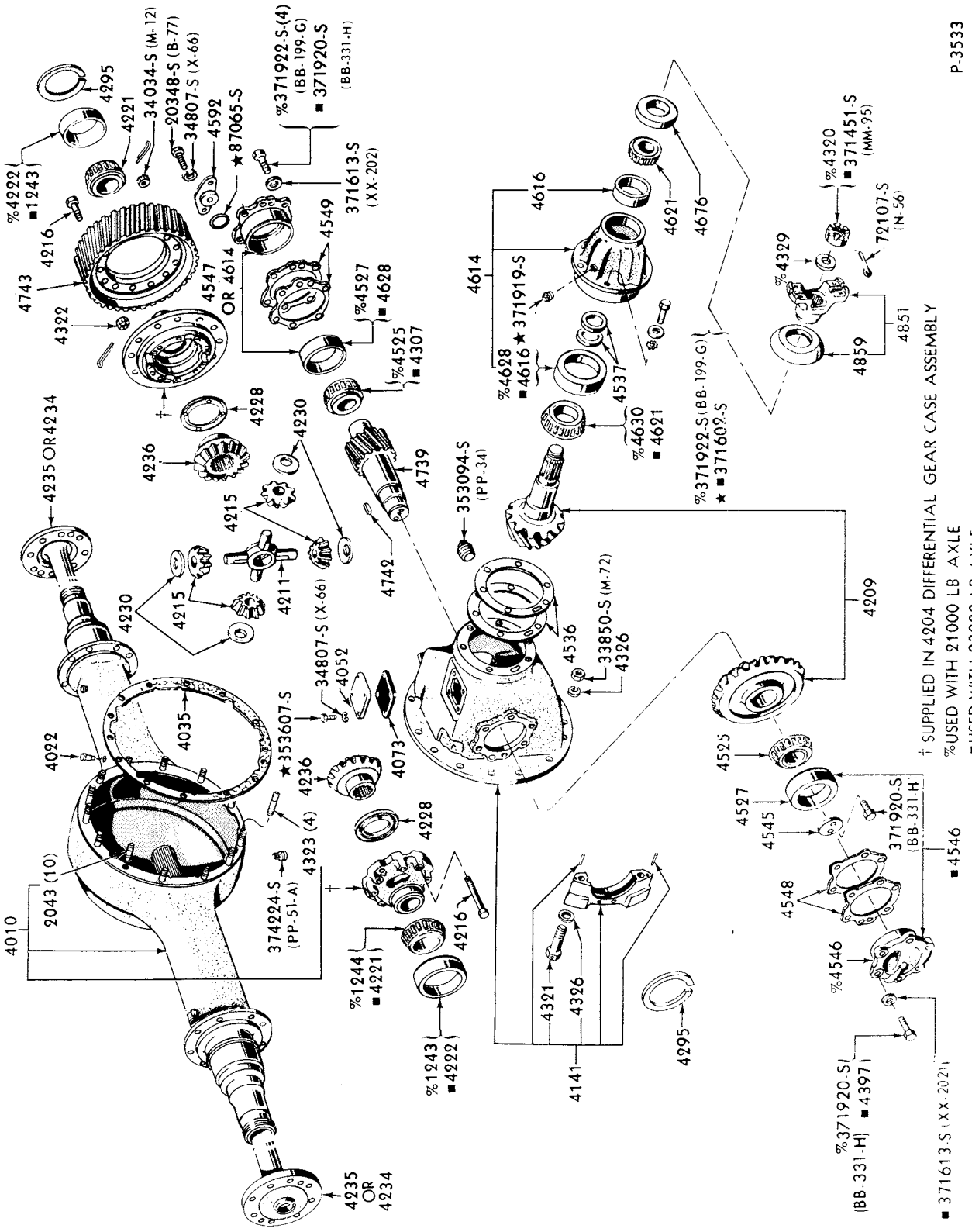
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



REAR AXLE (SINGLE SPEED)-EATON

1973/ B-C-F-L-LN-W600/900 and 1978/ CL900

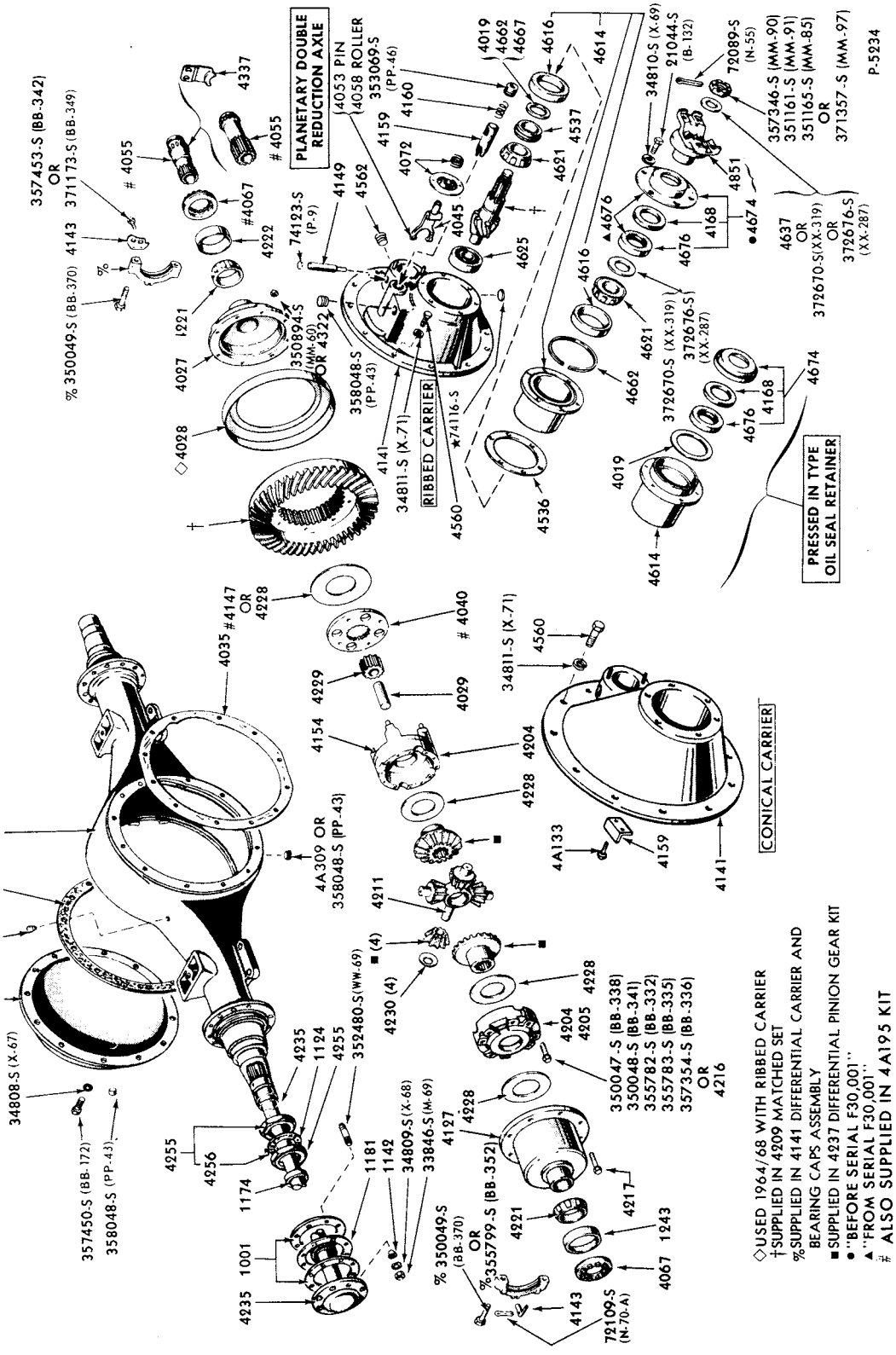


REAR AXLE (SINGLE SPEED DOUBLE REDUCTION)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN) RT241

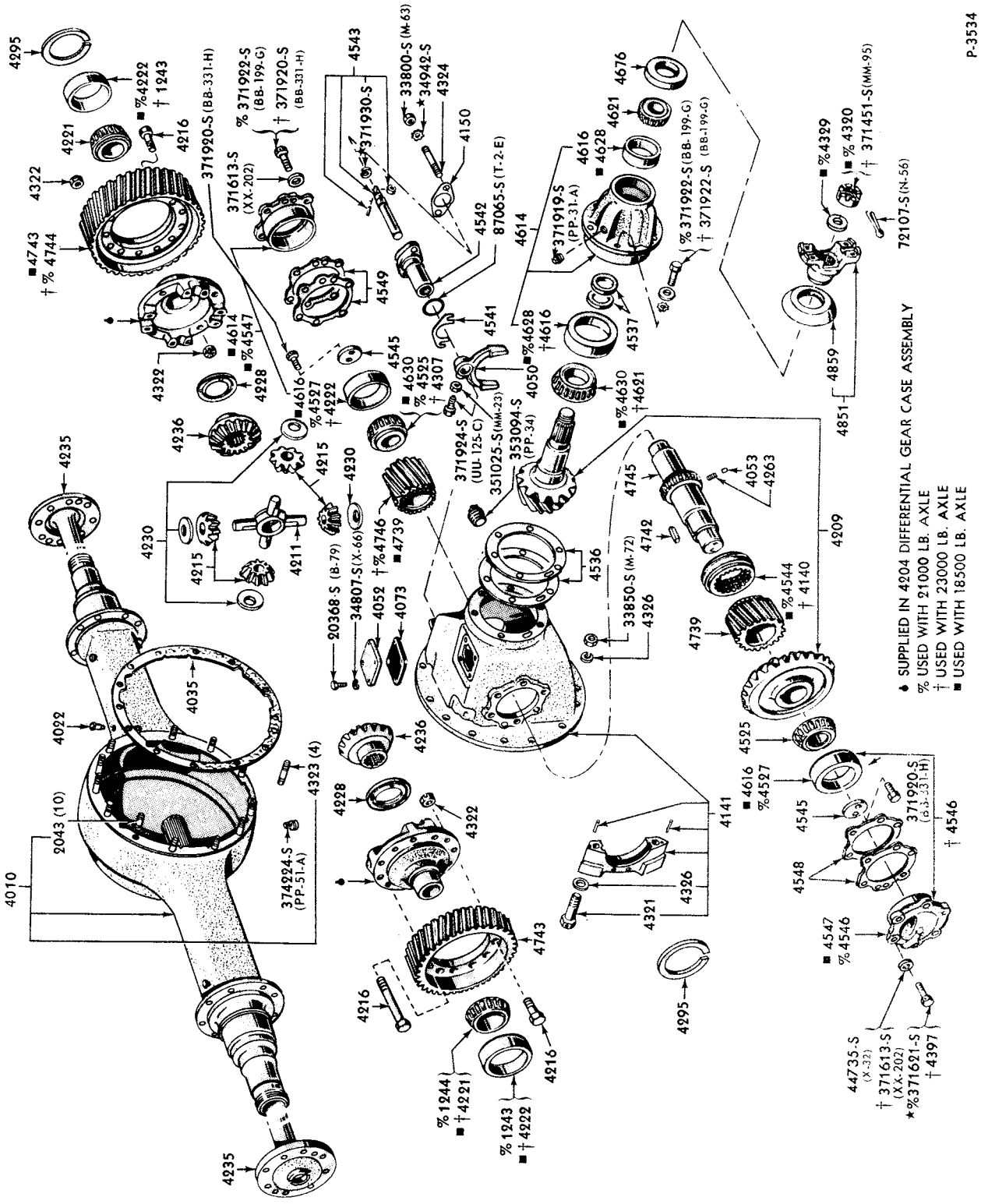
1973/ C-L-LN800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



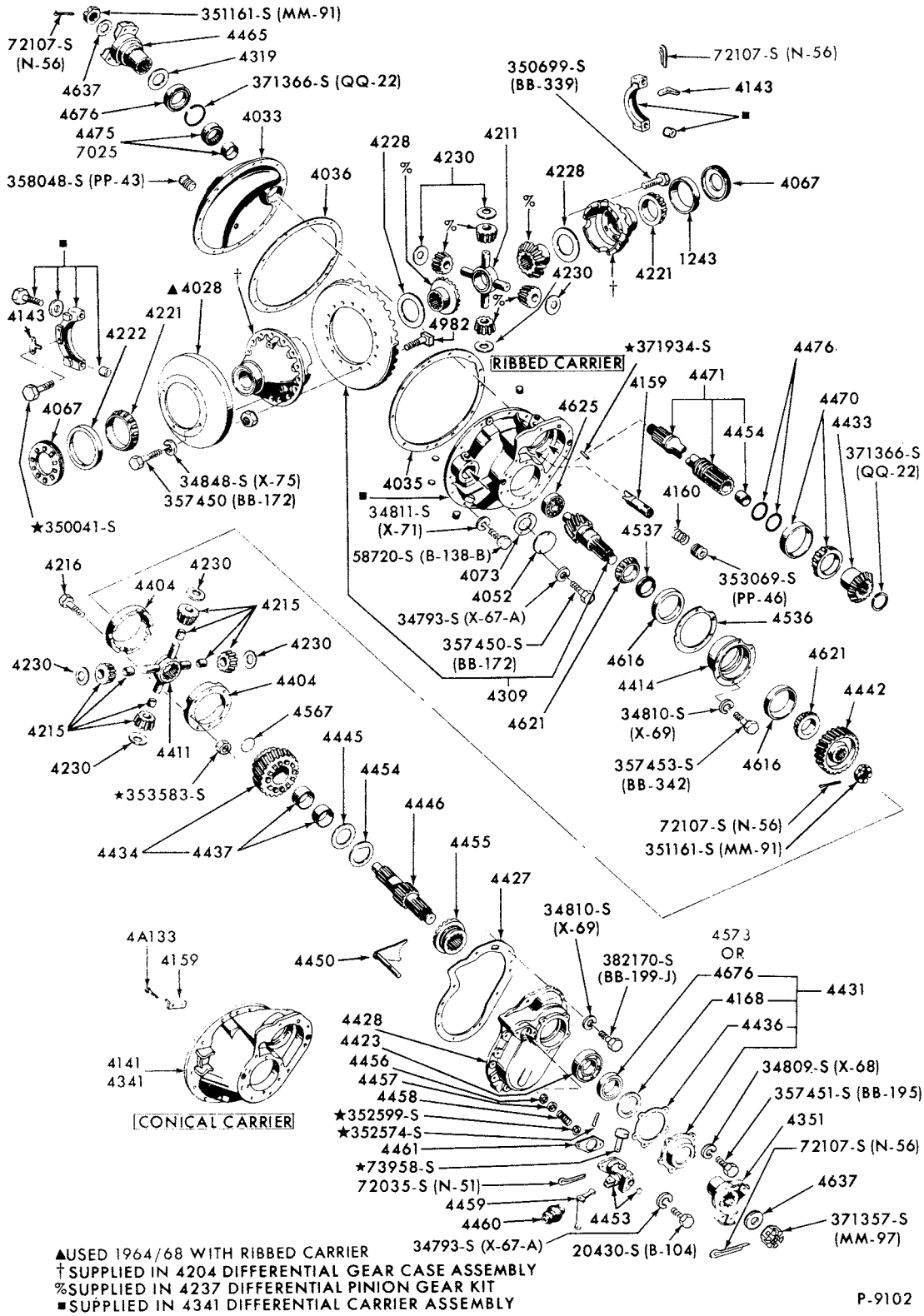
REAR AXLE (2 SPEED DOUBLE REDUCTION)-EATON
1973/ B-C-F-L-LN-LNT-LTS-WT600/900



REAR AXLE (2 SPEED DOUBLE REDUCTION)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)

1973/ C-L-LN800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

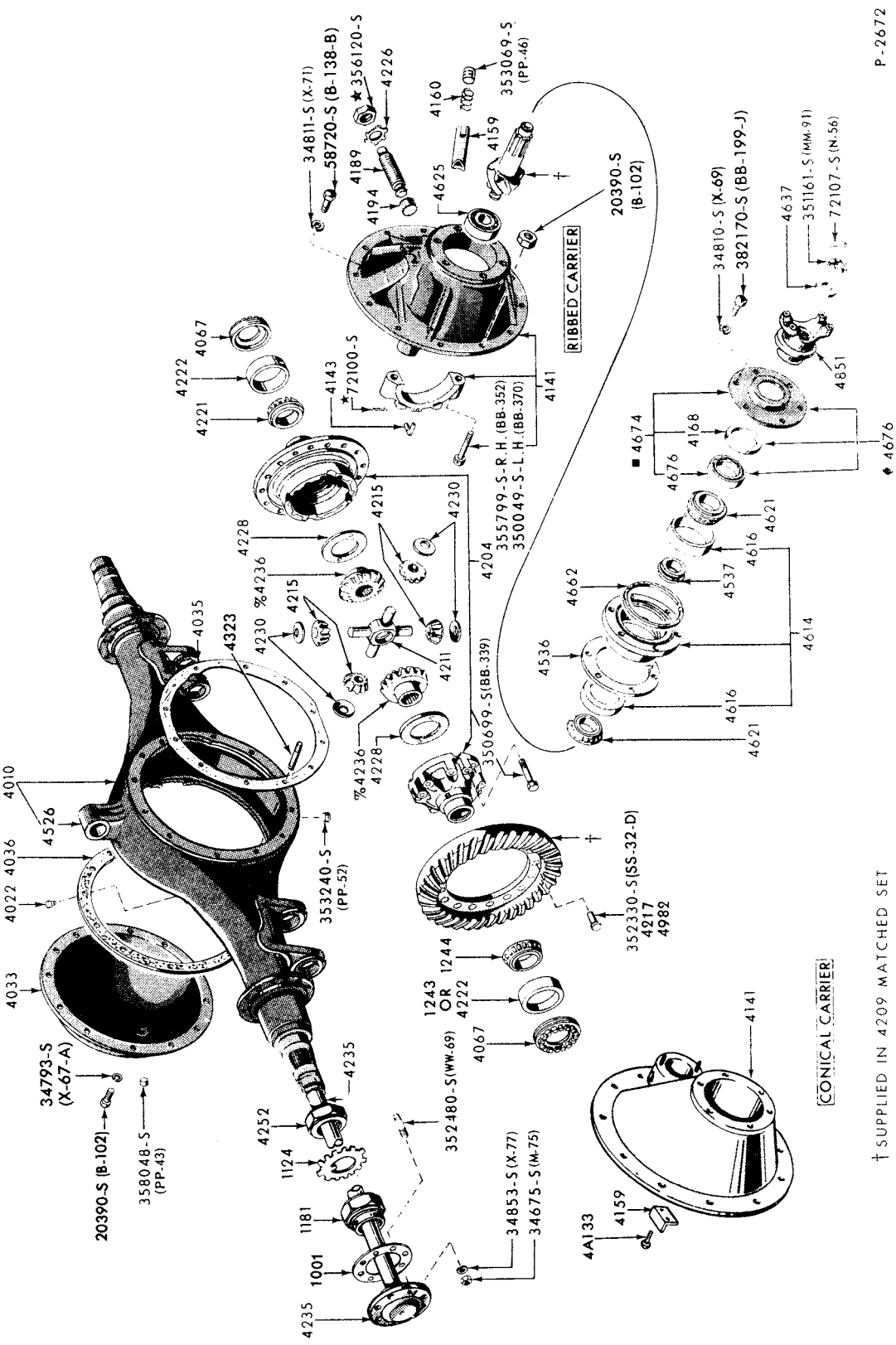


▲USED 1964/68 WITH RIBBED CARRIER
†SUPPLIED IN 4204 DIFFERENTIAL GEAR CASE ASSEMBLY
%SUPPLIED IN 4237 DIFFERENTIAL PINION GEAR KIT
■SUPPLIED IN 4341 DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER ASSEMBLY

P-9102

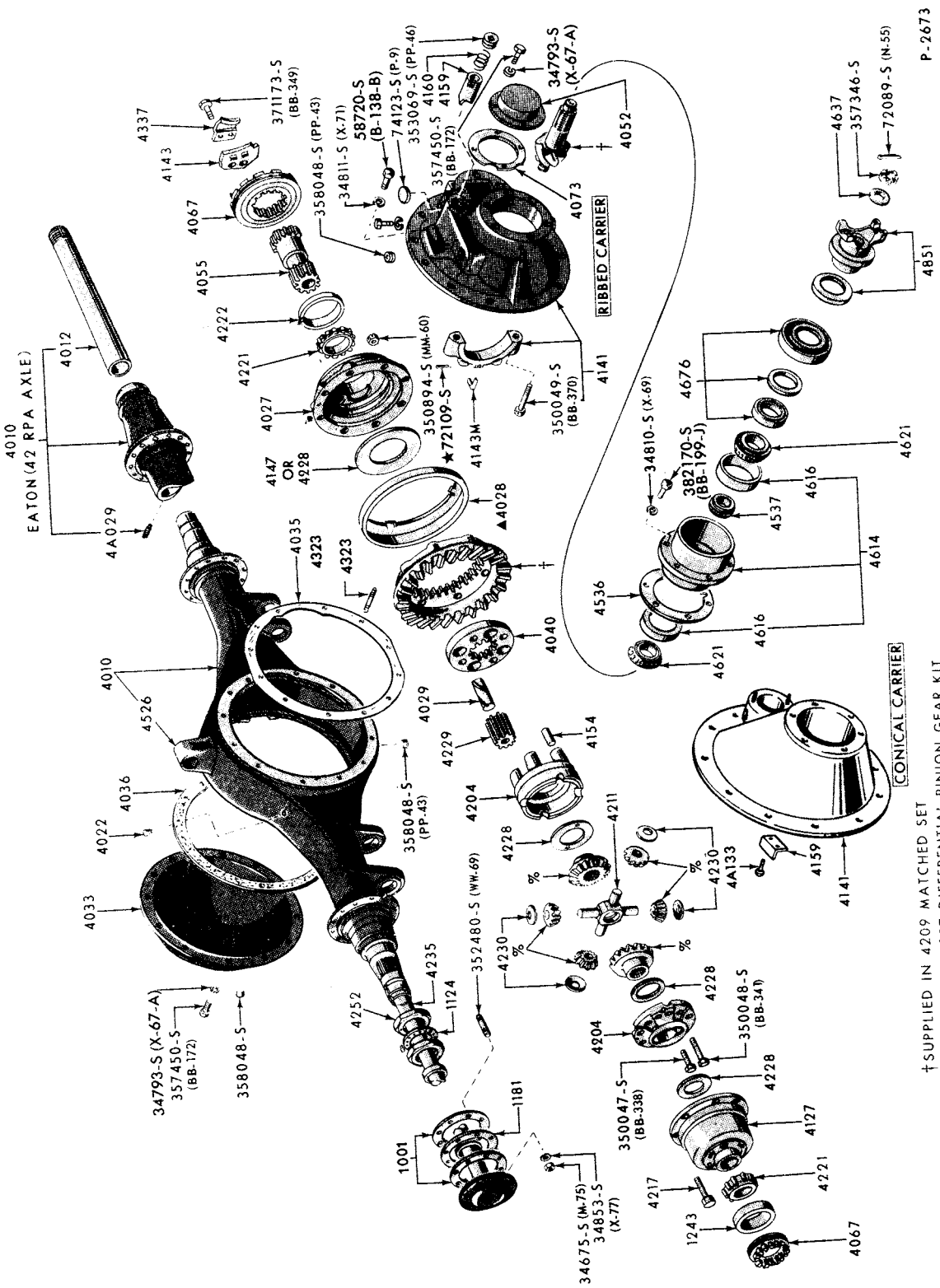
FORWARD REAR AXLE (TANDEM-SINGLE REDUCTION)-EATON 30DS-34DS,DS340,38DS,DS380 and 44DSC-TYPICAL

1973/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900 and 1978/ CLT900

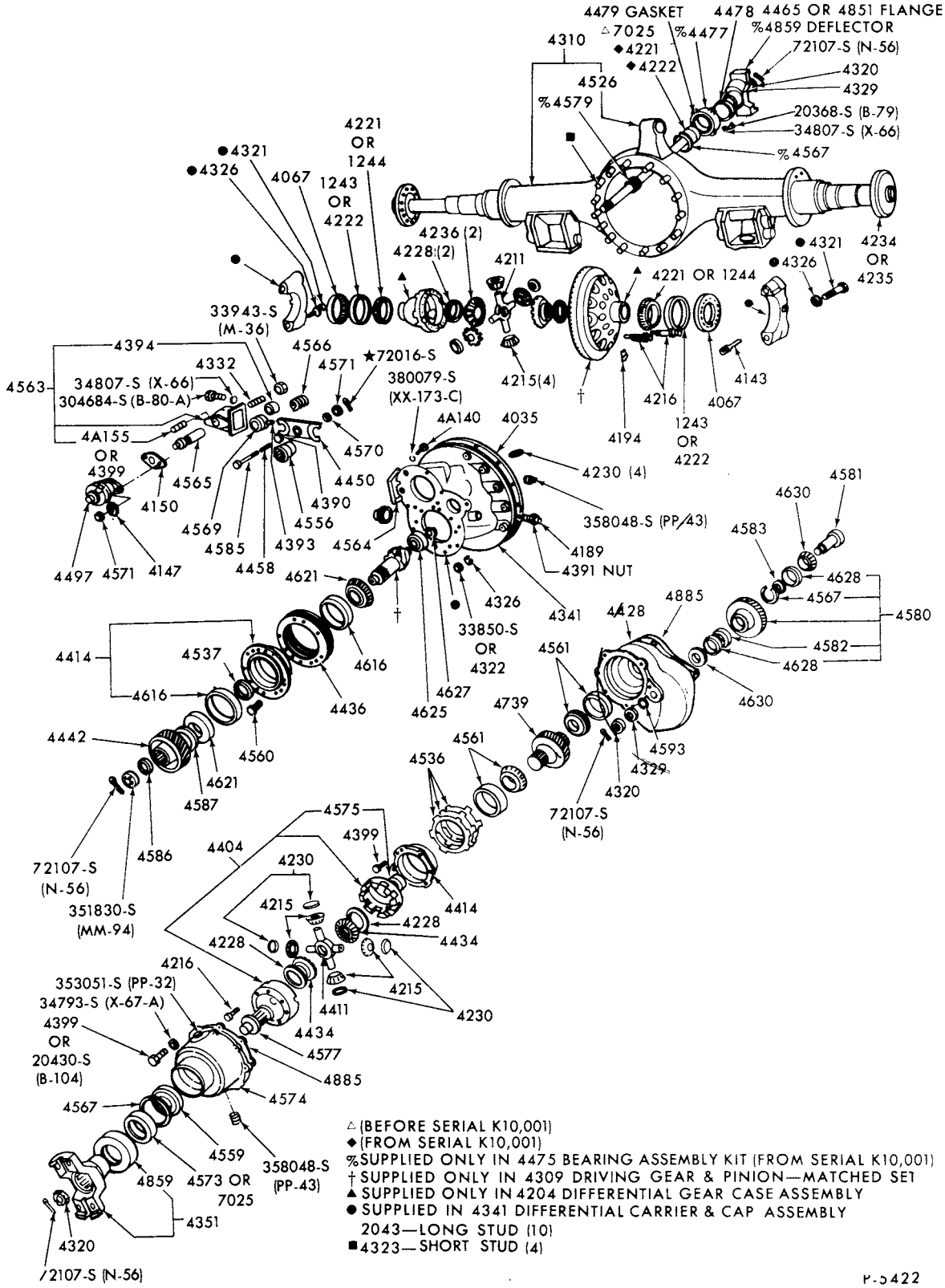


REAR REAR AXLE (TANDEM-SINGLE REDUCTION)-EATON 30,34,RS340,38RSA,C,E, 44RSC and RS380-TYPICAL
1973/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900 and 1978/ CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



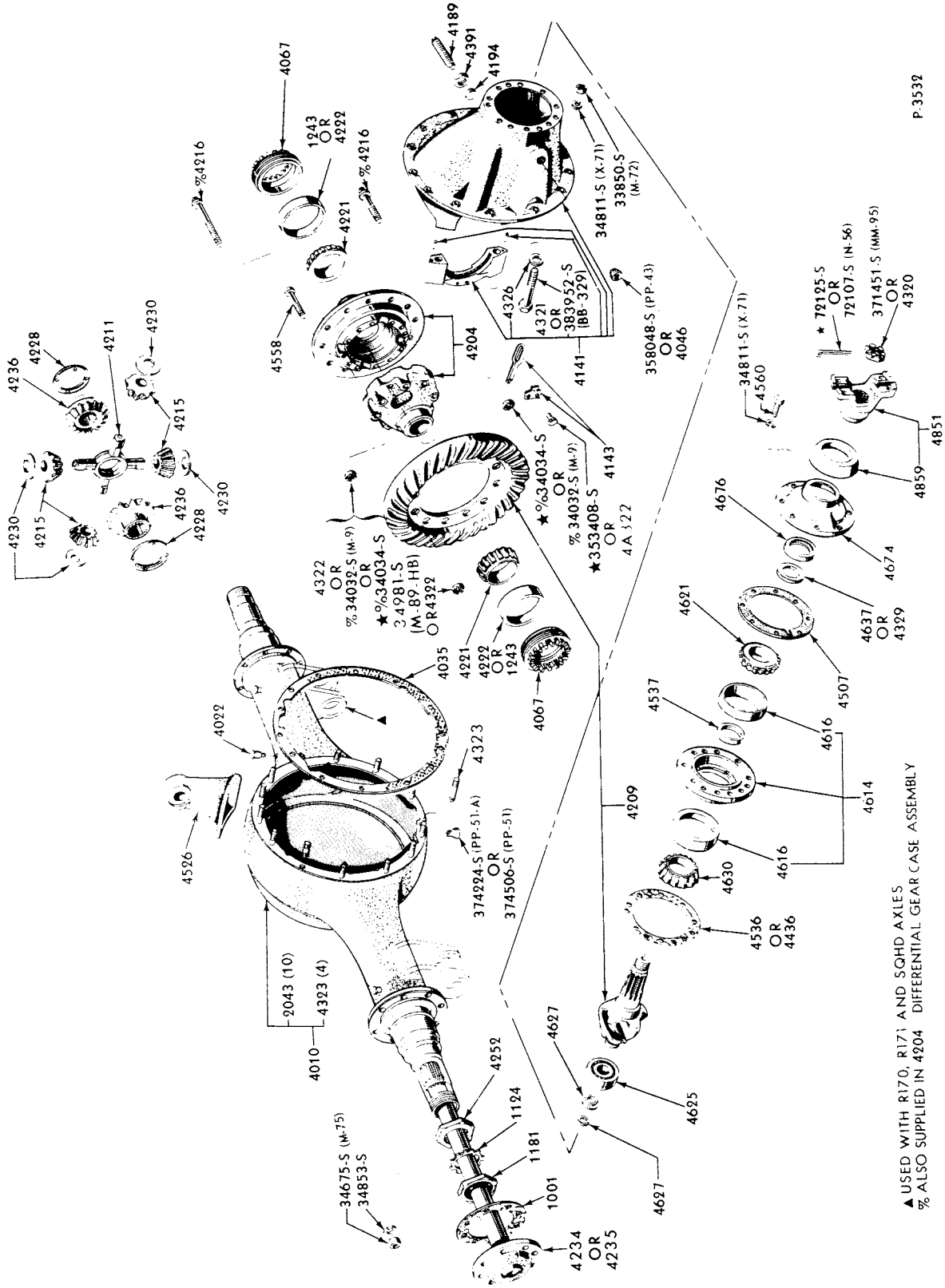
REAR REAR AXLE (TANDEM-PLANETARY-DOUBLE REDUCTION)
EATON 30,34,38 and 42RPA,RPC and 50RP-TYPICAL
1973/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900



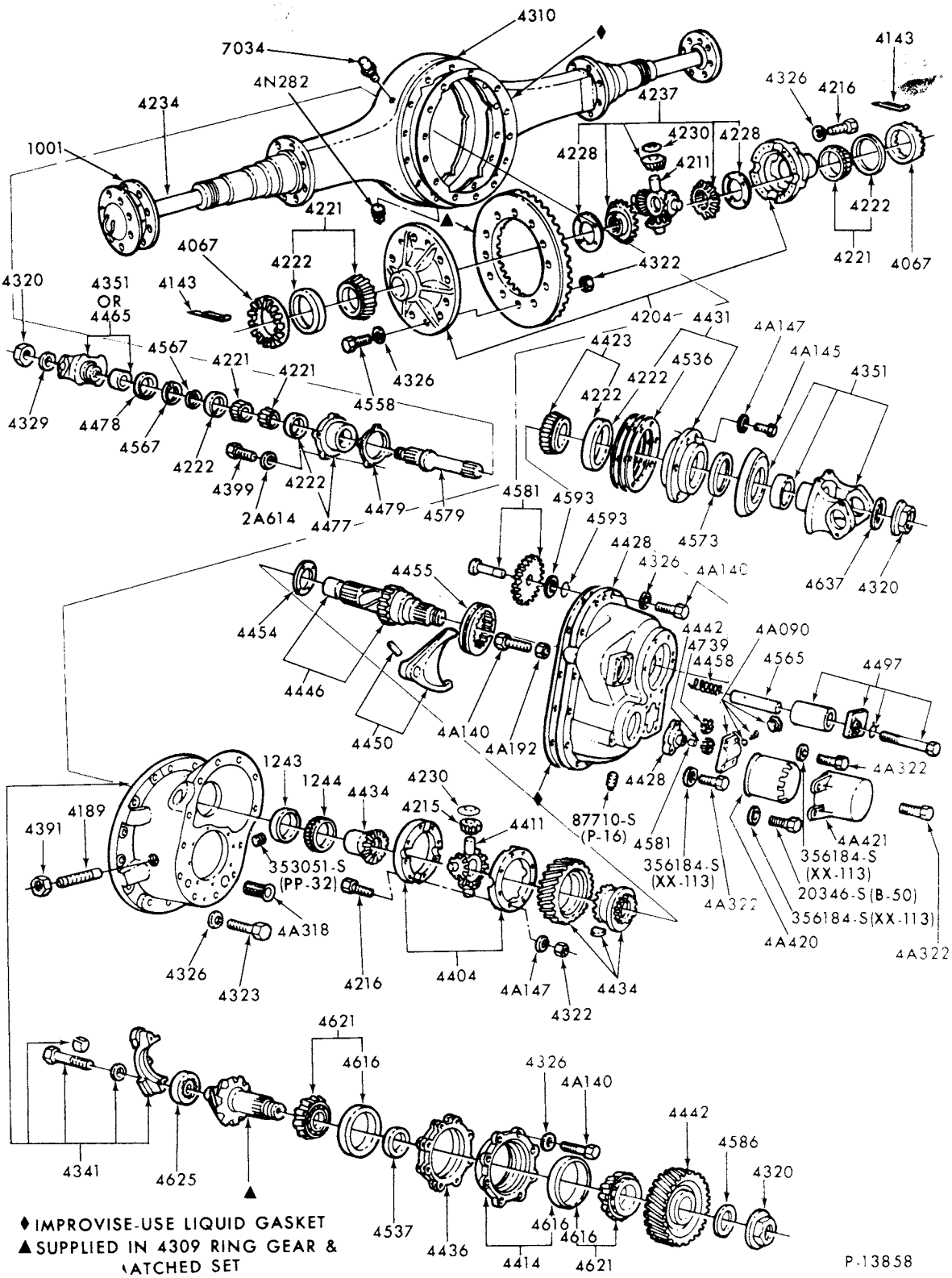
FORWARD REAR AXLE (TANDEM-SINGLE REDUCTION)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN) SLHD and SQHD
1973 / CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

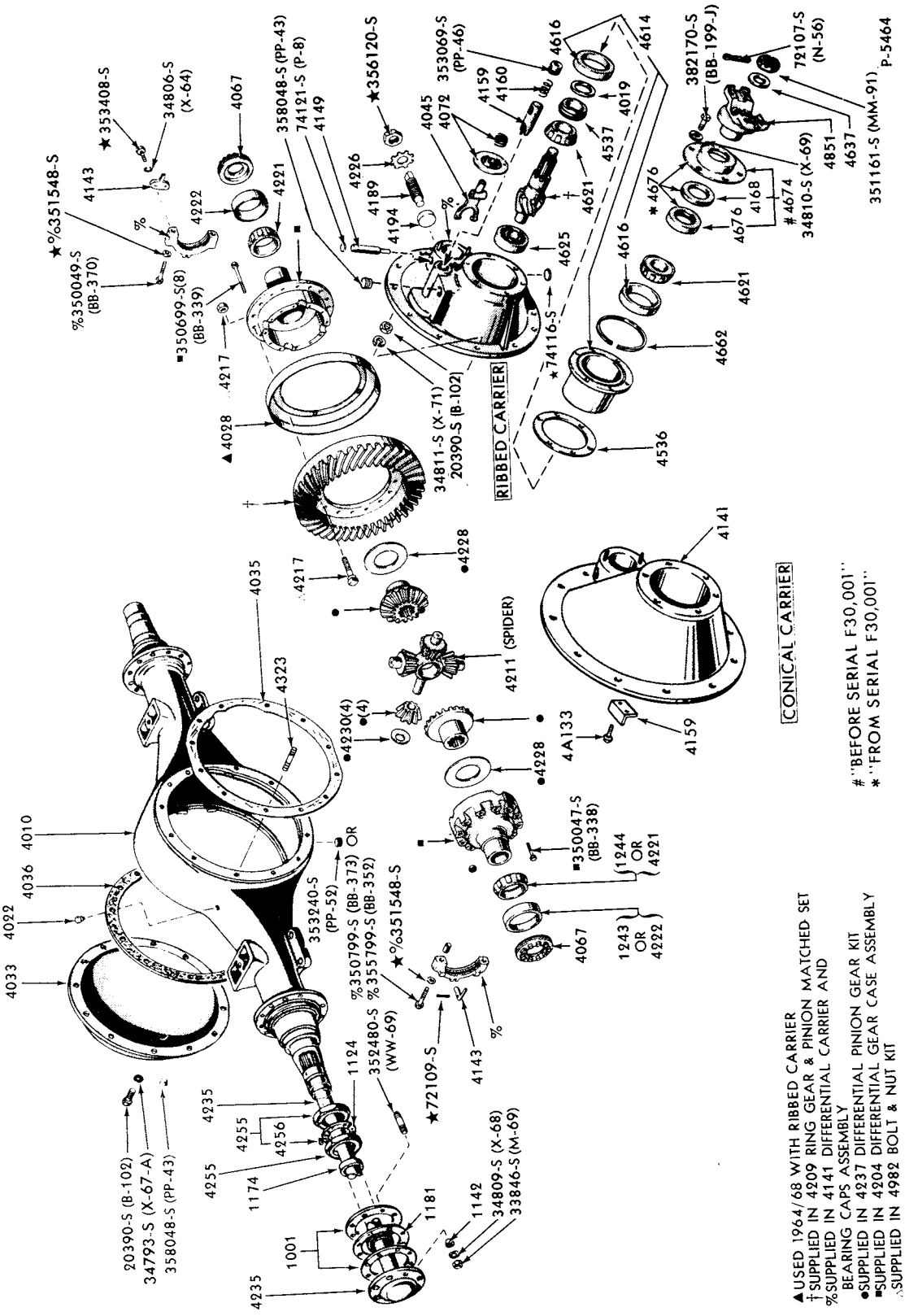


REAR AXLE (SINGLE REDUCTION) and REAR REAR AXLE (TANDEM)
ROCKWELL (TIMKEN) H172,R141,R170,R171,SLHD and SQHD
1973/ B-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900 and 1978/ CLT900

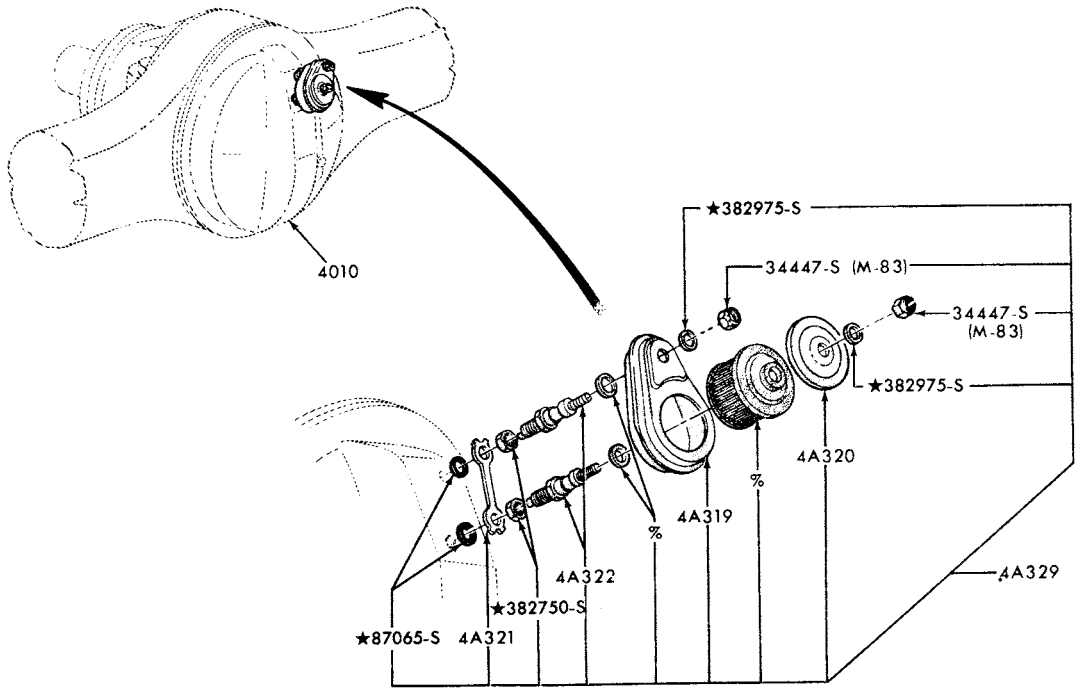


FORWARD REAR AXLE (TANDEM-SINGLE REDUCTION)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN) SQHP
1978/ CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



SINGLE REDUCTION and TANDEM AXLES (w/2 SPEED TYPE CARRIER)
EATON 18121-34RS and 38RS
1973/ C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LTS-WT800/900



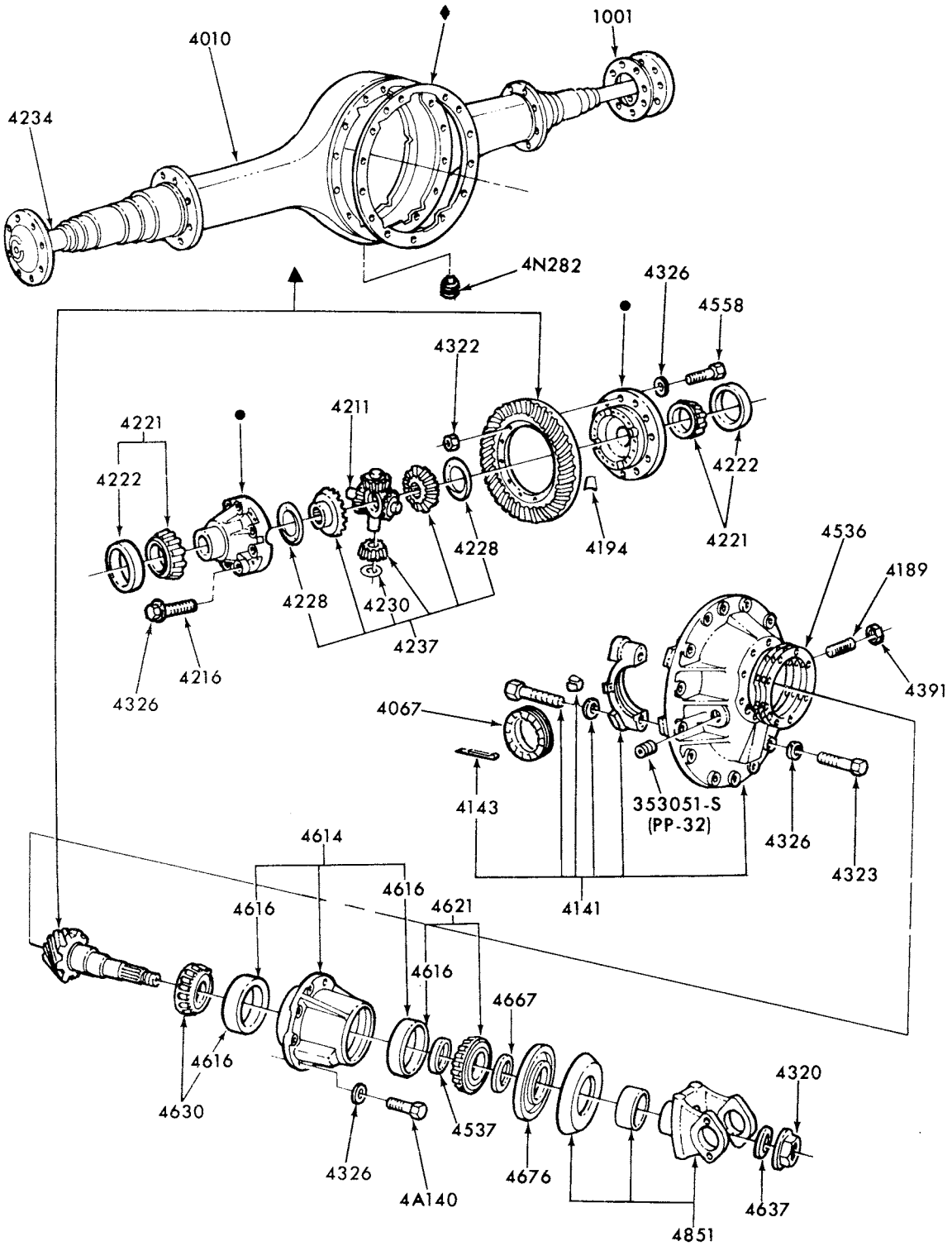
%ALSO SUPPLIED IN 4A318 ELEMENT REPLACEMENT KIT

OIL FILTER-EATON 16244

P-6370

1973/ B-C600/750 and F-L-LN600/800

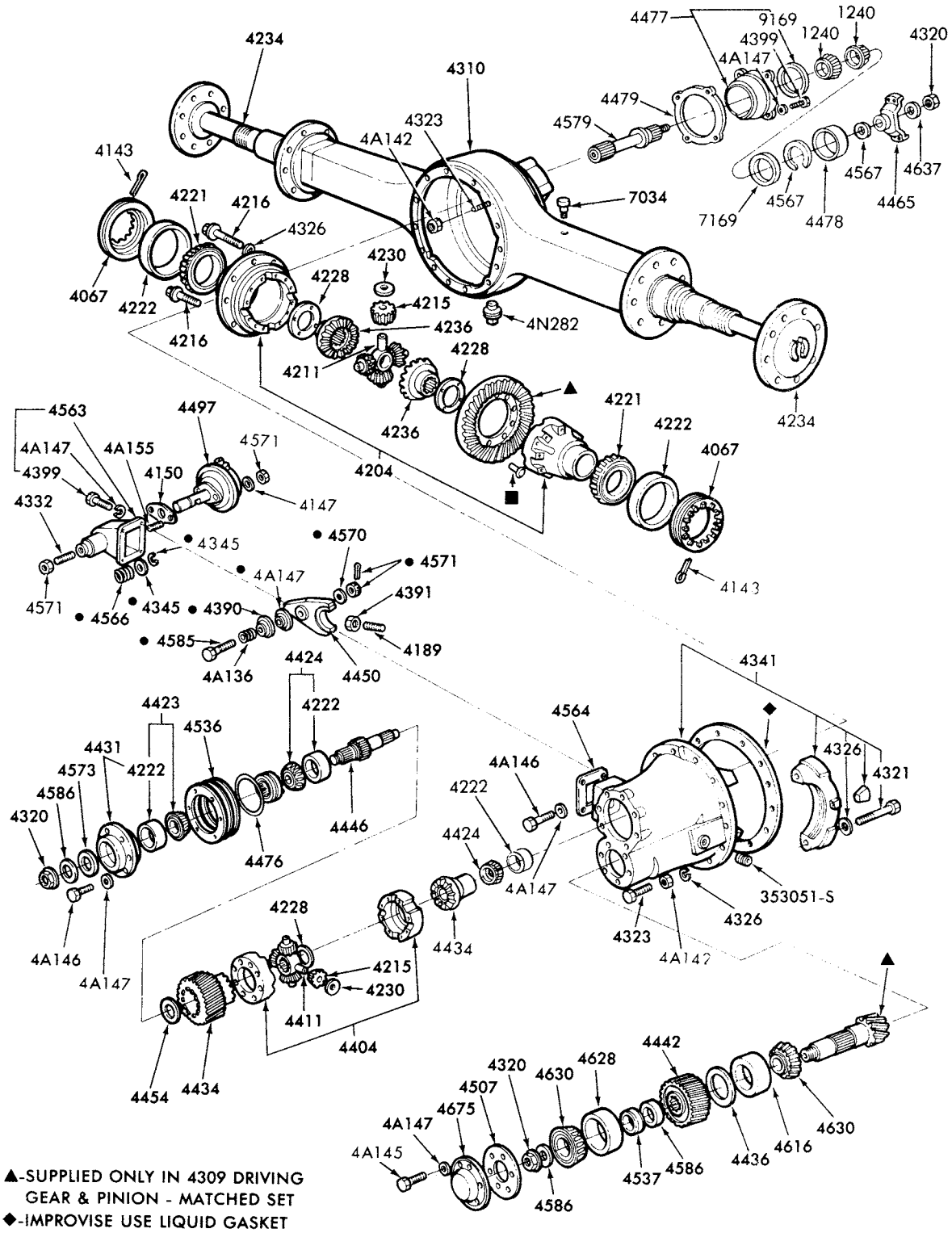
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



● 4204 CASE ASSY.
♦ IMPROVISE-USE LIQUID GASKET
▲ SUPPLIED IN 4209 RING GEAR & PINION MATCHED SET

P-13873

REAR REAR AXLE (TANDEM-SINGLE REDUCTION)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)-SQHP
1978/ CLT900

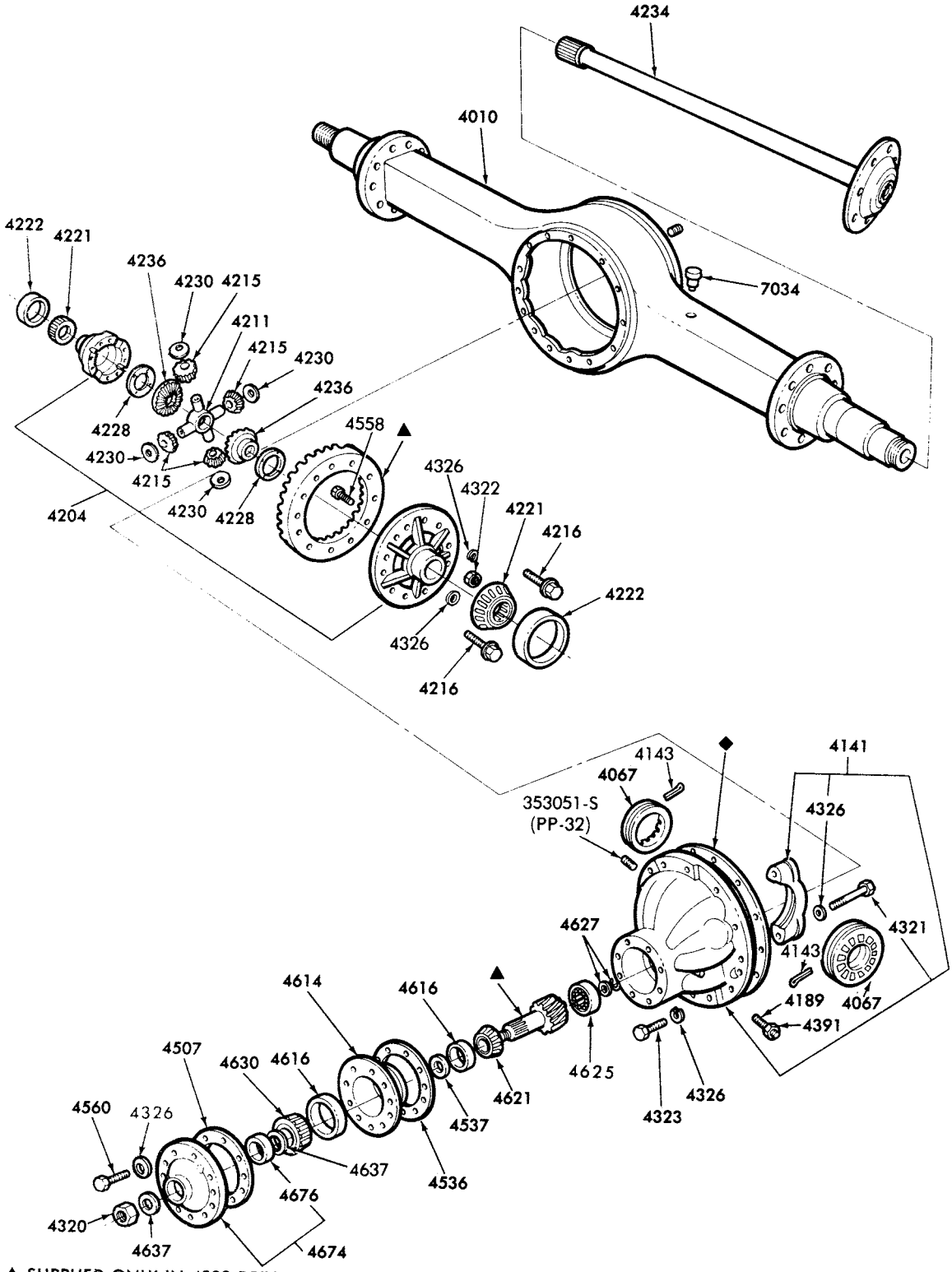


▲-SUPPLIED ONLY IN 4309 DRIVING GEAR & PINION - MATCHED SET
◆-IMPROVISE USE LIQUID GASKET
• ALSO SERVICED IN AIR SHIFT CHAMBER ASSY. - BASIC 4497
■ RIVET NS - REFER TO GROUP 4322, 4326 AND 4558 IN PARTS LIST

P-13985

FORWARD REAR AXLE (TANDEM-SINGLE REDUCTION)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)-SSHD
1978/ CLT900

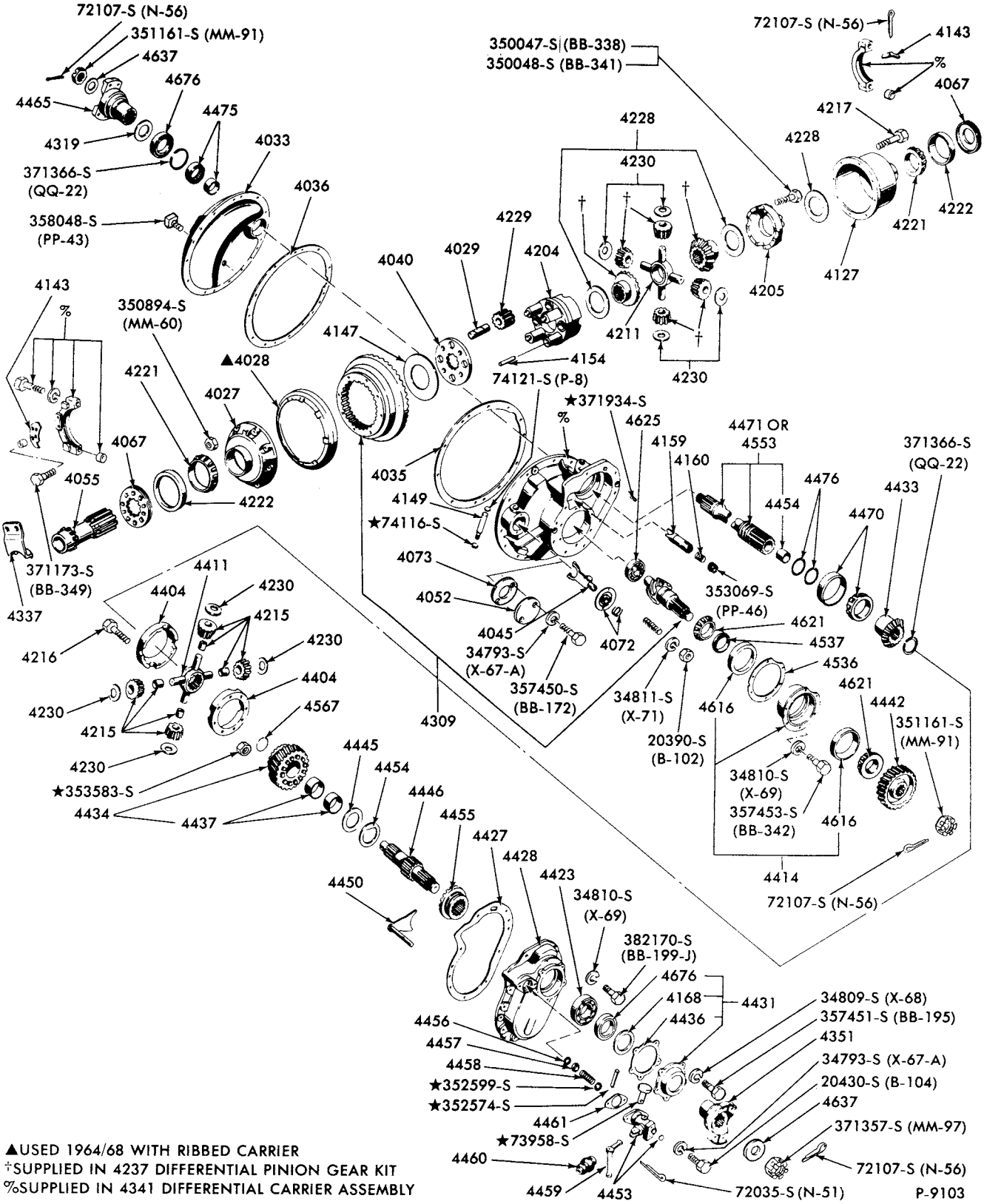
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



▲-SUPPLIED ONLY IN 4209 DRIVING GEAR & PINION - MATCHED SET
◆ IMPROVISE USE LIQUID GASKET

P-13986

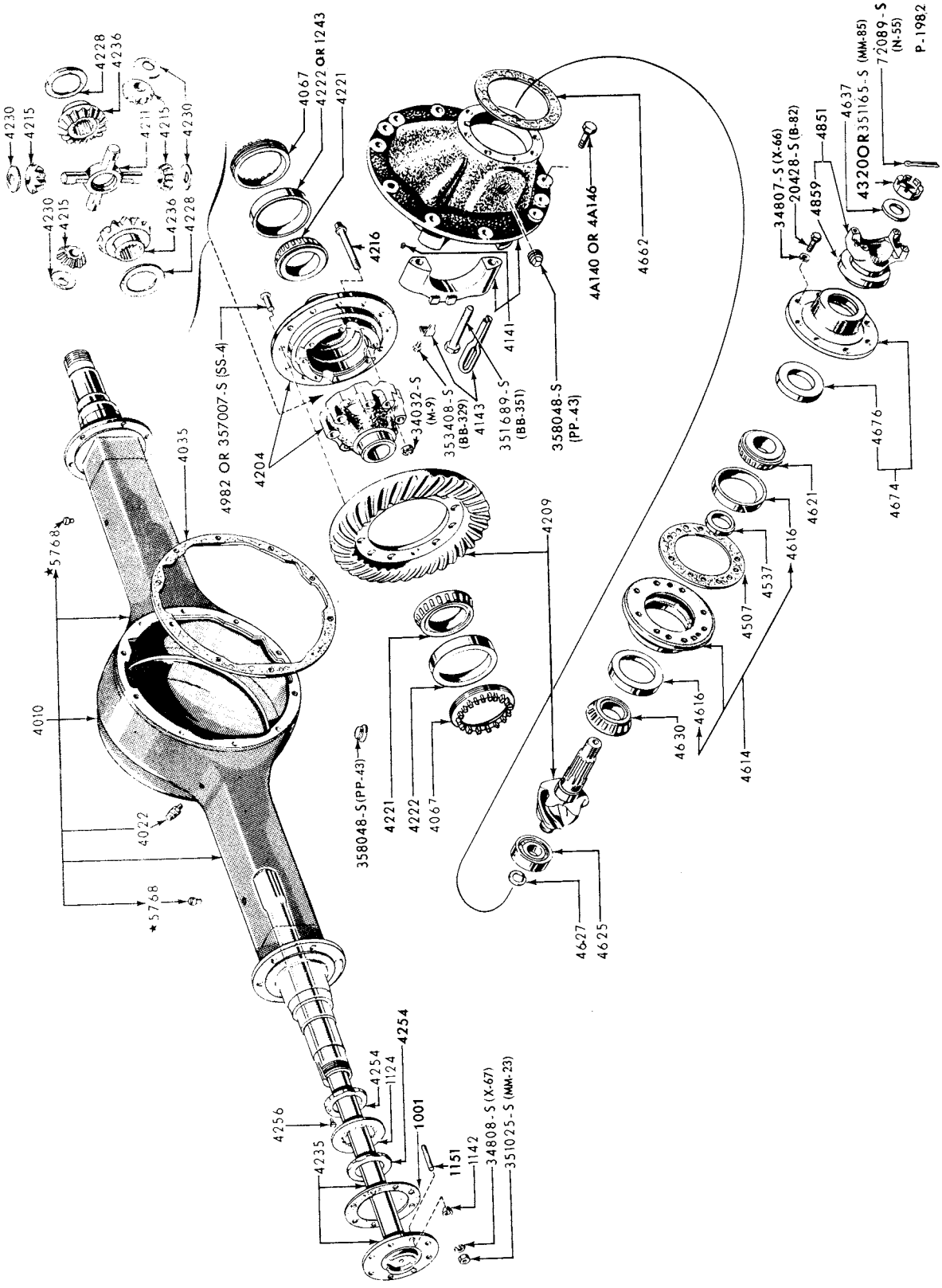
REAR REAR AXLE (TANDEM-SINGLE REDUCTION)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)-SSHD
1978/ CLT900



▲USED 1964/68 WITH RIBBED CARRIER
†SUPPLIED IN 4237 DIFFERENTIAL PINION GEAR KIT
%SUPPLIED IN 4341 DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER ASSEMBLY

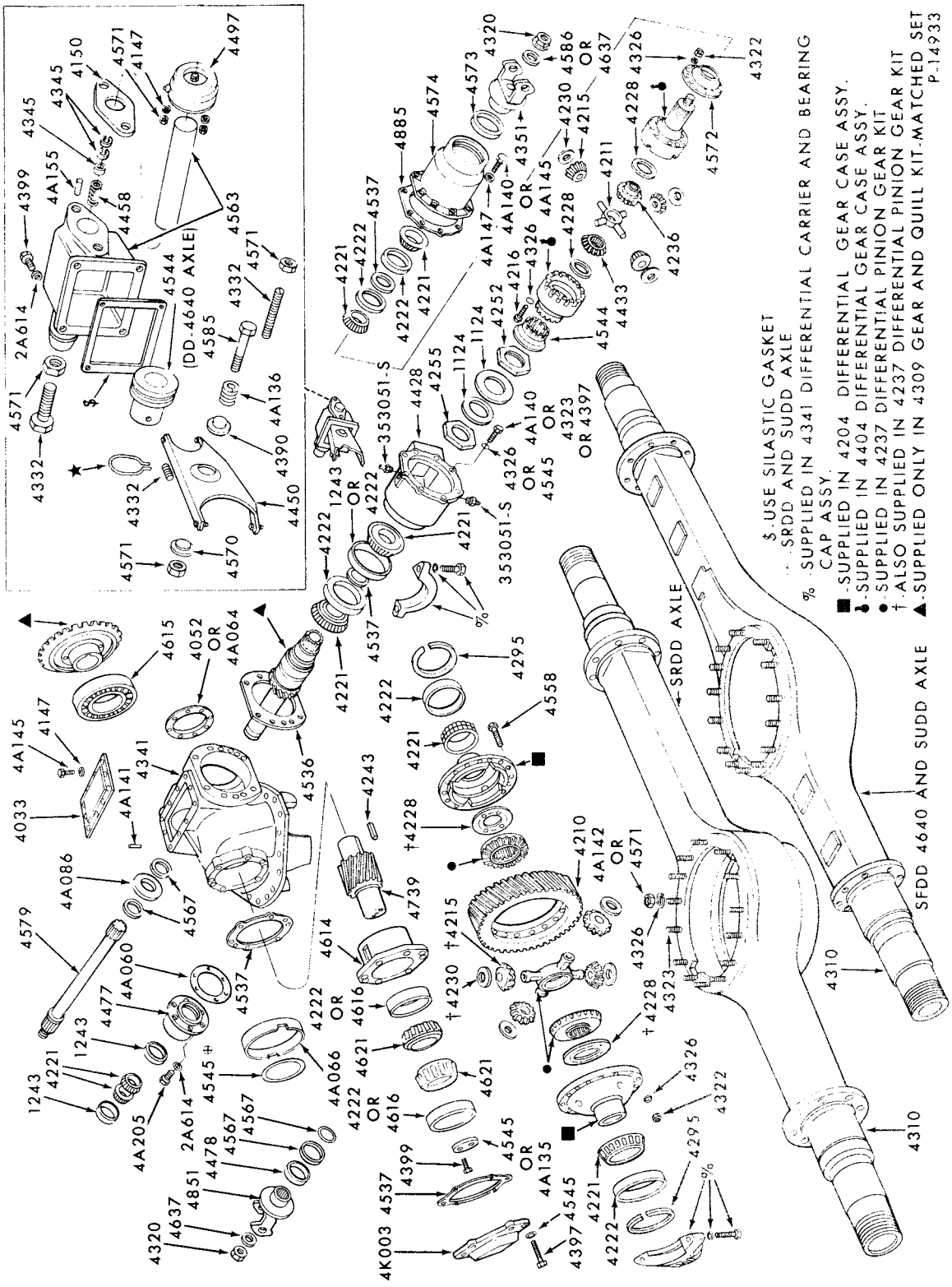
FORWARD REAR TANDEM AXLE (SINGLE and 2 SPEED DOUBLE REDUCTION)
EATON 30DP,DT,34DP,DT,38DP,DT,42DP and 50DP
1973 / CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



REAR AXLE (SINGLE SPEED)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN) D140

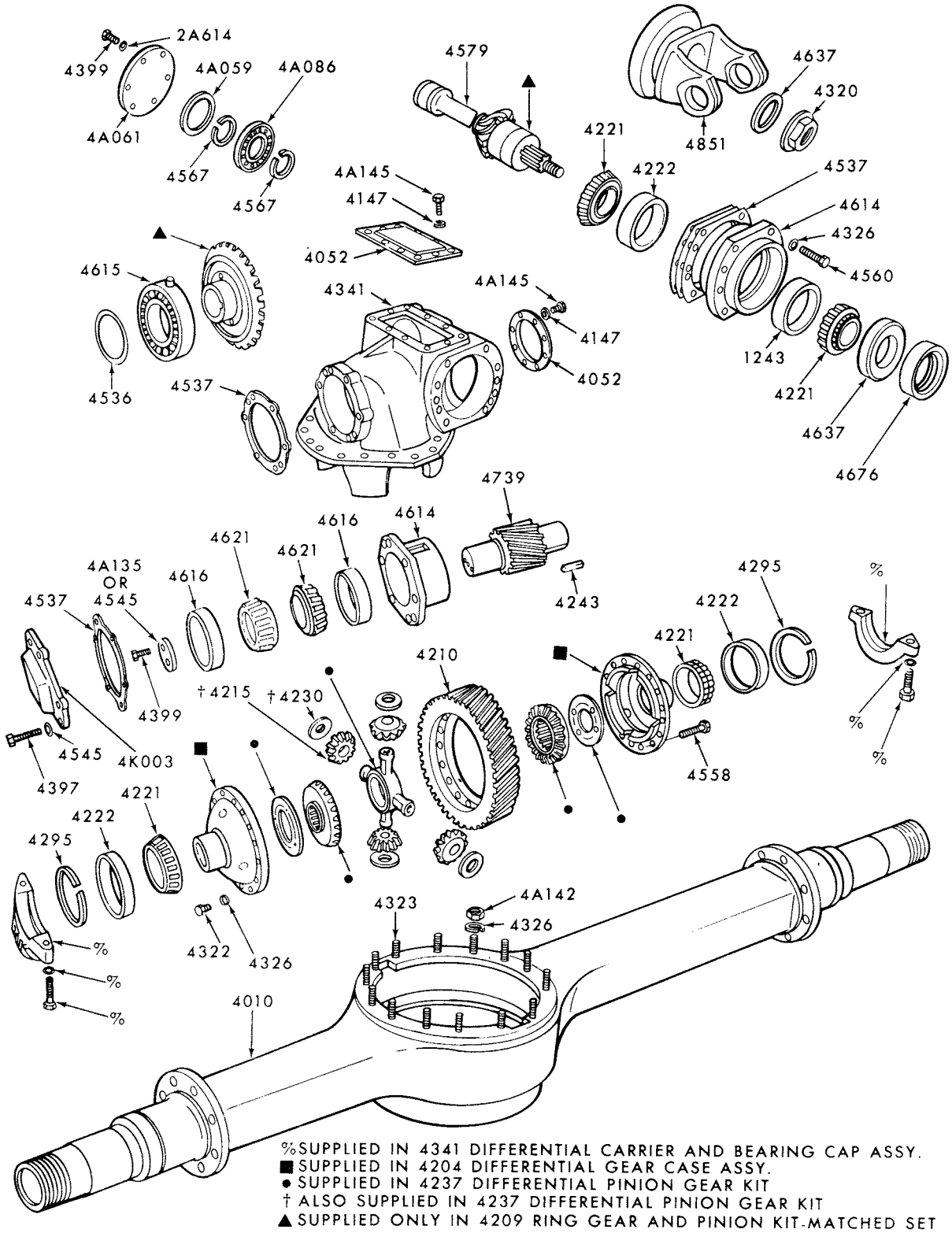
1978/ P600



FORWARD REAR AXLE (TANDEM-DOUBLE REDUCTION)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)-
SFDD-4640, SRDD and SUDD
1977/ LNT-LT-LTS900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

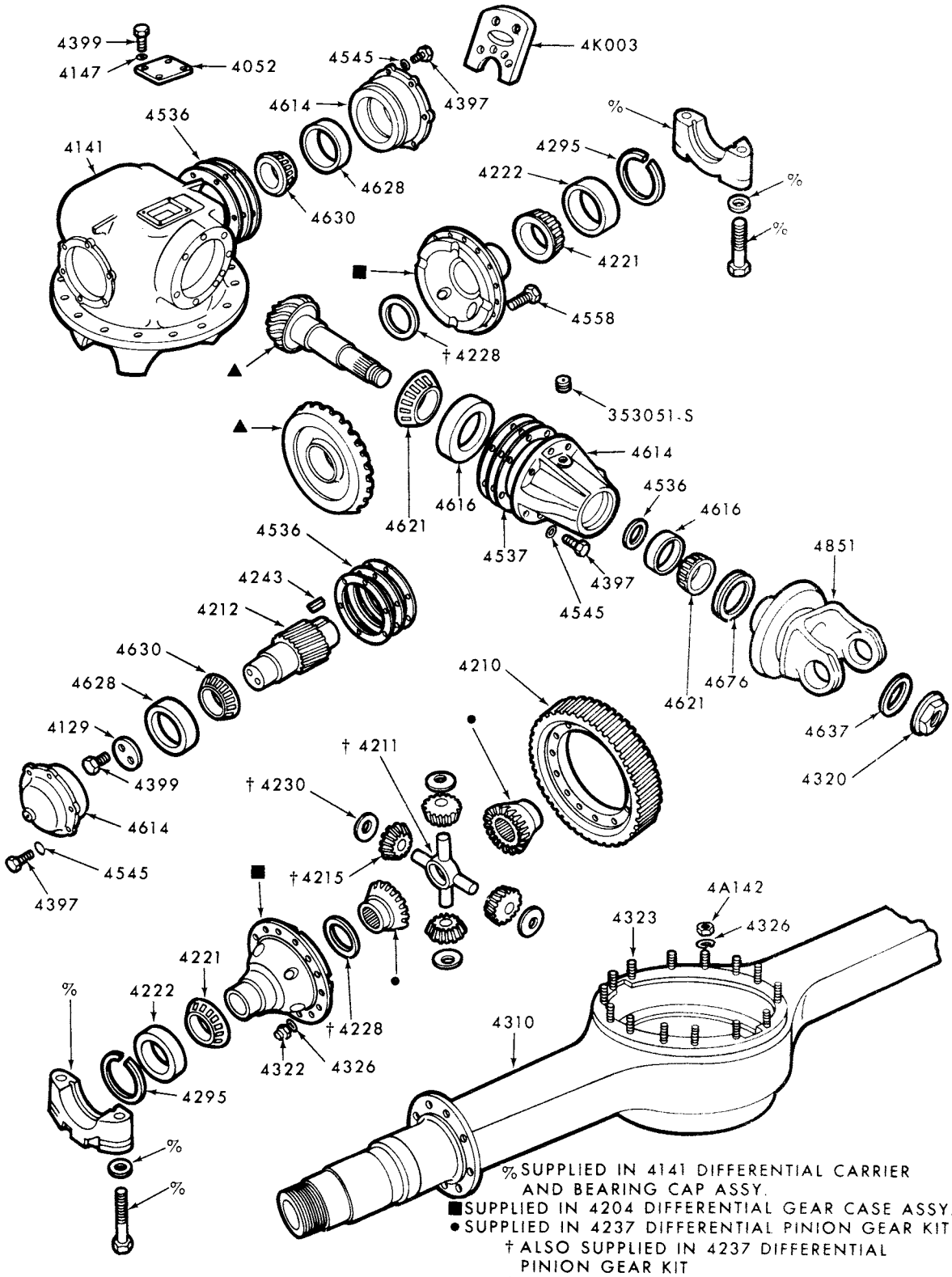
1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



%SUPPLIED IN 4341 DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER AND BEARING CAP ASSY.
■ SUPPLIED IN 4204 DIFFERENTIAL GEAR CASE ASSY.
● SUPPLIED IN 4237 DIFFERENTIAL PINION GEAR KIT
† ALSO SUPPLIED IN 4237 DIFFERENTIAL PINION GEAR KIT
▲ SUPPLIED ONLY IN 4209 RING GEAR AND PINION KIT-MATCHED SET

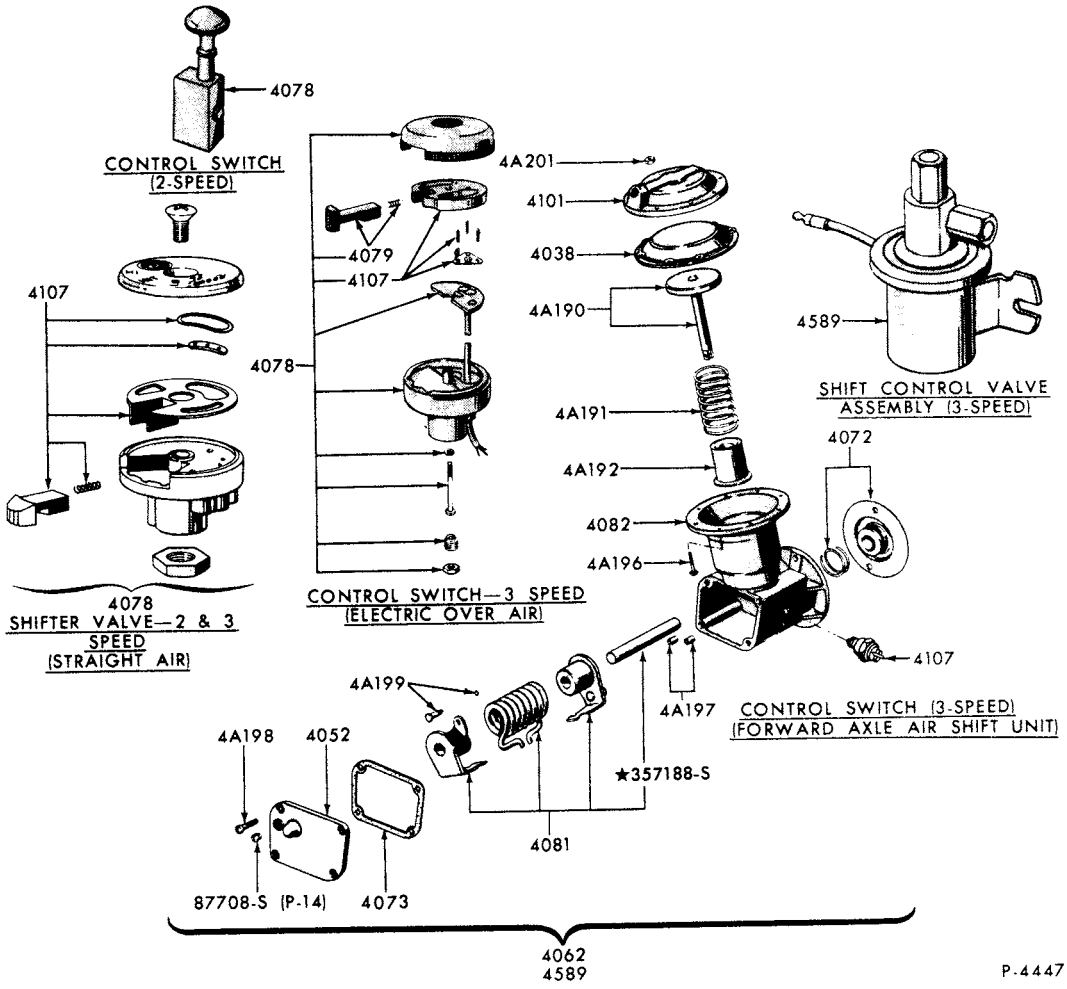
P-14934

REAR REAR AXLE (TANDEM-DOUBLE REDUCTION)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)- SFDD-4640 and SRDR
1977/ LNT-LT-LTS900



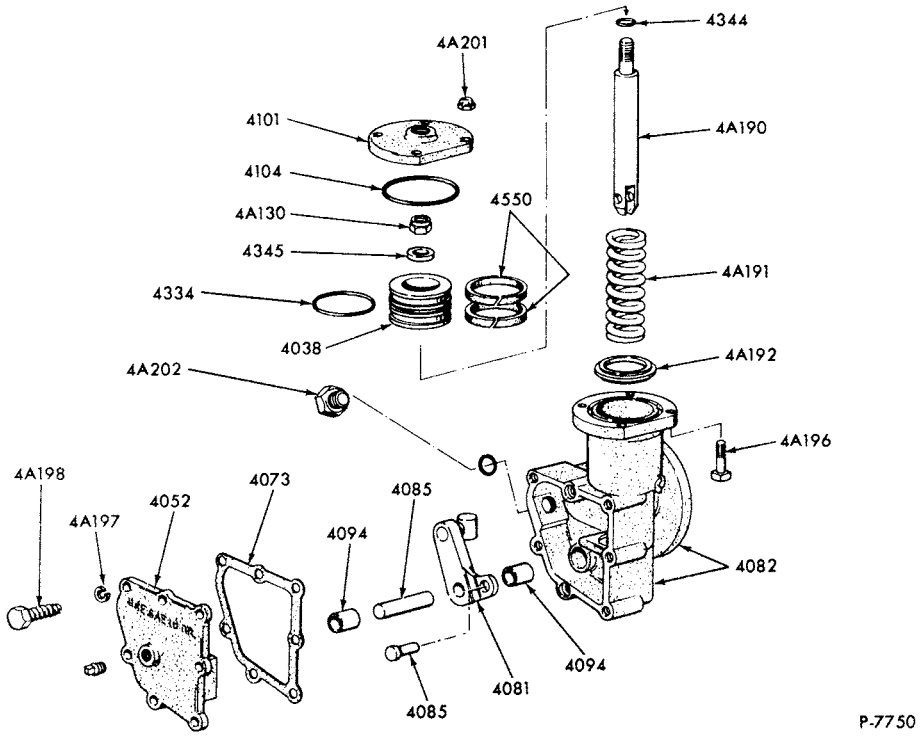
REAR REAR AXLE (TANDEM-DOUBLE REDUCTION)-ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)-SUDR
1977/ LNT-LT-LTS900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

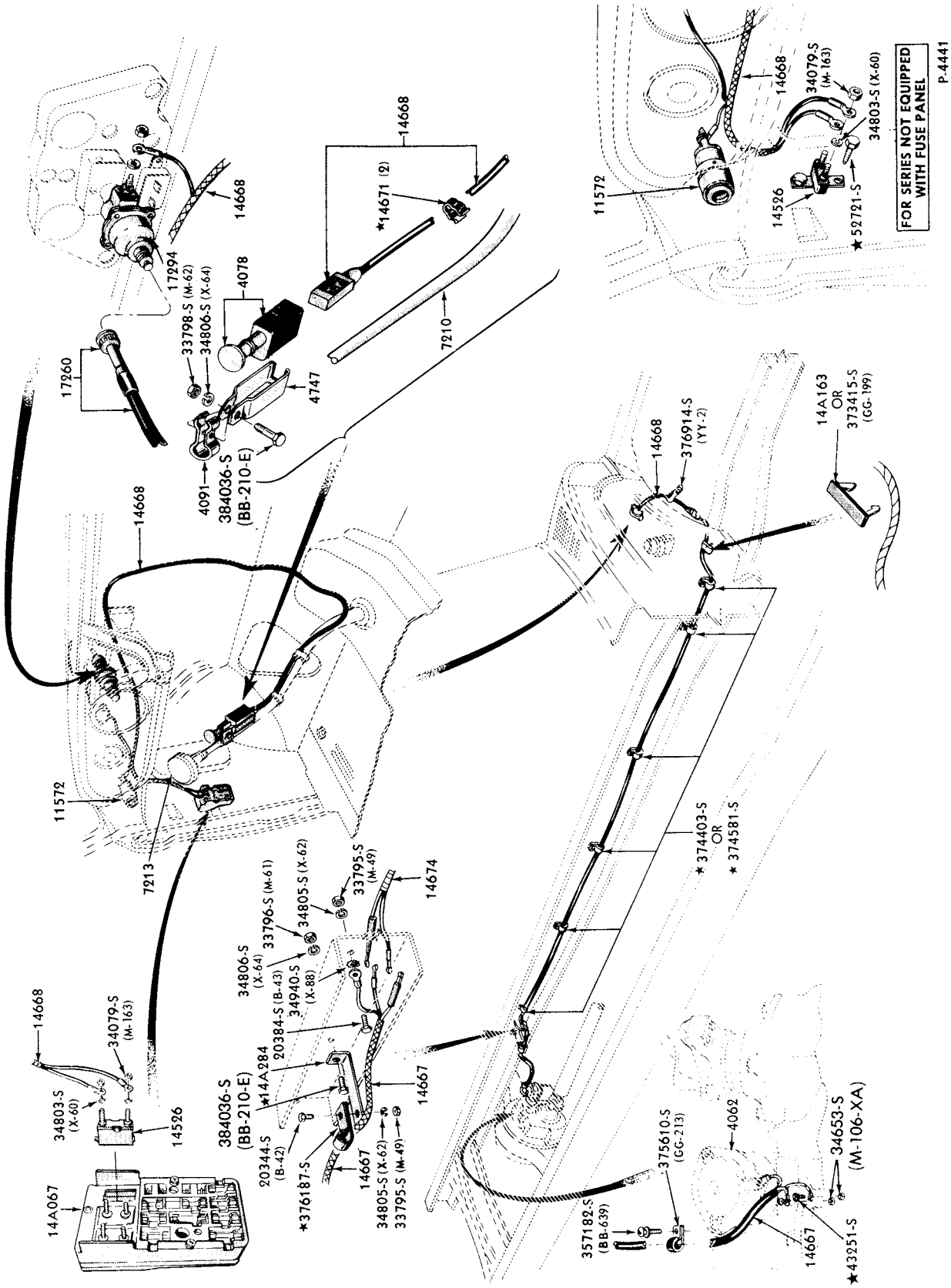


SHIFT ASSY. (AIR - 2 SPEED TANDEM AXLE)-EATON
1973/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT900--w/TORSION SPRING SHIFT

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

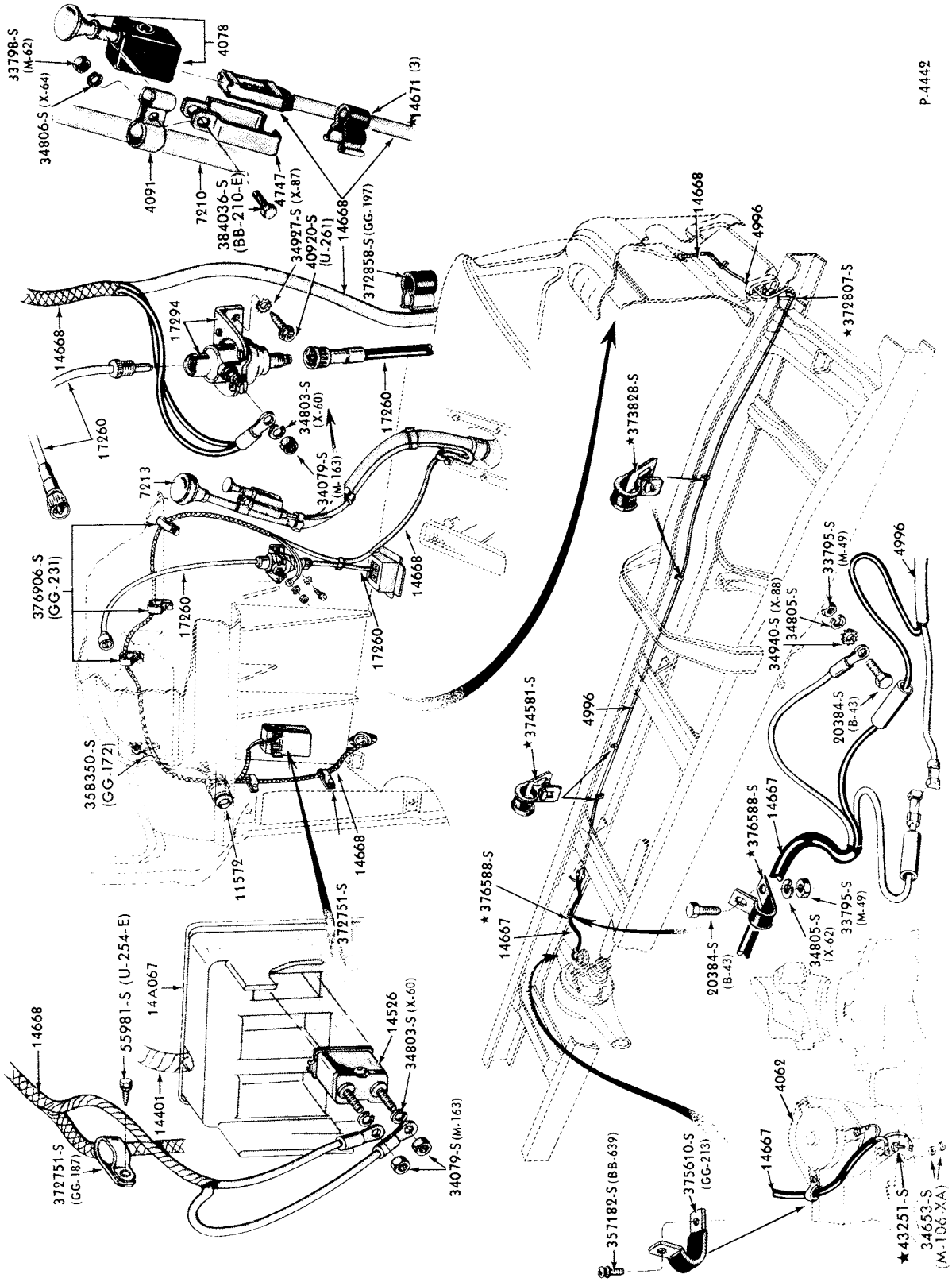


SHIFT ASSY. (AIR - 2 SPEED SINGLE and TANDEM AXLES)-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT700/900--w/o TORSION SPRING SHIFT

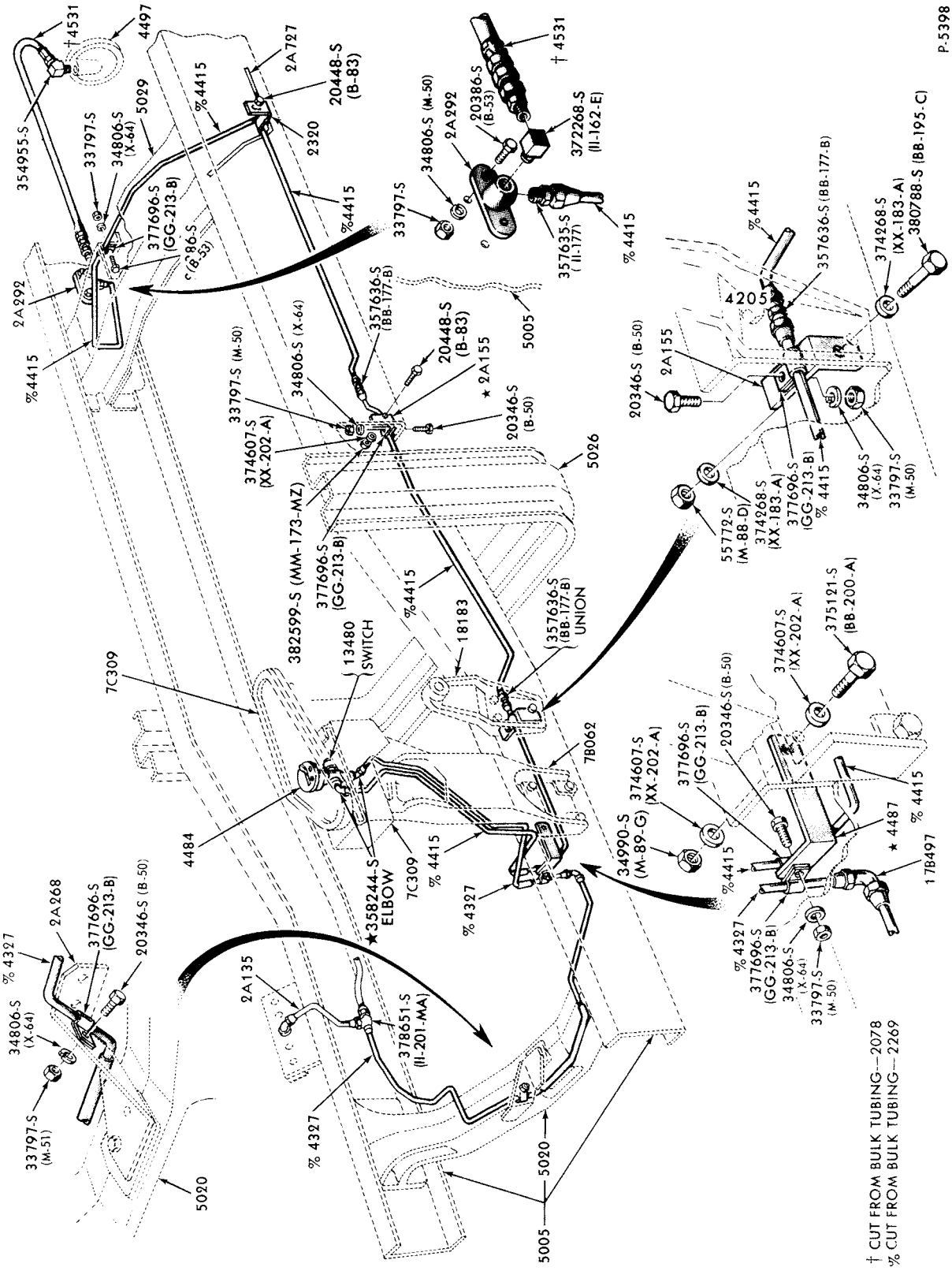


SHIFT SYSTEM (ELECTRIC - 2 SPEED AXLE)-EATON and ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)
1973/ B-F600/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980



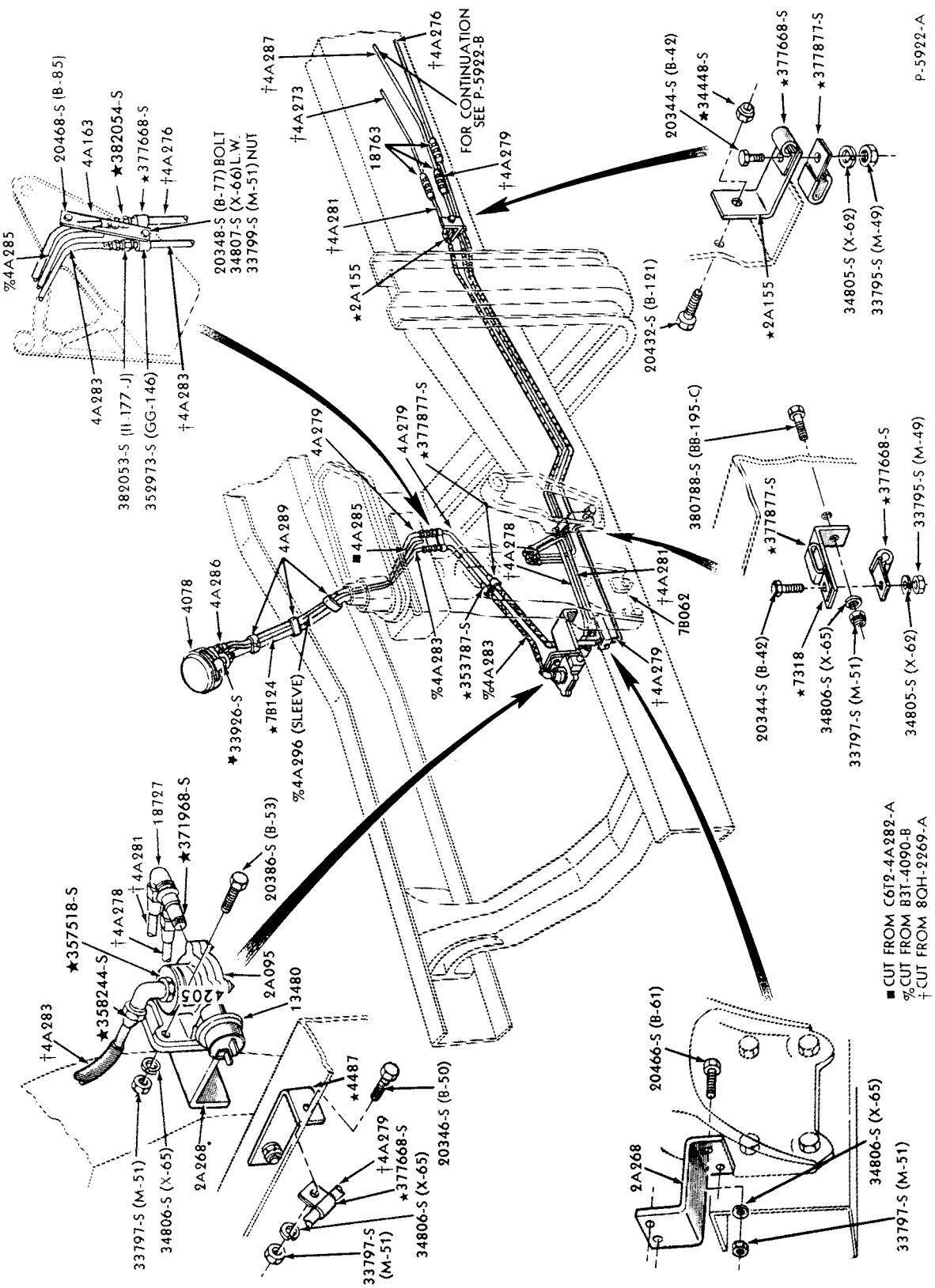
SHIFT SYSTEM (ELECTRIC - 2 SPEED AXLE)-EATON and ROCKWELL (TIMKEN)
1973/ C600/900



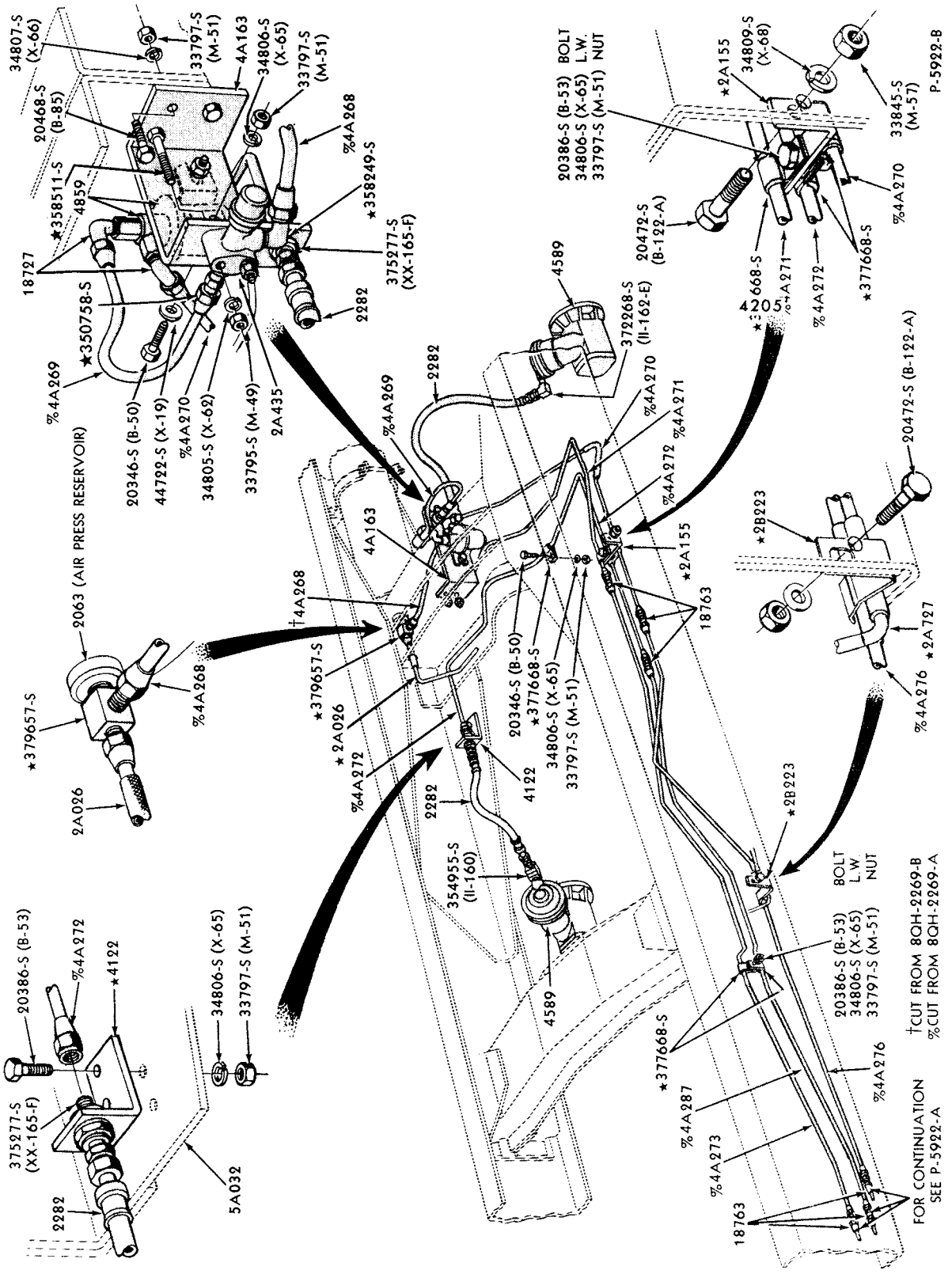
POWER DIVIDER DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT CONTROL
1973/77 WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

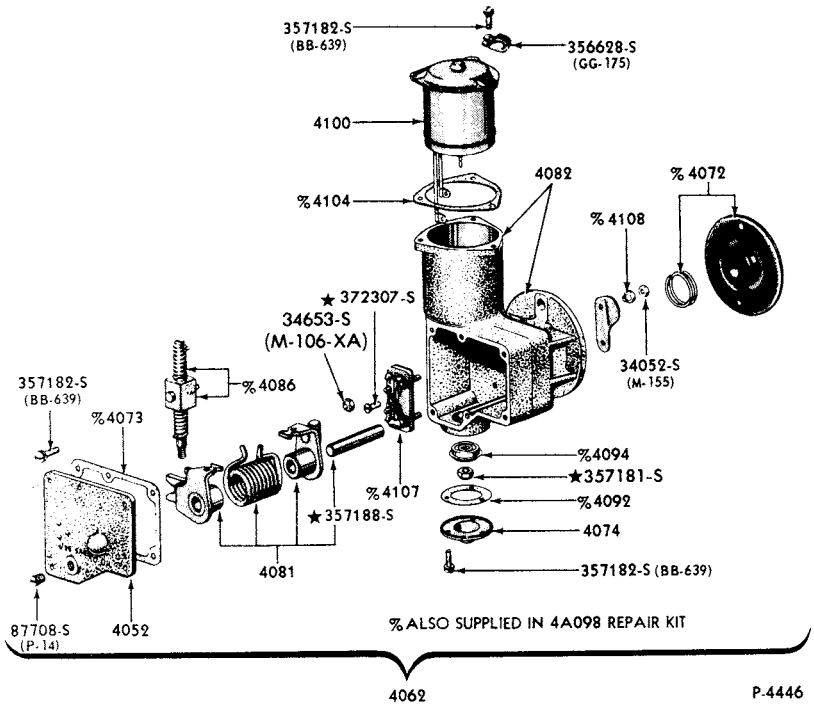


SHIFT SYSTEM (AIR - 2 SPEED TANDEM)-FRONT SECTION
1973/77 WT900

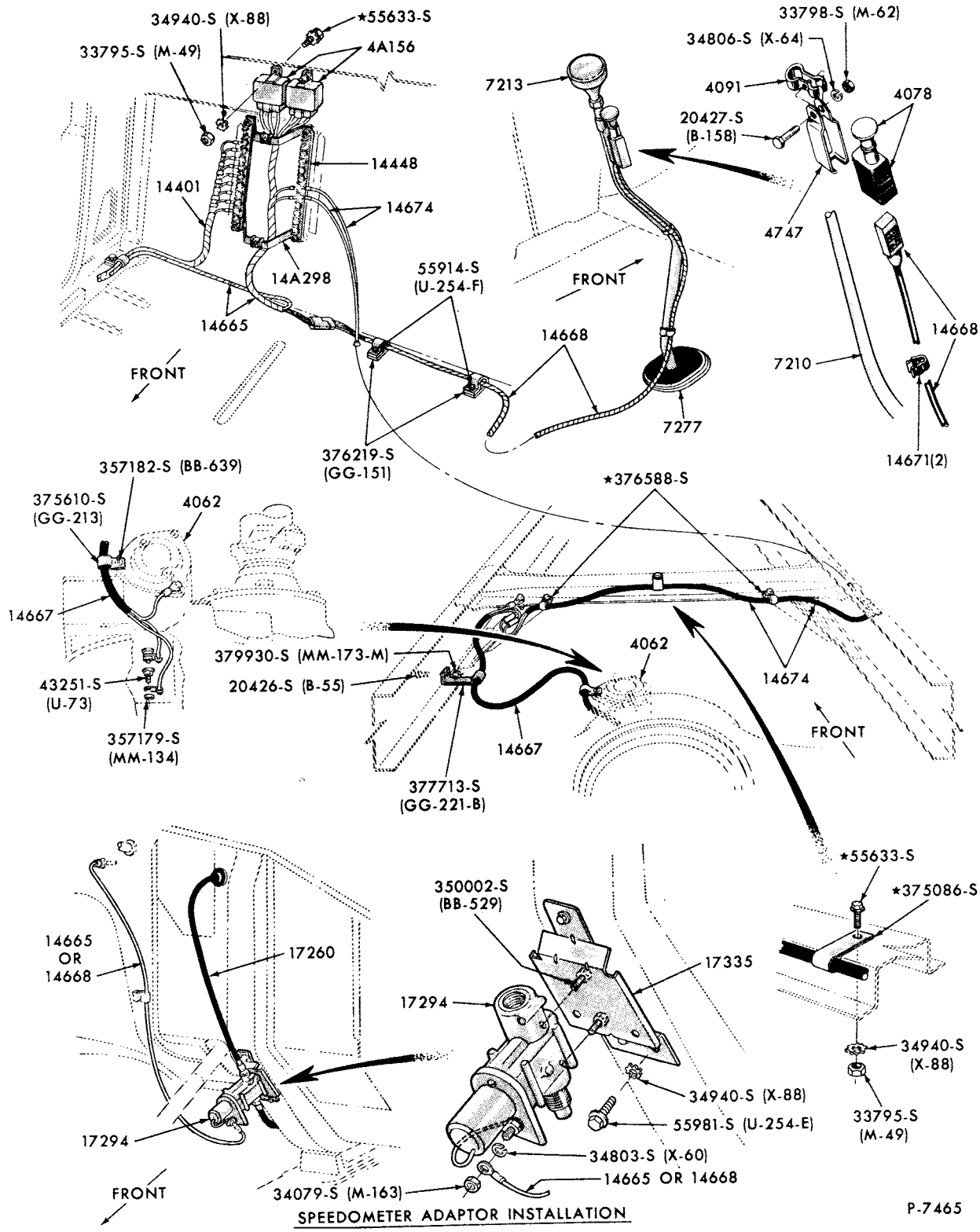


SHIFT SYSTEM (AIR - 2 SPEED TANDEM)-REAR SECTION
1973/77 WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



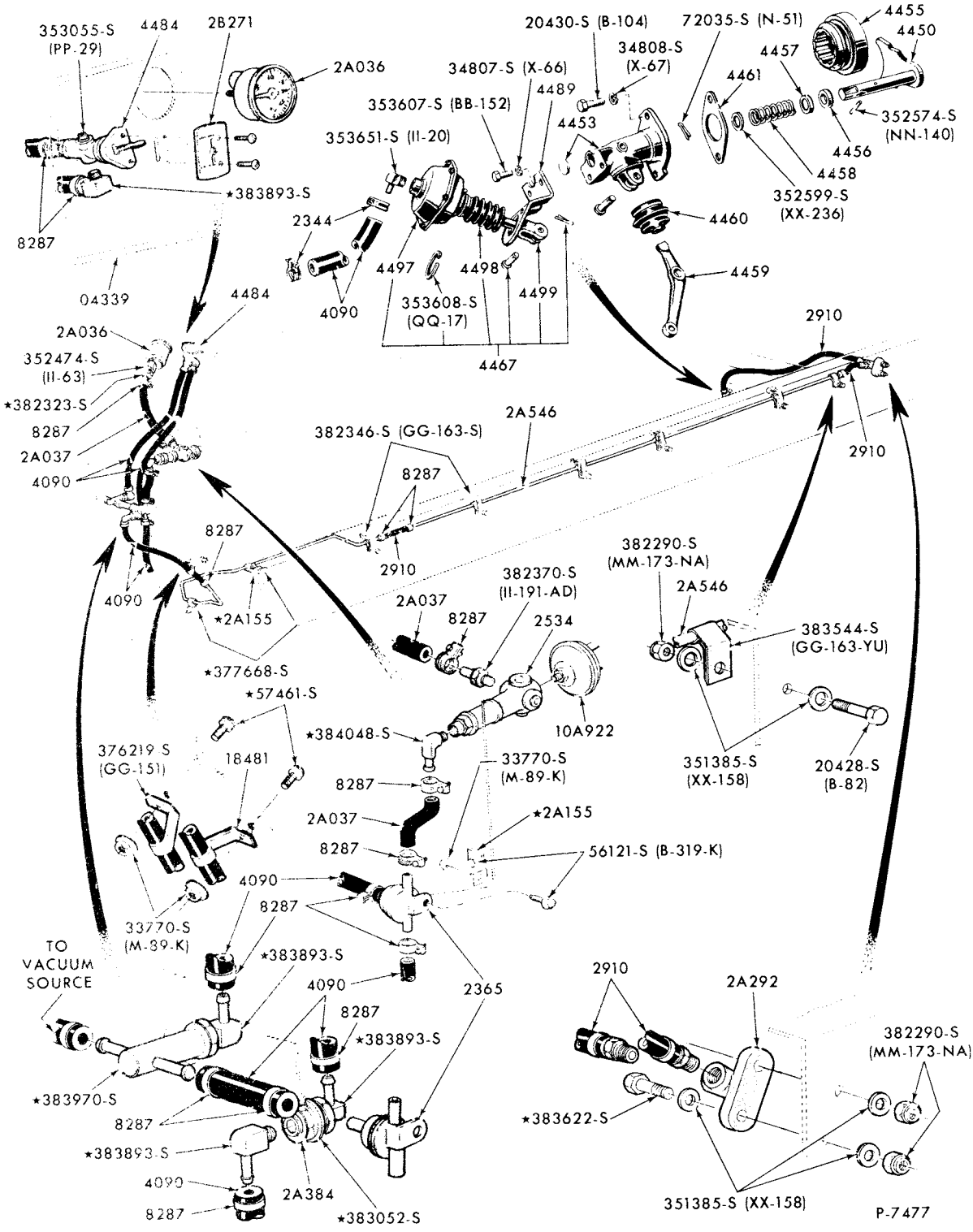
SHIFT ASSY. (ELECTRIC - 2 SPEED AXLE)-EATON
1973/ B-C-F-L-LN-W600/900



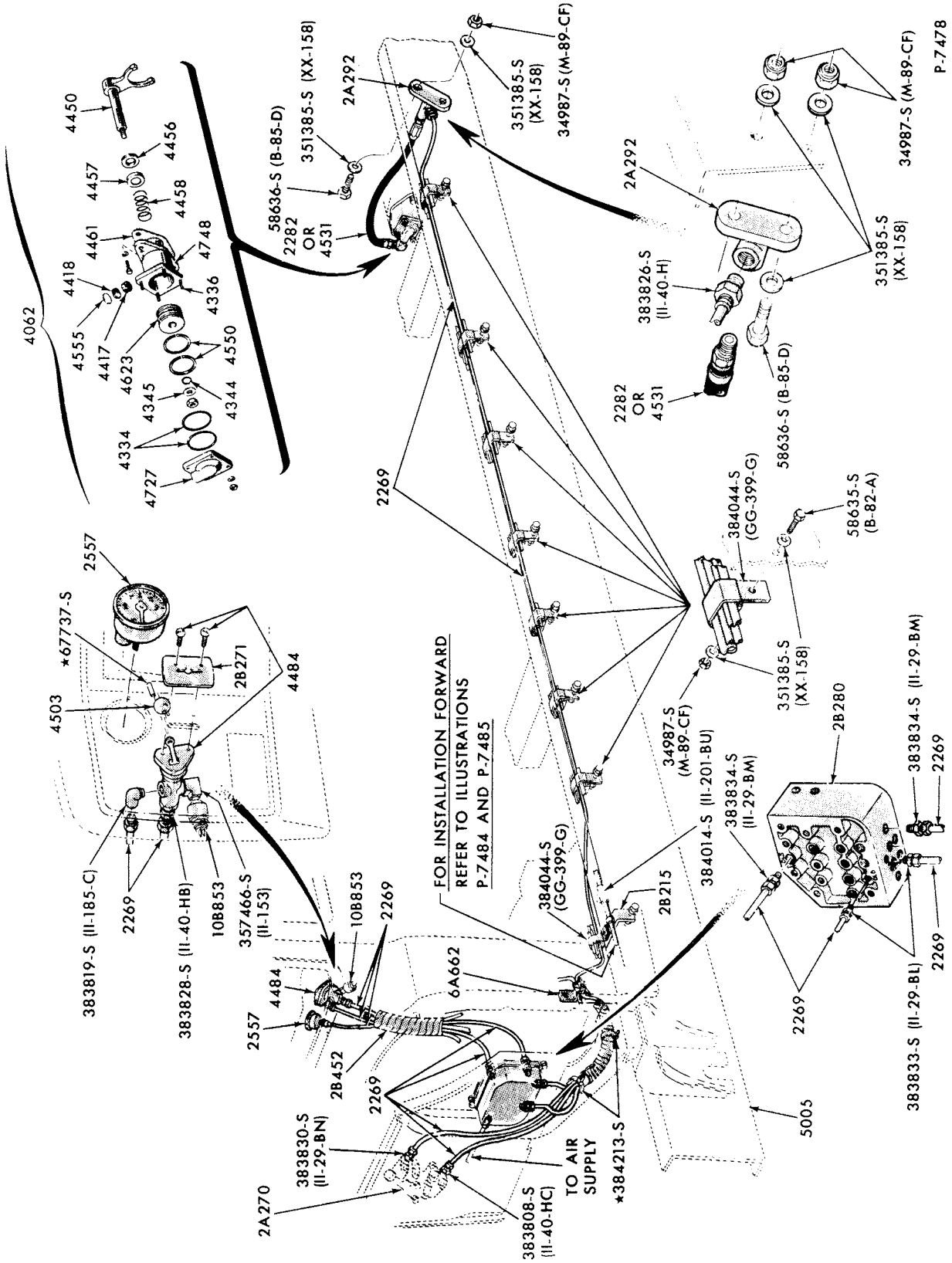
SPEEDOMETER ADAPTOR INSTALLATION

SHIFT SYSTEM (ELECTRIC - 2 SPEED)
1973 / L-LN600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

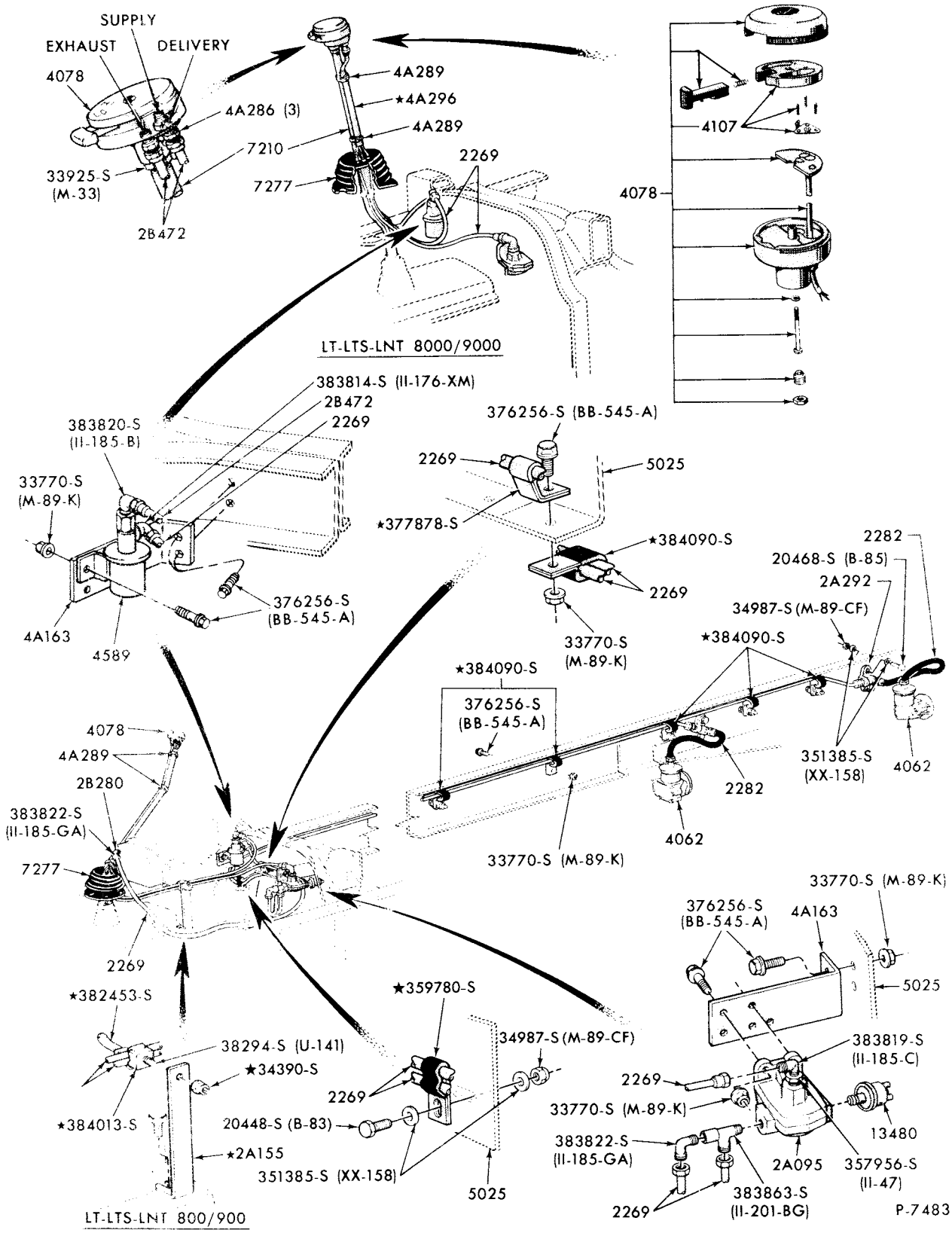


POWER DIVIDER DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT CONTROL-VACUUM
1973/ LNT800 and LT-LTS-WT800/900

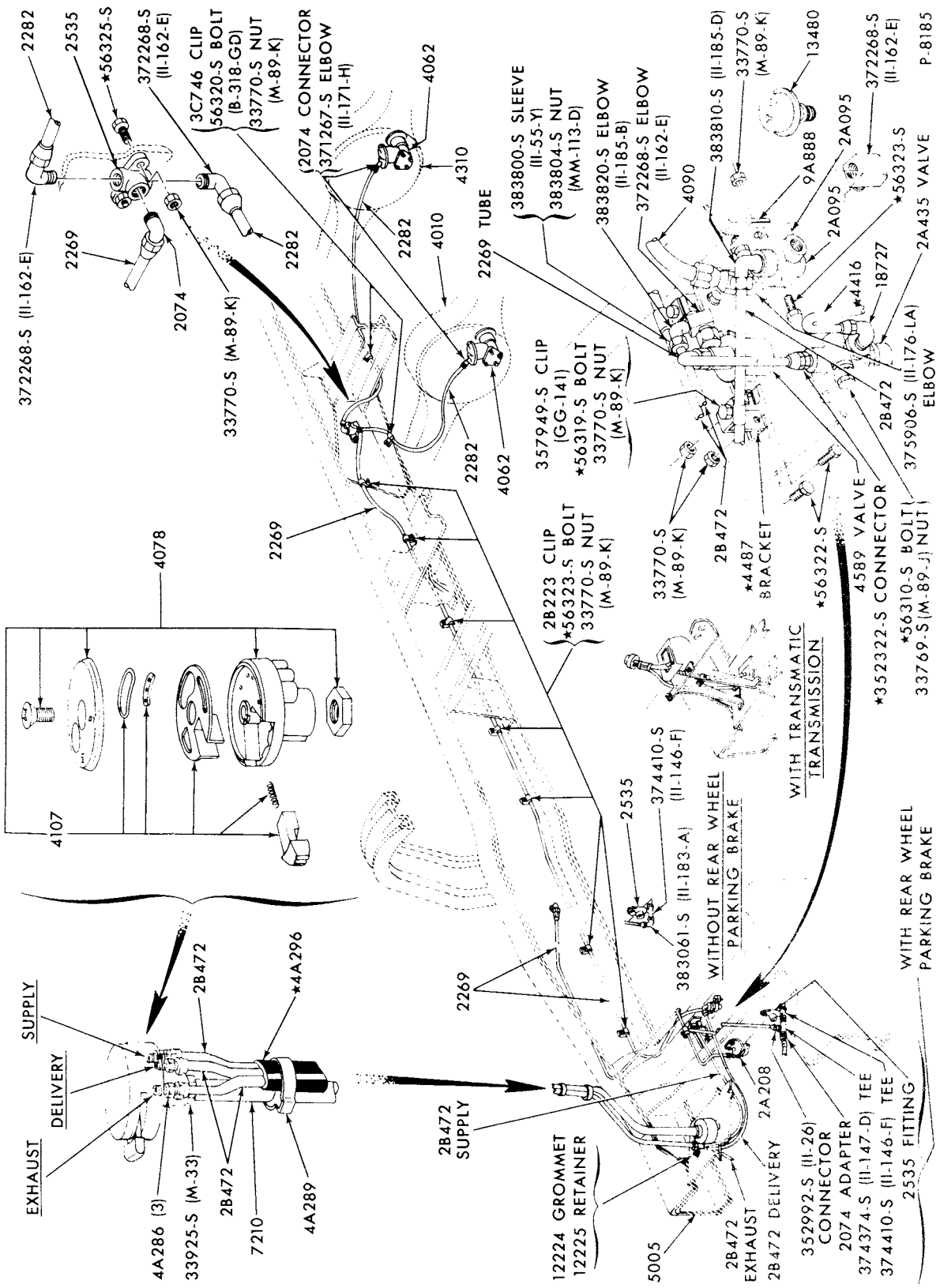


POWER DIVIDER DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT (AIR)
1973 / LNT-LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

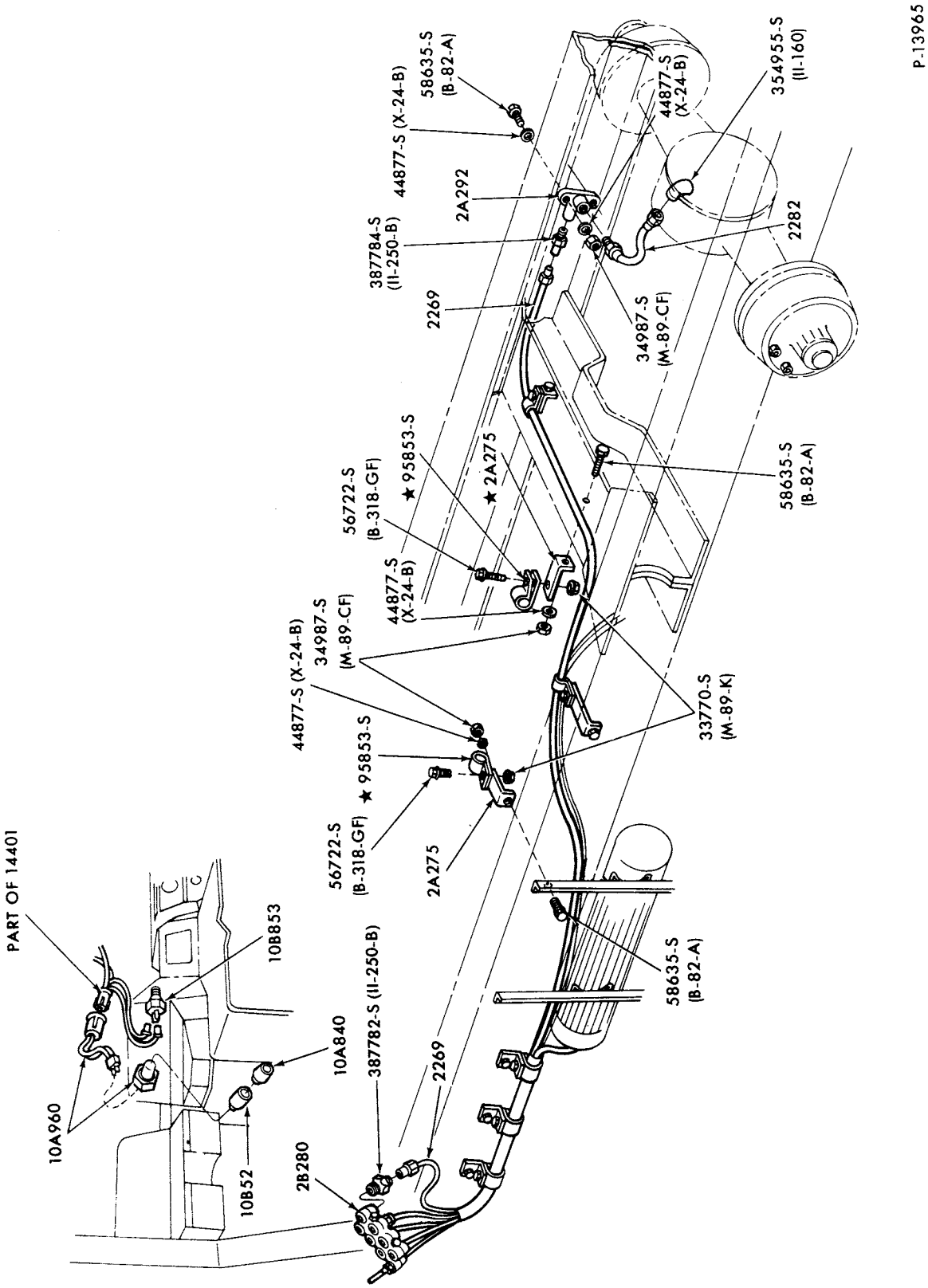


SHIFT SYSTEM (AIR - 2 SPEED AXLE)
1973 / L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900

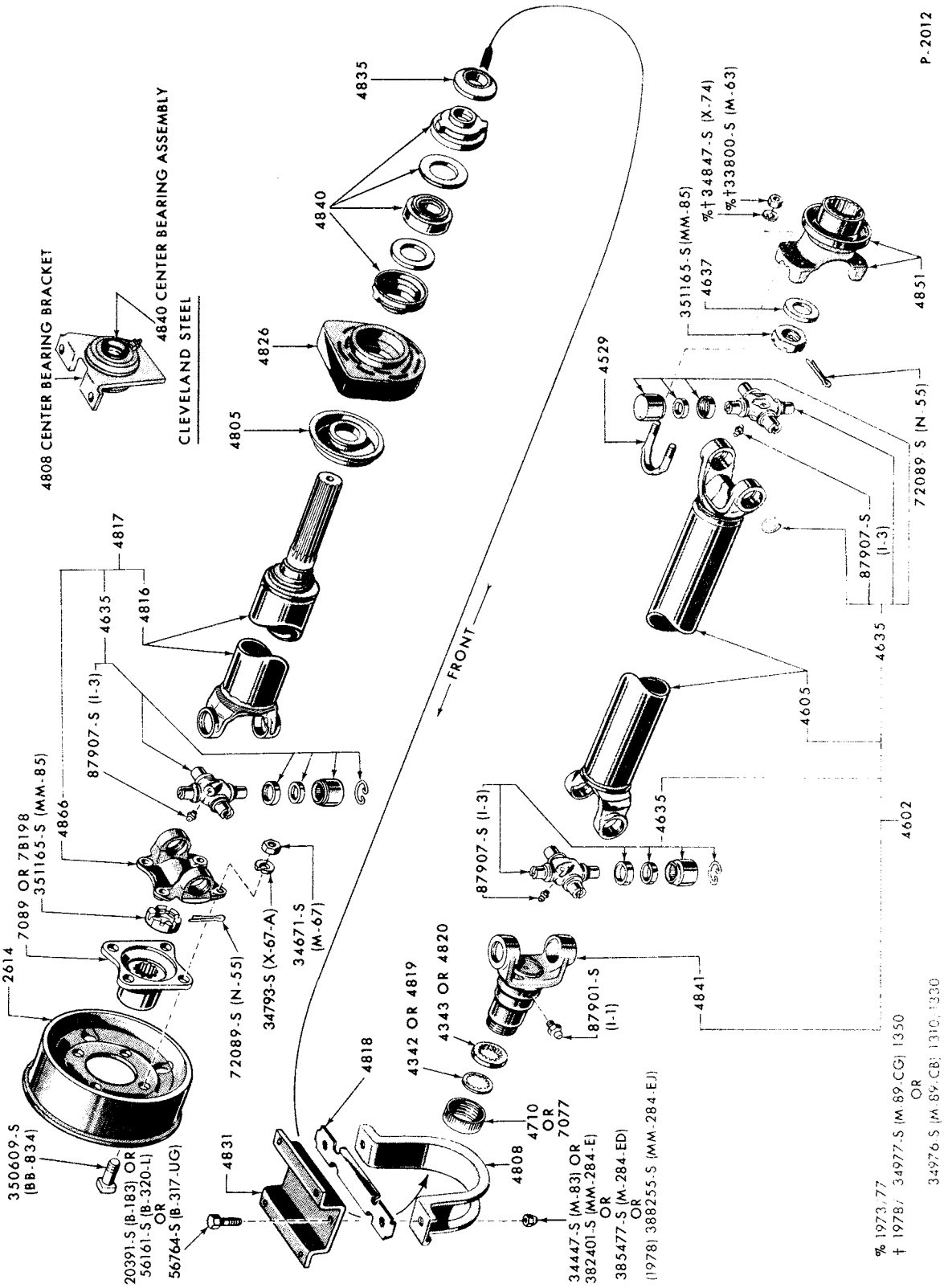


SHIFT SYSTEM (AIR - 2 SPEED TANDEM)
1973/ CT800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



POWER DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT CONTROL
1978/ CLT900



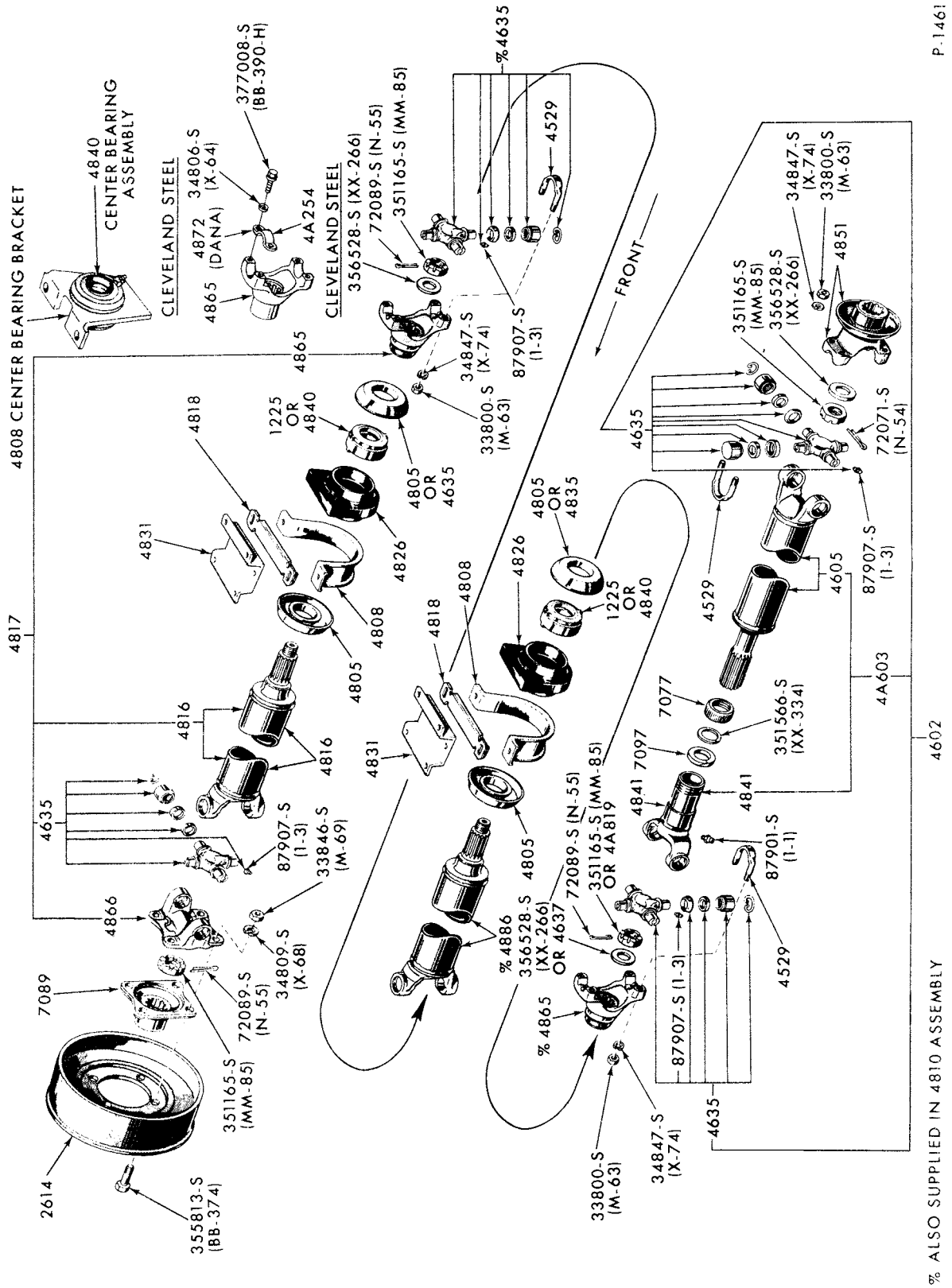
DRIVESHAFT and COUPLING SHAFT-TYPICAL

1973/ C-F-LN600

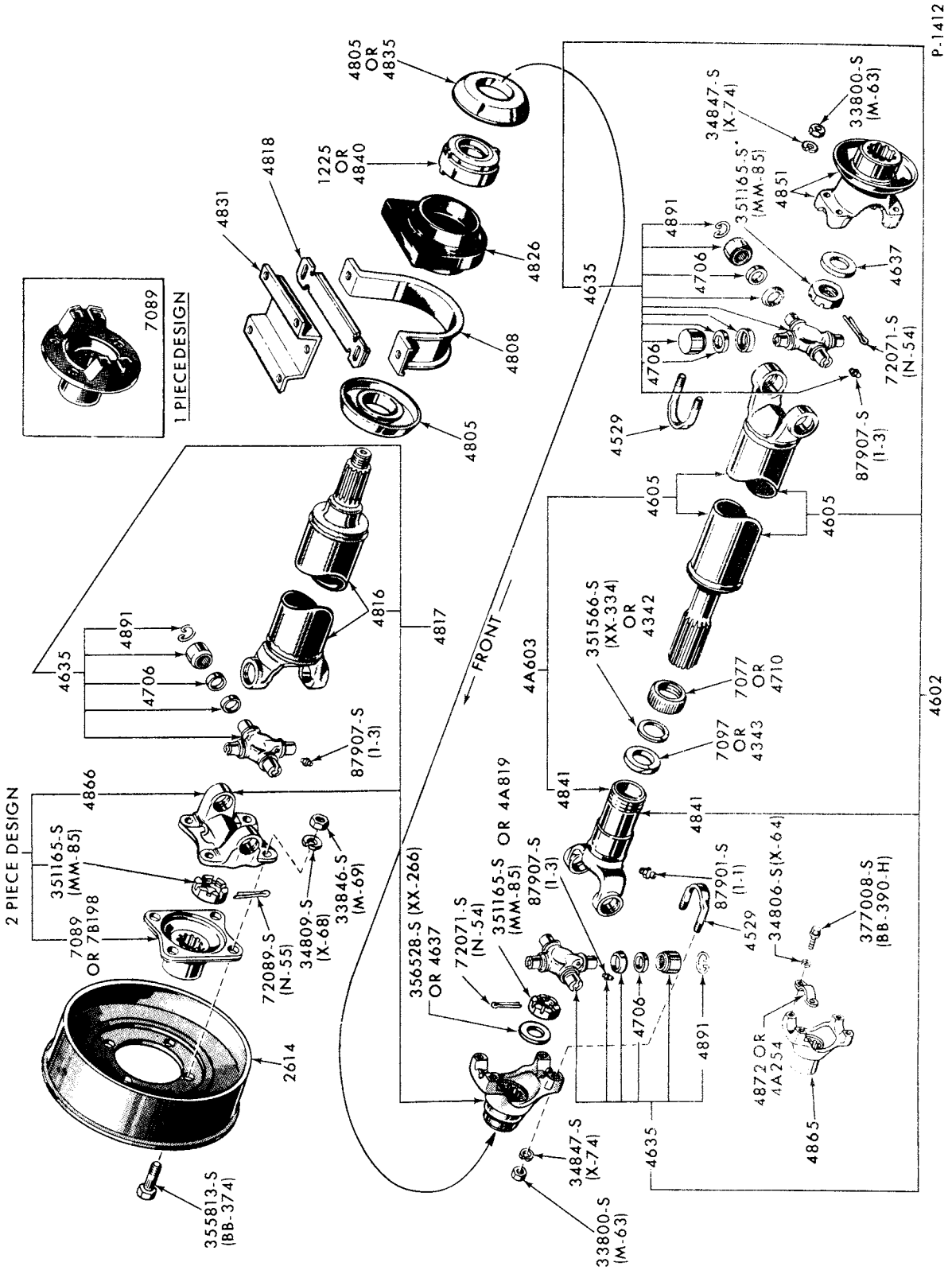
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



DRIVESHAFT and COUPLING SHAFT
1973 / B700/750

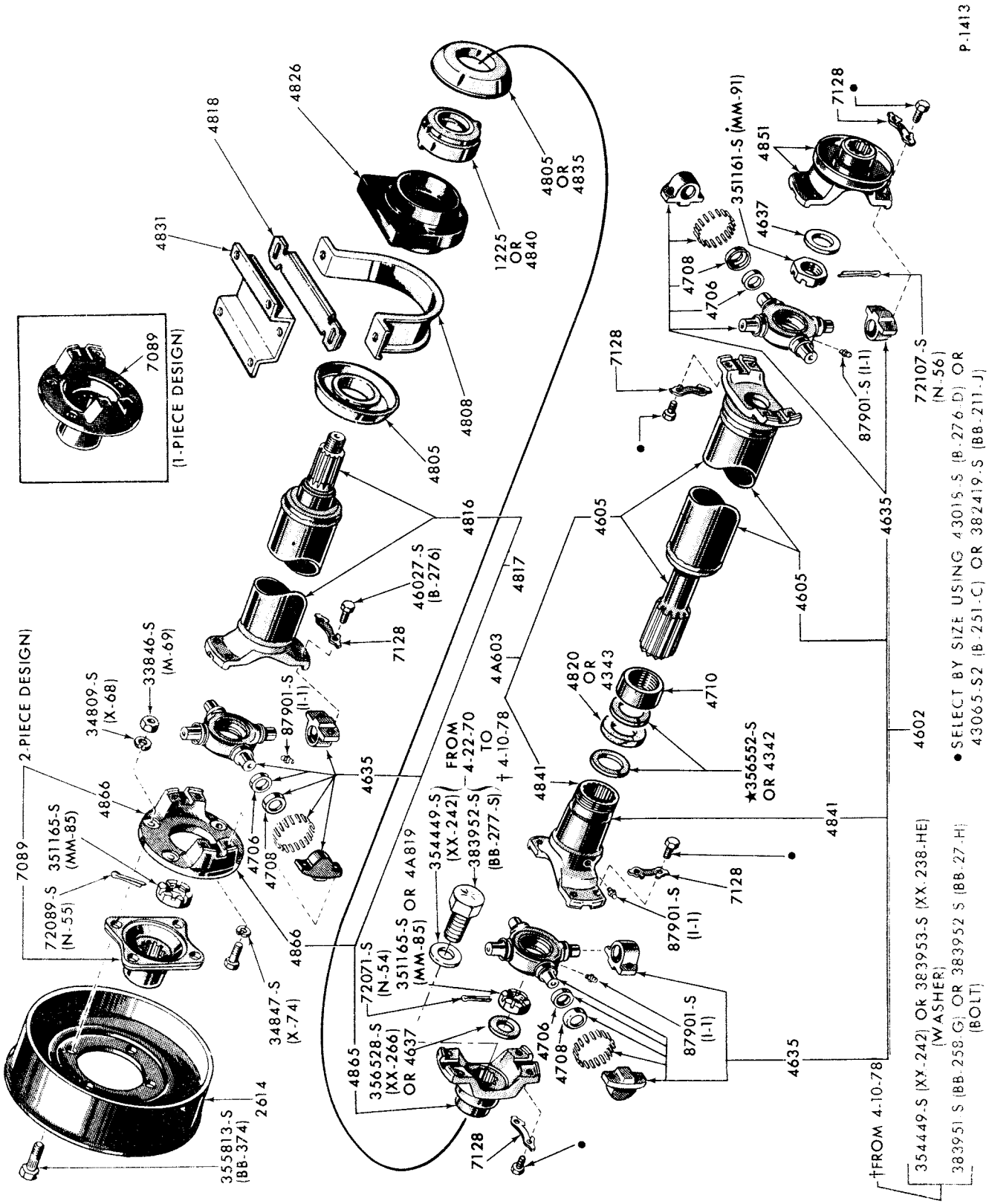


DRIVESHAFT and COUPLING SHAFT

1973/ C-F-LN700/880

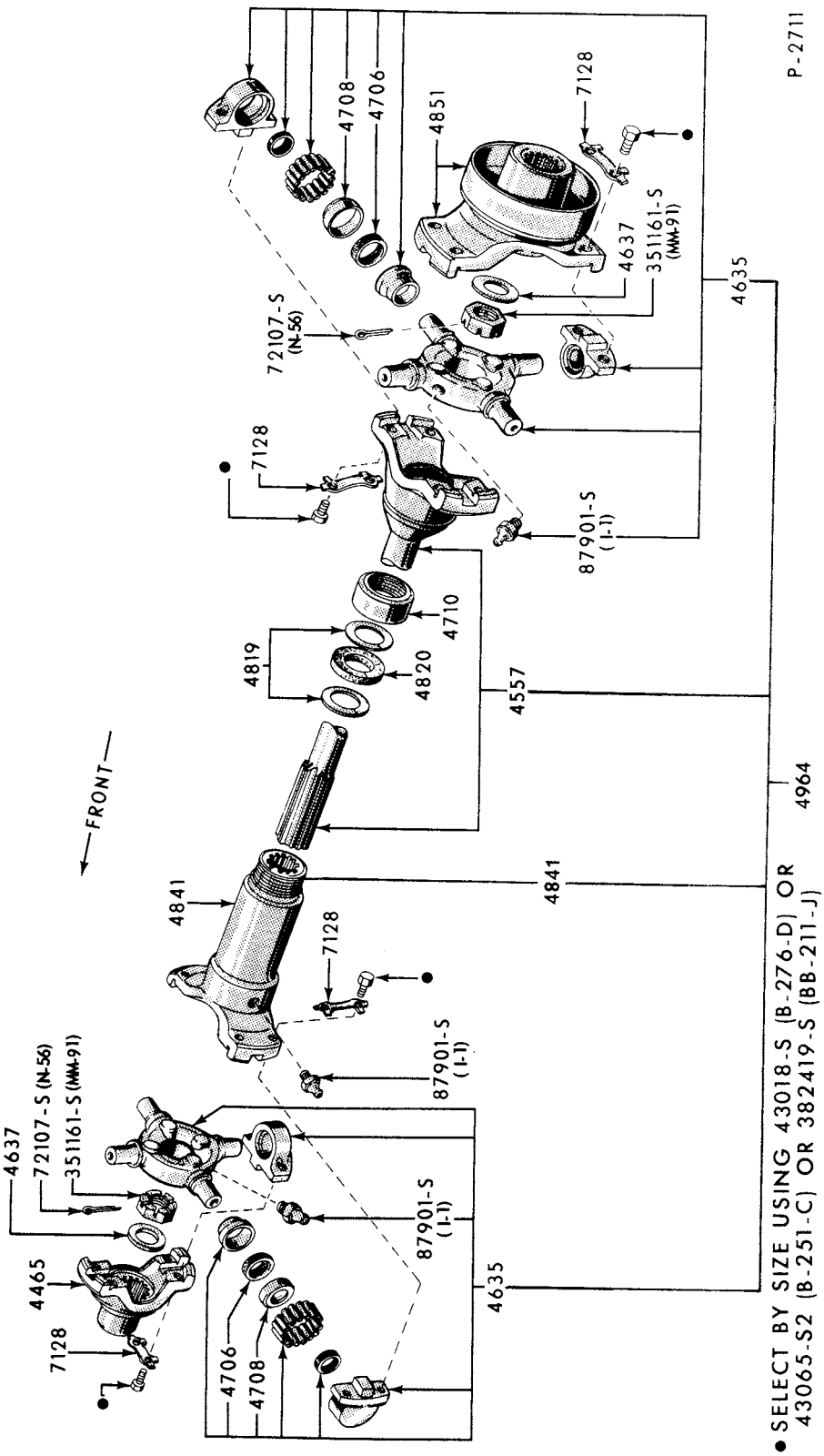
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



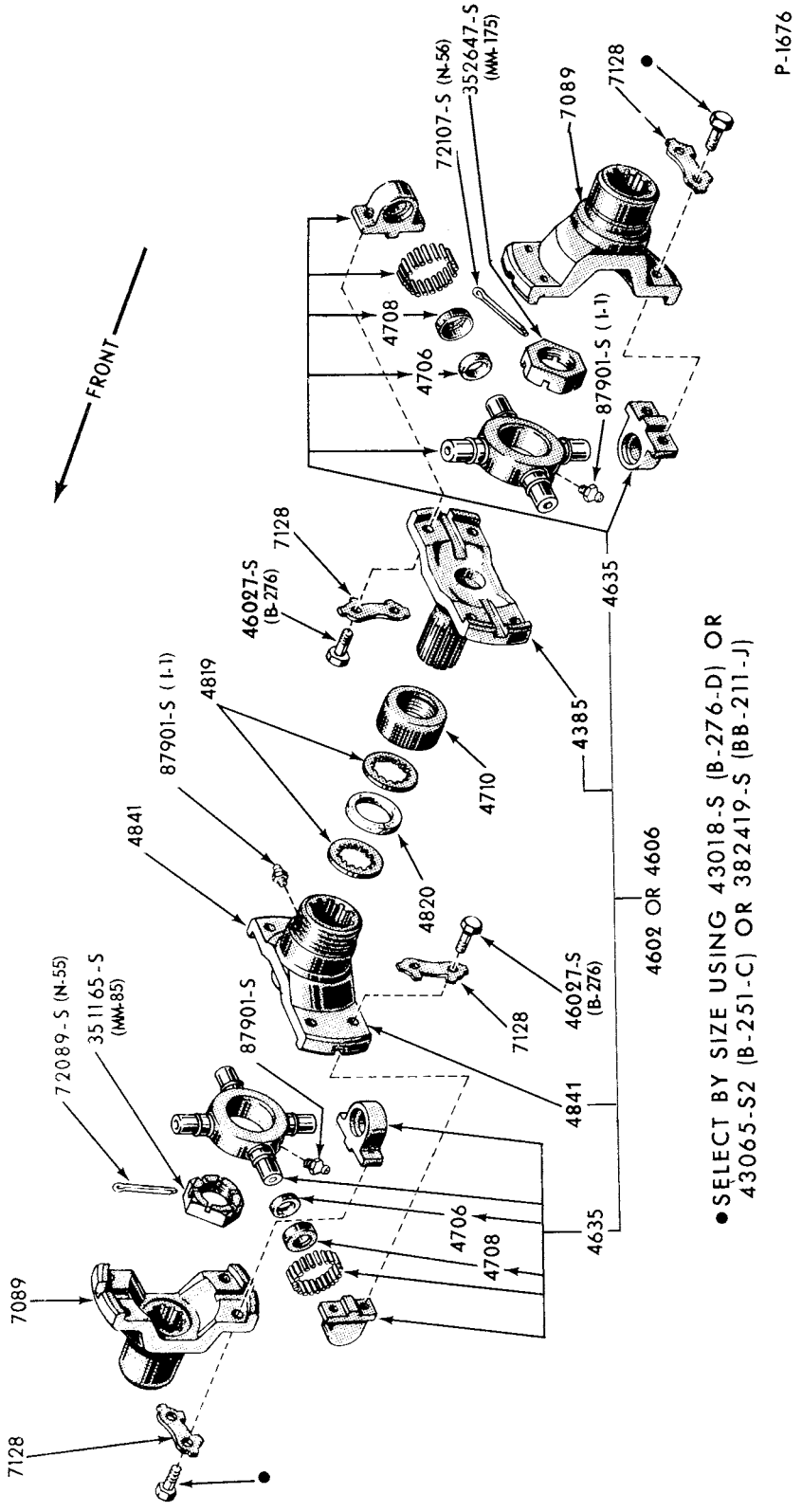
DRIVESHAFT and COUPLING SHAFT

1973 C-L-LN800/900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900



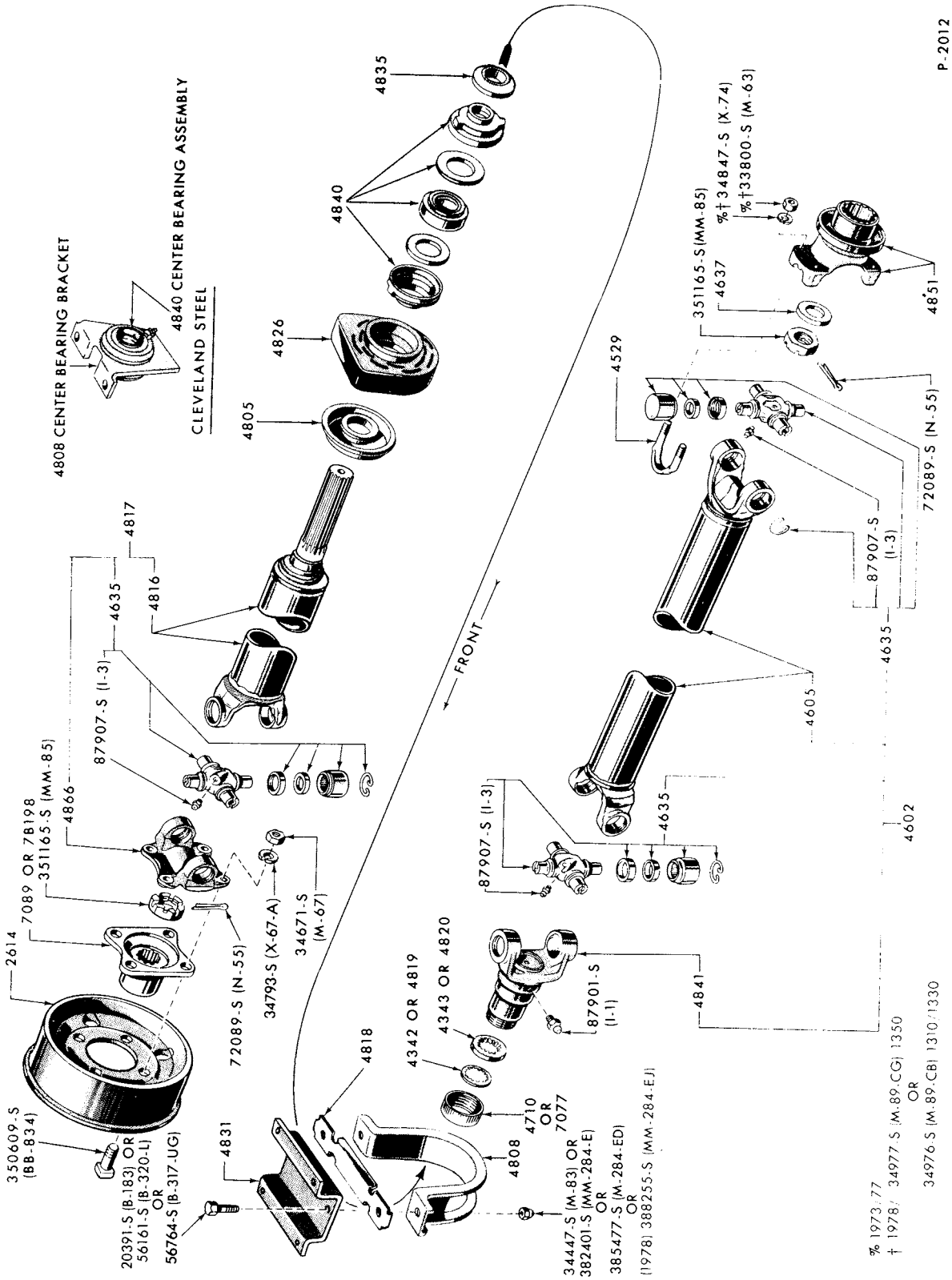
INTER-AXLE DRIVESHAFT (TANDEM)
1973/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



INTER-TRANSMISSION DRIVESHAFT

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900



DRIVESHAFT and COUPLING SHAFT-TYPICAL
1978/79 P600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

INDEX

THIS INDEX SECTION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS

EXHAUST SYSTEM
FRAME
FRONT SUSPENSION
REAR SUSPENSION

YEAR 19 __	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	EXHAUST SYSTEM				
	(GAS)				
73/75	6 & 8 cyl.--without muffler strap-"Before Ser. V20,001"	B600-198" & 222" W/B	52	1	P-11112
75/	6 cyl.--inlet section-with muffler strap- "From Ser. V20,001"	B600-198" & 222" W/B	52	42	P-11878
	--outlet section		52	1	P-11112
	8 cyl. 330,361,391--inlet section-with muffler strap "From Ser. V20,001" (1975/78)	B600/700-198" & 222" W/B	52	42	P-11879
	--outlet section		52	1	P-11112
73/	6 cyl. 300 (1973/79) and 8 cyl. 330, 361 and 391 gas (1975/78)	B600/750--242" & 260" W/B	52	2	P-11110
	(DIESEL)				
73/75	8 cyl. Cat. diesel- "Before Ser. V20,001"	B700			
	--inlet & muffler		52	3	P-7318
	--outlet		52	4	P-7319
75/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel- "From Ser. V20,001"	B700			
	--inlet & muffler		52	40	P-12111-A
	--outlet		52	41	P-12111-B
	FRAME				
73/	Frame and front bumper	B600/750	50	1	P-11999
73/	Body mounts	B600/750	50	2	P-8655
	FRONT SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
73/	Springs and shock absorbers	B600/750	53	1	P-5857
	REAR SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
73/		B600/750	55	1	P-10589
	C-CT SERIES				
	EXHAUST SYSTEM				
	(GAS)				
73/75	6 cyl. 300--without muffler strap-"Before Ser. V20,001"	C600	52	5	P-5280
75/76	6 cyl. 300--w/muffler strap- "From Ser. V20,001"	C600	52	43	P-11877
73/75	8 cyl. 330,361,391-single exhaust-"Before Ser. V20,001"	C-CT600/800	52	6	P-11208
75/78	8 cyl. 330,361,391-single exhaust-"From Ser. V20,001"	C-CT600/800	52	43	P-11816
73/78	8 cyl. 330,361,391-dual exhaust	C-CT600/800	52	7	P-7331
79/	8 cyl. 370 and 429-single exhaust	C-CT600/800	52	59	P-15125
73/75	8 cyl. 401,477,534-(flanged inlet pipe to manifold)- "Before Ser. V20,001"	C-CT900	52	8	P-10076
75/	8 cyl. 401,477,475,477,534-(clamped inlet pipe to manifold) "From Ser. V20,001"	C-CT900	52	14	P-11876
	(DIESEL)				
73/75	8 cyl. Cat. diesel-(one muffler strap)- "Before Ser. V20,001"	C-CT600/800	52	9	P-10080
75/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel-(double muffler strap) "From Ser. V20,001"	C-CT600/800	52	40	P-12111-A
	FRAME				
73/	Frame and bumper	C-CT600/900	50	3	P-2315
73/	Cab mounting frame	C-CT600/900	50	5	P-2421
73/	Cab tilting mechanism	C-CT600/900	50	4	P-2493
	FRONT SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
73	Springs and shock absorbers "Before Ser. S20,001"	C-CT600/900	53	2	P-4154
73/	Springs and shock absorbers "From Ser. S20,001"	C-CT600/900	53	8	P-11148

COPYRIGHT © 1980— FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	C-CT SERIES - cont'd.				
	REAR SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
73/	Rear and auxiliary springs and shock absorbers	C600/900	55	2	P-3496
73/	Rear suspension-Hendrickson rubber	CT800/900	55	3	P-4238
73/	Rear suspension-Hendrickson steel and extended leaf-RU-RUE 320 and 340	CT800/900	55	4	P-5349
73/	Rear suspension-Hendrickson steel-RT380, 381, 441 and 444	CT900	55	5	P-8167
	CL-CLT SERIES				
	EXHAUST SYSTEM				
78/	Exhaust heat shields	CL-CLT900	52	51	P-13938
78/	Dual exhaust system and related parts - Page A	CL-CLT900	52	52	P-13939
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	52	53	P-13940
78/	Single exhaust system and related parts - Page A	CL-CLT900	52	54	P-13941
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	52	55	P-13942
	FRAME				
78/	Cab tilt and locking mechanism (exc. suspended cab)	CL-CLT900	50	16	P-13782
78/	Cab hydraulic tilt system (exc. suspended cab)	CL900 (54 B.B.C.)	50	17	P-13779
78/	Cab hydraulic and air assist tilt system (exc. suspended cab) - Page A	CL-CLT900 (64,76, 88,110 B.B.C.)	50	18	P-13780
	- Page B	CL-CLT900 (64,76, 88,110 B.B.C.)	50	19	P-13781
78/	Cab height control-air (exc. suspended cab) - Page A	CL-CLT900	50	20	P-13783
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	50	21	P-13784
78/	Cab lift cylinder assy. - fixed mount	CL-CLT900	50	12	P-6267
78/	Cab lift cylinder assy. - easy rider	CL-CLT900	50	33	P-15658
78/	Cab lift pump assy. - fixed mount	CL-CLT900	50	10	P-10884
78/	Cab tilt and locking mechanism (suspended cab) - Page A	CL-CLT900	50	22	P-13819
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	50	23	P-13820
	- Page C	CL-CLT900	50	24	P-13821
	- Page D	CL-CLT900	50	25	P-13822
78/	Frame and related parts - single axle exc. Neway suspension	CL900	50	26	P-13959
78/	Frame and related parts - single axle w/Neway suspension	CL900	50	27	P-13963
78/	Frame and related parts - tandem axle w/Hendrickson susp.	CLT900	50	28	P-13960
78/	Frame and related parts - tandem axle w/Reyco susp.	CLT900	50	29	P-13961
78/	Frame and related parts - tandem axle w/Neway susp.	CLT900	50	30	P-13962
	FRONT SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
78/		CL-CLT900	53	9	P-13786
	REAR SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
78/	Rear spring installation - 23M axle	CL900	55	18	P-13788
78/	Rear suspension - Hendrickson - Page A	CLT900	55	15	P-13790
	- Page B	CLT900	55	16	P-13791
78/	Rear suspension - Reyco	CLT900	55	17	P-13789
78/	Rear suspension - Neway - Page A	CLT900	55	13	P-13874
	- Page B	CLT900	55	14	P-13875-A

INDEX

YEAR 19	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	F SERIES				
	EXHAUST SYSTEM				
	(GAS)				
73 75	6 cyl. 300 & 8 cyl. 330,361,391 (single)-w/o muffler strap- "Before Ser. V20,001"	F600/750(81)--2/W/D	52	6	P-11111
		F600/750(84)--2/W/D	52	1	P-11112
75/	6 cyl. 300--w/muffler strap- "From Ser. V20,001"	F600/750(81)--2/W/D	52	42	P-11878
	8 cyl. 330,361,391 (single)--w/muffler strap- "From Ser. V20,001" (1975/78)	F600/750(81)--2/W/D	52	42	P-11879
	6 cyl. 300--inlet & muffler with strap- "From Ser. V20,001"	F600/750(84)--2/W/D	52	42	P-11878
	8 cyl. 330,361,391--inlet & muffler with strap- "From Ser. V20,001" (1975/78)	F600/750(84)--2/W/D	52	42	P-11879
	6 & 8 cyl. --outlet	F600/750(84)--2/W/D	52	1	P-11112
73 78	8 cyl. 330,361,391 (dual)	F600/750(81)--2/W/D	52	12	P-7332
73/75	8 cyl. 361,391- "Before Ser. W00,001"	F600(81)--4/W/D	52	11	P-8161
75/78	8 cyl. 361,391- "From Ser. W00,001"	F600(81)--4/W/D	52	44	P-11747
79	8 cyl. 370, 429 Gas	F600/700 (81)	52	56	P-15124
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 Gas - Page A	F600/700 (84)	52	57	P-15126
	- Page B	F600/700 (84)	52	58	P-15127
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 Gas	F600--4/W/D	52	59	P-15123
74/	8 cyl. 475	F800/880	52	39	P-11477
	(DIESEL)				
73 75	8 cyl. Cat. diesel--w/one muffler strap- "Before Ser. V20,001"	F600/750(81)	52	3	P-7318
		F600/750(84)	52	10	P-7316
75/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel--w/double muffler strap- "From Ser. V20,001"	F600/750	52	40	P-12111-A
	--outlet	F600/750(84)	52	41	P-12111-B
	FRAME				
73/	Frame and front bumper	F600/750	50	1	P-2313
73/	Body mounts	F600/750	50	2	P-8655
	FRONT SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
73/		F600/750--2/W/D	53	1	P-5857
73/		F600--4/W/D	53	3	P-8159
79		F600/800	53	11	P-16081
	REAR SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
73/		F600/750--2/W/D	55	1	P-10589
73/		F600--4/W/D	55	6	P-8160

COPYRIGHT © 1980— FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES

EXHAUST SYSTEM

YEAR 19-	EXH TYPE ‡	MUFFLER @	OUTLET PIPE @	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
				6 CYL. 300 GAS				
73/75	S	H	H	W/o muffler strap- "Before Ser. V20,001"	LN600	52	5	P-5280
75/78	S	H	H	W/muffler strap- "From Ser. V20,001"	LN600	52	42	P-11878
				8 CYL. 330, 361, 391 GAS				
73/75	S	H	H	W/o muffler strap- "Before Ser. V20,001"	LN600/750	52	6	P-11111
75/78	S	H	H	W/muffler strap- "From Ser. V20,001"	LN600/750	52	42	P-11879
73/78	D	H	H		L-LN-LNT-LT600/800	52	12	P-7332
				8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS				
79	S	H	H		L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	52	56	P-15124
				8 CYL. 401, 475, 477, 534 GAS				
73/75	S	H	H	Complete system "Before Ser. Q80,001" (1973/75)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	52	13	P-7330
				Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	52	28	P-10506
				Muffler & outlet section-w/o aux. trans.- "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	52	31	P-10509
				Muffler & outlet section-w/ aux. trans.- "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	52	32	P-10510
				8 CYL. CATERPILLAR DIESEL				
73/75	S	H	H	Complete system	LN600/700	52	12	P-7320
				Complete system "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	15	P-7323
				Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	28	P-10506
				Muffler and outlet section-w/o aux. trans.- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	31	P-10509
				Muffler and outlet section-w/aux. trans.- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	32	P-10510
		H	V	Inlet and muffler section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	16	P-9920
				Outlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	24	P-7324
				Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	28	P-10506
				Muffler and outlet section- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	33	P-10512
75/	S	H	H	Inlet section "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	45	P-12193
				Outlet section-w/muffler parallel to frame- "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	46	P-12197
				Outlet section-w/muffler transverse to frame- "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	45	P-12193
		H	V	Inlet and outlet section-w/muffler transverse to frame "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	45	P-12193
73/		V	V	Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	28	P-10506
				Muffler and outlet section- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. T20,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	34	P-10513
				"From Ser. T20,001"		52	37	P-11404

‡ S-Single D-Dual @ H-Horizontal V-Vertical

INDEX

YEAR 19-	EXH TYPE ‡	MUFFLER @	OUTLET @	PIPE	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS NO
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES - cont'd.									
EXHAUST SYSTEM - cont'd.									
					6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS NH, NHC DIESEL				
73/75	S	H	H		Inlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	19	P-10270
					Muffler and outlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	14	P-7333
					Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	29	P-10507
					Muffler and outlet section-w/o aux. trans.- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	31	P-10509
					Muffler and outlet section-with aux. trans.- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	32	P-10510
		H	V		Inlet and muffler section-muffler outside frame- "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	20	P-7326
					Inlet and muffler section-muffler inside frame- "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	19	P-10270
					Outlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	24	P-7324
					Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	29	P-10507
					Muffler and outlet section- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	33	P-10512
75/	S	H	H		Inlet section "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	47	P-12194
					Outlet section-w/muffler and pipe	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	46	P-12198
		H	V		Inlet and outlet section-w/muffler transverse to frame "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	47	P-12194
73/		V	V		Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	29	P-10507
					Muffler and outlet section- "From Ser. Q80,001 to T20,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	34	P-10513
					"From Ser. T20,001"		52	37	P-11404
					6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS NTC DIESEL				
73/	S	H	V		Inlet and muffler section-muffler outside frame- "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	20	P-7326
					Inlet and muffler section-muffler inside frame- "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	19	P-10270
					Outlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	24	P-7324
					Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	29	P-10507
					Muffler and outlet section- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	33	P-10511
75/	S	H	V		Inlet and outlet section-w/muffler transverse to frame "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	48	P-12196
		V	V		Complete system "From Ser. Q80,001 to T20,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	17	P-10514
					"From Ser. T20,001"		52	36	P-11405
					6 CYL. 927 CUMMINS SUPER 250 DIESEL				
73/78	S	H	V		Inlet and muffler section-muffler outside frame- "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	20	P-7326
					Inlet and muffler section-muffler inside frame- "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	19	P-10270
					Outlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	24	P-7324
					Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	29	P-10507
					Muffler and outlet section- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	33	P-10512
75/78	S	H	V		Inlet and outlet section-w/muffler transverse to frame "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	47	P-12194
73/78	S	H	H		Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	29	P-10507
					Muffler and outlet section-w/o aux. trans.- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	31	P-10509
					Muffler and outlet-with aux. trans.- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	32	P-10510

‡ S-Single D-Dual @ H-Horizontal V-Vertical

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES - cont'd.

EXHAUST SYSTEM - cont'd.

YEAR 19-	EXH TYPE ‡	TAILPIPE @	OUTLET @	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS NO.
				6 CYL. 927 CUMMINS SUPER 250 DIESEL - Cont'd.				
75/78	S	H	H	Inlet and outlet section-w/muffler transverse to frame "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	46	P-12198
73/78	S	V	V	Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	29	P-10507
				Muffler and outlet section - "From Ser. Q80,001 to T20,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	34	P-10513
				"From Ser. T20,001"		52	37	P-11404
				8 CYL. CUMMINS V-555 DIESEL				
73/78	S	H	H	Inlet section	L-LT-LTS800	52	29	P-10507
				Muffler and outlet section-w/o aux. trans.	L-LT-LTS800	52	31	P-10509
				Muffler and outlet section-with aux. trans.	L-LT-LTS800	52	32	P-10510
75/78	S	H	H	Inlet section "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	45	P-12193
				Outlet section-w/muffler parallel to frame "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	46	P-12197
				Outlet section-w/muffler transverse to frame- "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	45	P-12193
	S	H	V	Inlet and outlet section-w/muffler transverse to frame "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	45	P-12193
		V	V	Inlet section	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	29	P-10507
				Muffler and outlet section "Before Ser. T20,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	52	34	P-10513
				"From Ser. T20,001"		52	37	P-11404
				8 CYL. CUMMINS V-903 DIESEL				
73/78	S	H	V	Inlet and muffler section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	21	P-7321
				Outlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	24	P-7324
				Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	30	P-10508
				Muffler and outlet section- "From Ser. Q80,001 to Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	33	P-10511
75/78	S	H	V	Inlet and outlet section-w/muffler transverse to frame "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	49	P-12195
73/78	D	H	V	Inlet and muffler section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	22	P-7328
				Outlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	24	P-7324
		V	V	Complete system "From Ser. Q80,001 to T20,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	18	P-10515
				"From Ser. T20,001"		52	38	P-11406
				6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL				
73/	S	H	H	Inlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	23	P-7329
				Muffler and outlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	14	P-7333
				Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	28	P-10506
				Muffler and outlet section-w/o aux. trans.- "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	31	P-10509
				Muffler and outlet section-w/aux. trans.- "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	32	P-10510
		H	V	Inlet and muffler section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	23	P-7329
				Outlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	24	P-7324
				Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	28	P-10506
				Muffler and outlet section "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	33	P-10512
75/	S	H	H	Inlet section "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	47	P-12194
				Outlet section-w/muffler parallel to frame- "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	46	P-12198
		H	V	Inlet and outlet section "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	52	47	P-12194
73/	S	V	V	Inlet section	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	28	P-10506
				Muffler and outlet section "Before Ser.T20,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	52	34	P-10513
				"From Ser. T20,001"		52	37	P-11404
				8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL				
73	S	H	V	Complete system "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LT900	52	21	P-7321
				Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LT900	52	30	P-10508
				Muffler and outlet section "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LT900	52	33	P-10511

‡ S-Single D-Dual @ H-Horizontal V-Vertical

INDEX

YEAR 19-	EXH TYPE ‡	MUFFLER @	OUTLET @	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS NO.
				L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES - cont'd.				
				EXHAUST SYSTEM - cont'd.				
				8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL (cont'd.)				
75/	S	H	V	Inlet and outlet section-w/muffler transverse to frame "From Ser. V80,001"	L-LT900	52	49	P-12195
73/	S	V	C	Inlet section "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LT900	52	30	P-10508
				Muffler and outlet section "From Ser. Q80,001"	L-LT900	52	34	P-10513
	D	H	V	Inlet and muffler section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LT900	52	22	P-7328
				Outlet section "Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LT900	52	24	P-7324
		V	V	Complete system "From Ser. Q80,001 to T20,001"	L-LT900	52	18	P-10515
				"From Ser. T20,001"		52	38	P-11406

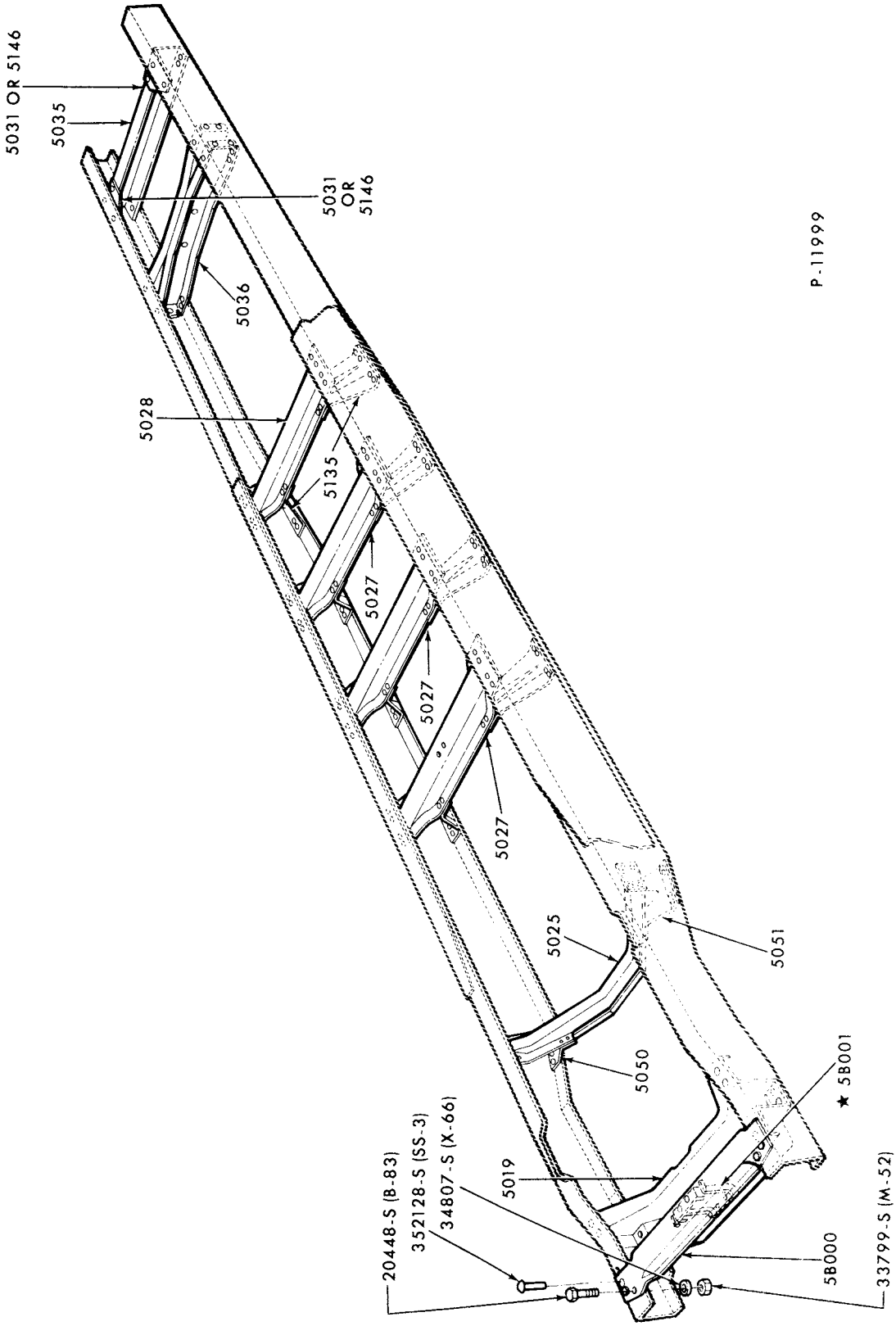
YEAR 19	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	FRAME				
73/	Frame--exc. 250" W/B	LN600/750	50	6	P-7370
74/	Frame--250" W/B	LN600/750	50	15	P-12000
73/	Frame and bumper	L-LN800/900	50	7	P-7371
75/	Frame and bumper	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	50	8	P-7372
73/	Body mounts	LN600/750	50	5	P-7657
73/	Body mounts--exc.Cum.V903 and Detroit 8V-71 diesels	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	50	9	P-7658
73/	Body mounts--8 cyl. Cum.V903 and Detroit 8V-71 diesels	LN-LNT900	50	9	P-9317
	FRONT SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
73/		L-LN-LNT-LT800/900	53	4	P-7730
73/		LN600/750	53	5	P-8458
73/		LTS800/900	53	6	P-7729
	REAR SUSPENSION				
73/	Rear suspension-Hendrickson steel and extended leaf-RU-RUE 320,340	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	55	4	P-5349
73/	Rear suspension-Hendrickson rubber -RS 340	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	55	3	P-4238
73/	Rear suspension-Hendrickson steel-RT 380,381,441 and 444	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	55	5	P-8167
73/	Rear suspension-Hendrickson steel-RT 381 w/60" walking beam and 174" W/B--diesel	LT800	55	7	P-8609
73/	Rear suspension-Hendrickson steel-T500	LTS900	55	11	P-10656
73/	Rear suspension	LN600/750	55	1	P-10589
73/	Rear suspension	L-LN800/900	55	10	P-10588
73/	Rear suspension-Reyco	LNT-LT900	55	9	P-10724
73/	Rear suspension-Neway Air	LNT-LT900	55	12	P-9268
	P SERIES				
	EXHAUST SYSTEM				
78/		P600	52	56	P-5836
	FRAME				
78/	Frame - 137" W/B	P600	50	32	P-12005
78/	Frame - 154" W/B	P600	50	31	P-12006
	FRONT SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
78/		P600	53	10	P-4153
	REAR SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
78/		P600	55	19	P-4580

‡ S-Single D-Dual @ H-Horizontal V-Vertical

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

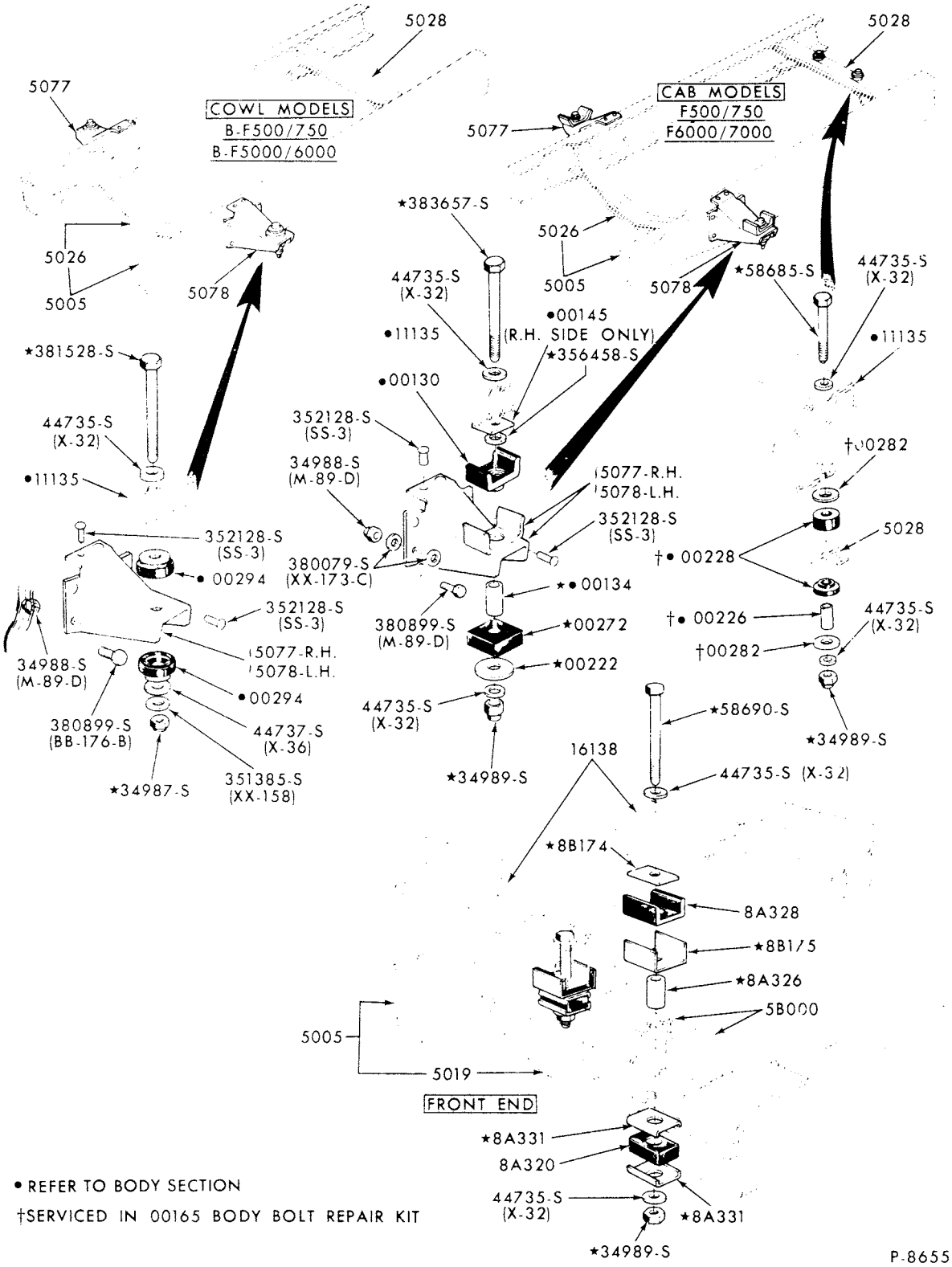
INDEX

YEAR 19_	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	W-WT SERIES				
	EXHAUST SYSTEM				
73/77	6 & 8 cyl. Detroit diesel (exc. 8V-71T)	W-WT900-w/sleeper cab	52	26	P-10974
	6 cyl. 855 Cumm. 6 & 8 cyl. Detroit diesel (exc. 8V-71T)	W-WT900-w/o sleeper cab	52	25	P-10973
	8 cyl. 903 Cumm. diesel	W-WT900	52	27	P-10976
	6 cyl. 855 Cumm. diesel	W-WT900-w/sleeper cab	52	35	P-10975
75/77	8 cyl. 8V-71T Detroit diesel	W-WT900	52	50	P-12677
	FRAME				
73/77	Frame and bumper	W900	50	13	P-10360
73/77	Frame-Hendrickson susp.	WT900	50	13	P-10361
73/77	Frame-Reyco susp.	WT900	50	14	P-10362
73/77	Cab tilting mechanism	W-WT900	50	11	P-7677
73/77	Cab lift cylinder	W-WT900	50	12	P-6267
73/77	Cab lift pump	W-WT900	50	10	P-10884
	FRONT SUSPENSION (SPRINGS and SHOCK ABSORBERS)				
73/77		W-WT900	53	7	P-10937
	REAR SUSPENSION				
73/77	Rear suspension	W900	55	8	P-10950
73/77	Rear suspension-Hendrickson steel and extended leaf-RU-RUE 320 and 340	WT900	55	4	P-5349
73/77	Rear suspension-Reyco	WT900	55	9	P-10724
73/77	Rear suspension-Neway Air	WT900	55	12	P-9268



FRAME
1973/ B-F600/750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

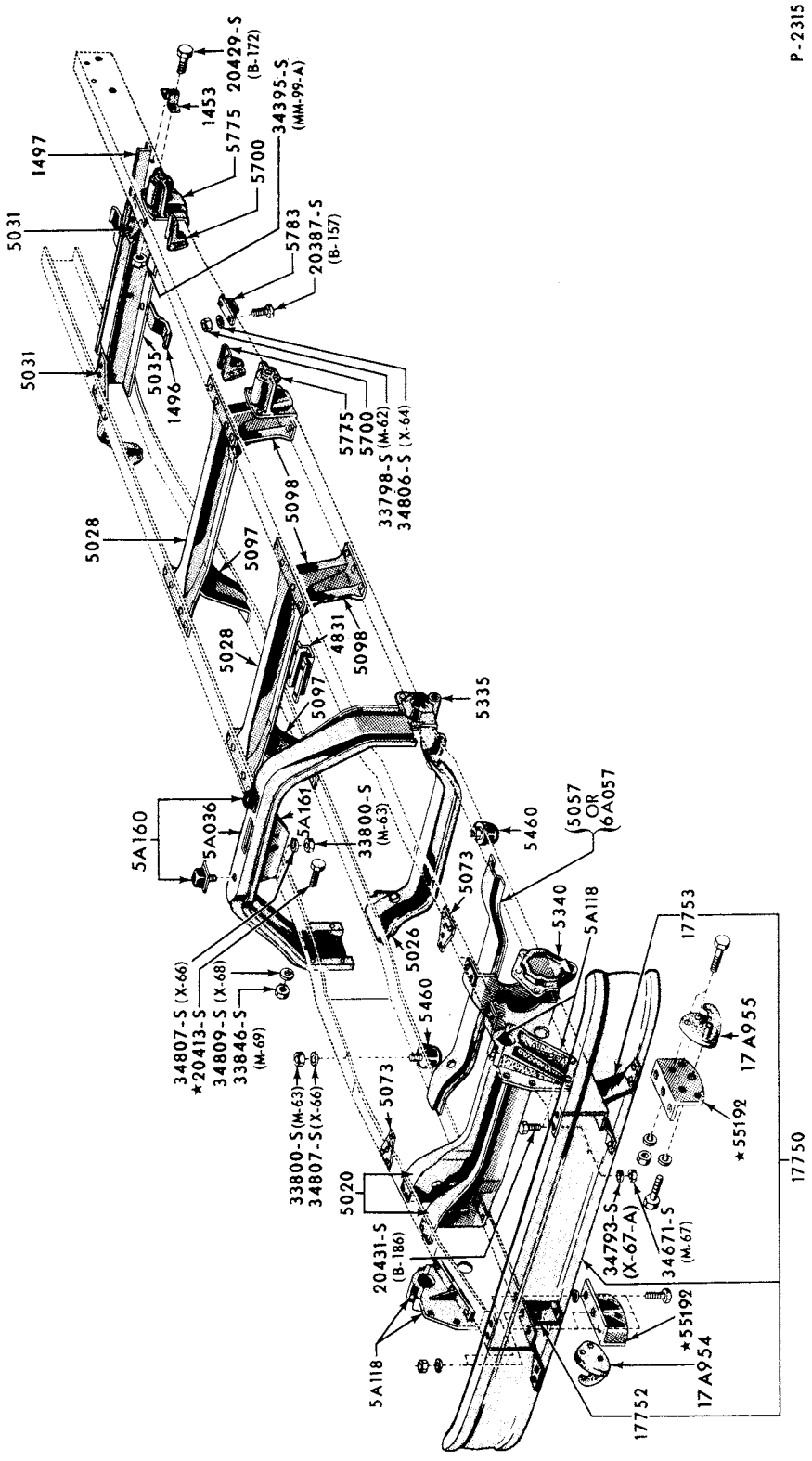


• REFER TO BODY SECTION

†SERVICED IN 00165 BODY BOLT REPAIR KIT

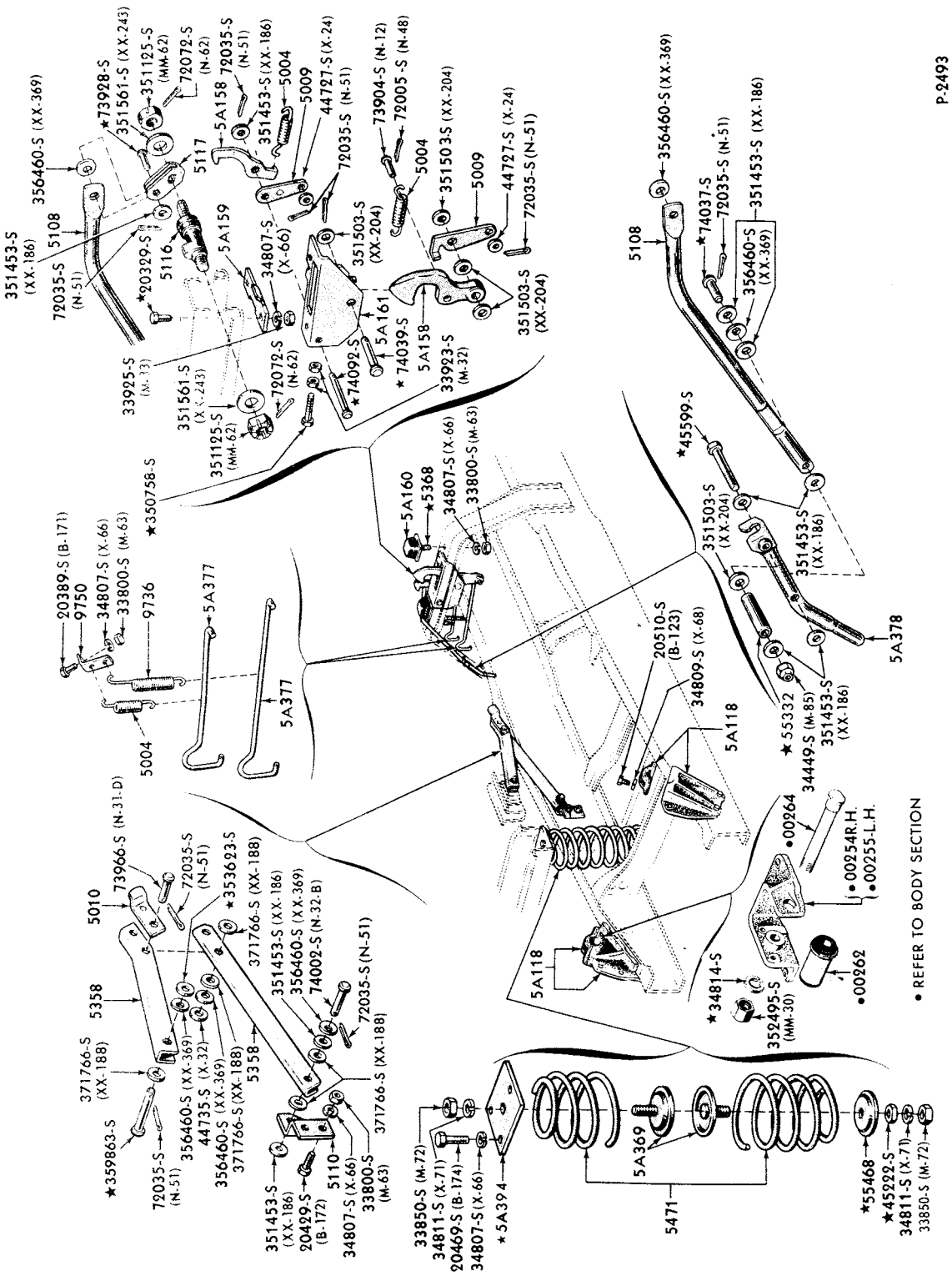
P-8655

BODY MOUNTS
1973/ B-F600/750

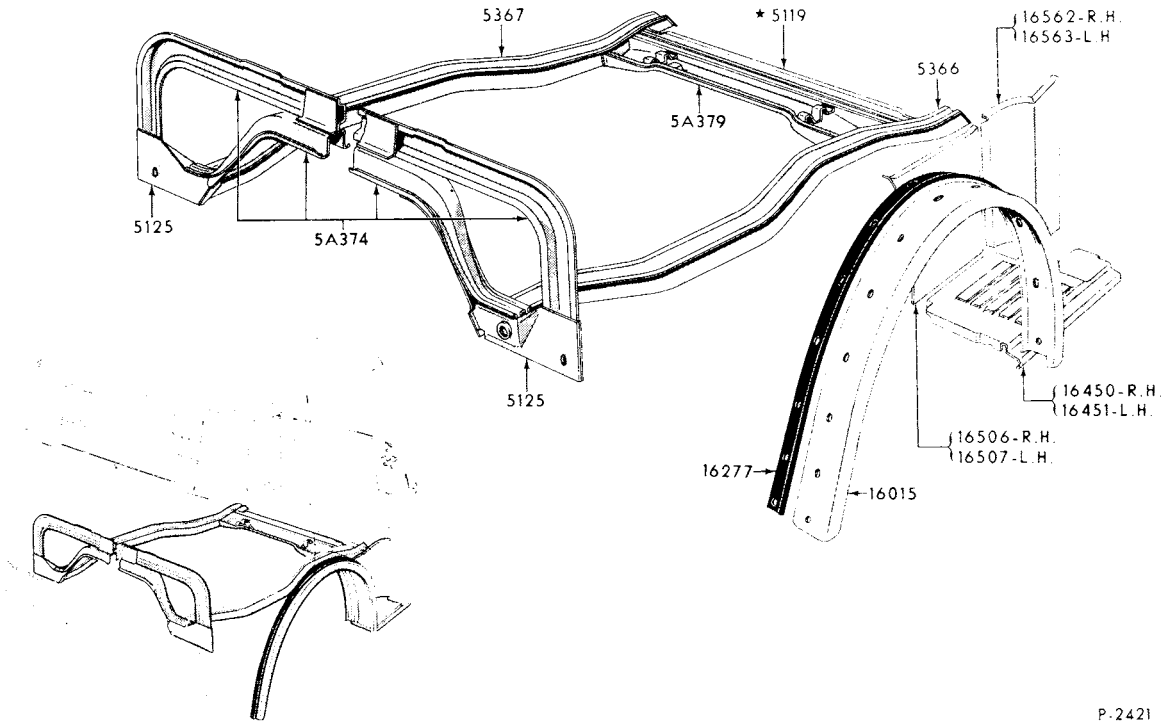


FRAME and FRONT BUMPER
1973/ C-CT600/900

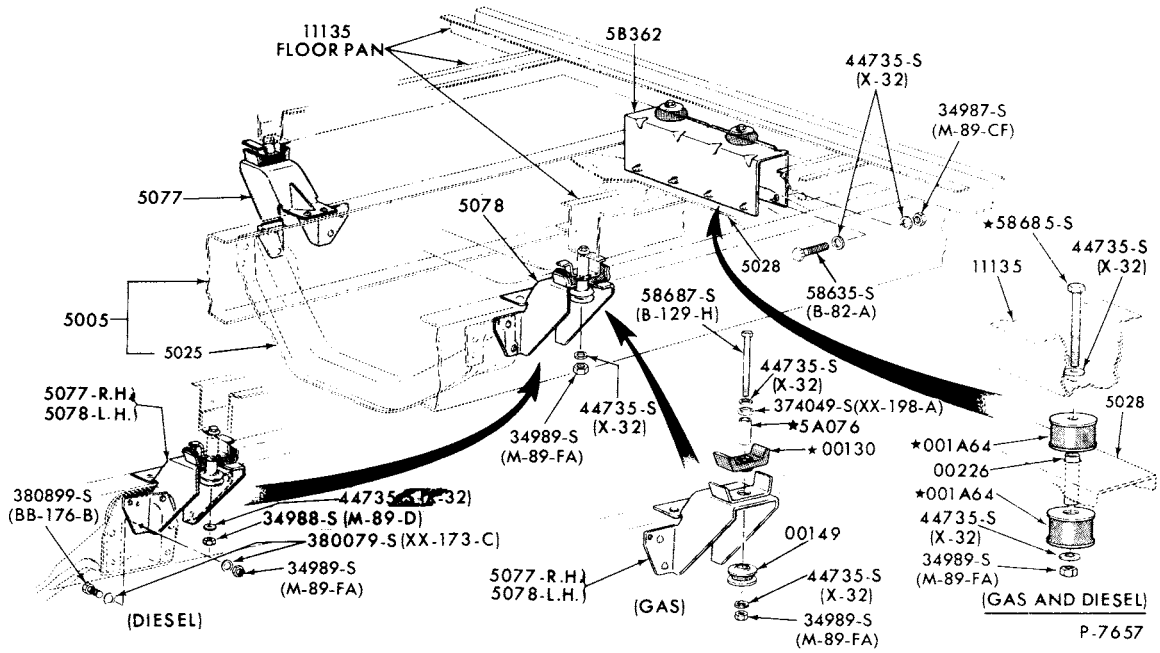
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



CAB TILTING MECHANISM
1973/ C-CT600/900

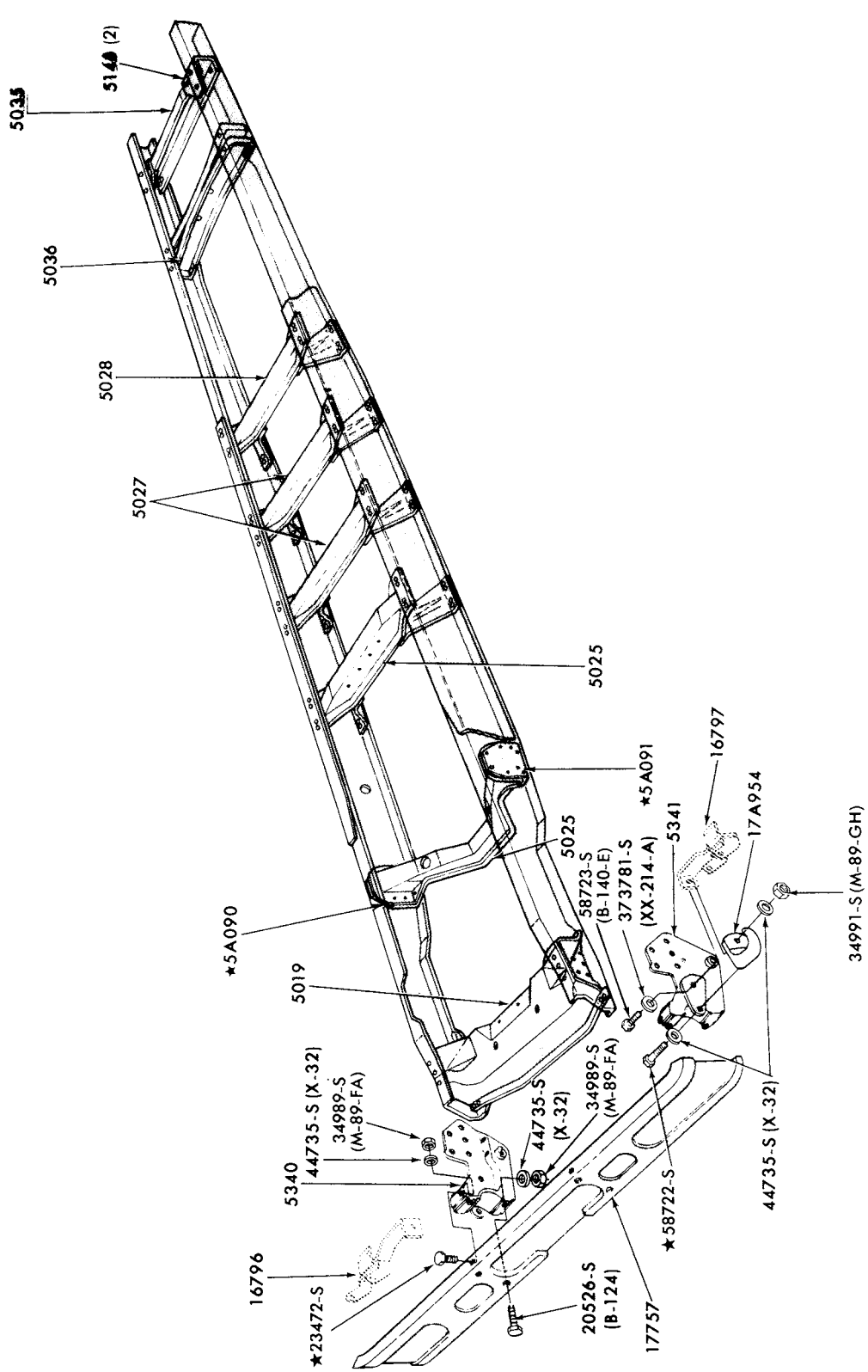


CAB MOUNTING FRAME
1973/ C-CT600/900



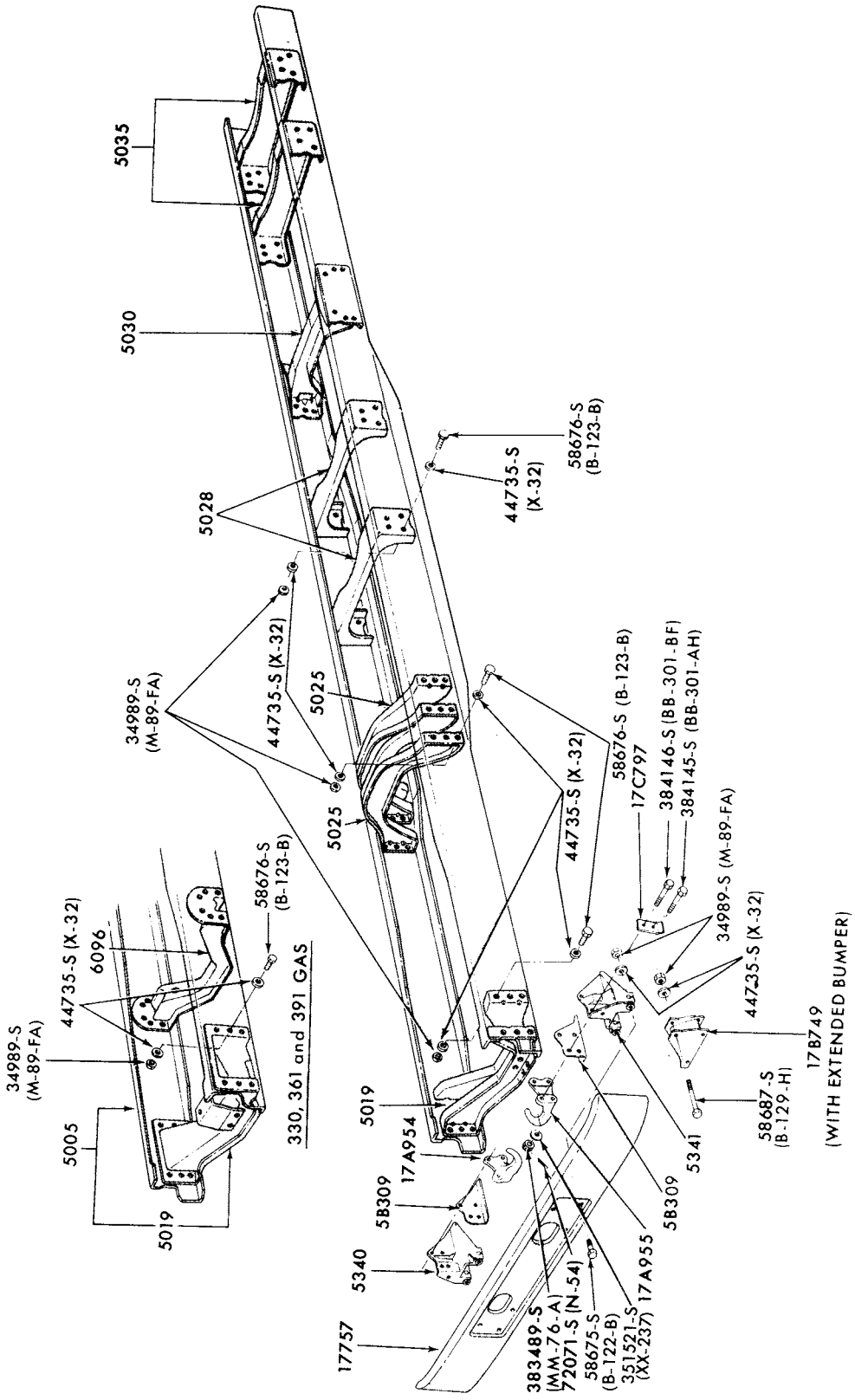
BODY MOUNTS
1973/ LN600/750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



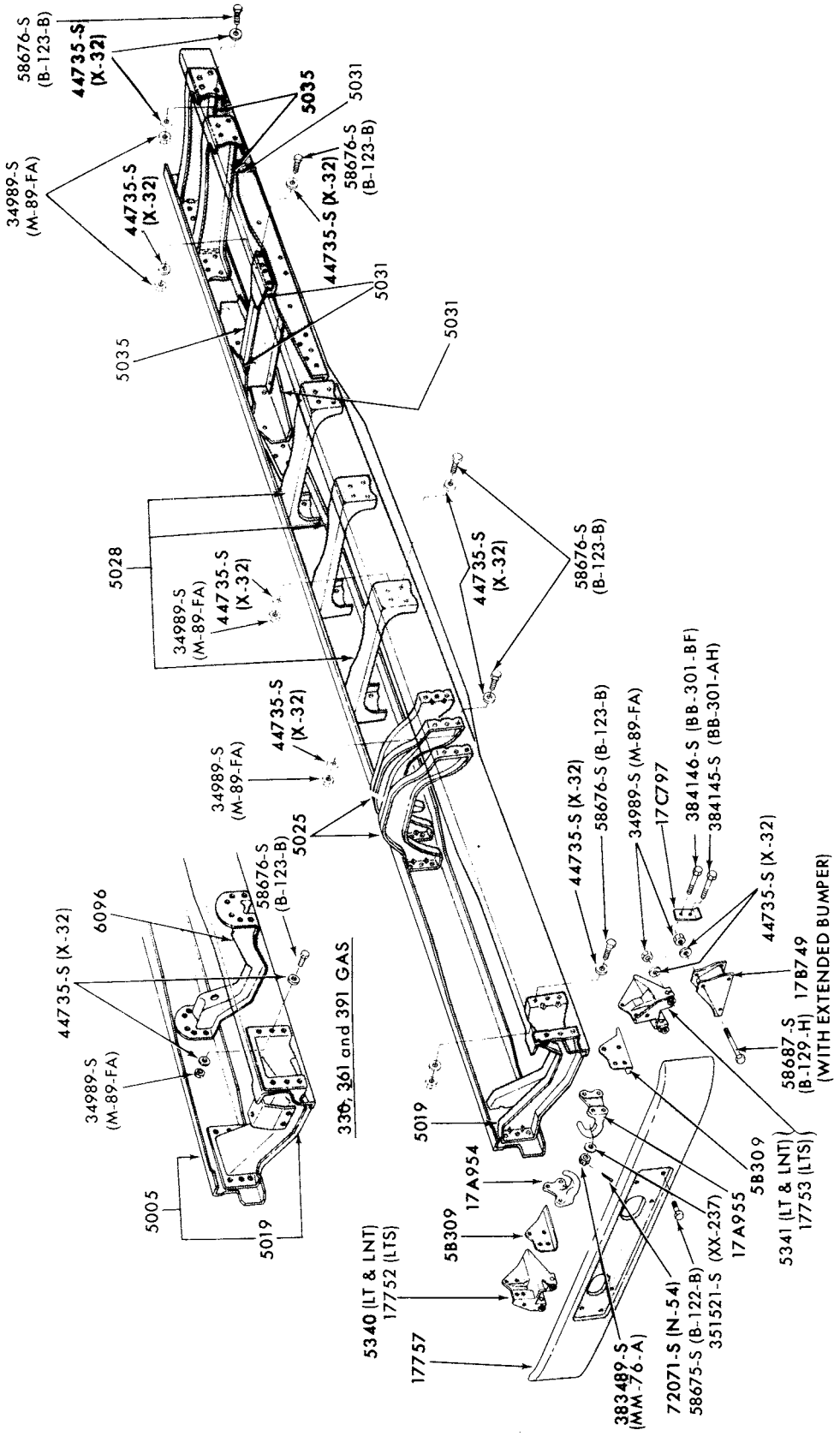
FRAME and FRONT BUMPER
1973/ LN600/750--EXC. 250" W/B

P-7371

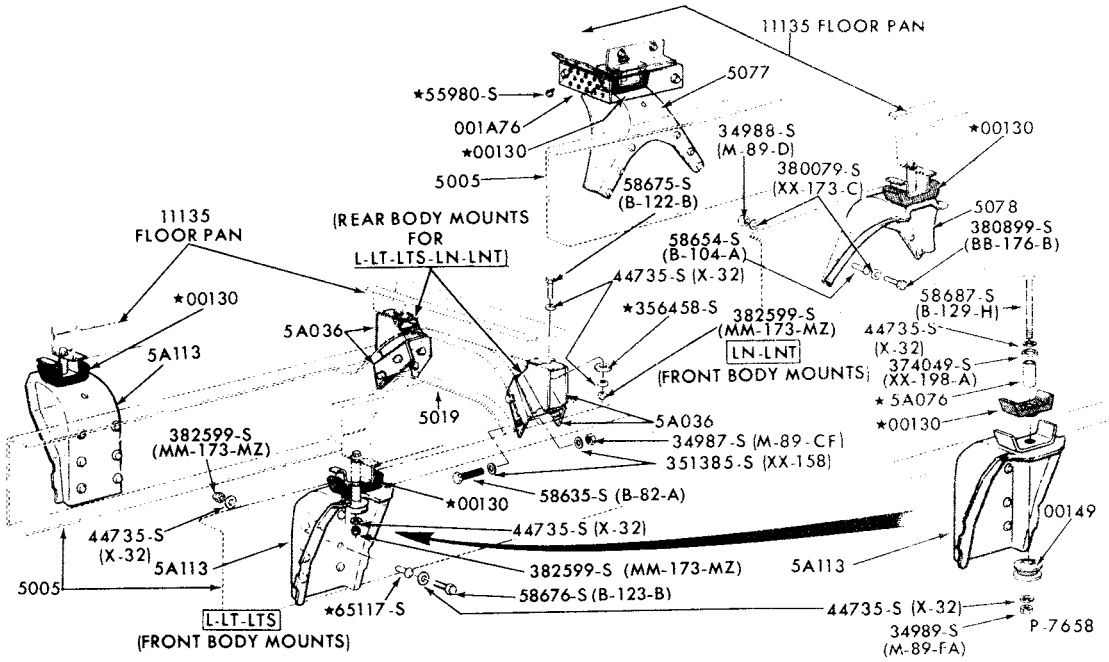


FRAME and FRONT BUMPER
1973/ L-LN800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

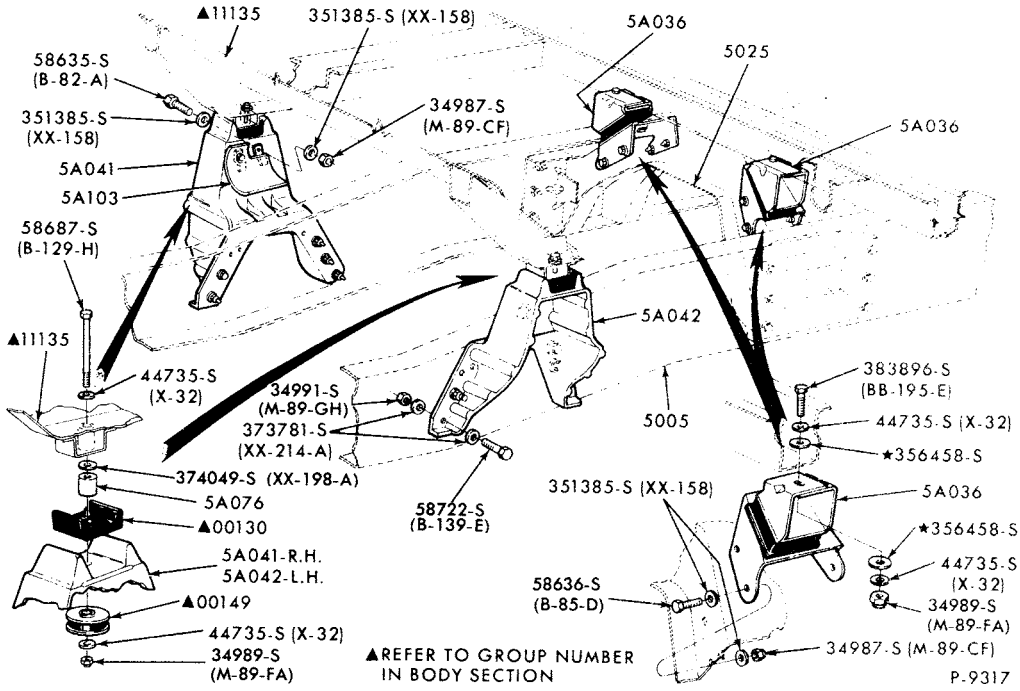


FRAME and FRONT BUMPER
1973/ LNT-LT-LTS800/900



BODY MOUNTS

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--EXC. CUM. V-903 and DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL

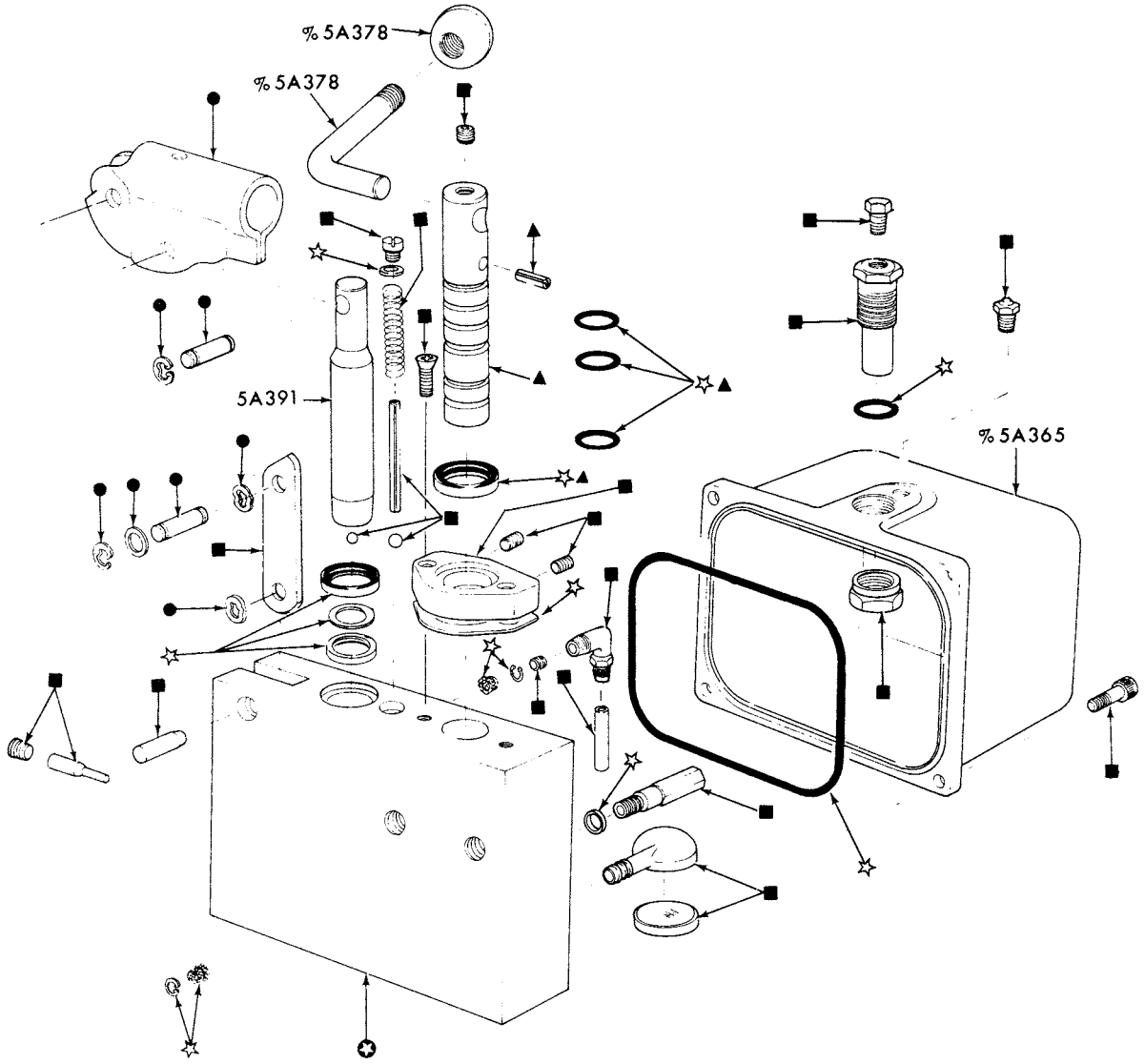


BODY MOUNTS

1973/ LN-LNT900--8 CYL. CUM. V-903 and DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL

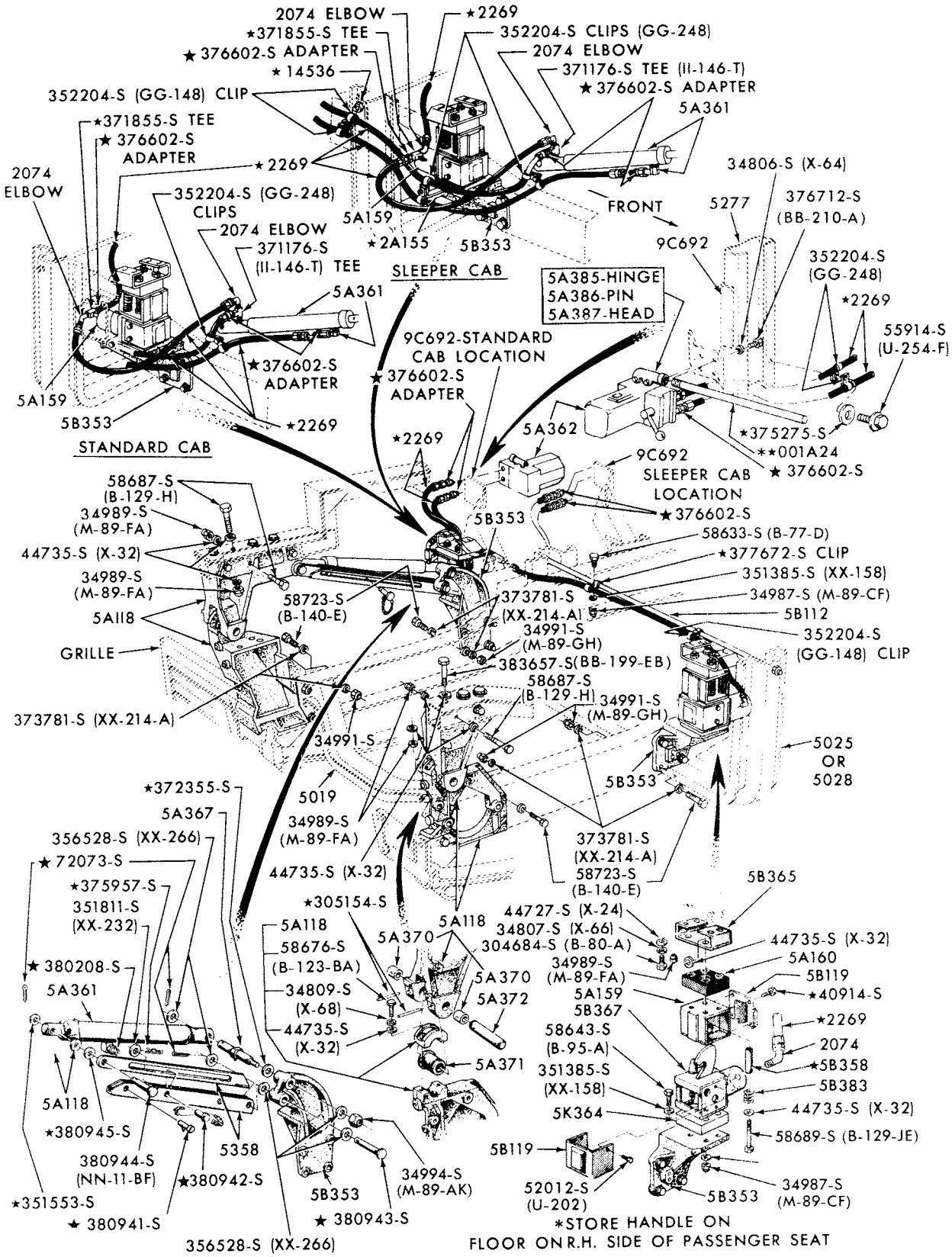
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

● SERVICED IN KIT-GROUP 5A376
■ SERVICED IN KIT-GROUP 5B392
▲ SERVICED IN KIT-GROUP 5B366
☆ SERVICED IN KIT-GROUP 5A366
✪ SERVICED IN ASSEMBLY ONLY-GROUP 5A362
% ALSO SERVICED IN KIT-GROUP 5B392



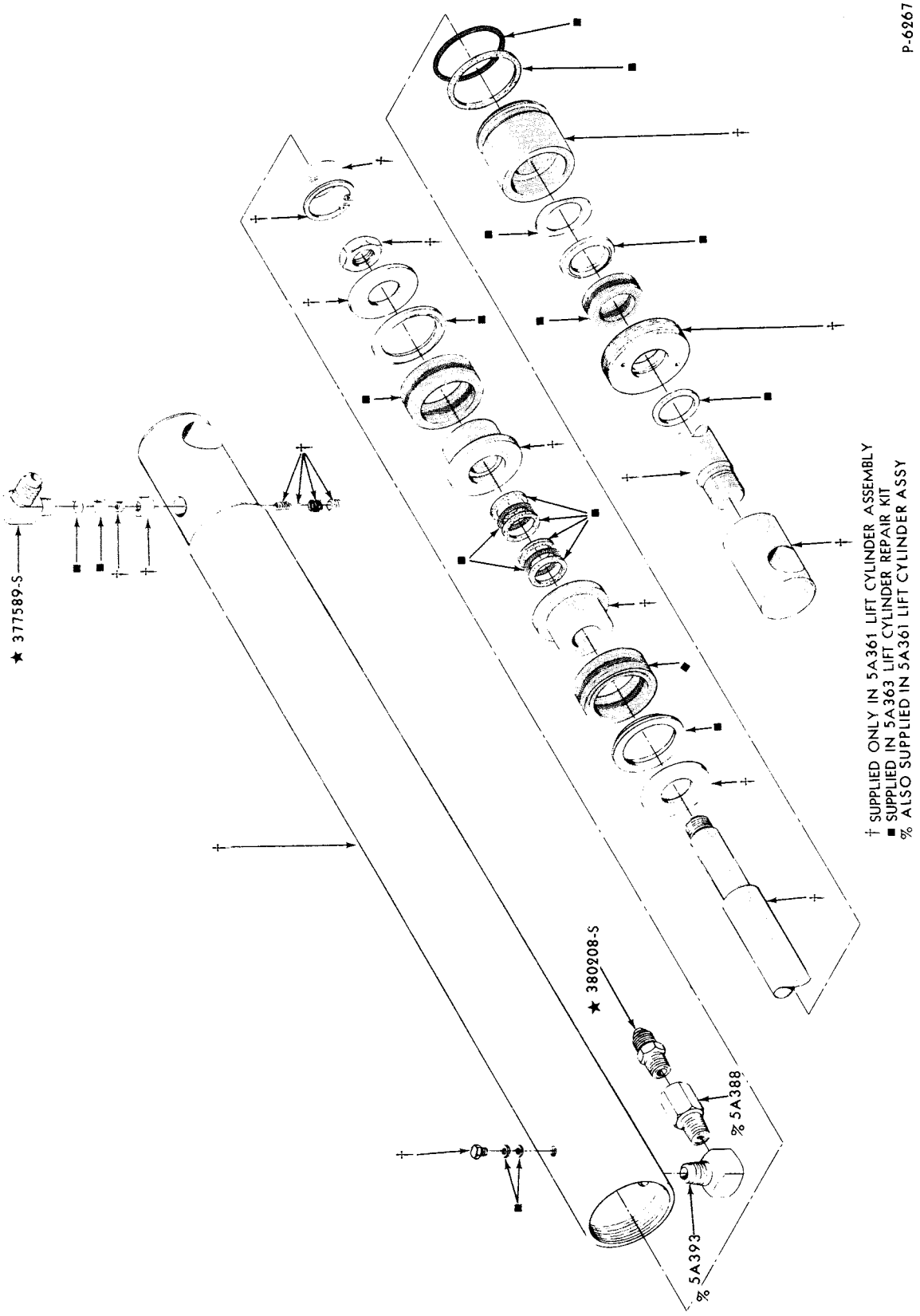
P-10884

CAB LIFT PUMP ASSY.
1973/77 W-WT900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900 (FIXED MOUNT)

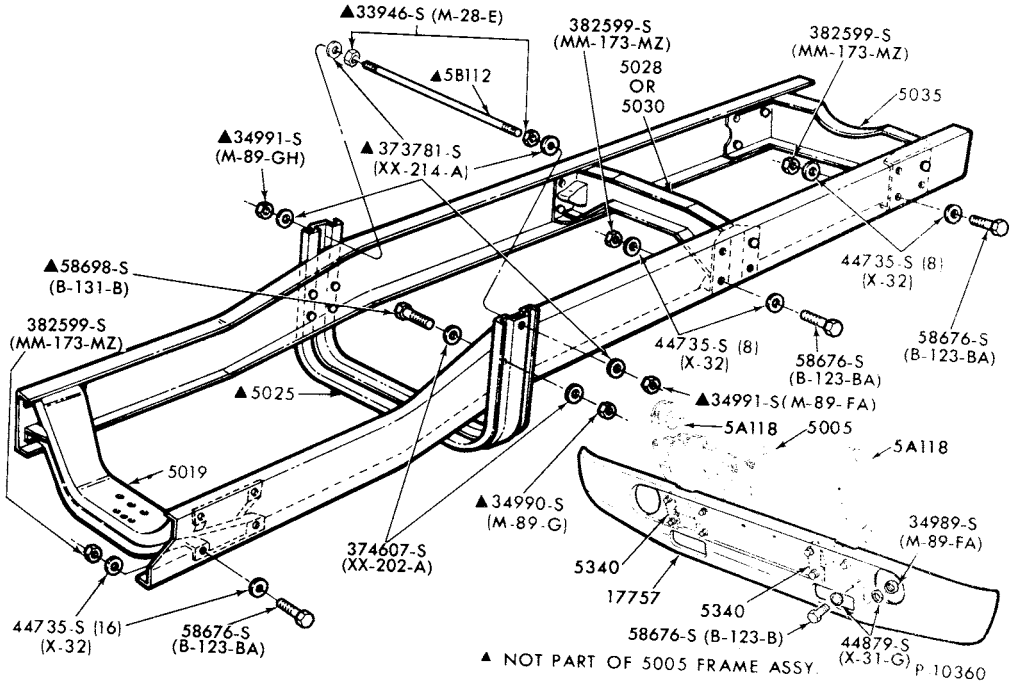


CAB TILTING MECHANISM
1973/77 W-WT900

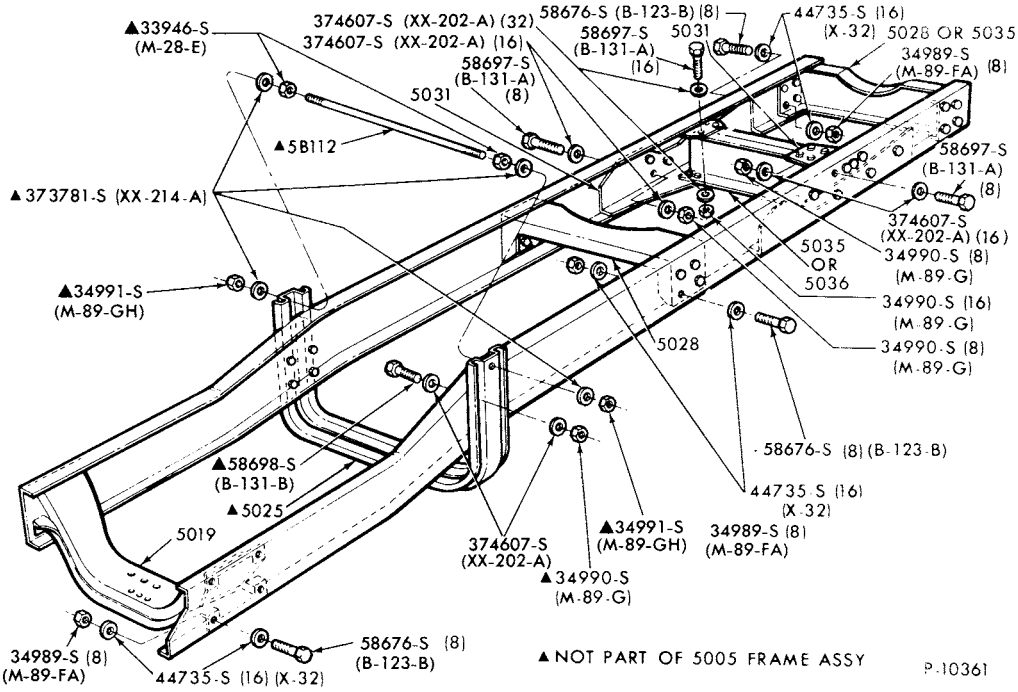
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



CAB LIFT CYLINDER ASSY.
1973/77 W-WT900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900 (FIXED MOUNT)

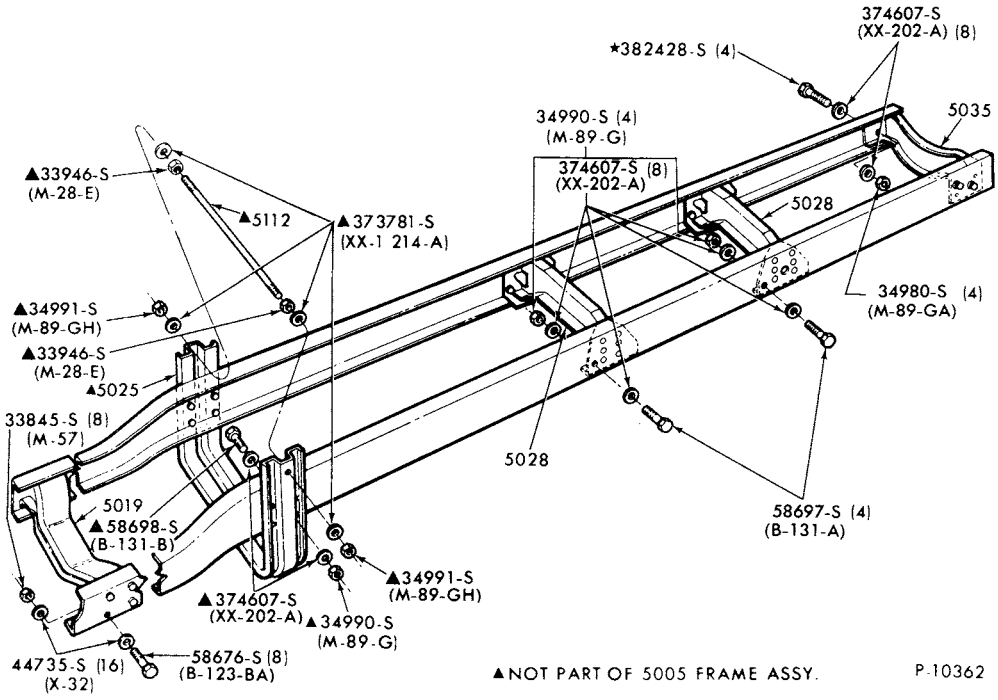


FRAME and FRONT BUMPER
1973/77 W900



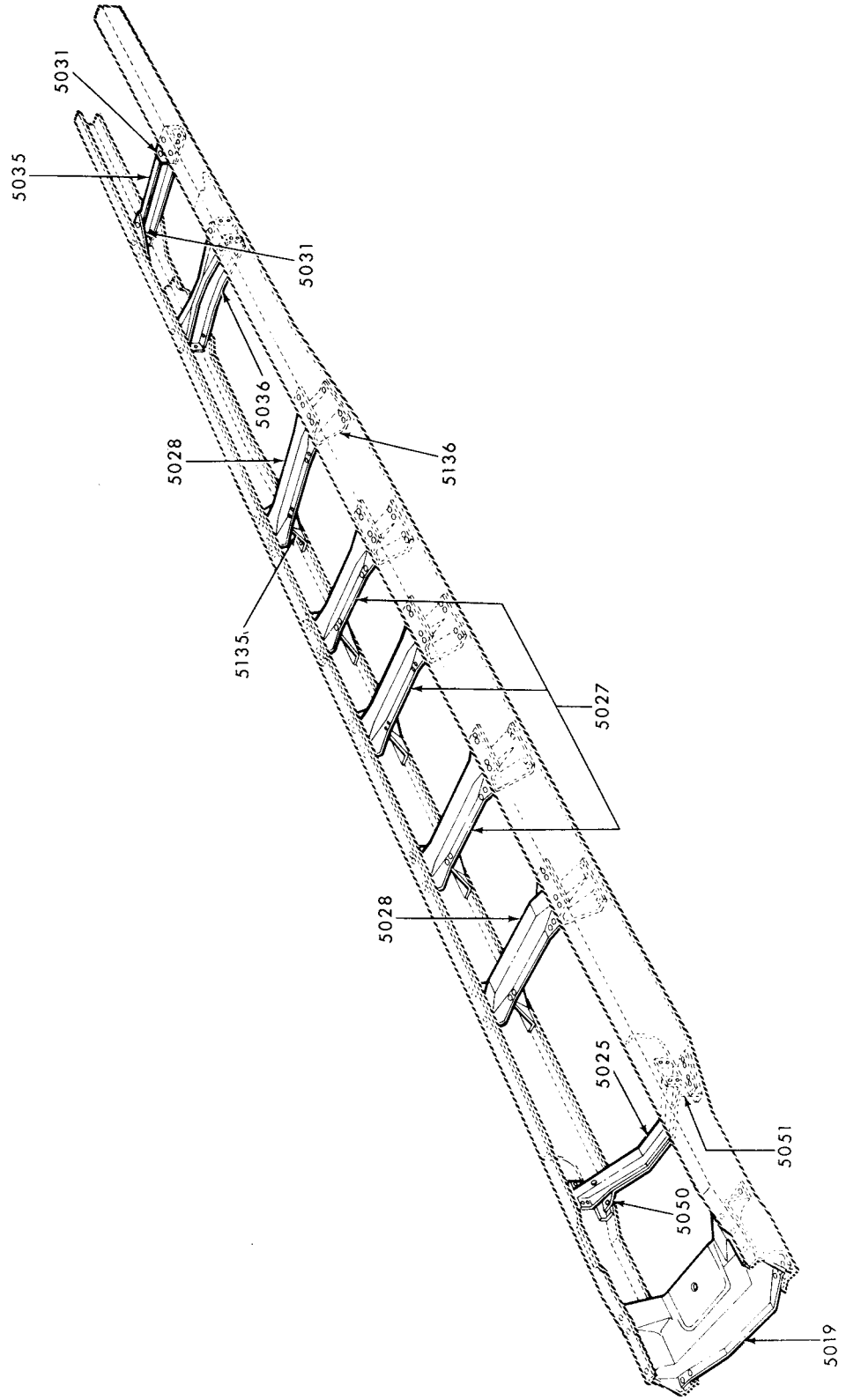
FRAME
1973/77 WT900--w/HENDRICKSON SUSPENSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



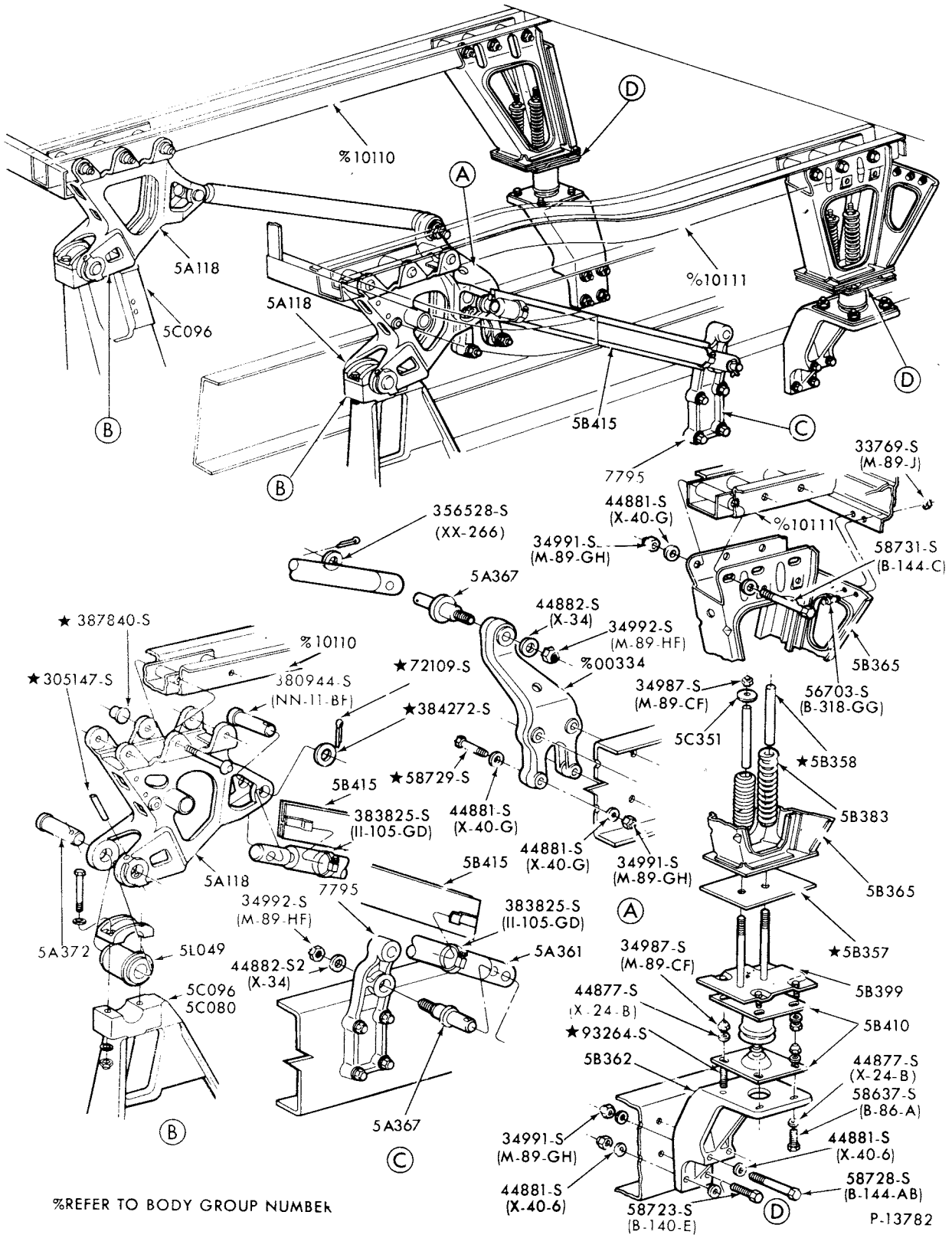
FRAME
1973/77 WT900--w/REYCO SUSPENSION

P-12000

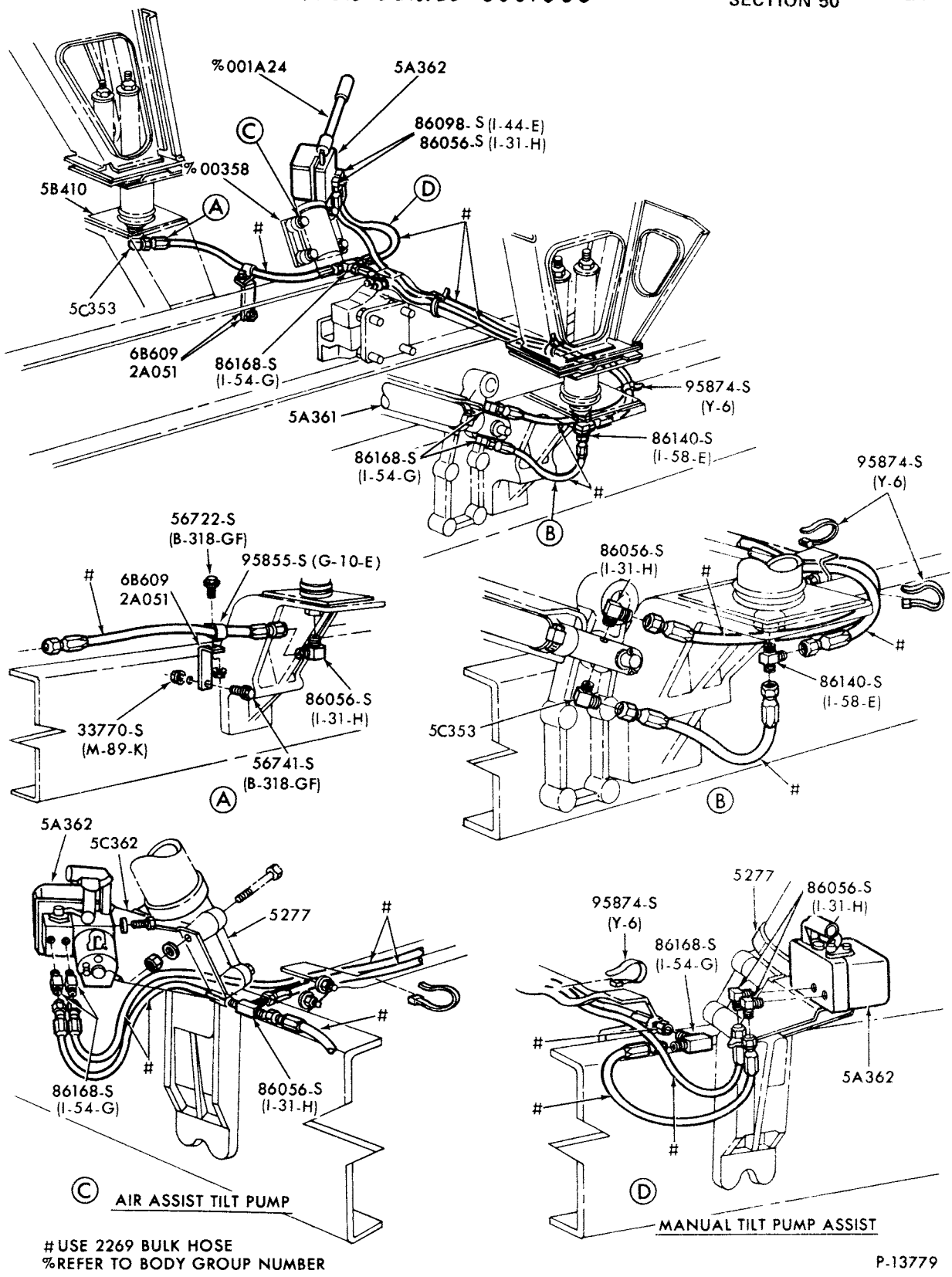


FRAME
1974/ LN600/750--250" W/B

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

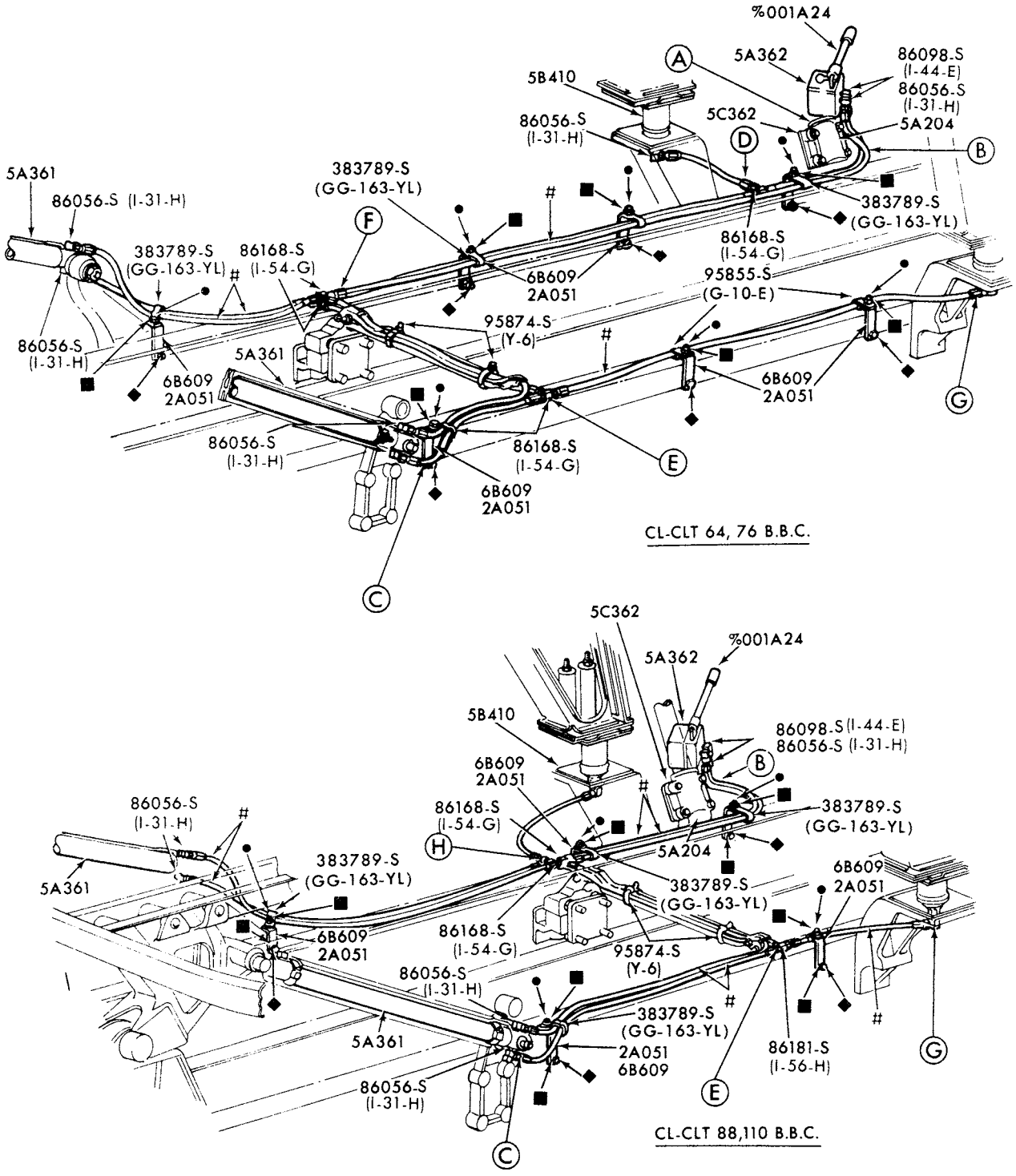


CAB TILT and LOCKING MECHANISM-EXCEPT SUSPENDED CAB
1978/ CL-CLT900



CAB HYDRAULIC TILT SYSTEM-EXCEPT SUSPENDED CAB
1978/ CL900--54" B.B.C.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

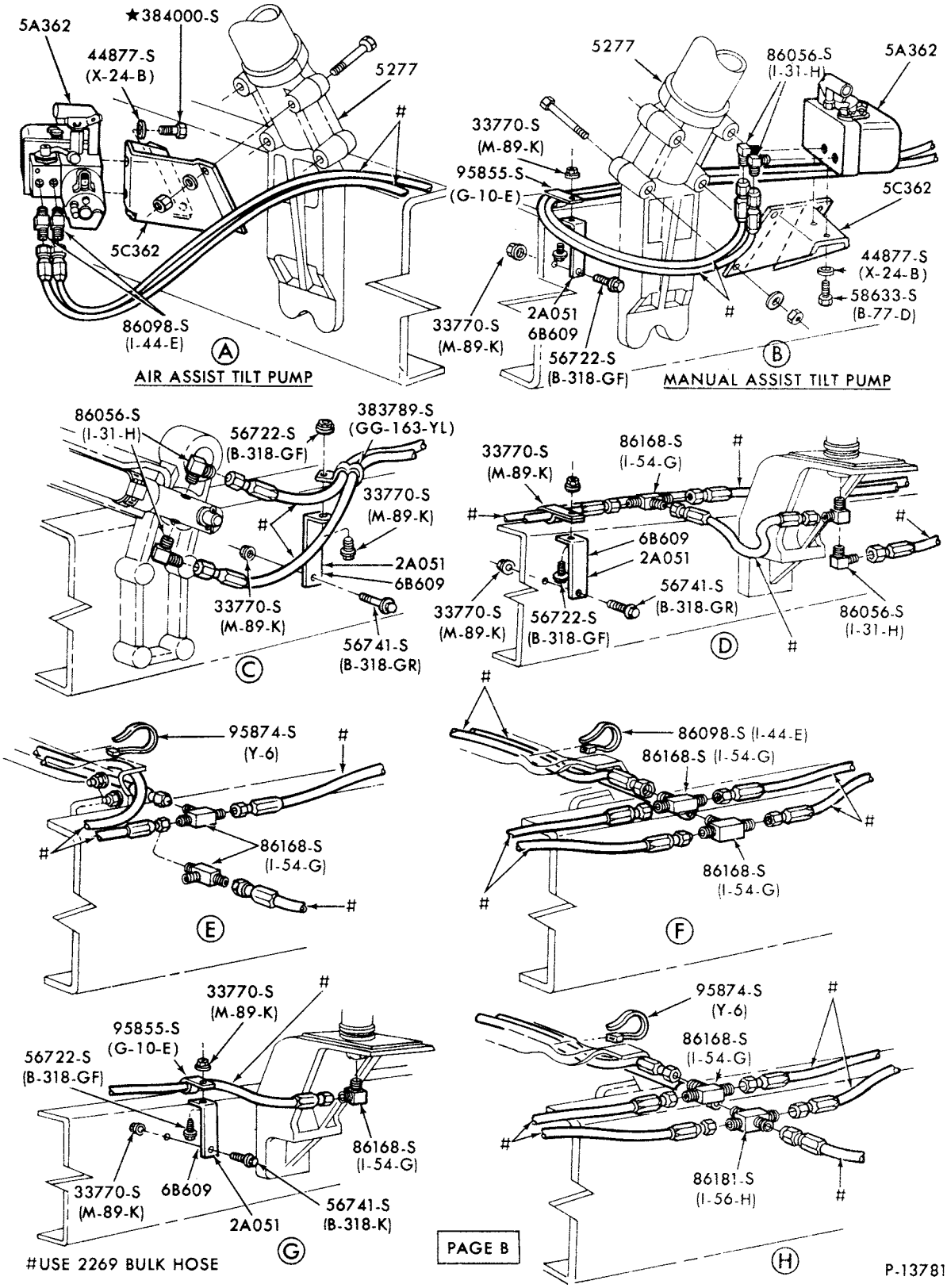


#USE 2269 BULK HOSE
%REFER TO BODY GROUP NUMBER
◆USE 56741-S2 (B-318-GR), BOLT
●USE 56722-S2 (B-318-GF), BOLT
■USE 33770-S2 (M-89-K), NUT

PAGE-A CONTINUED ON PAGE-B

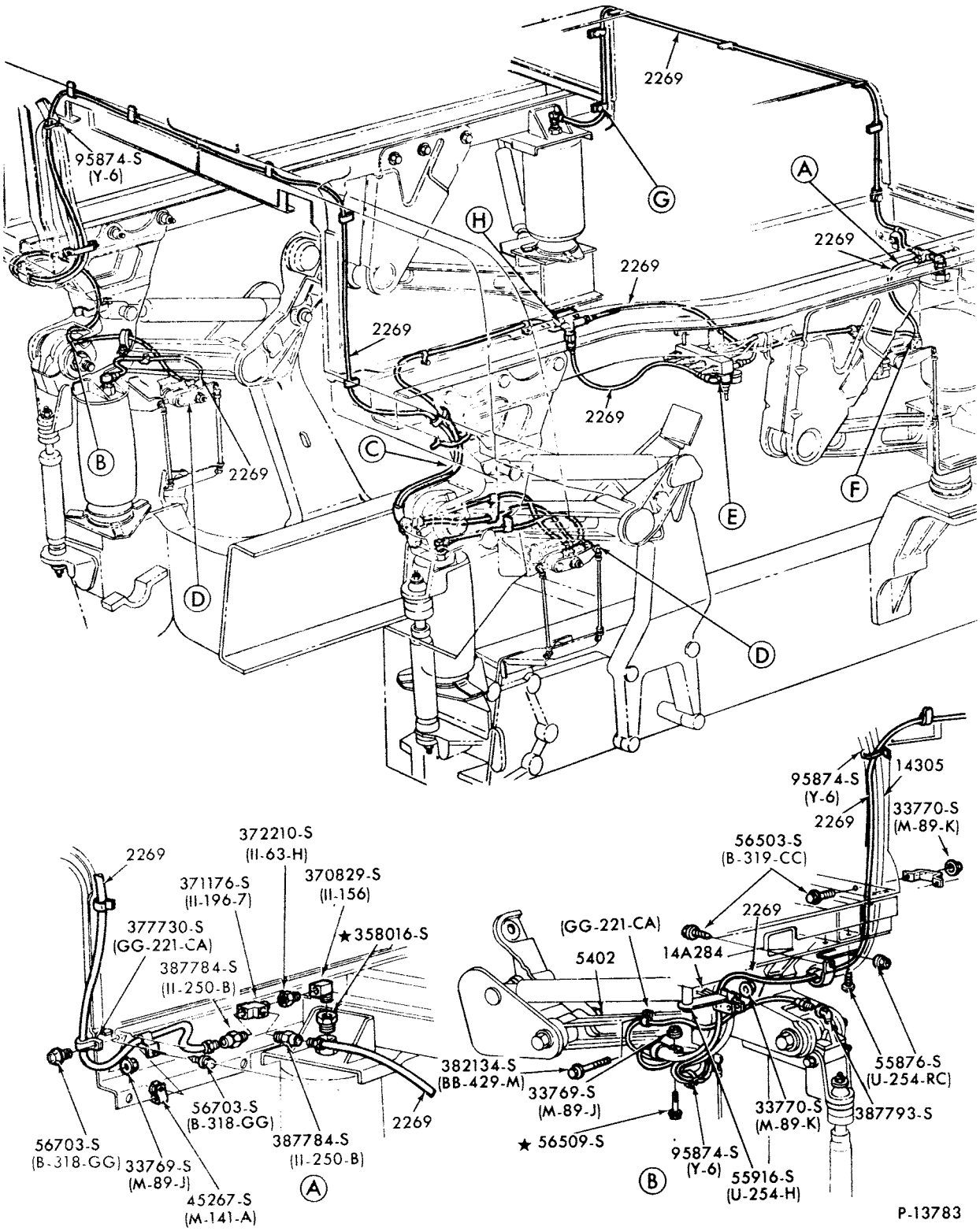
P-13780

CAB HYDRAULIC and AIR ASSIST TILT SYSTEM-EXCEPT SUSPENDED CAB-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900--64",76",88" and 110" B.B.C.



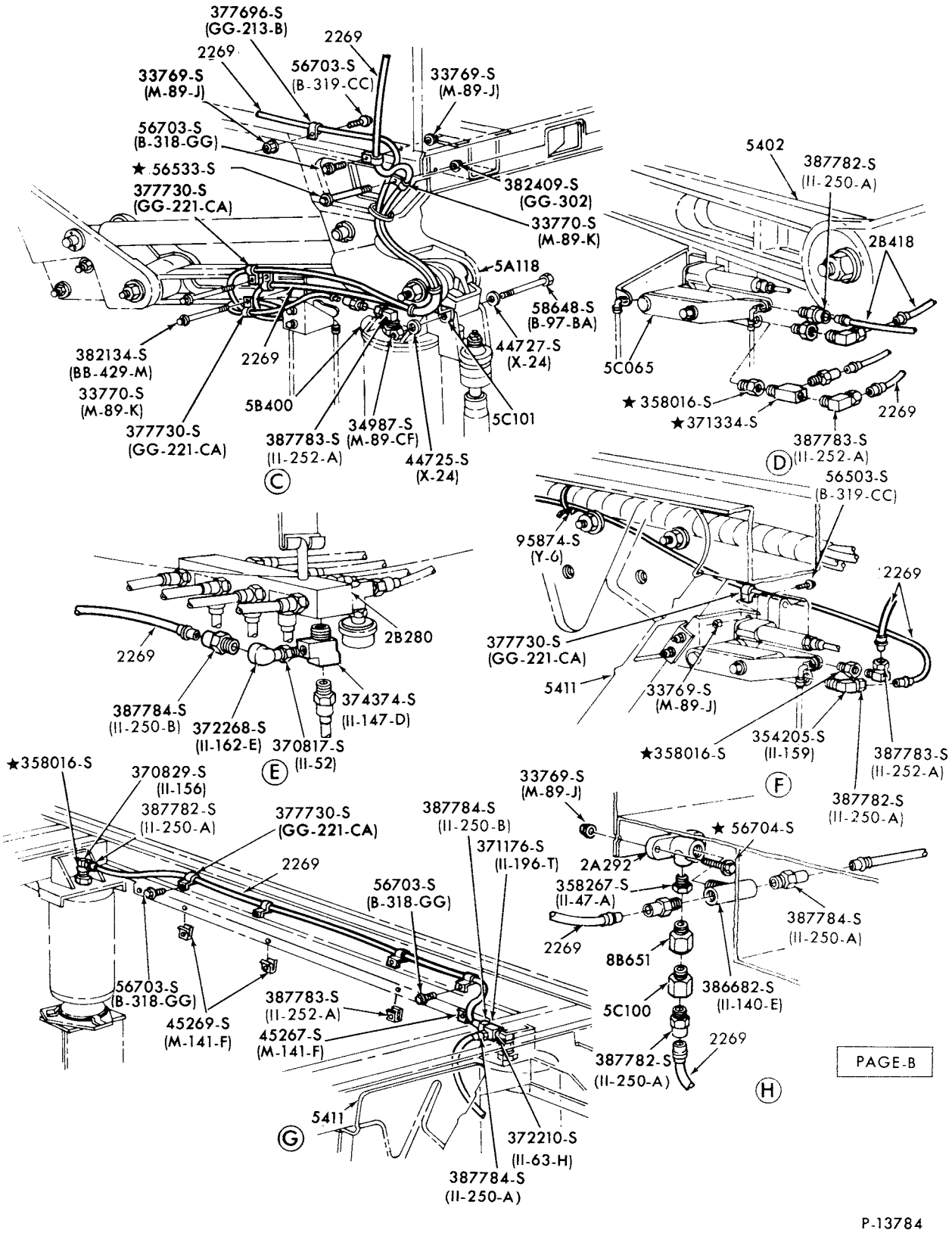
CAB HYDRAULIC and AIR ASSIST TILT SYSTEM-EXCEPT SUSPENDED CAB-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900--64",76",88" and 110" B.B.C.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PAGE - A CONTINUED ON PAGE-B

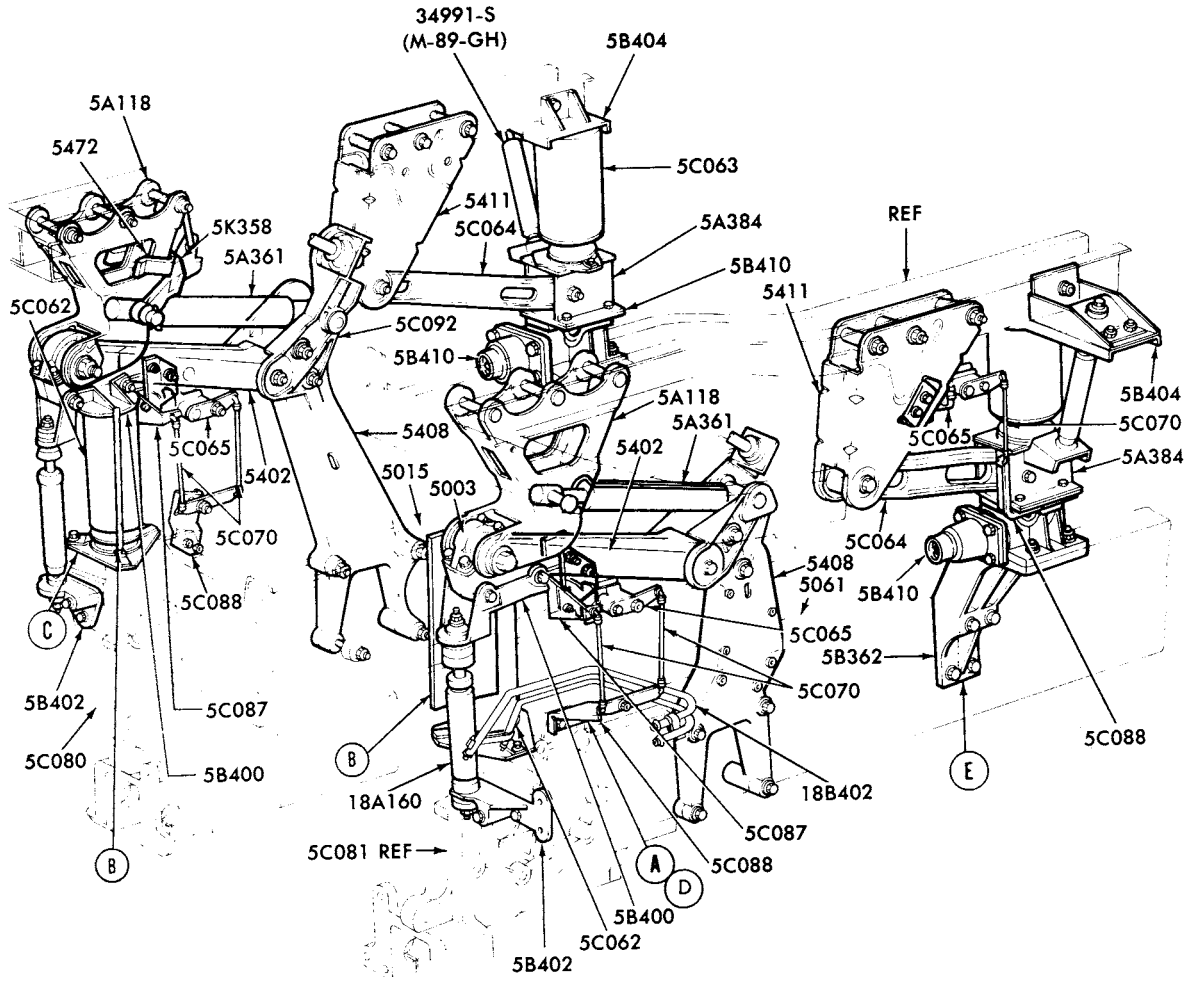
CAB HEIGHT CONTROL-AIR ACTUATED (EXCEPT SUSPENDED CAB)-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900

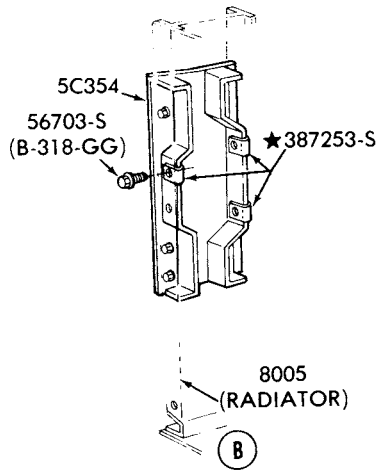


P-13784

CAB HEIGHT CONTROL-AIR ACTUATED (EXCEPT SUSPENDED CAB)-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

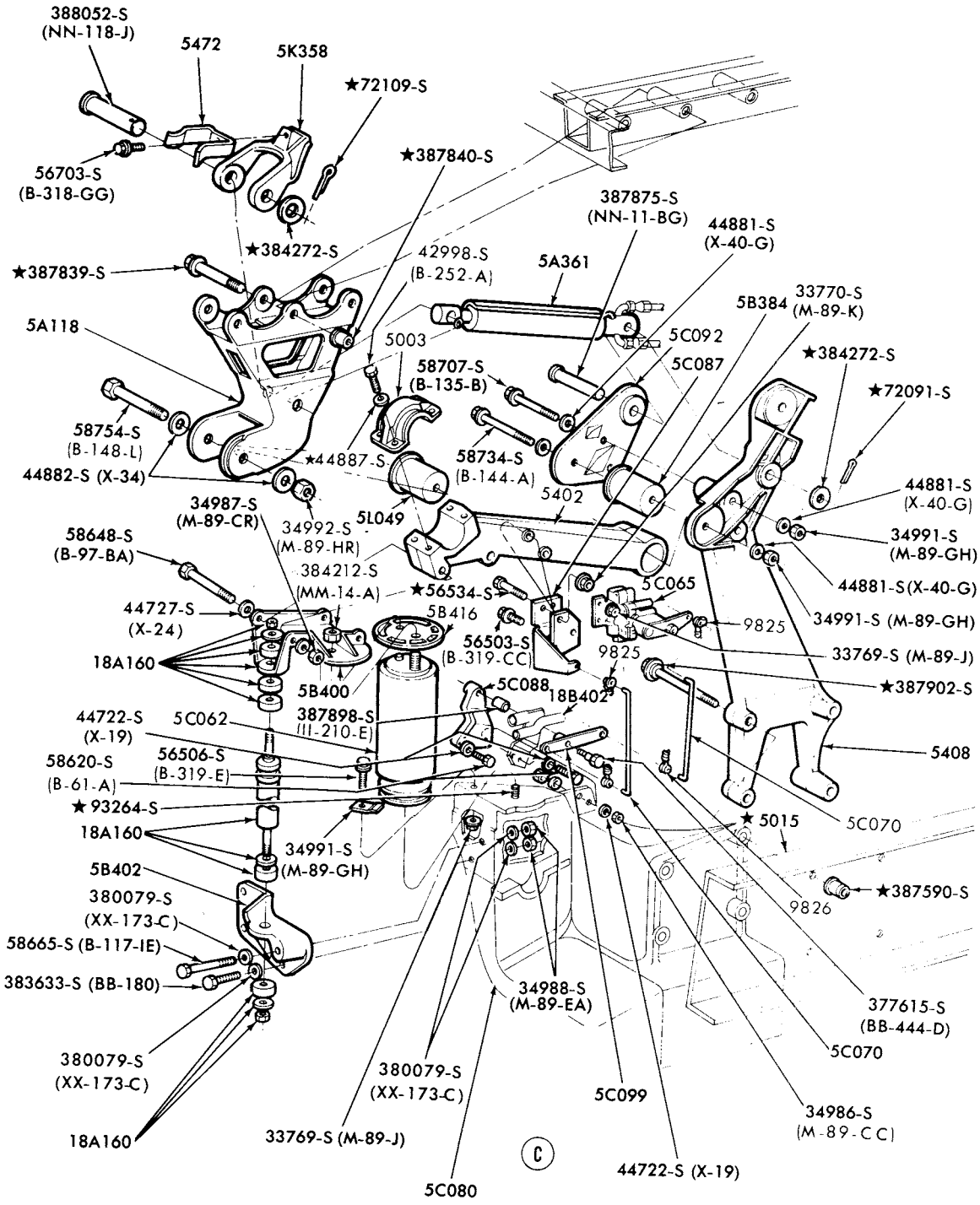




PAGE-A CONTINUED ON PAGE-B

P-13819

CAB TILT and LOCKING MECHANISM (SUSPENDED CAB)-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900

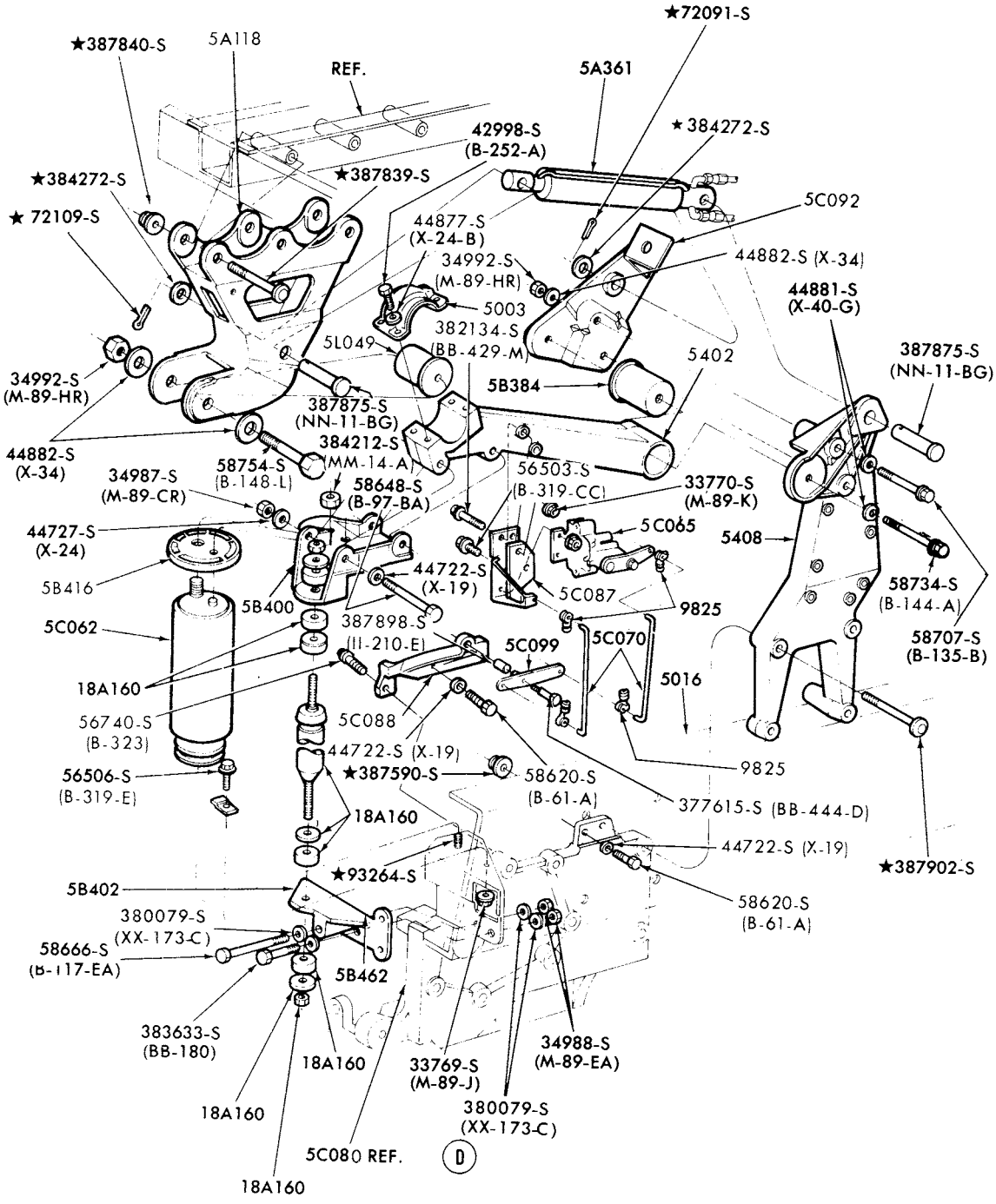


PAGE-B CONTINUED ON PAGE-C

P-13820

CAB TILT and LOCKING MECHANISM (SUSPENDED CAB)-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900

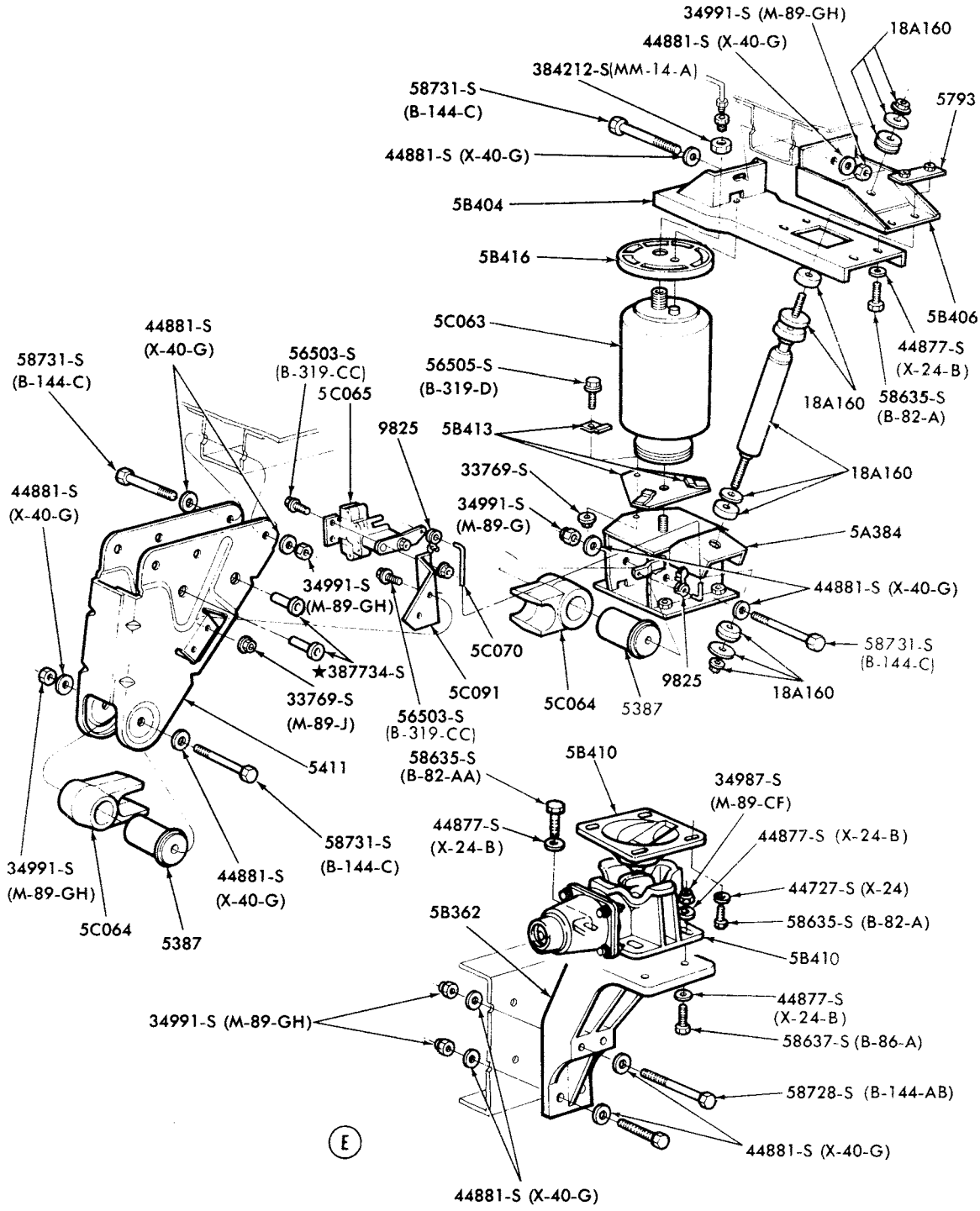
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PAGE C CONTINUED ON PAGE D

P-13821

CAB TILT and LOCKING MECHANISM (SUSPENDED CAB)-PAGE C
1978/ CL-CLT900

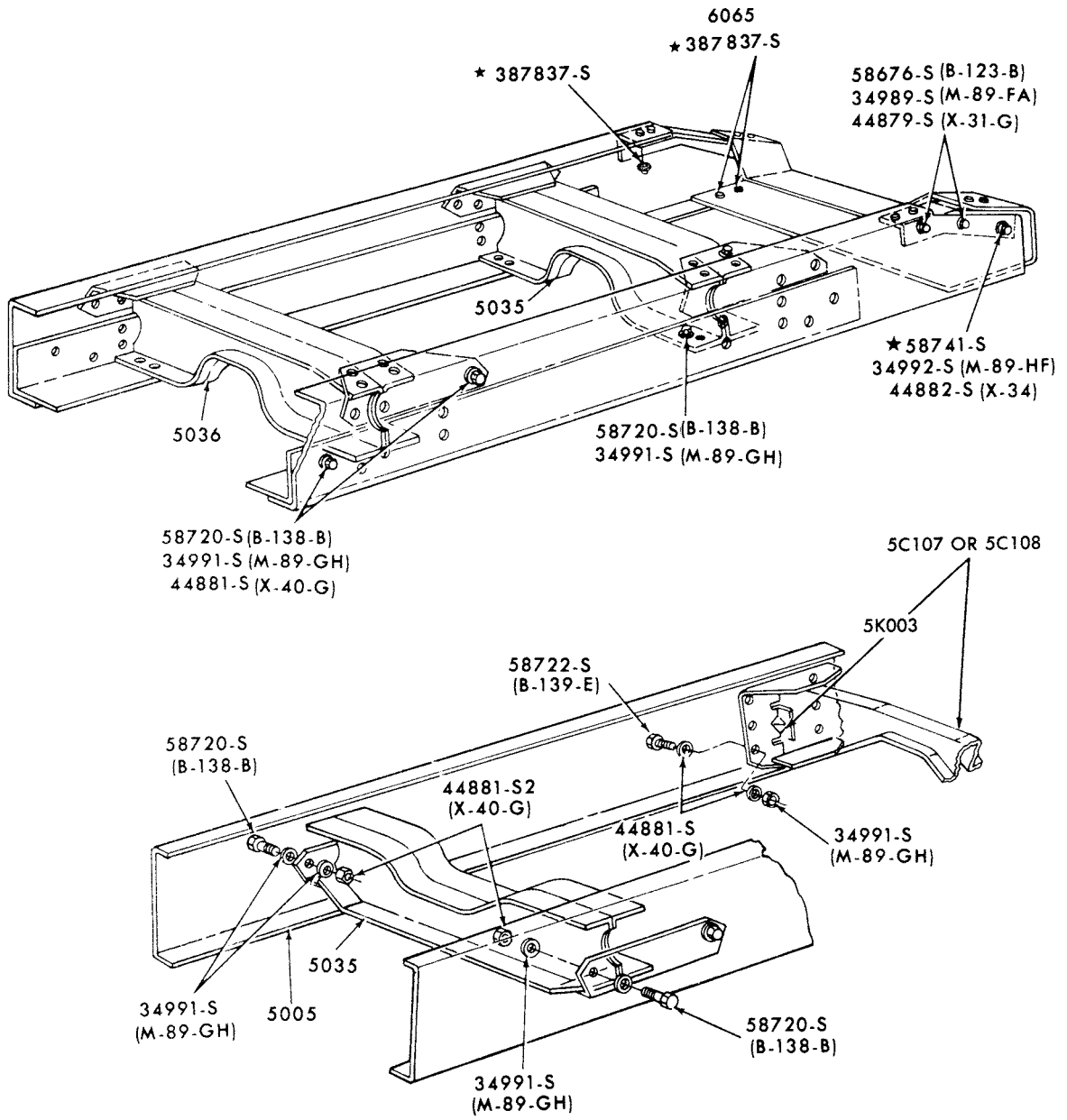


PAGE-D

P-13822

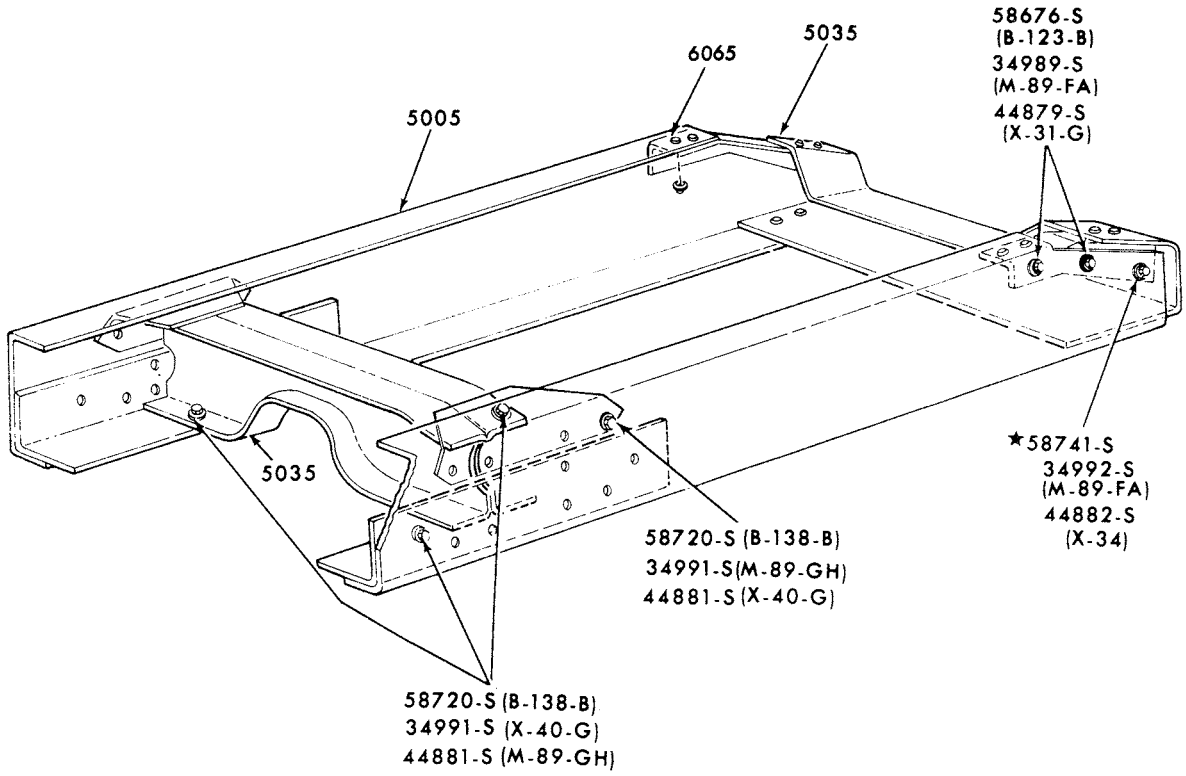
CAB TILT and LOCKING MECHANISM (SUSPENDED CAB)-PAGE D
1978/ CL-CLT900

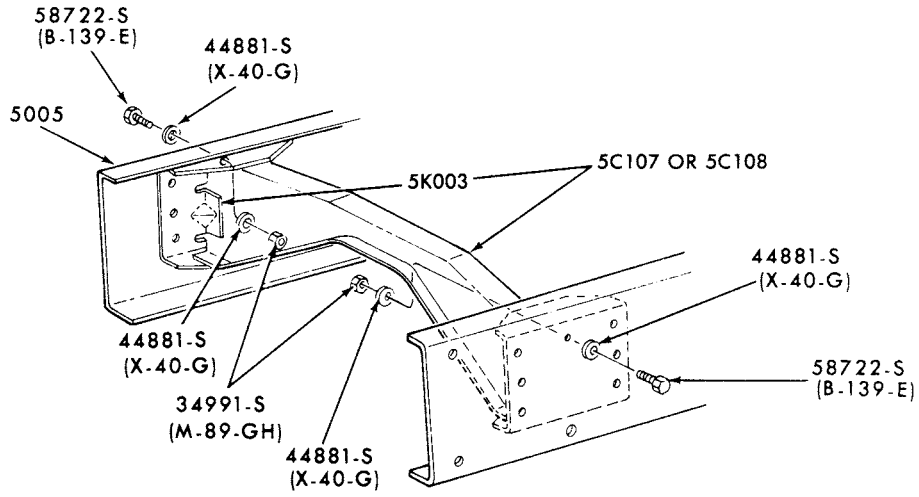
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-13962

FRAME and RELATED PARTS (SINGLE AXLE)-EXCEPT NEWAY SUSPENSION
1978/ CL900

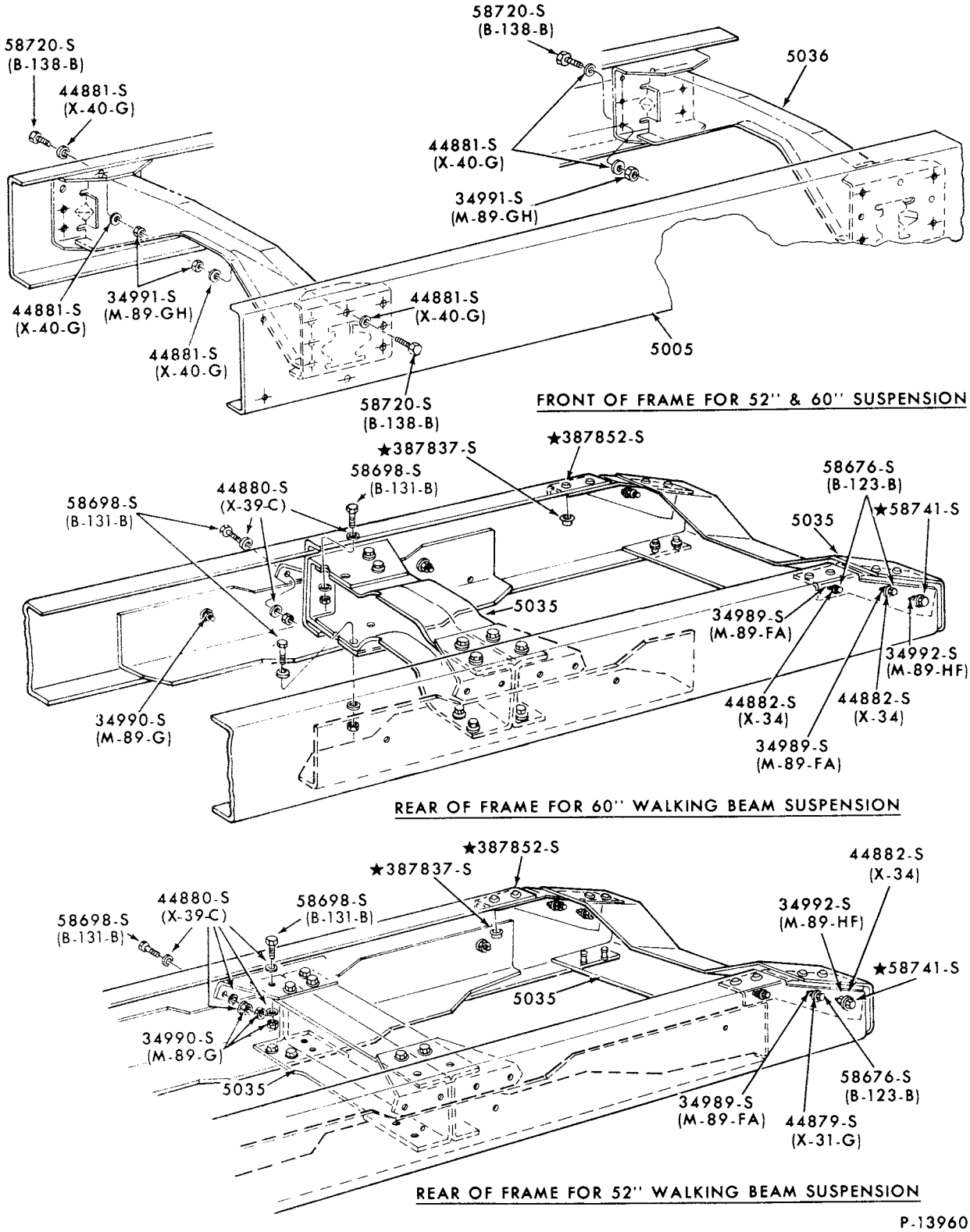




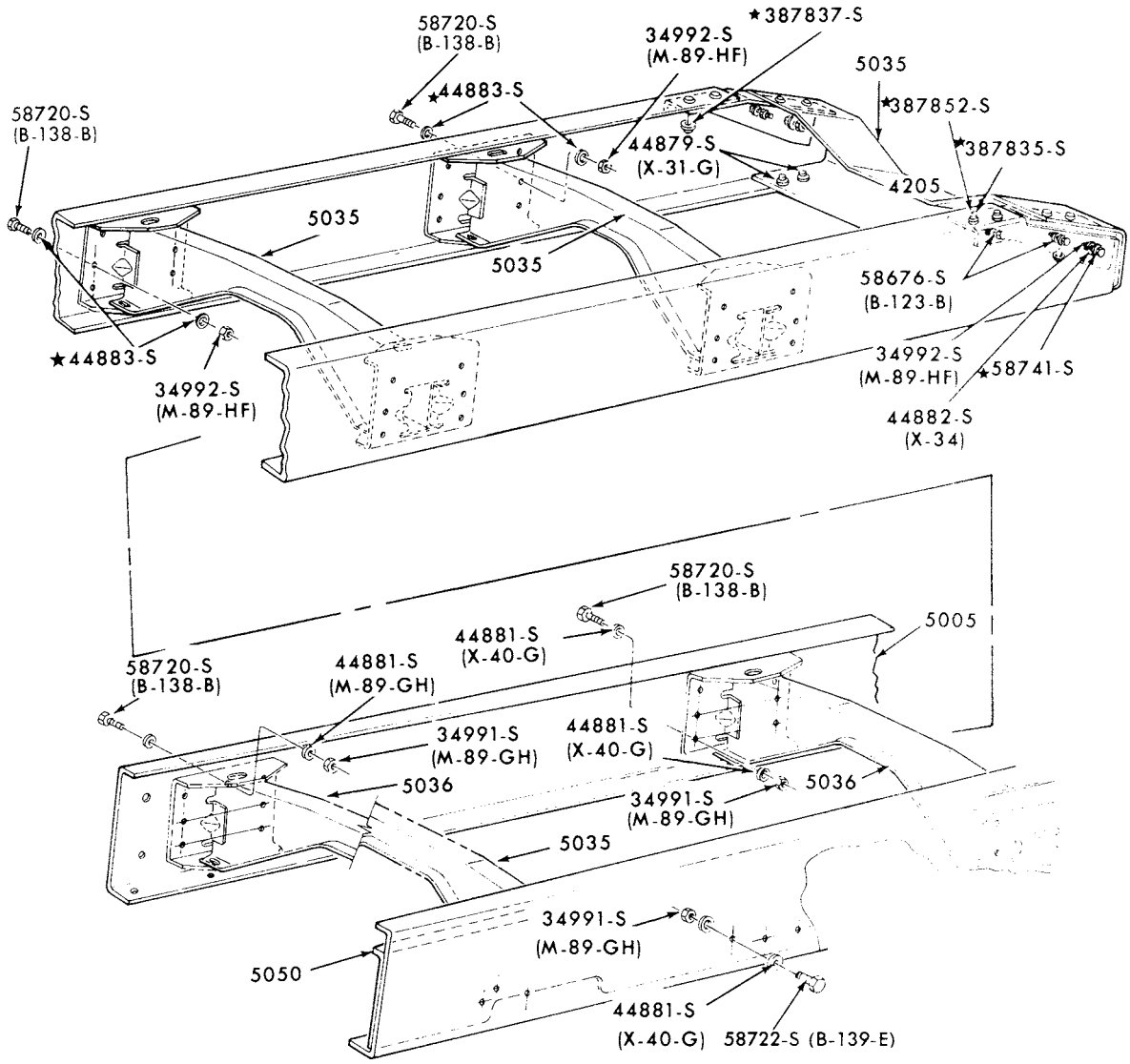
P-13963

FRAME and RELATED PARTS (SINGLE AXLE)-w/NEWAY SUSPENSION
1978/ CL900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



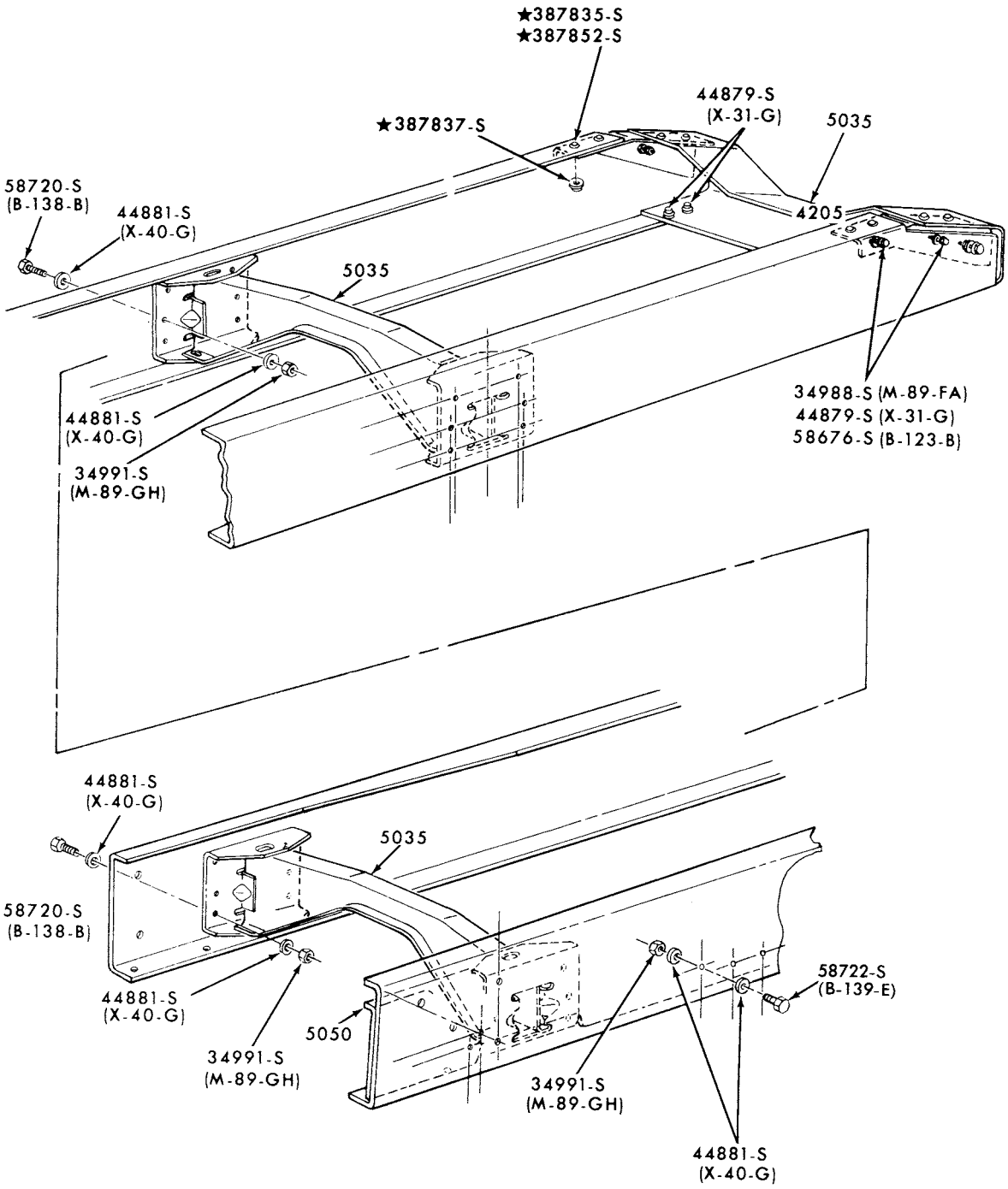
FRAME and RELATED PARTS (TANDEM AXLE)-w/HENDRICKSON SUSPENSION
1978/ CLT900



P-13961

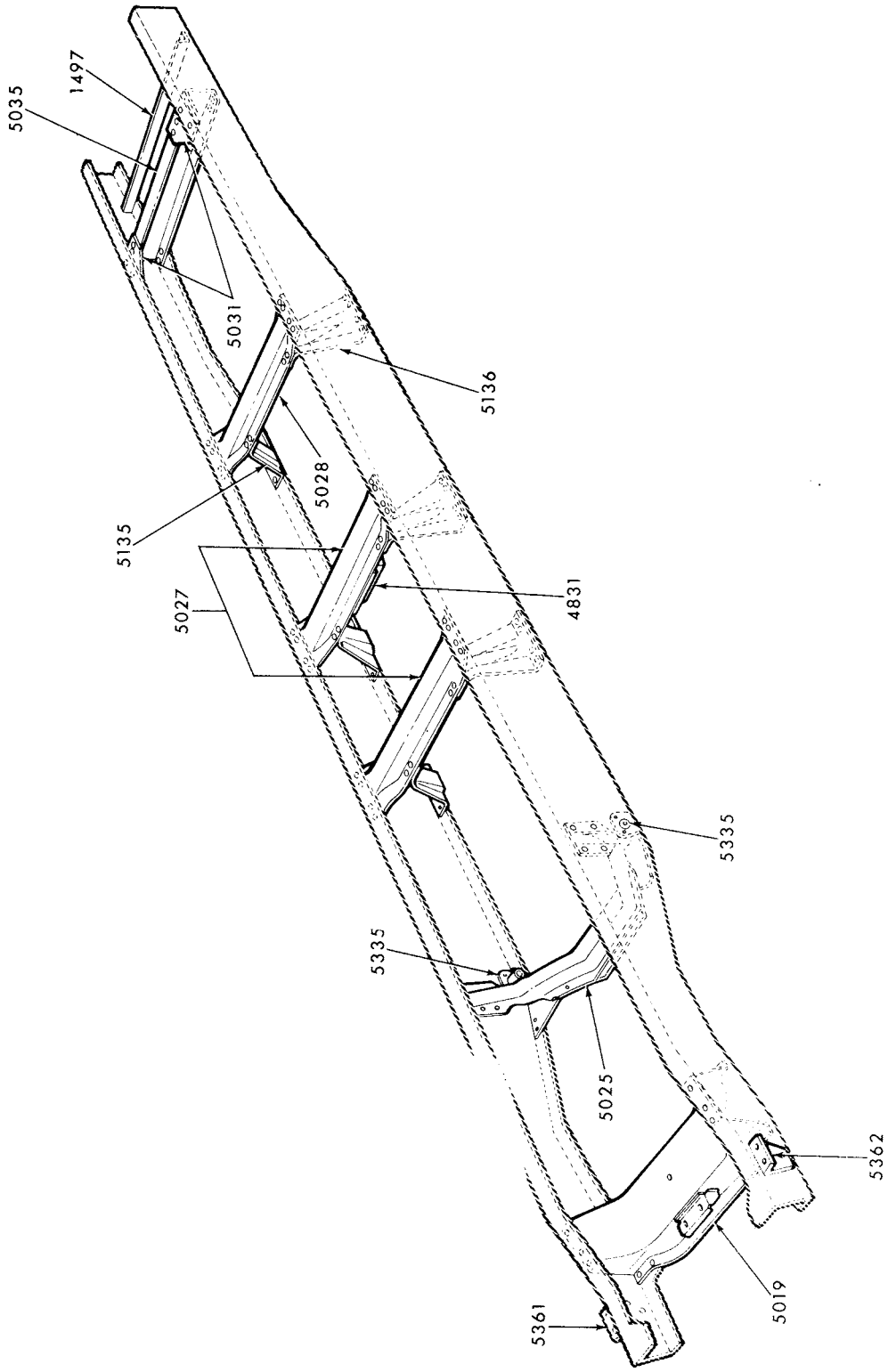
FRAME and RELATED PARTS (TANDEM AXLE)-w/REYCO SUSPENSION
1978/ CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



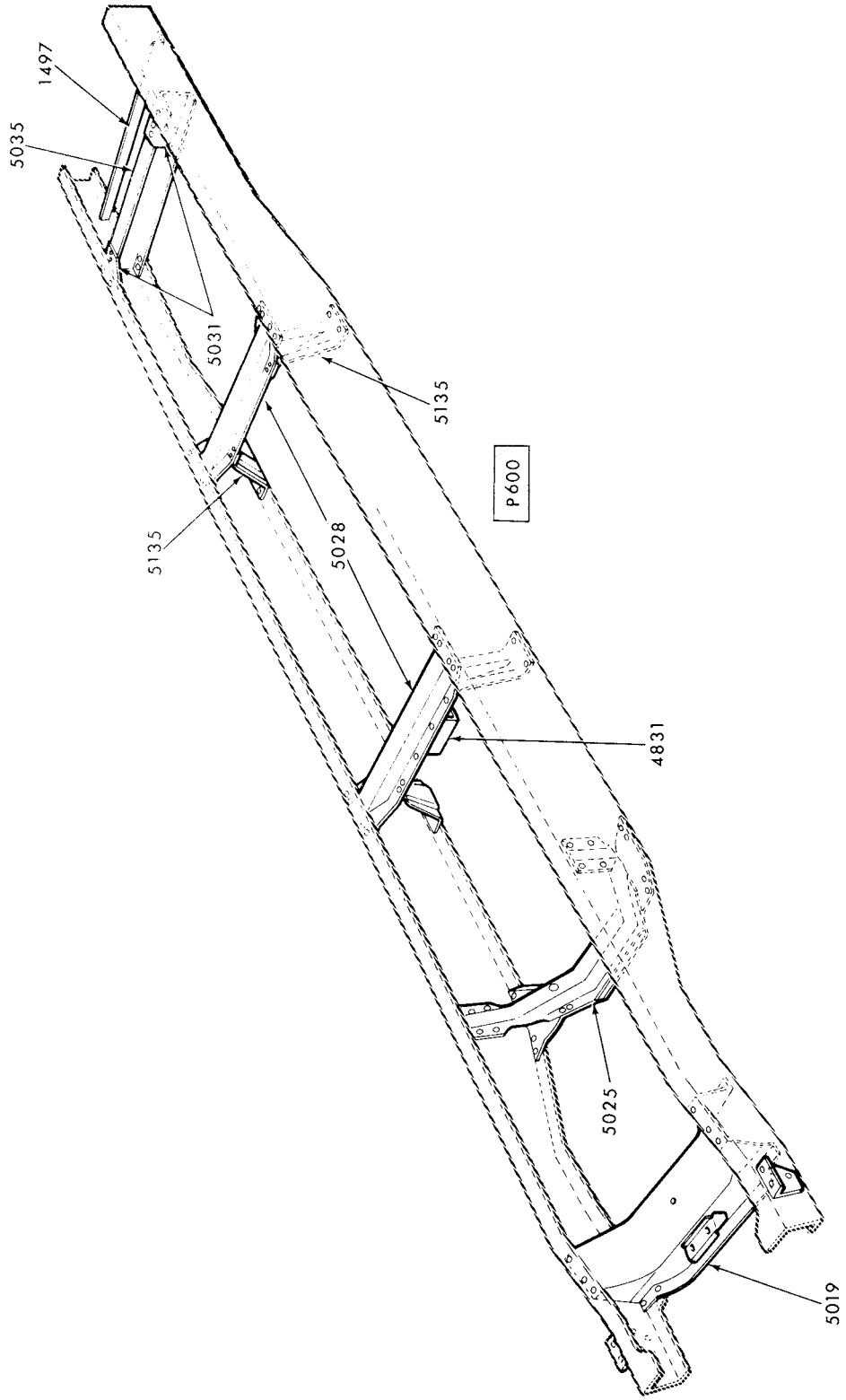
P-13959

FRAME and RELATED PARTS (TANDEM AXLE)-w/NEWAY SUSPENSION
1978/ CLT900

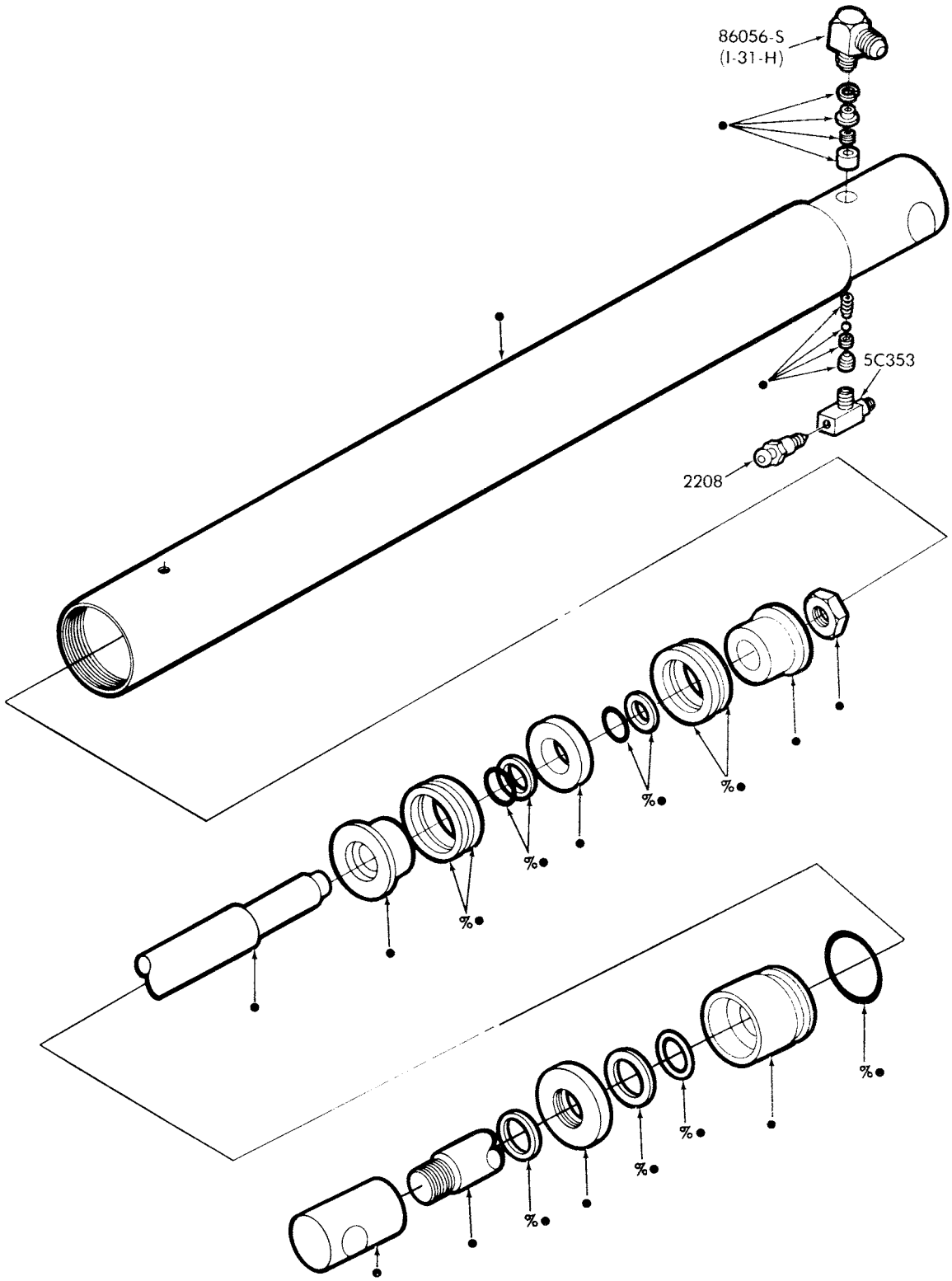


FRAME
1978/ P600--154" W/B

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FRAME
1978/ P600--137" W/B



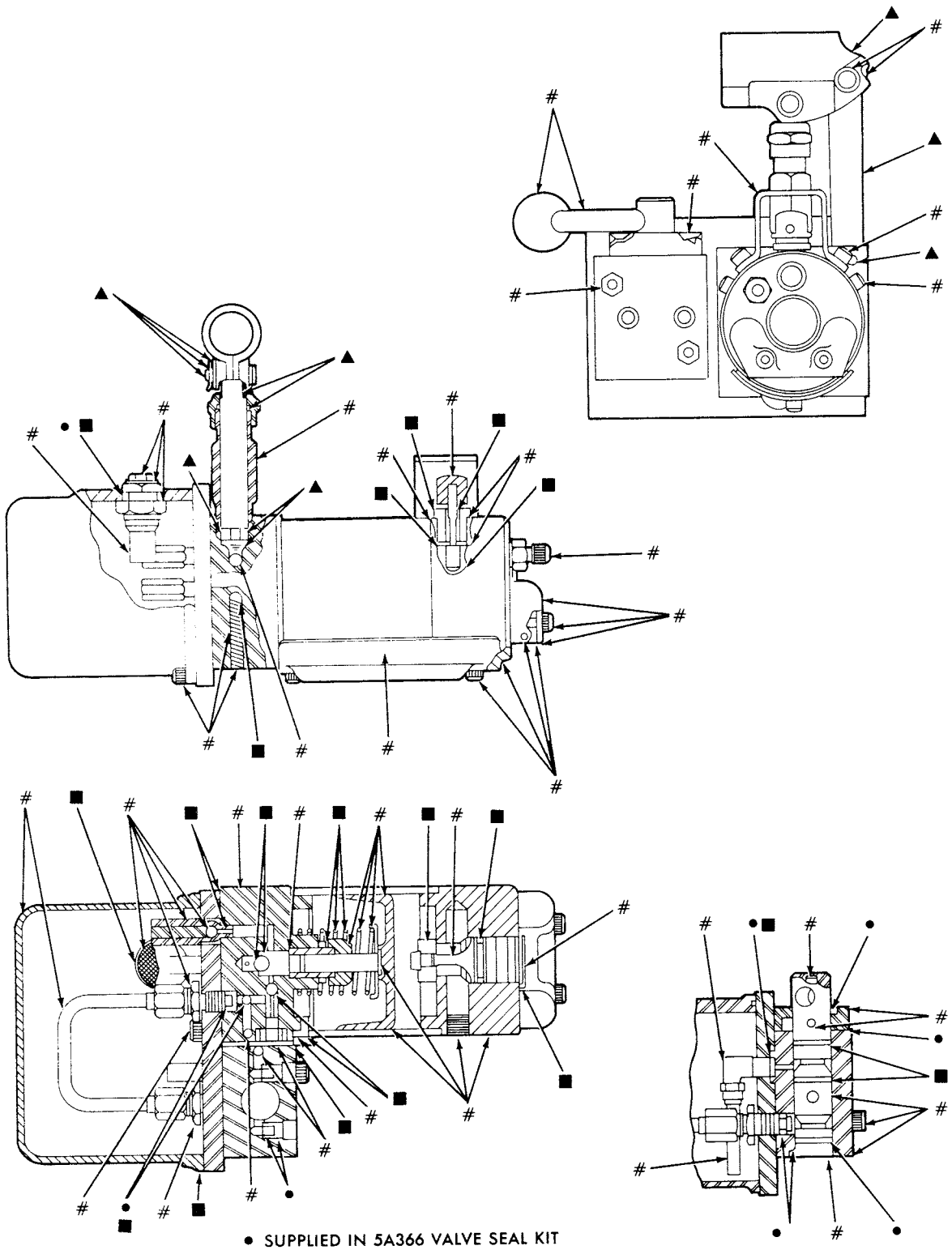
● SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. — BASIC 5A361
% SERVICED IN KIT — BASIC 5A363

P-15658

CAB LIFT CYLINDER ASSY. - EASY RIDER
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

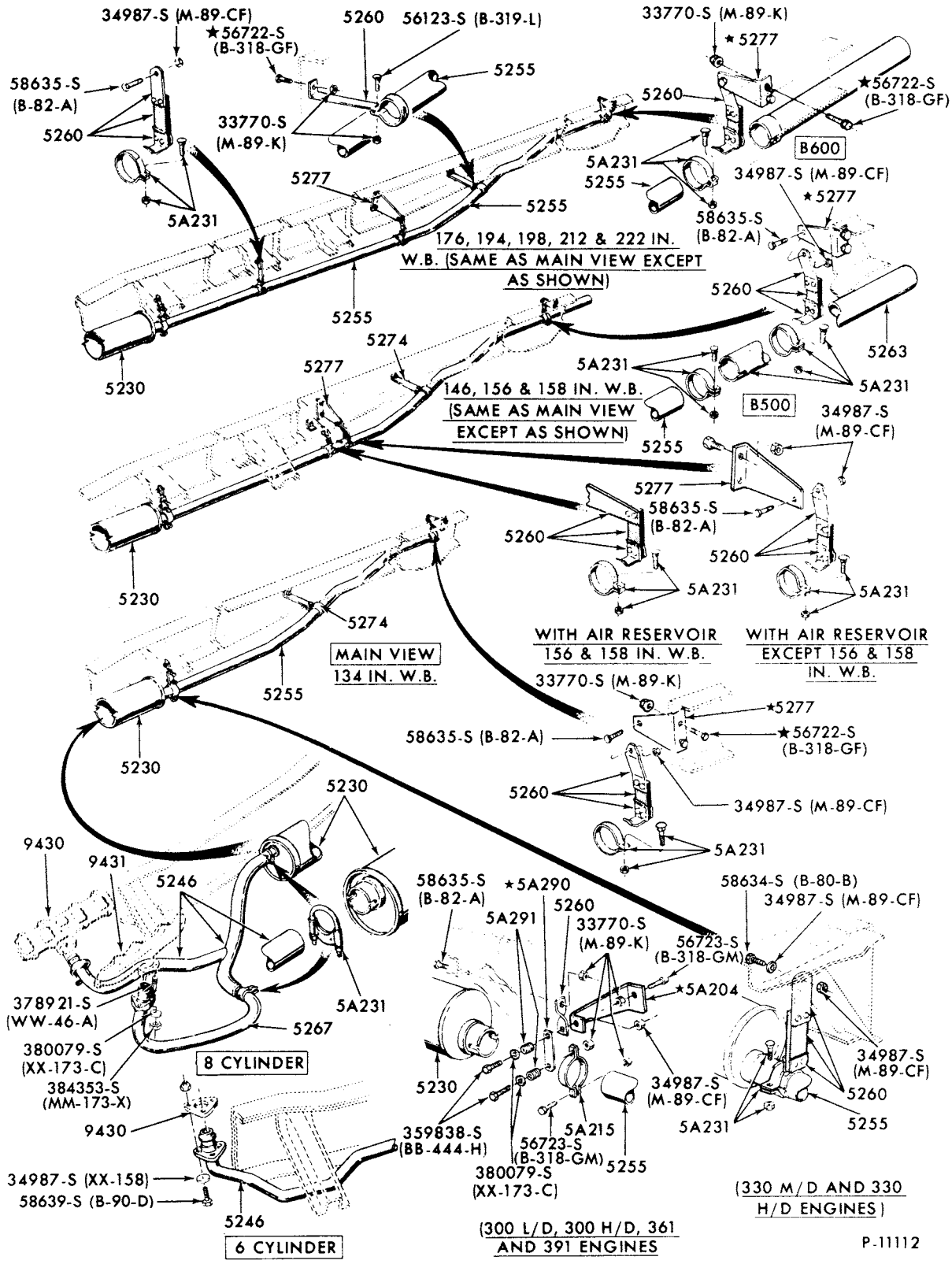
1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



● SUPPLIED IN 5A366 VALVE SEAL KIT
▲ SUPPLIED IN 5A376 BEAM AND PUMP KIT
■ SUPPLIED IN 5A375 AIR UNIT SEAL KIT
SUPPLIED ONLY IN 5A362 CAB LIFT PUMP ASSY.

P-16269

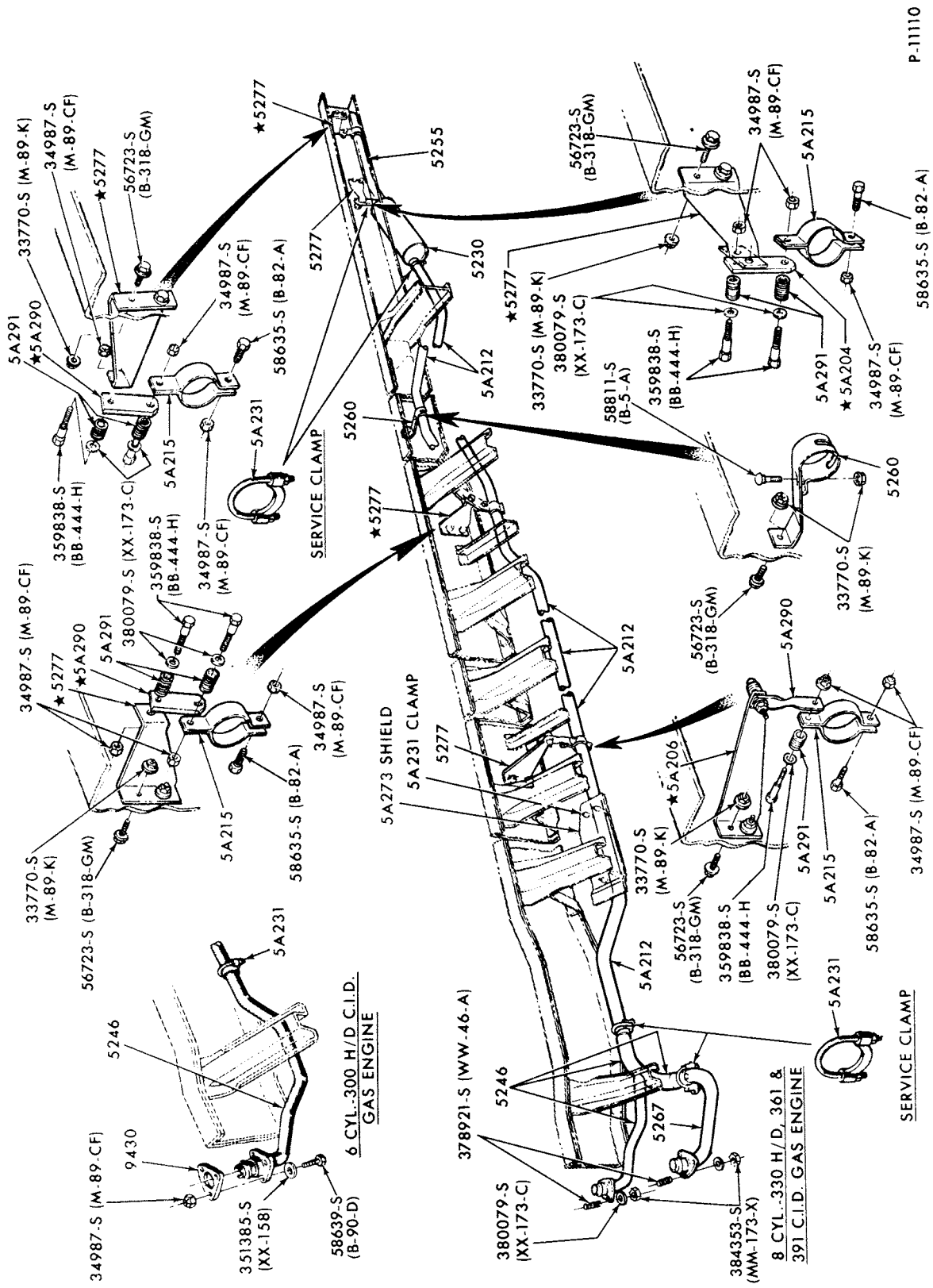
CAB LIFT PUMP ASSY.
1978/ CL-CLT900--EASY RIDE

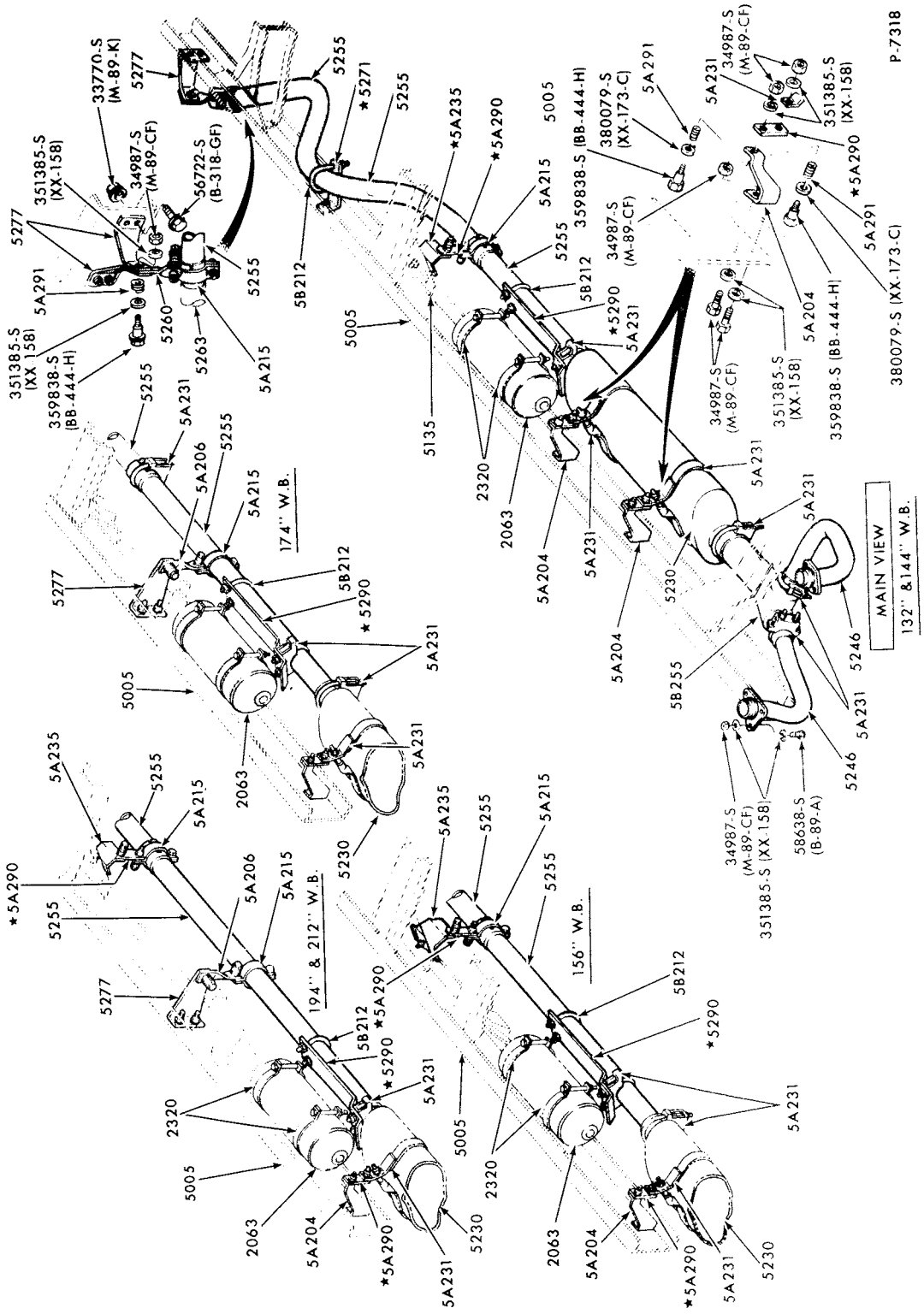


EXHAUST SYSTEM

1973/ B600--198.5" and 222.5" W/B, F600/750--2/W/D (84) w/6 and 8 CYL. 300, 330, 361 and 391 GAS

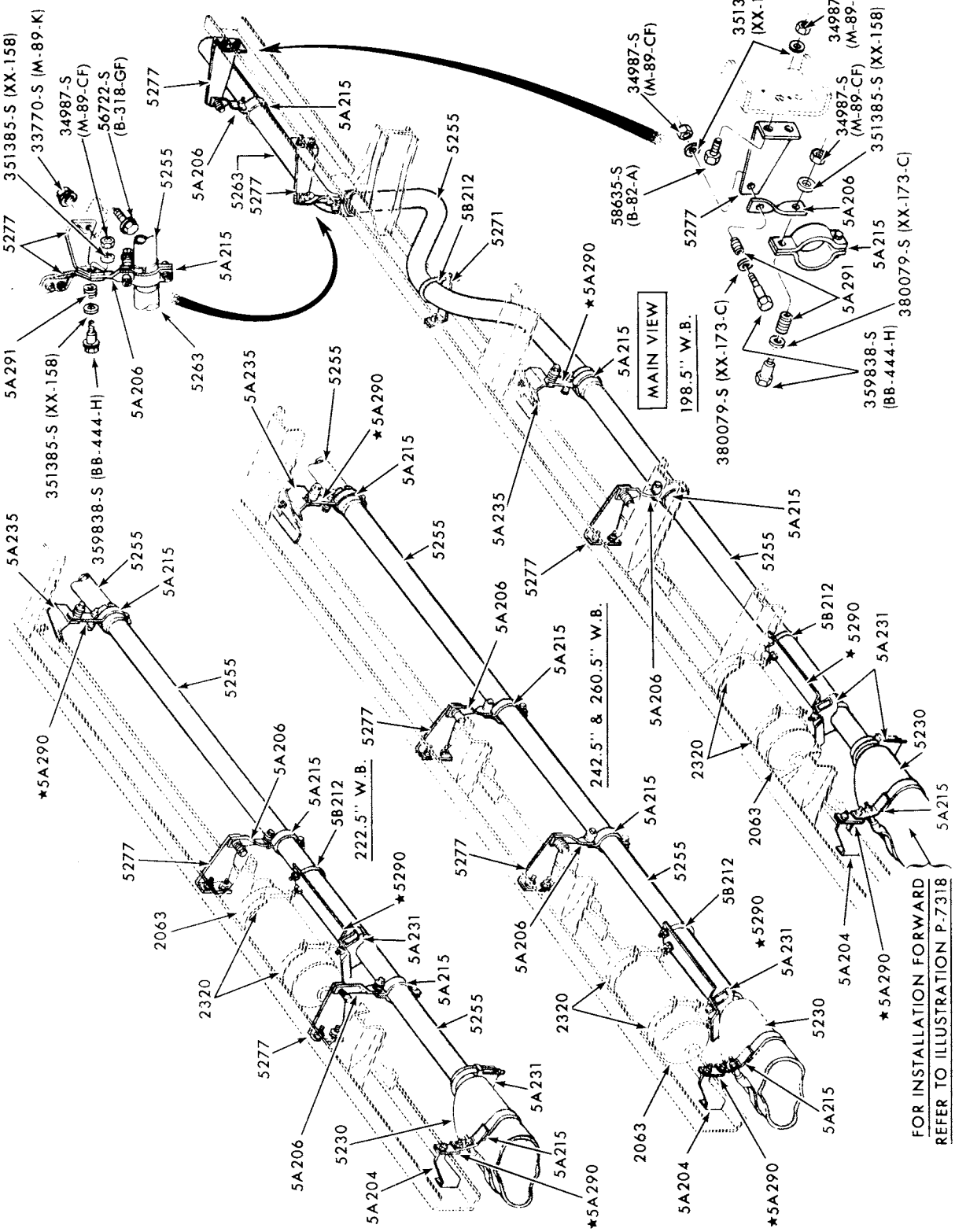
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN


P-11110
★5277
5255
5277
5230
5212
5260
5231
SERVICE CLAMP
5A231 CLAMP
5A273 SHIELD
5246
5267
9430
6 CYL. 300 H/D C.I.D. GAS ENGINE
8 CYL. 330 H/D. 361 & 391 C.I.D. GAS ENGINE
SERVICE CLAMP
5A291
★5A290
5A215
★5A204
★5A206
5A290
5A291
5A215
5A212
5A231
5A291
5A215
5A212
5A231
34987-S (M-89-CF)
33770-S (M-89-K)
56723-S (B-318-GM)
359838-S (BB-444-H)
380079-S (XX-173-C)
34987-S (M-89-CF)
58635-S (B-82-A)
58811-S (B-5-A)
359838-S (BB-444-H)
380079-S (XX-173-C)
34987-S (M-89-CF)
58635-S (B-82-A)
33770-S (M-89-K)
56723-S (B-318-GM)
34987-S (M-89-CF)
58635-S (B-82-A)
33770-S (M-89-K)
56723-S (B-318-GM)
359838-S (BB-444-H)
380079-S (XX-173-C)
34987-S (M-89-CF)
58635-S (B-82-A)
34987-S (M-89-CF

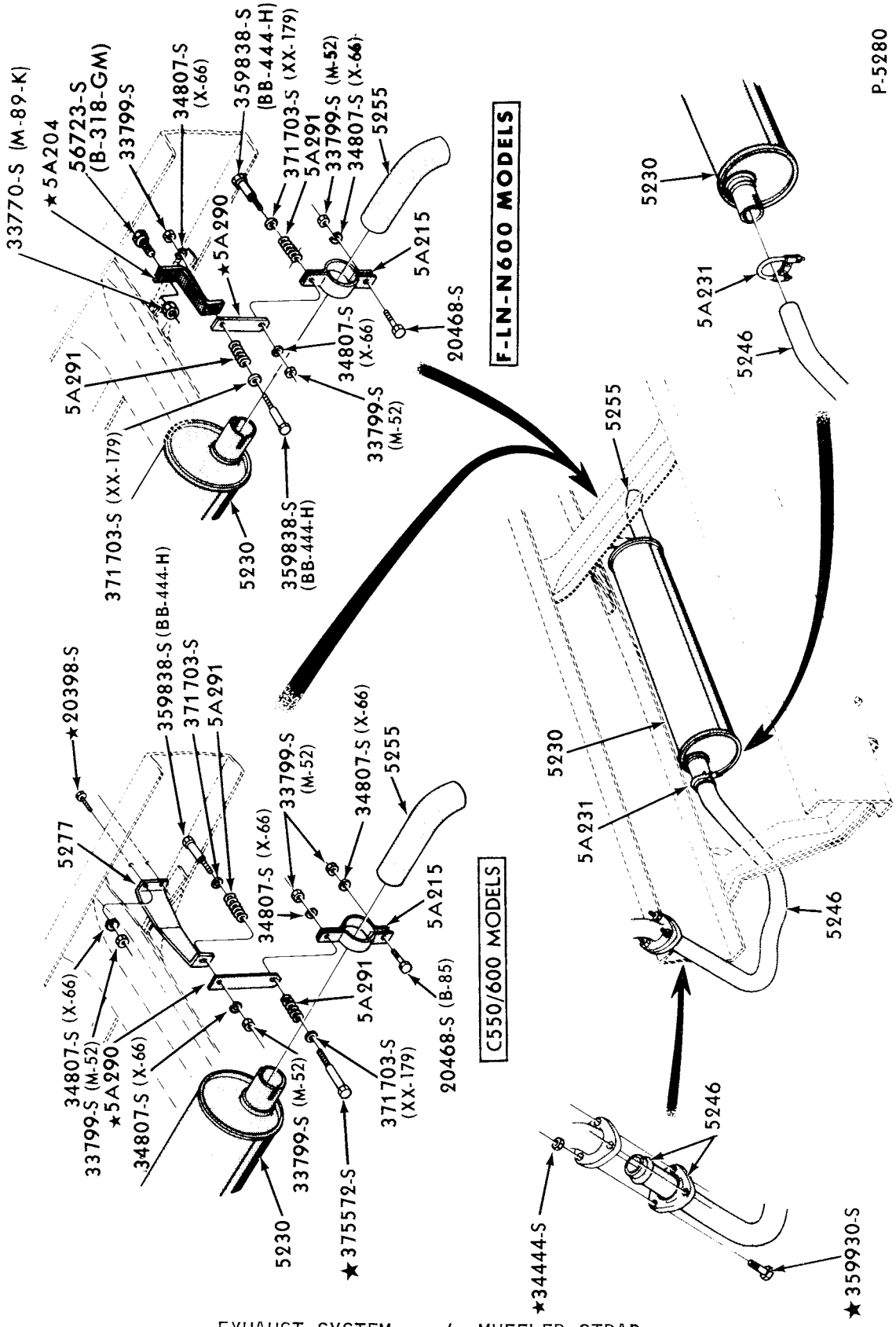


EXHAUST SYSTEM - with SINGLE MUFFLER STRAP
1973/75 B700 (INLET PIPE INSTALL.ONLY)--8 CYL.CAT.DIESEL-"Before Ser.V20,001"
(FOR REAR SECTION REFER TO PAGE 4)
1973/75 F600/700 (81)-(COMPLETE INSTALL.)--8 CYL.CAT.DIESEL-"Before Ser.V20,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



EXHAUST SYSTEM - OUTLET (4" DIA.)
(FOR FORWARD SECTION, REFER TO PAGE 3)
1973/75 B700--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL-"Before Ser. V20,001"

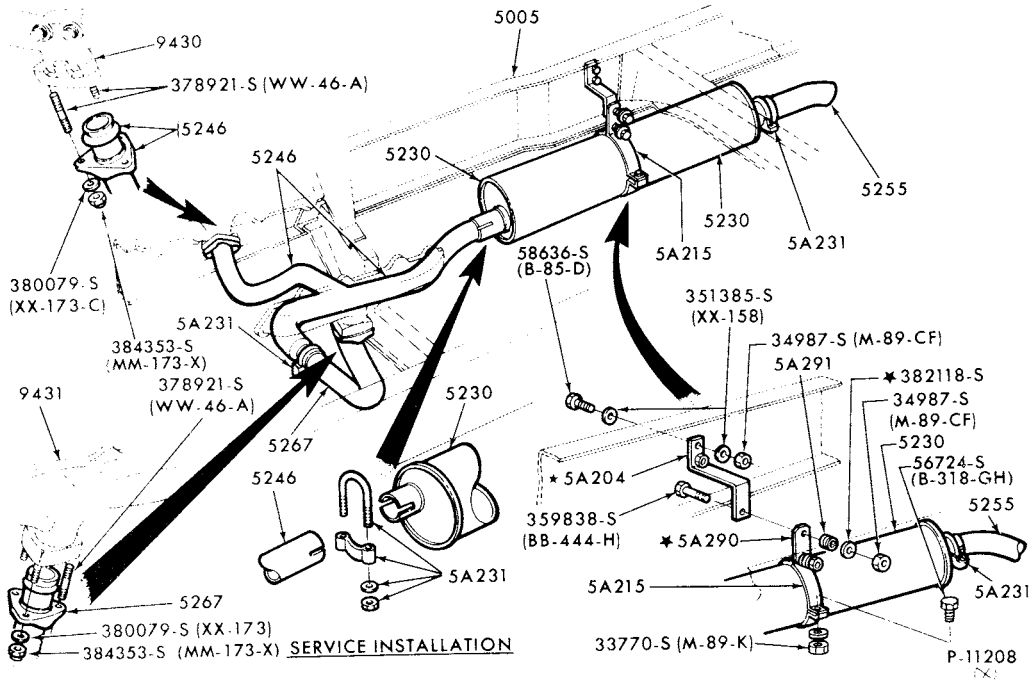


EXHAUST SYSTEM - w/o MUFFLER STRAP

1973/75 C600, F600 (81) and LN600--6 CYL. 300 GAS-"Before Ser. V20,001"

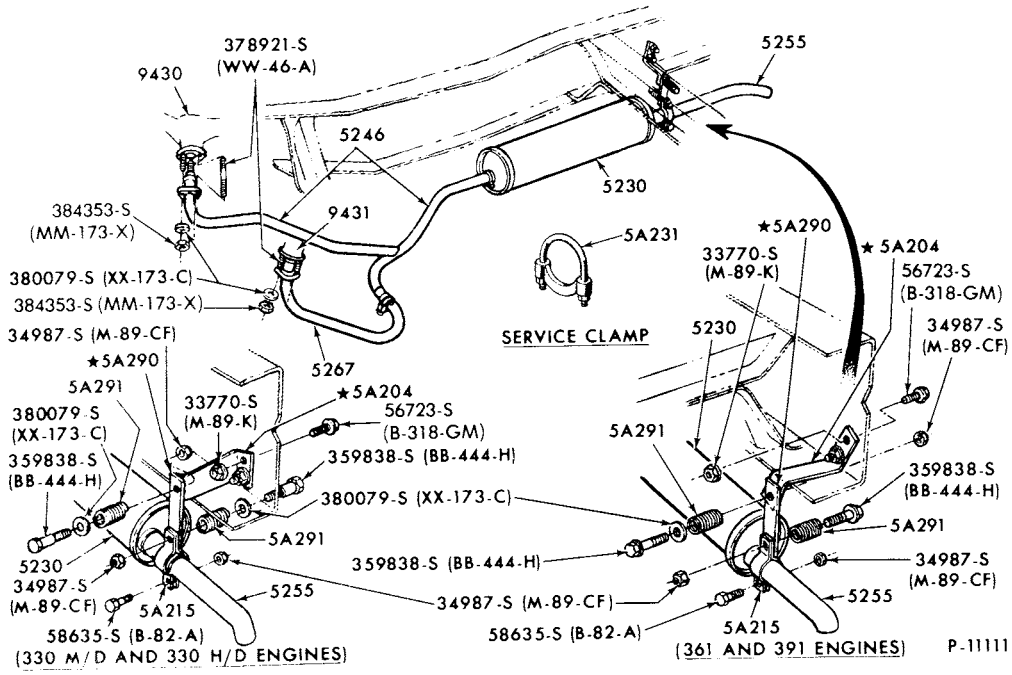
COPYRIGHT © 1980
— FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

NEW ISSUE



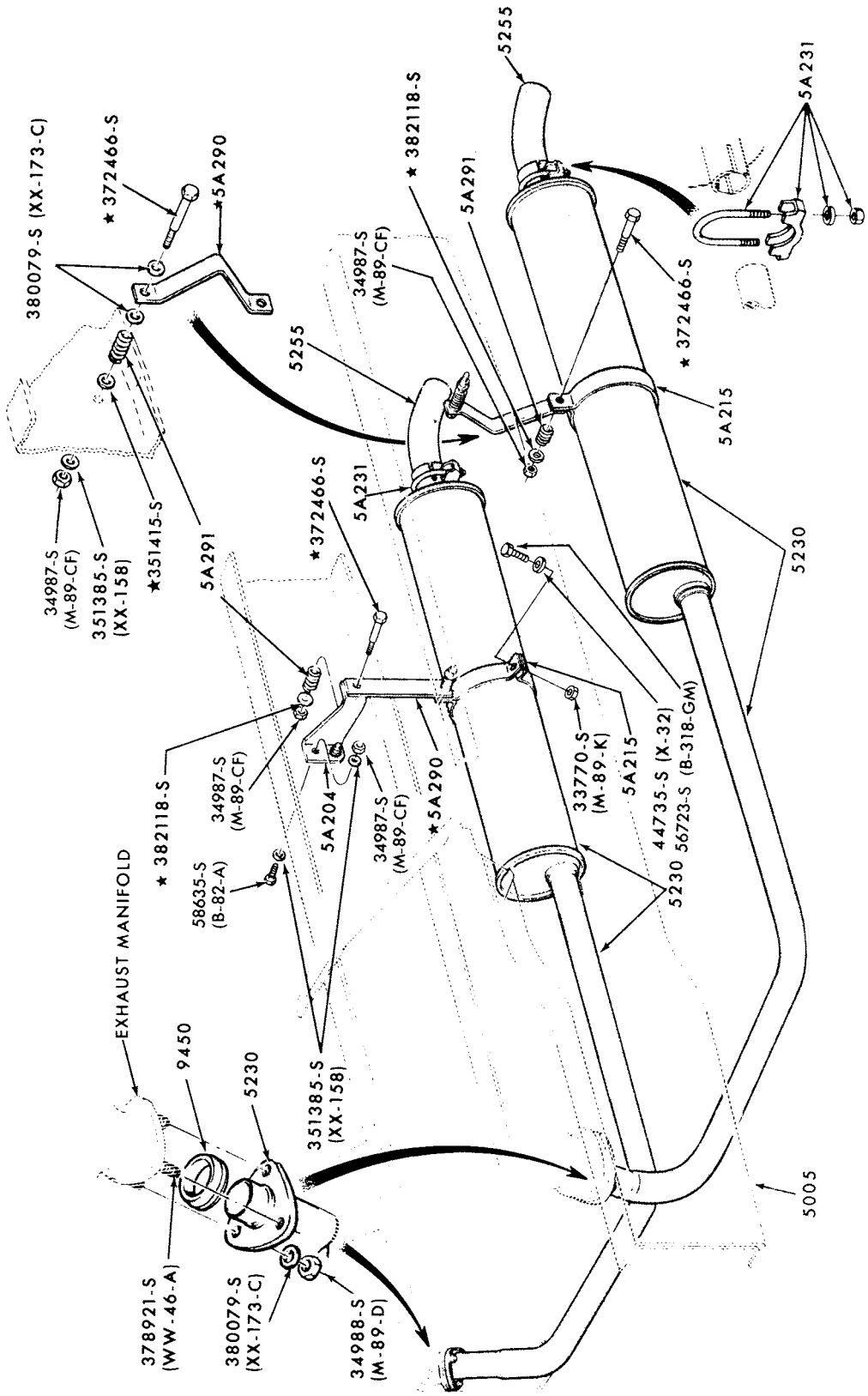
EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

1973/75 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 330,361,391 GAS-"Before Ser. V20,001"



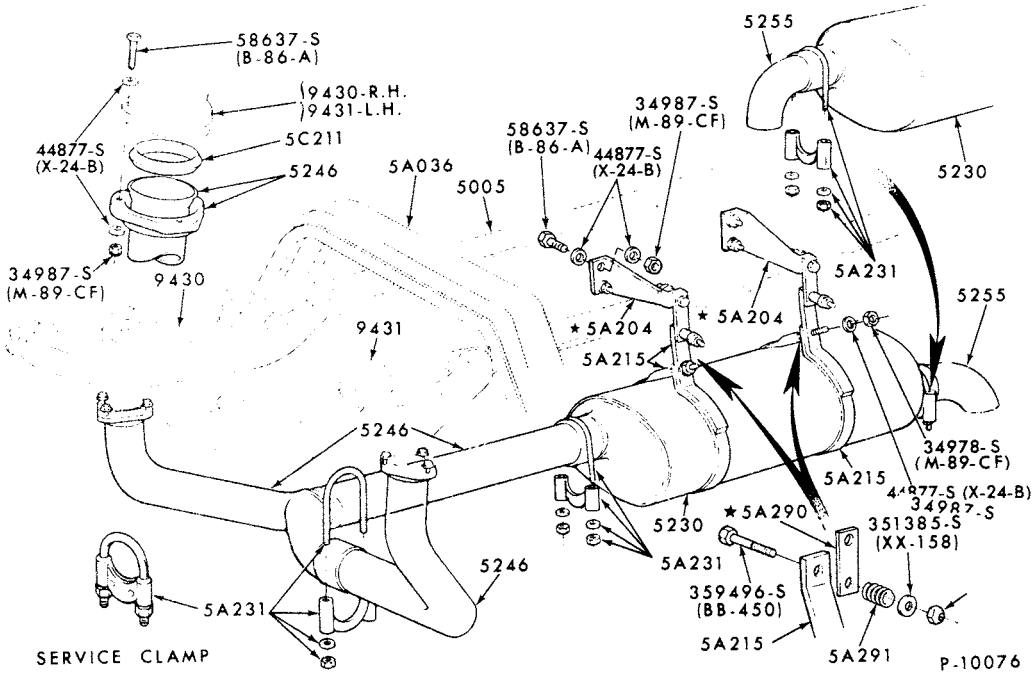
EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-w/o MUFFLER STRAP

1973/75 F600/800 (81)--2/W/D,LN600/750--8 CYL. 330,361,391 GAS-"Before Ser. V20,001"

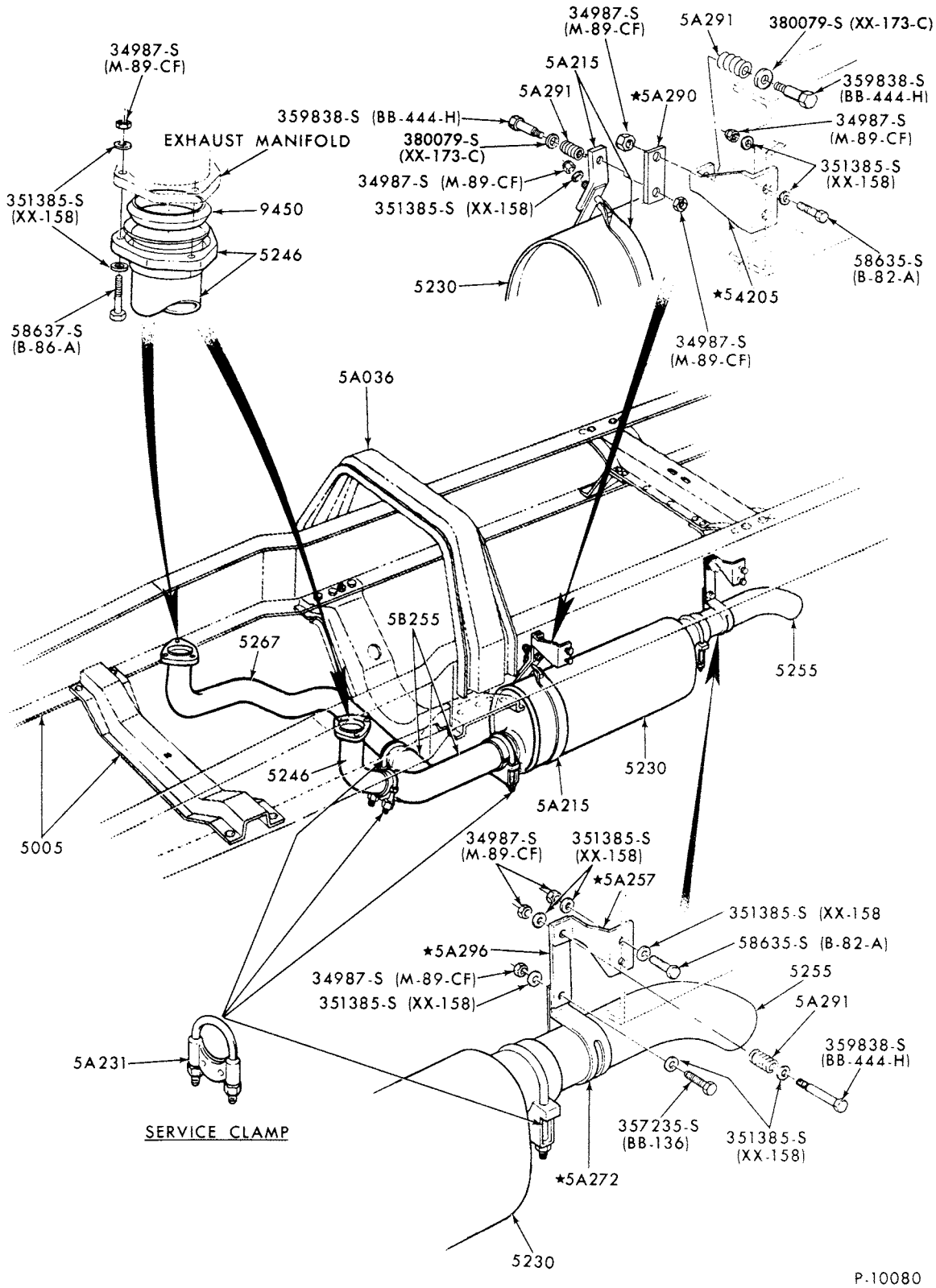


EXHAUST SYSTEM (DUAL)
1973/78 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 330, 361 and 391 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

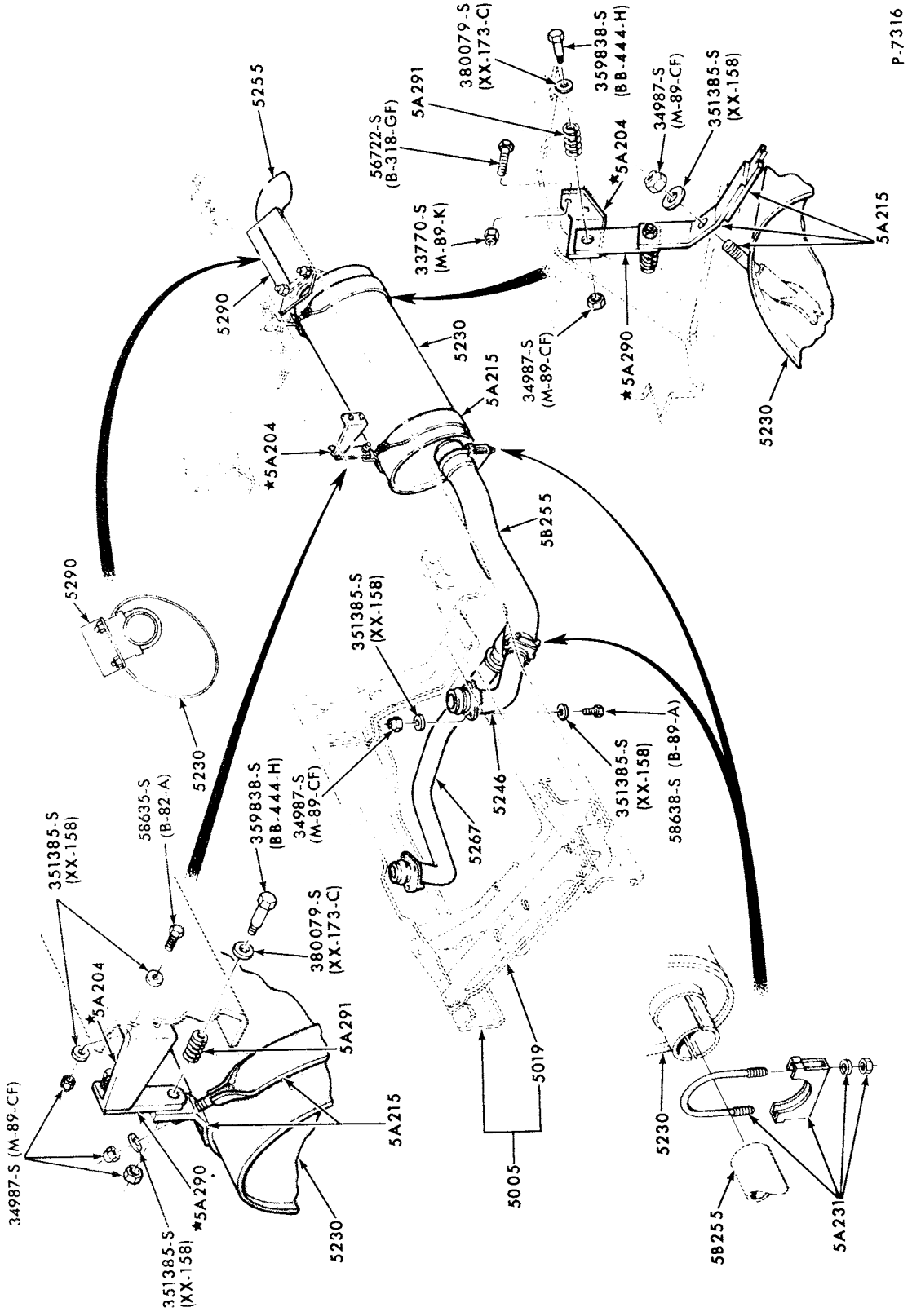


EXHAUST SYSTEM (w/FLANGED INLET PIPE TO MANIFOLD)
1973/75 C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477 and 534 GAS



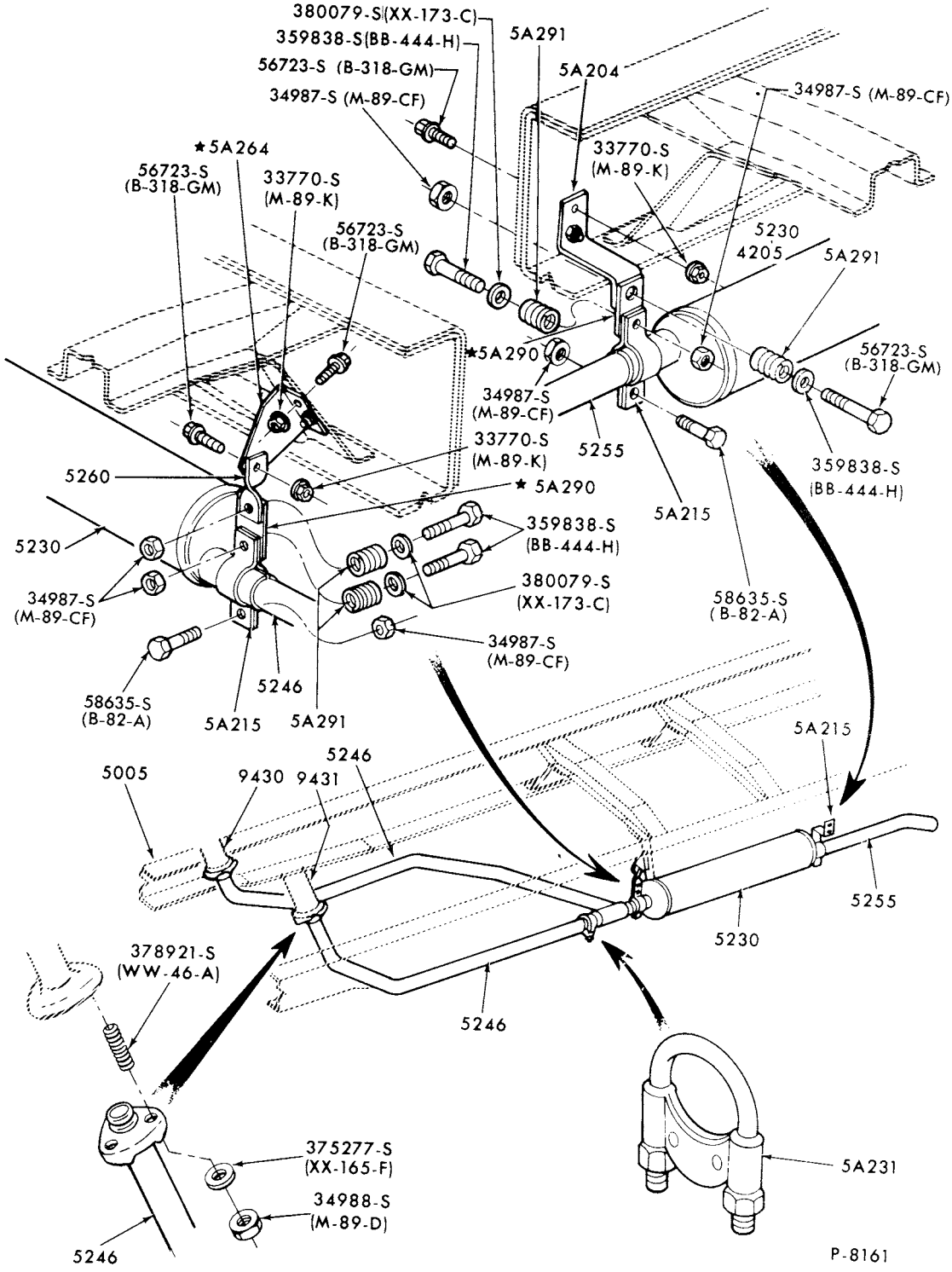
EXHAUST SYSTEM - with SINGLE MUFFLER STRAP
1973/75 C600/800,CT800--CAT. DIESEL-"Before Ser. V20,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980
—FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY
NEW ISSUE



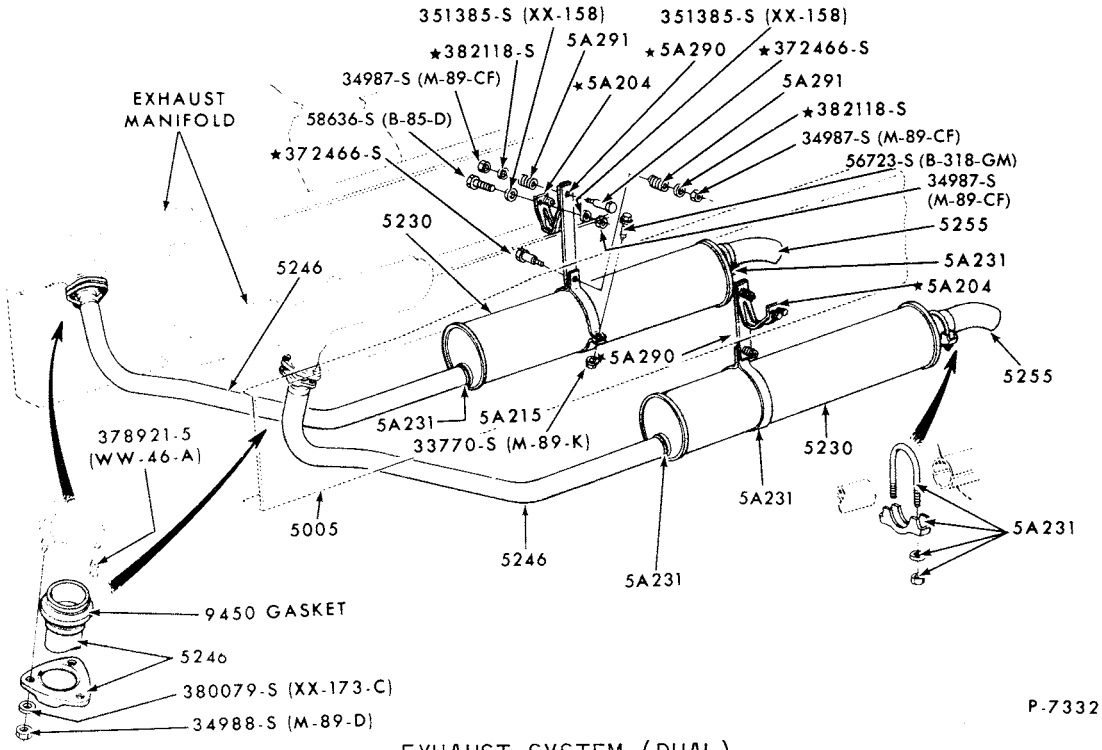
EXHAUST SYSTEM - with SINGLE MUFFLER STRAP

1973/75 F600/700 (84)--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL-"Before Ser. V20,001"



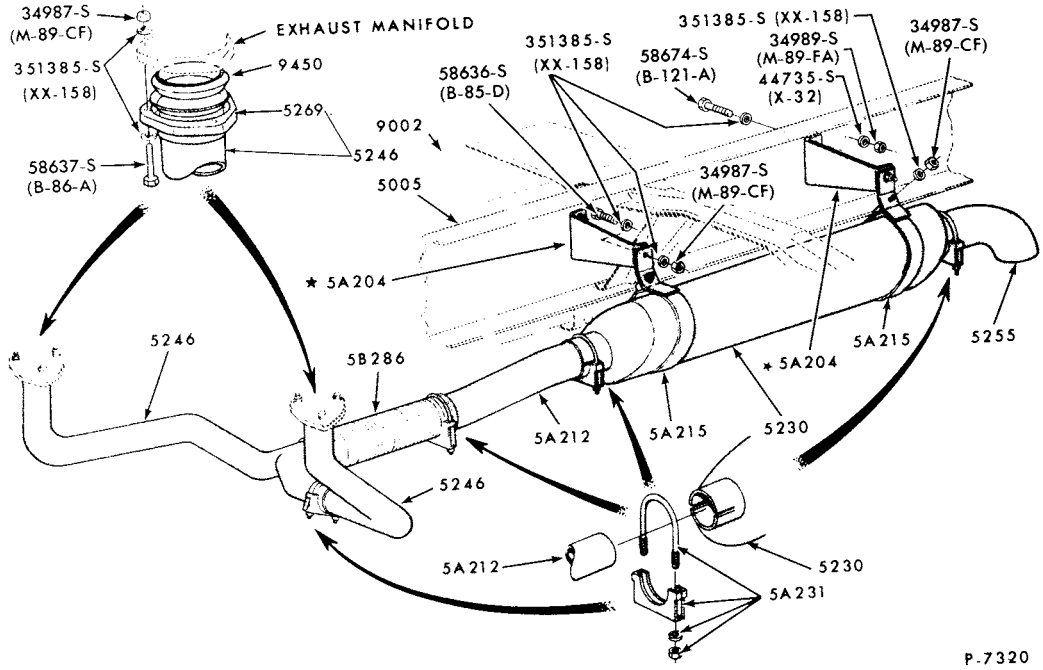
EXHAUST SYSTEM
1973/75 F600--4/W/D-"Before Ser. W00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



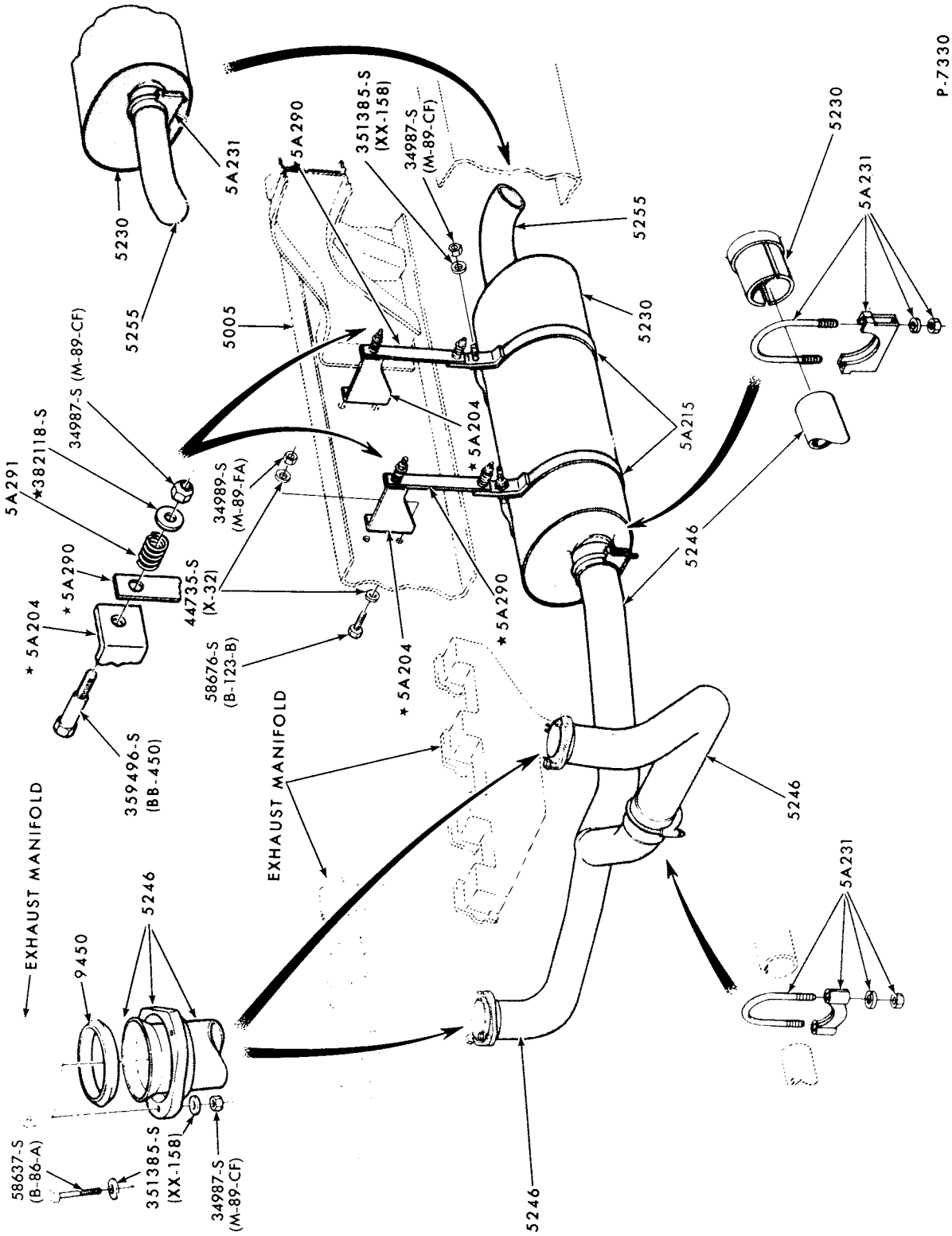
EXHAUST SYSTEM (DUAL)

1973/78 F600/750 (81)--2/W/D, L-LN-LNT-LT600/800--8 CYL. 330, 361 and 391 GAS



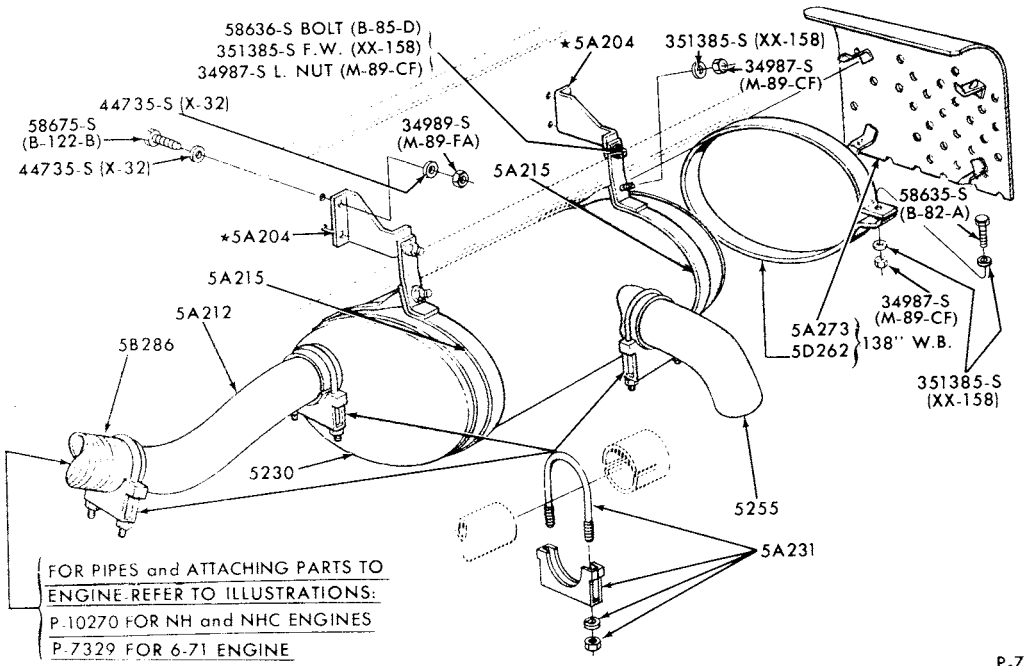
EXHAUST SYSTEM

1973/ LN600/700--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL

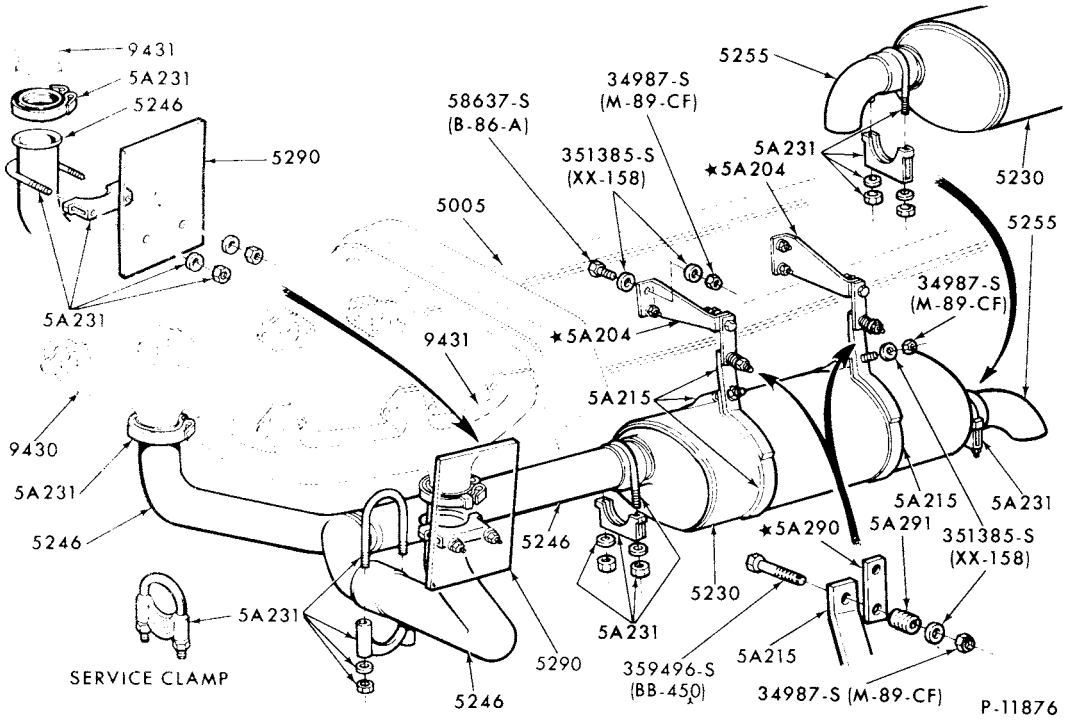


EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT880/900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS-
"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"

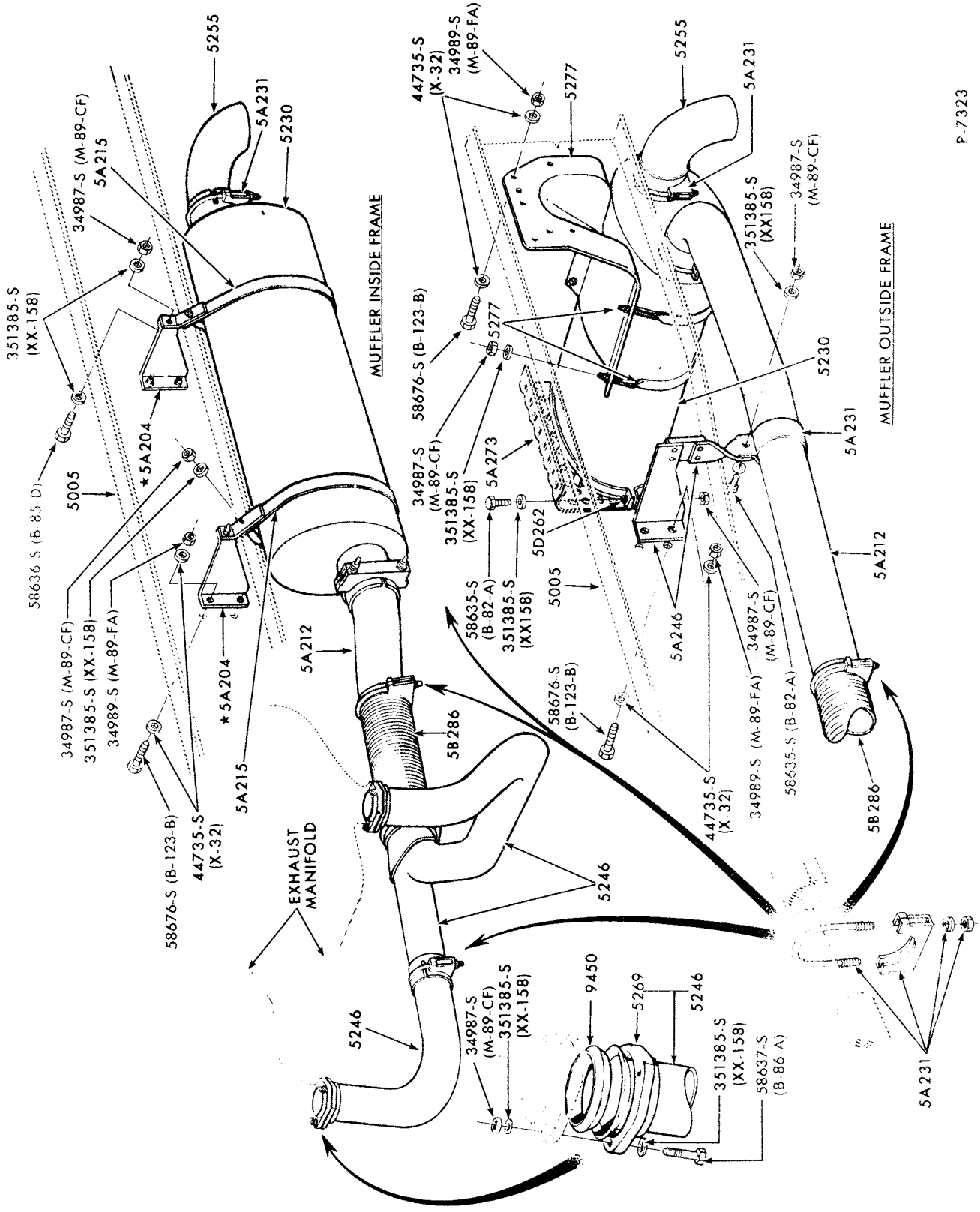
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)
(FOR INLET PIPES REFER TO PAGES 19 and 23)
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NH230, NHC250 and 6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESELS-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"



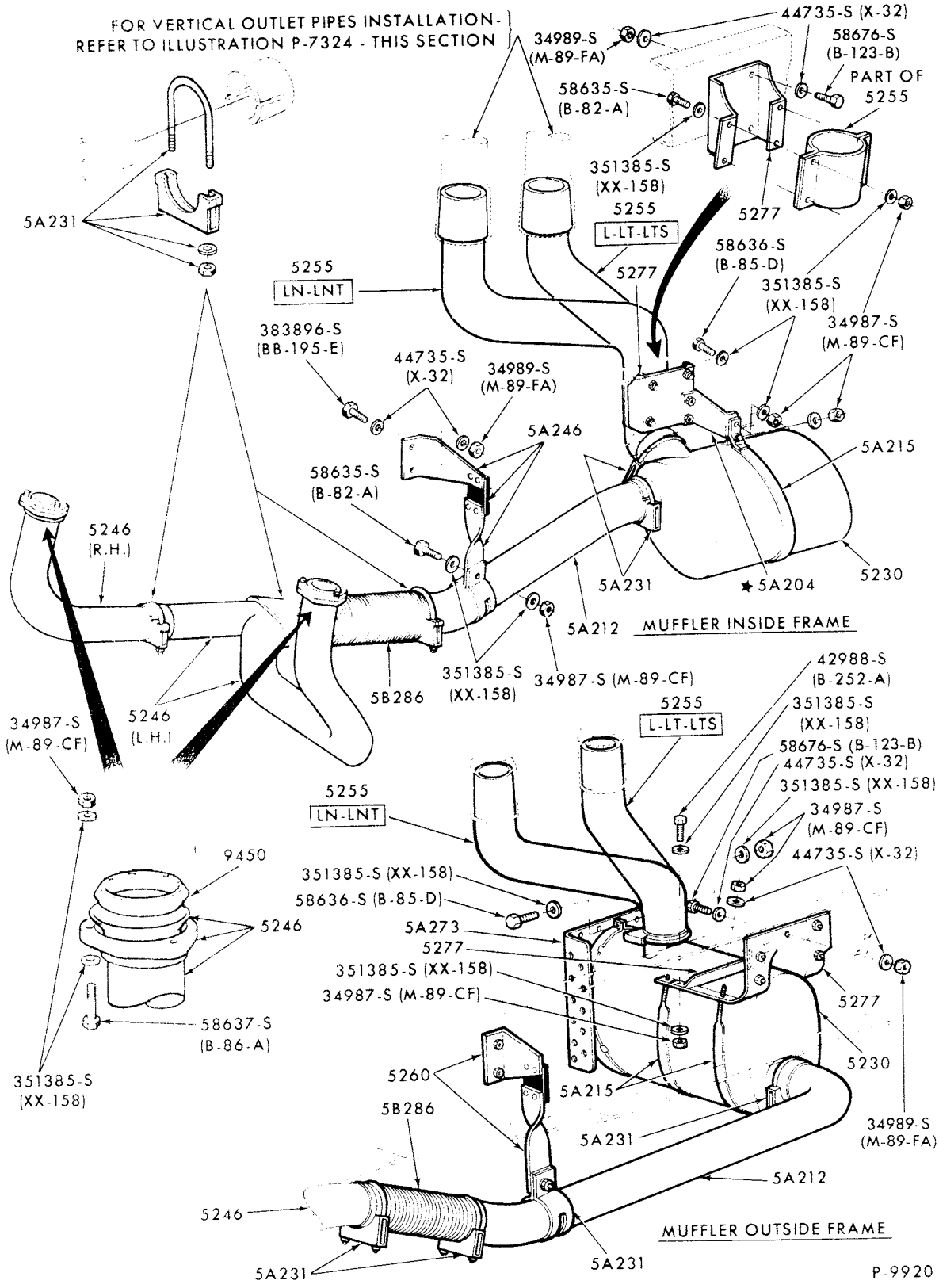
EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)
1975 C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477, 534-"FROM SER. V20,001"



EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"

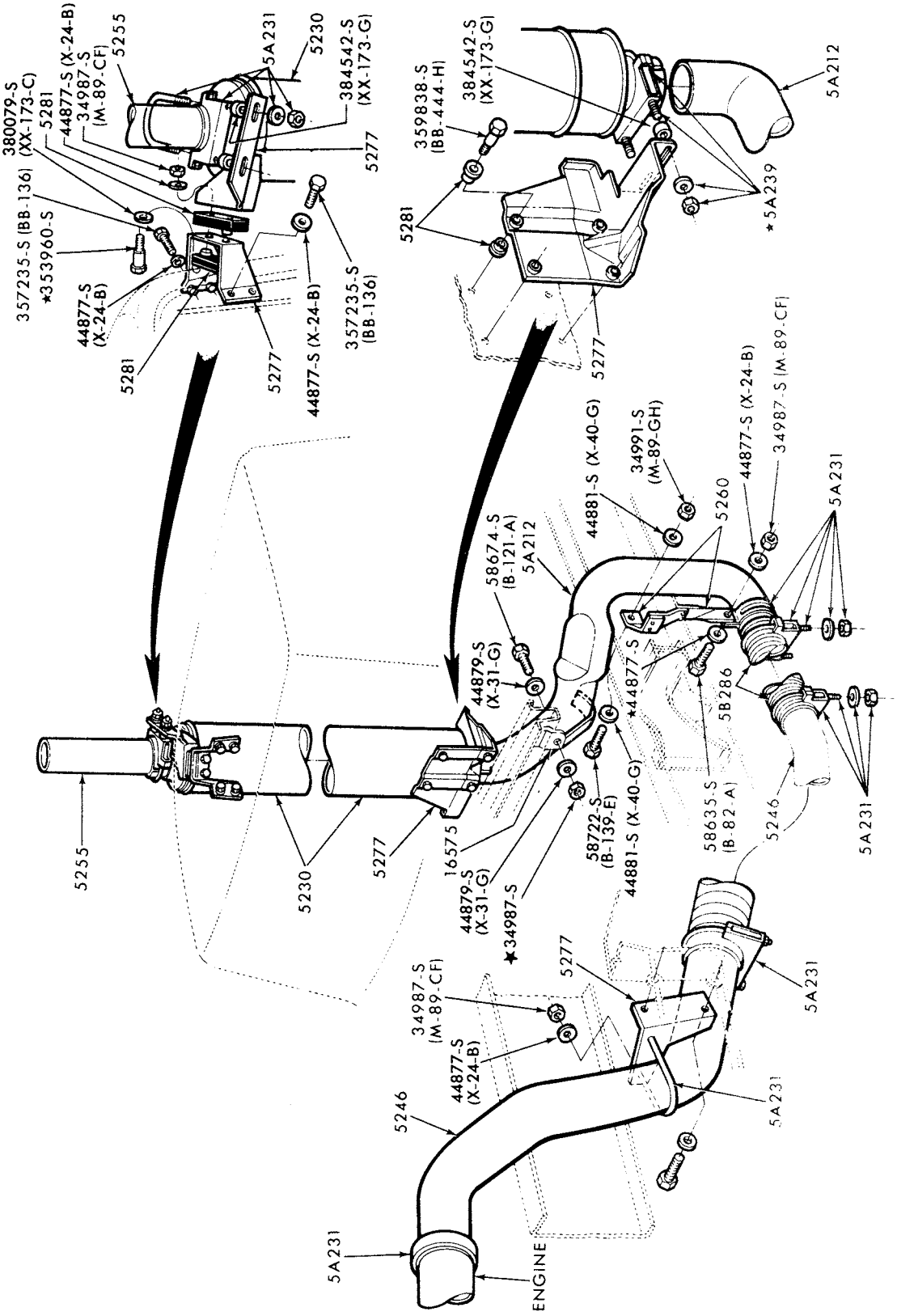
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

FOR VERTICAL OUTLET PIPE, REFER TO PAGE 24)

1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"

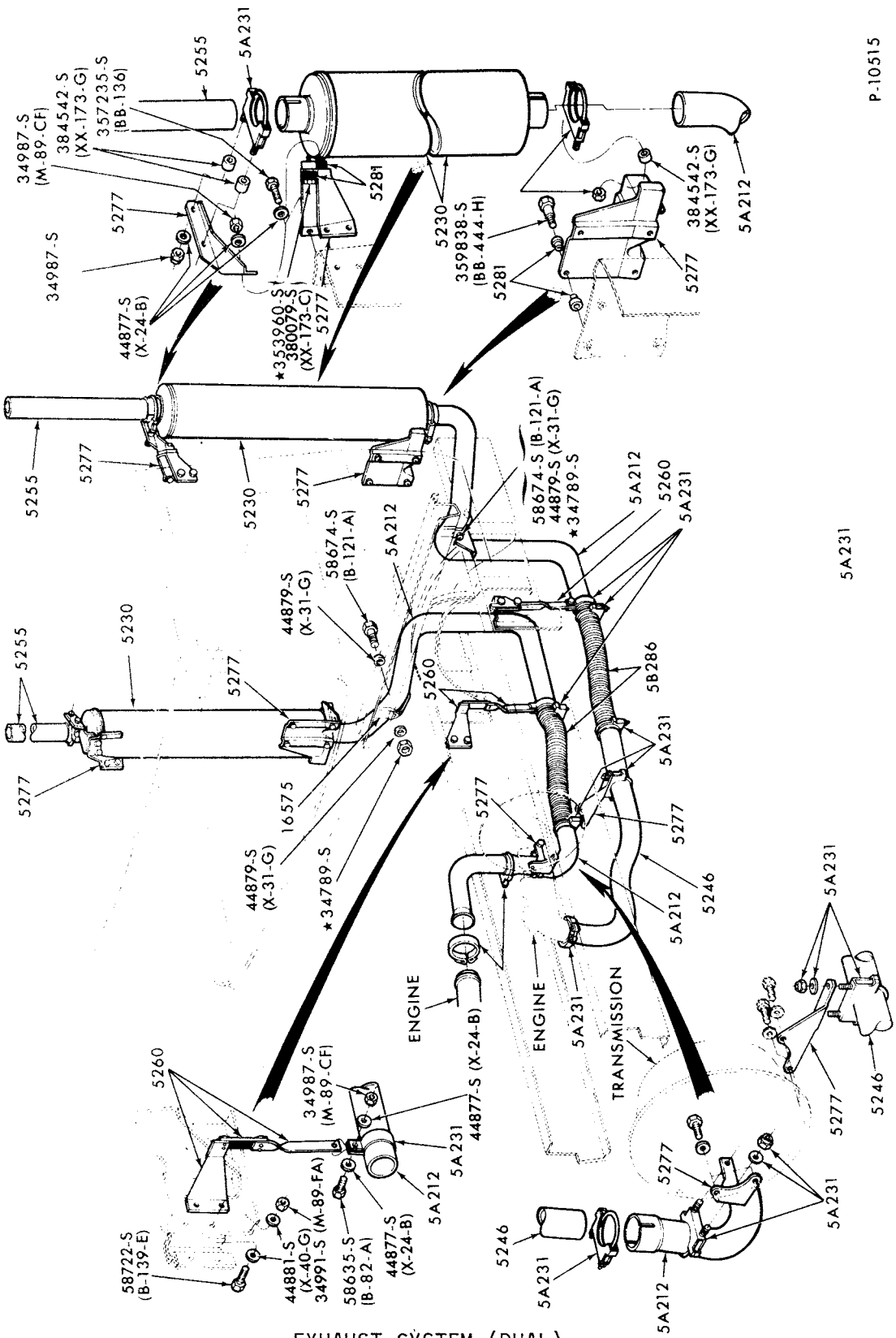


EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL.855 CUM.NTC DIESEL-"FROM SER.Q80,001 to T20,001"

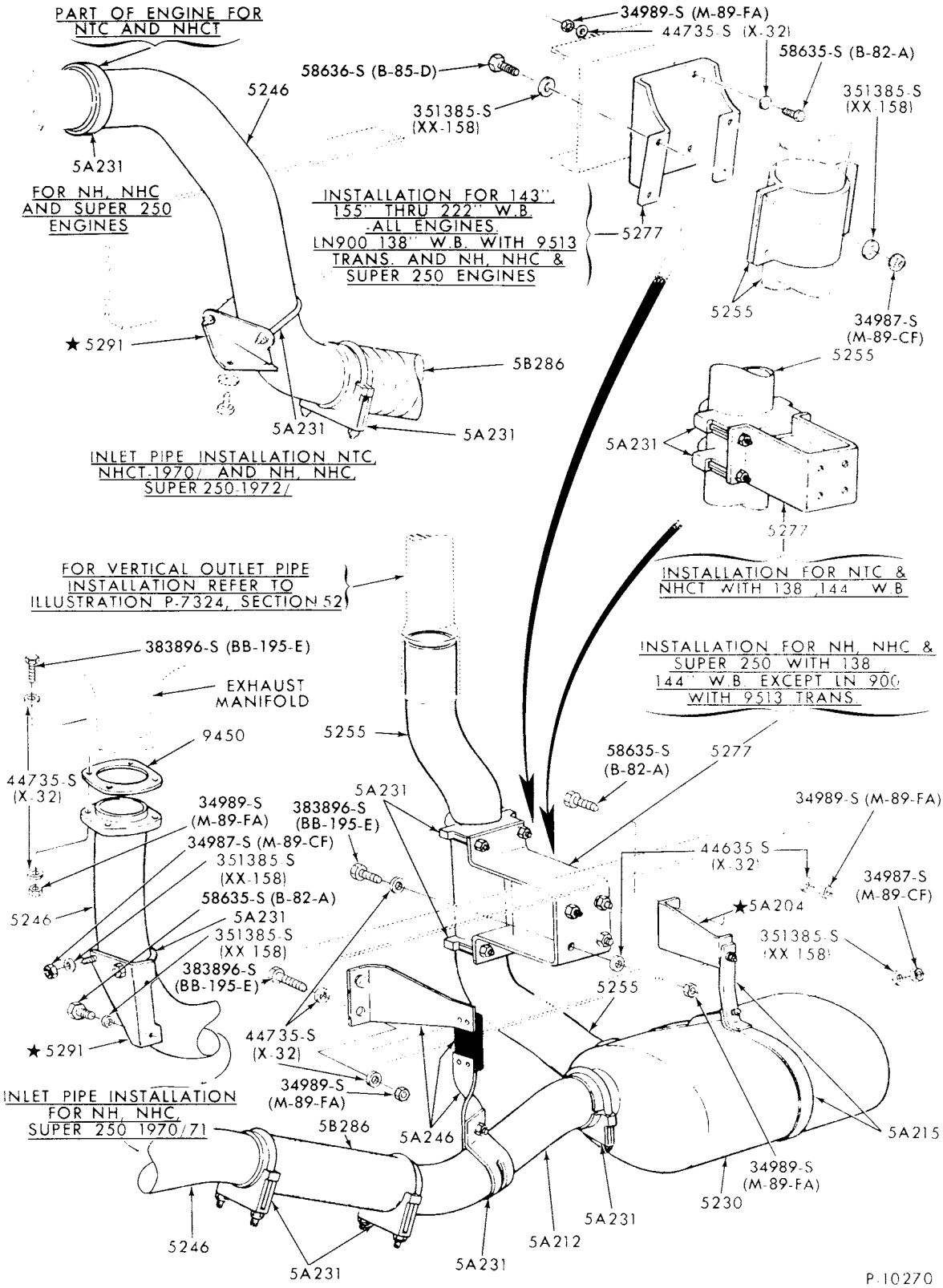
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



EXHAUST SYSTEM (DUAL)

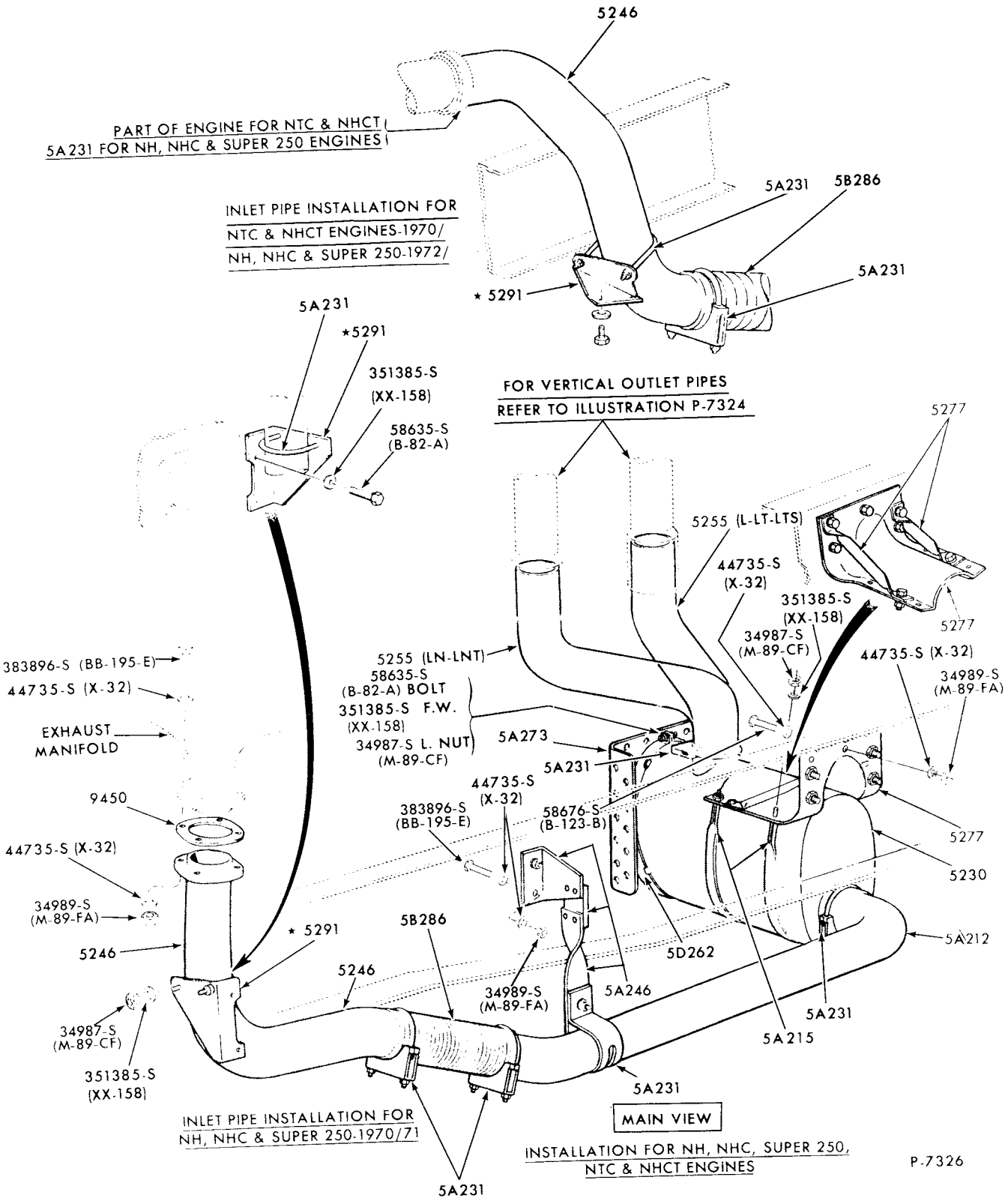
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESELS-"FROM SER. Q80,001 to T20,001"



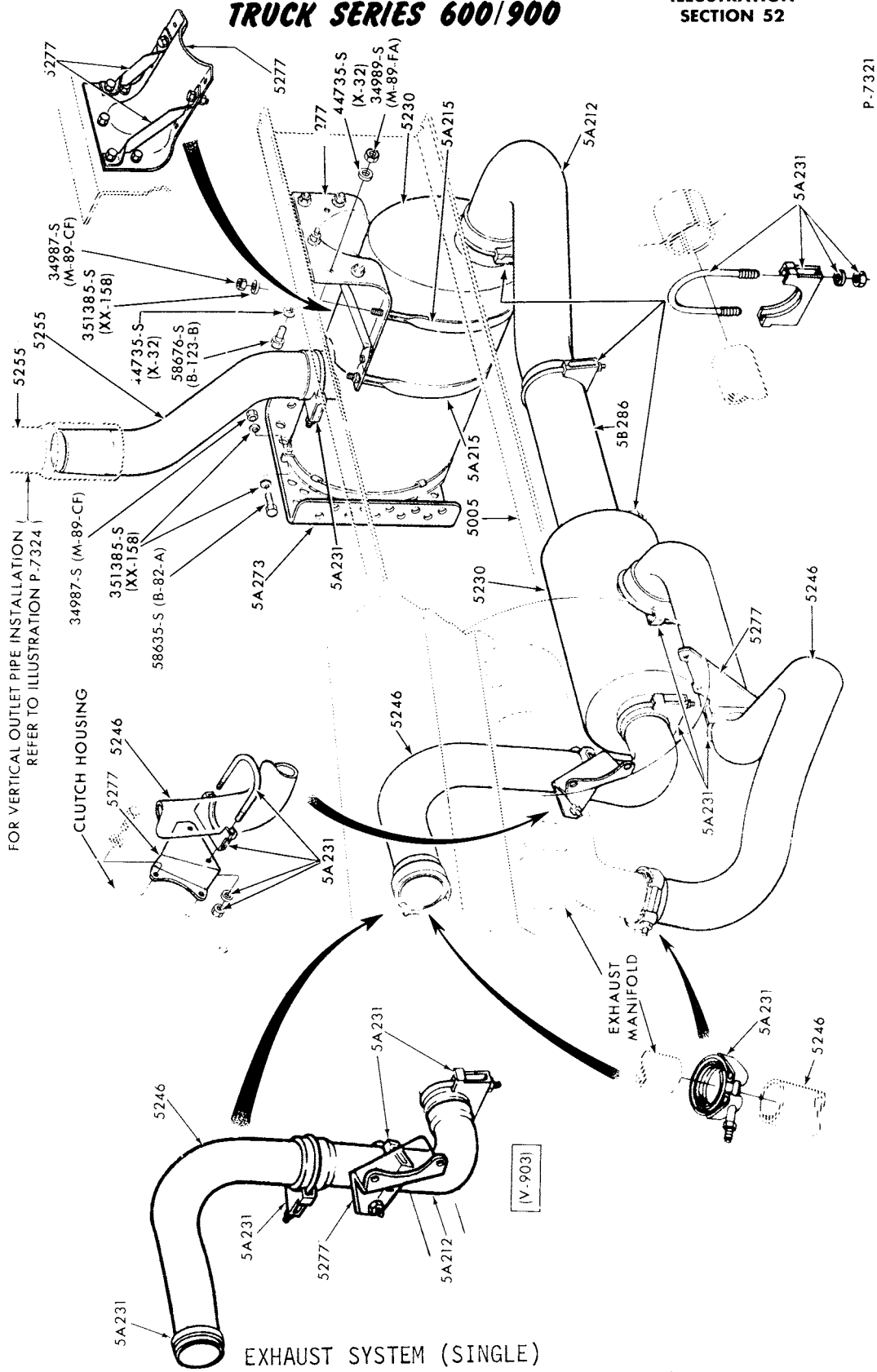
EXHAUST SYSTEM
HORIZONTAL MUFFLER (INSIDE FRAME) w/VERTICAL OUTLET
(FOR VERTICAL OUTLET PIPE, REFER TO PAGE 24)

1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 and 927 CUM. DIESEL-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)
HORIZONTAL MUFFLER (OUTSIDE FRAME) w/VERTICAL OUTLET
(FOR VERTICAL OUTLET PIPES, REFER TO PAGE 24)
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 and 927 CUM. DIESEL-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"

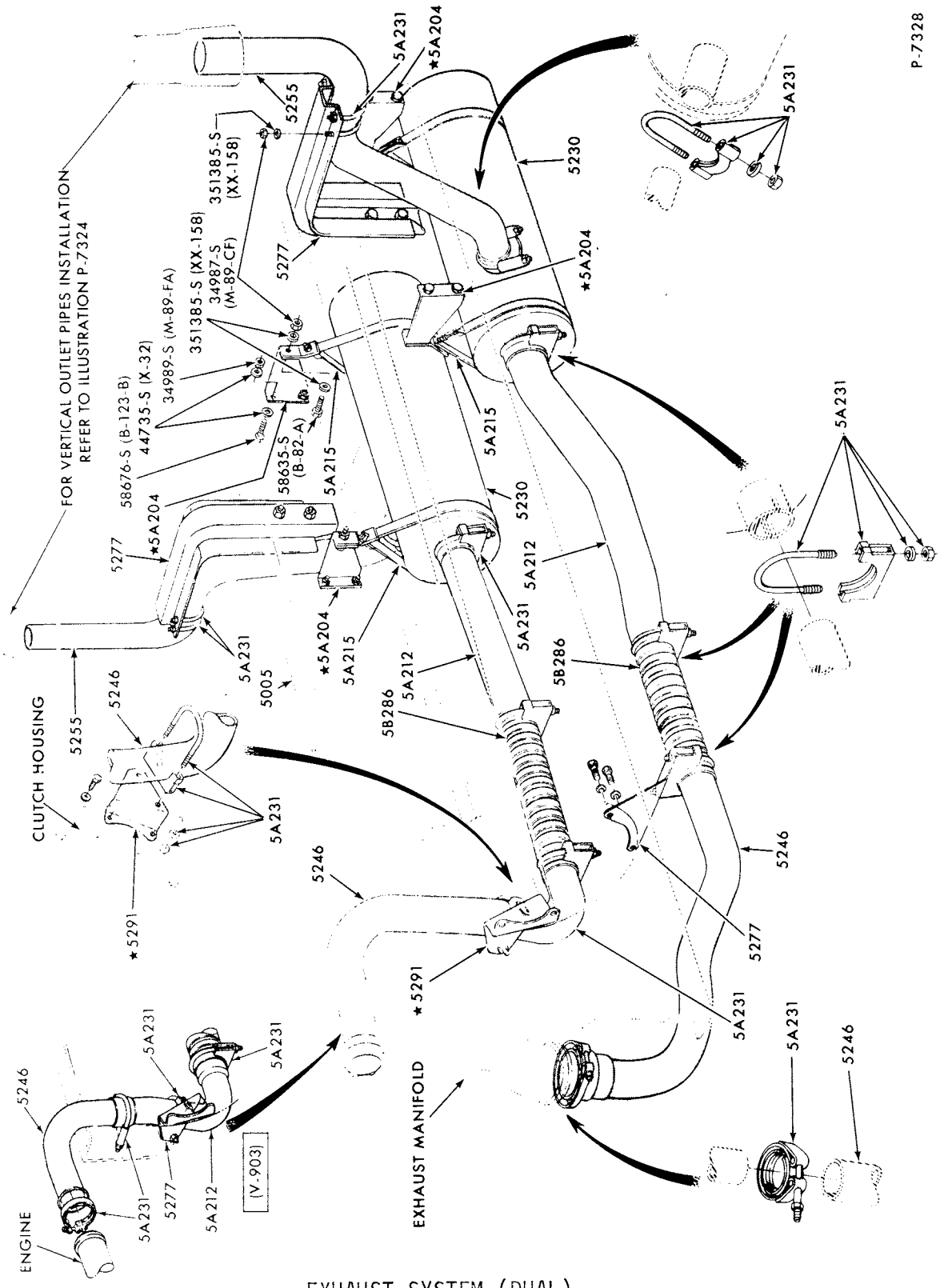


EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

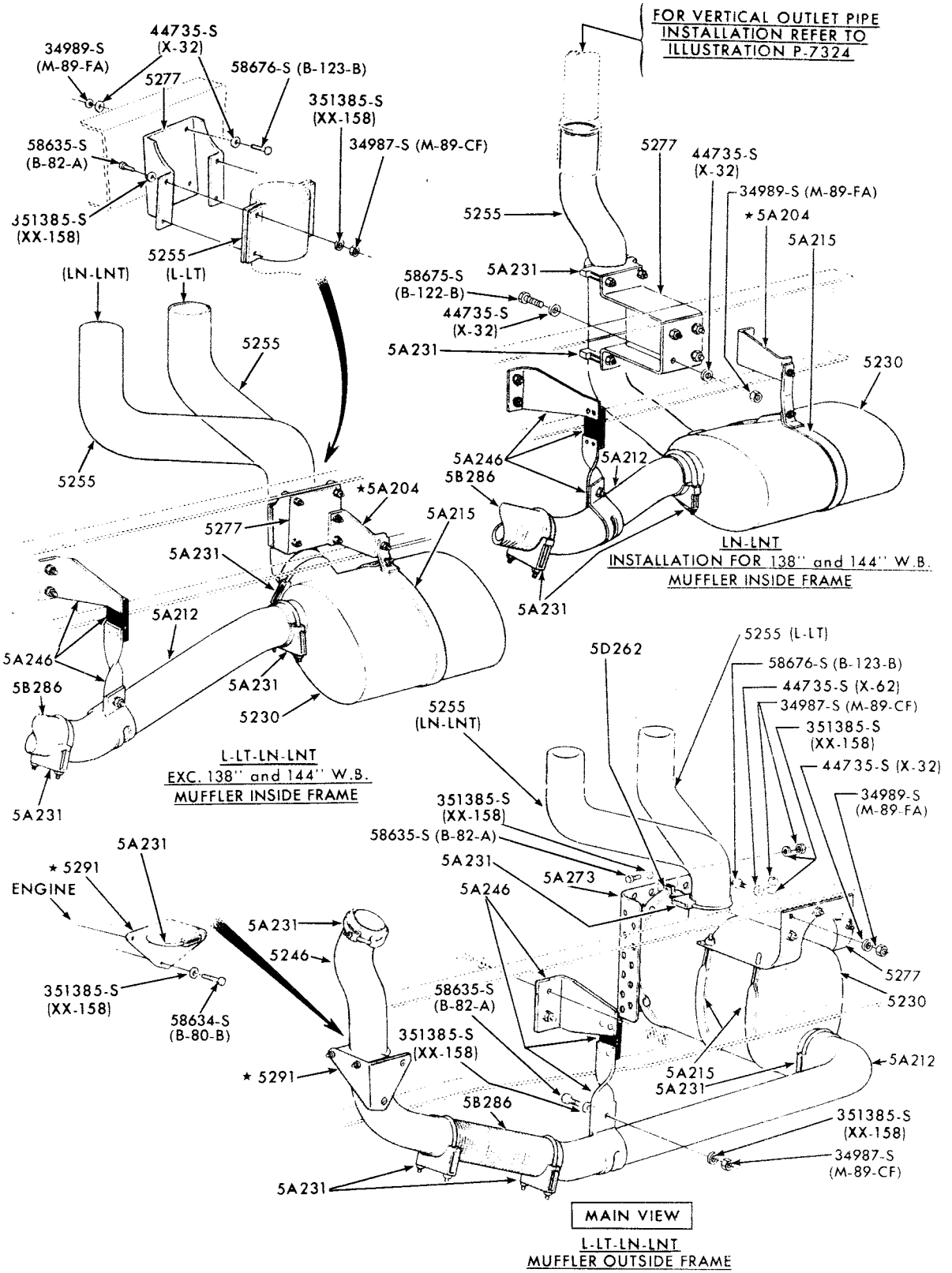
(FOR VERTICAL OUTLET PIPE, REFER TO PAGE 24)

1973 L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESELS-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



EXHAUST SYSTEM (DUAL)
(FOR VERTICAL OUTLET PIPES, REFER TO PAGE 24)
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 and 568
DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL-"BEFORE SER. 080.001"



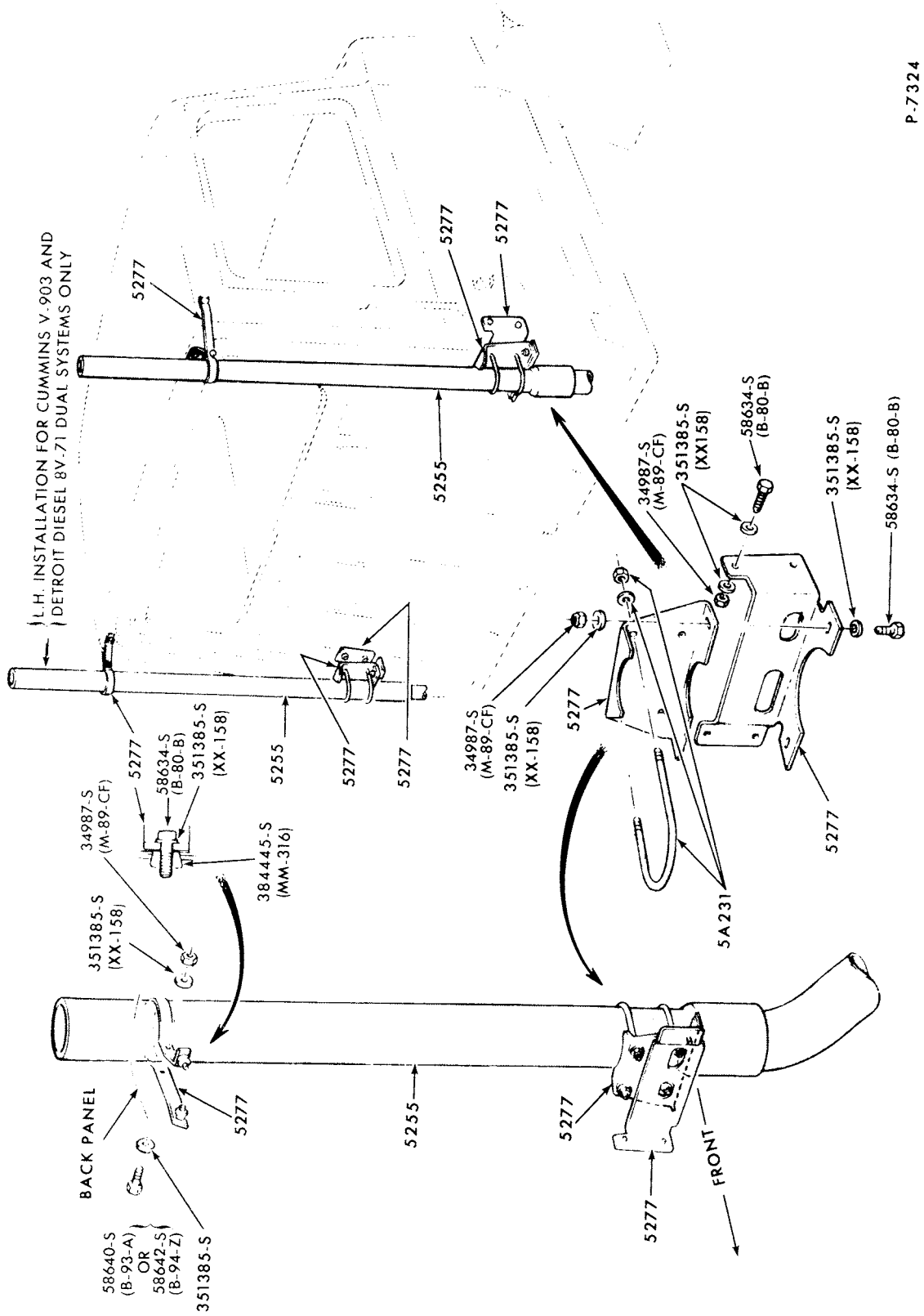
P-7329

EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

(FOR VERTICAL OUTLET PIPES, REFER TO PAGE 24)

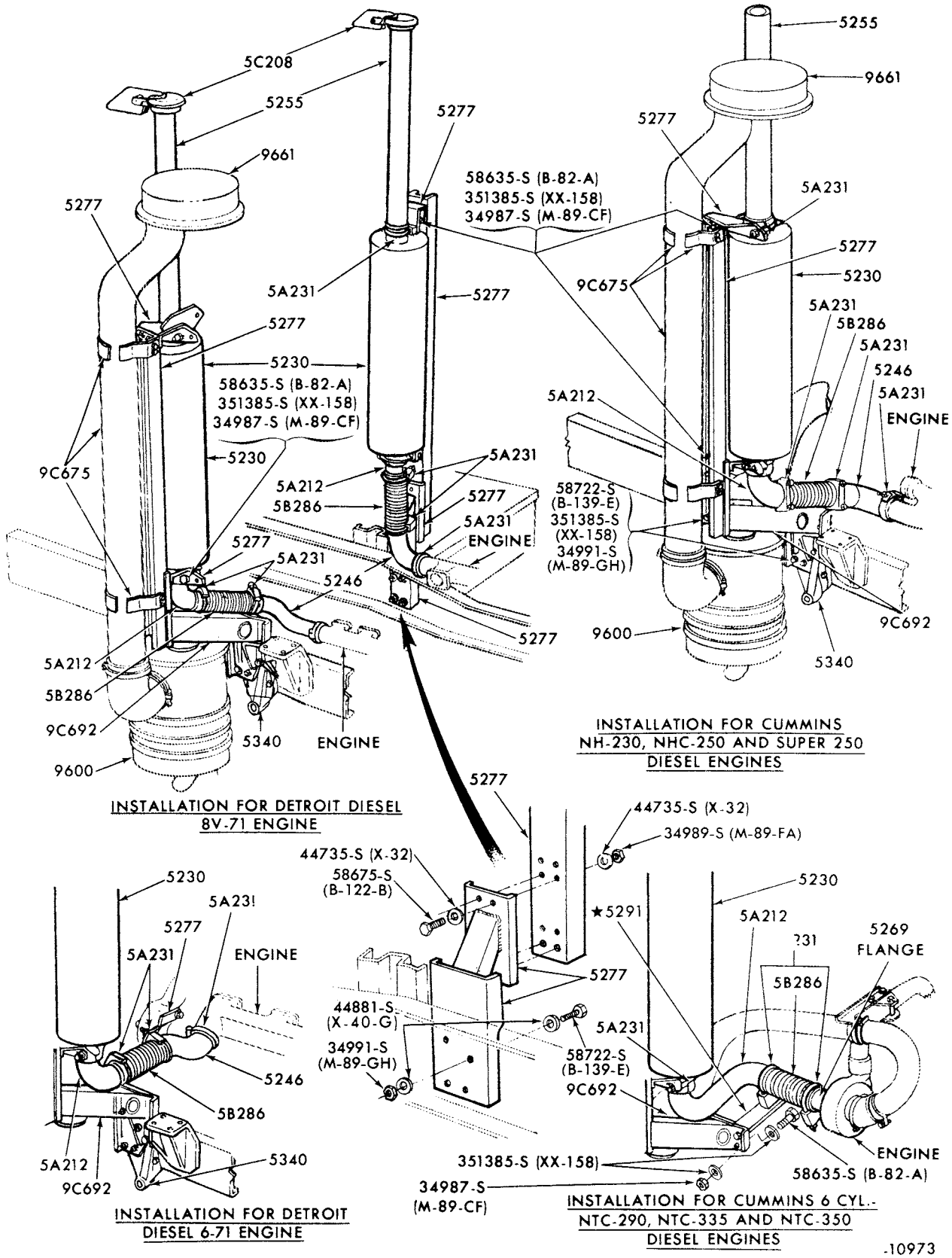
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



EXHAUST SYSTEM VERTICAL OUTLET PIPES

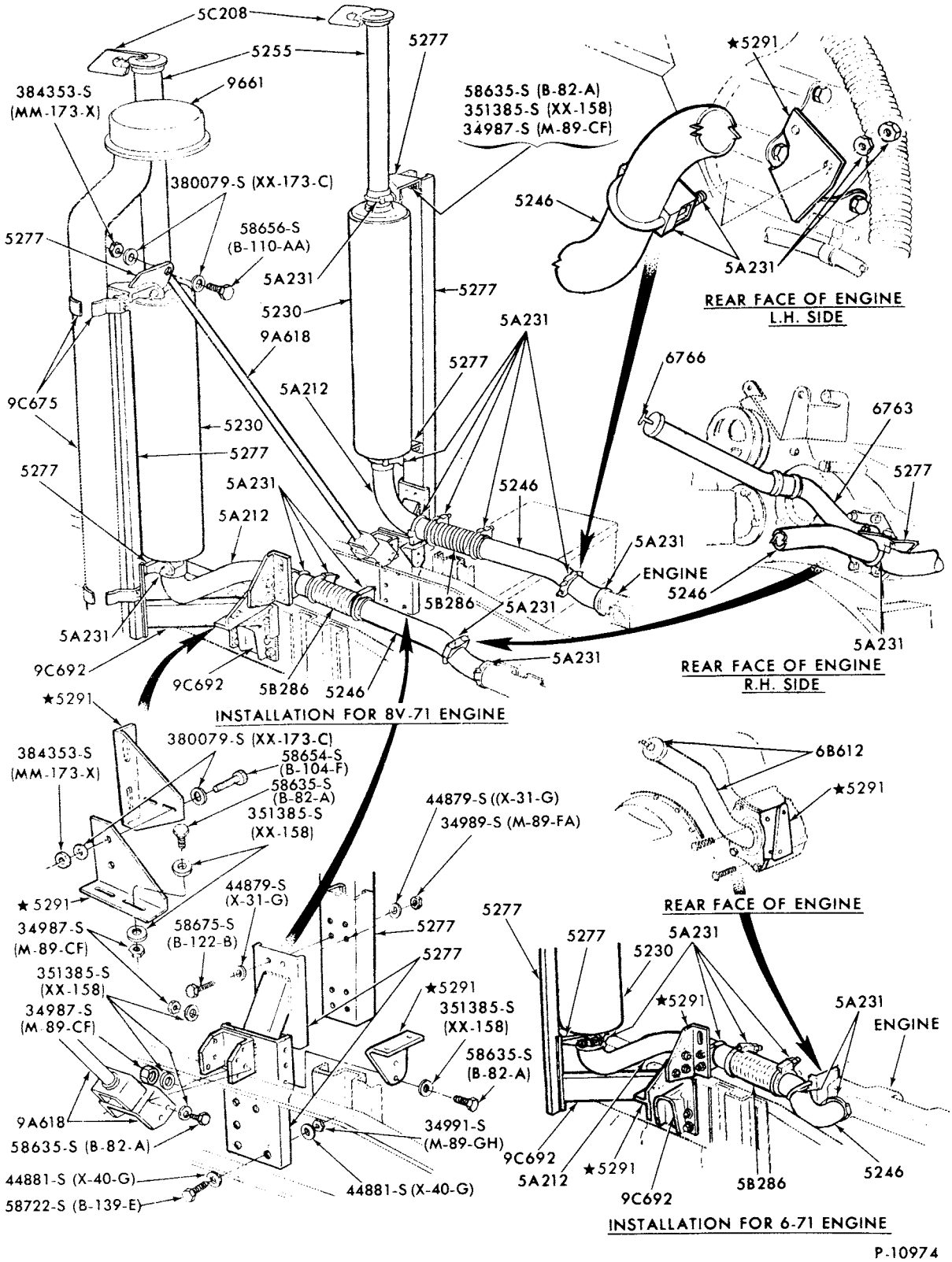
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--CAT., CUM. and DETROIT DIESEL-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"



EXHAUST SYSTEM

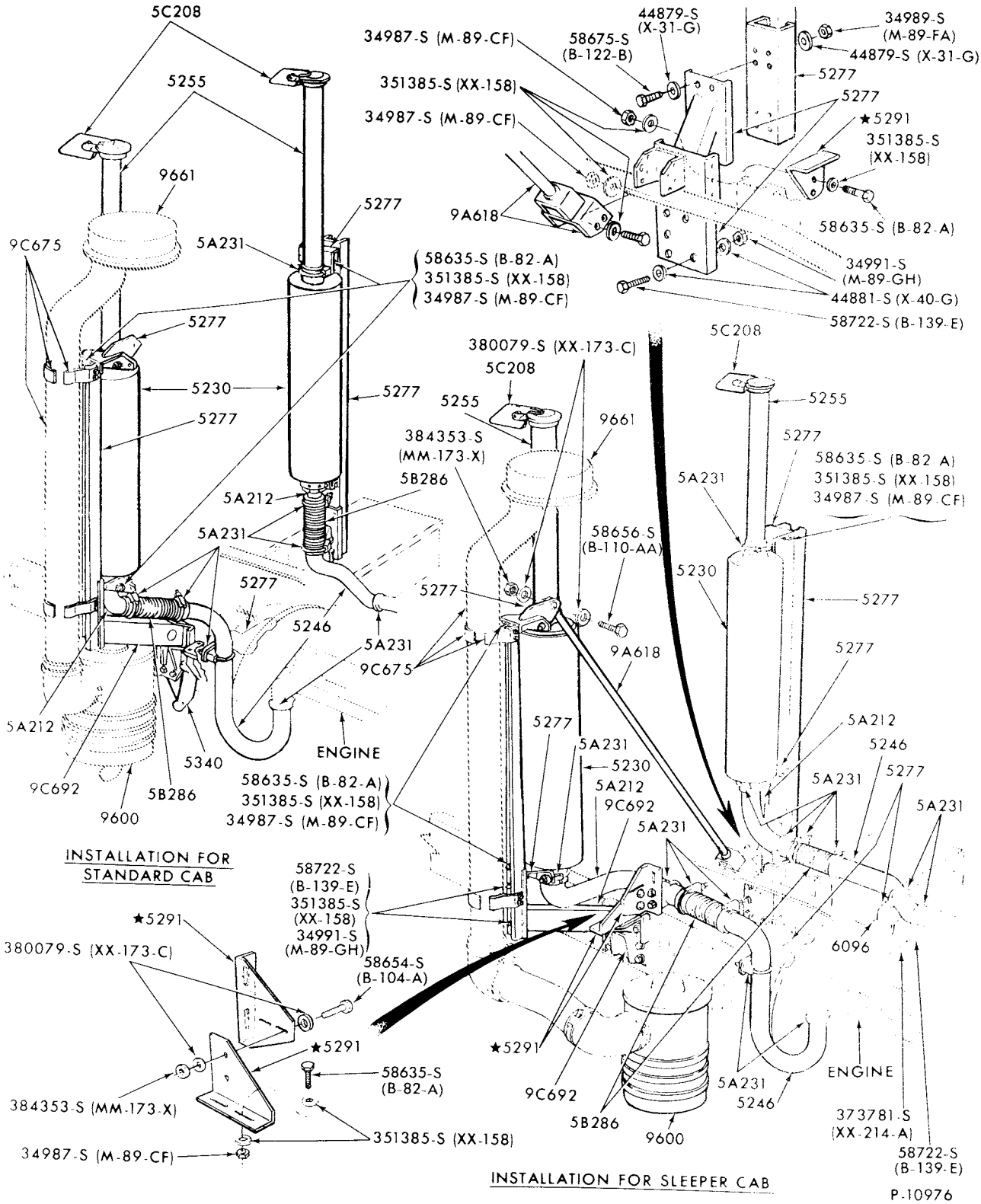
1973/77 W-WT900--w/o SLEEPER CAB and 6 CYL. 855 CUM. and 6 and 8 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY · DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



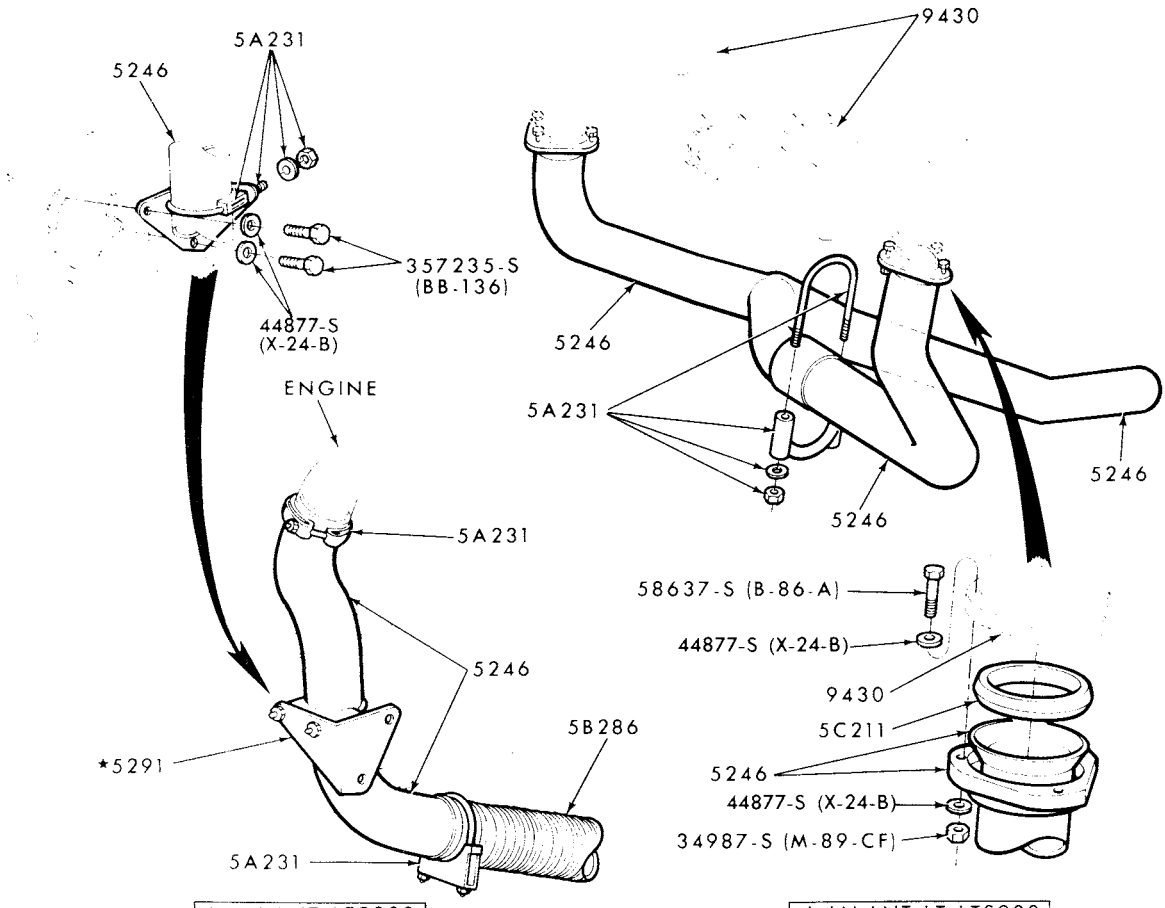
P-10974

EXHAUST SYSTEM
1973/77 W-WT900-w/SLEEPER CAB and 6 and 8 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL



EXHAUST SYSTEM
1973/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



L-LN-LNT-LT9000
INSTALLATION FOR DETROIT DIESEL 6-71 ENGINE

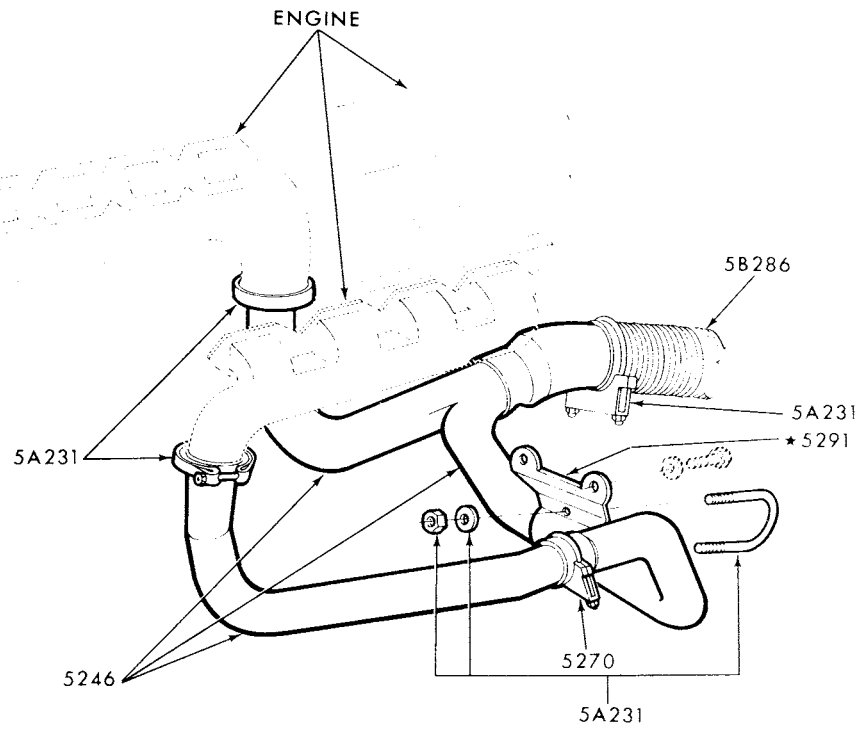
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900
INSTALLATION FOR 8 CYL.-401, 475, 477 & 534 C.I.D. GAS ENGINES

L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS8000
INSTALLATION FOR CATERPILLAR 8 CYL.-522, 577 AND 636 C.I.D. DIESEL ENGINES

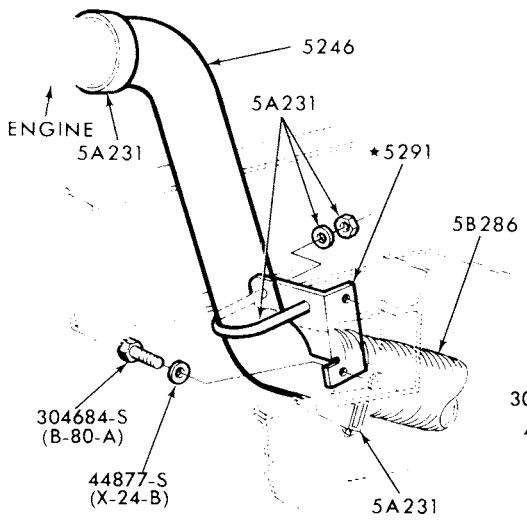
P-10506

EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-INLET PIPE SECTION
(FOR MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 31 THRU 34)

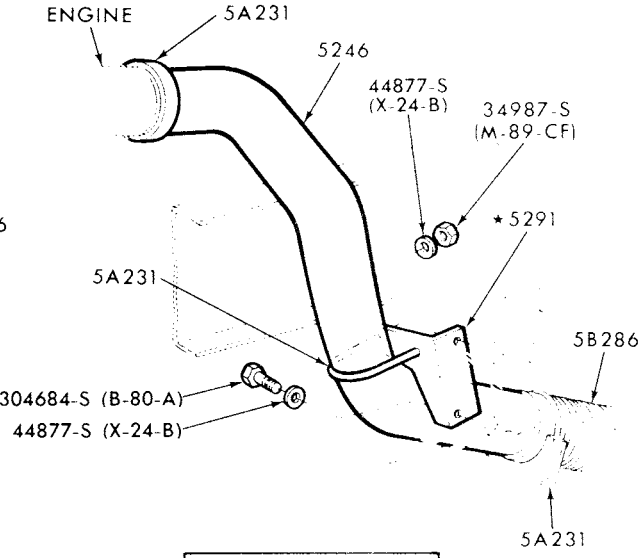
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900-8 CYL. 401,475, 477, 534 GAS, 8 CYL. CAT. and 6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESELS-"FROM SER. Q80,001 to V80,001"



L-LT-LTS 8000
INSTALLATION FOR CUMMINS V-555 DIESEL ENGINE



L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS 9000
INSTALLATION FOR CUMMINS 6 CYL.-
NH-230, NHC-250 AND SUPER-250
DIESEL ENGINES

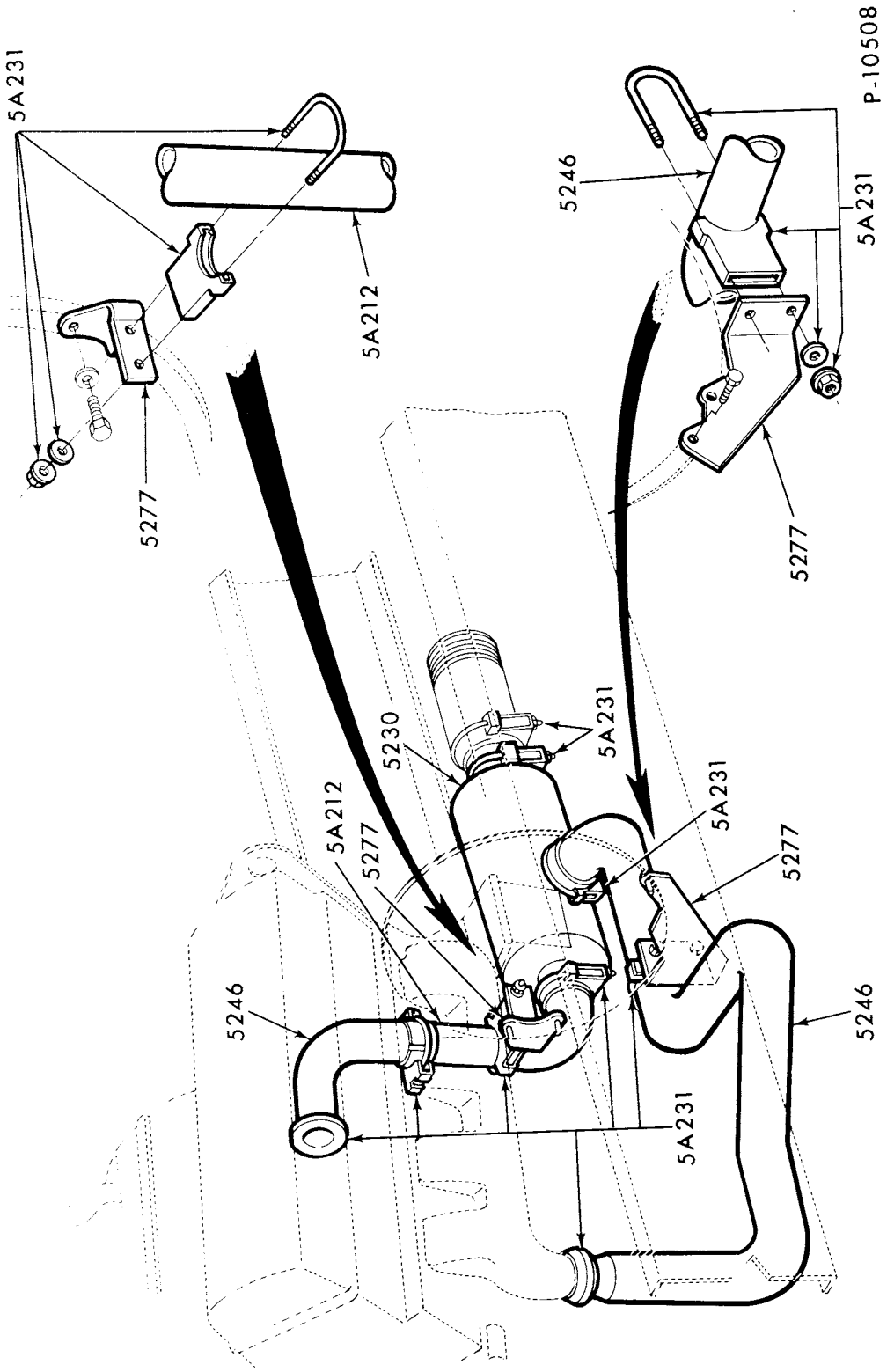


L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS 9000
INSTALLATION FOR CUMMINS 6 CYL.-
NTC-270-CT, NTC-290 AND NTC-335, 350
DIESEL ENGINES

P-10507

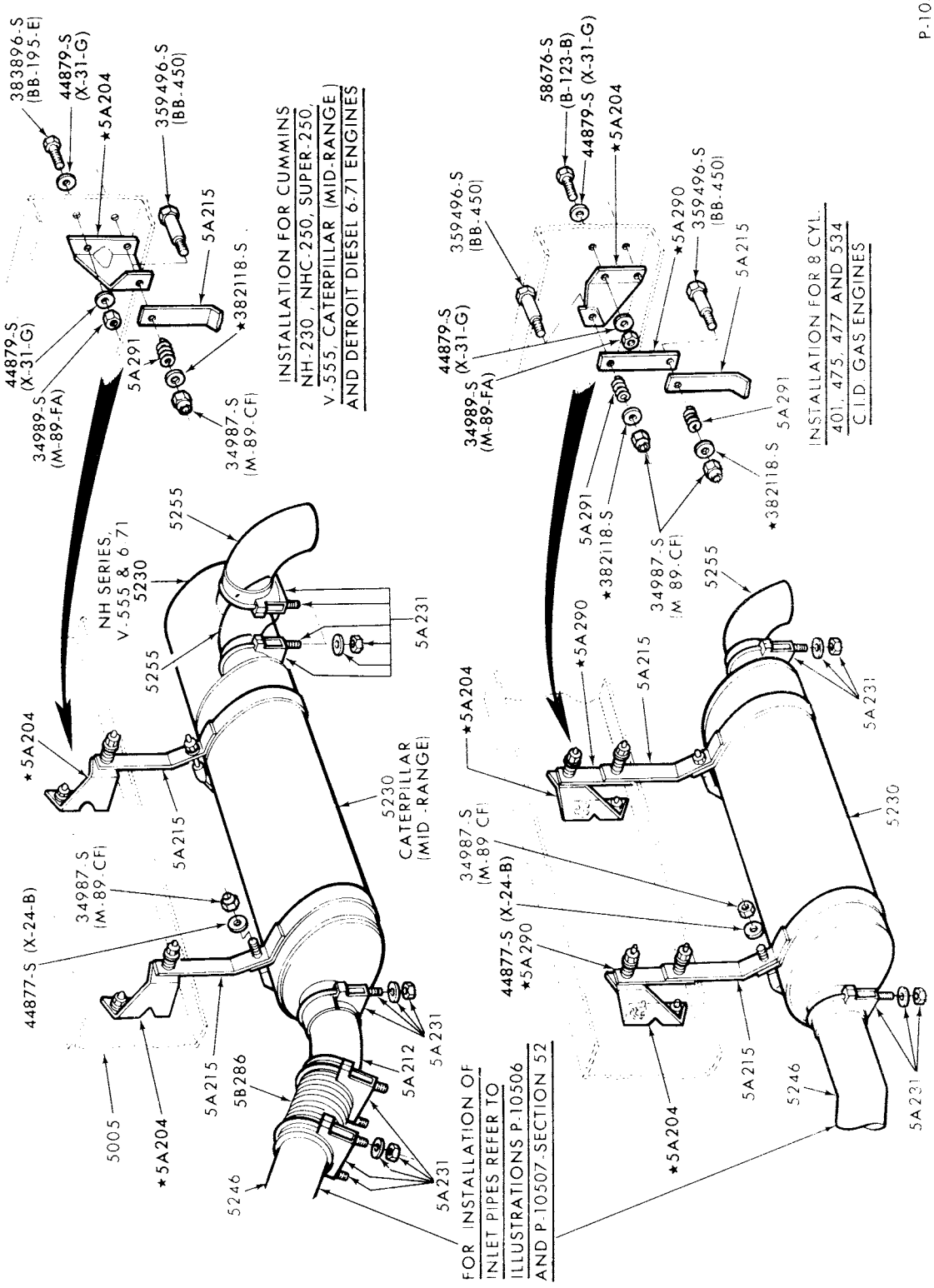
EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-INLET PIPE SECTION
(FOR MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 31 THRU 34)
1973/78 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--6 CYL. 855 and 927 CUM. and
8 CYL. 555 CUM. DIESEL-"FROM SER. Q80,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-INLET PIPE SECTION
(FOR MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 33 and 34)
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 and 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESELS-"FROM SER. Q80,001"

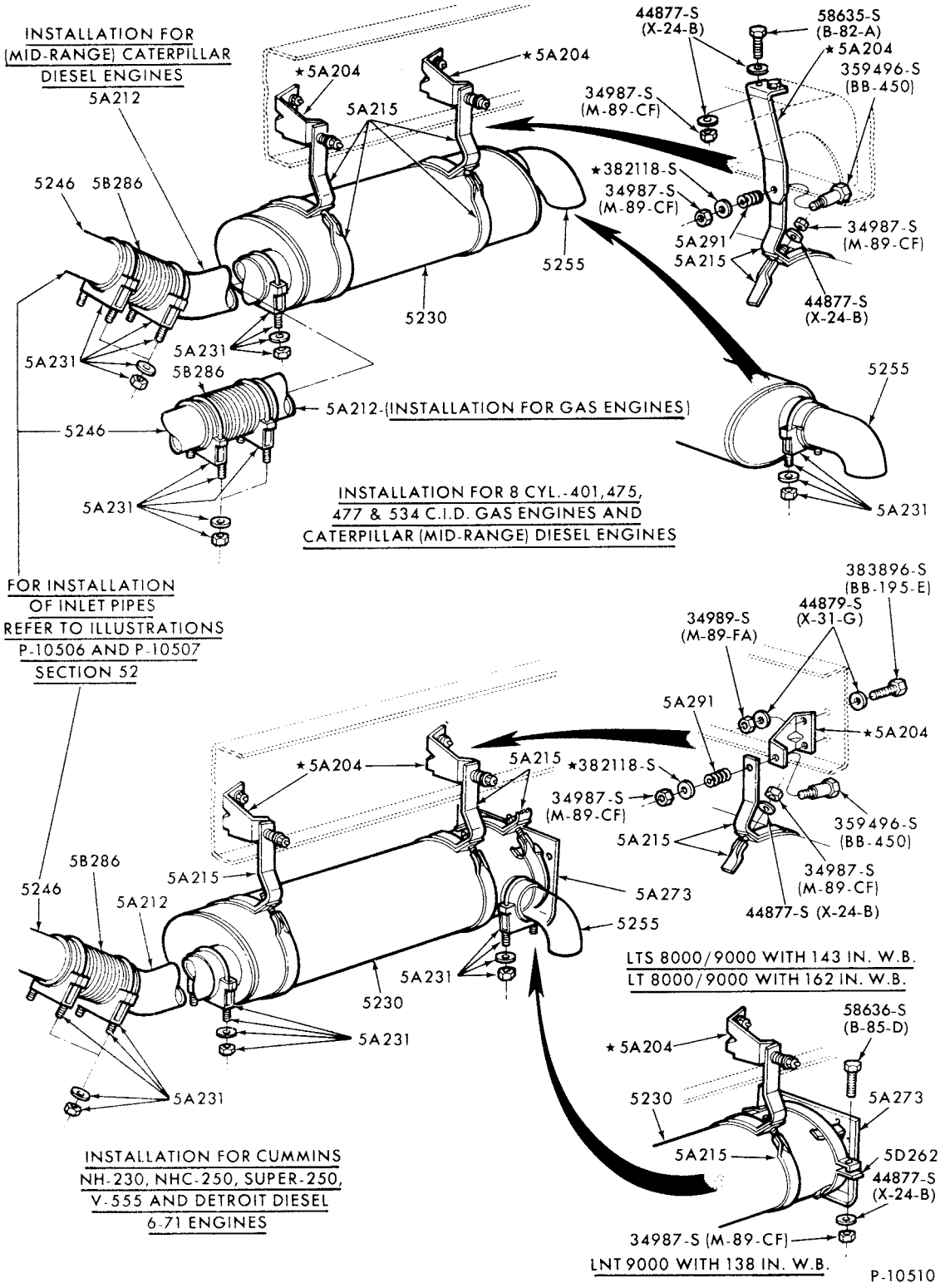
P-10509



EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION
(FOR INLET PIPE SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 28 and 29)

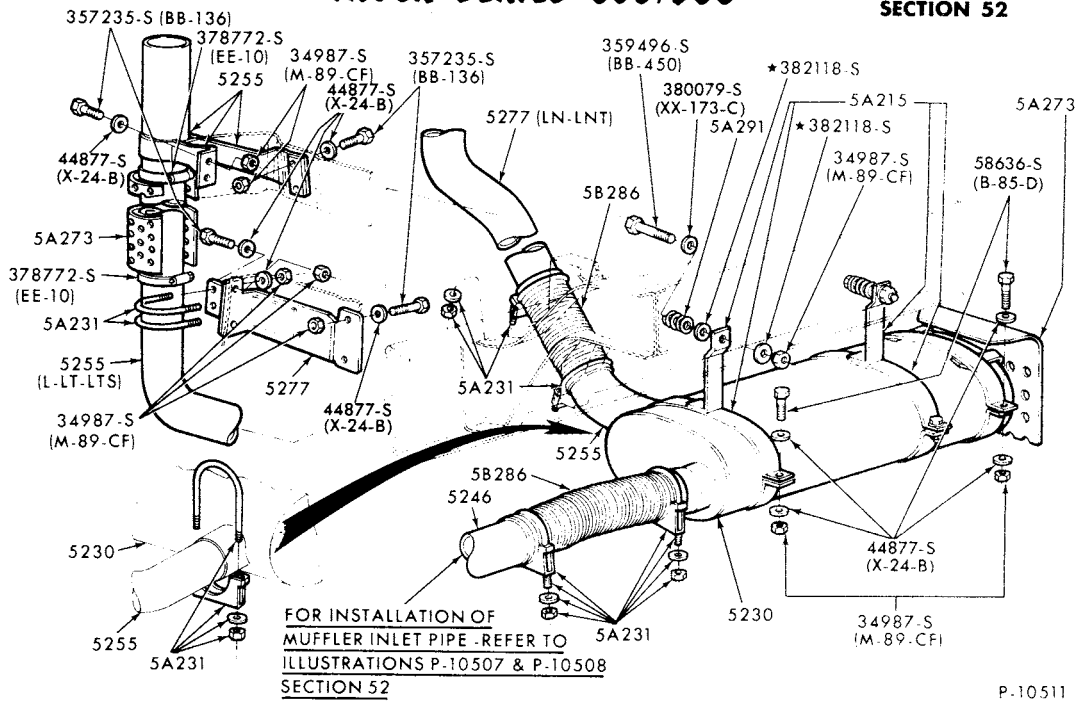
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. 401,475,477,534 GAS-"FROM SER. Q80,001", 6 CYL. 855 CUM. NH and NHC, 6 CYL. 927 CUM.,8 CYL. 555 CUM.,8 CYL. CAT. and 6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESELS-w/o AUX. TRANS.-"FROM SER. Q80,001 to V80,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

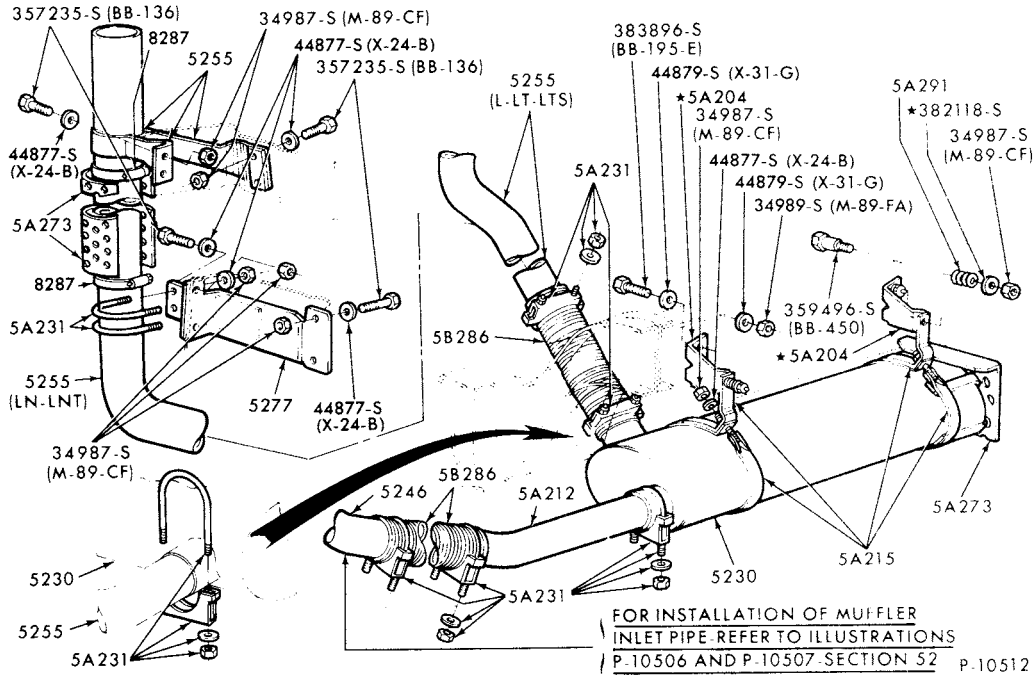


EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION
(FOR INLET PIPE SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 28 and 29)

1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. 401,475,477,534 GAS-"FROM SER. Q80,001", 6 CYL. 855 CUM. NH and NHC, 6 CYL. 927 CUM., 8 CYL. 555 CUM., 8 CYL. CAT., and 6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESELS-w/AUX. TRANS.-"FROM SER. Q80,001 to V80,001"

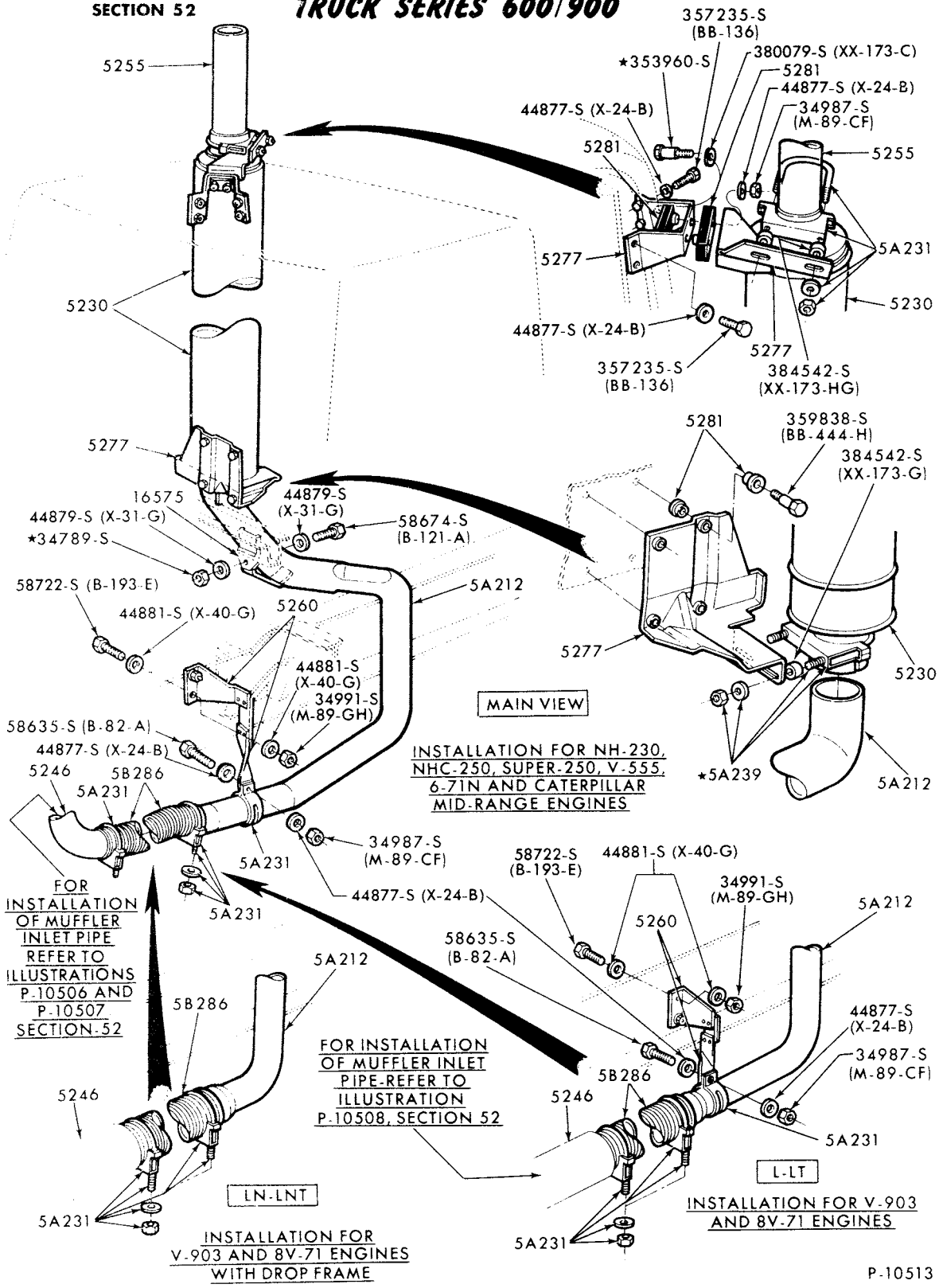


EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION
(FOR INLET PIPE SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 29 and 30)
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NTC, 8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESELS-"FROM SER. Q80,001 to V80,001"



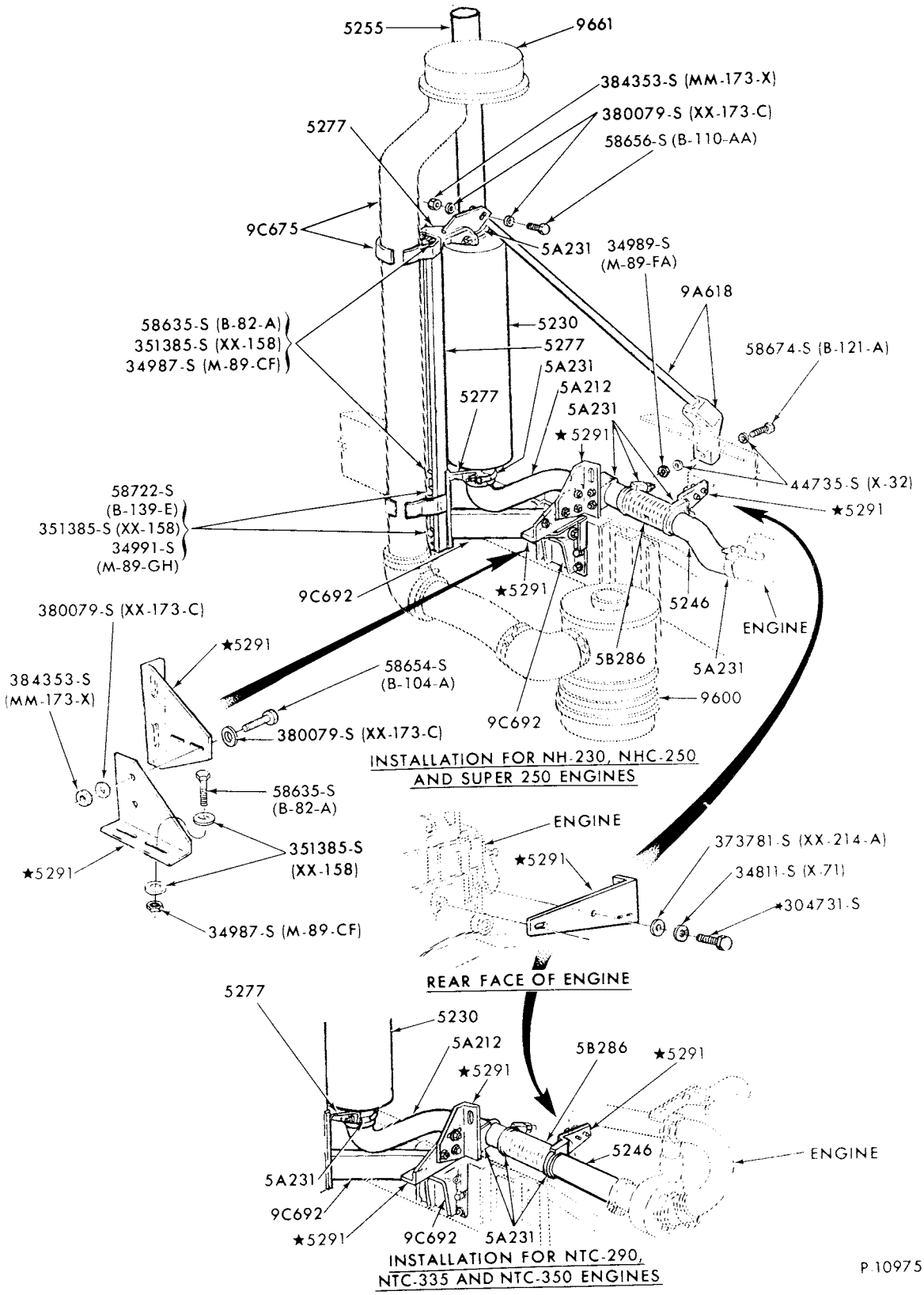
EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION
(FOR INLET PIPE SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 28 and 29)
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NH and NHC, 6 CYL. 927 CUM., 8 CYL. 555 CUM., 8 CYL. CAT. and 6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESELS-"FROM SER. Q80,001 TO V80,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



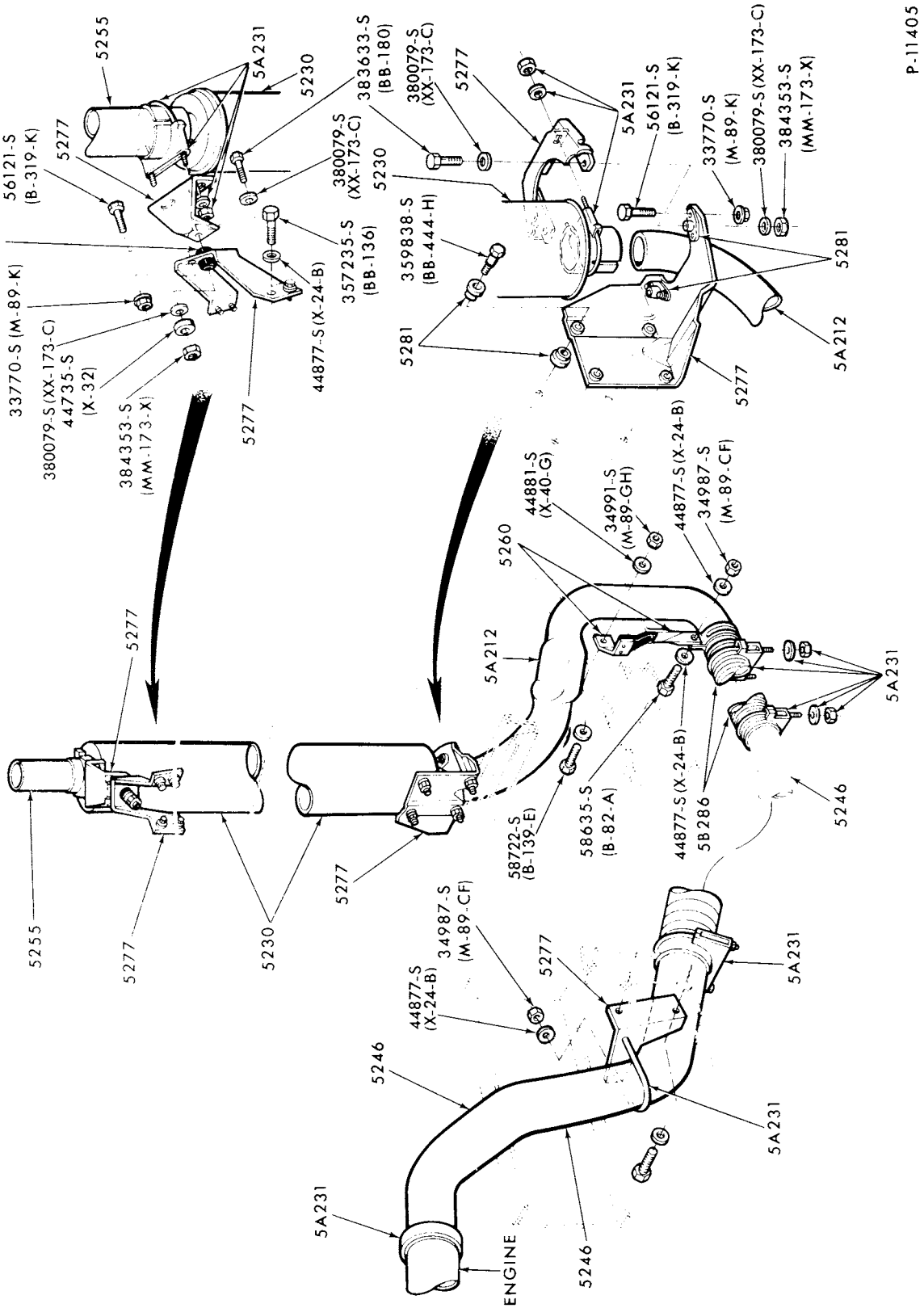
EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION
(FOR INLET PIPE SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 28, 29 and 30)

1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NH and NHC, 6 CYL. 927 CUM., 8 CYL. 555 CUM., 8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903, 8 CYL. CAT., 6 and 8 CYL. DETROIT DIESELS-"FROM SER. Q80,001 to T20,001"



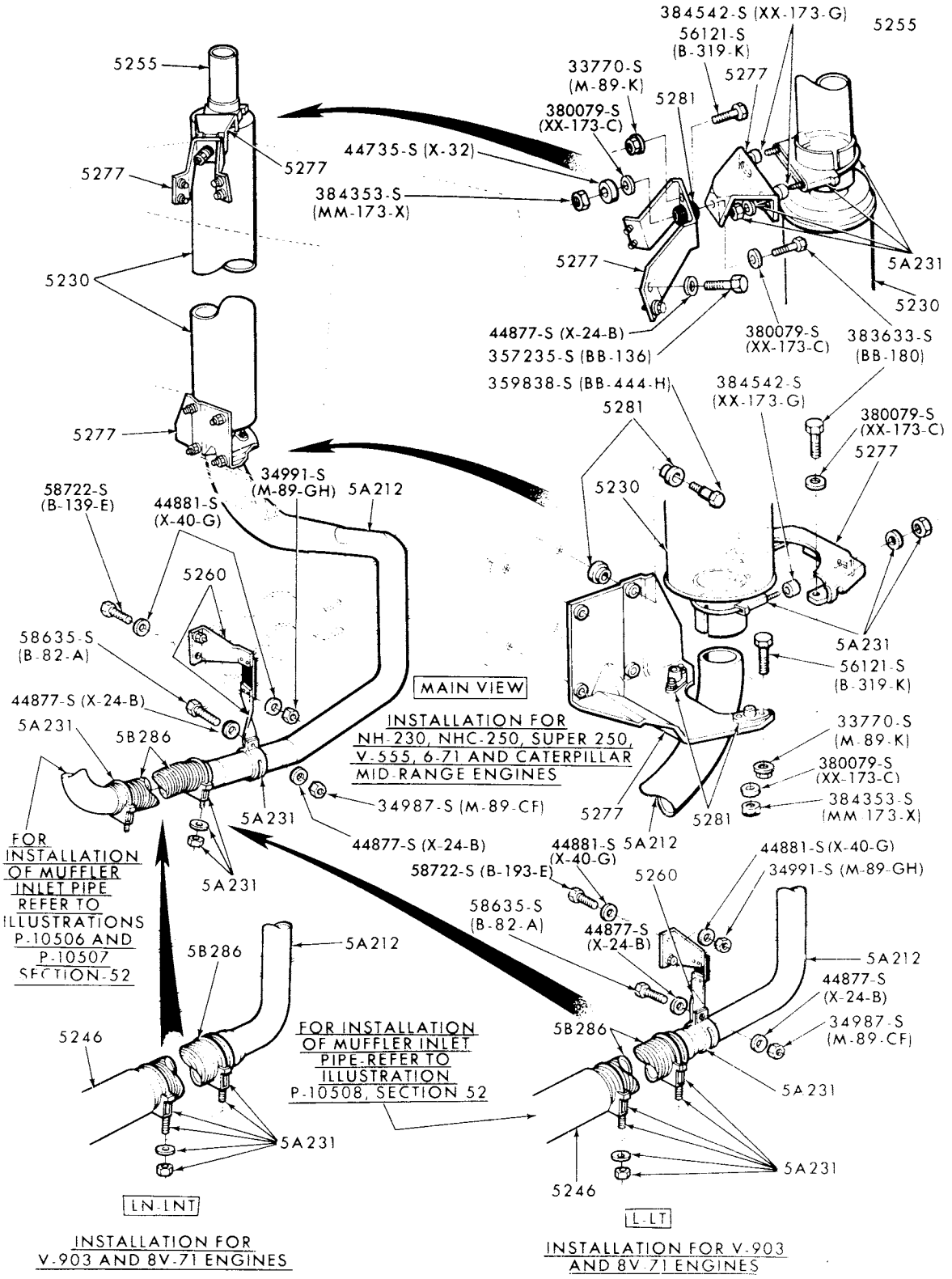
EXHAUST SYSTEM
1973/77 W-WT900--w/SLEEPER CAB and 6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



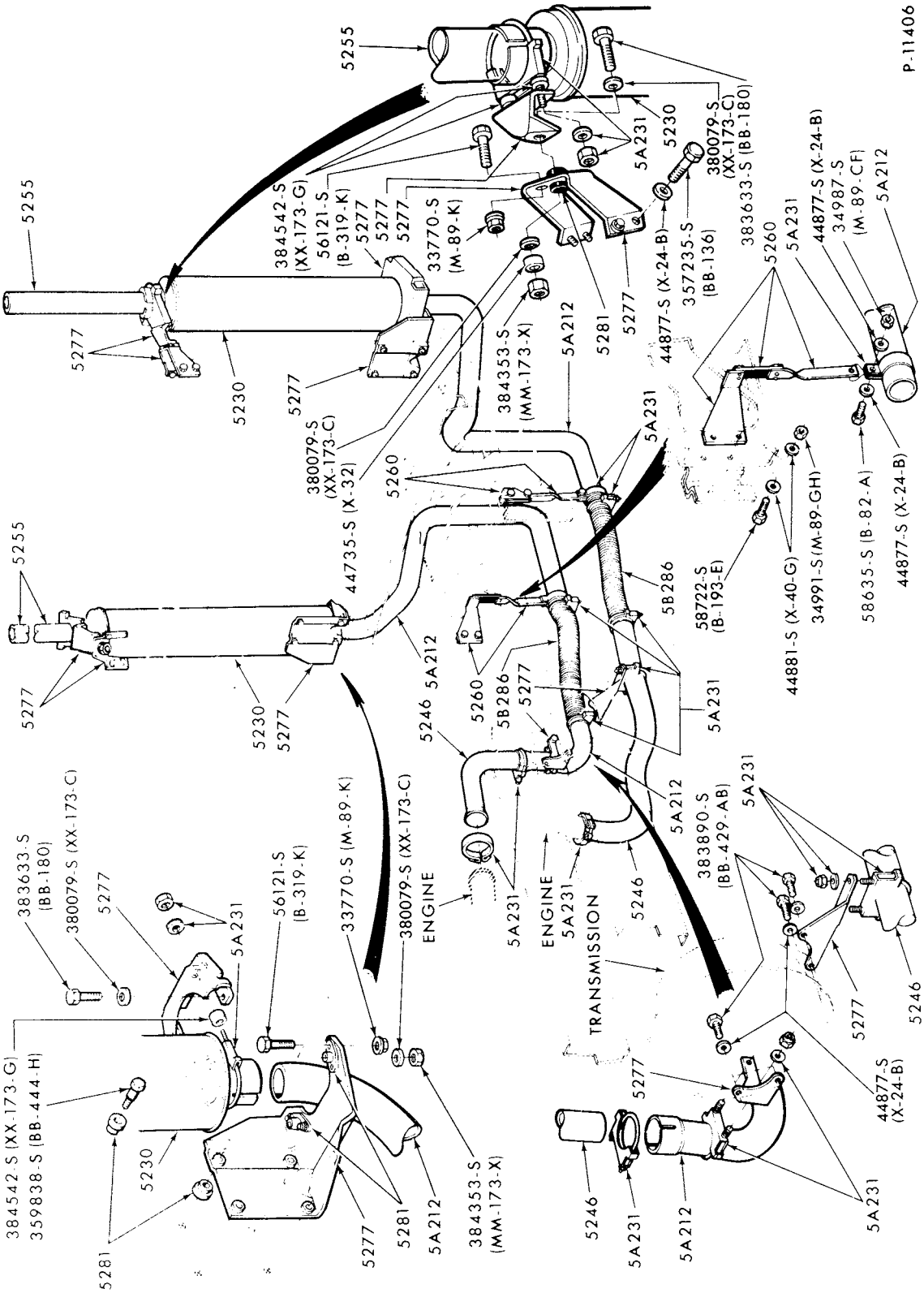
EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NTC DIESEL-"FROM SER. T20,001"

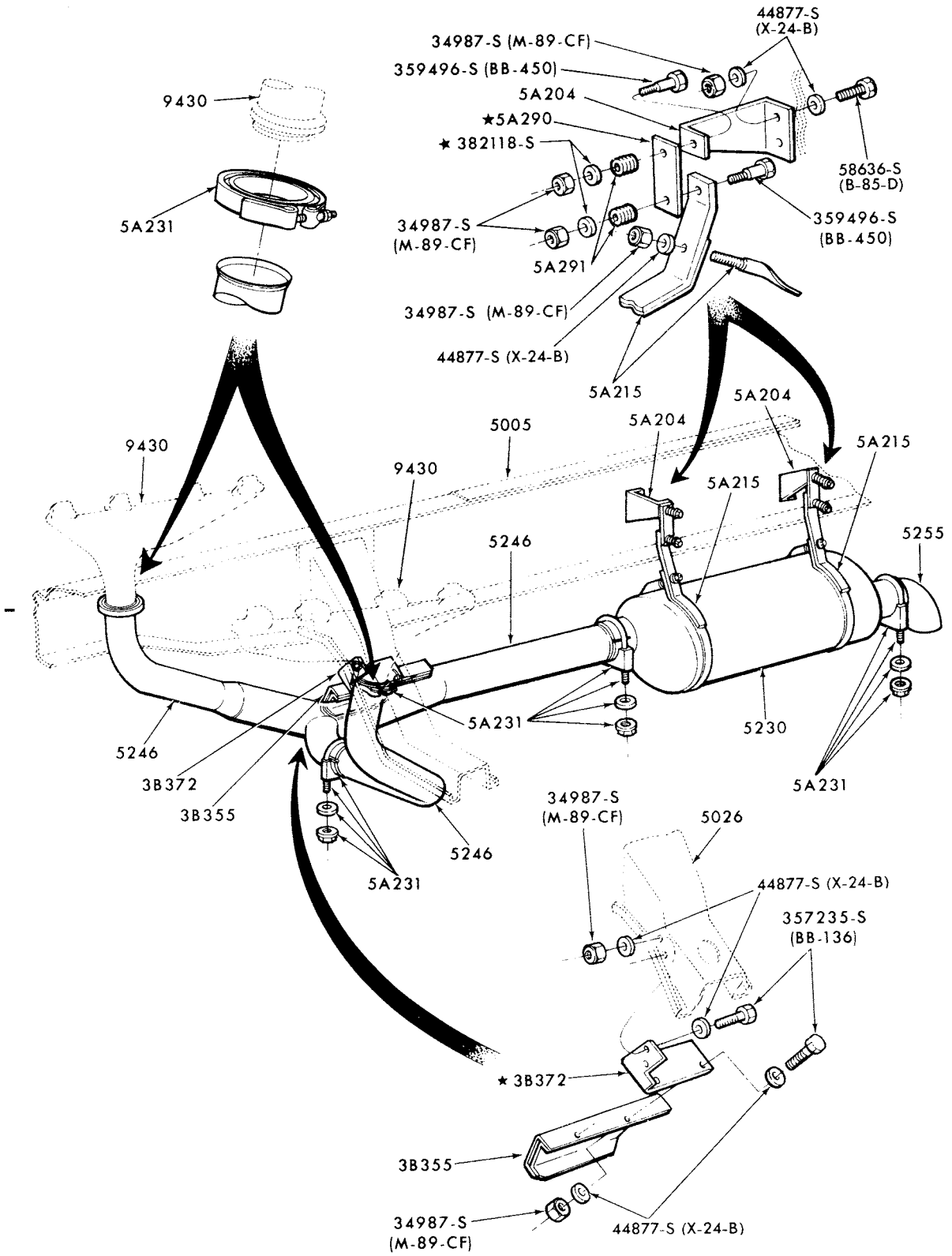


EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION P-11404
(FOR INLET PIPE SECTION, REFER TO PAGES 28, 29 and 30)
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NH and NHC,
6 CYL. 927 CUM., 8 CYL. 555 CUM., 8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903,
8 CYL. CAT., 6 and 8 CYL. DETROIT DIESELS-"FROM SER. T20,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



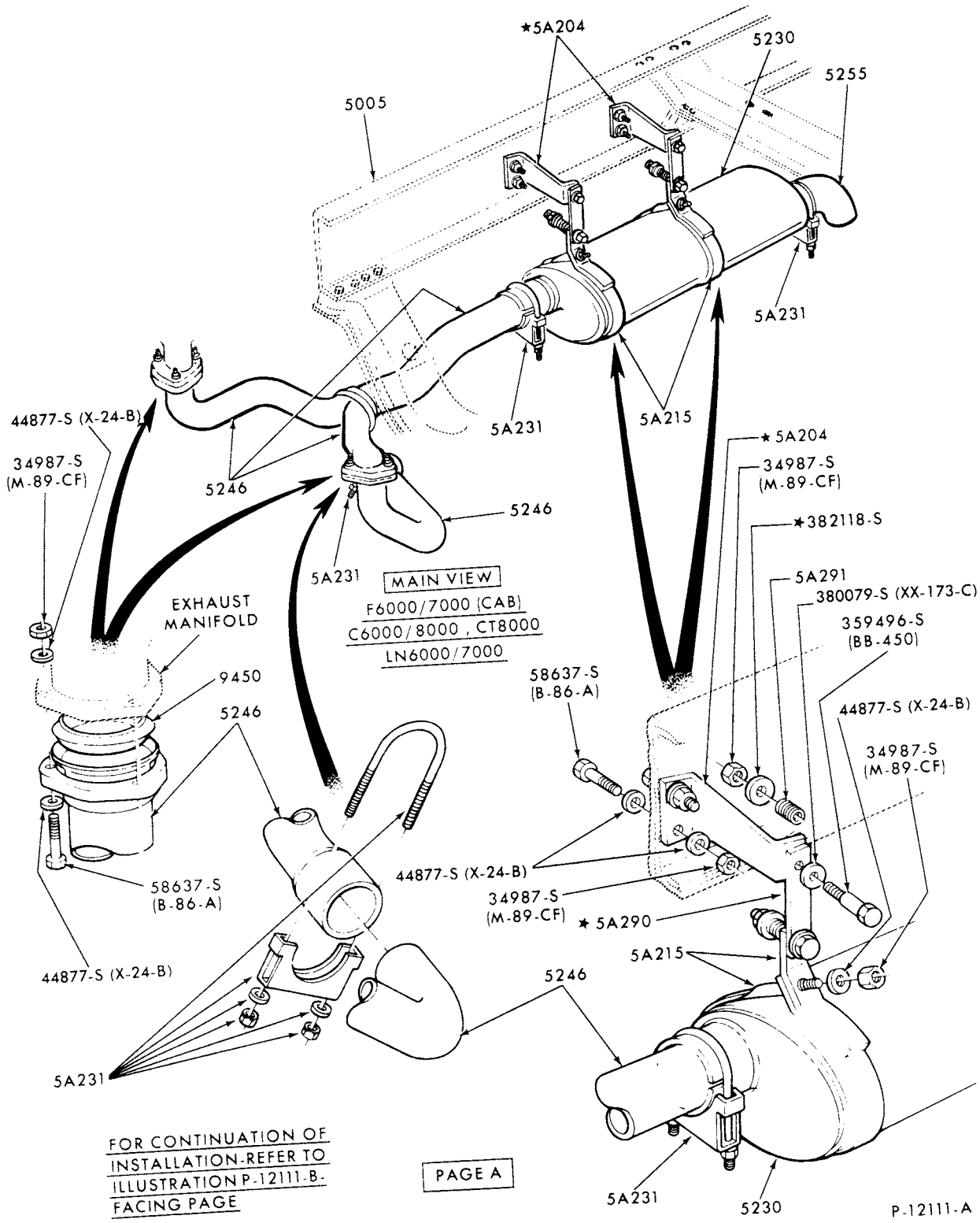
EXHAUST SYSTEM (DUAL)
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. V-903 and
8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESELS-"FROM SER. T20,001"



P-11477

EXHAUST SYSTEM
1974/ F800/880--8 CYL. 475

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



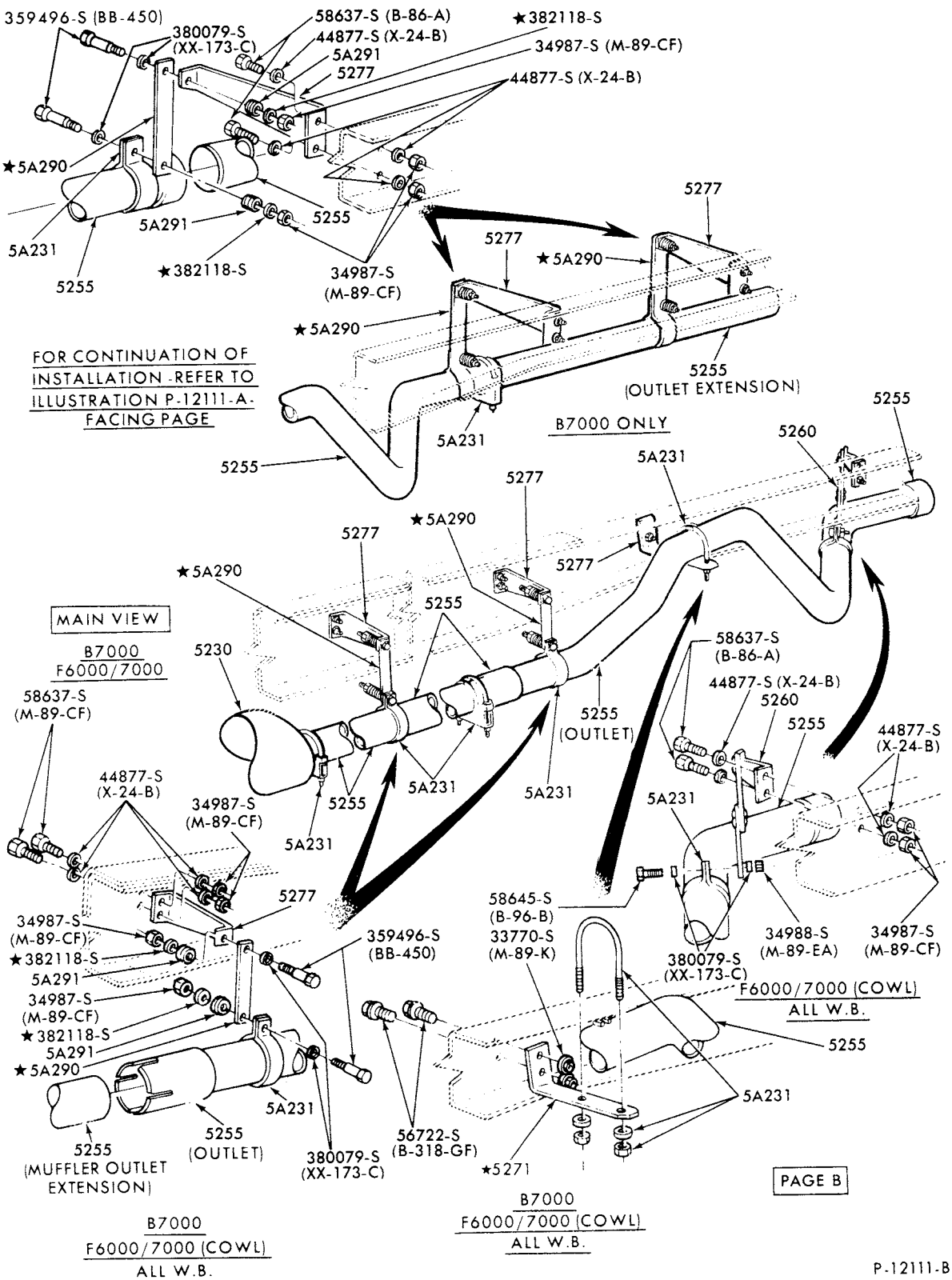
FOR CONTINUATION OF INSTALLATION-REFER TO ILLUSTRATION P-12111-B-FACING PAGE

PAGE A

EXHAUST SYSTEM - with DOUBLE MUFFLER STRAP

1975 B-C-CT-F600/800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL-"From Ser. V20,001"

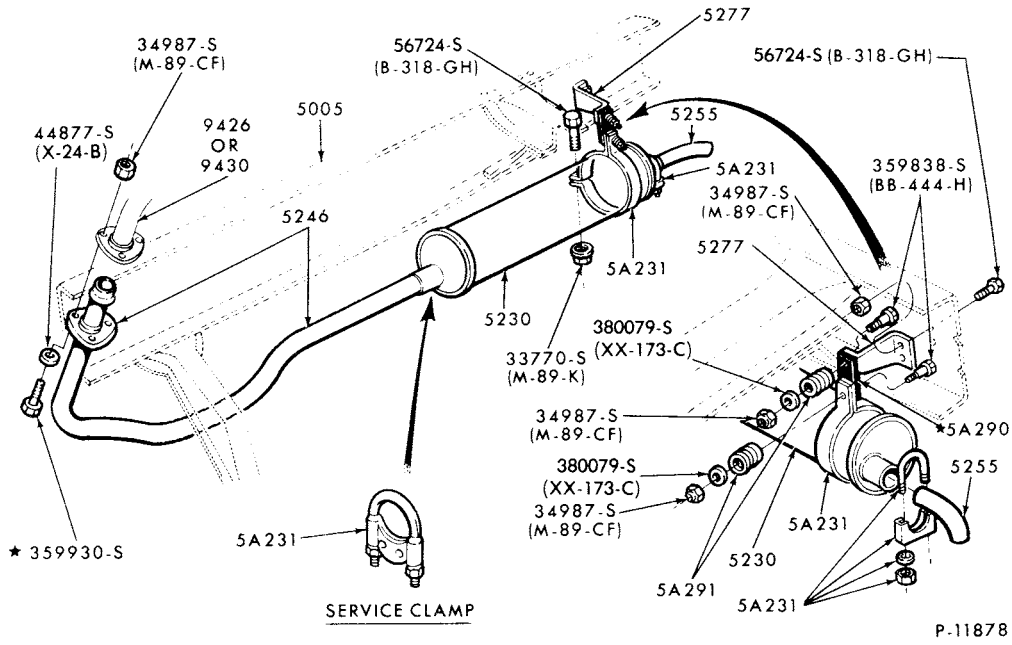
(INLET and MUFFLER INSTALLATION FOR ALL MODELS, OUTLET INSTALLATION FOR CAB MODELS ONLY-FOR COWL MODELS OUTLET INSTALL. REFER TO ILLUSTRATION P-12111-B)



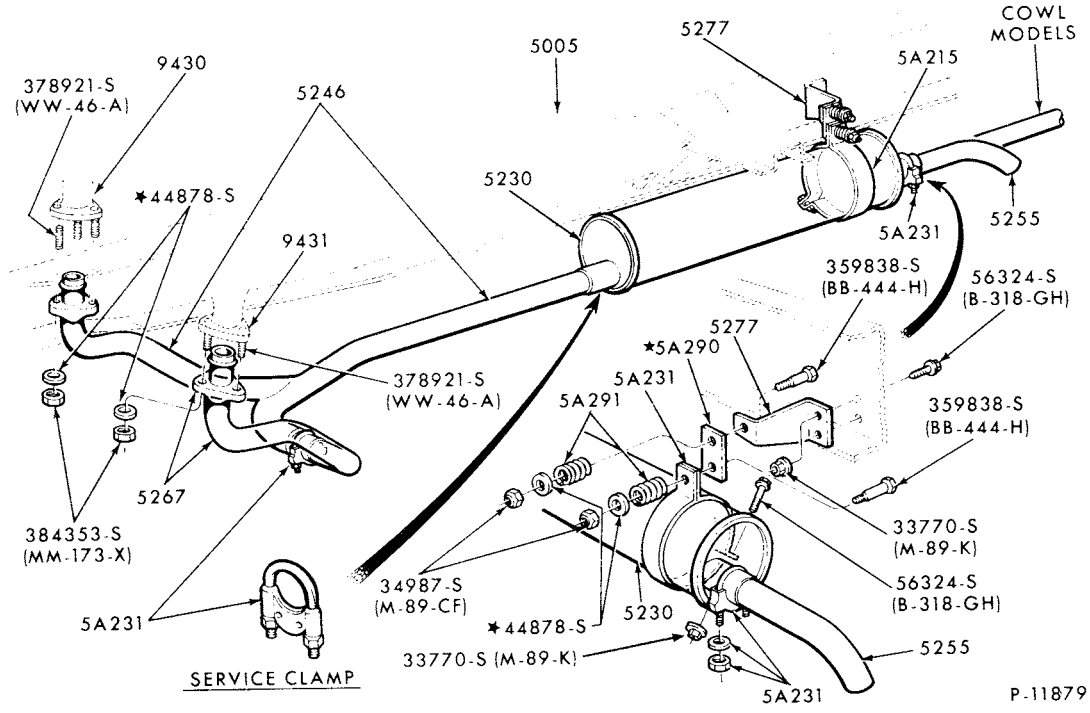
EXHAUST SYSTEM - OUTLET (3 1/2" DIA.)

1975 B700, F600/700 (84)--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL-"From Ser. V20,001"
(OUTLET INSTALLATION FOR COWL MODELS)

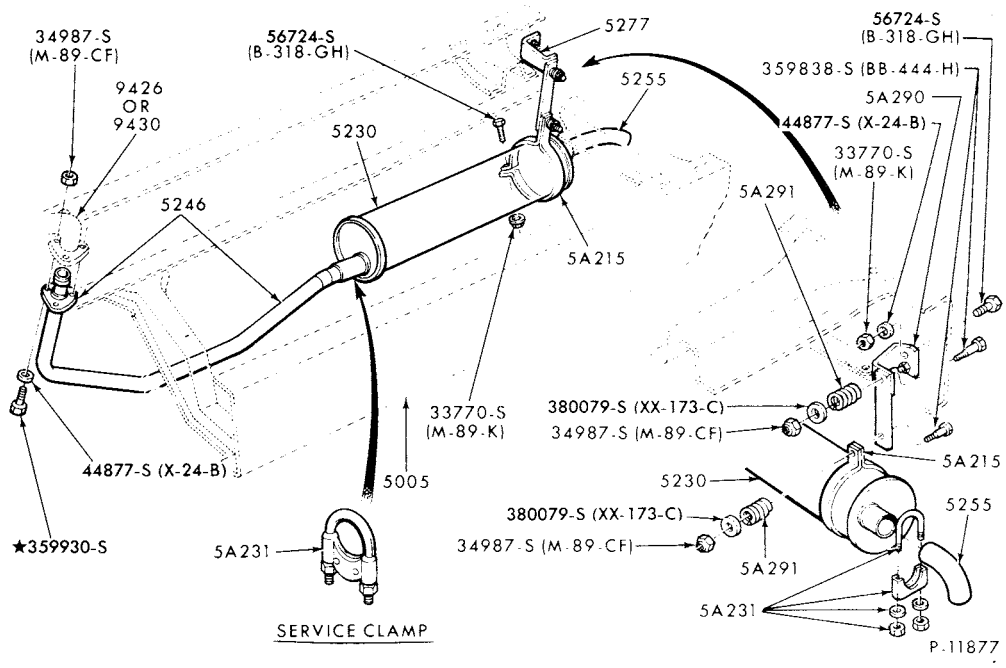
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



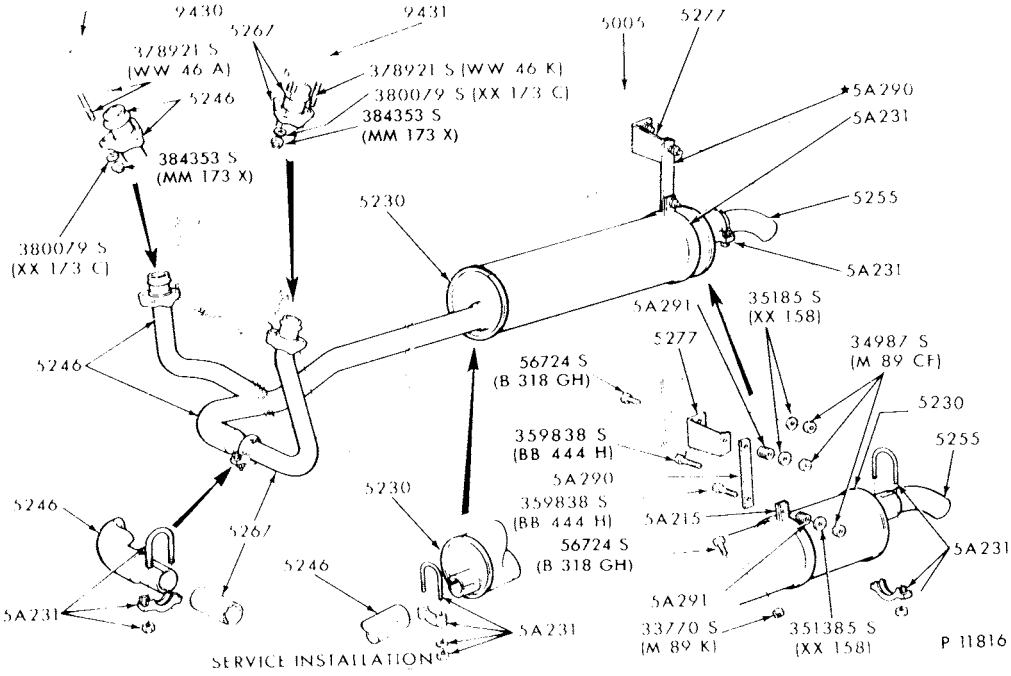
EXHAUST SYSTEM - with MUFFLER STRAP
1975/ B,F,LN600--6 CYL. 300-"From Ser. V20,001"
(FOR OUTLET SECTION ON BUS and COWL MODELS REFER TO PAGE 1)



EXHAUST SYSTEM--with MUFFLER STRAP
1975/ B,F,LN500/750--8 CYL. 330,361,391-"From Ser. V20,001"
(FOR OUTLET SECTION ON BUS and COWL MODELS REFER TO PAGE 1)

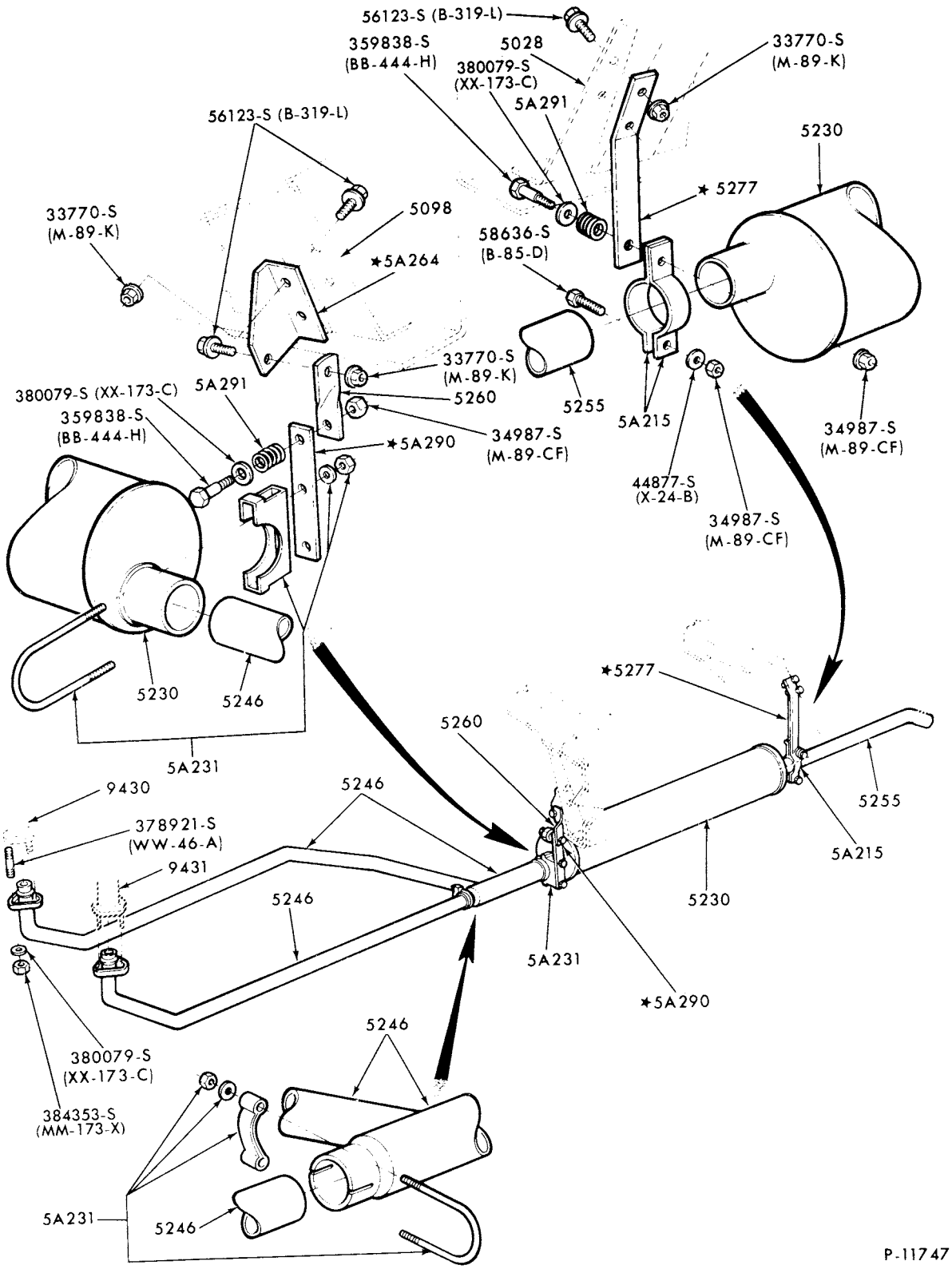


EXHAUST SYSTEM - with MUFFLER STRAP
1975/76 C600--6 CYL. 300-"From Ser. V20,001"



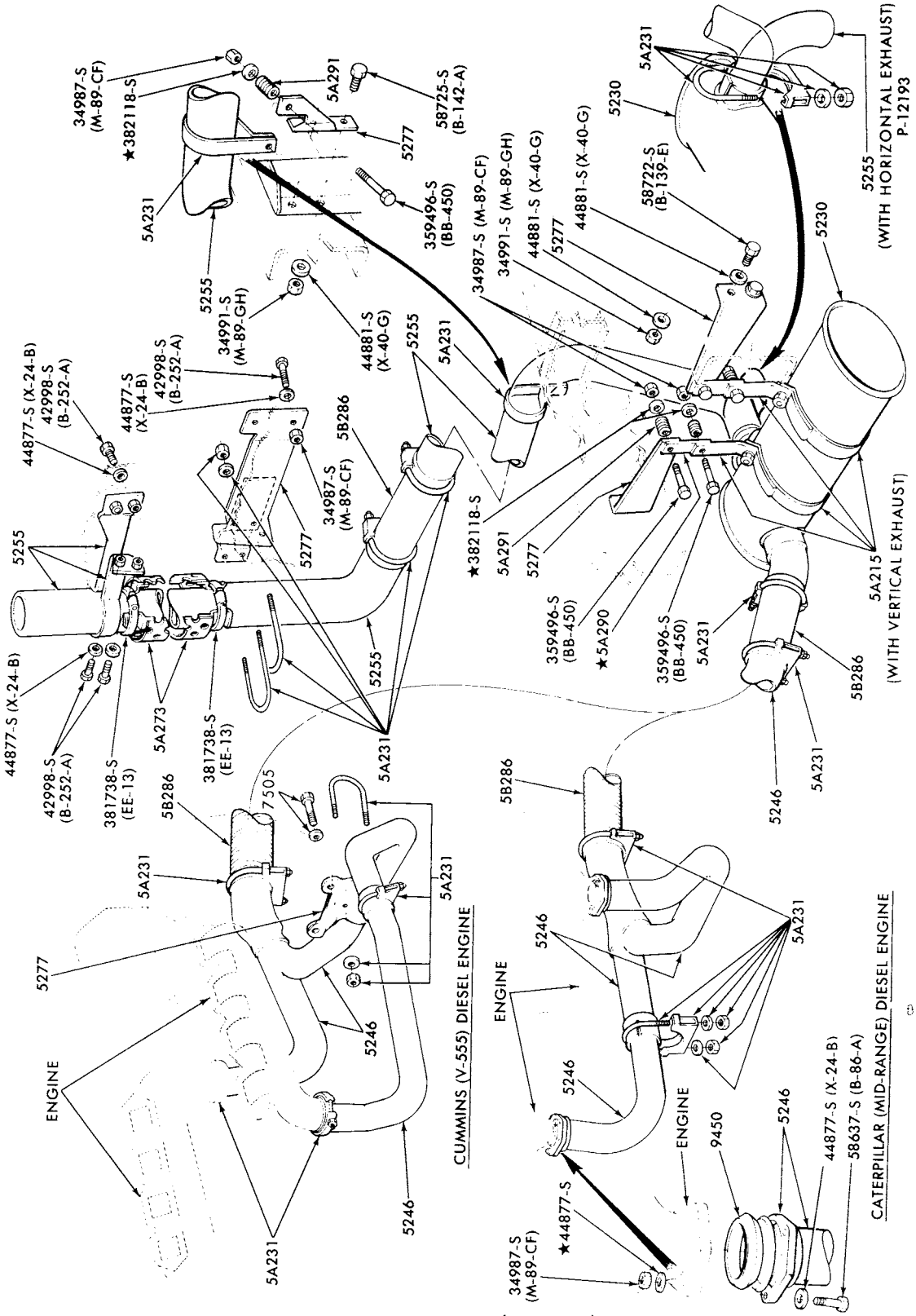
EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE EXHAUST) - with MUFFLER STRAP
1975/78 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 330,361,391-"From Ser. V20,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



EXHAUST SYSTEM

1975/78 F600 (81)--4/W/D-8 CYL. 361, 391-"From Ser. W00,001"

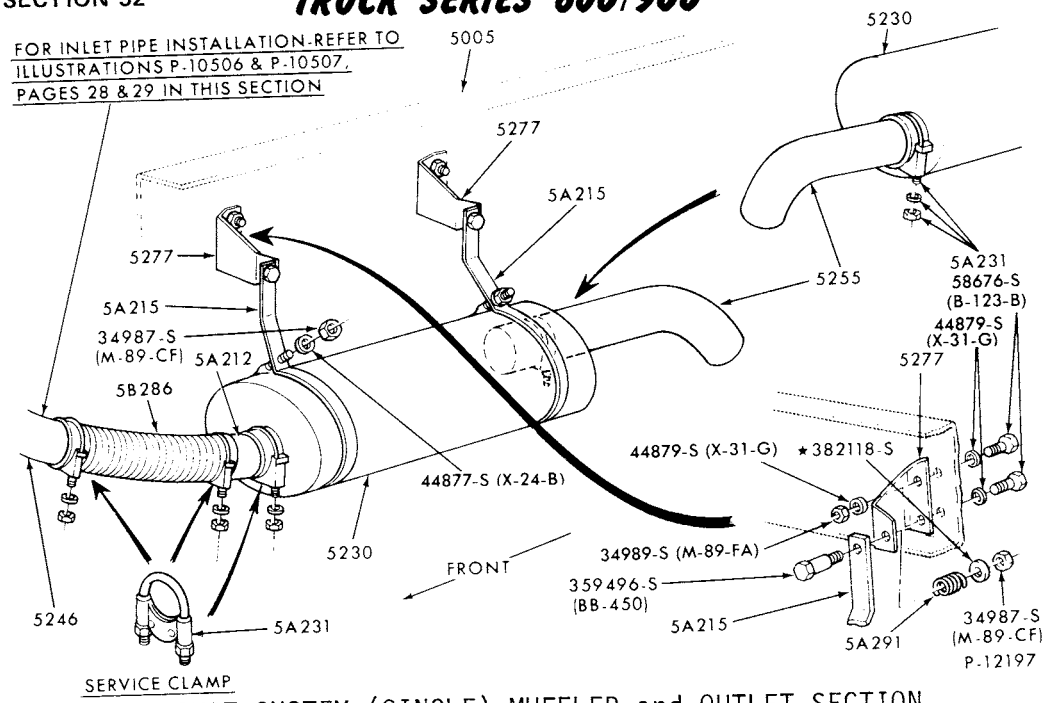


EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. CAT. and 8 CYL. CUM. V-555
INLET AND OUTLET WITH MUFFLER TRANSVERSE TO FRAME-"FROM SER. V80,001"

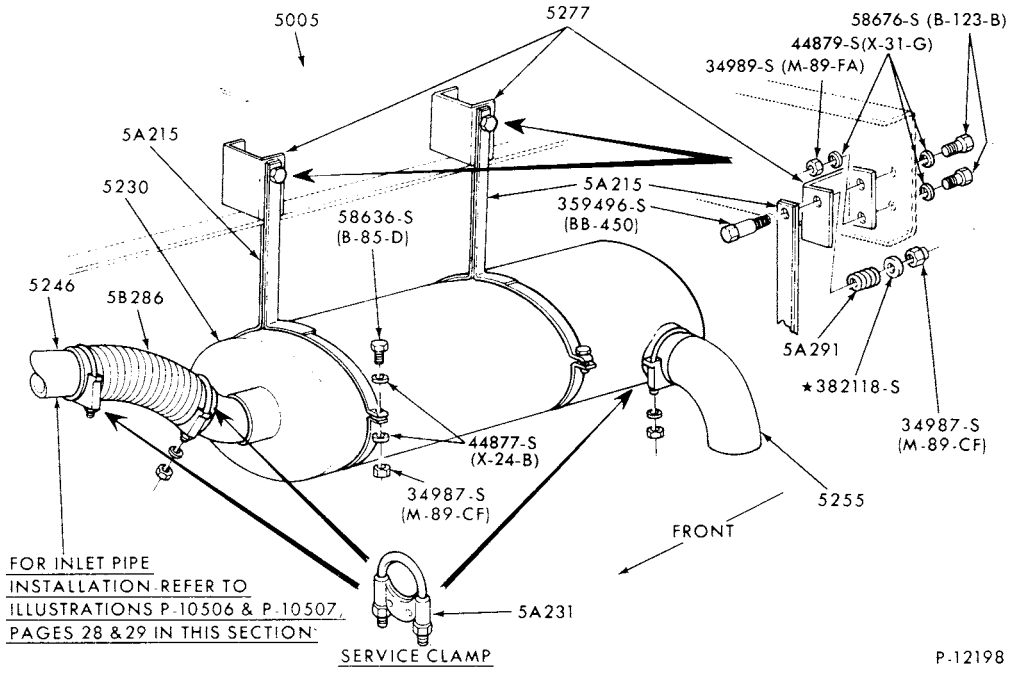
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

NEW ISSUE



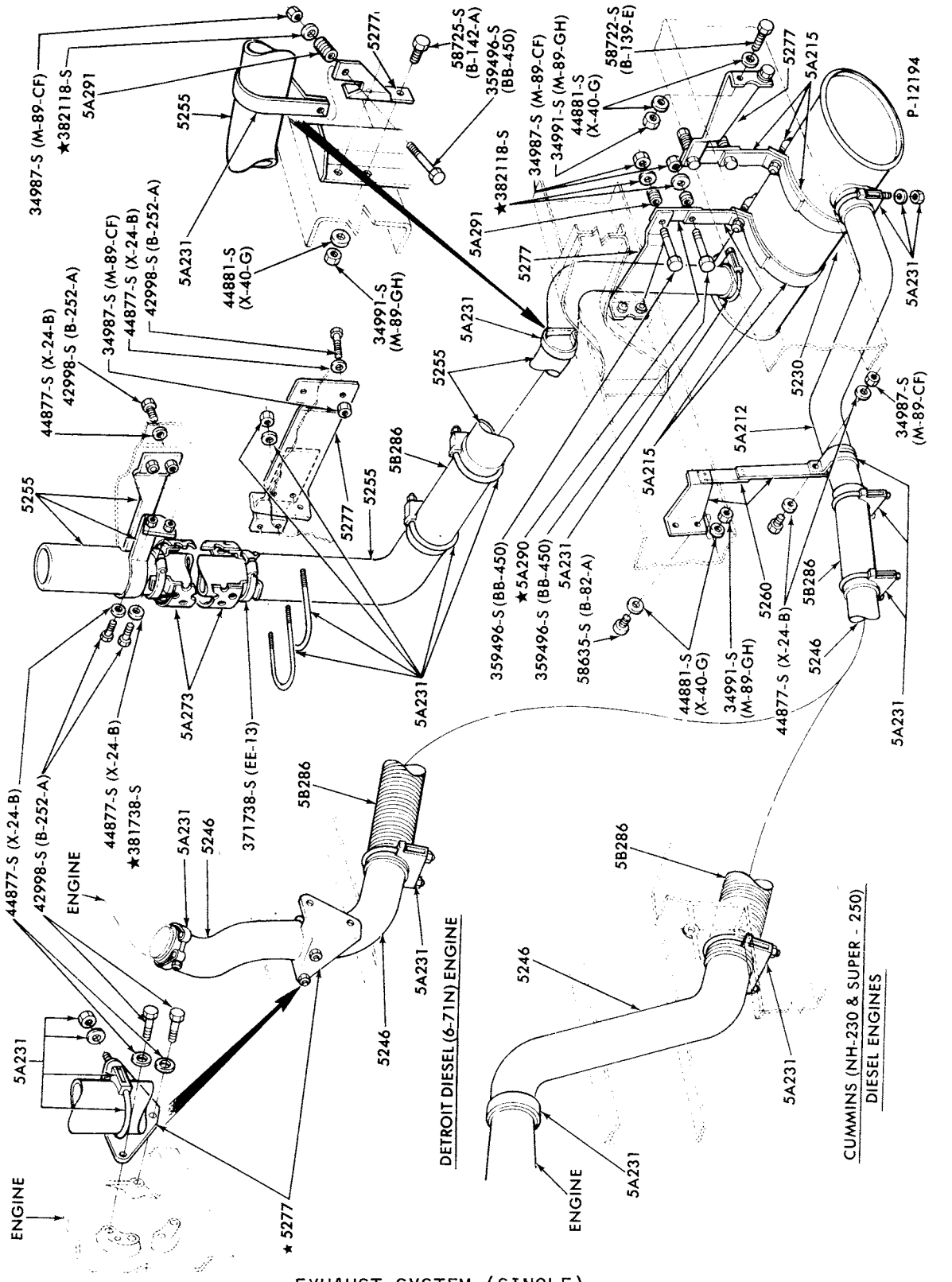
EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION
(FOR INLET SECTION, REFER TO PAGE 45)

1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. CAT. and 8 CYL. CUM. V-555
WITH MUFFLER PARALLEL TO FRAME-"FROM SER. V80,001"



EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)-MUFFLER and OUTLET SECTION
(FOR INLET SECTION, REFER TO PAGE 47)

1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. CUM. NH230 SUPER 250 and DETROIT 6-71
WITH MUFFLER PARALLEL TO FRAME-"FROM SER. V80,001"

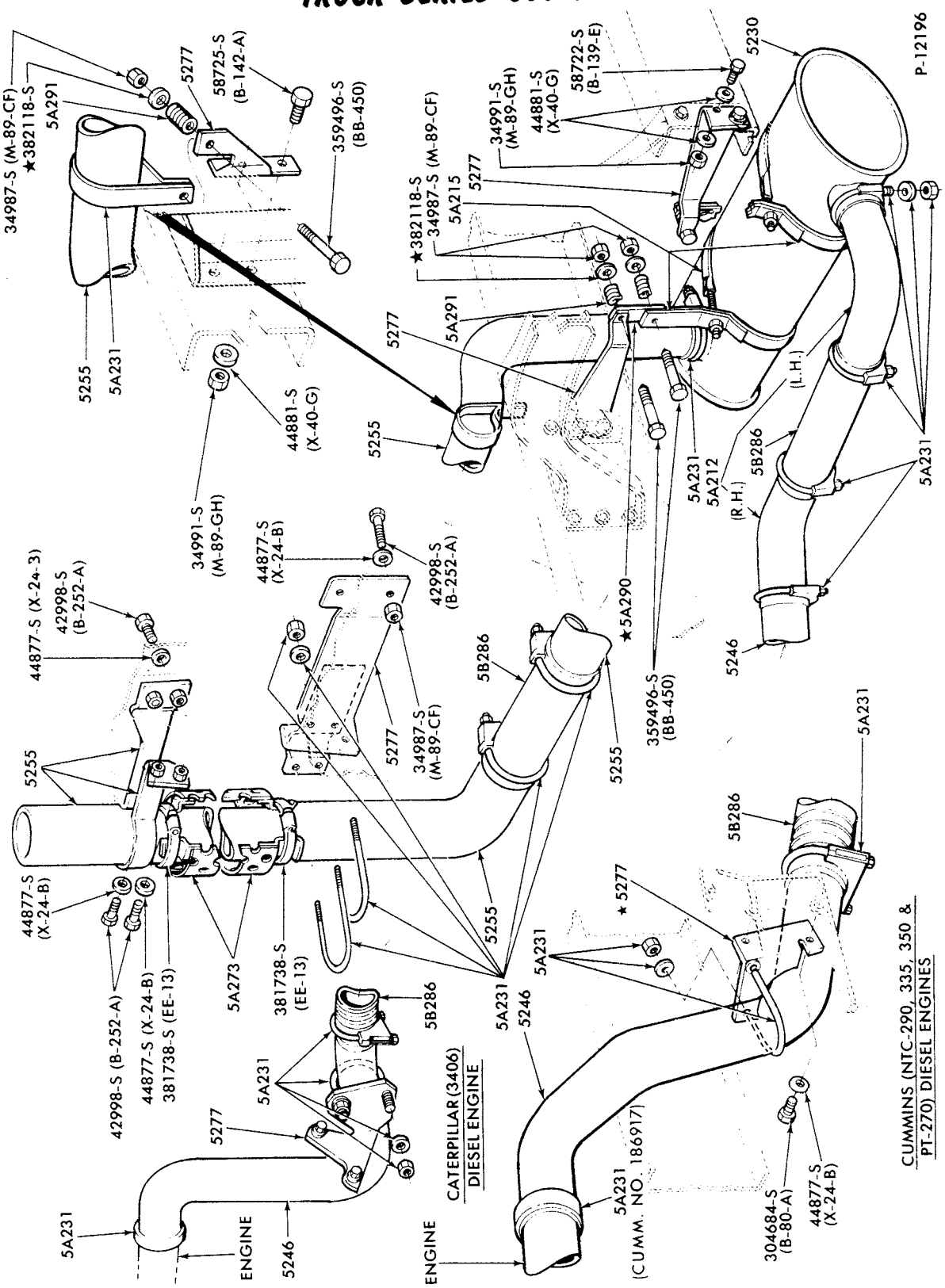


EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. CUM. NH230 SUPER 250,PT-270, 6 CYL. DETROIT 6-71 INLET and OUTLET WITH MUFFLER TRANSVERSE TO FRAME-"FROM SER. V80,001"

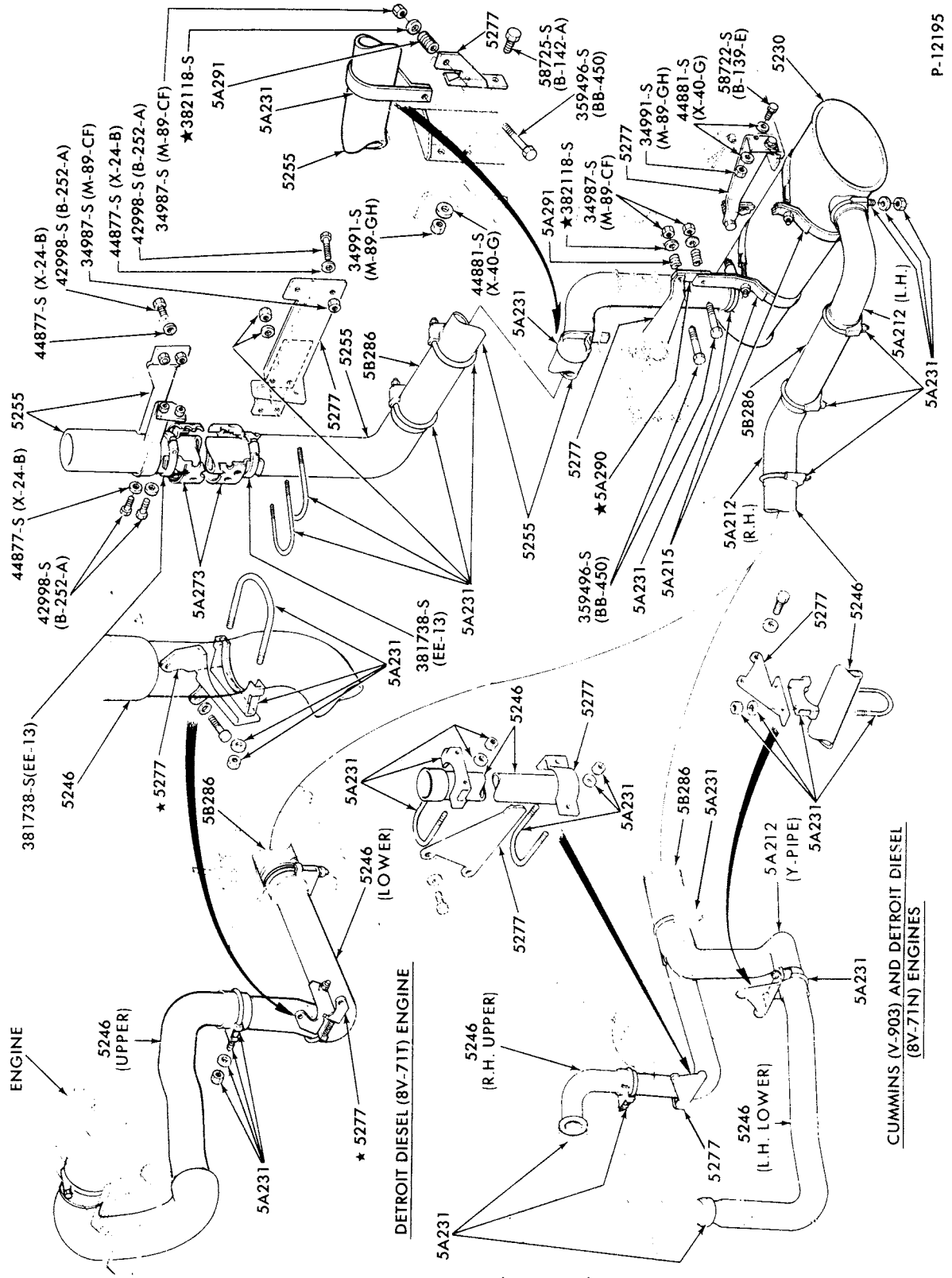
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

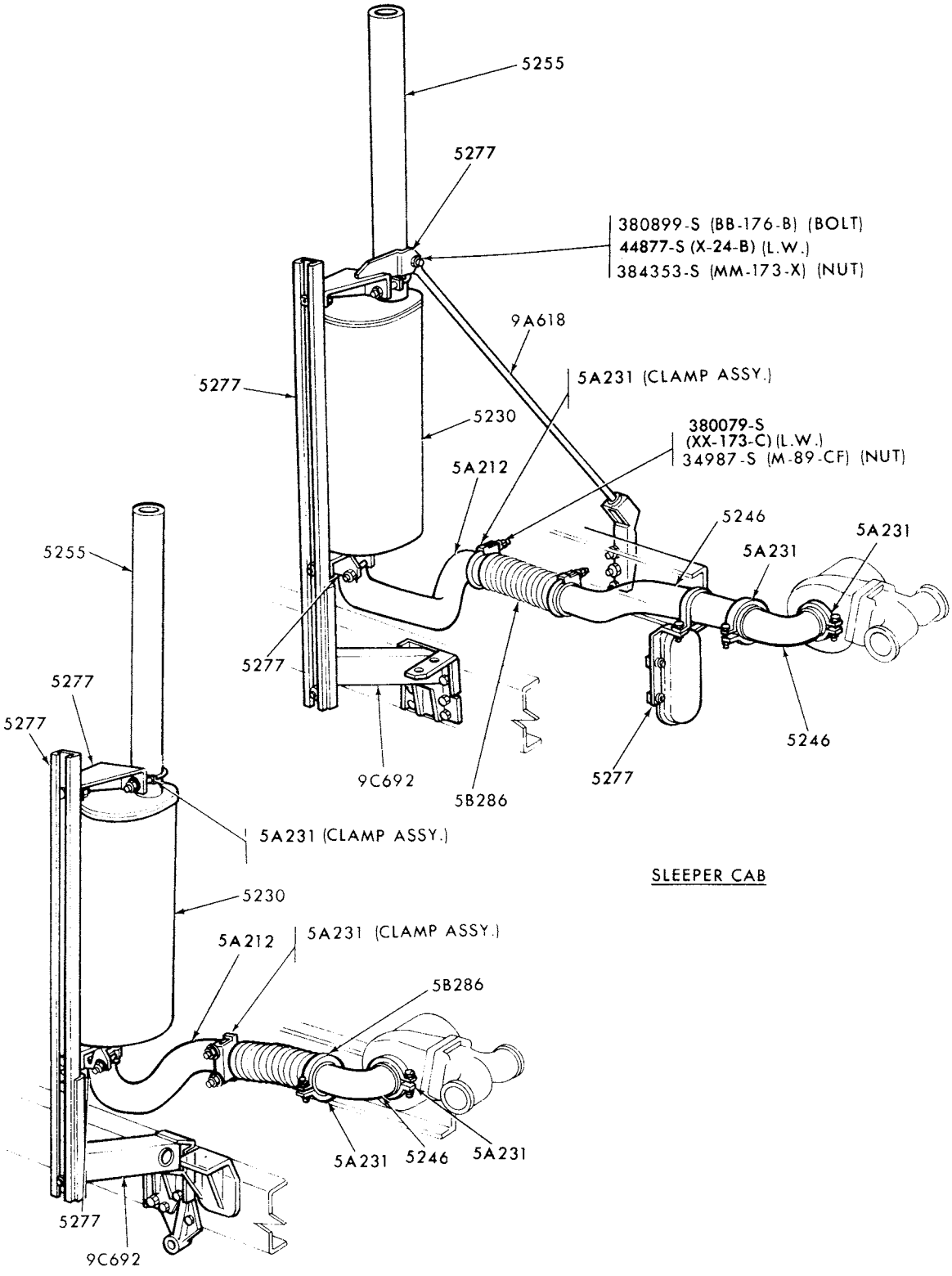
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. CAT.-3406, 6 CYL. CUM. NTC290,335,350
INLET and OUTLET WITH MUFFLER TRANSVERSE TO FRAME-"FROM SER. V80,001"



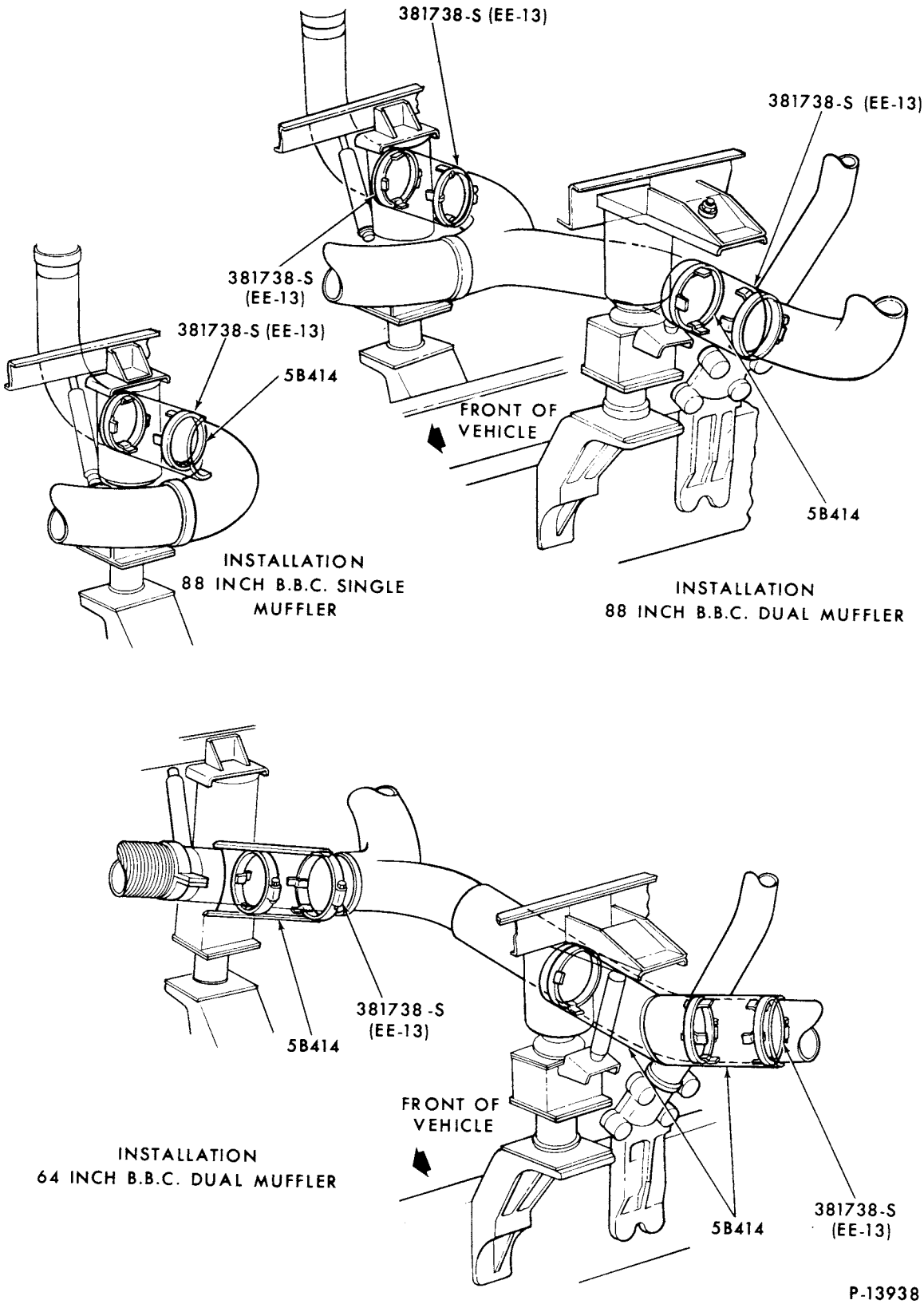
EXHAUST SYSTEM (SINGLE)

1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. CUM. V-903, 6 CYL. DETROIT 8V-71N and 8V-71T INLET and OUTLET WITH MUFFLER TRANSVERSE TO FRAME-"FROM SER. V80,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

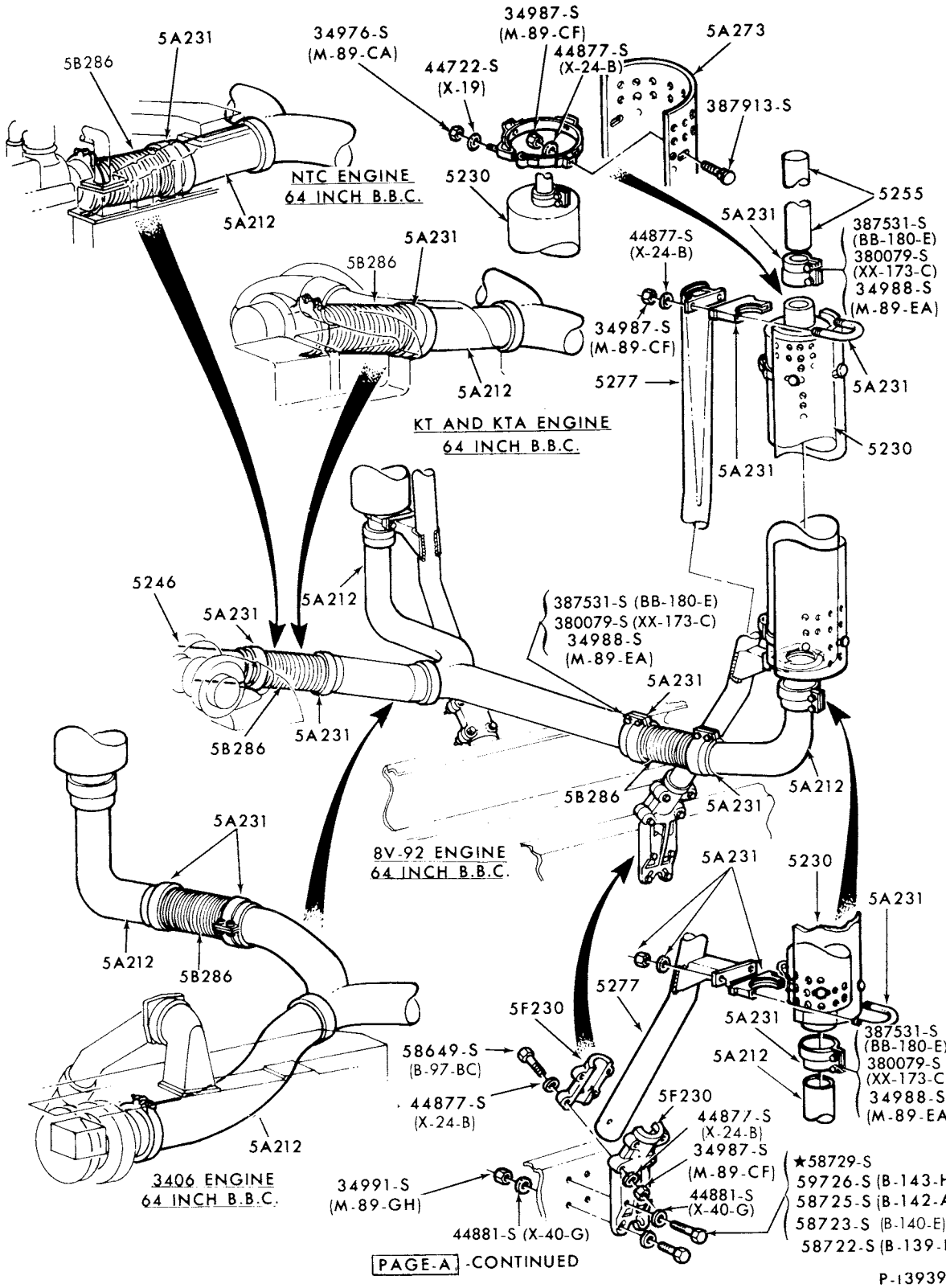

5255
5277
380899-S (BB-176-B) (BOLT)
44877-S (X-24-B) (L.W.)
384353-S (MM-173-X) (NUT)
9A618
5A231 (CLAMP ASSY.)
5277
5230
380079-S
(XX-173-C) (L.W.)
34987-S (M-89-CF) (NUT)
5A212
5246
5A231
5A231
5255
5277
5277
5277
9C692
5B286
5277
5246
5A231 (CLAMP ASSY.)
SLEEPER CAB
5230
5A212
5A231 (CLAMP ASSY.)
5B286
5A231
5246
5A231
5277
9C692
EXC. SLEEPER CAB

P-12677



INSTALLATION-EXHAUST HEAT SHIELDS
1978/ CL-CLT900

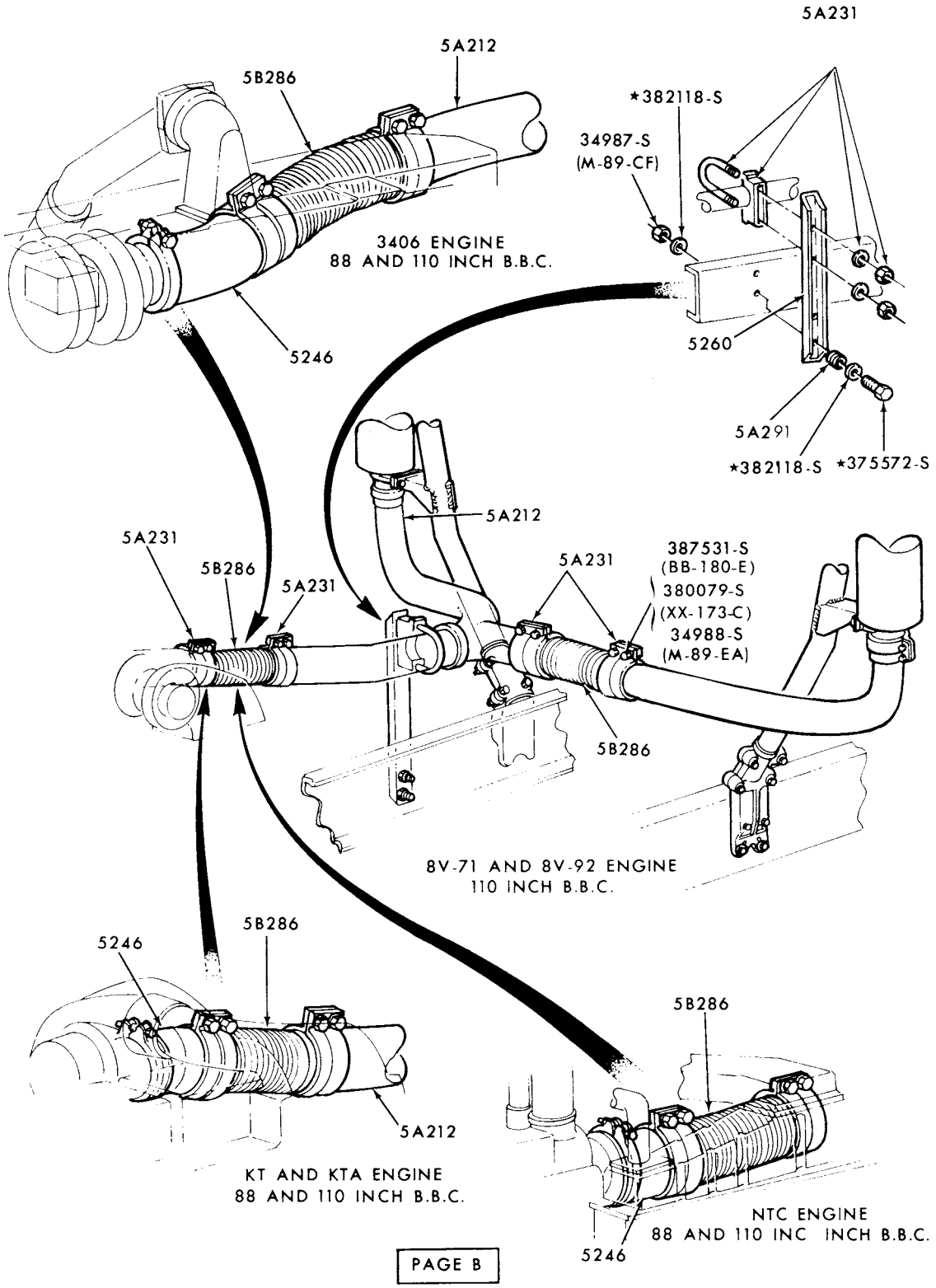
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PAGE-A -CONTINUED

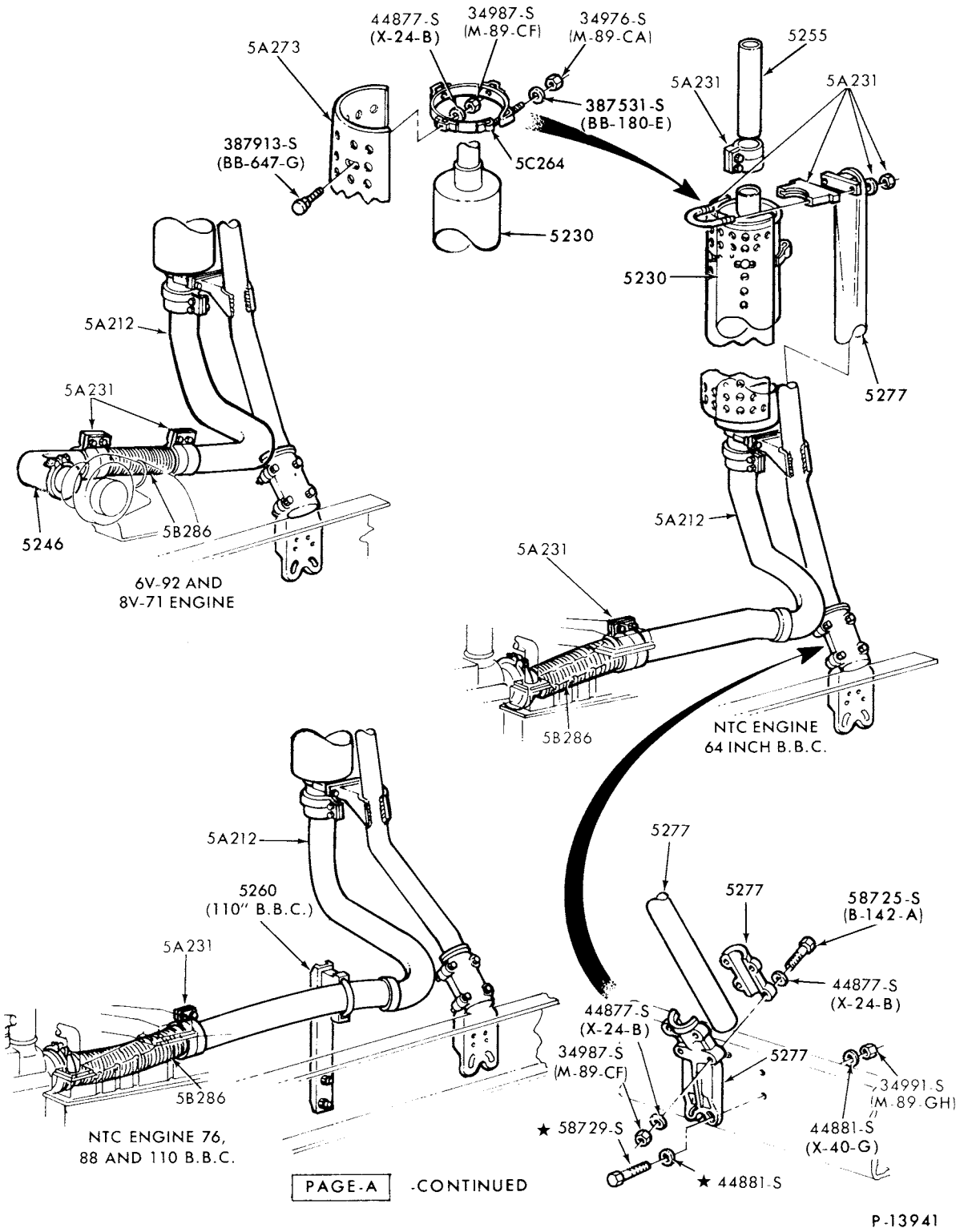
P-13939

DUAL-EXHAUST SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900

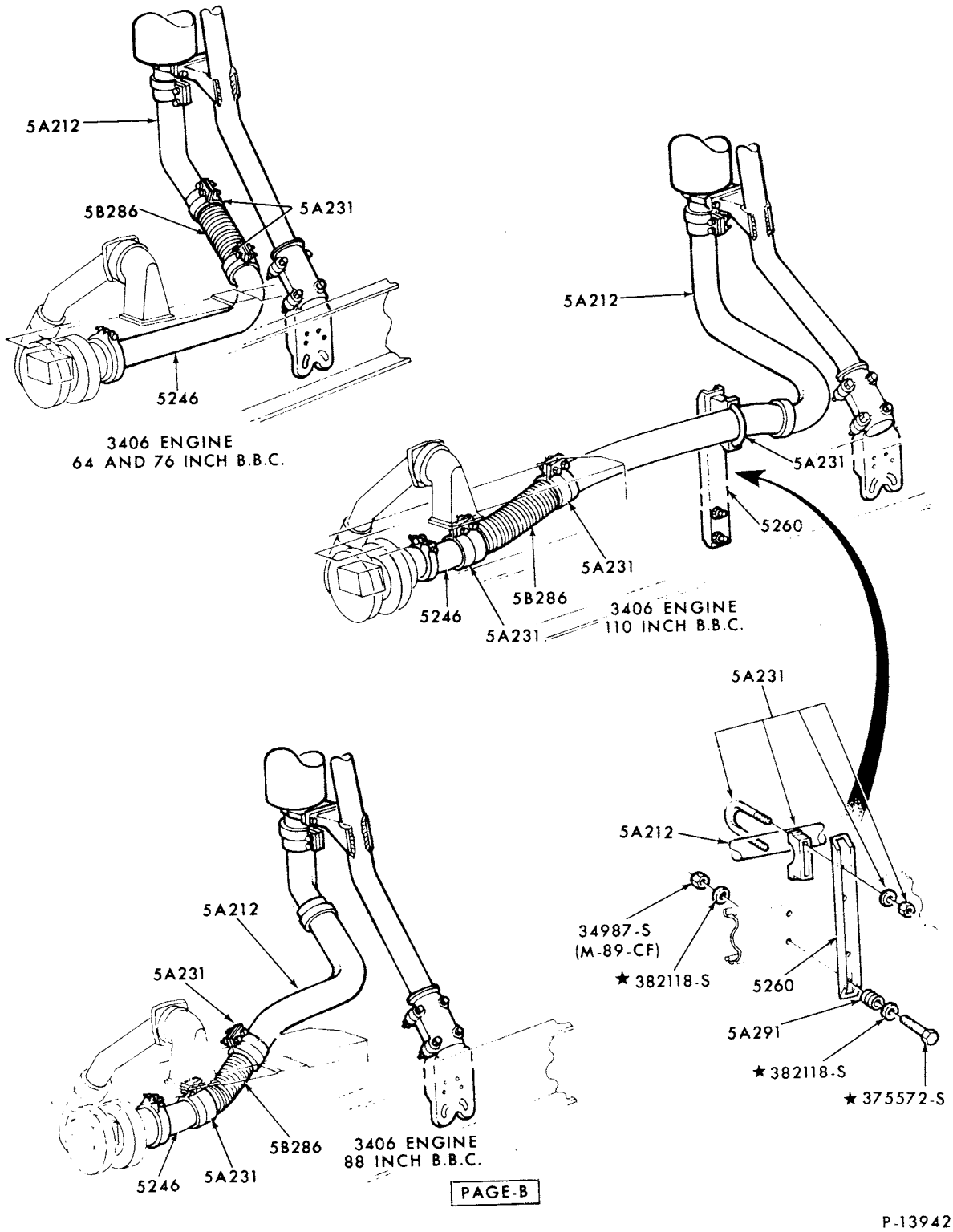


DUAL-EXHAUST SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

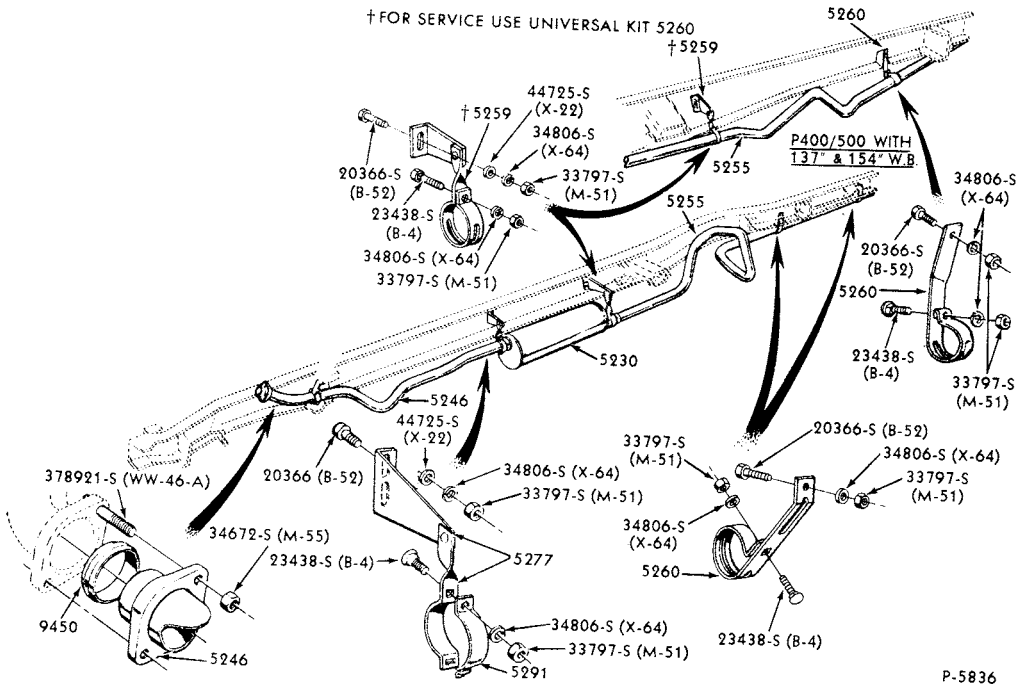


SINGLE-EXHAUST SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900

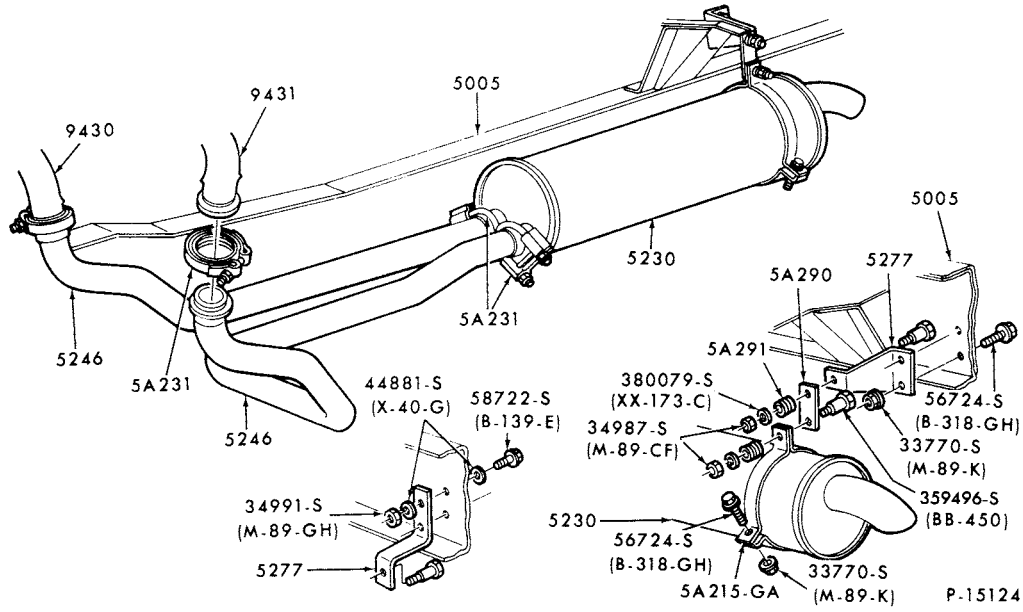


SINGLE-EXHAUST SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900

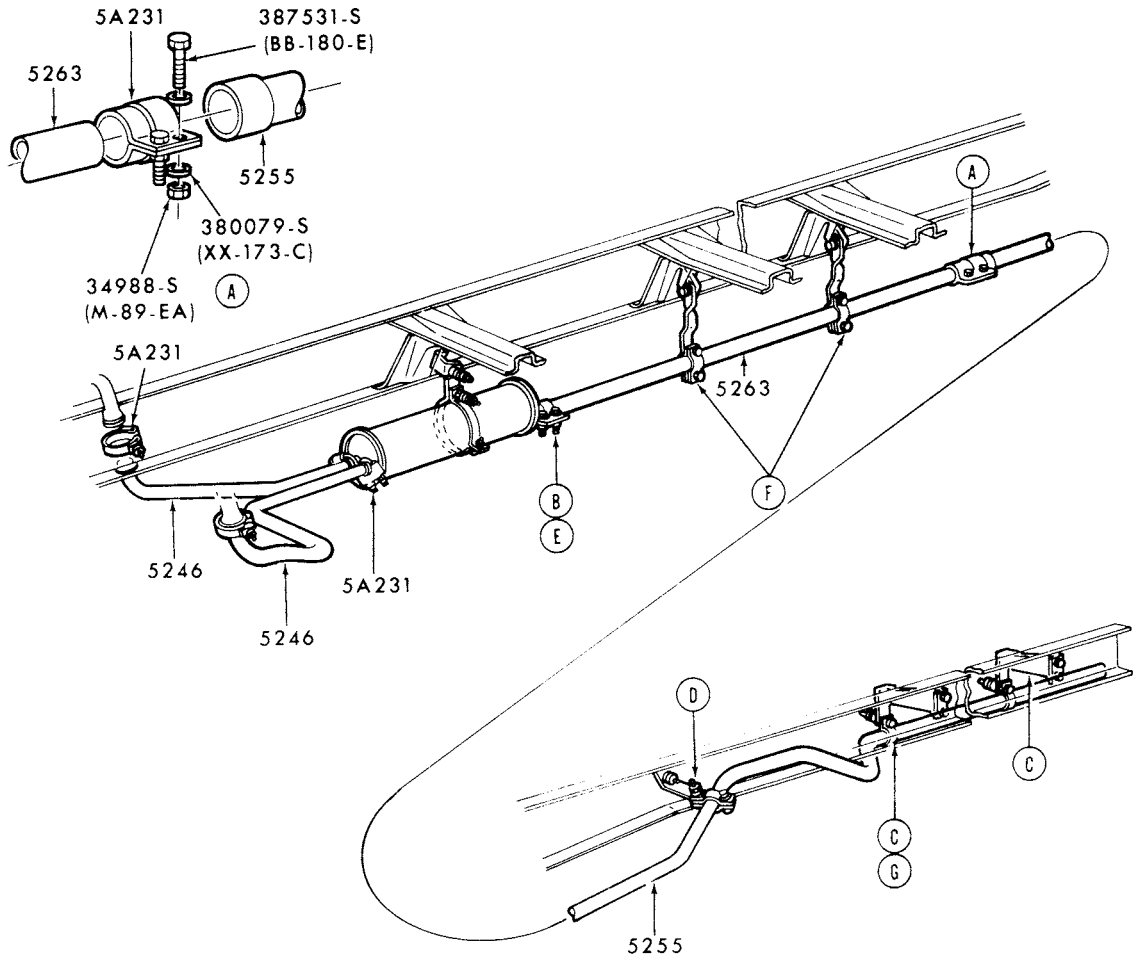
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



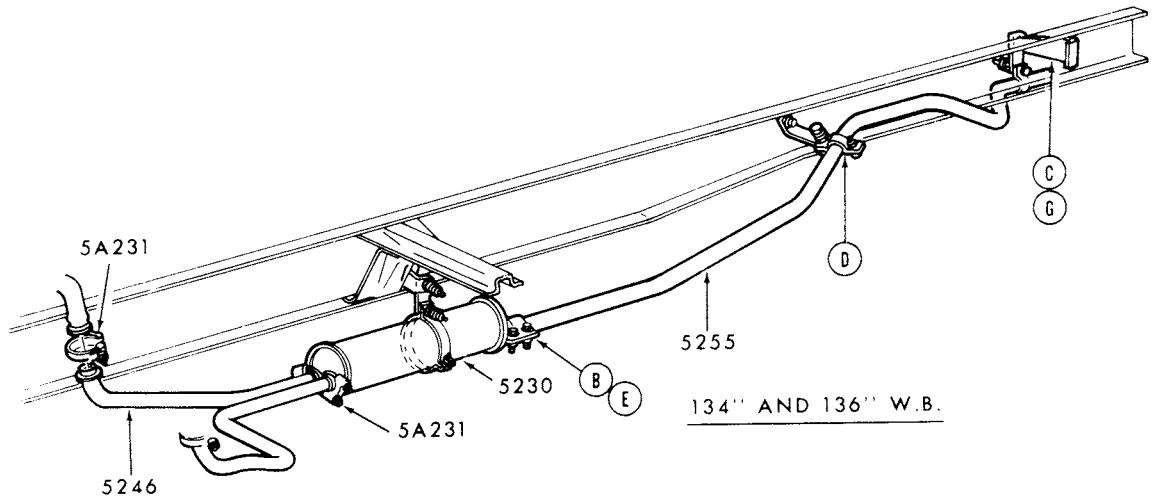
EXHAUST SYSTEM
1978/ P600



EXHAUST SYSTEM - SINGLE
1979 F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



156" 158" 176" 194" 198.5" 212" 222.5" 242.5" AND 260.5" W.B.



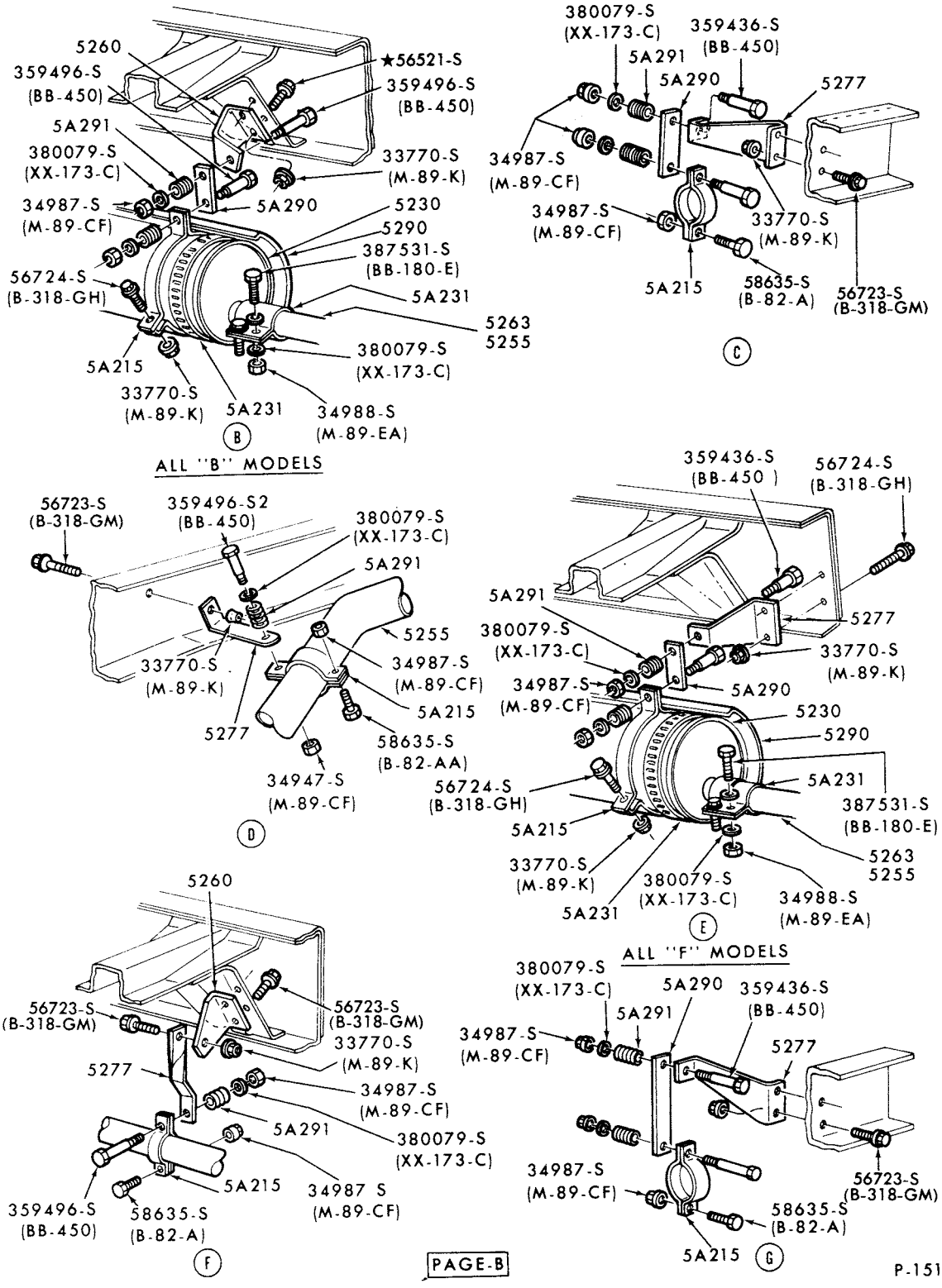
134" AND 136" W.B.

PAGE-A CONTINUED ON PAGE-B

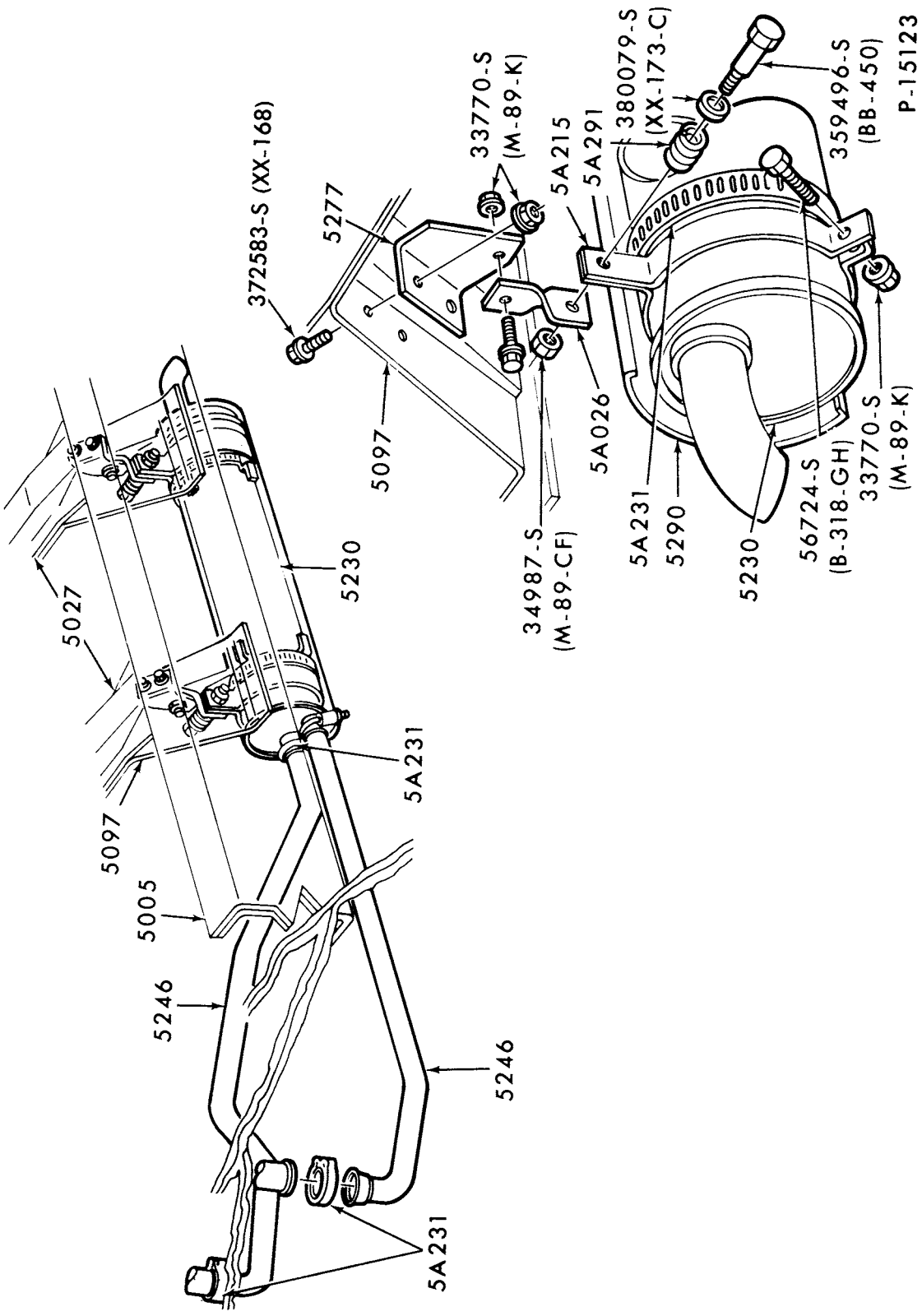
P-15126

EXHAUST SYSTEM - SINGLE (PAGE A)
1979 B-F600/700--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

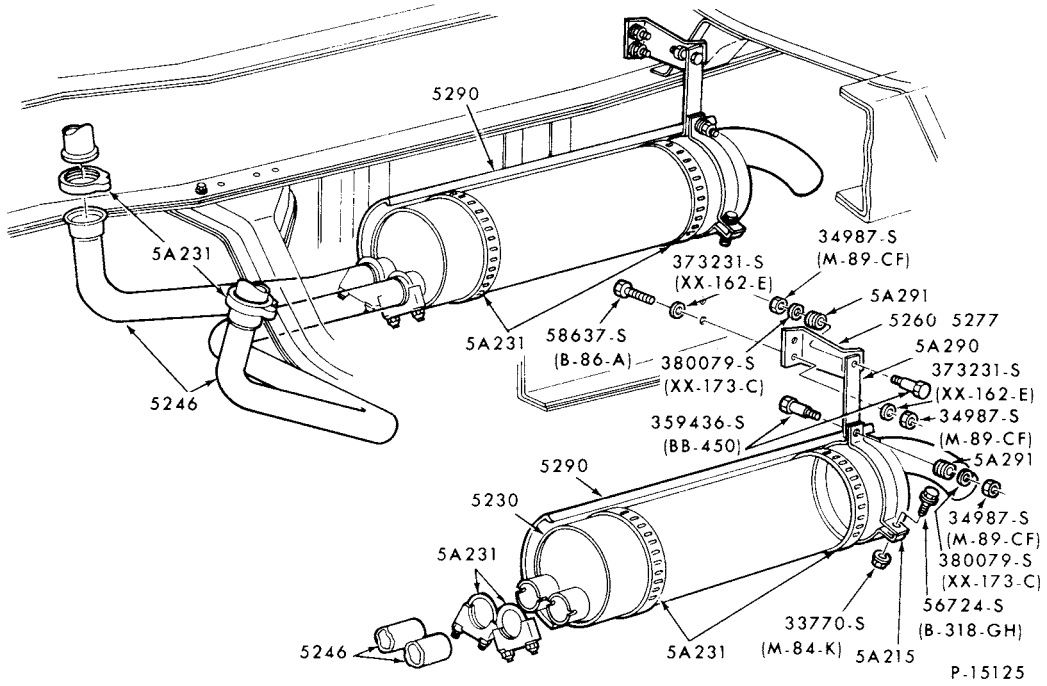


EXHAUST SYSTEM - SINGLE (PAGE B)
1979 B-F600/700--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

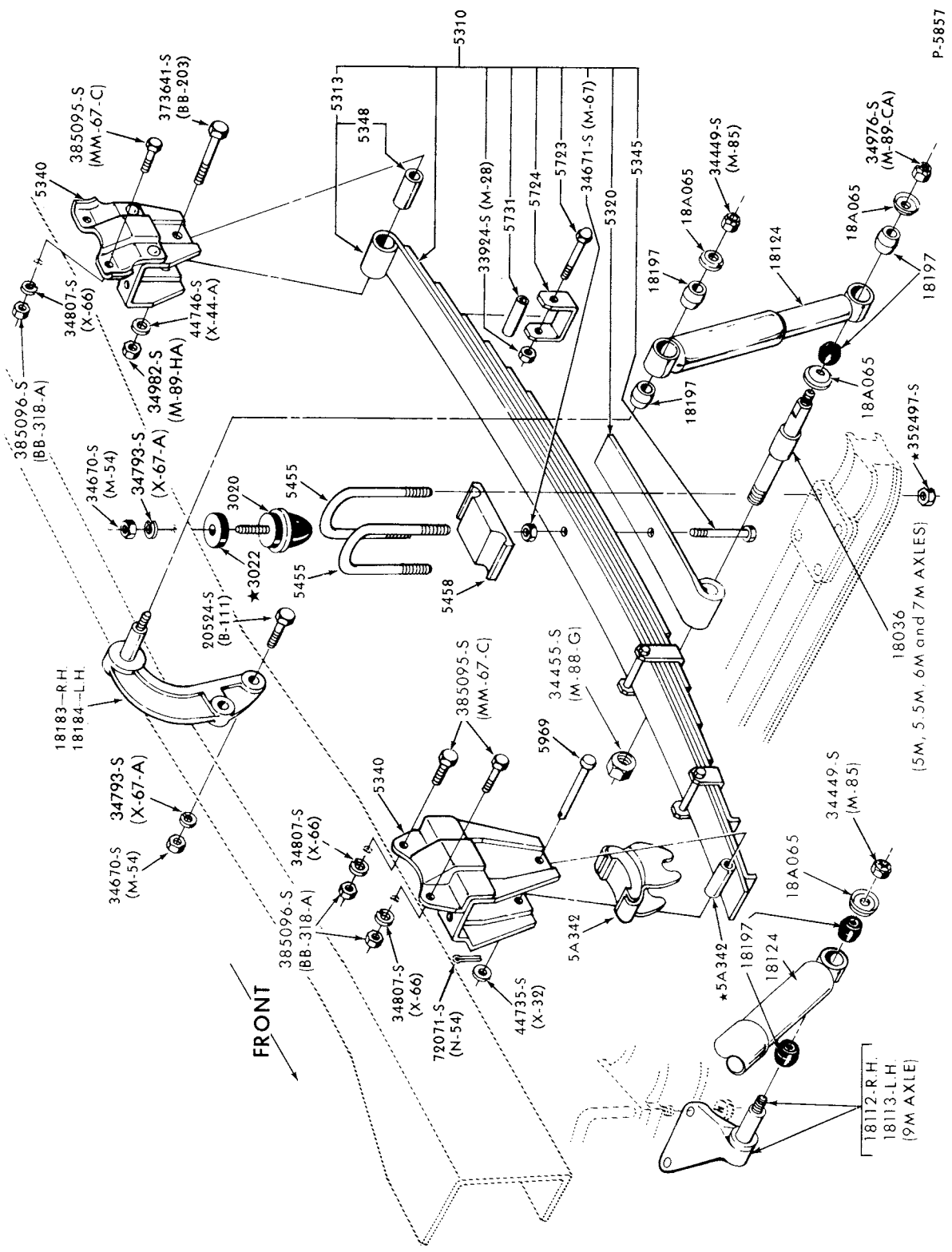


EXHAUST SYSTEM - SINGLE
1979 F600--4/W/D w/8 CYL. GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

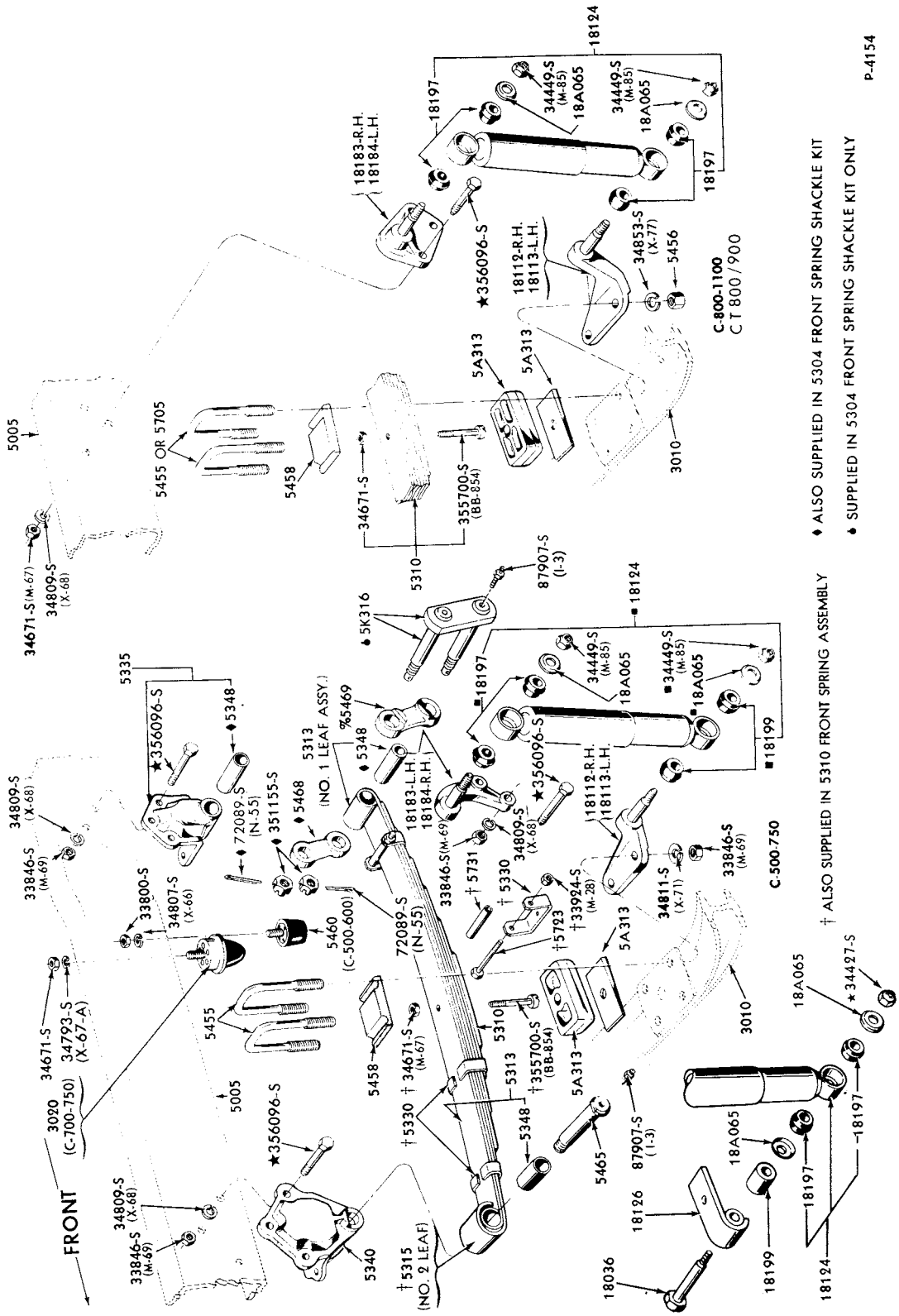


EXHAUST SYSTEM - SINGLE
1979 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

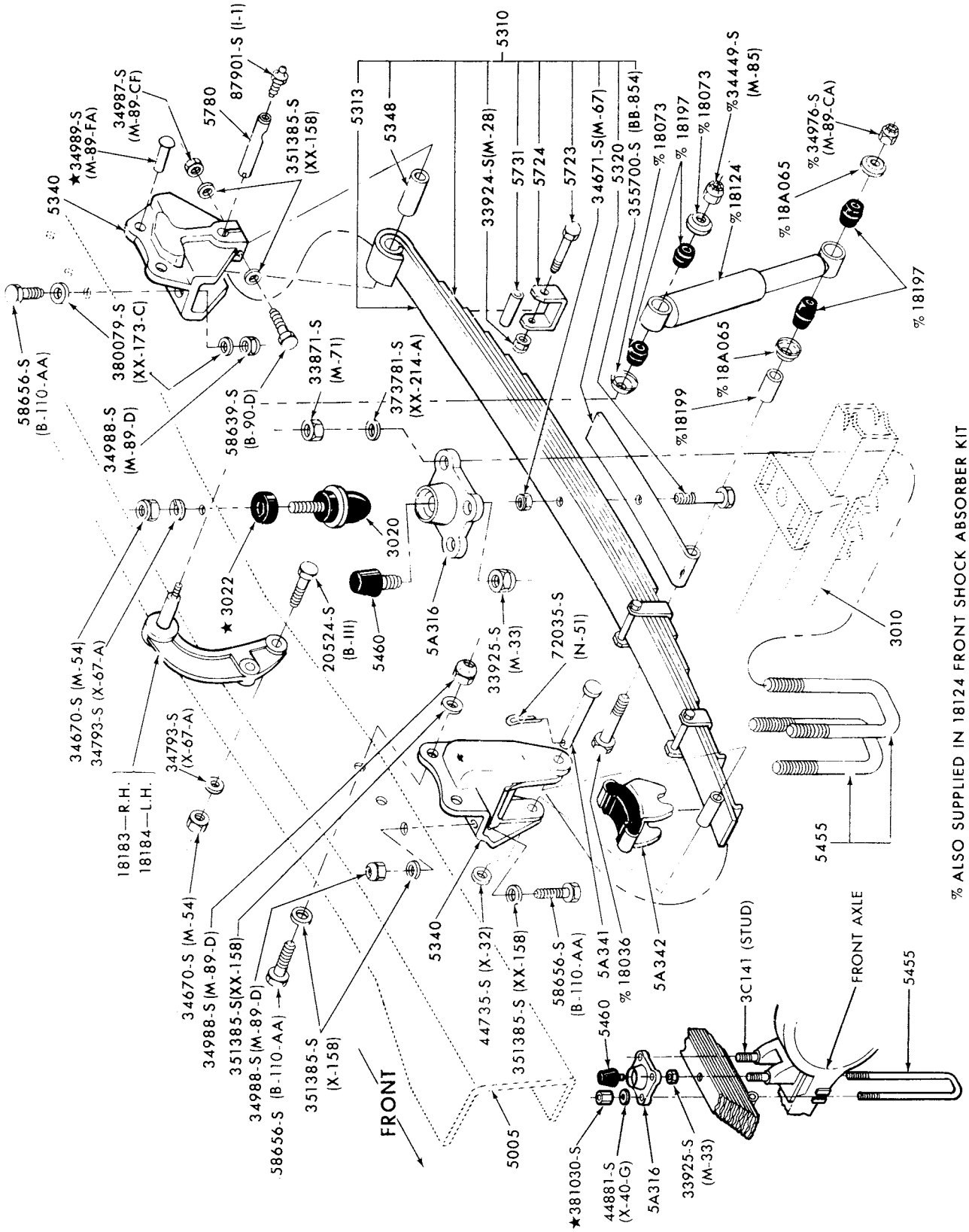


FRONT SUSPENSION
1973 B-F600/750--2/W/D

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FRONT SUSPENSION
1973 C-CT600/900-"Before Ser. S20,001"



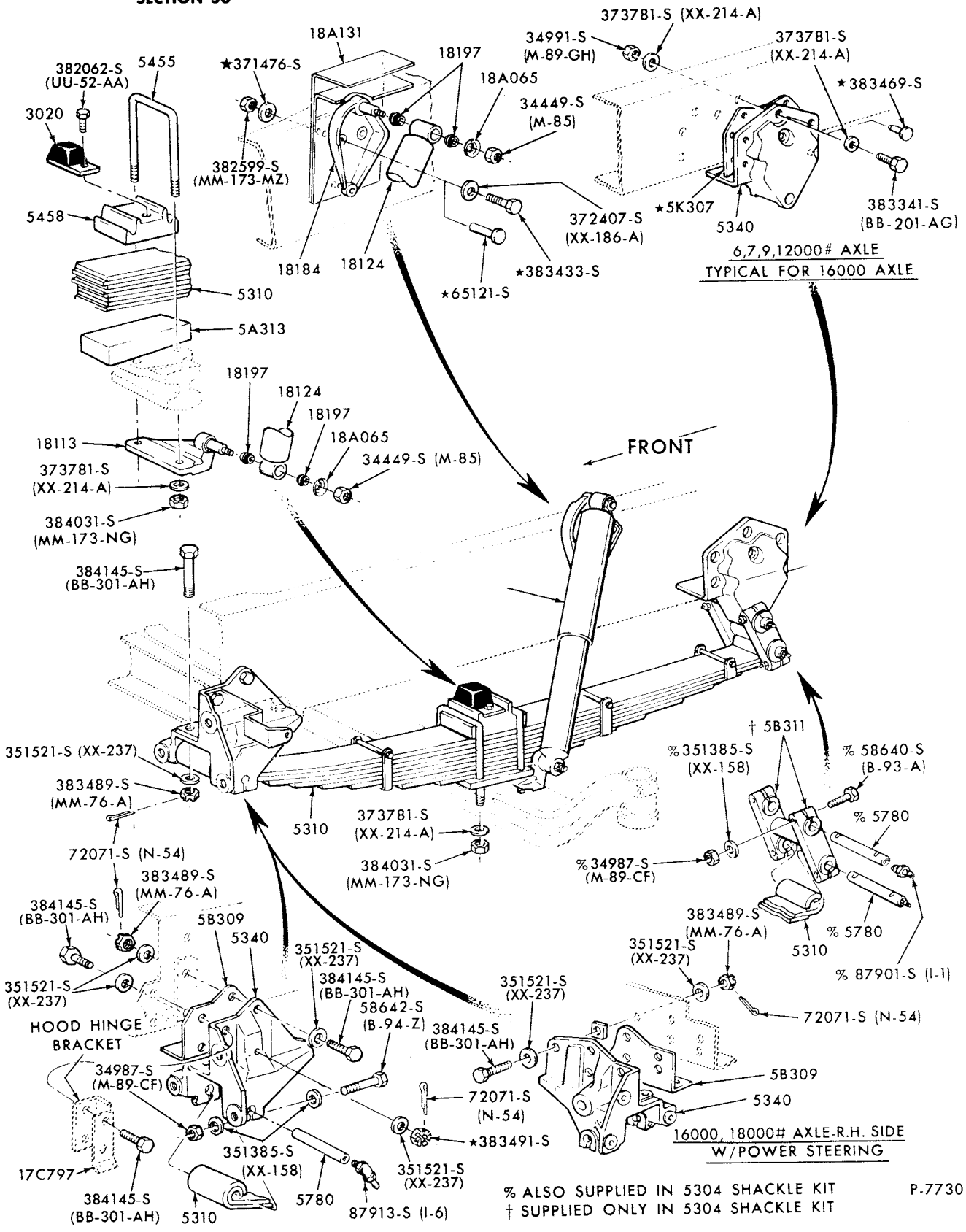
% ALSO SUPPLIED IN 18124 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER KIT

R.H. SPRING INSTALLATION SAME AS L.H. EXCEPT AS SHOWN

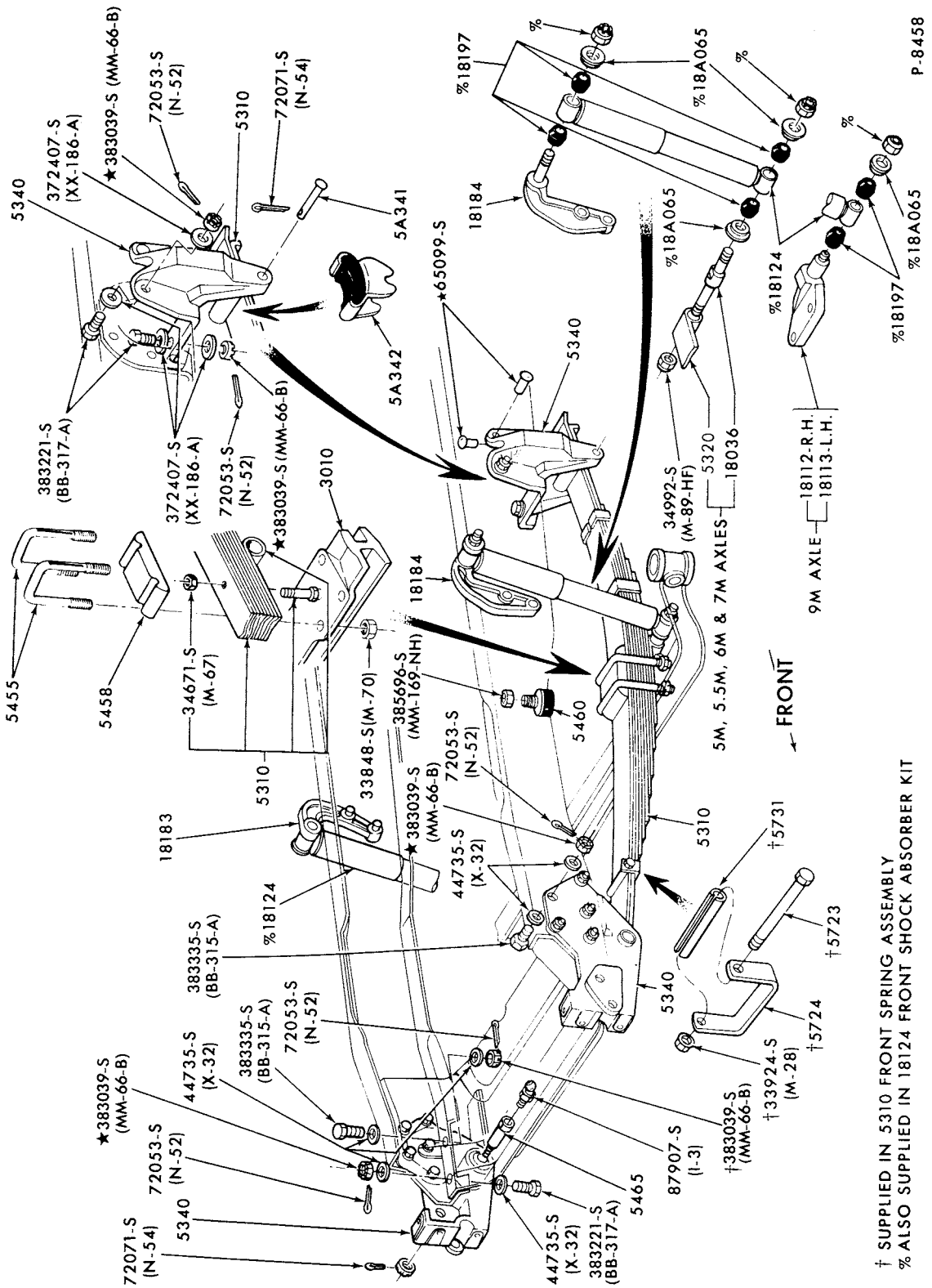
FRONT SUSPENSION
1973/ F600--4/W/D

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



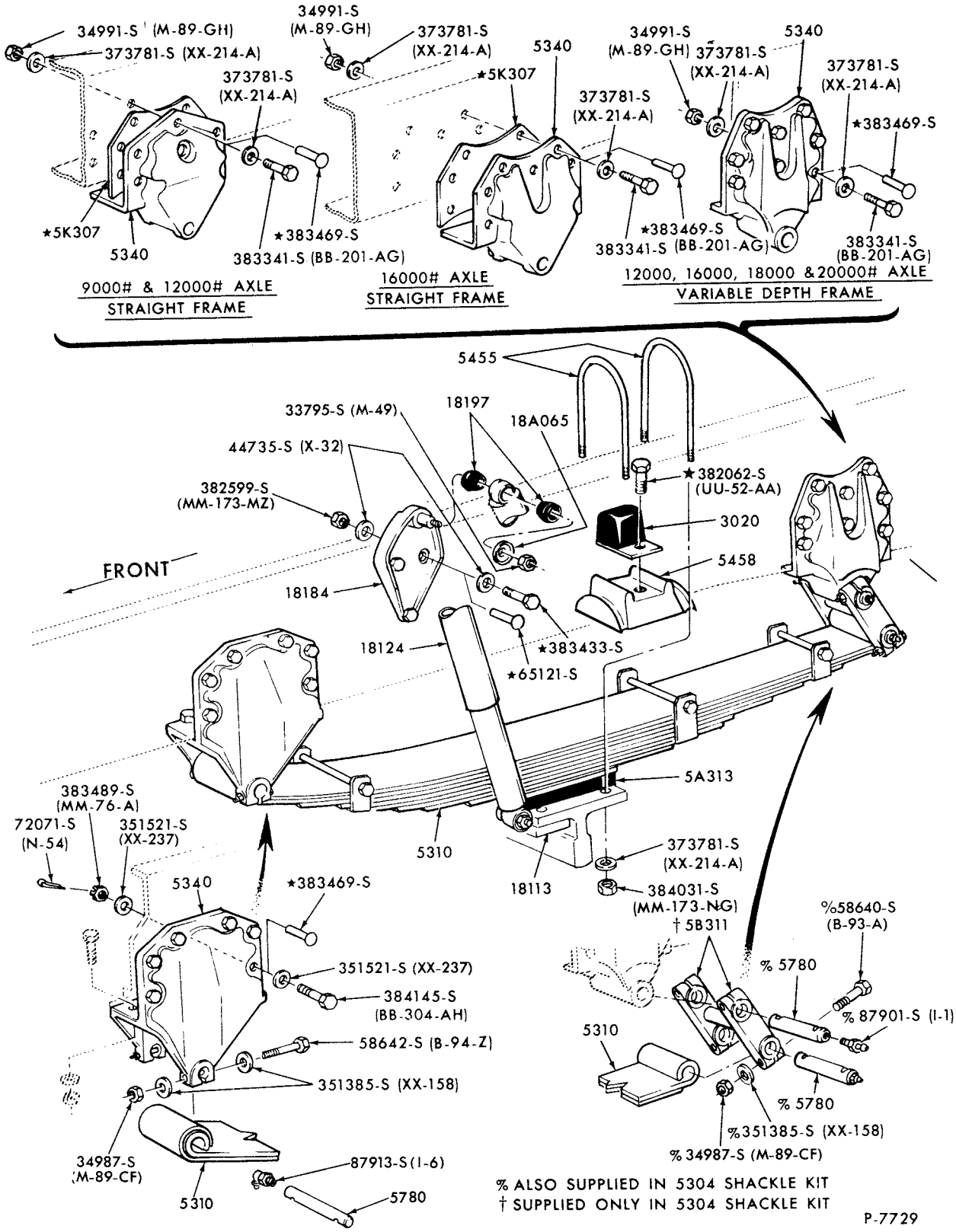
FRONT SUSPENSION
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT800/900



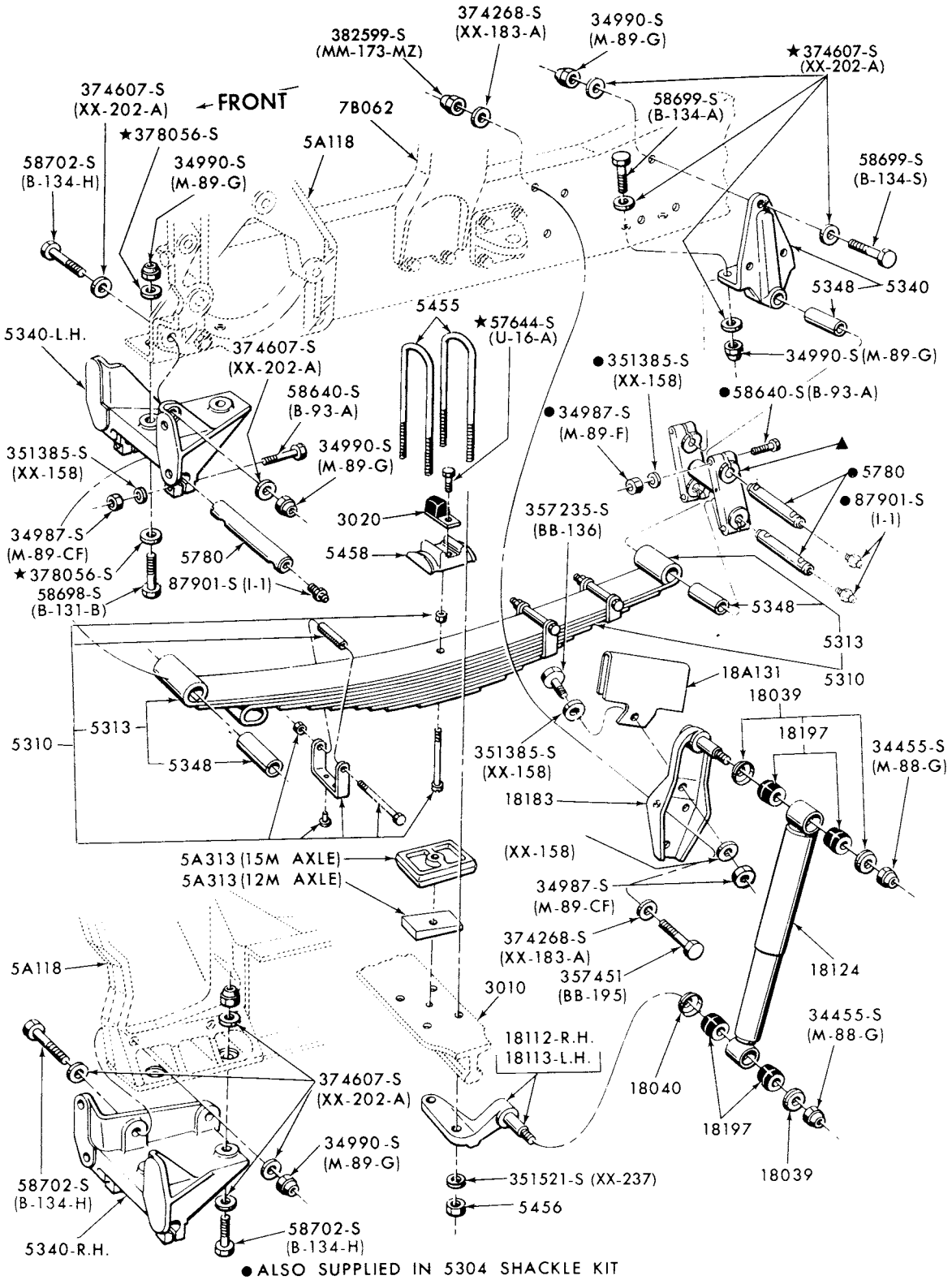
FRONT SUSPENSION
1973/ LN600/750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



FRONT SUSPENSION
1973 / LTS800/900

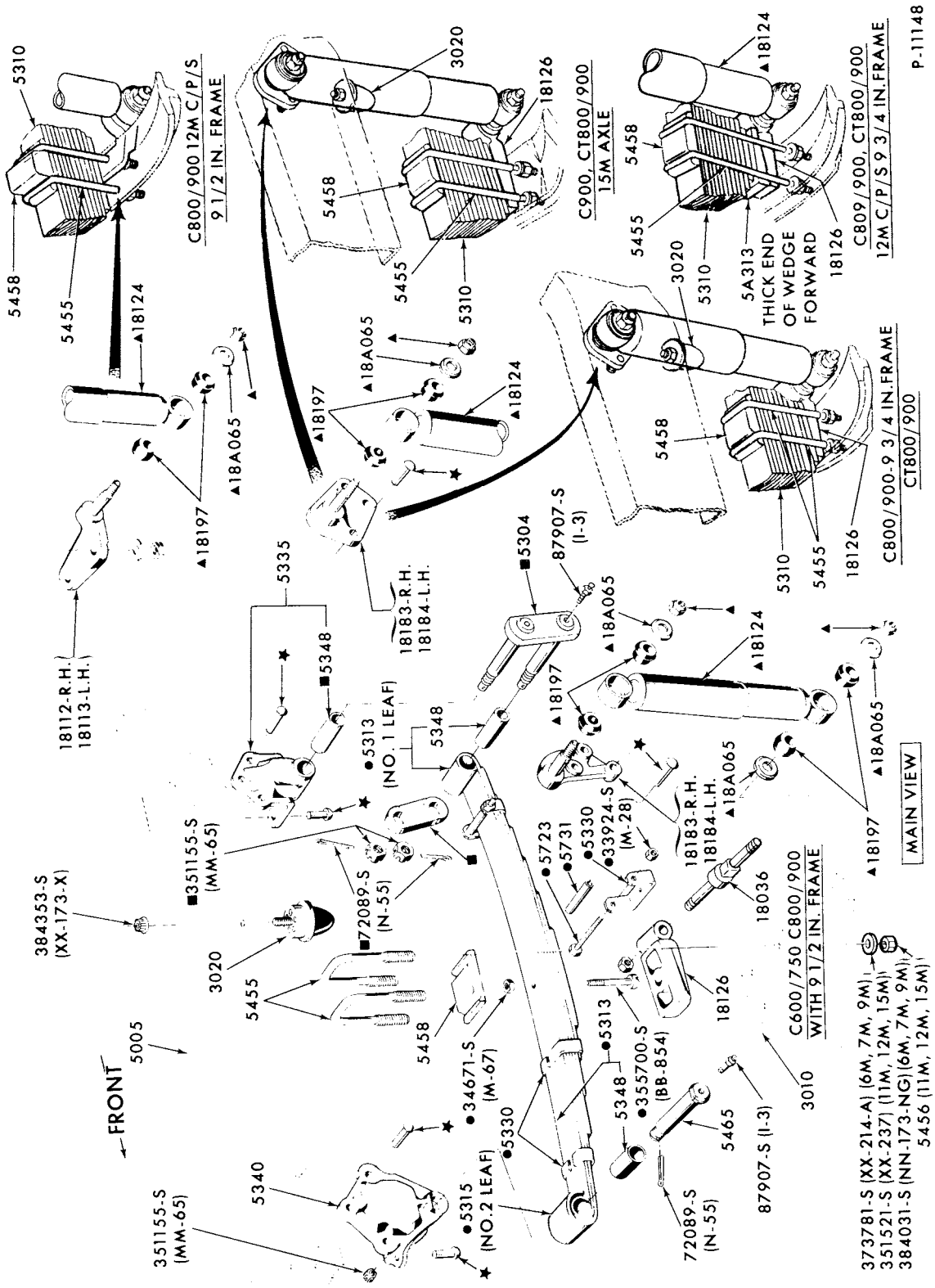


●ALSO SUPPLIED IN 5304 SHACKLE KIT
▲SUPPLIED ONLY IN 5304 SHACKLE KIT

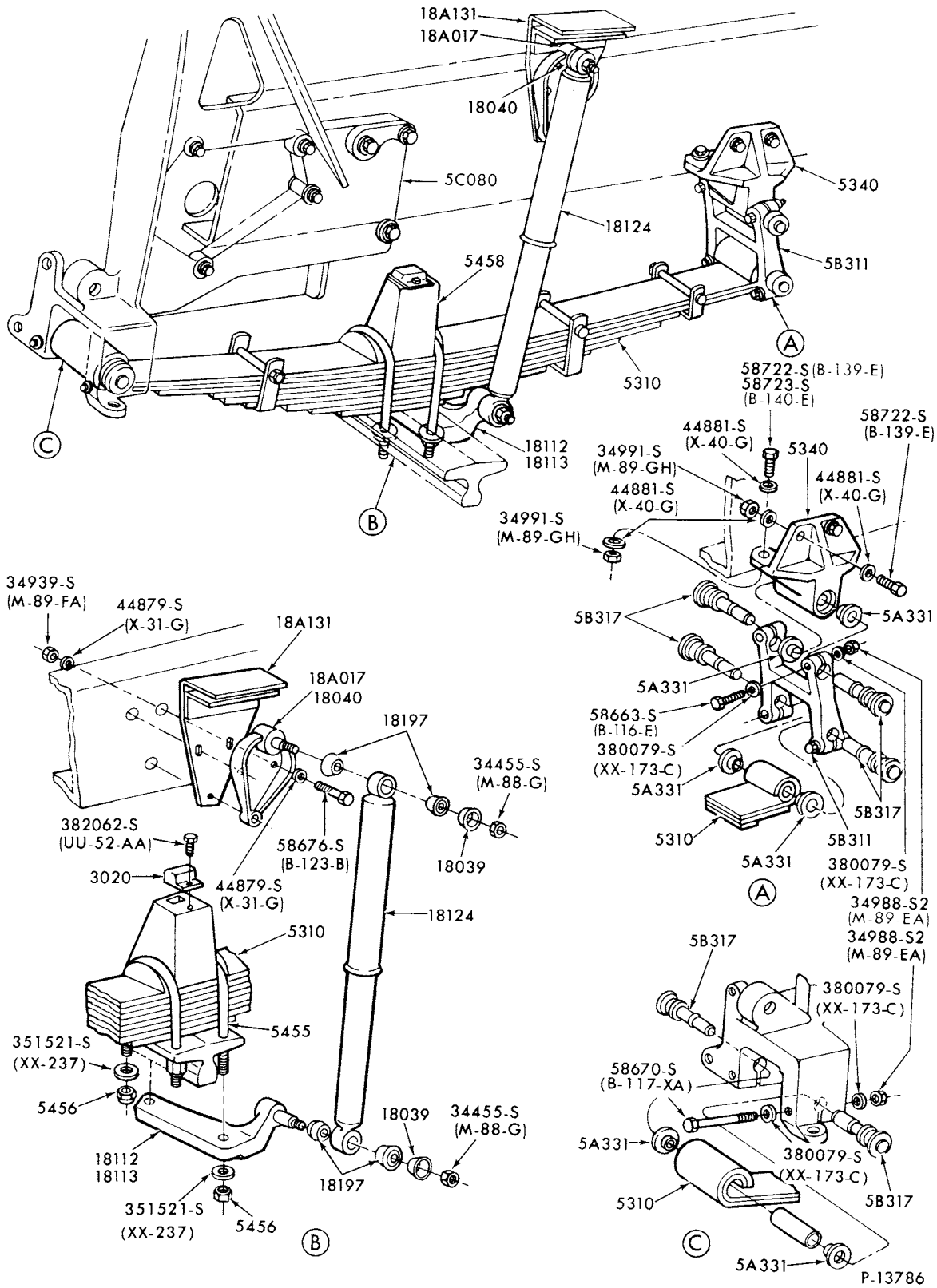
P-10937

FRONT SUSPENSION
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

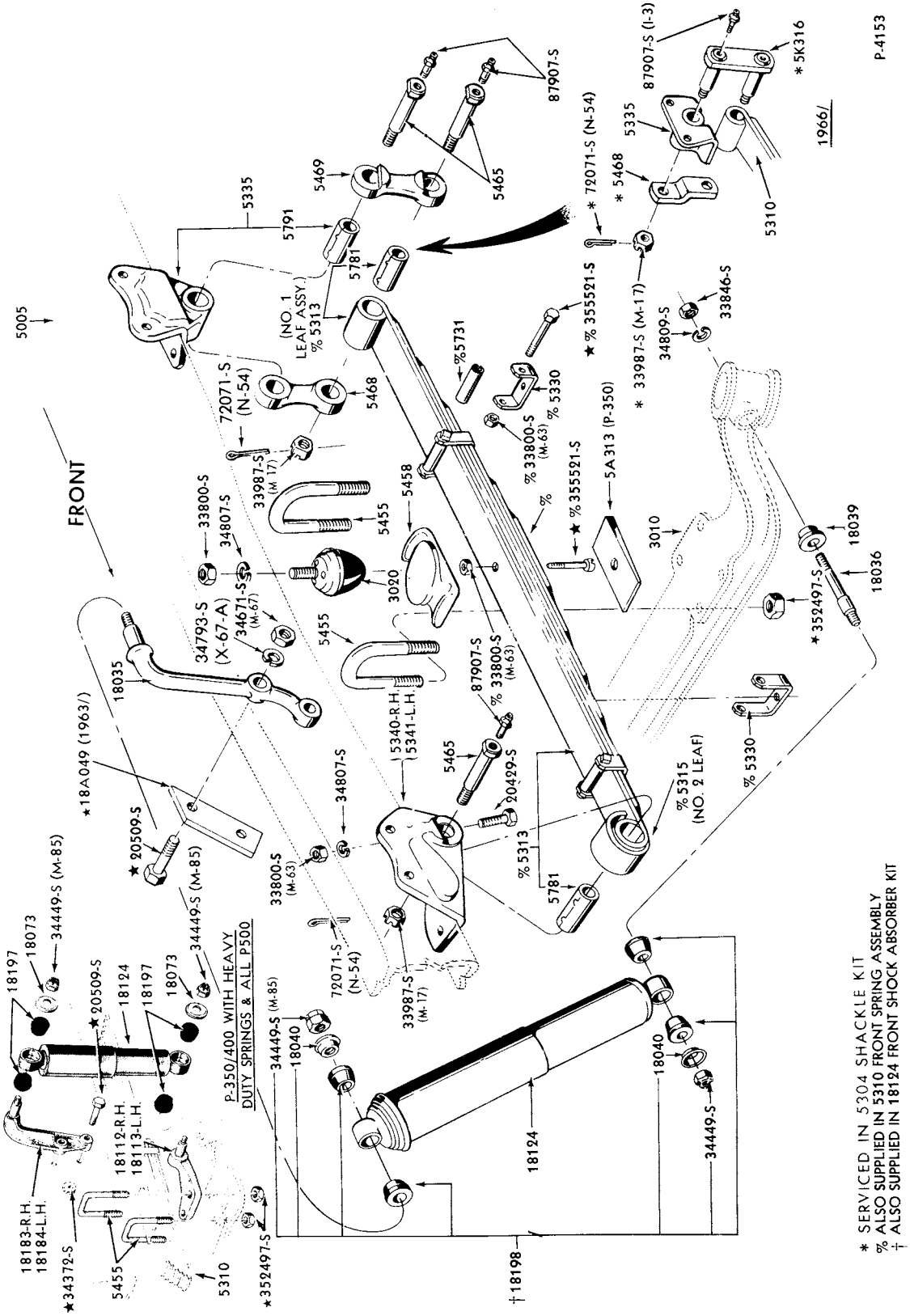


FRONT SUSPENSION
1973/ C-CT600/900-"FROM SER. S20,001"

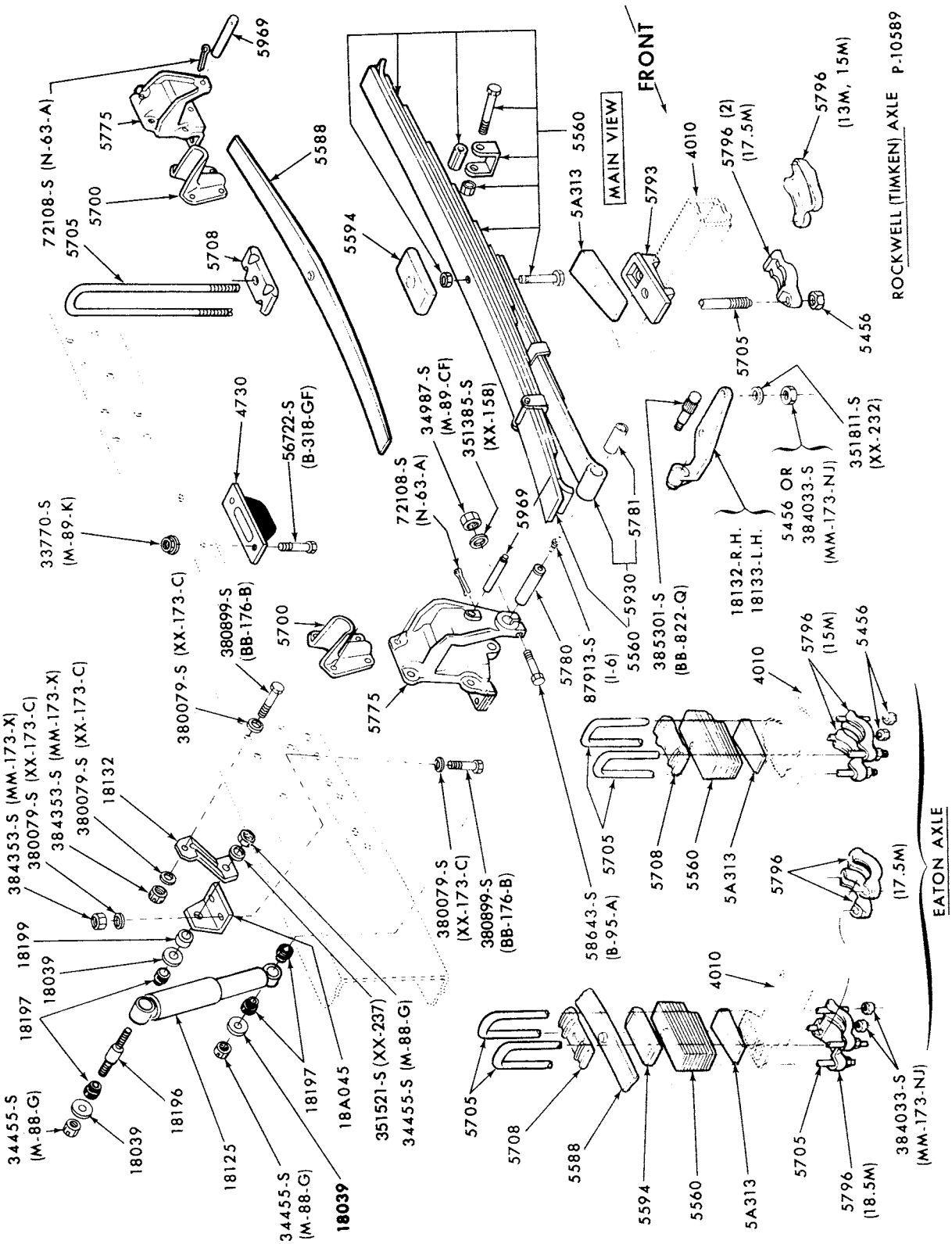


FRONT SUSPENSION
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

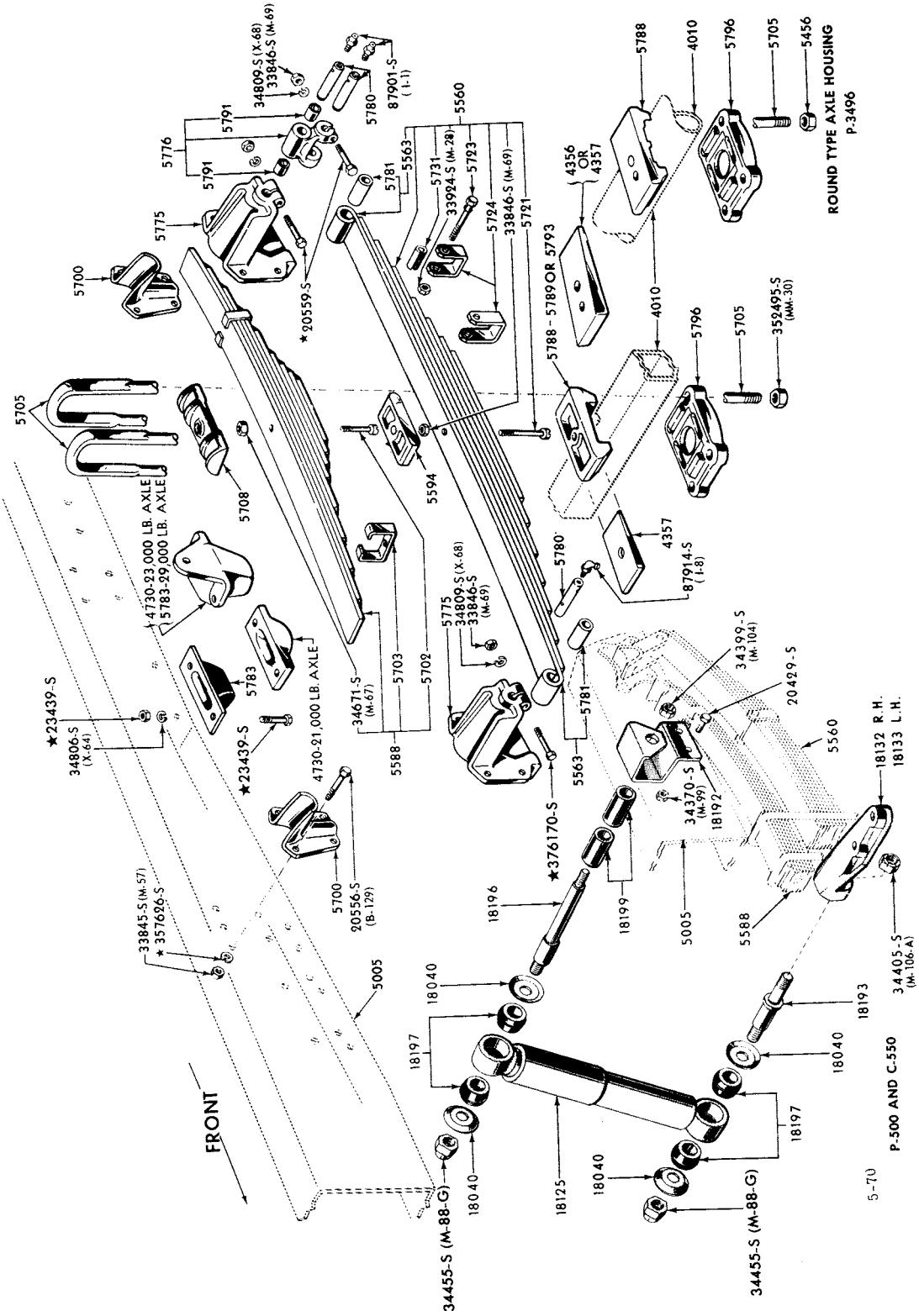


FRONT SUSPENSION
1978/ P600

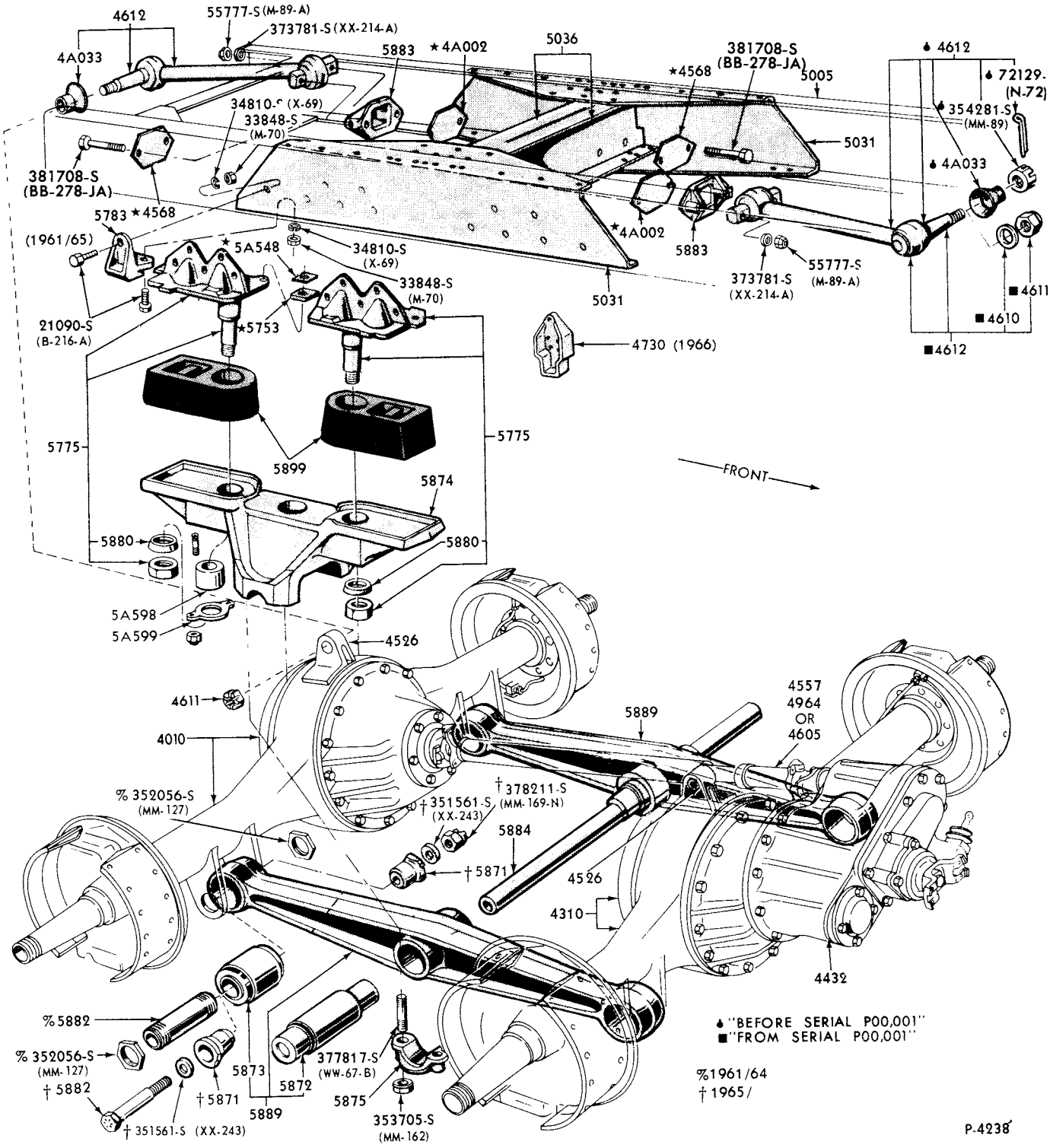


REAR SUSPENSION
1973/ B-F-LN600/750--2/W/D

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

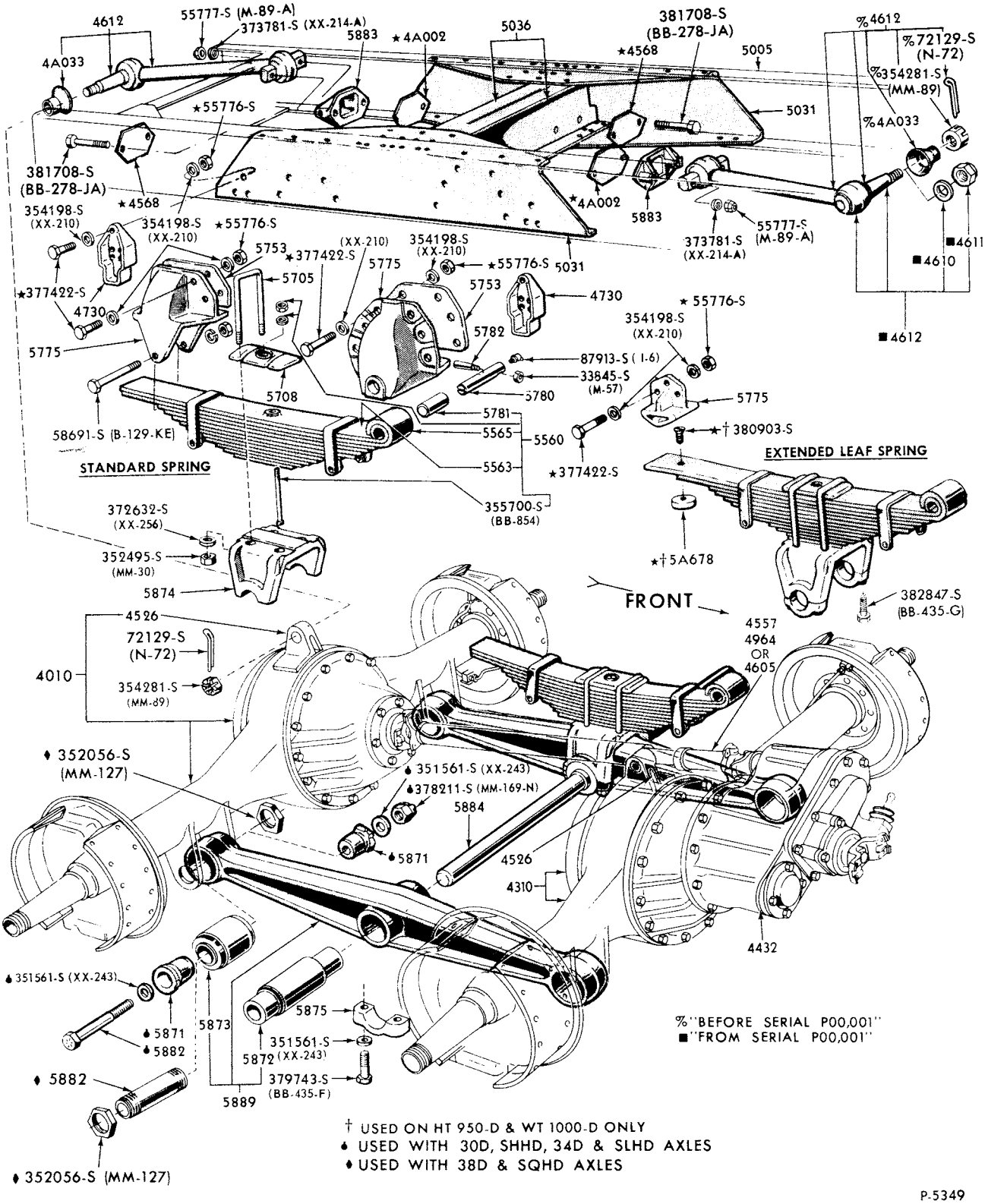


REAR SUSPENSION-TYPICAL
1973/ C600/900

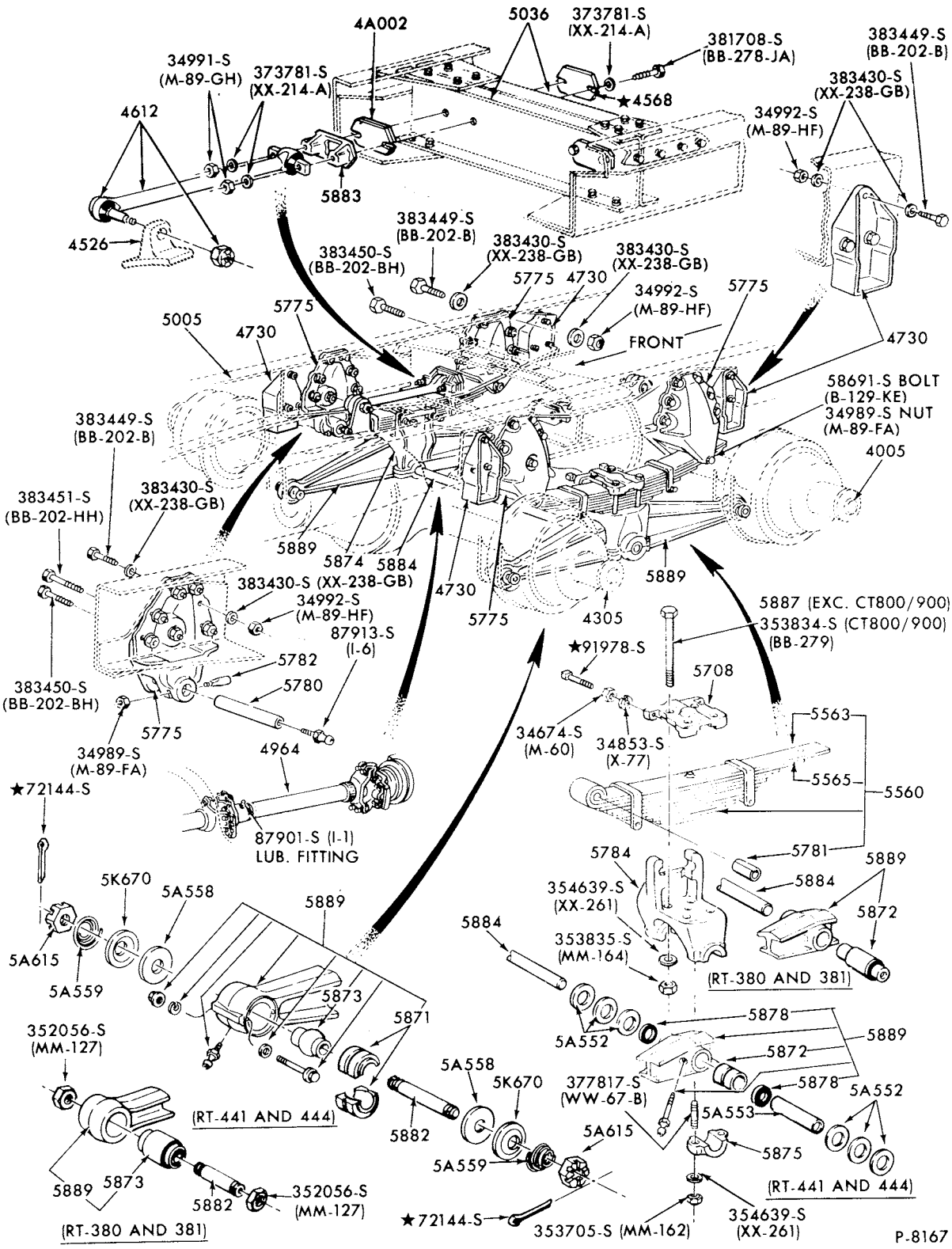


REAR SUSPENSION-HENDRICKSON RUBBER
1973/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

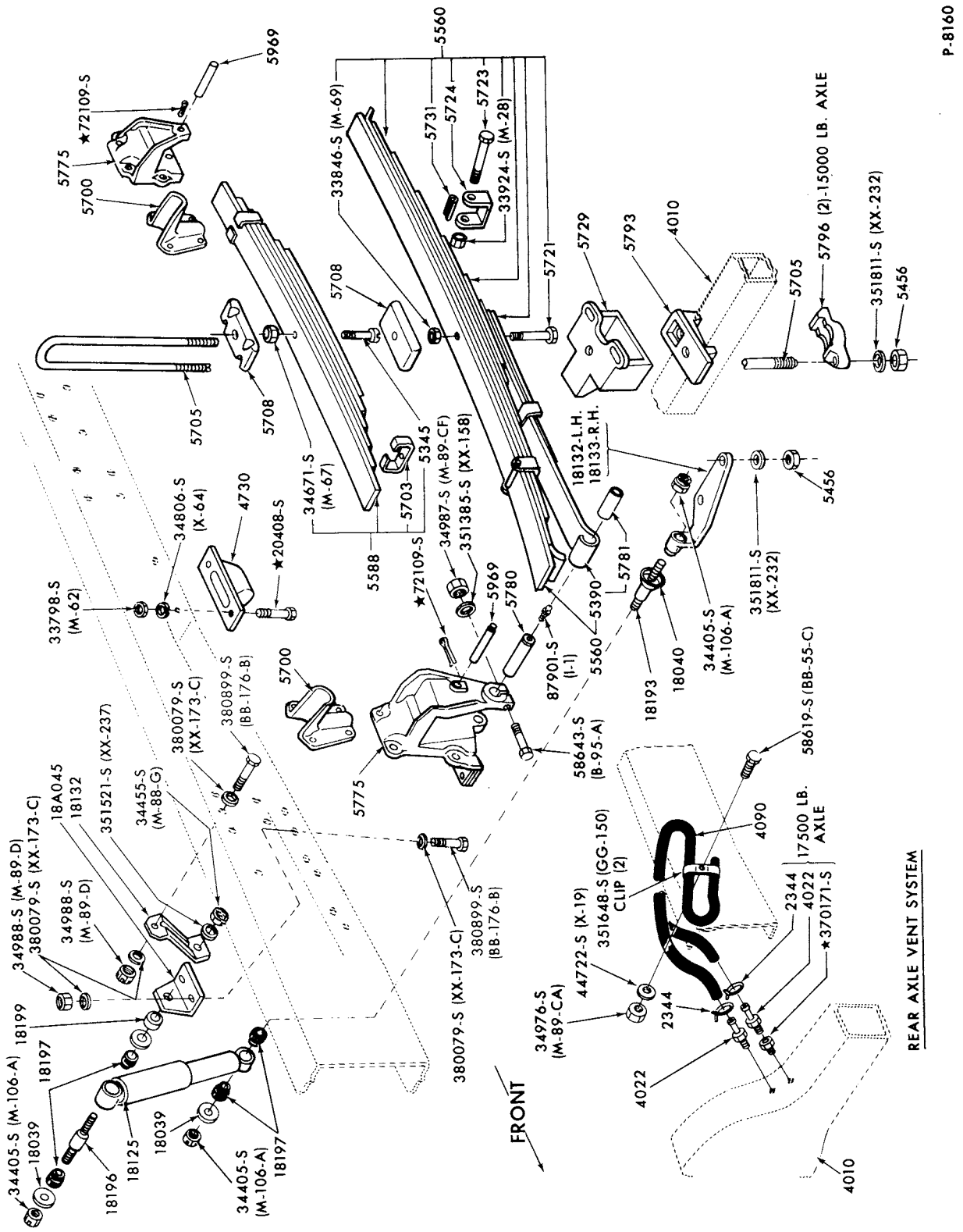


REAR SUSPENSION-HENDRICKSON STEEL and EXTENDED LEAF-RU-RUE 320 and 340
1973 / CT-LNT-LT-LTS-WT800/900

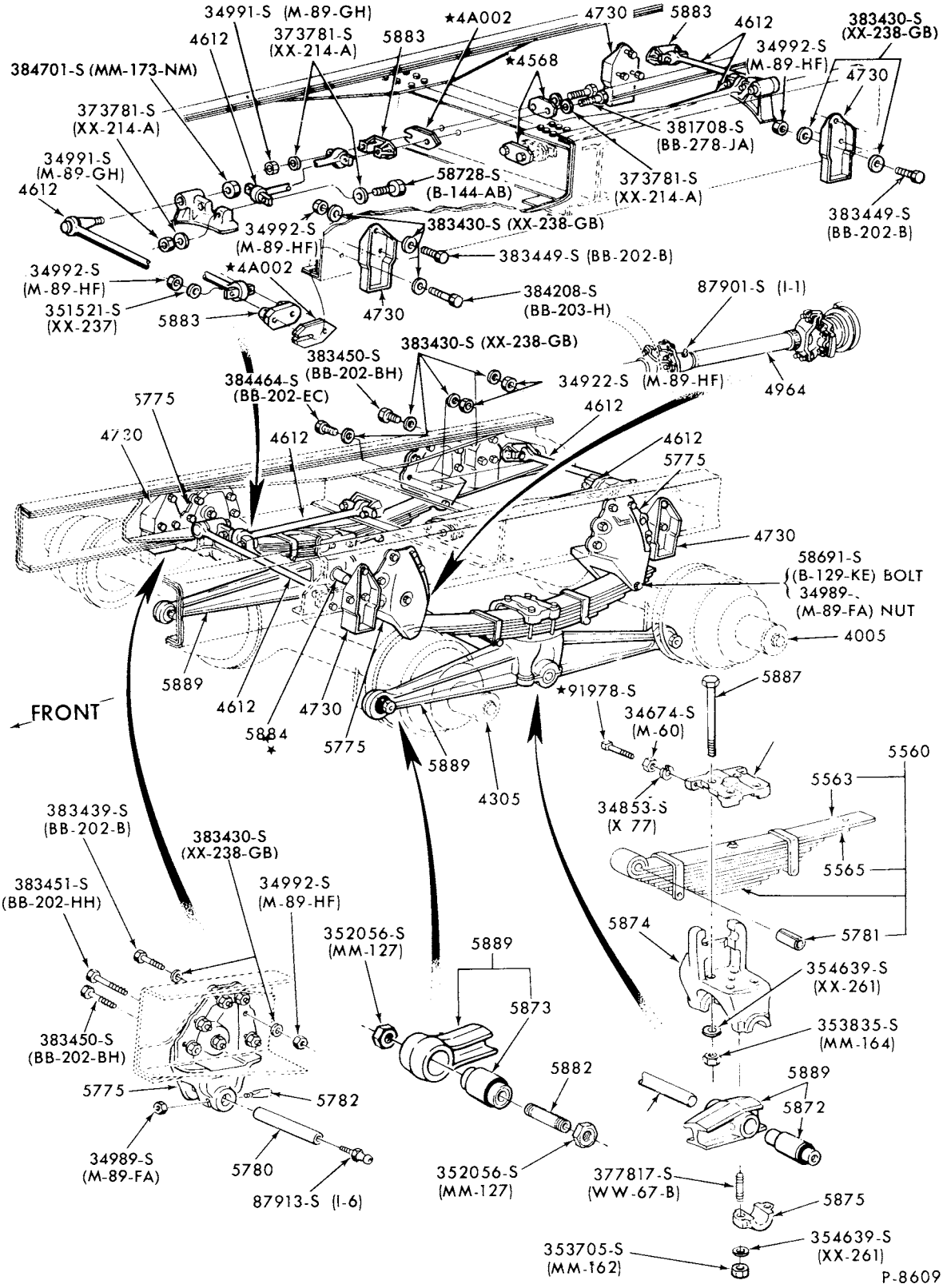


REAR SUSPENSION-HENDRICKSON STEEL-RT380, 381, 441 and 444
1973/ CT-LNT-LT-LTS900--GAS and DIESEL, LNT-LT-LTS800--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

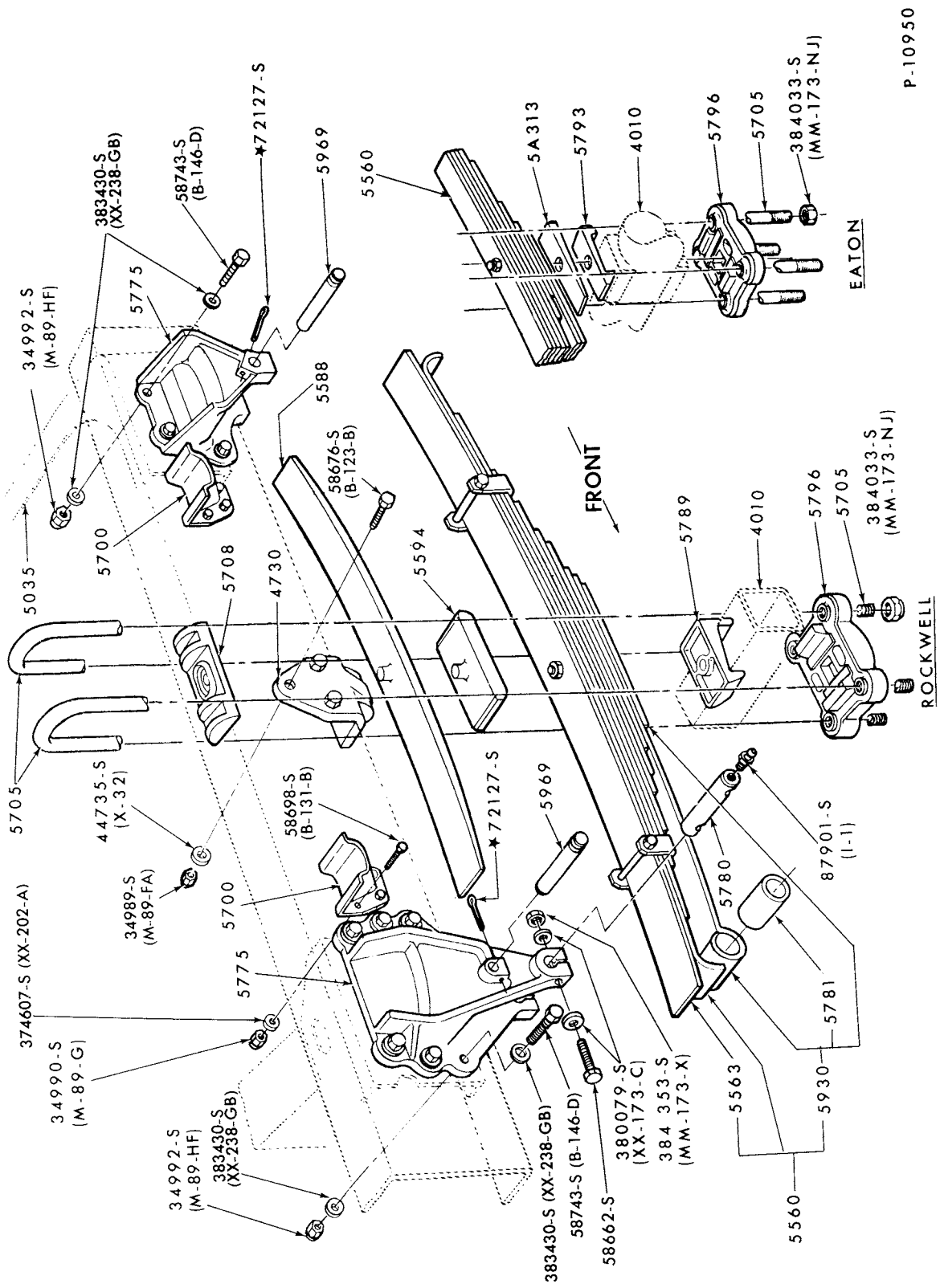


REAR SUSPENSION
1973/ F600--4/W/D

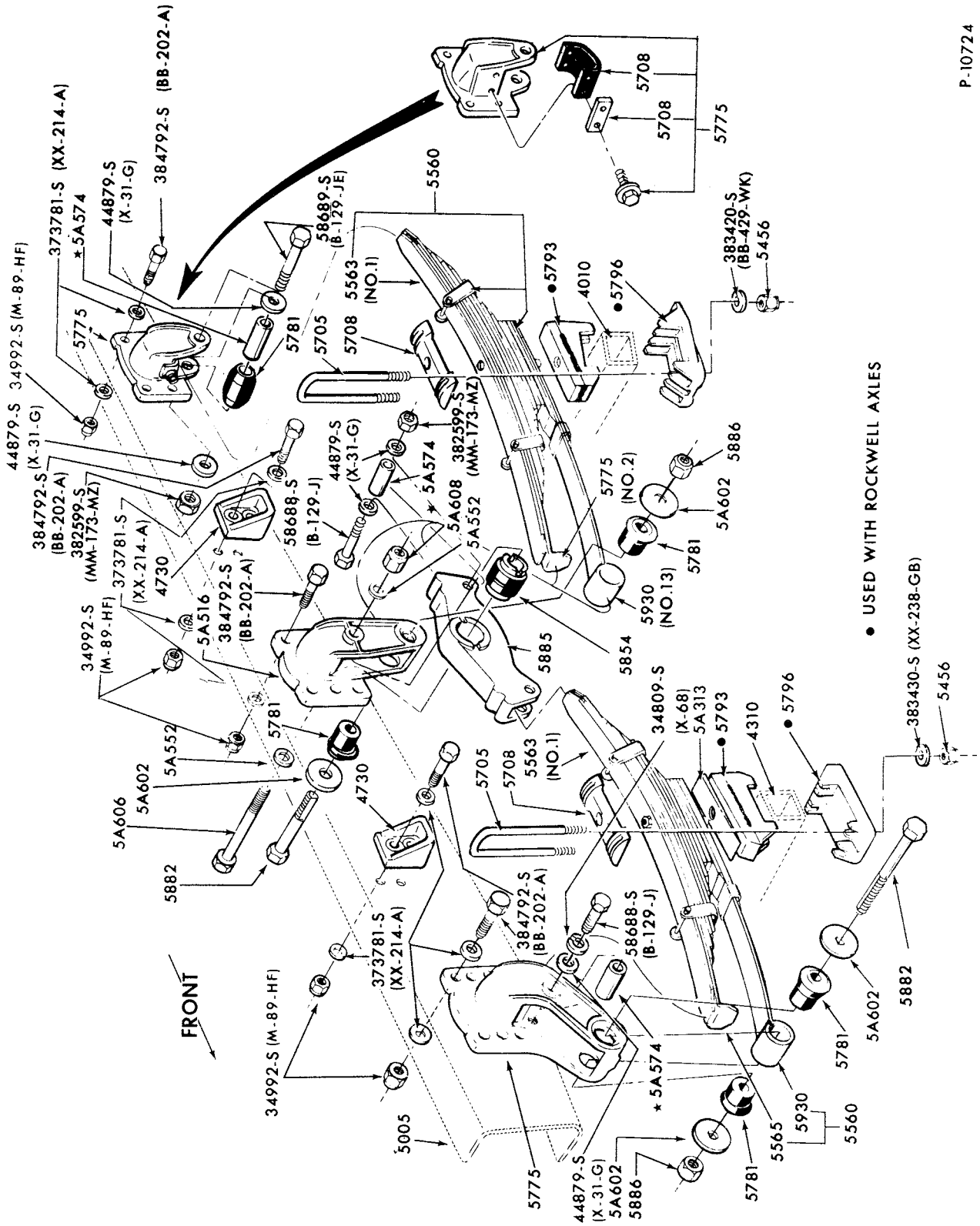


REAR SUSPENSION-HENDRICKSON STEEL-RT381
1973/ LT800--DIESEL-w/60" WALKING BEAM and 174" W/B

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

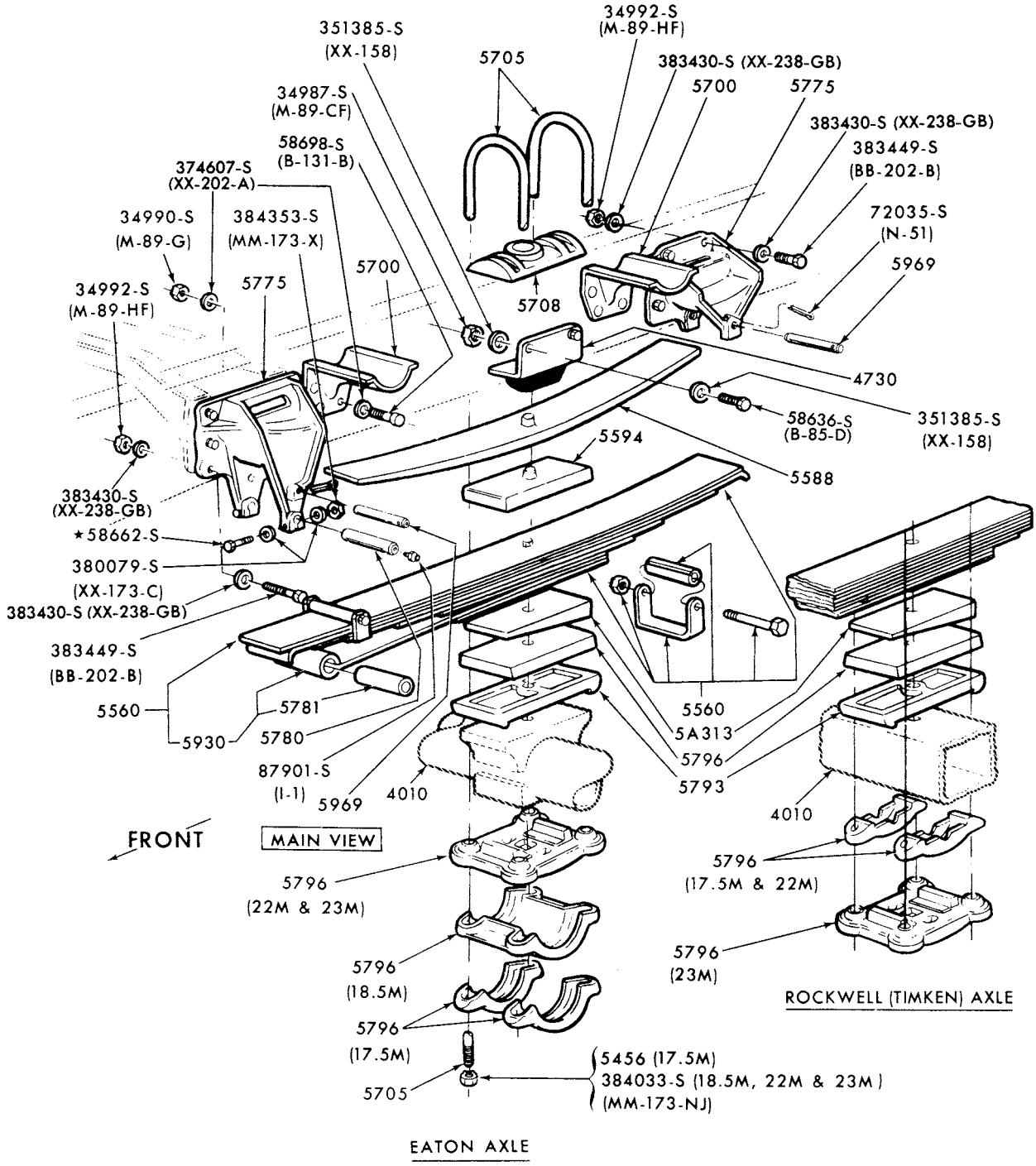


REAR SUSPENSION
1973/77 W900

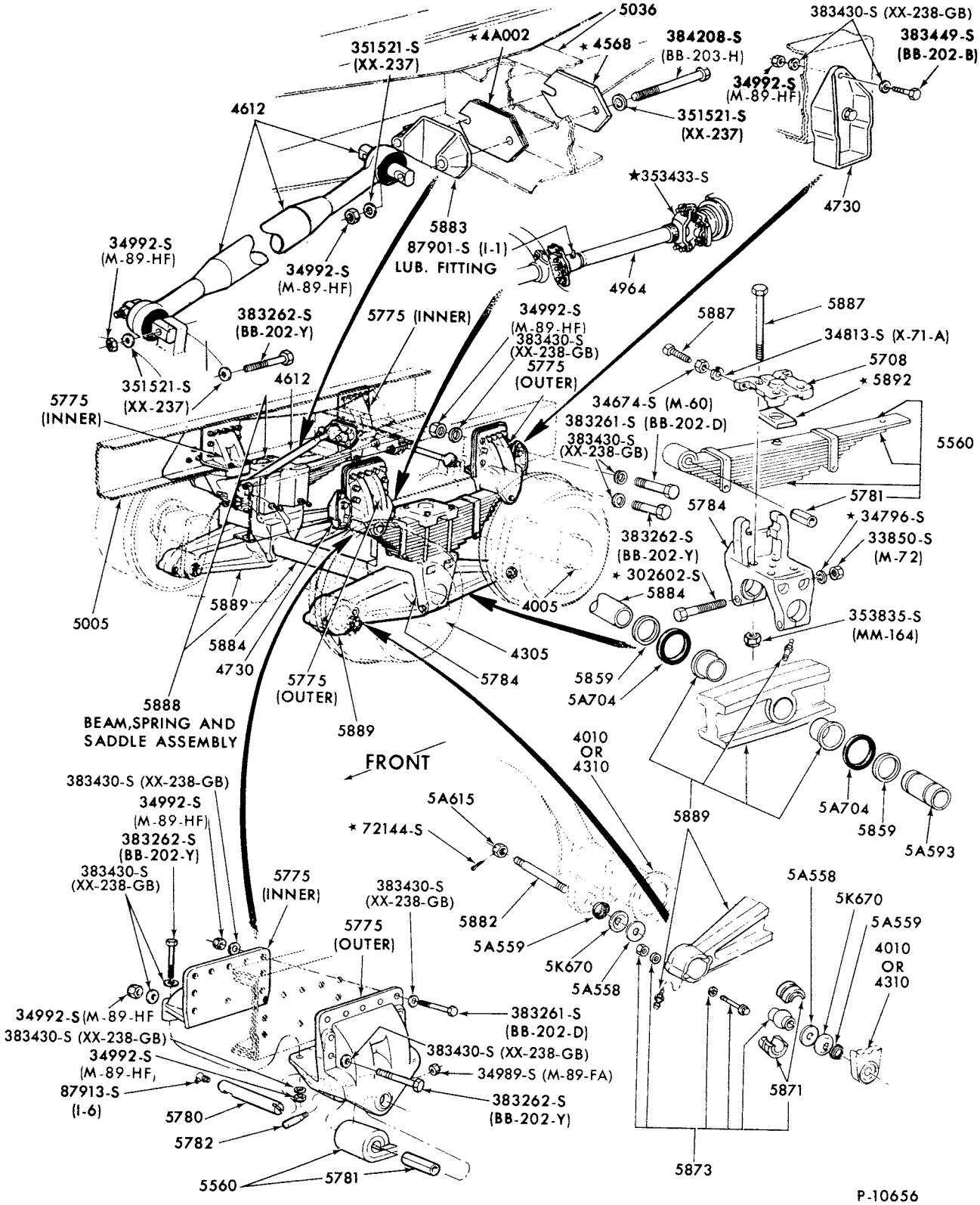


REAR SUSPENSION-REYCO
1973/ LNT-LT-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

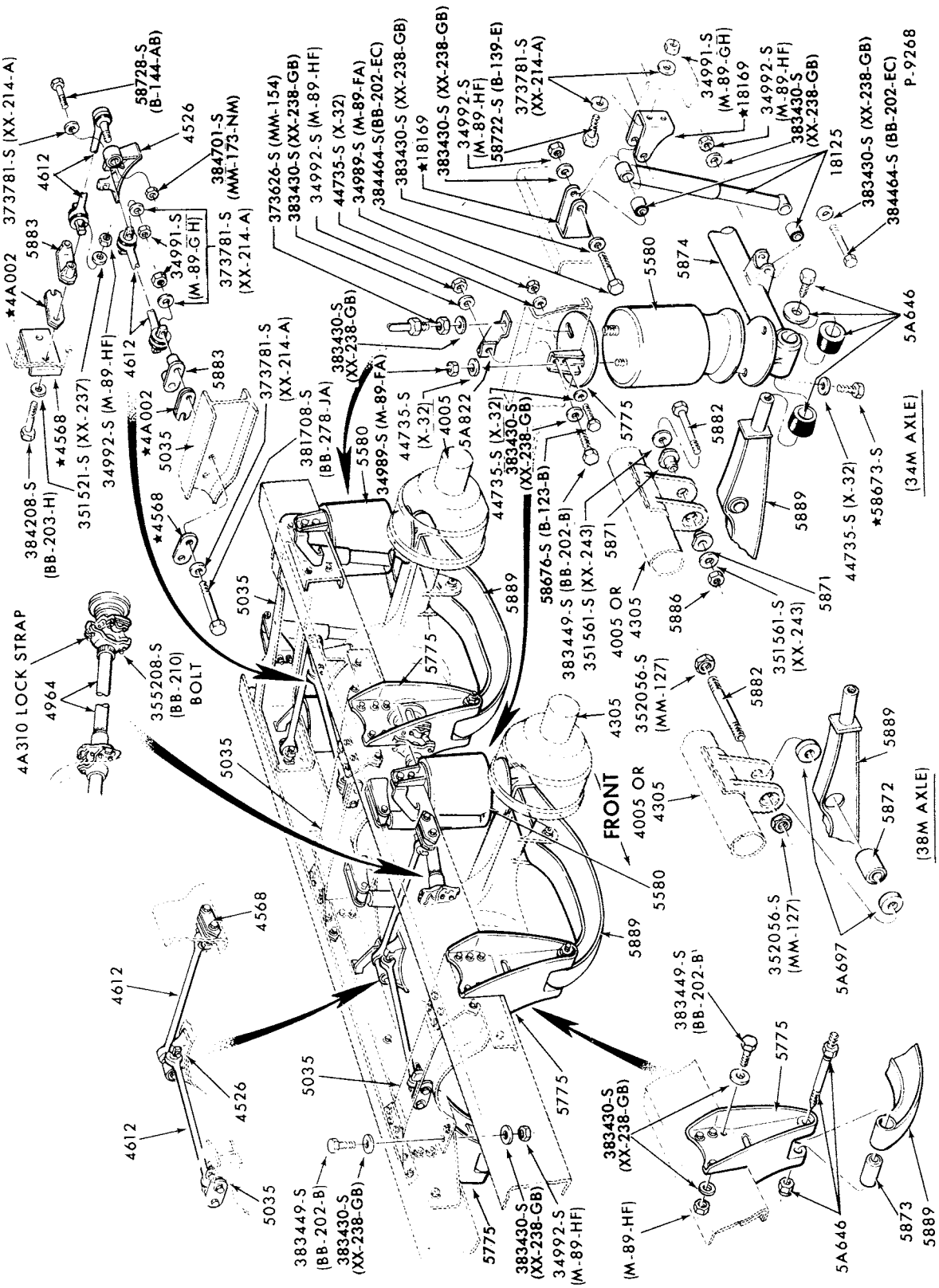

351385-S
(XX-158)
34992-S
(M-89-HF)
5705
383430-S (XX-238-GB)
5700
5775
34987-S
(M-89-CF)
383430-S (XX-238-GB)
58698-S
(B-131-B)
383449-S
(BB-202-B)
374607-S
(XX-202-A)
72035-S
(N-51)
34990-S
(M-89-G)
384353-S
(MM-173-X)
5969
5700
34992-S
(M-89-HF)
5775
5708
4730
58636-S
(B-85-D)
351385-S
(XX-158)
5594
5588
383430-S
(XX-238-GB)
★58662-S
380079-S
(XX-173-C)
383430-S (XX-238-GB)
383449-S
(BB-202-B)
5560
5930
5781
5780
87901-S
(I-1)
5969
4010
5560
5A313
5796
5793
4010
FRONT
MAIN VIEW
5796
(22M & 23M)
5796
(18.5M)
5796
(17.5M)
5705
5456 (17.5M)
384033-S (18.5M, 22M & 23M)
(MM-173-NJ)
5796
(17.5M & 22M)
5796
(23M)
ROCKWELL (TIMKEN) AXLE
EATON AXLE

P-10588

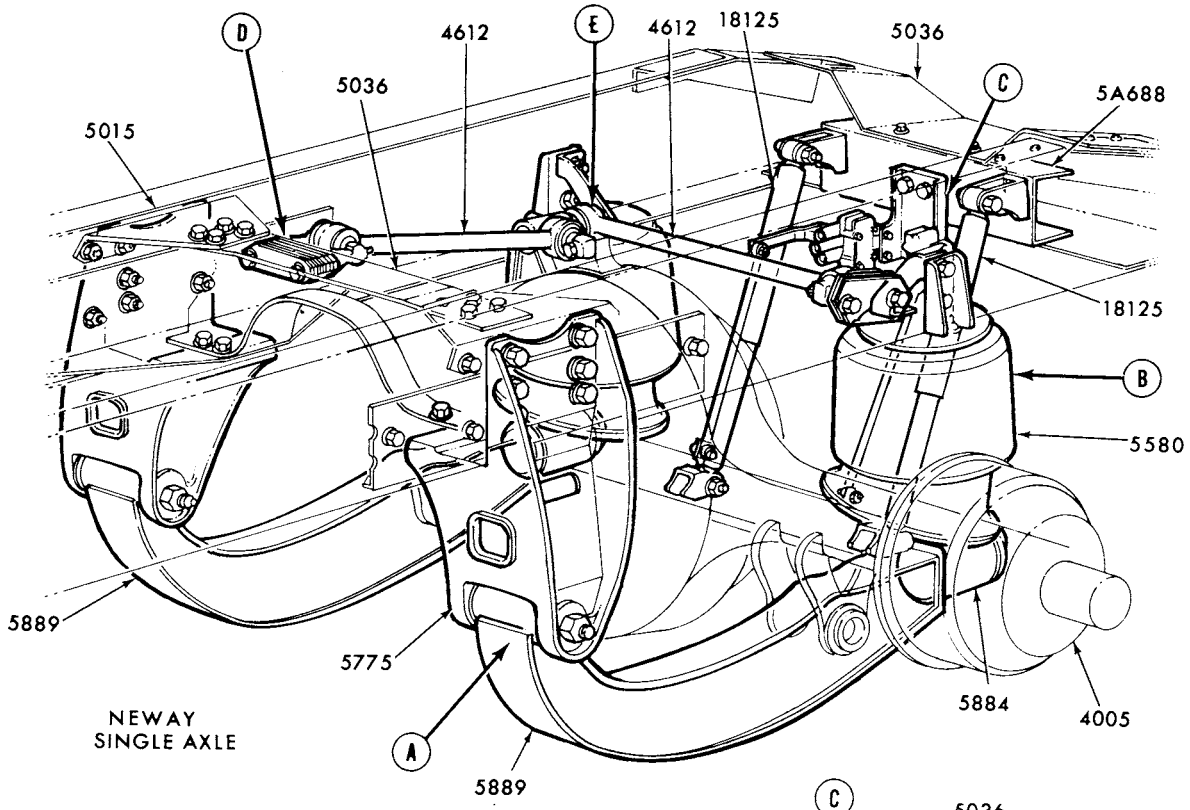


REAR SUSPENSION-HENDRICKSON STEEL-T500
1973/ LTS900

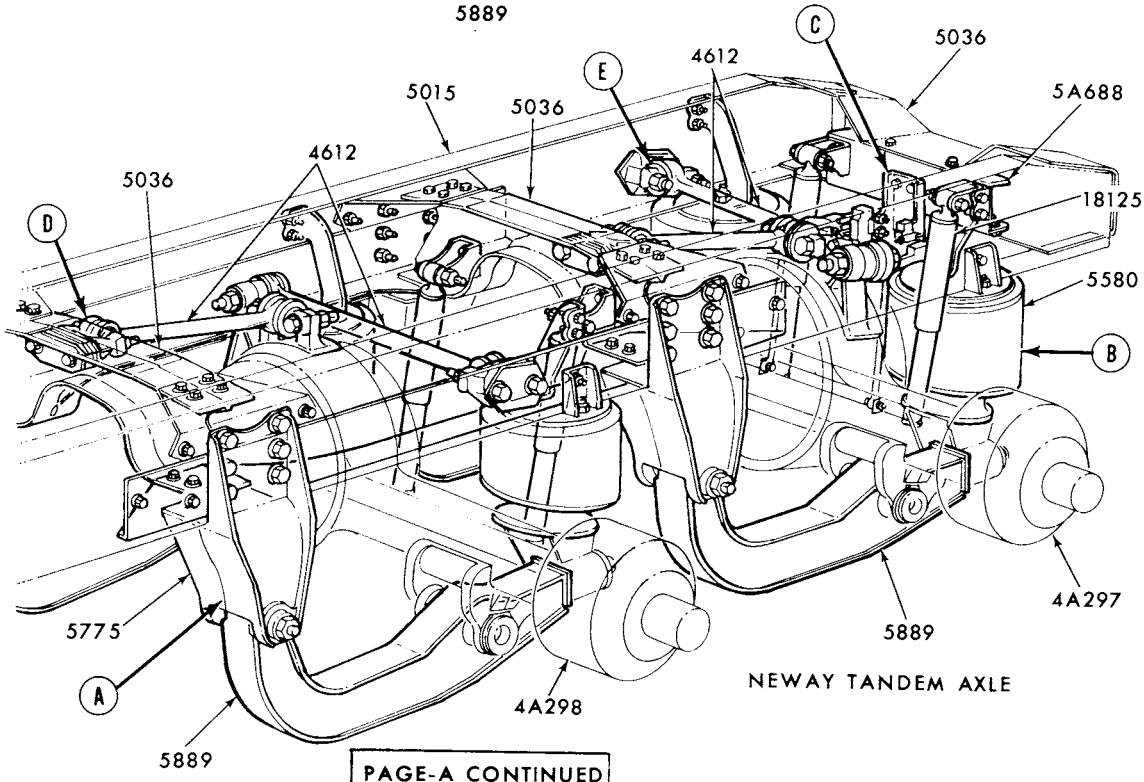
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



REAR SUSPENSION-NEWAY AIR
1973/ LNT-LT-WT900



NEWAY SINGLE AXLE



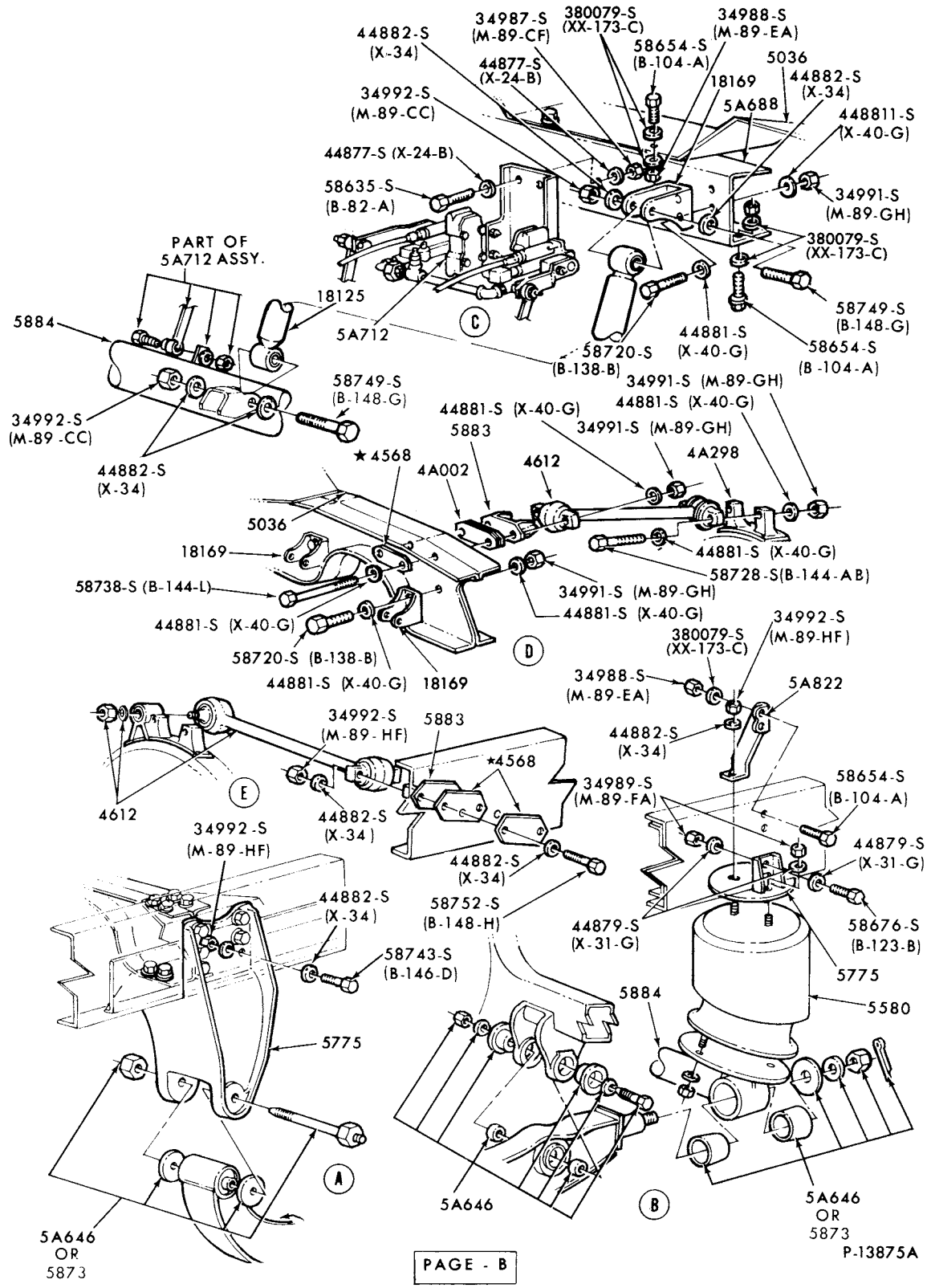
NEWAY TANDEM AXLE

PAGE-A CONTINUED ON PAGE-B

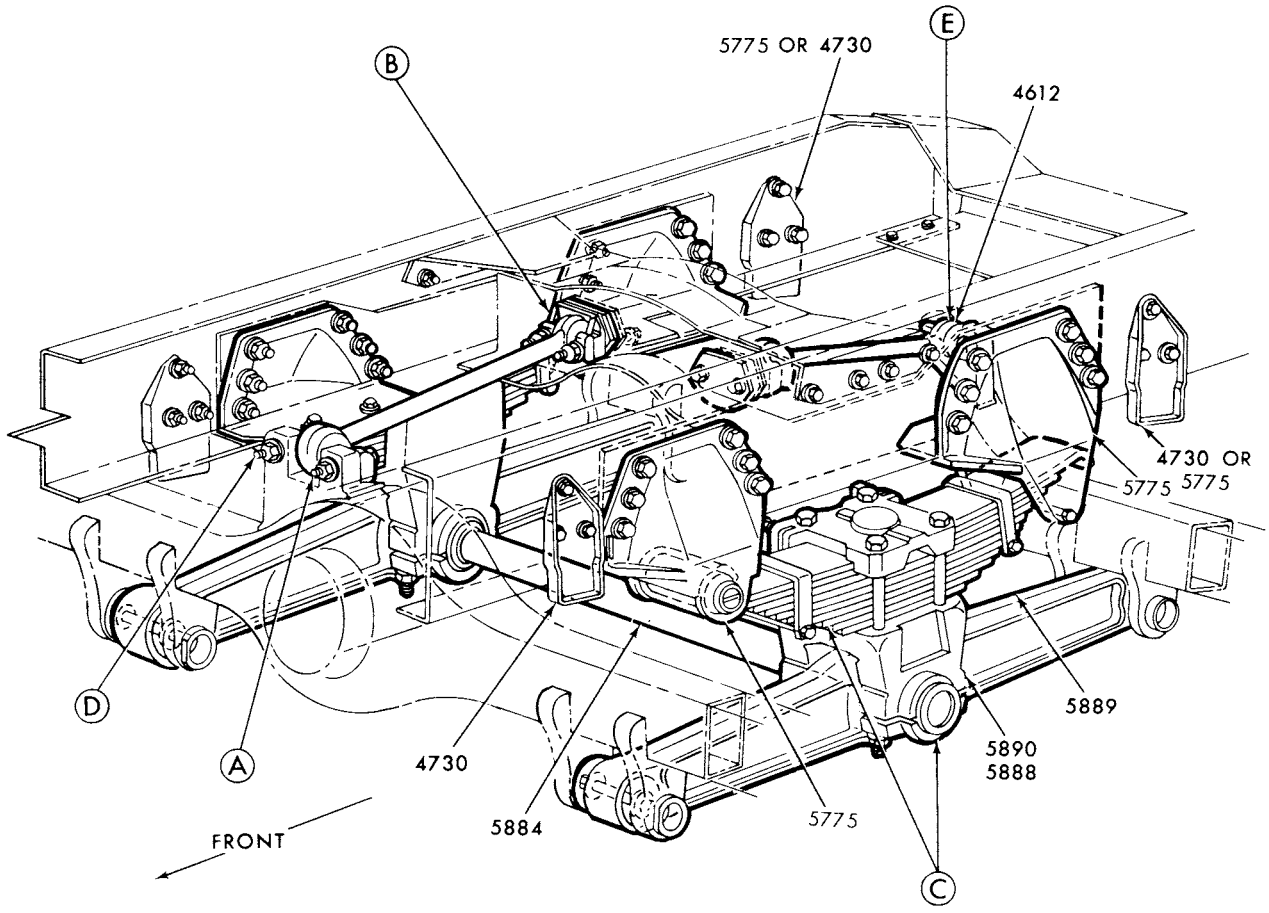
P-13874

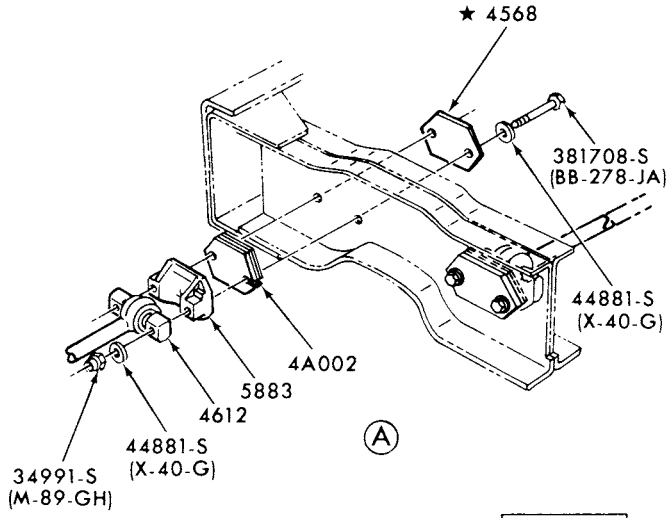
REAR SUSPENSION-NEWAY-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900

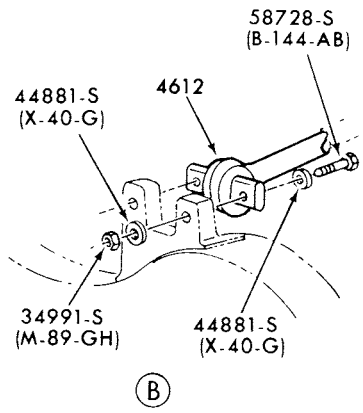
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



REAR SUSPENSION-NEWAY-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900





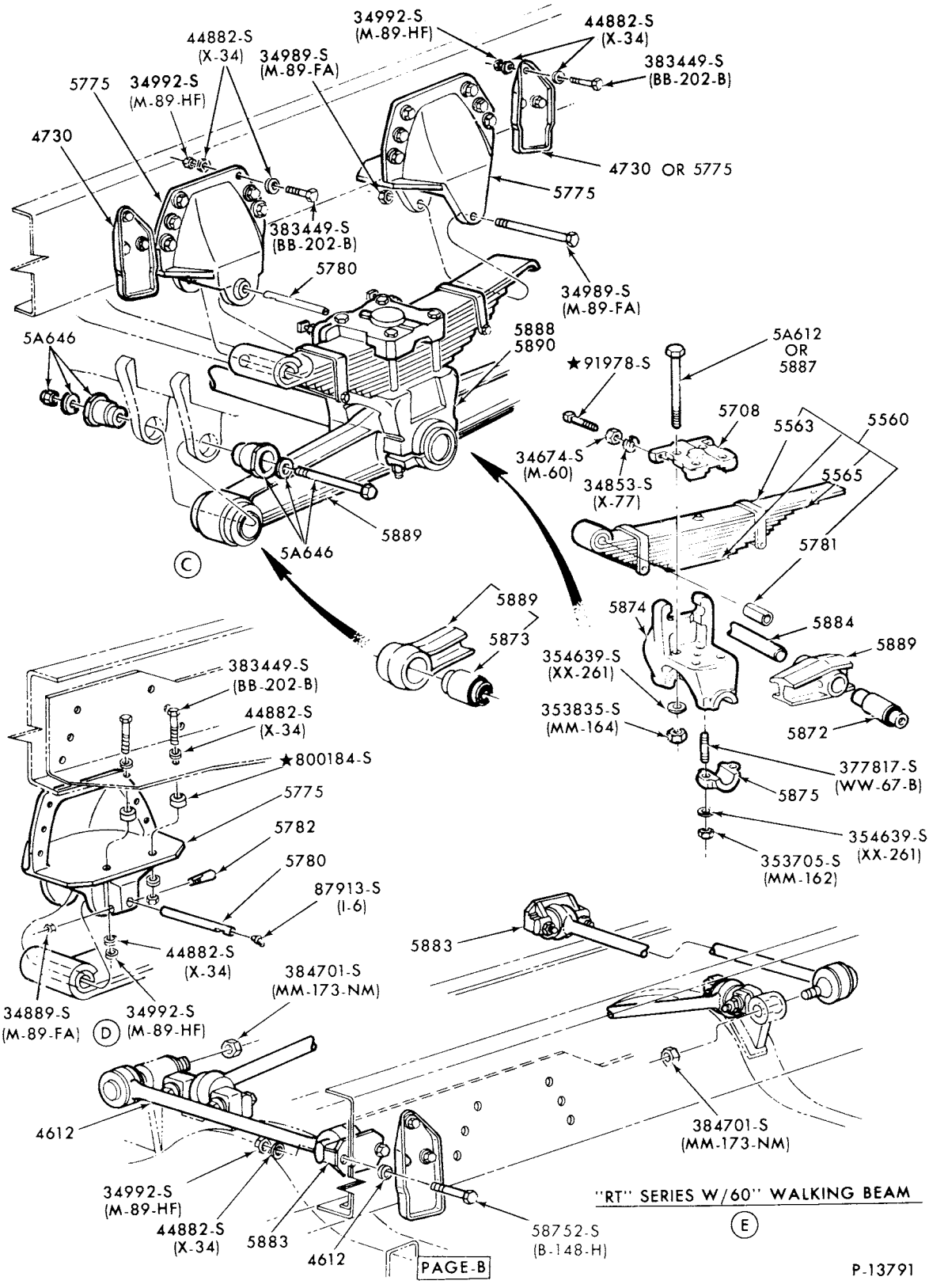


PAGE-A CONTINUED ON PAGE-B

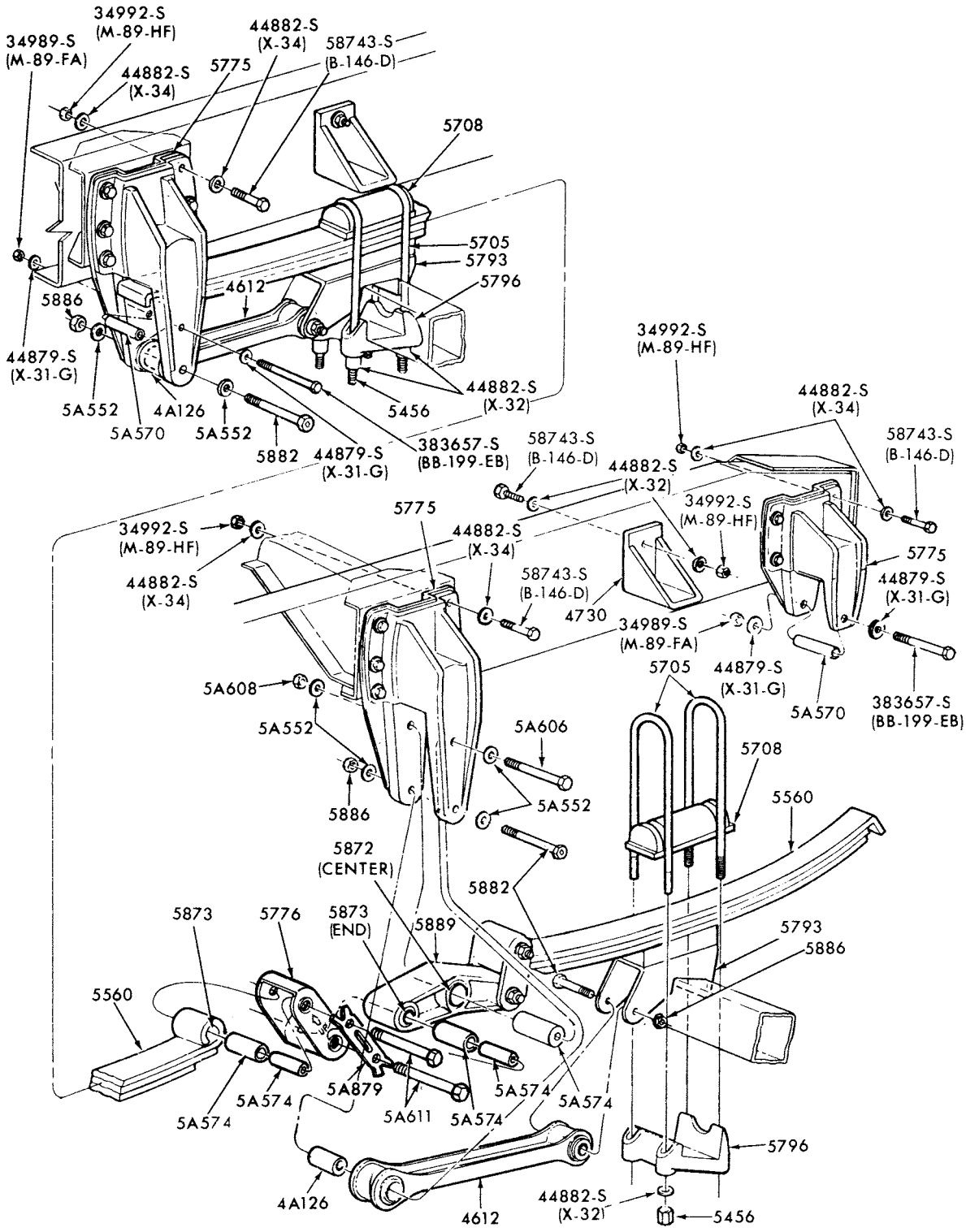
P-13790

REAR SUSPENSION-HENDRICKSON-PAGE A
1978/ CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



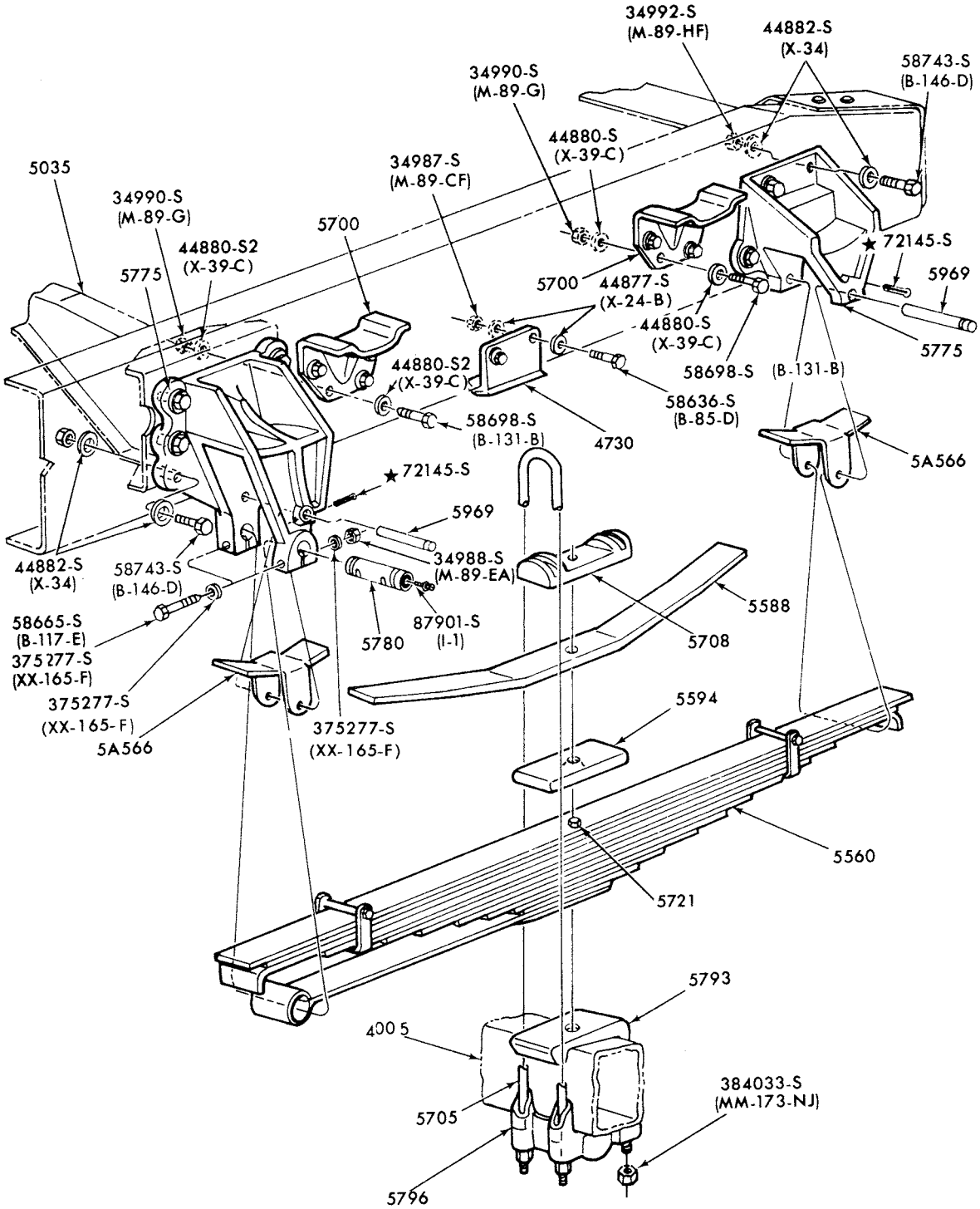
REAR SUSPENSION-HENDRICKSON-PAGE B
1978/ CLT900



P-13789

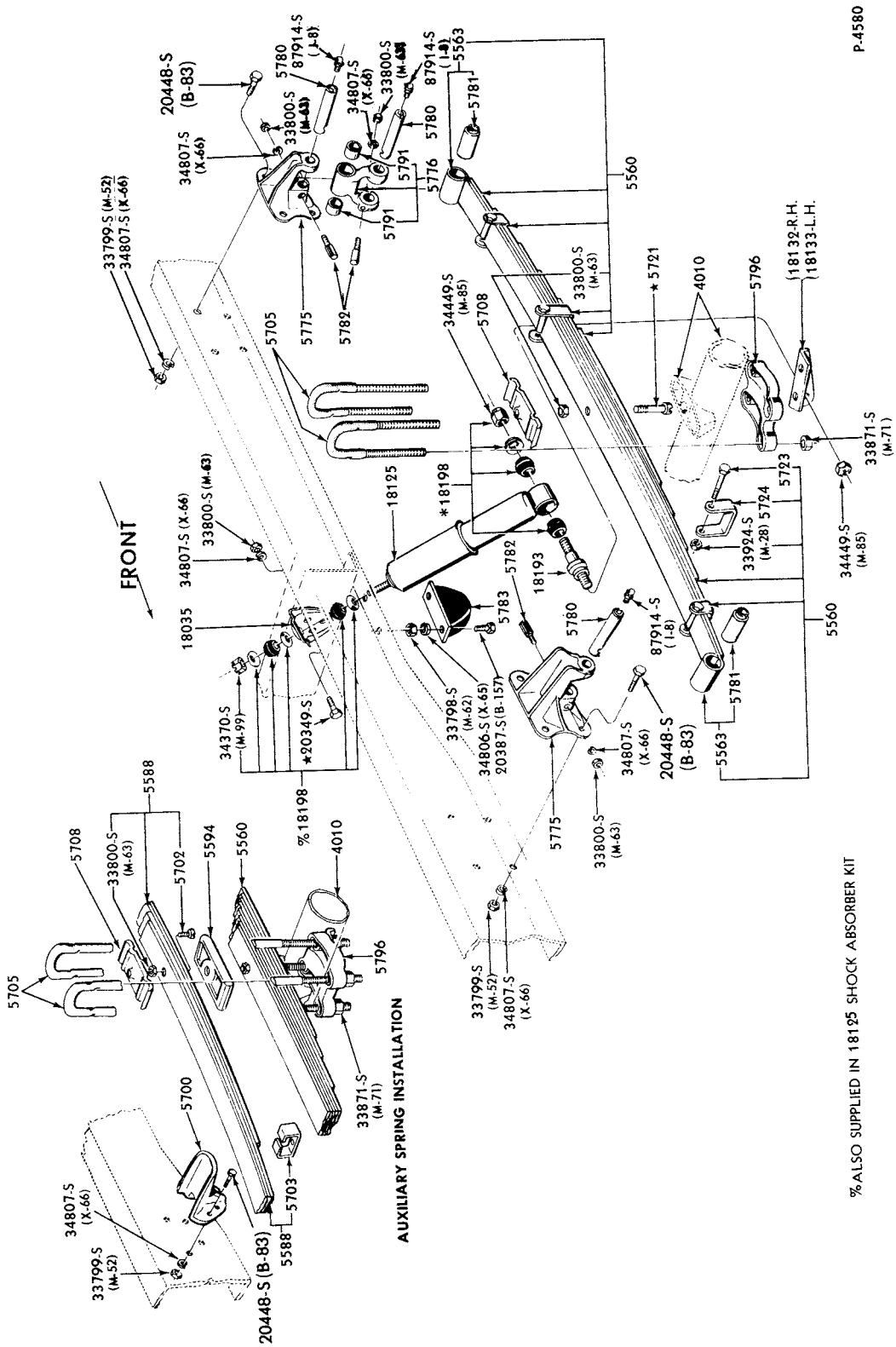
REAR SUSPENSION-REYCO
1978/ CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-13788

REAR SPRING-23M AXLE
1978/ CL900



REAR SUSPENSION
1978/ P600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

INDEX

THIS INDEX SECTION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS:

AIR CLEANER OIL BREATHER CAP
CAMSHAFT
CRANKCASE VENT SYSTEM
CRANKSHAFT and FLYWHEEL
CYLINDER BLOCK and RELATED PARTS
CYLINDER HEAD, VALVES and EXHAUST MANIFOLD
EMISSION REDUCTION SYSTEM
ENGINE
ENGINE SUPPORTS
OIL FILTER
OIL PUMP and PAN
PISTON and CONNECTING ROD
VALVES, PUSH RODS and COVERS

TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
6 CYL. 4.9L (300 C.I.D.) GAS			
Camshaft, gear and bearing	61	1	P-4873
Crankshaft, flywheel and related parts	61	1	P-4874
Cylinder block and related parts -			
(external)	60	2	P-7853
(internal)	60	3	P-7854
Emission reduction system -			
C600	66	16	P-7702
B-F-LN600	66	16	P-7701
P600	66	29	P-9257
Engine assy.	60	1	P-8400
Engine block immersion heater	60	8	P-11319
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-B-C-F-LN600 - (1973/78)	60.1	1	P-5822
(front)-B-F600 (1979)	60.1	1	P-5822
(rear)-B-F600 (1979)	60.1	18	P-15133
(front and rear)-P600	60.1	15	P-11551
Oil filter and related parts	66	2	P-2384
Oil pump (rotor type)	66	1	P-4872
Piston and connecting rod	61	2	P-4877
Valves, push rods, rocker arm cover and related parts	61	2	P-3726
8 CYL. 5.4L (330 C.I.D.) GAS			
Camshaft, gear and bearings	61	4	P-4878
Crankshaft, flywheel and related parts	61	4	P-4875
Cylinder block and related parts	60	5	P-2881
Emission reduction system	66	17	P-4504
Engine assy.	60	4	P-8402
Engine block immersion heater	60	8	P-11319
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-B-C-F600/700 and LN600-w/o AT540 T/M	60.1	3	P-5821
(front and rear)-B-C-F600/700 and LN600/750 w/AT540 T/M	60.1	4	P-8576
Oil filler pipe installation C600/800	66	30	P-14531
Oil filter by-pass (frame mounted)			
F600(81)	66	5	P-8338
C600	66	4	P-8339
LN600	66	6	P-8337
Oil filter and related parts -			
(cartridge type)	66	3	P-4793
(spin-on type)	66	2	P-13158
Oil pump and related parts	66	1	P-2588
Piston and connecting rod	61	2	P-4877
Valve, push rods, rocker arm cover and related parts	61	7	P-4876
8 CYL. 5.9L (359 and 361 C.I.D.) GAS			
Camshaft, gear and bearings	61	4	P-4878
Crankshaft, flywheel and related parts	61	4	P-4875
Cylinder block and related parts	60	5	P-2881
Emission reduction system	66	17	P-4504
Engine assy.	60	4	P-8402
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-B-C-CT-F600/800 and LN600/750-w/o AT540 T/M	60.1	3	P-5821
(front and rear)-B-C-F600/800 and LN600/750-w/AT540 T/M	60.1	4	P-8576
(front)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	60.1	2	P-7436
(rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800-w/o MT650 T/M	60.1	2	P-7436
(rear)-LT-LTS800-w/MT650 T/M	60.1	3	P-9363
Oil filter by-pass (frame mounted)			
C-CT600/800	66	4	P-8339
F600/750(81)	66	5	P-8338
LN600/750	66	6	P-8337
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	7	P-8340
Oil filler pipe installation C600/800	66	30	P-14531
Oil filter and related parts -			
(cartridge type)	66	3	P-4793
(spin-on type)	66	2	P-13158
Oil pump and related parts	66	1	P-2588
Piston and connecting rod	61	2	P-4877
Valve, push rods, rocker arm cover and related parts	61	7	P-4876
8 CYL. 6.2L and 7.0L (370 and 429 C.I.D.) GAS			
Camshaft, gear and bearings	61	15	P-14760
Crankshaft, flywheel and related parts	61	20	P-14761
Cylinder block and related parts			
- external	60	9	P-14754
- internal	60	10	P-14755
Emission reduction system -			
B-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	66	35	P-15136
C-CT600/800-w/heavy duty dry air cleaner	66	35	P-15136
C-CT600/800-w/o heavy duty dry air cleaner	66	35	P-15150
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	60.1	18	P-15132
(rear)-L-LN-LNT--LT-LTS800 w/MT650, RT610 and RT613 trans.	60.1	3	P-9563
(rear)-B-F-LN600/800	60.1	18	P-15133
(front)-B-C-CT-F-LN600/800	60.1	19	P-15135
(rear)-C-CT800 w/MT650 and RT610 trans.	60.1	13	P-9362
(rear)-C-CT600/800 exc. MT650 and RT610 trans.	60.1	18	P-15133

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
8 CYL. 6.2L and 7.0L (370 and 429 C.I.D.) GAS-cont'd.			
Oil cooler system -			
B-F600/800	66	34	P-15140
C-CT800	66	33	P-15139
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	32	P-15138
Oil filter	66	31	P-14765
Oil pump	66	30	P-14764
Piston and connecting rod	61	20	P-14762
Valves, pushrods, rocker arm cover	61	21	P-14763
8 CYL. 6.4L (389 and 391 C.I.D.) GAS			
Camshaft, gear and bearings	61	4	P-4878
Crankshaft, flywheel and related parts	61	4	P-4875
Cylinder block and related parts	60	5	P-2881
Emission reduction system	66	17	P-4504
Engine assy.	60	4	P-8402
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-B-C-CT-F750/800 and LN750-w/o AT540 T/M	60.1	3	P-5821
(front and rear)-B-C-F750/800 and LN750 w/AT540 T/M	60.1	4	P-8576
(front)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	60.1	1	P-7436
(rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800-w/o MT650 T/M	60.1	1	P-7436
(rear)-LT-LTS800 w/MT650 T/M	60.1	3	P-9363
Oil filler pipe installation C600/800	66	30	P-14531
Oil filter by-pass (frame mounted) -			
C-CT750/800	66	4	P-8339
F750 (81)	66	5	P-8338
LN750	66	6	P-8337
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	7	P-8340
Oil filter and related parts -			
(cartridge type)	66	3	P-4793
(spin-on type)	66	2	P-13158
Oil pump and related parts	66	1	P-2588
Piston and connecting rod	61	2	P-4877
Valve, push rods, rocker arm cover and related parts	61	7	P-4876
8CYL. 6.6L, 7.8L and 8.8L (401, 475, 477 and 534 C.I.D.) GAS			
Camshaft, gear and bearings	61	3	P-2590
Crankshaft, flywheel and related parts	61	5	P-2591
Crankcase ventilation system	66	22	P-12164
Cylinder block and related parts	60	7	P-2601
Emission reduction system	66	17	P-4505
Engine assy.	60	6	P-2609
Engine supports -			
(front)-C-CT900	60.1	5	P-2596
(rear)-C-CT900-w/o MT640 T/M	60.1	5	P-9231
(rear)-C800/900-w/MT640 T/M	60.1	13	P-9362
(front and rear)-F800	60.1	7	P-7282
(front and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	60.1	6	P-11125
Oil filter and related parts -			
(cartridge type)	66	3	P-2589
Oil pump and related parts	66	1	P-2588
Oil cooler	66	29	P-2592
Piston and connecting rod	61	3	P-2600
Thermactor splash shield	94	1	P-12220
Valves, push rods, rocker arm cover and related parts	61	6	P-2599

TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
6 CYL. 6.9L (426 C.I.D.) DIESEL - DETROIT 6-71			
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-W-WT900	60.1	12	P-11425
(front and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT900	60.1	9	P-7286
Noise insulator shields -			
L-LN-LNT-LT900-rear	61	10	P-12895
L-LN-LNT-LT900-lower	61	12	P-14515
LTS900-lower	61	14	P-14516
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900-transmission shield (lower)	71	15	P-14517
L-LT-LTS900-R.H. and L.H.-(upper) w/straight frame	61	16	P-14518
LN-LNT900-R.H. and L.H.-(upper)-w/straight frame	61	14	P-14519
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900-rear (upper)	61	18	P-14523
W-WT900-lower (engine mounted)	61	10	P-12894
W-WT900-side (frame mounted)	61	9	P-12893
Oil filter by-pass (cab mounted) L-LN-LNT-LT900	66	9	P-8336
Oil filter by-pass (battery support mtd.) L-LN-LNT-LT900	66	8	P-8331
Oil filter by-pass (fuel tank mounted) L-LN-LNT-LT900	66	19	P-10491
8 CYL.9.0L (522 C.I.D.) DIESEL-CATERPILLAR V150 & V175			
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-B-C-F600/700	60.1	7	P-7282
(frt. and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	60.1	11	P-11124
(front and rear)-LN600/700	60.1	9	P-7283
Noise insulator shields-C700	61	9	P-12129
Oil filler pipe installation-C600/700	66	8	P-6769
Oil filter by-pass (battery support mtd.) L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	12	P-8329
Oil filter by-pass (cab mounted) L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	8	P-8336
Oil filter by-pass (fuel tank mounted) L-LN-LNT-LT800	66	19	P-10491
V6 CYL. 9.0L (552 C.I.D.) DIESEL - DETROIT 6V-92			
Engine supports -			
(front w/frame extension bracket)-CL-CLT900	60.1	16	P-13785
(front mounts-L.H. and R.H.)-CL-CLT900	60.1	17	P-14979
(rear)-CL-CLT900	60.1	15	P-13944
Noise insulator shields -			
CL-CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (upper)	61	13	P-13818
CL-CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (lower)	61	19	P-14618
Oil filter by-pass (horizontal and vertical mounted)-CL-CLT900	66	23	P-13812
Oil filler pipe installation-CL-CLT900	66	26	P-13815
8 CYL. 9.1L (555 C.I.D.) DIESEL-CUMMINS V555			
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	60.1	13	P-9908
Oil filter by-pass (fuel tank mounted) L-LT800	66	19	P-10491
Oil filter by-pass (battery support mounted)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	14	P-8486
Oil filter by-pass (cab mounted)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	9	P-8336

INDEX

1973/

TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
8 CYL. 9.3L (568 C.I.D.) DIESEL DETROIT 8V-71, 8V-71T and 8V-71TT			
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT900	60.1	10	P-10004
(front and rear)-W-WT900	60.1	12	P-11425
(front w/frame extension bracket)-CL-CLT900	60.1	16	P-13785
(front-upper)-CL-CLT900	60.1	17	P-14979
(rear)-CL-CLT900	60.1	15	P-13944
Noise insulator shields -			
CL-CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (upper)	61	13	P-13818
CL-CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (lower)	61	19	P-14618
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900 (straight frame)	61	11	P-12891
L-LN-LNT-LT900-rear (straight frame)	61	10	P-12895
LN-LNT900-side (drop frame)	61	11	P-12892
L-LN-LNT-LT900-lower	61	12	P-14515
L-LT-LTS900-R.H. and L.H.-(upper) w/straight frame	61	16	P-14518
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900-rear (upper)	61	18	P-14523
W-WT900	61	9	P-12893
Oil filter by-pass (battery support mtd.)			
L-LT900	66	13	P-8330
W-WT900	66	10	P-10977
Oil filter by-pass (cab mounted)			
L-LT900	66	9	P-8336
Oil filter by-pass (fuel tank mounted)			
LN-LNT900	66	18	P-10490
Oil filter by-pass (fuel tank mounted)			
L-LT900	66	19	P-10491
Oil filter by-pass (horizontal and vertical mounted)			
CL-CLT900	66	23	P-13812
Oil filler pipe installation -			
CL-CLT900	66	26	P-13815
Oil level indicator installation -			
W-WT900	66	15	P-5437
CL-CLT900	66	26	P-13815
8 CYL. 9.4L (573 C.I.D.) DIESEL CATERPILLAR V200			
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-C-F700/800	60.1	7	P-7282
(front and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	60.1	11	P-11124
(front and rear)-LN700	60.1	9	P-7283
Noise insulator shields -			
C700/800, CT800	61	9	P-12129
Oil filler pipe installation -			
C700/800	66	15	P-6769
Oil filter by-pass (battery support mtd.)			
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	12	P-8329
Oil filter by-pass (cab mounted)			
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	9	P-8336
Oil filter by-pass (fuel tank mounted)			
L-LN-LNT-LT800	66	19	P-10491
8 CYL. 10.4L (636 C.I.D.) DIESEL CATERPILLAR V225			
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-C-CT800	60.1	7	P-7282
(front and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	60.1	11	P-11124
(front and rear)-LN700	60.1	9	P-7283
Noise insulator shields -			
C-CT800	61	9	P-12129
C-CT700/800-R.H. and L.H.-(lower)	61	15	P-14525
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800-R.H. and L.H. (lower)	61	18	P-14524
LN700	61	12	P-12890
Oil filler pipe installation-C800	66	15	P-6769
Oil filter by-pass (battery support mtd.)			
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	12	P-8329
Oil filter by-pass (cab mounted)			
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	66	9	P-8336
Oil filter by-pass (fuel tank mounted)			
L-LN-LNT-LT800	66	19	P-10491
V8 CYL. 12.0L (736 C.I.D.) DIESEL DETROIT 8V-92T or 8V-92TT			
Engine supports -			
(front w/frame extension bracket)-CLT900	60.1	16	P-13785
(front-upper)-CL-CLT900	60.1	17	P-14979
(rear)-CLT900	60.1	15	P-13944
Noise insulator shields -			
CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (upper)	61	13	P-13818
CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (lower)	61	19	P-14618
Oil filler pipe installation -			
CLT900	66	26	P-13815
Oil filter by-pass (horizontal and vertical mounted) -			
CLT900	66	23	P-13812
6 CYL. 14.0L (855 C.I.D.) DIESEL CUMMINS NH, NHC and NTC			
Compression release -			
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	66	21	P-11667
W-WT900	66	20	P-11236
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-W-WT900	60.1	12	P-11425
(front and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	60.1	8	P-7284
(front w/frame extension bracket)-CL-CLT900	60.1	16	P-13785
(front mounts-L.H. and R.H.)-CL-CLT900	60.1	17	P-14979
(rear)-CL-CLT900	60.1	15	P-13944

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

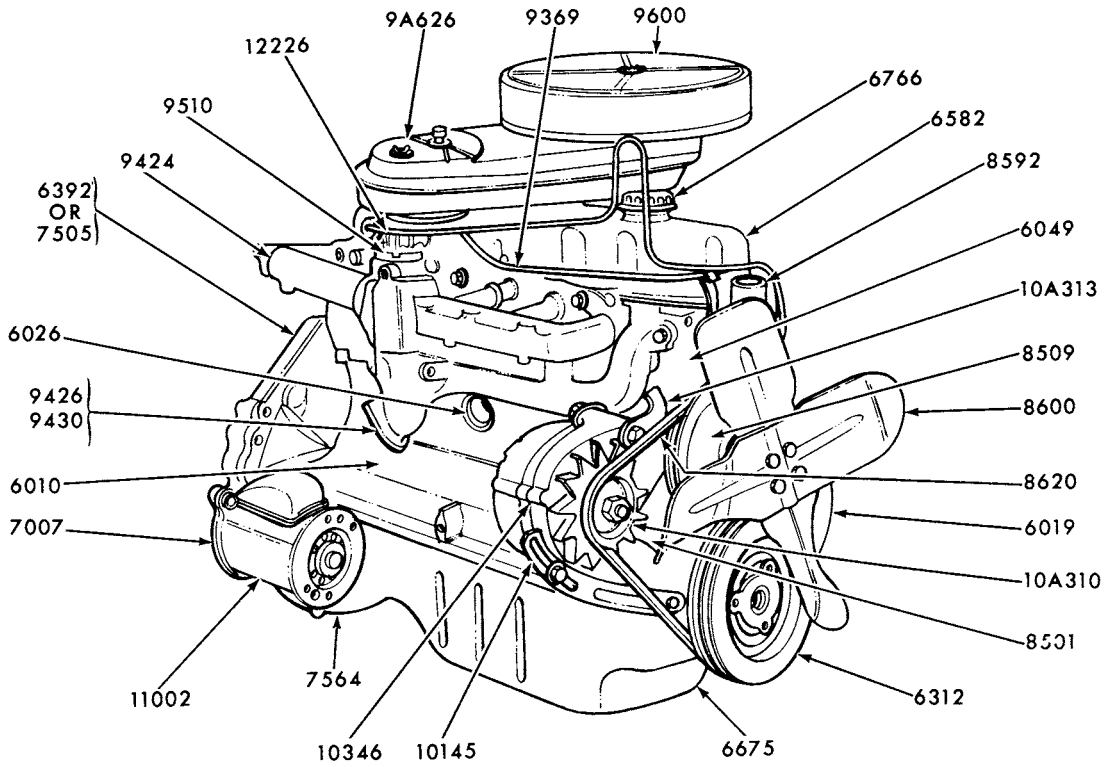
NEW ISSUE

INDEX

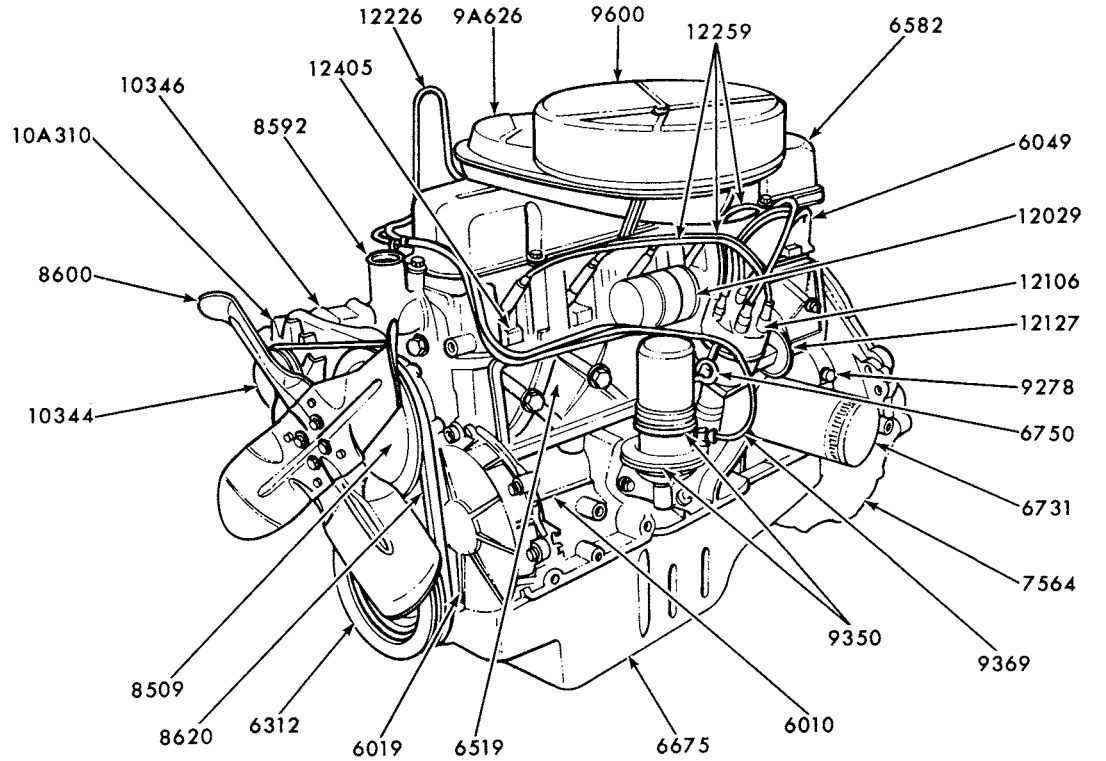
1973/

TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
6 CYL. 14.0L (855 C.I.D.) DIESEL CUMMINS NH,NHC and NTC - cont'd.			
Noise insulator shield -			
CL-CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (upper)	61	13	P-13818
CL-CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (lower)	61	19	P-14618
L-LT-LTS900-NTC-350-R.H. and L.H. (upper)	61	11	P-12891
L-LN-LNT-LT900-lower	61	12	P-14515
LTS900-lower	61	14	P-14516
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900-transmission shield (lower)	71	15	P-14517
L-LT-LTS900-R.H. and L.H.-(upper) w/straight frame	61	16	P-14518
LN-LNT900-R.H. and L.H.-(upper) w/straight frame	61	14	P-14519
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900-rear (upper)	61	18	P-14523
Oil filler pipe installation -			
CL-CLT900	66	27	P-13816
Oil filter by-pass (battery support mtd.)			
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	66	11	P-8327
W-WT900	66	10	P-10977
Oil filter by-pass (cab mounted)			
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	66	9	P-8336
Oil filter by-pass (fuel tank mounted)			
L-LN-LNT-LT900 (NH eng.)	66	19	P-10491
Oil filter by-pass (horizontal and vertical mounted)-			
CL-CLT900	66	24	P-13813
Oil pan noise deflector assy. -			
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900 -			
(1973/74)	61	8	P-10489
(1975/)	61	8	P-12043
6 CYL. 14.6L (893 C.I.D.) DIESEL CATERPILLAR 3406			
Engine supports -			
(front and rear) - L-LT-LTS900	60.1	14	P-11413
(front w/frame extension bracket)-CL-CLT900	60.1	16	P-13785
(front-upper)-CL-CLT900	60.1	17	P-14979
(rear)-CL-CLT900	60.1	15	P-13944
Noise insulator shields -			
CL-CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (upper)	61	13	P-13818
CL-CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (lower)	61	19	P-14618
L-LN-LNT-LT900-lower	61	12	P-14515
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900-transmission shield (lower)	71	15	P-14517
L-LT-LTS900-R.H. and L.H.-(upper) w/straight frame	61	16	P-14518
L-LT-LTS800/900-R.H. and L.H.-(upper)	61	17	P-14521
LN-LNT800/900-R.H. and L.H.-(upper)	61	17	P-14522
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900-rear (upper)	61	18	P-14523
Oil filler pipe installation -			
CL-CLT900	66	27	P-13816
Oil filter by-pass (horizontal and vertical mounted) -			
CL-CLT900	66	25	P-13814

TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
8 CYL. 14.8L (903 C.I.D.) DIESEL CUMMINS V903			
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT900	60.1	10	P-10004
(front and rear)-W-WT900	60.1	11	P-8488
Oil filter by-pass (battery support mtd.)			
L-LT900	66	14	P-8486
Oil filter by-pass (cab mounted)			
L-LN-LNT-LT900	66	9	P-8336
Oil filter by-pass (fuel tank mounted)			
L-LN-LNT-LT900	66	18	P-10490
6 CYL. 15.1L (927 C.I.D.) DIESEL CUMMINS SUPER 250			
Compression release -			
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	66	21	P-11667
W-WT900	66	20	P-11236
Engine supports -			
(front and rear)-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	60.1	8	P-7284
Oil pan noise deflector assy. -			
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900	61	8	P-10489
6 CYL. 18.8L (1150 C.I.D.) DIESEL CUMMINS KT450 and KTA525			
Engine supports -			
(front w/frame extension bracket)-CLT900	60.1	16	P-13785
(front-upper)-CL-CLT900	60.1	17	P-14979
(rear)-CLT900	60.1	15	P-13944
Noise insulator shields -			
CL-CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (upper)	61	13	P-13818
CL-CLT900-R.H. and L.H. (lower)	61	19	P-14618
Oil filter by-pass (horizontal and vertical mounted)-			
CL-CLT900	66	25	P-13814
Oil filler pipe installation -			
CL-CLT900	66	28	P-13817



RIGHT-FRONT VIEW

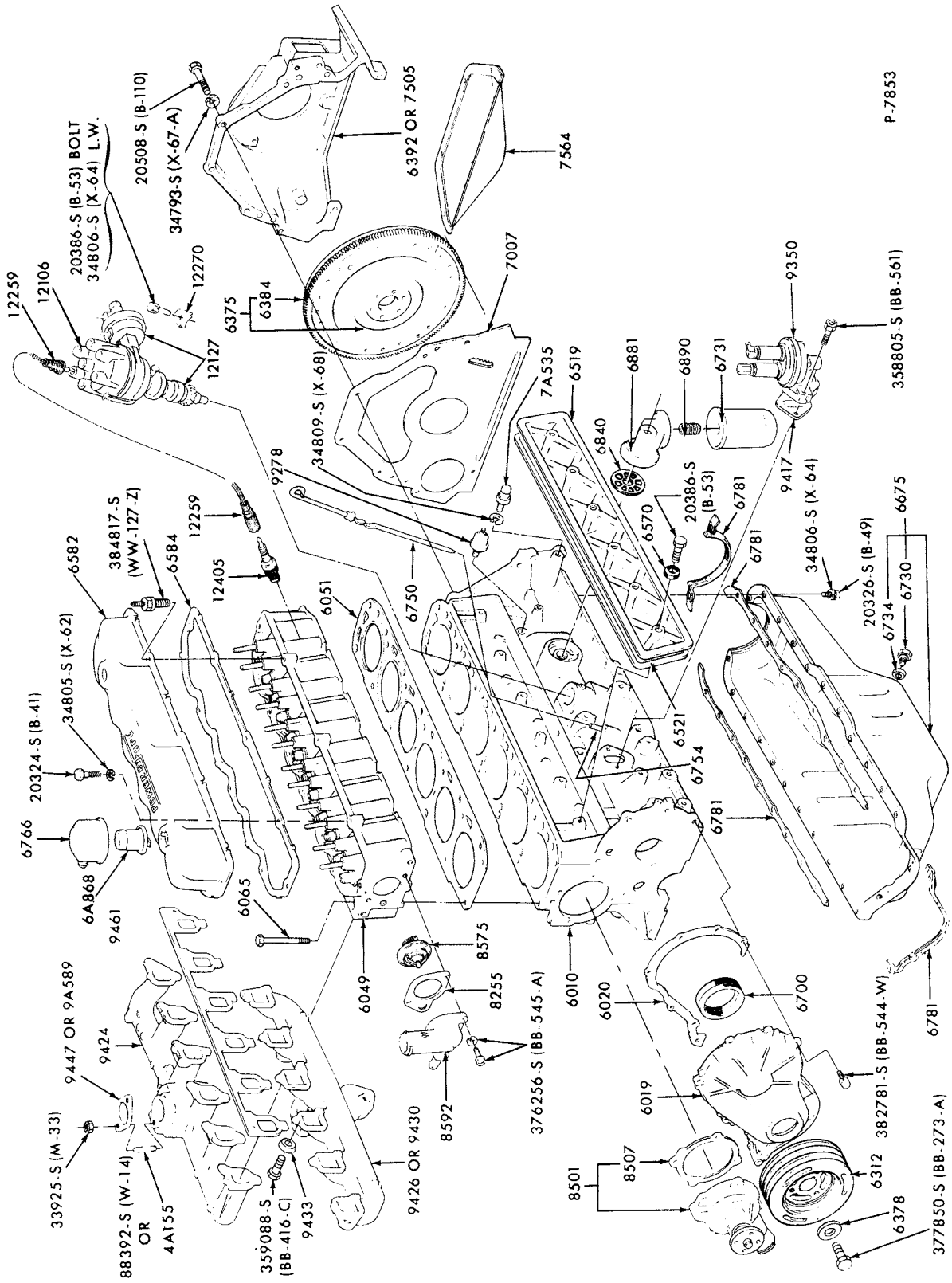


LEFT-FRONT VIEW

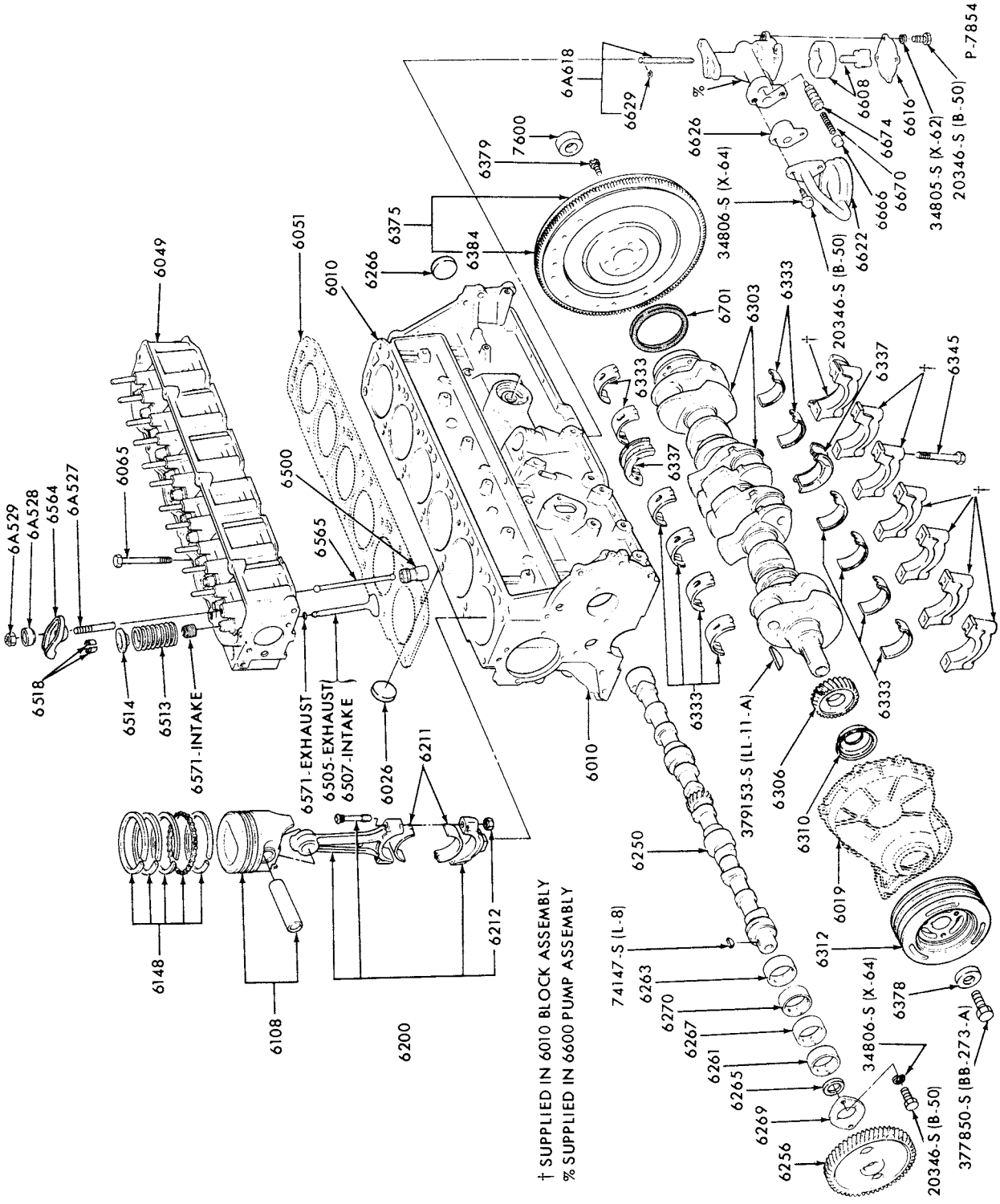
P-8400

ENGINE ASSY.-TYPICAL
1973/79 6 CYL. 300 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

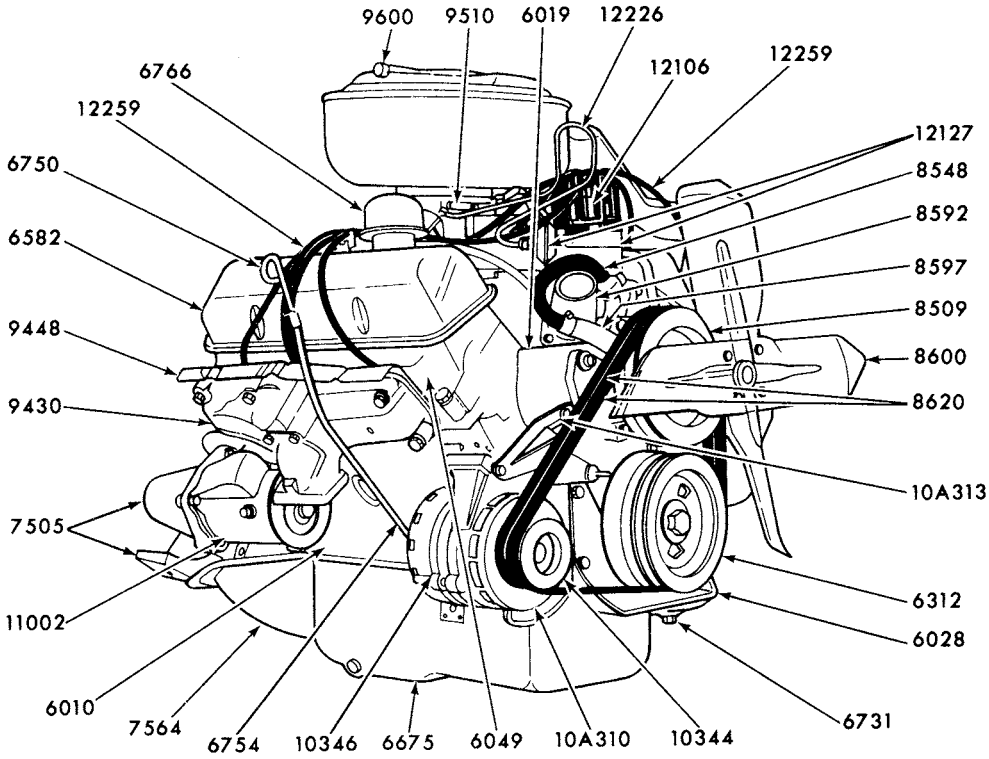


CYLINDER BLOCK and RELATED PARTS (EXTERNAL)
1973/ 6 CYL. 300 GAS

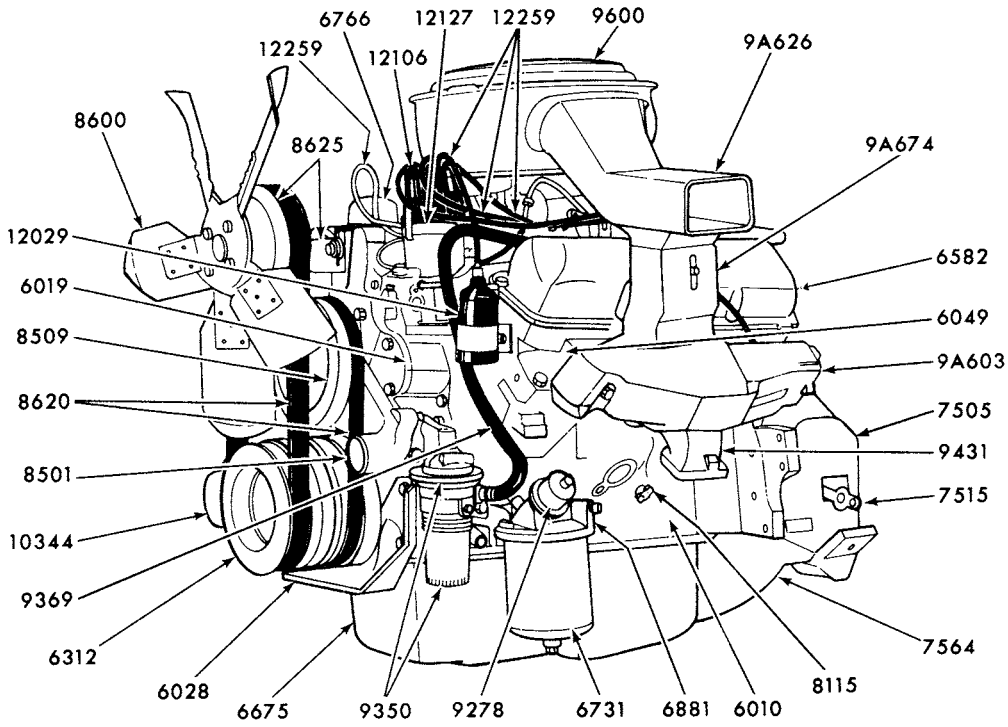


CYLINDER BLOCK and RELATED PARTS (INTERNAL)
1973/ 6 CYL. 300 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



RIGHT-FRONT VIEW
(STANDARD MOUNT FAN)

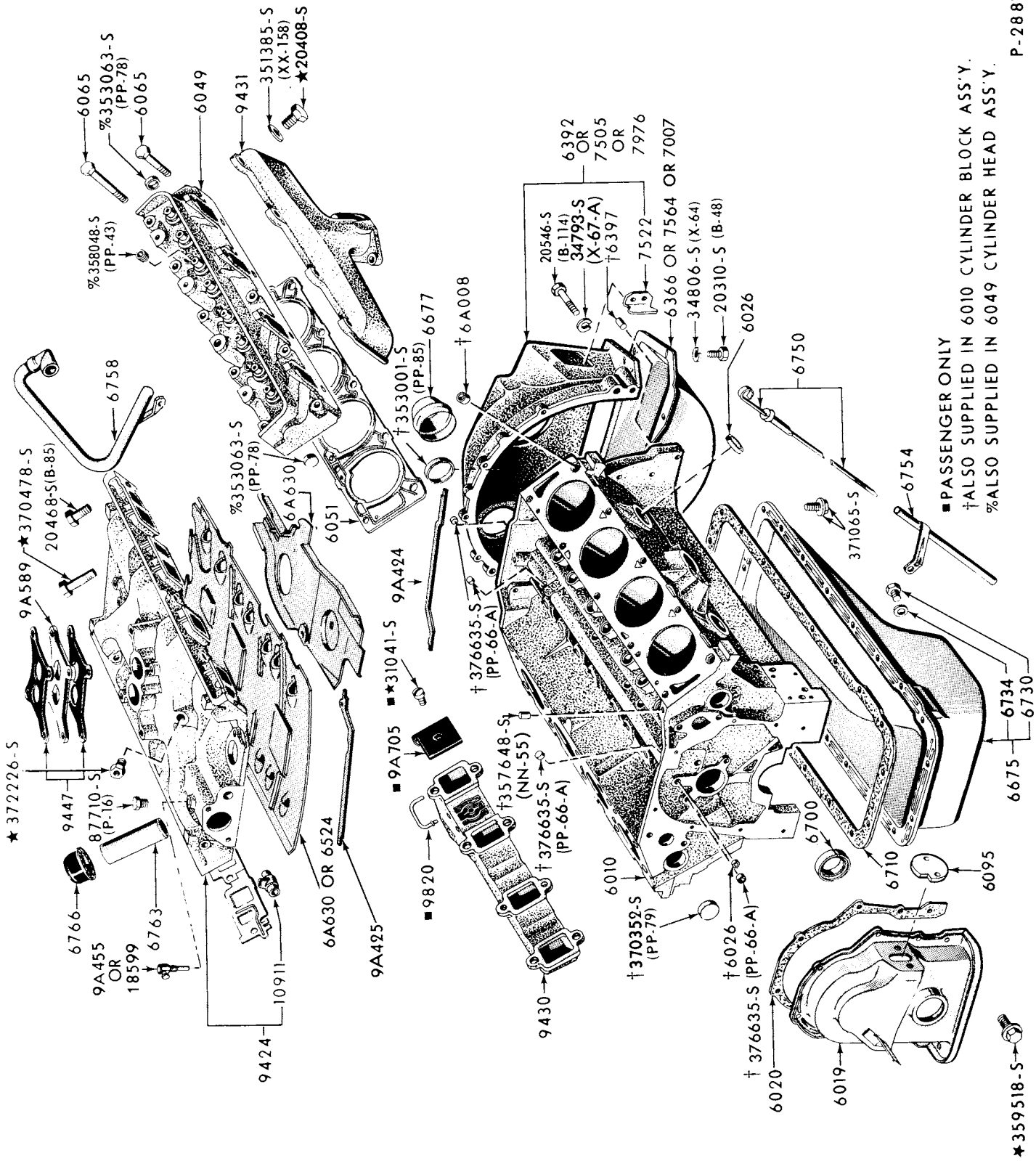


LEFT-FRONT VIEW (HIGH MOUNT FAN)

P-8402

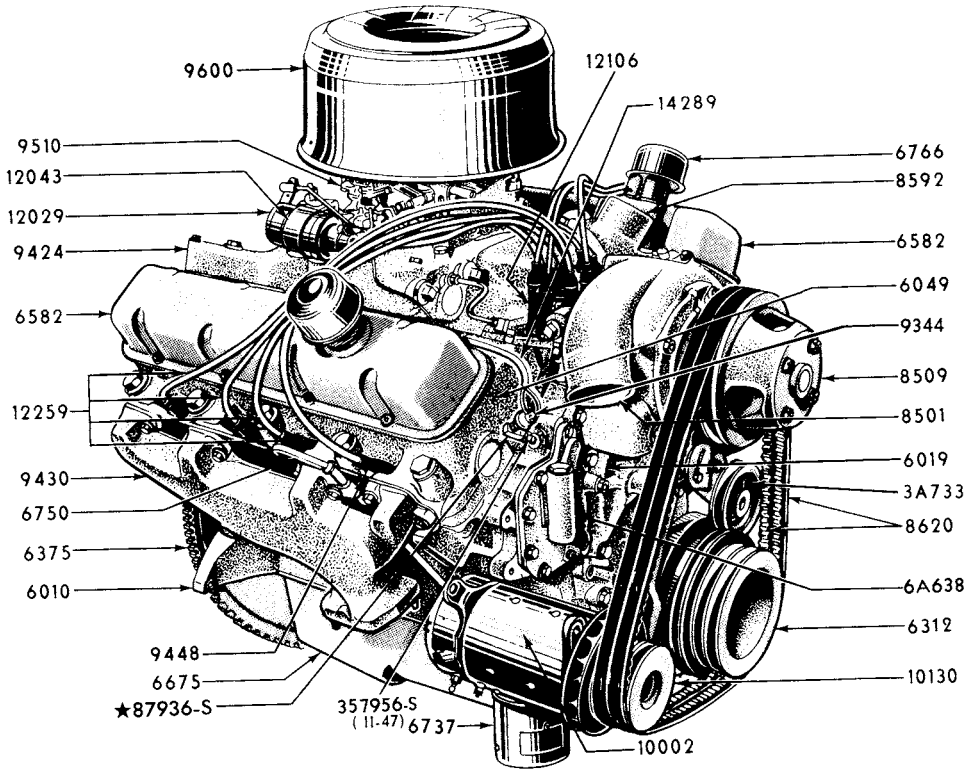
ENGINE ASSY.-TYPICAL

1973/78 8 CYL. 330 H/D, 359, 361, 389 and 391 GAS

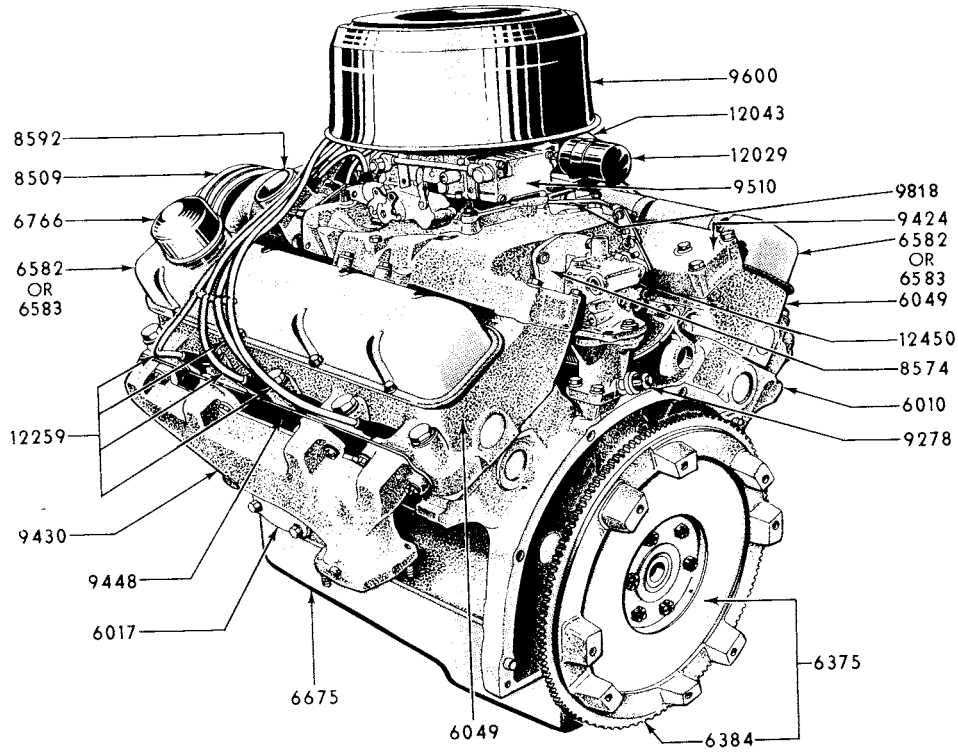


CYLINDER BLOCK and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/78 8 CYL. 330 H/D, 359, 361, 389 and 391 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 --FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



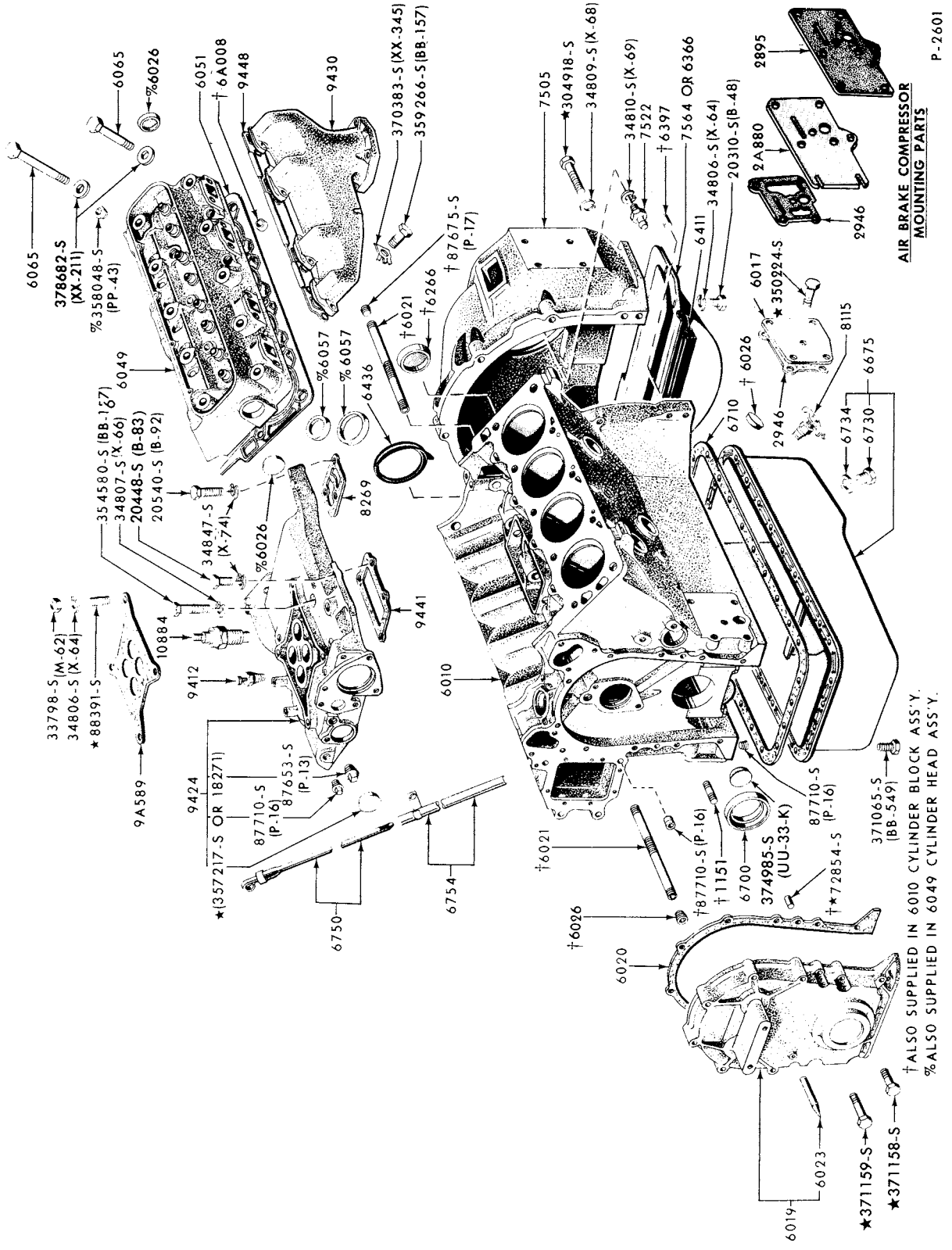
RIGHT FRONT VIEW



LEFT REAR VIEW

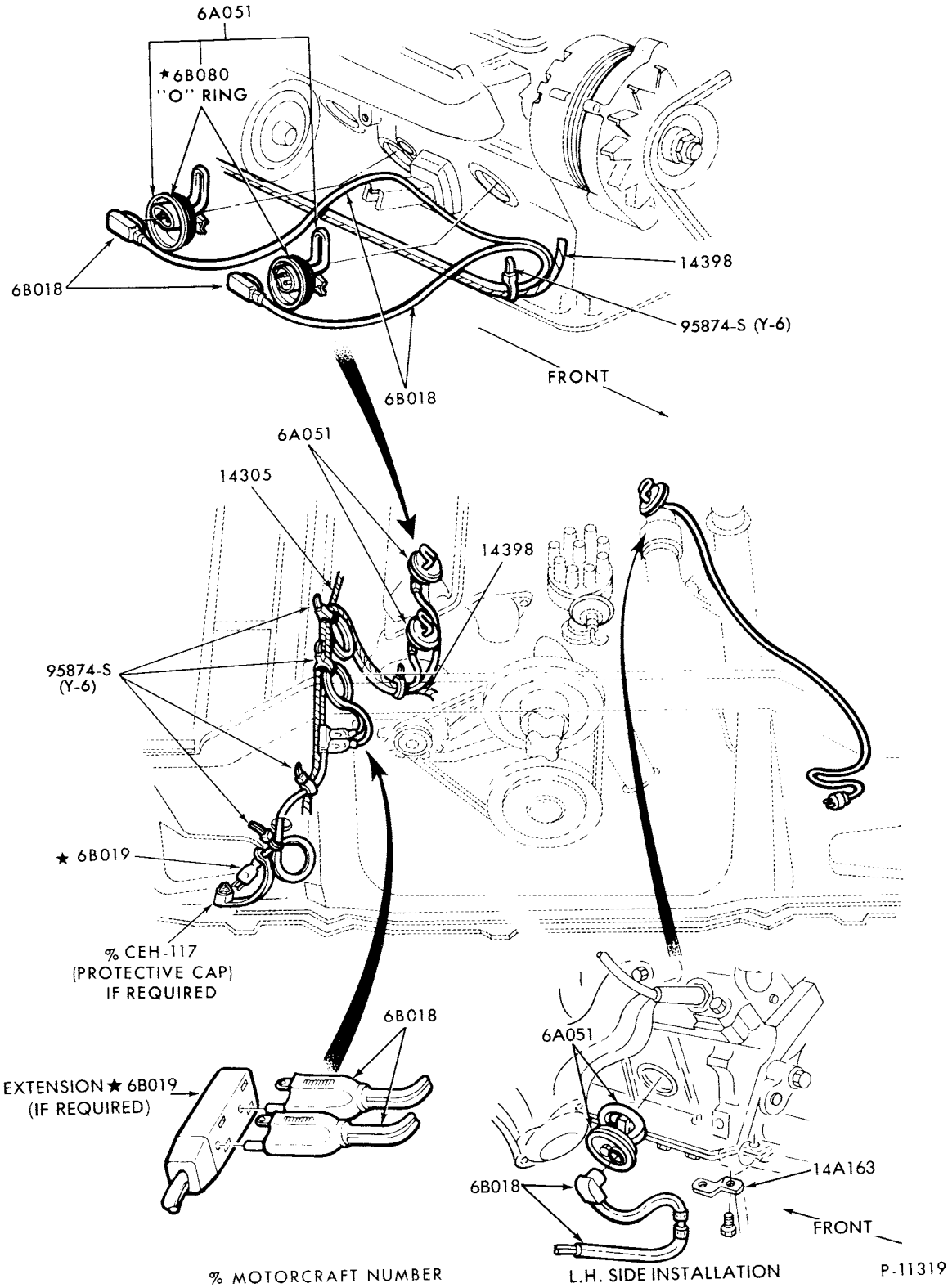
P-2609

ENGINE ASSY.-TYPICAL
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

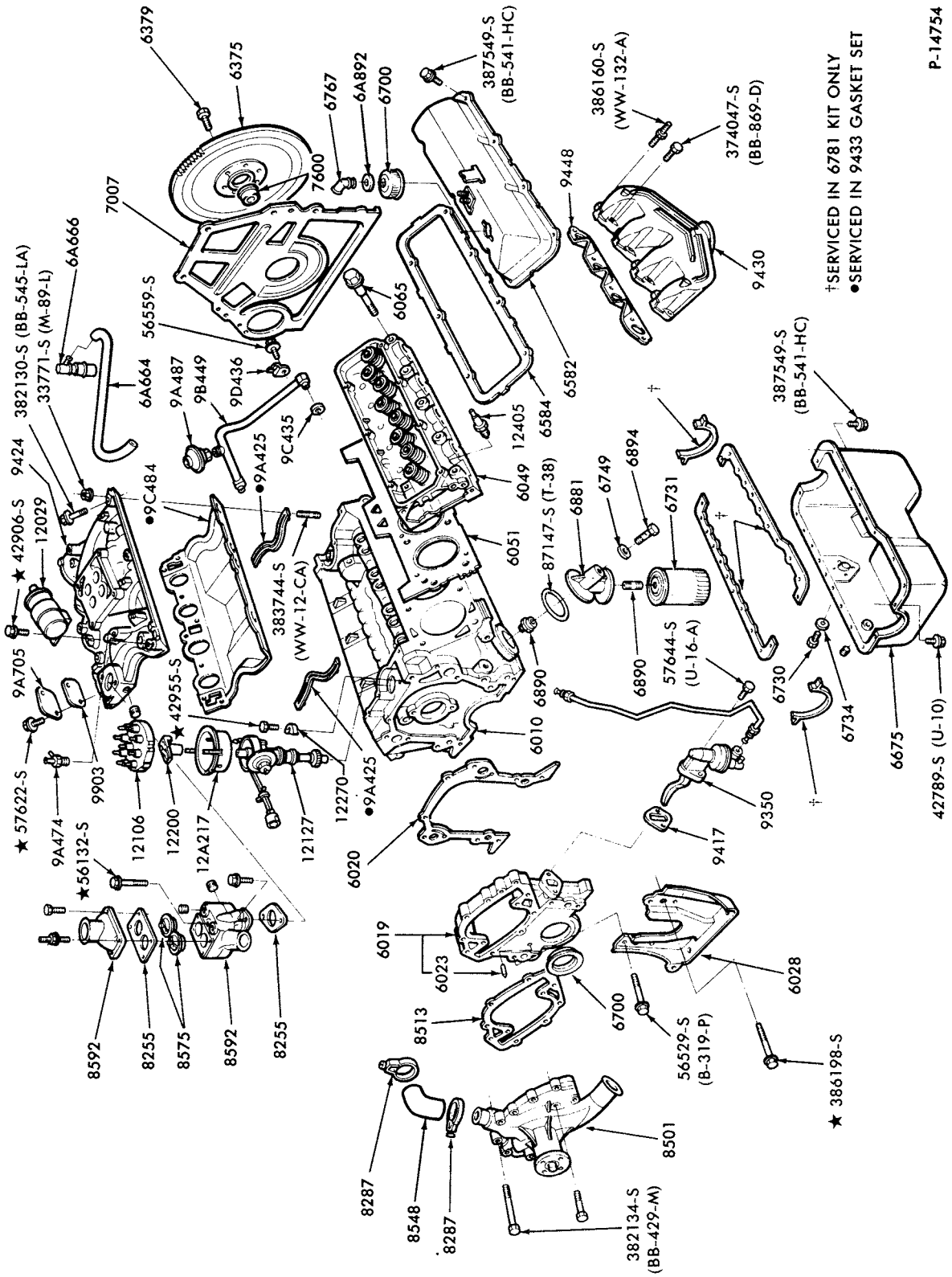


CYLINDER BLOCK and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

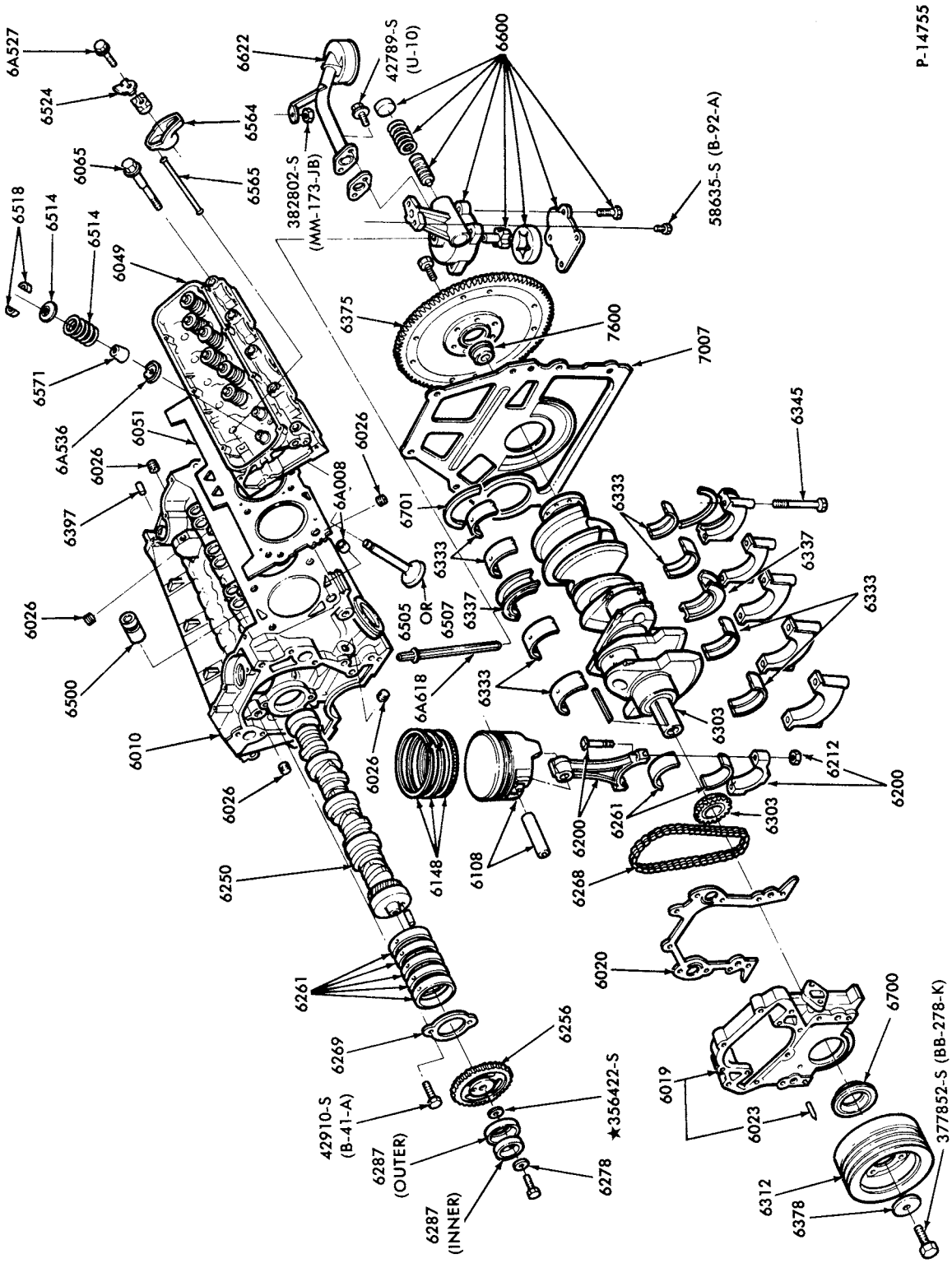


ENGINE BLOCK IMMERSION HEATER-TYPICAL
1973/75 6 CYL. 300 and 8 CYL. 330 GAS

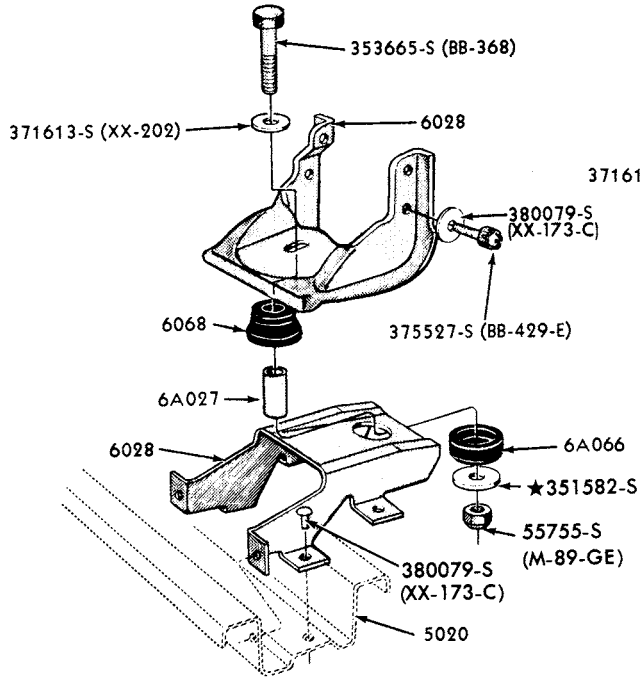


CYLINDER BLOCK and RELATED PARTS (EXTERNAL)
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

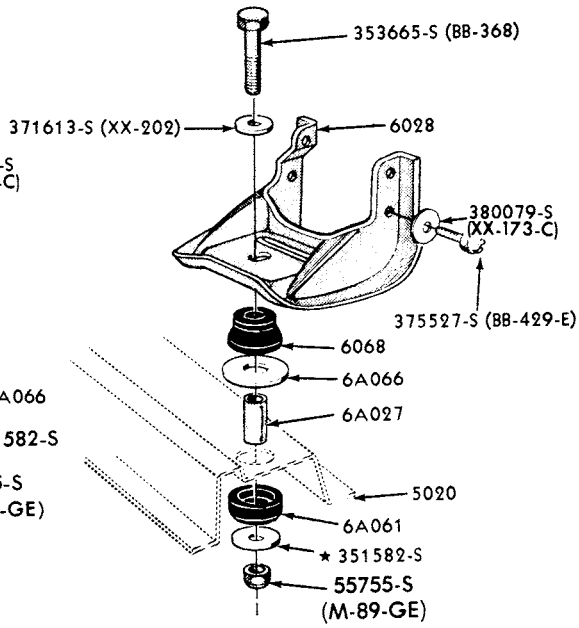
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



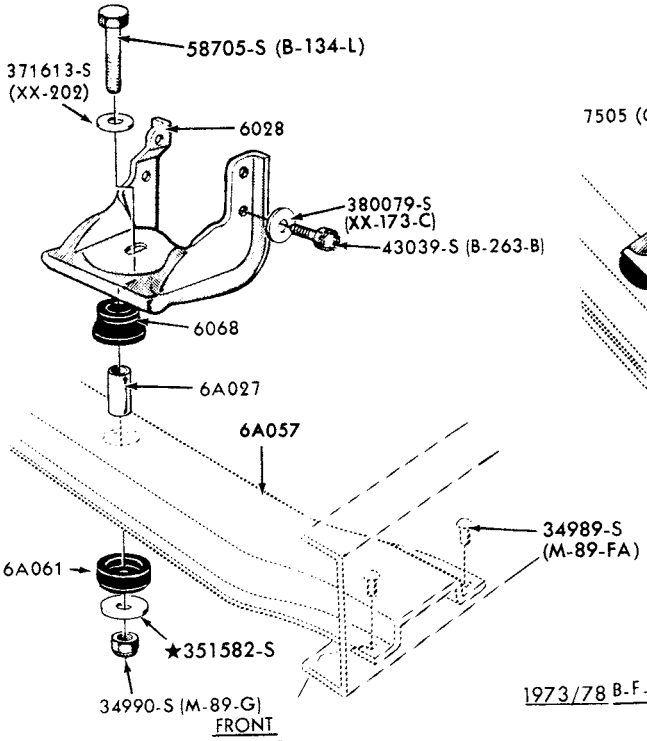
CYLINDER BLOCK and RELATED PARTS (INTERNAL)
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



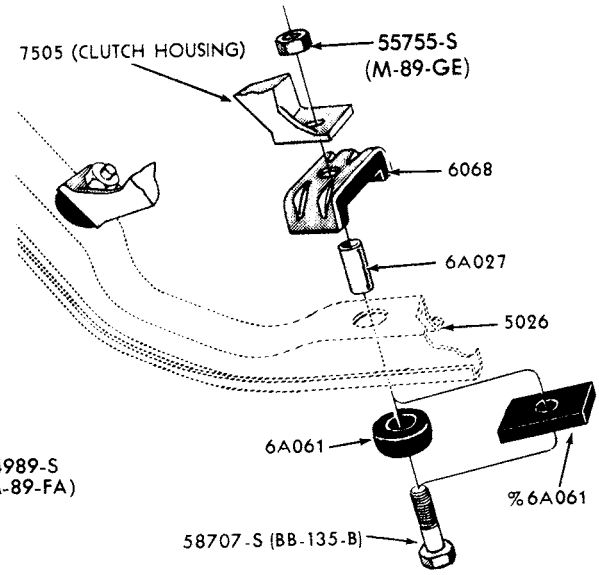
FRONT
1973/
F & B500/600 6 CYL. 240, 300 L/D & 300 H/D ENGINES



FRONT
1973/78
LN-N500/600 CYL. 240, 300 L/D & 300 H/D ENGINES



FRONT
1973/78
C550/600 WITH 6 CYL. 300 H/D ENGINE



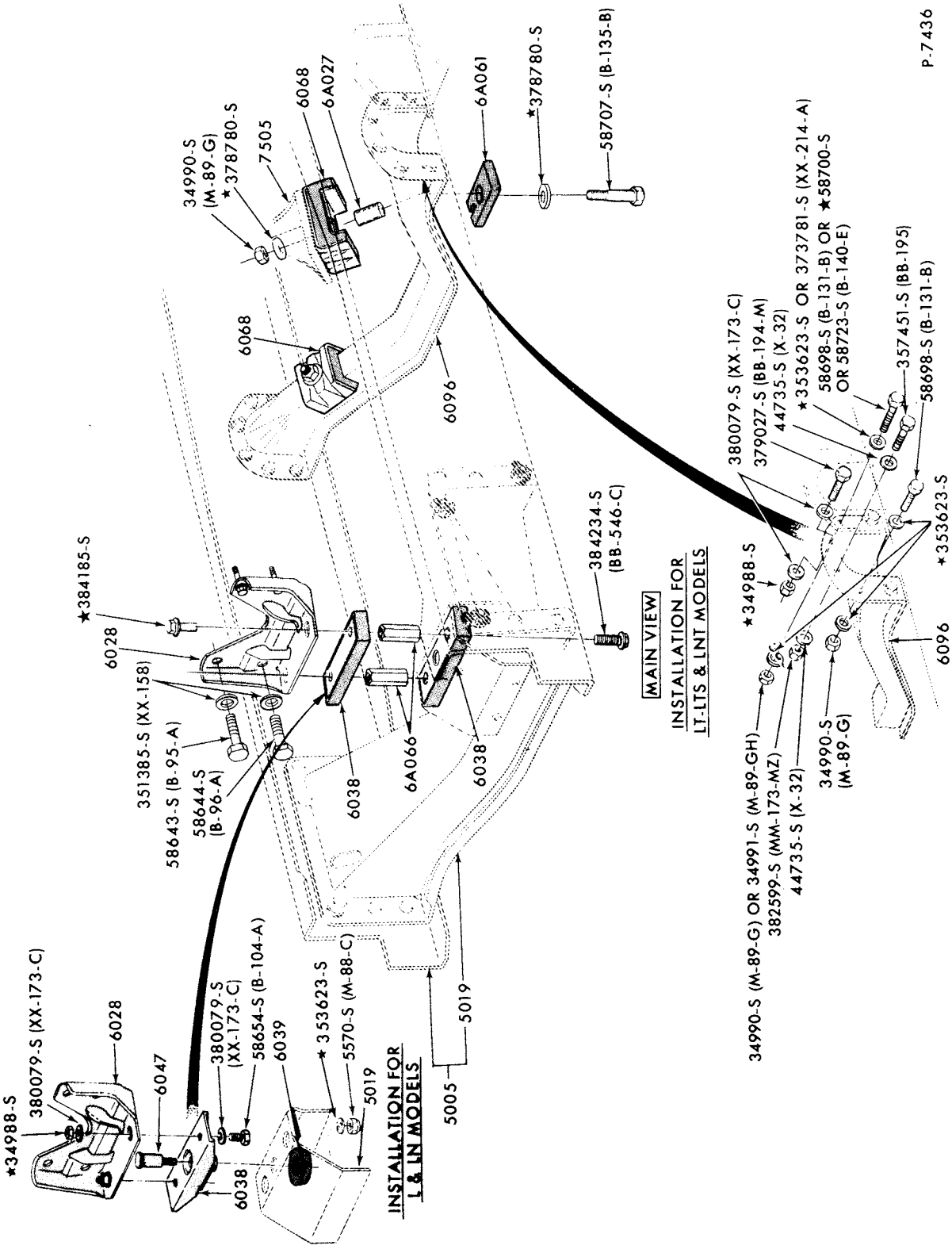
REAR
1973/78 B-F-LN-N500/600 & C550/600—6 CYL. 240,
300 L/D & 300 H/D ENGINES

%C550/600 WITH 6 CYL. 300 H/D ENGINE
†ALL EXCEPT C550/600 WITH 6 CYL. 300 H/D ENGINE

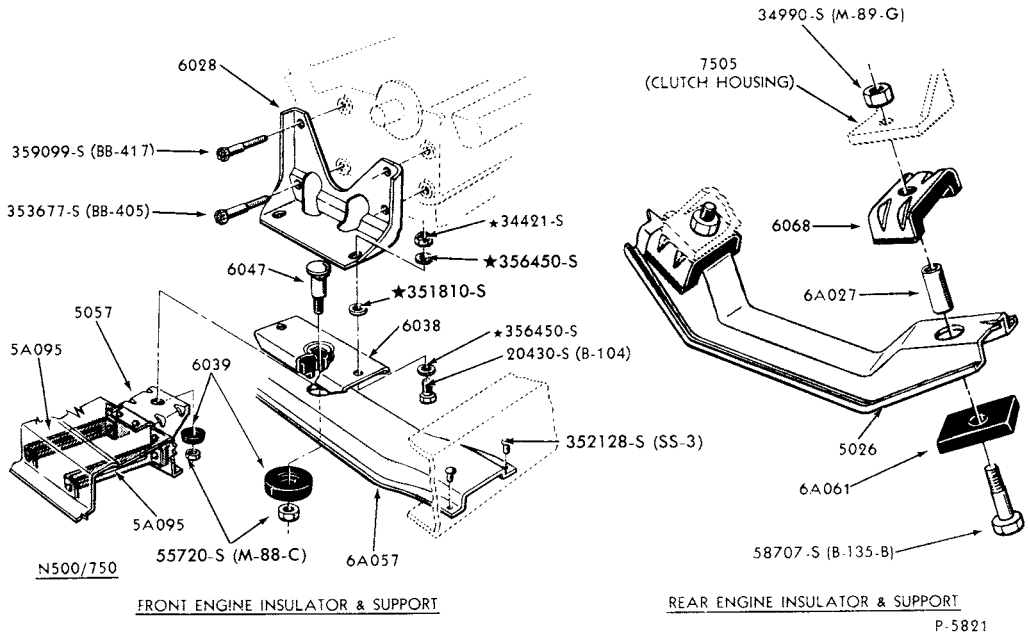
P-5822

ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/78 B-C-F-LN600--6 CYL. 300 GAS
ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT)
1979 B-F600--6 CYL. 300 GAS

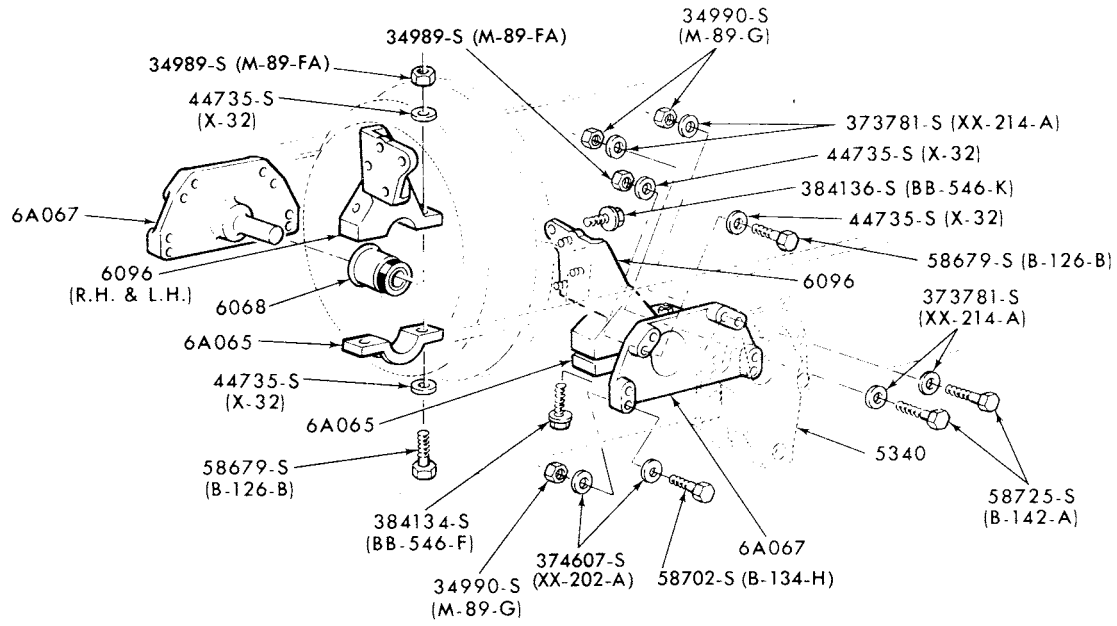
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/78 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 361, 389 and 391 GAS (FRONT) and
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 361, 389 and 391 GAS-w/o MT650 T/M (REAR)

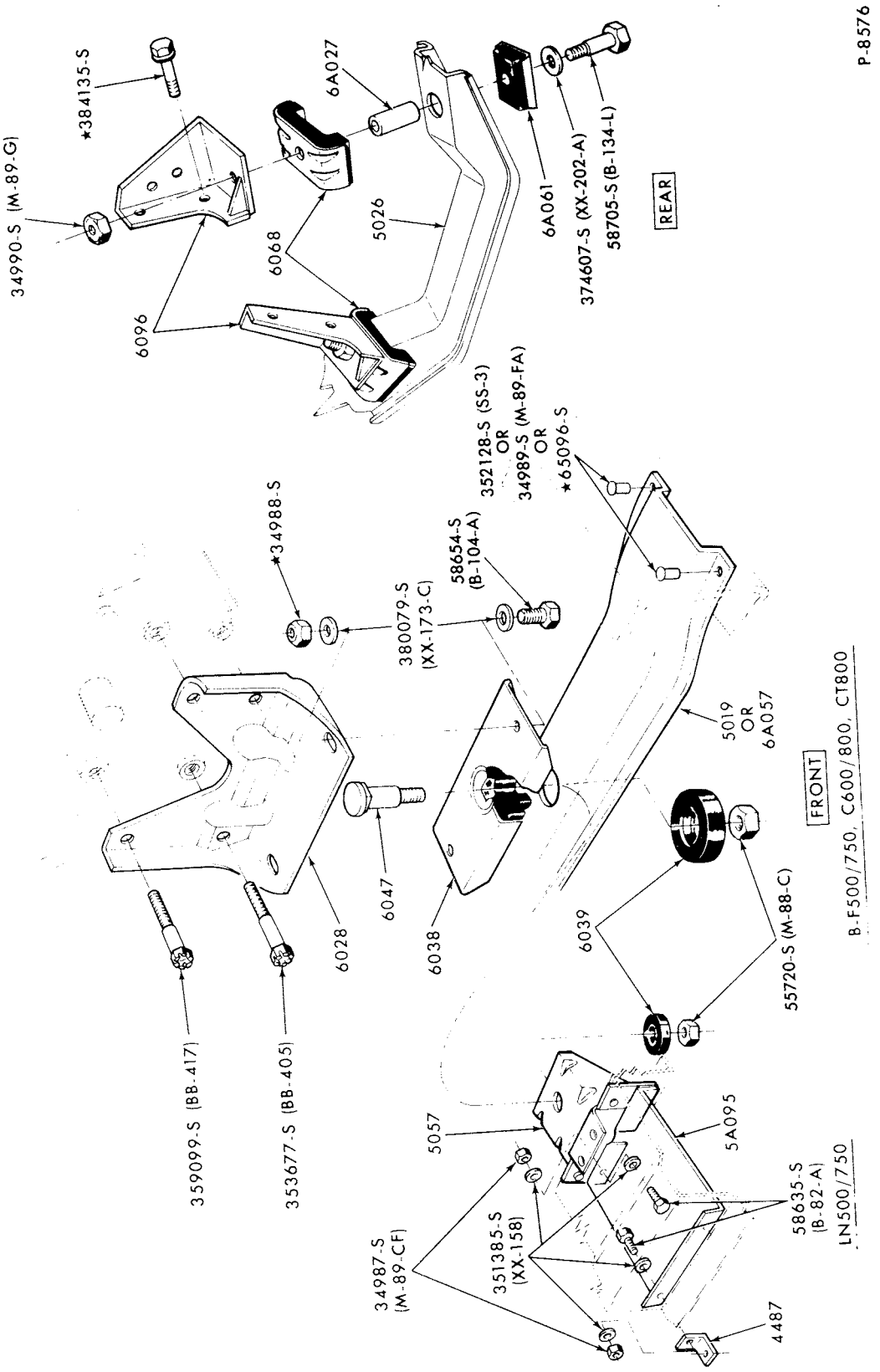


ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/78 B-C-CT-F600/800 and LN600/750--
8 CYL. 330,359,361,389 and 391 GAS-w/o AT540 T/M

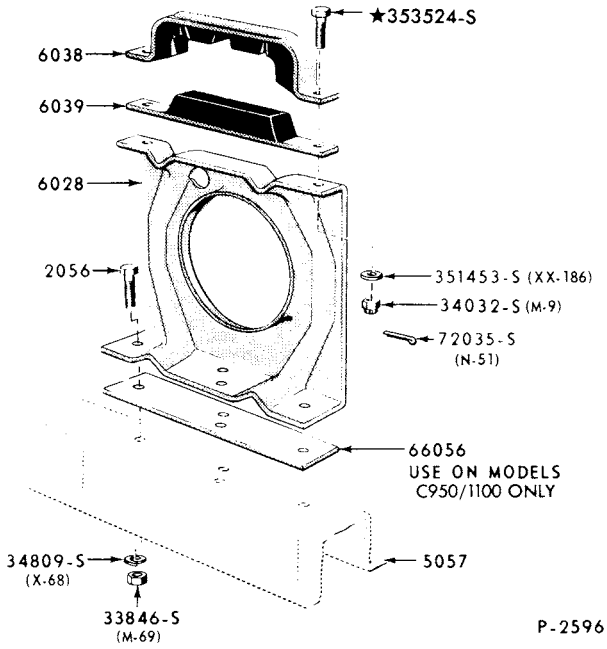


ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/78 LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 361, 389 and 391 GAS-w/MT650 T/M
1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS-w/MT650,RT-610 and RT-613 TRANS.

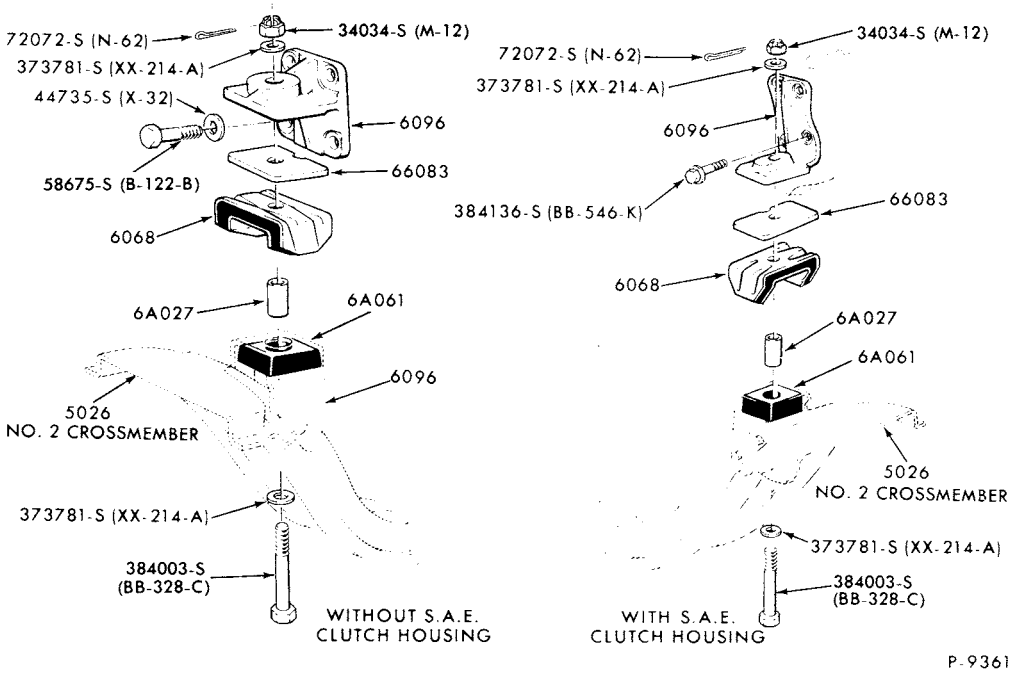
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/78 B-C-F-LN600/750--8 CYL. 330, 361, 389 and 391 GAS-w/AT540 T/M

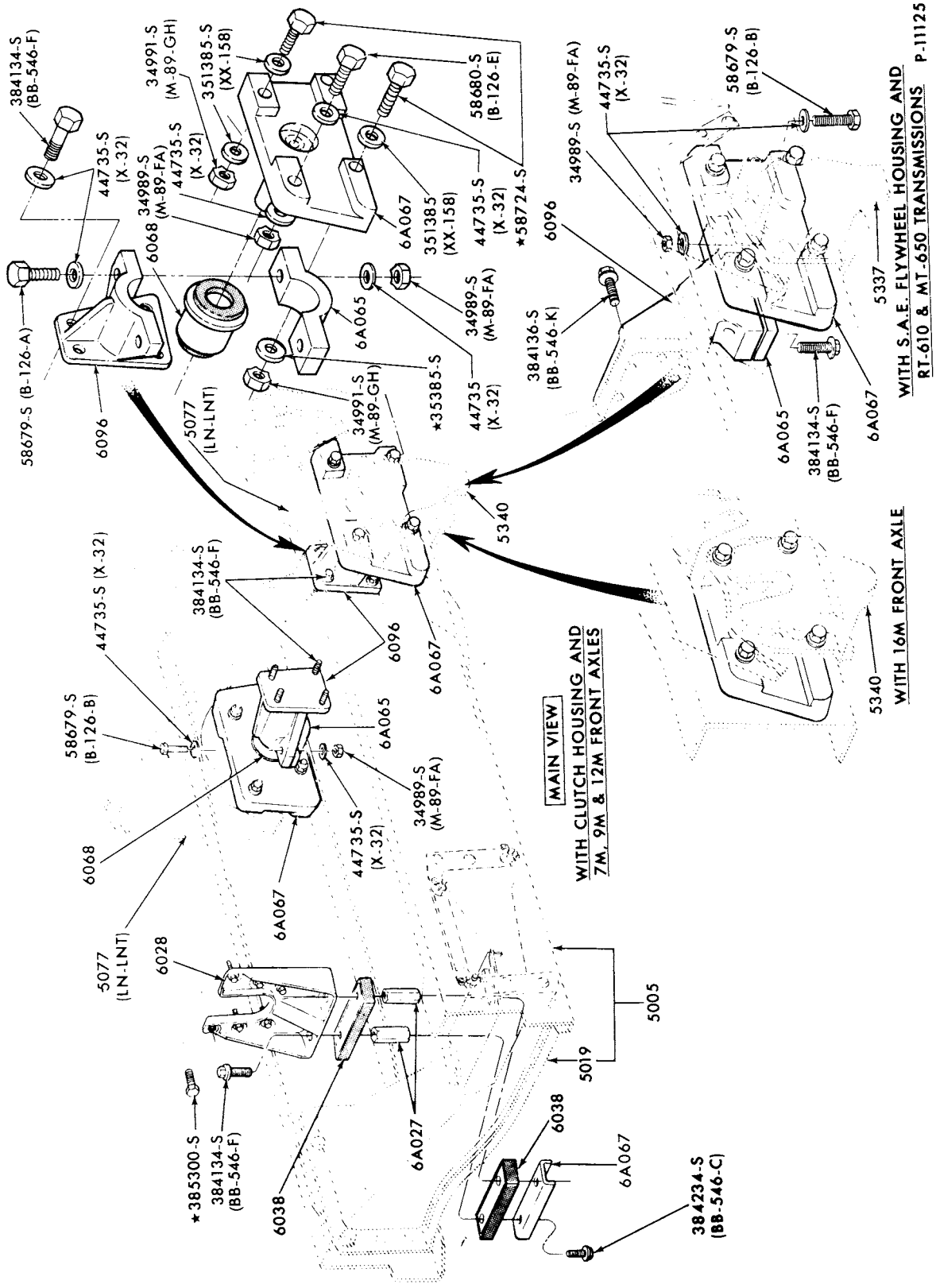


ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT)-TYPICAL
1973/ C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477 and 534 GAS

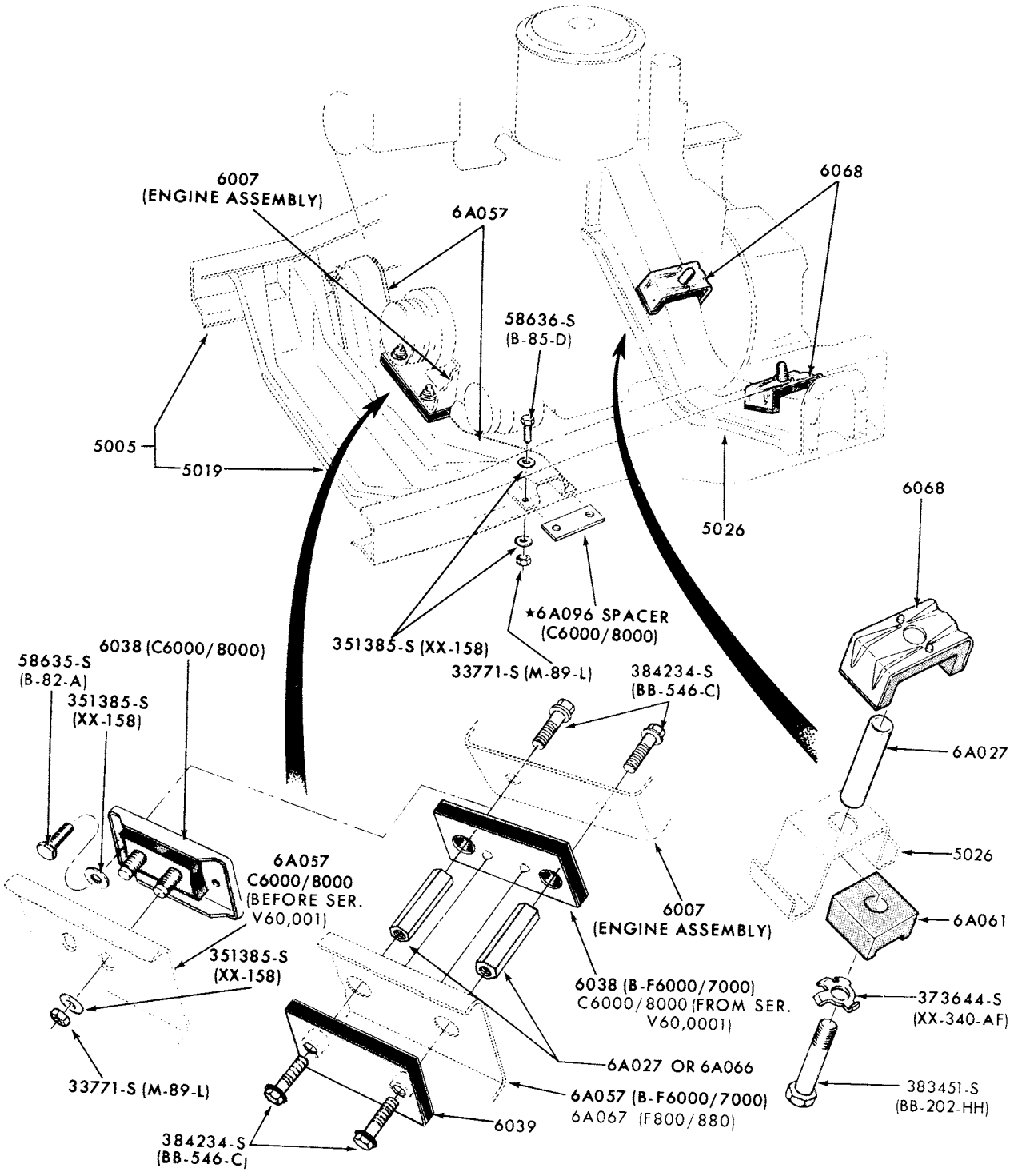


ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/ C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534-w/o MT640 T/M

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

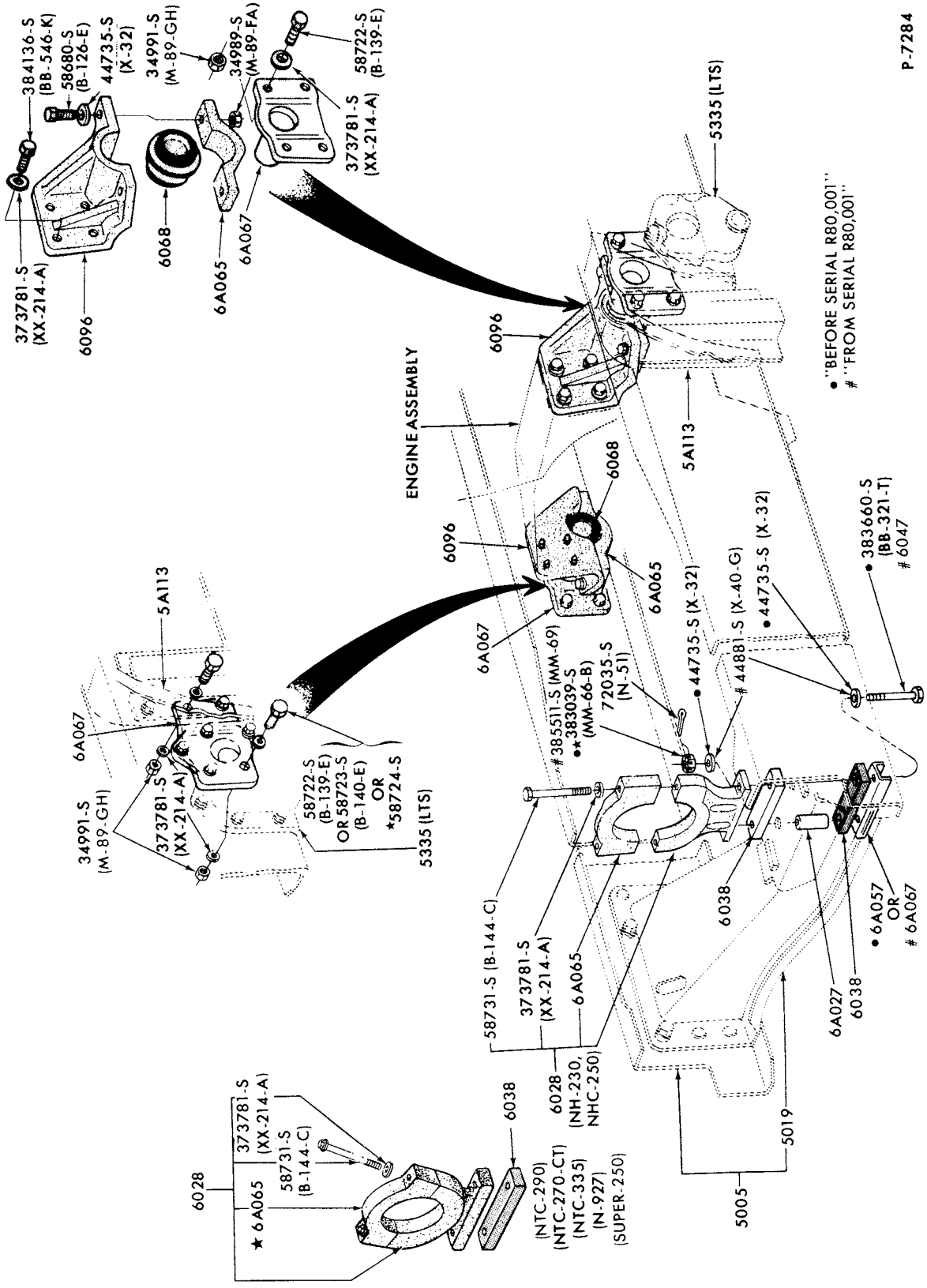


P-7282

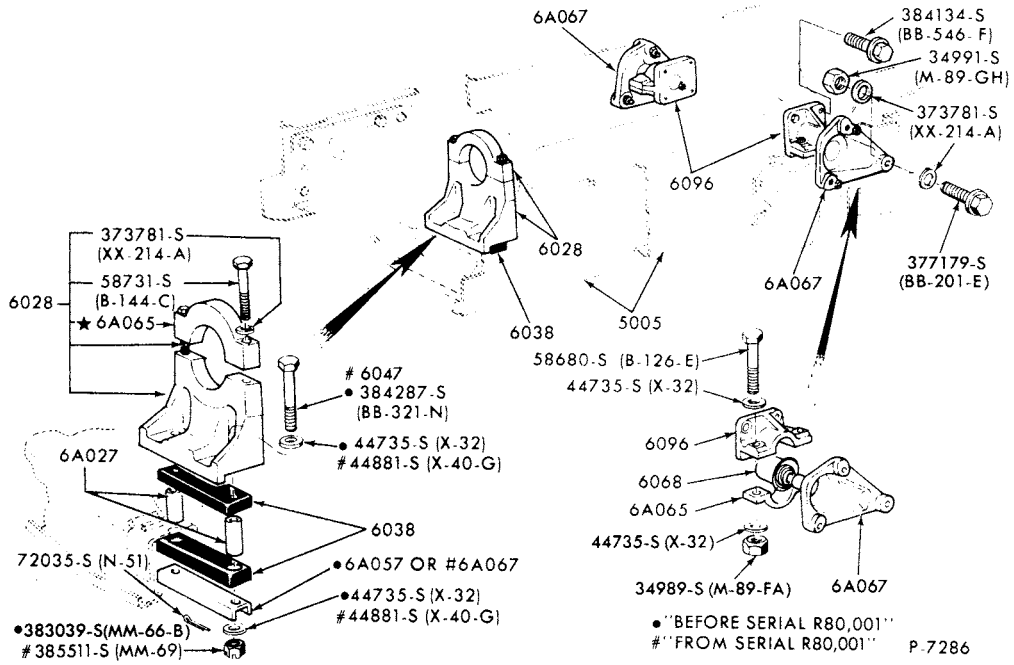
ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-CT-F600/800--CAT. DIESEL
1974/ | F800/880--8 CYL. 475 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

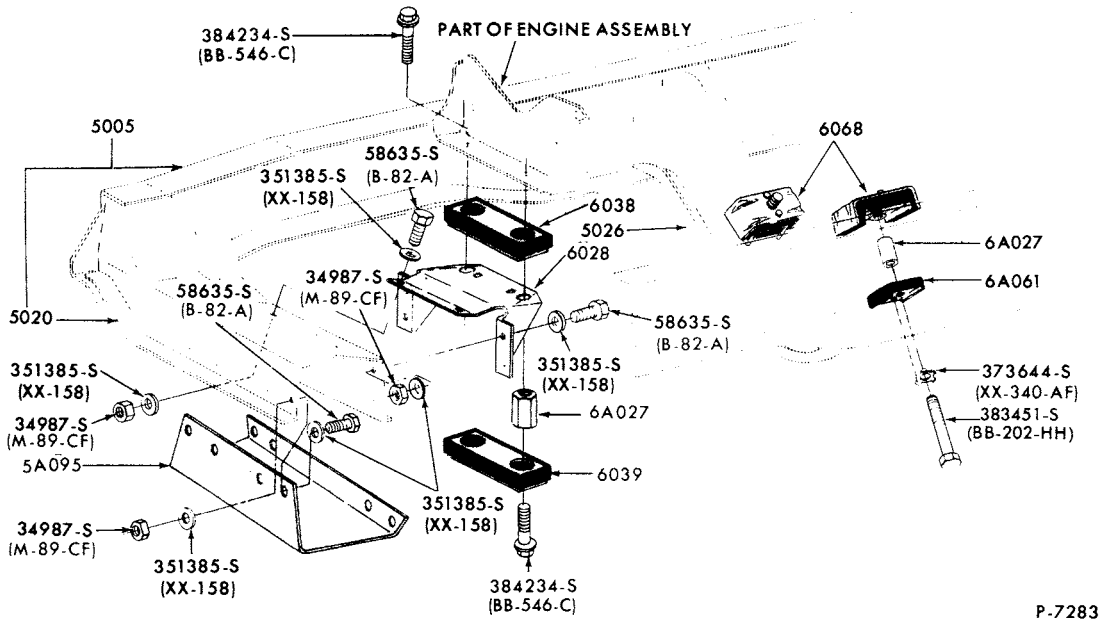
NEW ISSUE



ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 and 927 CUM. DIESEL

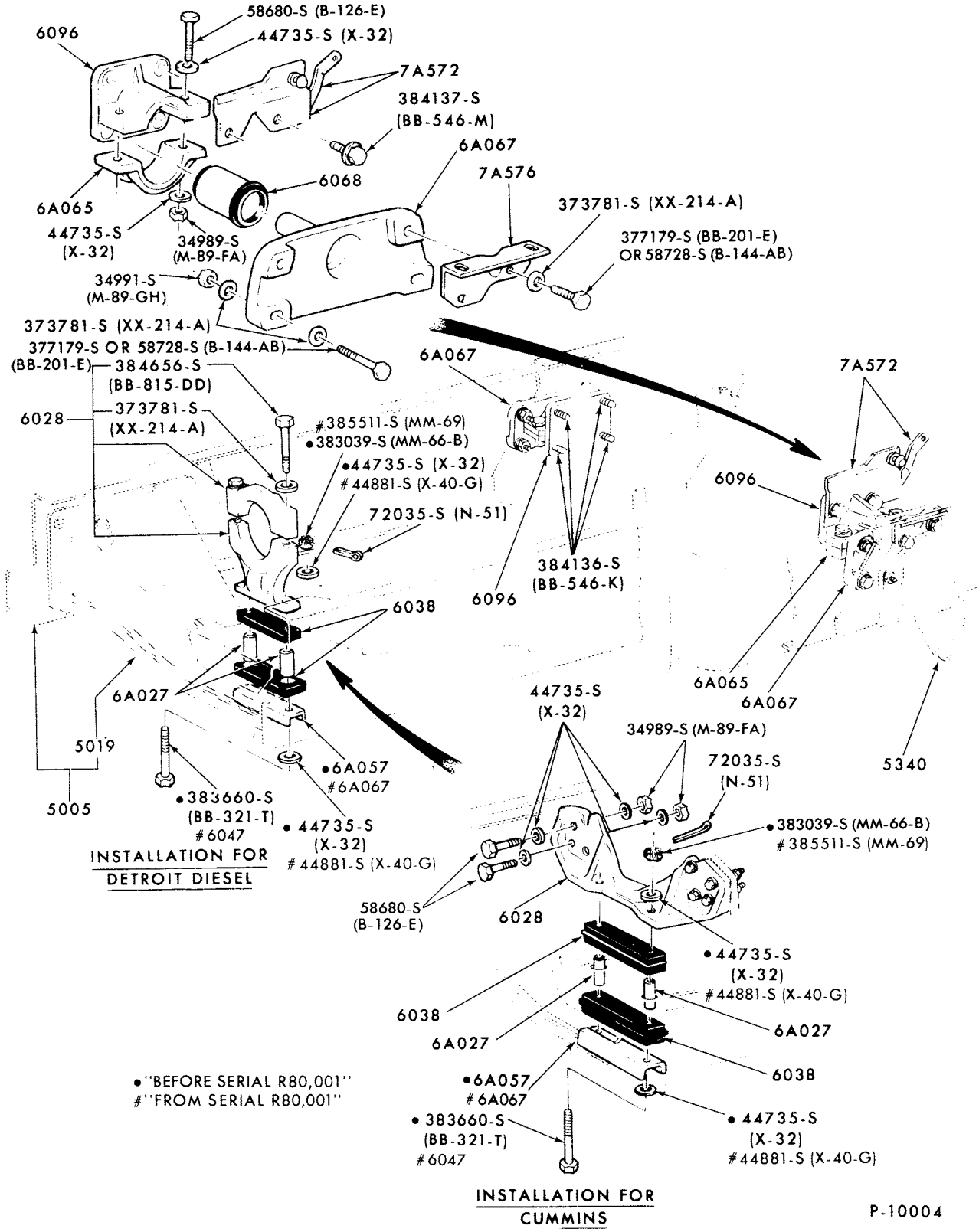


ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL

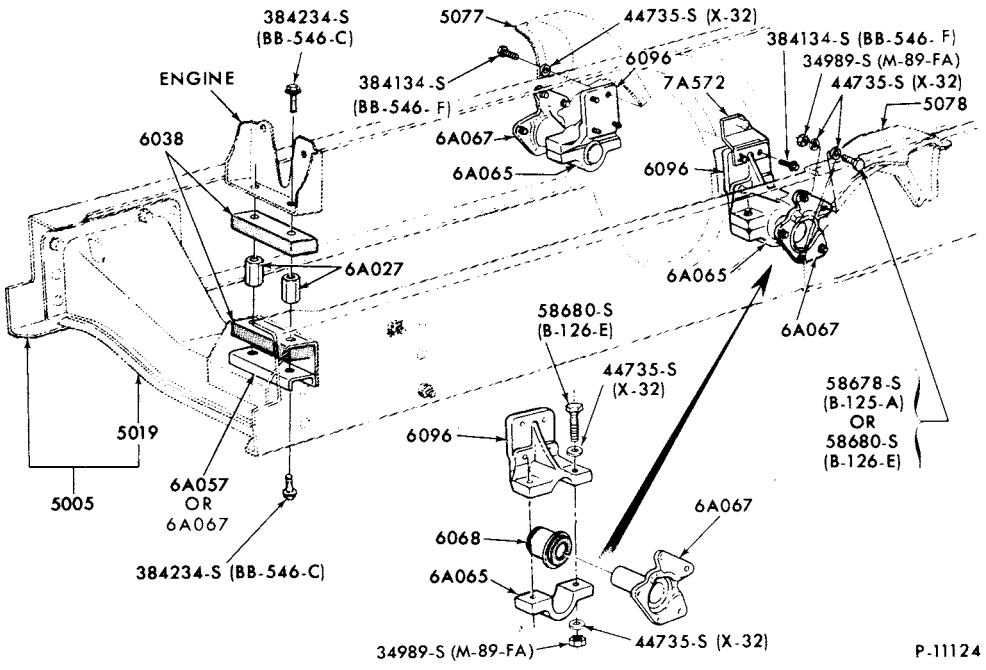


ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/ LN600/700--CAT. DIESEL

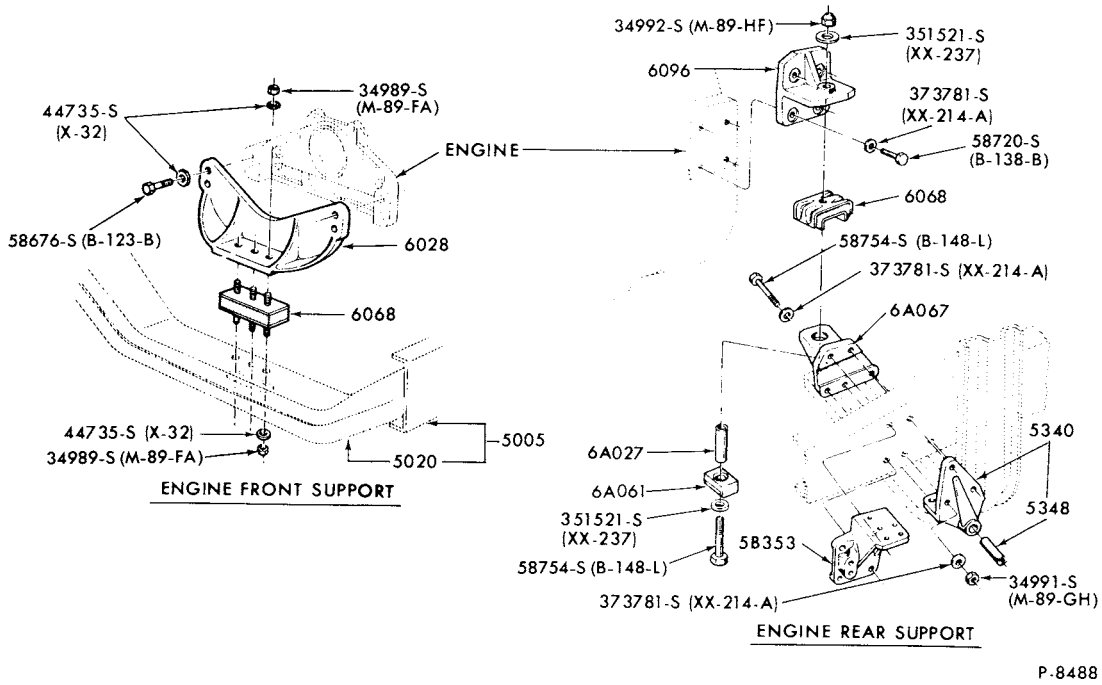
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL and 903 CUM. DIESEL

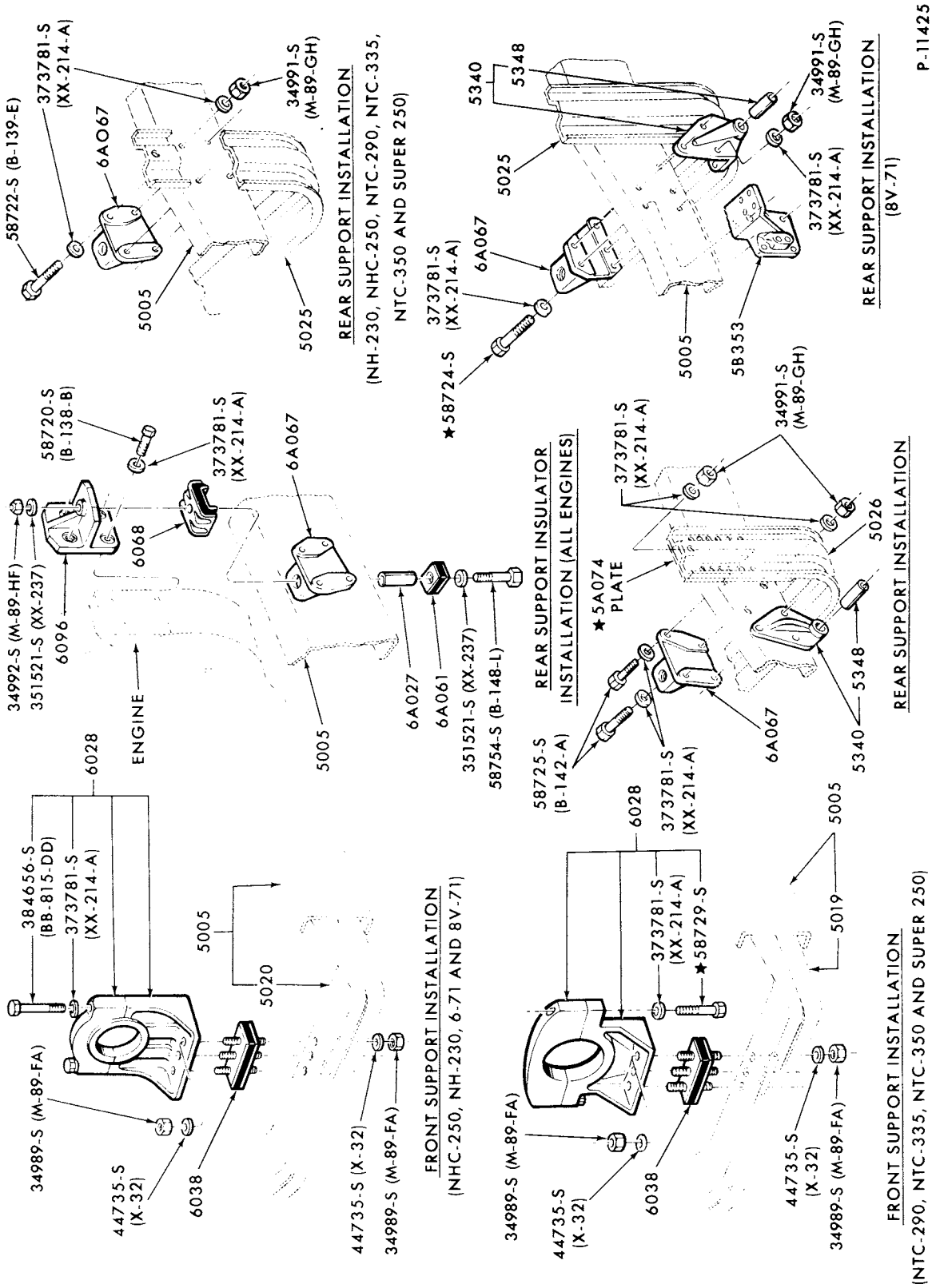


ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL

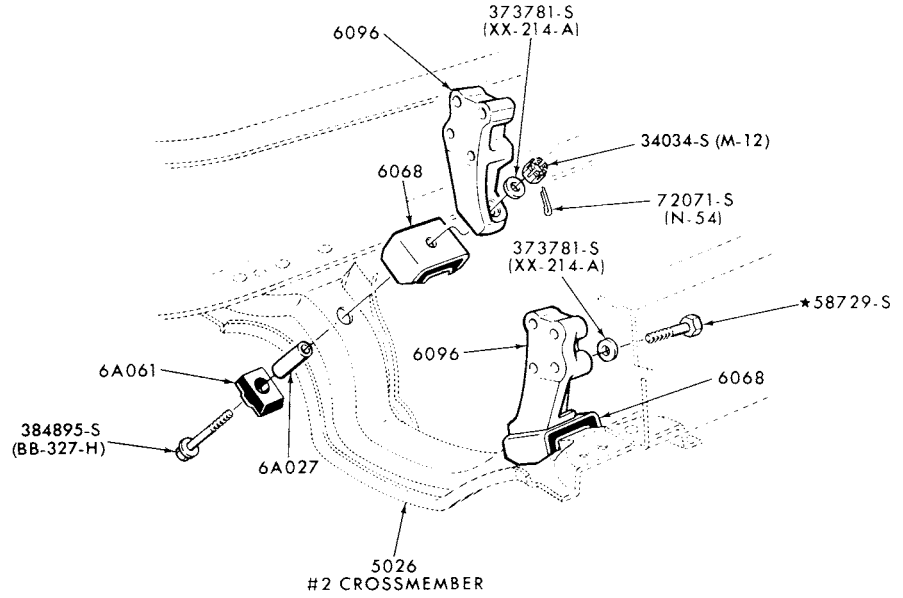


ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

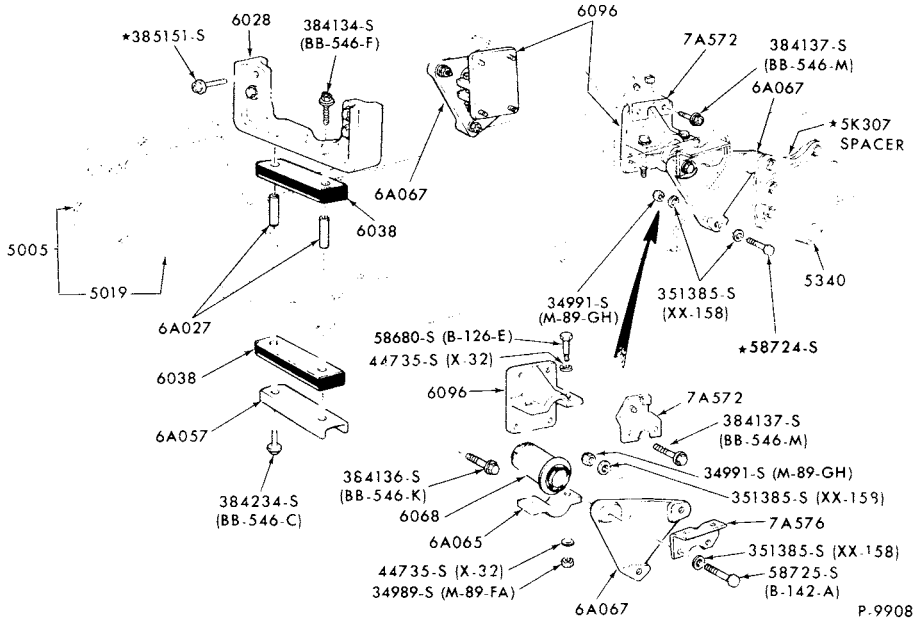


ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. and 6 and 8 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL



ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (REAR)-TYPICAL

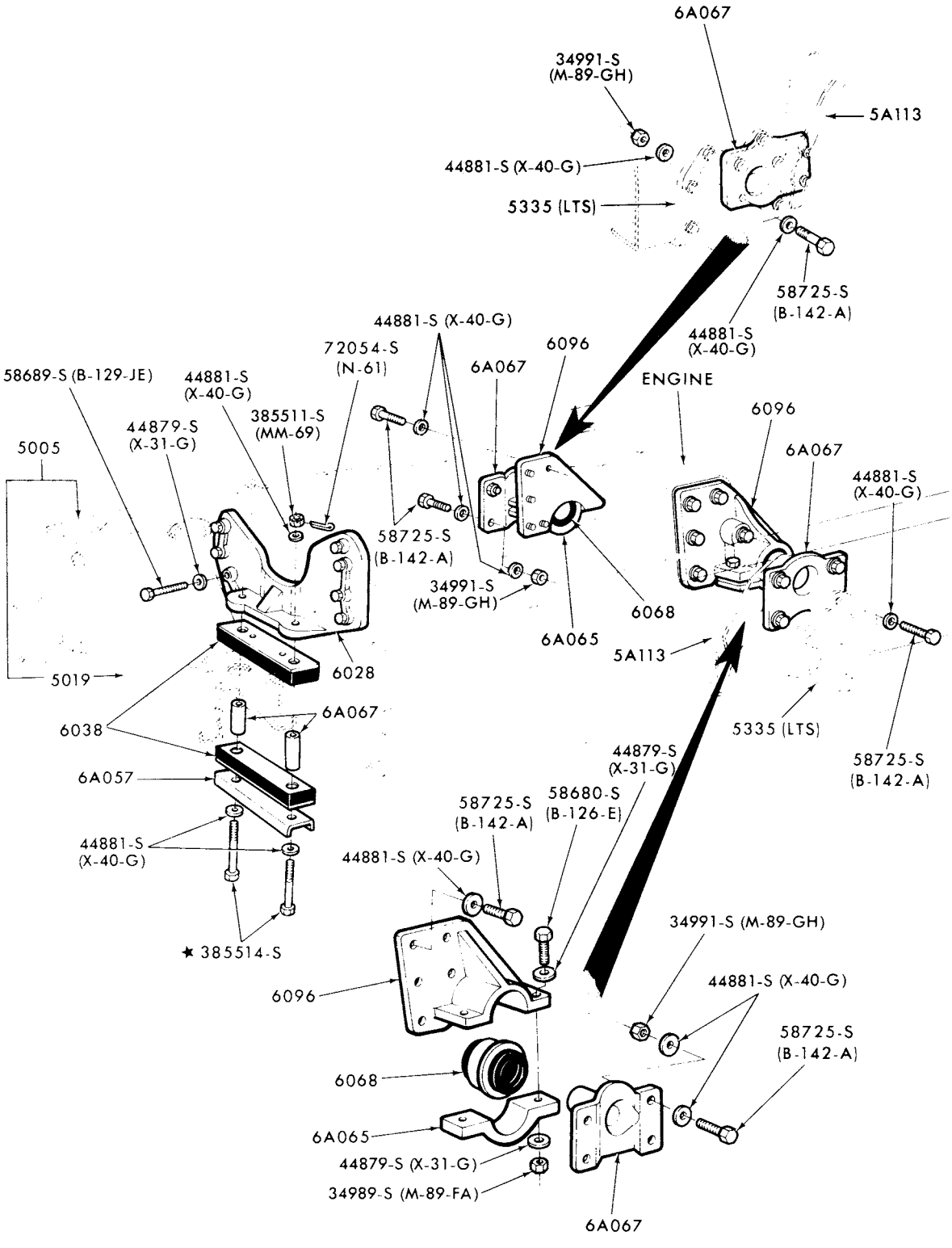
1973/1979 C800/900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534-w/MT640 T/M
C-CT800--8 CYL. 370 and 429-w/MT650 and RT-610 TRANS.



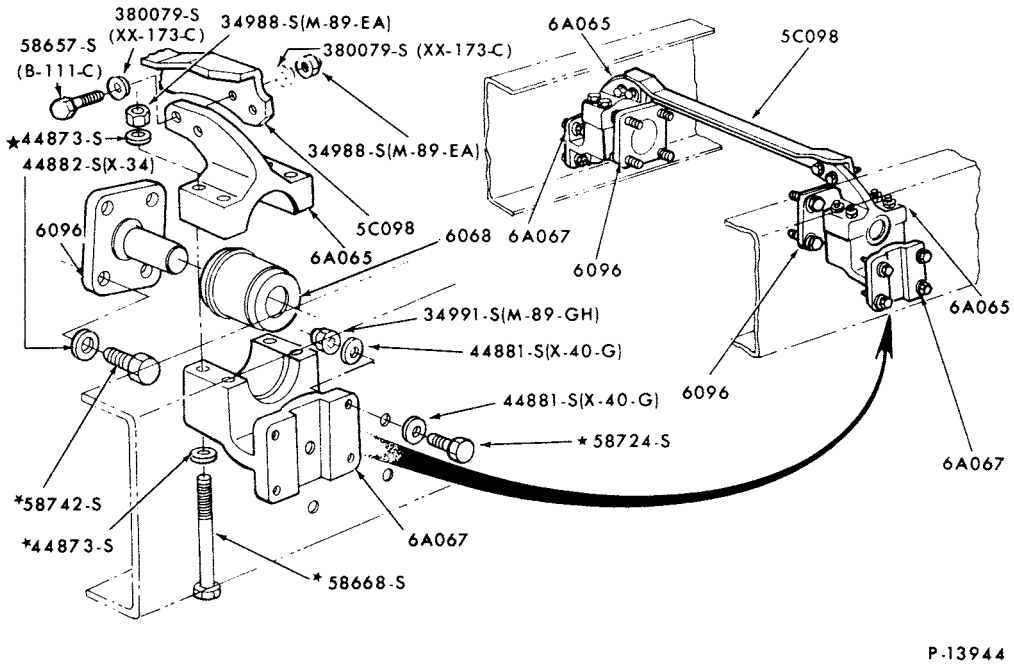
ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL

1973/78 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 555 CUM. DIESEL

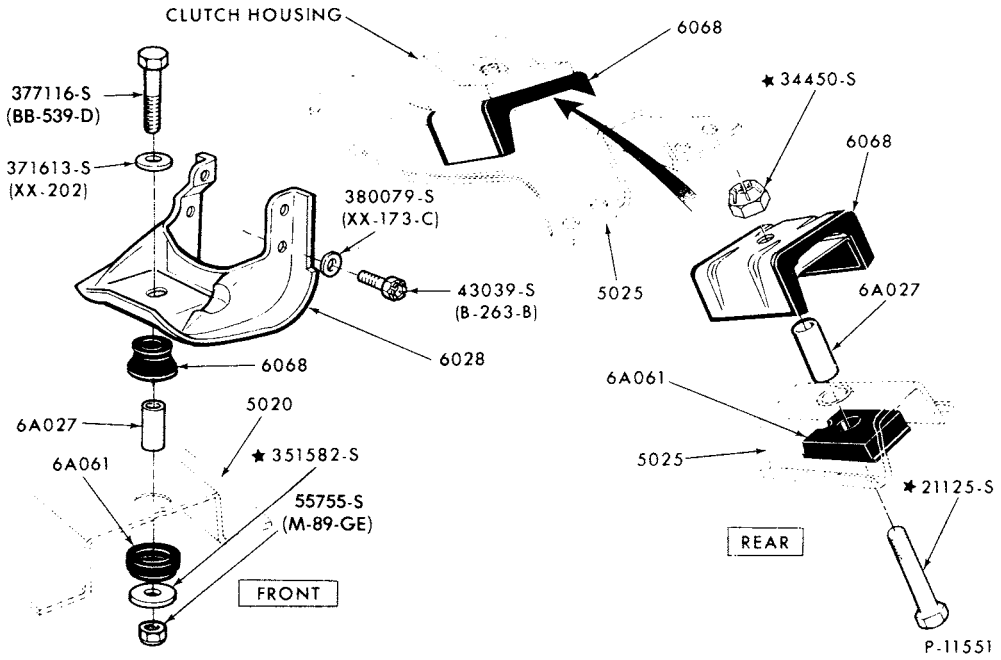
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1974/ L-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 893 CAT. DIESEL

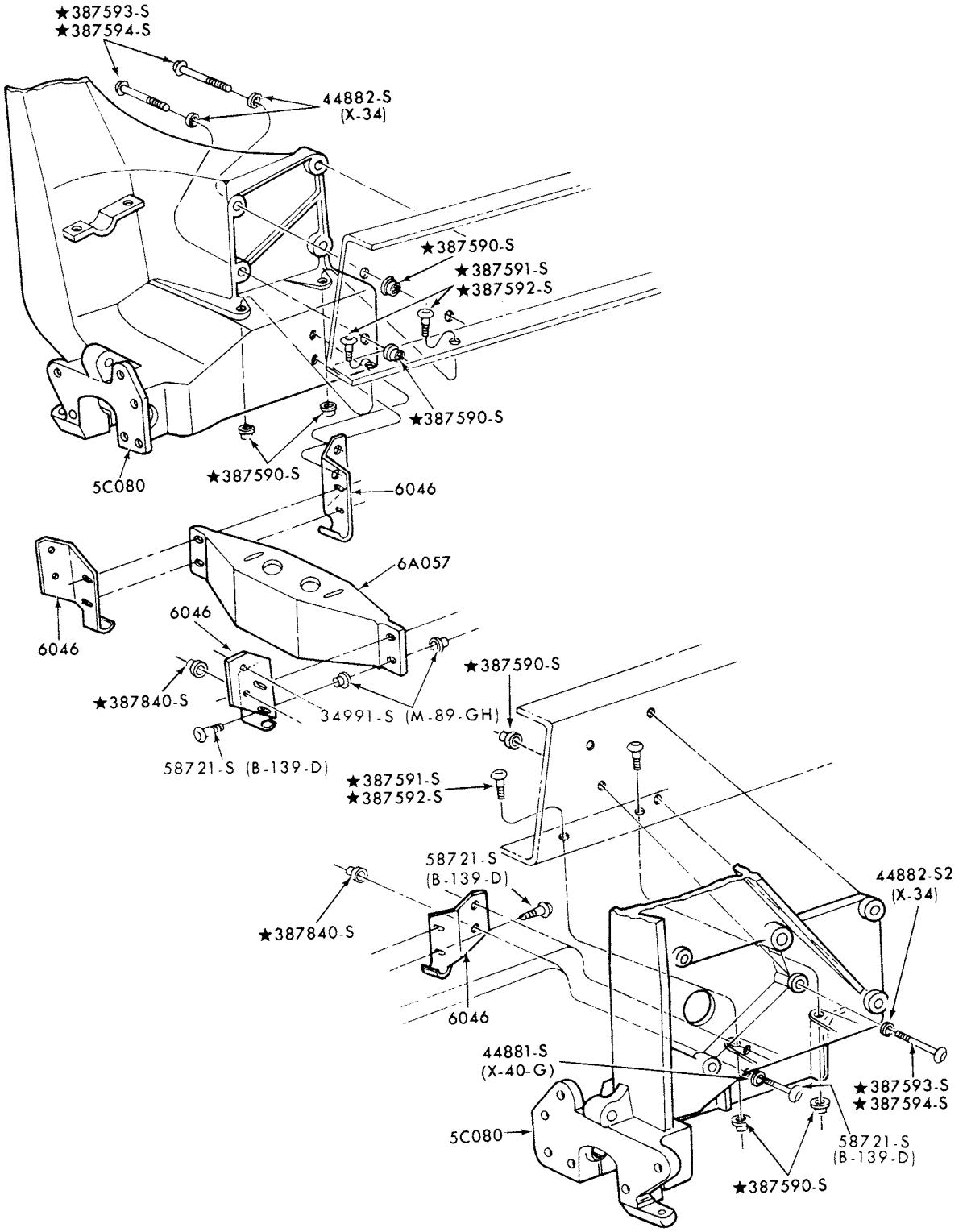


ENGINE SUPPORTS and RELATED PARTS (REAR)
1978/ CL-CLT900

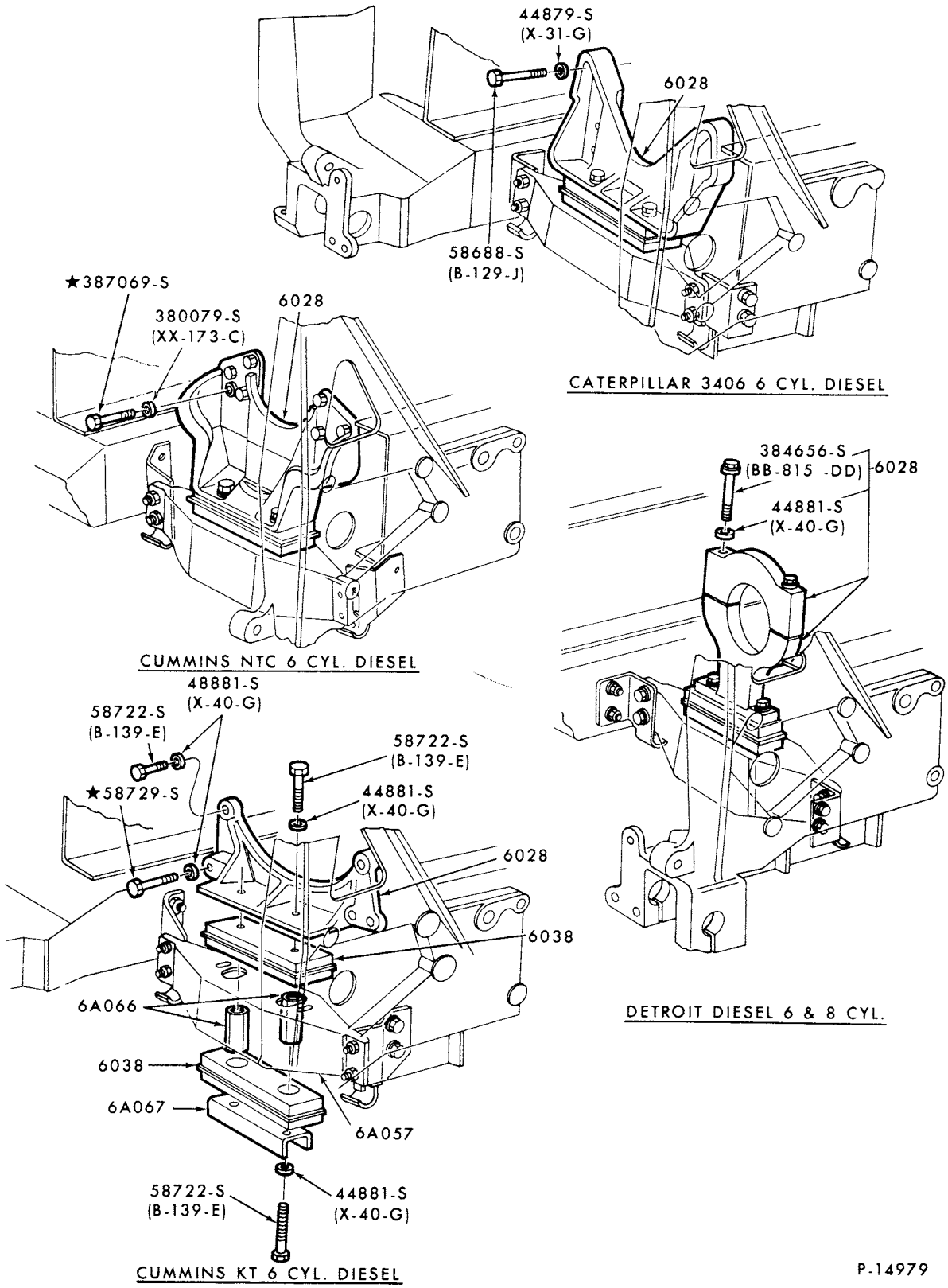


ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600--6 CYL.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

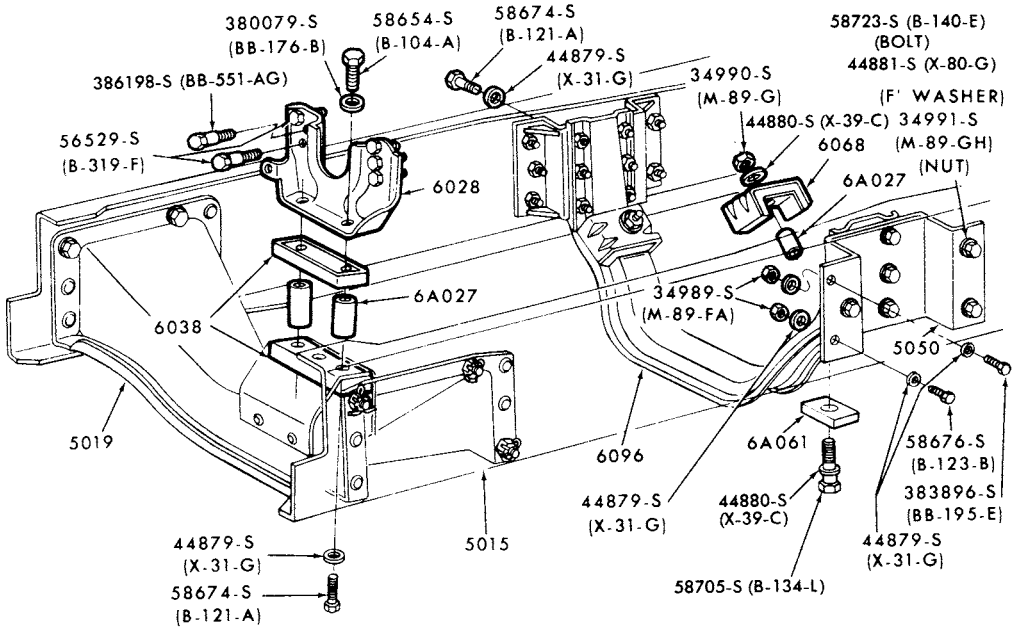


ENGINE SUPPORT-w/FRAME EXTENSION BRACKET (FRONT)
1978/ CL-CLT900

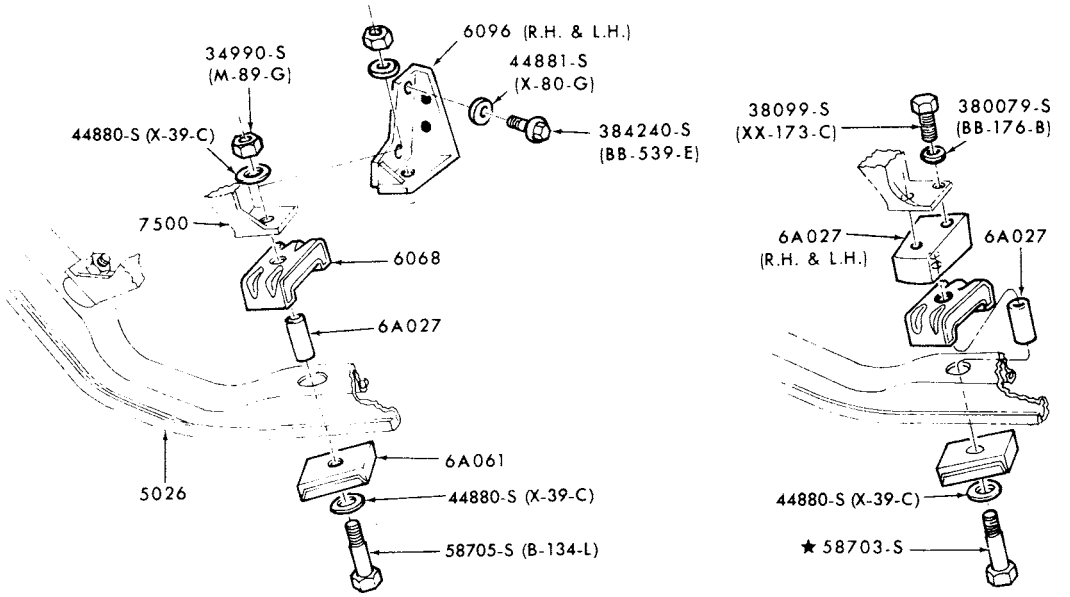


ENGINE MOUNTS-FRONT (UPPER)
1978/ CL-CLT900

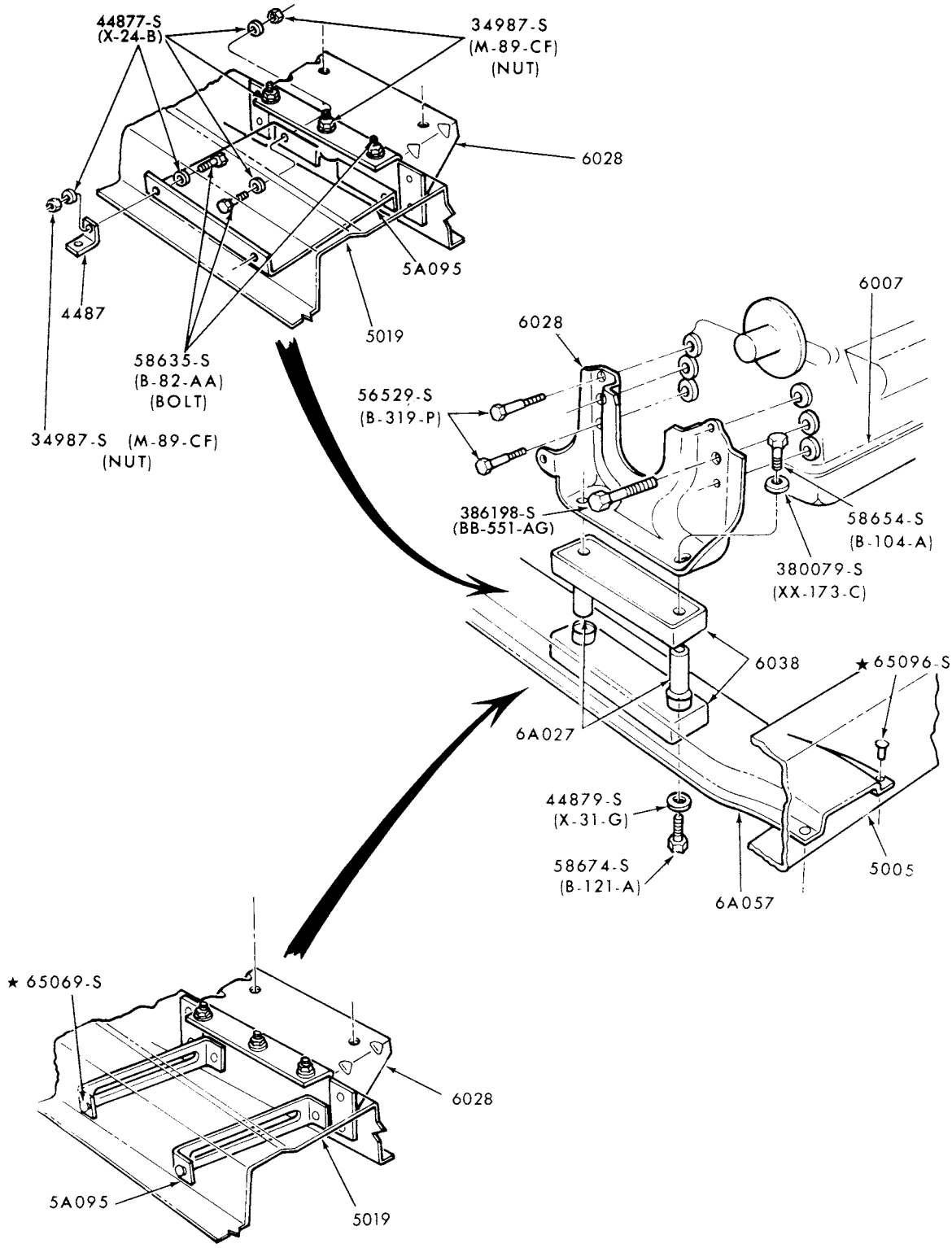
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT and REAR)
1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



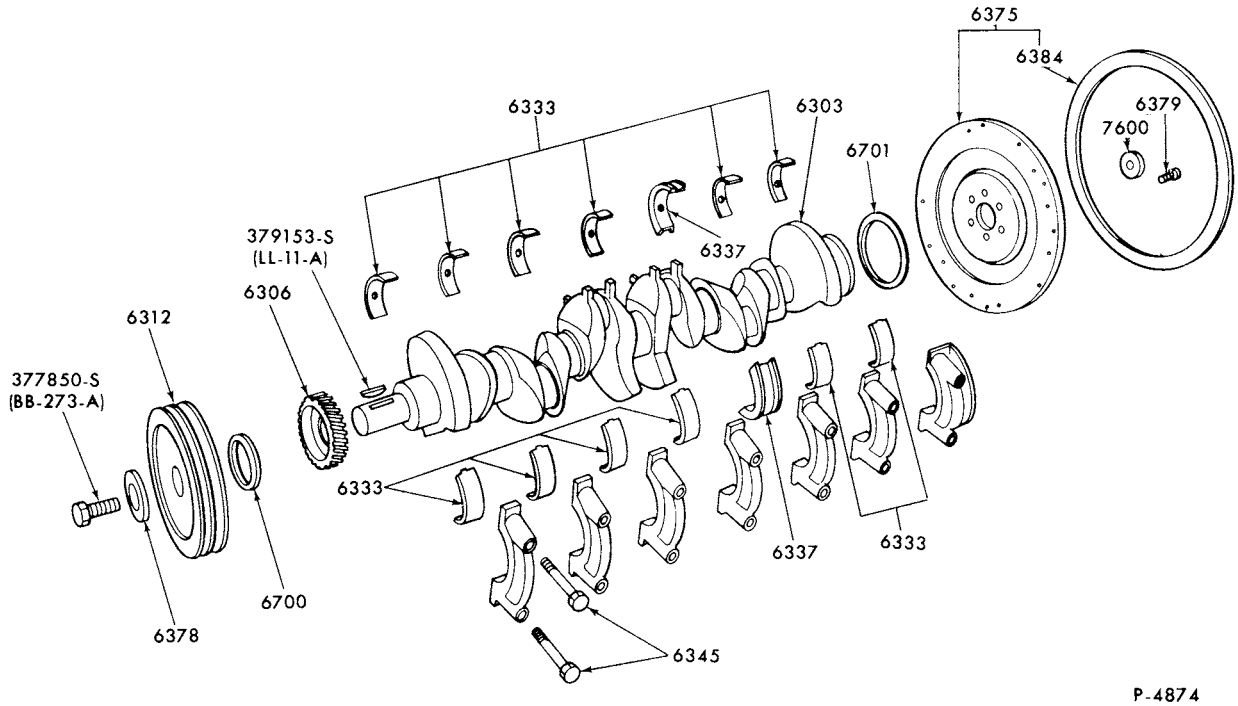
ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (REAR)
1979 B-C-CT-F-LN600/800--6 CYL. 300, 8 CYL, 370 and 429 GAS
1979 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS (EXC. MT 650 and RT 610)



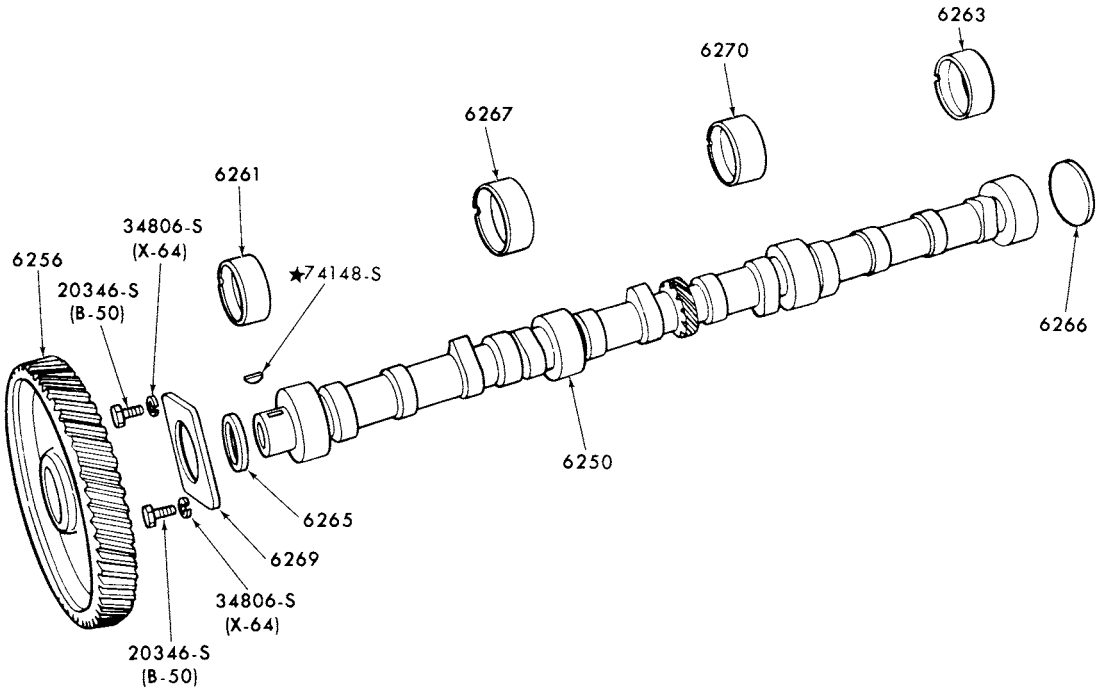
P-15135

ENGINE SUPPORTS, INSULATORS and RELATED PARTS (FRONT)
1979 B-C-CT-F-LN600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

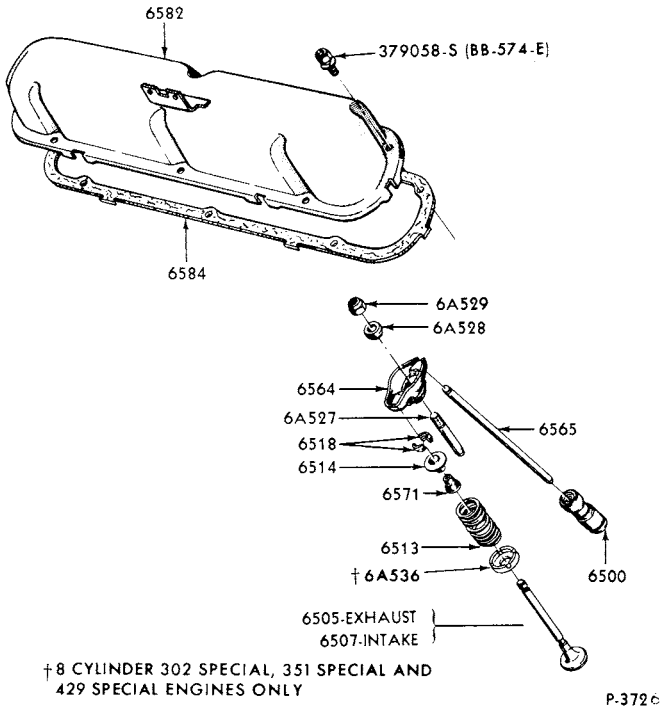


ENGINE CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ 6 CYL. 300 GAS

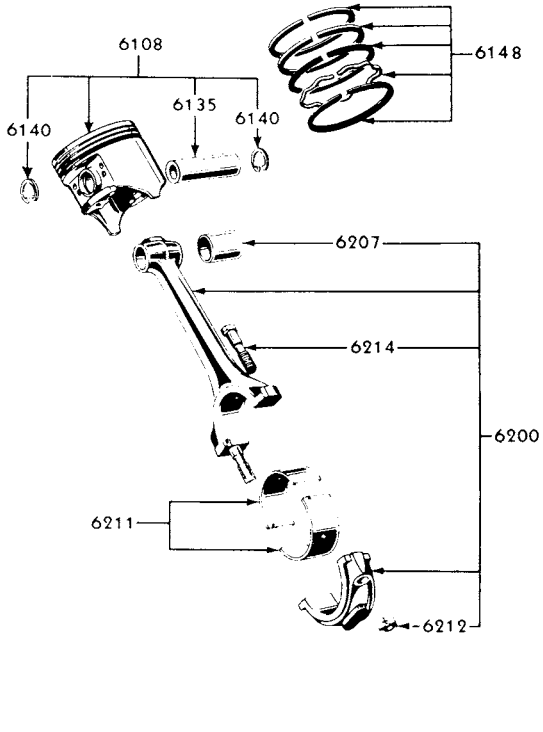


ENGINE CAMSHAFT, GEAR, BEARINGS and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ 6 CYL. 300 GAS

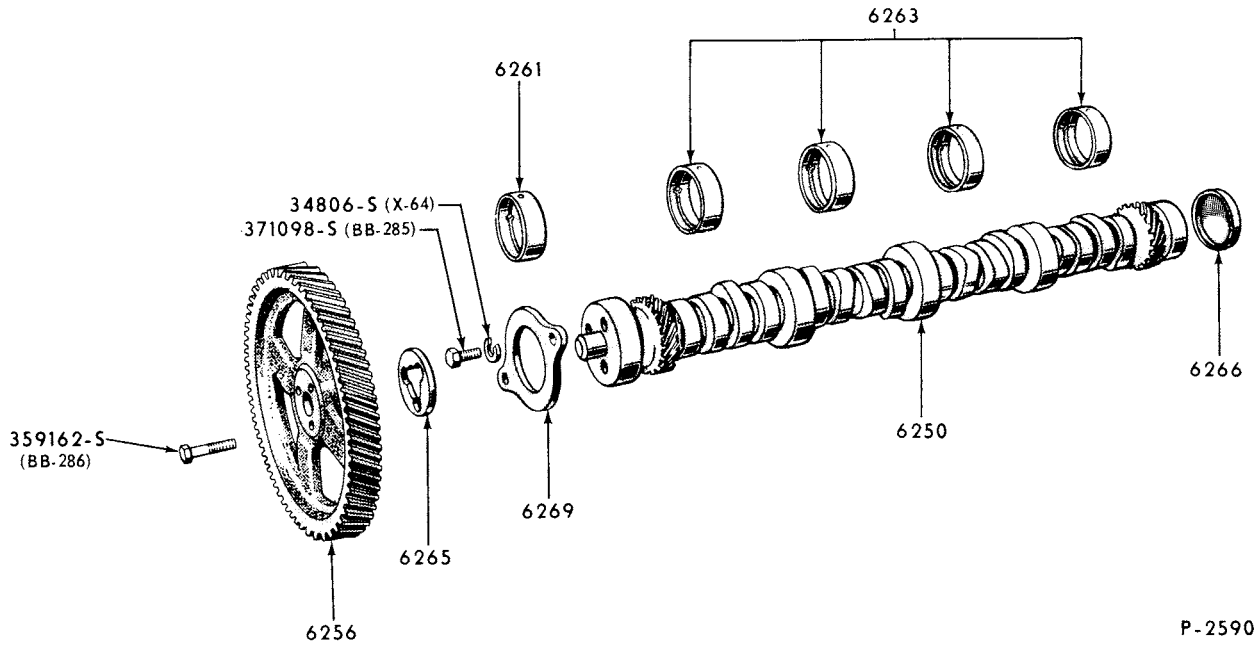
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



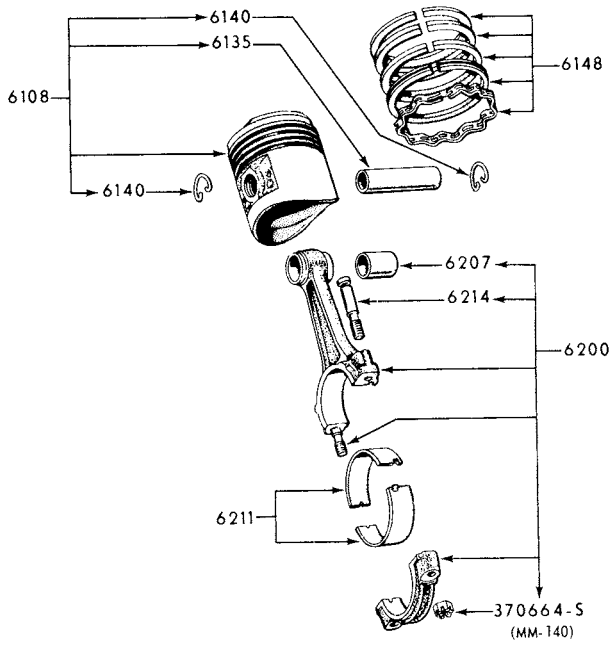
ENGINE VALVES, PUSH RODS, ROCKER ARM COVER and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ 6 CYL. 300 GAS



ENGINE PISTON, CONNECTING ROD and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ 6 CYL. 300 and 8 CYL. 330, 359, 361, 389 and 391 GAS

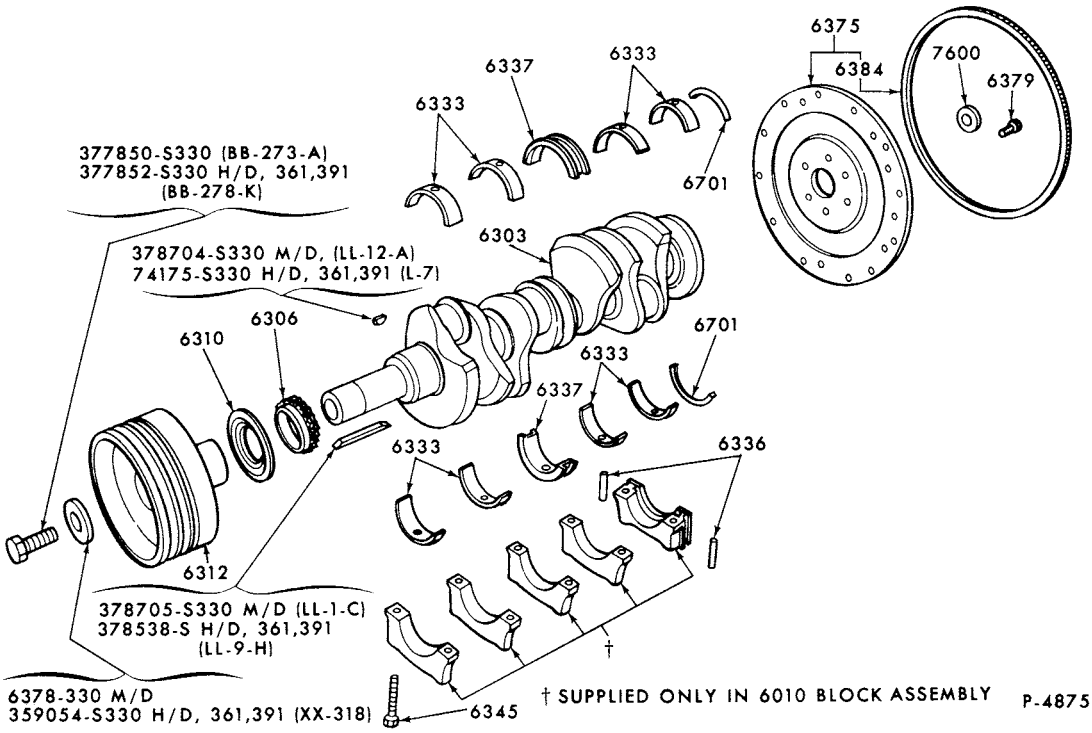


ENGINE CAMSHAFT, GEAR, BEARINGS and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

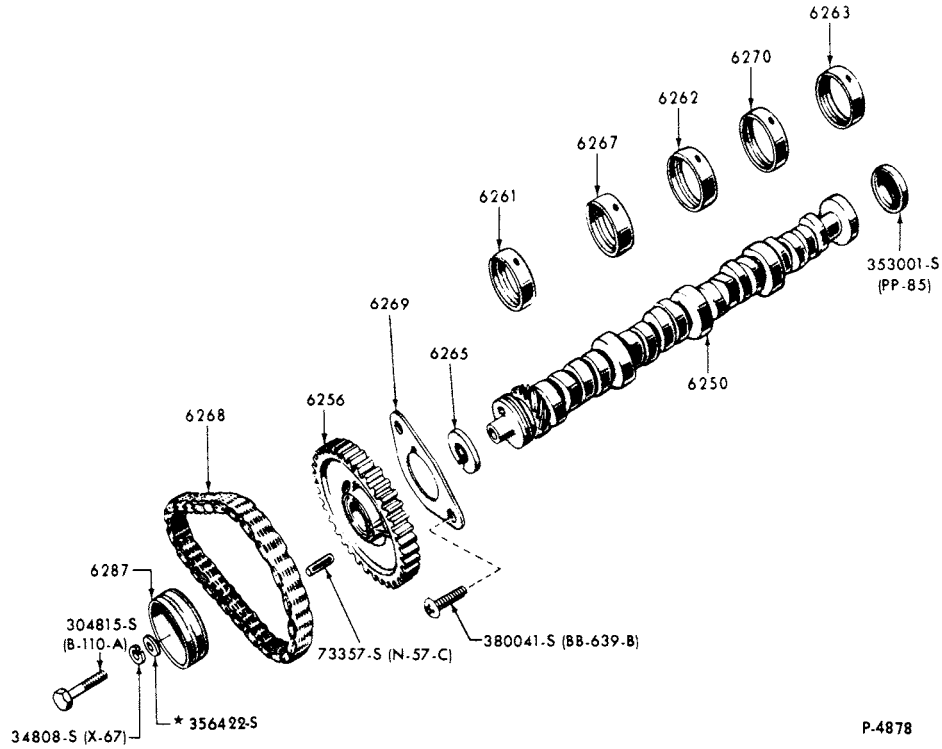


ENGINE PISTON, CONNECTING ROD and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

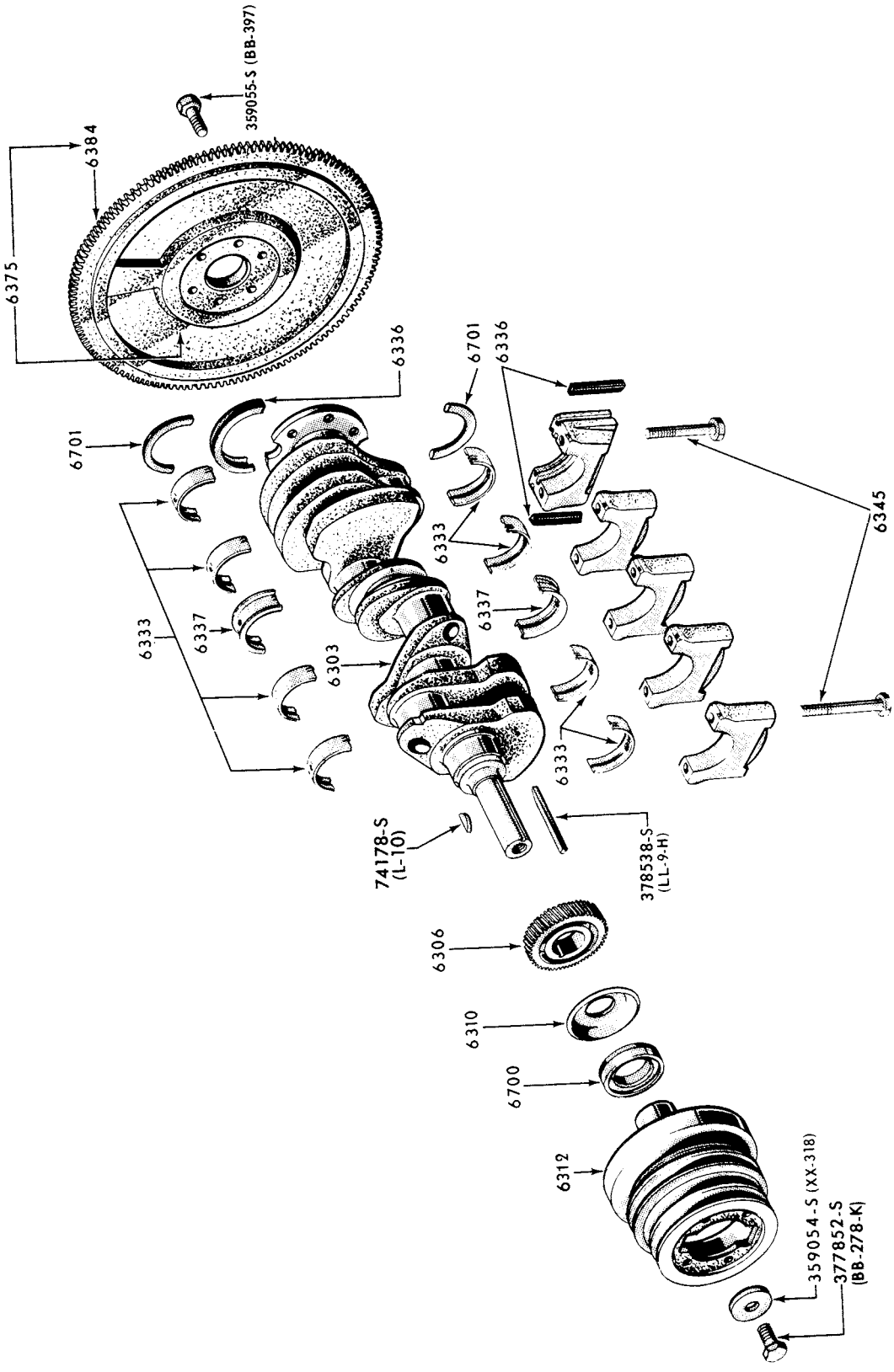


ENGINE CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/78 8 CYL. 330, 359, 361, 389 and 391 GAS



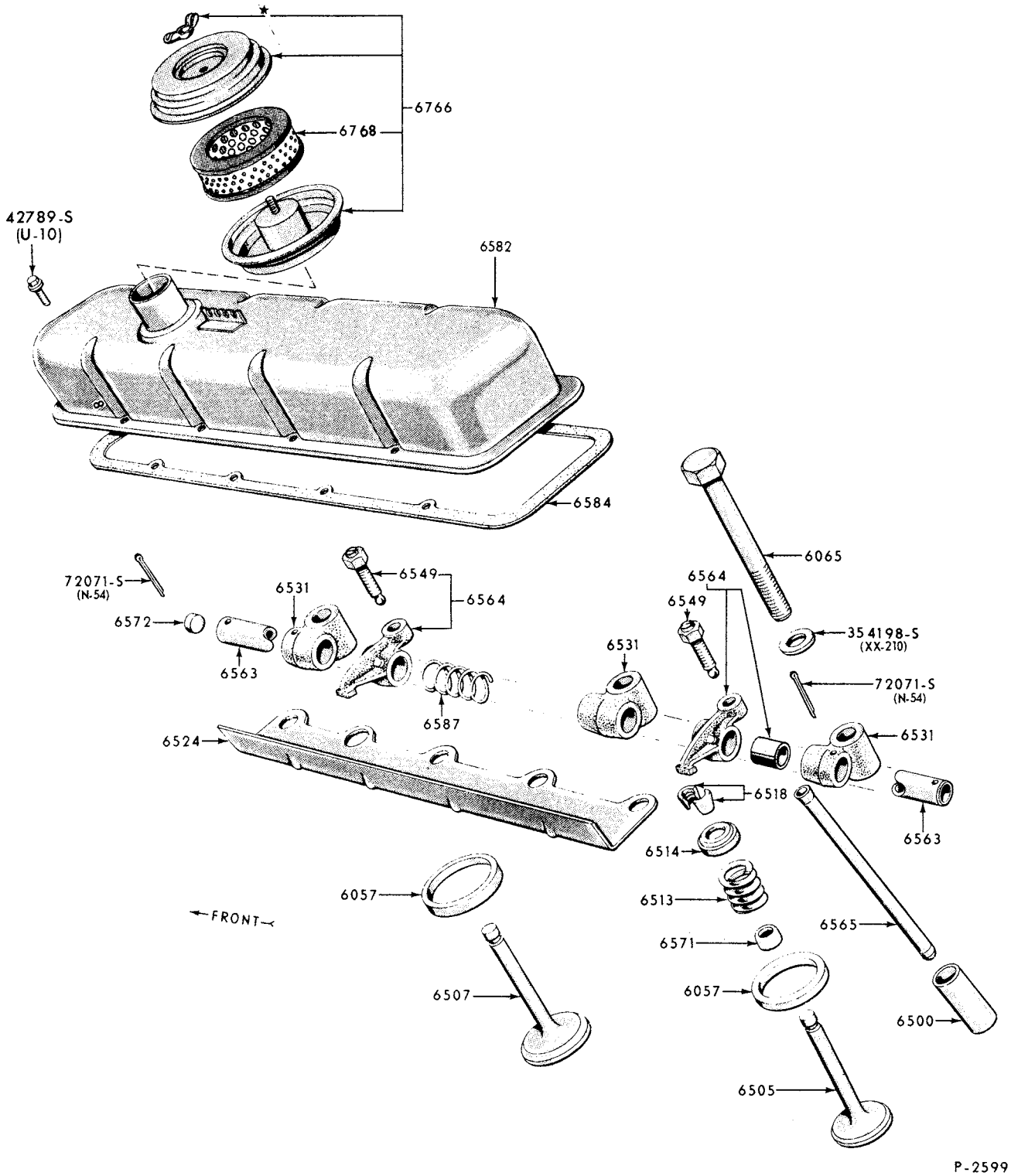
ENGINE CAMSHAFT, GEAR, BEARINGS and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/78 8 CYL. 330, 359, 361, 389 and 391 GAS

P-2591



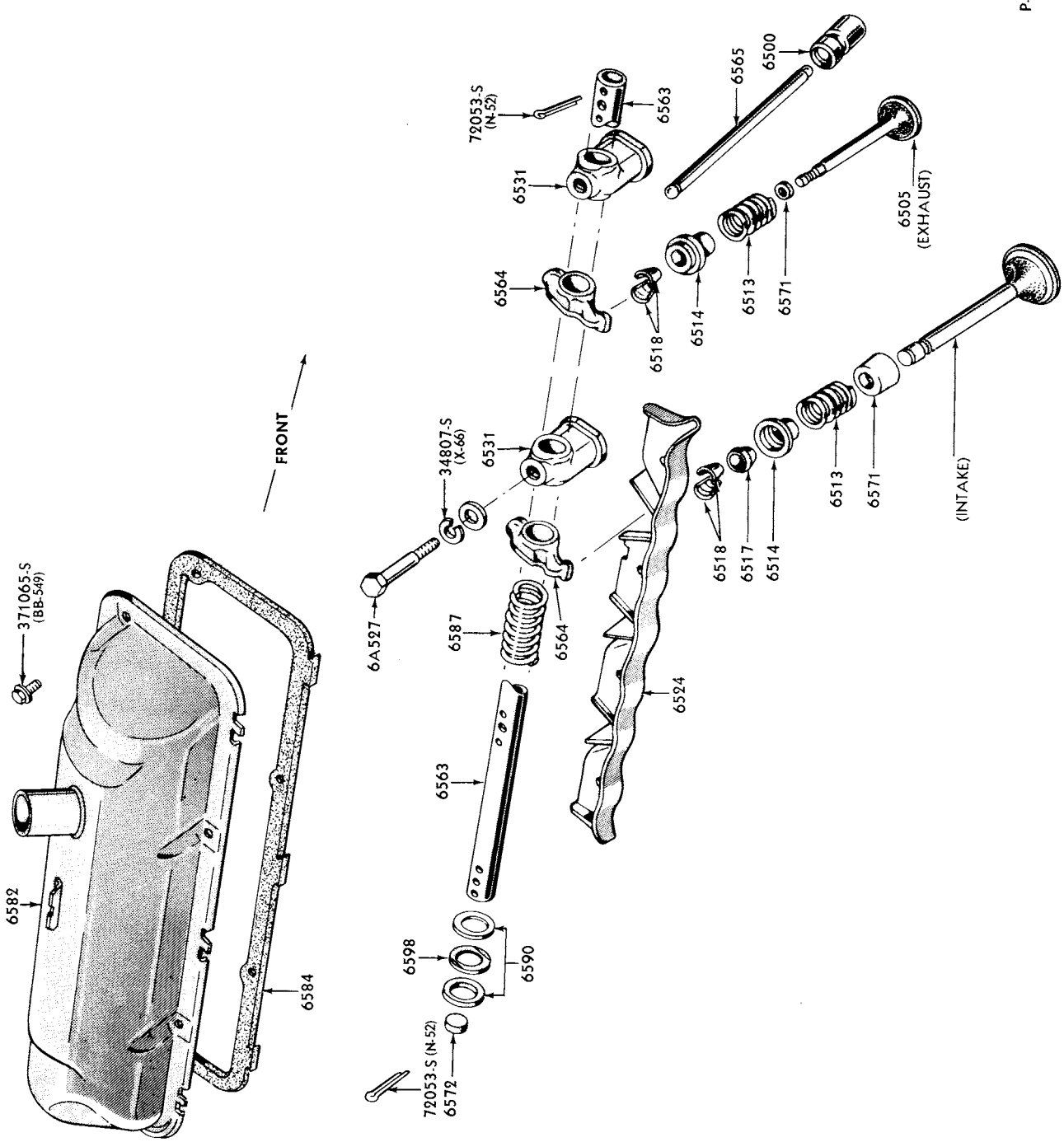
ENGINE CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



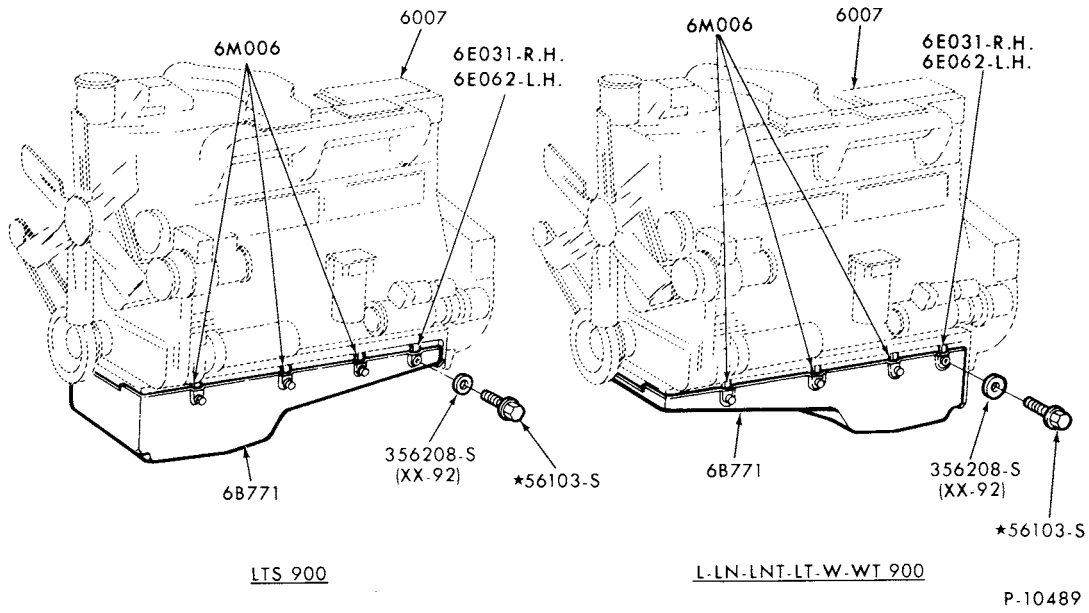
ENGINE VALVES, PUSH RODS, ROCKER ARM COVER and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

P-4876

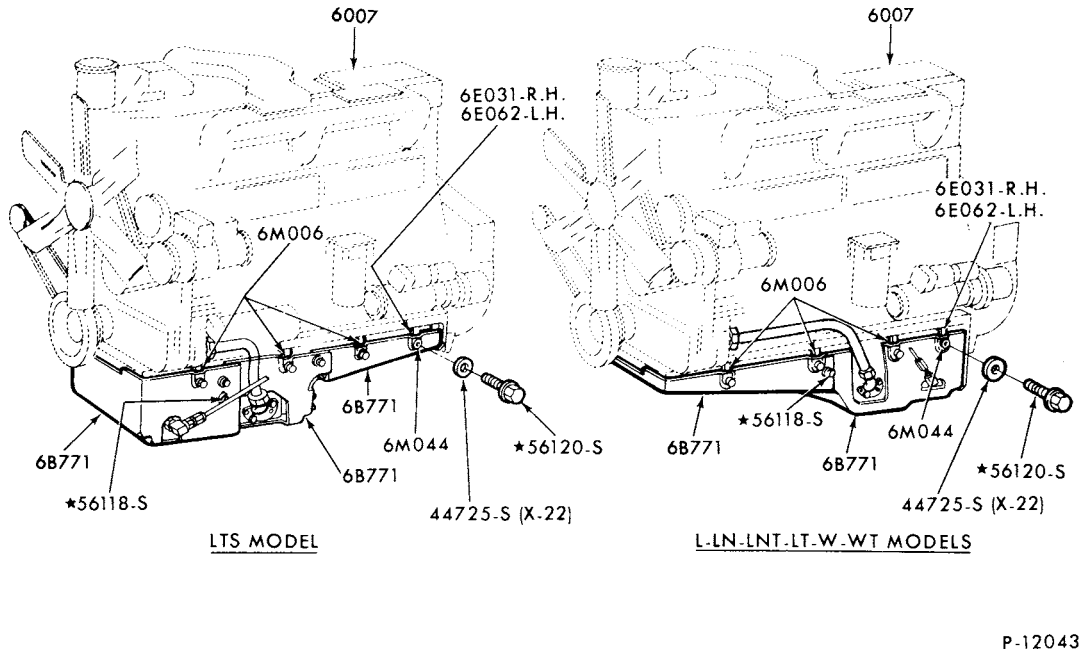


ENGINE VALVES, PUSH RODS, ROCKER ARM COVER and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/78 8 CYL. 330, 359, 361, 389 and 391 GAS

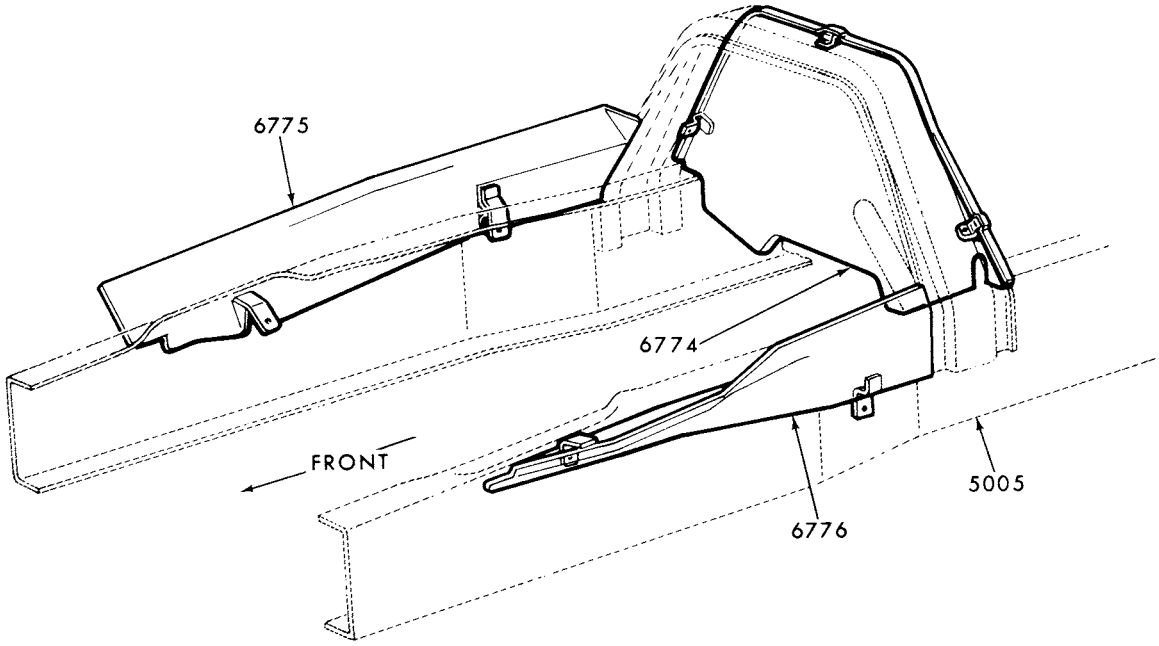
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



OIL PAN NOISE DEFLECTOR and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900--6 CYL. CUM. DIESEL

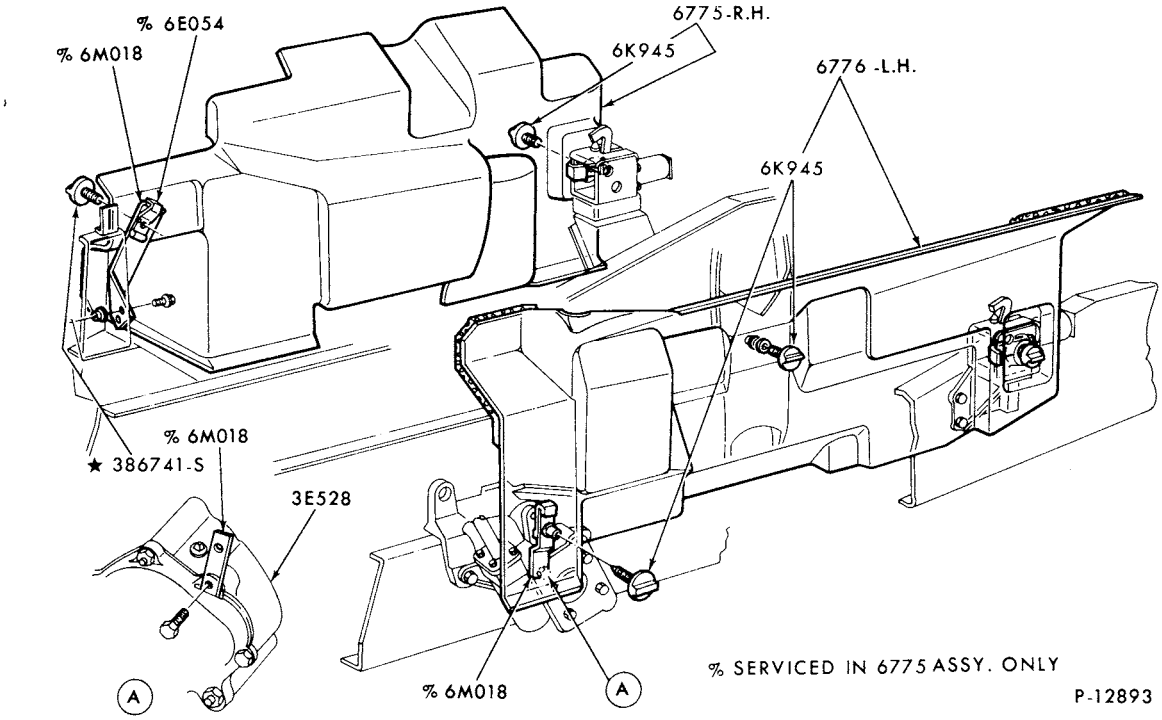


OIL PAN NOISE DEFLECTOR and RELATED PARTS
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900--6 CYL. CUM. DIESEL



P-12129

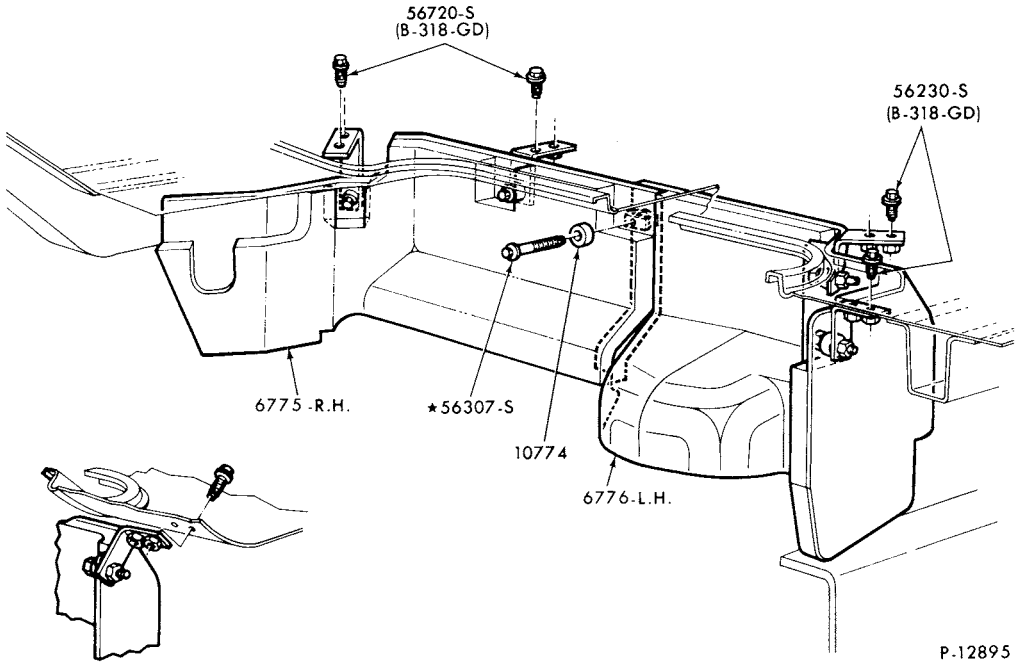
ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS
1975/ C700/800, CT800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL



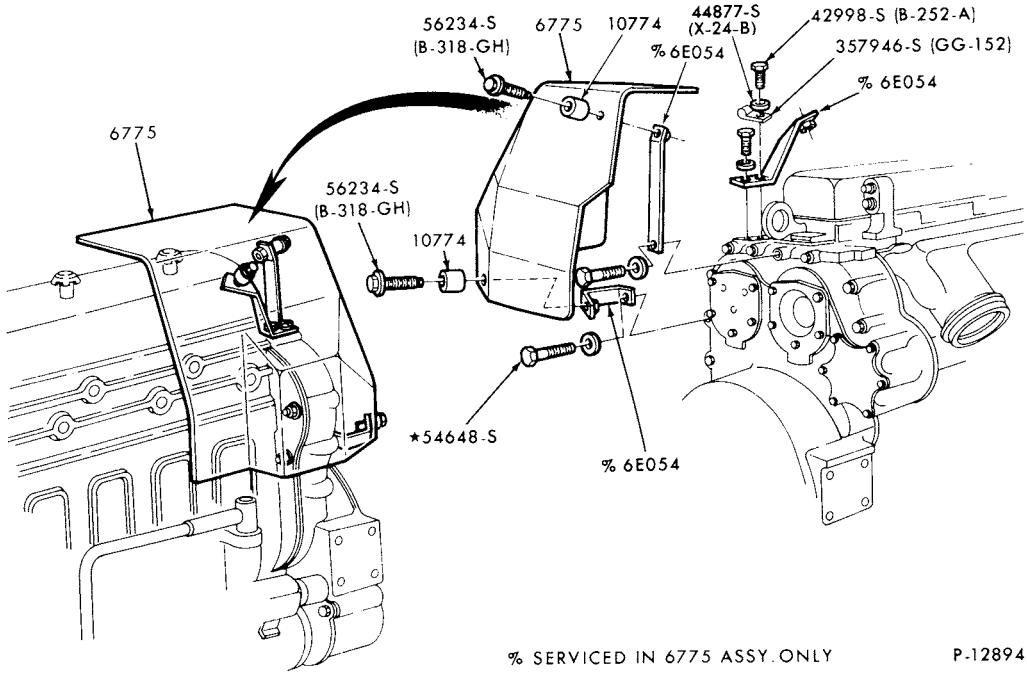
P-12893

ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS
1975 W-WT900--6 CYL. 426 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL

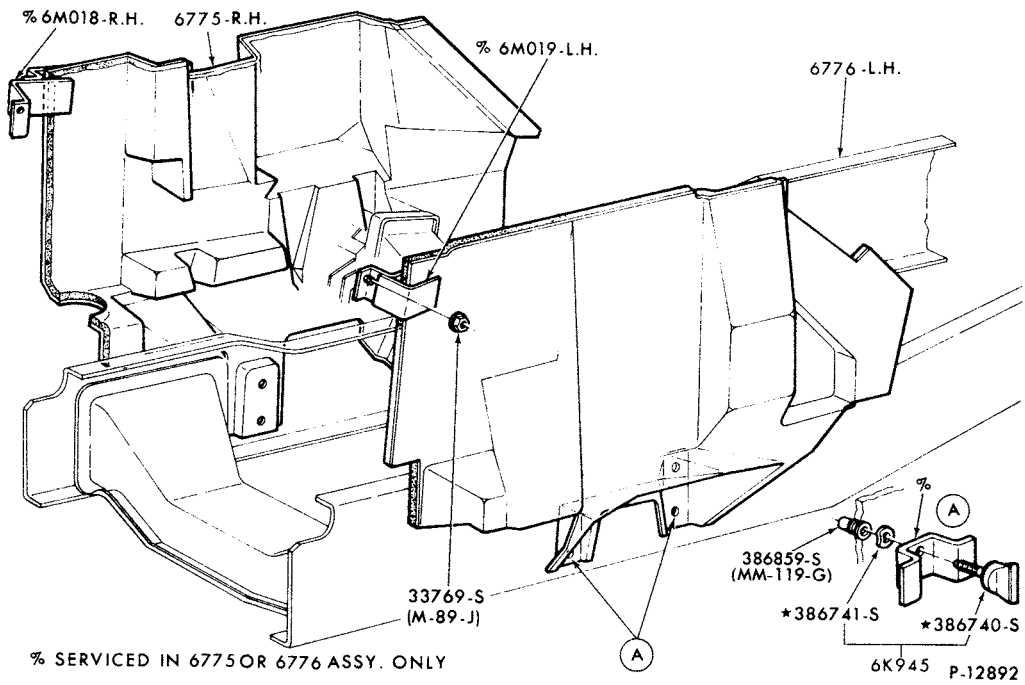
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



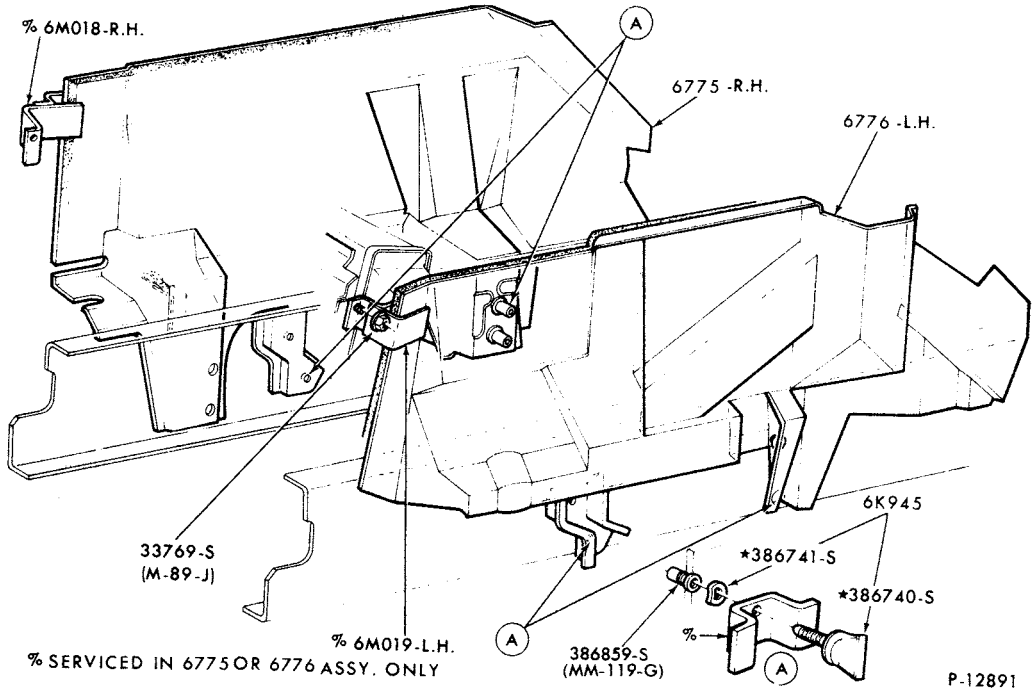
ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-REAR
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL



ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS
1975/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT DIESEL

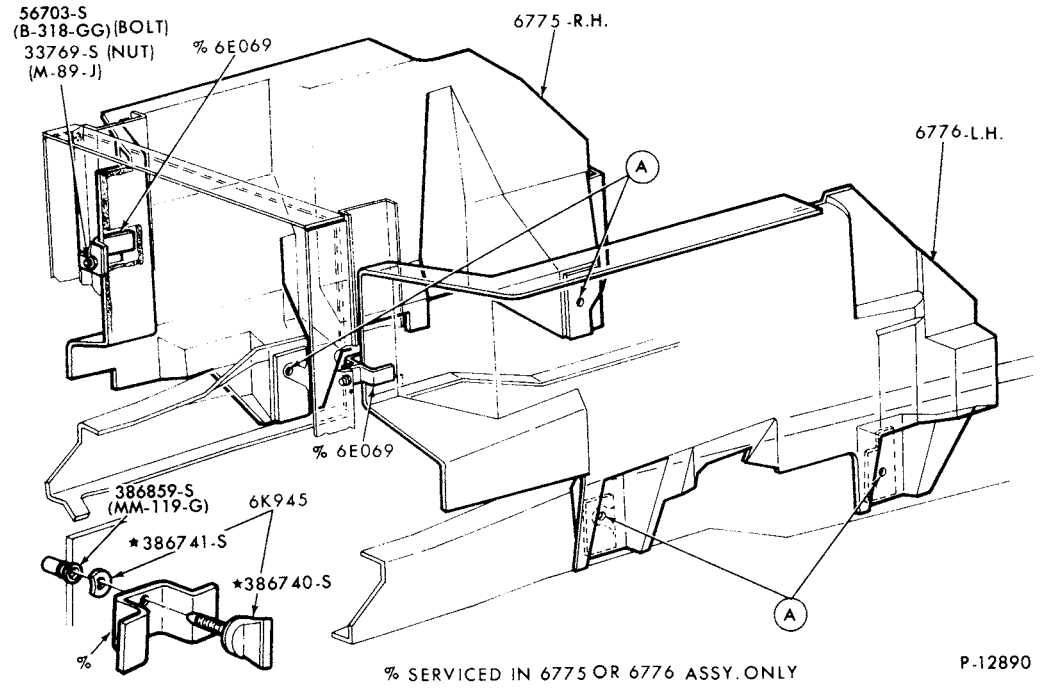


ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-R.H. and L.H. (UPPER)
1975/76 LN-LNT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL

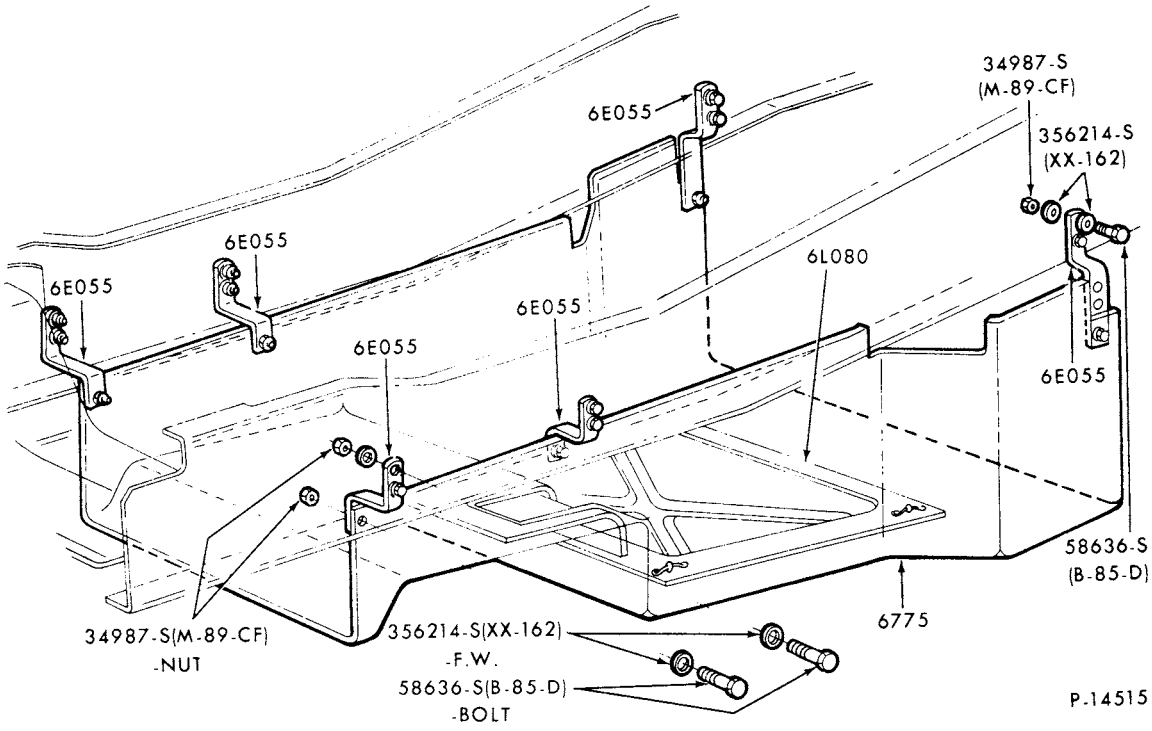


ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-R.H. and L.H. (UPPER)
1975/76 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 426 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL
1975/76 L-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 (NTC-350) CUM. DIESEL

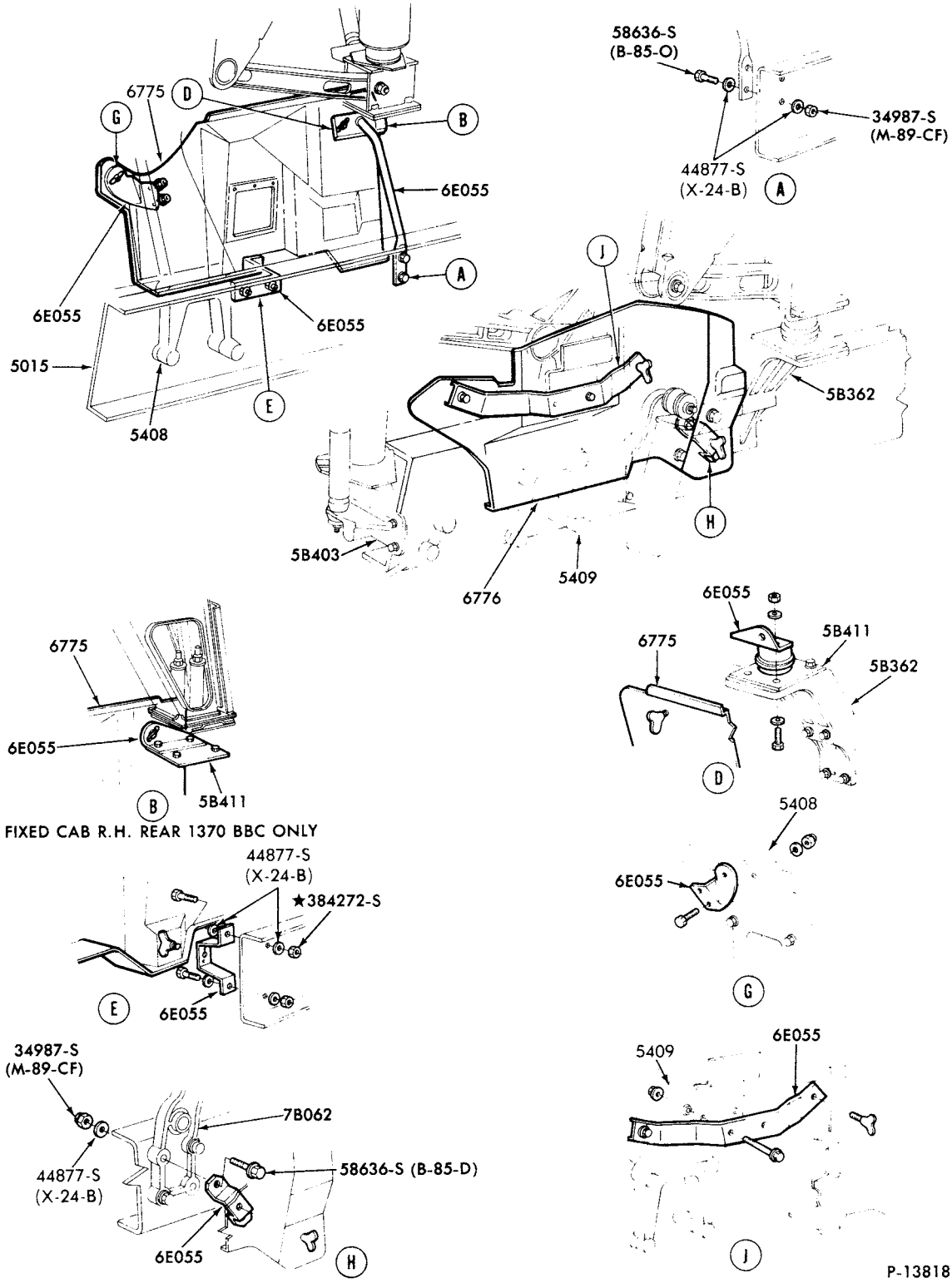
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS
1975/ LN700--8 CYL. 636 CAT. DIESEL

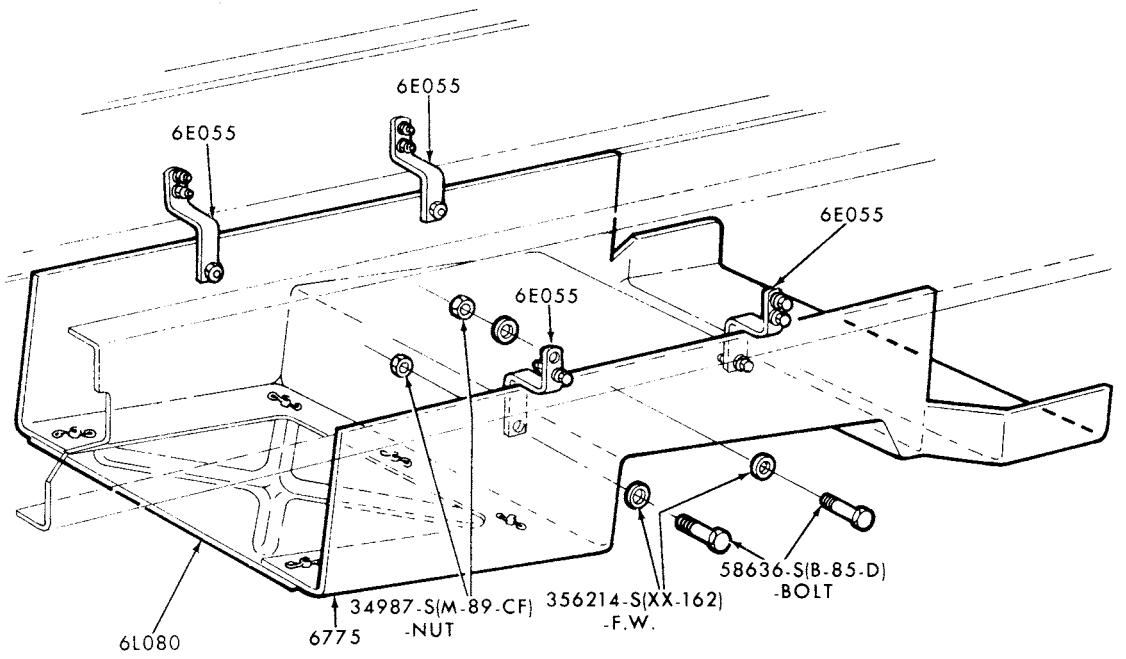


ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-LOWER
1977/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 DET., 855 CUM., 893 CAT. and 8 CYL. 568 DET. DIESEL

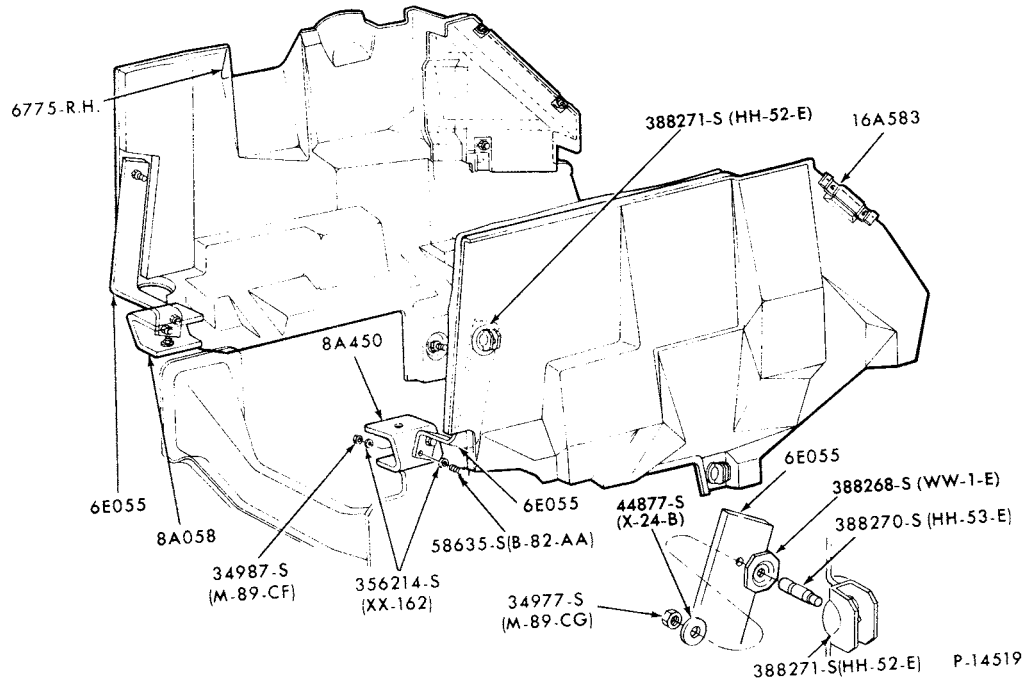


ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS - R.H. and L.H. (UPPER)
1978/ CL-CLT900--ALL

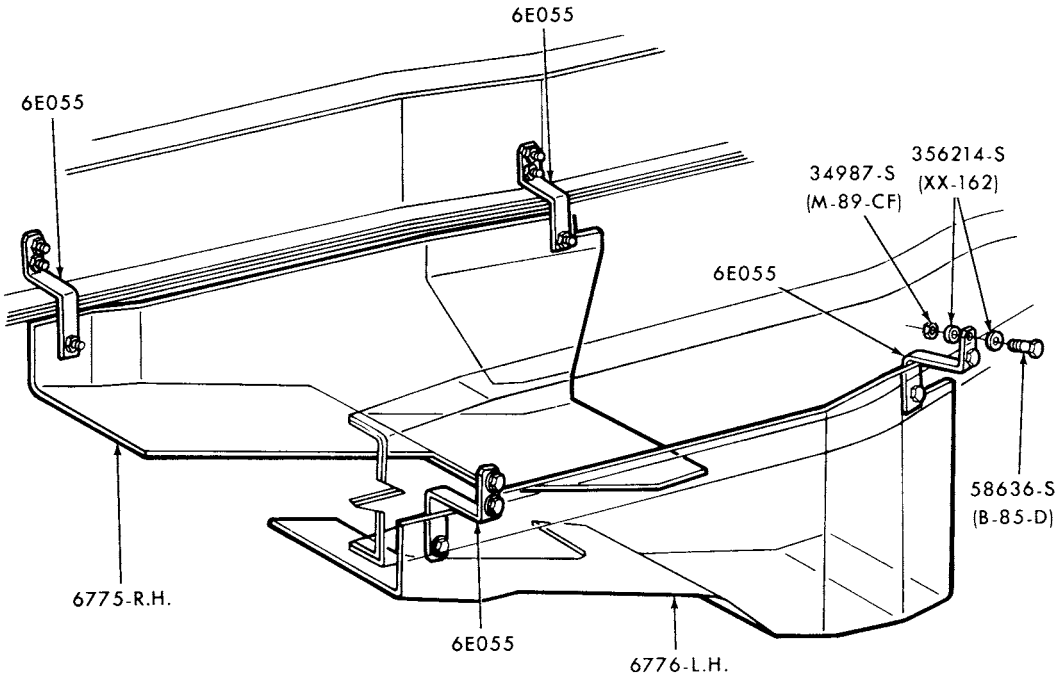
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



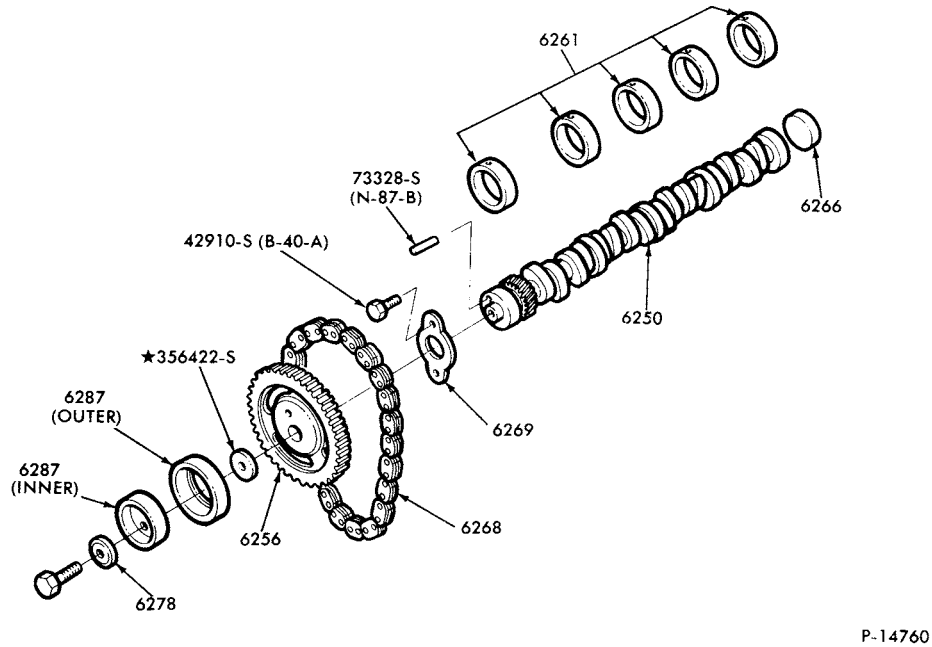
ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-LOWER
1977/ LTS900--6 CYL. 426 DET. and 855 CUM. DIESEL



ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-R.H. and L.H. (UPPER)-w/STRAIGHT FRAME
1977/ LN-LNT900--6 CYL. 426 DET. and 855 CUM. DIESEL

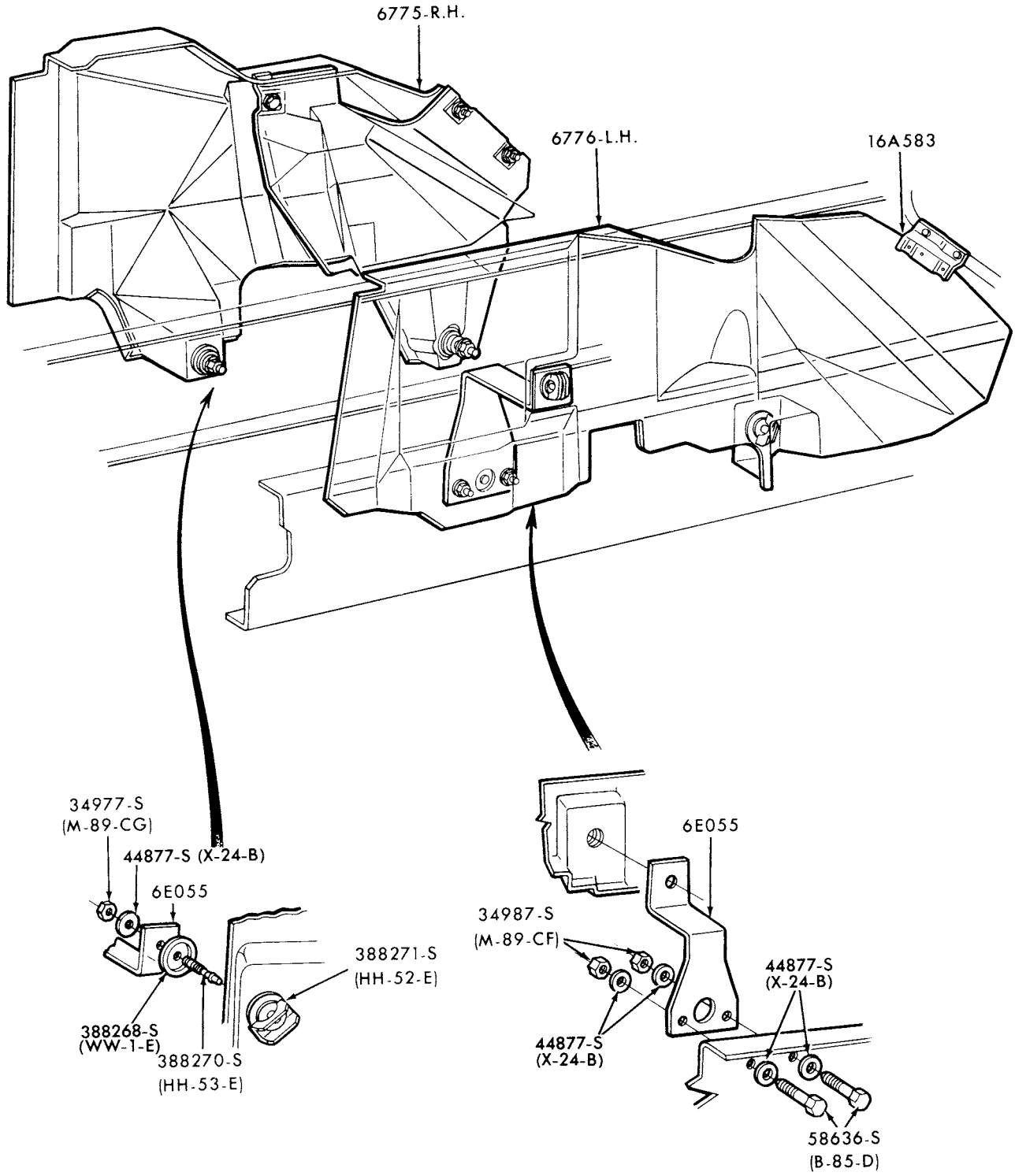


ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-R.H. and L.H. (LOWER)
1977/ C-CT700/800--8 CYL. 636 CAT. DIESEL



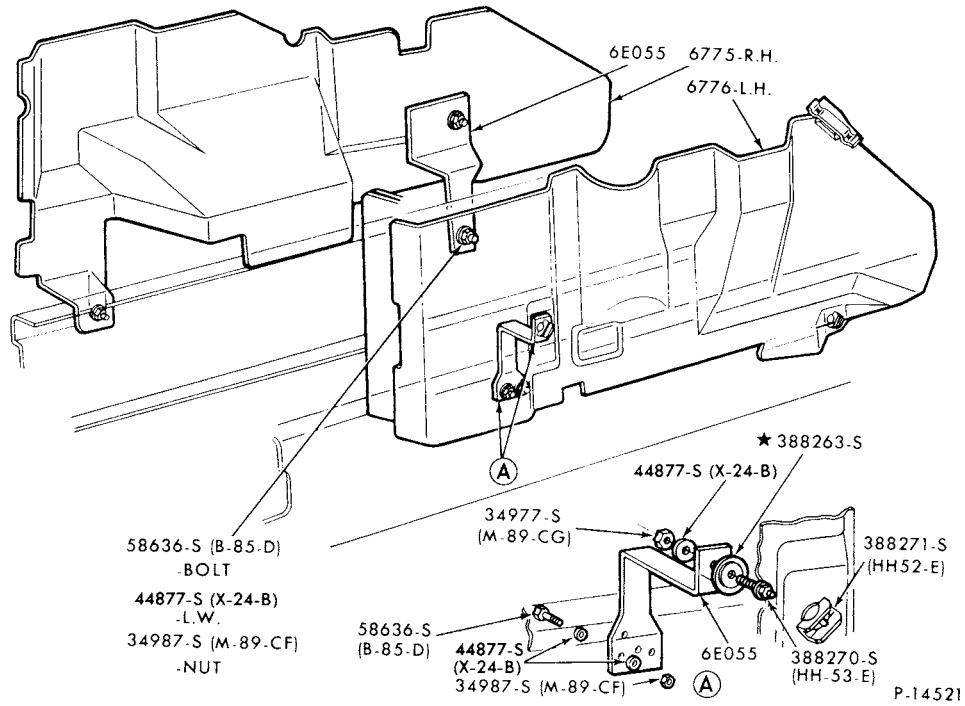
ENGINE CAMSHAFT, GEAR, BEARINGS and RELATED PARTS
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

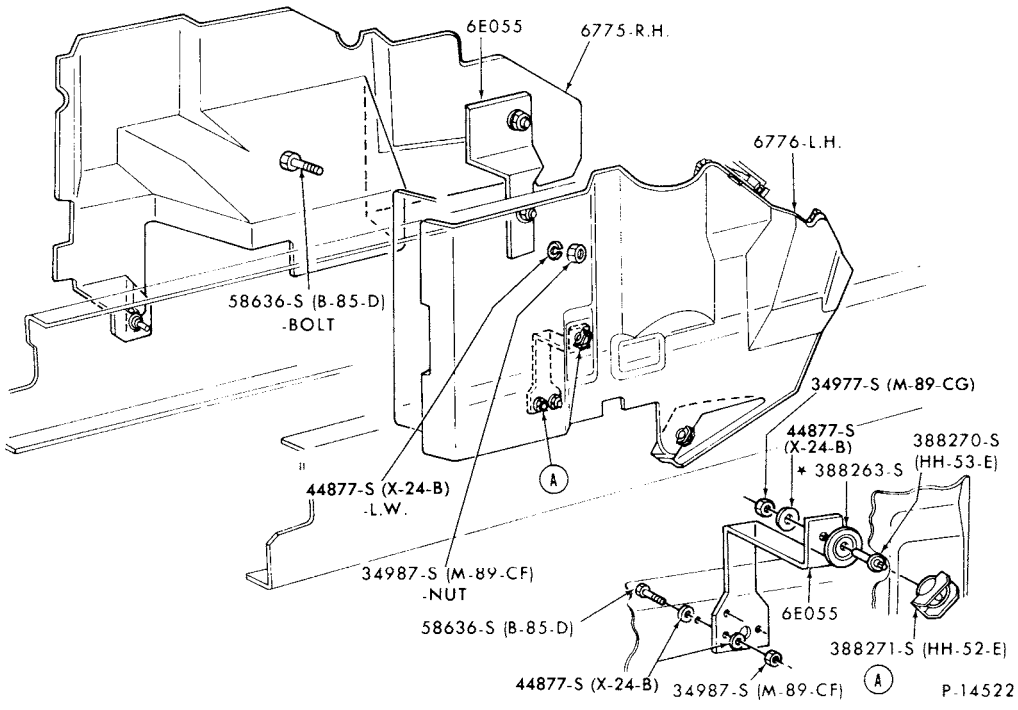


P-14518

ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-R.H. and L.H. (UPPER)-w/STRAIGHT FRAME
1977/ L-LT-LTS900--6 CYL.426 DET.,855 CUM.,893 CAT. and 8 CYL.568 DET.DIESEL

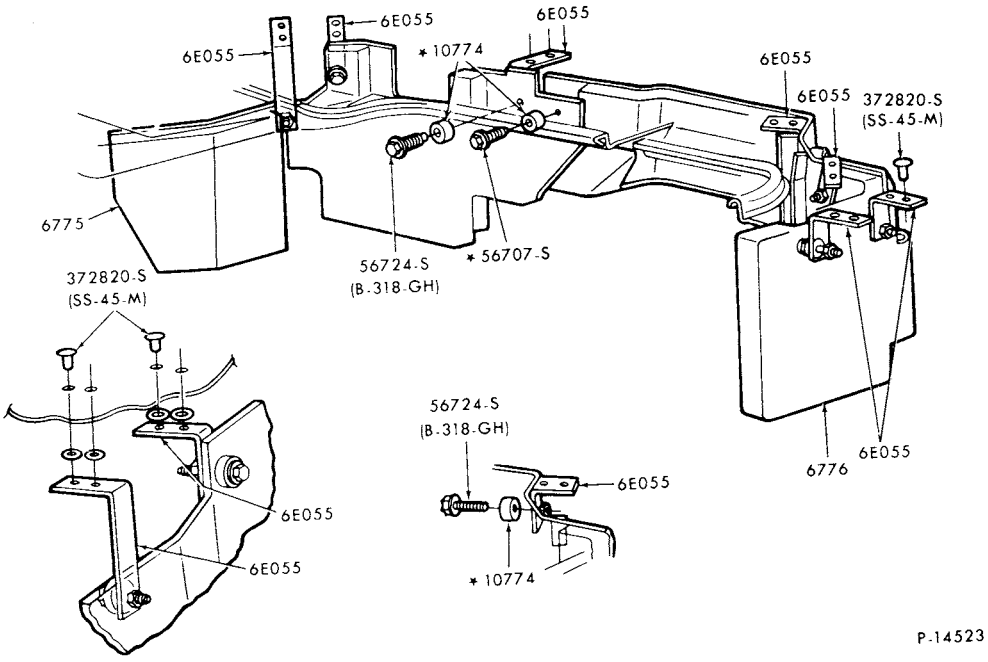


ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-R.H. and L.H. (UPPER)
1977/ L-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 636 CAT. DIESEL

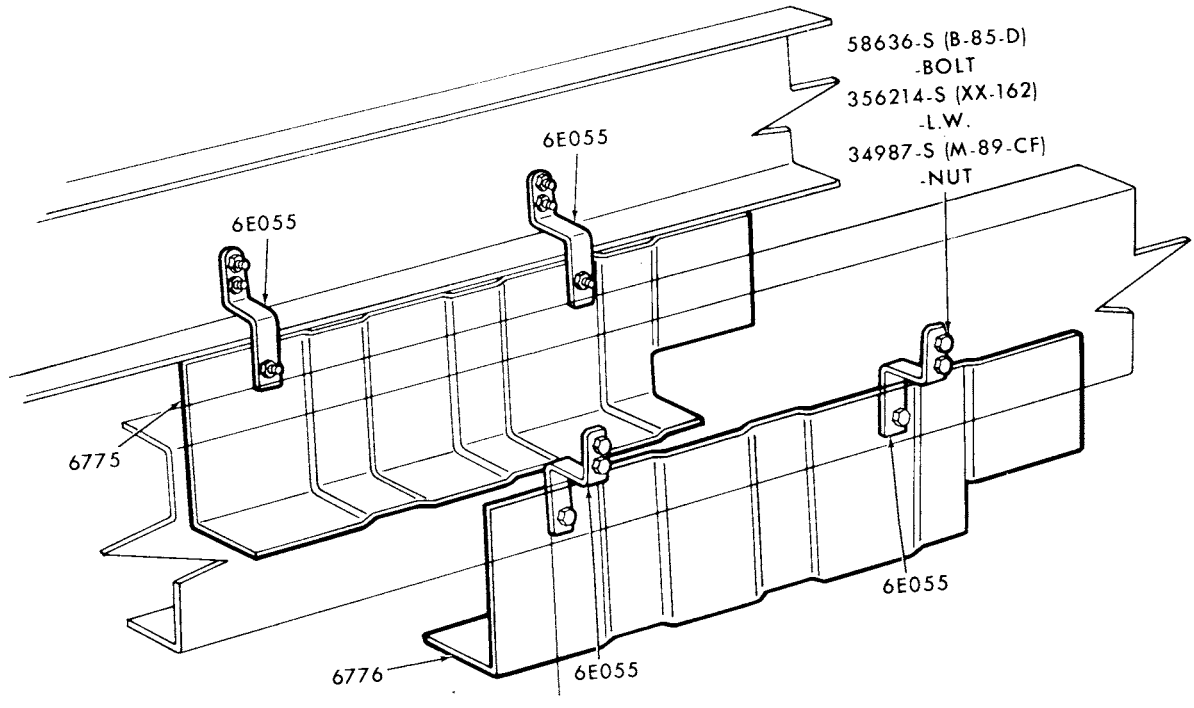


ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-R.H. and L.H. (UPPER)
1977/ LN-LNT800--8 CYL. 636 CAT. DIESEL

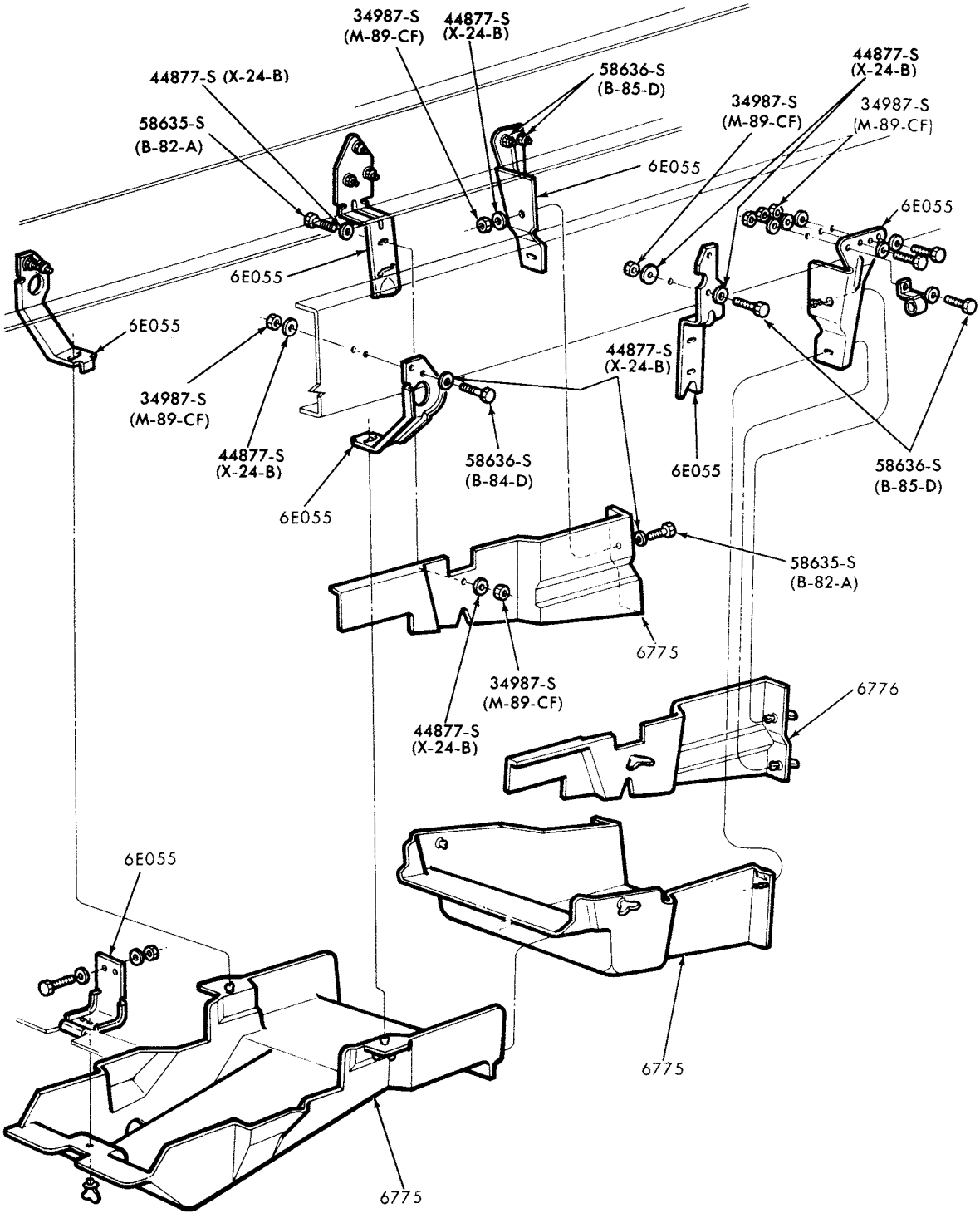
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-REAR (UPPER)
1977/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--ALL



ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS-R.H. and L.H. (LOWER)
1977/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 636 CAT. DIESEL

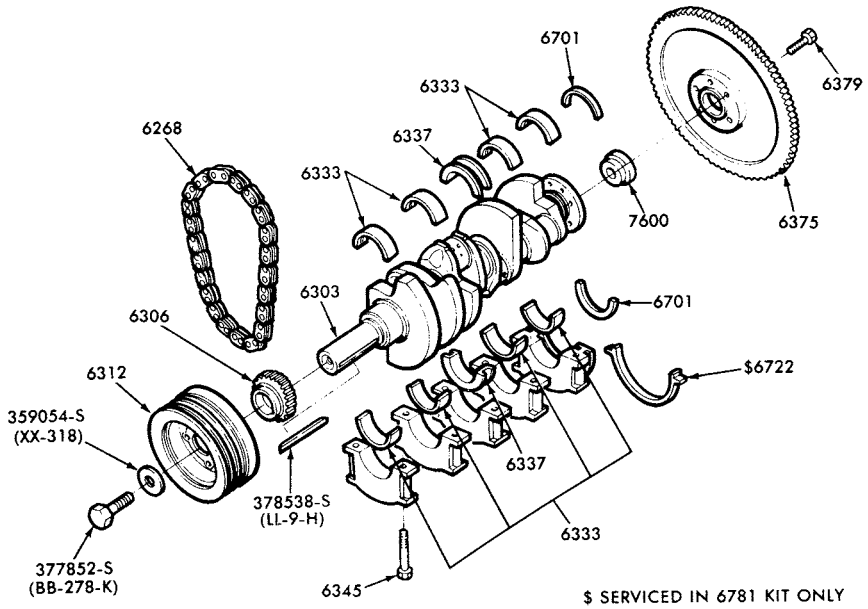


P-14618

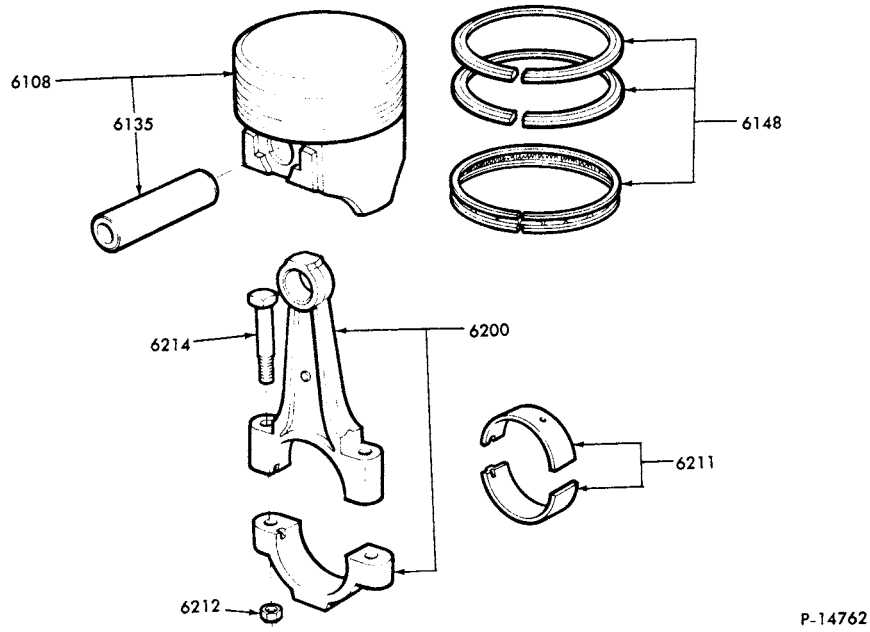
ENGINE NOISE INSULATOR SHIELDS - R.H. and L.H. (LOWER)
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

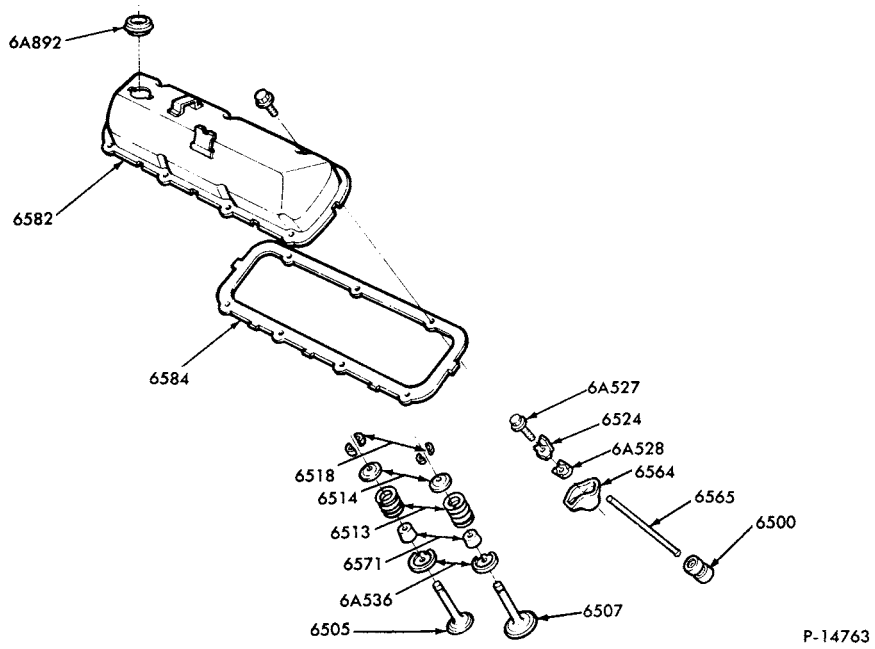
NEW ISSUE



ENGINE CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL and RELATED PARTS
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

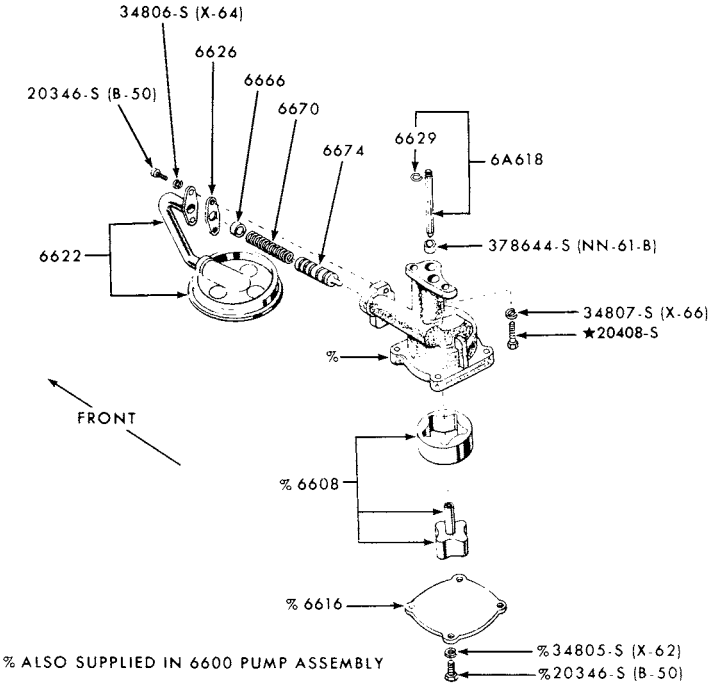


ENGINE PISTON, CONNECTING ROD and RELATED PARTS
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

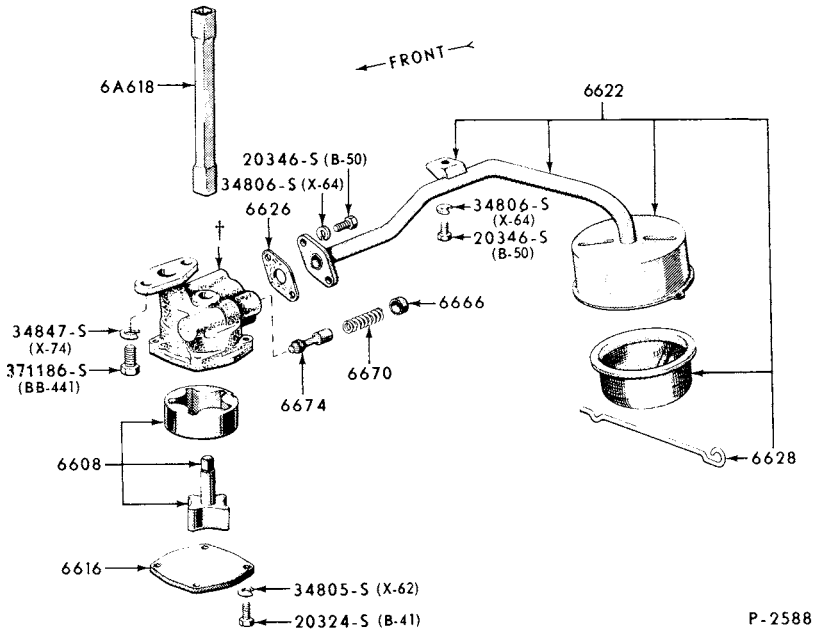


ENGINE VALVES, PUSH RODS, ROCKER ARM COVER and RELATED PARTS
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY · DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



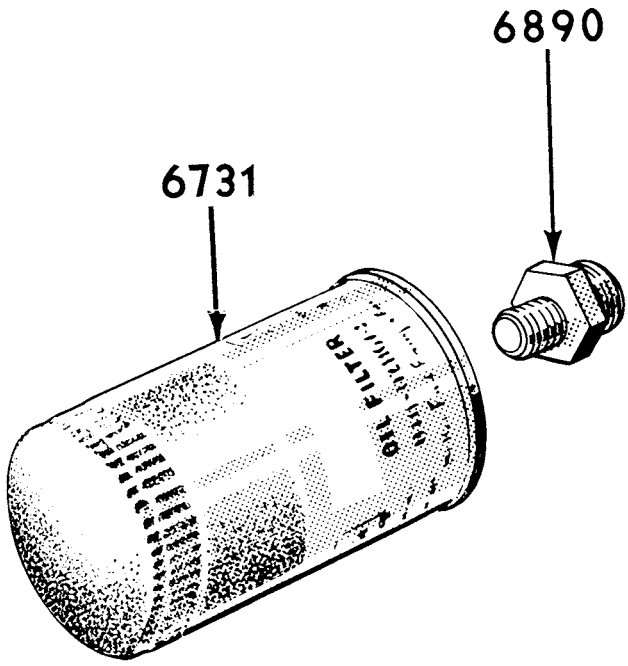
ENGINE OIL PUMP and RELATED PARTS (ROTOR TYPE)-TYPICAL
1973/ 6 CYL. 300 GAS



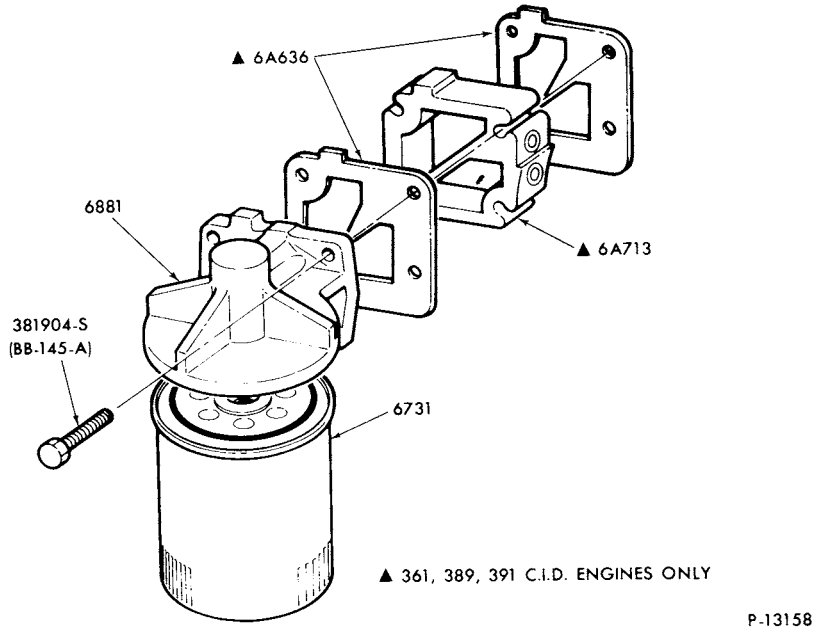
† SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. - GROUP 6600

ENGINE OIL PUMP and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ 8 CYL. 330, 359, 361, 389, 391, 401, 475, 577 and 534 GAS

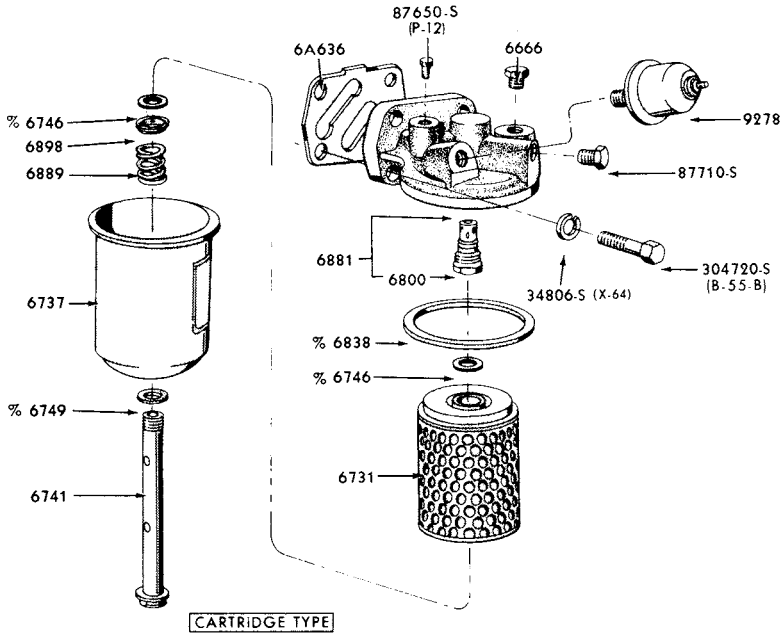
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ENGINE OIL FILTER and RELATED PARTS (SPIN-ON TYPE)-TYPICAL
1973/ 6 CYL. 300 GAS



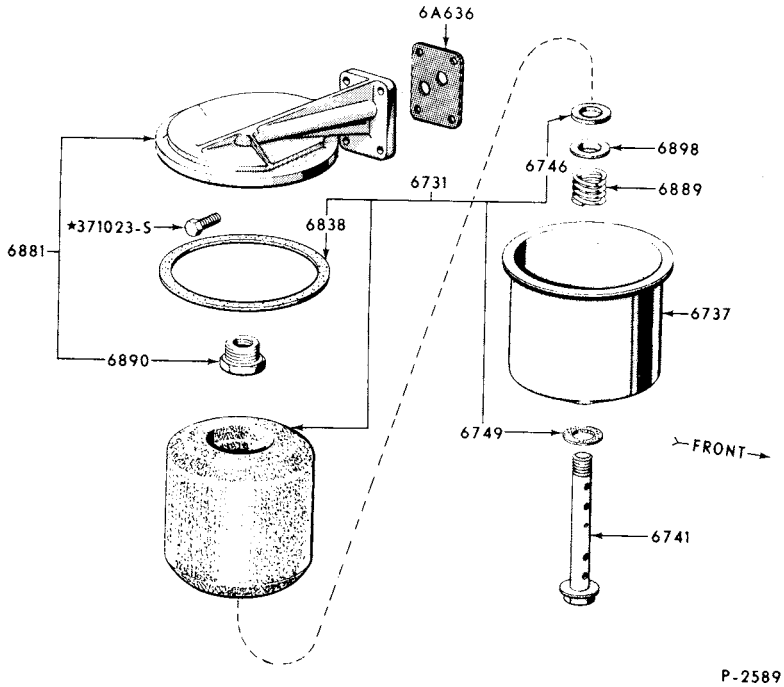
ENGINE OIL FILTER and RELATED PARTS (SPIN-ON TYPE)-TYPICAL
1973/78 8 CYL. 330,361,389,391 GAS



% ALSO SUPPLIED IN 6731 ELEMENT KIT

P-4793

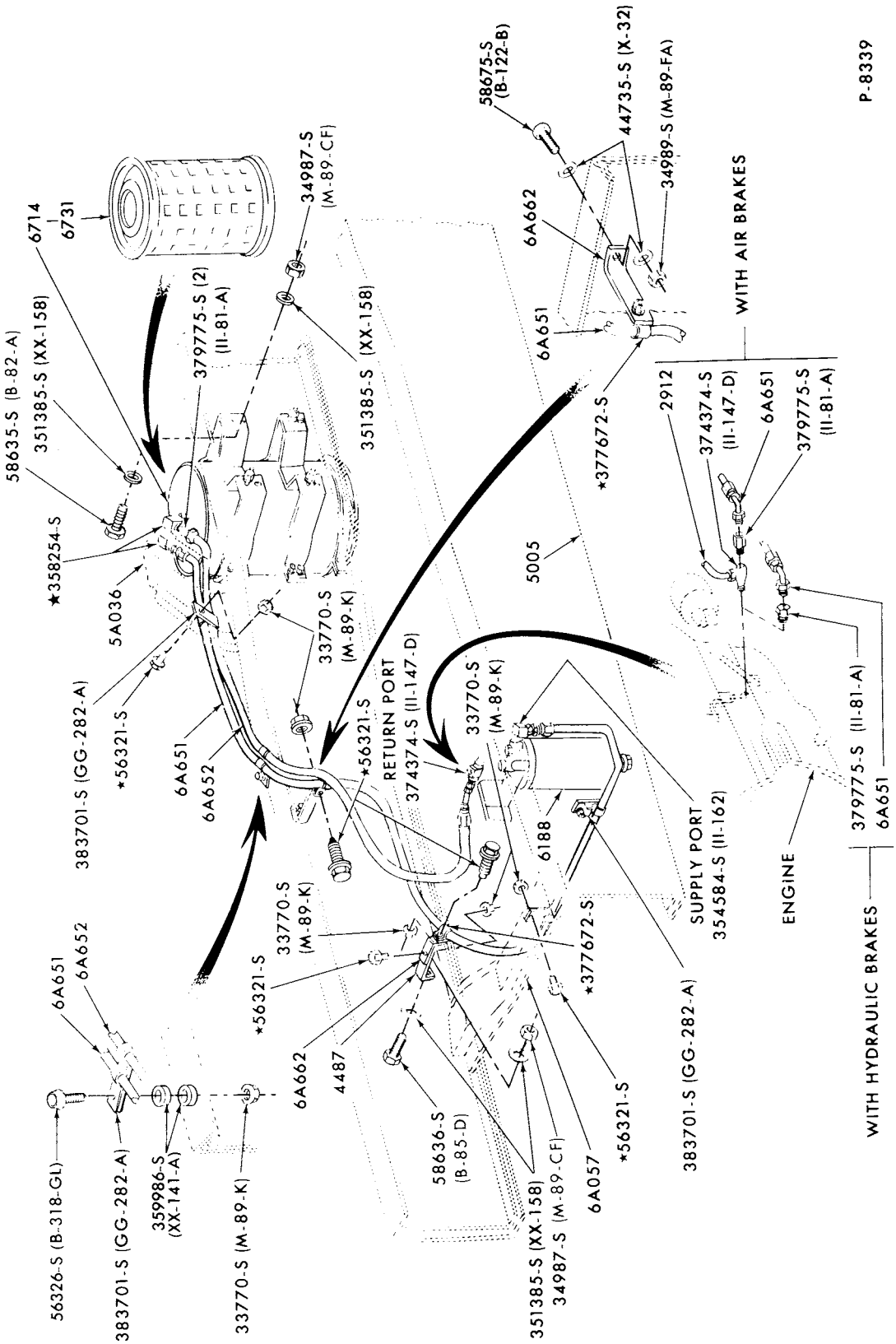
ENGINE OIL FILTER and RELATED PARTS (CARTRIDGE TYPE)-TYPICAL
1973/78 8 CYL. 330, 359, 361 and 391 GAS



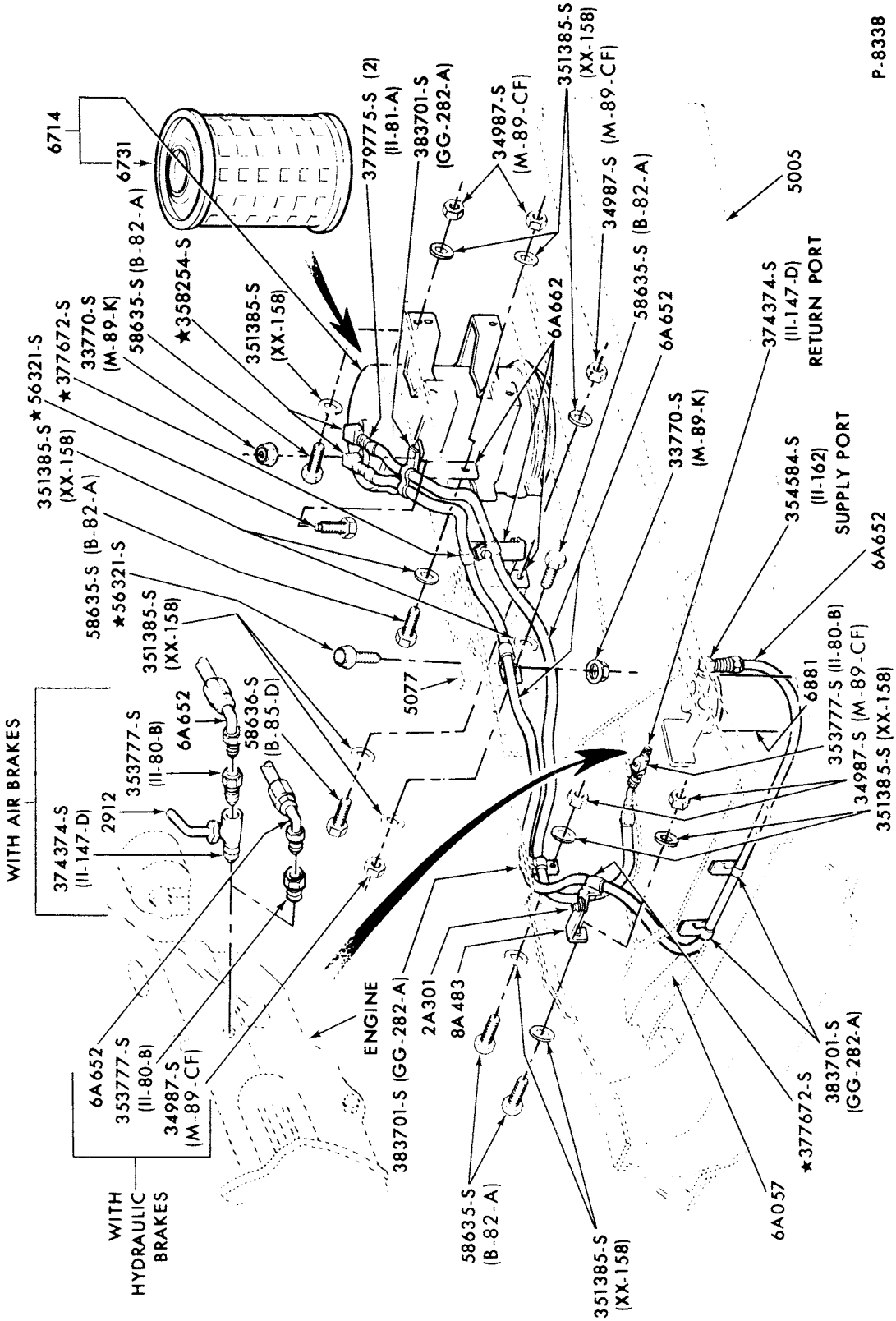
P-2589

ENGINE OIL FILTER and RELATED PARTS (CARTRIDGE TYPE)-TYPICAL
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

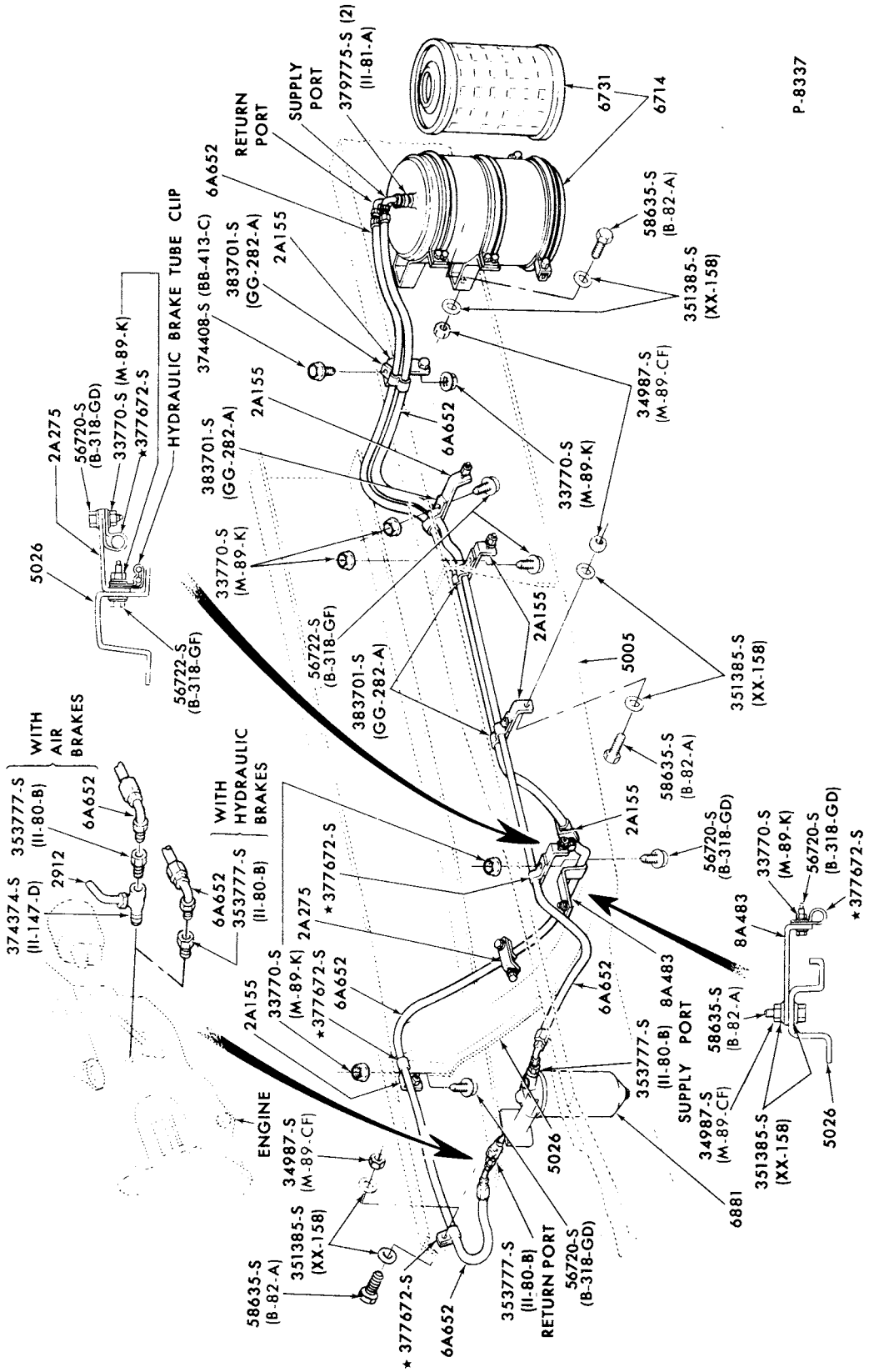


OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (FRAME MOUNTED)
1973/78 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 330 H/D, 361 and 391 GAS

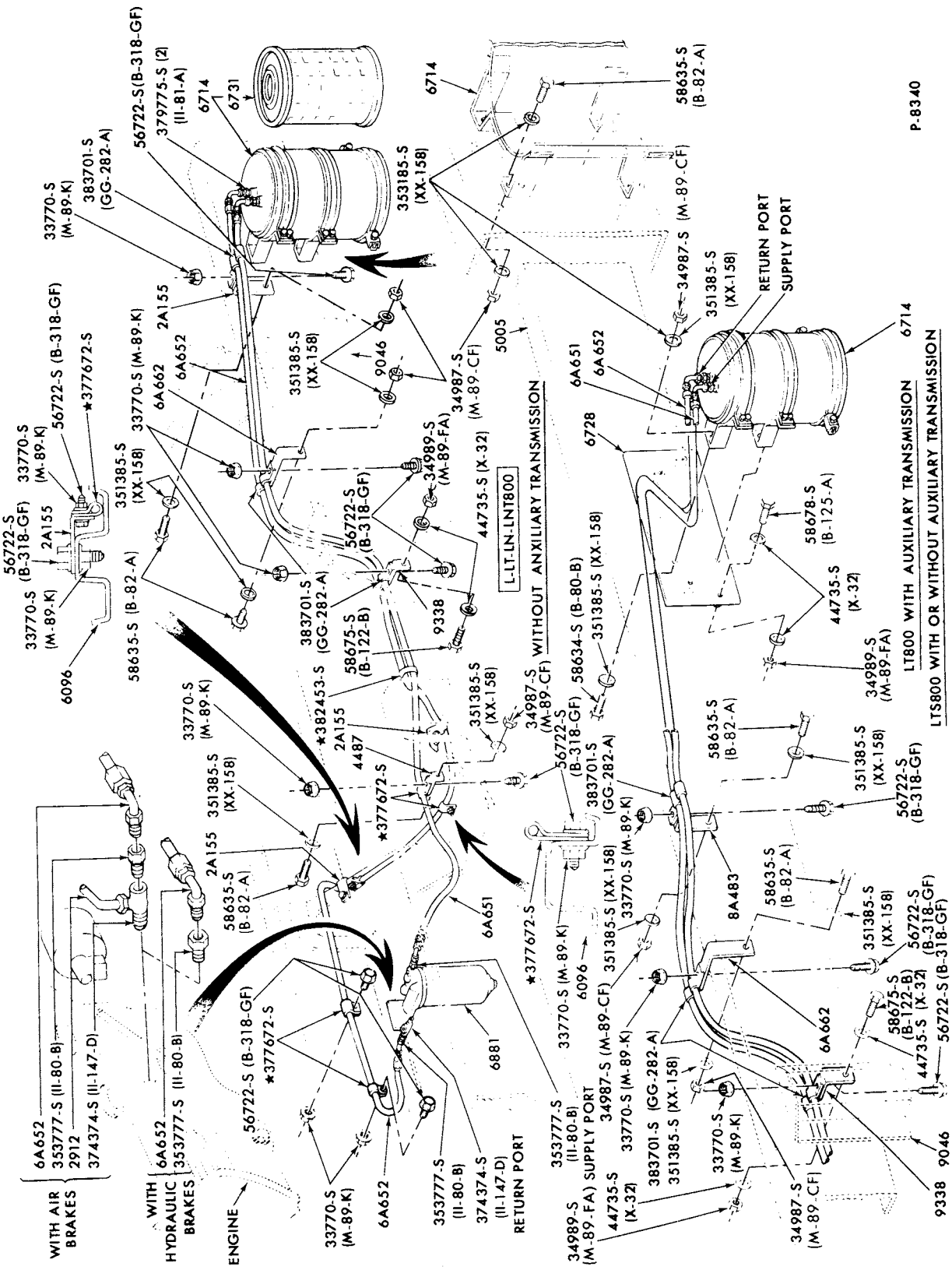


OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (FRAME MOUNTED)
1973/78 F600/750 (81)--8 CYL. 330 H/D, 359, 361, 389 and 391 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

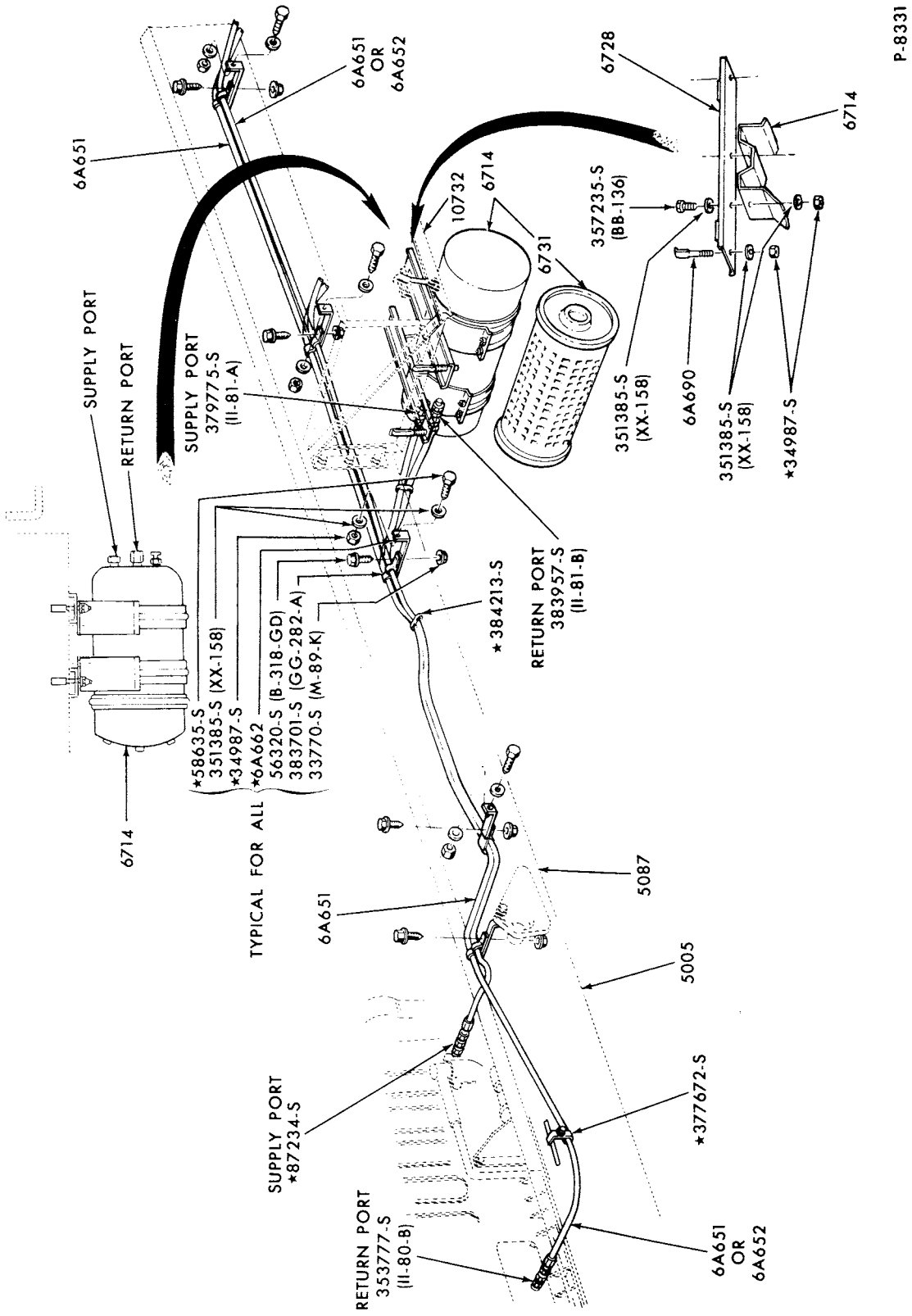


OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (FRAME MOUNTED)
1973/78 LN600/750--8 CYL. 330 H/D, 361, 389 and 391 GAS

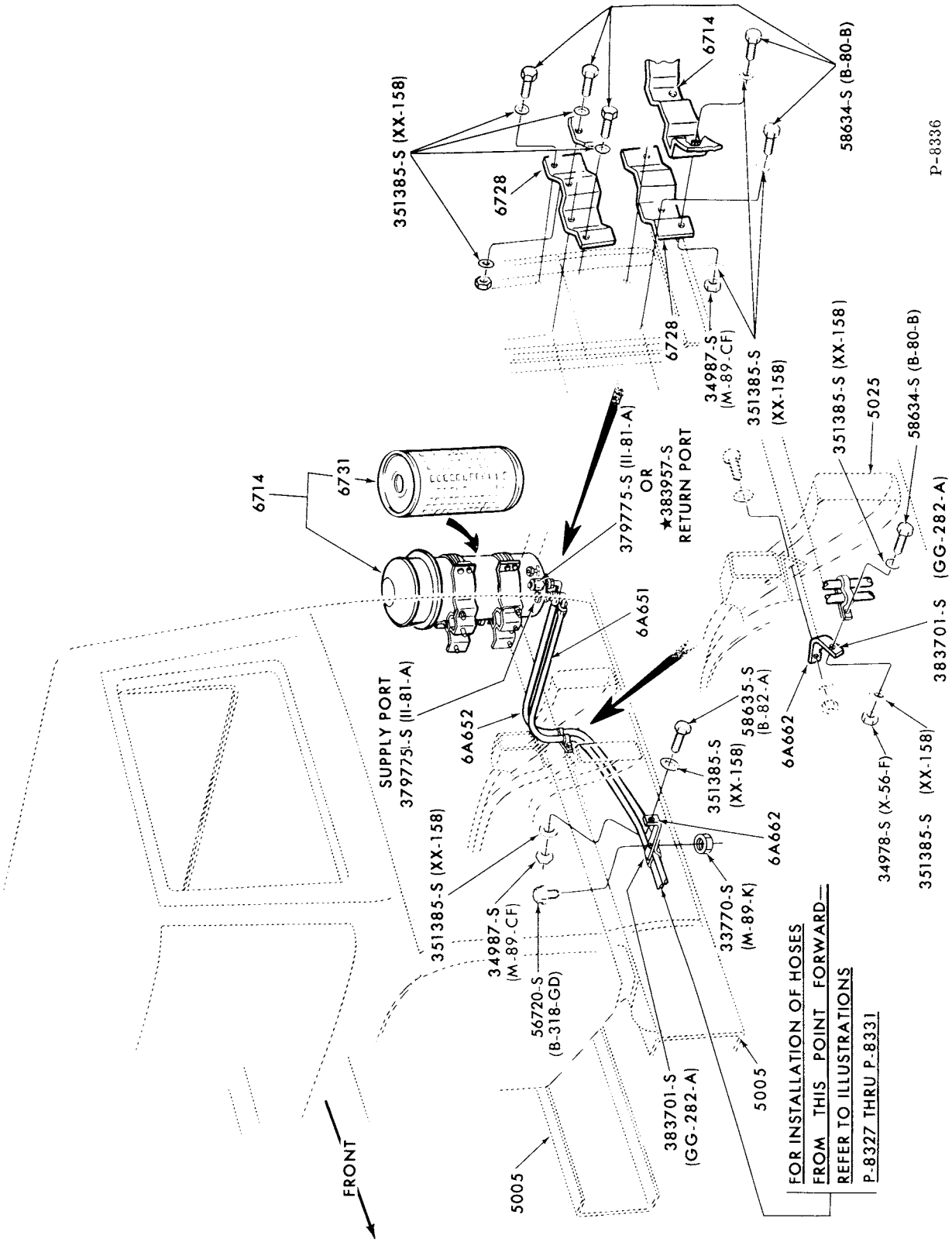


OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (FRAME MOUNTED)
1973/78 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 361, 389 and 391 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

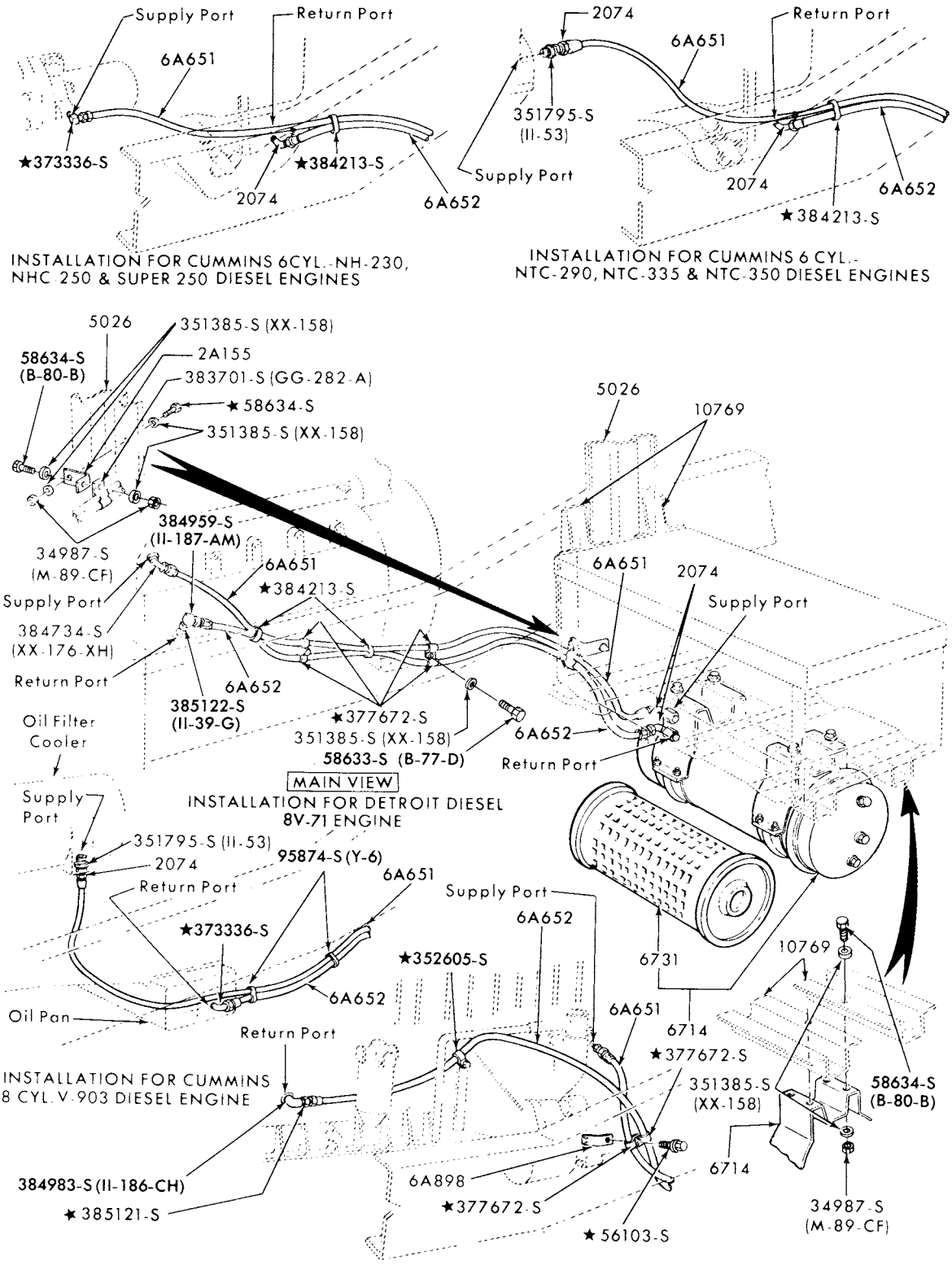


OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (BATTERY SUPPORT MOUNTED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL

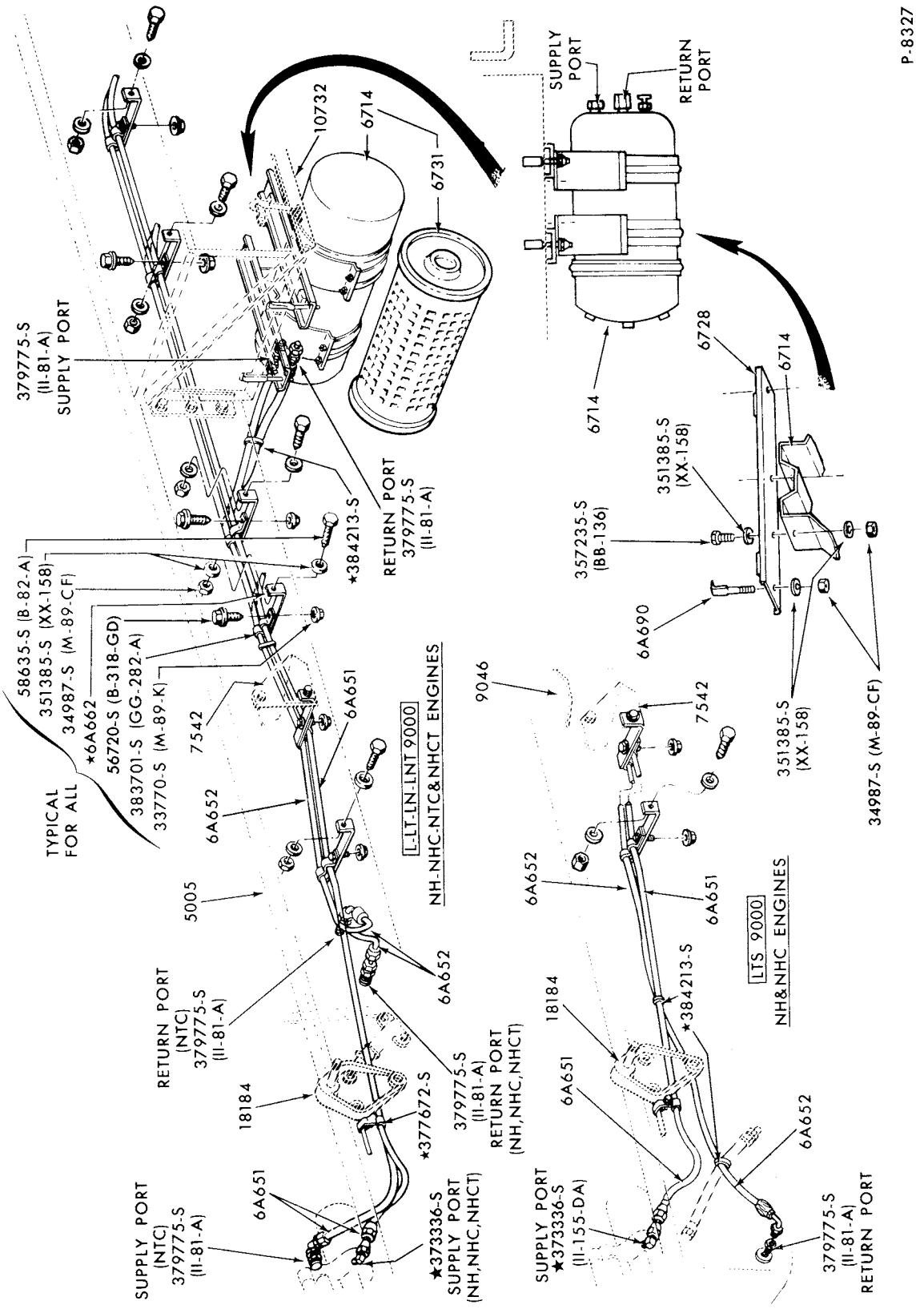


OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (CAB MOUNTED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--6 CYL.855 CUM.,
8 CYL. CAT., 555,903 CUM. and DETROIT DIESELS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

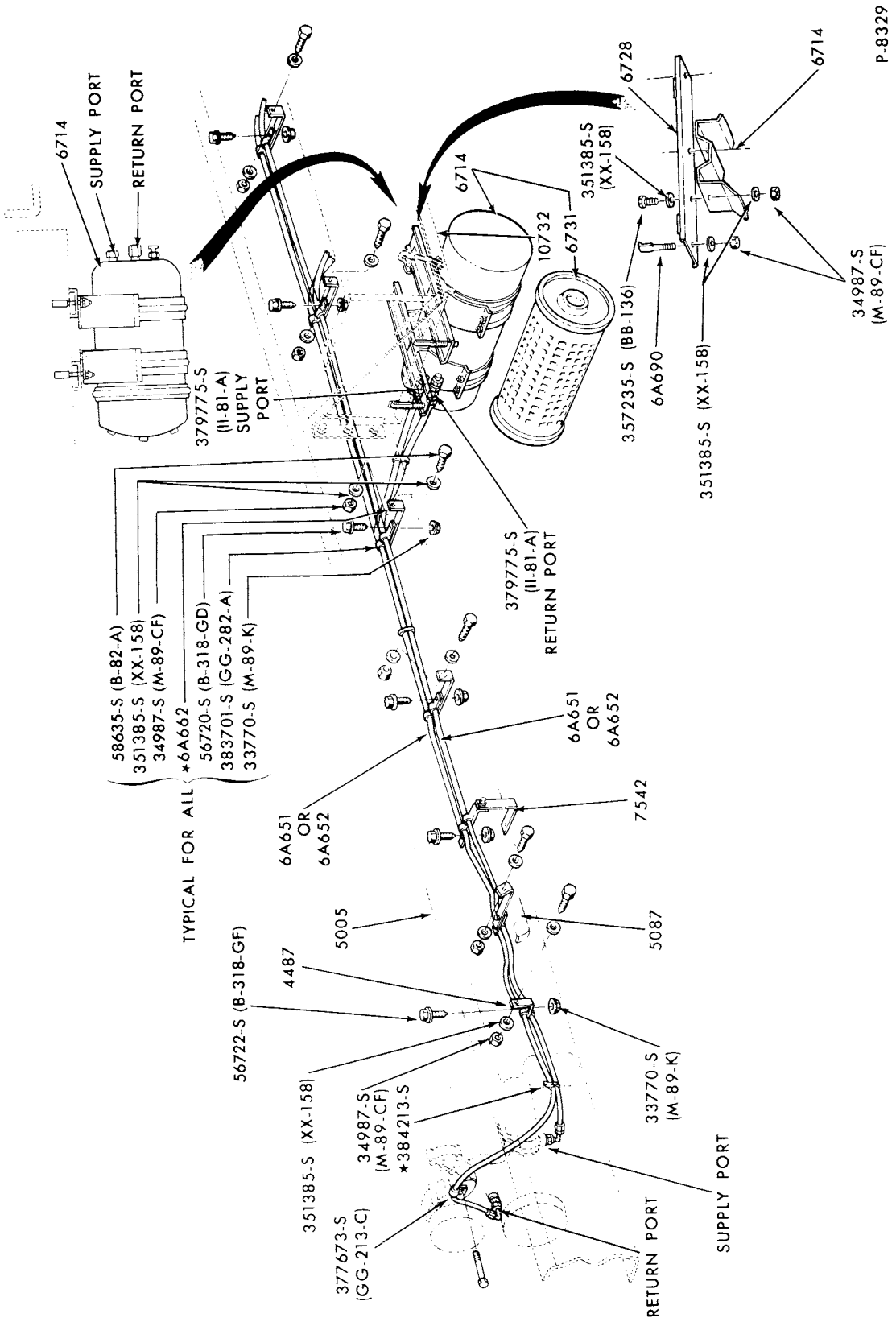


OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (BATTERY SUPPORT MOUNTED)
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. DIESEL and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL

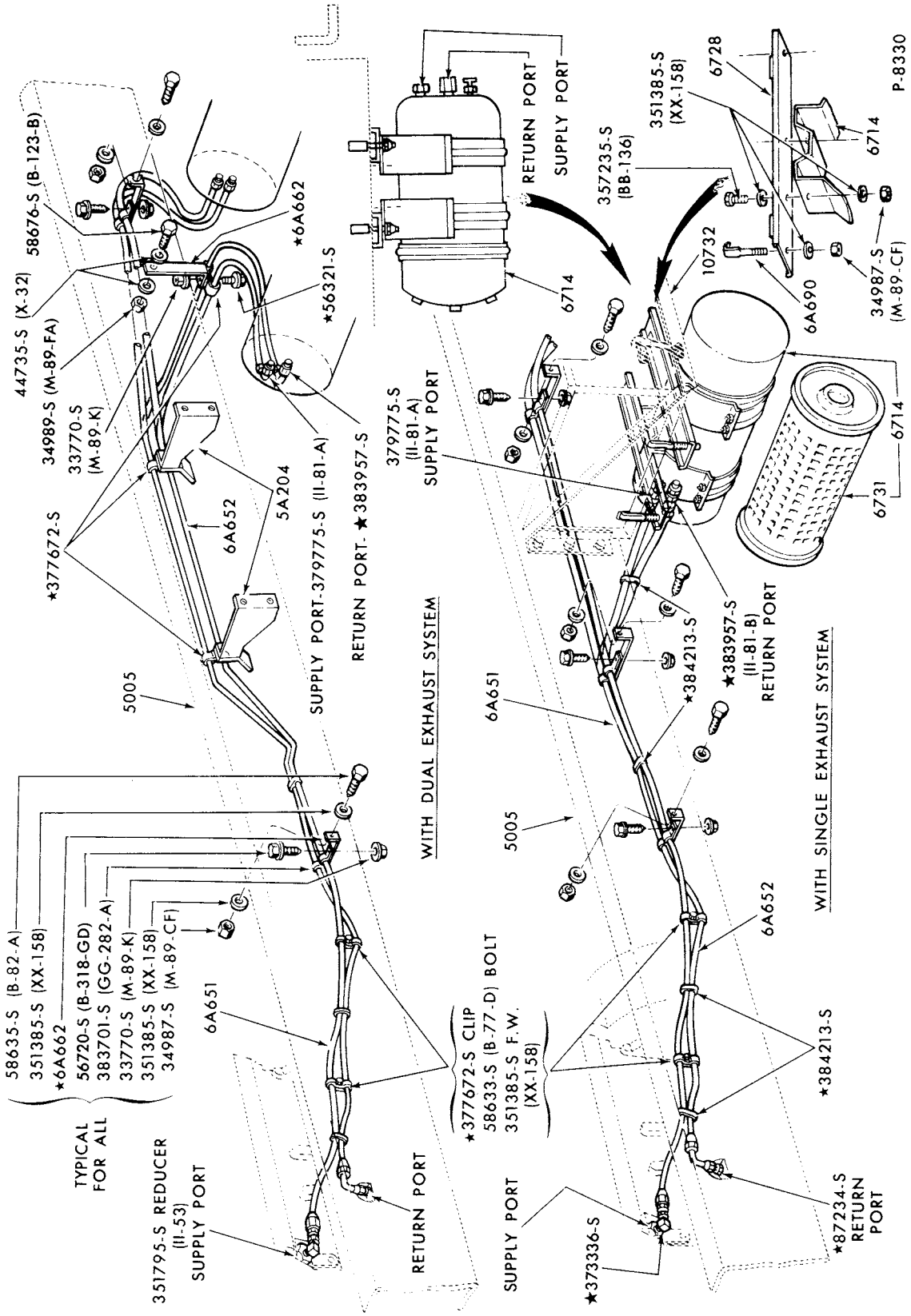


OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (BATTERY SUPPORT MOUNTED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

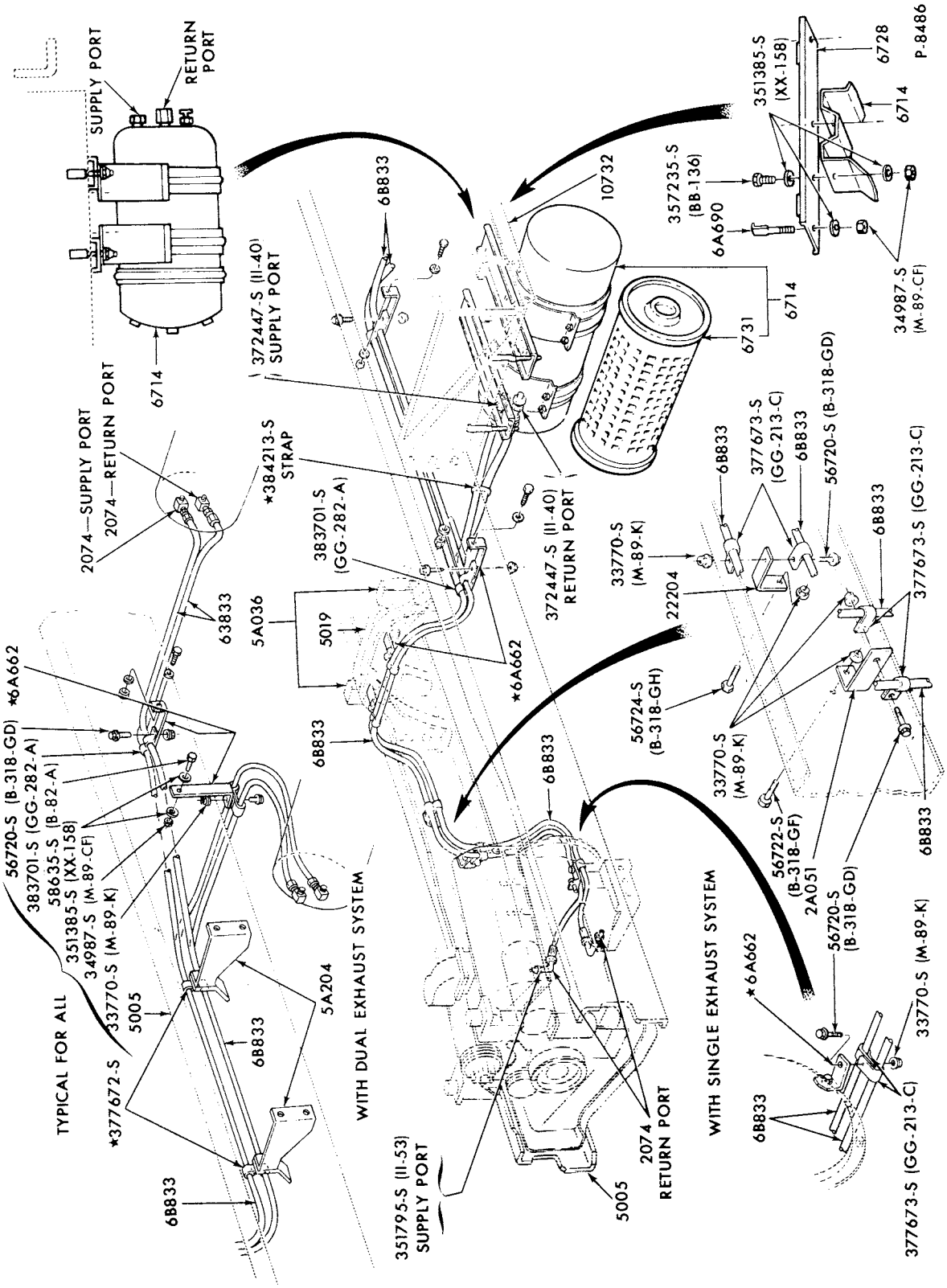


OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (BATTERY SUPPORT MOUNTED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL

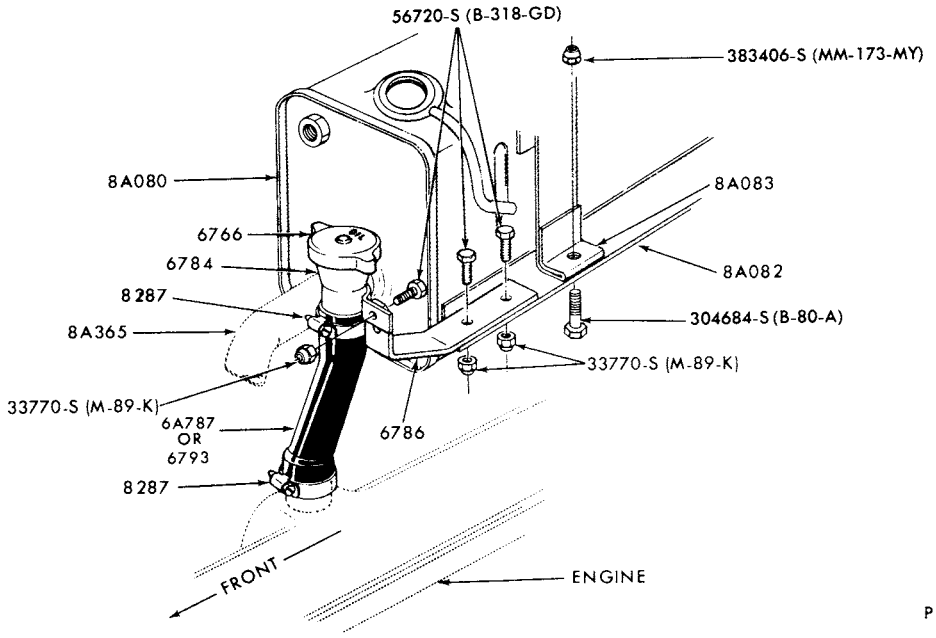


OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (BATTERY SUPPORT MOUNTED)
1973/ L-LT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL

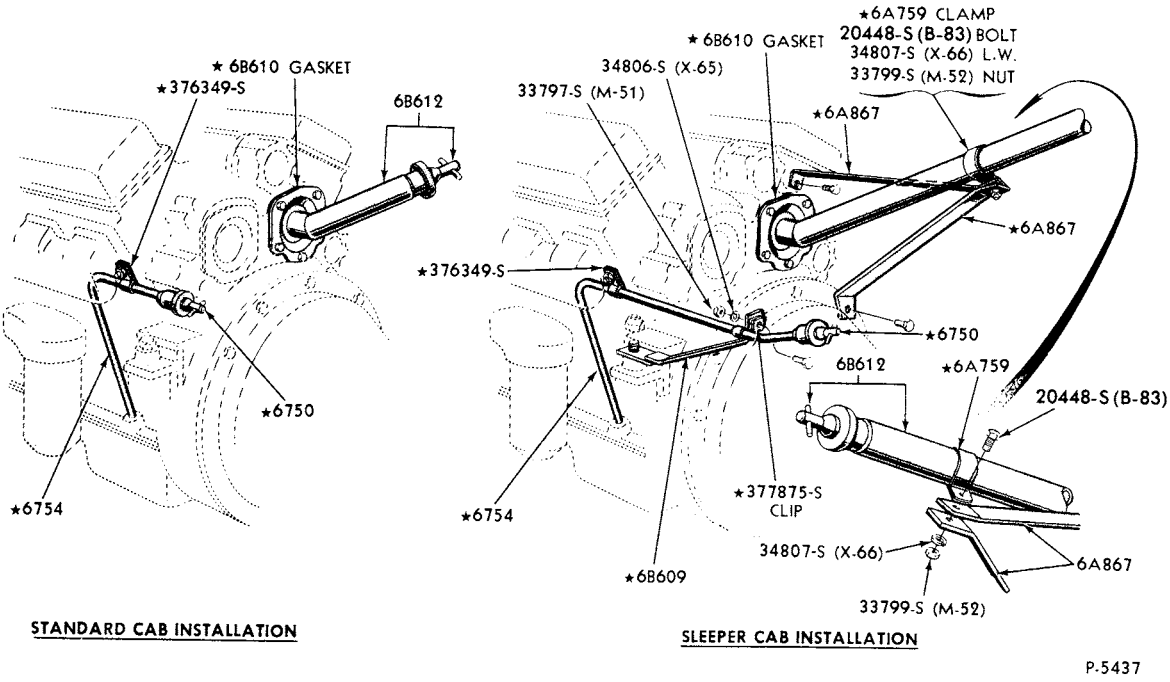
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (BATTERY SUPPORT MOUNTED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 555 CUM. DIESEL and
L-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL

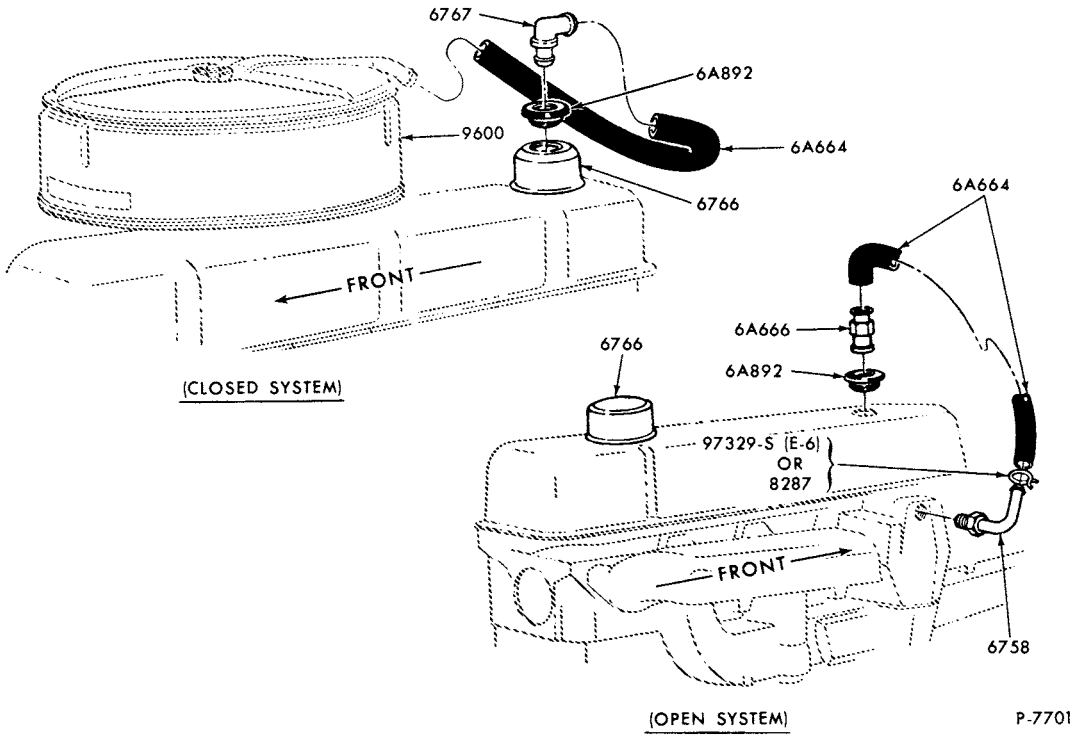


ENGINE OIL FILLER PIPE INSTALLATION and RELATED PARTS
1973/ C600/800--CAT. DIESEL

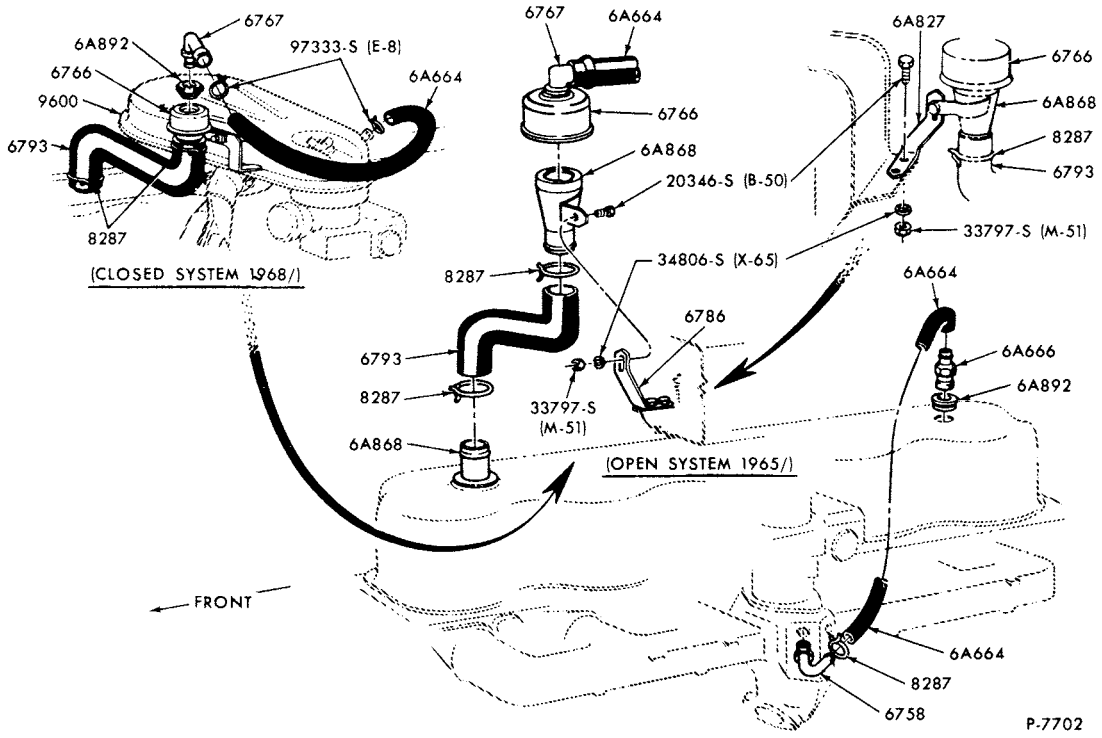


OIL LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL

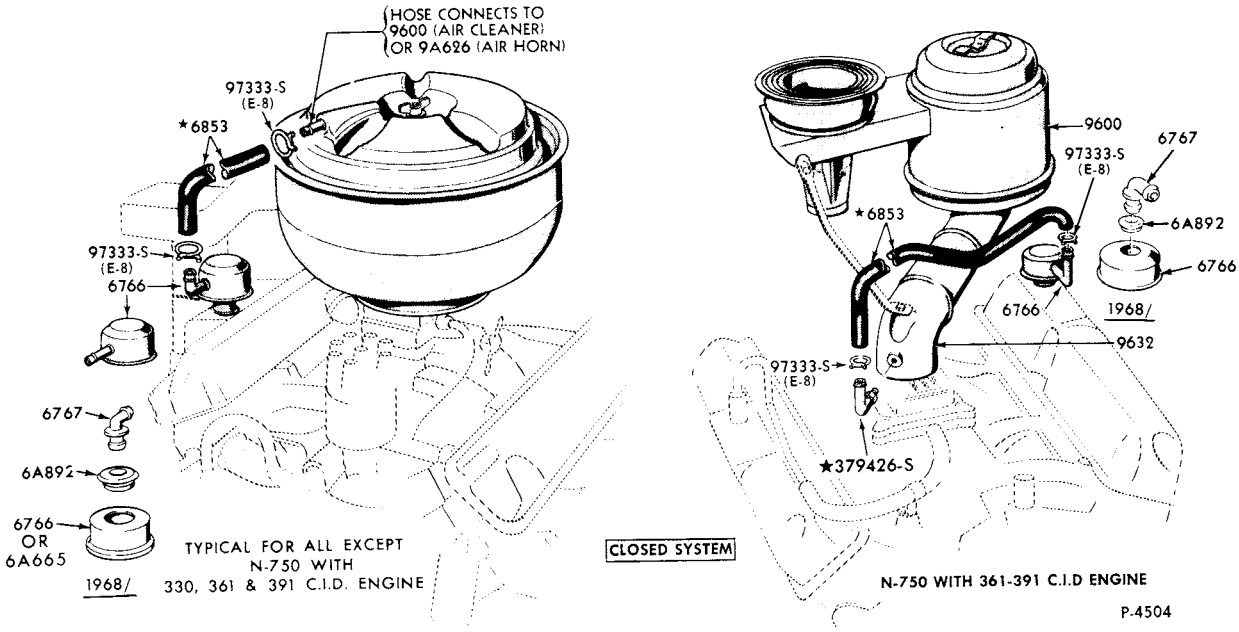
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



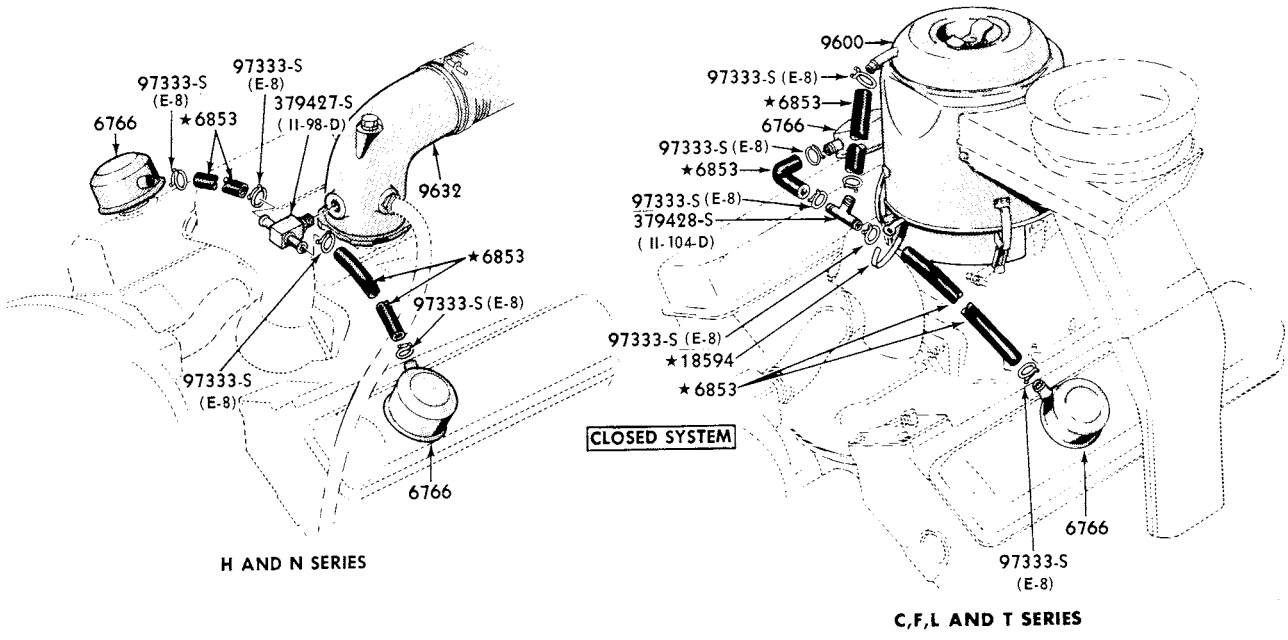
ENGINE EMISSION REDUCTION SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-F-LN600--6 CYL. 300 GAS



ENGINE EMISSION REDUCTION SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 C600--6 CYL. 300 GAS

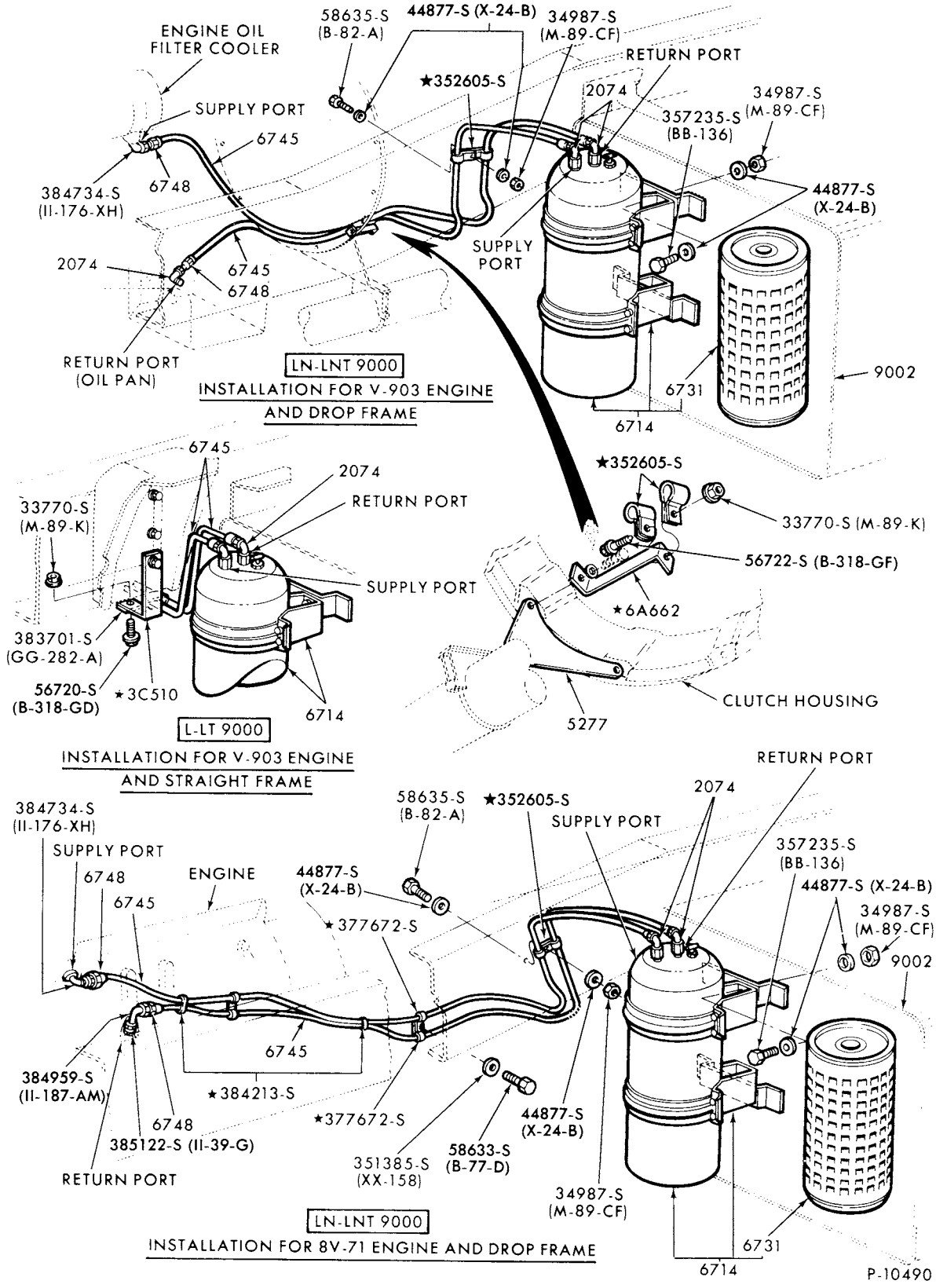


ENGINE EMISSION REDUCTION SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 8 CYL. 330, 359, 361, 389 and 391 GAS

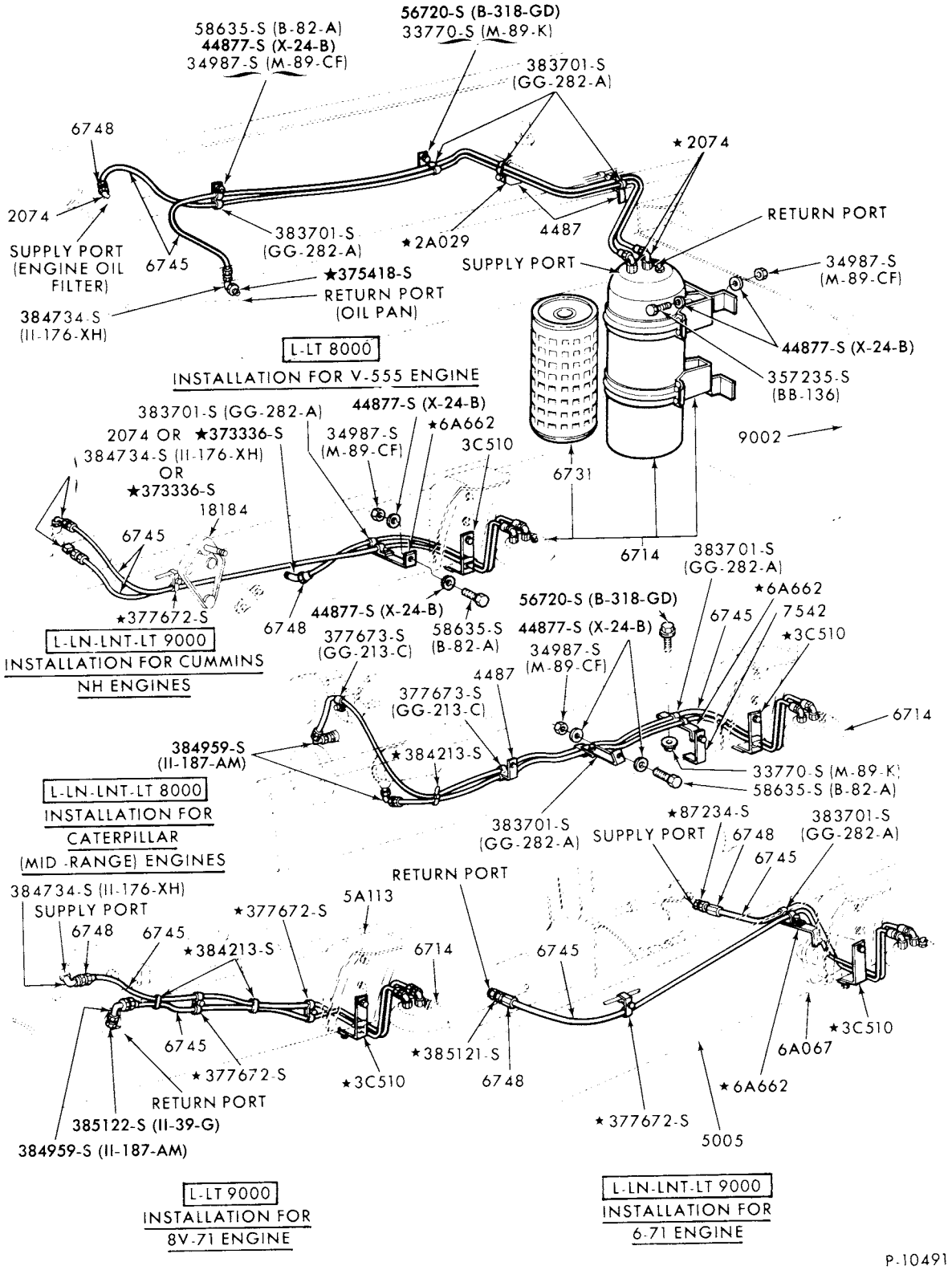


ENGINE EMISSION REDUCTION SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



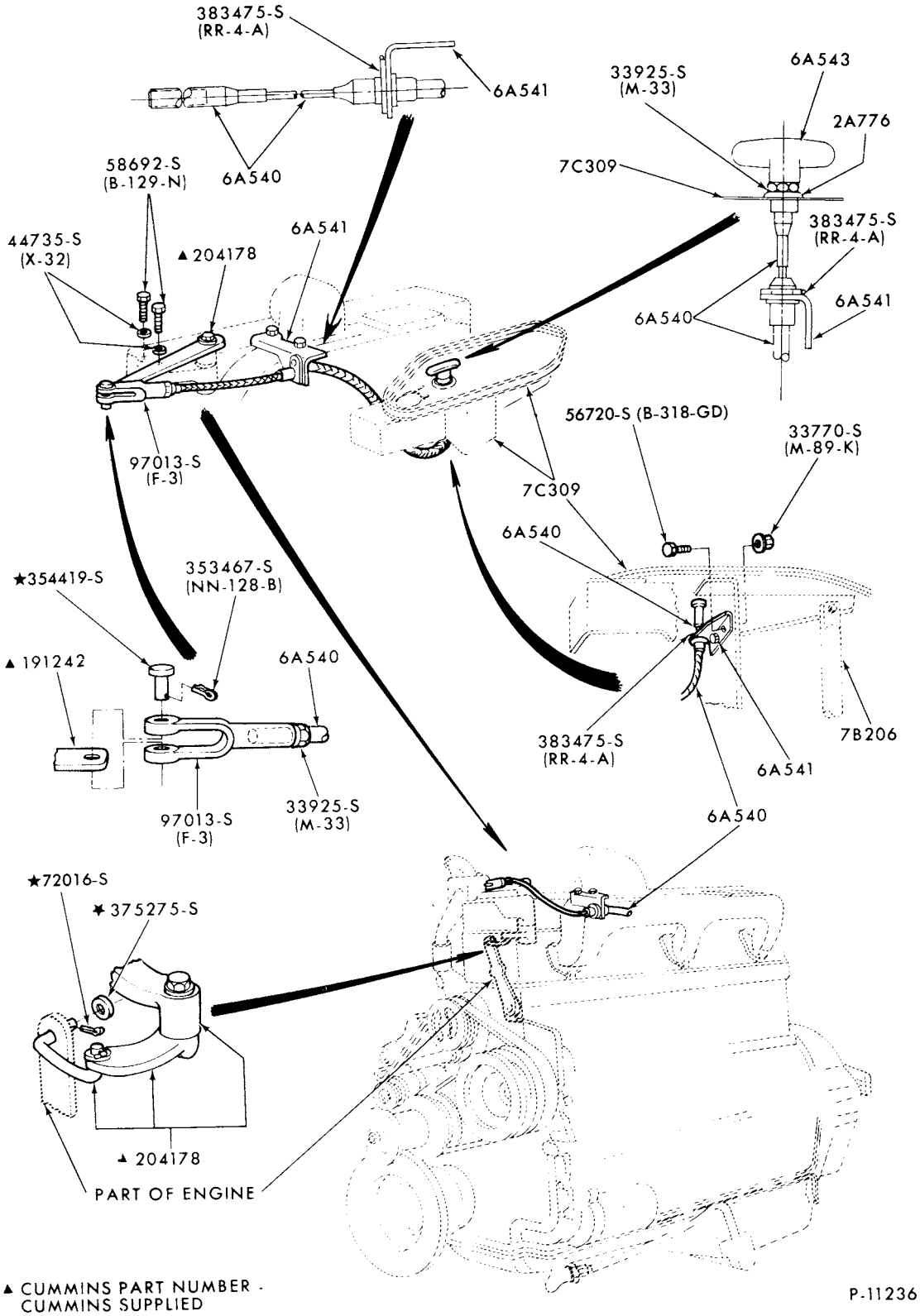
OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (FUEL TANK MOUNTED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL.903 CUM.DIESEL and LN-LNT900--8 CYL.DETROIT DIESEL



P-10491

OIL FILTER BY-PASS and RELATED PARTS (FUEL TANK MOUNTED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT800--8 CYL.CAT., L-LT800--8 CYL.CUM.V-555,
L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL.CUM.NH, L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL.DETROIT and
L-LT900--8 CYL. DETROIT DIESELS

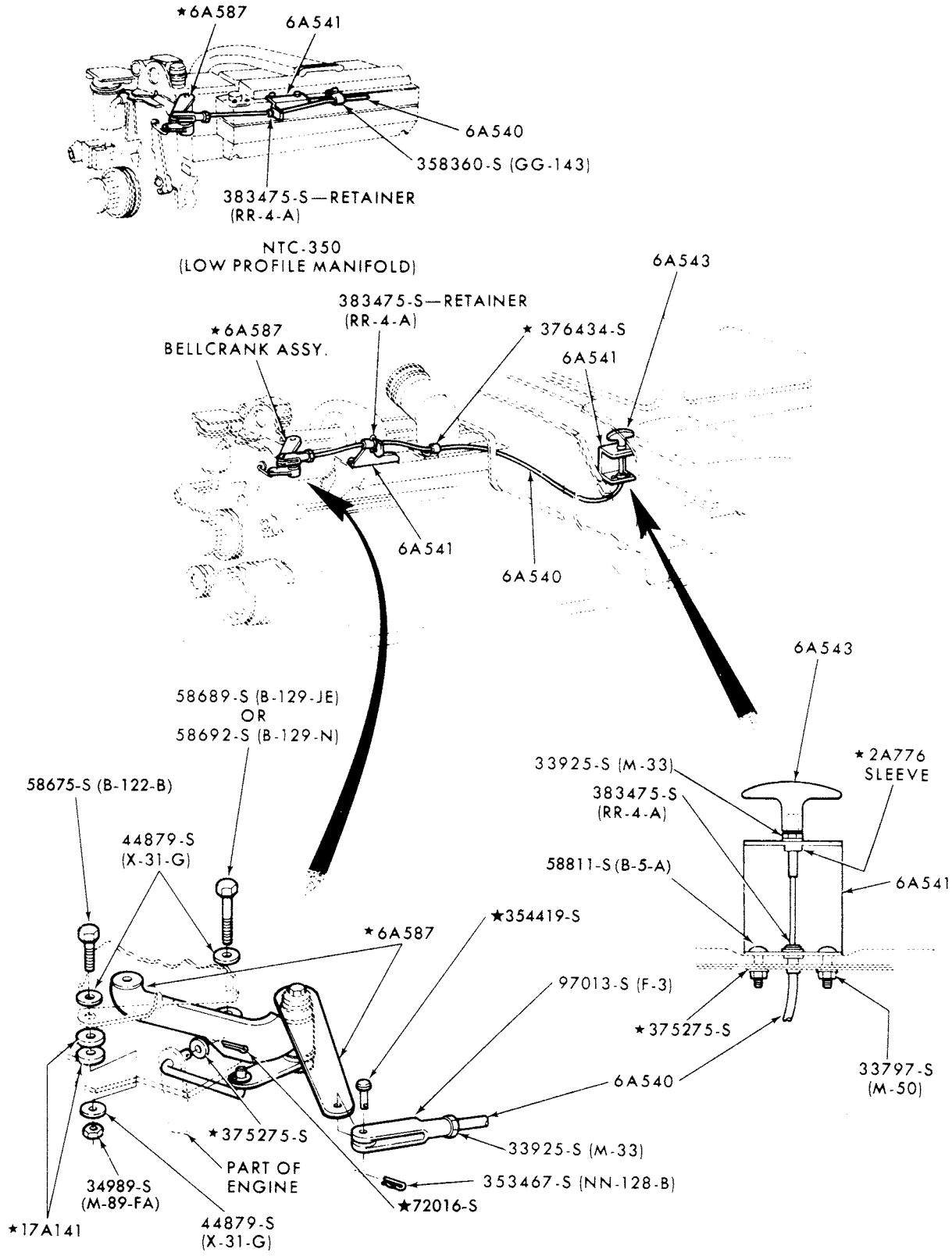
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



▲ CUMMINS PART NUMBER - CUMMINS SUPPLIED

P-11236

ENGINE COMPRESSION RELEASE
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. CUM. 855 and 927 DIESEL



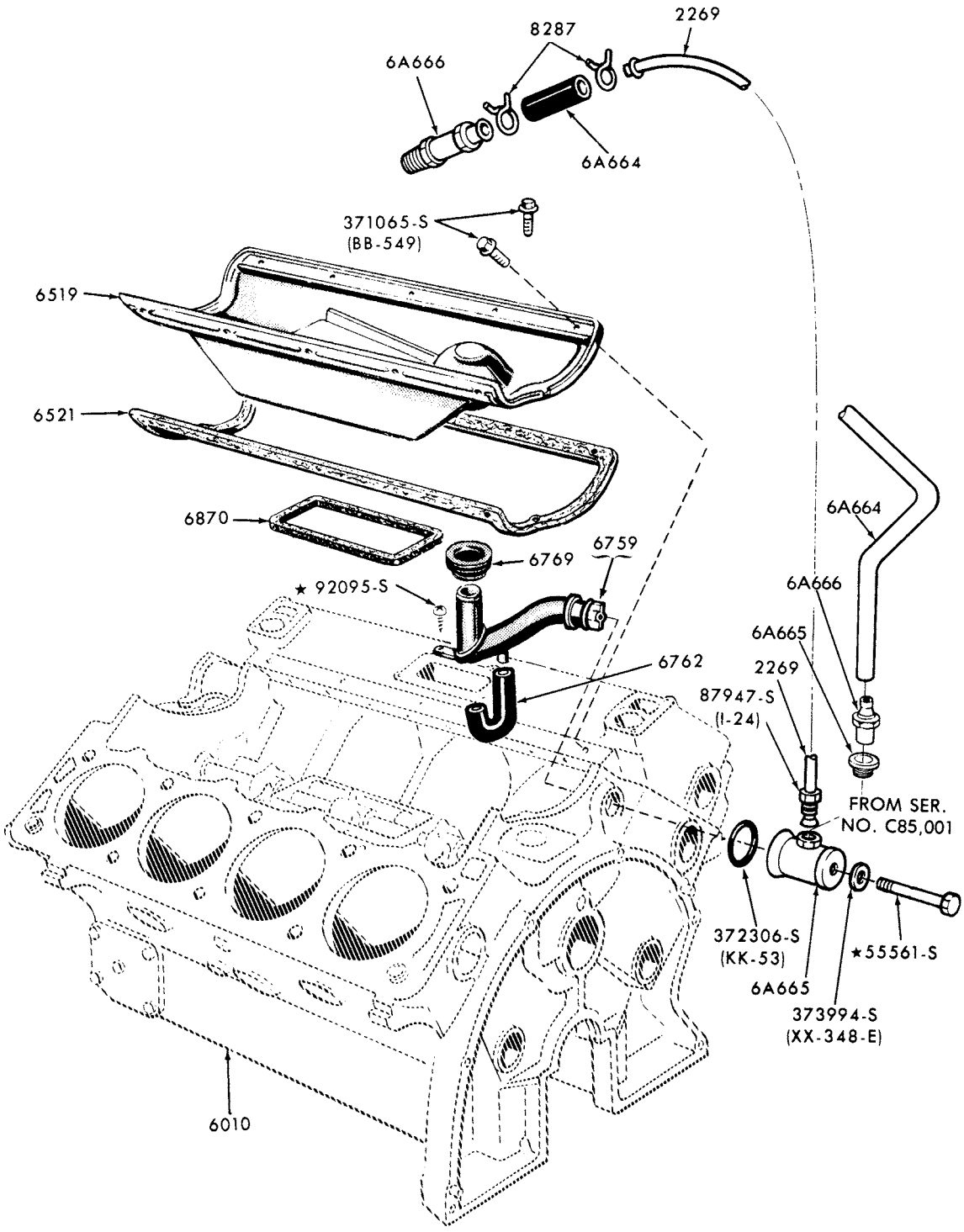
P-11667

ENGINE COMPRESSION RELEASE

1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. CUM. 855 and 927 DIESEL

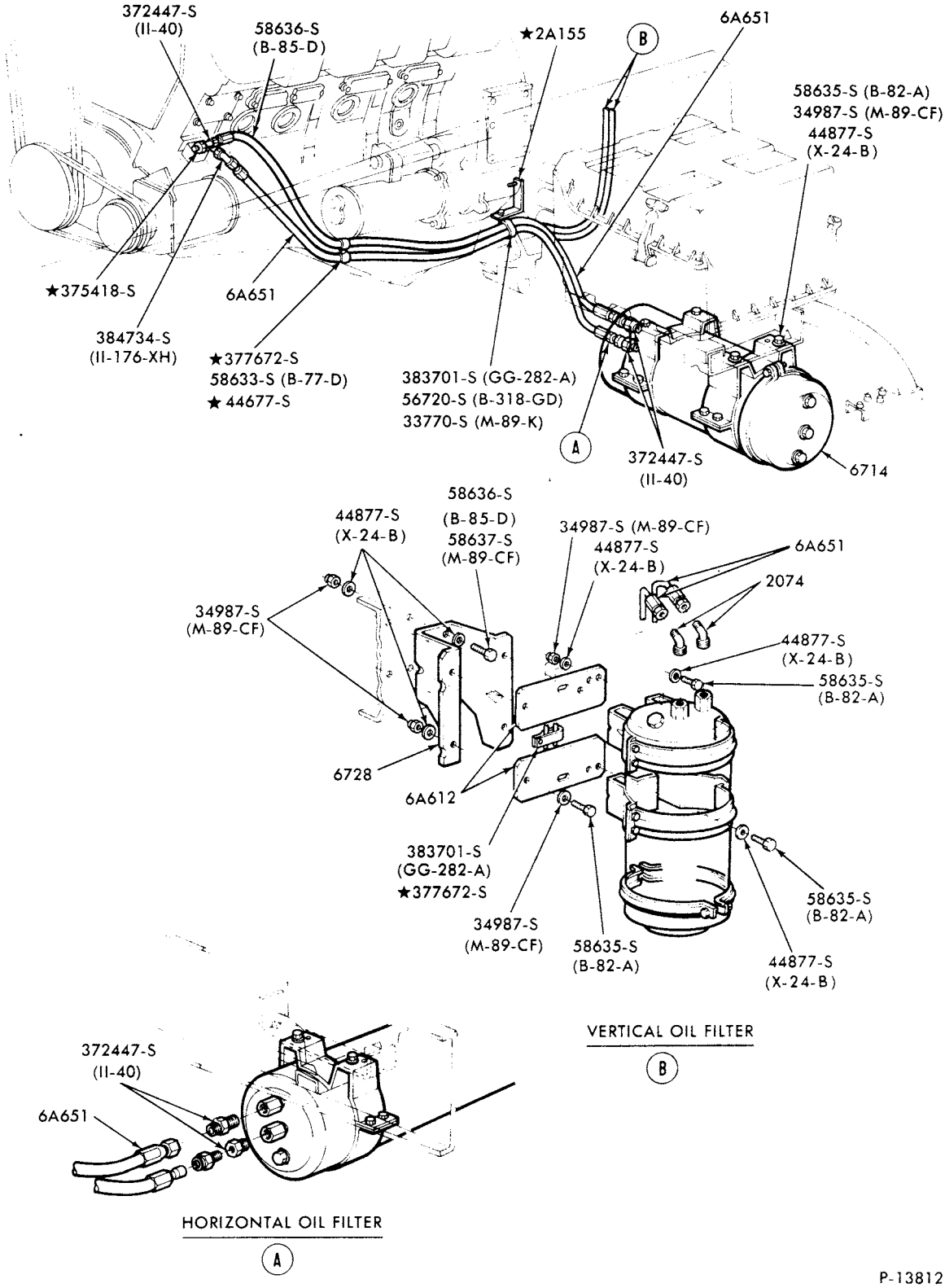
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

NEW ISSUE



P-12164

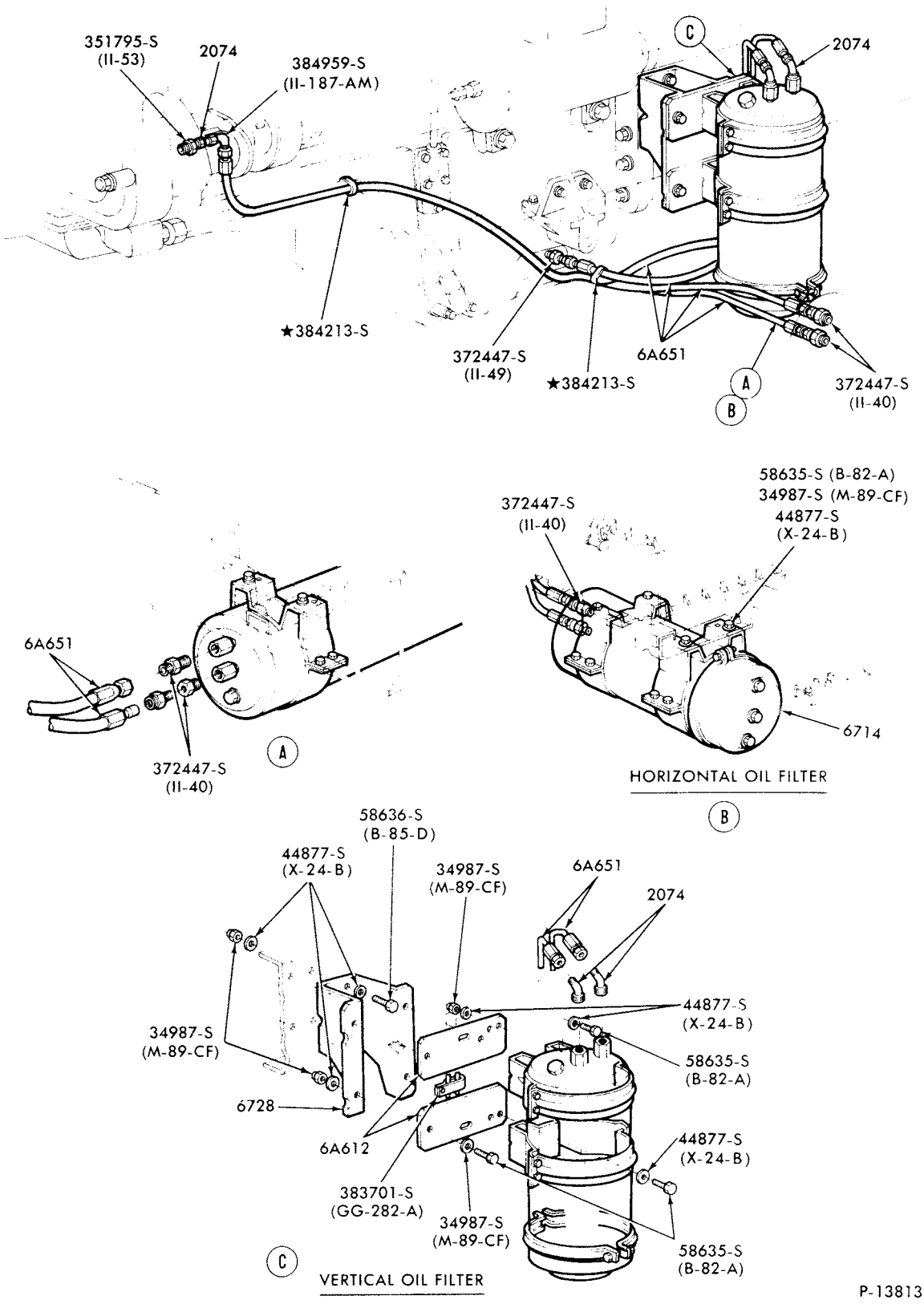
CRANKCASE VENTILATION SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS



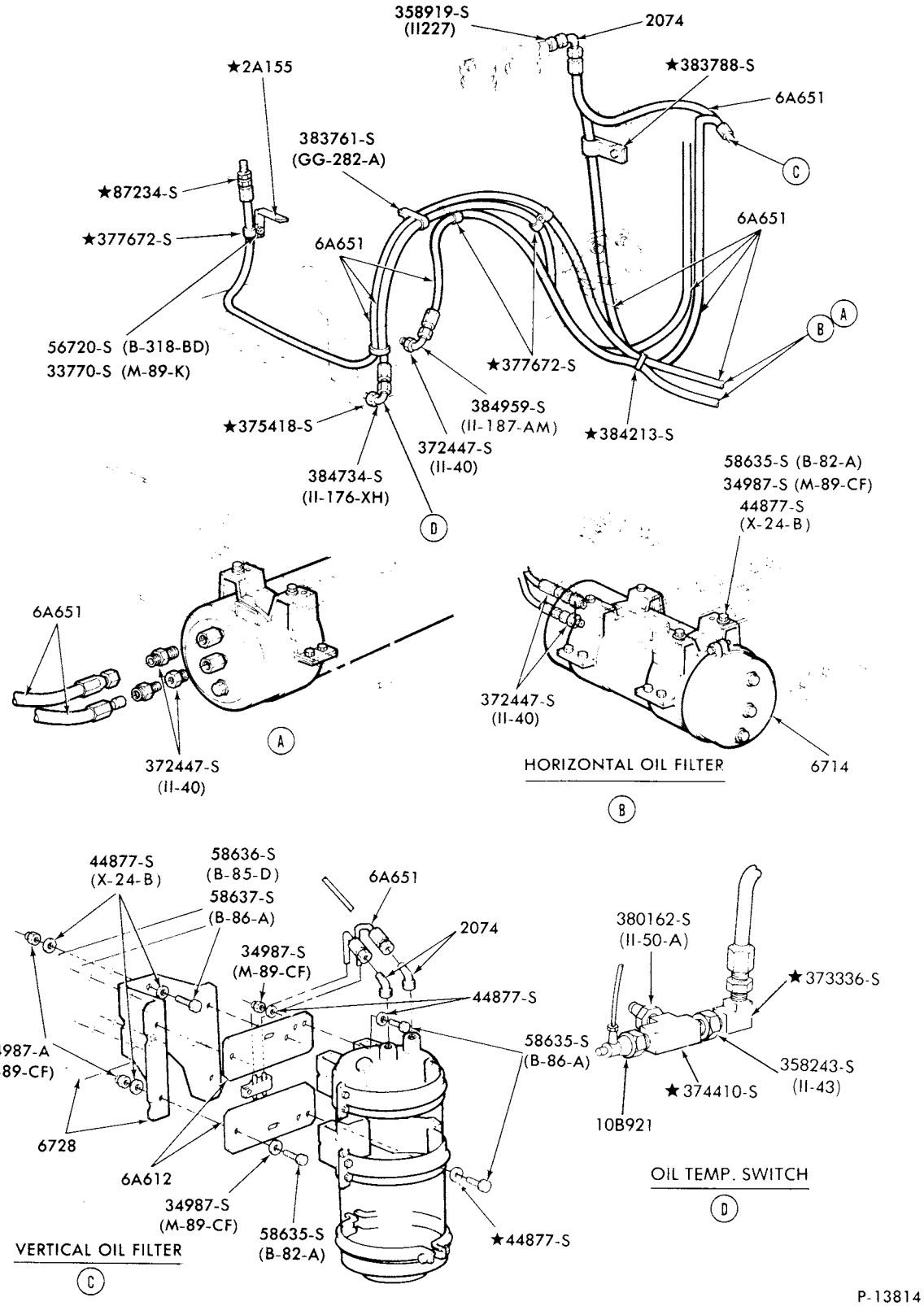
P-13812

OIL FILTER BY-PASS (HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL MOUNT)
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552, 8 CYL. 568 and 736 DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

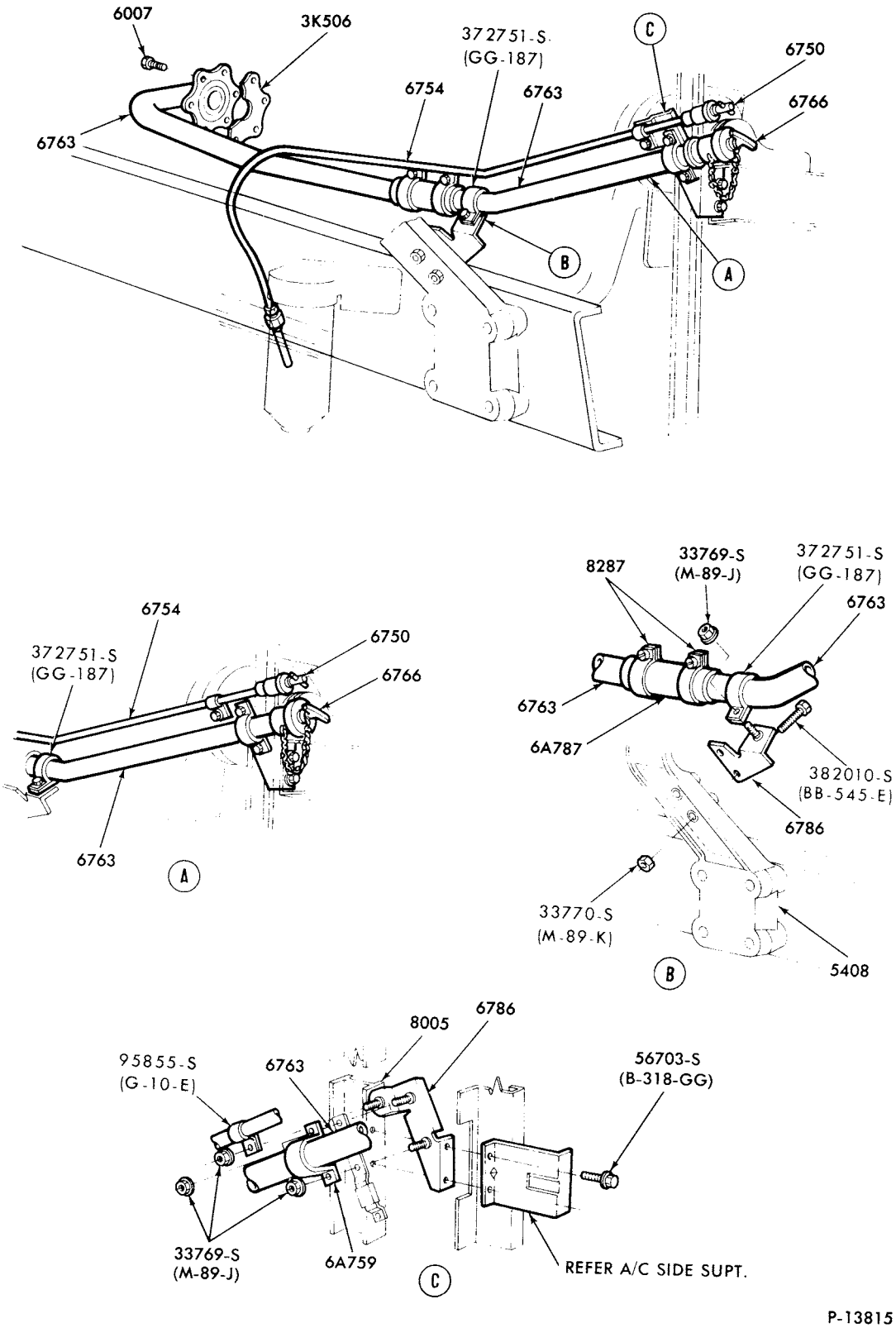


OIL FILTER BY-BASS (HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL MOUNT)
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS DIESEL

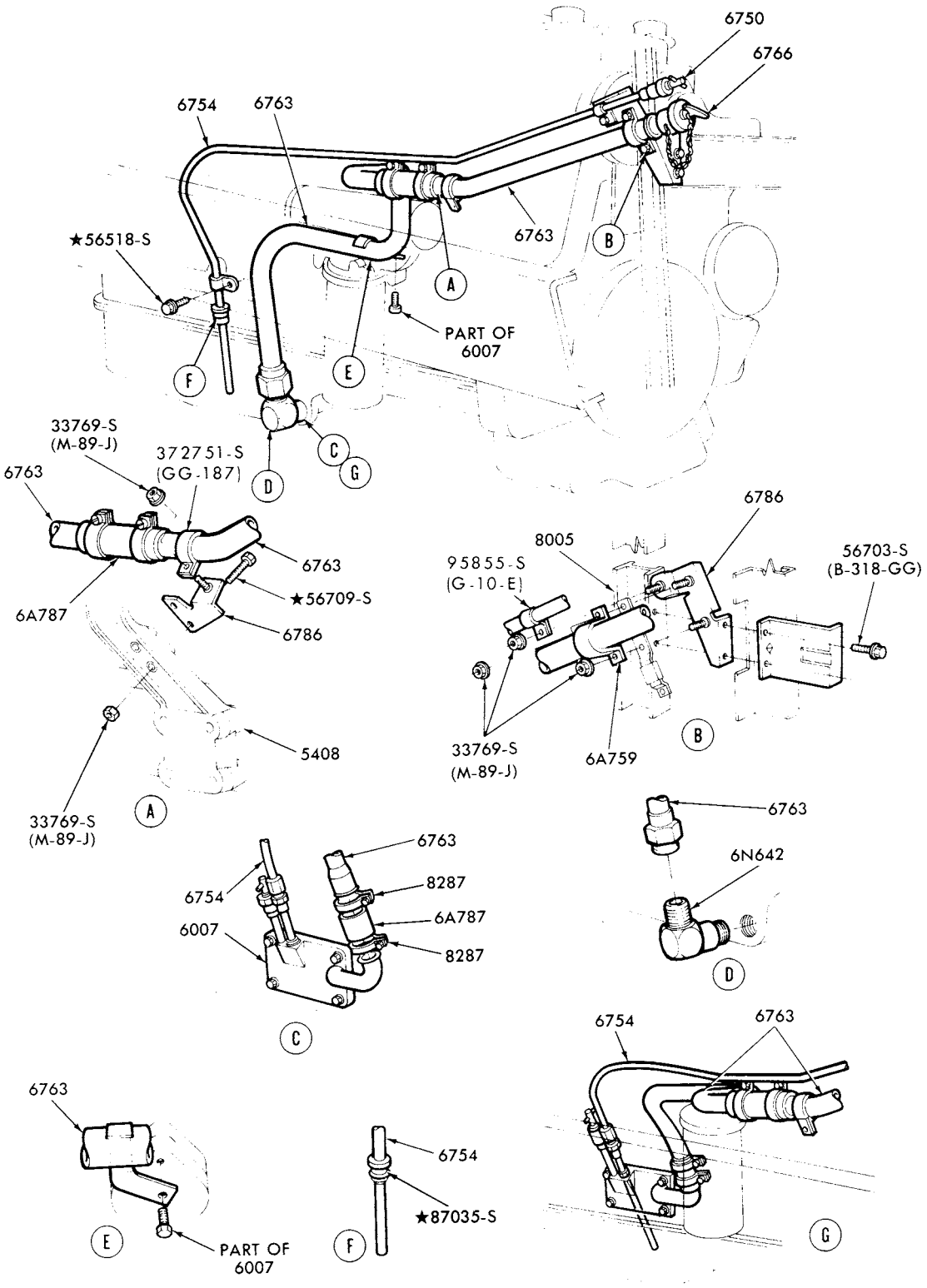


OIL FILTER BY-PASS (HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL MOUNT)
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR and 1150 CUMMINS DIESEL ENGINES

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



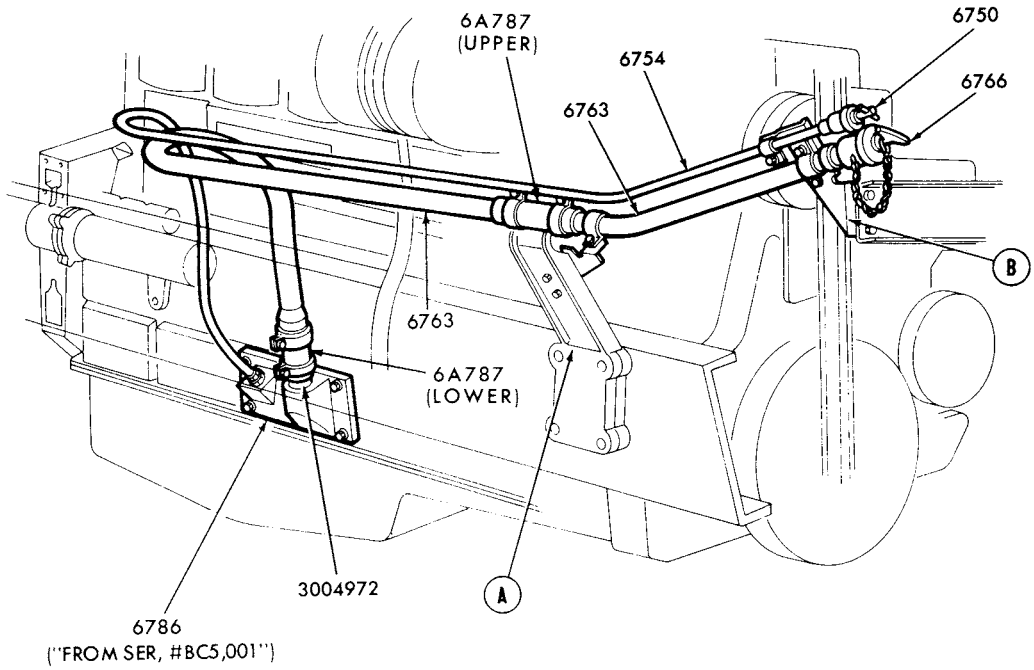
ENGINE OIL FILLER PIPE INSTALLATION and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92, 8 CYL.568 and 736 DETROIT DIESEL ENGINE

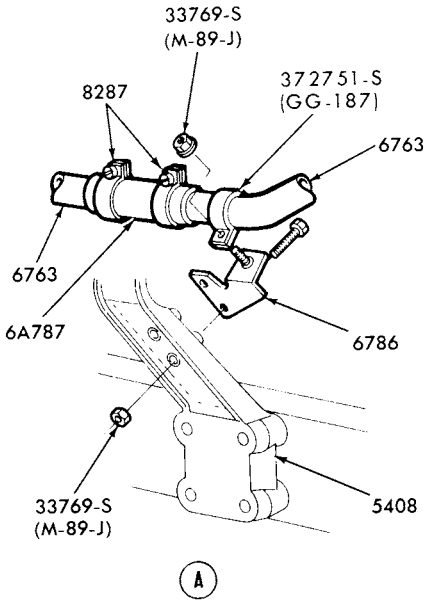


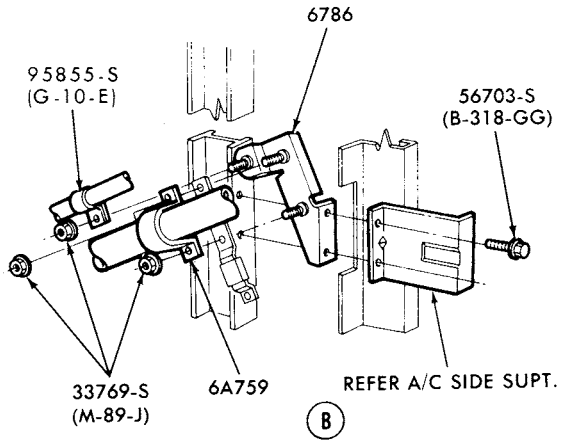
P-13816

ENGINE OIL FILLER PIPE INSTALLATION and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS and 893 CAT. DIESEL ENGINE

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE

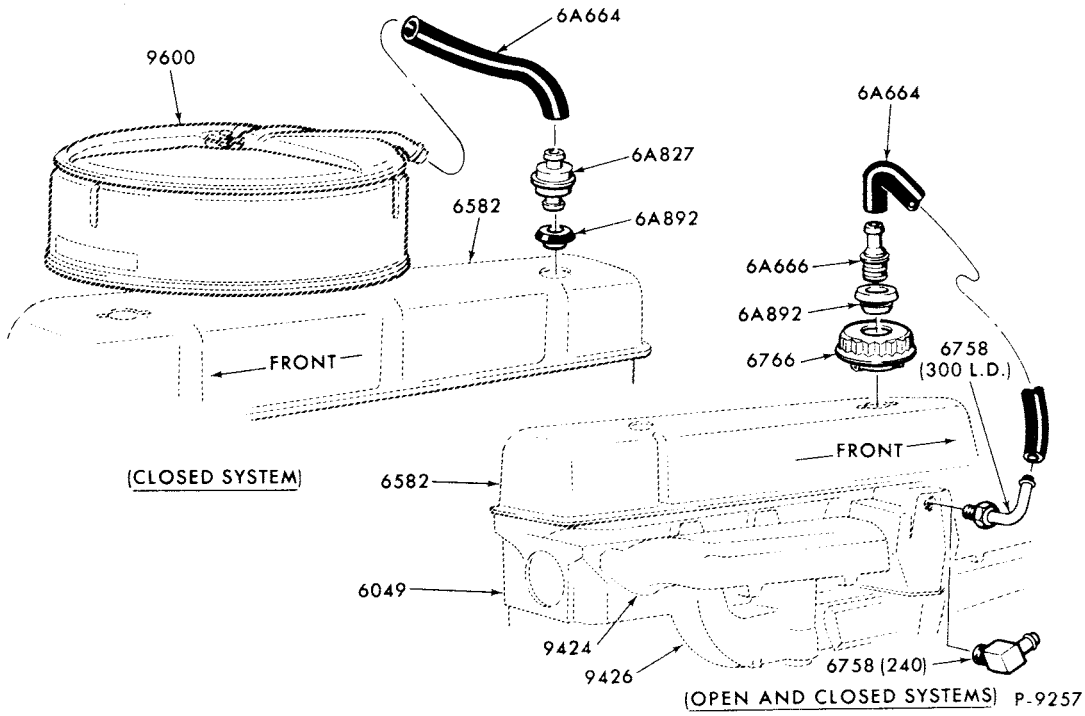




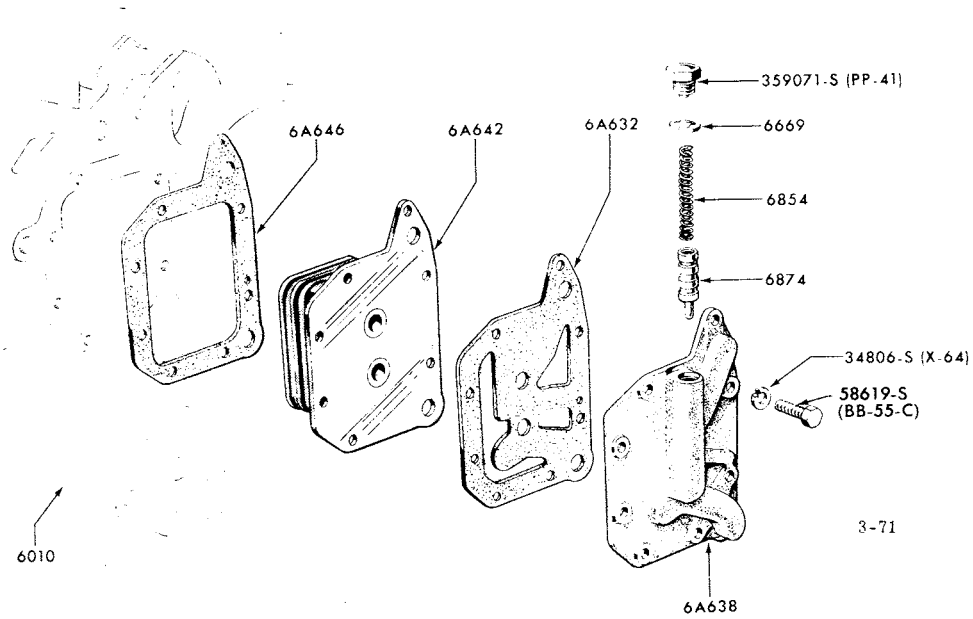


P-13817

ENGINE OIL FILLER PIPE INSTALLATION and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CLT900--6 CYL. 1150 CUMMINS DIESEL ENGINE

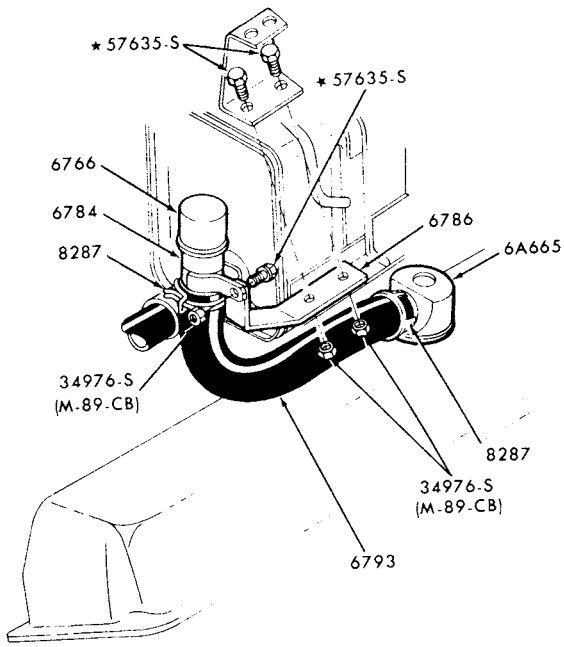


ENGINE EMISSION REDUCTION SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1978/ P600--6 CYL. 300

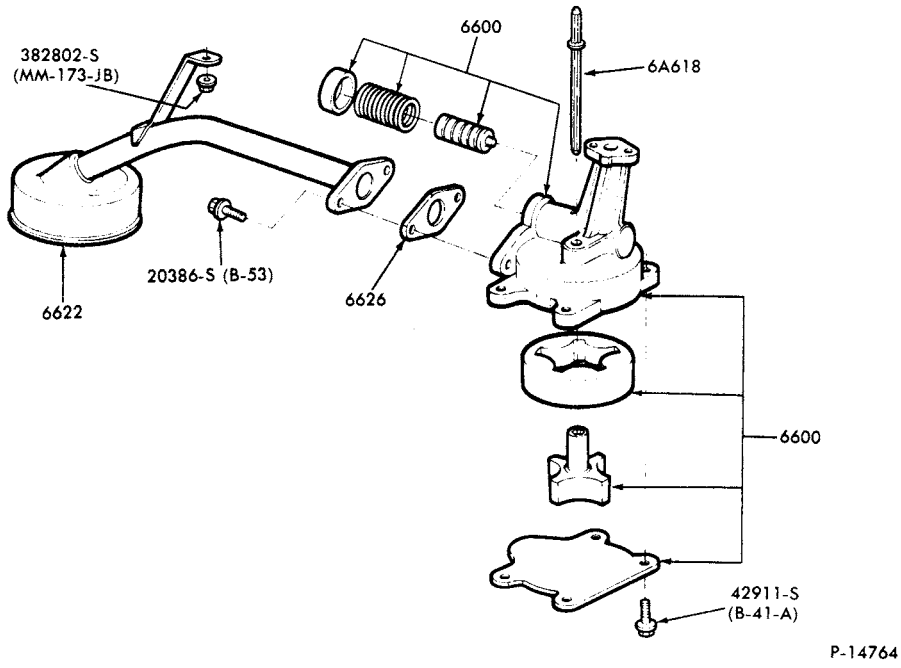


ENGINE OIL COOLER
1973/ 8 CYL. 401,475,477 and 534

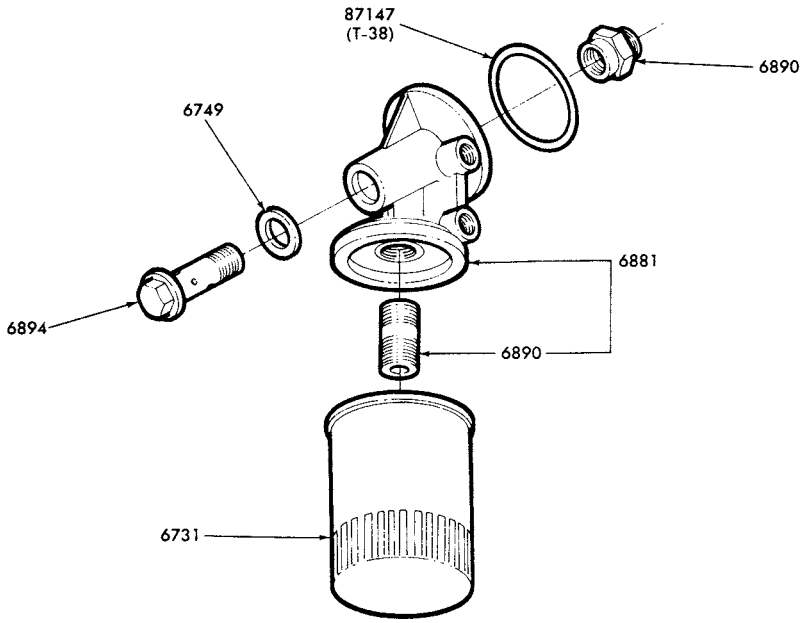
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ENGINE OIL FILLER PIPE INSTALLATION
1973/78 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 330,361,391 GAS

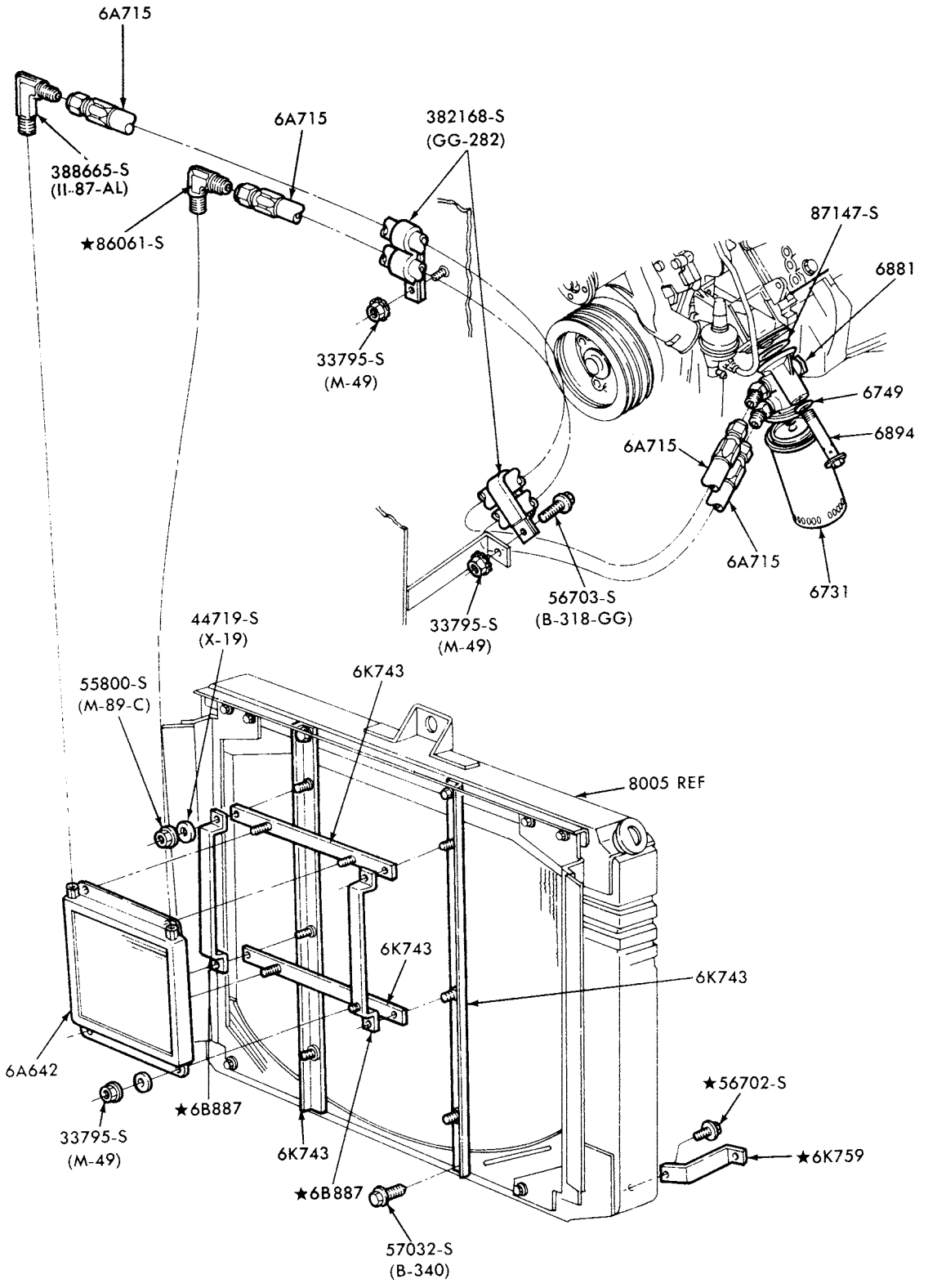


ENGINE OIL PUMP and RELATED PARTS
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



ENGINE OIL FILTER and RELATED PARTS
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

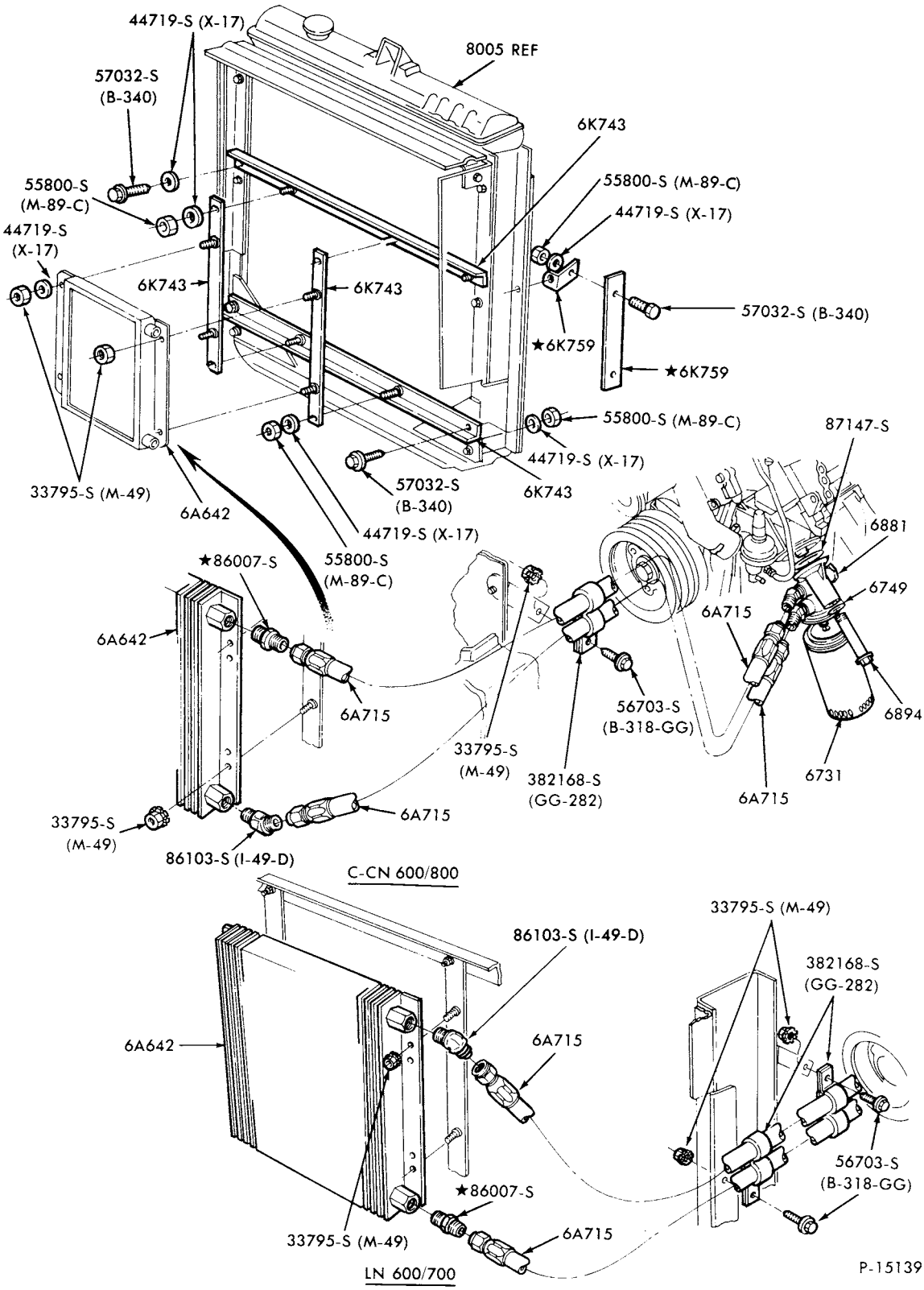
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



P-15138

ENGINE OIL COOLER SYSTEM

1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

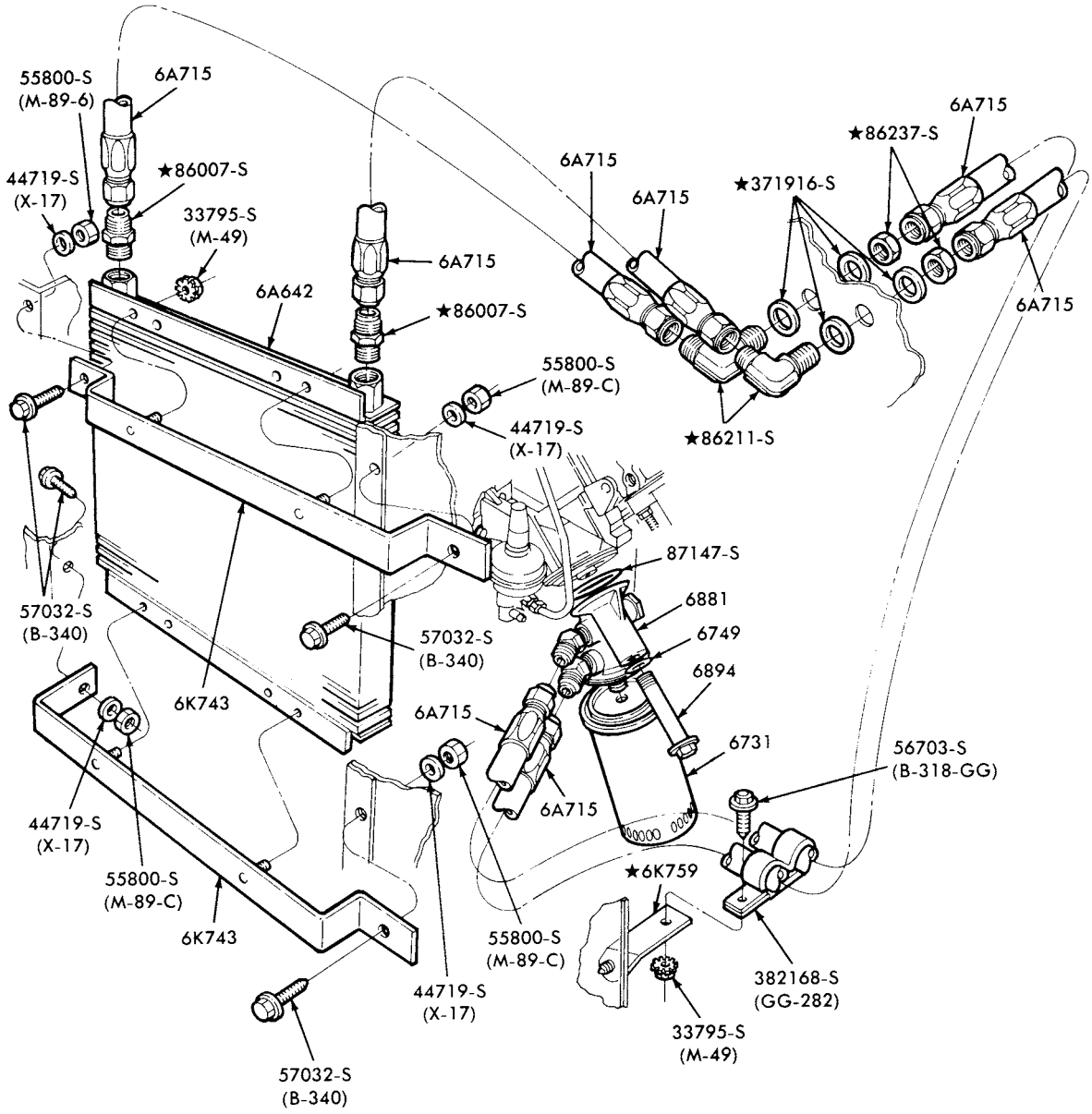


ENGINE OIL COOLER SYSTEM

1979 C-CT800,LN600/700--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

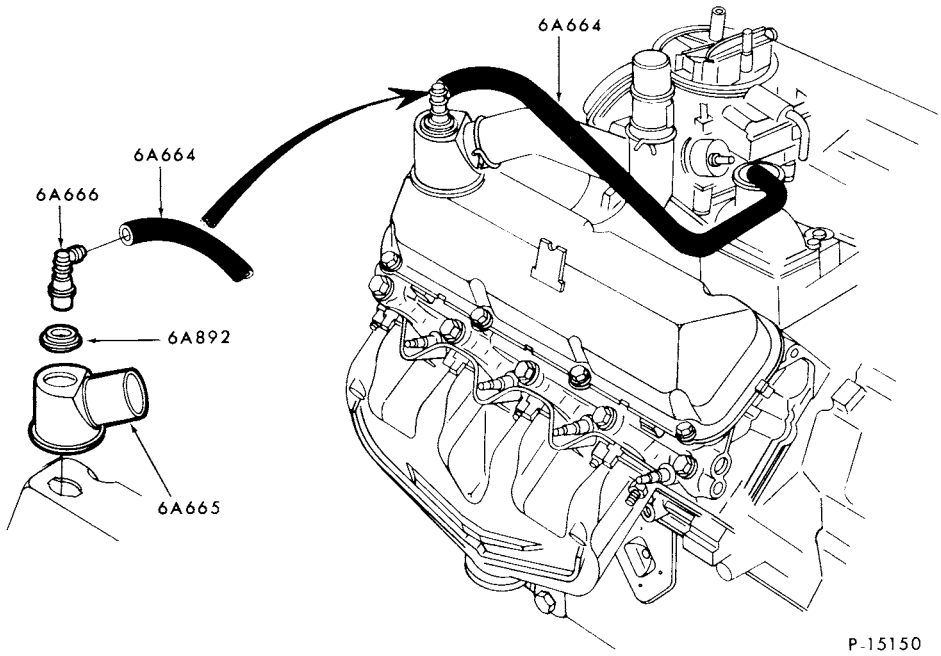
NEW ISSUE



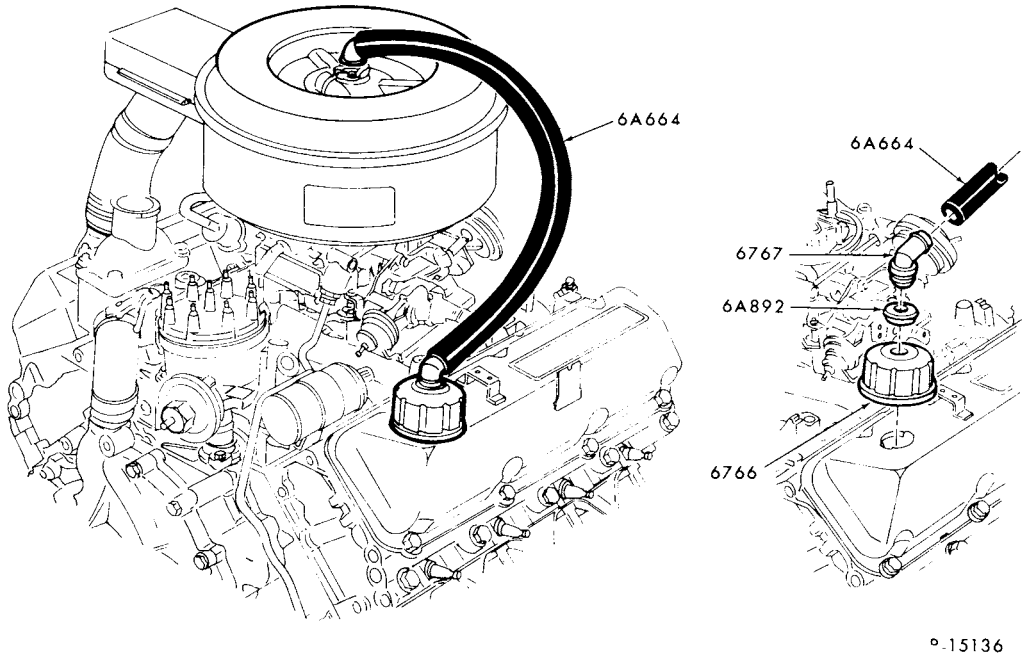
P-15140

ENGINE OIL COOLER SYSTEM

1979 B-F600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



ENGINE EMISSION REDUCTION SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1979 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS-w/o HEAVY DUTY DRY AIR CLEANER



ENGINE EMISSION REDUCTION SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1979 B-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS
1979 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS-w/HEAVY DUTY DRY AIR CLEANER

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN MICHIGAN

INDEX

THIS INDEX SECTION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS

CLUTCH
GEAR SHIFT MECHANISM
POWER TAKE-OFF
TRANSFER CASE
TRANSMISSIONS (AUXILIARY)
TRANSMISSIONS (MAIN)

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	EXTERNAL PARTS				
	CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL PARTS				
73/	Clutch assy. (13" and 14" dual plate) - typical	B700--Cat.	75	6	P-6504
73/	Clutch, brake pedal and linkage (mechanical)	B600/750	75	10	P-5849
73/	Clutch pedal and linkage (mechanical)	B600/750	75	1	P-3585
79	Clutch assy. (single plate)	B600/750	75	18	P-14767
79	Clutch assy. (dual plate)-exc. Fuller trans.	B600/750	75	22	P-14768
79	Clutch assy. (dual plate)-Fuller trans.	B600/750	75	23	P-14769
	GEARSHIFT MECHANISM				
73/	Gearshift mechanism, parking brake housing and related parts	B600/750	72	1	P-5815
	Gearshift mechanism				
73/	4 speed - New Process 435	B600/700	70.4	4	P-4232
73	5 speed - Clark 280 Series-"Before Ser. S20,001"	B600/750	70.5	18	P-6227
73/	5 speed - Clark 280 and 390 Series-"From Ser. S20,001"	B700/750	70.5	19	P-11525
74/	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) 6000 Series and CM50-CM60	B600/750	70.5	15	P-2638
73/	5 speed - Clark 380 Series	B600/750	70.5	17	P-6229
73/76	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) 5000 Series	B750	70.5	14	P-2394
73/	5 speed - New Process 542 - typical	B600/750	70.5	16	P-2397
	INTERNAL PARTS				
	TRANSMISSION (MAIN)				
73/	4 speed - New Process 435	B600/700	70.4	1	P-4769
			70.4	2	P-4231
73/	5 speed - Clark 280 Series (1973/78)	B600/750	70.5	2	P-6226
	- Clark 280 Series (1979)	B600/700	70.5	25	P-15229
	- Clark 380 Series	B700/750	70.5	1	P-6228
	- Clark 390 Series	B700/750	70.5	20	P-12835
	- Dana (Spicer) 5000 Series (73/76)	B750	70.5	7	P-2358
	- New Process 542 - typical	B600/750	70.5	13	P-8315
	C-CT SERIES				
	EXTERNAL PARTS				
	CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL PARTS				
73/	Clutch assy. (13" and 14" dual plate) - typical	C600/800--Cat.	75	6	P-6504
73/	Brake pedal and linkage parts (split hyd. brake)	C-CT600/900	75	12	P-8803
73/	Clutch, brake pedal and linkage parts (single hyd. brake)	C-CT600/900	75	9	P-2330
73/	Clutch pedal and linkage parts (hydraulic)	C-CT600/900	75	2	P-2332
73/	Clutch hydraulic system and related parts	C-CT600/900	75	24	P-15227
79/	Clutch assy. (single plate)	C-CT600/800	75	18	P-14767
79	Clutch assy. (dual plate)-exc. Fuller trans.	C-CT600/800	75	22	P-14768
79	Clutch assy. (dual plate)-Fuller trans.	C-CT600/800	75	23	P-14769
	GEARSHIFT MECHANISM				
73/	Air gearshift mechanism (10 speed) Fuller RT610	C-CT700/900	70.10	5	P-6554
73/74	Air gearshift supply system (10,13 and 16 speed) Fuller RT, RTO610, 910 and Dana (Spicer) P8716-3A	C-CT700/900	70.10	11	P-8030
75/	Air gearshift supply system (10,13 and 16 speed) Fuller 610, 613 and Dana (Spicer) 8716-3A - 8516-3B	C-CT700/900	70.10	18	P-12240
75/	Air gearshift supply system (10 speed)-Fuller 610	C-CT700/900	70.10	19	P-12288
73/	4 speed helical - New Process 435	C600/700	70.4	4	P-4232
73/	4, 5 and 10 speed	C600/700	70.4	6	P-8542
73/	10 speed - Fuller RT610	C-CT700/900	70.10	6	P-6553
73/	5 and 10 speed	C-CT750/900	70.5	14	P-2394
73/	5 speed - Clark 280 and 390 Series	C-CT700/800	70.5	19	P-11525
76/	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) CM50 Series	C-CT750/900	70.5	21	P-13312
	TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS				
73/	10 speed - Fuller RT610	C-CT700/900	70.10	2	P-8494

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	C-CT SERIES - cont'd.				
	INTERNAL PARTS				
	TRANSMISSION (MAIN)				
73/	4 speed - New Process 435	C600/700	70.4	1	P-4769
			70.4	2	P-4231
73/	5 speed - Clark 280 - typical (1973/78)	C-CT600/800	70.5	2	P-6226
	- Clark 280 - typical (1979)	C-CT600/800	70.5	25	P-15229
	- Clark 380 - typical	C-CT700/800	70.5	1	P-6228
	- Clark 390 - typical	C-CT700/800	70.5	20	P-12835
	- Dana (Spicer) 5000 Series - typical (73/76)	C-CT750/900	70.5	7	P-2358
	- Dana (Spicer) 6000 Series - typical (73/76)	C-CT800/900	70.5	8	P-2637
73/	10 speed - Fuller RT610 -case and housing	C-CT700/900	70.10	4	P-6551
	-gear train	C-CT700/900	70.10	3	P-7134
73/	5 and 10 speed	C-CT750/900	70.5	14	P-2394
76/	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) CM50 Series	C-CT750/900	70.5	22	P-13311
	CL-CLT SERIES				
	EXTERNAL PARTS				
	CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL PARTS				
78/	Clutch pedal and linkage (mechanical)-Page A	CL-CLT900	75	15	P-13862
	-Page B	CL-CLT900	75	16	P-13863
78/	Clutch pedal and linkage (hydraulic)	CL-CLT900	75	17	P-13864
78/	Clutch assy. (14" and 15 1/2" dual plate)	CL-CLT900	75	13	P-13884
78/	Clutch slave cylinder	CL-CLT900	75	23	P-15108
	GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-AIR				
78/	10 speed - Fuller RT1110, RTF1110, RT12510	CL-CLT900	70.10	22	P-13000
	GEARSHIFT MECHANISM				
78/	6 speed - Dana (Spicer) SST1062-C	CL-CLT900	70.6	5	P-10781
78/	9, 10 and 13 speed - Fuller - Page A	CL-CLT900	70.13	11	P-13878
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	70.13	12	P-13879
	- Page C	CL-CLT900	70.13	13	P-13880
78/	Transmission remote control tower	CL-CLT900	70	4	P-11975
	SUPPORTS				
78/	Clutch, brake and steering support	CL-CLT900	75	18	P-13969
	TRANSMISSION NOISE SHIELDS				
79	6 and 8 cyl. diesel	CL-CLT900	71	17	P-14617
	INTERNAL PARTS				
	TRANSMISSION (MAIN)				
78/	6 speed - Dana (Spicer) SST1062-C - gear train	CL-CLT900	70.6	6	P-14491
	- Dana (Spicer) SST1062-C - case	CL-CLT900	70.6	7	P-14492
78/	9 speed - Fuller RT9509A,RT12509 - clutch housing auxiliary intermediate and main cases	CL-CLT900	70.13	9	P-10969
	- Fuller RT9509A, RT12509-gear train	CL-CLT900	70.13	10	P-11510
78/	10 speed - Fuller RT910 and RTO910-case and housing	CL-CLT900	70.10	7	P-5222
	- Fuller RT910 and RTO910-gear train	CL-CLT900	70.10	8	P-5223
	- Fuller RT1110 and RT12510-case and housing	CL-CLT900	70.10	21	P-13001
	- Fuller RT1110 and RT12510-gear train	CL-CLT900	70.10	17	P-11511
78/	13 speed - RT,RTO9513-case and housing	CL-CLT900	70.10	7	P-5222
	- RT,RTO9513-gear train	CL-CLT900	70.13	3	P-7708
	F SERIES				
	EXTERNAL PARTS				
	CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL PARTS				
73/	Clutch assy. (13" and 14" dual plate) - typical	F600/700--Cat.	75	6	P-6504
73/	Clutch, brake pedal and linkage (mechanical)	F600/750,F880	75	10	P-5849
73/	Clutch pedal and linkage (mechanical)	F600/750	75	1	P-3585
74/	Clutch assy. (13" dual plate) w/8 cyl. 475 gas	F880	75	21	P-14493
79	Clutch assy. (single plate)	F600/800	75	18	P-14767
79	Clutch assy. (dual plate)-exc. Fuller trans.	F600/800	75	22	P-14768
79	Clutch assy. (dual plate)-Fuller trans.	F600/800	75	23	P-14769
	GEARSHIFT MECHANISM				
73/	Gearshift mechanism, parking brake housing and related parts	F600/750	72	1	P-5815
	Gearshift mechanism				
73/	4 speed - New Process 435	F600/700	70.4	4	P-4232
	- Warner T18 - typical	F600	70.4	3	P-2059

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	F SERIES				
	EXTERNAL PARTS - cont'd.				
	GEARSHIFT MECHANISM - cont'd.				
73	5 speed - Clark 280 Series - typical-"Before Ser. S20,001"	F600/750	70.5	18	P-6227
73/	5 speed - Clark 280 Series - typical-"From Ser. S20,001"	F700/880	70.5	19	P-11525
73/	5 speed - Clark 380 Series - typical	F600/750	70.5	17	P-6229
73/	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) 5000 Series	F750	70.5	14	P-2394
73/	5 speed - New Process 542 - typical	F600/750	70.5	16	P-2397
76/	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) CM50 Series	F600/800	70.5	21	P-13312
76/	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) CM50-CM60	F600/800	70.5	15	P-2638
	INTERNAL PARTS				
	TRANSMISSION (MAIN)				
73/	4 speed - Warner T19	F600--Gas	70.4	5	P-8799
	- Warner T18	F600--Gas	70.4	7	P-8798
	- New Process 435	F600/700	70.4	1	P-4769
			70.4	2	P-4231
73/	5 speed - Clark 280 Series - typical (1973/78)	F600/750	70.5	2	P-6226
	- Clark 280 Series - typical (1979)	F600/800	70.5	25	P-15229
	- Clark 380 Series - typical	F700/750	70.5	1	P-6228
74/76	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) 6000 Series	F880	70.5	8	P-2637
76/	- Clark 390 Series	F700/880	70.5	20	P-12835
	- Dana (Spicer) 5000 Series - typical	F750	70.5	7	P-2358
	- New Process 542 - typical	F600/750	70.5	13	P-8315
	- Dana (Spicer) CM50 Series	F880	70.5	22	P-13311
	TRANSFER CASE				
73/	Case and parking brake	F600--4/W/D	70	3	P-7928
73/	Gearshift mechanism and parking brake controls - Rockwell (Timken)	F600--4/W/D	70	1	P-7957
73/	Supports	F600--4/W/D	70	2	P-7978
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	EXTERNAL PARTS				
	CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL PARTS				
73/	Clutch assy. (13" and 14" plate) - typical	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	75	6	P-8814
73/	Clutch assy. (13" and 14" dual plate) - typical	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--Cat. Diesel	75	6	P-6504
73/	Clutch assy. (14" dual plate)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--6 & 8 cyl. Cum. and Det. diesel	75	12	P-10801
73/	Clutch assy. (15 1/2" dual plate)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	75	13	P-10803
79	Clutch assy. (single plate)	L-LN-LNT-LT600/800	75	18	P-14767
79	Clutch assy. (dual plate)-exc. Fuller trans.	L-LN-LNT-LT600/800	75	22	P-14768
79	Clutch assy. (dual plate)-Fuller trans.	L-LN-LNT-LT600/800	75	23	P-14769
	Clutch, brake pedal and linkage				
73/	Fuller RT610 (SAE clutch housing)	L-LN-LNT-LT880/900	75	3	P-7769
73/	Clark 380 (Ford clutch housing) mechanical	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	75	4	P-7770
73/	Dana (Spicer) 5000 and 6000 Series				
73/	Warner T19	L-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--Gas	75	5	P-7771
73/	New Process 435 and 542				
73/76	Dana (Spicer) 5000				
73/	Clutch pedal and linkage (mechanical)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--Cat.	75	7	P-7775
		L-LT900--8 cyl. - 568 Detroit	75	8	P-7774
		L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 cyl. 855 Cum. and 426 Det. diesel	75	11	P-7772

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	EXTERNAL PARTS - cont'd.				
	GEARSHIFT MECHANISM				
	Air gearshift				
73/	6 speed - Fuller-RT906	LNT-LT900--diesel	70.6	1	P-10890
73/	7 speed - Dana (Spicer) SST-1007-2A,3A	LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.7	1	P-10782
77/	9 speed - Fuller RTO958LL - Page A	LNT-LT-LTS900	70.10	23	P-14503
	- Page B	LNT-LT-LTS900	70.10	24	P-14504
73/	10 speed - Fuller RT510,RT610	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	70.10	5	P-6554
	- Fuller RT910,RTO910	LN-LNT900	70.10	1	P-5225
75/	10 speed - Fuller RT1110, RTF1110, RT12510	L-LT900--6 cyl. Cat. Diesel and L-LN-LNT-LT900 Cum. NTC-290, 8V-71TT Det. diesel	70.10	22	P-13000
74/	10 speed - Dana (Spicer) SST1010-2A,3A	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.7	1	P-10782
	- Dana (Spicer) SST1010-2A	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.10	14	P-11466
74/	13 speed - Fuller RT613	LT-LTS800--Cat. diesel -8 cyl.477,534 and LT-LTS900--Gas	70.13	4	P-10852
73/	13 speed - Fuller RTF and RTOF9513	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.13	2	P-11501
73/	16 speed - Dana (Spicer) 8516-3A,8516-3B,8716-3A	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.16	4	P-7381
73/74	Air gearshift supply system (10,13 and 16 speed) Fuller RT,RTO610,910,9513 and Dana (Spicer) 8516-3B and 8716-3A	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	70.10	11	P-8030
76/	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) CM50 Series	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	70.5	21	P-13312
75/	Air gearshift supply system (7,10,13 and 16 speed)-Fuller RT,RTO610,613 and Dana (Spicer) 1007,1010,8516-3B and 8716-3A	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	70.10	18	P-12240
75/	Air gearshift supply system (10 speed) Fuller 610	LN600/700	70.10	19	P-12288
74/	Air piston valve, air filter and regulator (10 speed) Dana (Spicer) SST1010-2A	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.10	13	P-11467
73/	Auxiliary gearshift - 3 and 4 speed - Dana (Spicer) 8031 and 8341 Series	L900, LT800/900, LNT800	71	15	P-8110
	- Dana (Spicer) 8031 and 8341 Series	L-LT-LTS900,LNT800	71	13	P-8109
73/	4 speed helical - New Process 435	LN600/700	70.4	4	P-4232
73	5 speed - Clark 280 Series-"Before Ser. S20,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT800	70.5	18	P-6227
73/	5 speed - Clark 280 and 390 Series-"From Ser. S20,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	70.5	19	P-11525
73/	5 speed - Clark 380 Series	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900	70.5	17	P-6229
73/	5 Speed - Fuller T905-A and B	L-LN-LNT-LT900--diesel	70.5	6	P-11487
73/76	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) 5000 Series	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	70.5	14	P-2394
73/76	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) 6000 Series	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	70.5	15	P-2638
73/	6 speed - Fuller RT906	LNT-LT900--diesel	70.6	3	P-10889
73/	7 speed - Dana (Spicer) SST1007-2A,3A	LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.7	3	P-10781
77/	9 speed - Fuller RTO958LL	LNT,LT,LTS900	70.10	20	P-12999

INDEX

L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	EXTERNAL PARTS - cont'd.				
	GEARSHIFT MECHANISM - cont'd.				
73/	10 speed - Fuller RT910, RTO910	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	70.10	9	P-11478
	- Fuller RT610	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	70.10	6	P-6553
75/	10 speed - Fuller RT1110, RTF1110, RT12510	L-LT900--6 cyl.Cat. diesel and L-LT-LN-LNT900 Cum.NTC-290, 8V-71TT Detroit diesel	70.10	20	P-12999
74/	13 speed - Fuller RT613	LT-LTS800--Cat. diesel-8 cyl. Gas and LT-LTS900--Gas	70.13	6	P-10970
73/	13 speed - Fuller 9513	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	70.10	9	P-11478
73/	Gearshift mechanism cover and related parts	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--Gas and Cat. diesel	72	2	P-7441
		L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--Cum. and Detroit diesel	72	3	P-7442
	Gearshift (16 speed) Dana (Spicer) - 8516-3A, 8516-3B, and 8716-3A Series				
73/	- Front unit	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.16	5	P-7227
73/74	- Rear unit "Before Ser. V60,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.16	3	P-7380
74/	- Rear unit "From Ser. V60,001"	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.16	7	P-12639
	NOISE SHIELDS - TRANSMISSION				
	- lower	LTS900	71	15	P-14517
	SUPPORTS - TRANSMISSION				
73/	3 speed - Dana (Spicer) 5831--supports	LT800/900	71	6	P-3172
		LT800--8 cyl. - 330, 361 Gas	71	8	P-5921
		LT-LTS800	71	10	P-8102
	- Dana (Spicer) 7231--supports	LT800/900 and LNT800	71	6	P-5920
		LT-LTS800/900 and LNT800	71	12	P-8103
	- Dana (Spicer) 8031--supports	L900, LT800/900 and LNT800	71	7	P-3578
		L-LT-LTS900--6 cyl. Cum. and Detroit diesel and LNT800	71	14	P-8105
		L-LT-LTS800/900--8 cyl. Gas and Cat.diesel and LNT800	71	16	P-8104
73/	4 speed - Dana (Spicer) 7041--supports	L-LT-LTS800/900 and LNT800	71	11	P-8100
		L900, LT-LTS800/900 and LNT800	71	9	P-4063
	- Dana (Spicer) 8341--supports	L-LT-LTS800/900--8 cyl. Gas and 8 cyl. Cat.diesel and LNT800	71	16	P-8104
		L900, LT800/900 and LNT800	71	7	P-3578
		L-LT-LTS900--6 cyl. 855 Cum. and Detroit diesel and LNT800	71	14	P-8105

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

NEW ISSUE

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	EXTERNAL PARTS - cont'd.				
	SUPPORTS - TRANSMISSION - cont'd.				
73/76	5 speed - Dana (Spicer) 6000-supports	LTS800--Cat. diesel	70.5	12	P-8493
74/	7 speed - Dana (Spicer)-supports-SST1007-2A,3A	LNT900	70.7	6	P-11304
73/	7 speed - Dana (Spicer)-supports-SST1007-2A,3A	LT-LTS900--diesel	70.7	5	P-11305
74/	7 speed - Dana (Spicer)-supports-SST1007	L-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.7	7	P-11504
73/	10 speed - Fuller RT610-rear supports	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.10	10	P-5264
		L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	70.10	2	P-8494
	- Fuller RT-RTO910-rear supports	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.10	10	P-5264
74/	10 speed - Fuller 910-supports	L-LT900--6 and 8 cyl. Detroit diesel	70.10	15	P-11515
74/	10 speed - Fuller 910-supports-"From Ser. U40,001"	LN-LNT900--6 cyl. Detroit diesel	70.10	15	P-11516
74/	10 speed - Fuller 910-supports-"From Ser. U40,001"	LN-LNT900--8 cyl. Detroit diesel	70.10	16	P-11517
74/	13 speed - Fuller 9513-supports-"From Ser. U40,001"	L-LT900--6 and 8 cyl. Detroit diesel	70.10	15	P-11515
74/	13 speed - Fuller-9513-supports-"From Ser. U40,001"	LN-LNT900--6 cyl. Detroit diesel	70.10	15	P-11516
74/	13 speed - Fuller 9513-supports-"From Ser. U40,001"	LN-LNT900--8 cyl. Detroit diesel	70.10	16	P-11517
73/	16 speed - Dana (Spicer)-supports-8516-3A,8516-3B and 8716-3A Series	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.16	6	P-8106
	INTERNAL PARTS				
	TRANSMISSIONS (AUXILIARY)				
73/	3 speed - Dana (Spicer) 5831--assy.	LT800	71	1	P-1679
	- Dana (Spicer) 7231--assy.	LT800/900 and LNT800	71	2	P-2707
	- Dana (Spicer) 8031--assy.	LT800/900 and LNT800	71	3	P-3241
73/	4 speed - Dana (Spicer) 7041--assy.	L900,LT-LTS800/900 and LNT800	71	5	P-4062
	- Dana (Spicer) 8341--assy.	LT800/900 and LNT800	71	4	P-2878
	TRANSMISSIONS (MAIN)				
73/	4 speed - New Process 435 Series	LN600/700	70.4	1	P-4769
			70.4	2	P-4231
73/	5 speed - Clark 280 Series - typical (1973/78)	L-LN-LNT-LT600/800	70.5	2	P-6226
	- Clark 280 Series - typical (1979)	L-LN-LNT-LT600/800	70.5	25	P-15229
	- Clark 380 Series - typical	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900	70.5	1	P-6228
	- Clark 390 Series - typical	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900	70.5	20	P-12835
	- Dana (Spicer) 5000-gear train (73/76)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS750/900	70.5	7	P-2358
	- Dana (Spicer) 6000-gear train (73/76)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	70.5	8	P-2637
	- Dana (Spicer) CM50 Series (1976/)	LN750 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	70.5	22	P-13311
	- Dana (Spicer) 8552-case and housing	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	70.5	10	P-10770
	- Dana (Spicer) 8552-gear train (direct drive)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	70.5	9	P-3541
	- Fuller 5H74,5H74A,5H75	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.5	4	P-3579
	- Fuller T905-A and B	L-LN-LNT-LT900--diesel	70.5	6	P-11487

INDEX

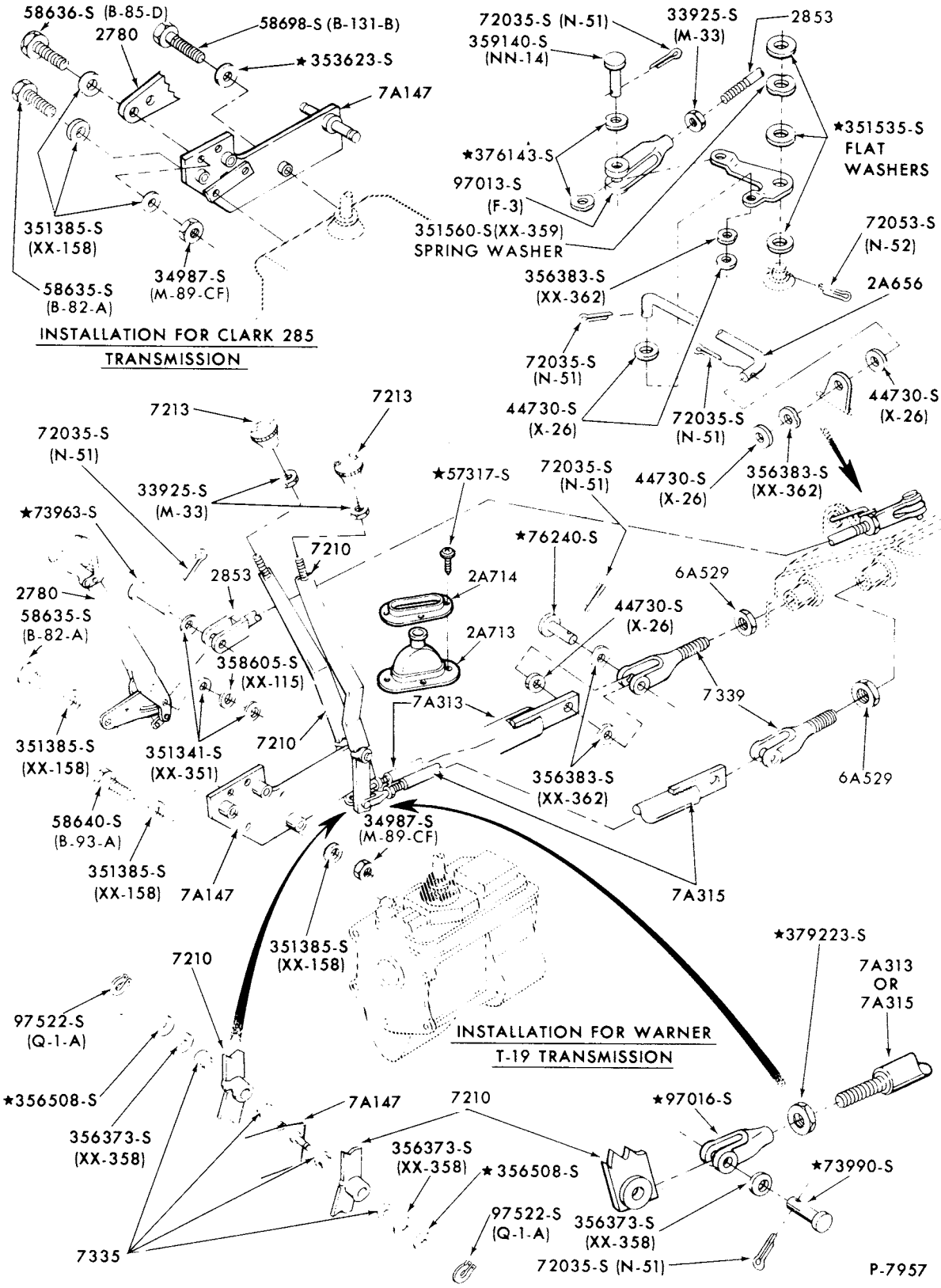
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	INTERNAL PARTS - cont'd.				
	TRANSMISSION (MAIN) - cont'd.				
73/	6 speed - Fuller RT906-gear train	LNT-LT900--diesel	70.6	2	P-10887
	- Fuller RT906-case and housing	LNT-LT900--diesel	70.6	4	P-10888
73/	7 speed - Dana (Spicer) SST1007-2A - gear train	LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.7	2	P-10778
	- Dana (Spicer) SST1007-3A - gear train	LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.7	8	P-14535
	- Dana (Spicer) SST1007-2A,3A-case and housing	LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.7	4	P-10779
	- Dana (Spicer) SST1007-2A,3A-Air Piston,Valve, Air Filter and Regulator	LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.7	5	P-10780
77/	9 speed - Fuller RTO958LL - case and housing	LNT-LT-LTS900	70.10	21	P-13001
	- gear train	LNT-LT-LTS900	70.13	10	P-11510
73/	10 speed - Fuller RT610 -case and housing	L-LN-LNT-LT600/900	70.10	4	P-6551
	- Fuller RT610-gear train	L-LN-LNT-LT600/900	70.10	3	P-7134
	- Fuller RT-RTO910-case and housing	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.10	7	P-5222
	-gear train	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.10	8	P-5223
75/	10 speed - Fuller RT12510,RT1110,RTF1110-gear train	L-LT900--6 cyl. Cat. diesel and Cum. NTC-290,8V-71TT Detroit diesel	70.10	17	P-11511
	-case and housing	L-LT900--6 cyl.Cat. diesel and L-LT-LN-LNT900 Cum. NTC-290 and 8V-71TT Detroit diesel	70.10	21	P-13001
	- Dana (Spicer) SST1010-2A-case and housing	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.10	13	P-11465
	-gear train	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--diesel	70.10	12	P-11464
73/	13 speed - Fuller RTO9513-case and housing	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.10	7	P-5222
	- Fuller RTO9513-gear train	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.13	3	P-7708
	- Fuller RT12513-gear train	L-LT900--6 cyl.Cat.	70.13	10	P-11510
74/	13 speed - Fuller RT613-countershaft brake parts	LT-LTS800--Cat. diesel and LT-LTS900 -- 8 cyl. Gas	70.13	5	P-10972
	- Fuller-RT613-intermediate and auxiliary shift cylinders	LT-LTS800--Cat. diesel and LT-LTS900 --8 cyl. Gas	70.13	7	P-10971
	- Fuller-RT613-gear train	LT-LTS800--Cat. diesel and LT-LTS900 --8 cyl. Gas	70.13	8	P-10968
	- Fuller-RT613-clutch housing, auxiliary intermediate and main cases	LT-LTS800--Cat. diesel and LT-LTS900 8 cyl. Gas	70.13	9	P-10969
73/	16 speed - Dana (Spicer)-case and housing -8516-3A, 8516-3B and 8716-3A Series	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.16	2	P-7225
	-gear train - 8516-3A,8516-3B and 8716-3A Series	L-LN-LNT-LT900	70.16	1	P-11113

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

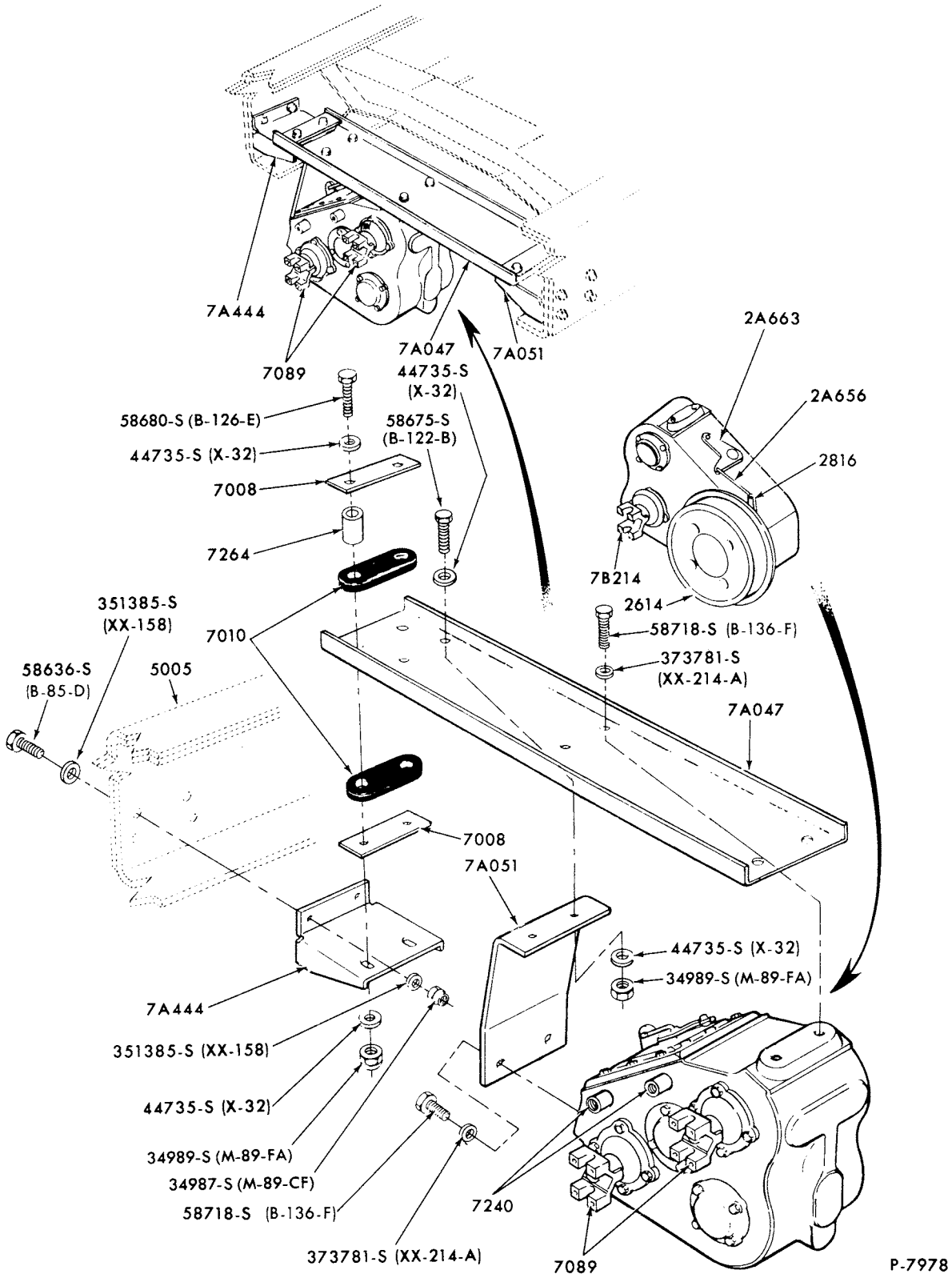
INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	P SERIES				
	EXTERNAL PARTS				
	CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL PARTS				
78/	Manual transmission	P600	75	20	P-11161
78/	Automatic transmission	P600	75	19	P-6493
	GEARSHIFT MECHANISM				
78/	4 speed - New Process 435 - column and gear parts	P600	35	15	P-9966
	- New Process 435 - gearshift mechanism	P600	70.4	4	P-4232
	INTERNAL PARTS				
	TRANSMISSION (MAIN)				
78/	4 speed - New Process 435	P600	70.4	1	P-4769
	W-WT SERIES				
	EXTERNAL PARTS				
	CLUTCH PARTS				
73/77	Clutch assy. (14" dual plate)	W-WT900--6 and 8 cyl. Cum. and Detroit diesel	75	12	P-10801
73/77	Clutch assy. (15 1/2" dual plate)	W-WT900--855 diesel	75	13	P-10803
73/77	Mechanical clutch linkage	W-WT900	75	14	P-5424
	GEARSHIFT MECHANISM				
	Air gearshift				
73/77	10 speed - Fuller RT910, RTO910	W-WT900	70.10	1	P-5225
			70.10	9	P-11478
75/77	10 speed - Fuller RT1110, RTF1110, RT12510	W-WT900--Cum. NTC-290 and 8v-71TT Detroit diesel	70.10	22	P-13000
73/77	13 speed - Fuller 9513	W-WT900	70.13	1	P-5476
73/77	13 speed - Fuller 9513	W-WT900	70.10	9	P-11478
	Gearshift and cross shaft				
73/77	10 and 13 speed - Fuller RT-RTO910 and 9513	W-WT900	70.10	12	P-5475
75/77	10 speed - Fuller RT1110, RTF1110, RT12510	W-WT900--Cum. NTC-290 and 8V-71TT Detroit diesel	70.10	20	P-12999
73/77	Transmission remote control tower--except Dana (Spicer) - SST1010-2A	W-WT900	70	4	P-7835
74/77	Transmission remote control tower--Dana (Spicer) SST1010-2A	W-WT900	70	4	P-11975
73/77	Remote control gearshift and linkage	W-WT900	70.5	11	P-10279
	SUPPORTS - TRANSMISSION				
73/77	5 and 10 speed - Fuller T905A and B-rear support	W-WT900	70.5	3	P-5448
	- Fuller 5H74, 5H74A, 5H75 - typical-rear support	W-WT900	70.5	3	P-5448
	- Fuller RT, RTO910-rear supports	W-WT900	70.5	3	P-5448
			70.10	10	P-5264
	INTERNAL PARTS				
	TRANSMISSION (MAIN)				
73/77	5 speed - transmission main-Fuller T905A and B	W-WT900	70.5	5	P-11488
			70.5	6	P-11487
	- Fuller 5H74, 5H74A, 5H75 - typical	W-WT900	70.5	4	P-3579
73/77	10 speed - Fuller RT, RTO910-case and housing	W-WT900	70.10	7	P-5222
	-gear train	W-WT900	70.10	8	P-5223
75/77	10 speed - Fuller RT1110, RTF1110, RT12510-case and housing	W-WT900--Cum. NTC-290 and 8V-71TT Detroit diesel	70.10	21	P-13001
	-gear train	W-WT900--Cum. NTC-290 and 8V-71TT Detroit diesel	70.10	17	P-11511
73/77	13 speed - Fuller RTO9513 - gear train	W-WT900	70.13	3	P-7708

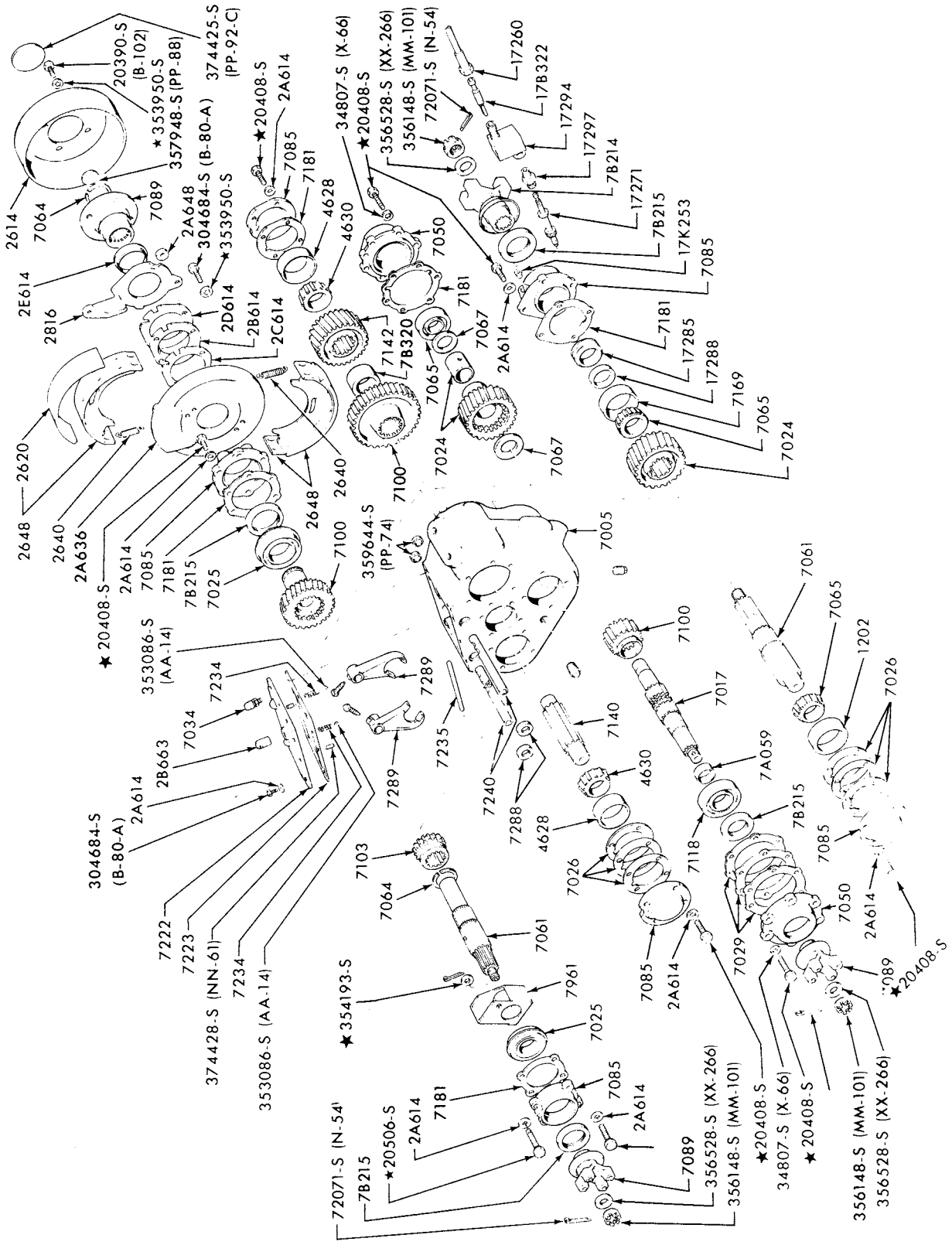


TRANSFER CASE GEARSHIFT MECHANISM and PARKING BRAKE CONTROLS
1973/ F600--4/W/D

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

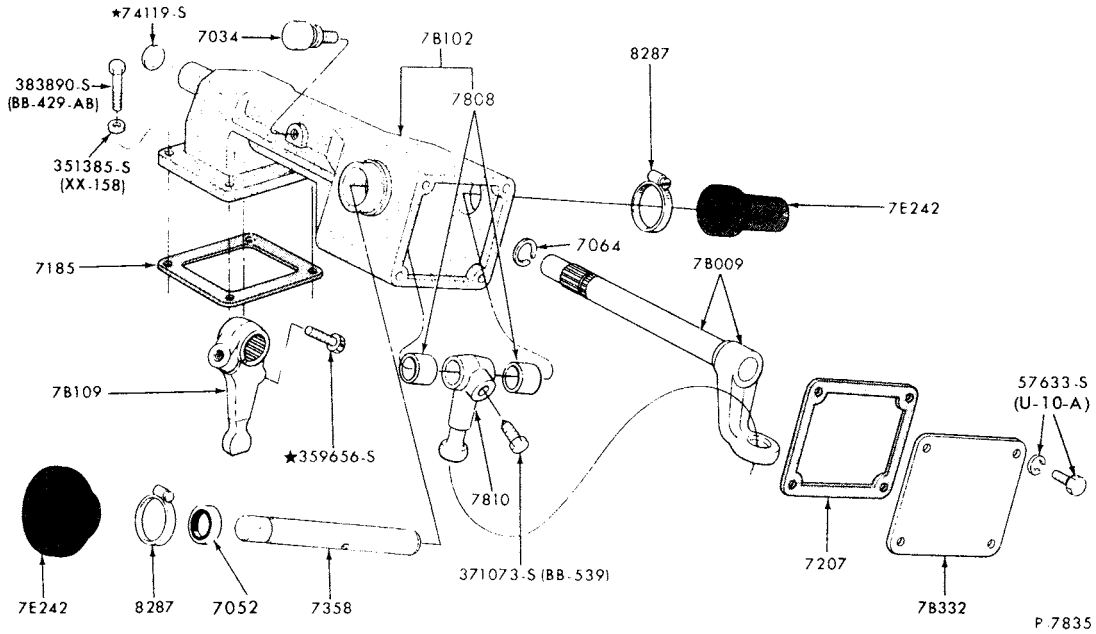


TRANSFER CASE SUPPORTS
1973/ F600--4/W/D

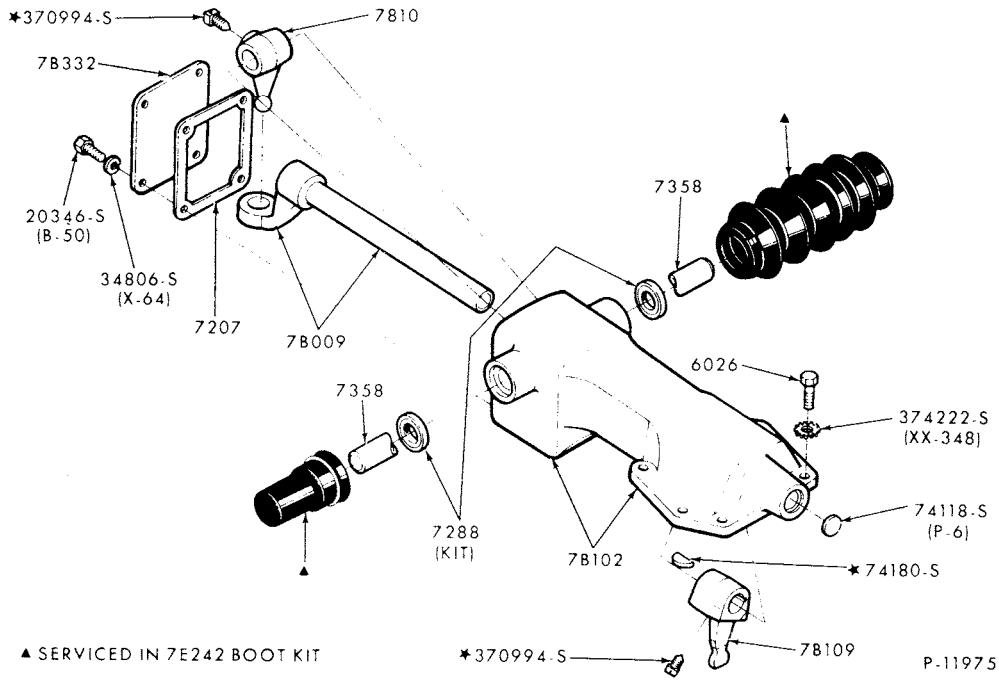


TRANSFER CASE ASSY. and PARKING BRAKE
1973/ F600--4/W/D

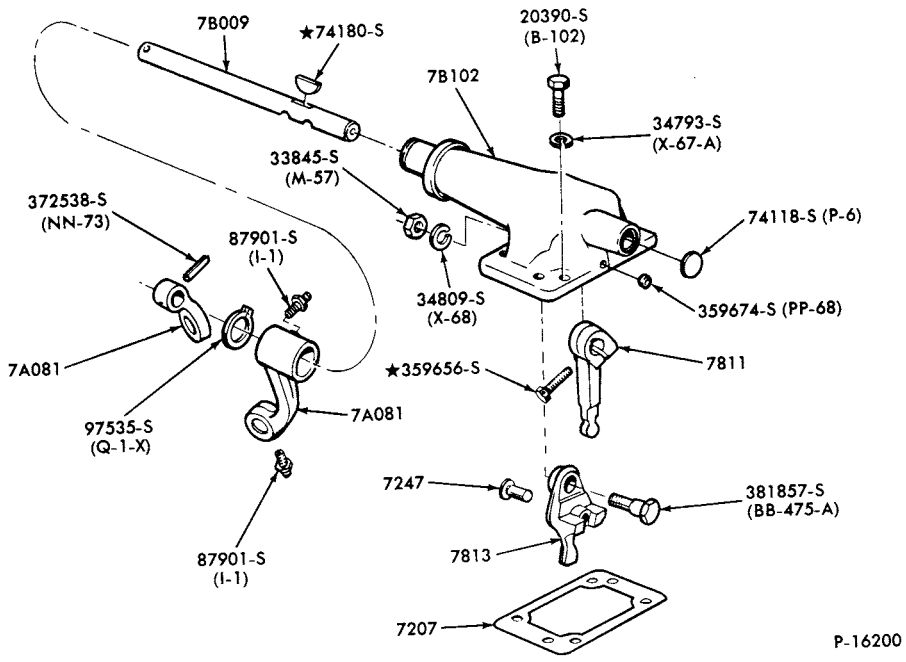
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



TRANSMISSION REMOTE CONTROL TOWER - EATON (FULLER DESIGN)
1973/ C-CT-CL-CLT-W-WT600/900

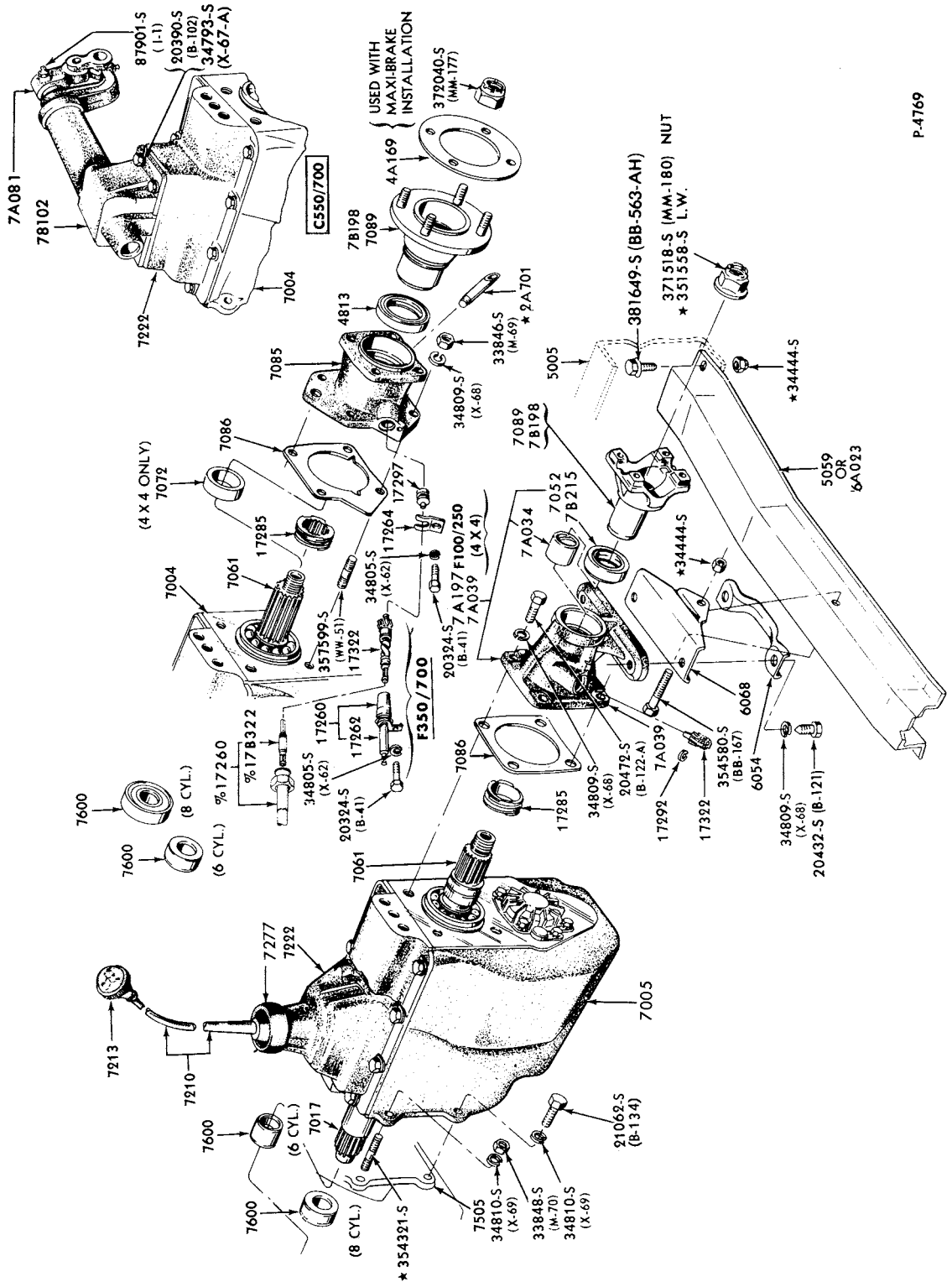


TRANSMISSION REMOTE CONTROL TOWER - DANA (SPACER DESIGN)
1973/C-CT-CL-CCT-W-WT 600/900



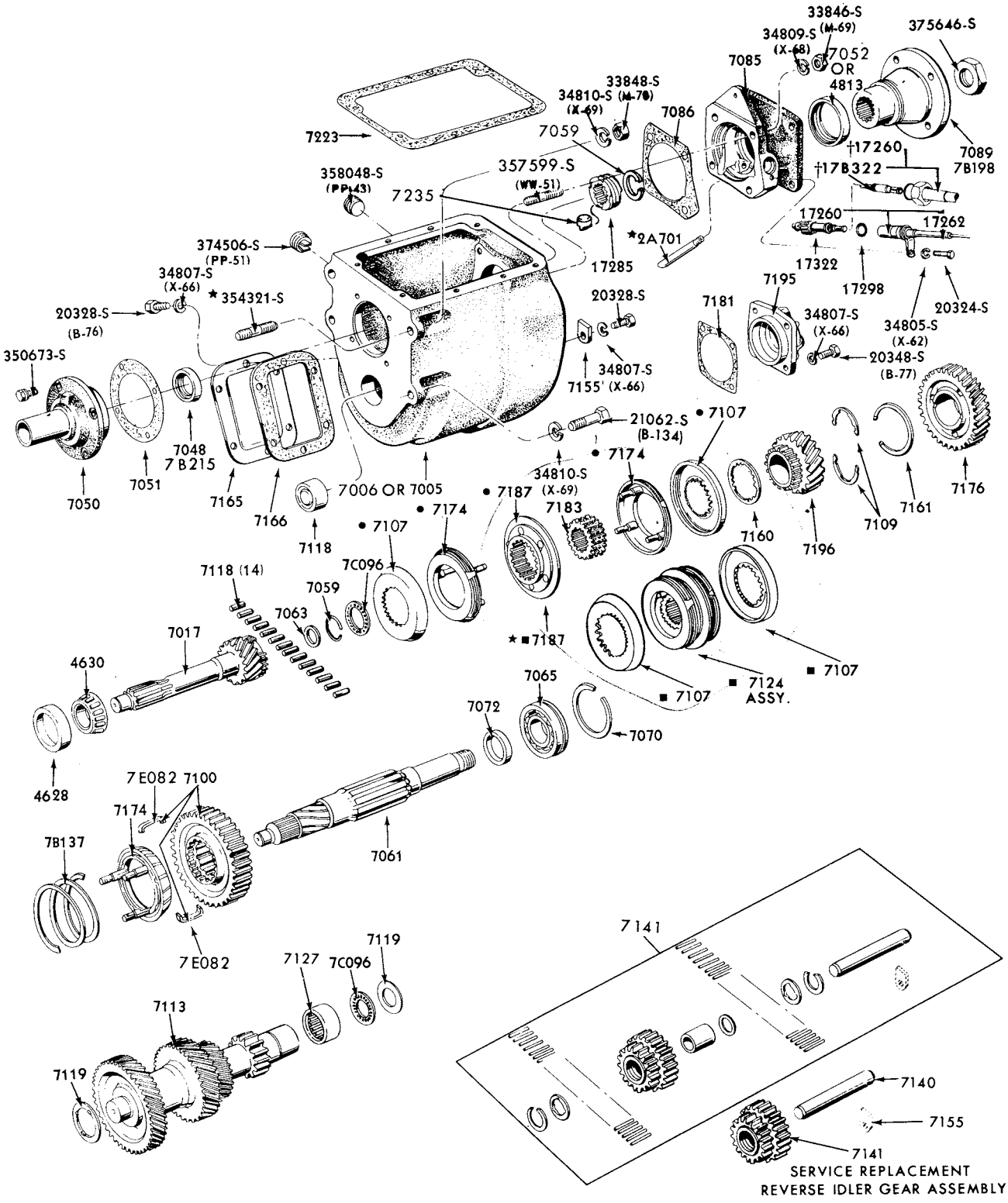
TRANSMISSION REMOTE CONTROL TOWER FORD DESIGN
1973/ C-CT 600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



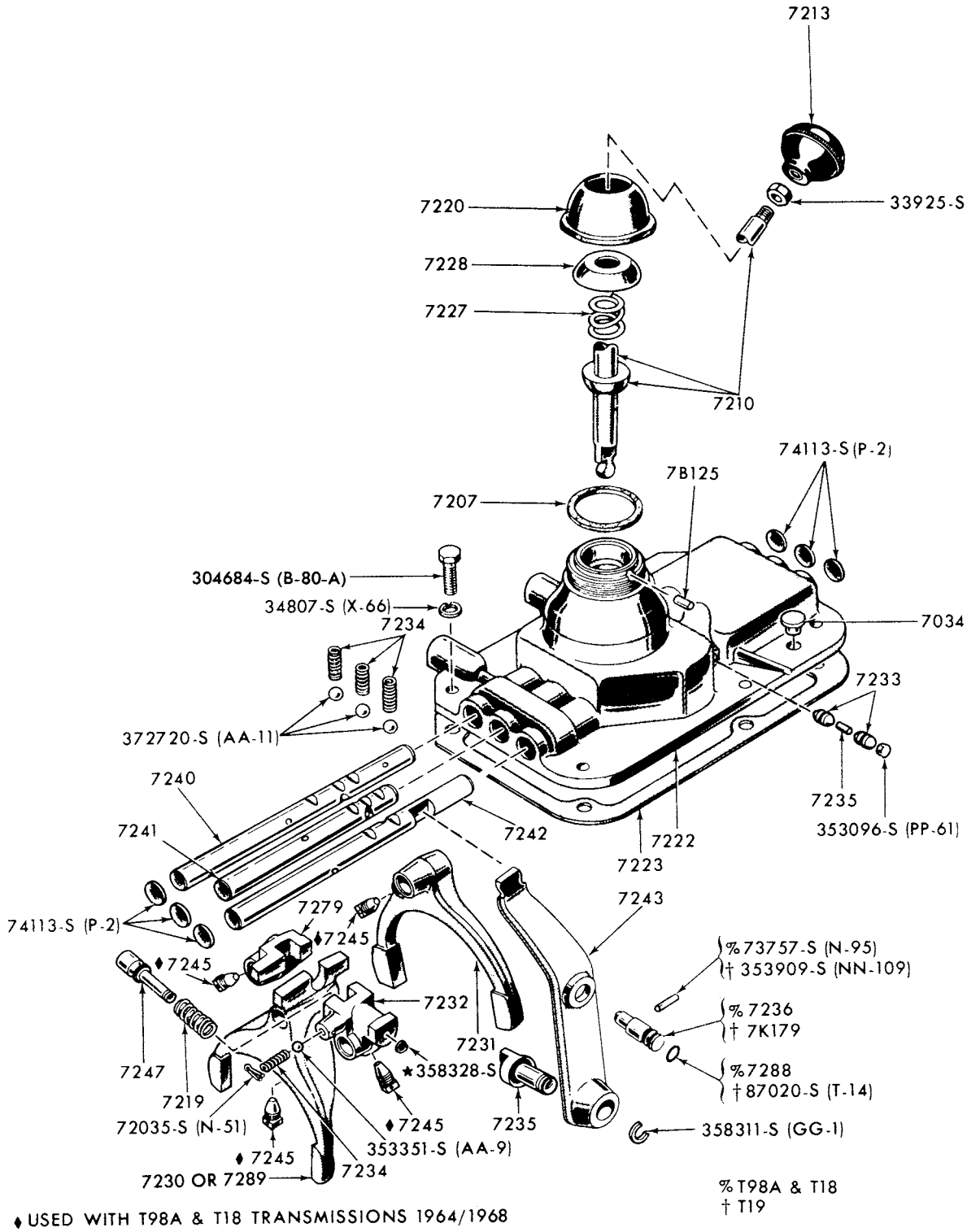
TRANSMISSION ASSY. (4 SPEED SYNCHRO. HELICAL GEAR)-NEW PROCESS 435
1973/ B-C-F-LN600/700 and 1978/ P600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



• BEFORE SERIAL Q80,001
■ FROM SERIAL Q80,001

TRANSMISSION ASSY. (4 SPEED SYNCHRO. HELICAL GEAR)-NEW PROCESS 435
1973/ B-C-F-LN600/700



♦ USED WITH T98A & T18 TRANSMISSIONS 1964/1968

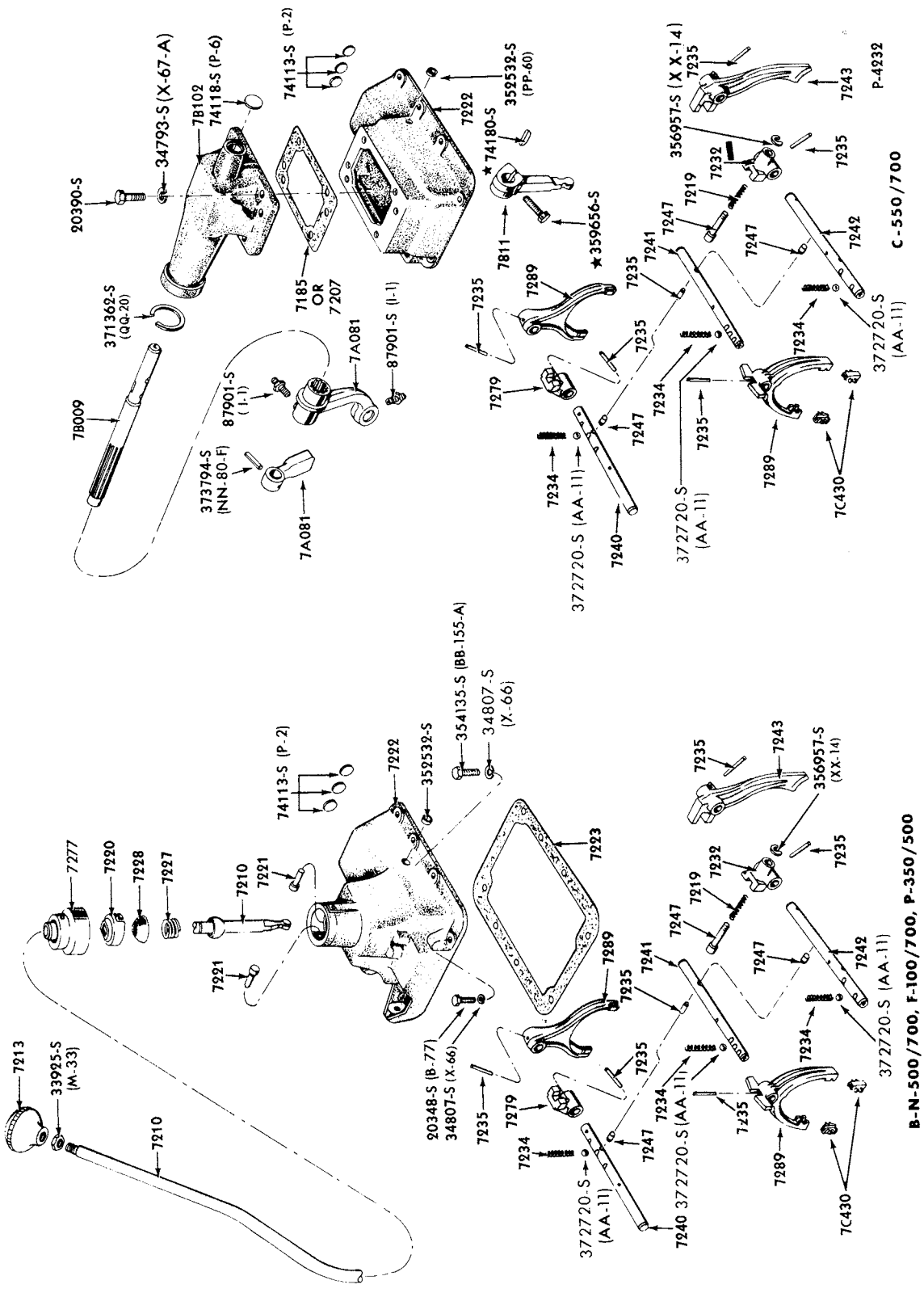
♦ PIN 305078-S (NN-109-D) USED WITH T18 & T19 TRANSMISSIONS 1968/

P-2059

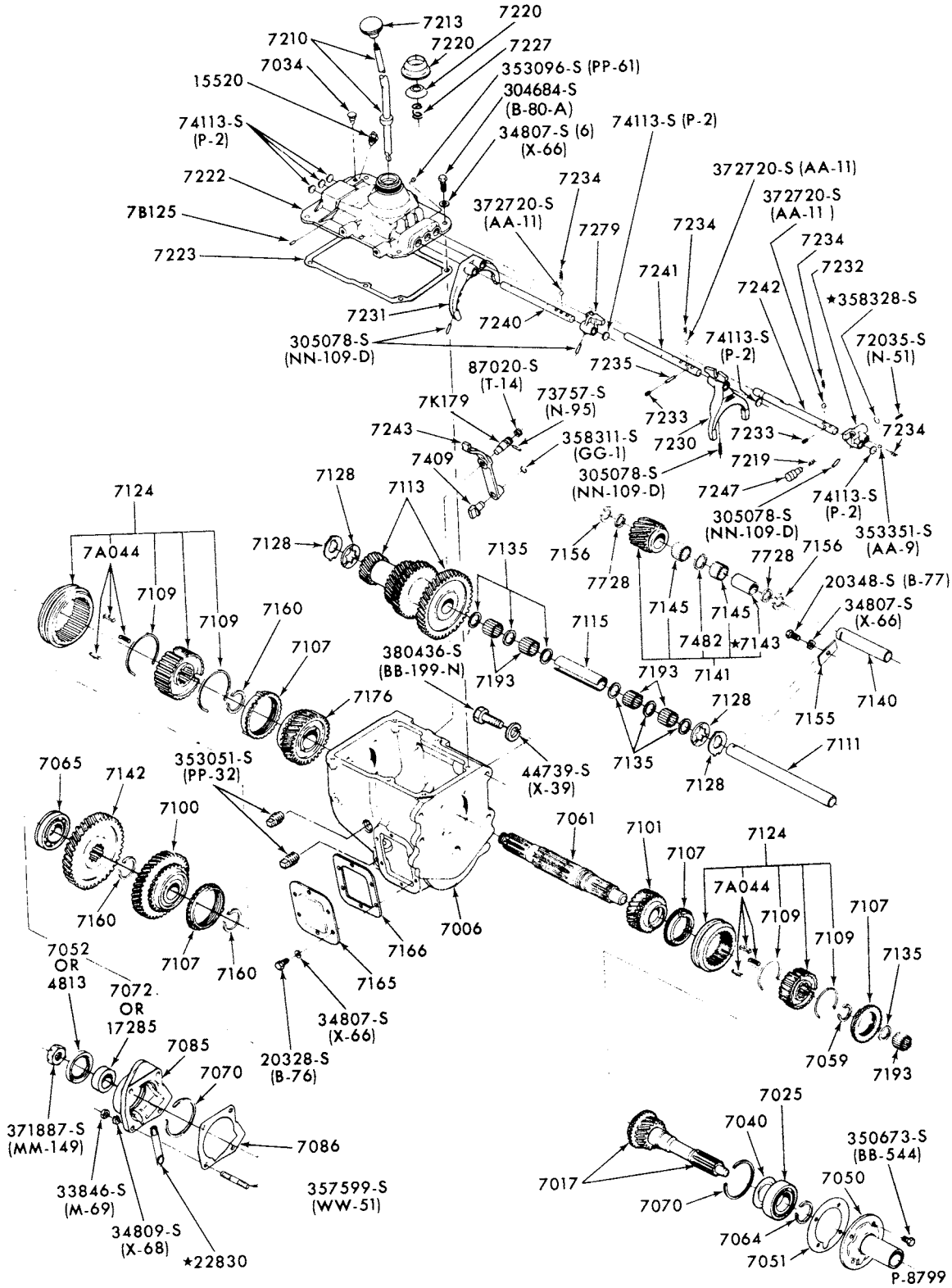
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (4 SPEED HELICAL GEAR)-WARNER GEAR T18-TYPICAL
1973/ F600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

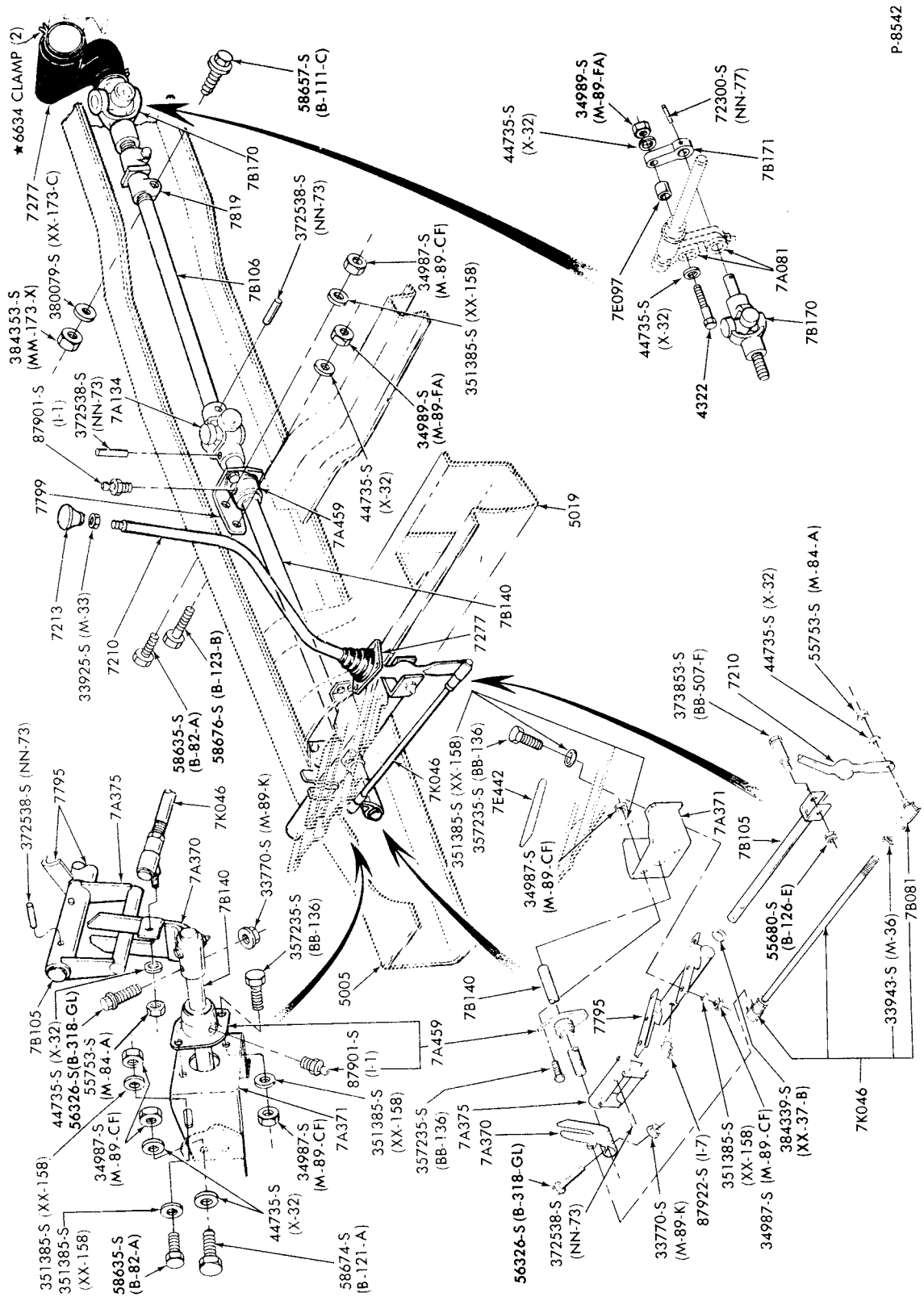


GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (4 SPEED HELICAL)-NEW PROCESS 435
1973/ B-C-F-LN600/700 and 1978/79 P600

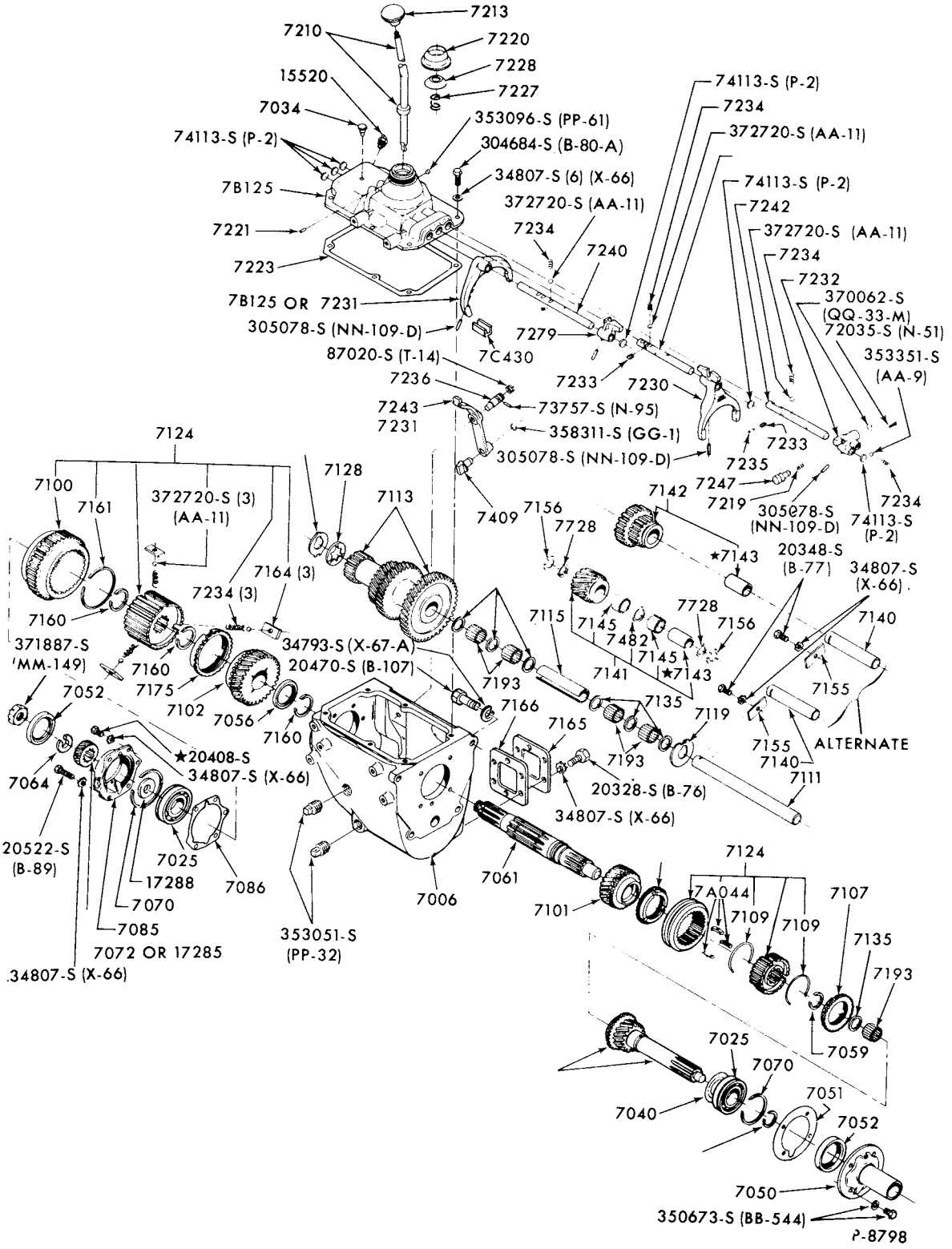


TRANSMISSION ASSY. (4 SPEED HELICAL GEAR)-WARNER GEAR T19
1973/ F600--8 CYL.-GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



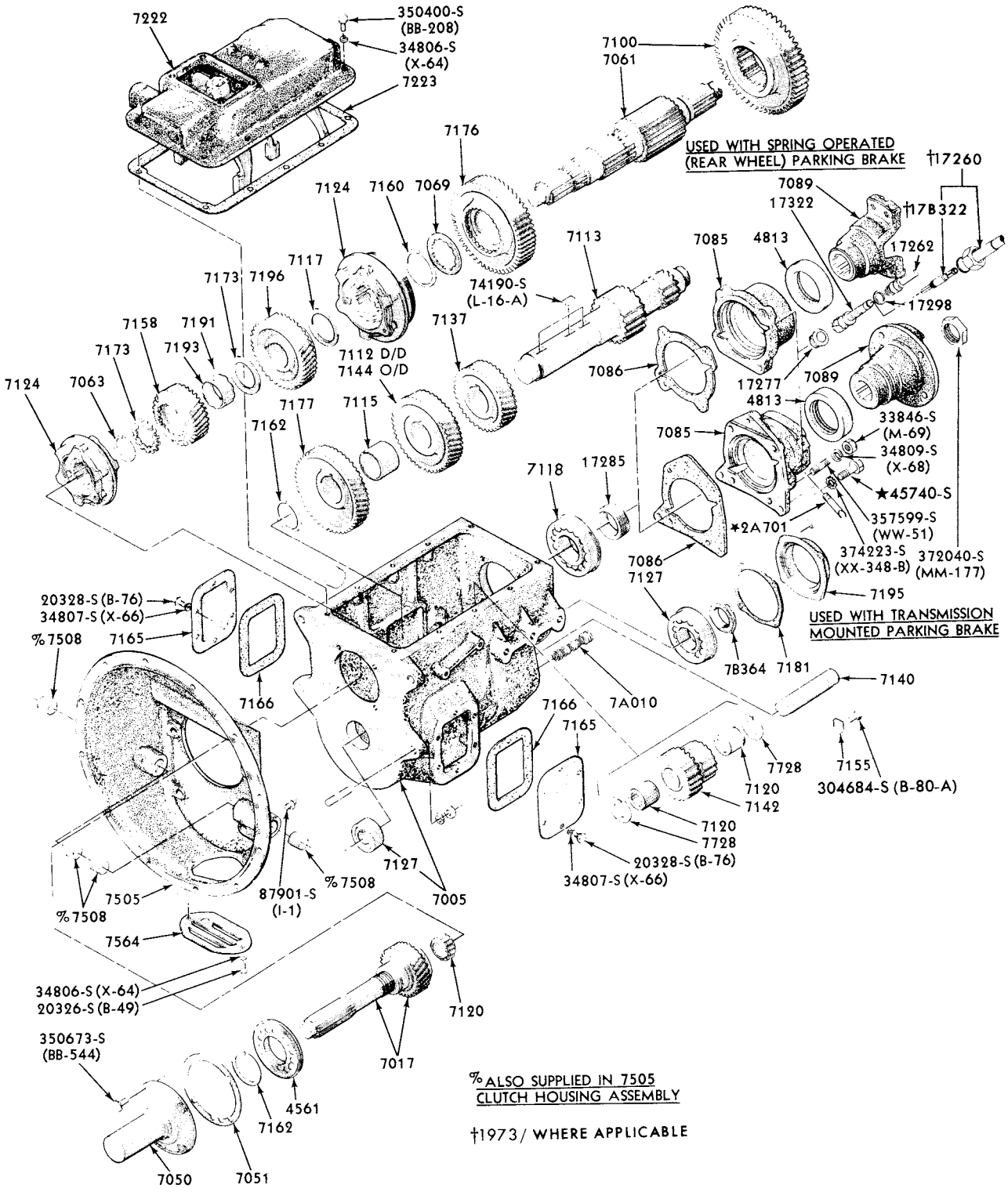
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (4, 5 and 10 SPEED)
1973/ C600/700



TRANSMISSION ASSY. (4 SPEED HELICAL) WARNER GEAR T18
1973 F600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

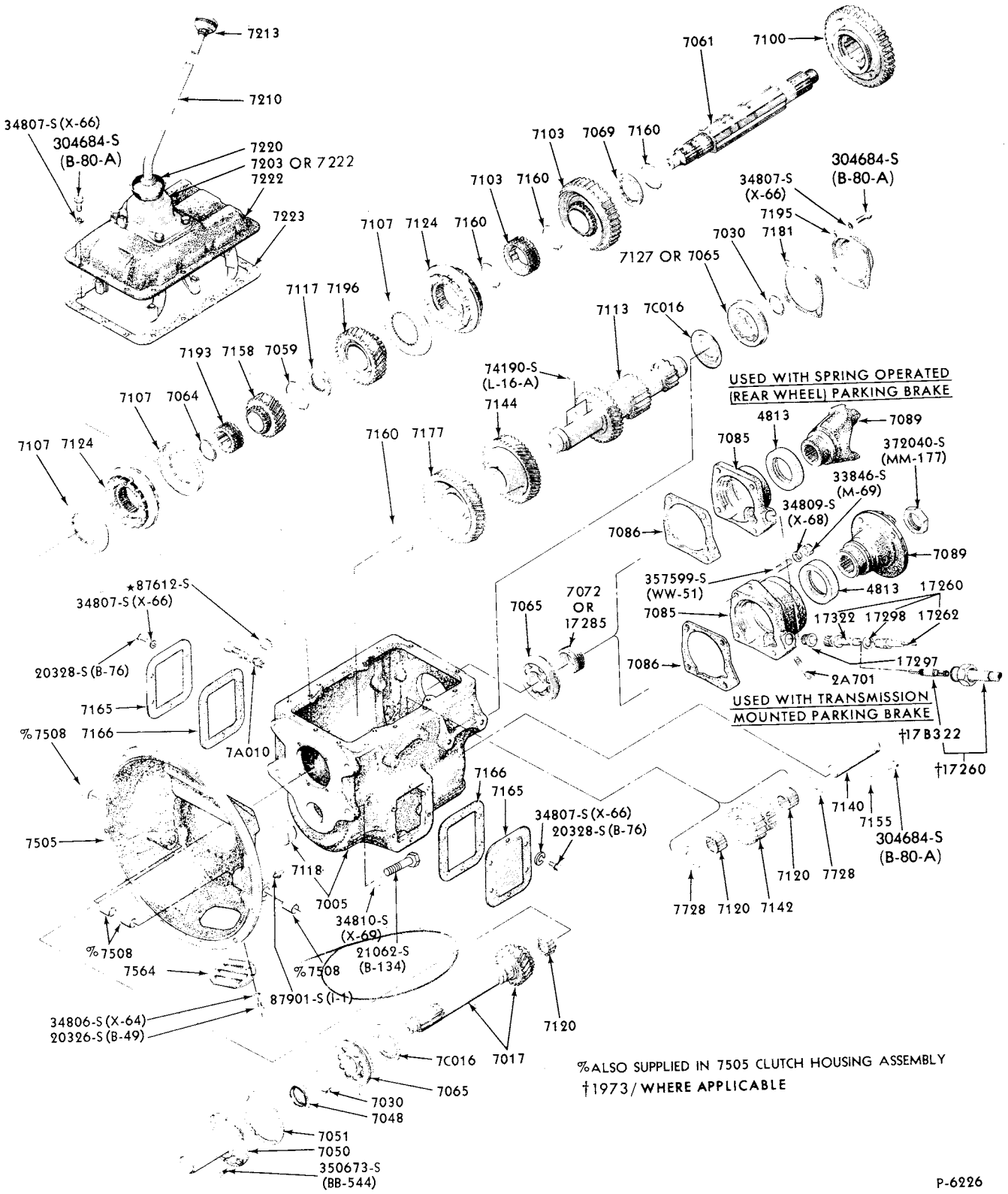
NEW ISSUE



P-6228

TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED)-CLARK 380 SERIES-TYPICAL
1973/75 B-C-CT-F700/800 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900

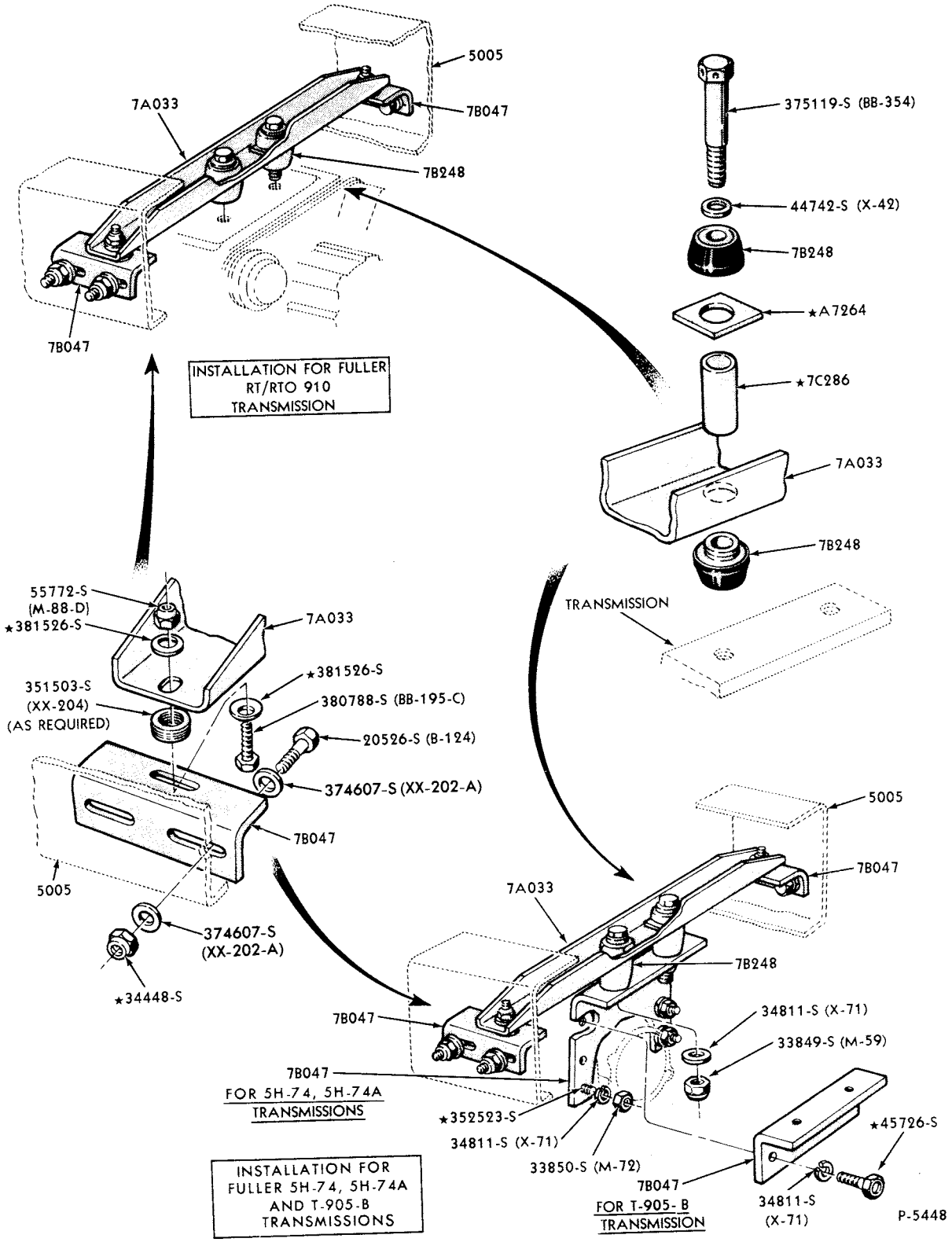
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



%ALSO SUPPLIED IN 7505 CLUTCH HOUSING ASSEMBLY
†1973/ WHERE APPLICABLE

P-6226

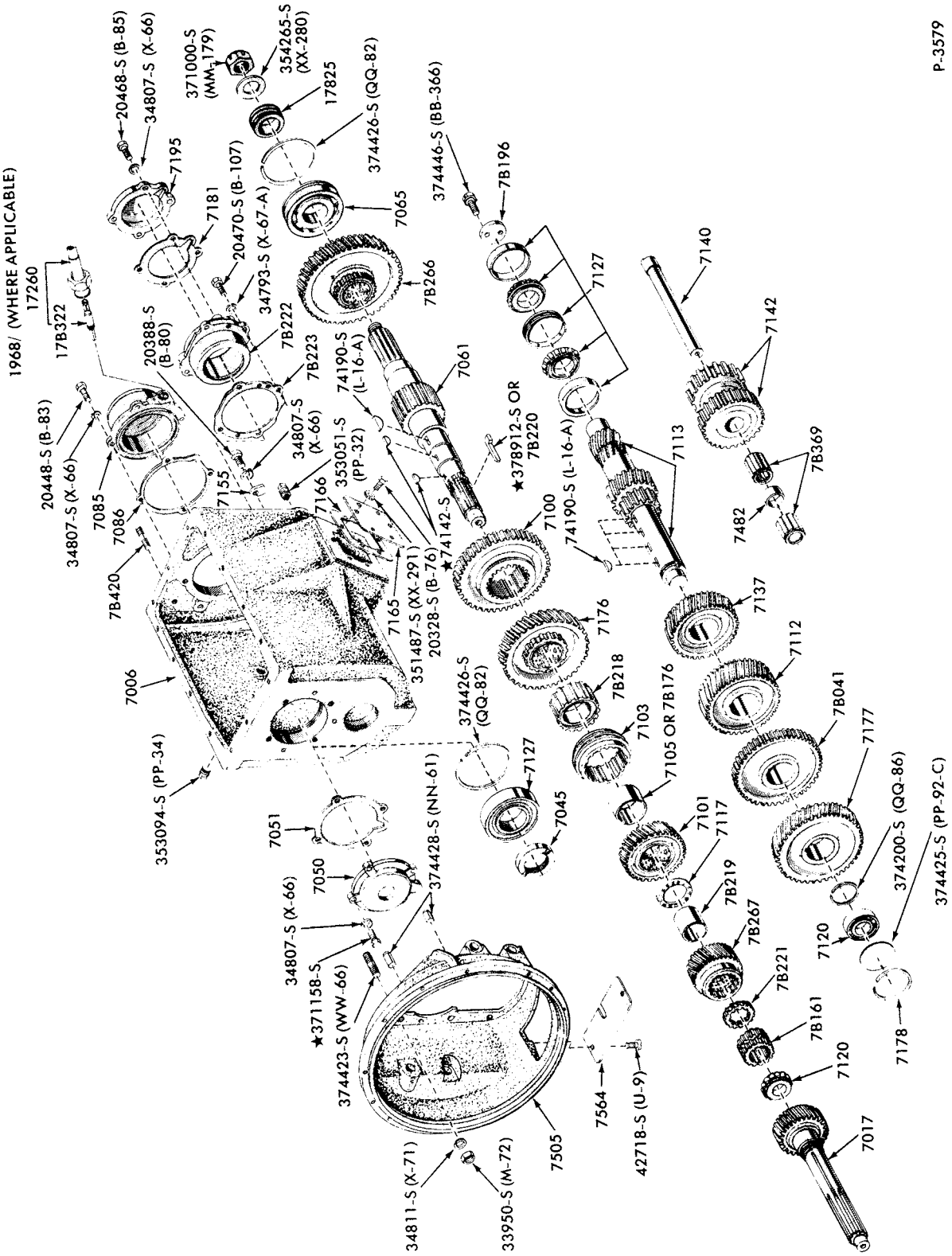
TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED)-CLARK 280 SERIES-TYPICAL
1973/78 B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT600/800



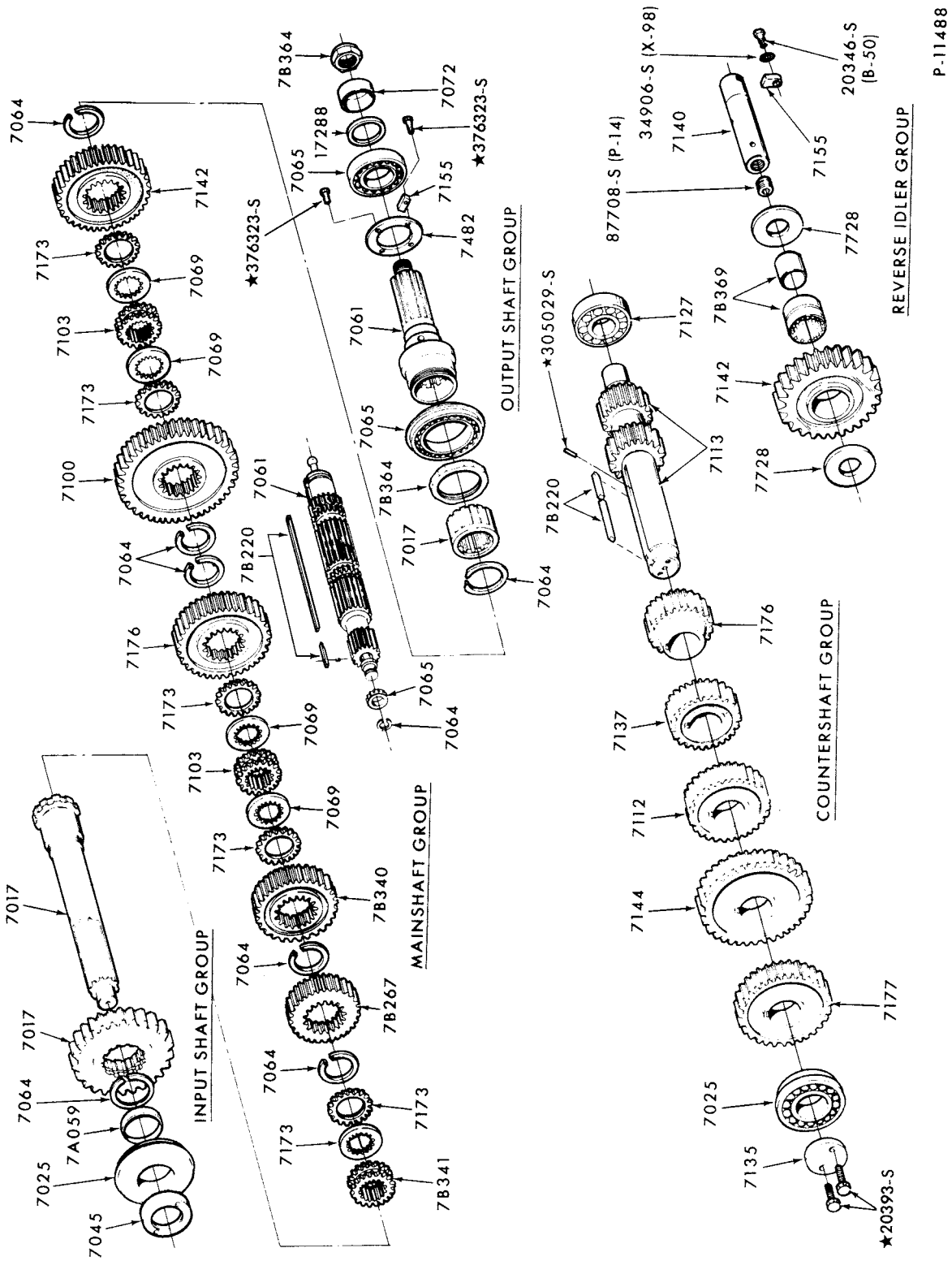
TRANSMISSION REAR SUPPORT (5 and 10 SPEED)
FULLER 5H74, 5H74-A, T905-B and RT-RT0910
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

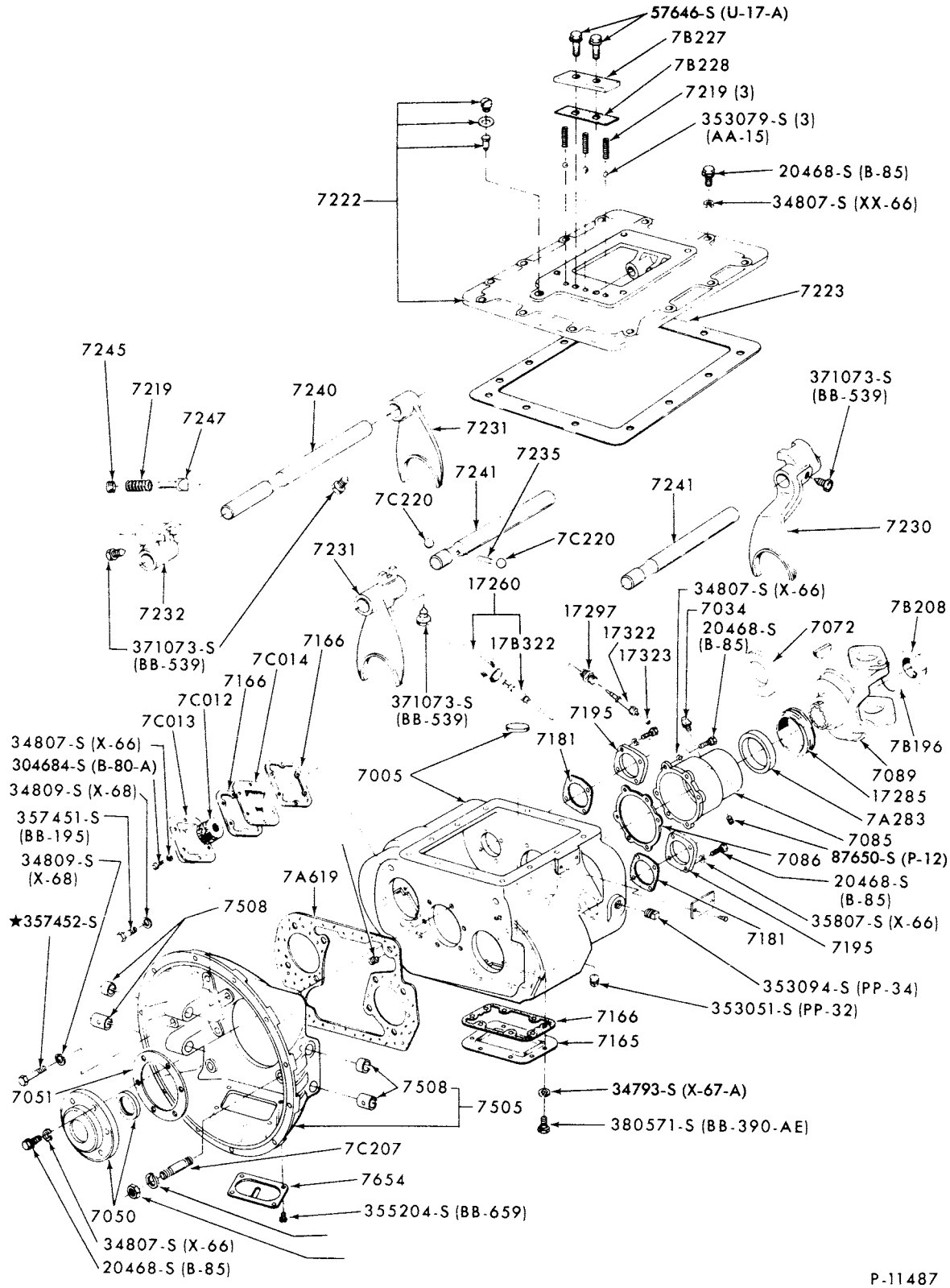


TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED)-FULLER 5H74 and 5H74A-TYPICAL
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900



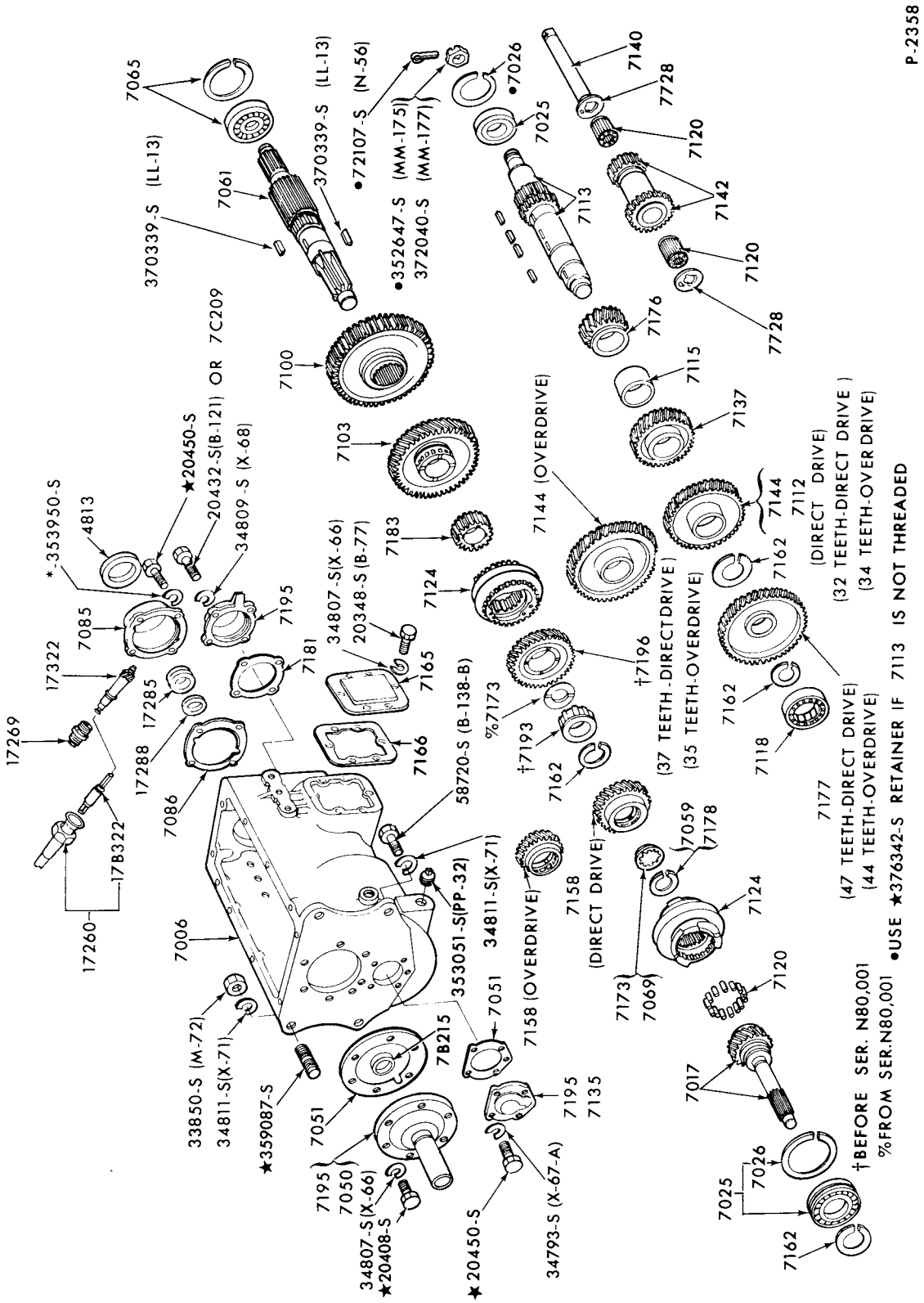
TRANSMISSION (5 SPEED)-FULLER T905-A and B
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-W900--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980
—FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY



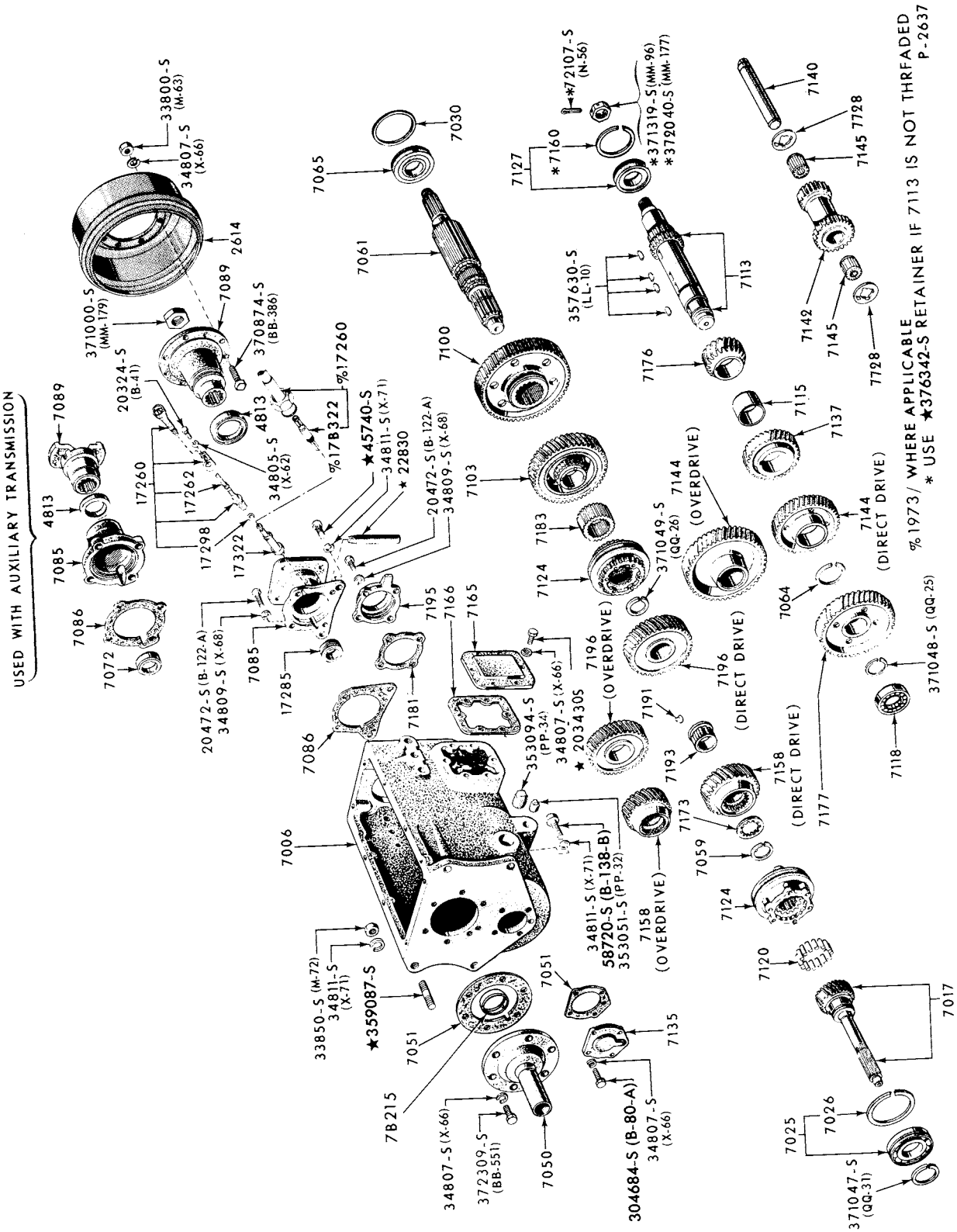
P-11487

TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED)-FULLER T905-A and B
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W900--DIESEL

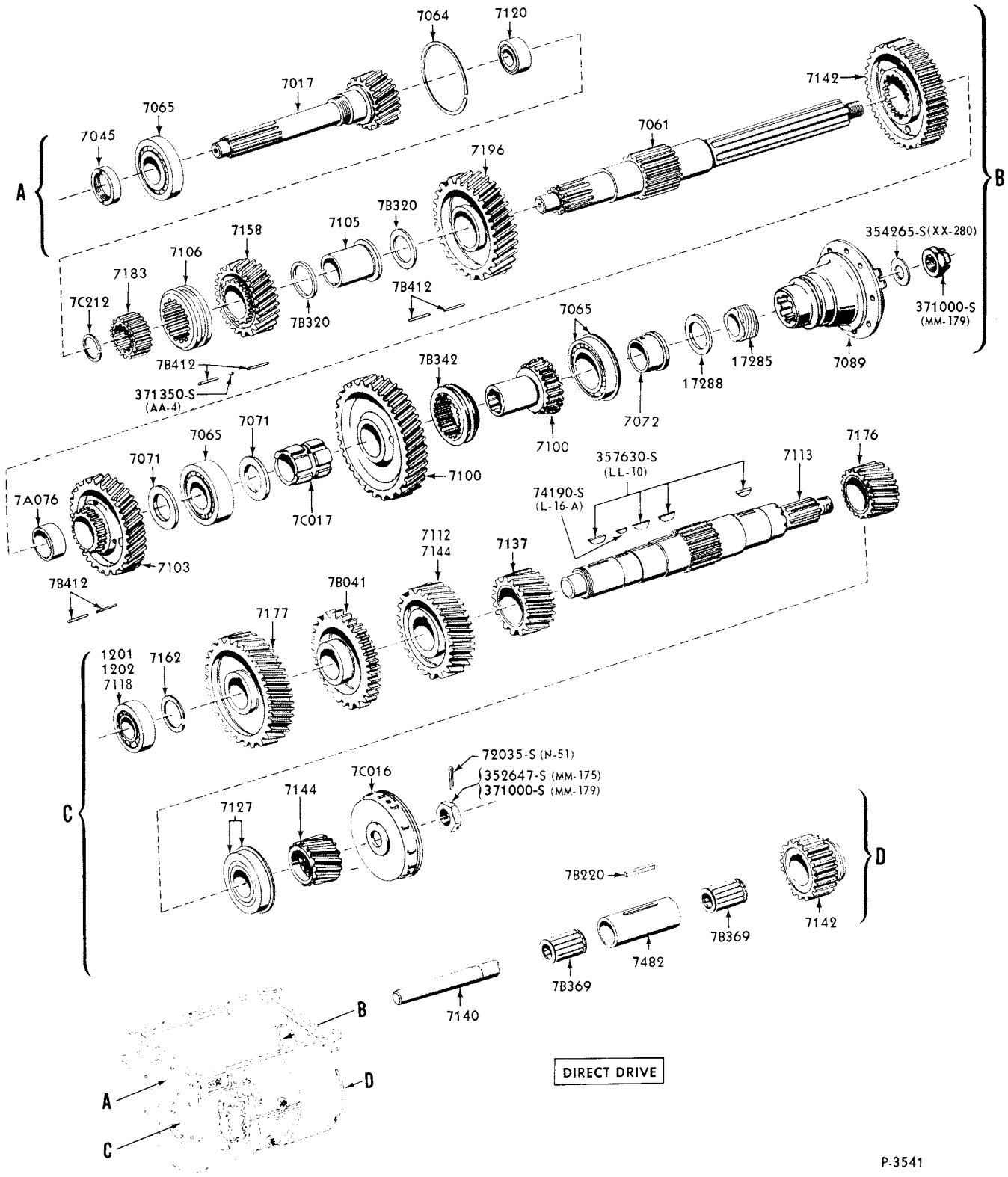


TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 5000 SERIES-TYPICAL
1973/76 B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS750/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

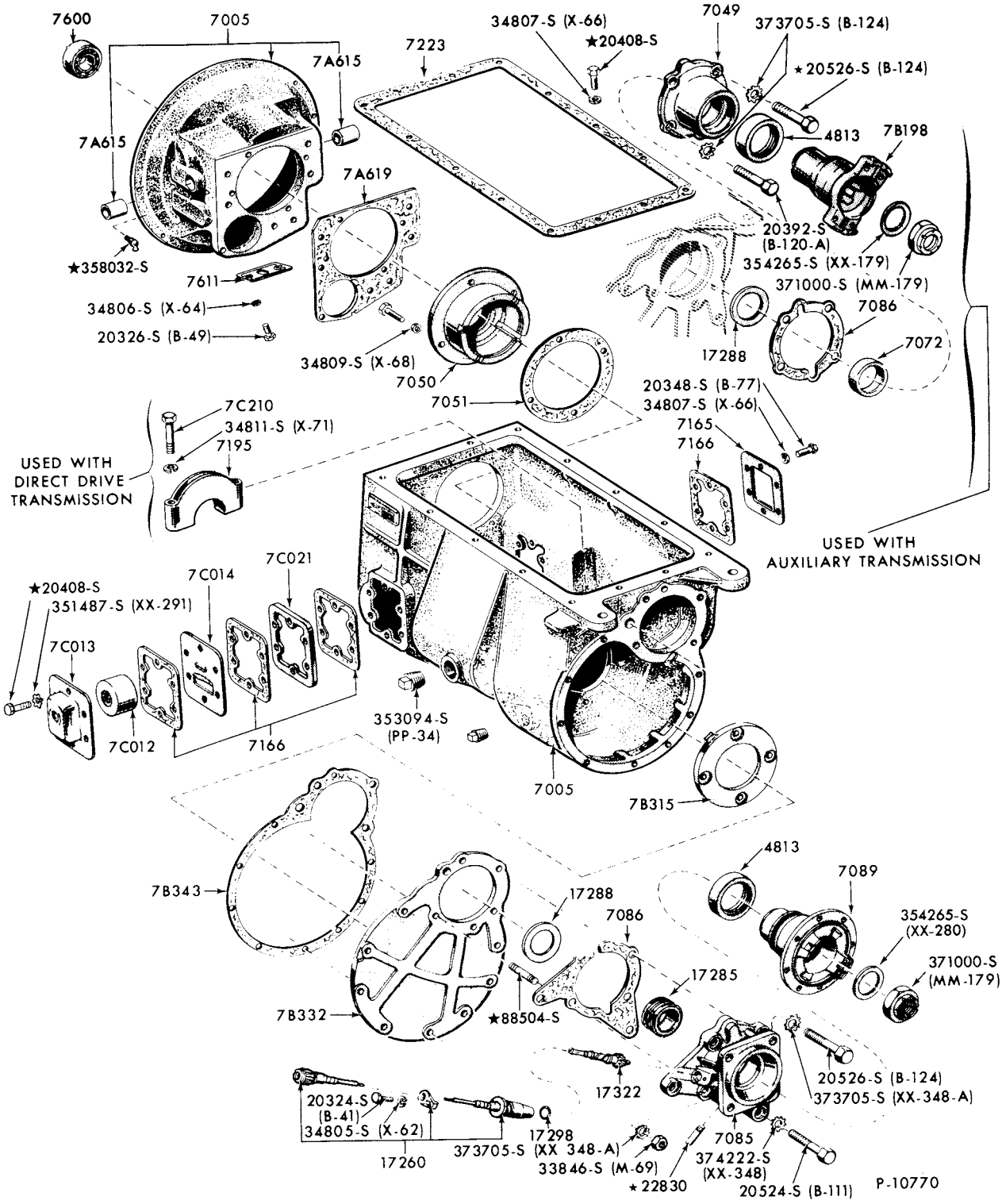


TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 6000 SERIES-TYPICAL
1973/76 C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

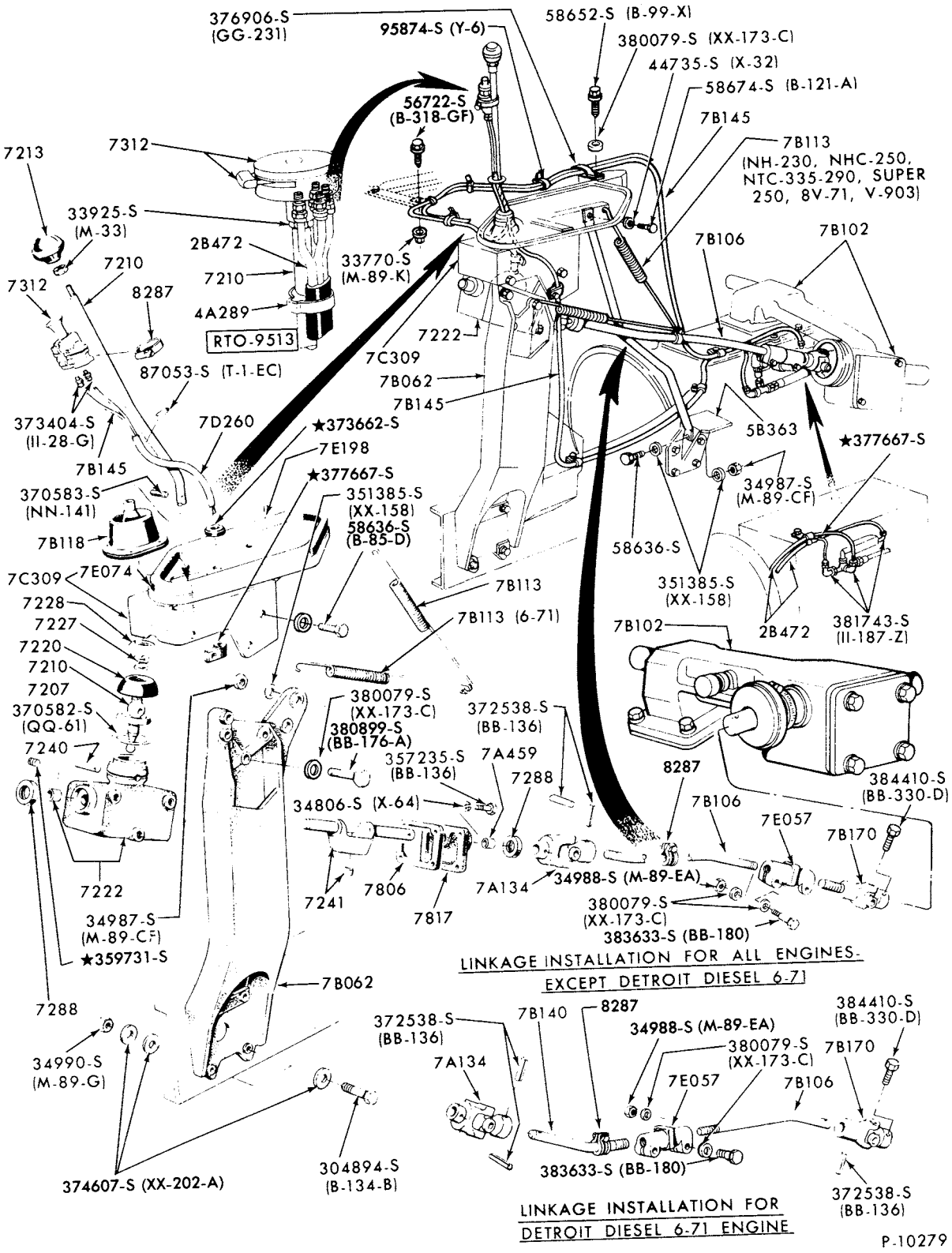


TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (5 SPEED DIRECT DRIVE)-DANA (SPICER) 8552 SERIES-TYPICAL
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

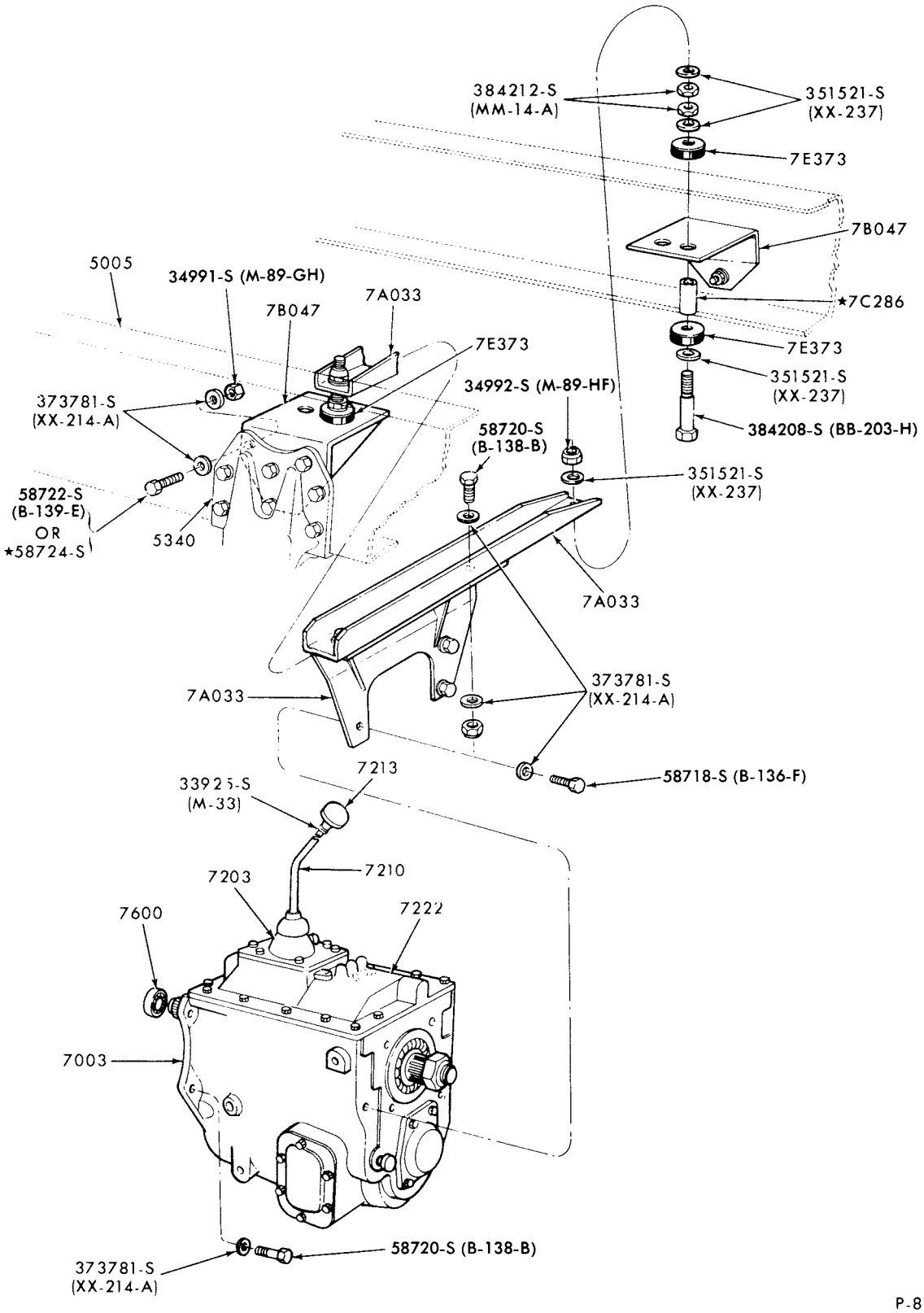


TRANSMISSION CASE CLUTCH HOUSING and RELATED PARTS (5 SPEED)
DANA (SPICER) 8552 SERIES-TYPICAL
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900



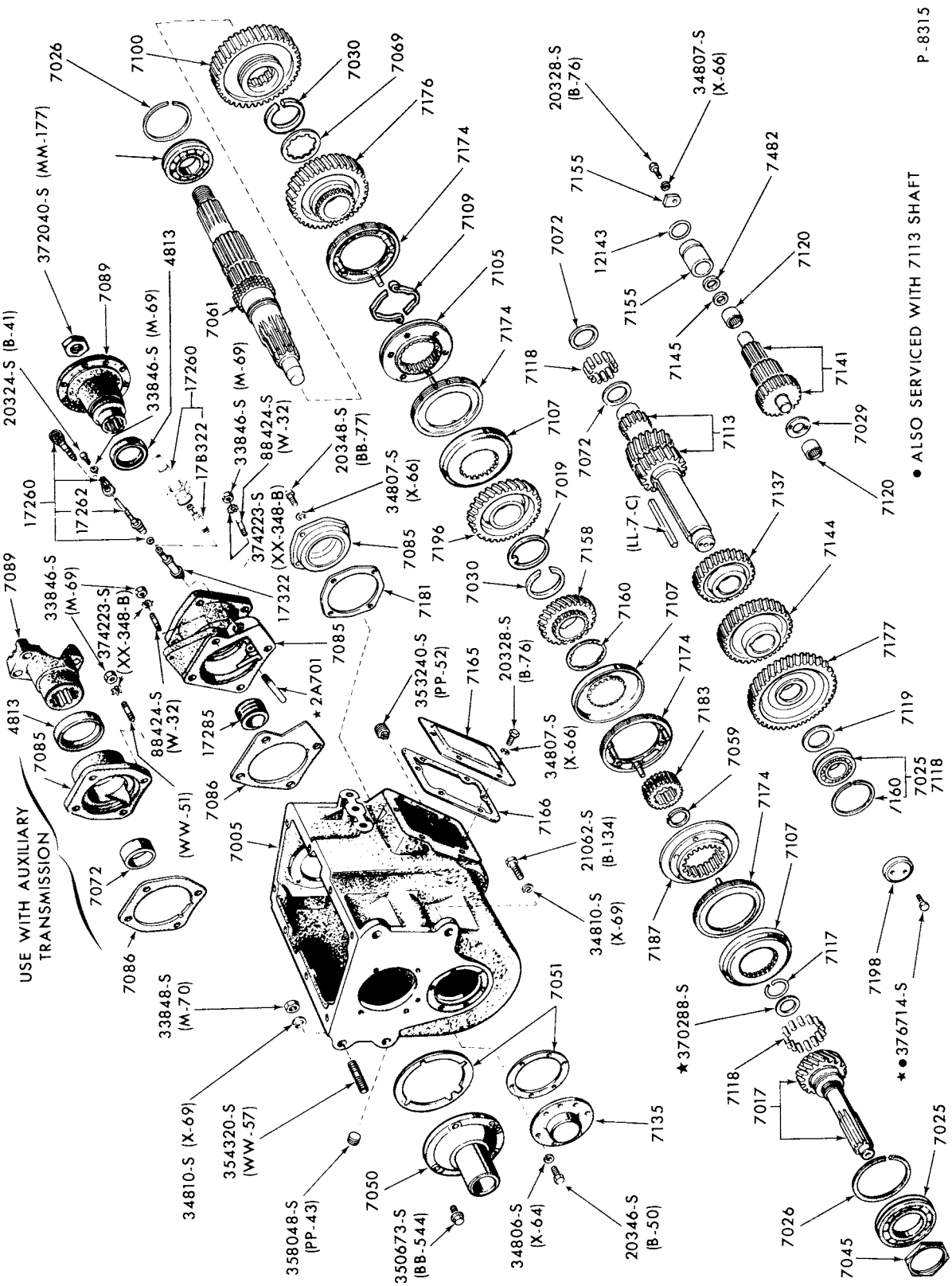
REMOTE CONTROL GEARSHIFT and LINKAGE
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



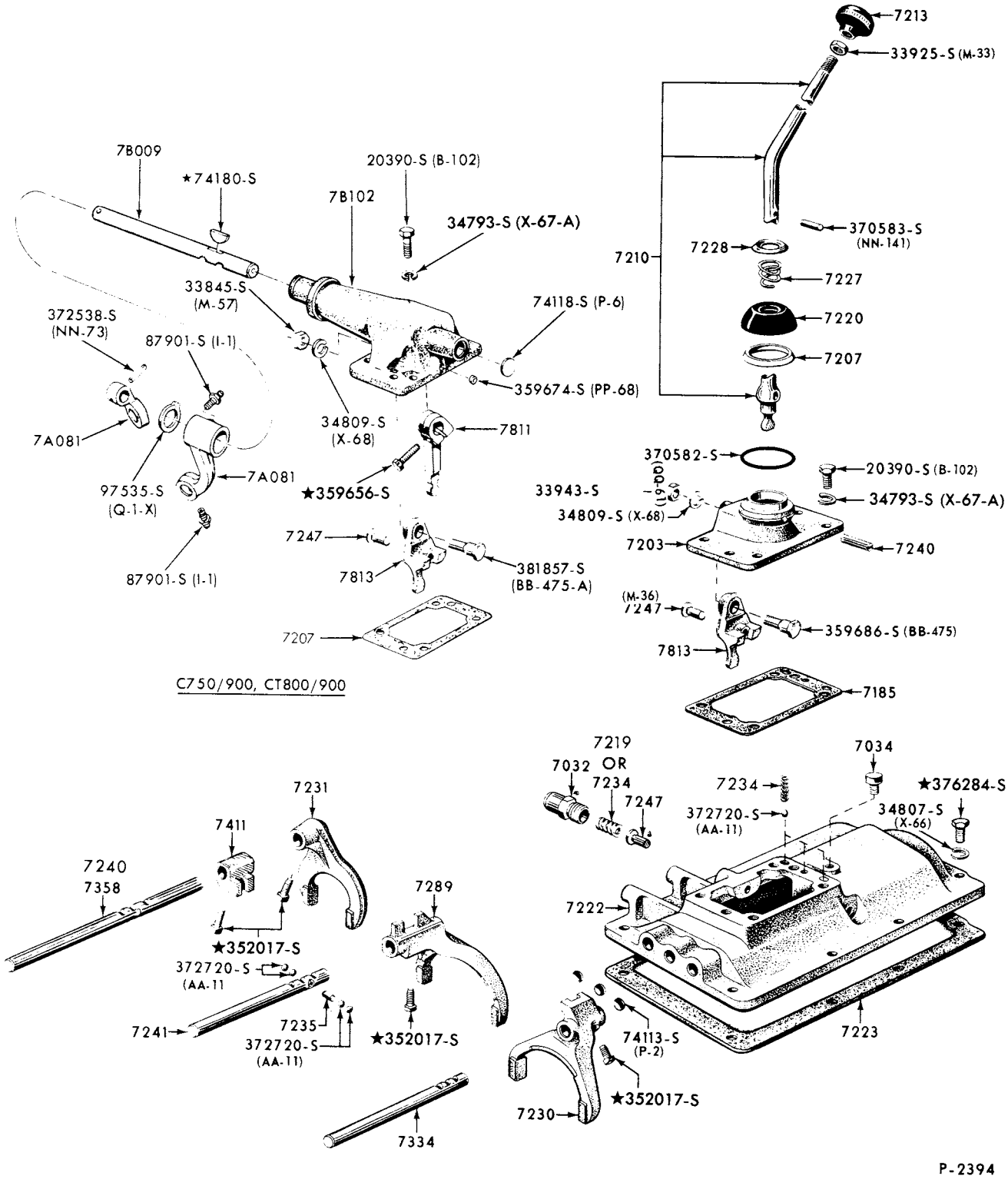
P-8493

TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (5 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 6000 SERIES
1973/76 LTS800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL

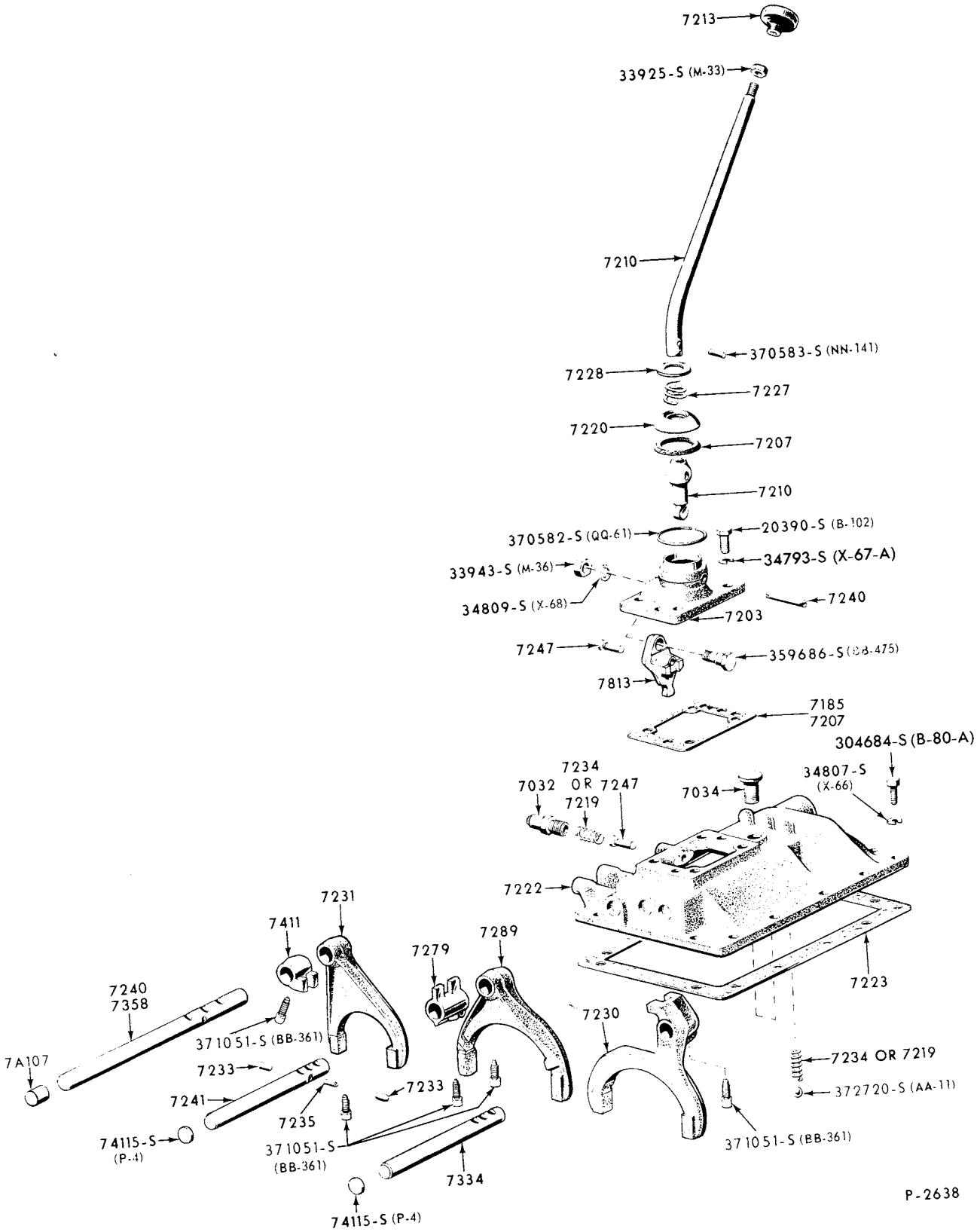


TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED)-NEW PROCESS 542-TYPICAL
1973/ B-F600/750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

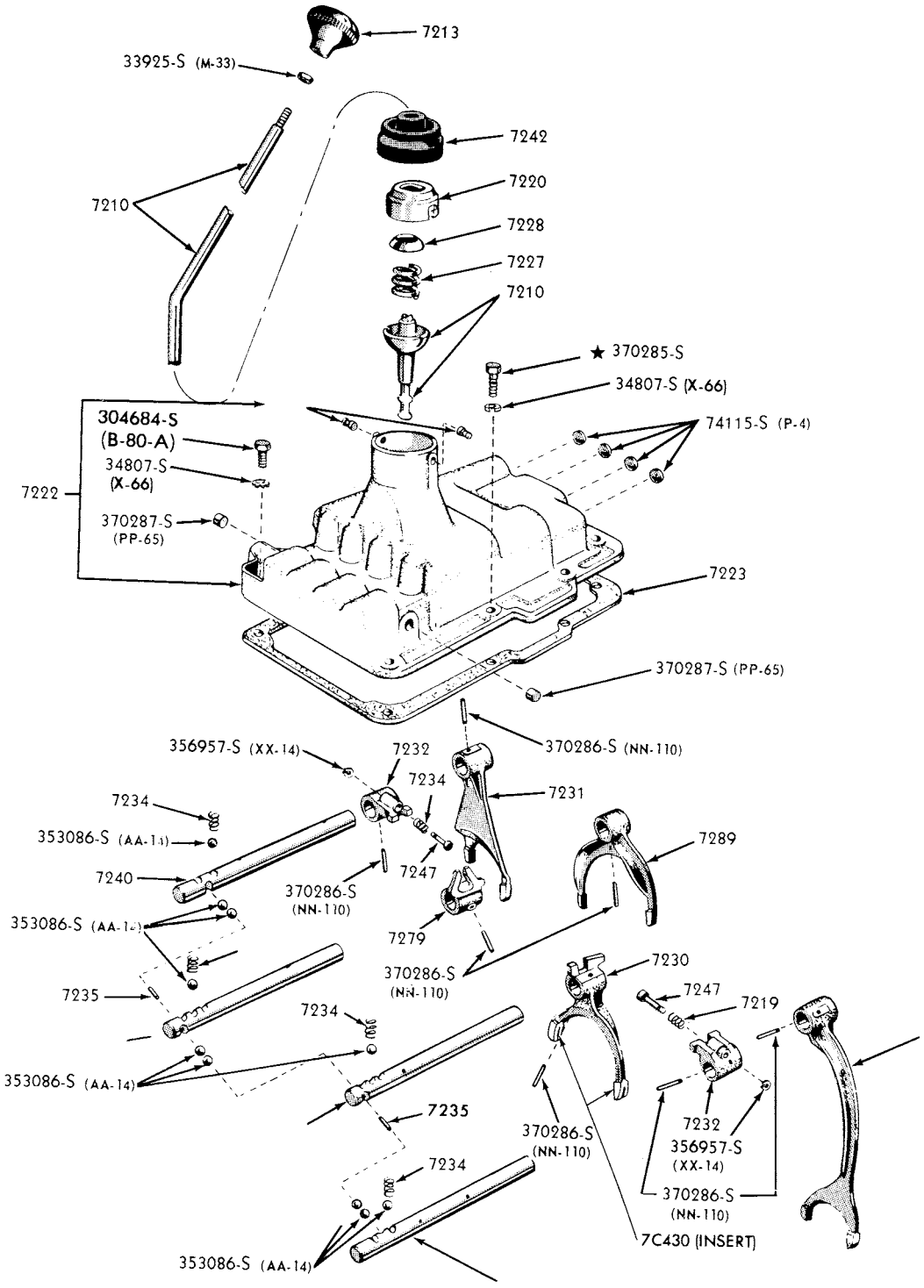


GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (5 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 5052A and 5252A SERIES
1976/ C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LTS800/900, C-LN750 and F880



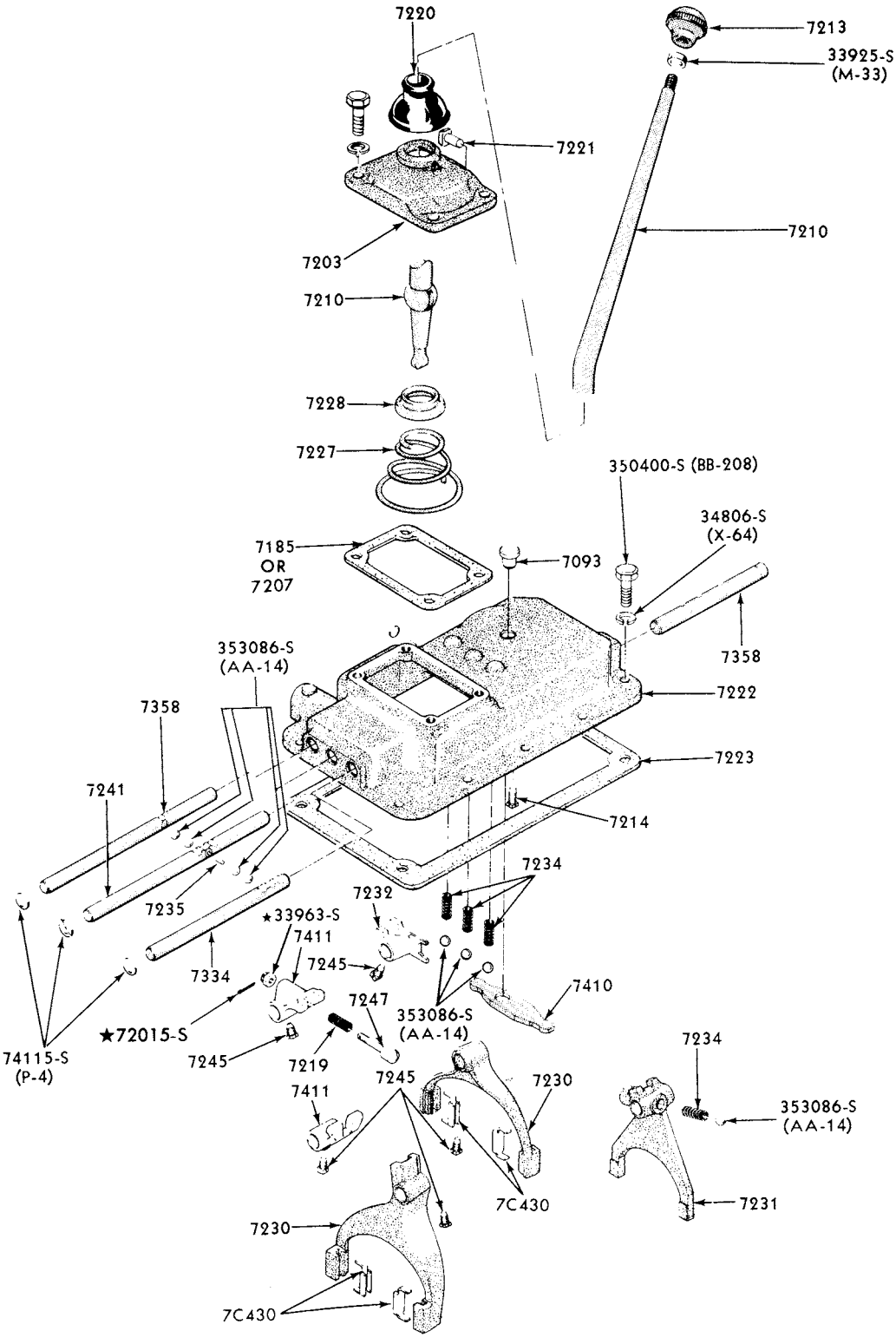
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (5 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 6000 and CM SERIES-TYPICAL
1973/ B-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-2397

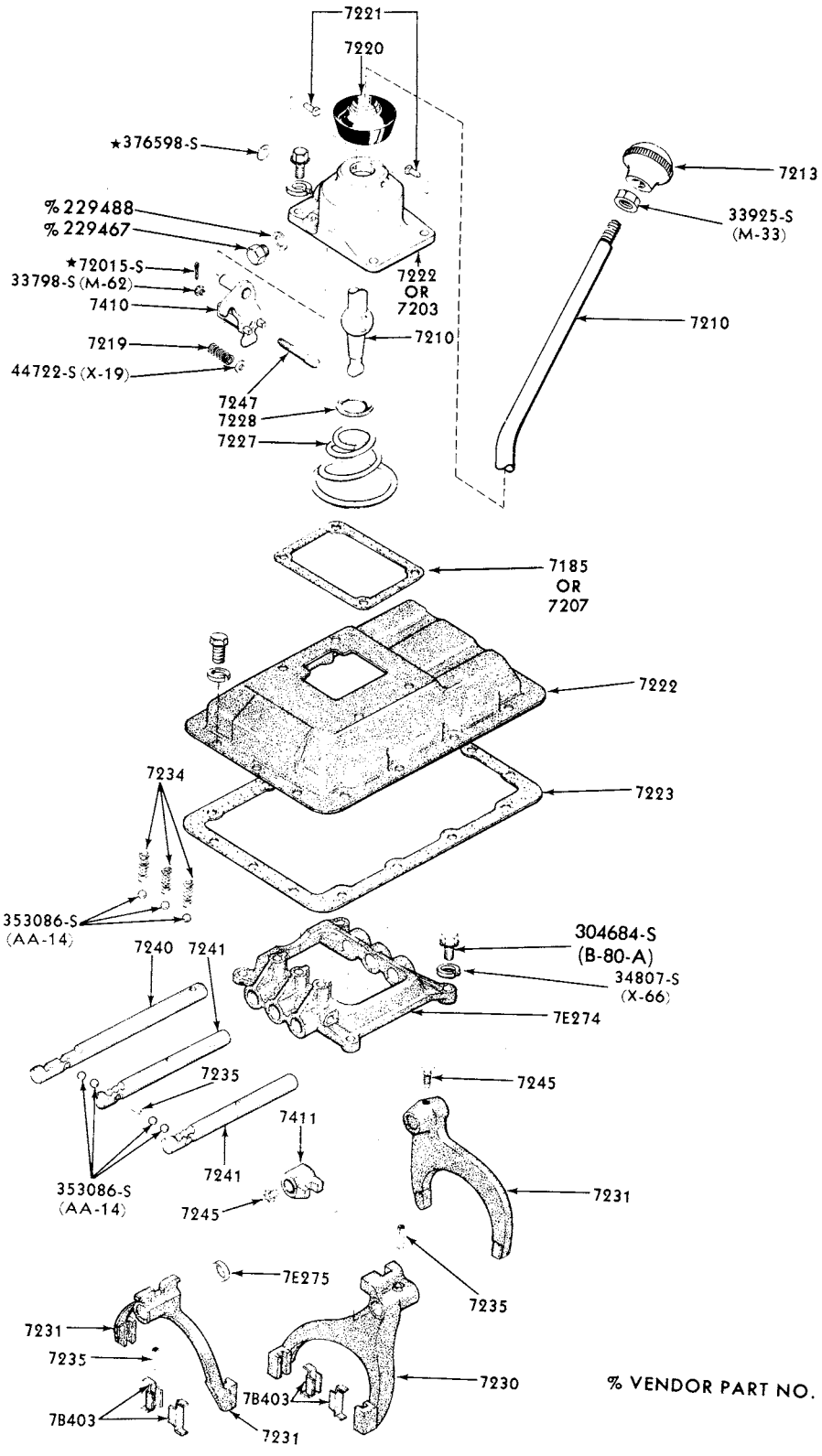
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (5 SPEED)-NEW PROCESS 542-TYPICAL
1973/ B-F600/750



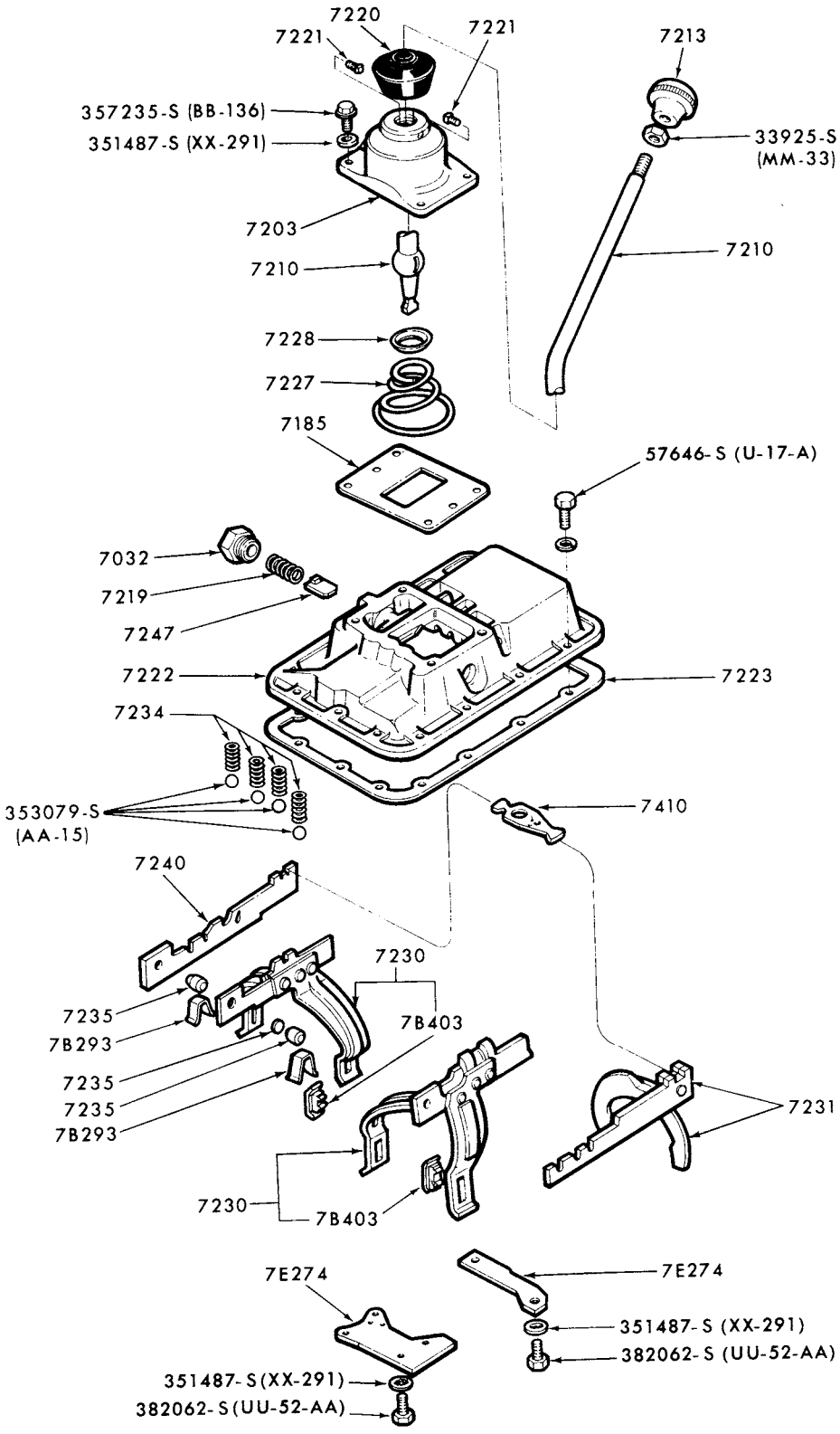
P-6229

GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (5 SPEED)-CLARK 380 SERIES
1973/75 B-F700 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



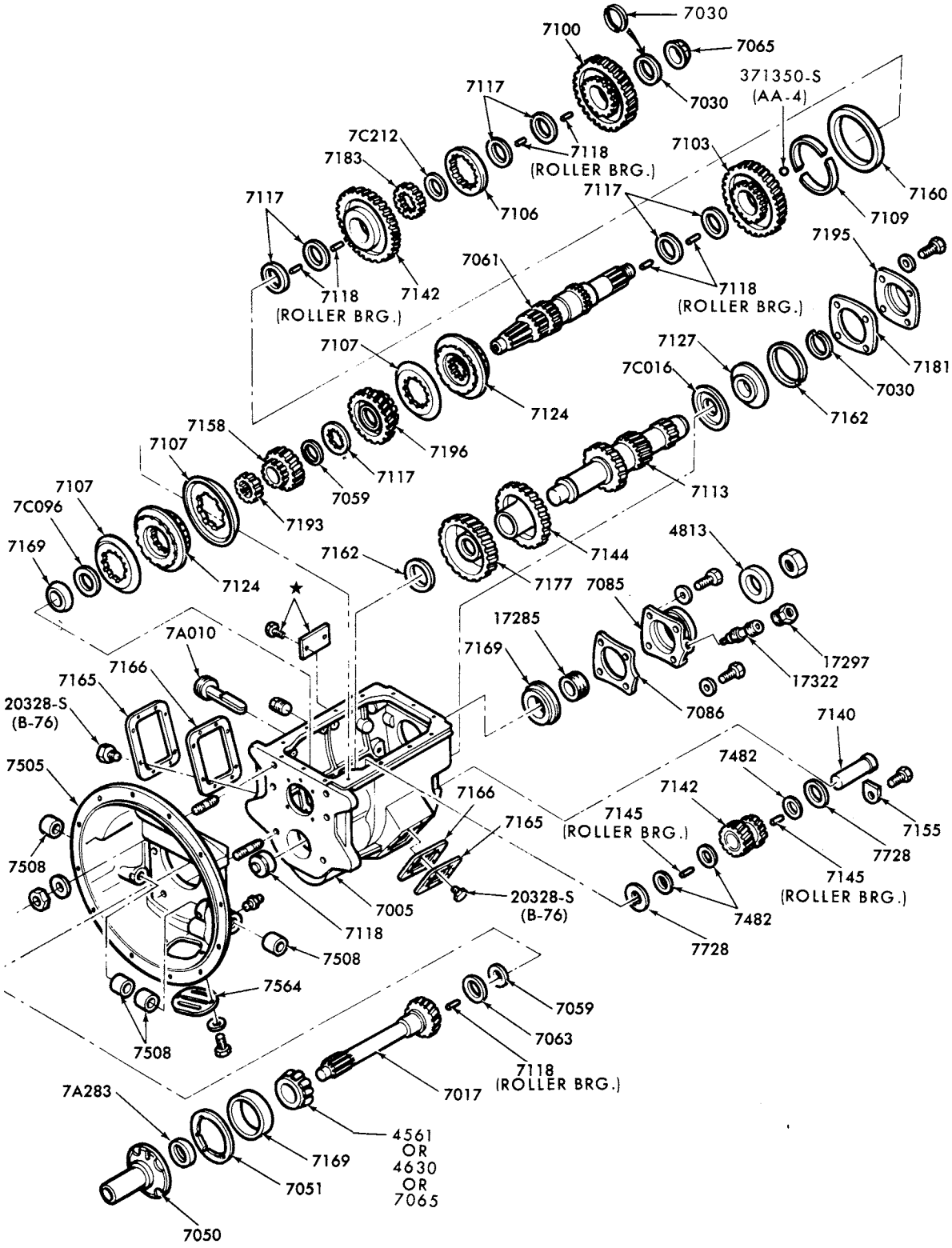
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (5 SPEED)-CLARK 280 SERIES-TYPICAL (STAMPED COVER)
1973 B-F600/750 and L-LN-LNT-LT800-"BEFORE SER. S20,001"



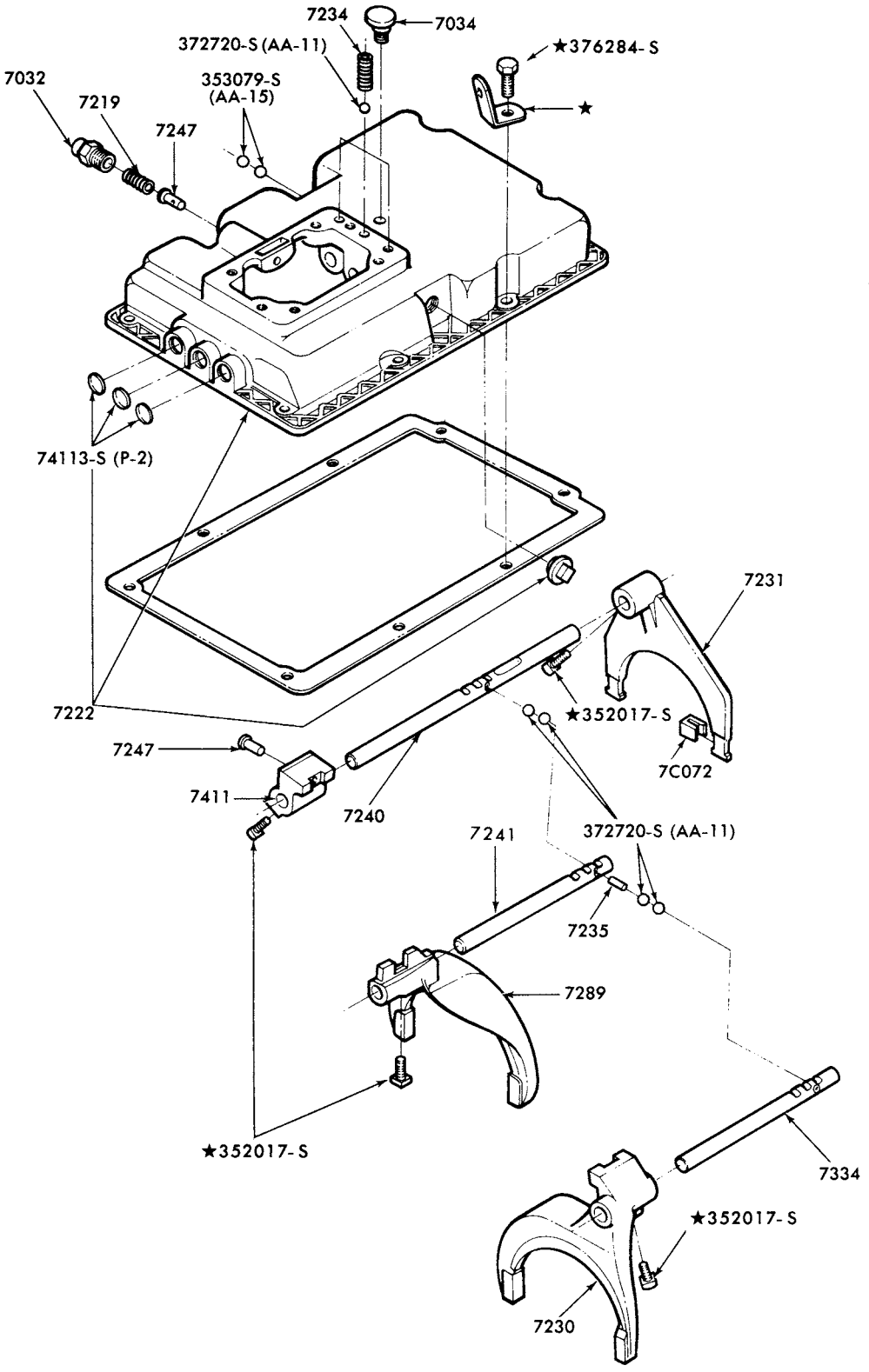
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (5 SPEED) CLARK 280 and 390 SERIES-TYPICAL (DIECAST COVER)
1973/ B-F600/880, L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900-"FROM SER. S20,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

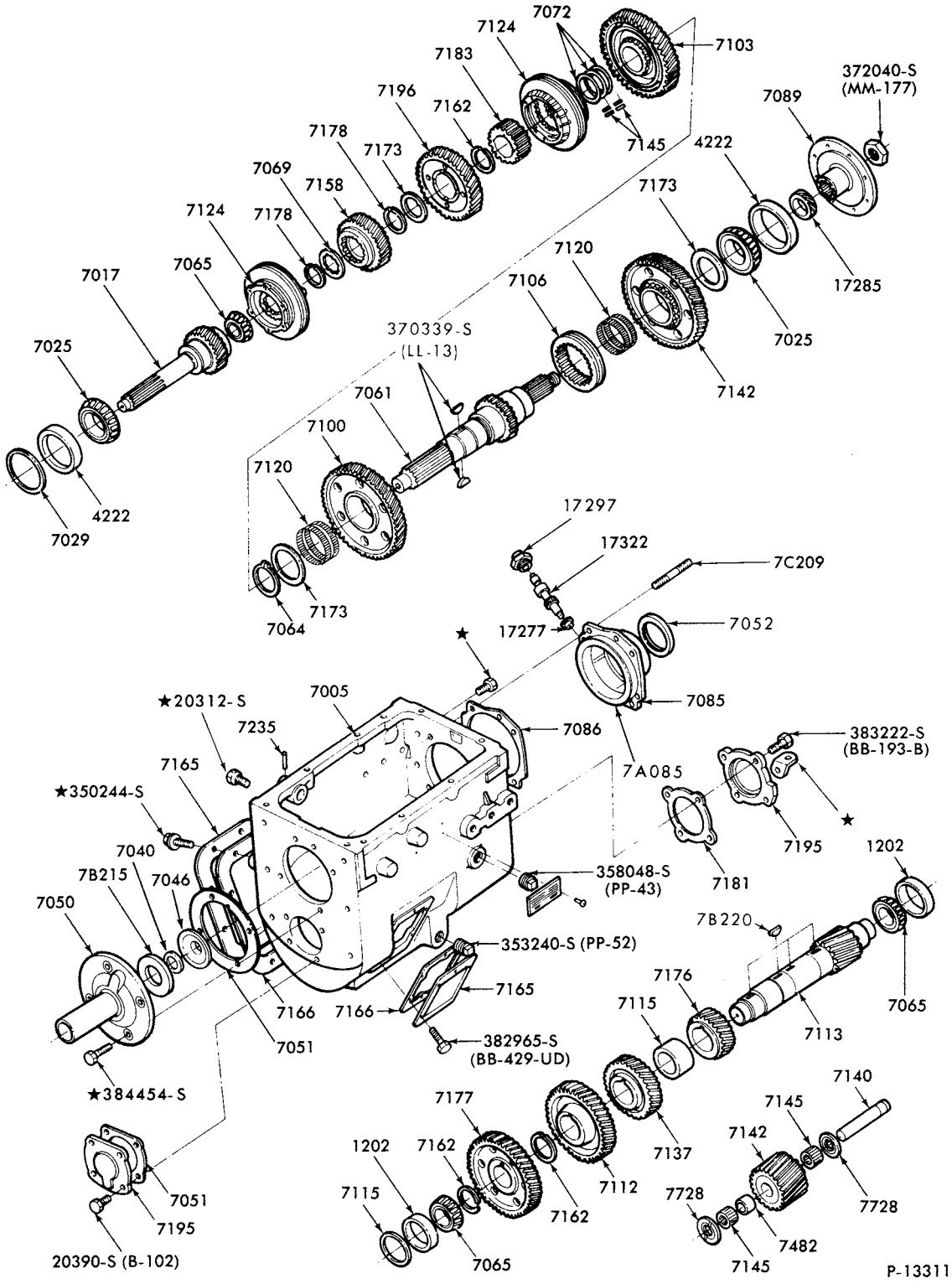


TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED)-CLARK 390 SERIES-TYPICAL
1976/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900, B-F700/880 and C-CT700/900

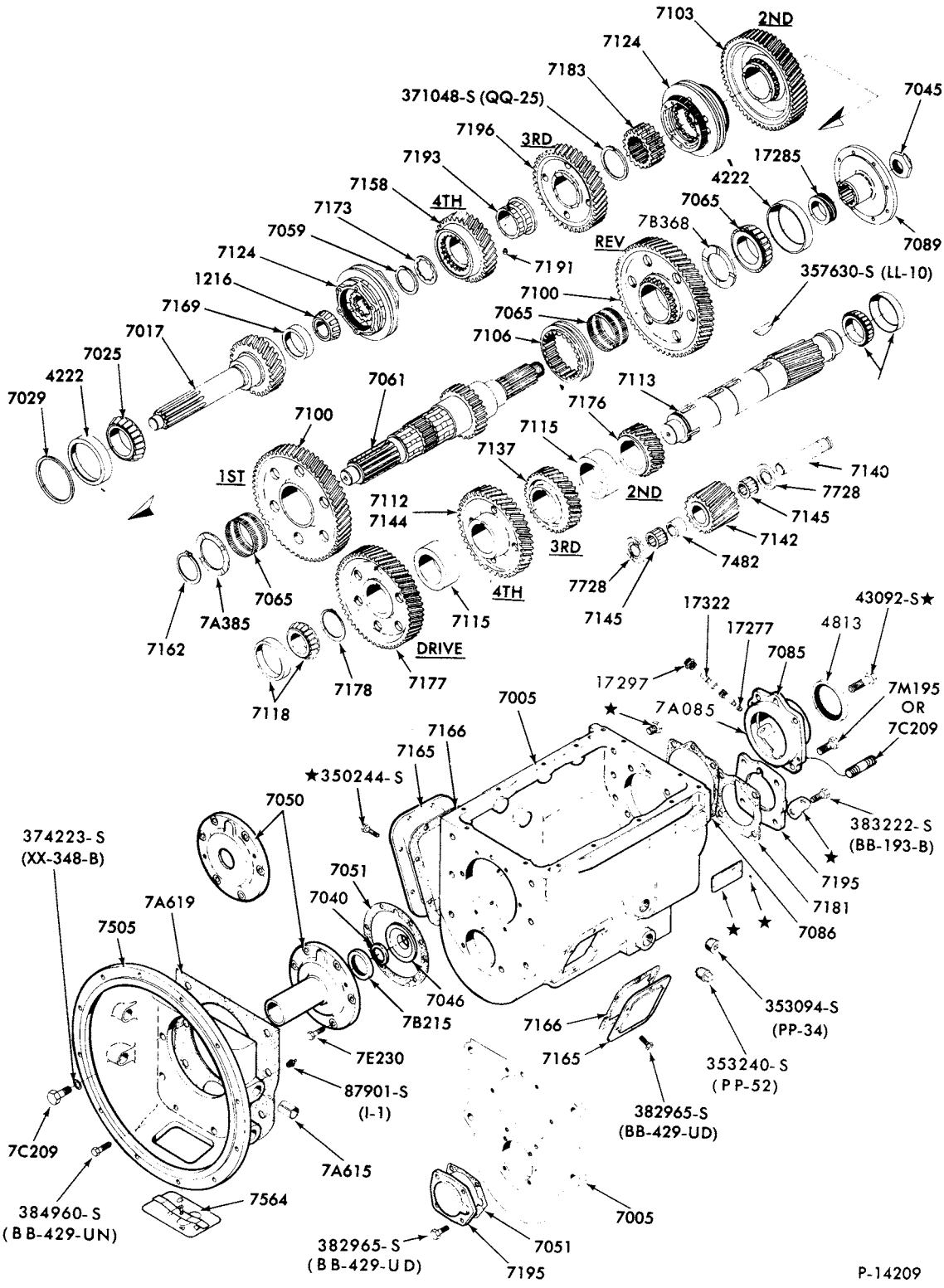


GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (5 SPEED) DANA (SPICER)-5052A and 5252A SERIES
1976/ C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900, C-LN750 and F880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

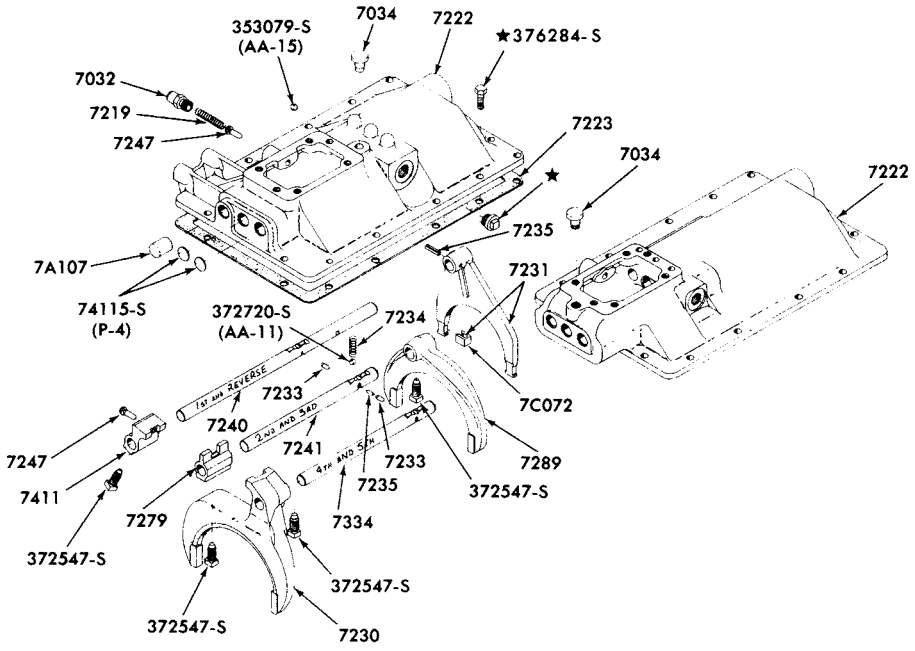


TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED) DANA (SPICER-CM50)-5052A and 5252A SERIES
1976/ C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900, C-LN750 and F880

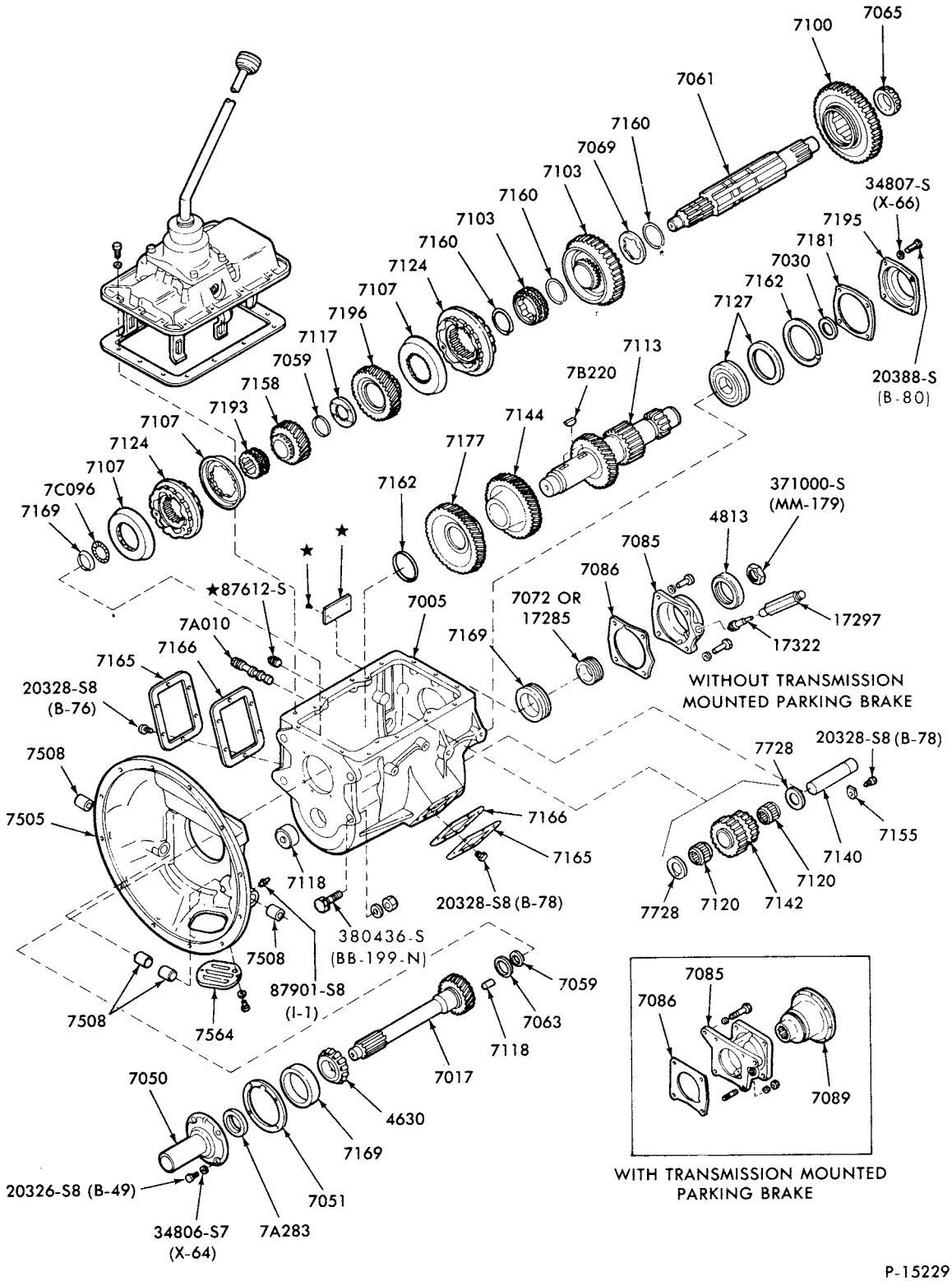


TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED) DANA (SPICER-CM60)-6052A-B and C SERIES
1977/ C-CT,L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900, C-LN700 and F700/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

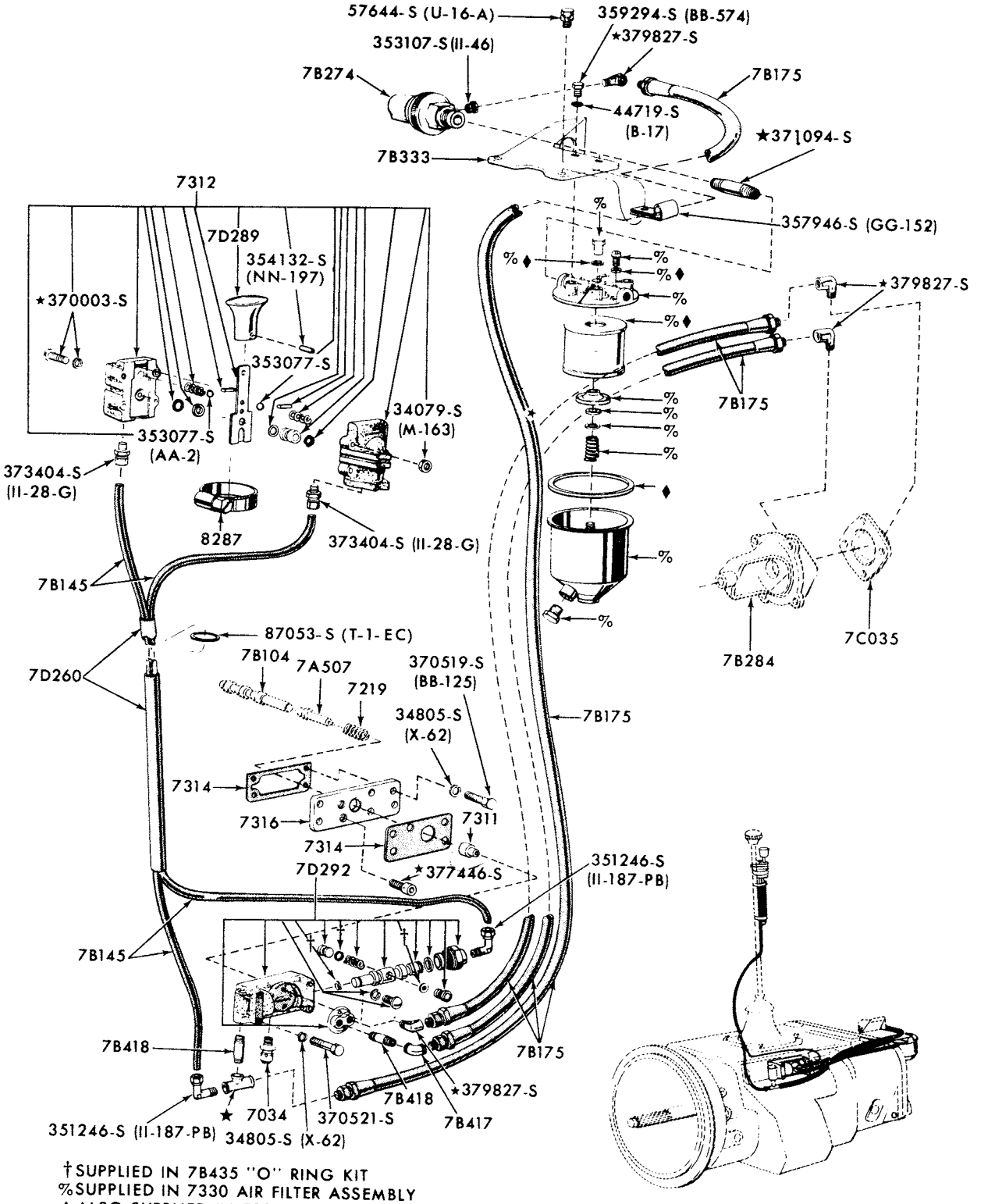


TRANSMISSION SHIFT MECHANISM (5 SPEED) DANA (SPICER-CM60) 6052A,B and C SERIES
1977/ C-CT,L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900, C-LN700 and F880



TRANSMISSION ASSY. (5 SPEED)-CLARK 280 SERIES-TYPICAL
1979 B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT600/800

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

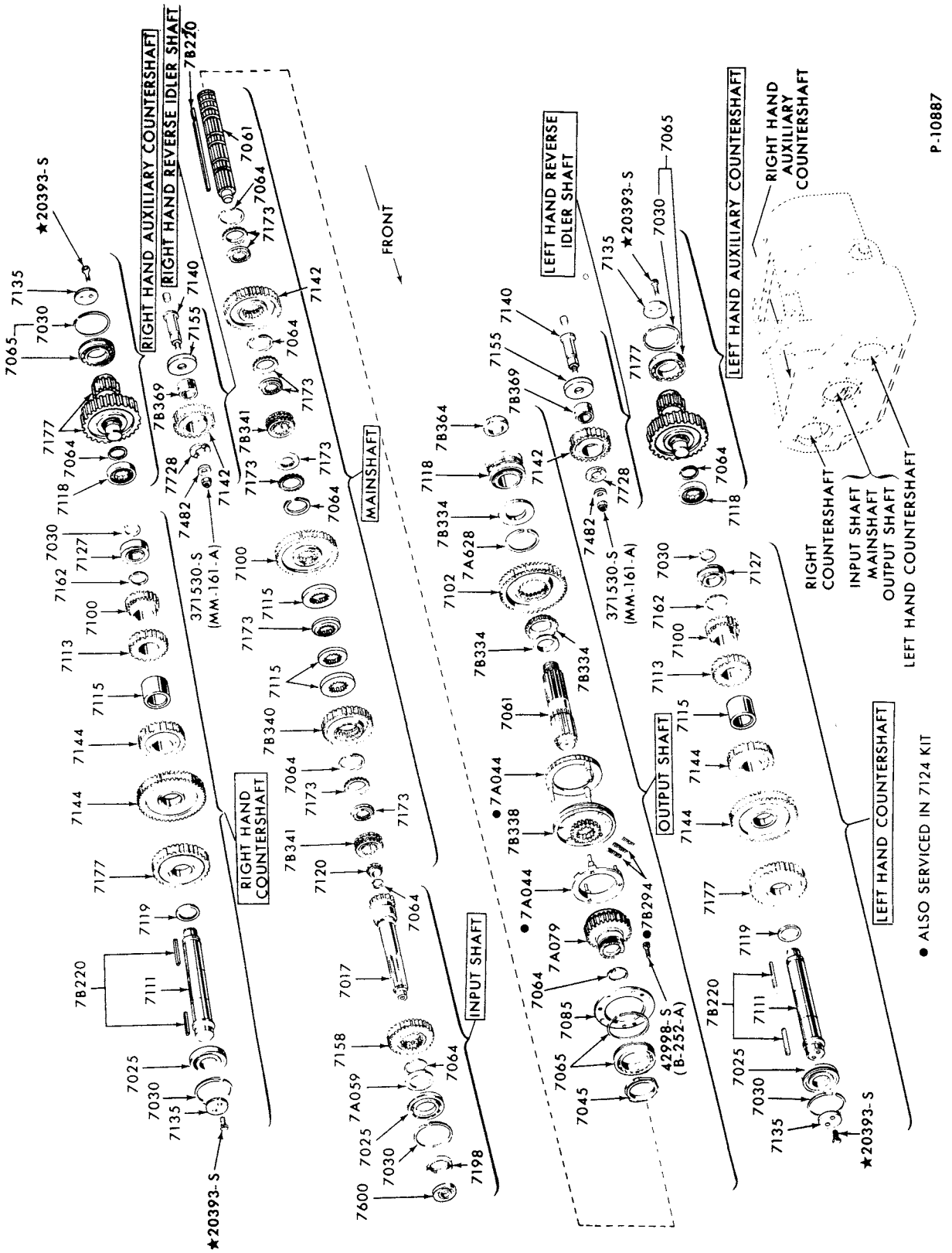


†SUPPLIED IN 7B435 "O" RING KIT
%SUPPLIED IN 7330 AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY
♦ ALSO SUPPLIED IN 7331 AIR FILTER ELEMENT REPLACEMENT KIT

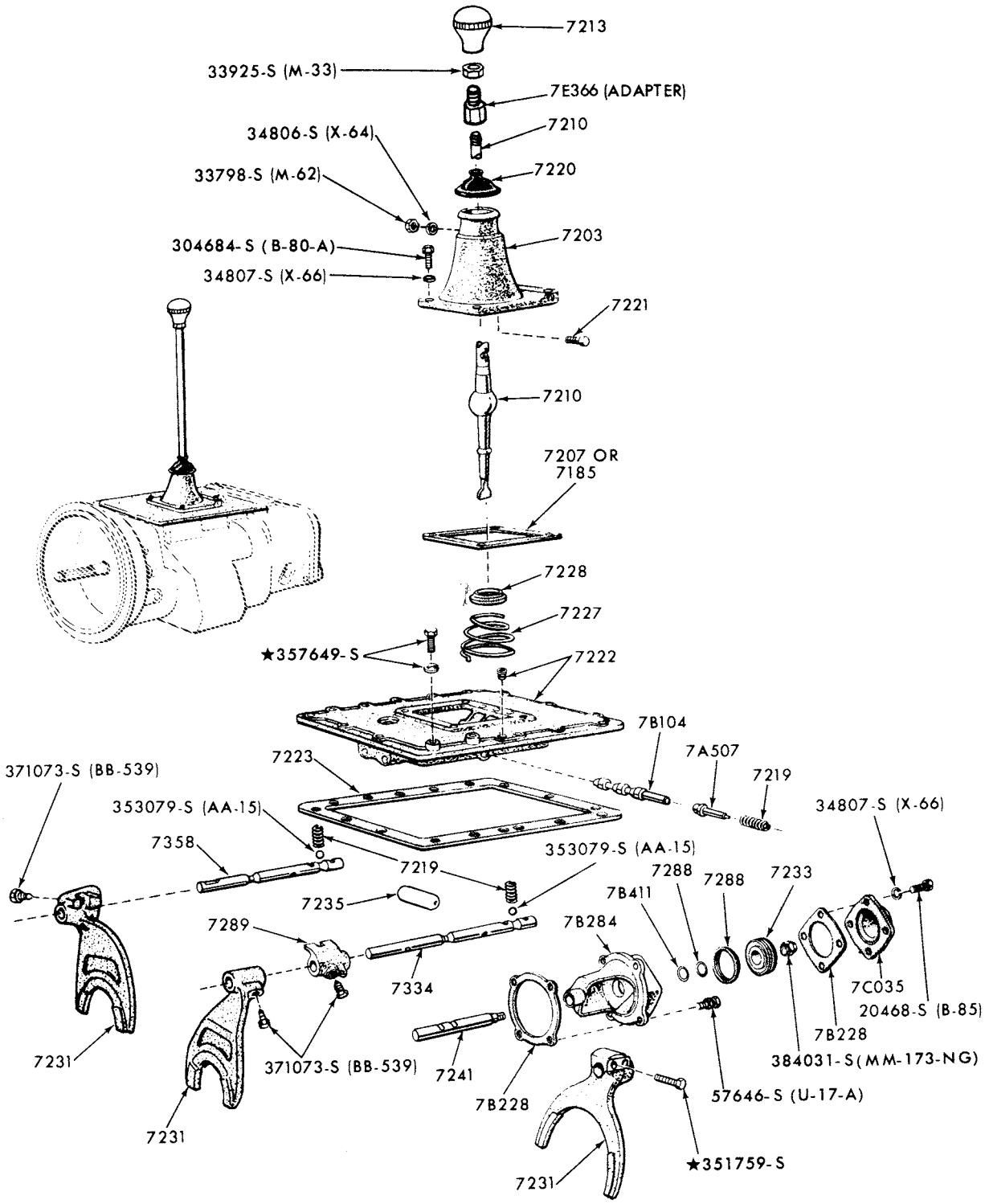
P-10890

TRANSMISSION AIR SHIFT CONTROL (6 SPEED)-FULLER RT906
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



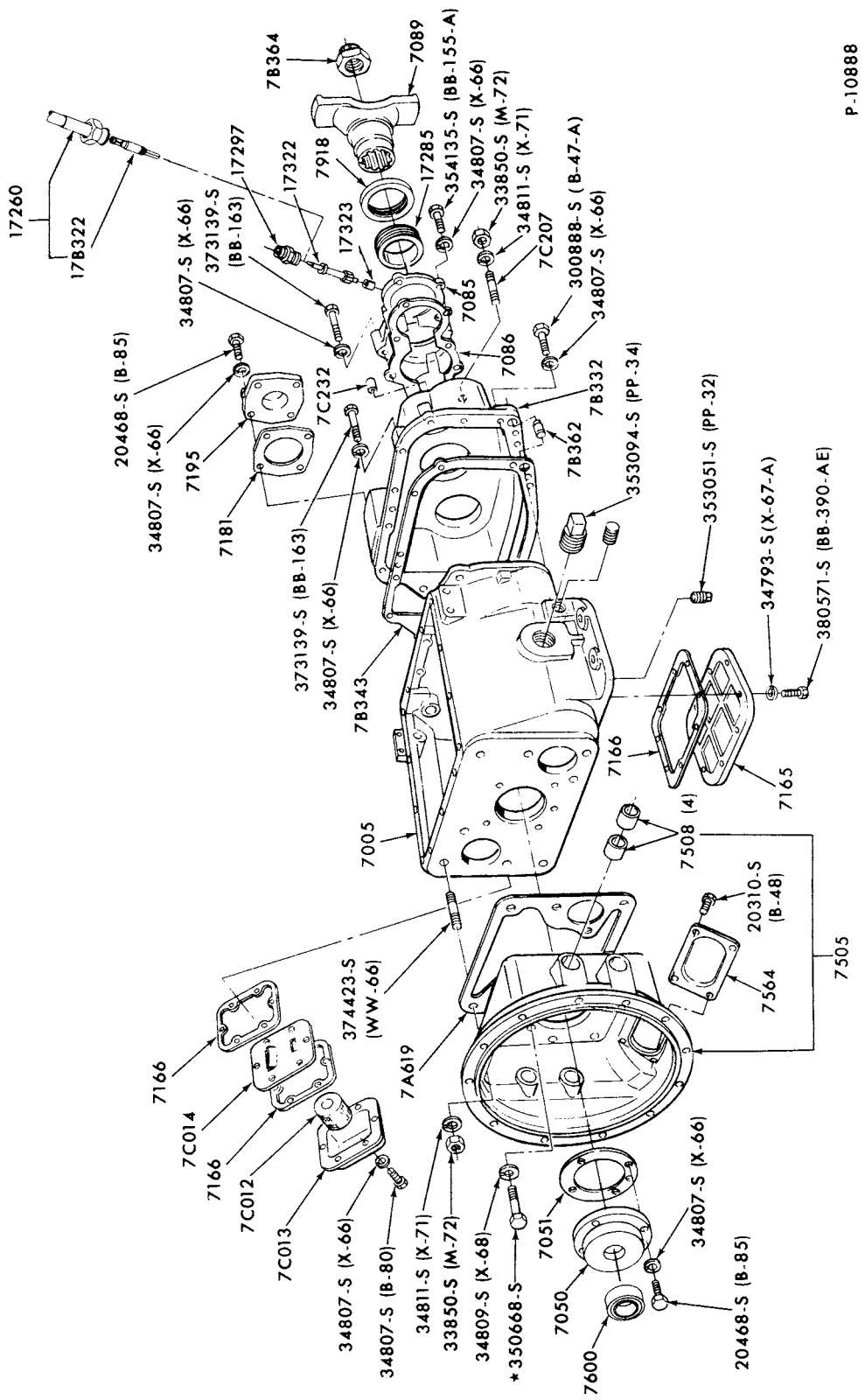
TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (6 SPEED)-FULLER RT906
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--DIESEL



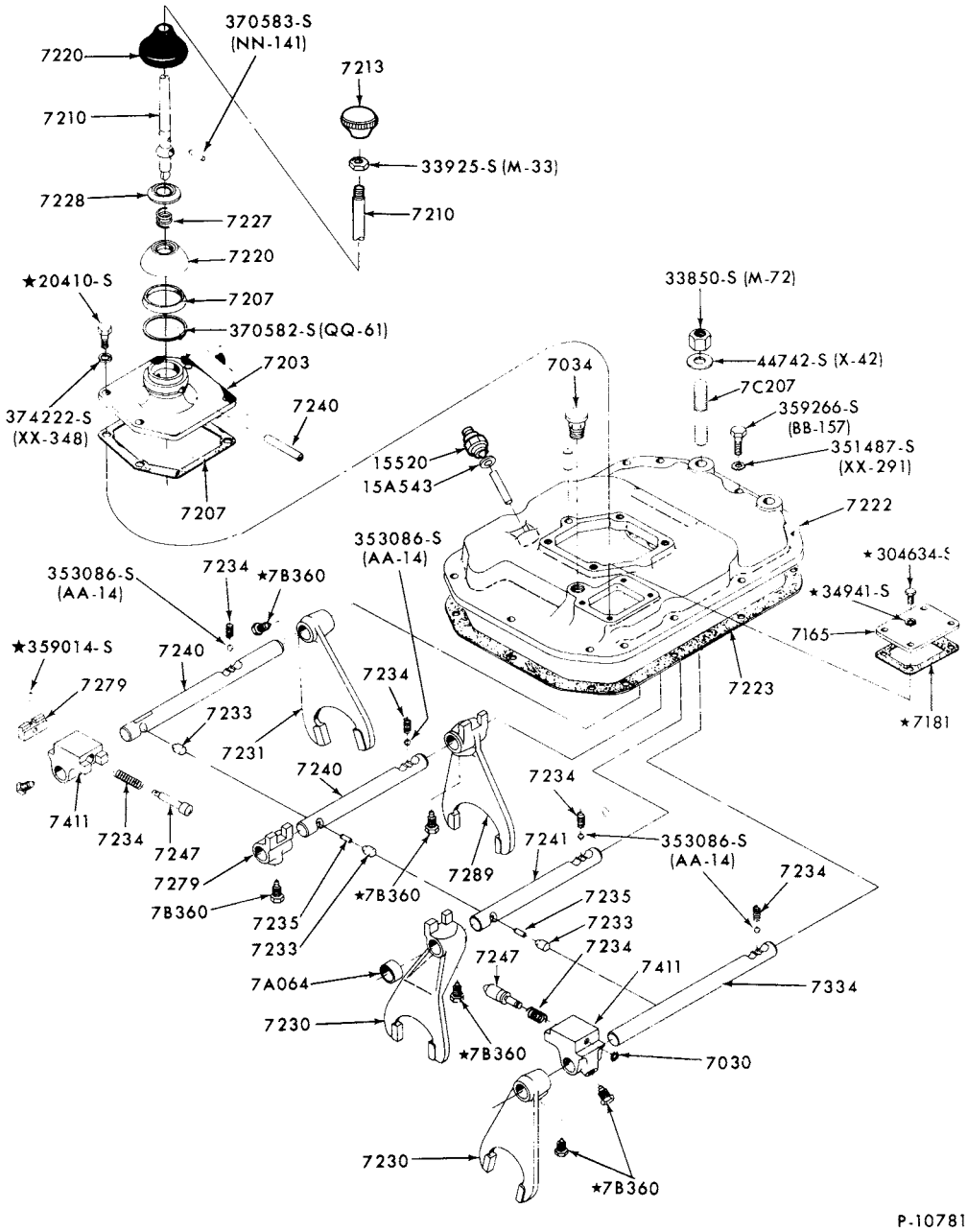
P-10889

GEAR SHIFT HOUSING, TOWER, FORKS and RAILS (6 SPEED)-FULLER RT906
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



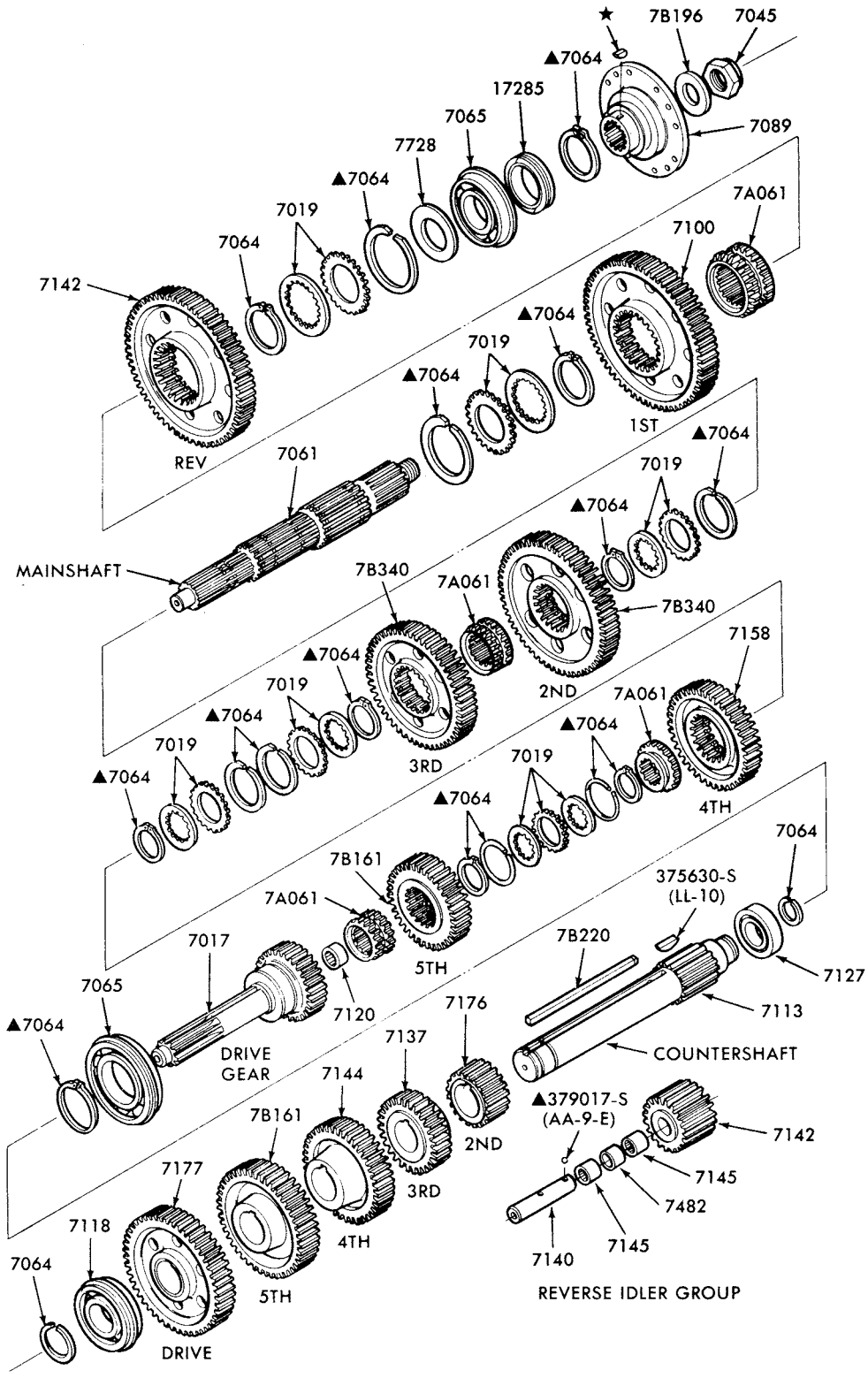
TRANSMISSION CASE, CLUTCH HOUSING and RELATED PARTS (6 SPEED)-FULLER RT906
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--DIESEL



P-10781

GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (6 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1062-C
1978/ CL-CLT900--DIESEL

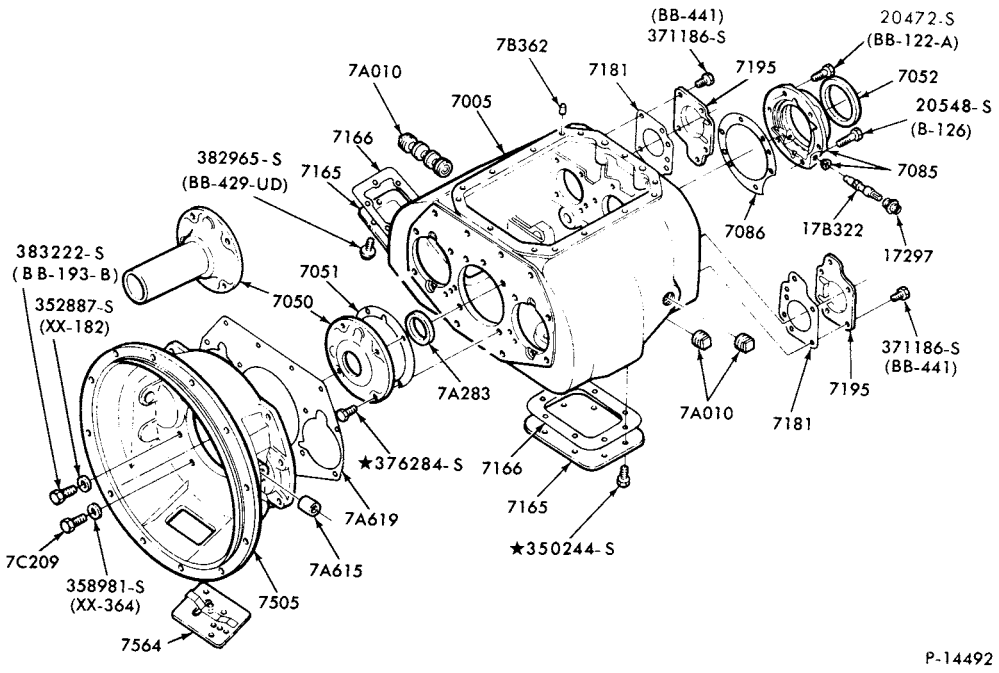
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



▲ALSO SERVICED IN 7B331 SMALL PARTS KIT

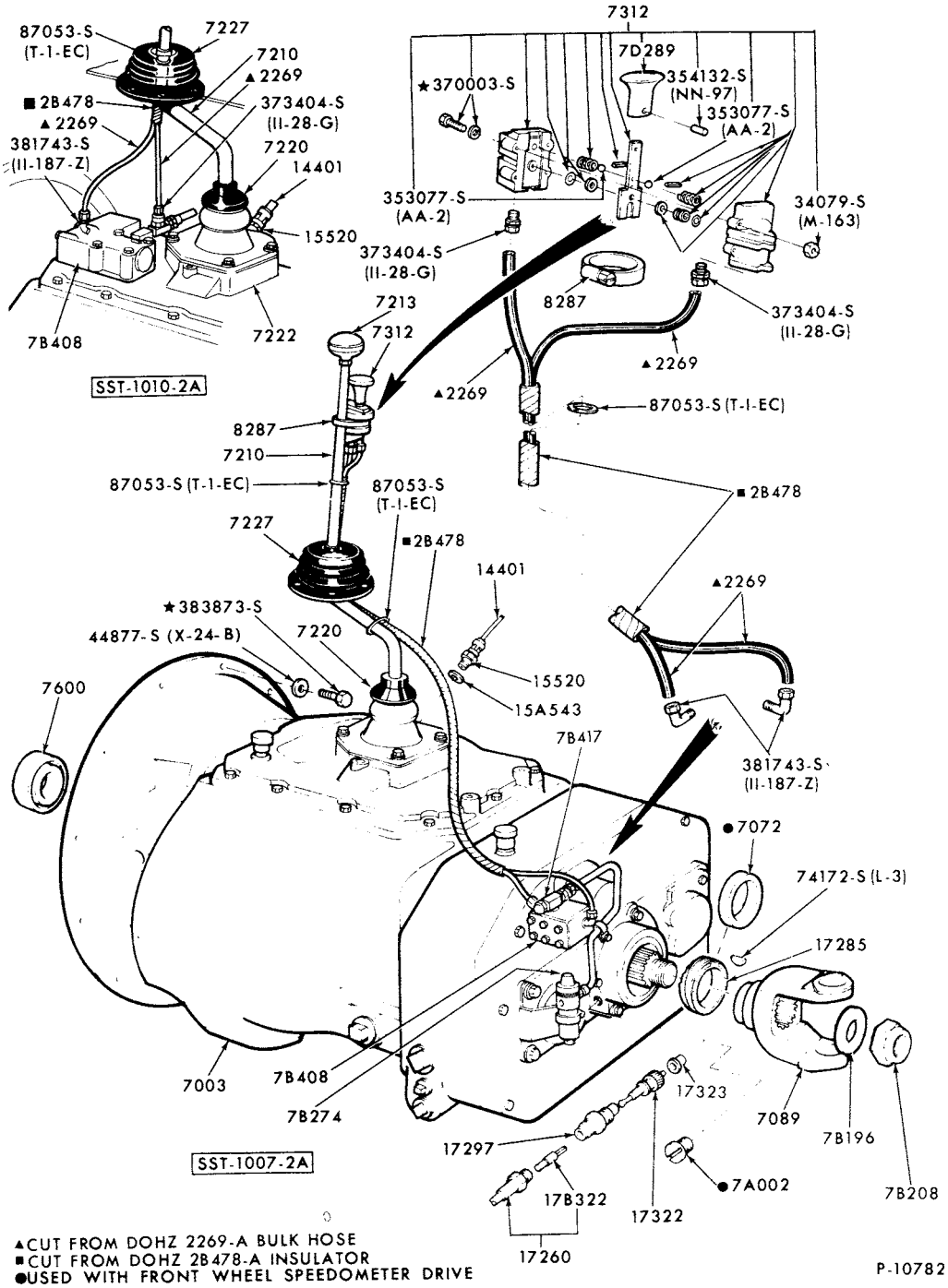
P-14491

TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (6 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1062-C
1978/ CL-CLT900--DIESEL



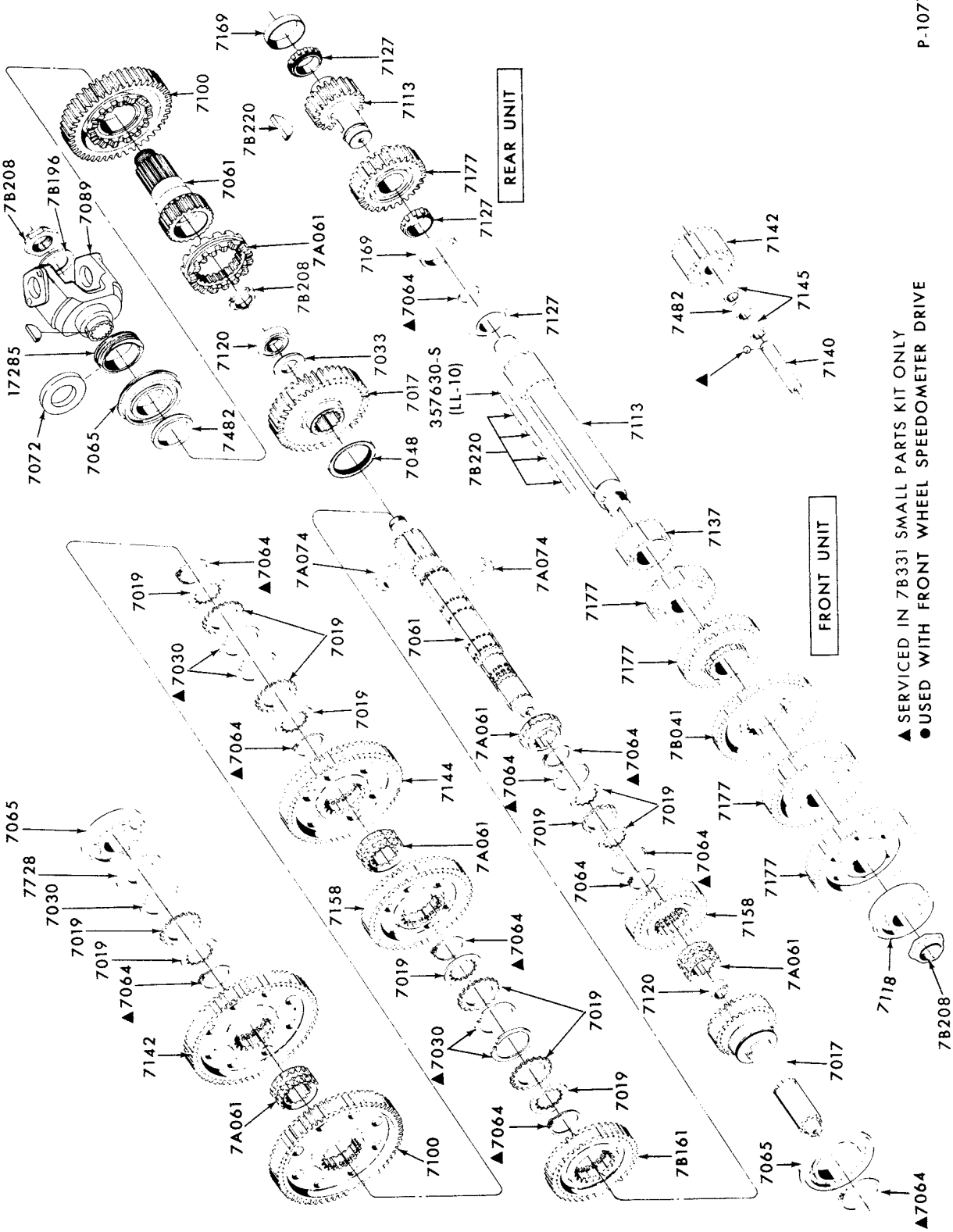
TRANSMISSION CASE and RELATED PARTS (6 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1062-C
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

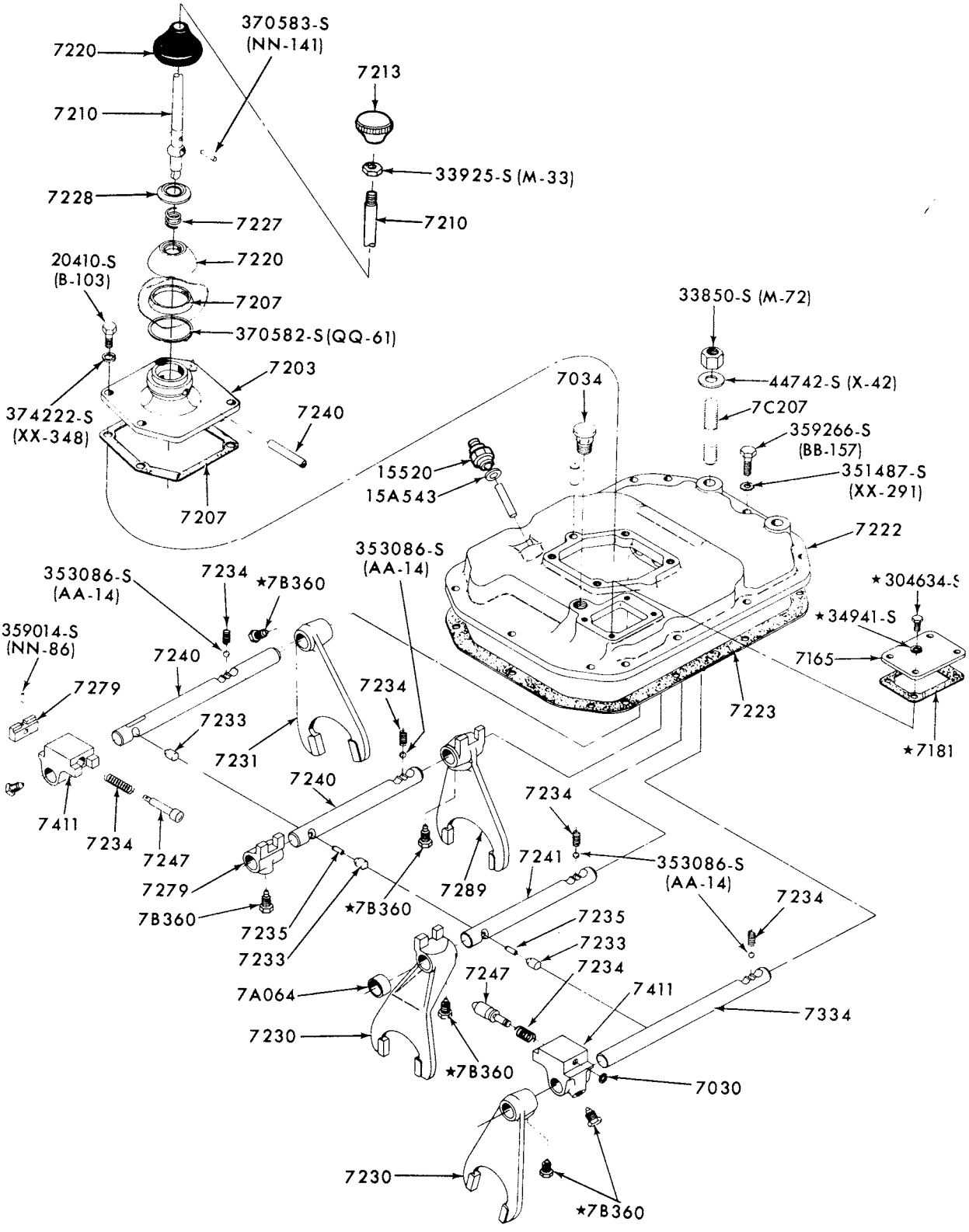


GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-AIR
(7 SPEED) DANA (SPICER) SST1007-2A, 3A
1973/ LNT-LT-LTS900--DIESEL
(10 SPEED) DANA (SPICER) SST1010-2A
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



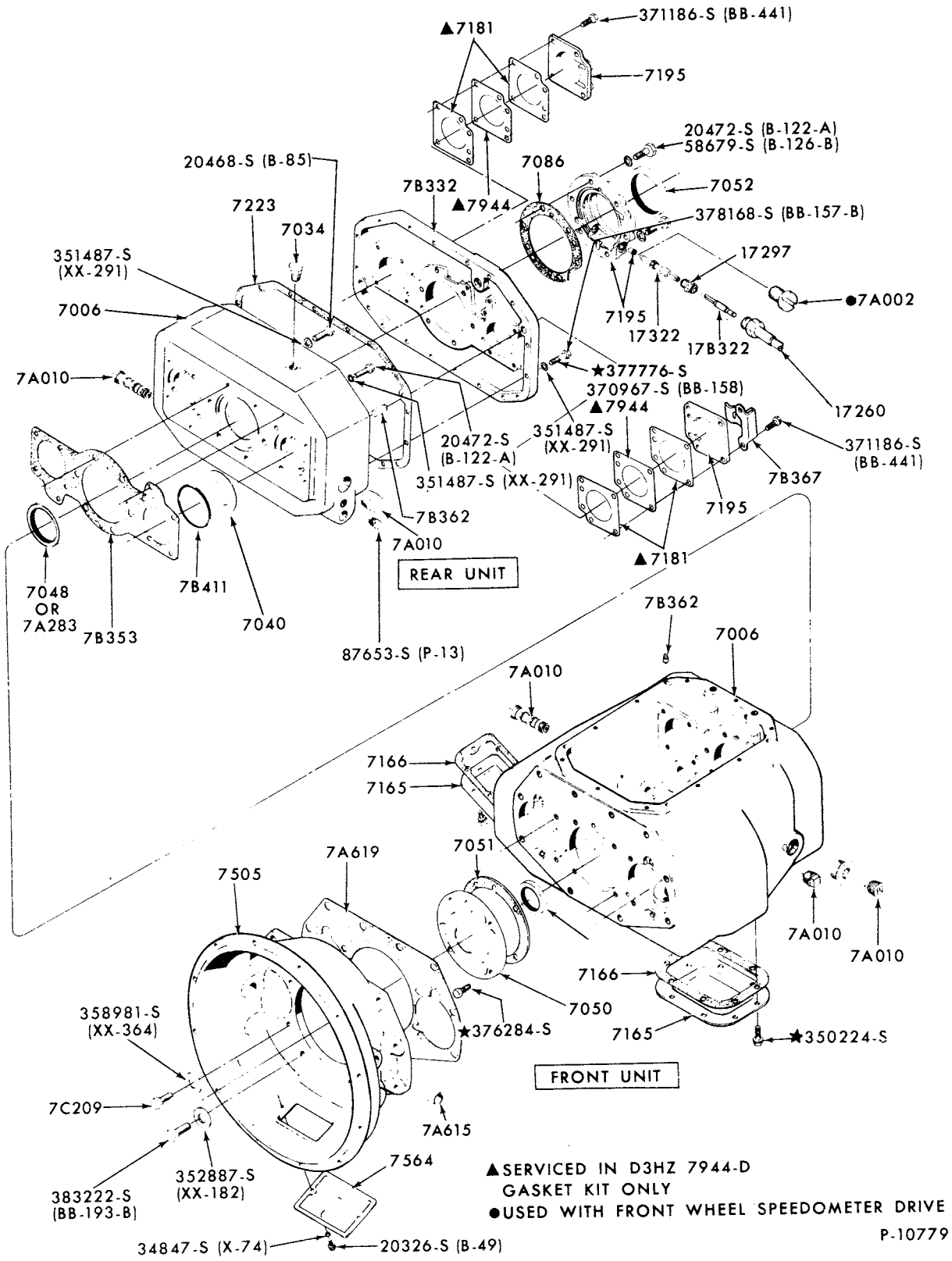
TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (7 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1007
1973/ LNT-LT-LTS900--DIESEL



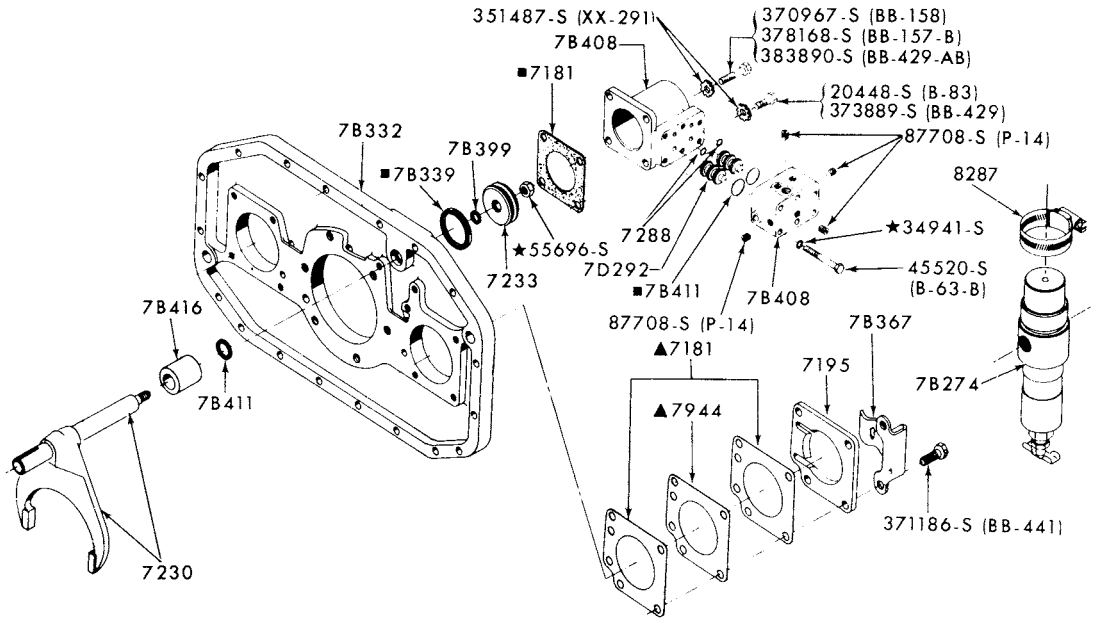
P-10781

GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (7 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1007-2A,3A
1973/ LNT-LT-LTS900--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



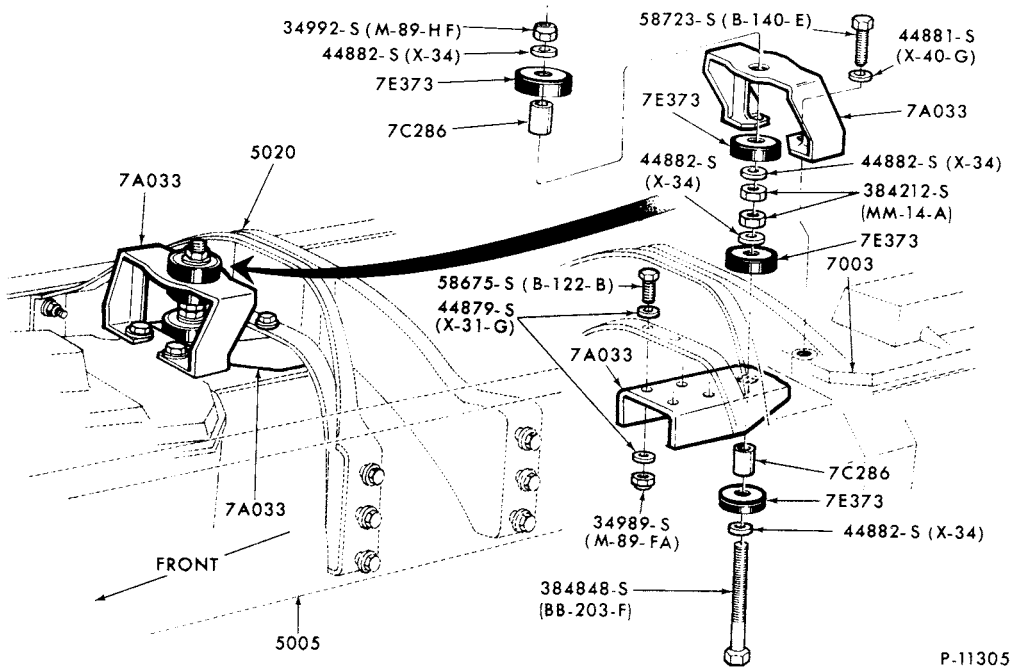
TRANSMISSION CASE CLUTCH HOUSING and RELATED PARTS (7 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1007-2A,3A
1973/ LNT-LT-LTS900--DIESEL



■SERVICED IN D3HZ 7B411-B "O" RING KIT ONLY
▲SERVICED IN D3HZ 7944-D GASKET KIT ONLY

P-10780

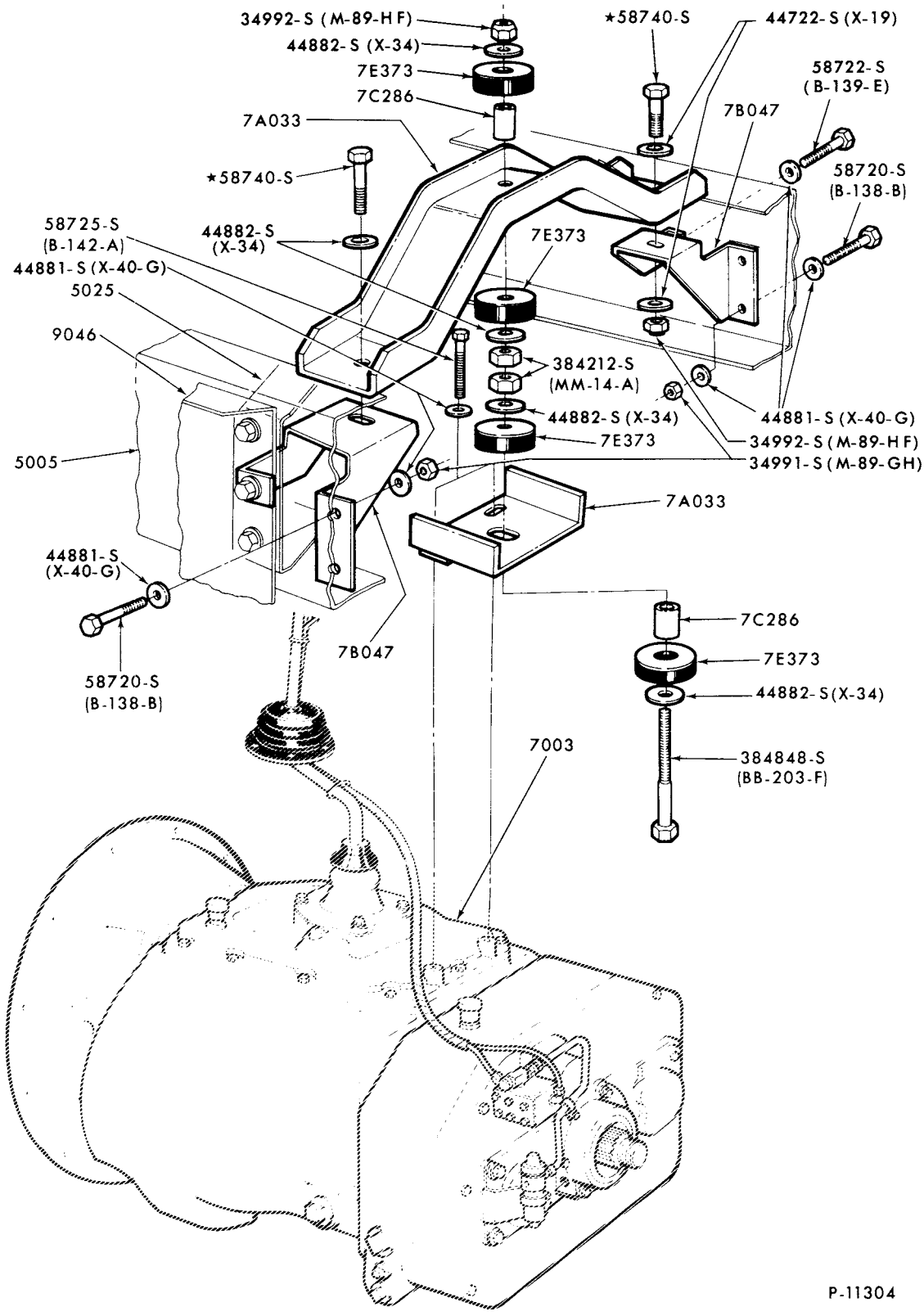
AIR PISTON, VALVE, AIR FILTER and REGULATOR (7 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1007-2A,3A
1973/ LNT-LT-LTS900--DIESEL



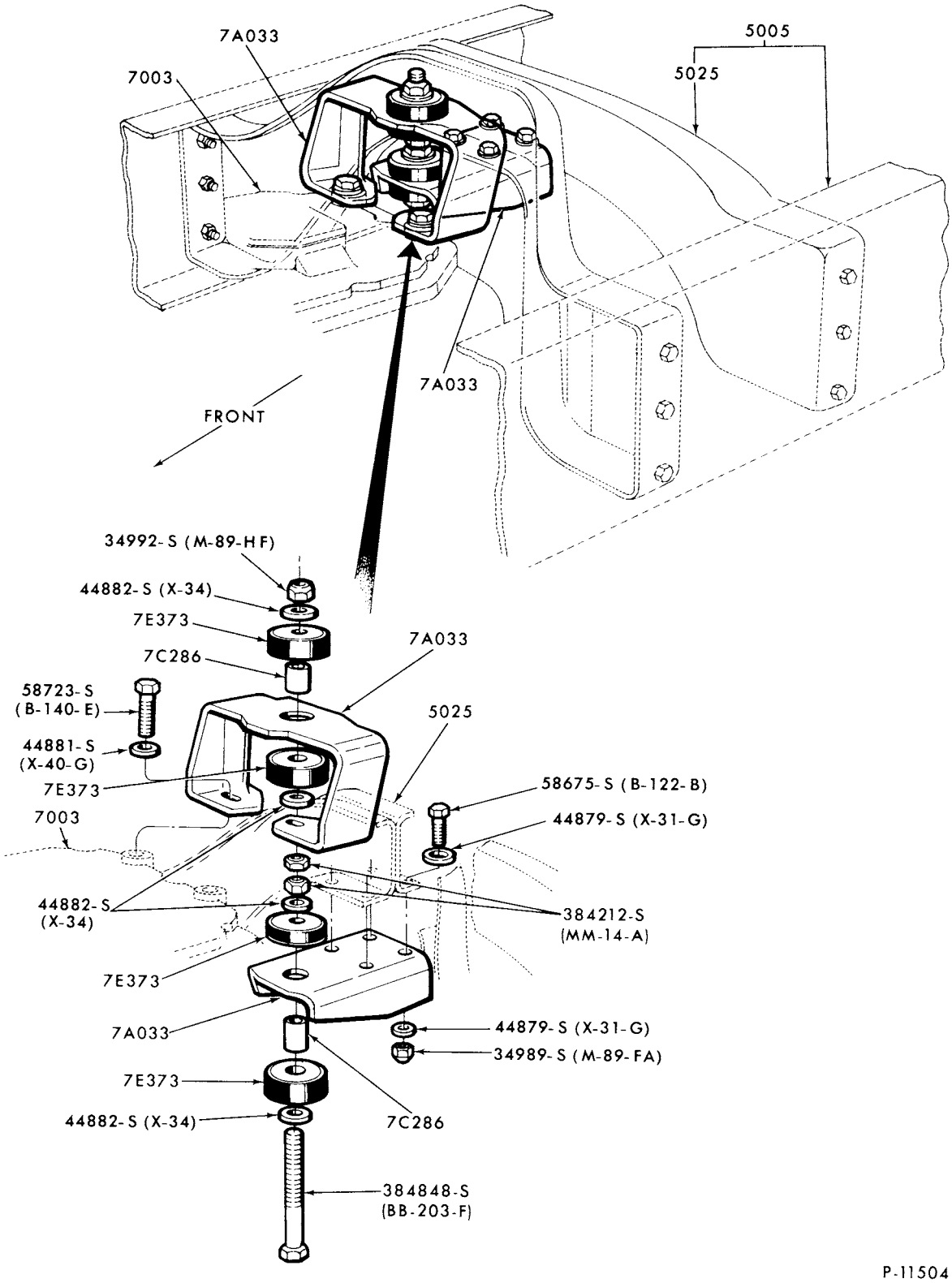
P-11305

TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (7 SPEED) DANA (SPICER) SST1007-2A,3A
1973/ L-LT-LTS900--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



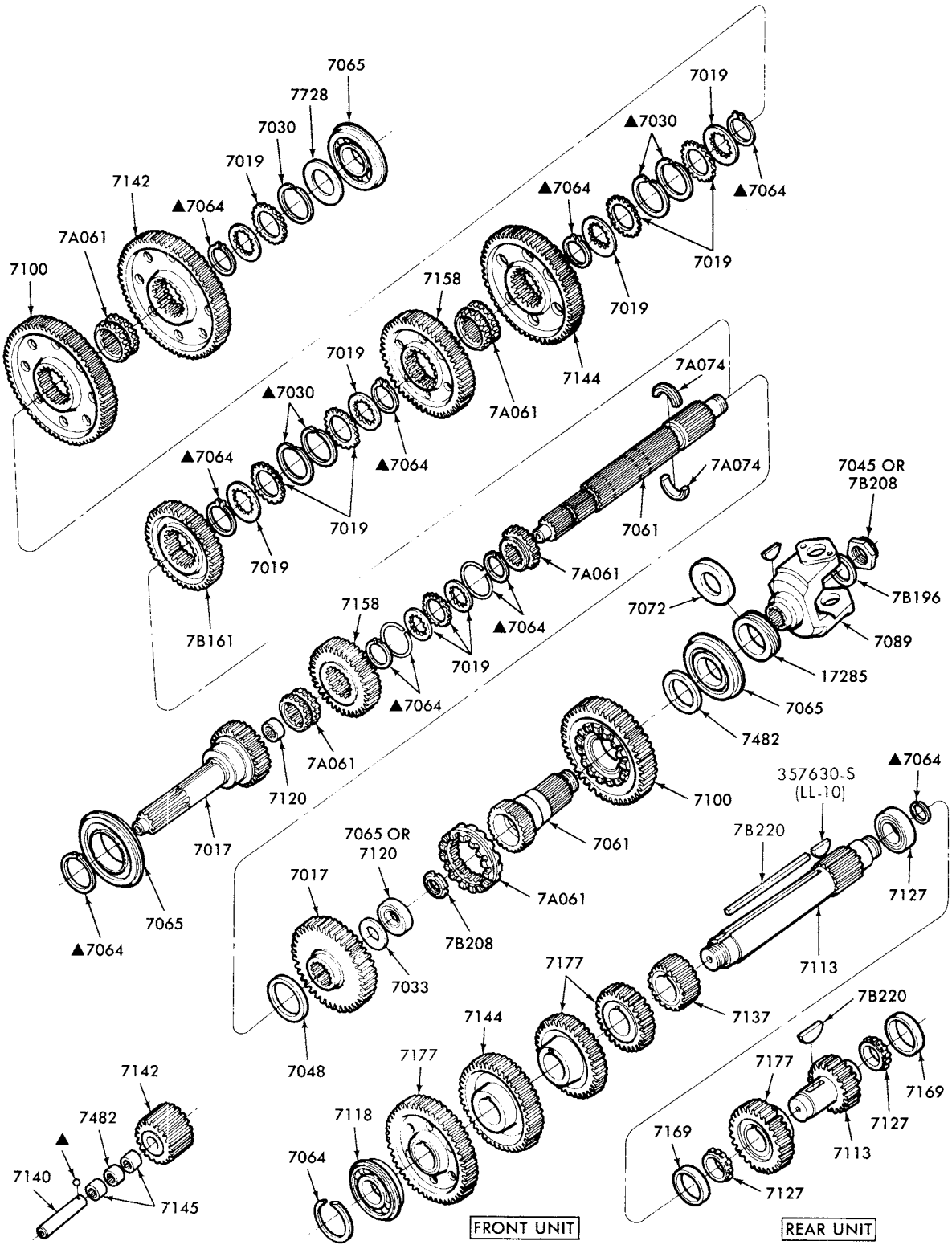
TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (7) SPEED - DANA (SPICER) SST1007-2A,3A
1974/ LNT900--DIESEL



P-11504

TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (7 SPEED) DANA (SPICER) SST1007-2A
1974/ L-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 893 CAT. DIESEL

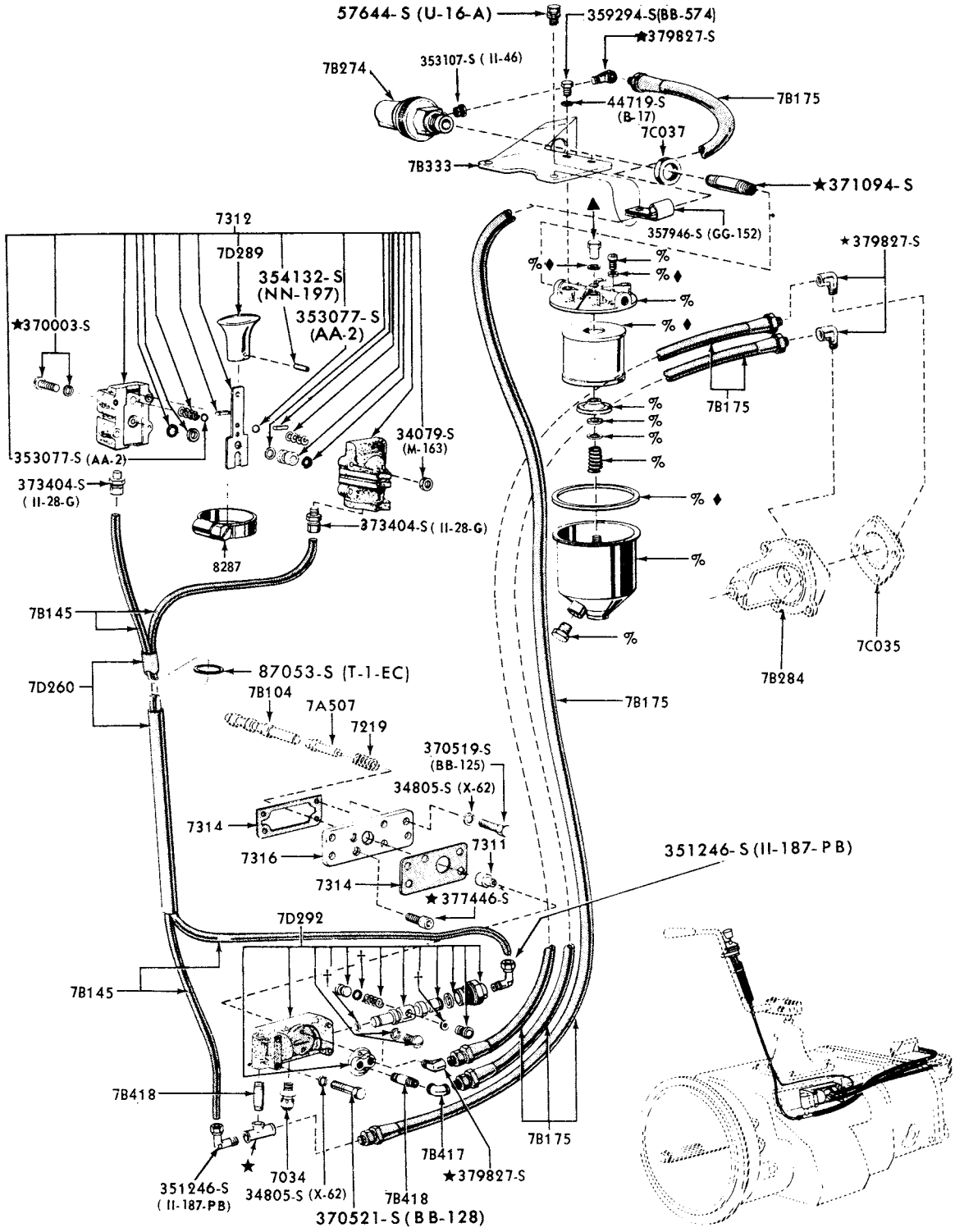
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



▲SERVICED IN 7B331 SMALL PARTS KIT ONLY

P-14535

TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (7 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1007-3A
1978/ LNT-LT-LTS900--DIESEL



† SUPPLIED IN 7B435 "O" RING KIT

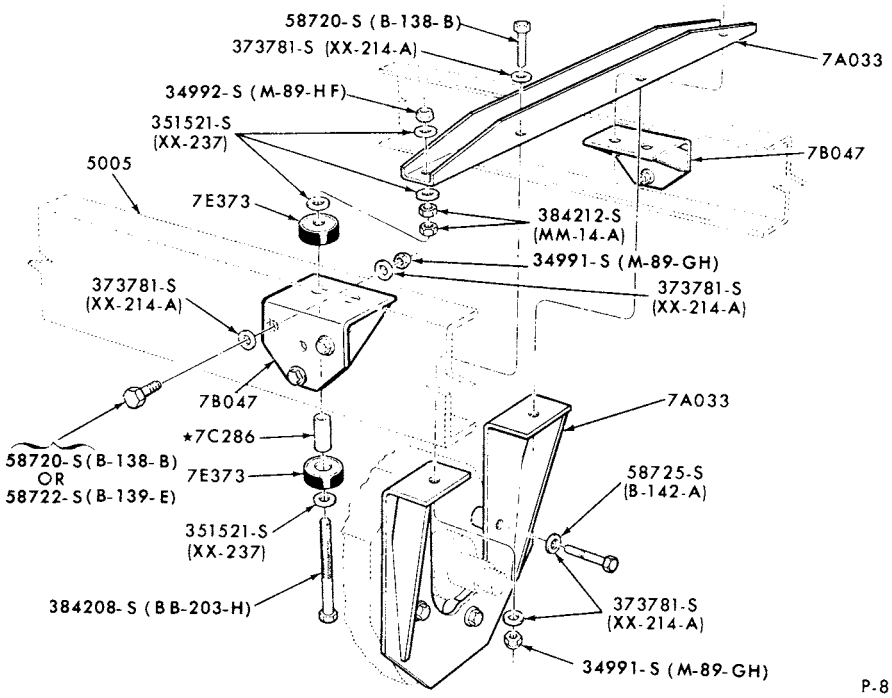
% SUPPLIED IN 7B265 AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY

♦ ALSO SUPPLIED IN 7331 AIR FILTER ELEMENT REPLACEMENT KIT

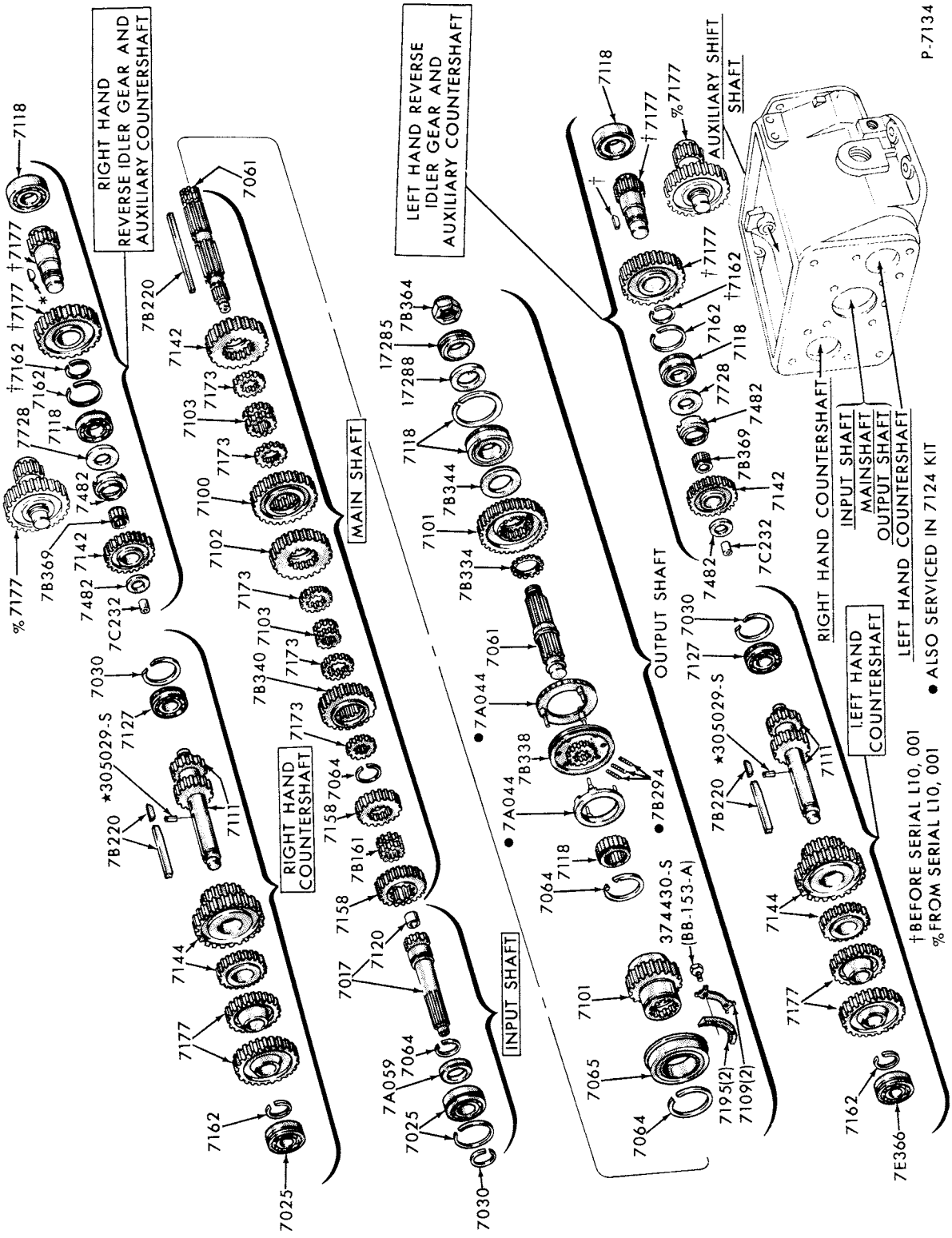
P-5225

GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-AIR (10 SPEED)-FULLER RT910 and RTO910
1973 / LN-LNT-W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

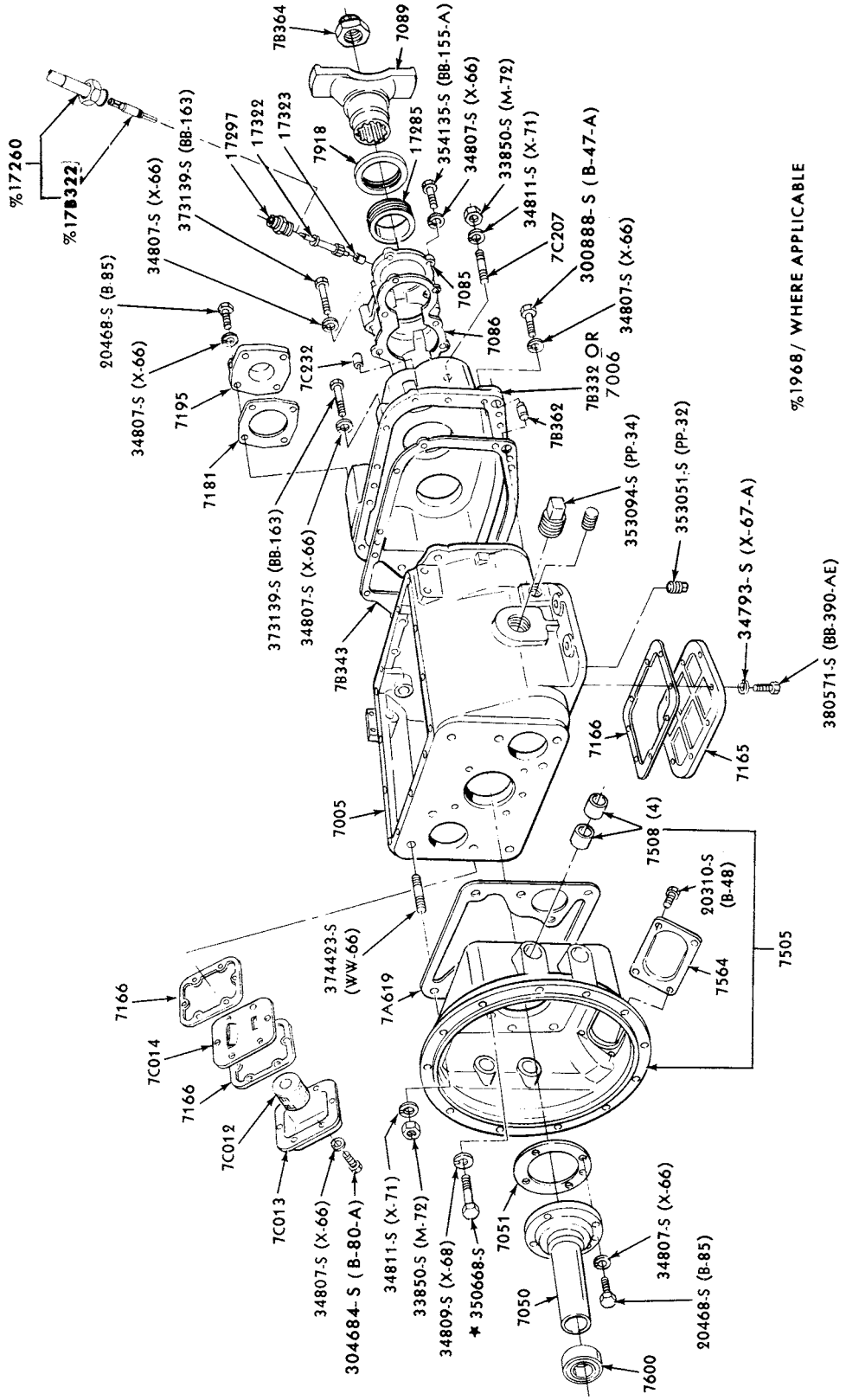


TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (10 SPEED) - FULLER RT610
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

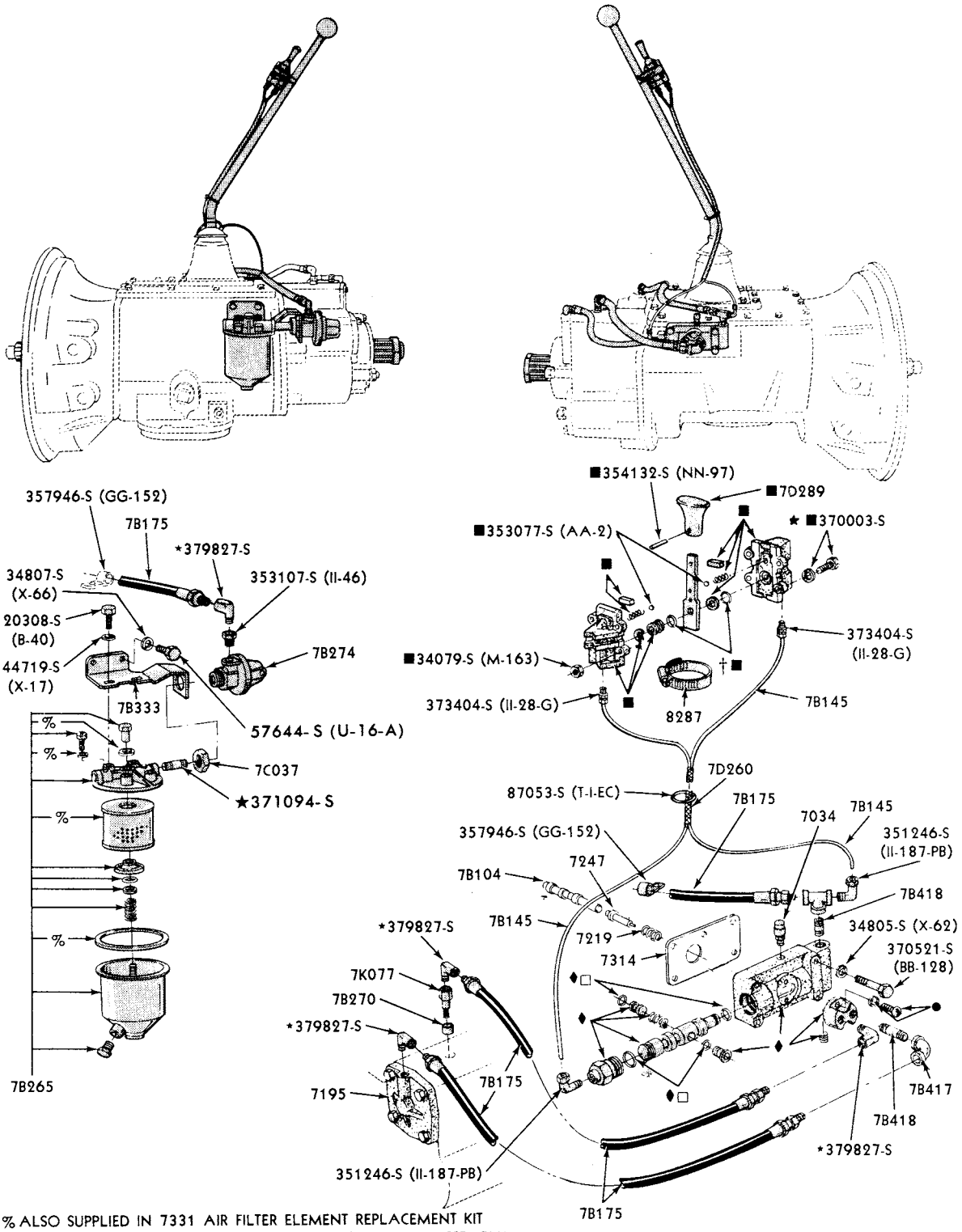


TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (10 SPEED)-FULLER RT610
1973/ C-CT700/900 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



TRANSMISSION CASE CLUTCH HOUSING and RELATED PARTS (10 SPEED)-FULLER RT610
1973/ C-CT700/900 and L-LN-LNT-LT600/900

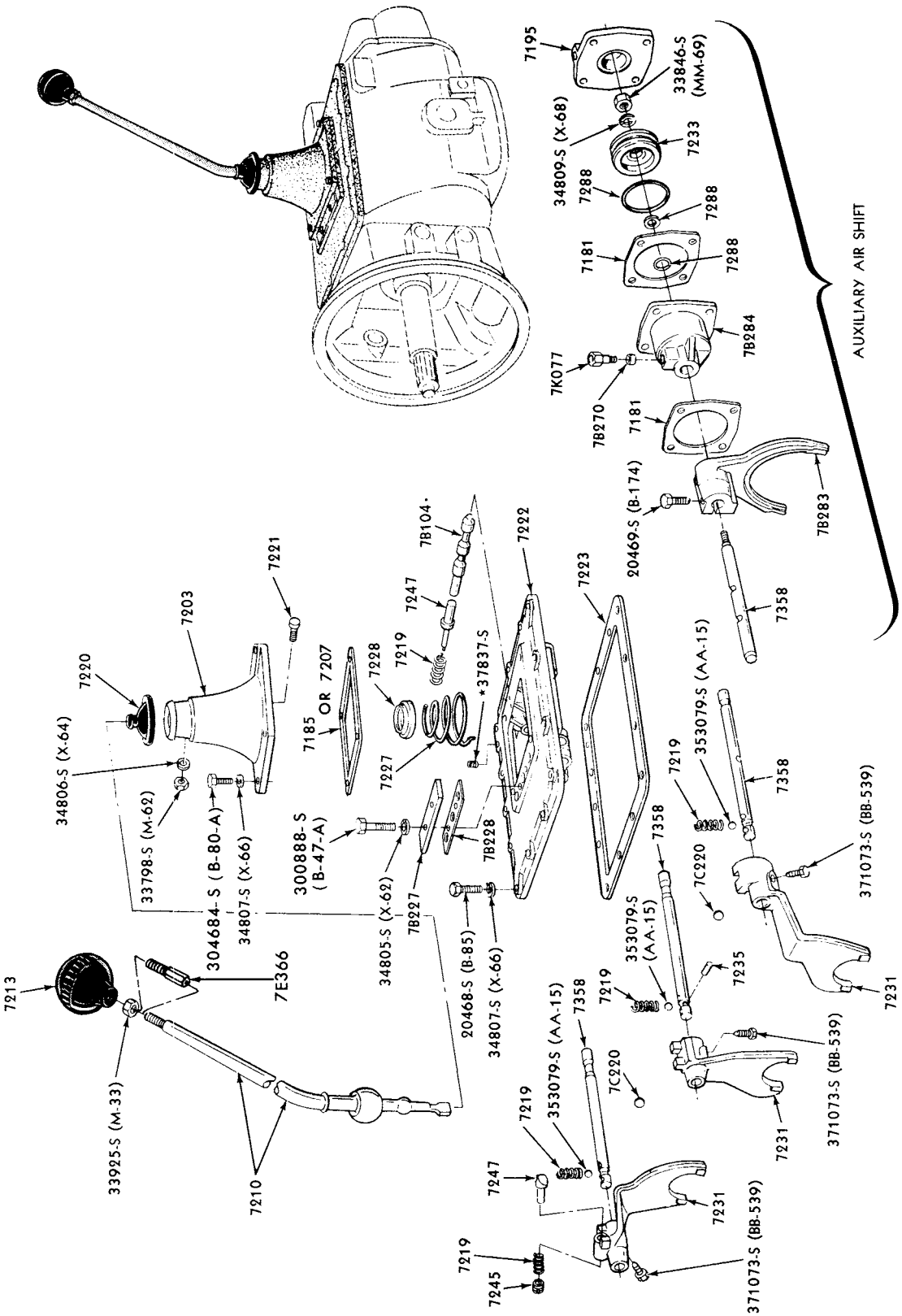


% ALSO SUPPLIED IN 7331 AIR FILTER ELEMENT REPLACEMENT KIT
■SUPPLIED IN 7312 GEAR SHIFT LEVER CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY
†SUPPLIED IN 7B435 "O" RING REPAIR KIT FOR 7312 VALVE ASSEMBLY
♦SUPPLIED IN 7D292 CONTROL SLAVE VALVE ASSEMBLY
□SUPPLIED IN 7B435 "O" RING REPAIR KIT FOR 7D292 VALVE ASSEMBLY

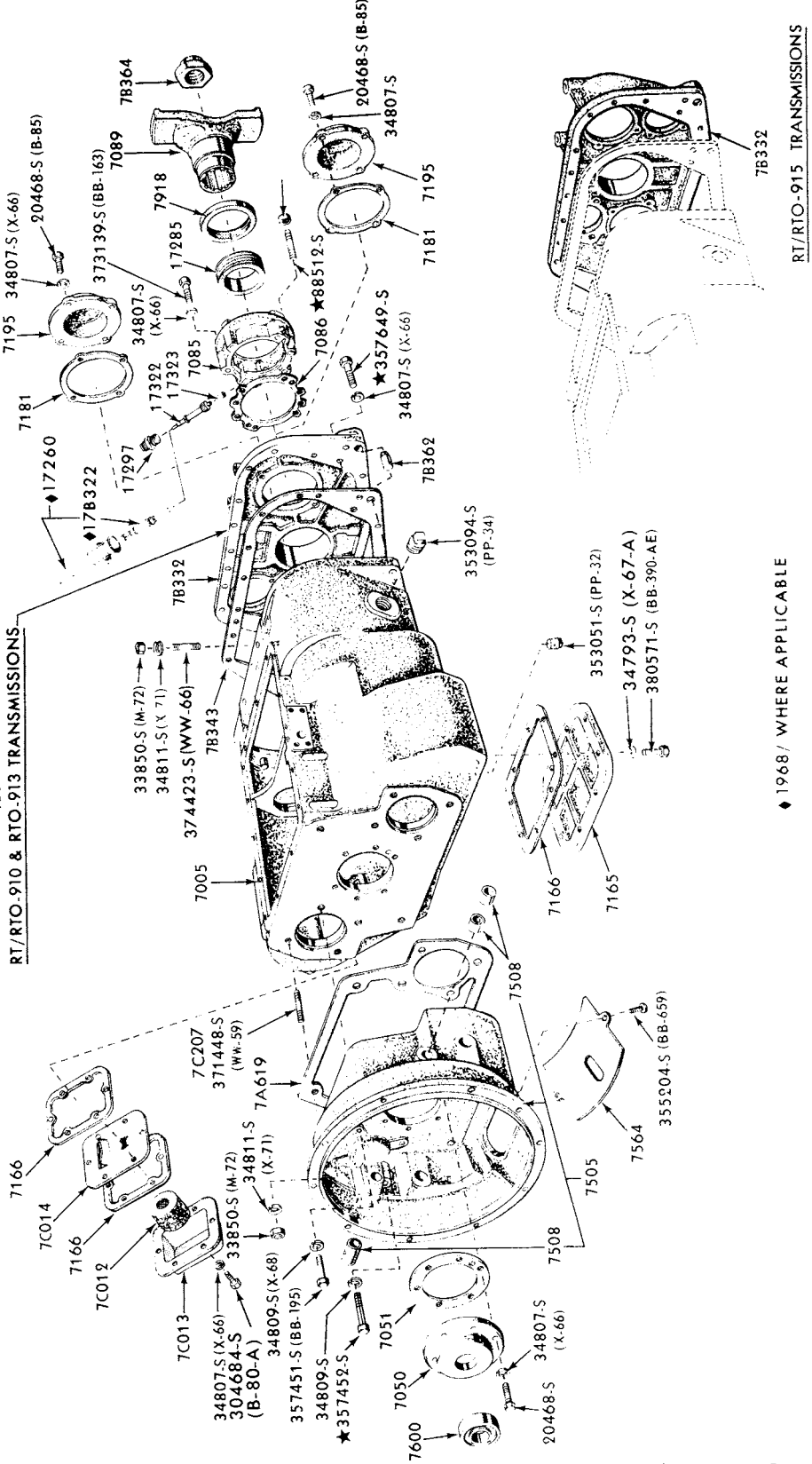
P-6554

GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-AIR (10 SPEED)-FULLER RT610
1973/ C-CT700/900 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

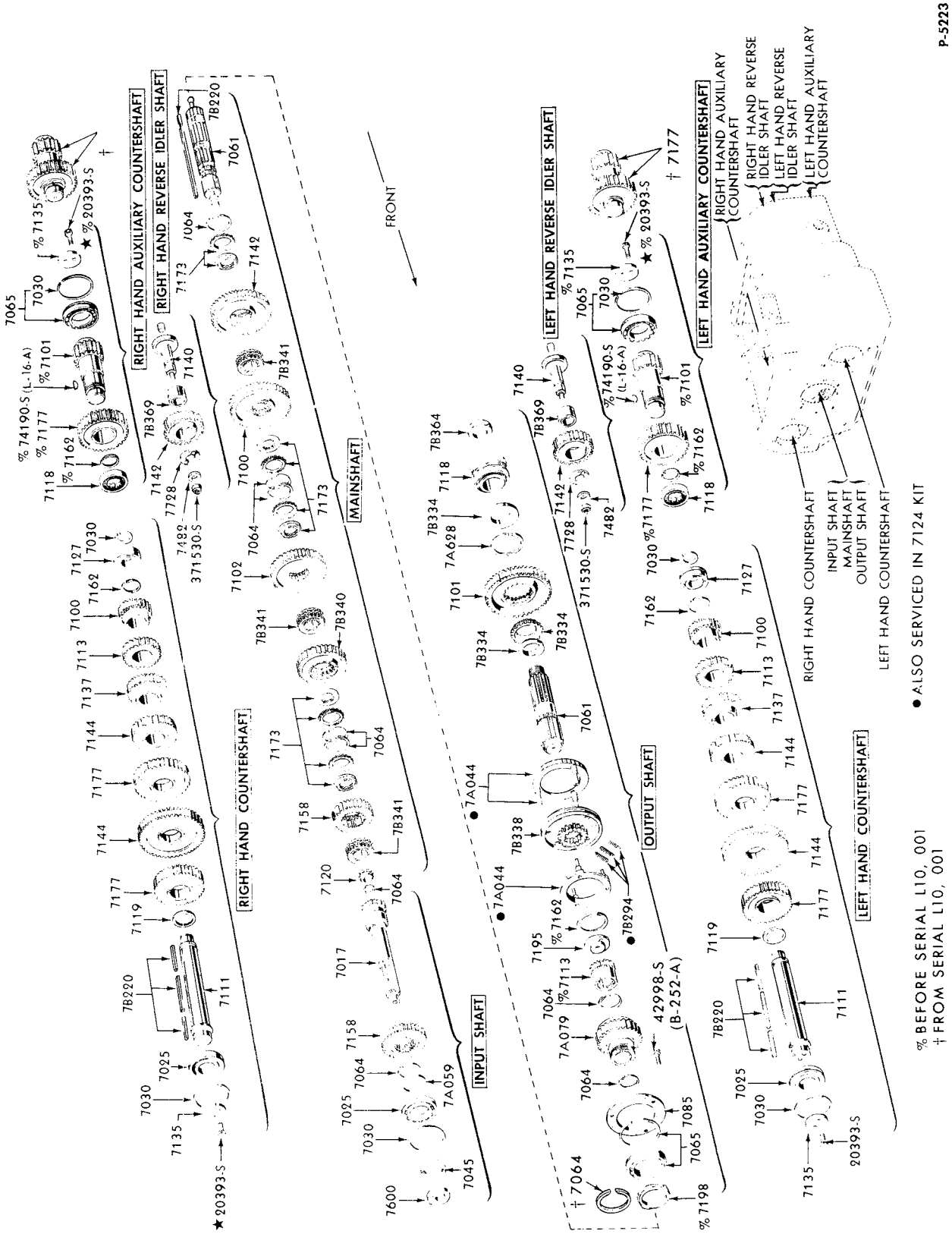


GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (10 SPEED)-FULLER RT610
1973/ C-CT700/900 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

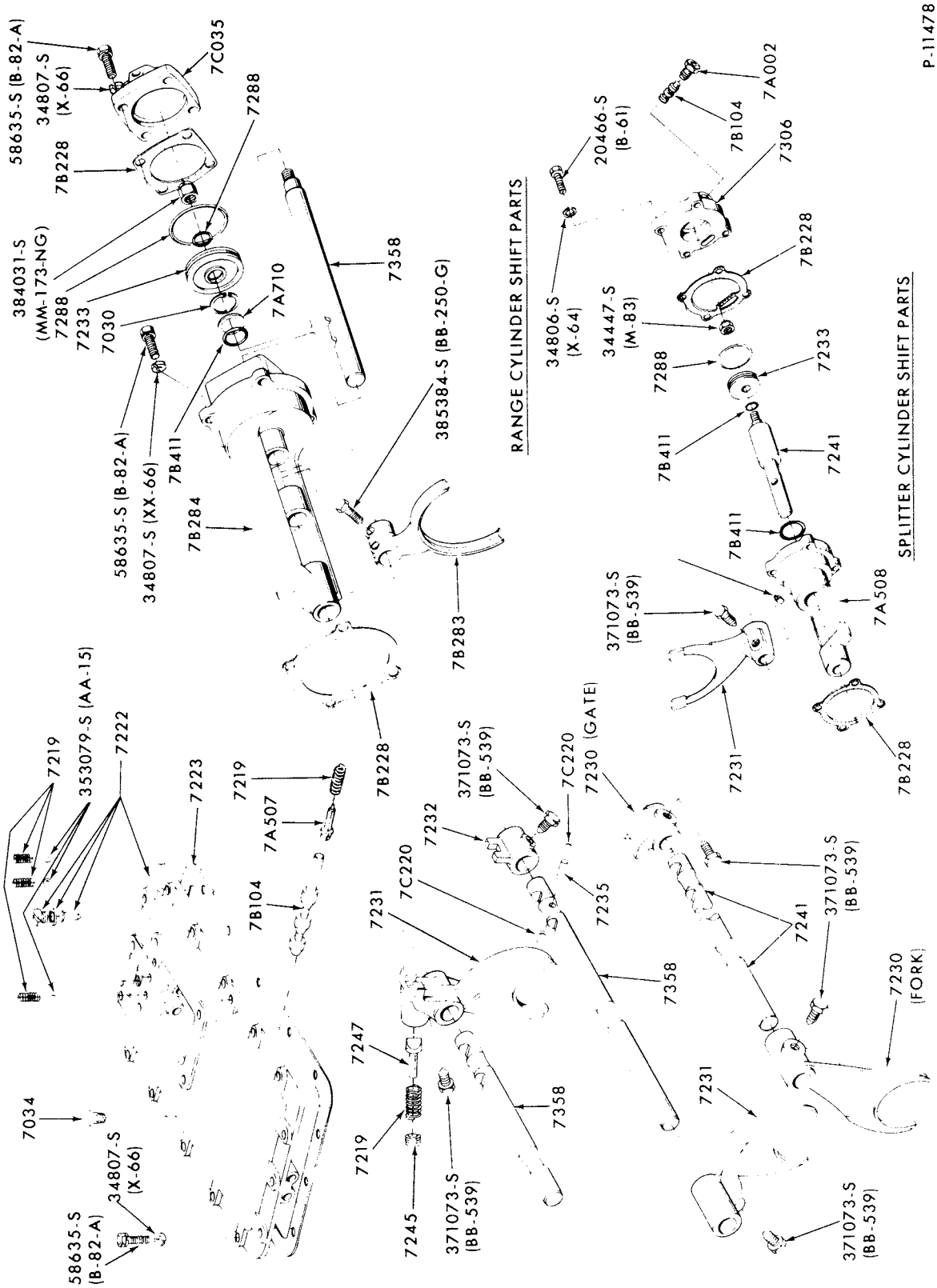


TRANSMISSION CASE CLUTCH HOUSING and RELATED PARTS (10 and 13 SPEED)
FULLER RT-RTO910 and RTO9513
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

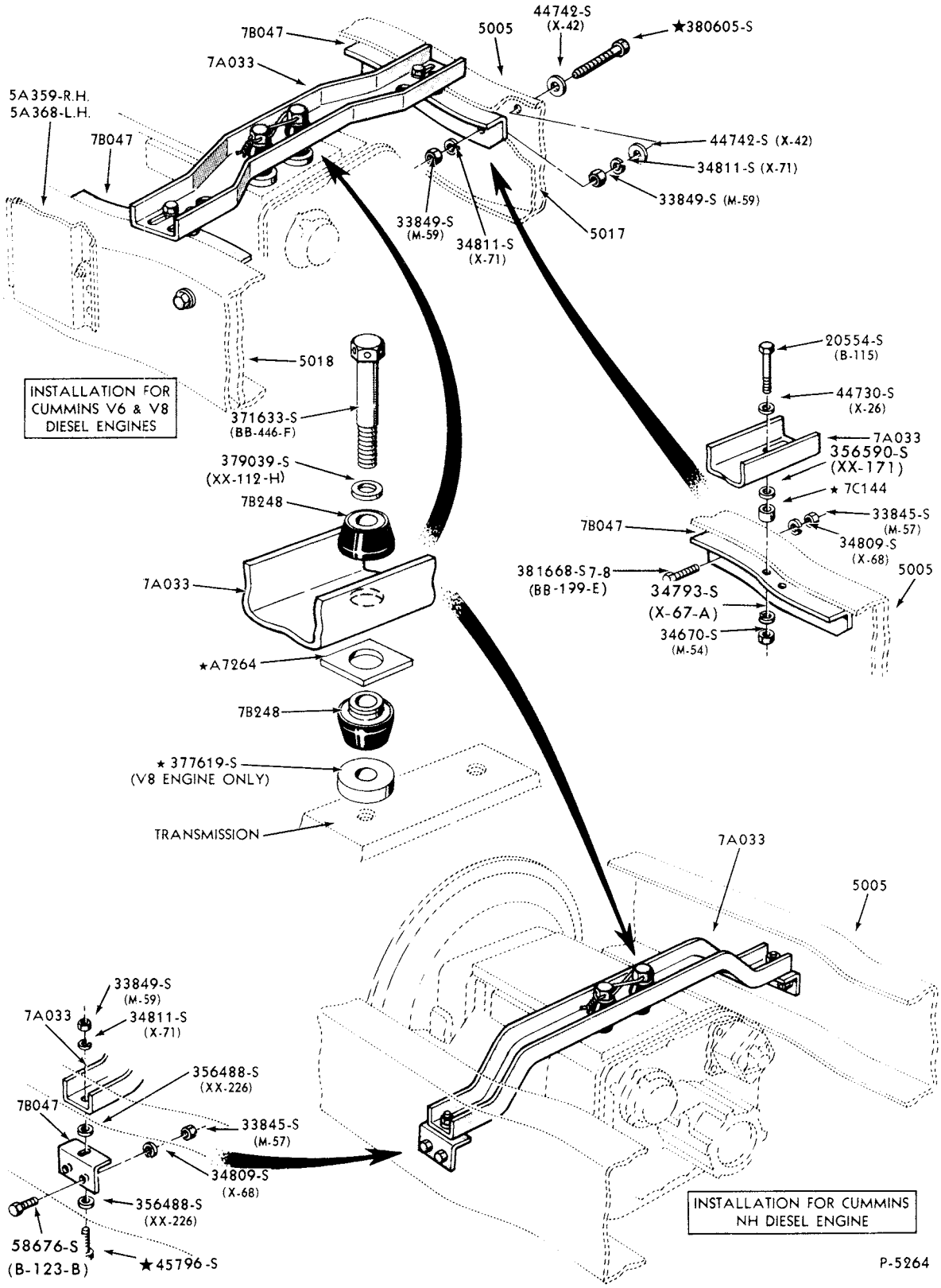


TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (10 SPEED)-FULLER RT910 and RT0910
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900

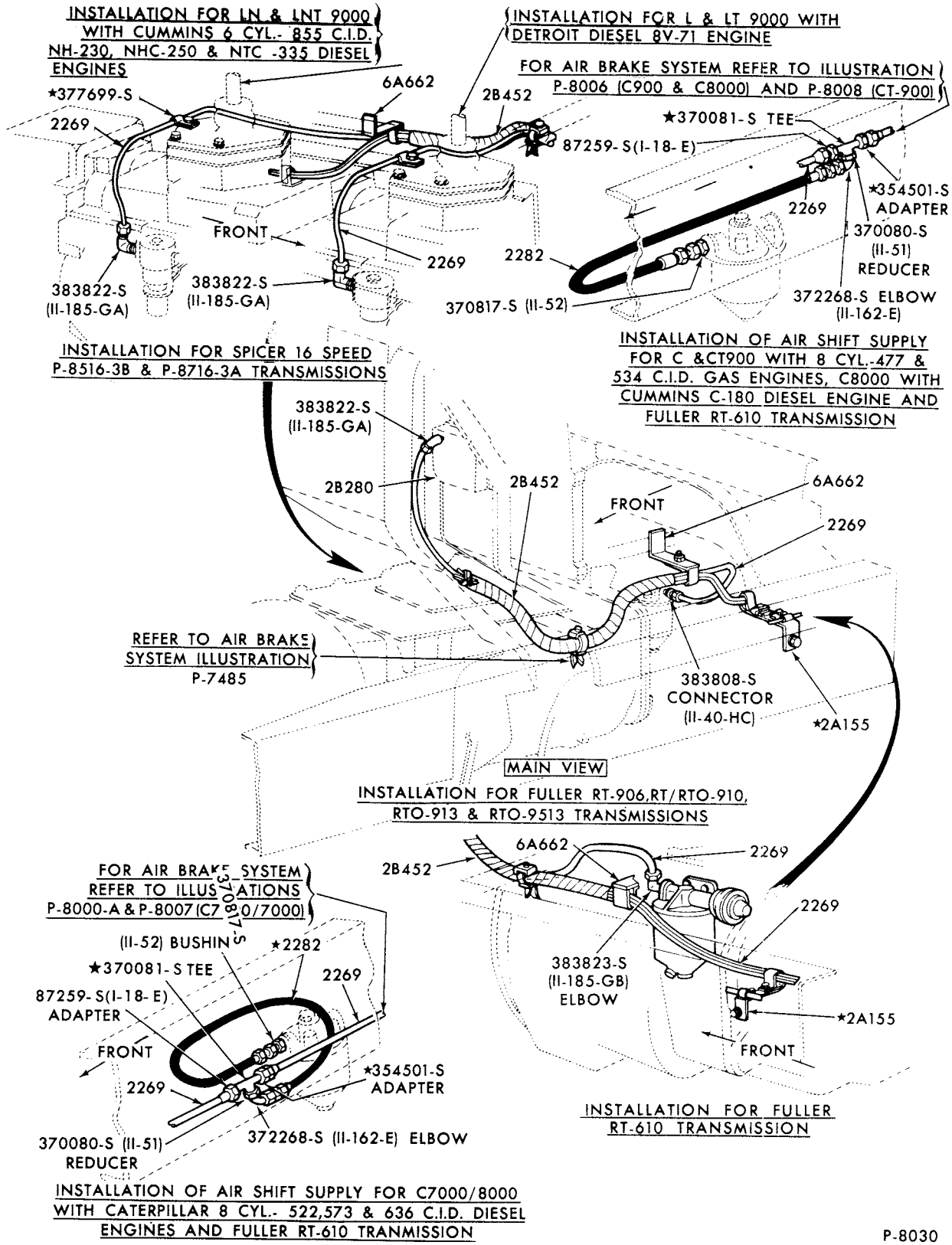


GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (10 and 13 SPEED)-FULLER 910 and 9513
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900--DIESEL and 1978/ CL-CLT900--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



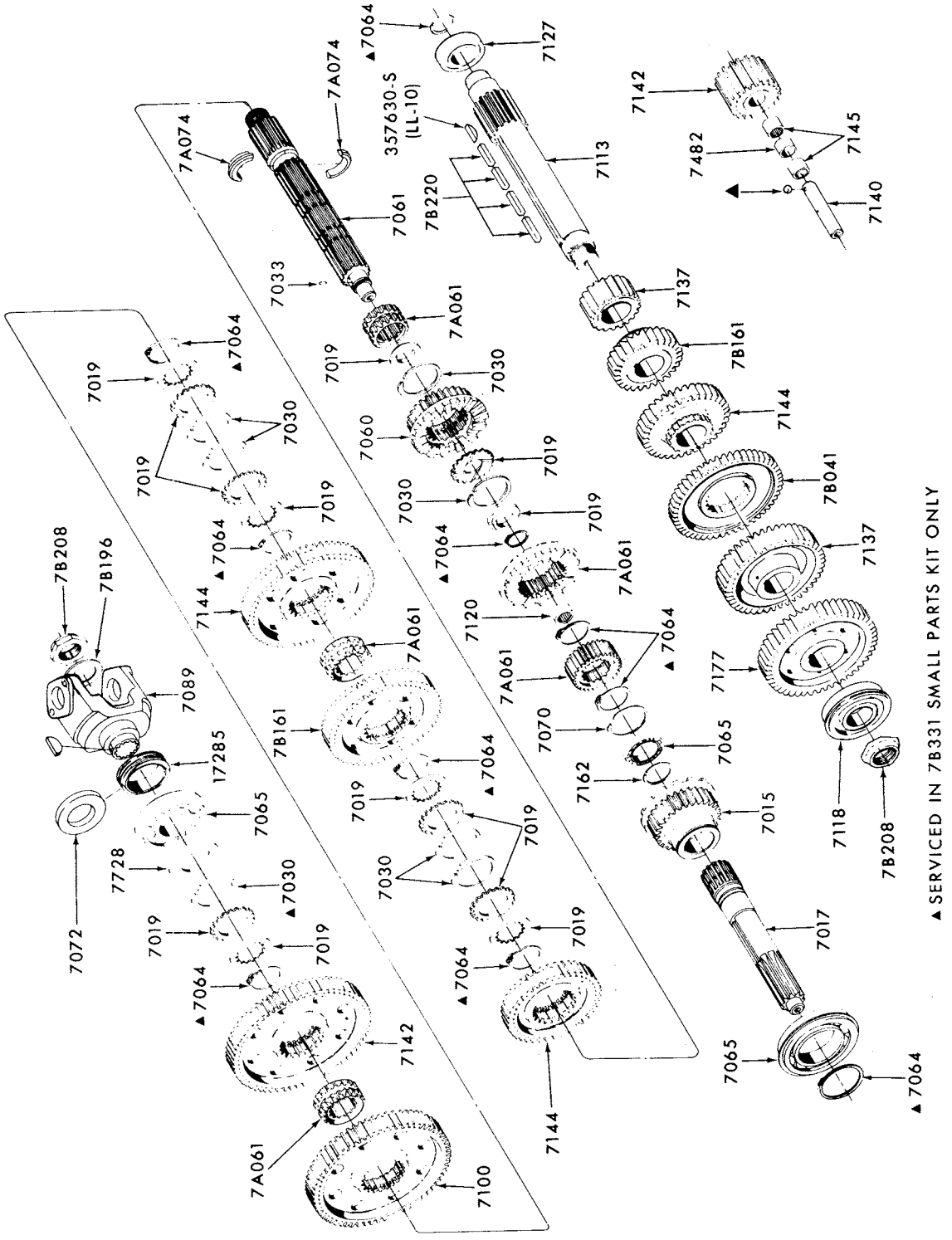
TRANSMISSION REAR SUPPORTS (10 SPEED)-FULLER RT910 and RT0910
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900



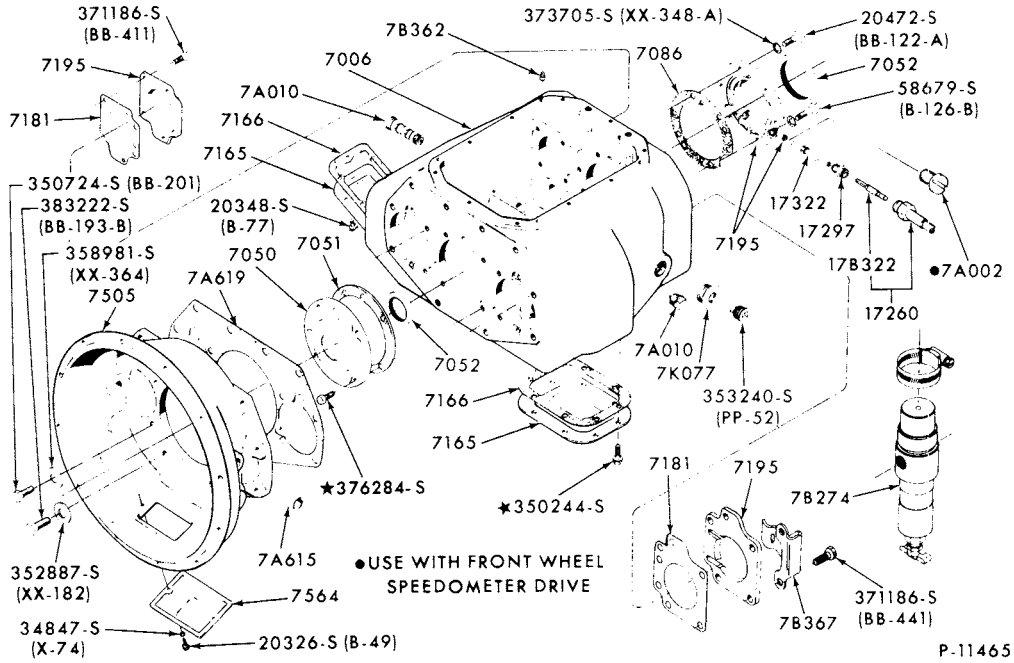
P-8030

GEARSHIFT AIR SUPPLY SYSTEM (10, 13 and 16 SPEED)
FULLER RT-RTO610, 910 and 9513-DANA (SPICER) 8516-3B and 8716-3A SERIES
1973/74 C-CT-L-LT-LTS700/900 and LN-LNT600/900

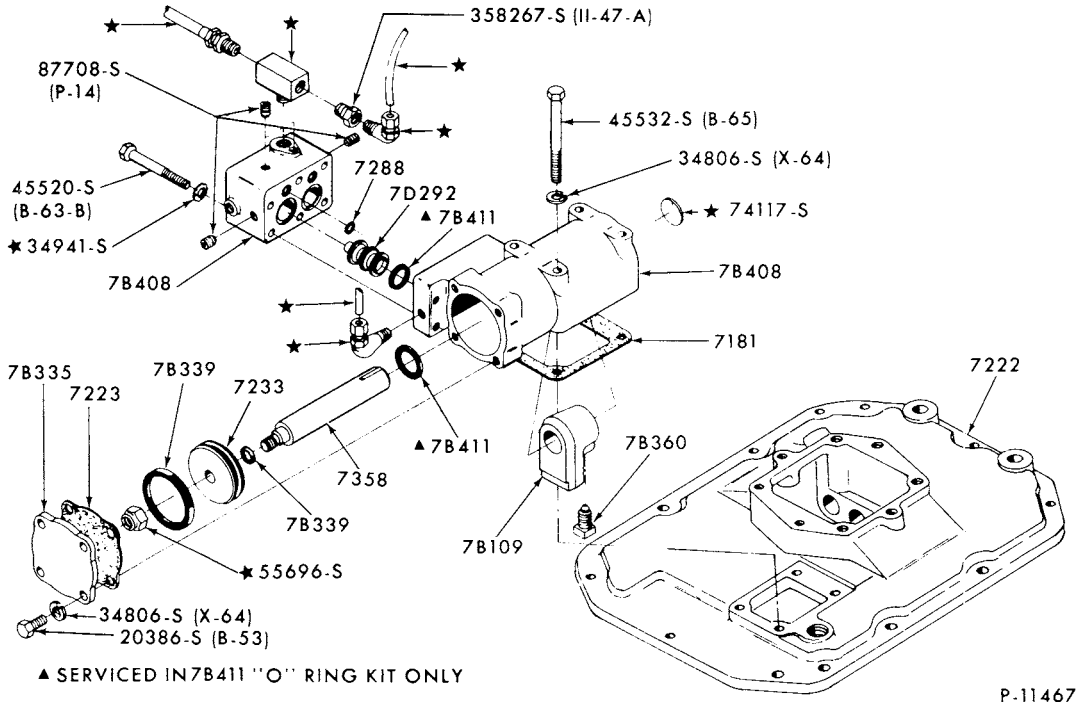
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (10 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1010-2A
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--DIESEL

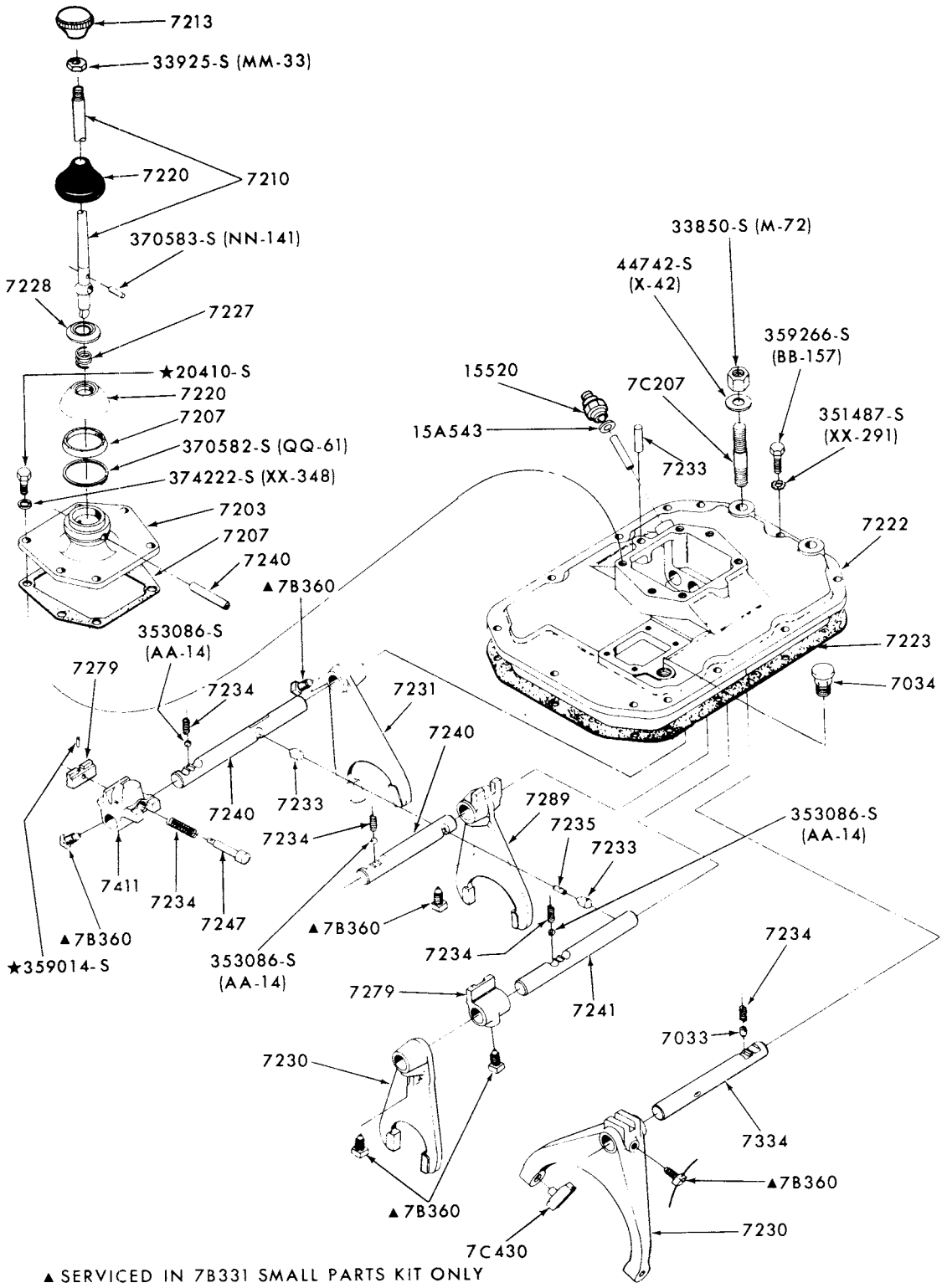


TRANSMISSION CASE, CLUTCH HOUSING and RELATED PARTS (10 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1010-2A
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--DIESEL



AIR PISTON, VALVE, AIR FILTER and REGULATOR (10 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1010-2A
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LTS900--DIESEL

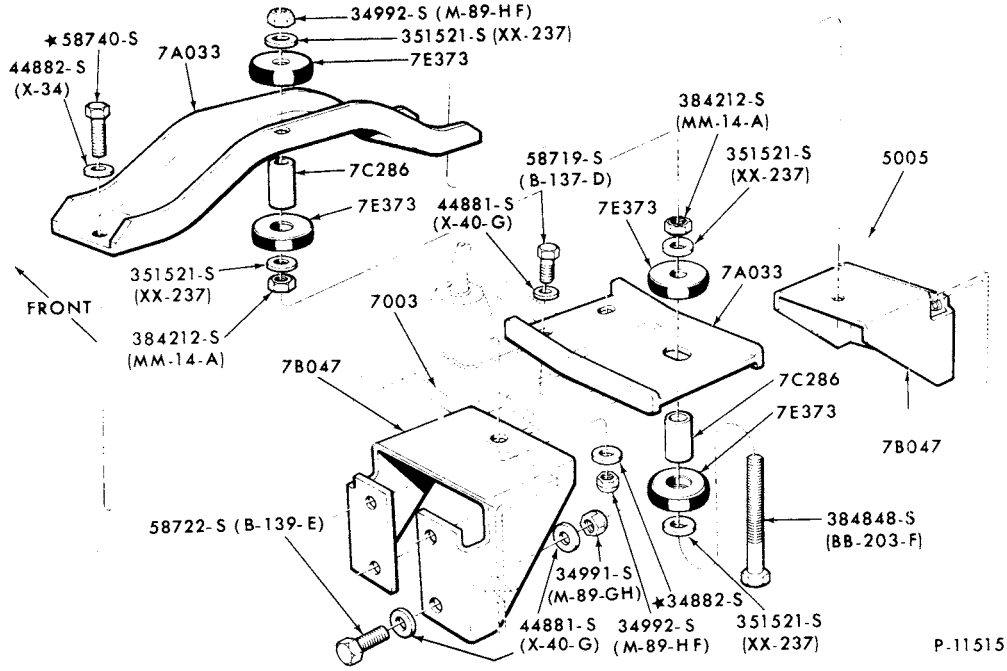
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



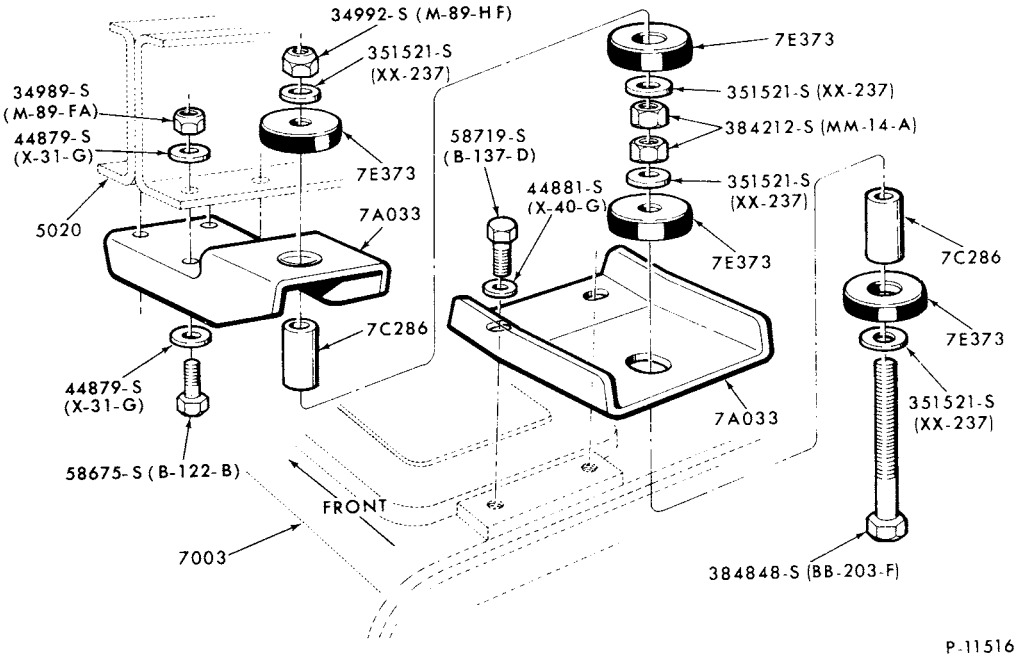
▲ SERVICED IN 7B331 SMALL PARTS KIT ONLY

P-11466

GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (10 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) SST1010-2A
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900 --DIESEL



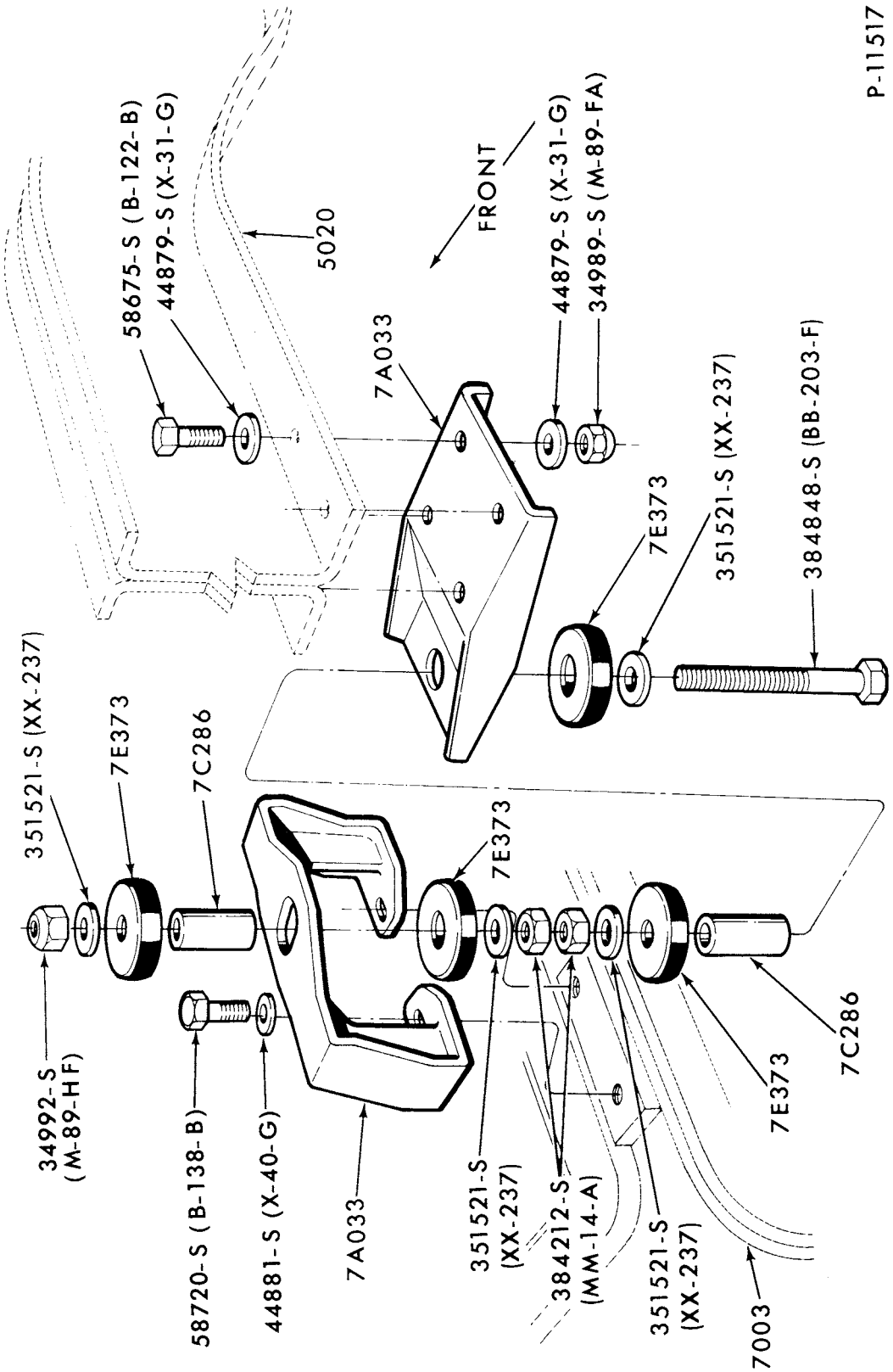
TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (10 and 13 SPEED)-FULLER 910 and 9513
1974/ L-LT900--6 and 8 CYL. 426,568 DETROIT DIESEL-"From Ser. U40,001"



TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (10 and 13 SPEED)-FULLER 910 and 9513
1974/ LN-LNT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT DIESEL-"From Ser. U40,001"

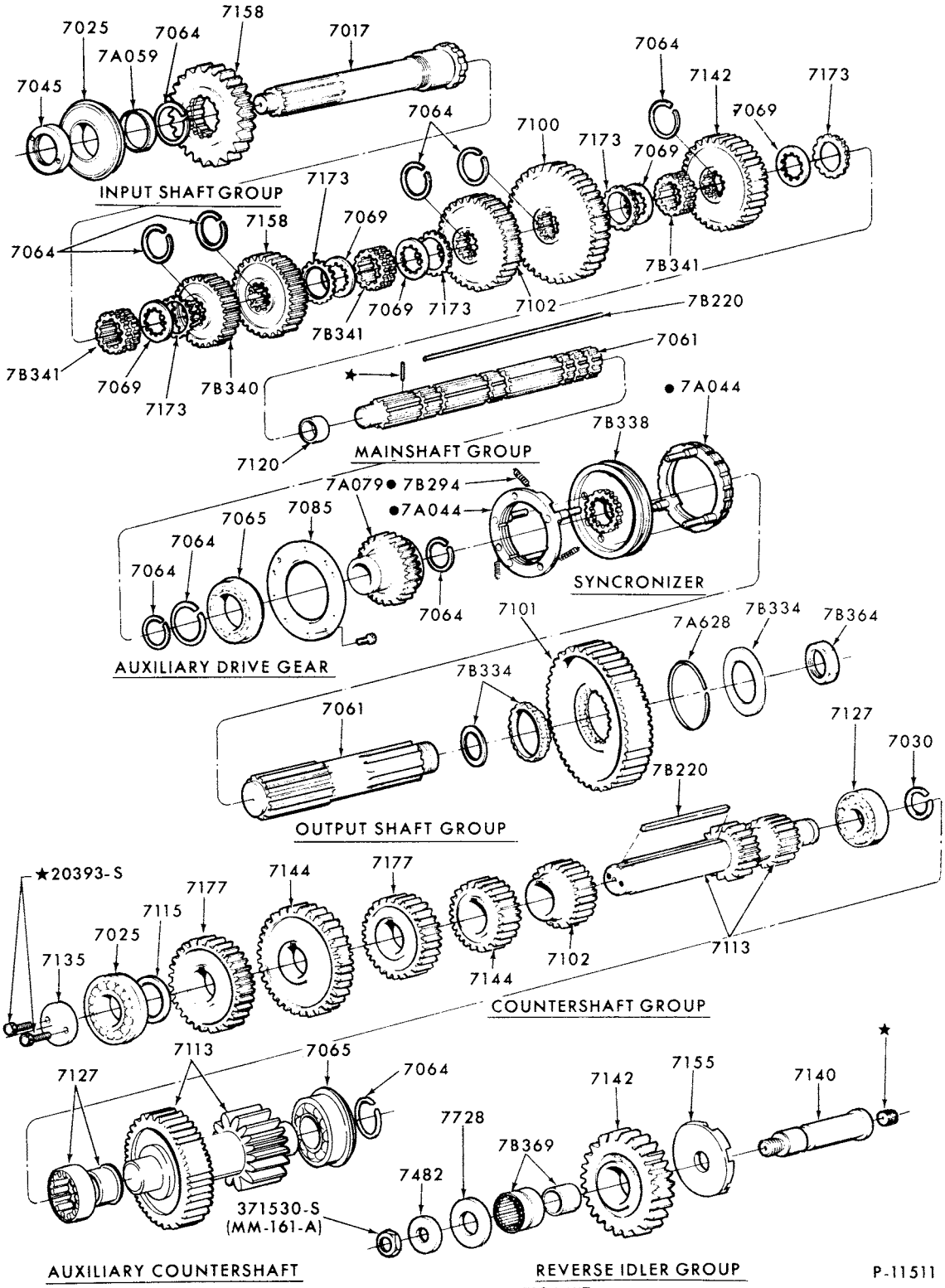
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (10 and 13 SPEED)-FULLER 910 and 9513

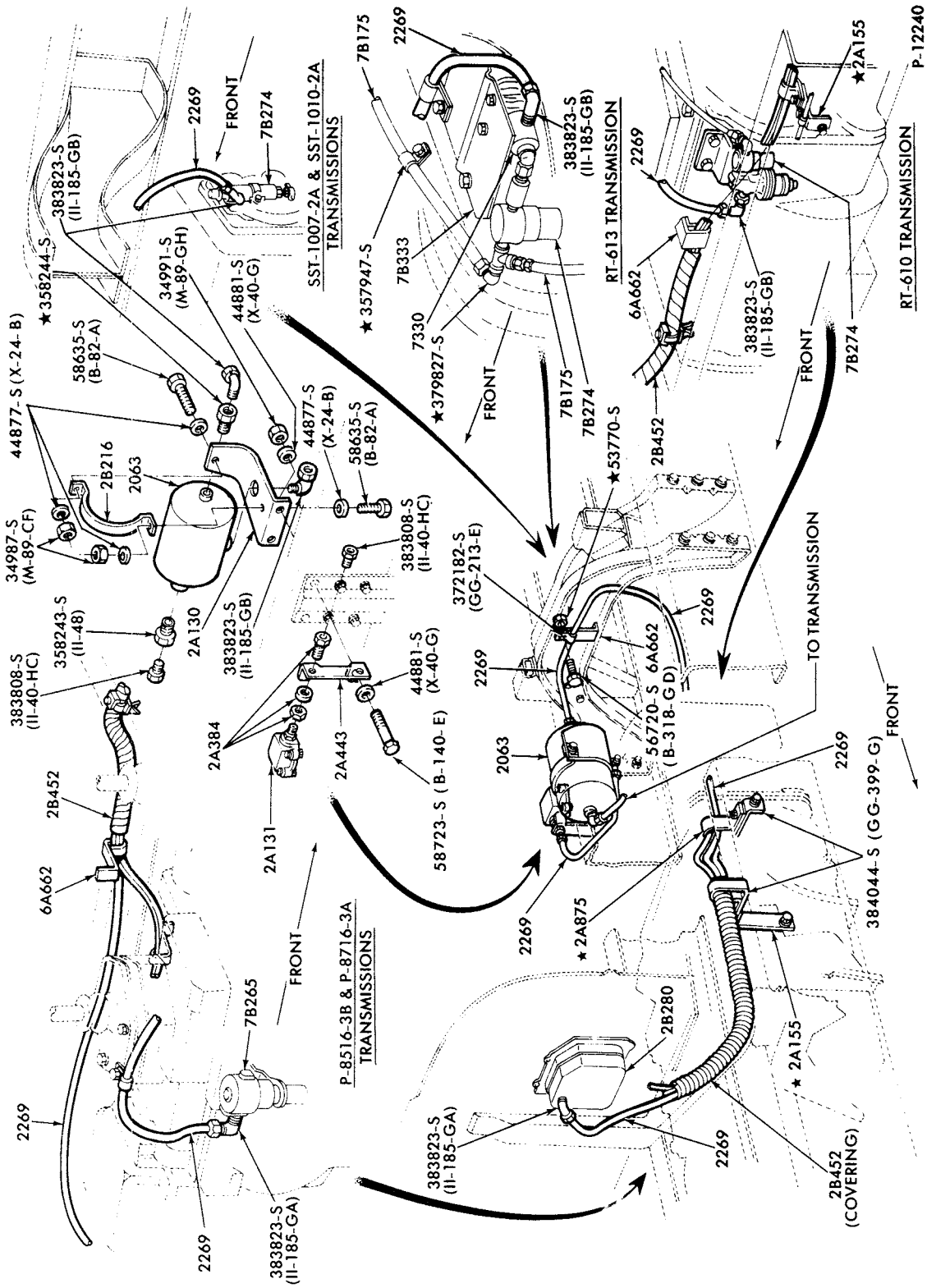
1974/ LN-LNT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL-6 CYL. CUMMINS DIESEL-"From Ser. U40,001"



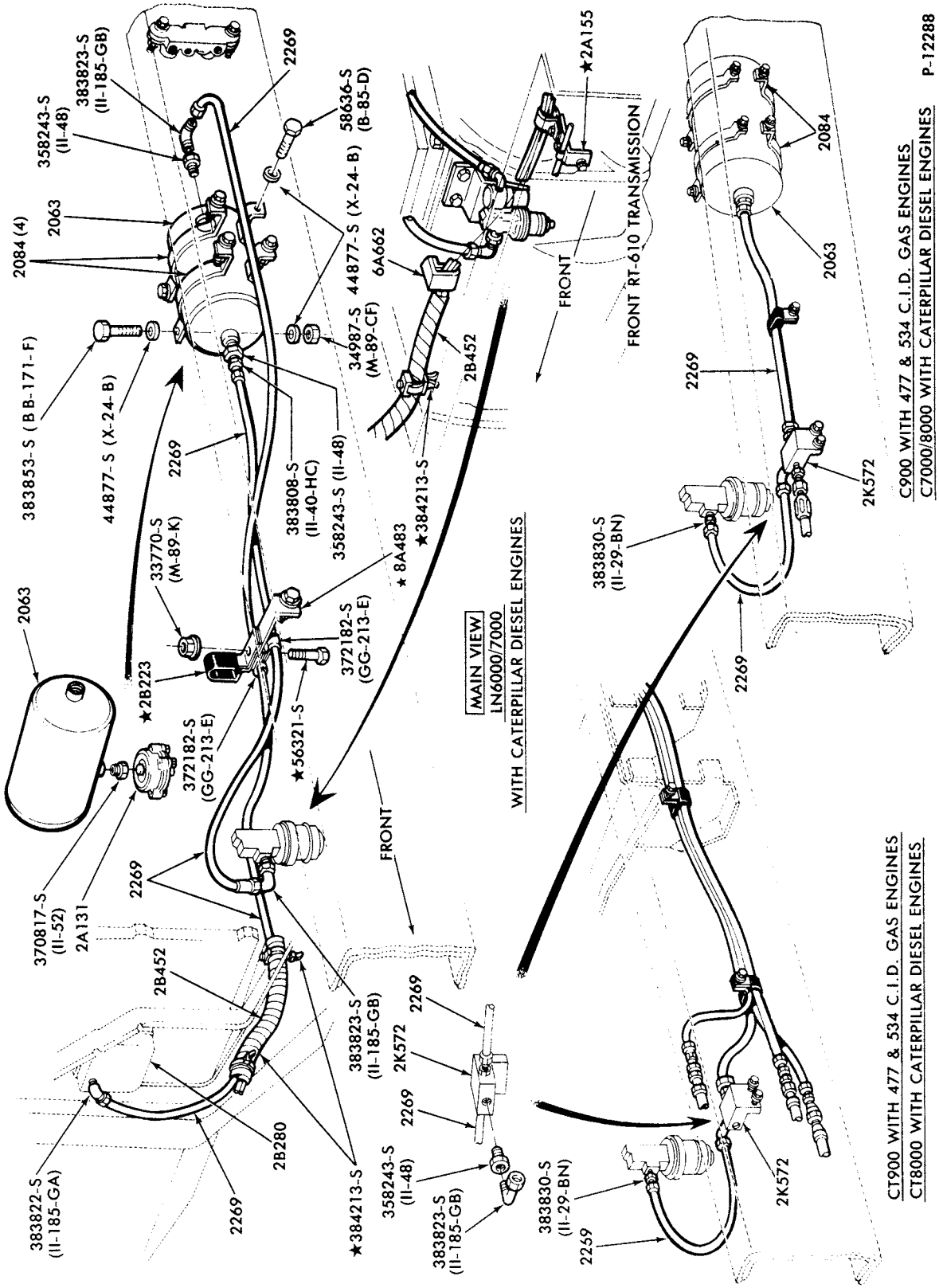
● ALSO SERVICED IN 7124 KIT

TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (10 SPEED)-FULLER RT12510, RT1110, RTF1110
1975/ L-LT900--6 CYL. CAT. DIESEL and 1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL
1975/ L-LT-LN-LNT900, W-WT900--CUM. NTC-290 and 8V-71TT DET. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



GEARSHIFT AIR SUPPLY SYSTEM (7,10,13 and 16 SPEED)
FULLER 610,613, DANA (SPICER), 1007-2A, 1010-2A, 8516 and 8716 SERIES
1975/ C-CT-L-LT-LTS700/900, LN-LNT600/900

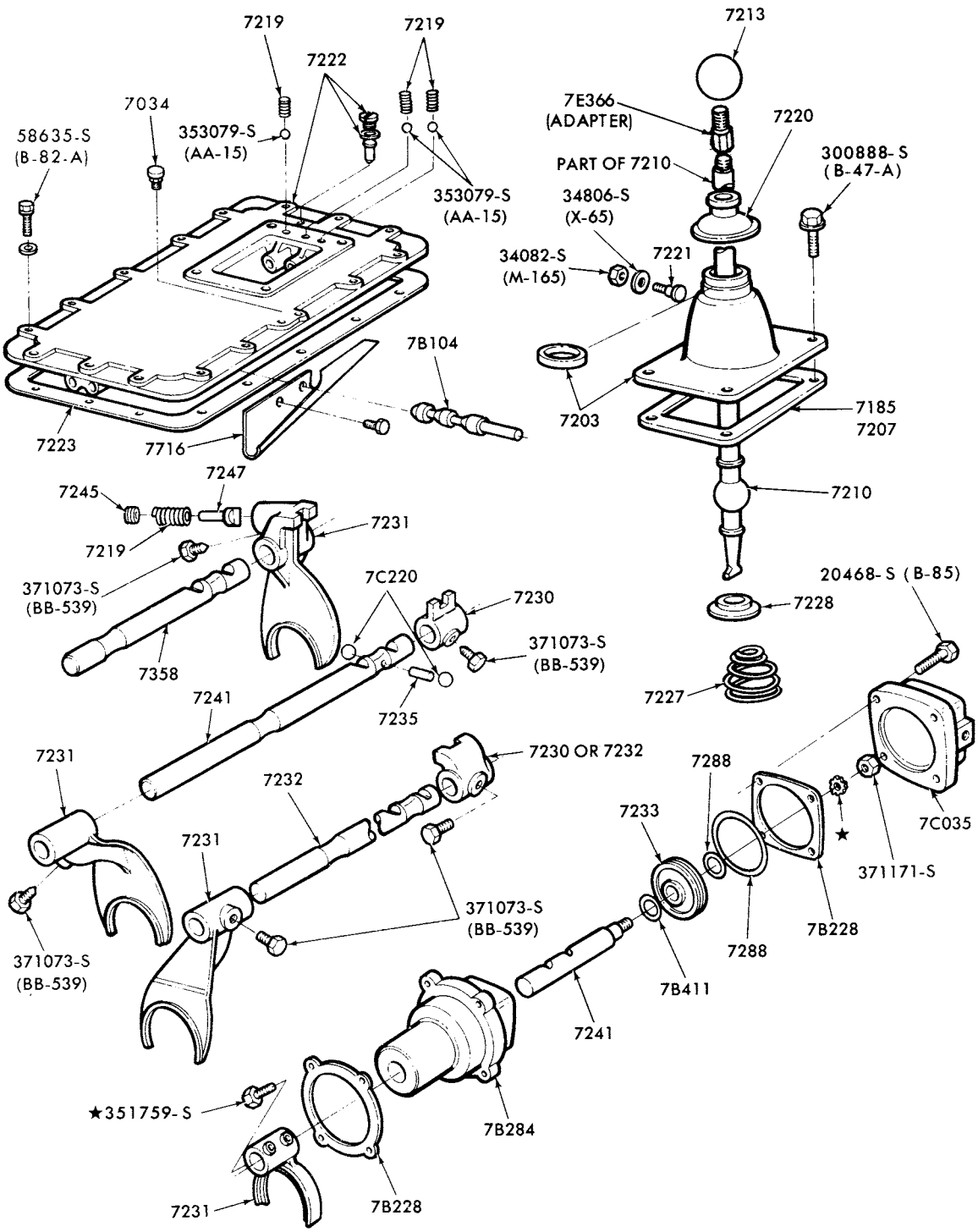


GEARSHIFT AIR SUPPLY SYSTEM (10 SPEED) FULLER 610

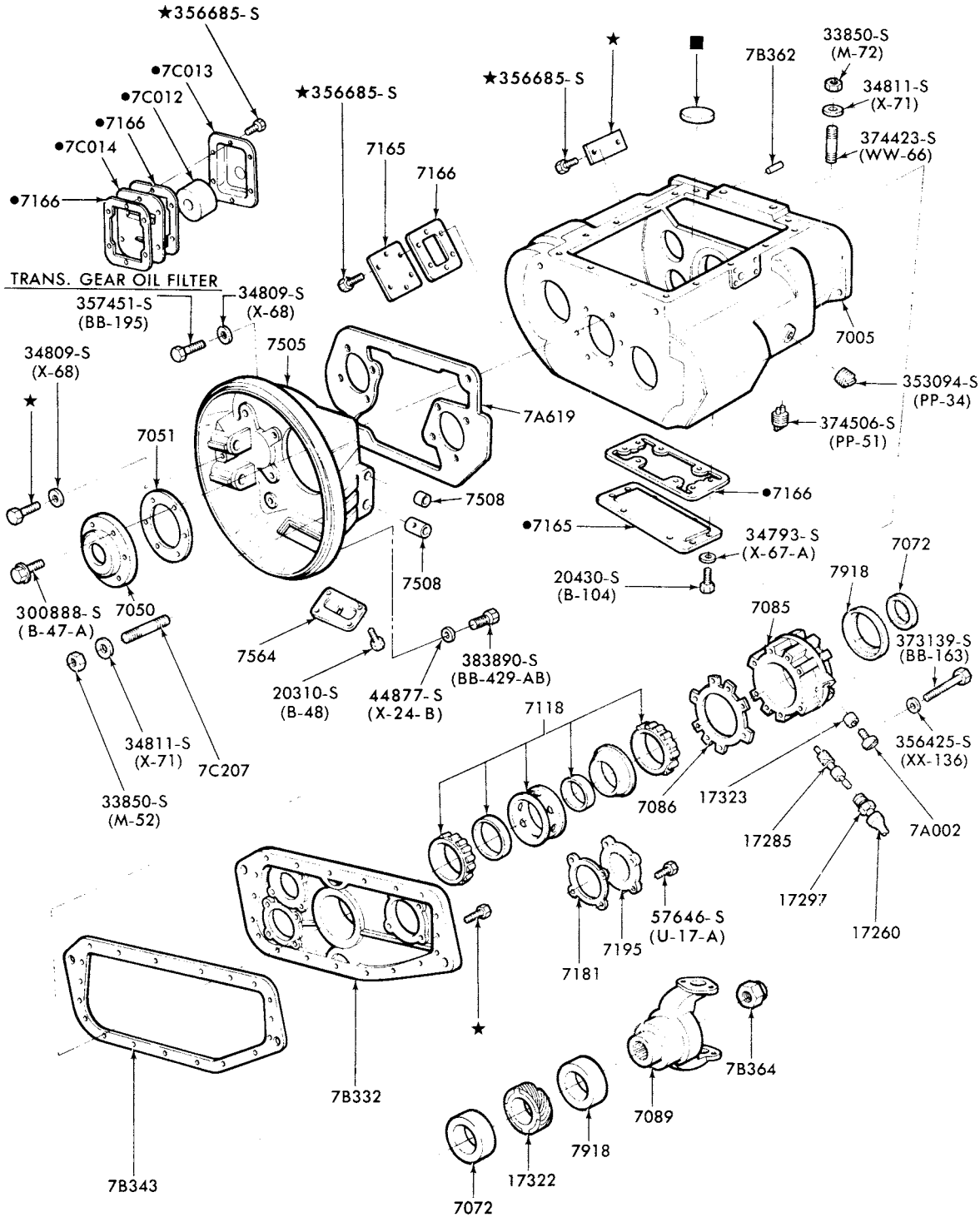
1975/ C-CT700/800, LN-600/700--CAT. DIESEL, C-CT900--8 CYL. 477, 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



TRANSMISSION GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (10 SPEED)- P-12999
FULLER RT0958LL, RT12510, RT1110, RTF1110
1975/ L-LT900--6 CYL. CAT. DIESEL and 1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL
1975/ L-LT-LN-LNT900, W-WT900--CUM. NTC-290 and 8V-71TT DET. DIESEL



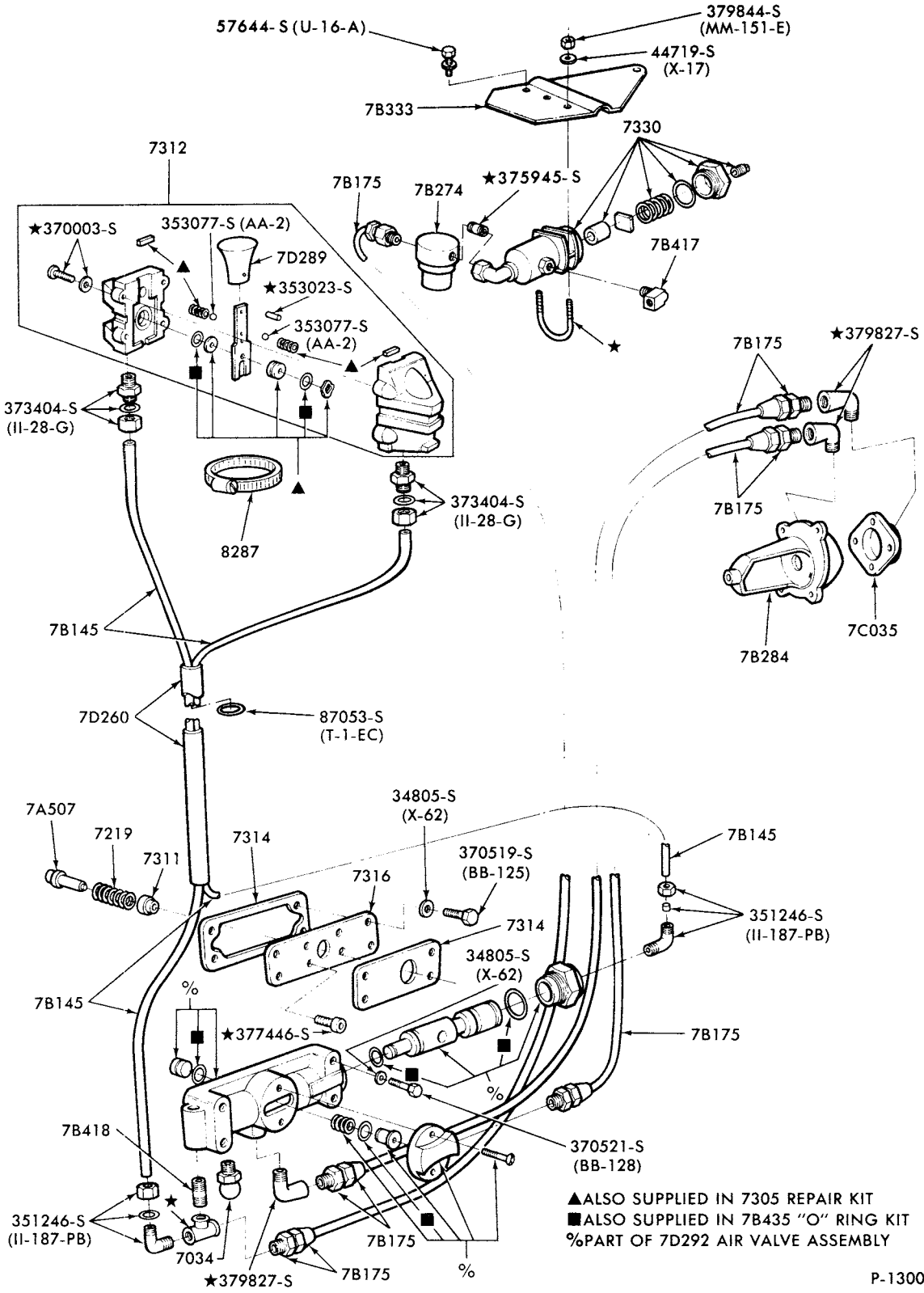
■SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. — GROUP 7005
•ALSO SERVICED IN ASSY. — GROUP 7005

P-13001

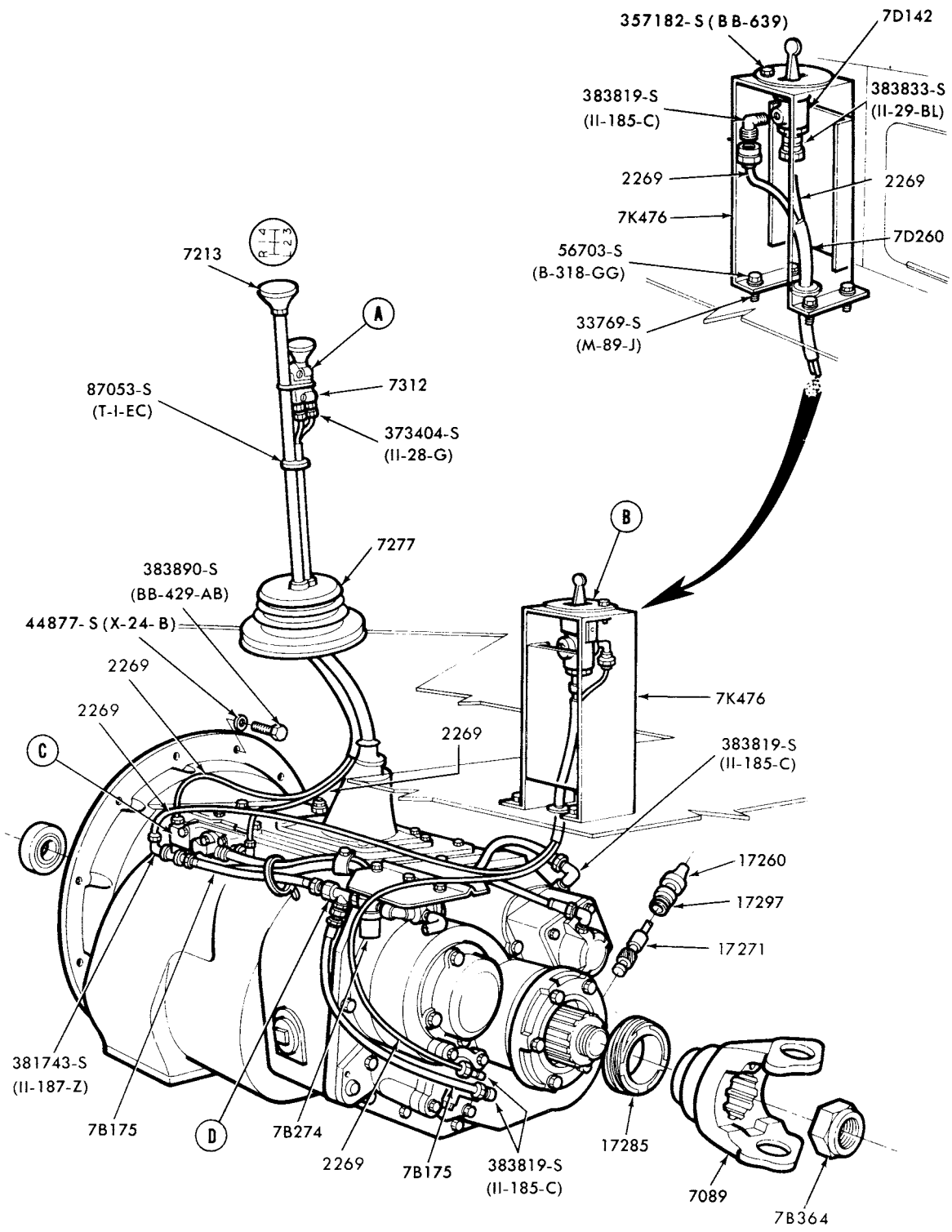
TRANSMISSION CASE, CLUTCH HOUSING and RELATED PARTS (8,10 SPEED)-
FULLER RT0958LL, RT12510, RT1110, and RFT1110
1975/ L-LT900--6 CYL. CAT. DIESEL and 1978/ CL-CLT900--DIESEL
1975/ L-LT-LN-LNT900, W-WT900--CUM. NTC-290 and 8V-71TT DET. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



TRANSMISSION GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-AIR (10 SPEED)-FULLER RT12510,RT1110,RTF1110
1975/ L-LT900--6 CYL. CAT. DIESEL and 1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT900, W-WT900--CUM.NTC-290 and 8V-71TT DET. DIESEL

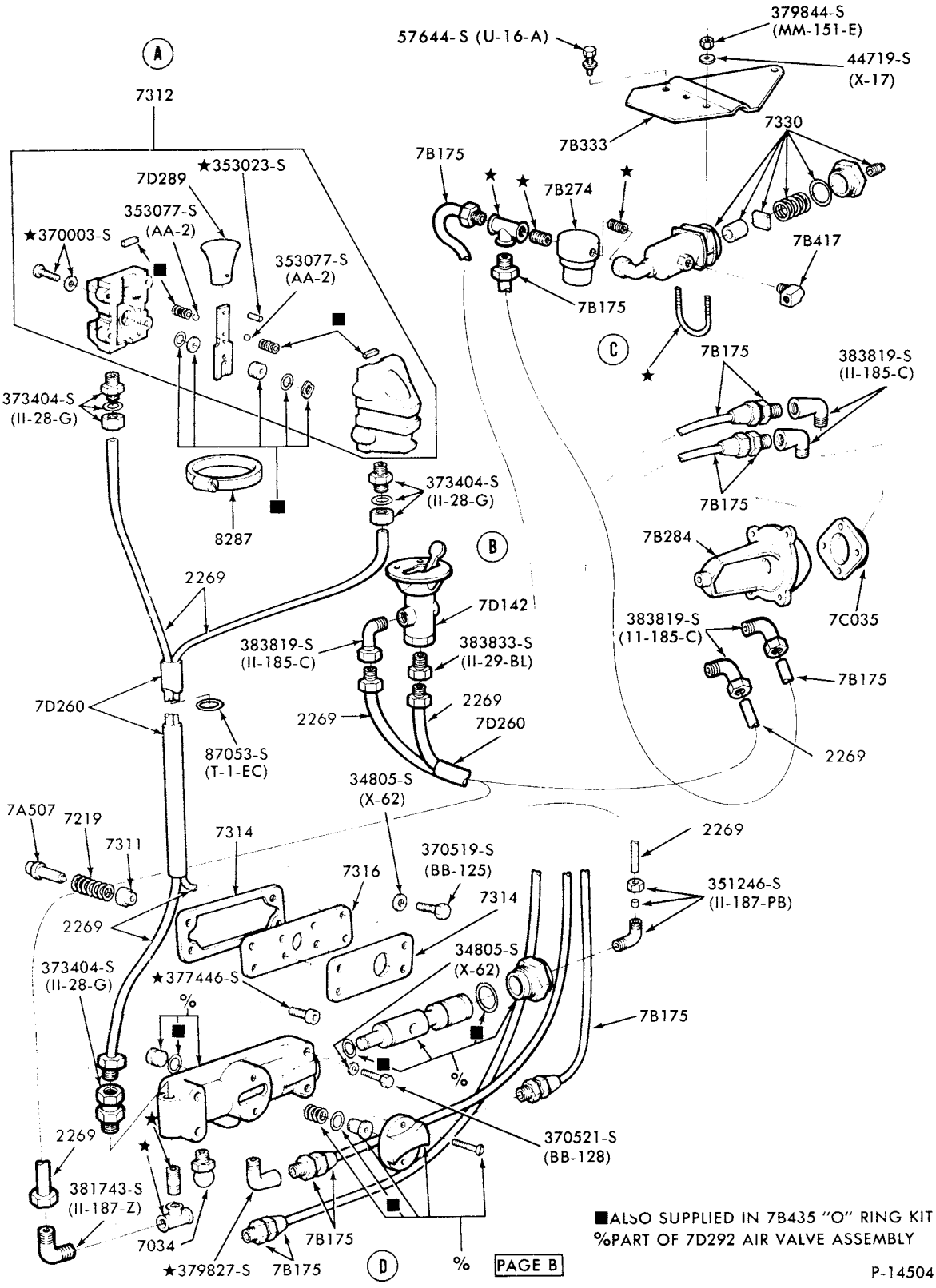


PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

P-14503

GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-AIR (8 SPEED)-FULLER RTO958LL-PAGE A
1977/ LNT-LT-LTS900

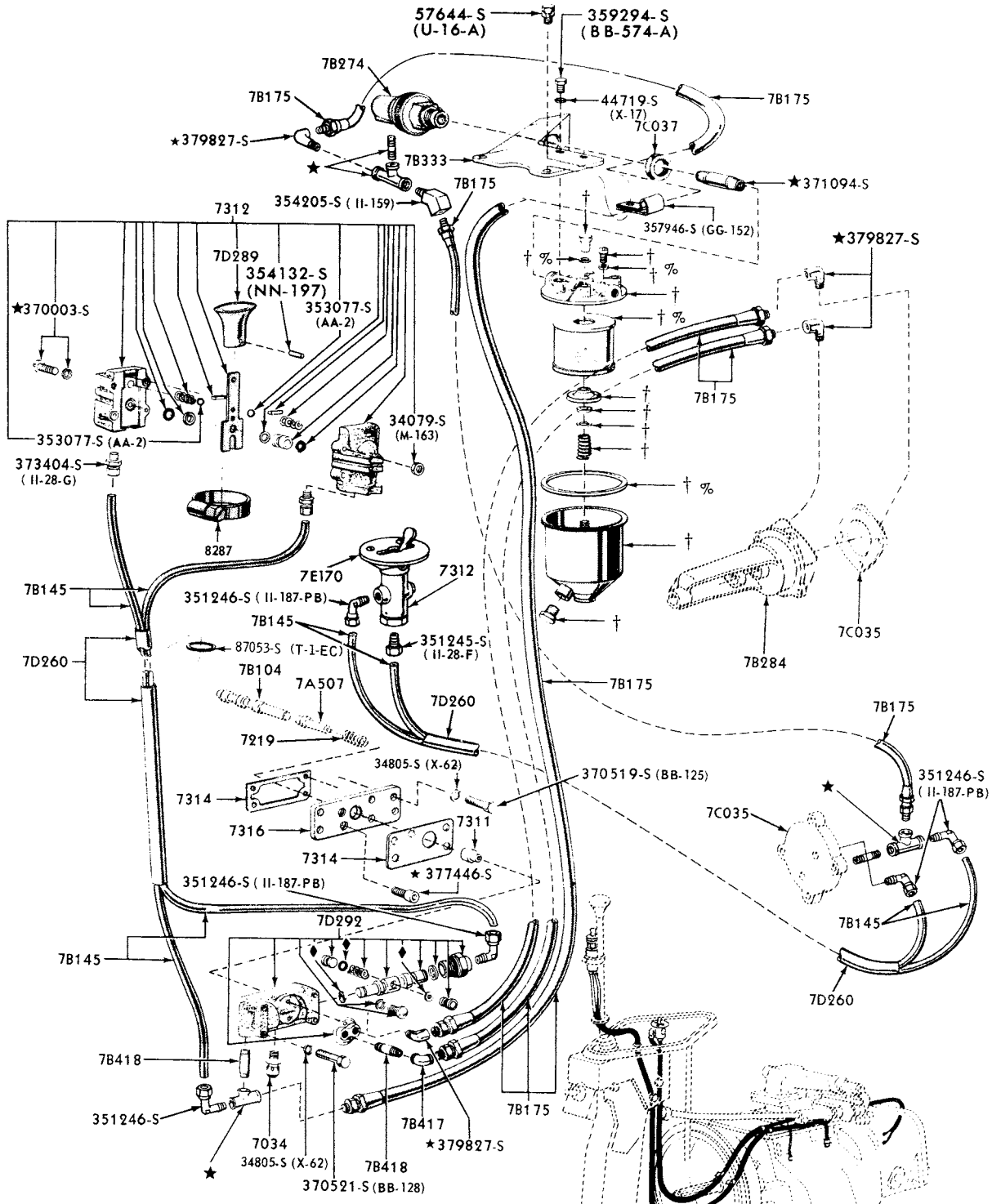
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



■ALSO SUPPLIED IN 7B435 "O" RING KIT
%PART OF 7D292 AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY

P-14504

GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-AIR (8 SPEED)-FULLER RT0958LL-PAGE B
1977/ LNT-LT-LTS900

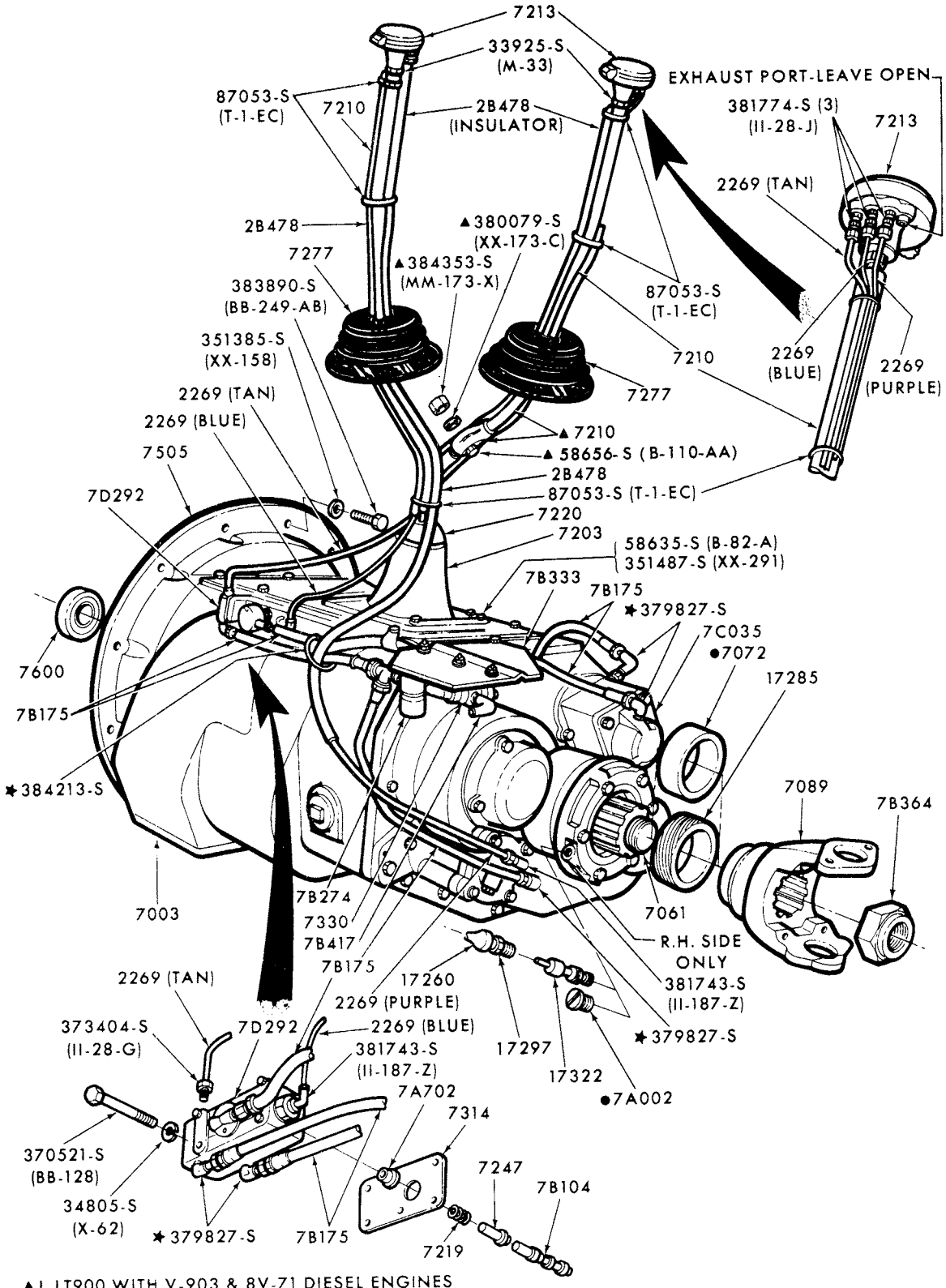


♦ SUPPLIED IN 7B435 "O" RING KIT
† SUPPLIED IN 7B265 AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY
% ALSO SUPPLIED IN 7331 AIR FILTER ELEMENT REPLACEMENT KIT

P-5476

GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-AIR (9 and 13 SPEED)-FULLER 9509,9513,12509 and 12513
1973/77 W-WT900

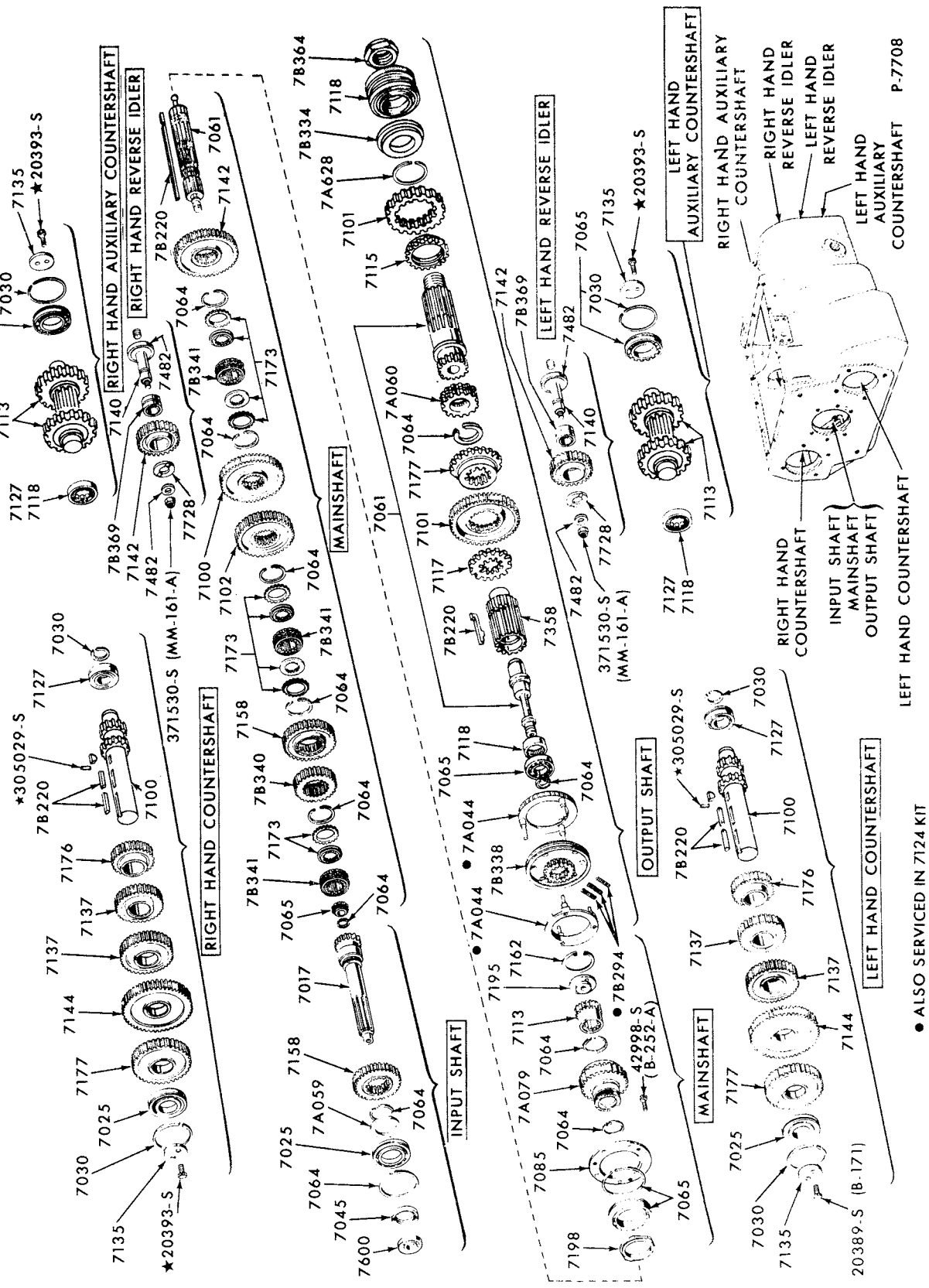
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



▲L-LT900 WITH V-903 & 8V-71 DIESEL ENGINES
●USED WITH FRONT WHEEL SPEEDOMETER DRIVE

P-11501

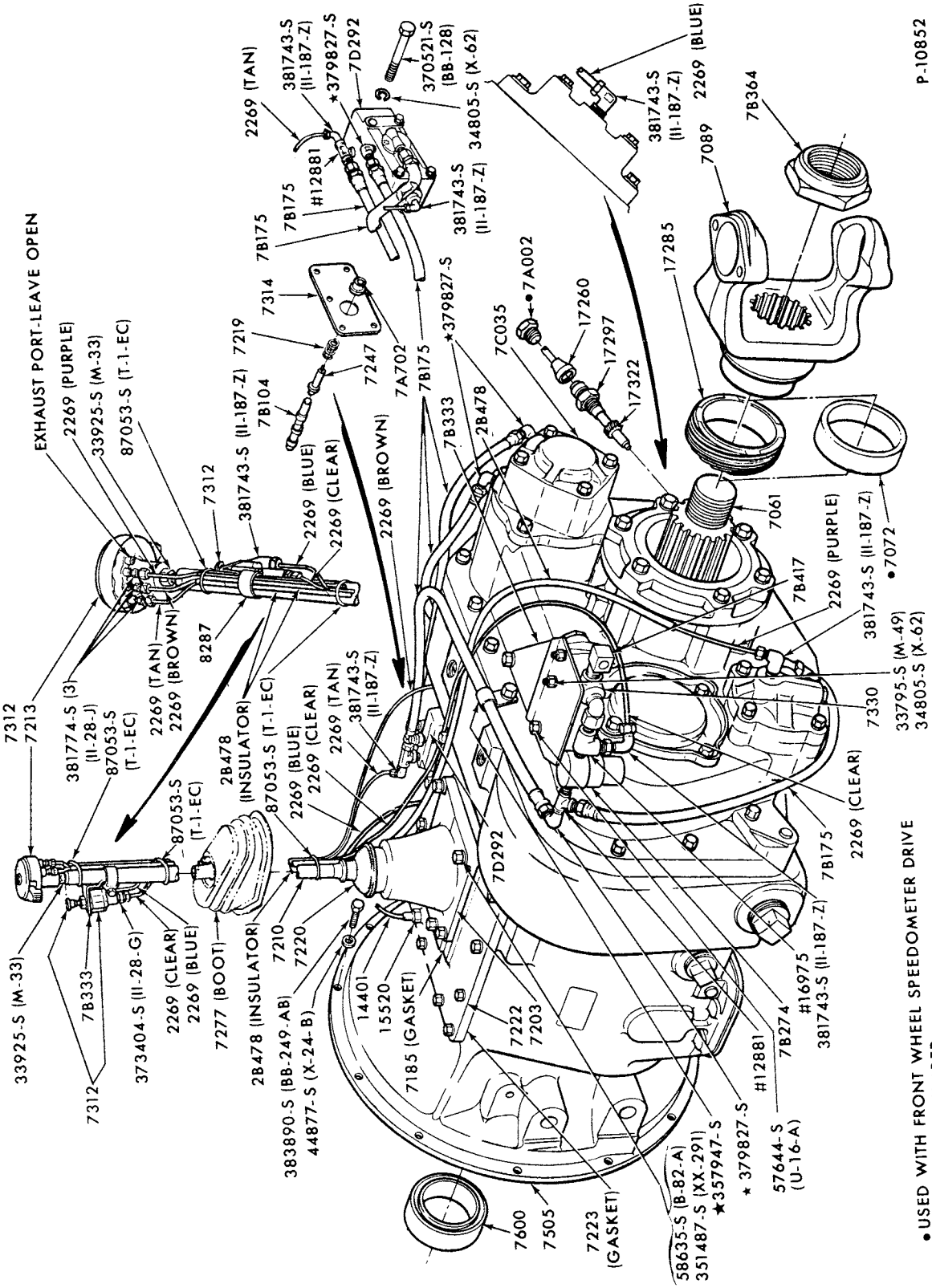
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (13 SPEED)-FULLER RTF and RTOF9513,12513
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900--DIESEL



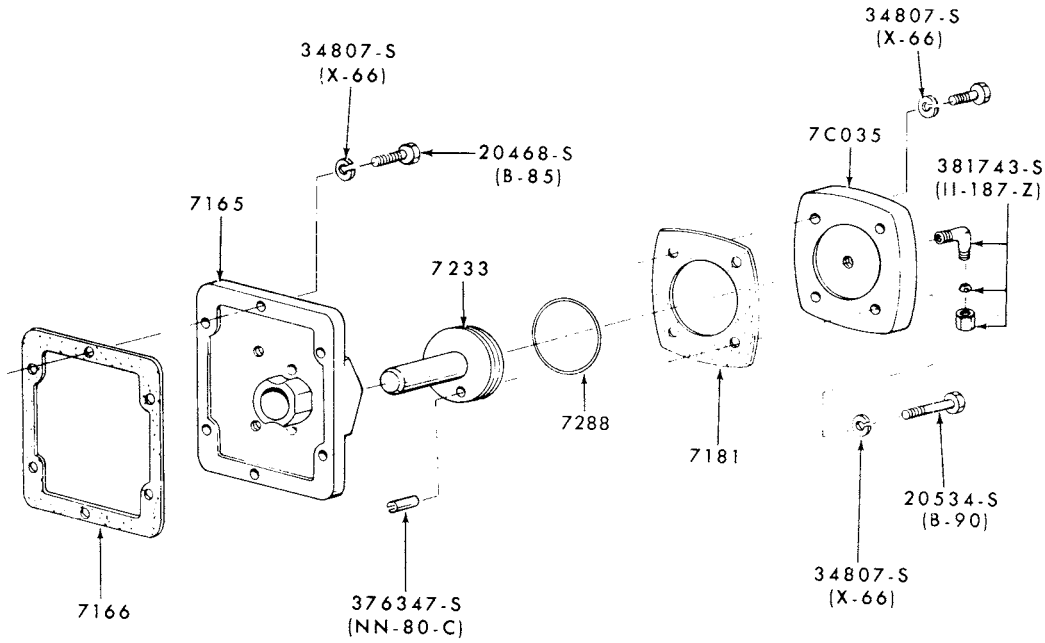
TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (13 SPEED)-FULLER RTF and RT09513
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900 and 1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

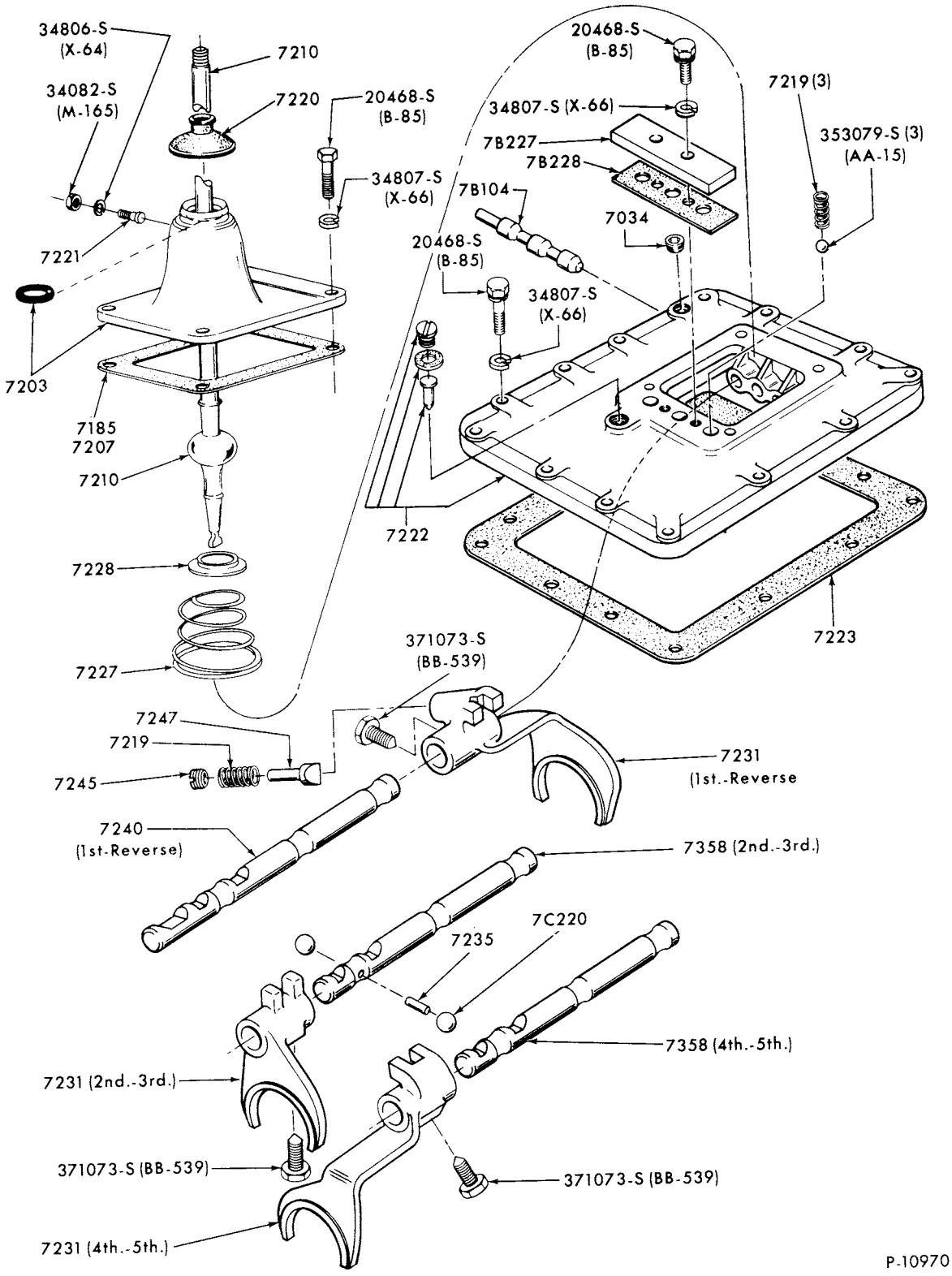


GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-AIR (13 SPEED)-FULLER RT613
1974/ LT-LTS800-CAT. DIESEL, LT-LTS900--8 CYL. 477, 534

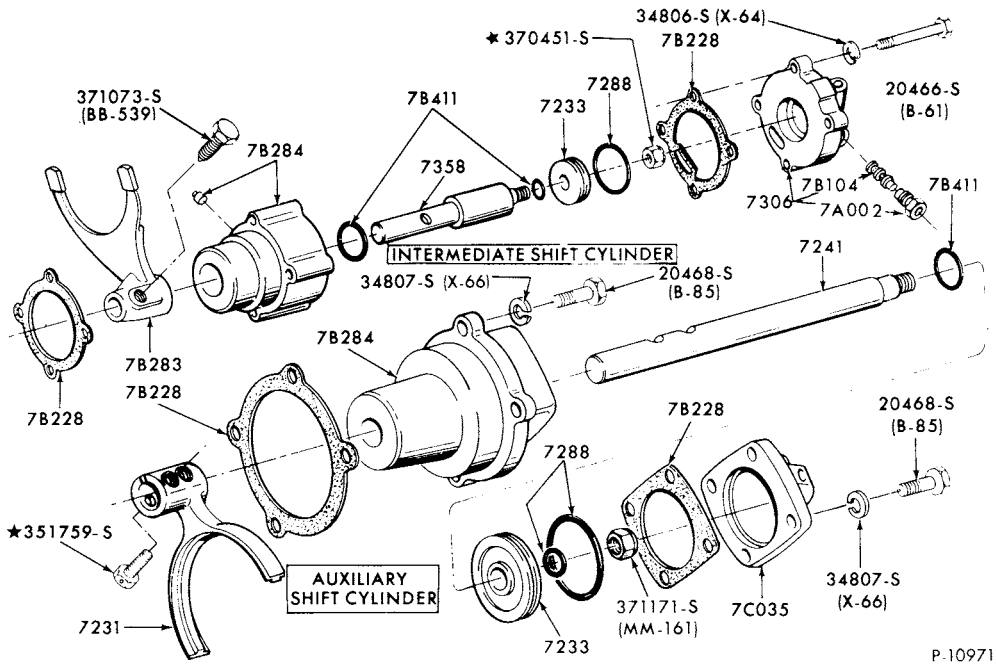


COUNTERSHAFT BRAKE PARTS (13 SPEED)-FULLER RT613
1974/ LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL and LT-LTS900-8 CYL. GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



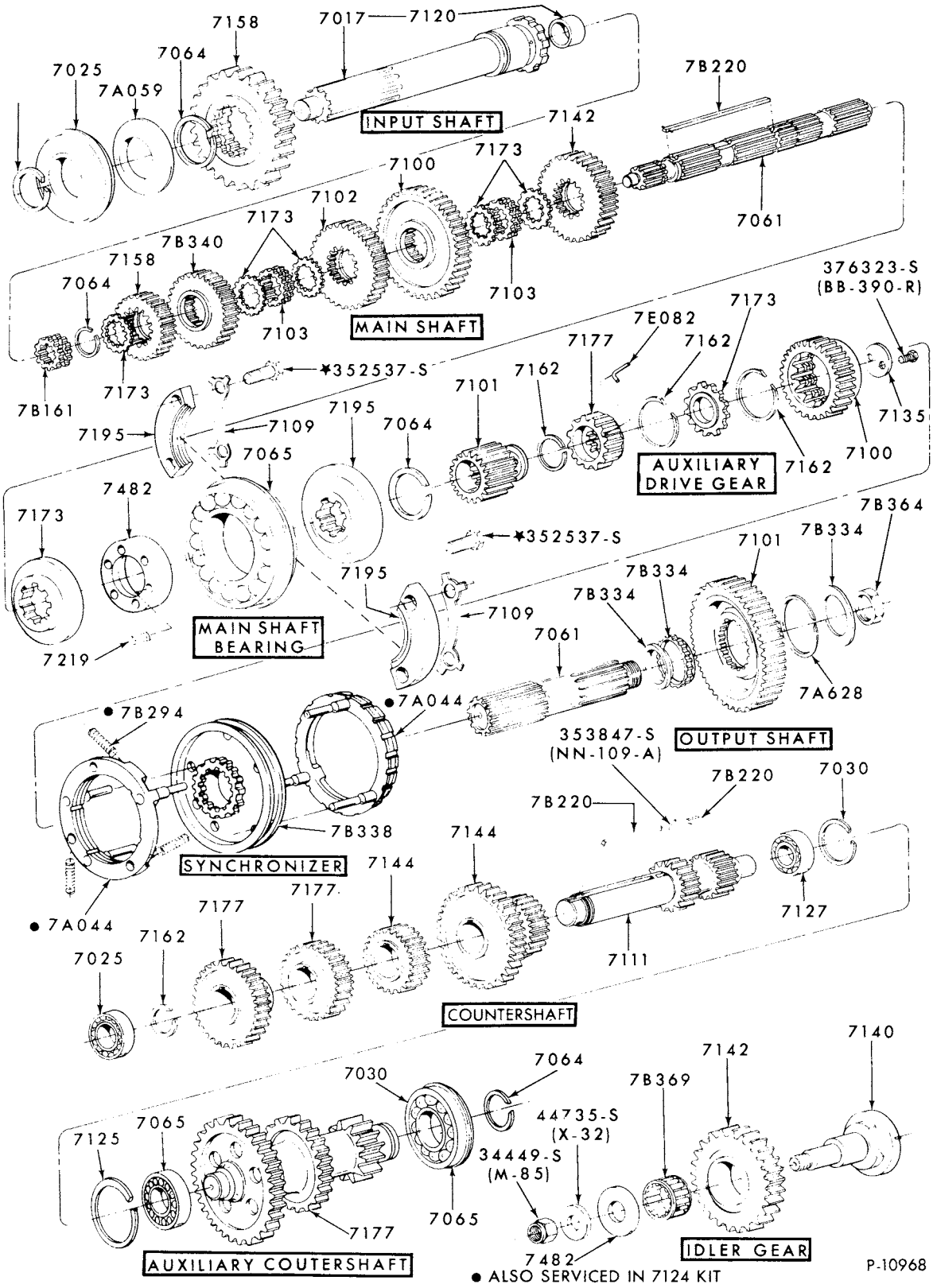
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (9 and 13 SPEED) FULLER RT613, 9509 and 12509
1974/ LT-LTS800--CAT. and CUM. DIESEL, LT-LTS900--8 CYL. GAS, and 1978/ CL-CLT900



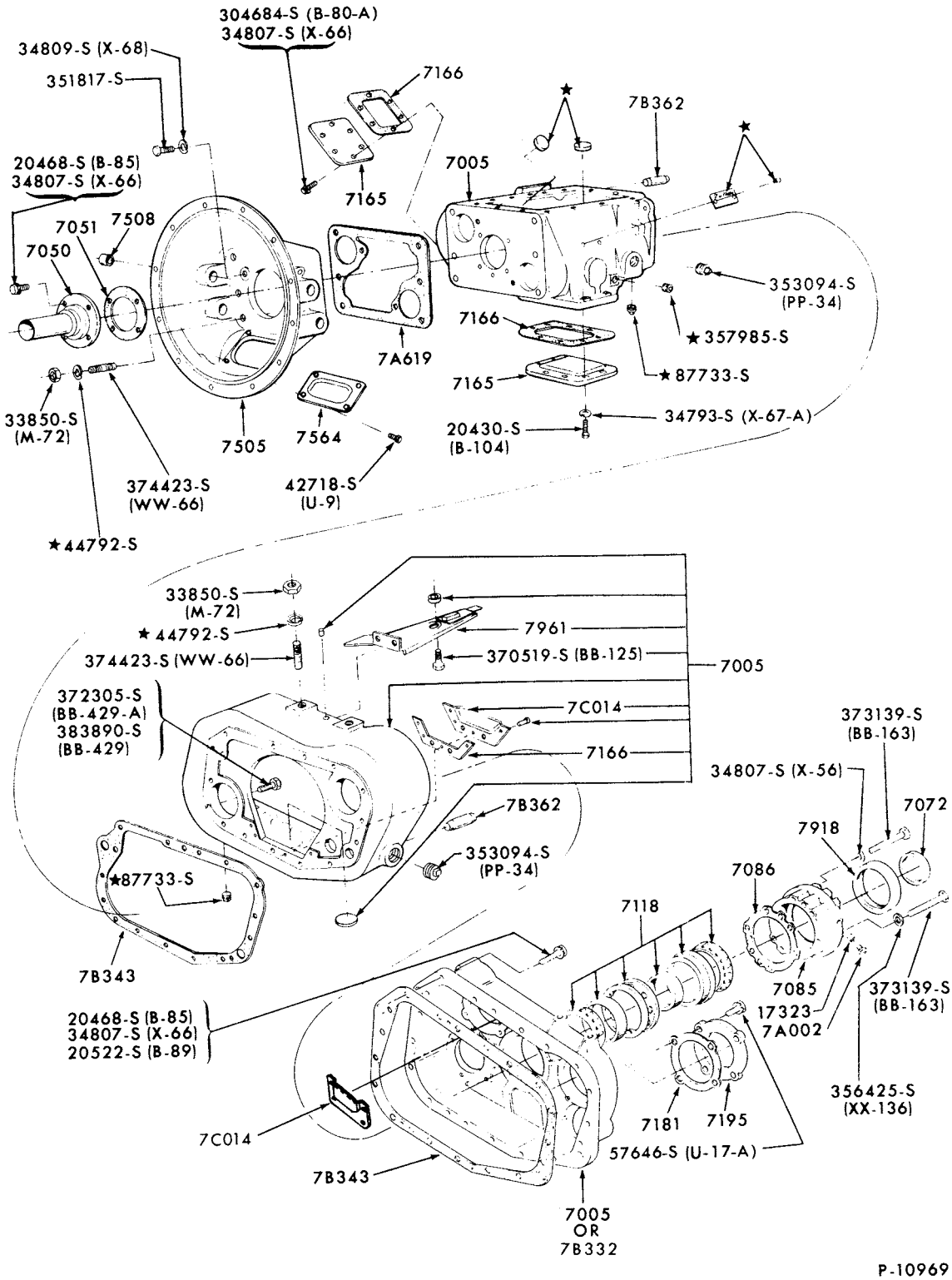
INTERMEDIATE and AUXILIARY SHIFT CYLINDER (9 and 13 SPEED)-
FULLER RT613 and RT0958LL

1974/ LNT-LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL, LT-LTS900--8 CYL. GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

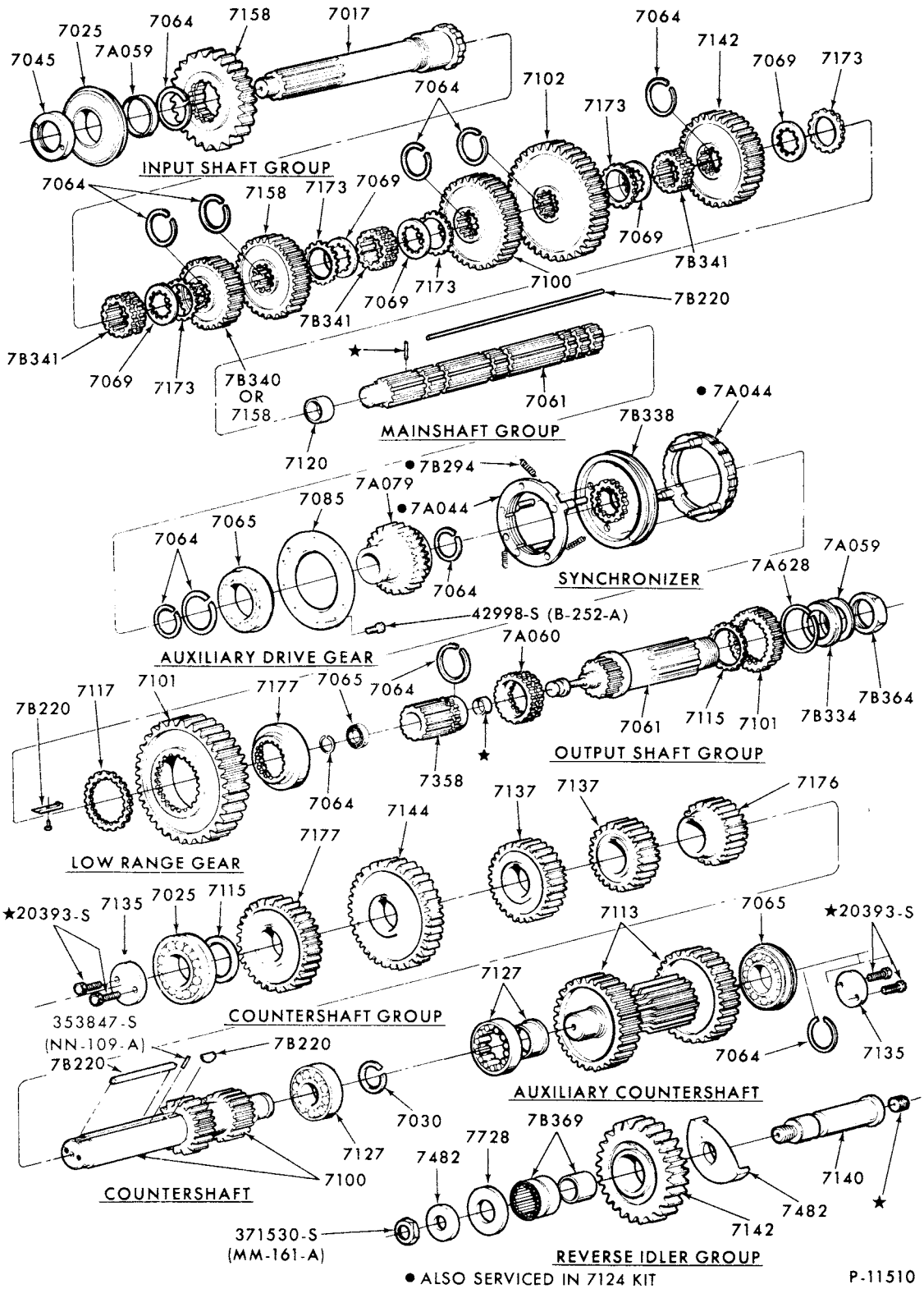


TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (13 SPEED)-FULLER RT613
1974/ LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL, LT-LTS900--8 CYL. GAS

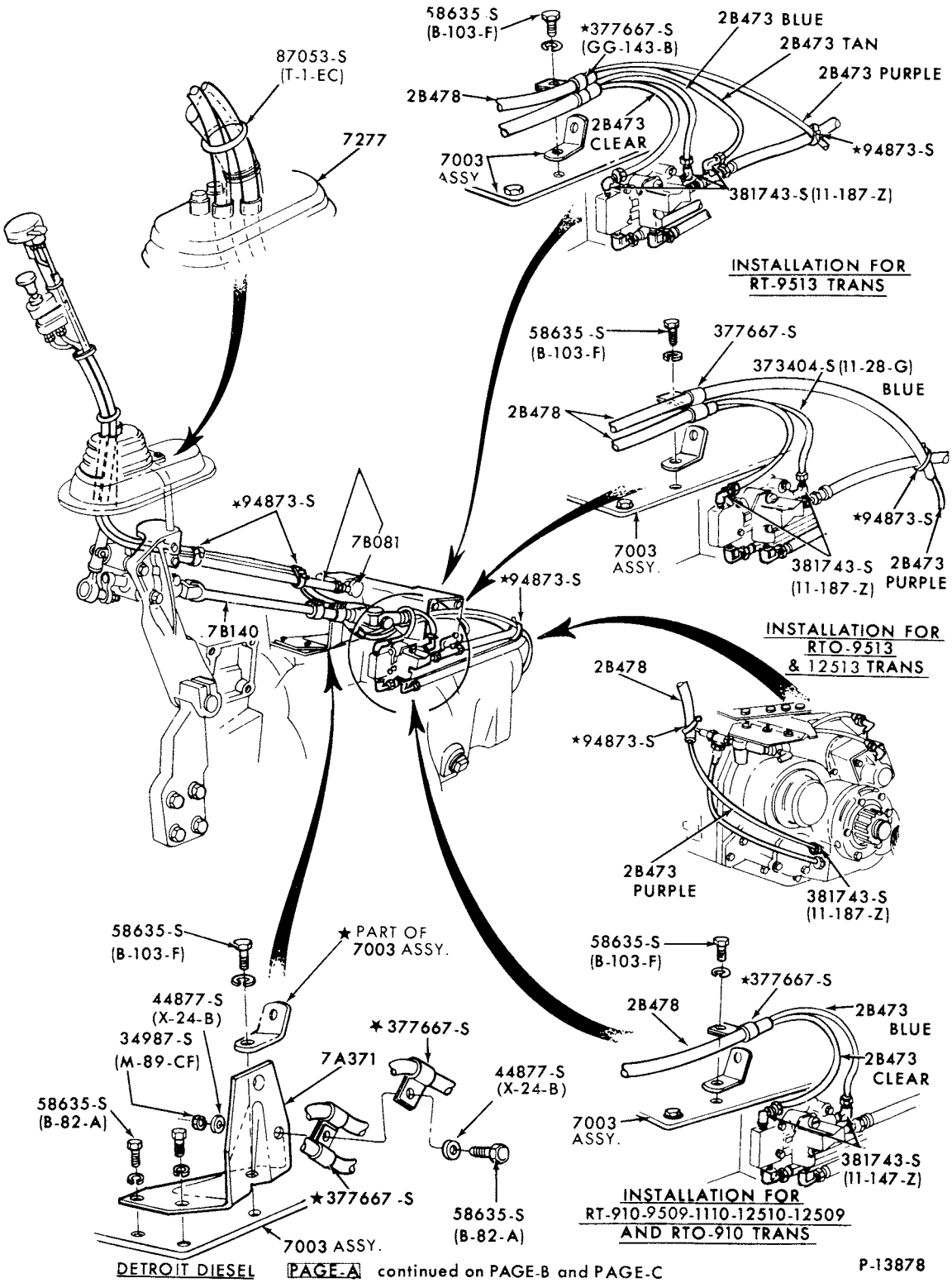


TRANSMISSION CLUTCH HOUSING, AUXILIARY, INTERMEDIATE and MAIN CASE and RELATED PARTS (9 and 13 SPEED)-FULLER RT613,9509,12509 and 12513
1974/ LT-LTS800--DIESEL, LT-LTS900--8 CYL. GAS and 1978/ CL-CLT900--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

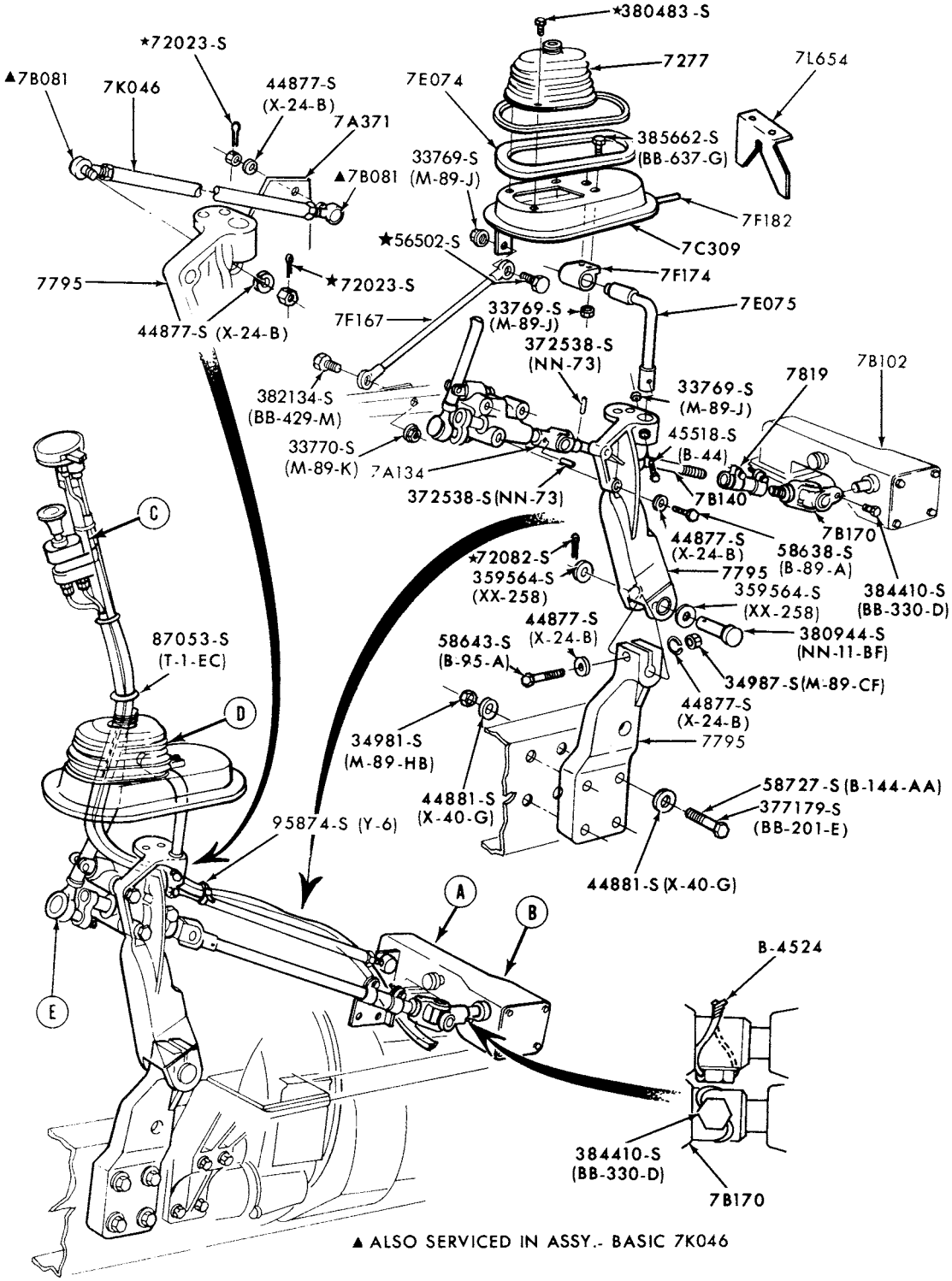


TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (8, 9 and 13 SPEED)-
FULLER RTO958LL, RT9509, 12509 and 12513
1974/ L-LT900--6 CYL. CAT. DIESEL and 1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL



GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (9,10 and 13 SPEED)-FULLER-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

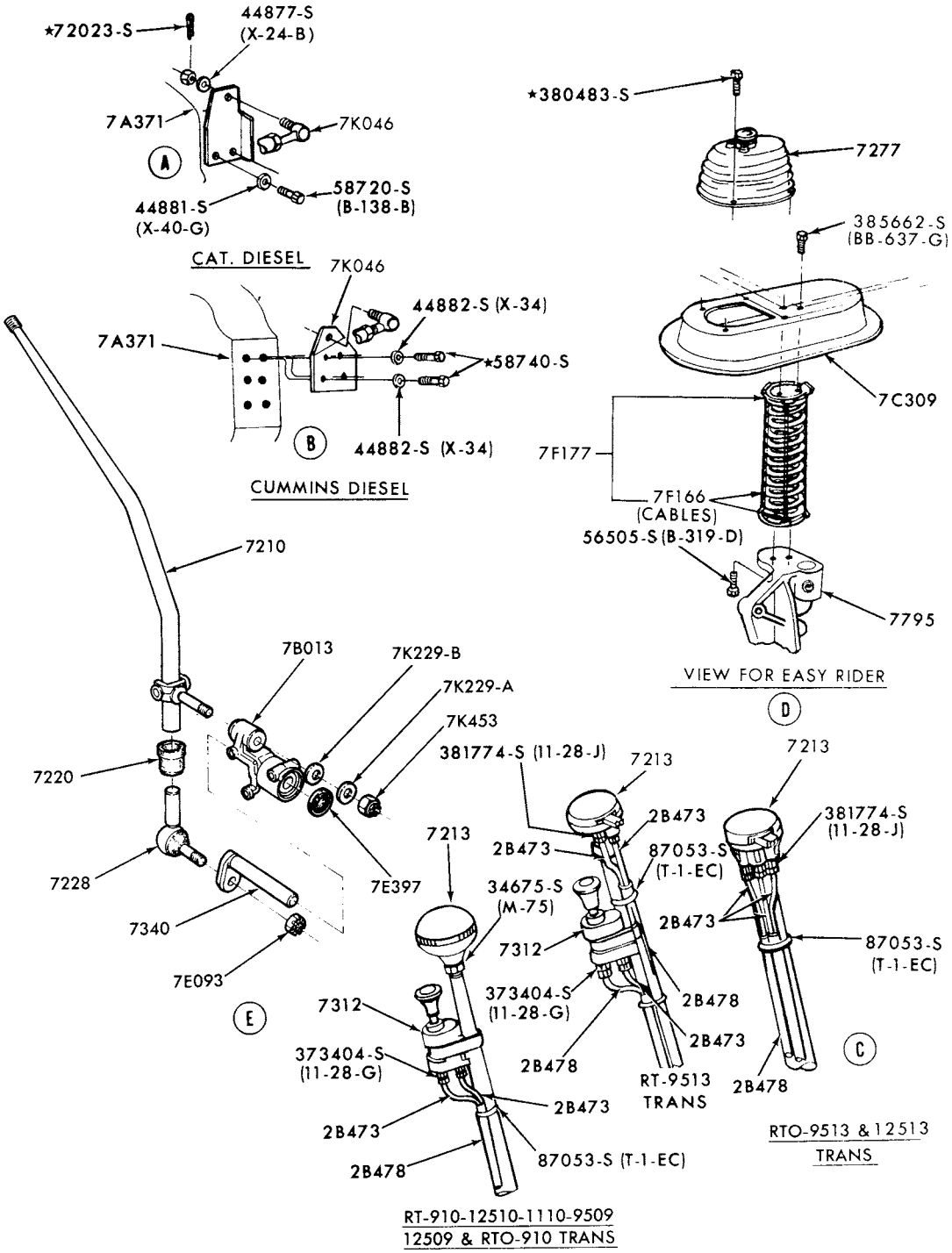


▲ ALSO SERVICED IN ASSY.- BASIC 7K046

PAGE-B continued on PAGE-C

P-13879

GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (9,10 and 13 SPEED)-FULLER-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

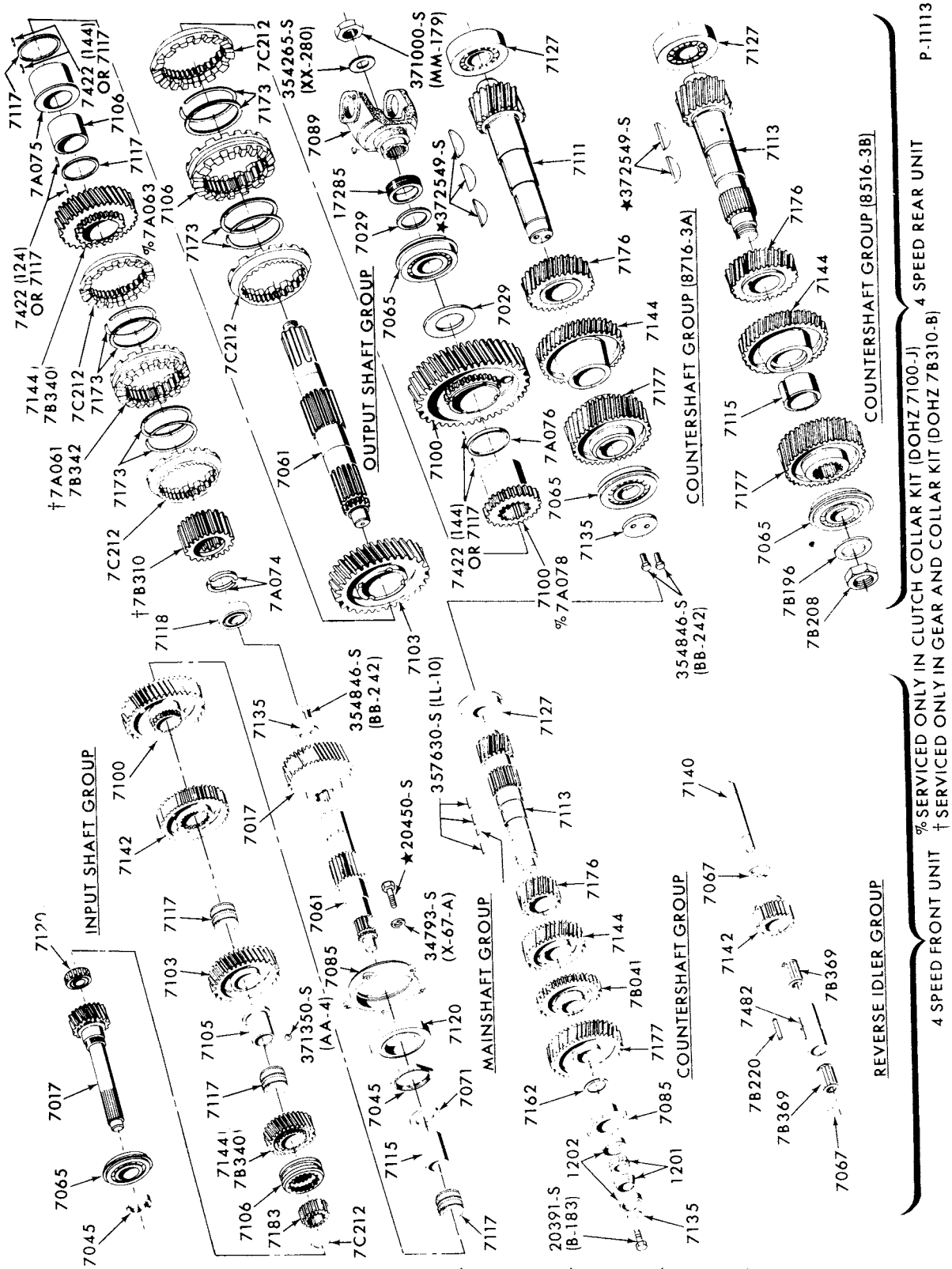


PAGE-C

P-13880

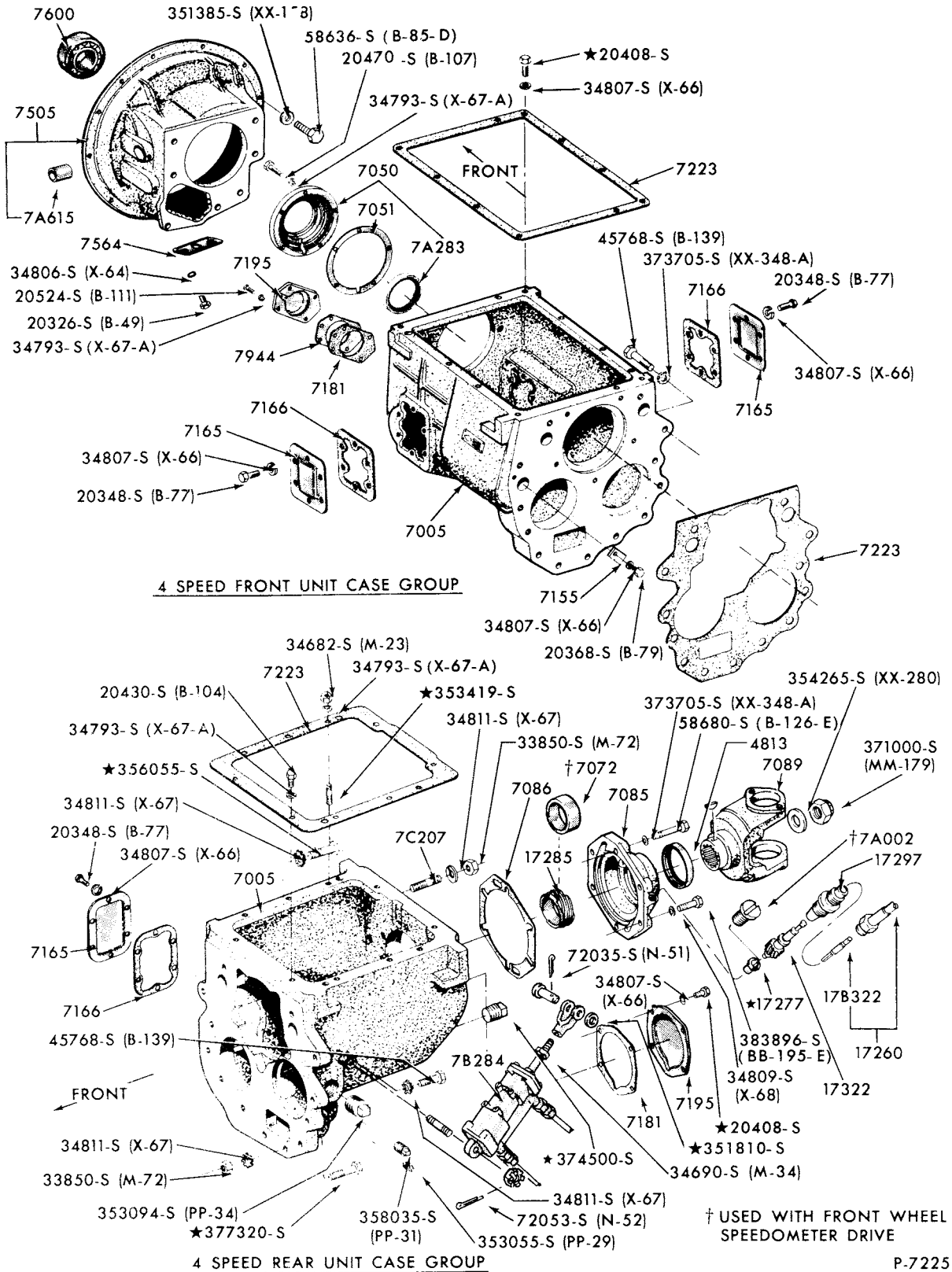
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (9,10 and 13 SPEED)-FULLER-PAGE C
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

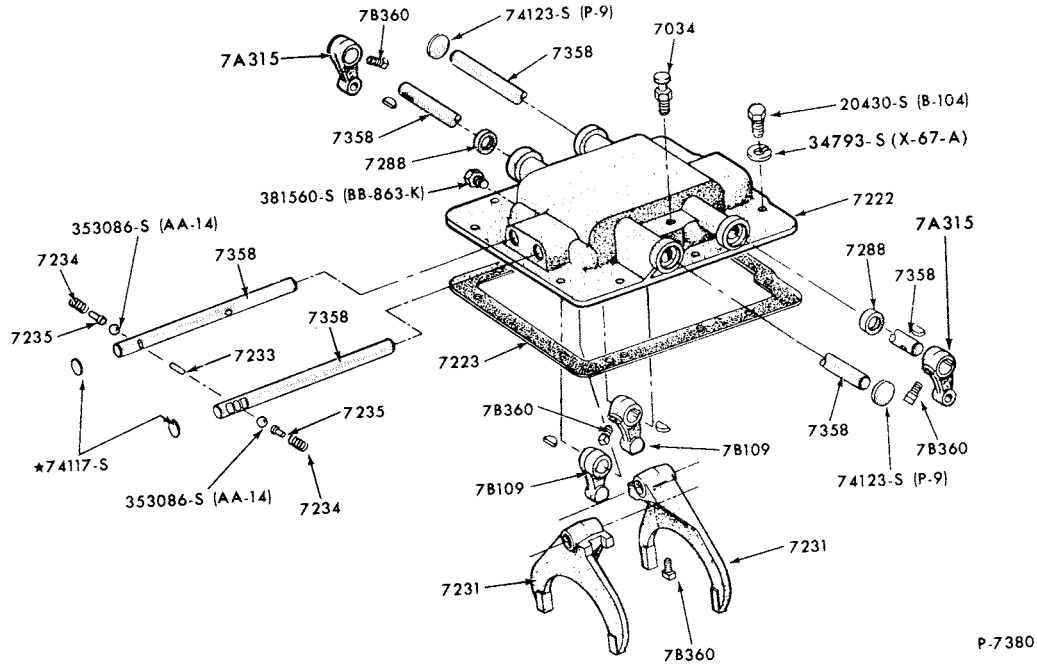


TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN (16 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER)
8516-3A, 8516-3B and 8716-3A SERIES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

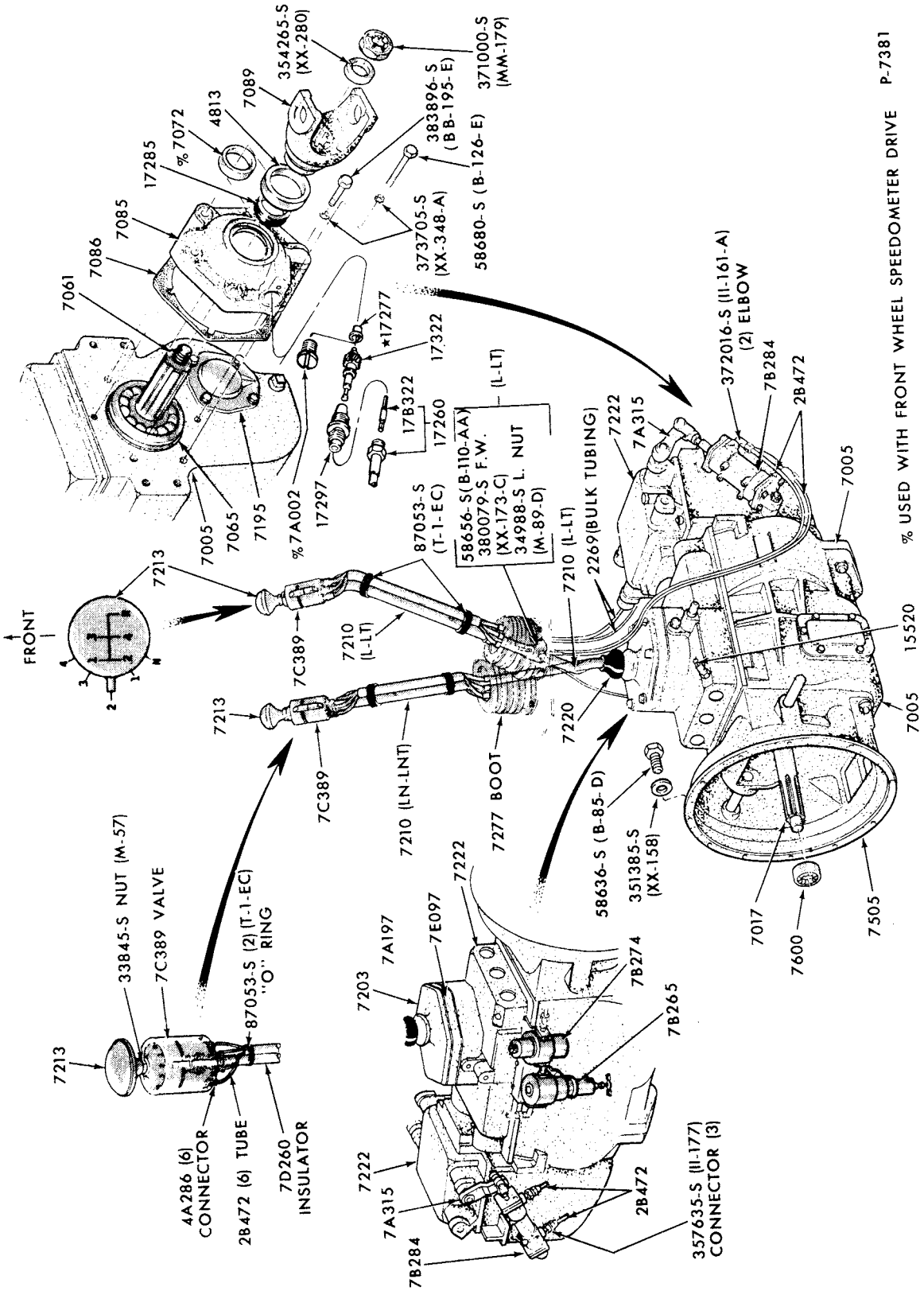


TRANSMISSION CASE CLUTCH HOUSING and RELATED PARTS (16 SPEED)
DANA (SPICER) 3516-3A, 8516-3B and 8716-3A SERIES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900

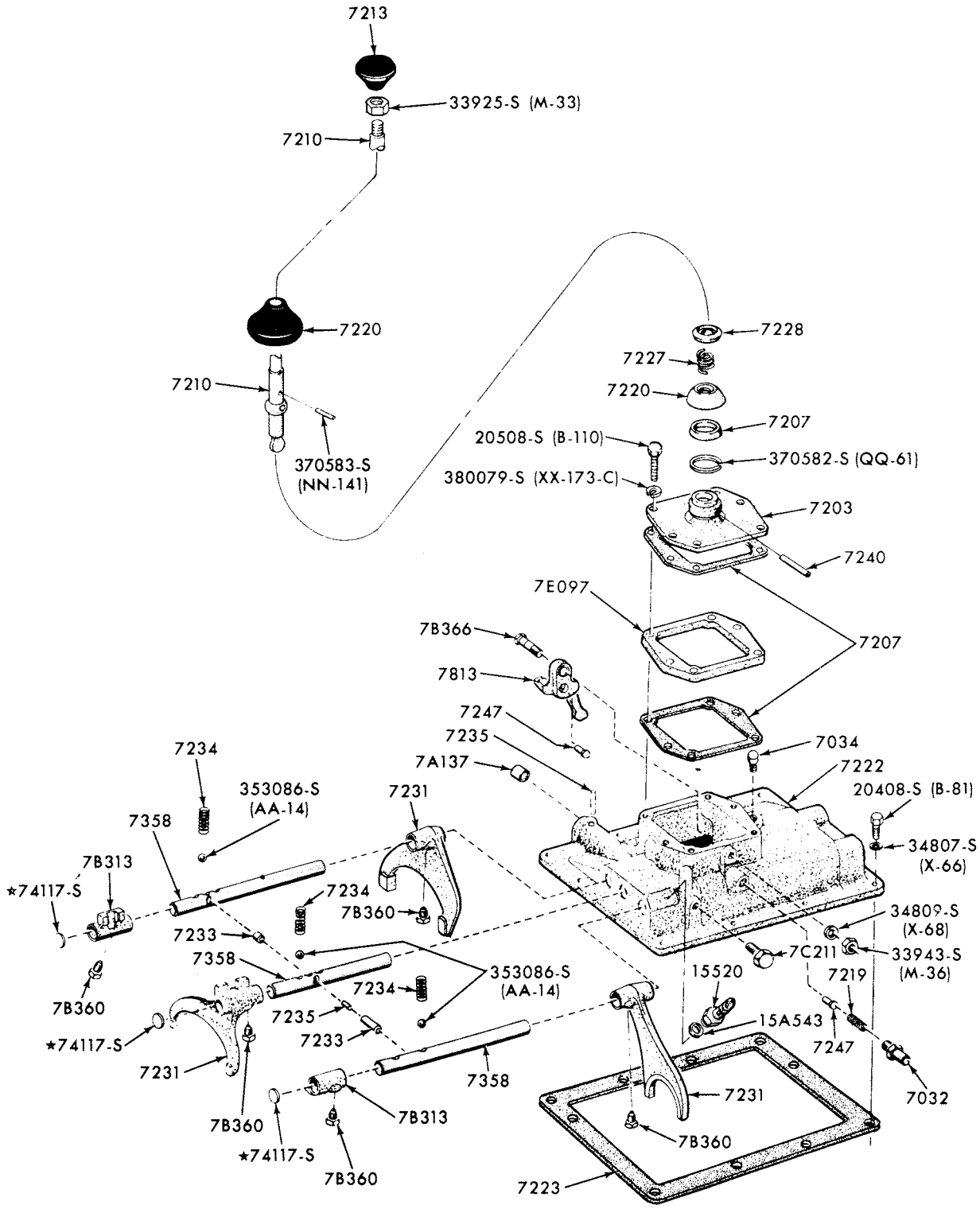


GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (REAR UNIT-16 SPEED)-
DANA (SPICER) 8516-3A, 8516-3B and 8716-3A SERIES
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT900-"Before Ser. V60,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



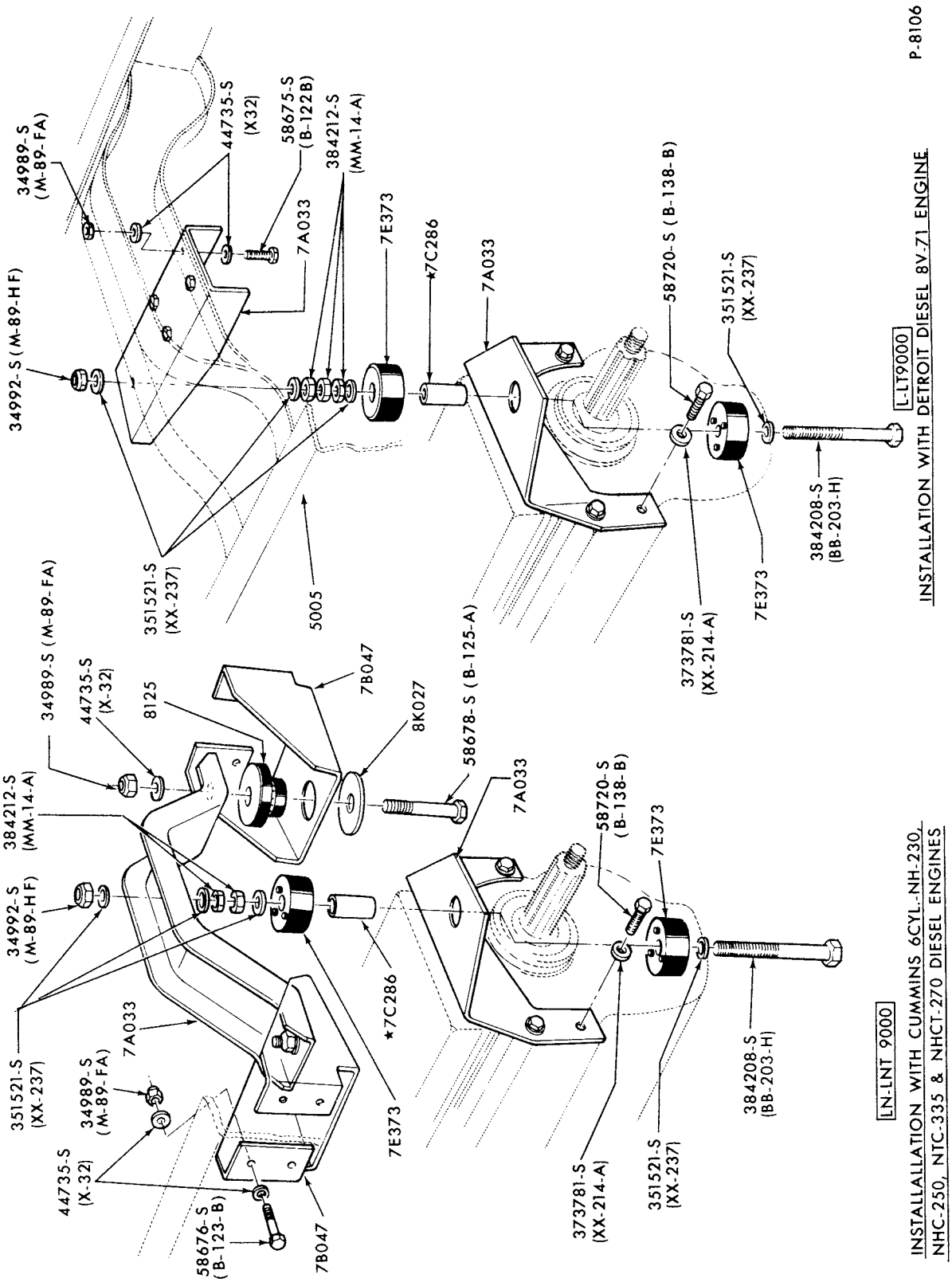
GEARSHIFT MEHCANISM FOR REAR GEARSHIFT UNIT-AIR
(16 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 8516-3A, 8516-3B and 8716-3A SERIES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900



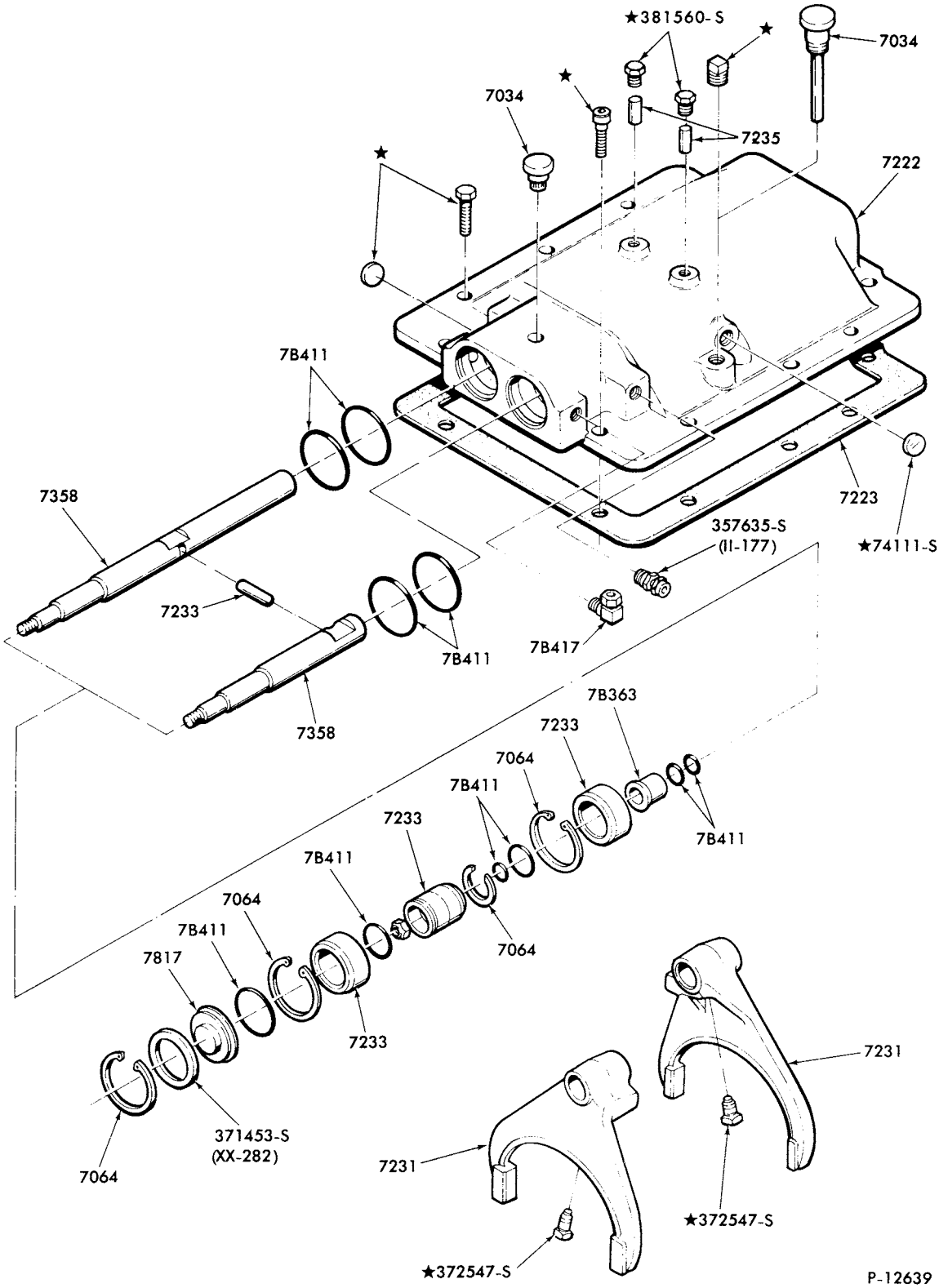
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (FRONT UNIT-16 SPEED)-
DANA (SPICER) 8516-3A, 8516-3B and 8716-3A SERIES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900

P-7227

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR- DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

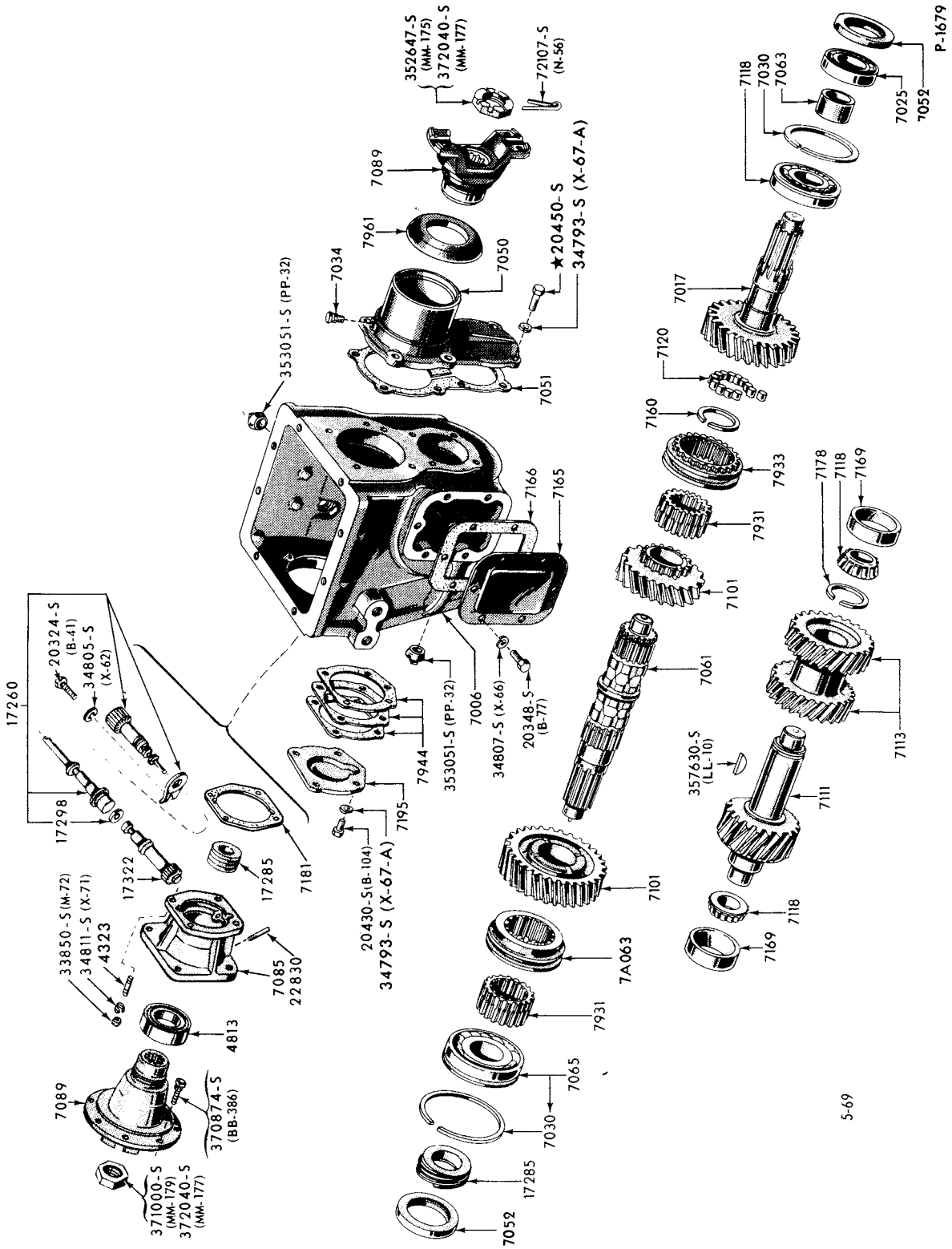


TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (16 SPEED)-
DANA (SPICER) 8516-3A, 8516-3B and 8716-3A SERIES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL



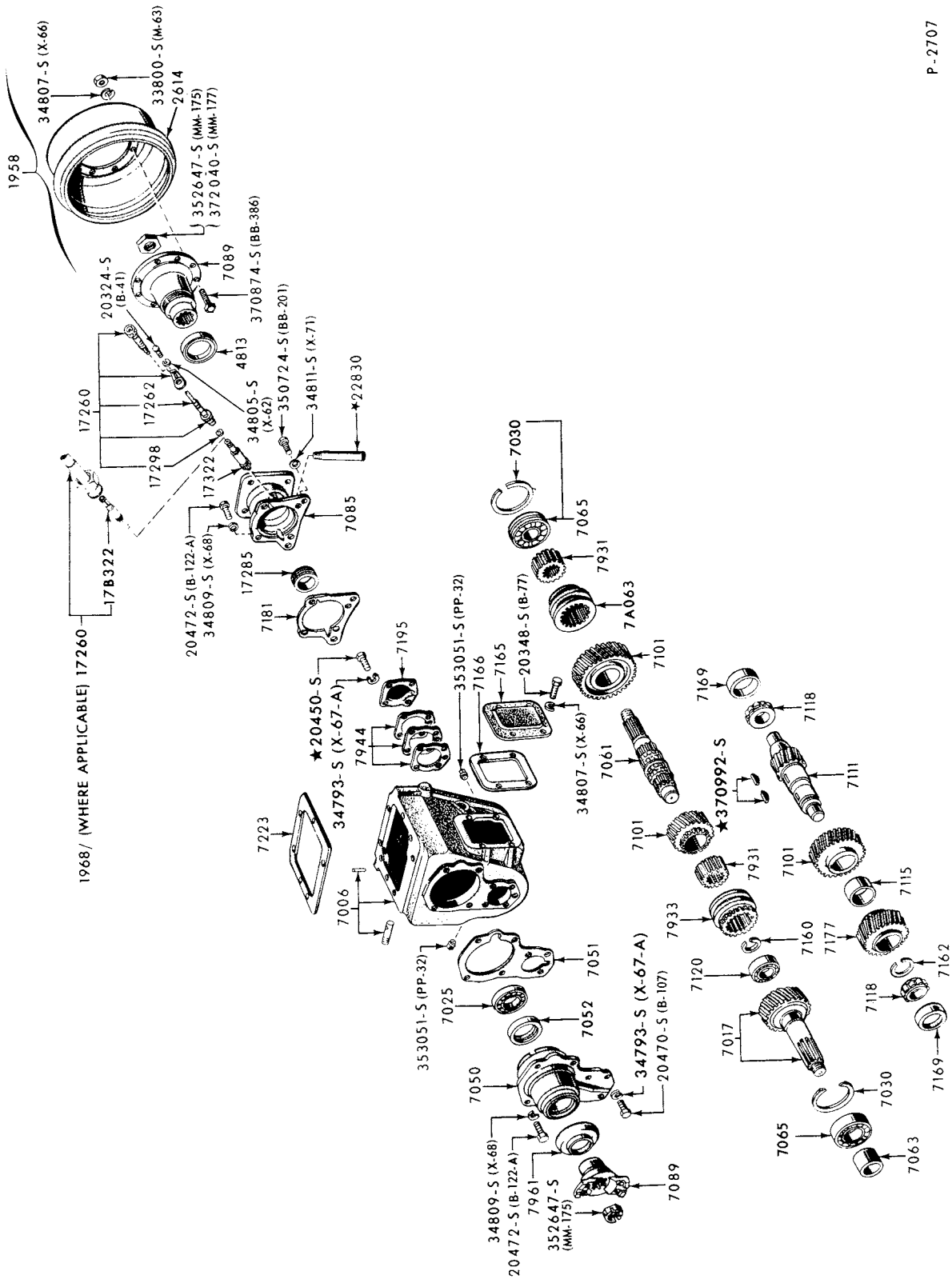
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (REAR UNIT 16 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 8516 and 8716 SERIES
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT900-"From Ser. V60,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

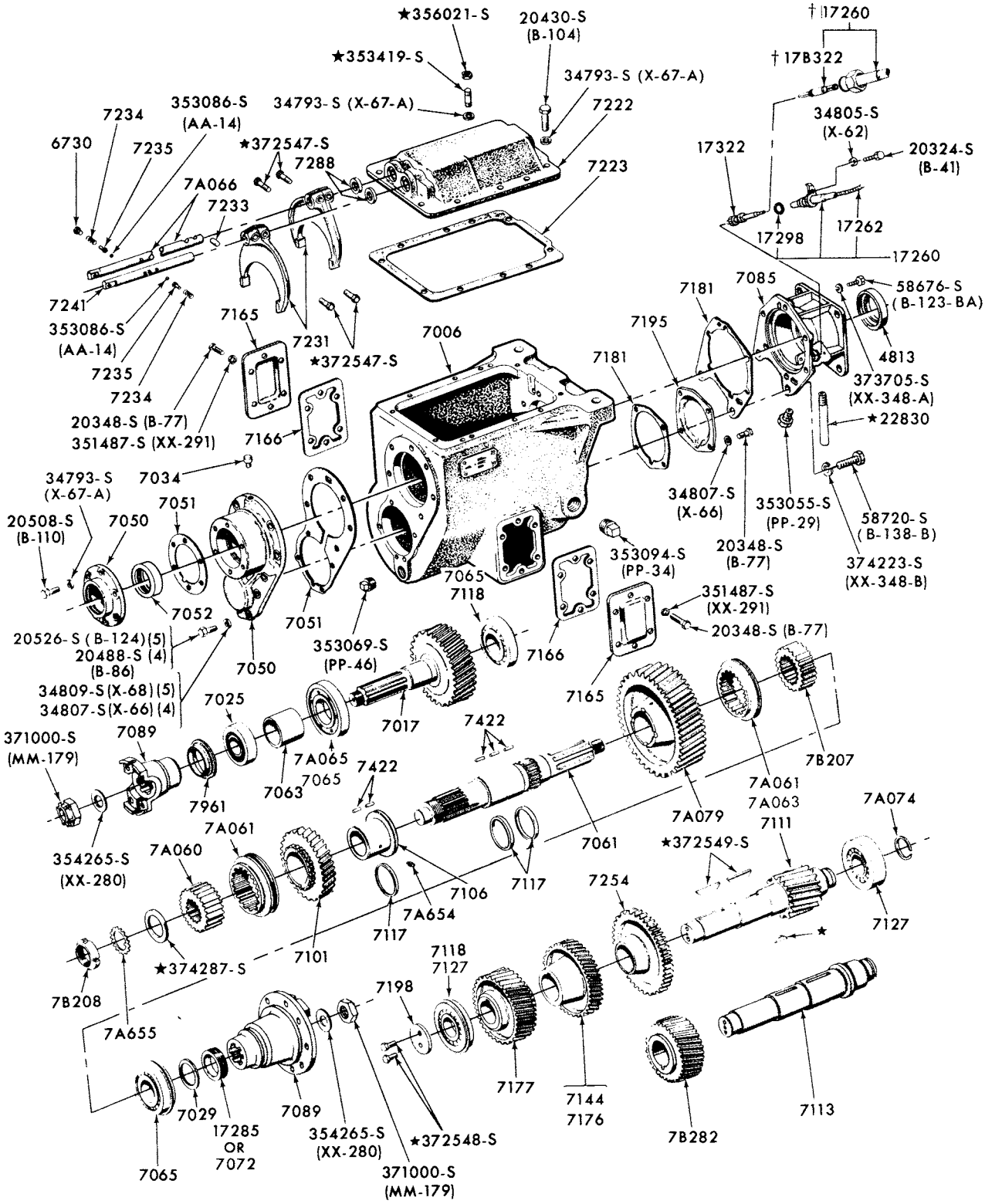


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION ASSY. (3 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 5831 SERIES-TYPICAL
1973/ LT800

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION ASSY. (3 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 7231 SERIES-TYPICAL
1973/ LT800/900, LNT800

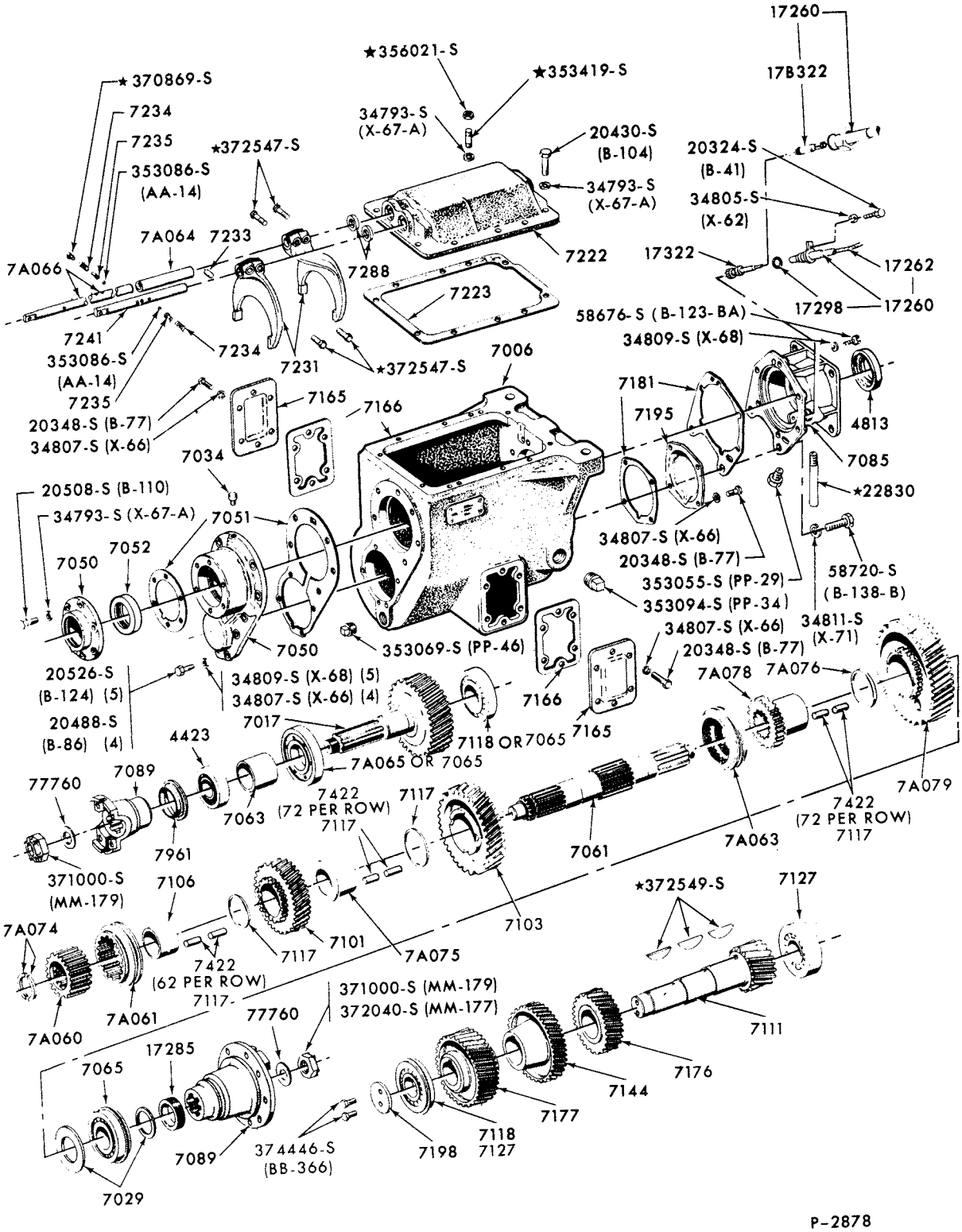


† 1968/ WHERE APPLICABLE

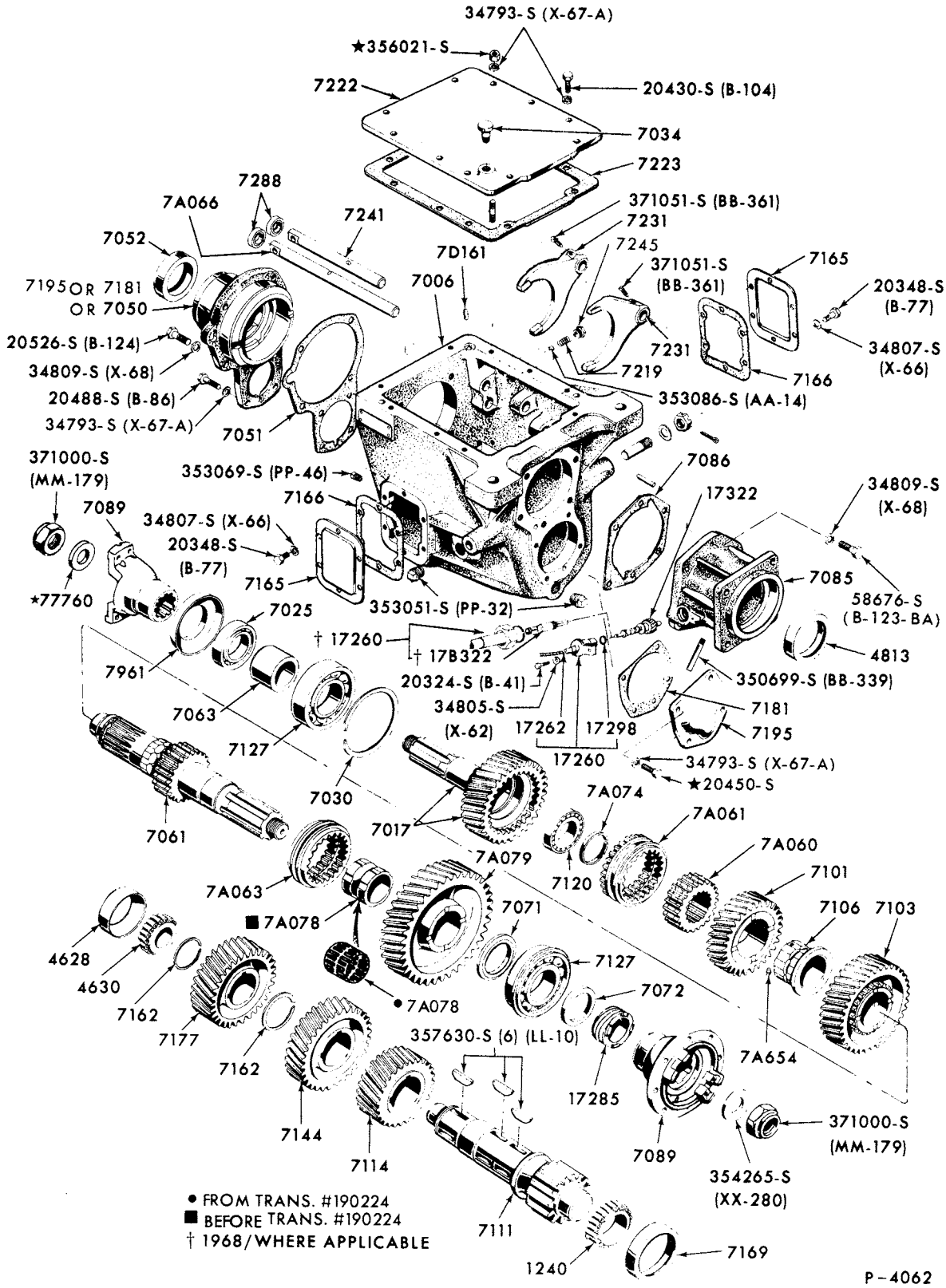
P-3241

AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION ASSY. (3 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 8031-TYPICAL
1973/ LT800/900 and LNT800

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

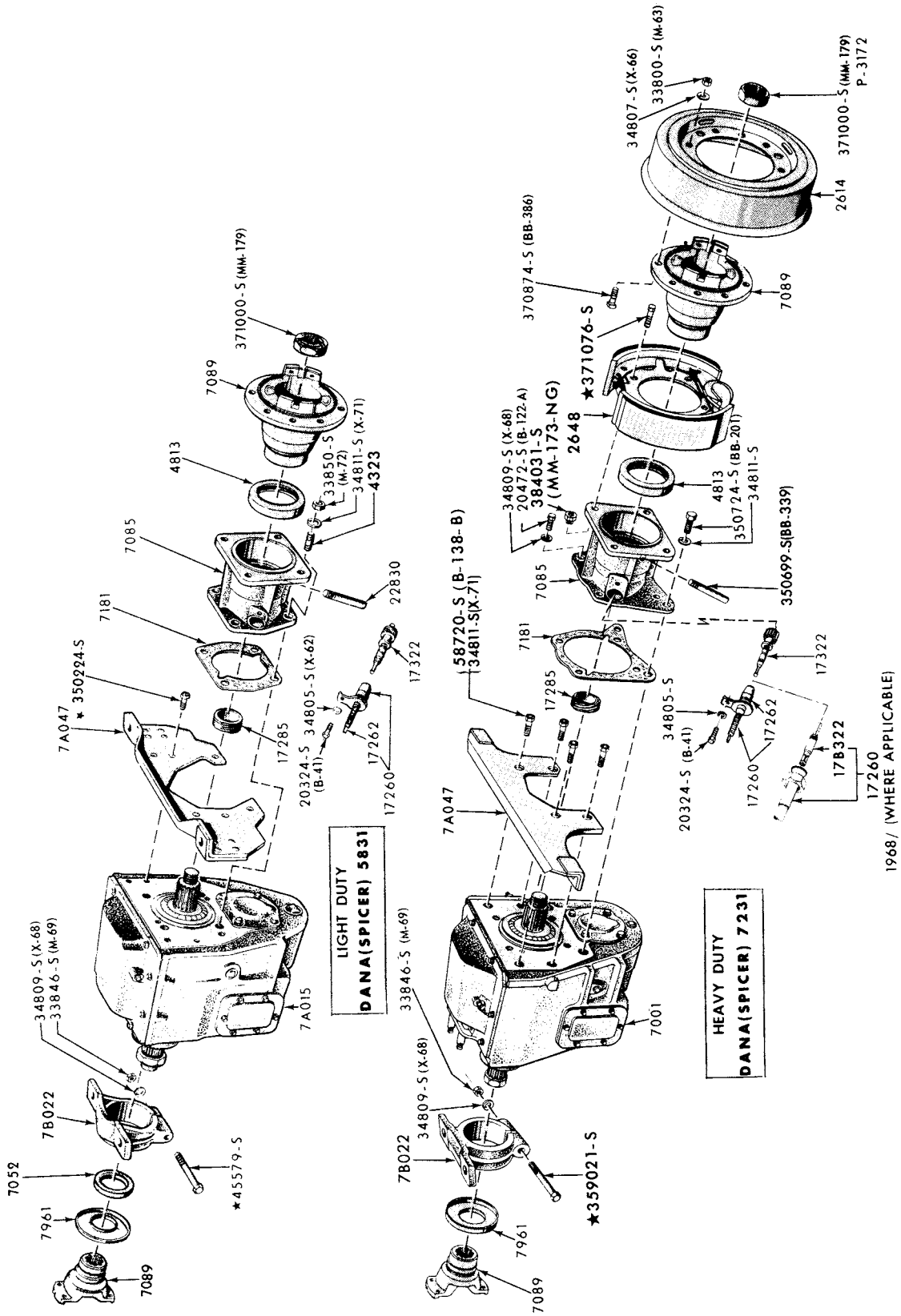


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION ASSY. (4 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 8341-TYPICAL
1973/ LT800/900 and LNT800

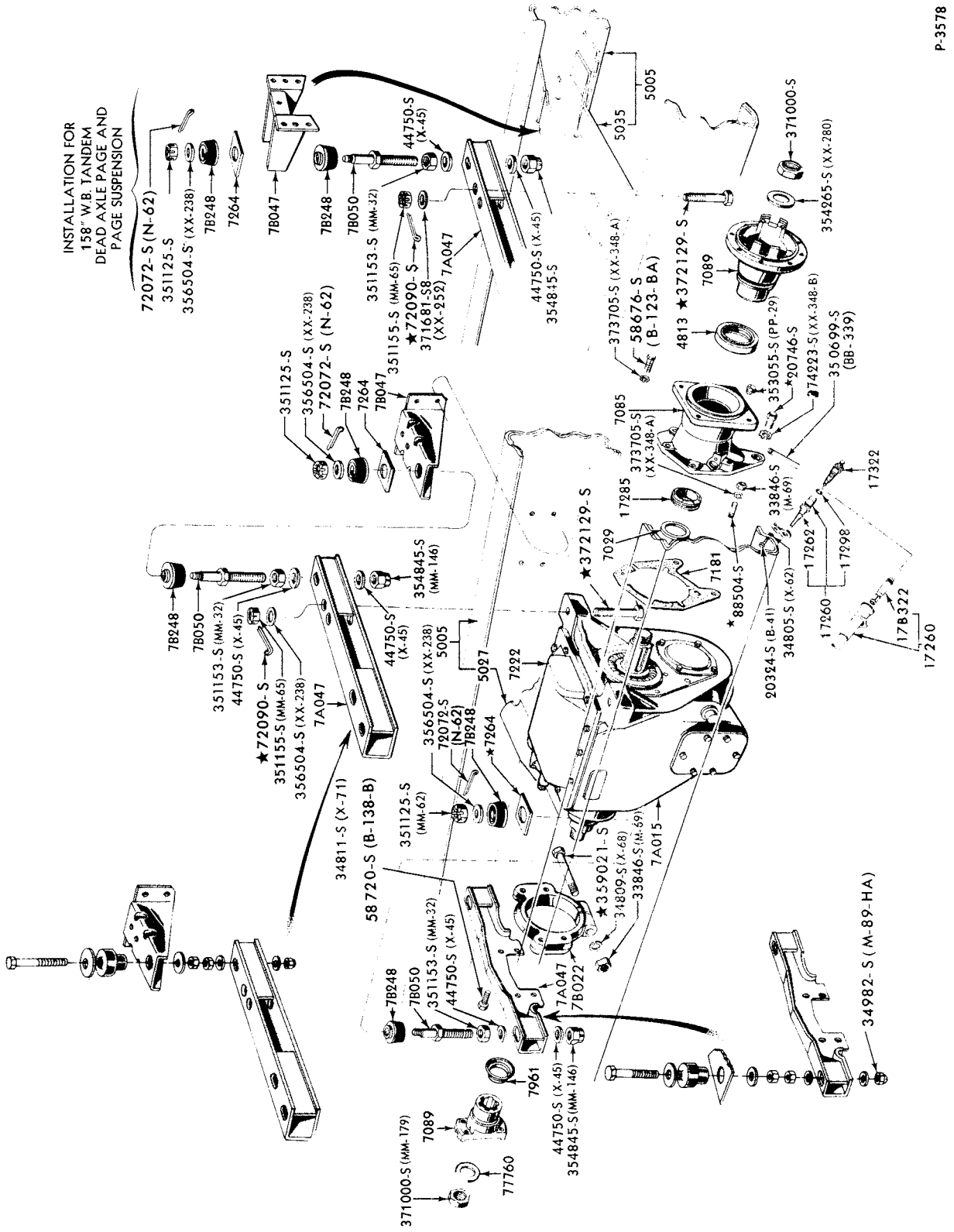


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION ASSY. (4 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 7041 SERIES
1973/ L-LNT900, LT-LTS800/900 and LNT800/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

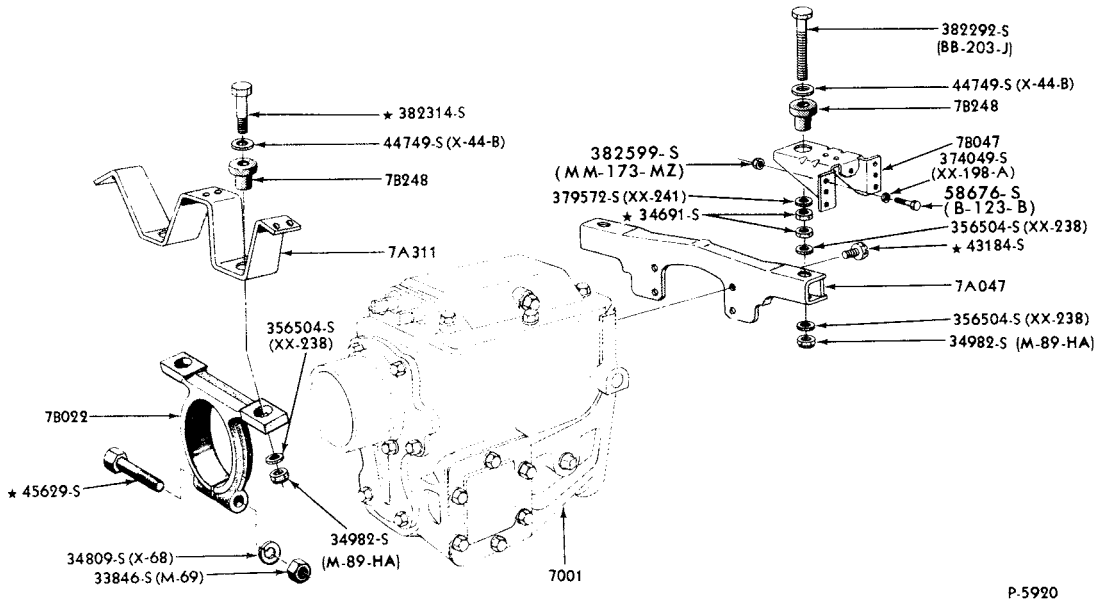


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (3 SPEED)
DANA (SPICER) 5831-TYPICAL
1973/75 LT800/900

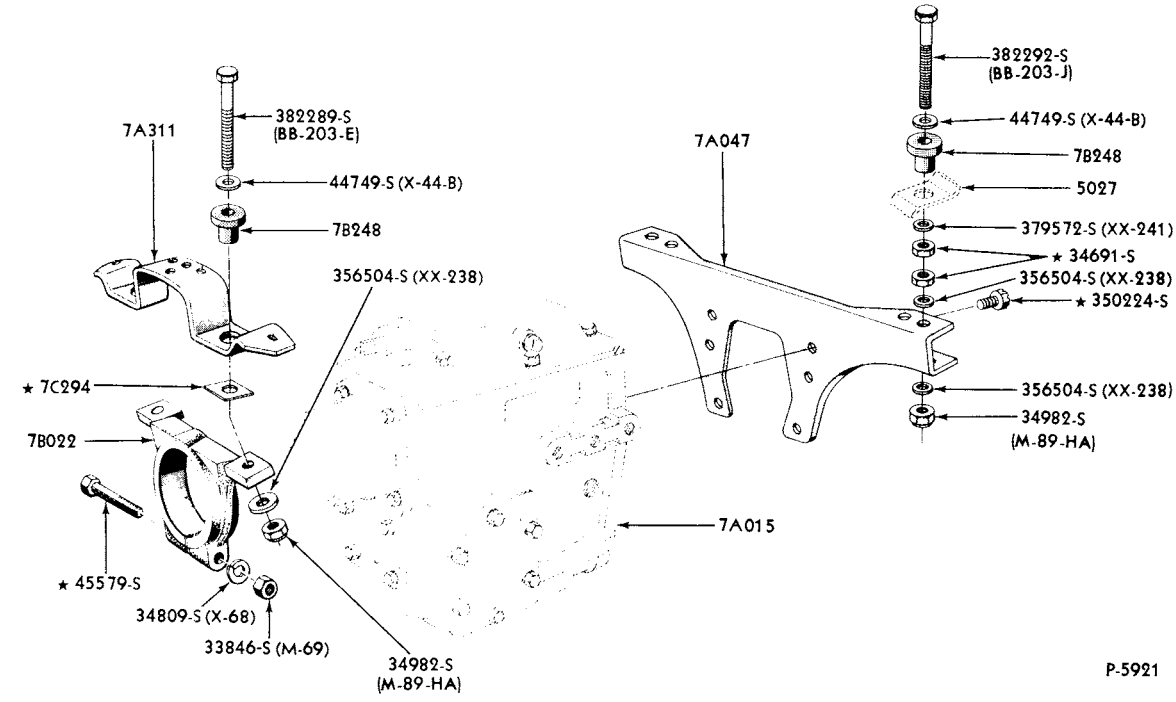


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (3 and 4 SPEED)
DANA (SPICER) 8031 and 8341-TYPICAL
1973/ L900, LT800/900 and LNT800

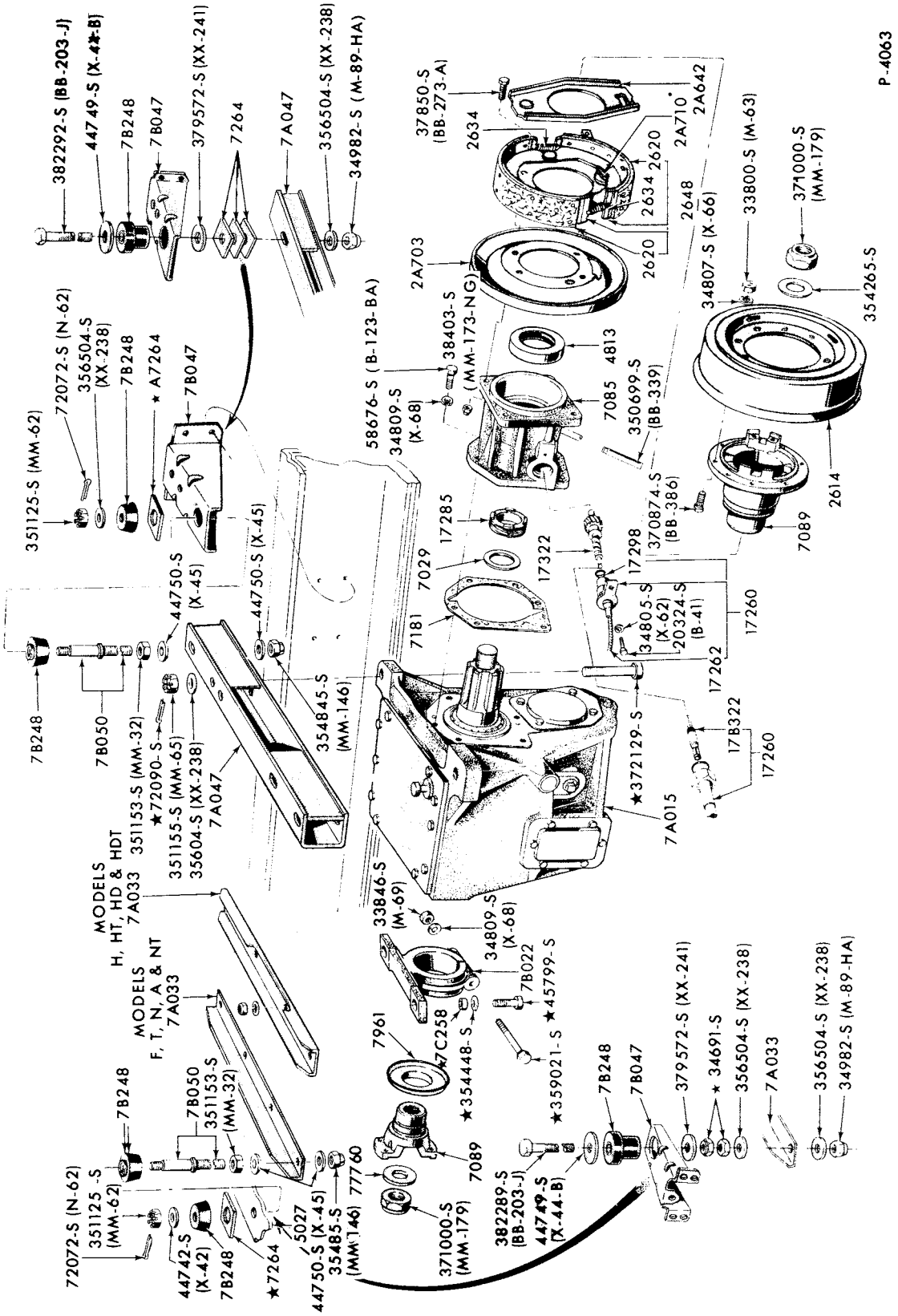
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY— DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (3 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 7231 SERIES
1973/ LT800/900 and LNT800

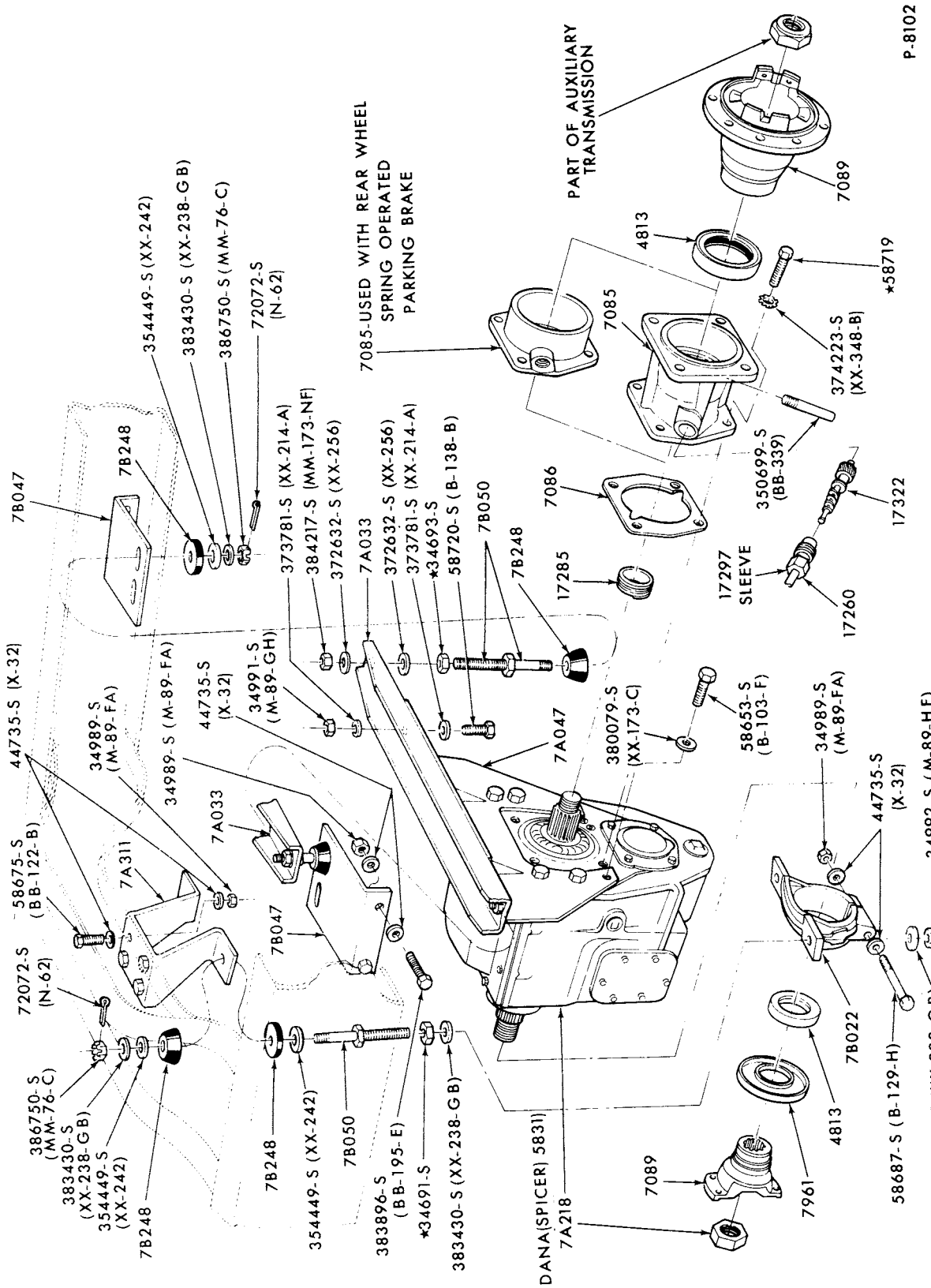


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (3 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 5831 SERIES-TYPICAL
1973/78 LT800--8 CYL. 330 and 361 GAS

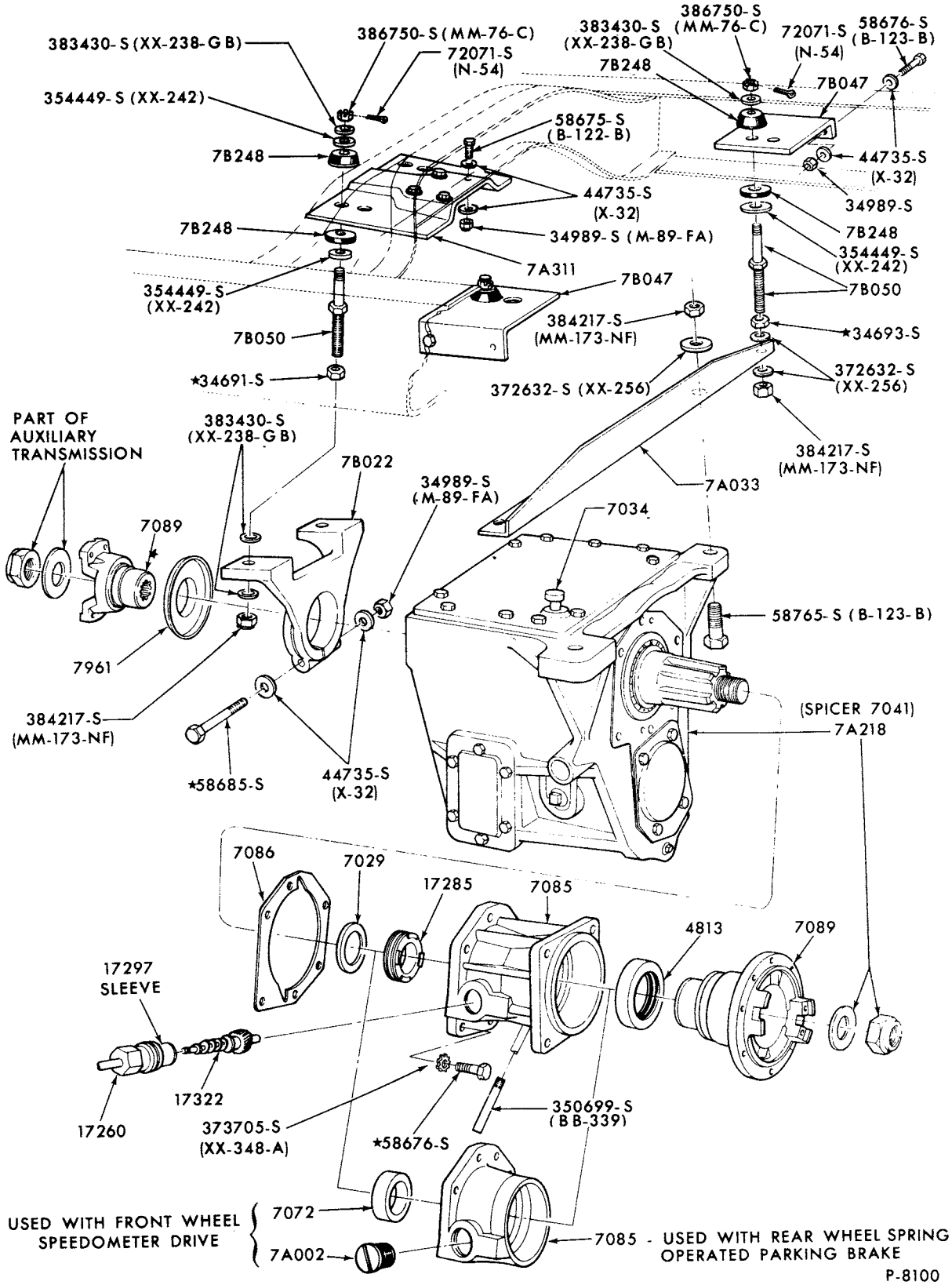


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS, PARKING BRAKE and RELATED PARTS (4 SPEED)
DANA (SPICER) 7041
1973/ L-LNT900, LT-LTS800/900 and LNT800/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

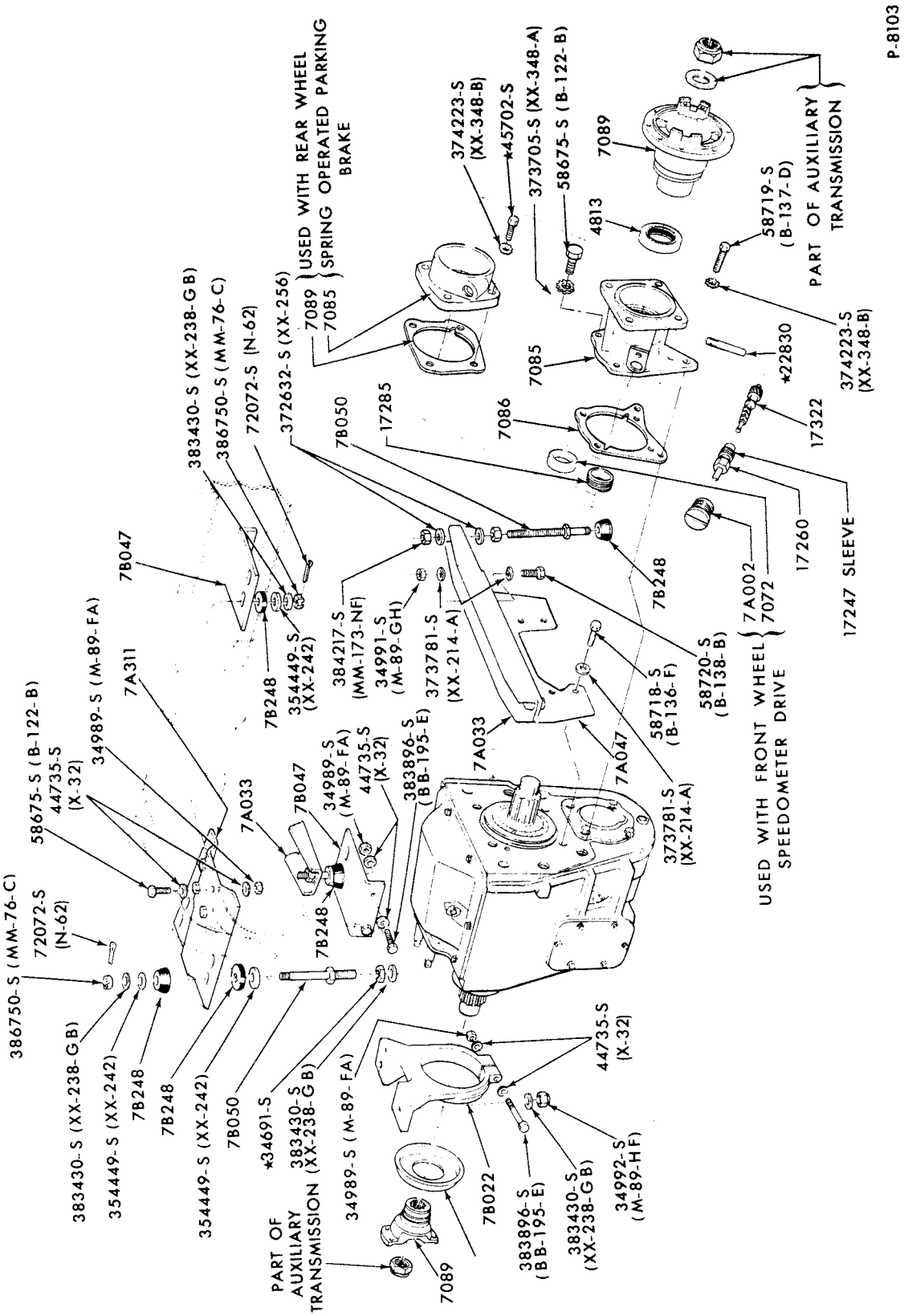


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (3 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 5831 SERIES
1973/75 LT-LTS800

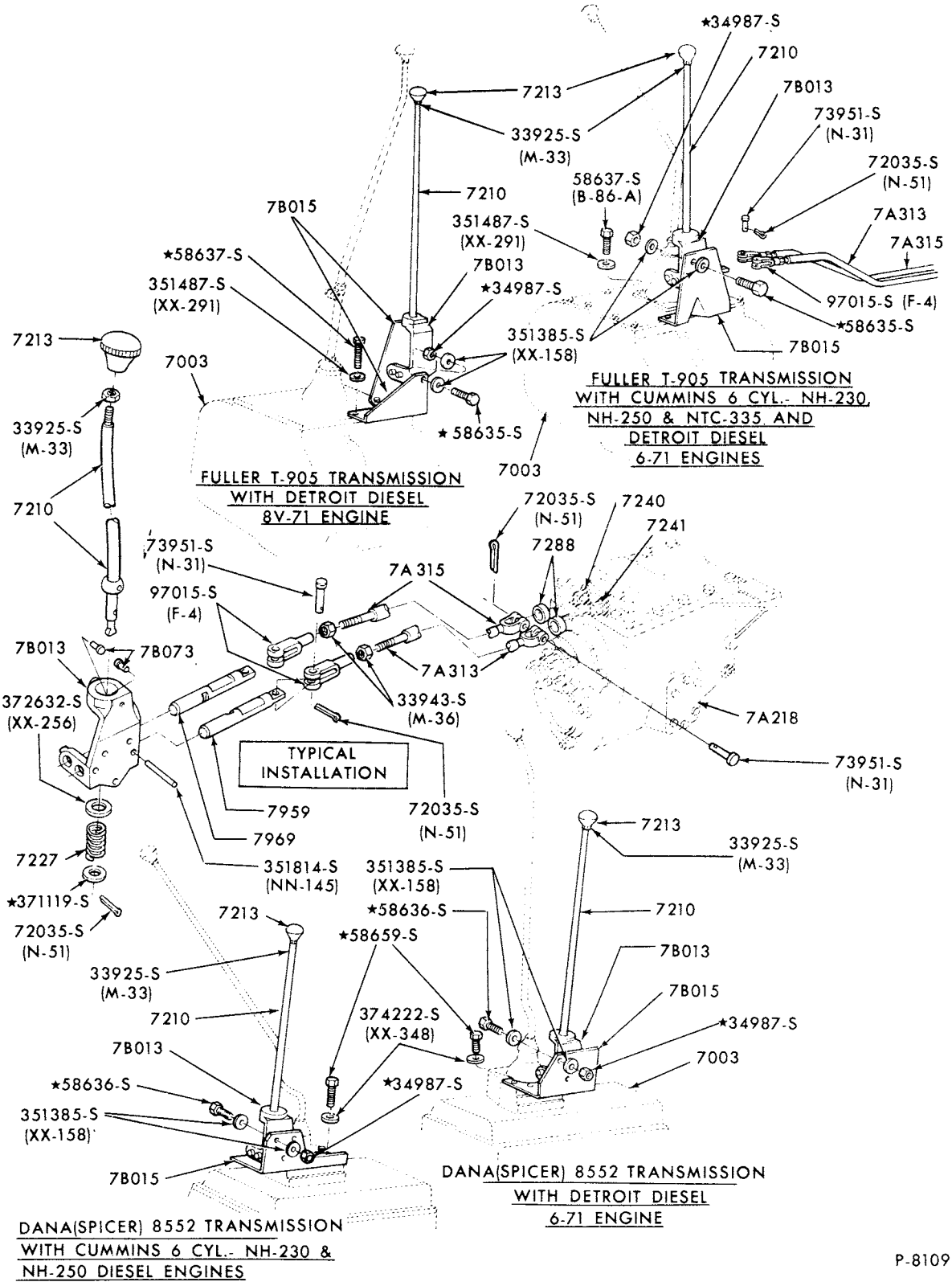


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (4 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 7041 SERIES
1973/ L-LT-LTS800/900, LNT800/880 and LNT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

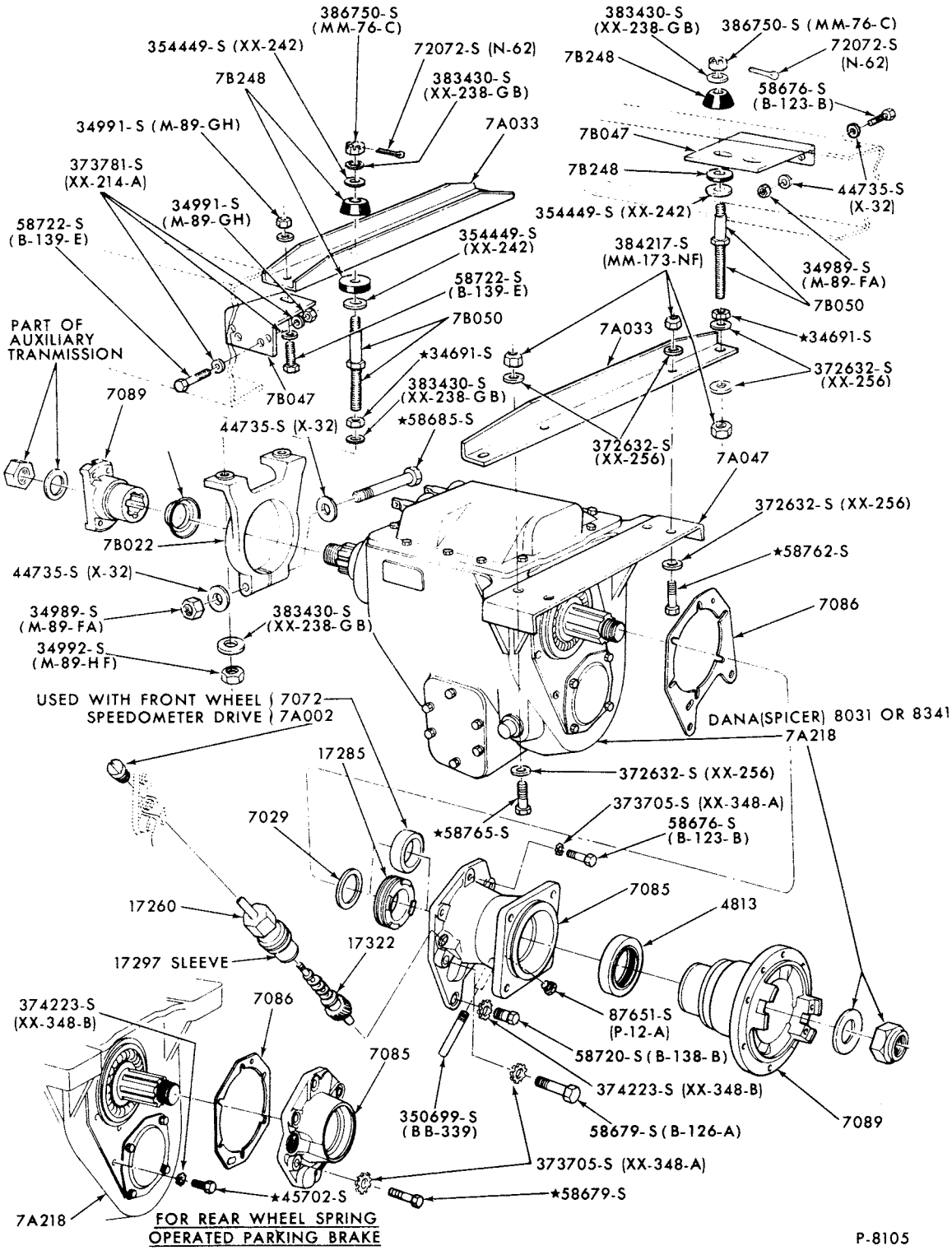


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (3 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 7231 SERIES
1973/ LT-LTS800/900 and LNT800

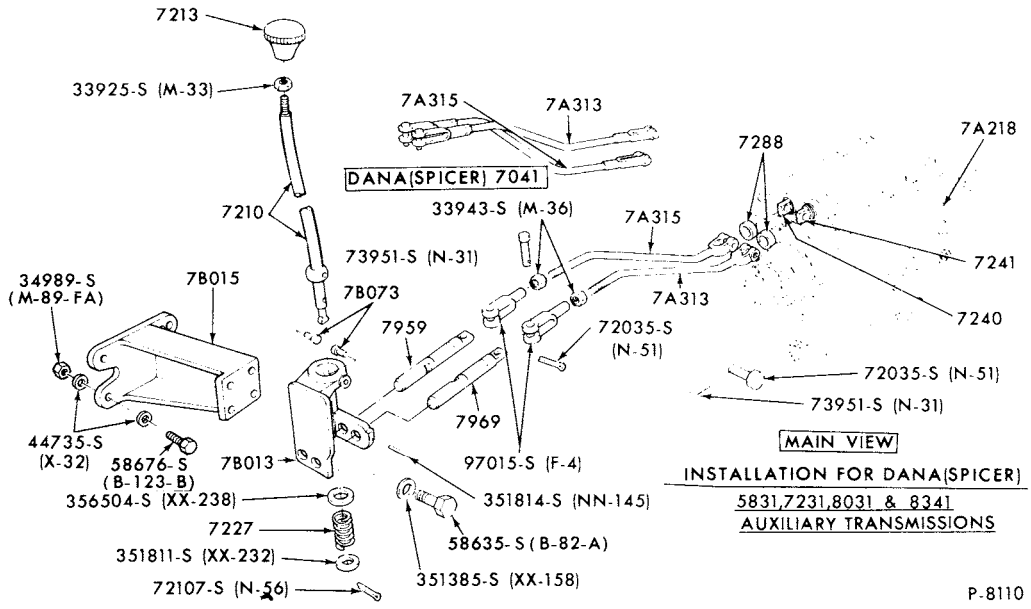


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (3 and 4 SPEED)
DANA (SPICER) 8031 and 8341 SERIES
1973/ L-LT-LTS900--DIESEL and LNT800--DIESEL

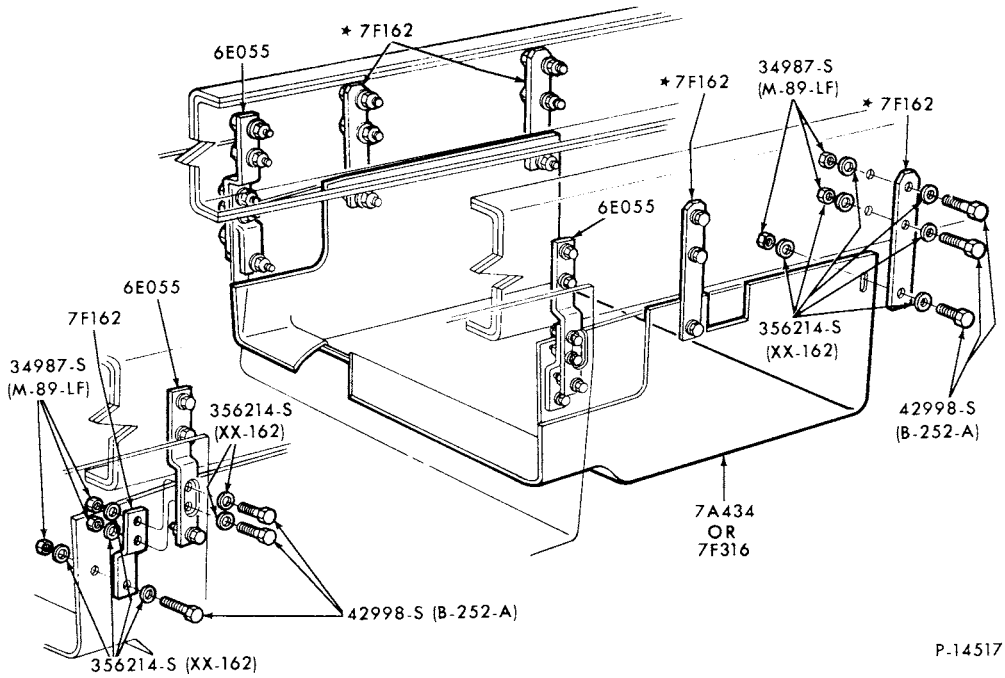
COPYRIGHT © 1980. — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS (3 and 4 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER) 8031 and 8341 SERIES
1973/ L-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. and 6 and 8 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL and LNT800--DIESEL

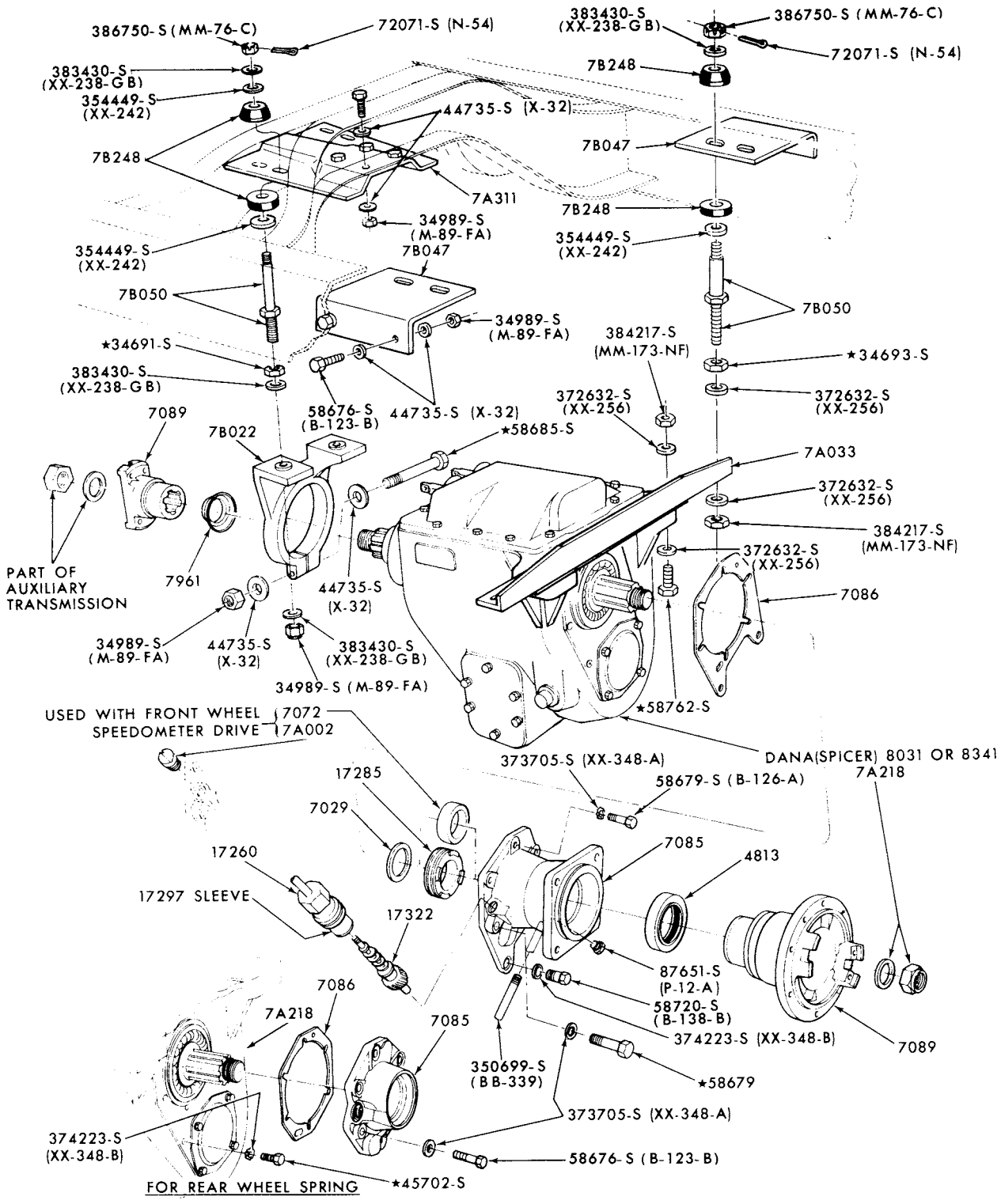


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (3 and 4 SPEED)-DANA (SPICER)
1973/ L-LNT900, LT800/900 and LNT800/880

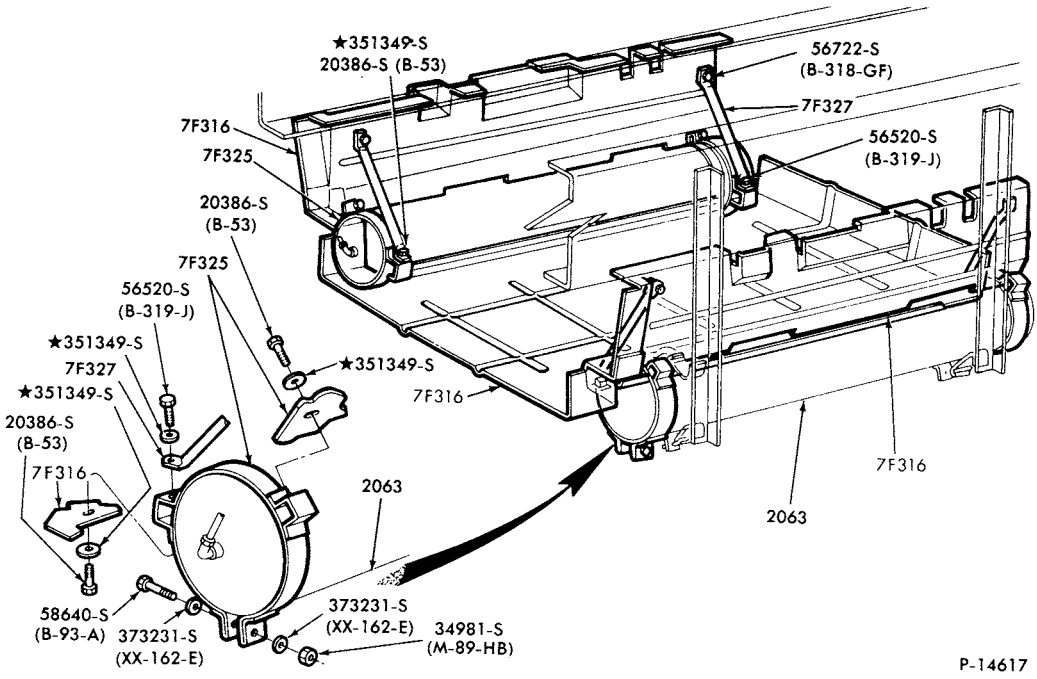


TRANSMISSION NOISE SHIELDS-LOWER (w/FULLER TRANS.)
1977/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 426 DET., 855 CUM., 893 CAT. and 8 CYL. 568 DET. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

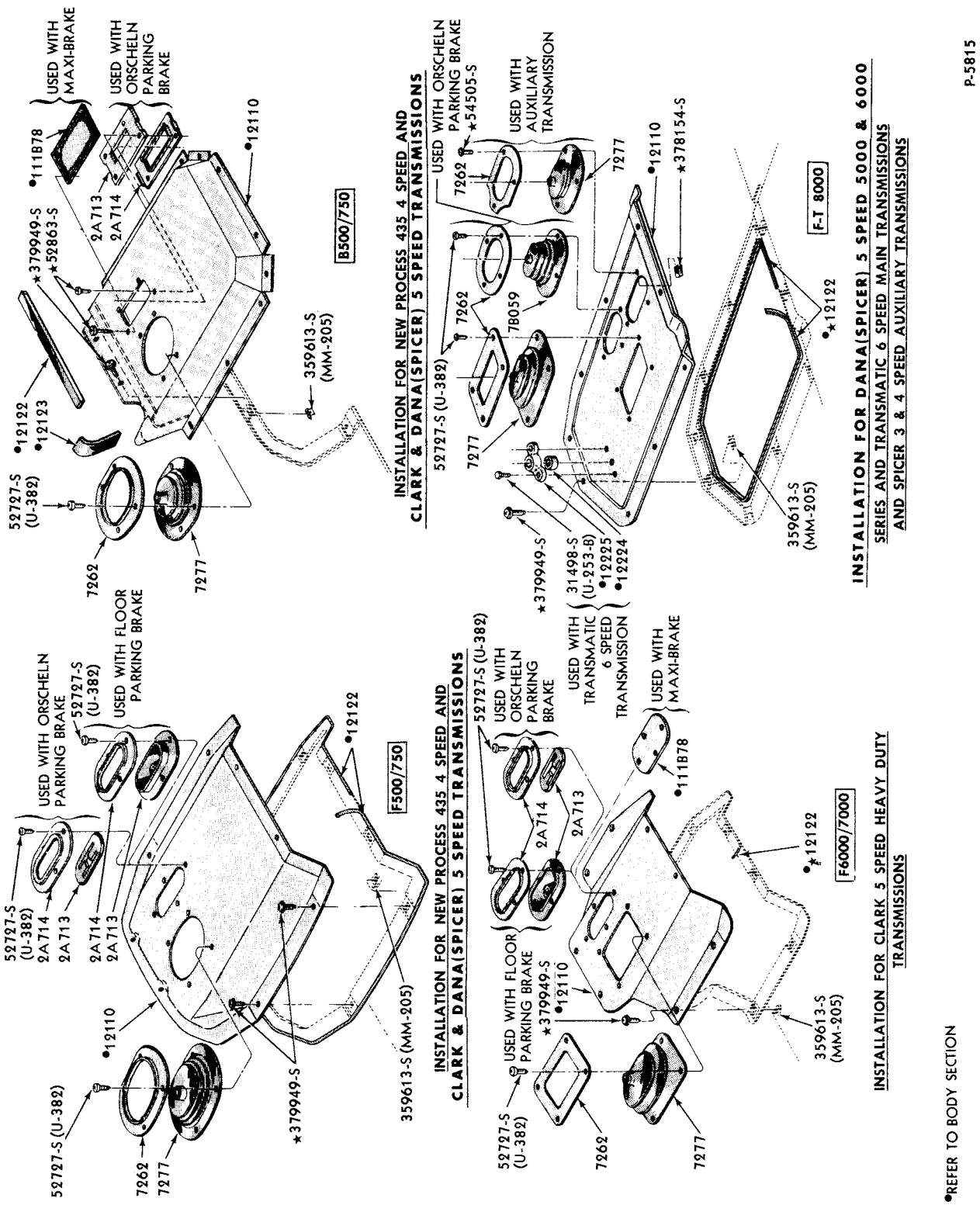


AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION MECHANISM and SUPPORTS (3 and 4 SPEED)
DANA (SPICER) 8031 and 8341 SERIES
1973/ L-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. GAS and CAT. DIESEL and LNT800--DIESEL



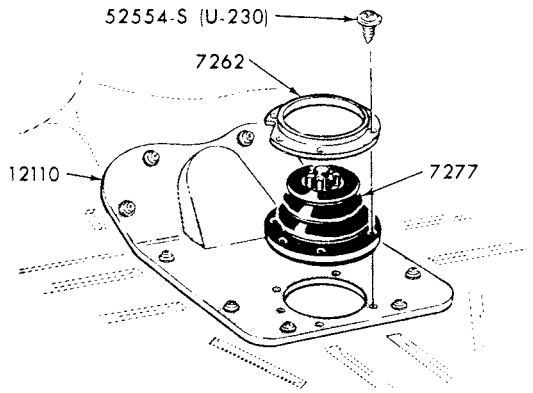
TRANSMISSION NOISE SHIELDS - LOWER
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

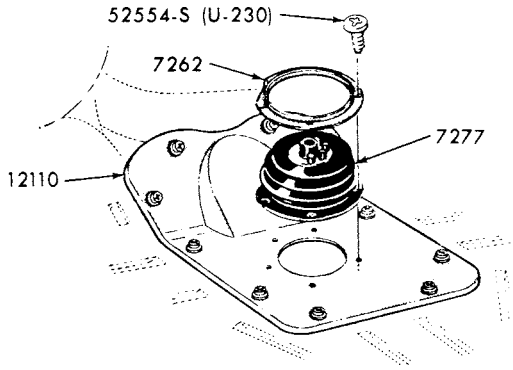


TRANSMISSION GEARSHIFT MECHANISM and PARKING BRAKE HOUSING COVER and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-F600/750

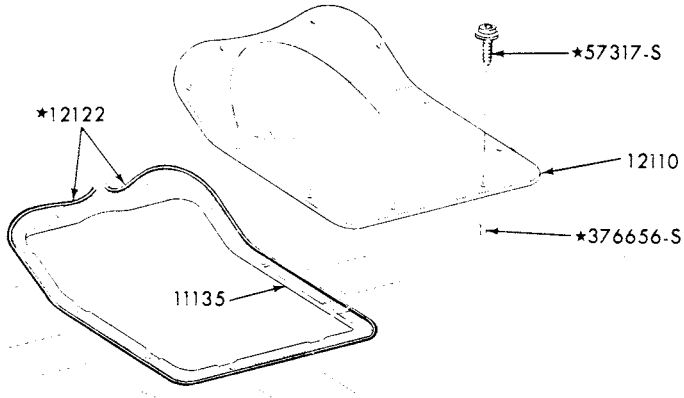
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



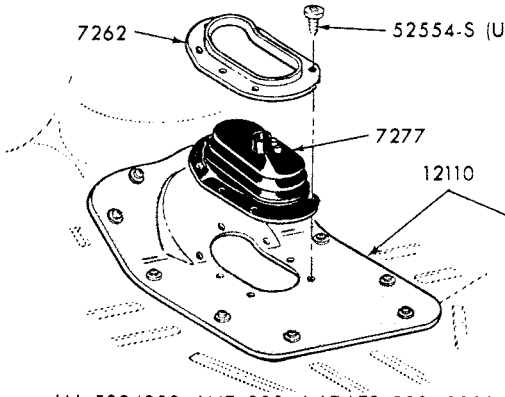
LN 500/900, 6000/8000, LNT 800/900, 8000, LT-LTS 900 INSTALLATION FOR WARNER 4 SPEED, CLARK AND DANA(SPICER) 5 SPEED AND FULLER 10 SPEED MAIN TRANSMISSIONS AND DANA(SPICER) 3 SPEED AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION WITH TRANSMATIC.



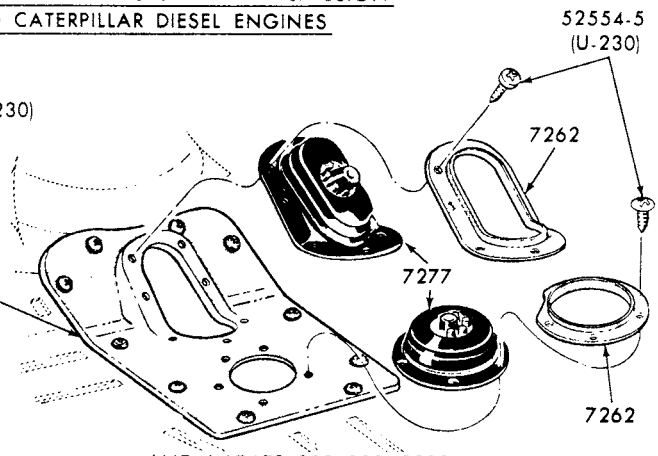
LN 900, 6000/8000, LNT 900, 8000 INSTALLATION FOR CLARK AND DANA(SPICER) 5 SPEED MAIN TRANSMISSIONS



L-LT-LTS-LN-LNT 800/900, 8000 INSTALLATION FOR TRANSMATIC 6 SPEED TRANSMISSION WITH GAS AND CATERPILLAR DIESEL ENGINES



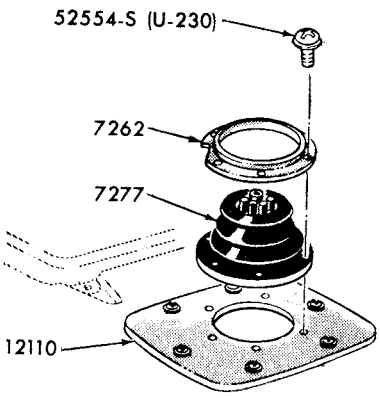
LN 500/800, LNT 800, L-LT-LTS 900, 8000 INSTALLATION FOR WARNER 4 SPEED AND NEW PROCESS 4 & 5 SPEED MAIN TRANSMISSIONS



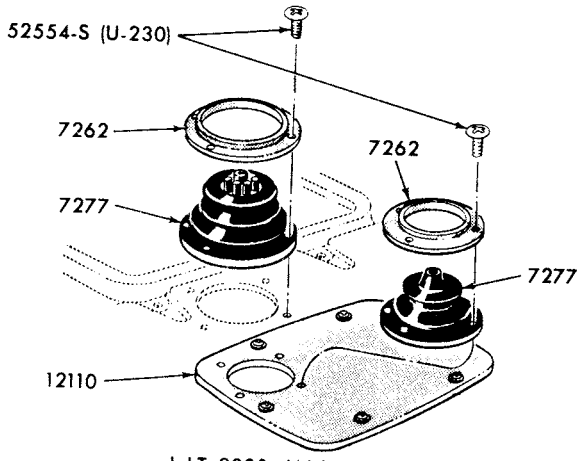
LNT - L-LT-LTS 800/900, 8000 INSTALLATION FOR CLARK, NEW PROCESS AND DANA(SPICER) 5 SPEED MAIN TRANSMISSIONS AND FULLER AND DANA(SPICER) 3 & 4 SPEED AUXILIARY TRANSMISSIONS

P-7441

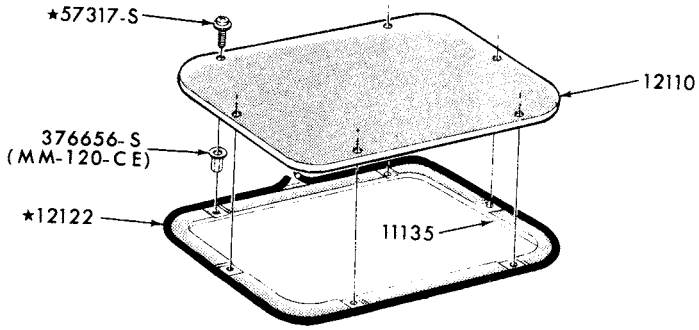
TRANSMISSION GEARSHIFT MECHANISM COVER and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--GAS and CAT. DIESEL



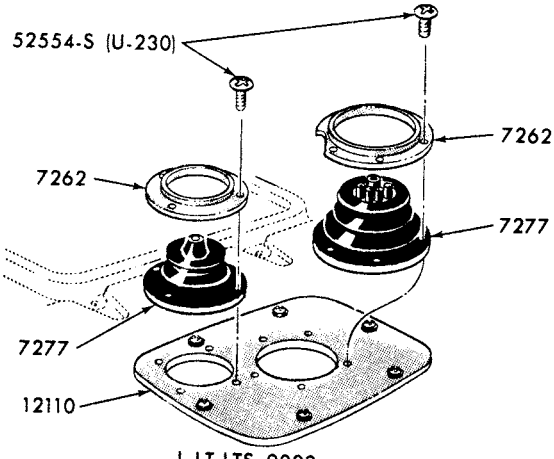
L-LT-LTS-LN-LNT 9000
INSTALLATION FOR FULLER
5, 6, 10 & 13 SPEED AND DANA(SPICER)
5 SPEED TRANSMISSIONS



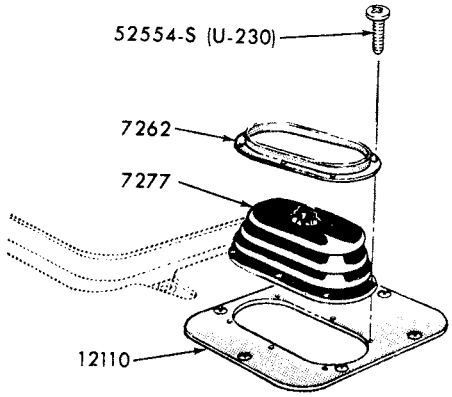
L-LT 9000, LN-LNT 8000
INSTALLATION FOR FULLER 5, 10 & 13
SPEED AND DANA(SPICER) 5 & 16 SPEED
MAIN TRANSMISSIONS AND DANA(SPICER)
3 & 4 SPEED AUXILIARY TRANSMISSIONS



L-LT-LTS 9000, LN-LNT 8000/9000
WITH CUMMINS AND DETROIT DIESEL ENGINES



L-LT-LTS 9000
INSTALLATION FOR FULLER AND DANA(SPICER)
5 SPEED MAIN TRANSMISSIONS
AND DANA(SPICER) 3 & 4 SPEED
AUXILIARY TRANSMISSIONS

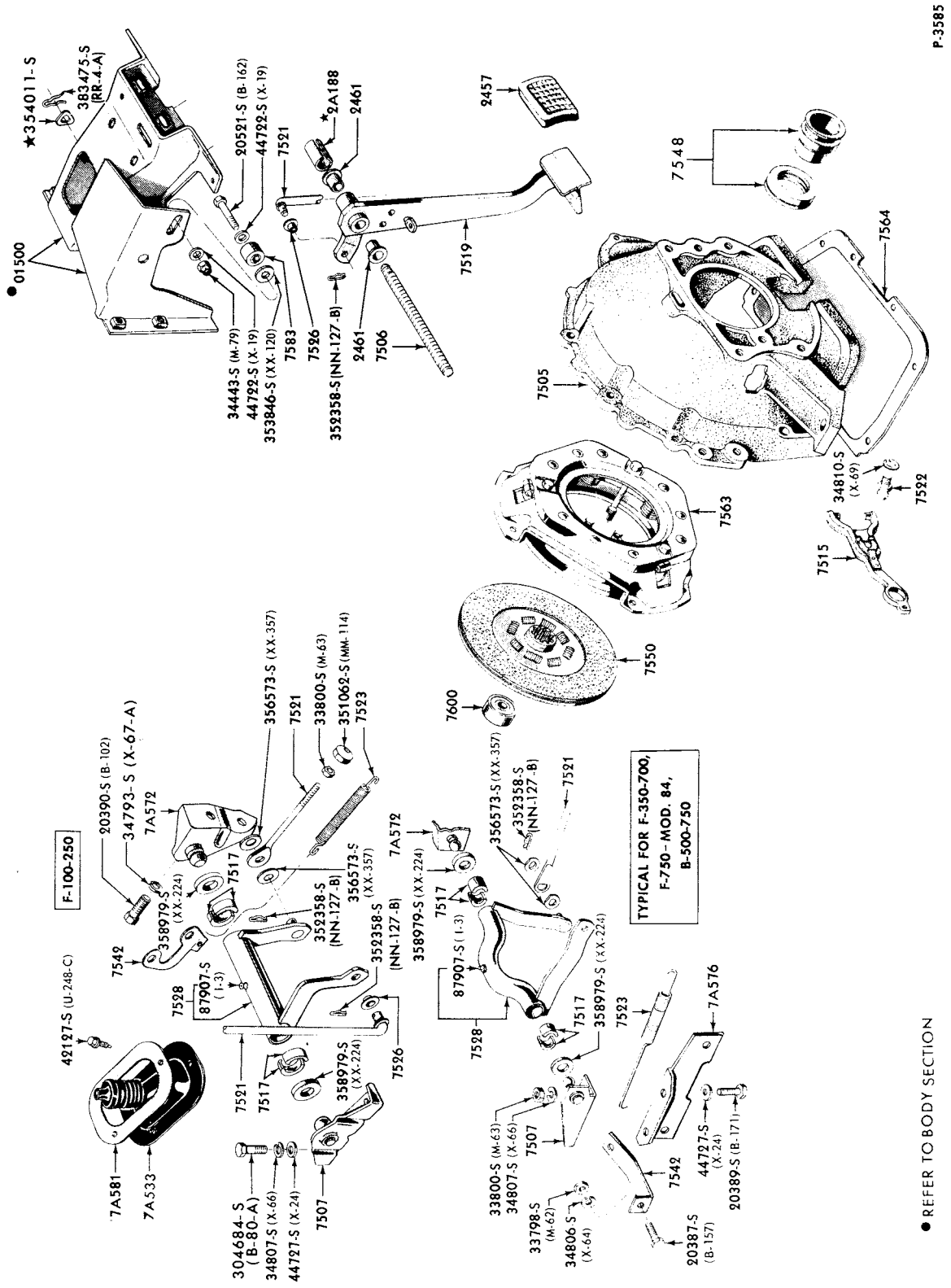


L-LN-LNT 9000
INSTALLATION FOR FULLER
5 SPEED AND DANA(SPICER) 5 & 16
SPEED TRANSMISSIONS

P-7442

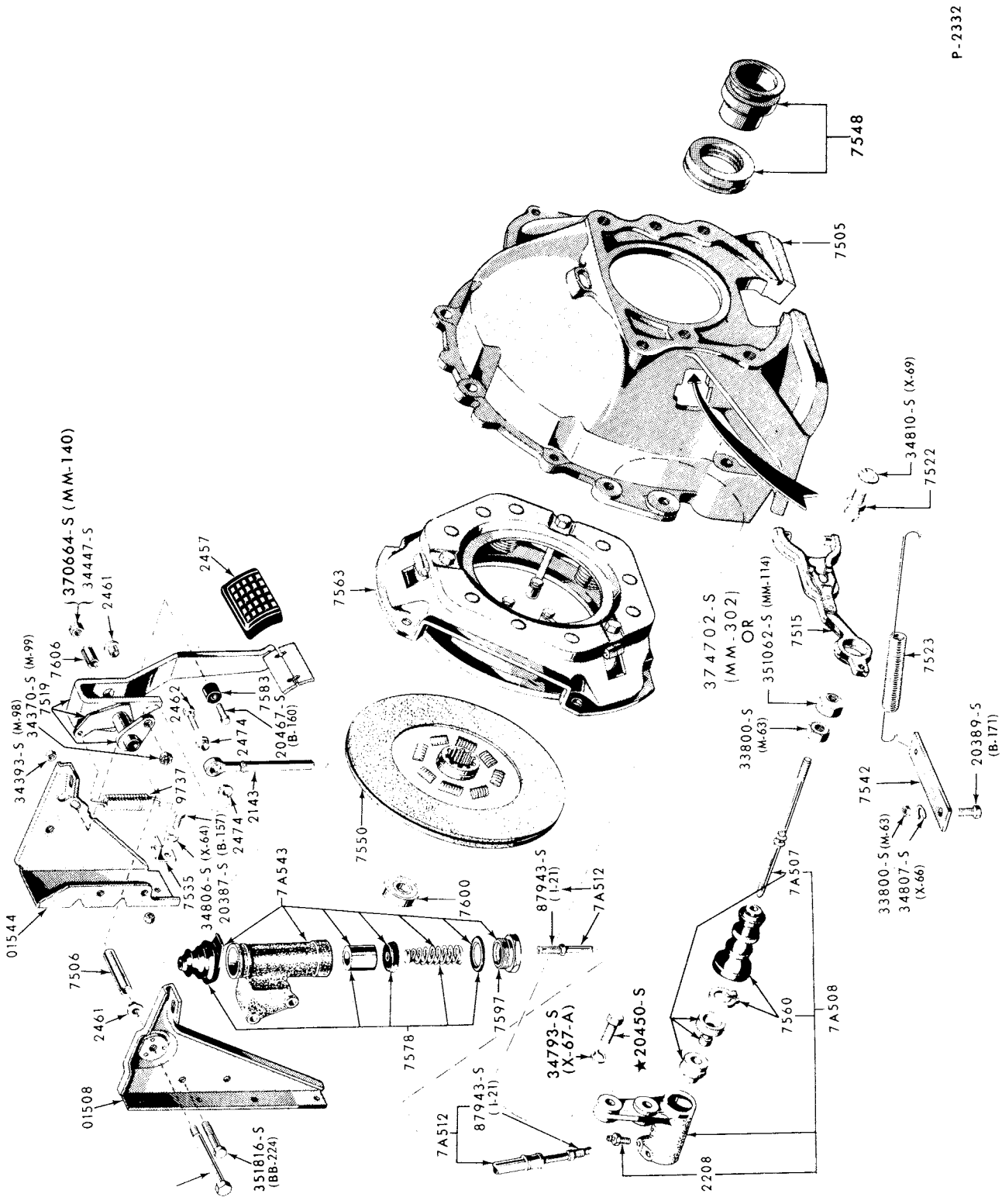
TRANSMISSION GEARSHIFT MECHANISM COVER and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--CUM. and DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY— DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

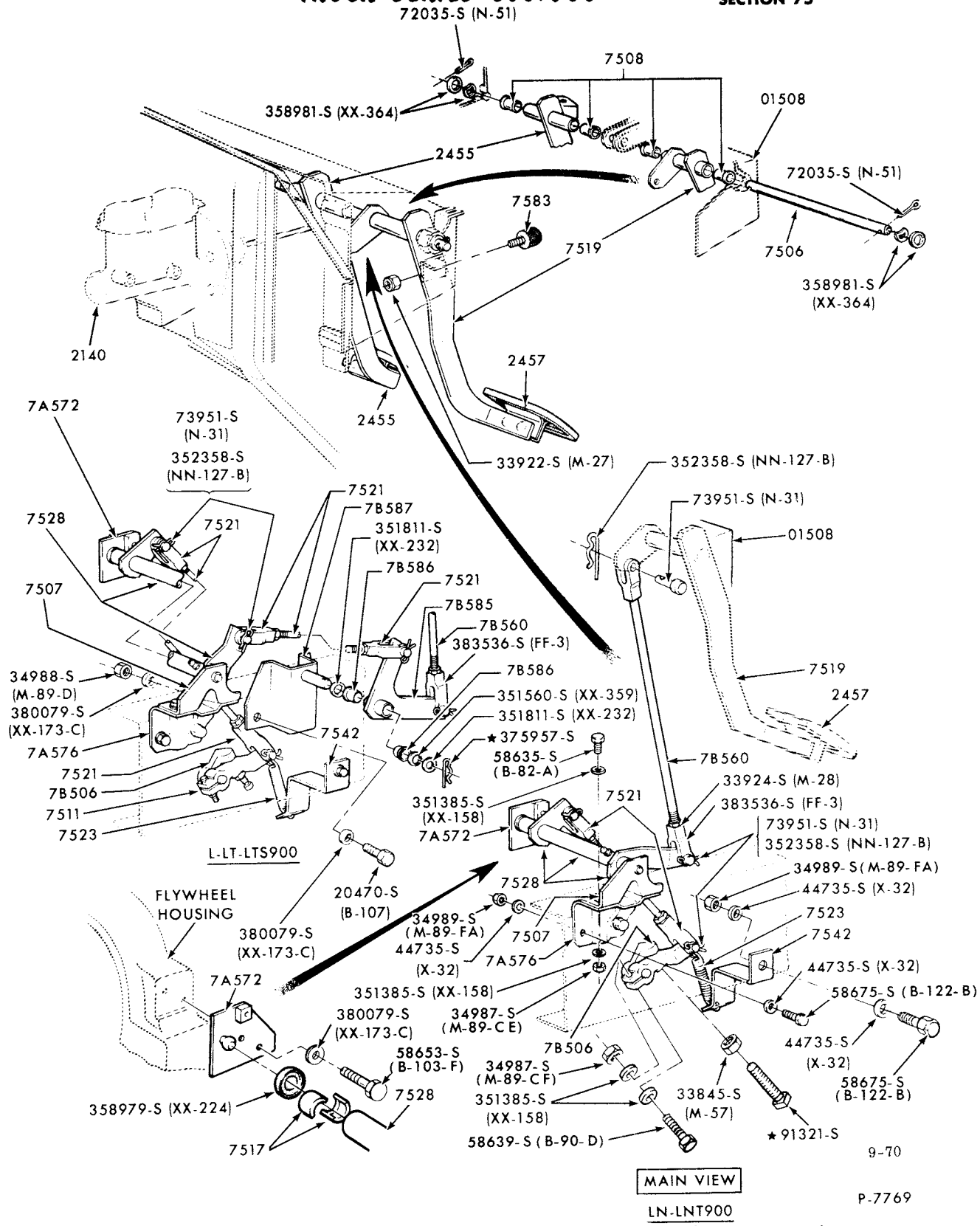


CLUTCH PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (MECHANICAL)-TYPICAL
1973/ B-F600/750

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

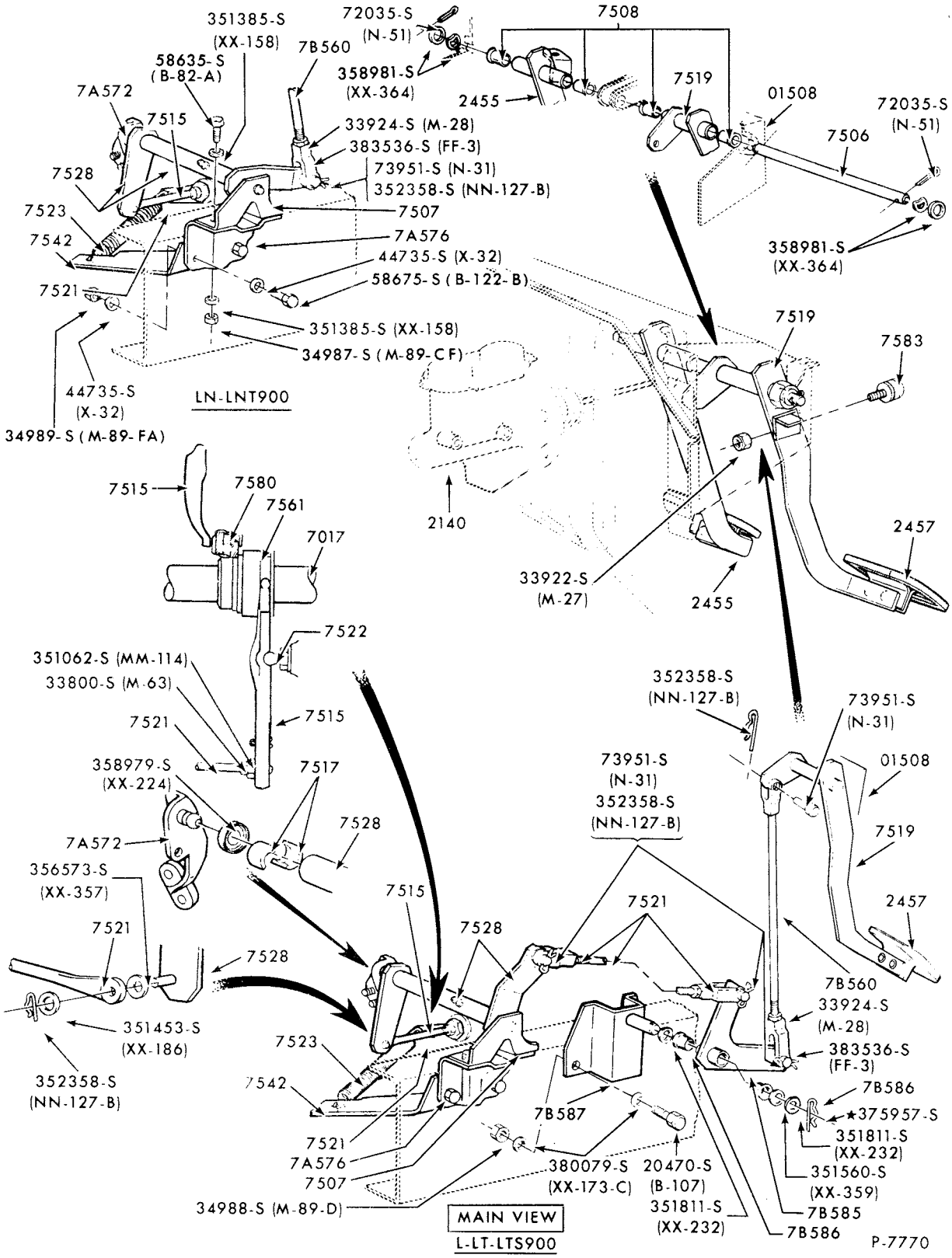


CLUTCH PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (HYDRAULIC)-TYPICAL
1973/ C-CT600/900

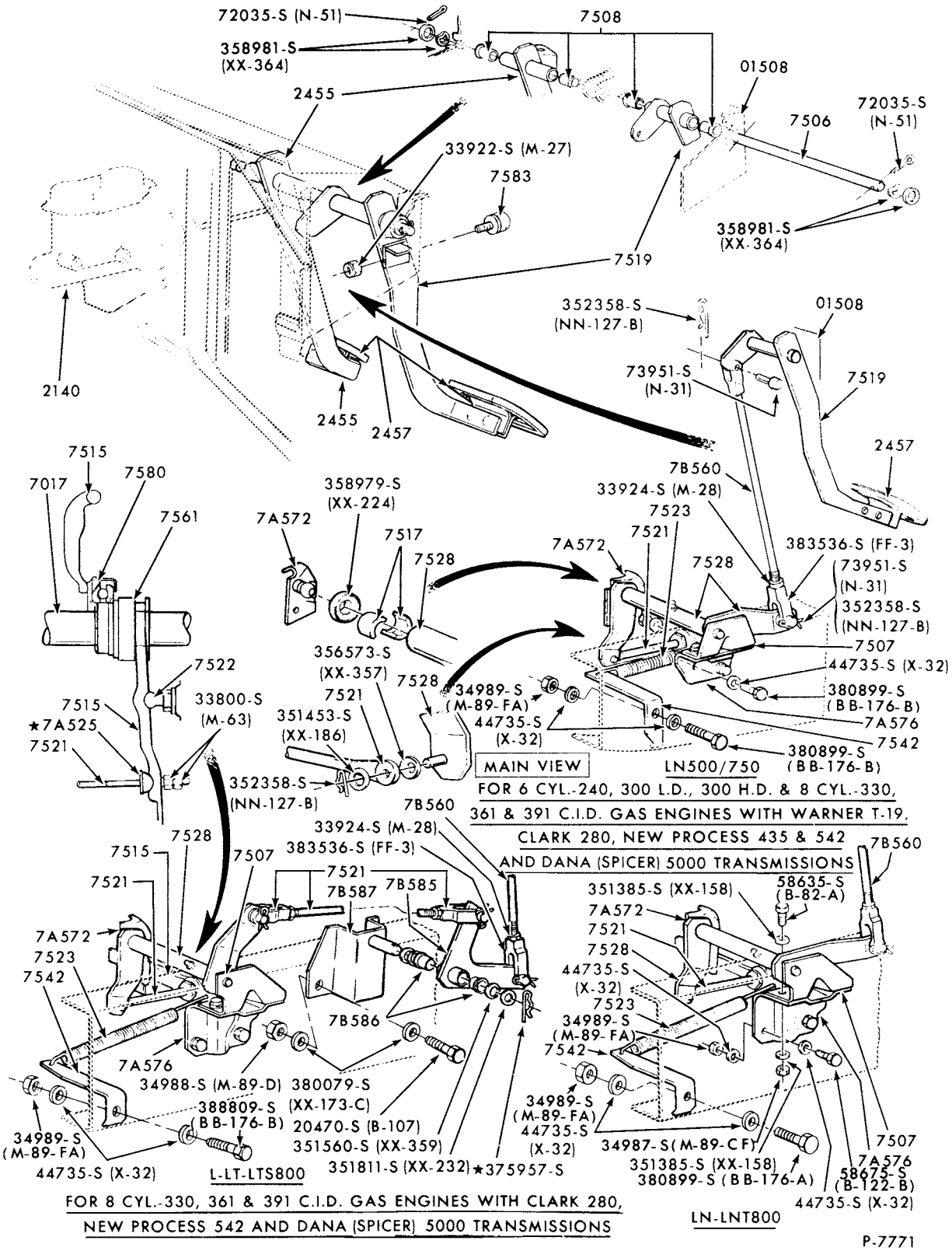


CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (MECHANICAL)
FULLER RT610-(SAE CLUTCH HOUSING)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

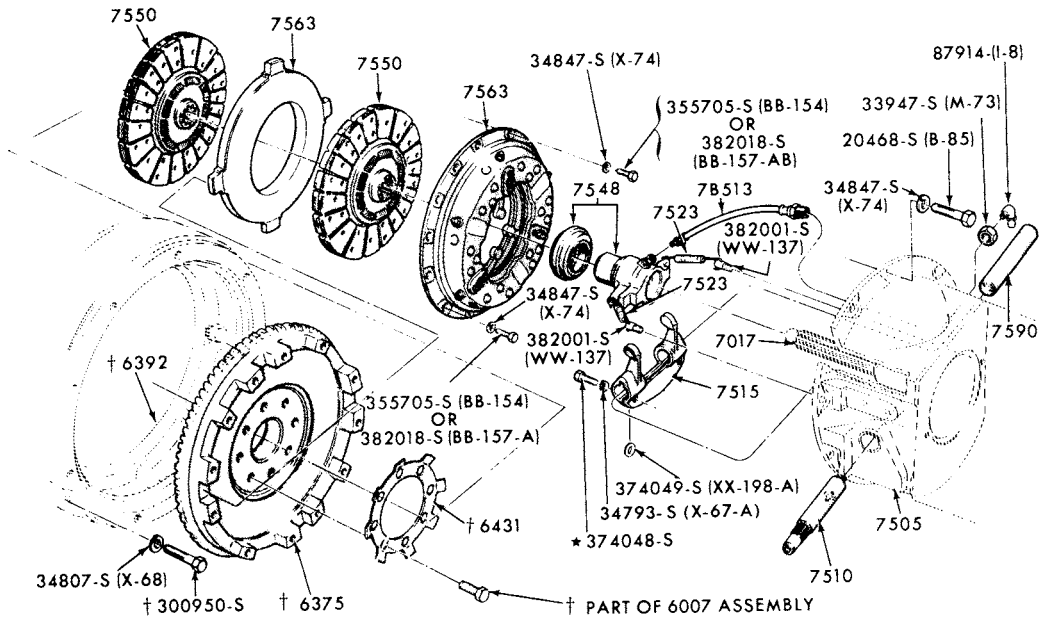


CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (MECHANICAL)
CLARK 380 and DANA (SPICER) 5000, 6000,
CM5000 and CM6000 SERIES (FORD CLUTCH HOUSING)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900



CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (MECHANICAL)
DANA (SPICER) 5000 SERIES, NEW PROCESS 435 and 542 and WARNER T19
1973/ LN-LNT600/800 and L-LT-LTS800--GAS

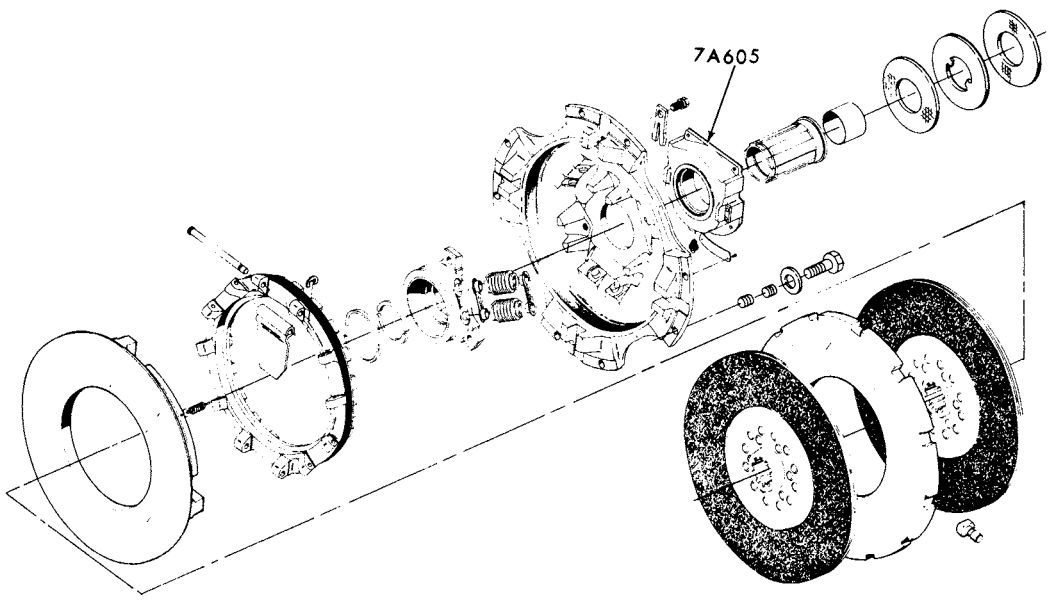
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



†SECURE FROM CATERPILLAR DIESEL

P-6504

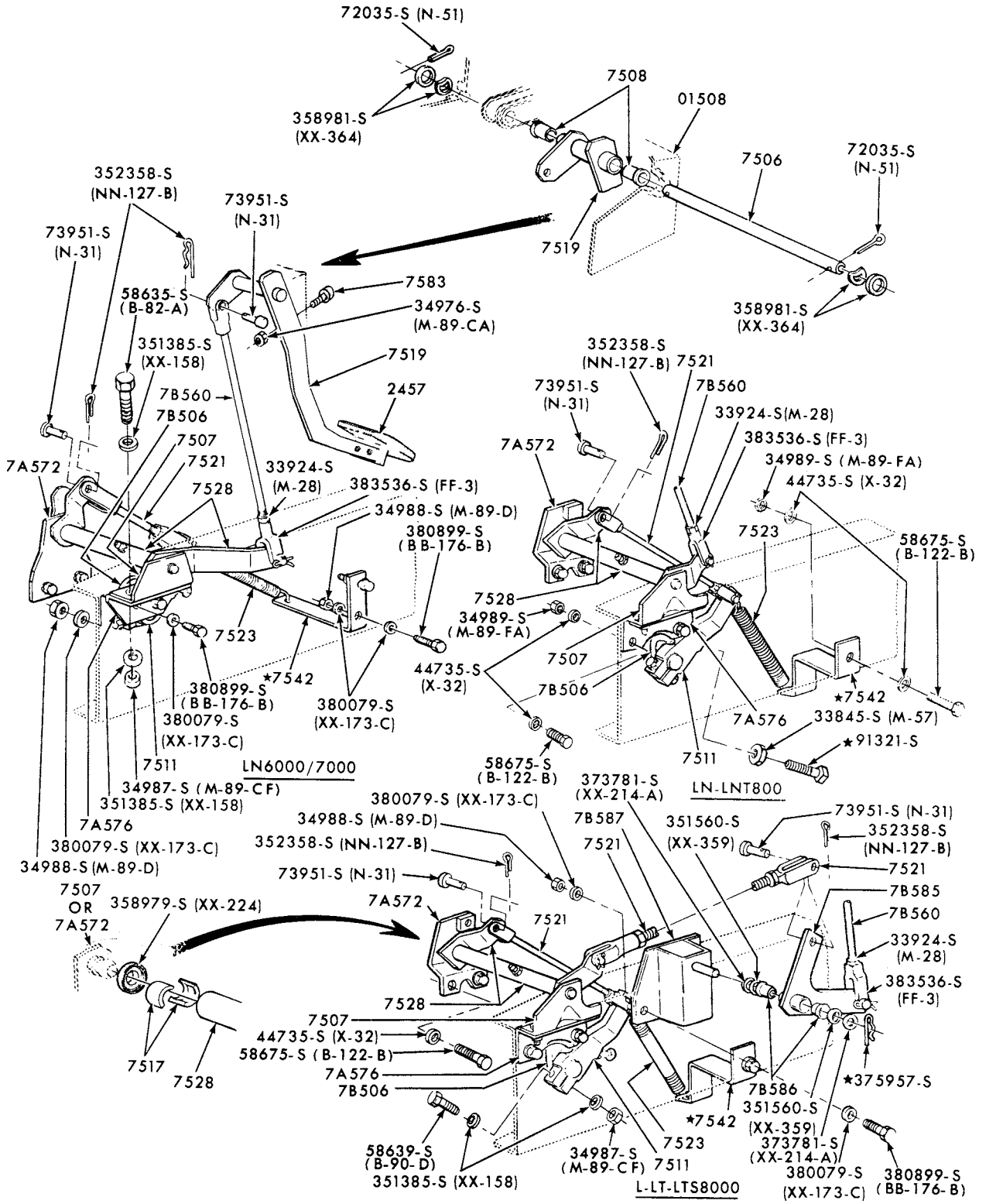
CLUTCH ASSY. (13" and 14" DUAL PLATE)-TYPICAL FOR 13" and 14" SINGLE PLATE
1973/ B-C-F-L-LN-LNT-LTS600/800--CAT. DIESEL



SUPPLIED ONLY IN 7563 CLUTCH KIT

P-8814

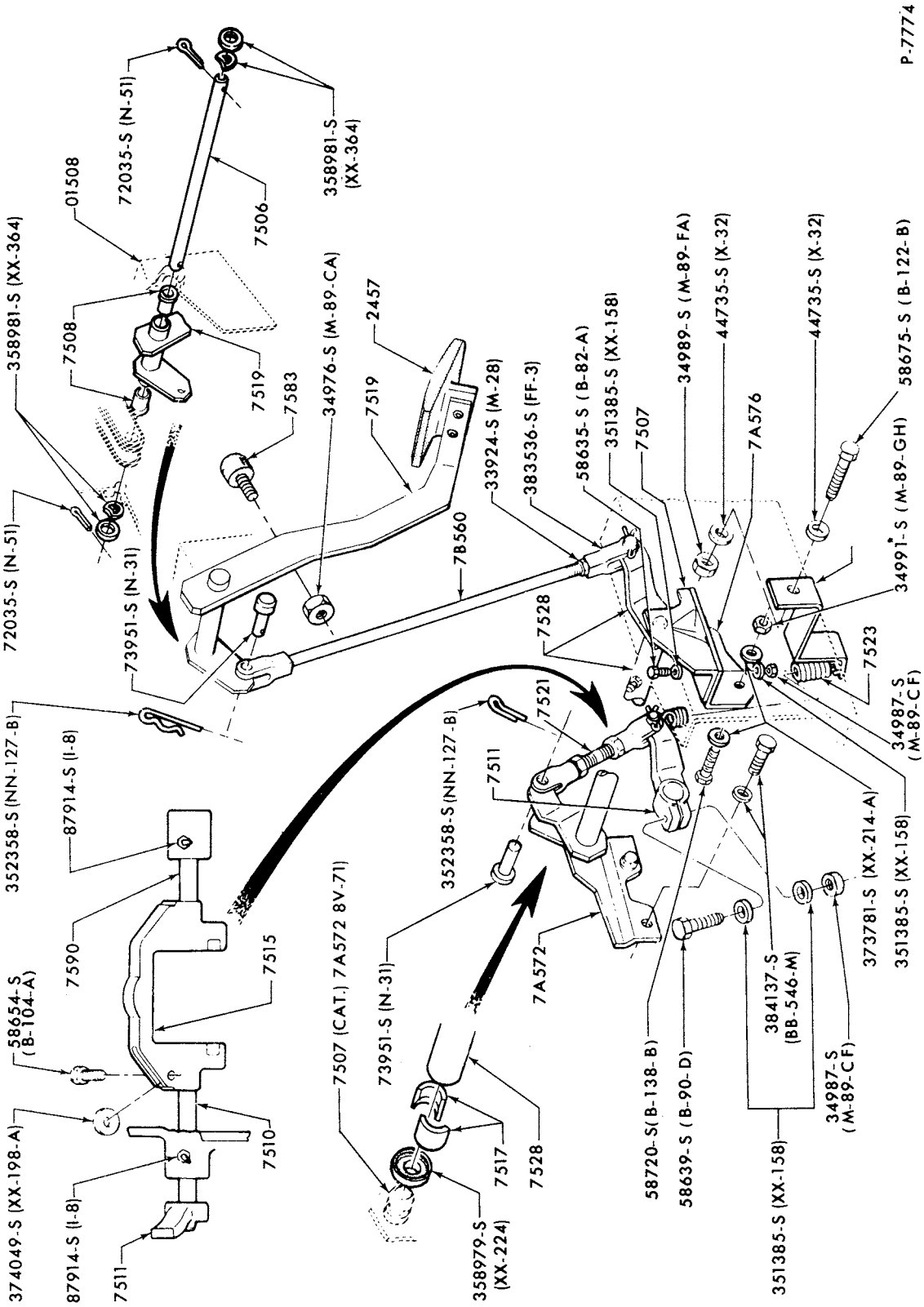
CLUTCH ASSY. (ANGLE SPRING-14" DUAL PLATE)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900



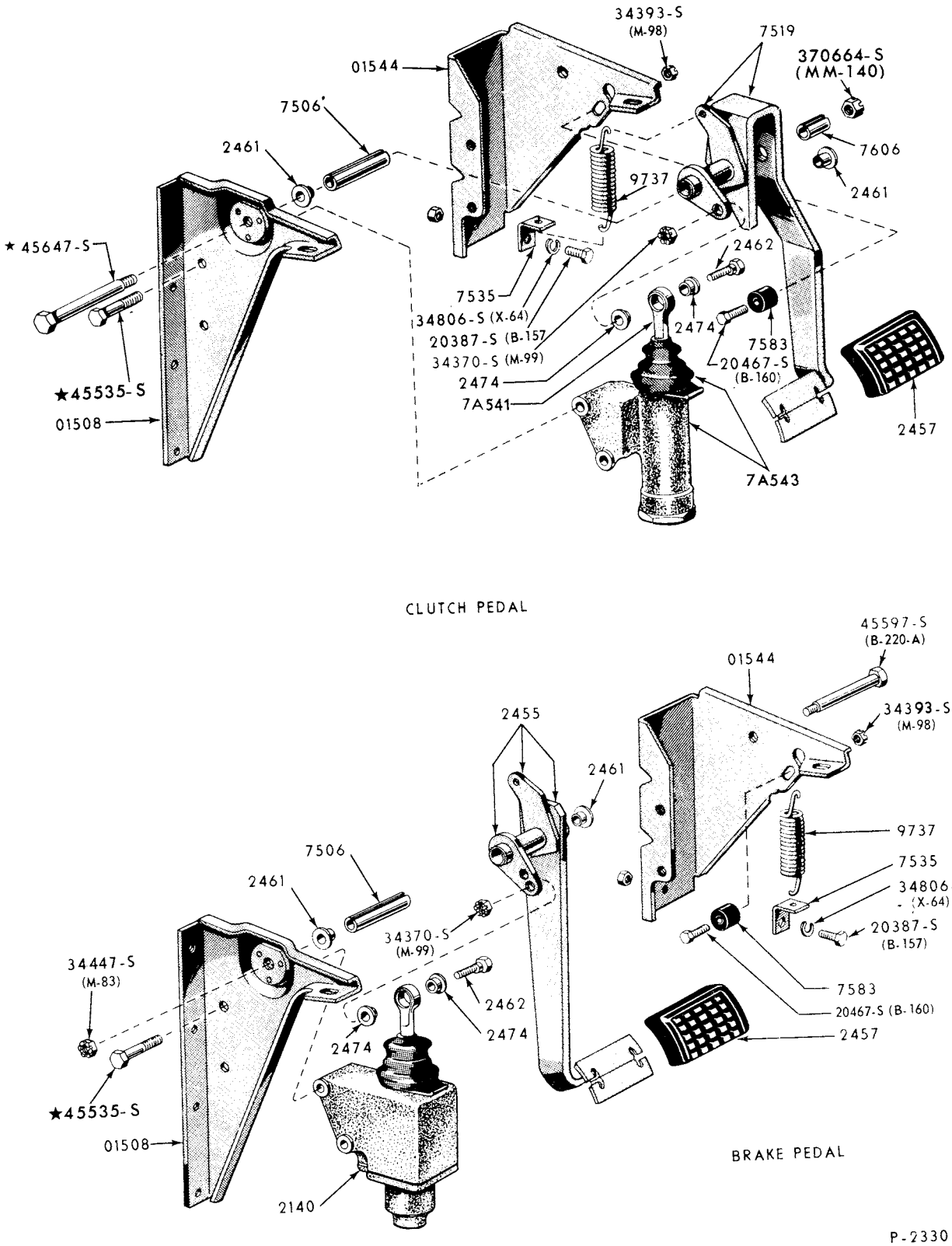
P-7775

CLUTCH PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (MECHANICAL)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

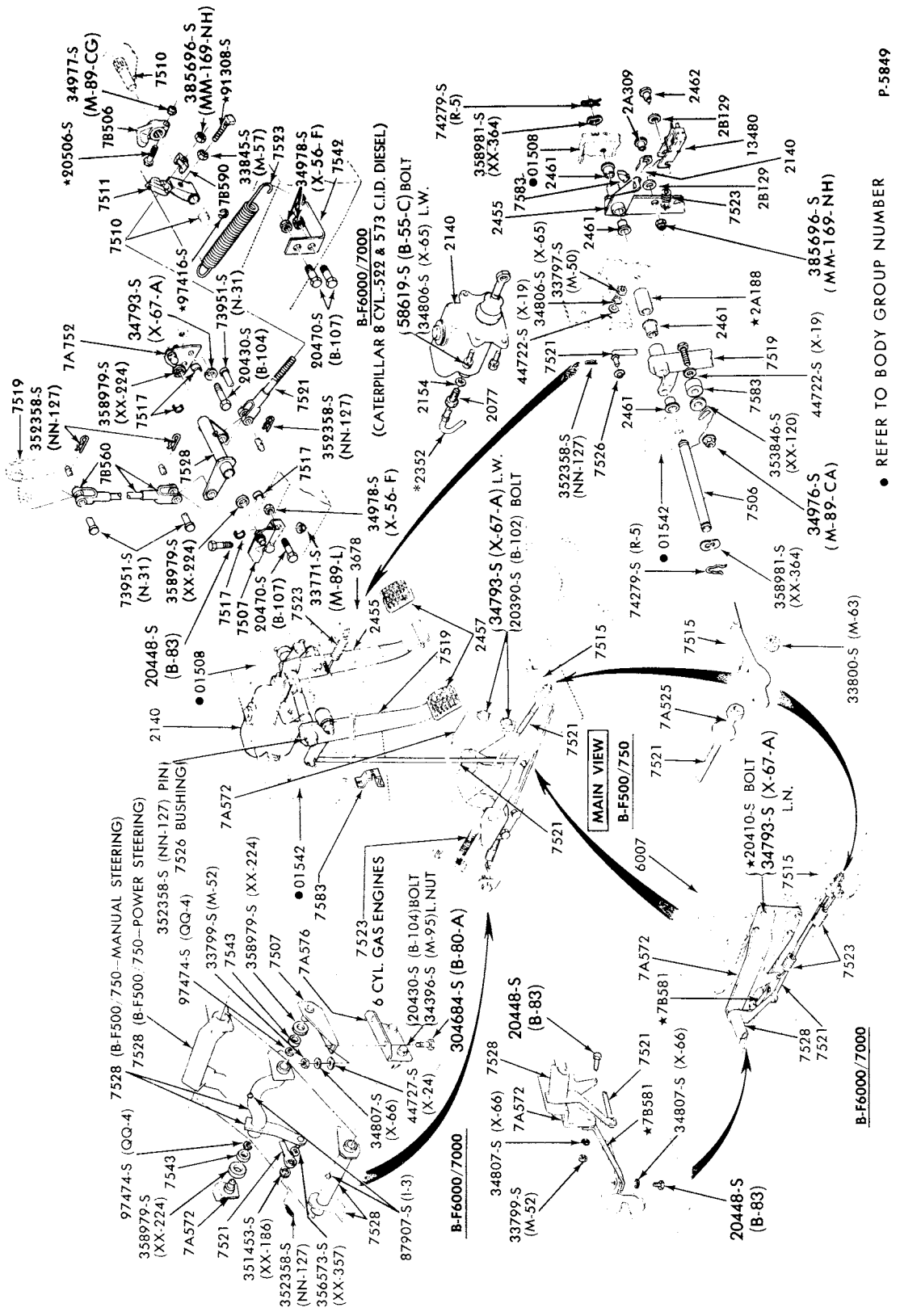


CLUTCH PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (MECHANICAL)
1973/ L-LT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL

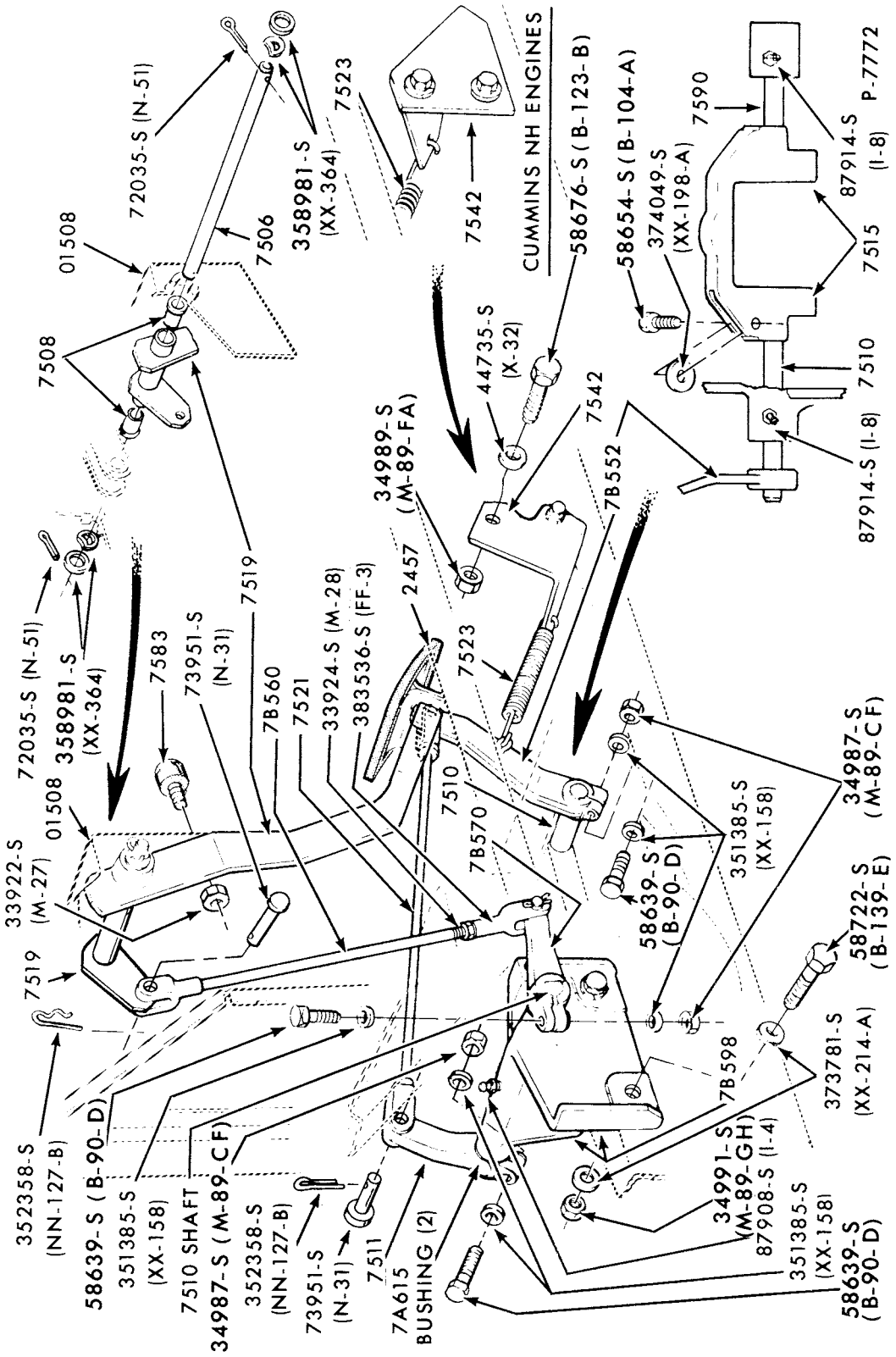


CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (SINGLE HYDRAULIC BRAKE)
1973/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

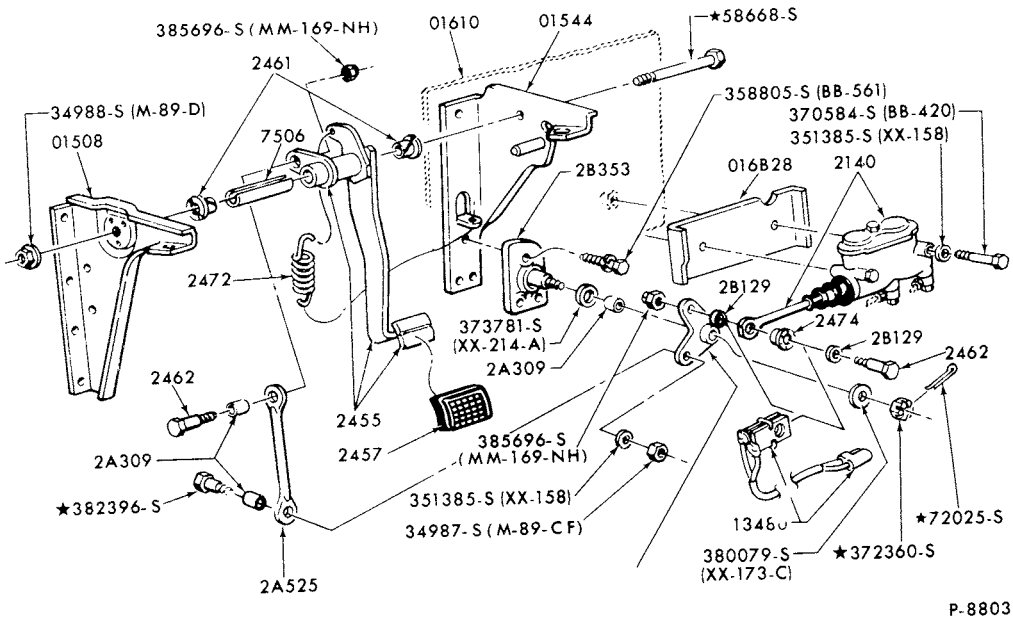


CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (MECHANICAL)
1973/ B-F600/750 and F880

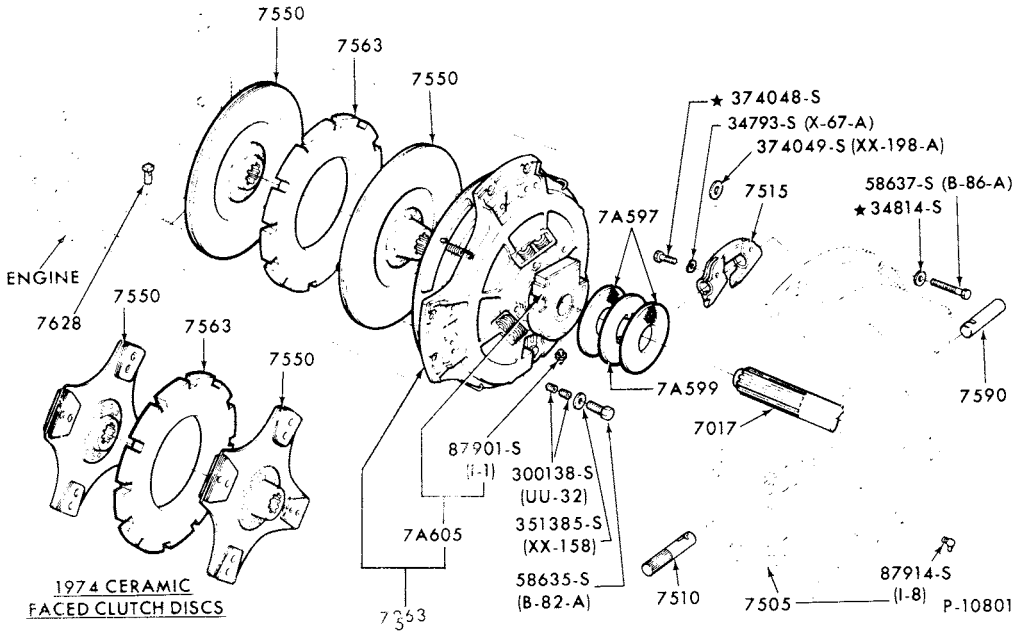


CLUTCH PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (MECHANICAL)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. and 6 CYL. 426 DETROIT DIESEL

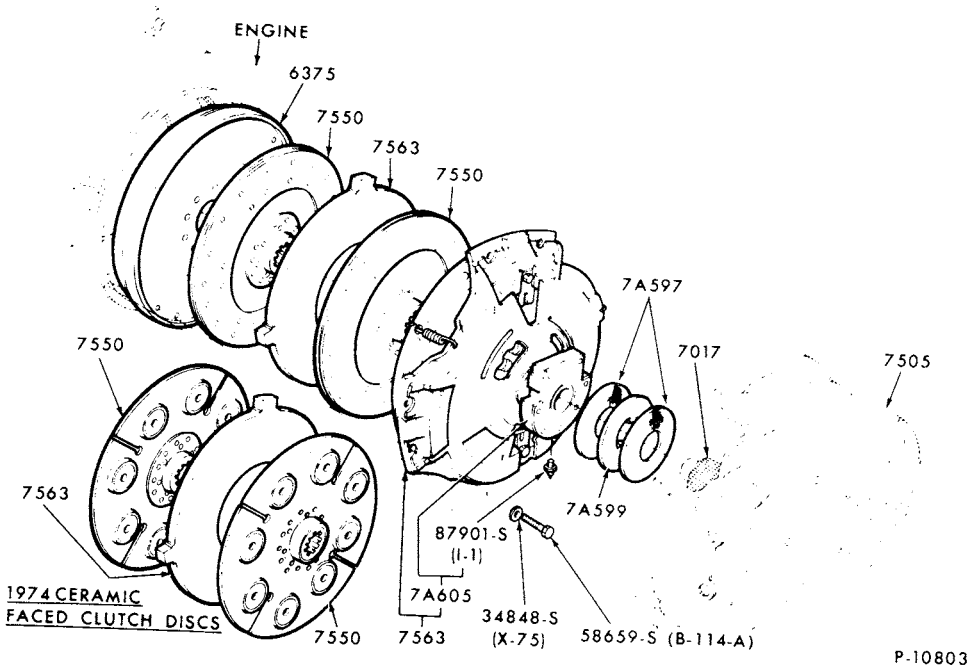
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



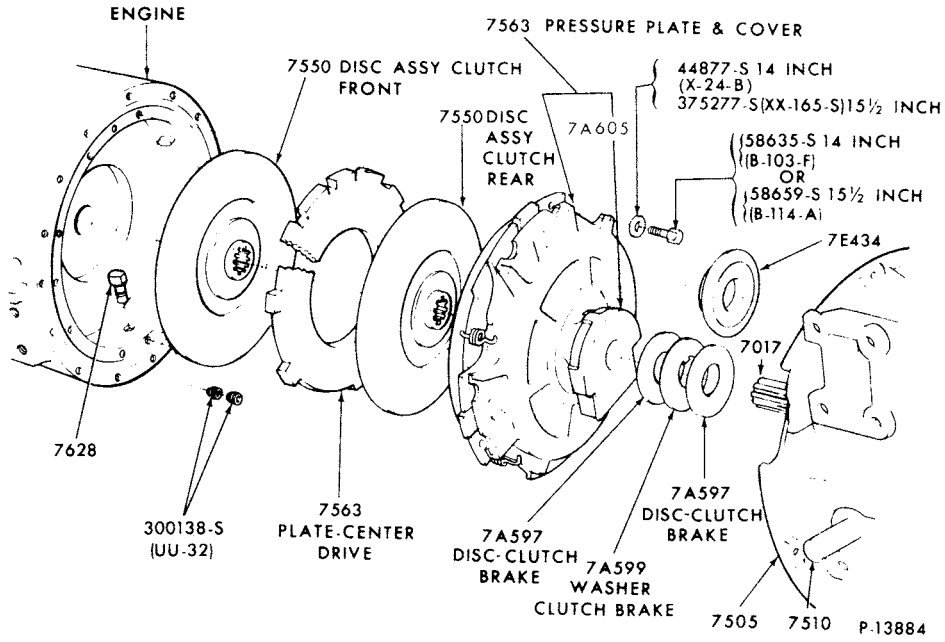
BRAKE PEDAL and LINKAGE PARTS (SPLIT HYDRAULIC BRAKE)
1973 / C-CT600/900



CLUTCH ASSY. (14" DUAL PLATE)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT800/900--6 and 8 CYL. CUMMINS and DETROIT DIESEL

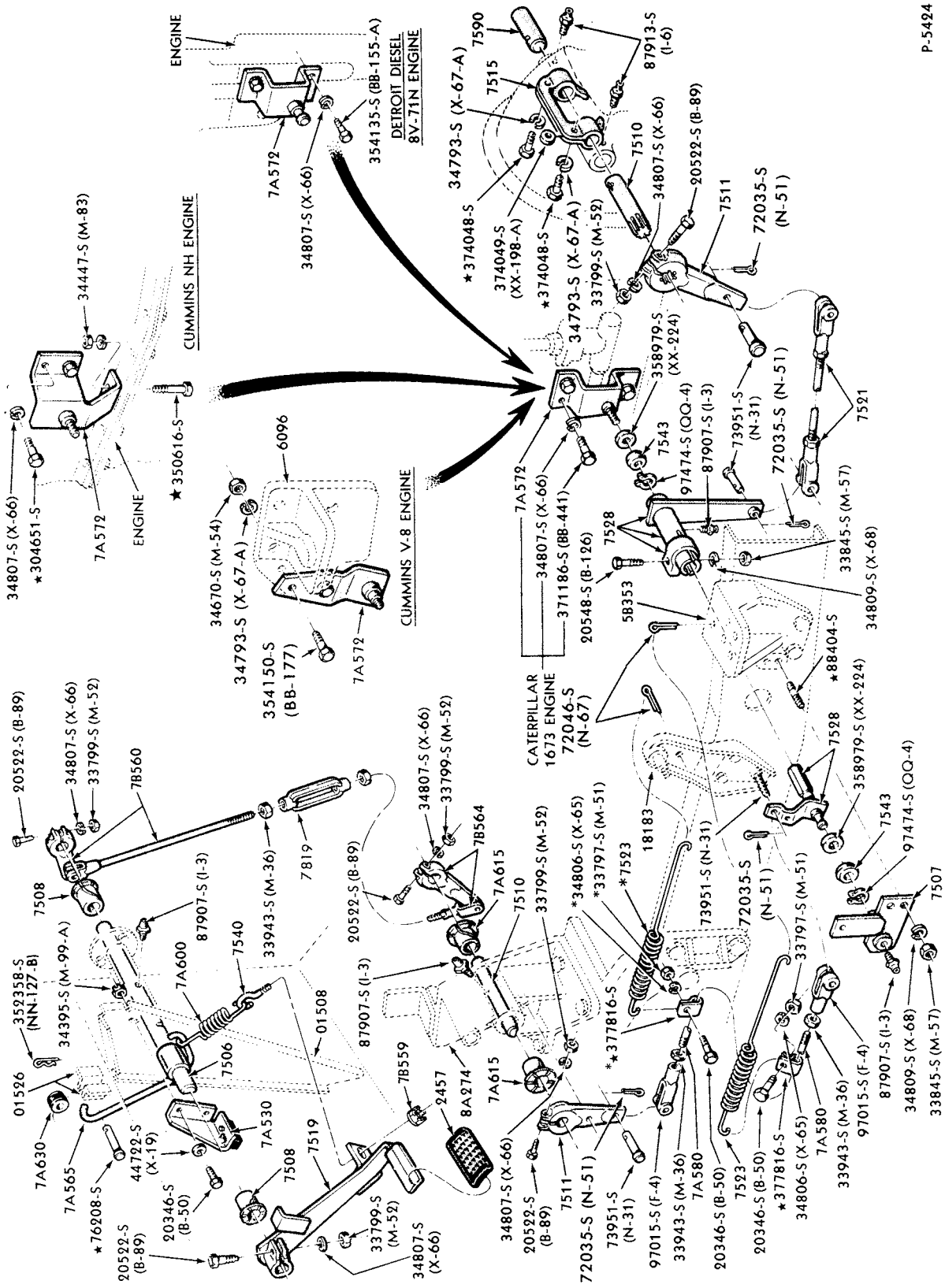


CLUTCH ASSY. (15 1/2" DUAL PLATE)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900--DIESEL



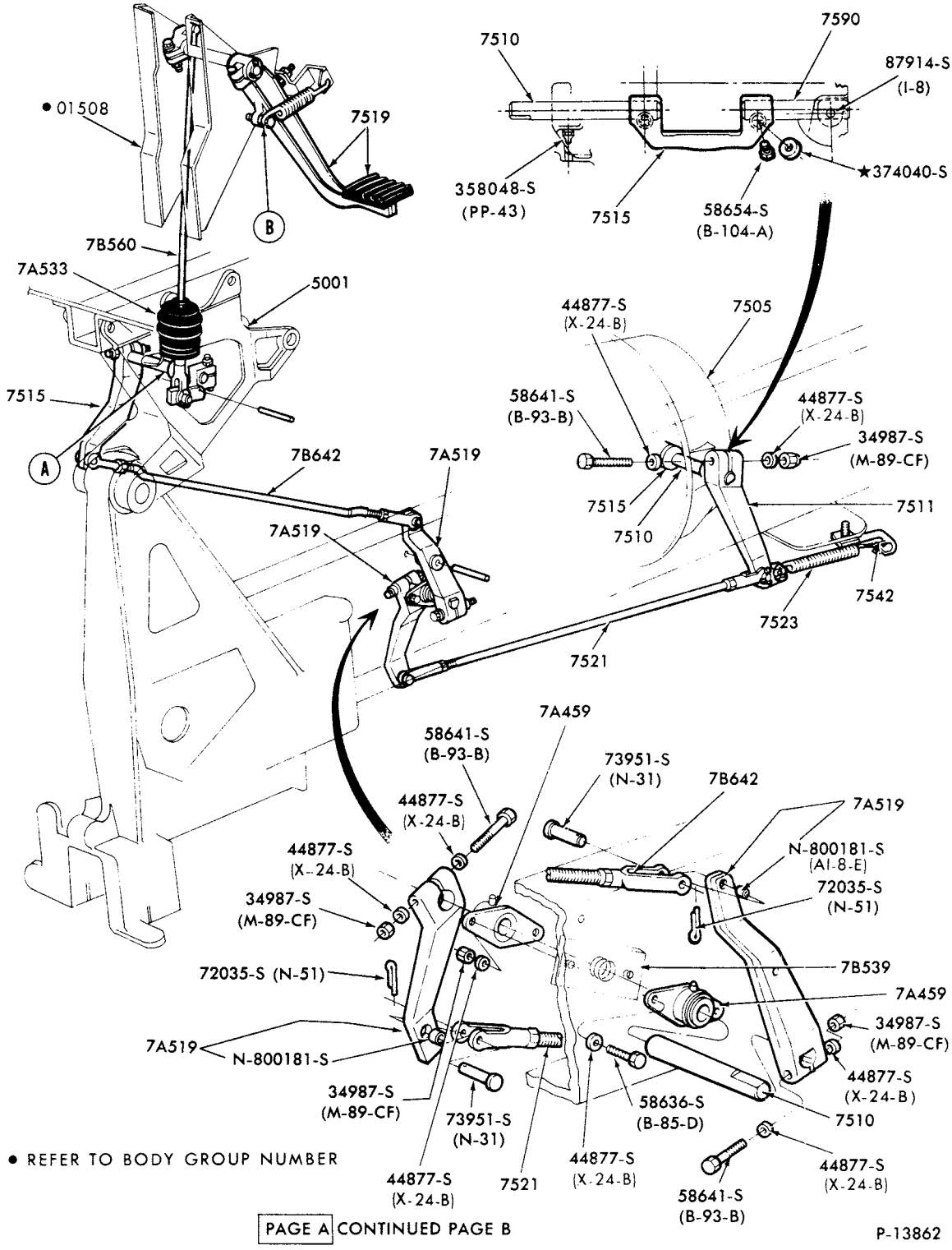
CLUTCH ASSY. (14" and 15 1/2" DUAL PLATE)
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



P-5424

MECHANICAL CLUTCH LINKAGE
1973/77 W-WT900



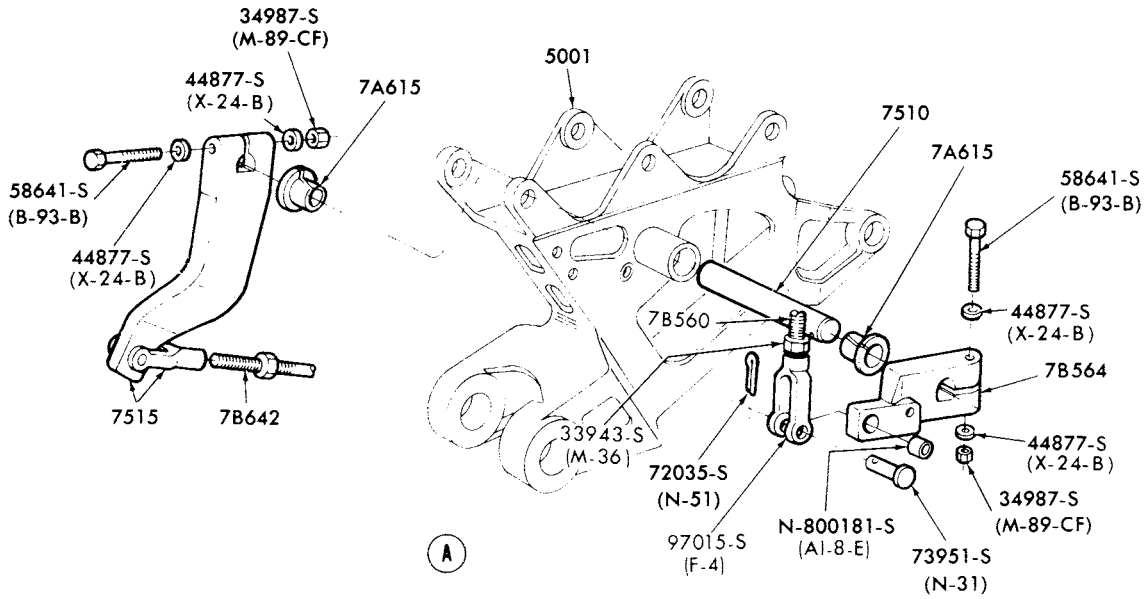
• REFER TO BODY GROUP NUMBER

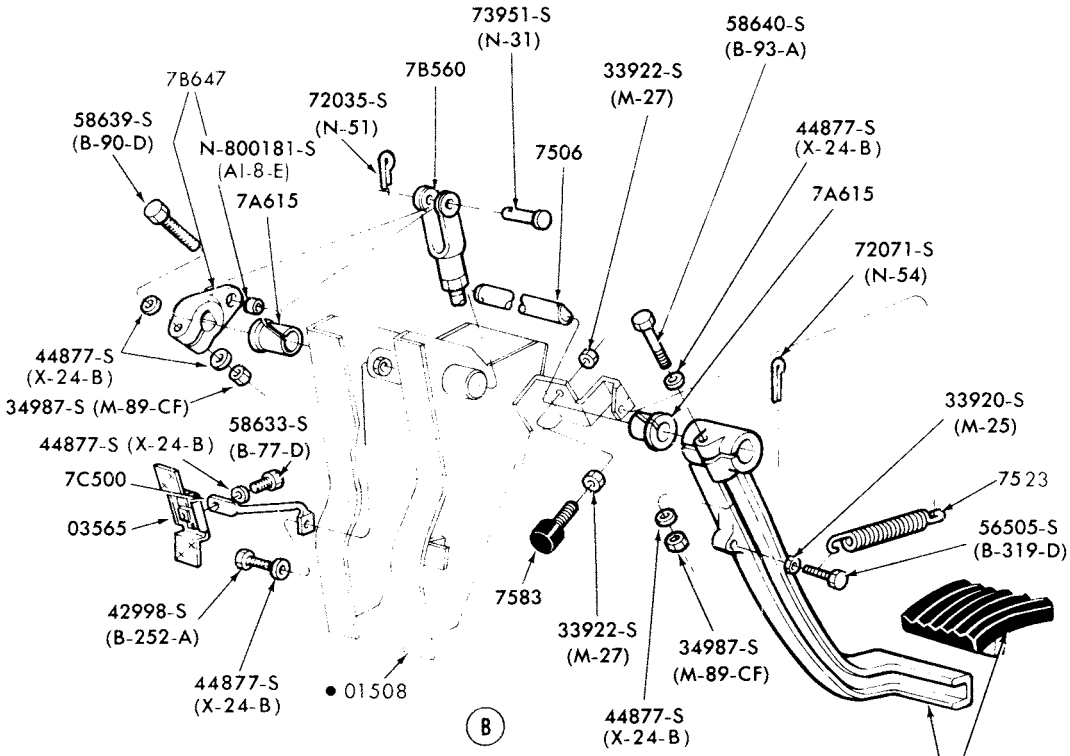
PAGE A CONTINUED PAGE B

P-13862

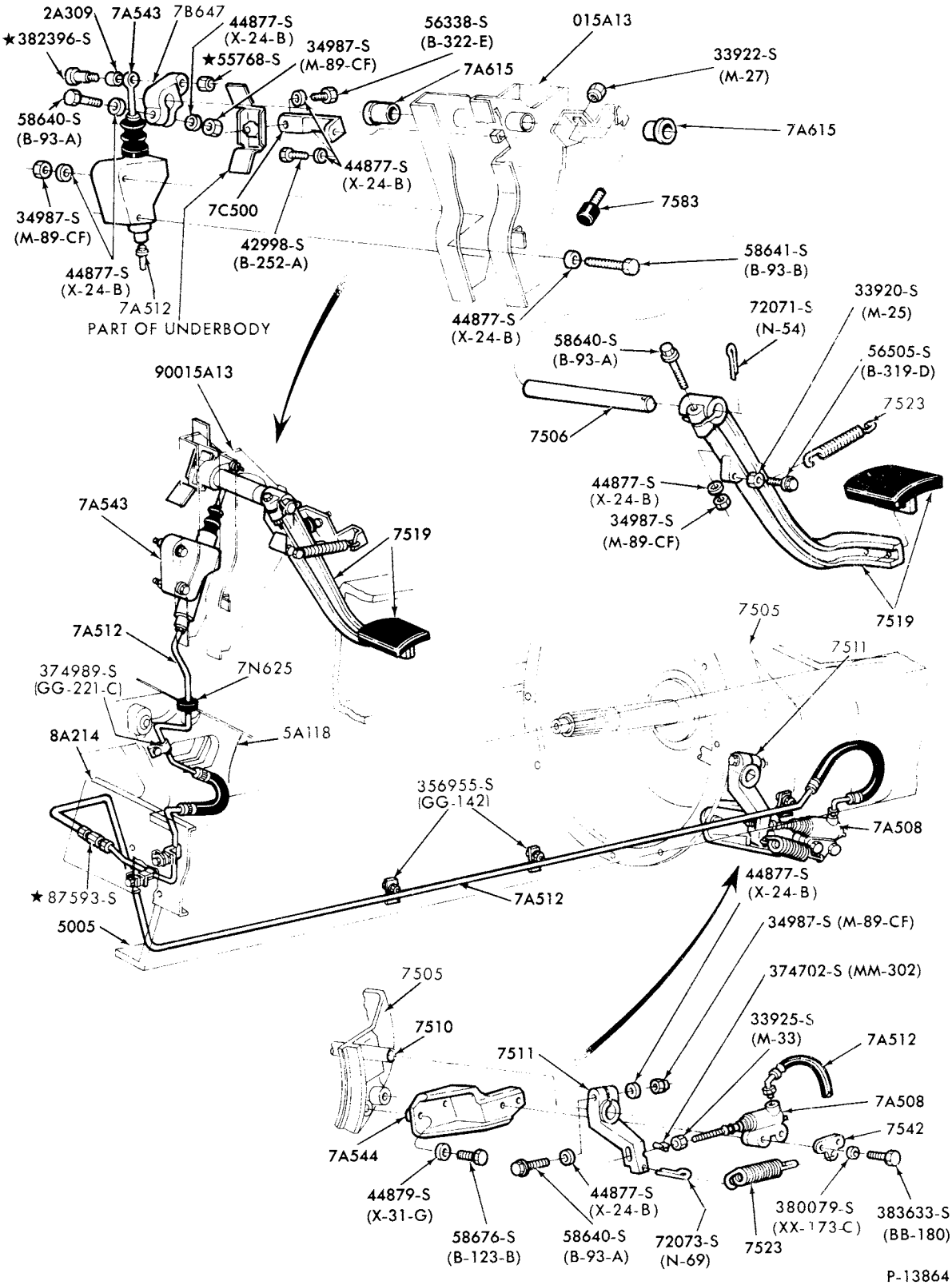
CLUTCH PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (MECHANICAL)PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



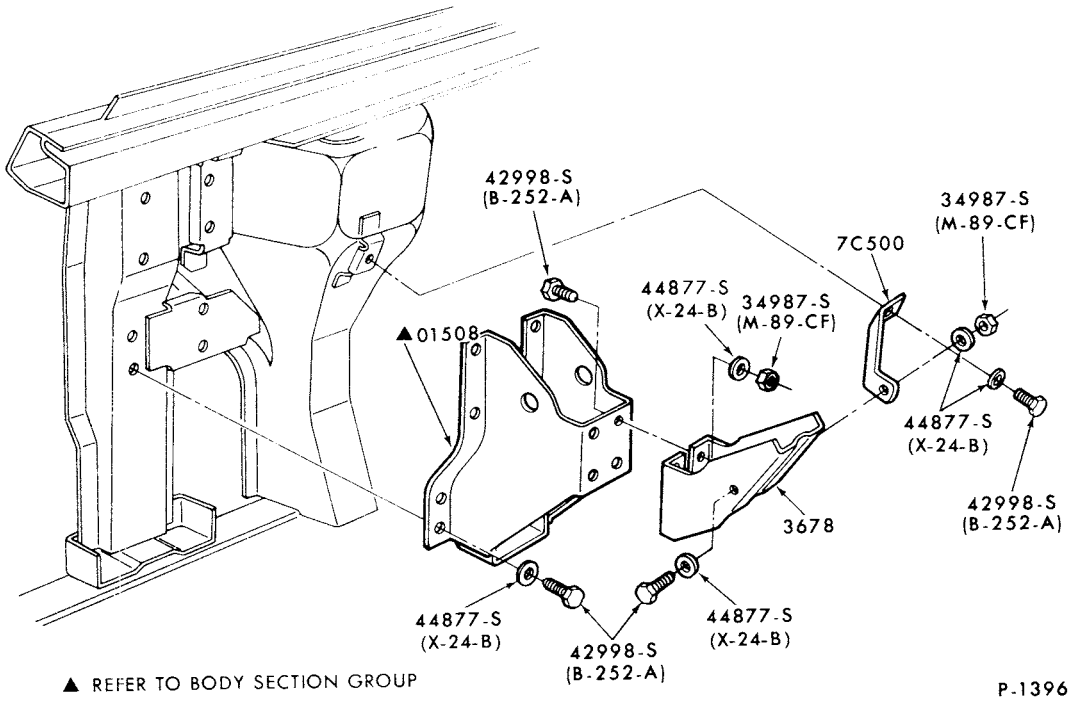


CLUTCH PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (MECHANICAL)-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900

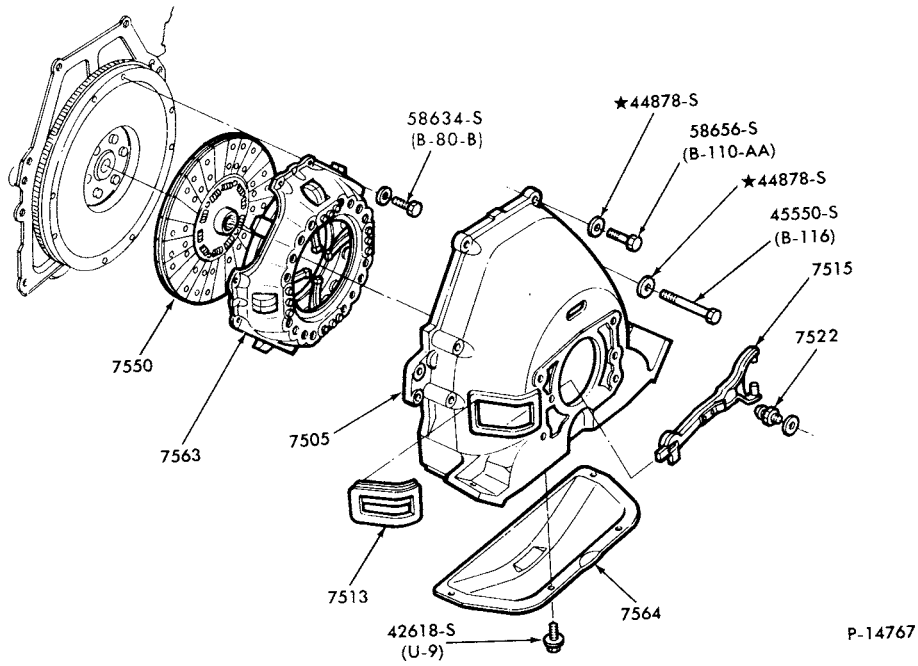


CLUTCH PEDAL, LINKAGE and RELATED PARTS (HYDRAULIC)
1978/ CL-CLT900

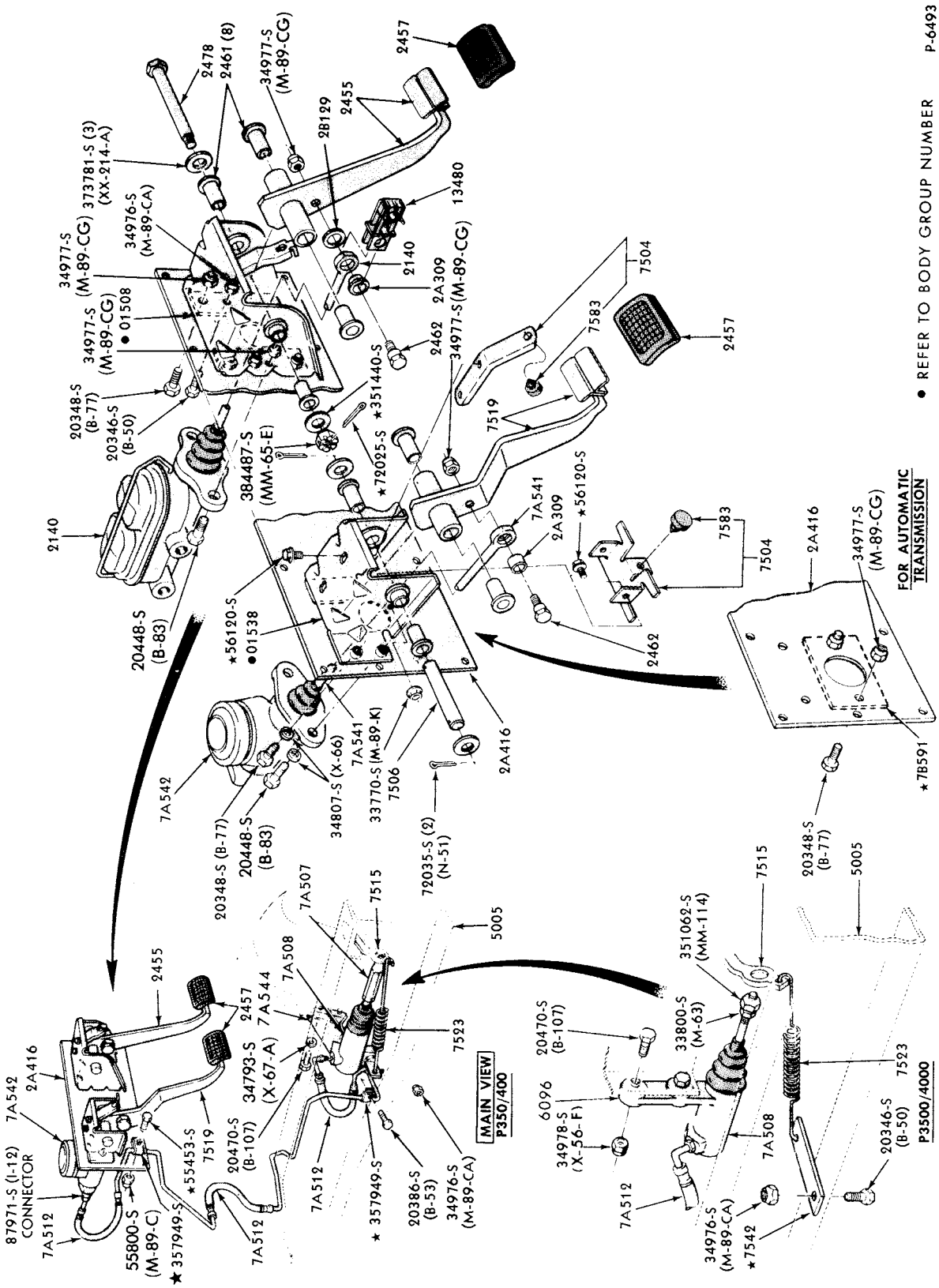
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



SUPPORT-CLUTCH, BRAKE and STEERING
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL



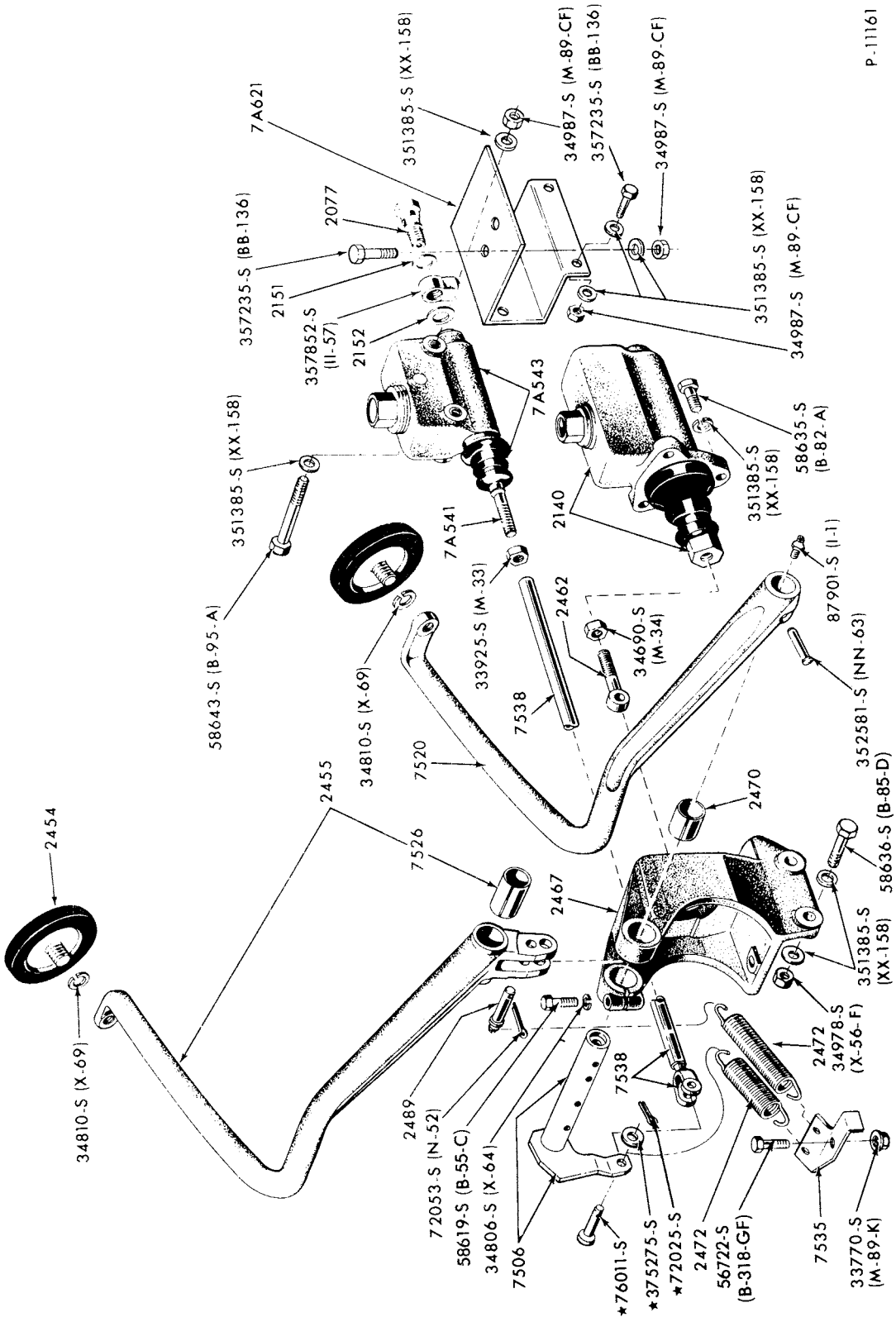
CLUTCH ASSY.-SINGLE PLATE
1979 B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT600/800-8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



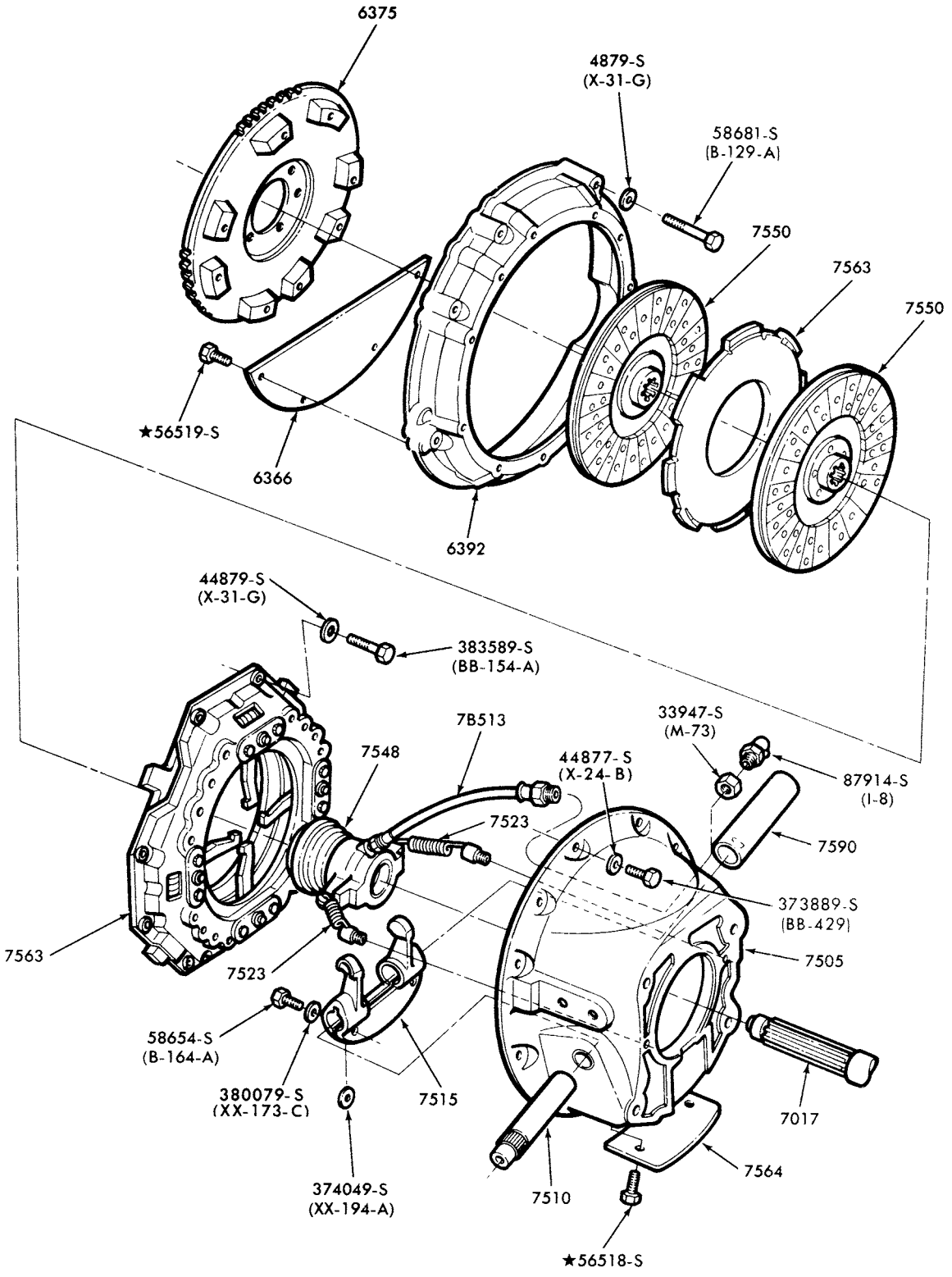
CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDAL PARTS
1978/ P600--A/T

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

NEW ISSUE



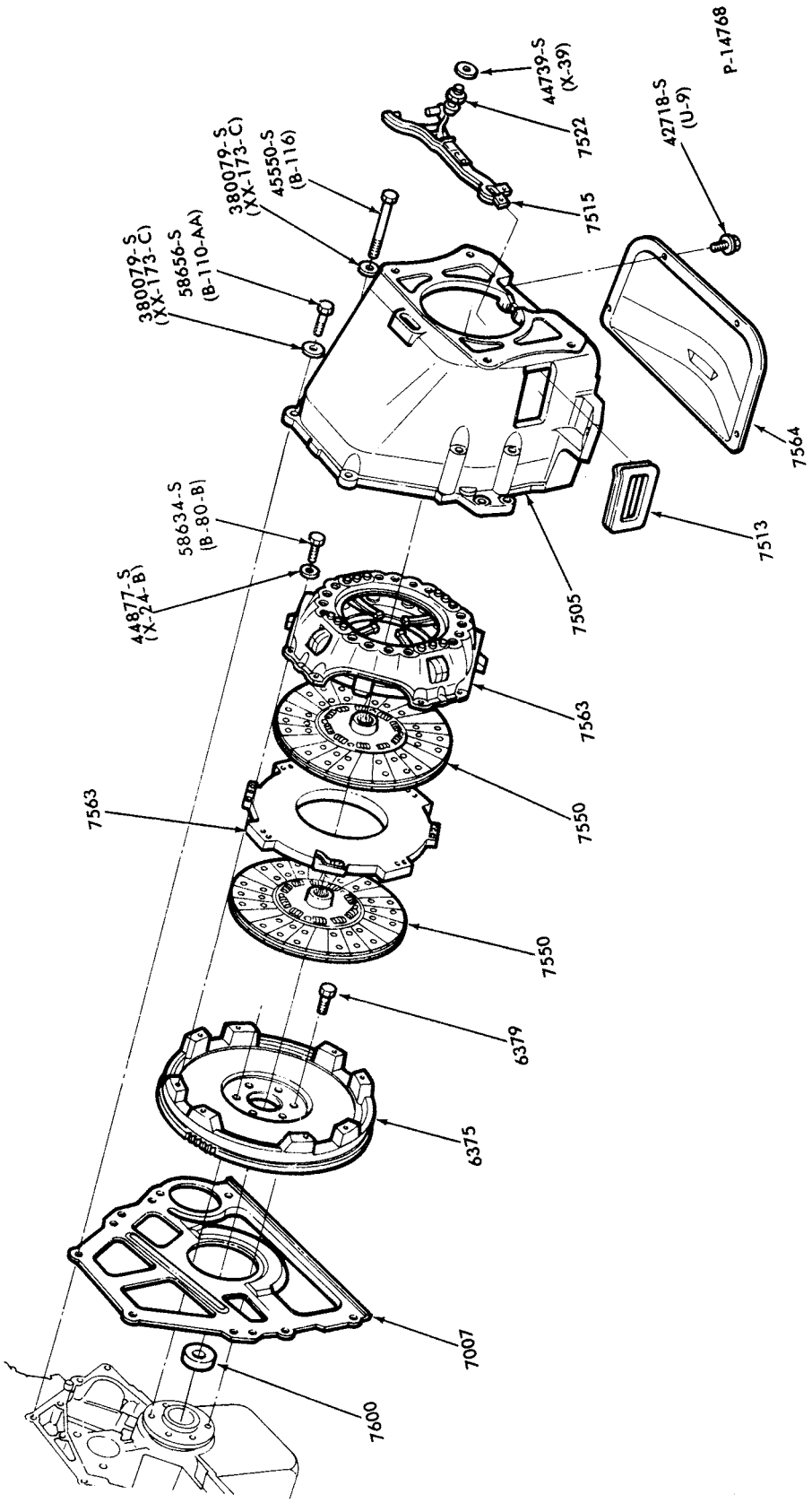
CLUTCH and BRAKE PEDALS
1978/ P600



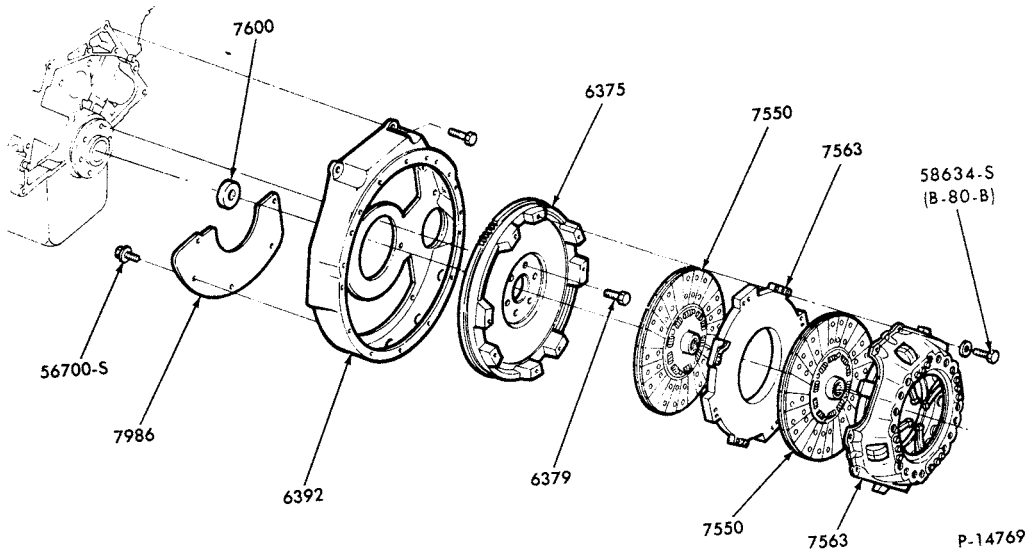
P-14493

CLUTCH ASSY. (13" DUAL PLATE)
1974/77 F880--8 CYL. 475 GAS

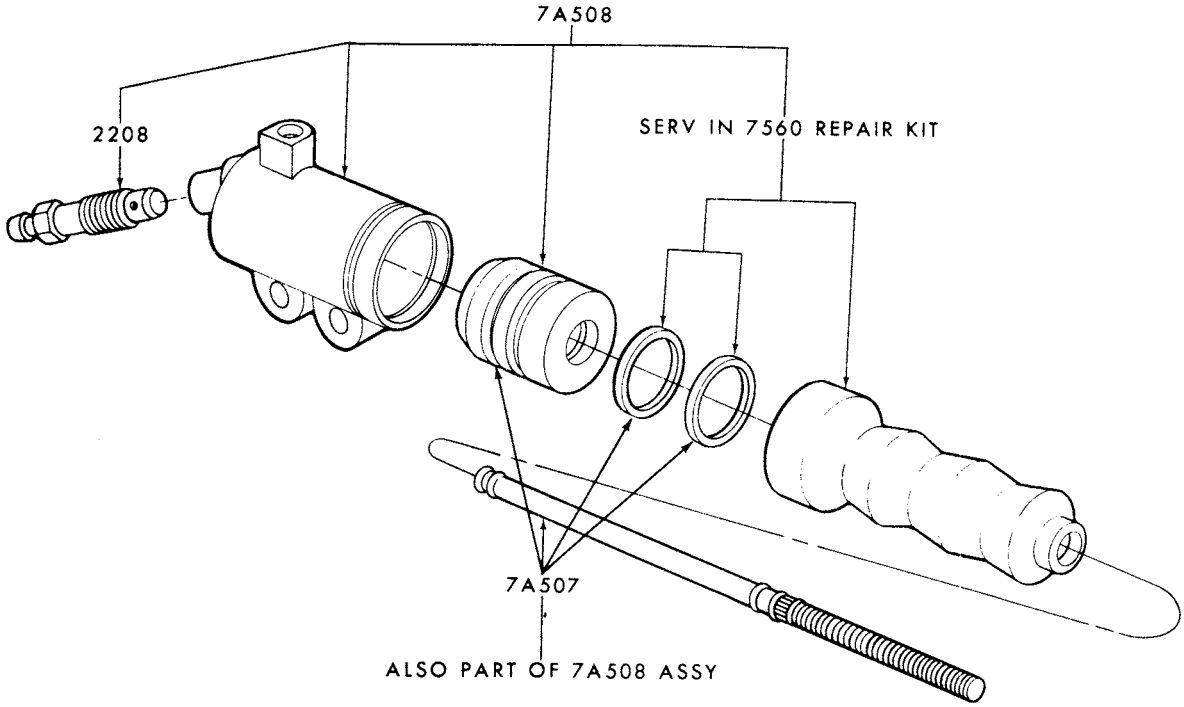
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



CLUTCH ASSY.-DUAL PLATE (exc. FULLER TRANSMISSION)
1979 | B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT600/800-8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

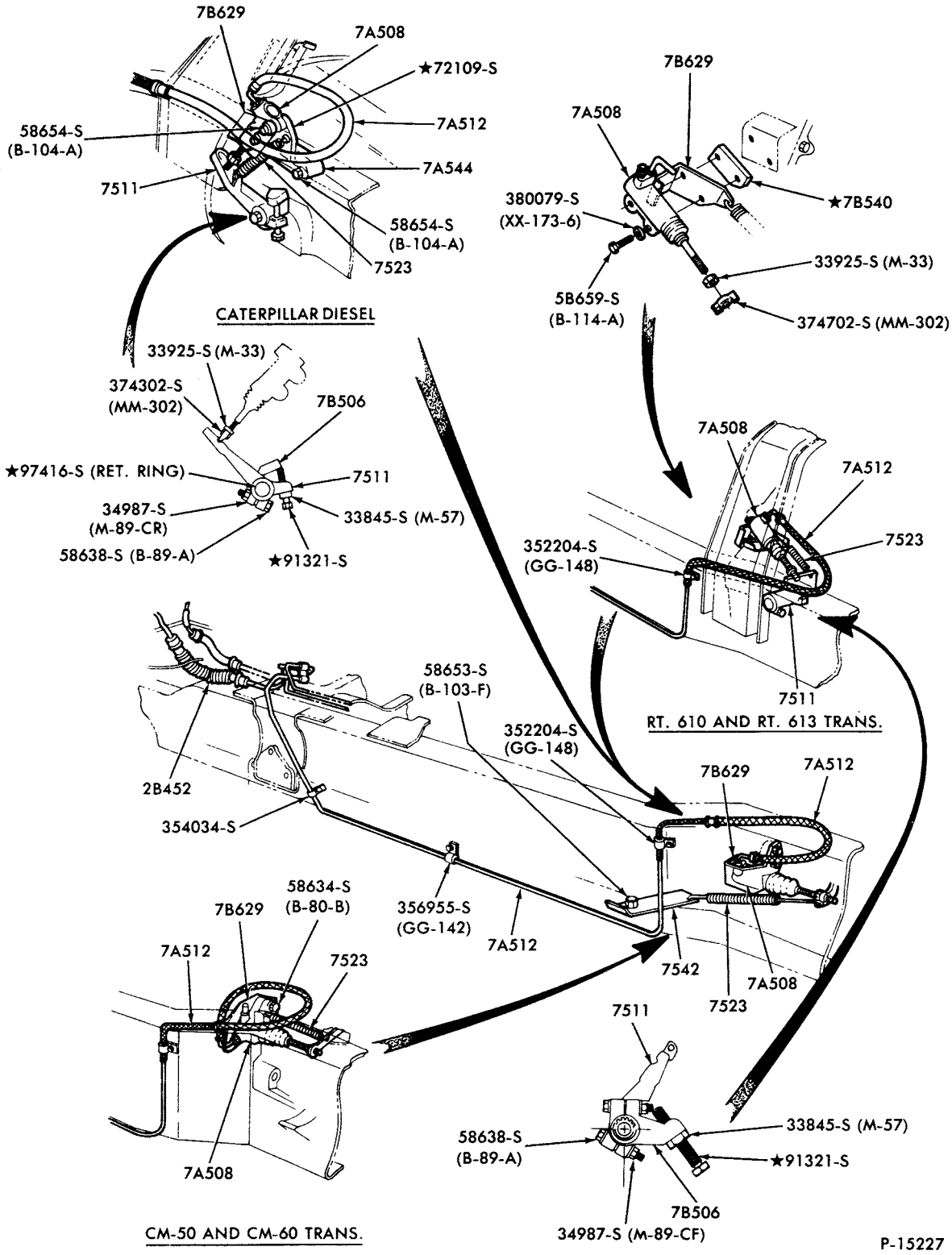


CLUTCH ASSY.-DUAL PLATE (FULLER TRANSMISSION)
1979 B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



CLUTCH HYDRAULIC SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ C-CT600/900

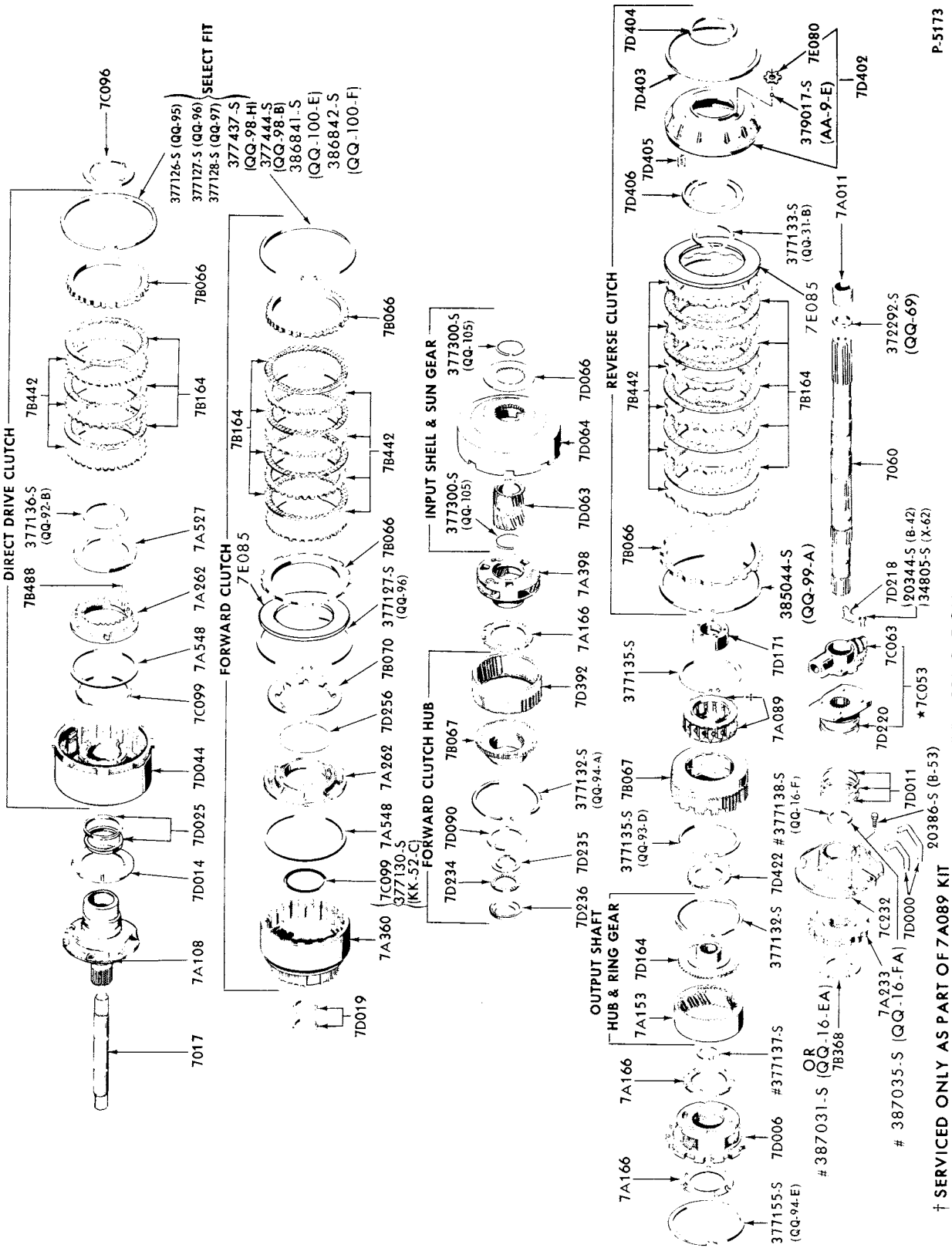
INDEX

THIS INDEX SECTION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS

CONVERTER, CASE and EXTENSION HOUSING
GEARS and SHAFTS
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM
MAIN CONTROL
SERVO and BAND
THROTTLE and MANUAL CONTROL LINKAGE
VACUUM TUBE INSTALLATION

YEAR 19..	TITLE	TRANS.	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	C6 TYPE				
	CONVERTER, CASE and EXTENSION HOUSING				
73/	Case and extension parts-typical--B600/700, C-F600	C6	A70.1	5	P-5172
73/	Extension housing and related parts--B600/700, C-F600	C6	A70.1	4	P-6986
	GEARS and SHAFTS				
73/	Gear and shaft-typical--B600/700, C-F600	C6	A70.1	1	P-5173
	GEAR SHIFT MECHANISM				
73/	Gear shift mechanism--B600/700, C-F600	C6	A70.1	2	P-8187
	MAIN CONTROL				
73/	Main control-typical--B600/700, C-F600	C6	A70.1	4	P-5176
	SERVO and BAND				
73/	Intermediate servo and band-typical--B600/700, C-F600	C6	A70.1	3	P-5174
	THROTTLE and MANUAL CONTROL LINKAGE				
73/	Throttle and manual control linkage--B600/900, C-F600	C6	A70.1	3	P-5191
	VACUUM TUBE				
73/	Vacuum tube installation--B600/700, F600	C6	A70.1	6	P-10014
	C/M - FMX TYPE				
	CONVERTER CASE and EXTENSION HOUSING				
78/	Case and extension parts--P600	C/M	A70.2	1	P-6462
78/	Extension housing and related parts--P600	C/M	A70.2	2	P-2939
	GEARS and SHAFTS				
78/	Clutches, gears, shafts, extension and related parts--P600	C/M	A70.2	3	P-6463
	GEAR SHIFT COLUMN				
78/	Gear shift column and related parts--P600	C/M	A70.2	7	P-9972
78/	Gear shift column wiring installation--P600	C/M	A70.2	9	P-9978
	MAIN CONTROL				
78/	Main control--P600	C/M	A70.2	4	P-6466
	OIL COOLER				
78/	Oil cooling system--P600	C/M	A70.2	8	P-6692
	OIL PRESSURE TUBES				
78/	Oil pressure tube installation--P600	C/M	A70.2	4	P-6472
78/	Oil pressure regulator--P600	C/M	A70.2	5	P-6470
	PARKING PAWL				
78/	Parking pawl, throttle and manual control linkage--P600	C/M	A70.2	5	P-6471
	SERVO and BAND				
78/	Front servo--P600	C/M	A70.2	6	P-6464
78/	Rear servo--P600	C/M	A70.2	6	P-6465
	VACUUM TUBE				
78/	Vacuum tube installation--P600	C/M	A70.2	7	P-10013

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -- FORD MOTOR COMPANY --DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

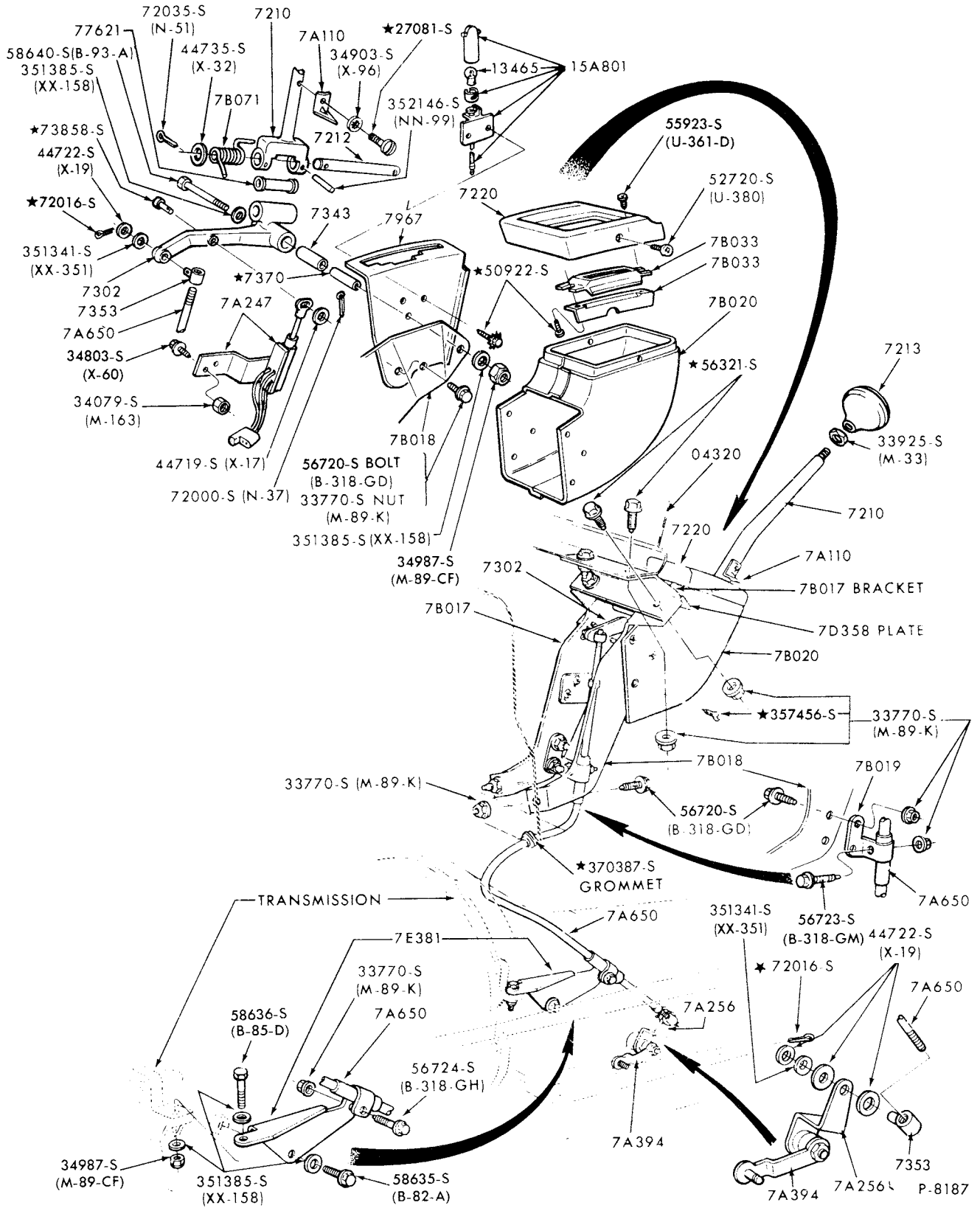


† SERVICED ONLY AS PART OF 7A089 KIT
# REFER TO BASIC GROUP 7060 IN TEXT CATALOG FOR APPLICATION

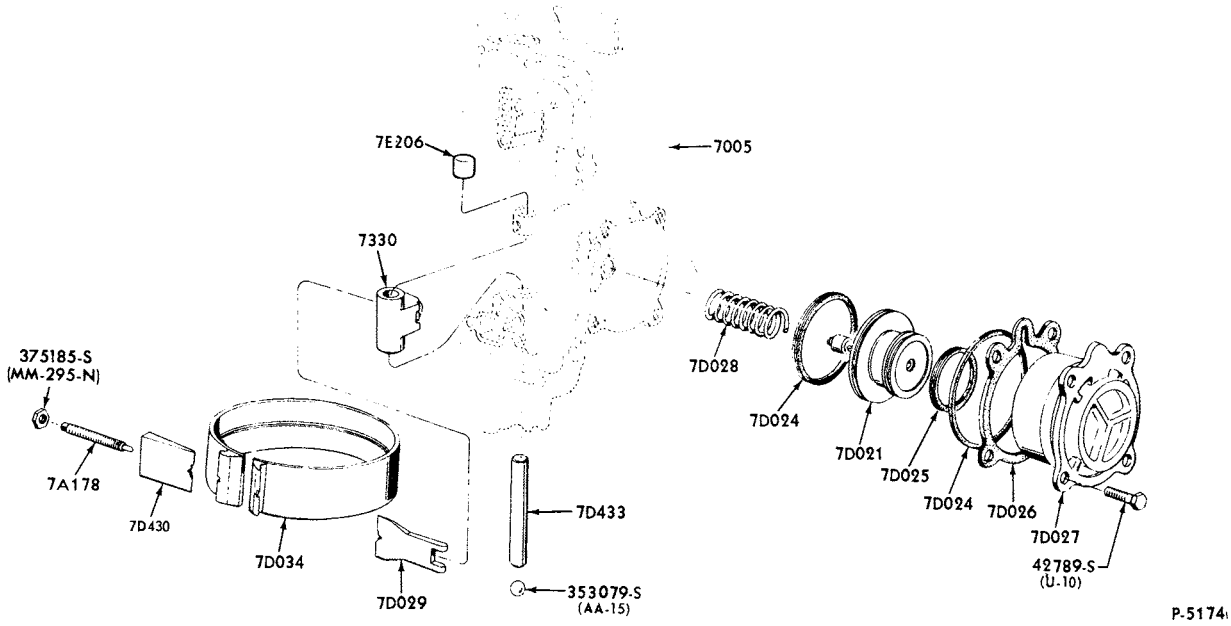
GEARS and SHAFTS (C6 TRANSMISSION)-TYPICAL
1973/ B600/700, C-F600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

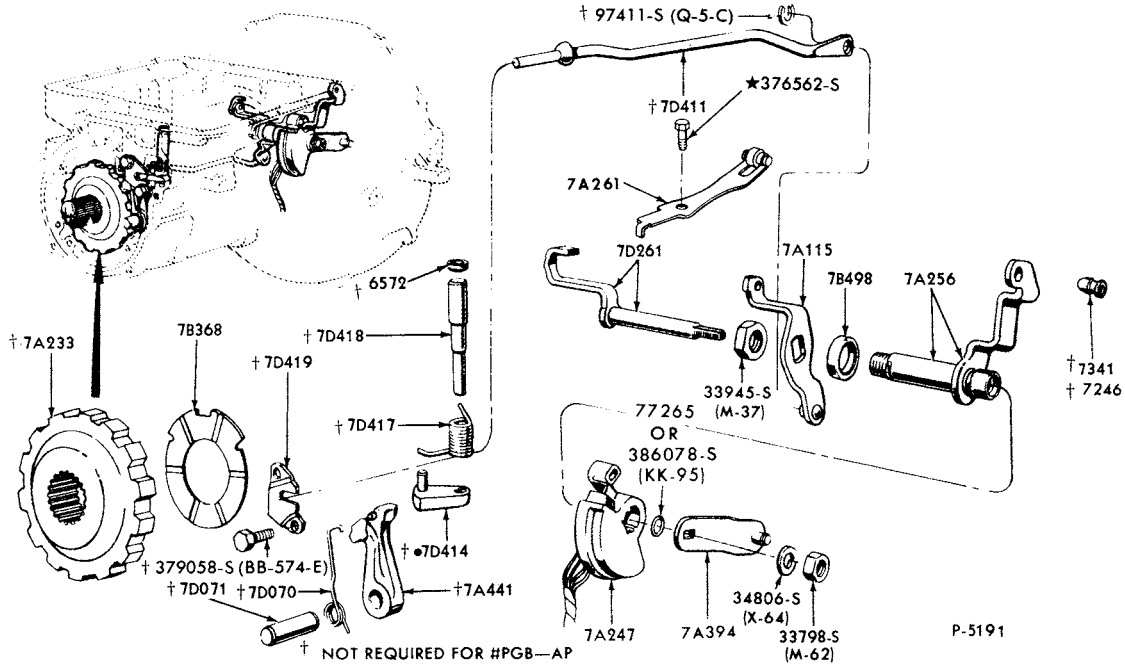
NEW ISSUE



GEARSHIFT MECHANISM (C6 TRANSMISSION)
1973/79 B600/700, C-F600

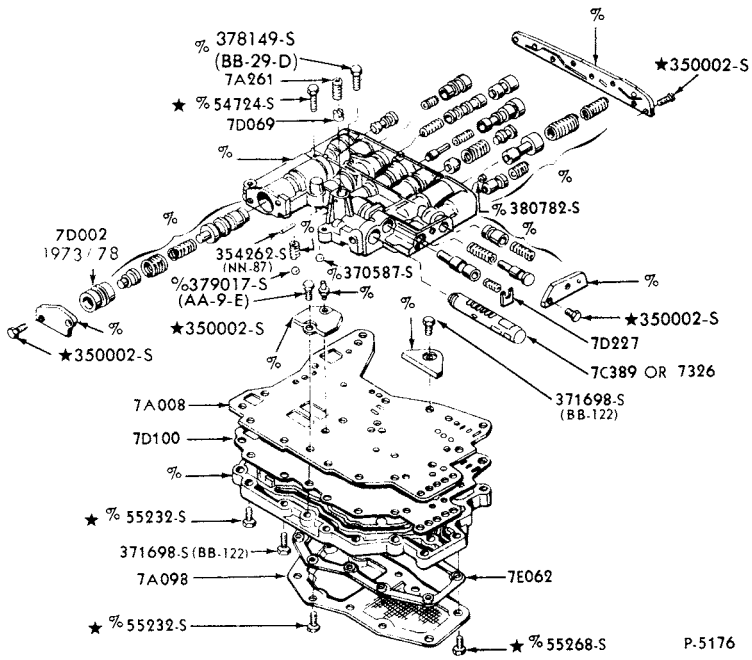


INTERMEDIATE SERVO and BAND (C6 TRANSMISSION)-TYPICAL
1973/ B600/700, C-F600



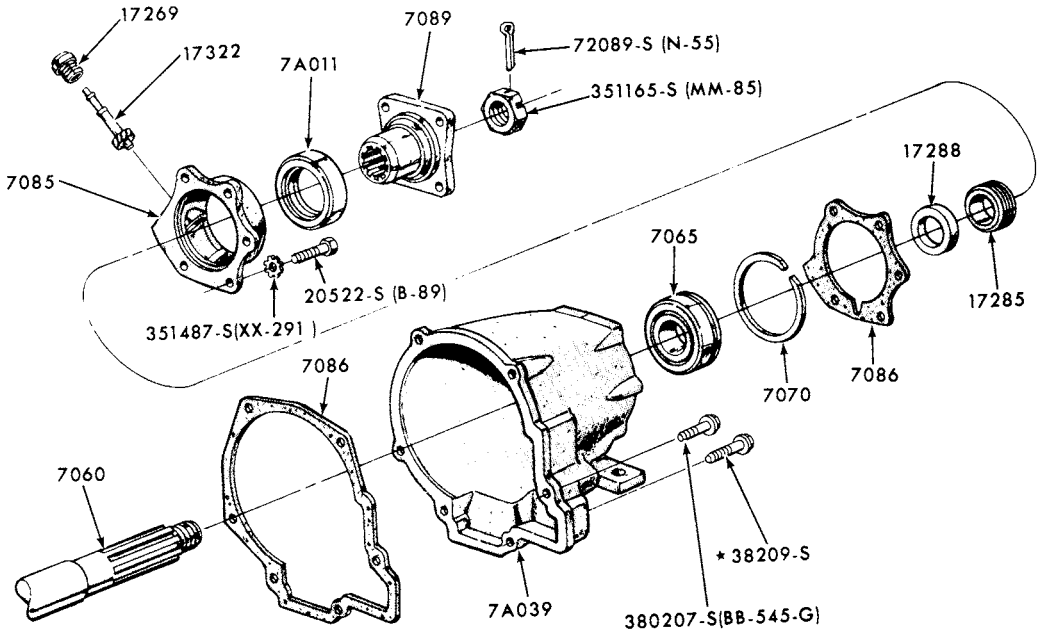
THROTTLE and MANUAL CONTROL LINKAGE (C6 TRANSMISSION)
1973/ B600/700, C-F600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

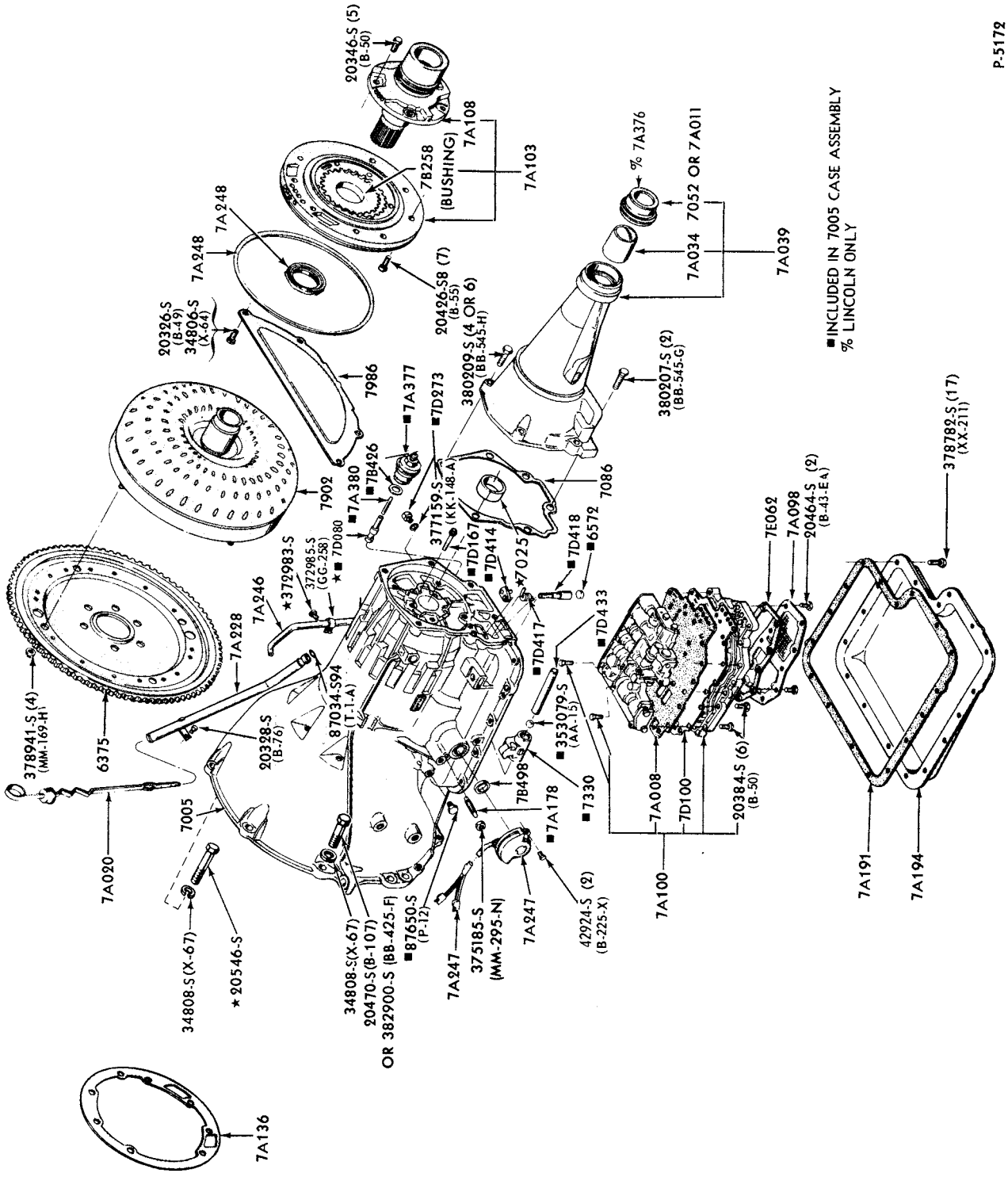


% SUPPLIED ONLY IN 7A100 MAIN CONTROL ASSEMBLY

MAIN CONTROl (C6 TRANSMISSION)-TYPICAL
1973/ B600/700, C-F600

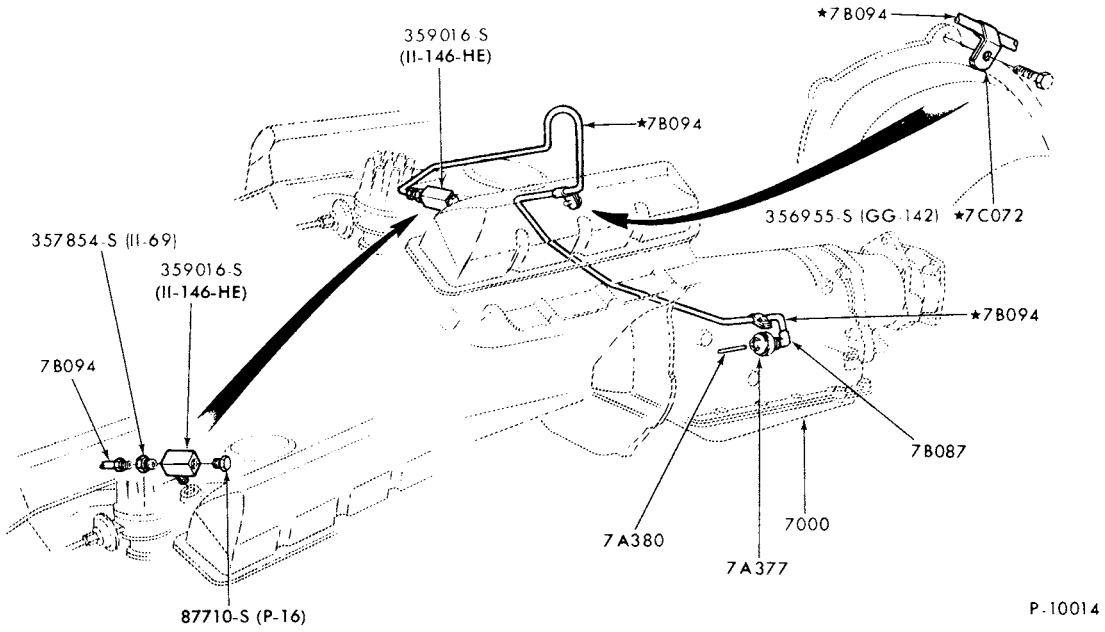


EXTENSION HOUSING and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B600/700, C-F600

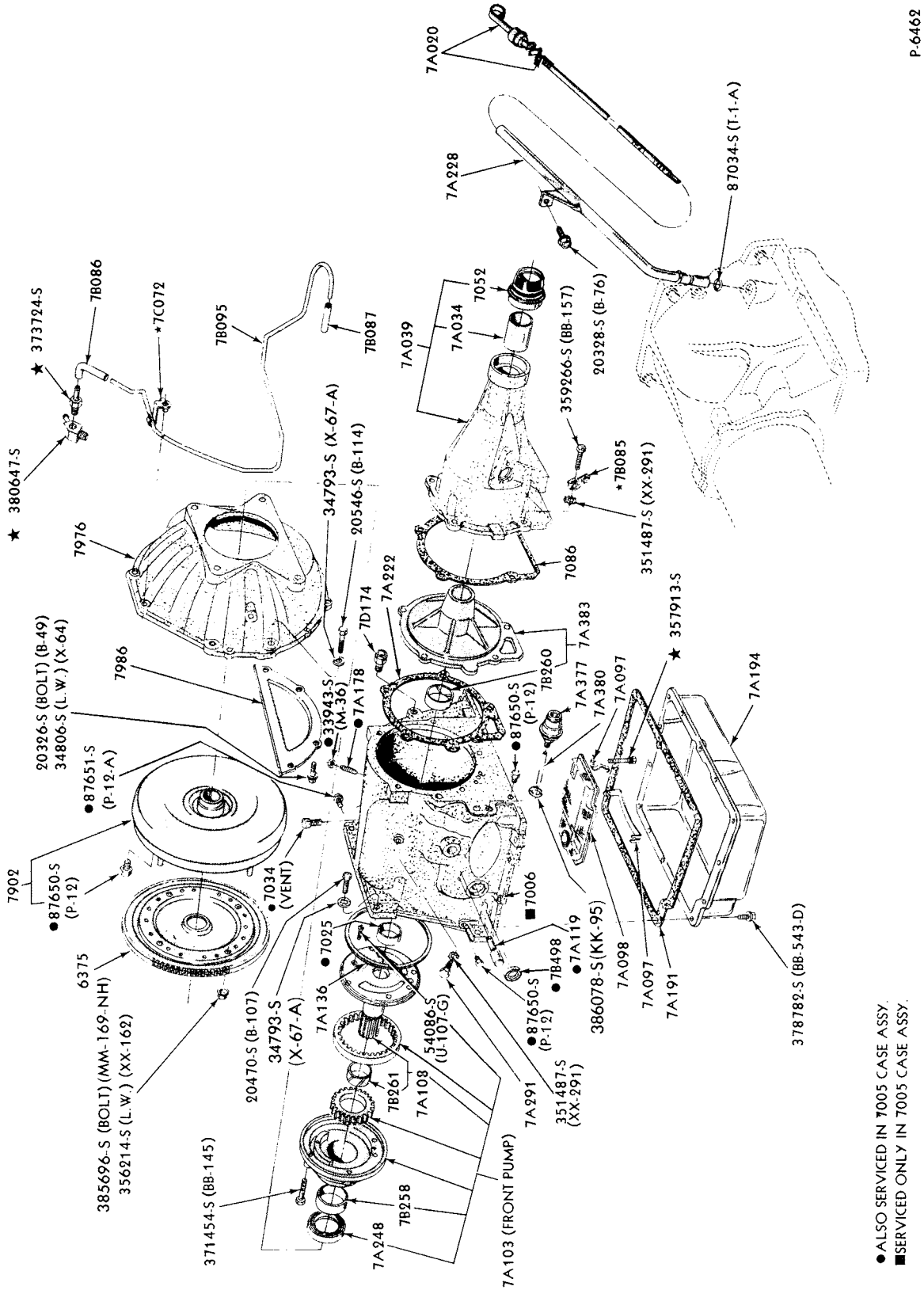


TRANSMISSION CASE and EXTENSION PARTS
1973/ B600/700, C-F600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

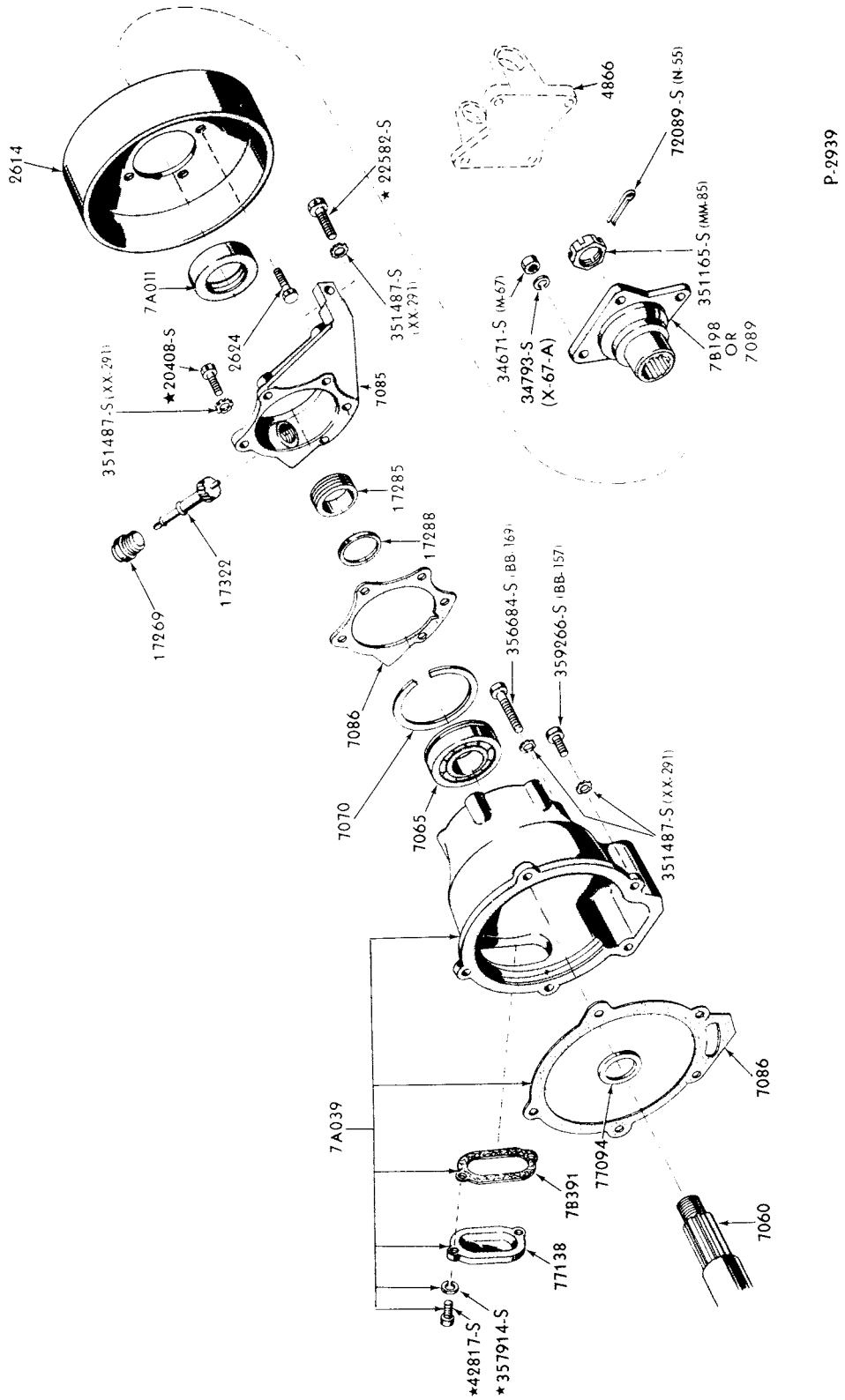


VACUUM TUBE INSTALLATION (C6 TRANSMISSION)
1973/ B600/700 and F600--8 CYL. 330 H/D

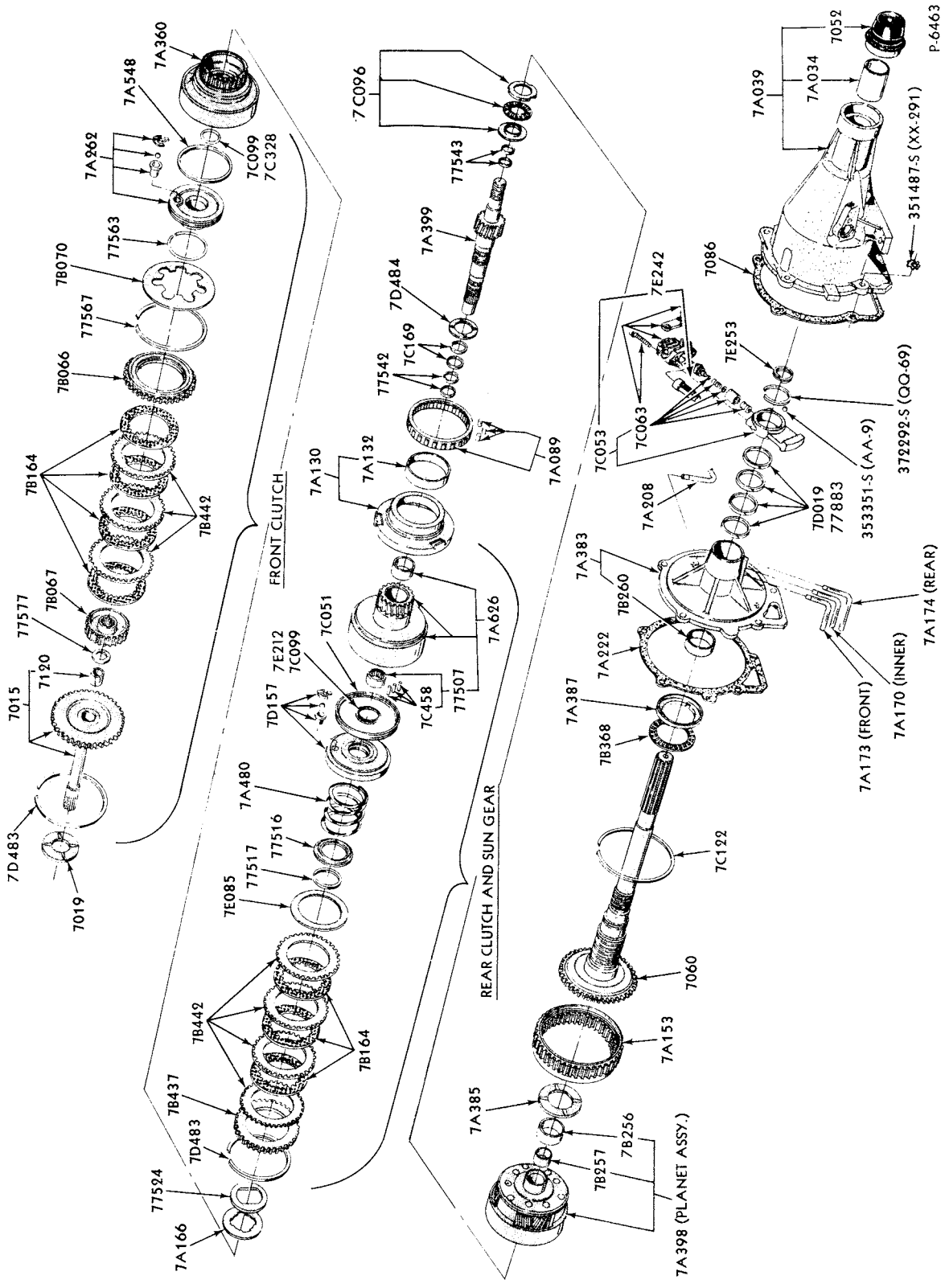


CONVERTER PARTS (CRUISE-O-MATIC TRANSMISSION)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600--6 CYL. 300

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



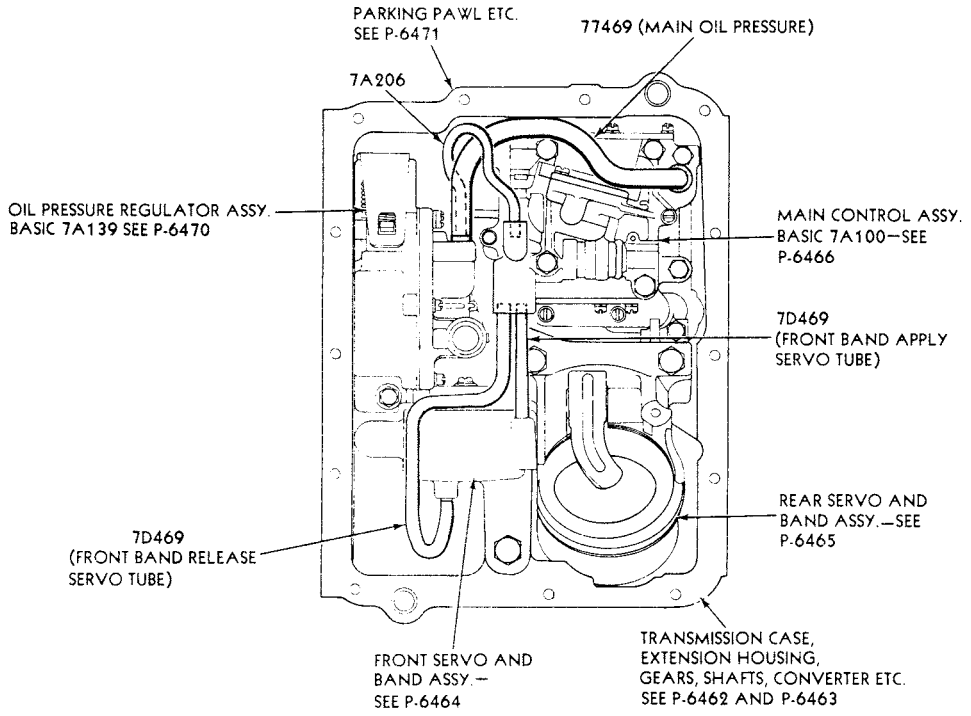
SHORT EXTENSION HOUSING and PARKING BRAKE DRUM
(CRUISE-O-MATIC TRANSMISSION)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600



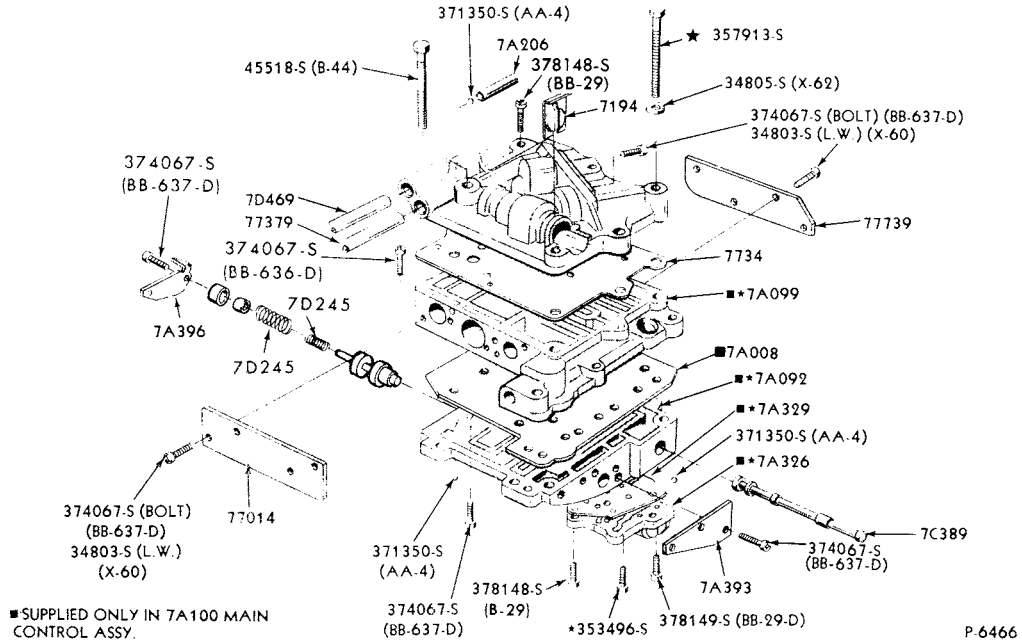
CLUTCHES, GEARS, SHAFTS, EXTENSION and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1978/ P600--6 CYL. 300

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

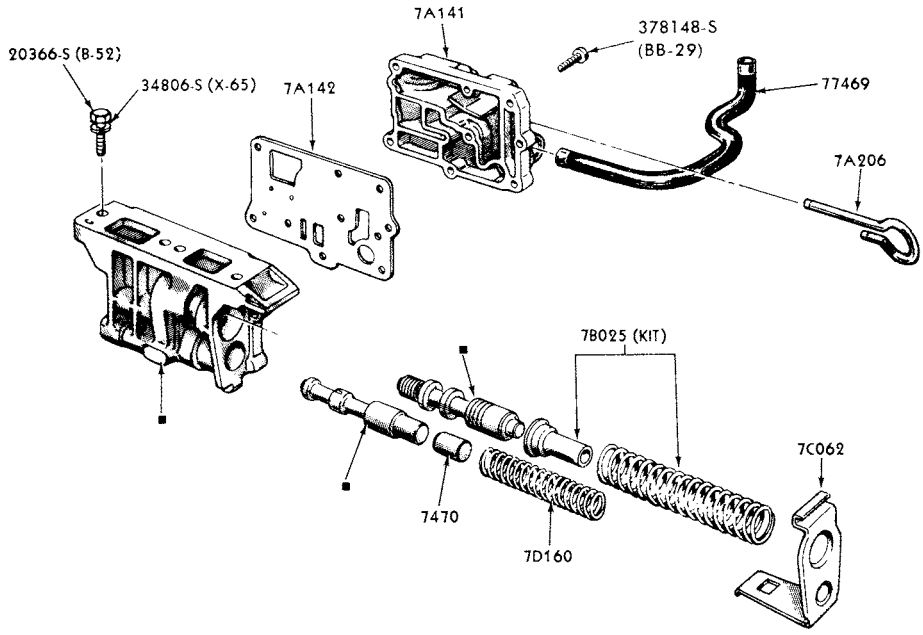
NEW ISSUE



OIL PRESSURE TUBES INSTALLATION-TYPICAL
1978/79 P600--6 CYL. 300



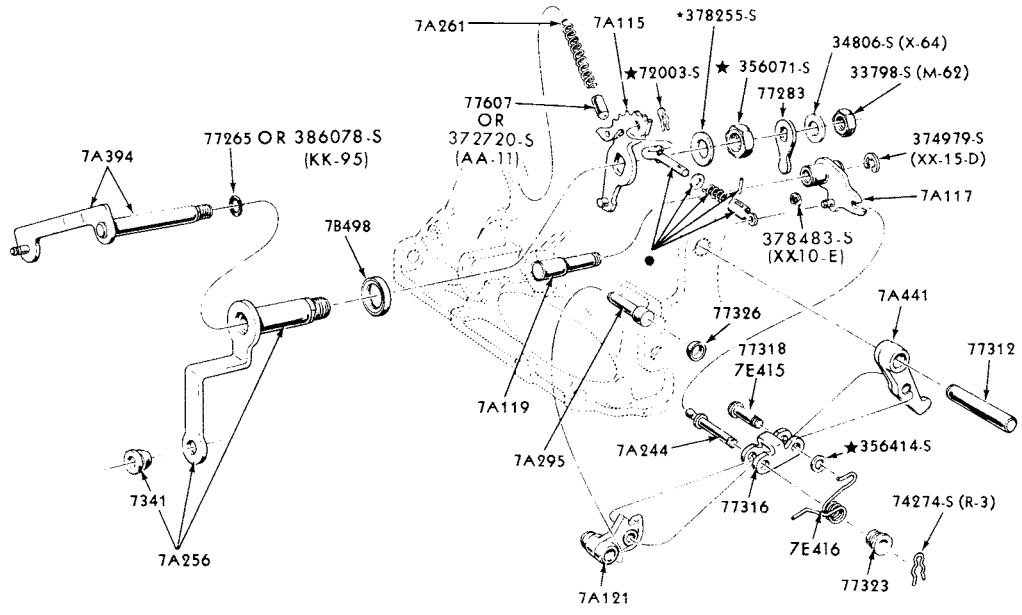
MAIN CONTROL VALVE BODY ASSY. (BASIC 7A100)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600--6 CYL. 300



■SERVICED ONLY IN 7A139 REGULATOR ASSY

P-6470

OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR ASSY. (BASIC 7A139)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600--6 CYL. 300



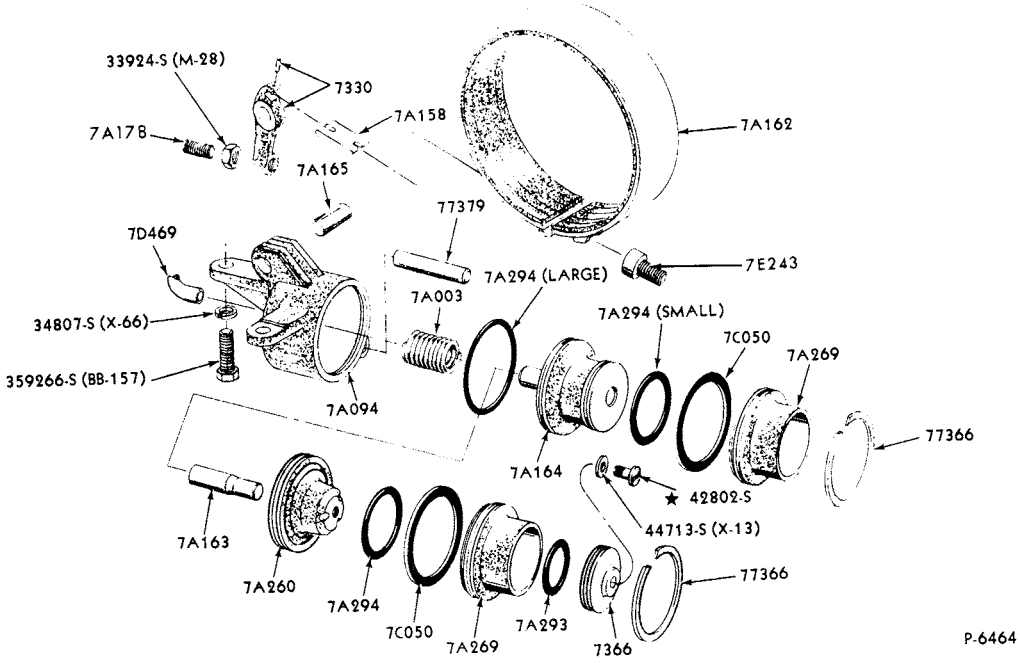
●SERVICED ONLY IN 7A232 ROD ASSY.

P-6471

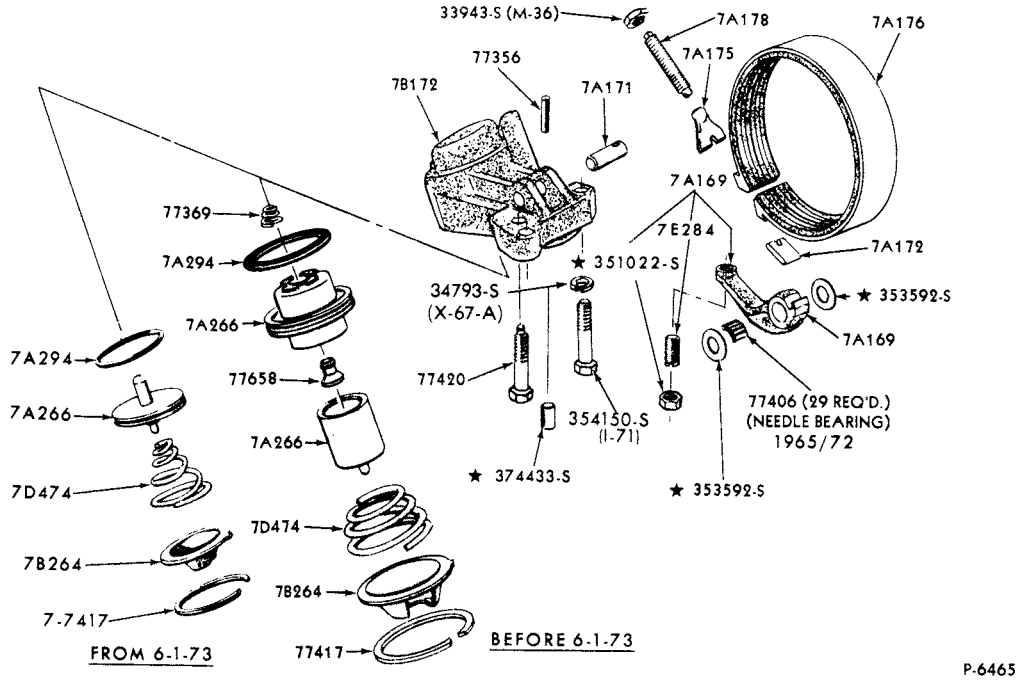
PARKING PAWL, THROTTLE and MANUAL CONTROL LINKAGE-TYPICAL
1978/ P600--6 CYL. 300

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

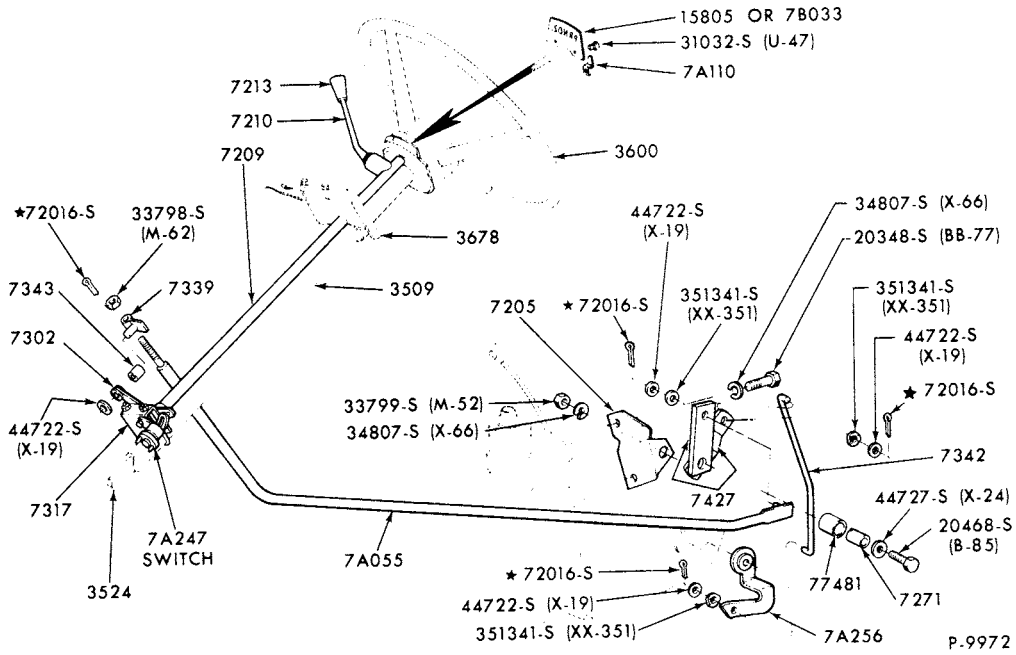
NEW ISSUE



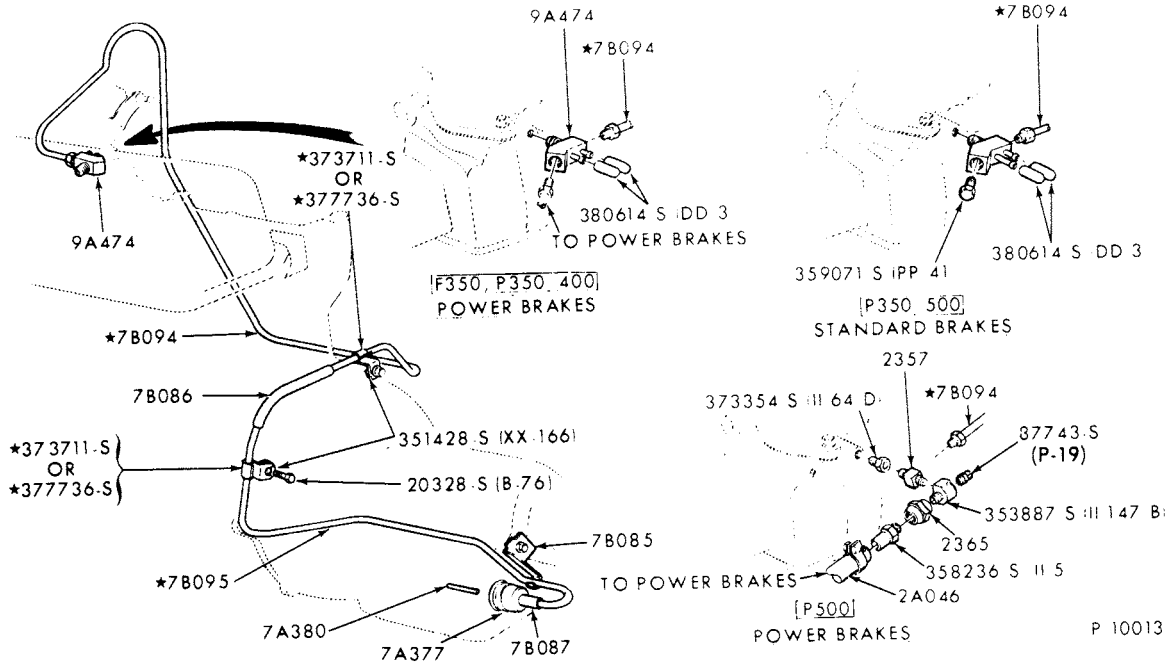
FRONT SERVO and BAND-TYPICAL
1978/ P600--6 CYL. 300



REAR SERVO and BAND-TYPICAL
1978/ P600--6 CYL. 300

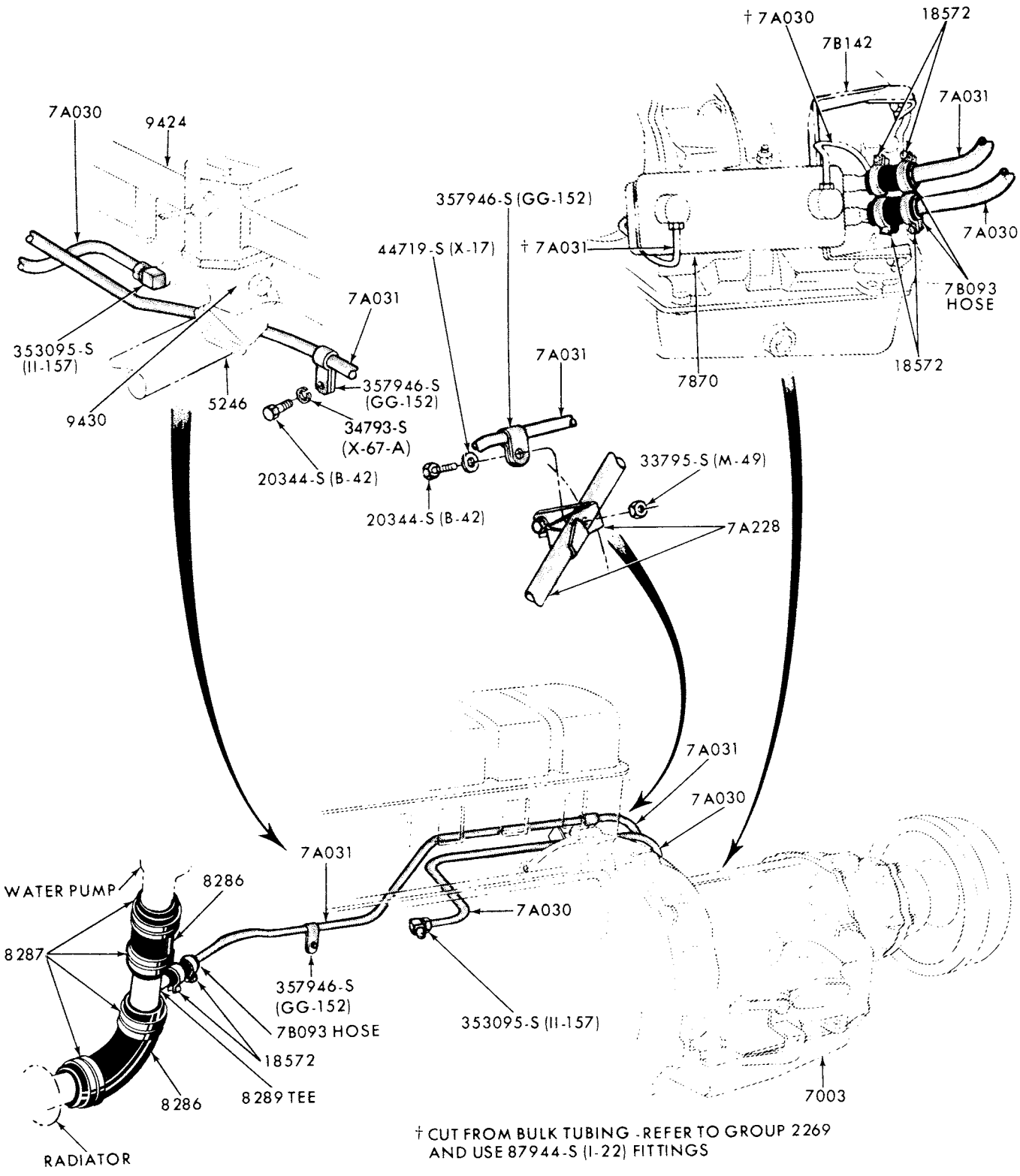


GEARSHIFT COLUMN (CRUISE-O-MATIC TRANSMISSION)
1978/ P600



VACUUM TUBE INSTALLATION (CRUISE-O-MATIC TRANSMISSION)
1978/ P600

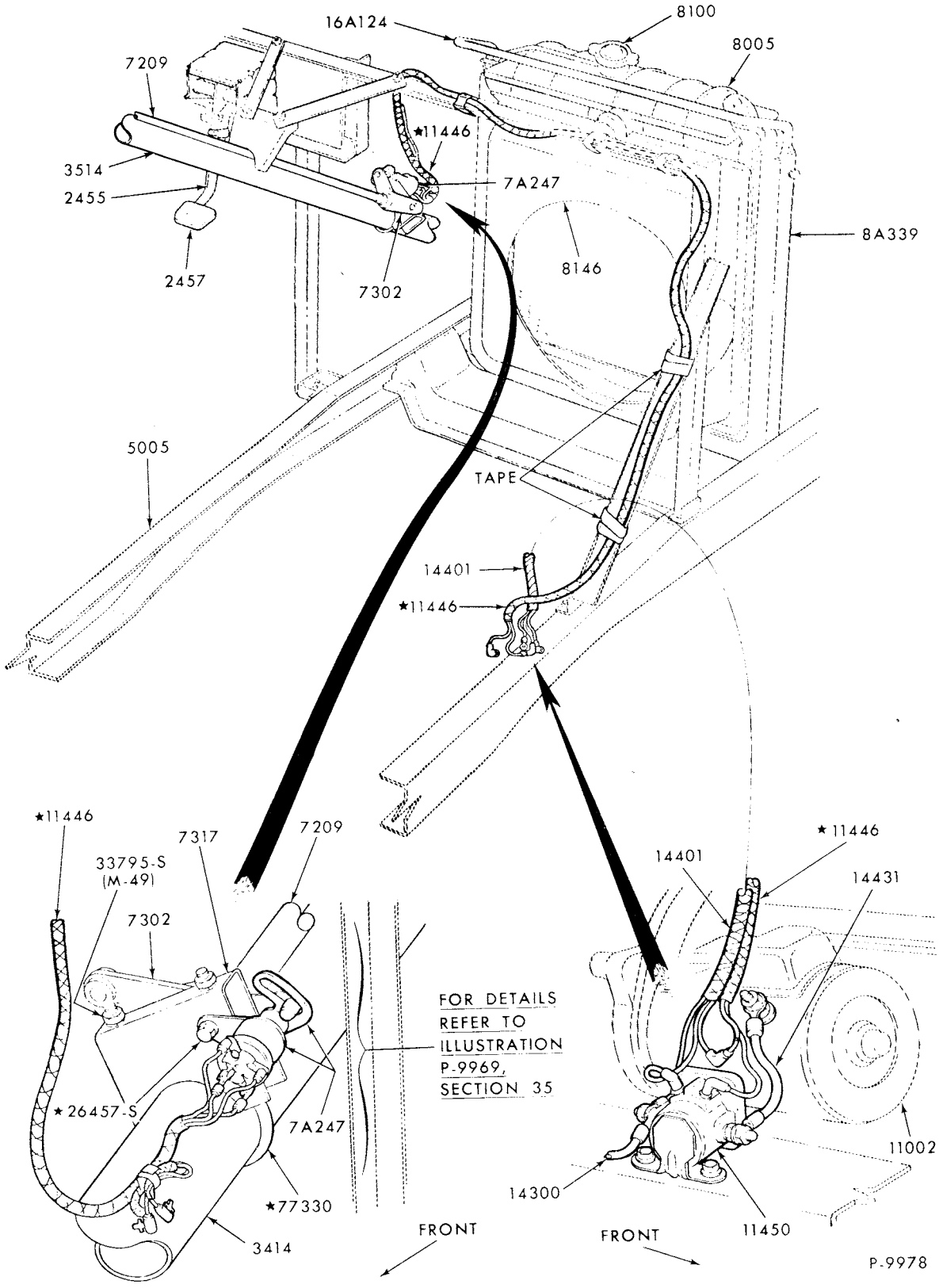
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



† CUT FROM BULK TUBING - REFER TO GROUP 2269 AND USE 87944-S (I-22) FITTINGS

P-6692

TRANSMISSION OIL COOLING SYSTEM (CRUISE-O-MATIC TRANSMISSION)-TYPICAL
1978/ P600



GEARSHIFT COLUMN and WIRING INSTALLATION (CRUISE-O-MATIC TRANSMISSION)
1978/ P600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN MICHIGAN

INDEX

THIS INDEX SECTION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS

CLUTCHES
CONTROL VALVE BODY and OIL COOLER LINES
HOUSING, OIL PAN, OIL FILTER and RETARDER VALVE
OIL TRANSFER PLATE and DOWN SHIFT VALVE
PICTORIAL INDEX (AT 540)
RETARDER CONTROL
REVERSE RANGE PLANETARY
SHIFTING MECHANISM
SPLITTER MECHANISM
SUPPORT
TRANSMISSION and ACCELERATOR LINKAGES
TRANSMISSION and CONVERTER
VACUUM TUBE

MT 40, MT 41, MT 42 MODELS

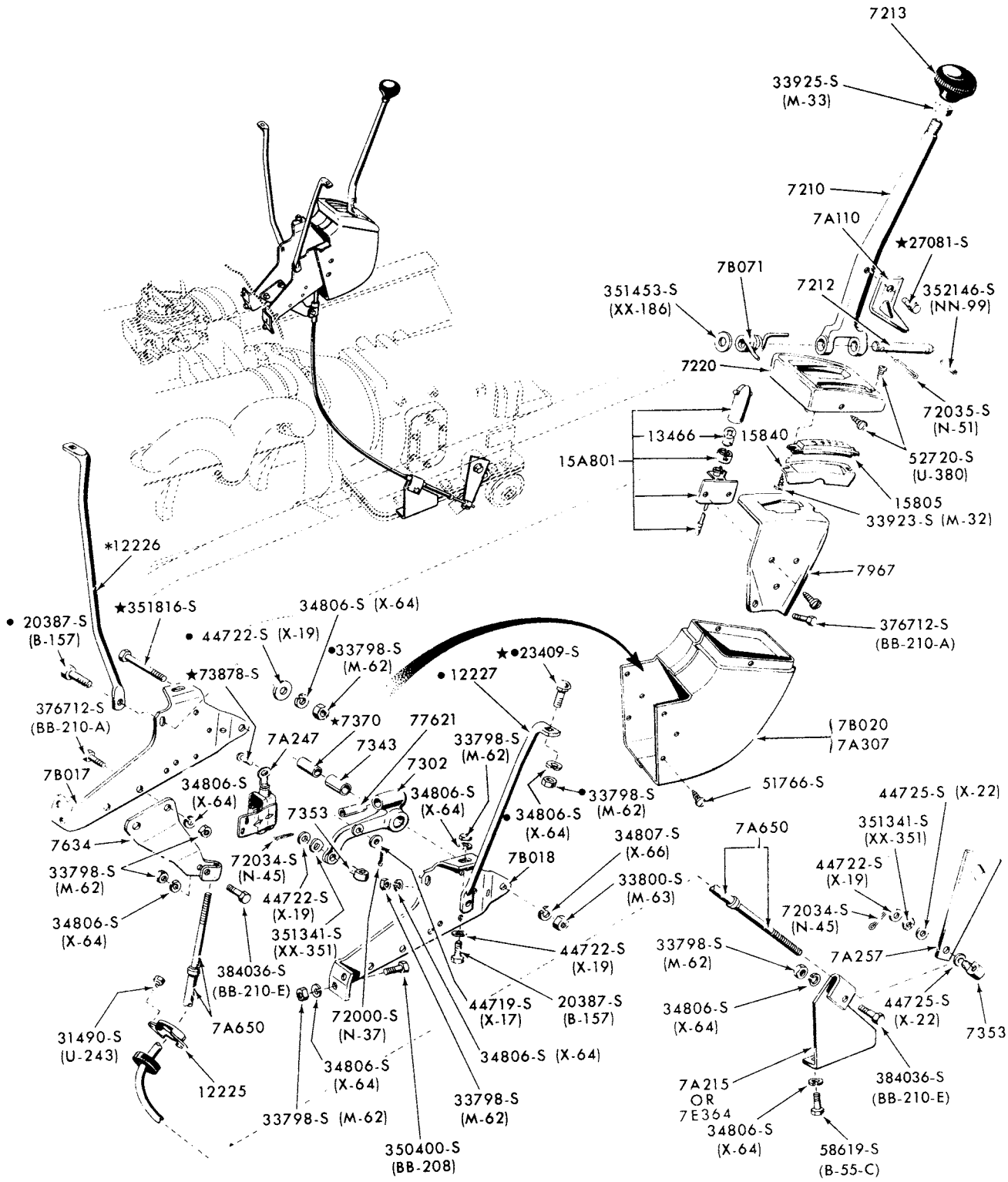
YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	CLUTCHES				
73	Lockup clutch, torque converter and front oil pump	C-CT700/900, L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	T75	1	P-3075
73	Range clutches, low and intermediate planetaries	C-CT700/900, L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	T75	2	P-3770
	OIL COOLER LINES				
73	Oil cooler installation	C900	T75	1	P-3855
		L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800 Cat. Diesel--L-LT-LTS900--8 cyl. Gas	T75	5	P-7732
		L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 cyl. Gas	T75	5	P-7731
	RETARDER CONTROL				
73	Retarder control and related parts	C-CT700/900	T75	4	P-2428
		L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	T75	3	P-2416
	SHIFT MECHANISM				
73	Gearshift mechanism	C-CT600/900	T72	2	P-2424
		L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	T72	1	P-2419
	SUPPORTS				
73	Supports	C-CT750/800	T75	2	P-2888
		L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800 Cat. Diesel	T75	2	P-8099
	TRANSMISSION and ACCELERATOR LINKAGE - Refer to illustrations Section 90				
	TRANSMISSION and CONVERTER				
73	Transmission and converter	C-CT700/800, L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	T75	6	P-7777

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	AT 540 MODEL				
	OIL COOLER LINES				
73/78	Oil cooler installation	B-F600/750--8 cyl.Gas	T75	9	P-8606
		C600/800--8 cyl.Gas	T75	9	P-8607
		LN600/750--8 cyl. Gas	T75	8	P-8605
79		L-LN800--8 cyl.Gas	T75	17	P-15128
	SHIFT MECHANISM				
73/	Gearshift mechanism	B-F600/750--8 cyl.	T72	3	P-8613
		LN600/750--8 cyl.	T72	4	P-8614
		C-CT600/900	T72	2	P-2424
	TRANSMISSION and ACCELERATOR LINKAGE - Refer to illustration index Section 90				
	TRANSMISSION and CONVERTER				
73/	Transmission installation	B-F-LN600/750, C600/800--8 cyl. Gas	T75	7	P-8577
73/	Transmission installation	C900,LT-LTS800/900	T75	11	P-9905
79	Transmission adaptor,flywheel,housing and related parts	B-C-CT-F-L-LN LNT-LT600/800--w/8 cyl. 370,429 Gas	T75	16	P-14770
	VACUUM TUBE				
73/78	Vacuum tube installation	B-F-LN600/750, C600/800--8 cyl. Gas	T75	10	P-8608
	MT 640 - MT 650 - MT 653 MODELS				
	OIL COOLER LINES				
73/	Oil cooler installation-w/MT 640	C900	T75	15	P-10488
	-w/MT 650	LT-LTS800/900--8 cyl. Gas	T75	13	P-10005
	-w/MT 650	LT-LTS800-Cat.Diesel	T75	14	P-10006
	-w/MT 653	C-CT800--8 cyl. 370 and 429 Gas	T75	18	P-15129
	-w/MT 643	B-F600/800	T75	20	P-16037
	SHIFT MECHANISM				
73/	Gearshift mechanism-w/MT 640-typical	C-CT600/900	T72	2	P-2424
73/	Gearshift mechanism-w/MT 650	LT-LTS800/900	T72	4	P-8614
	SUPPORTS				
73/	Supports	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800-Cat.Diesel	T75	2	P-8099
	TRANSMISSION ACCELERATOR LINKAGE - Refer to illustration index Section 90				
	VACUUM TUBE				
73/	Vacuum tube installation-w/MT 640 and MT 650	C900,LT-LTS800/900 --8 cyl. Gas	T75	12	P-10015



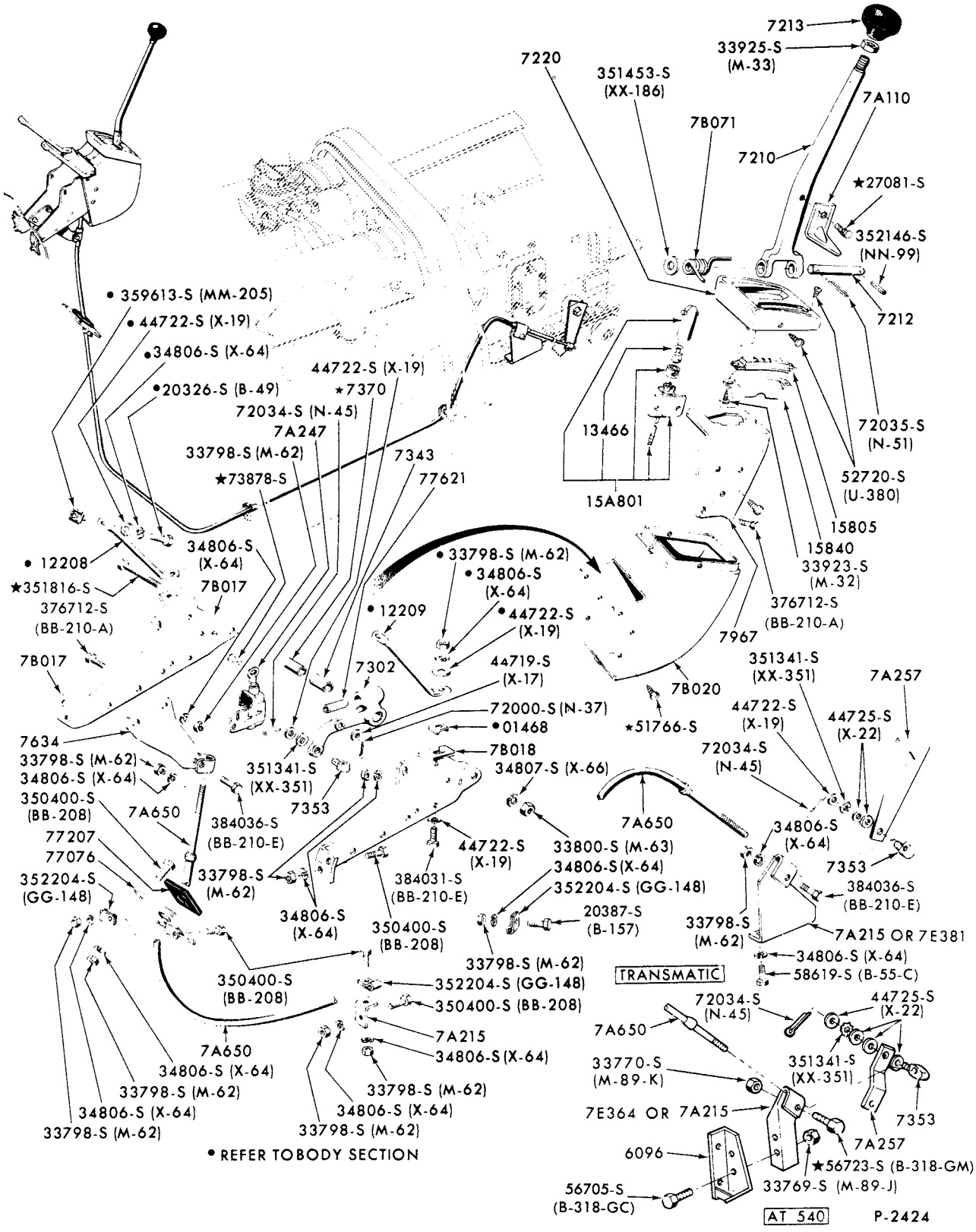
• REFER TO BODY SECTION

P-2419

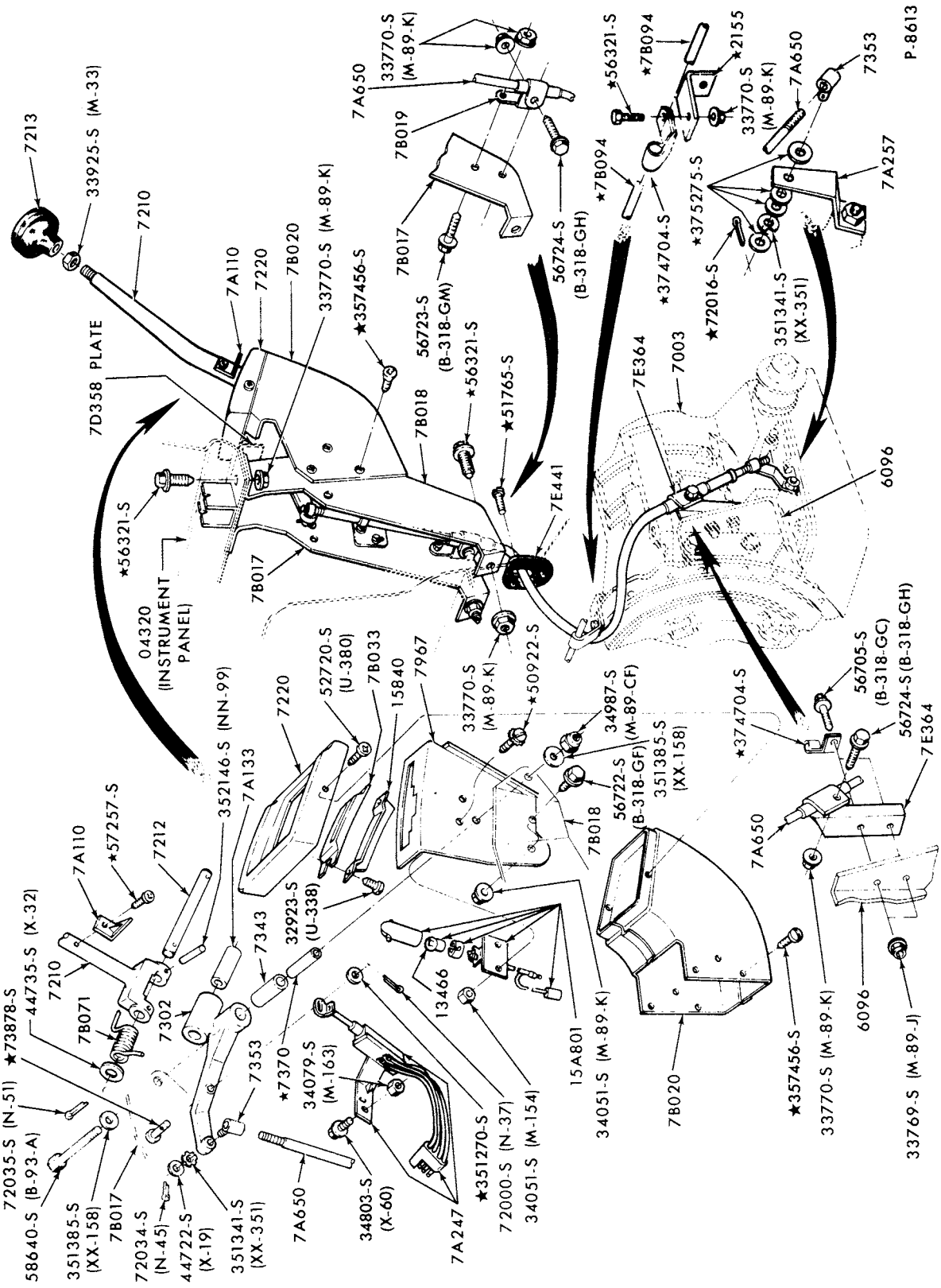
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-MT40, 41 and 42
1973 C-CT700/900, L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



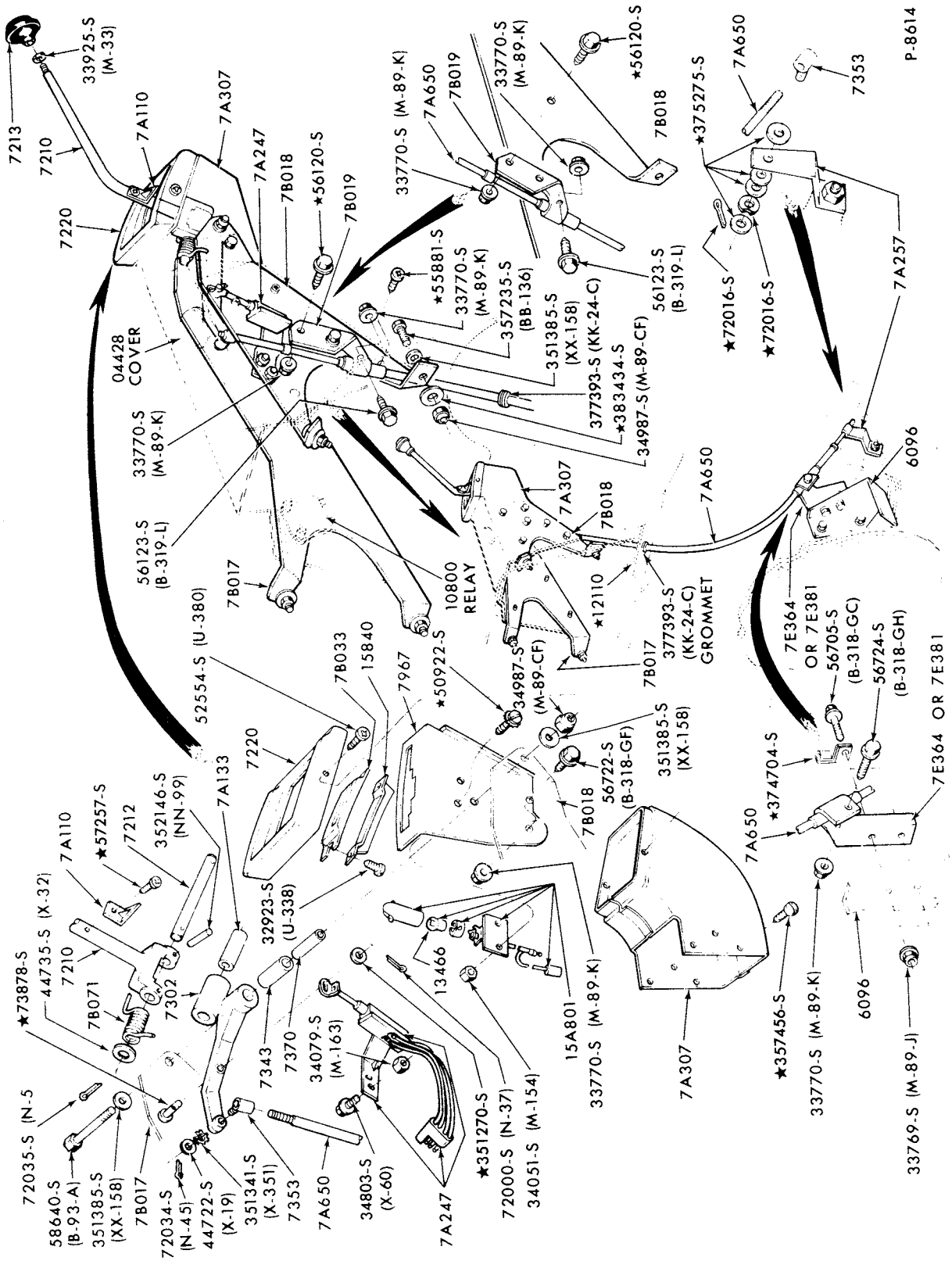
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-MT40, 41, 42 and AT540 and MT640
1973/ C-CT600/900



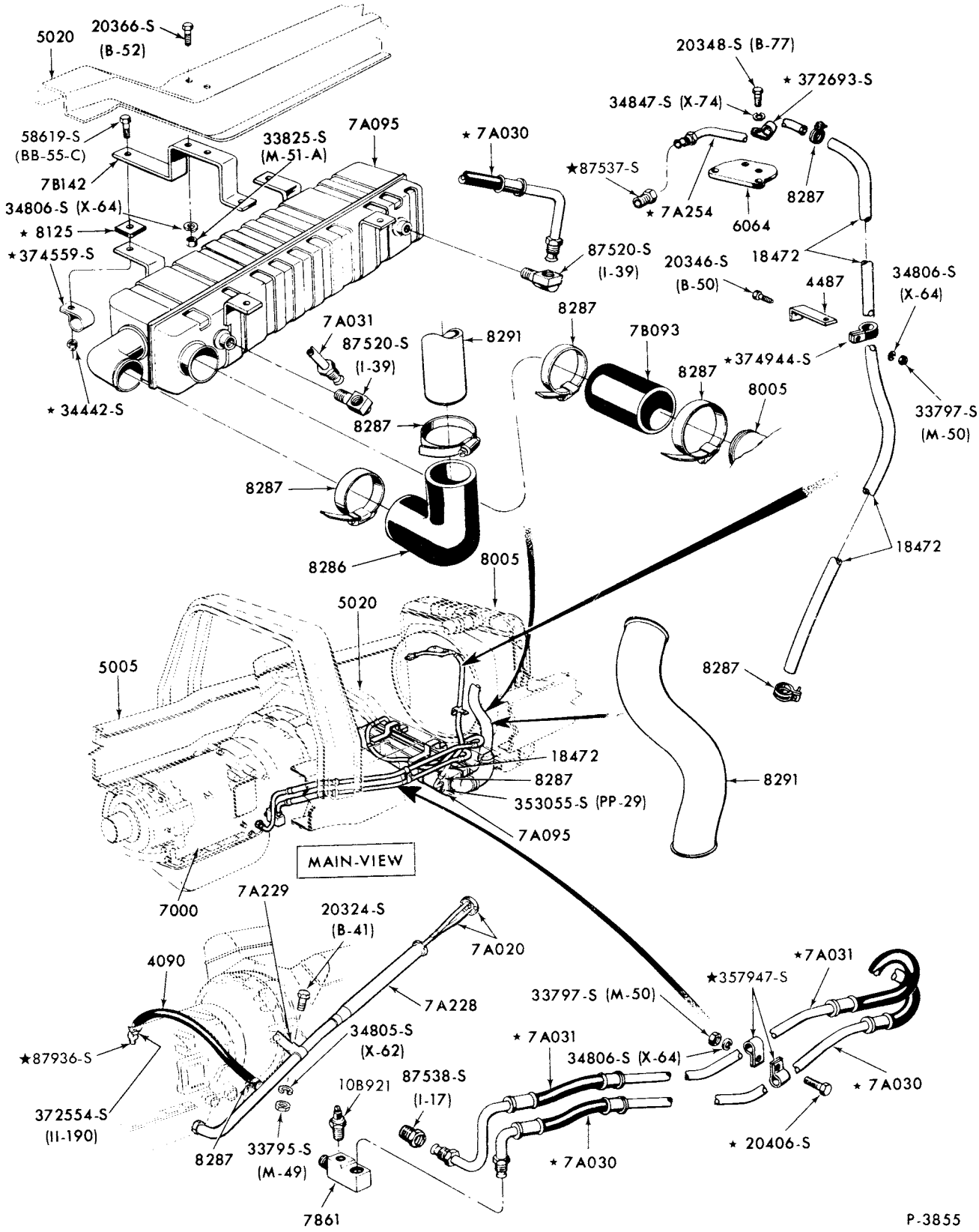
GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-w/AT540

1973/ B-F600/750--8 CYL. GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR- DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

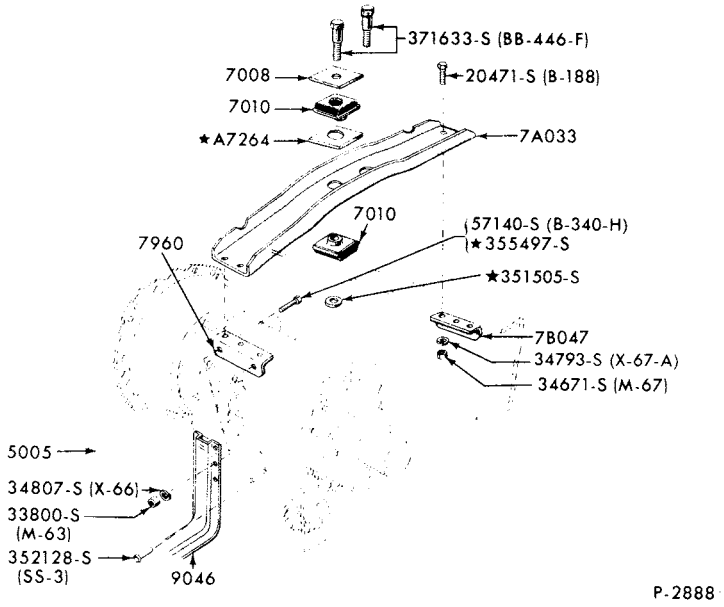


GEARSHIFT MECHANISM-w/AT540, MT650 and MT653
1973/ LN600/750--8 CYL. GAS and LT-LTS800/900

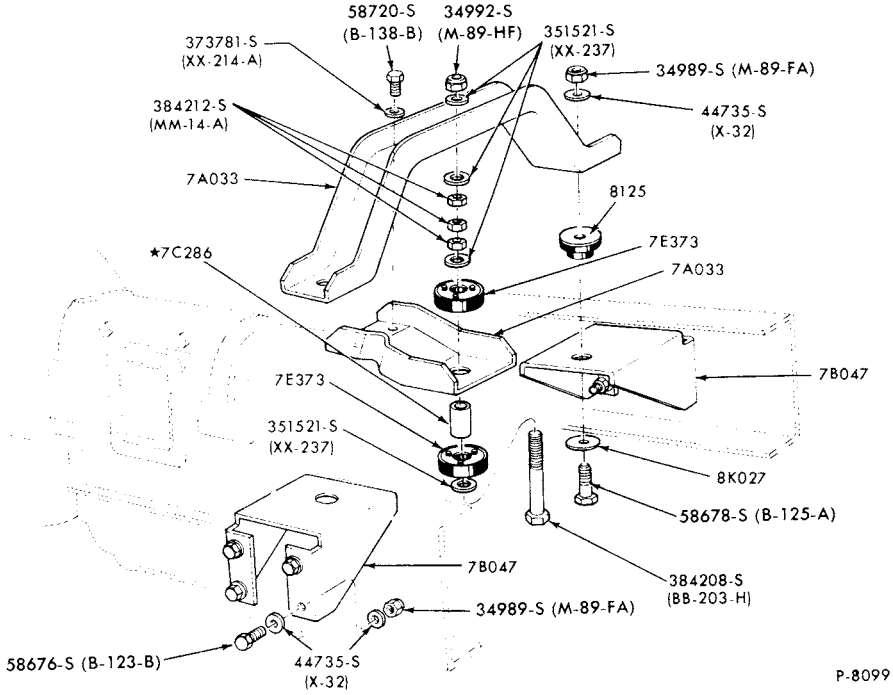


OIL COOLER INSTALLATION-w/MT40, MT41 and MT42
1973 C900

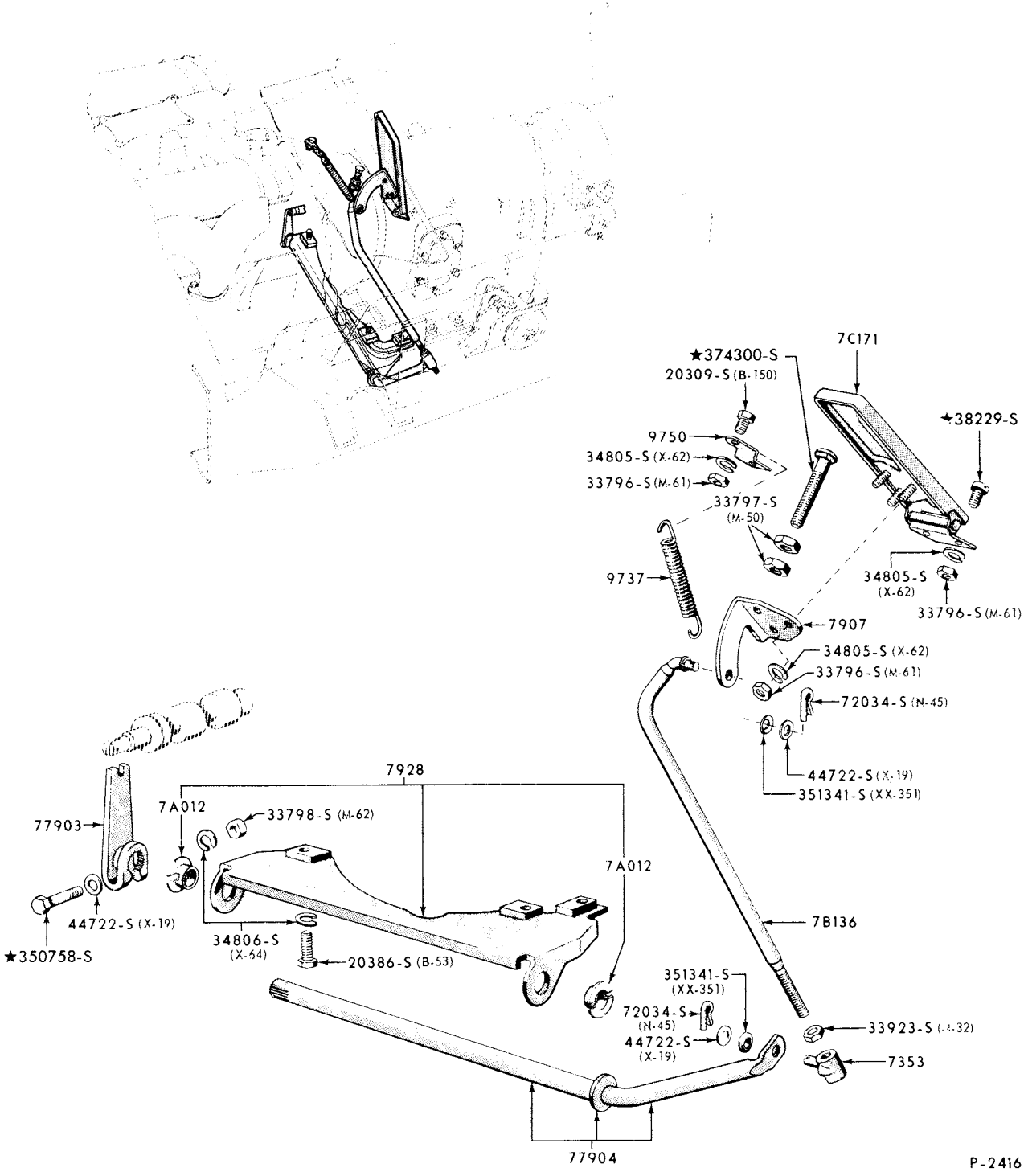
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS-w/MT40, MT41 and MT42
1973 C-CT750/800



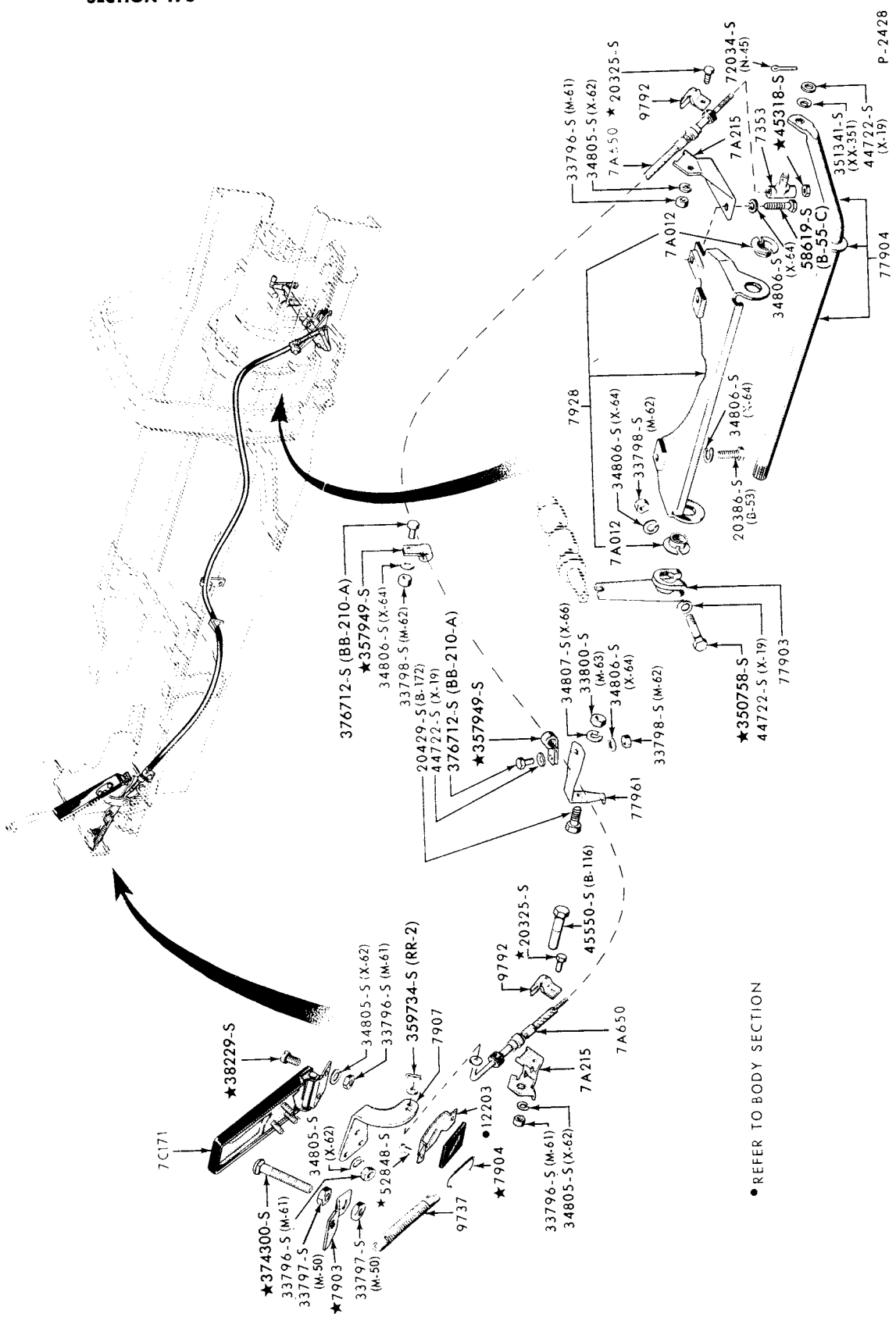
TRANSMISSION SUPPORTS-w/MT40, MT41, MT42, MT640 and MT650
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. CAT DIESELS



RETARDER CONTROL and RELATED PARTS-w/MT40, MT41 and MT42
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

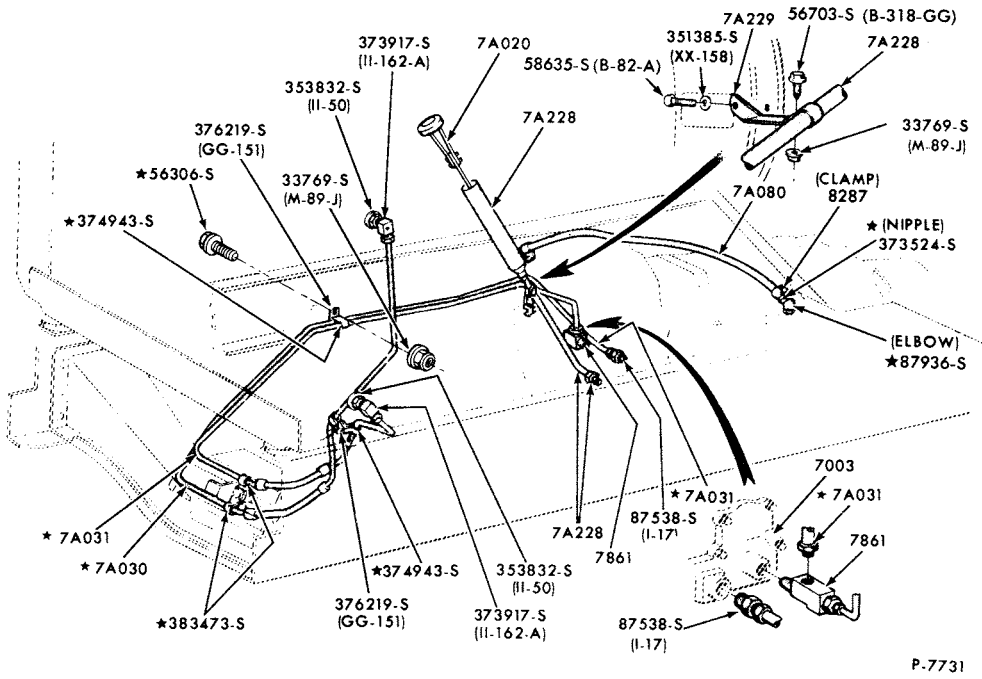
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY · DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

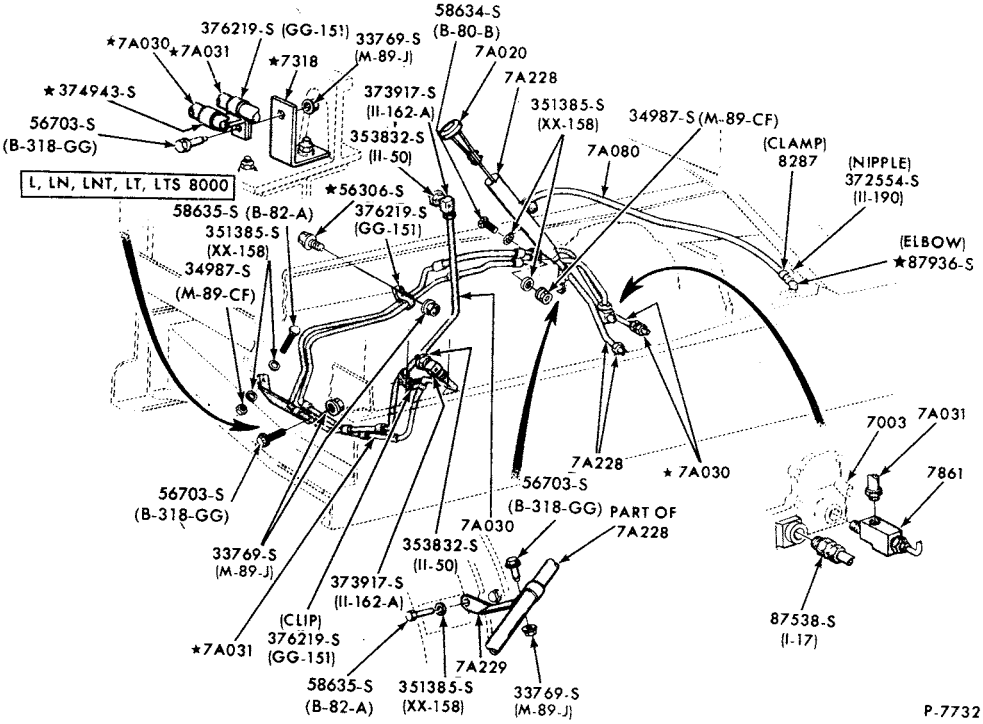


RETARDER CONTROL and RELATED PARTS-w/MT40, MT41 and MT42

1973 C-CT700/900

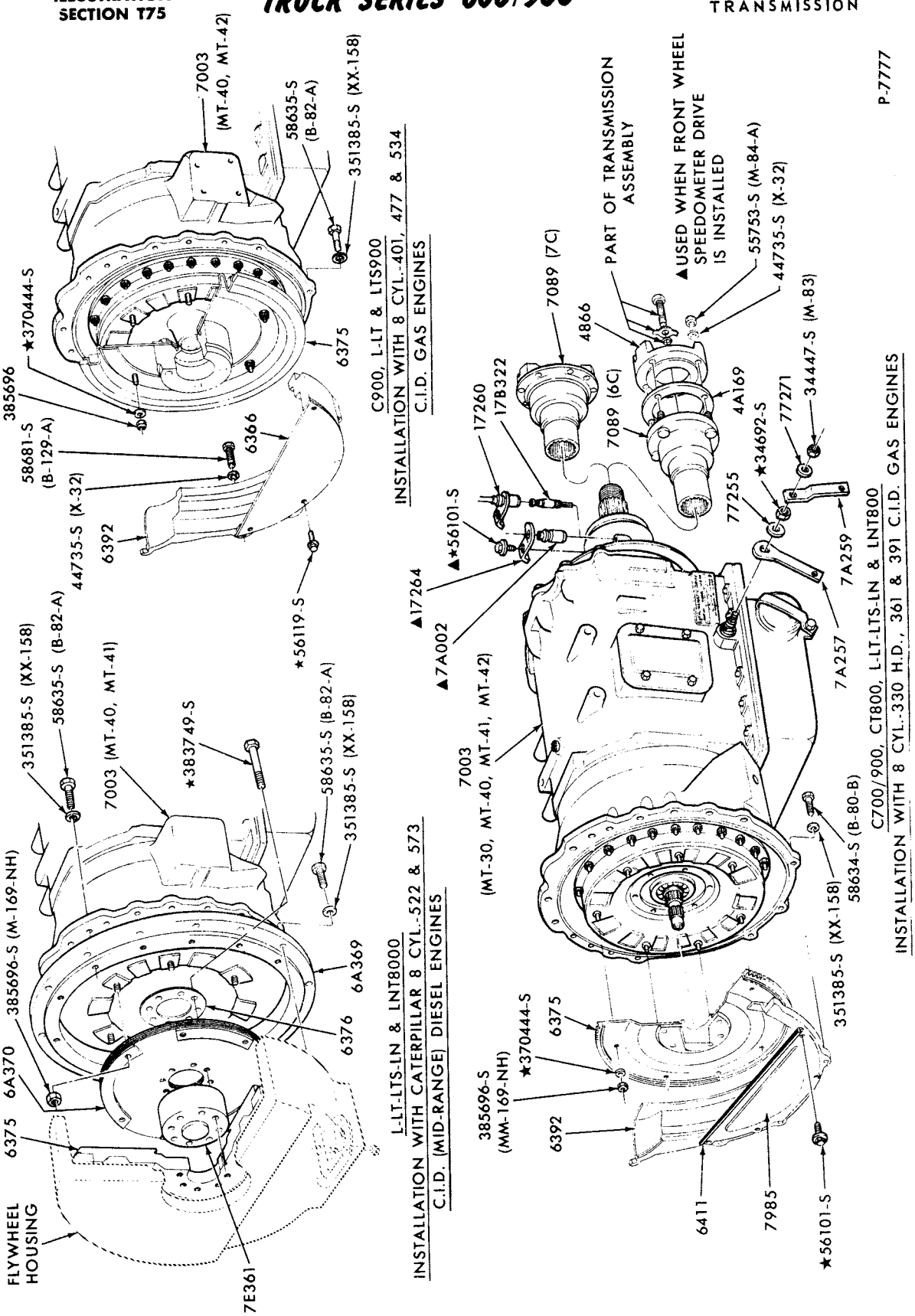


OIL COOLER INSTALLATION-w/MT40, MT41 and MT42
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800 w/8 CYL. 330,361 and 391 GAS

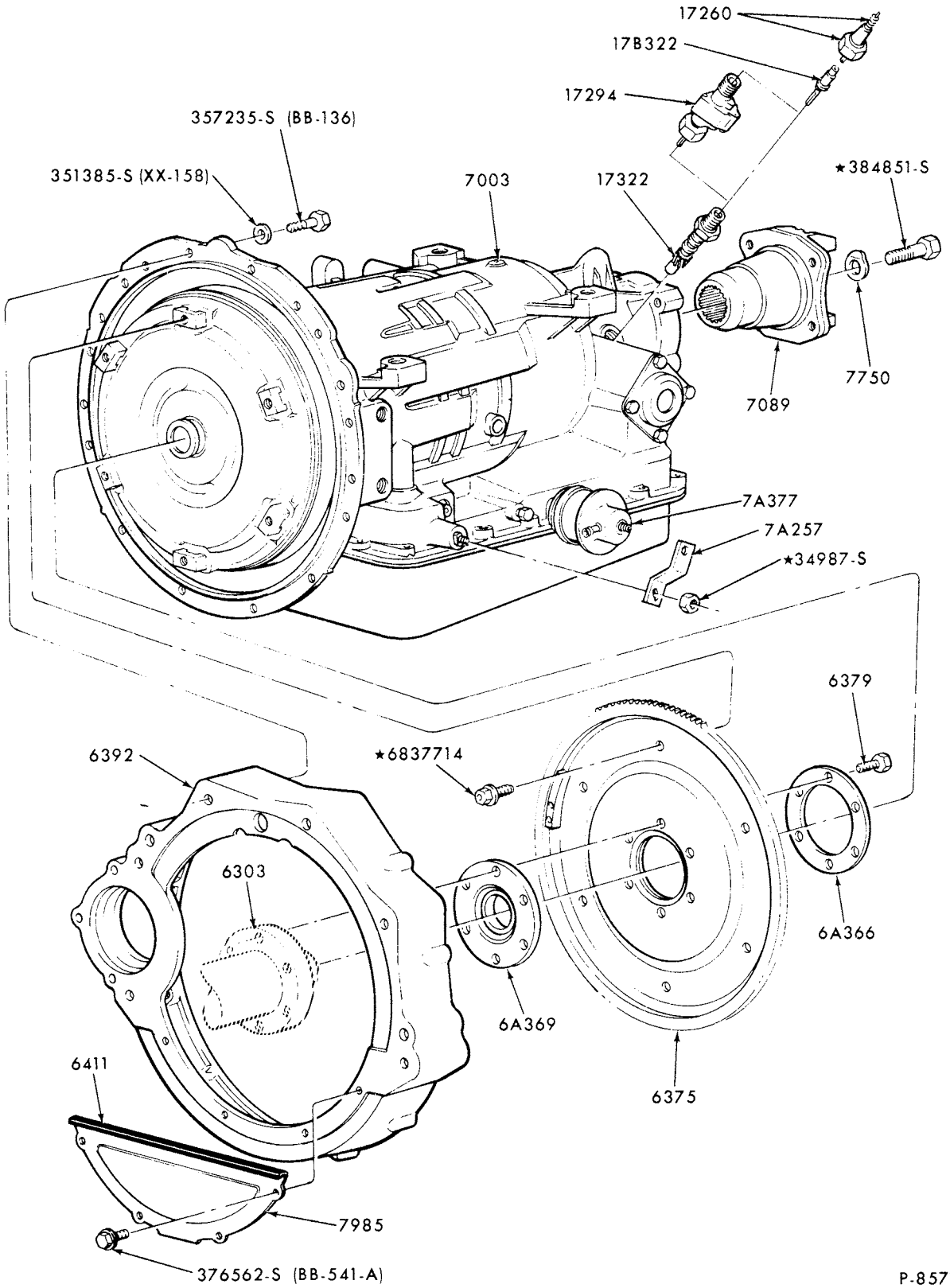


OIL COOLER INSTALLATION-w/MT40, MT41 and MT42
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL
and L-LT-LTS900--8 CYL. 401, 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



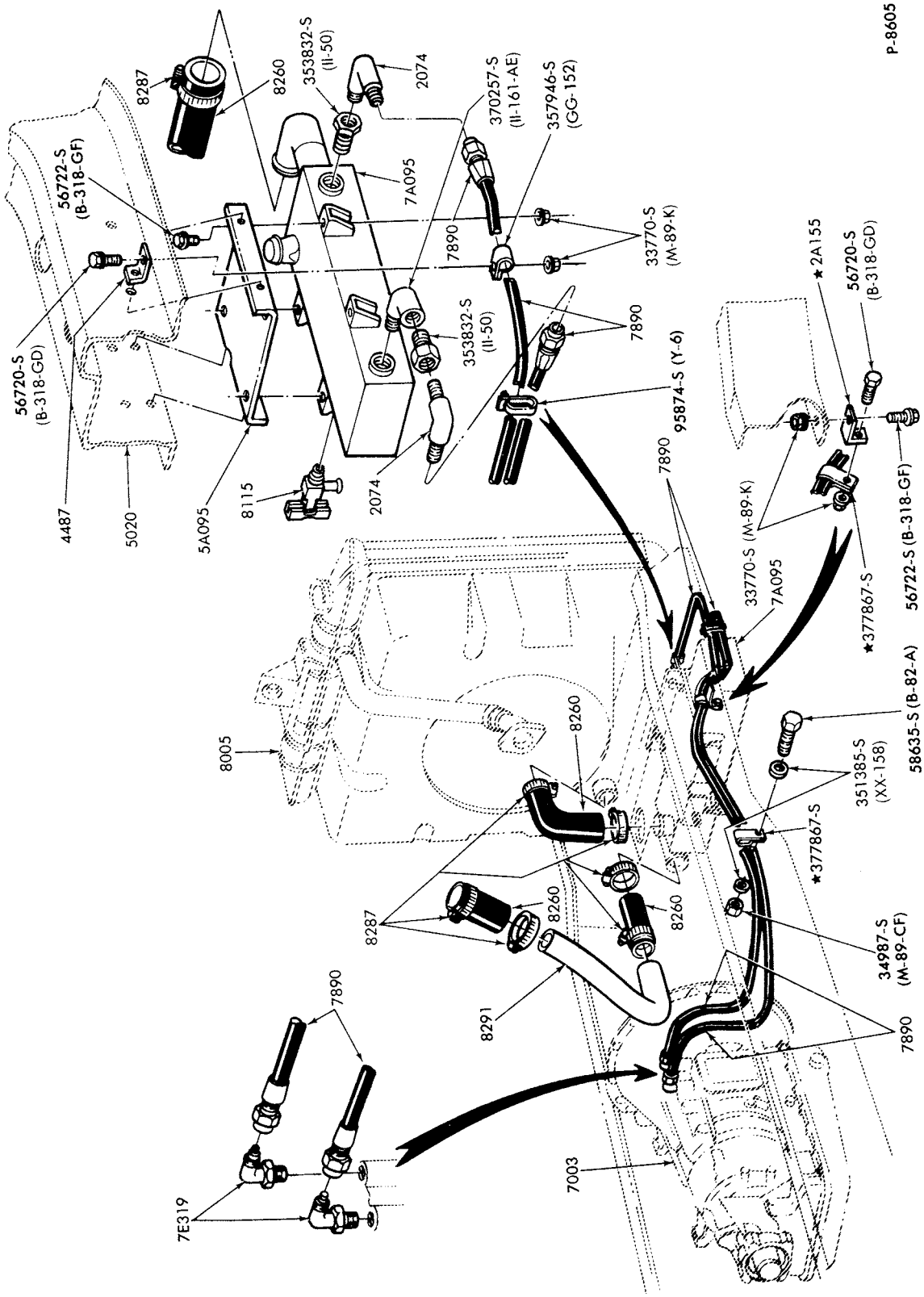
TRANSMISSION and CONVERTER-w/MT40, MT41 and MT42
1973 C-CT700/800 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900



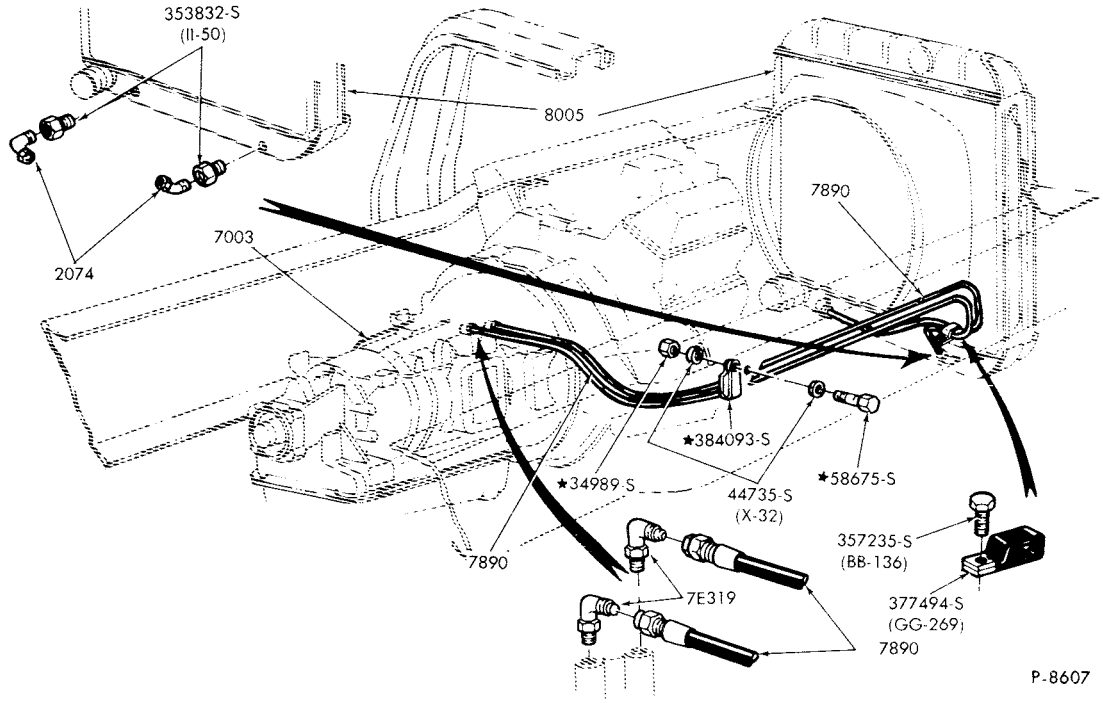
TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION-w/AT540
1973/ B-F-LN600/750 and C600/800--8 CYL. GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

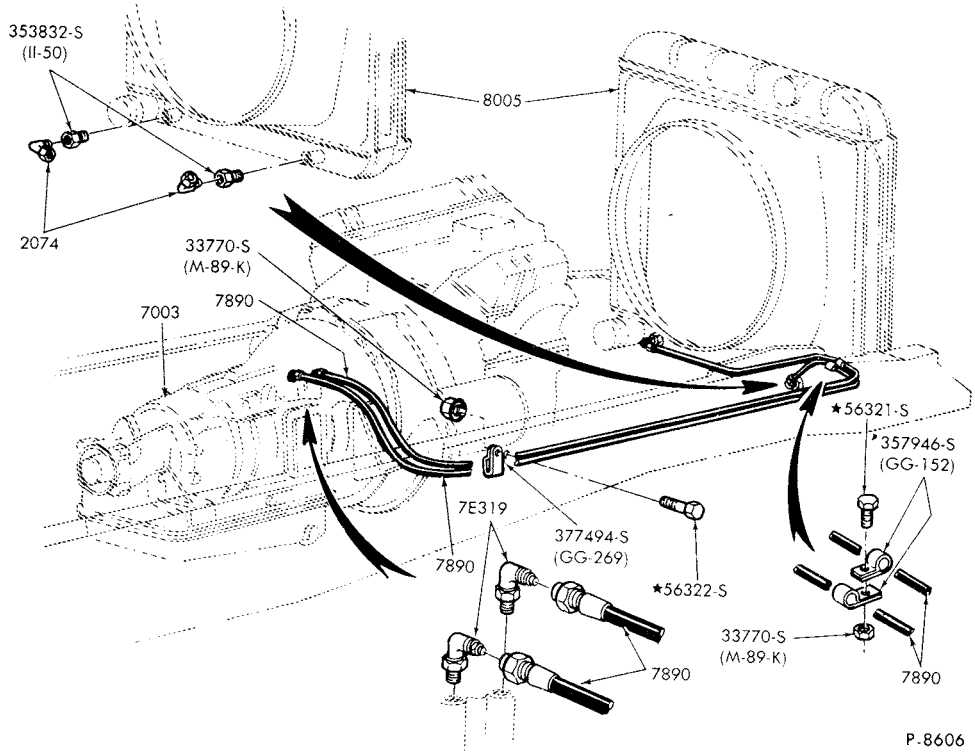
NEW ISSUE



OIL COOLER INSTALLATION-w/AT540
1973/78 LN600/750--8 CYL. GAS

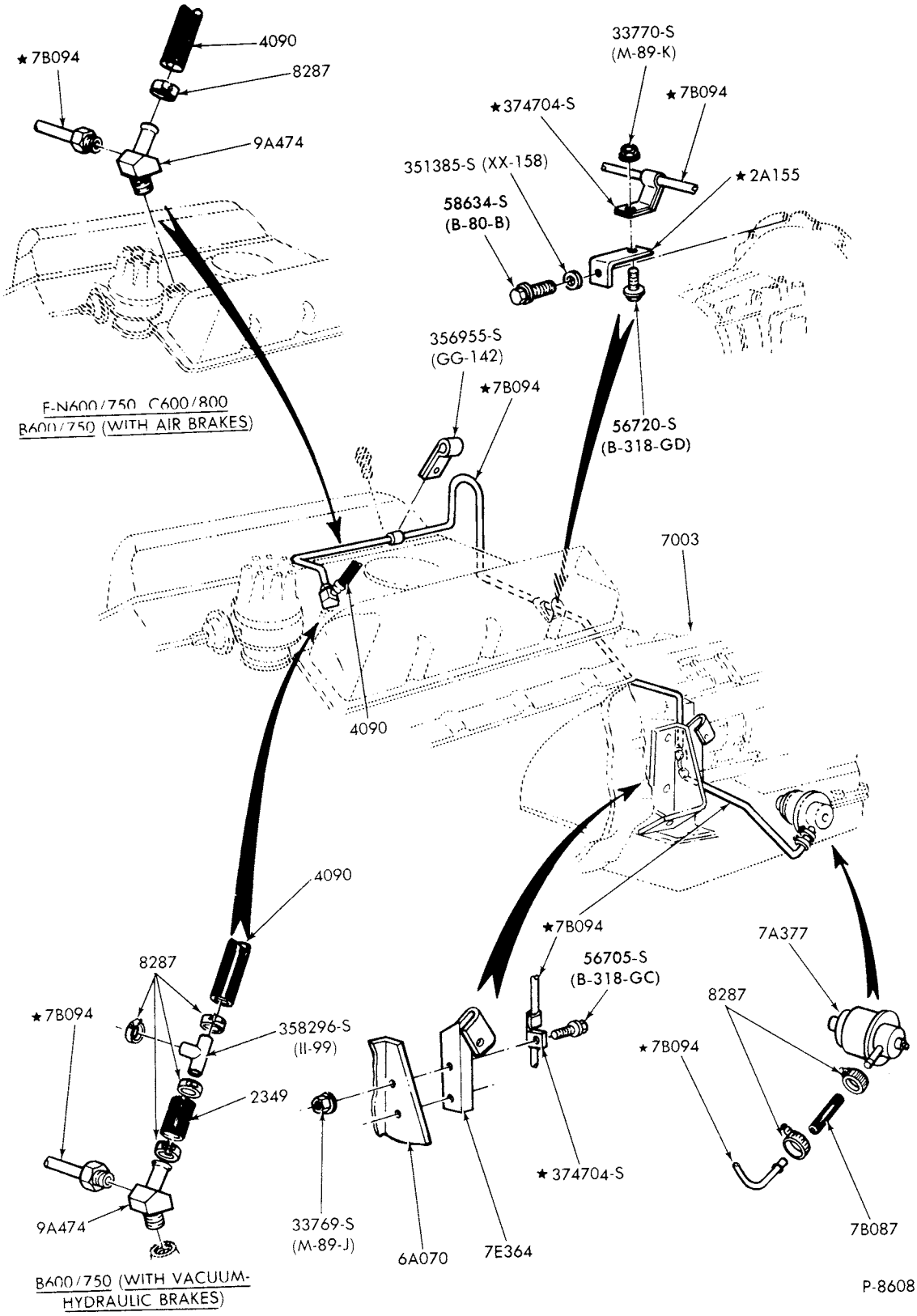


OIL COOLER INSTALLATION-w/AT540
1973/78 C600/800--8 CYL. GAS



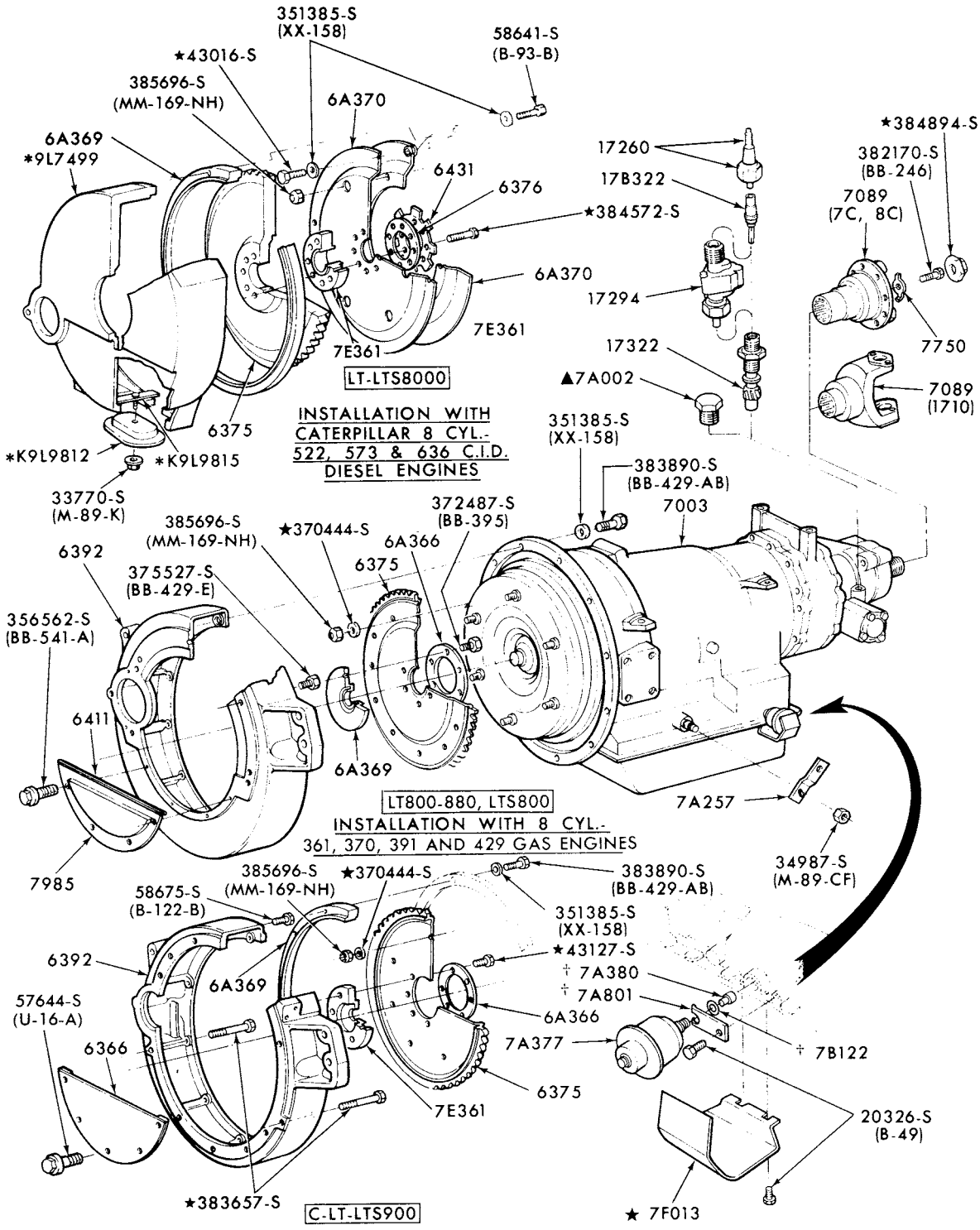
OIL COOLER INSTALLATION-w/AT540
1973/78 B-F600/750--8 CYL. GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



VACUUM TUBE INSTALLATION-w/AT540

1973/78 B-F-LN600/750 and C600/800--8 CYL. GAS



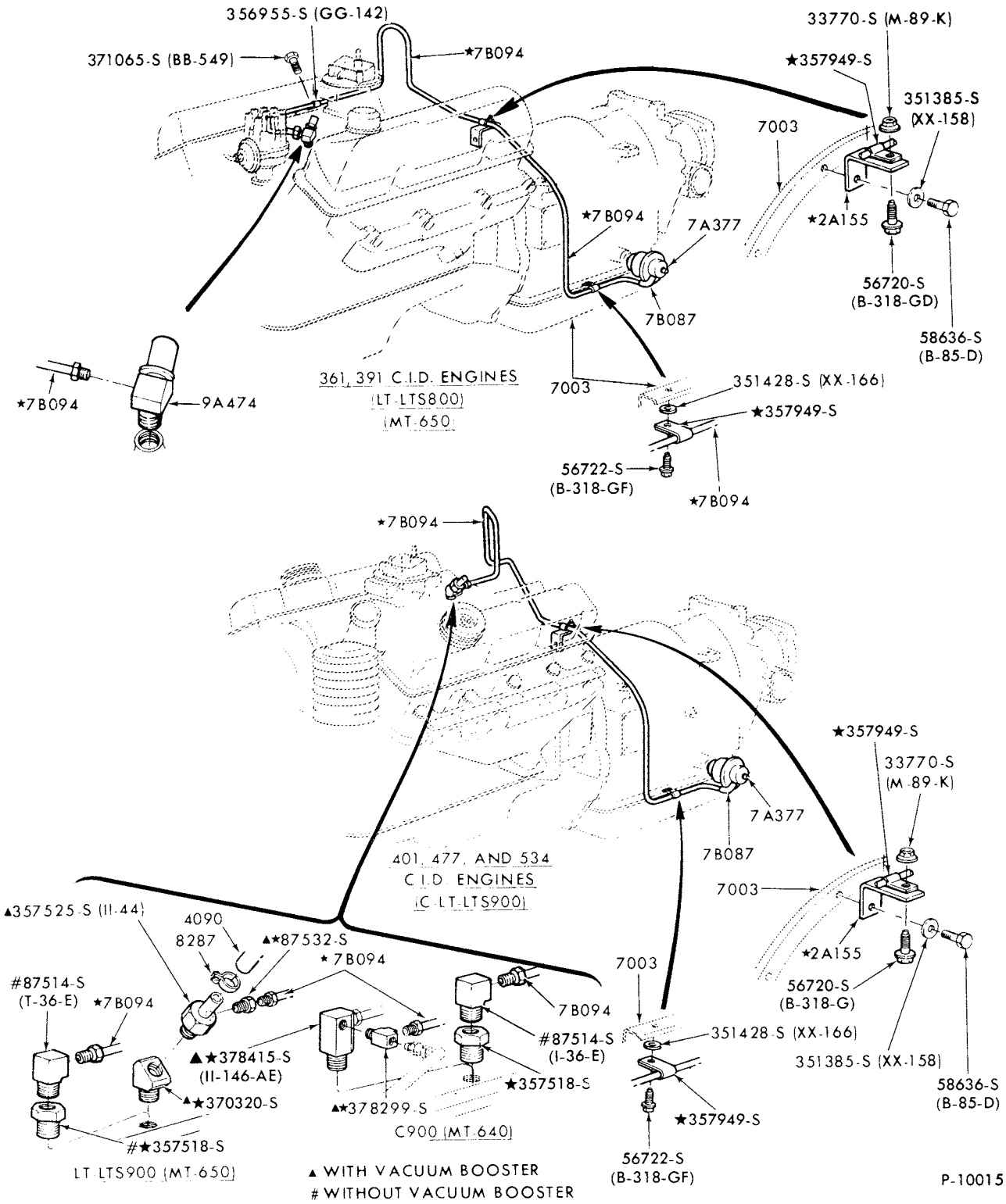
† SECURE FROM ALLISON
* VENDOR NUMBER
▲USED WHEN FRONT WHEEL SPEEDOMETER DRIVE IS INSTALLED

P-9905

TRANSMATIC TRANSMISSION and CONVERTER-w/AT540, MT640, MT650 and MT653
1973/ C-CT800/900 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

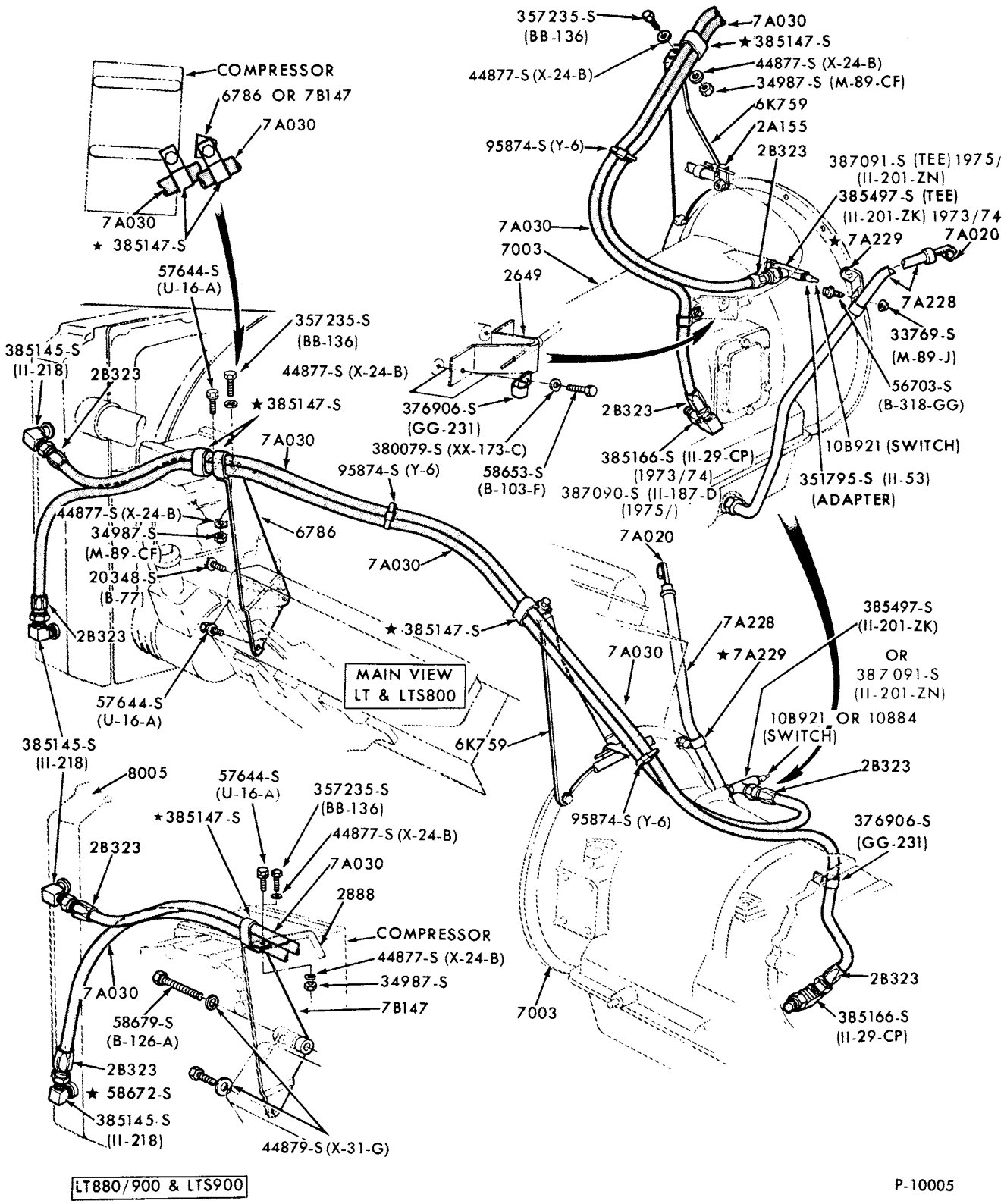
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



VACUUM TUBE INSTALLATION-w/MT640, MT650 and MT653

1973/ C900 and LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. GAS

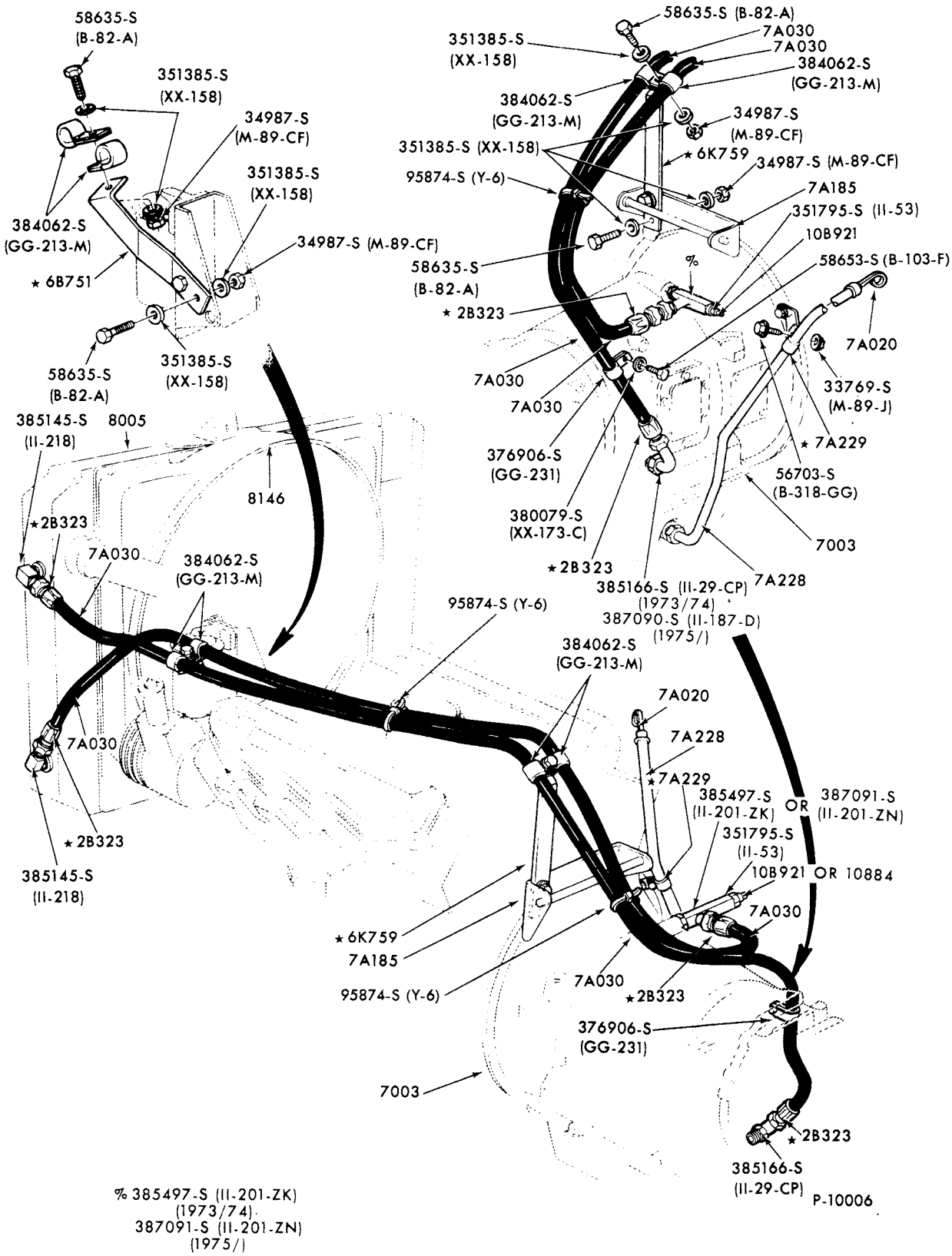


OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION-w/MT650

1973/ LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. GAS

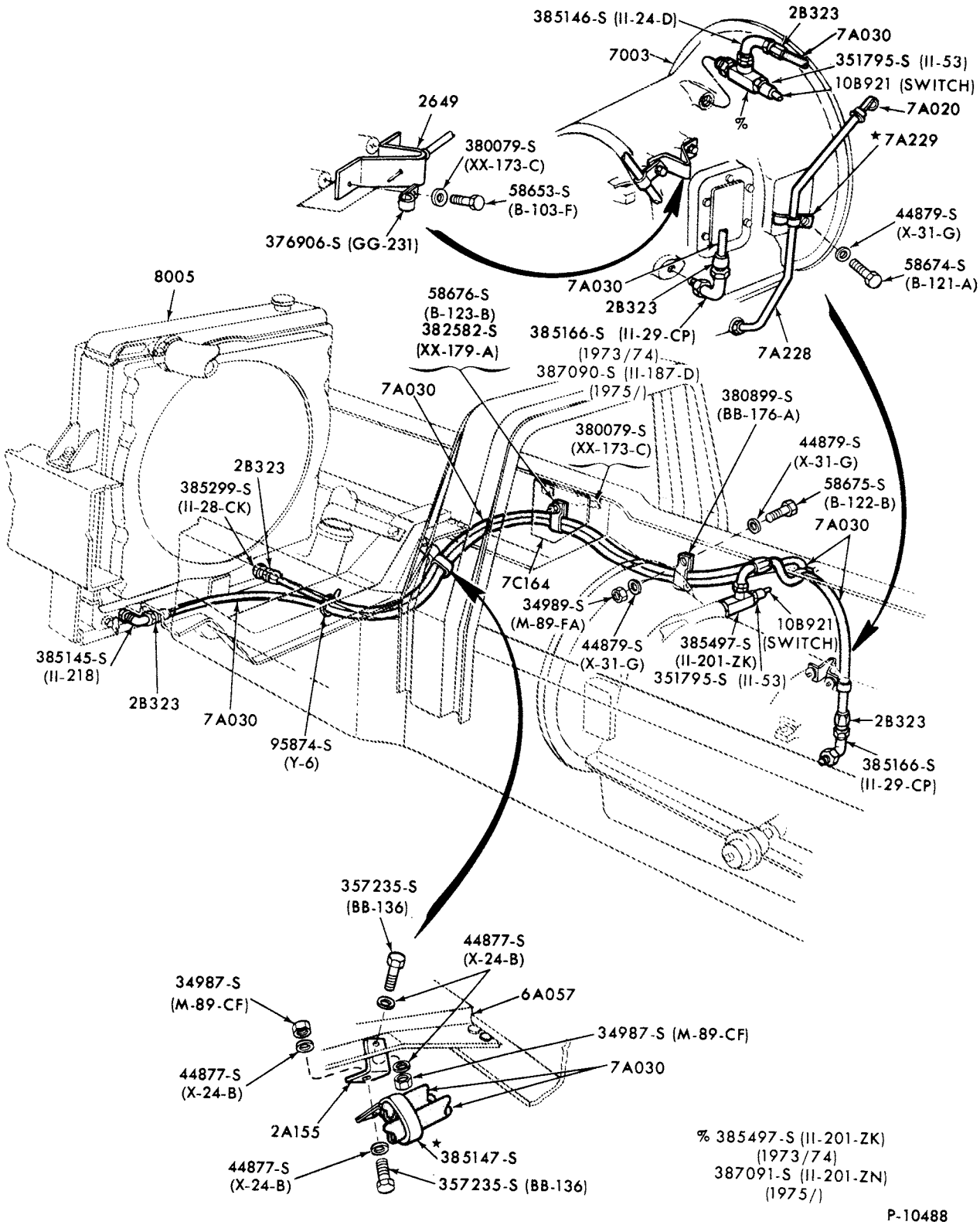
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



% 385497-S (II-201-ZK) (1973/74). 387091-S (II-201-ZN) (1975/)

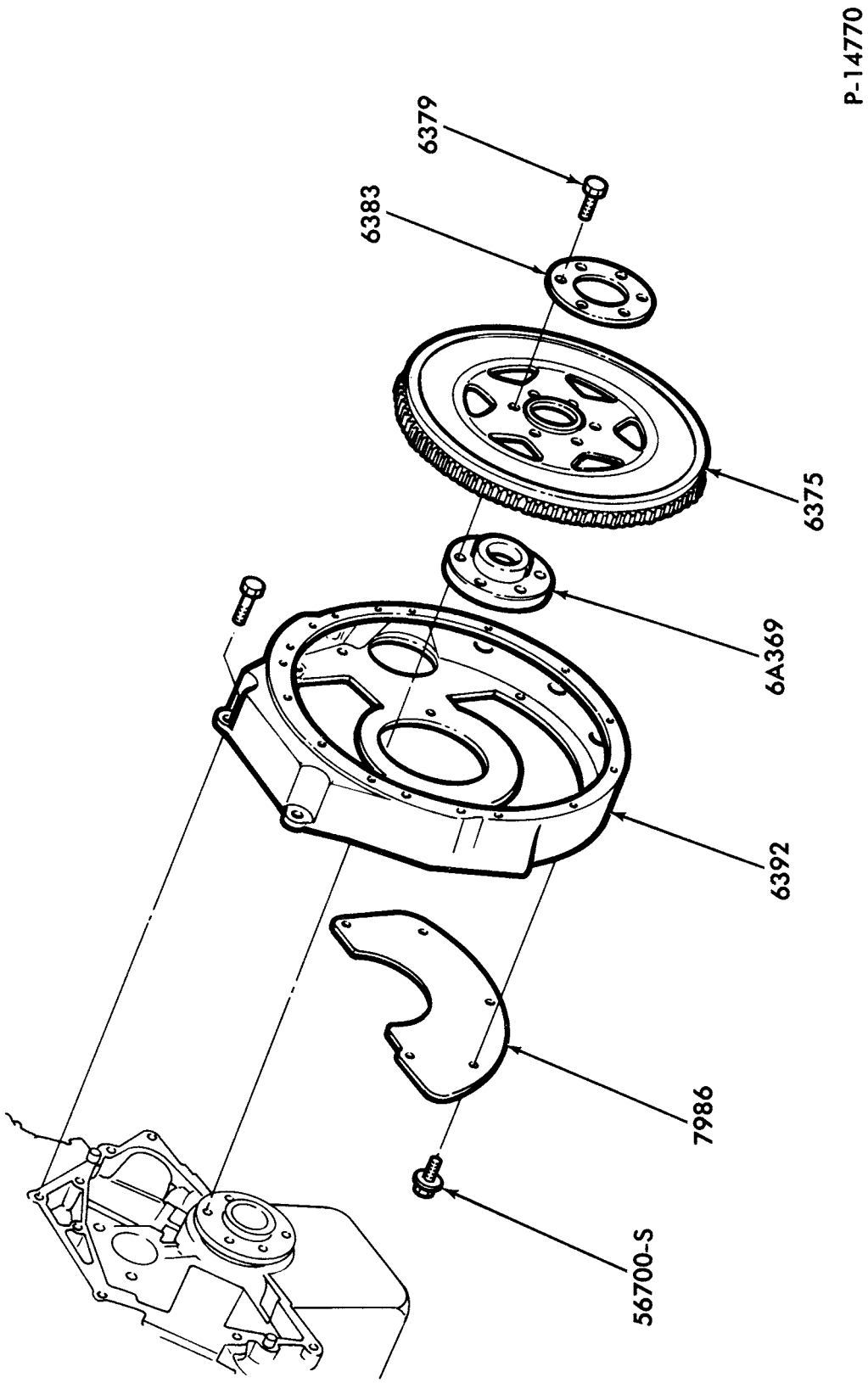
OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION-w/MT650
1973/ LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL



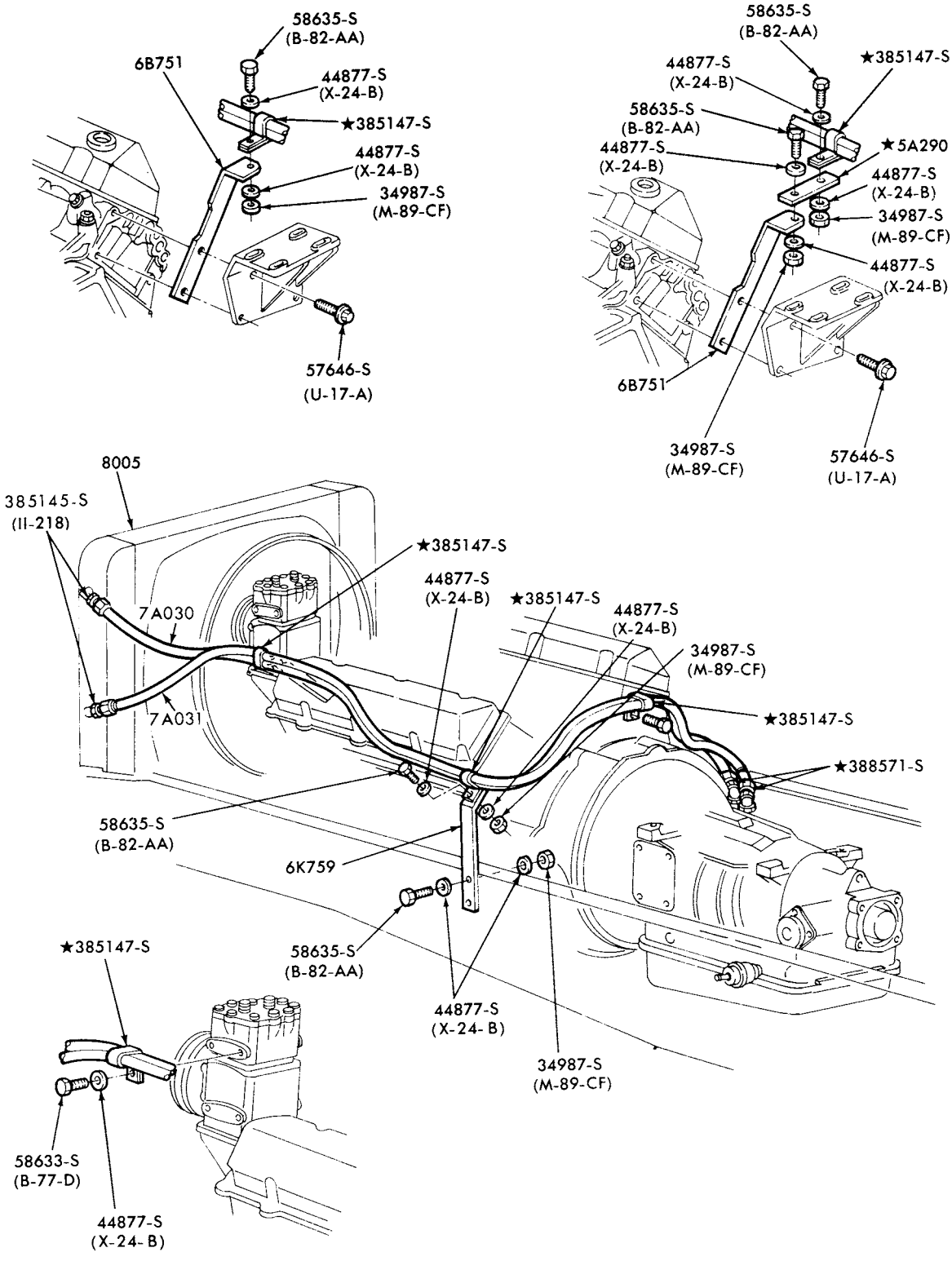
OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION-w/MT640
1973/ C900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



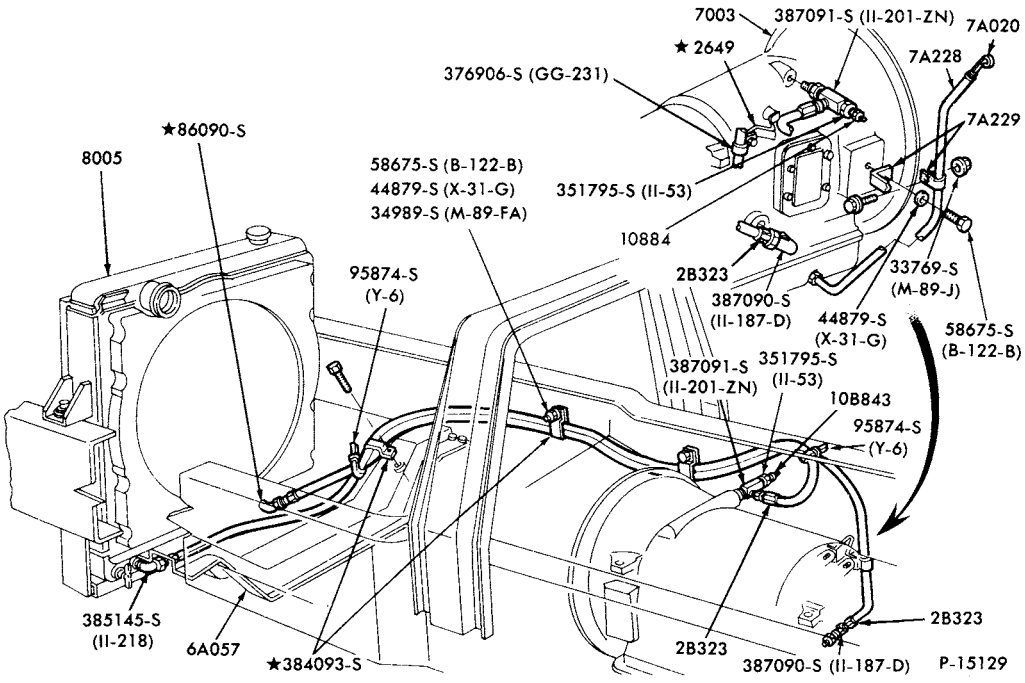
TRANSMISSION ADAPTER, FLYWHEEL, HOUSING AND RELATED PARTS-w/AT540 and MT653
1979 B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



P-15128

TRANSMISSION OIL COOLING SYSTEM-w/AT540
1979 L-LN800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



TRANSMISSION OIL COOLING SYSTEM-w/MT653
1979 C-CT800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

INDEX

INCLUDED IN THIS INDEX ARE THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS IN THE ORDER SHOWN BELOW

COOLING SYSTEMS
RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS
SHUTTERS
WATER PUMPS

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	COOLING SYSTEMS				
73/	6 cyl. 300 gas	B600	80	1	P-5230
73/74	8 cyl. 330, 361 and 391 gas	B600/750	80	2	P-4915
74/78	Water by-pass and connections--8 cyl. 330, 361, 389 and 391 gas	B600/750	80	25	P-11594
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	B600/700	80	26	P-11601
73/74	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	B700	80	10	P-11786
75/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	B700	80	30	P-12199
	RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS				
73/	Grille	B600/750	82	1	P-10217
73/	Grille guard	B600/750	82	4	P-10074
	WATER PUMPS				
73/	6 cyl. 300 gas	B600	82	5	P-4730
73/78	8 cyl. 330 H/D, 361, 389 and 391 gas	B600/750	82	6	P-4361
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	B600/800	82	13	P-14766
73/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	B700-serviced by Caterpillar			
	C-CT SERIES				
	COOLING SYSTEMS				
73/78	6 cyl. 300 gas	C600	80	3	P-10077
73	8 cyl. 330, 361 and 391 gas-"Before Ser. Q80, 001"	C-CT600/800	80	4	P-10078
73/78	8 cyl. 330, 361, 389 and 391 gas	C-CT600/800	80	20	P-10738
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	C-CT800/900	80	21	P-10737
73	8 cyl. 401, 477 and 534 gas-"Before Ser. Q80, 001"	C-CT900	80	5	P-10079
73/	8 cyl. 401, 477 and 534 gas	C-CT900	80	21	P-10737
73/74	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	C-CT600/800	80	9	P-10739
75/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	C-CT700/800	80	29	P-12165
74/78	Water by-pass and connections--8 cyl. 330, 361, 389 and 391 gas	C-CT600/800	80	25	P-11594
77/	Fan, clutch and related parts--8 cyl. 475, 477 and 534 gas	C-CT800/900	80	35	P-15235
	RADIATOR AIR DEFLECTORS				
79		C-CT600/900	80	44	P-15142
	RADIATOR SHUTTERS				
73	Shutter and control-air operated--8 cyl. 401, 477 and 534 gas-"Before Ser. Q80, 001"	C-CT900	80.1	1	P-4451
73/	Shutter and control-vacuum operated--8 cyl. 401 and 477 gas-	C900	80.1	2	P-3102
73/	Shutter and control-air operated--8 cyl. 401, 477 and 534 gas-"From Ser. Q80, 001"	C-CT900	80.1	7	P-11234
73/	Shutter and control-water operated--8 cyl. 401, 477 and 534 gas	C-CT900	80.1	8	P-11235
	RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS				
73/	Grille	C-CT600/900	•E/M	1	P-3478
73/	Grille guard	C-CT600/900	82	2	P-3133
	RADIATOR SPLASH SHIELD				
73/		C-CT600/900	82	4	P-2728
79		C-CT600/800	82	14	P-15145
	WATER PUMPS				
73/78	6 cyl. 300 Gas	C600	82	5	P-4730
73/78	8 cyl. 330 H/D, 361, 389 and 391 gas	C-CT600/800	82	6	P-4361
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	C-CT600/800	82	13	P-14766
73/	8 cyl. 401, 477 and 534 gas	C-CT900	82	5	P-2593
73/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	C600/800-serviced by Caterpillar			

• E/M - Exterior Moulding

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	CL-CLT SERIES				
	COOLING SYSTEM				
78/	6 cyl. 552 Detroit 6V-92 diesel	CL-CLT900	80	43	P-13900
78/	6 cyl. 855 Cummins NTC diesel	CL-CLT900	80	39	P-13901
78/	6 cyl. 1150 Cummins KT and KTA diesel	CLT900	80	43	P-13900
78/	6 cyl. 893 Caterpillar diesel	CL-CLT900	80	39	P-13901
78/	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	CL-CLT900	80	43	P-13900
78/	8 cyl. 736 Detroit 8V-92 diesel	CLT900	80	43	P-13900
78/	Radiator - mounting support - installation - Page A	CL-CLT900	80	41	P-13898
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	80	42	P-13899
78/	Radiator - coolant recovery - installation	CL-CLT900	80	40	P-13897
	FAN and RELATED PARTS				
78/	Fan, clutch and related parts--6 cyl. 1150 Cum. KT and KTA diesel	CL-CLT900	80	48	P-15282
78/	Fan, clutch and related parts--6 cyl. 855 Cum. NTC diesel-w/Eaton and Schwitzer fan clutch	CL-CLT900	80	36	P-13829
78/	Fan, clutch and related parts--6 cyl. 893 Cat. 3406 Series diesel	CL-CLT900	80	37	P-13830
78/	Fan, clutch and related parts--8 cyl. 568 8V-71 eng.(long)-diesel-w/Eaton fan clutch	CL-CLT900	80	38	P-13831
78/	Fan, clutch and related parts--8 cyl. 736 8V-92T Detroit diesel-w/Rockford fan clutch	CL-CLT900	80	47	P-15281
78/	Fan, clutch and related parts--6 cyl. 552 6V-92 and 8 cyl. 568 8V-71 Detroit diesel-w/Rockford fan clutch	CL-CLT900	80	49	P-15283
78/	Fan, clutch and related parts--6 cyl. 893 Caterpillar diesel-w/Rockford fan clutch	CL-CLT900	80	50	P-15284
78/	Fan, clutch and related parts--6 cyl. 855 Cummins diesel-w/Rockford and Bendix fan clutch	CL-CLT900	80	51	P-15285
	RADIATOR GRILLES				
78/	Grille and related parts	CL-CLT900	82	12	P-13972
	RADIATOR SHUTTERS				
78/	Shutter installation and related parts - Page A	CL-CLT900	80.1	9	P-13929
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	80.1	10	P-13930
	WATER FILTER ASSY.				
78/	6 cyl. 893 Cat. 3406	CL-CLT900	82	11	P-13861
78/	8 cyl. 568/736 Det. 8V-71/8V-92	CL-CLT900	82	11	P-13861
	WATER PUMPS				
78/	6 cyl. 855 Cummins NTC diesel	CL-CLT900-serviced by Cummins			
78/	6 cyl. 1150 Cummins KT and KTA diesel	CLT900-serviced by Cummins			
78/	6 cyl. 893 Caterpillar diesel	CL-CLT900-serviced by Caterpillar			
78/	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	CL-CLT900-serviced by Detroit Diesel			
78/	8 cyl. 736 Detroit 8V-92 diesel	CLT900-serviced by Detroit Diesel			

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	F SERIES				
	COOLING SYSTEMS				
73/	6 cyl. 300 gas	F600	80	1	P-5230
73/74	8 cyl.330,359,361,389 and 391 gas	F600/750	80	2	P-4915
74/78	Water by-pass and connections--8 cyl. 330,361,389 and 391 gas	F600/750	80	25	P-11594
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	F600/800	80	26	P-11601
73/74	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	F600/700	80	10	P-11786
75/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	F700	80	30	P-12199
74/	8 cyl. 475	F880	80	26	P-11601
	RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS				
73/	Grille	F600/750,F880	82	1	P-10217
73/	Grille guard	F600/750,F880	82	4	P-10074
	WATER PUMPS				
73/	6 cyl. 300 gas	F600	82	5	P-4730
73/78	8 cyl. 330 H/D,359,361,389 and 391 gas	F600/750	82	6	P-4361
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	F600/800	82	13	P-14766
73/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	F600/700-serviced by Caterpillar			
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	COOLING SYSTEM				
73/78	6 cyl. 300 gas	LN600	80	8	P-7715
73/78	8 cyl. 330,361,389 and 391 gas	LN600/750	80	8	P-7715
73/78	8 cyl. 361,389 and 391 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	80	6	P-7716
74/78	Water by-pass and connections--8 cyl. 330,361,389 and 391 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	80	25	P-11594
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	LN600/700	80	46	P-15144
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	80	45	P-15143
73/	8 cyl. 401,475,477 and 534 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	80	7	P-7724
73/	6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	80	11	P-7720
73/	6 cyl. 855 and 927 Cum. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	80	12	P-7721
73/74	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	LN600/700	80	12	P-7718
73/74	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	80	10	P-7719
73	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel-"Before Ser. Q80,001"	L-LT900	80	8	P-7722
73/	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	80	22	P-10881
73/	8 cyl. 903 Cum. diesel	L-LT900	80	13	P-8537
73/	8 cyl. 555 Cum. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	80	18	P-9915
74/	6 cyl. 893 Cat. diesel	L-LT-LTS900	80	24	P-11420
76/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	LN600/700	80	27	P-12125
75/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	80	28	P-12126

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY --DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

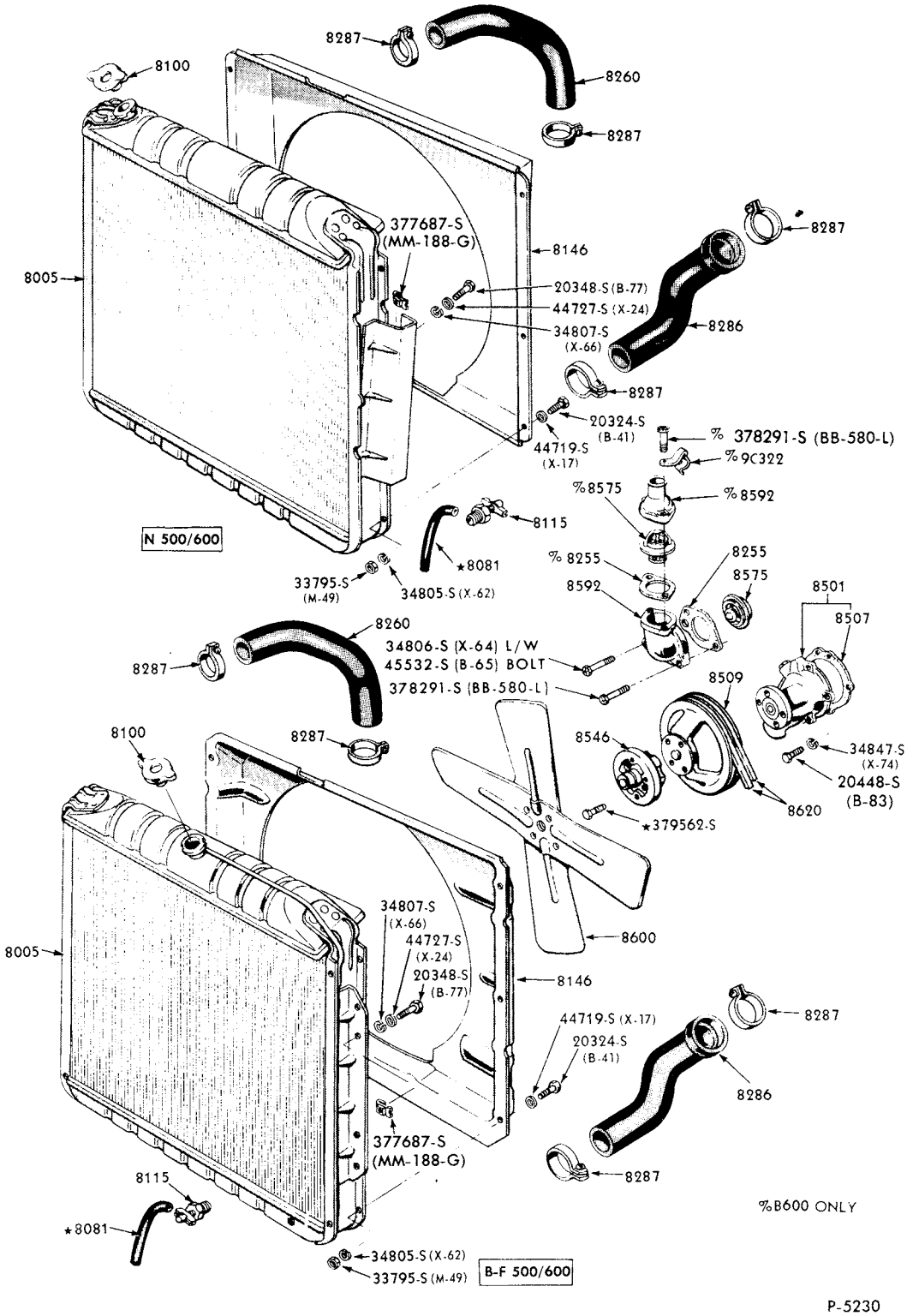
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	FAN and RELATED PARTS				
79	Fan, pulley and related parts--8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	80	53	P-16078
73/	Fan, pulley and related parts--8 cyl. Cat. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	80	18	P-9085
74/	Fan, pulley and related parts--6 cyl. 893 Cat. diesel	L-LT900	80	25	P-11422
74/	Fan, idler pulley and related parts--6 cyl. 855 Cum. NTC350 diesel	L-LT900	80	23	P-11157
74/75	Fan shroud--6 cyl. 855 Cum. NTC-350 diesel	L-LT900	80	23	P-10924
75/	Fan, pulley and related parts--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71T diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	80	26	P-11900
75/	Fan, clutch and related parts-6 cyl. 855 Cum. NTC diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT LTS900	80	31	P-12670
75/	Fan, clutch and related parts-6 cyl. 6-71 and 8 cyl. 8V-71N Detroit diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	80	31	P-12670
75/	Fan, clutch and related parts-8 cyl. 8V-71T Detroit diesel-w/Rockford fan clutch	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	80	32	P-12671
73/	Fan, clutch and related parts-Cat. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	80	30	P-13171
73/	Shutter and control-water operated--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	80.1	6	P-7736
73/	Shutter and control-air operated--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	80.1	6	P-7737
74/	Shutter and control-water operated--8 cyl. 893 Cat. diesel	L-LT-LTS900	80.1	6	P-7736
	RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS				
73/	Grille-w/standard hood	LN-LNT-LTS600/900	166	2	P-7417
73/	Grille-w/standard hood	L-LT800/900	166	1	P-7418
73/	Grille-w/butterfly hood	L-LT-LTS800/900	166	3	P-7419
73/	Grille guard	LN600/750	82	3	P-7710
73/	Grille guard	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	82	2	P-7711
73/	Grille opening-power-take off reinforcement	L-LT800/900	82	3	P-7423
	WATER FILTER ASSY.				
73/	6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	82	6	P-8865
73/	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71N diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	82	7	P-8866
75/	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71T diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	82	10	P-11937
	RADIATOR SHUTTERS				
73/	Shutter and control-water operated--8 cyl. 361,389,391,401,475, 477 and 534	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	80.1	4	P-7739
73/	Shutter and control-air operated--8 cyl. 361,389,391,401,475, 477 and 534 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	80.1	4	P-7738
73/	Shutter and control-water operated--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 and 6 cyl. 855 Cum. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	80.1	6	P-7736
73/	Shutter and control-air operated--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 and 6 cyl. 855 Cum. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	80.1	6	P-7737
73/	Shutter and control--8 cyl. Cat. diesel	LN600/700	80.1	5	P-7735
73/	Shutter and control-water operated--8 cyl. Cat. diesel -	L-LN-LNT-LT-	80.1	4	P-7739
73/	Shutter and control-air operated--8 cyl. Cat. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	80.1	4	P-7738
	WATER PUMPS				
73/78	6 cyl. 300 gas	LN600	82	5	P-4730
73/78	8 cyl. 330 H/D, 361, 389 and 391 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	82	6	P-4361
79	8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT600/800	82	13	P-14766
73/	8 cyl. 401,475,477 and 534 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	82	5	P-2593

INDEX

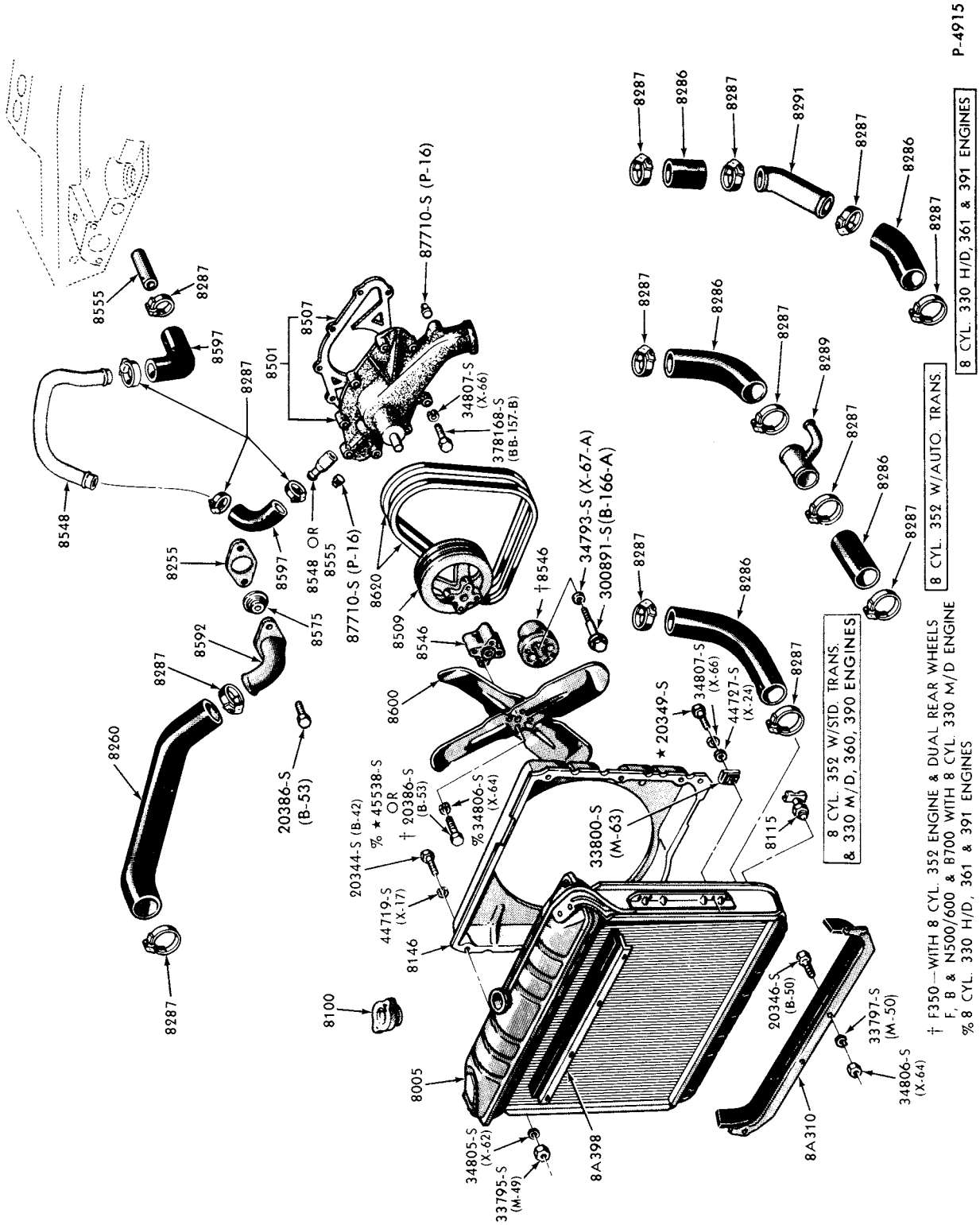
YEAR	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES - cont'd.				
	WATER PUMPS - cont'd.				
73/	6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900-serviced by Detroit Diesel			
73/	6 cyl. 855 and 927 Cum. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900-serviced by Cummins			
73/	8 cyl. Cat. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900-serviced by Caterpillar			
73/	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	L-LT900-serviced by Detroit Diesel			
73/78	8 cyl. 903 Cum. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900-serviced by Cummins			
	P SERIES				
	COOLING SYSTEM				
78/	6 cyl. 300	P350/500	80	44	P-9874
	RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS				
78/		P600-provided by body builder			
	WATER PUMP				
78/	6 cyl. 300 L/D	P600	82	13	P-4731
	W-WT SERIES				
	COOLING SYSTEM				
73/77	6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	W-WT900	80	14	P-10424
73/74	6 cyl. 855 Cum. NH230 and NHC250 diesel	W-WT900	80	15	P-5402-A
73/77	6 cyl. 855 Cum. NTC290, NTC335 and 927 diesel	W-WT900	80	19	P-5942
73/77	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	W-WT900	80	16	P-5402-B
73/77	8 cyl. 903 Cum. diesel	W-WT900	80	17	P-8538
	FAN and RELATED PARTS				
75/77	Fan, clutch and related parts--6 cyl. 855 Cum. NTC diesel	W-WT900	80	33	P-12668
75/77	Fan, clutch and related parts--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	W-WT900	80	33	P-12668
75/77	Fan, clutch and related parts--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71N diesel	W-WT900	80	33	P-12668
75/77	Fan, clutch and related parts--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71T diesel	W-WT900	80	34	P-12669
	RADIATOR SHUTTERS				
73/77	Shutter and control--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 and 6 cyl. 855 Cum. diesel	W-WT900	80.1	3	P-7740
73/77	Shutter and control--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	W-WT900	80.1	3	P-7740
	RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS				
73		W-WT900	82	8	P-5328
74/77		W-WT900	82	9	P-10725
	WATER FILTER ASSY.				
73/77	6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	W-WT900	82	6	P-8865
73/77	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	W-WT900	82	7	P-8866
75/77	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71T diesel	W-WT900	82	10	P-11937
	WATER PUMPS				
73/77	6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	W-WT900-serviced by Detroit diesel			
73/77	6 cyl. 855 and 927 Cum. diesel	W-WT900-serviced by Cummins			
73/77	8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	W-WT900-serviced by Detroit diesel			
73/77	8 cyl. 903 Cum. diesel	W-WT900-serviced by Cummins			

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

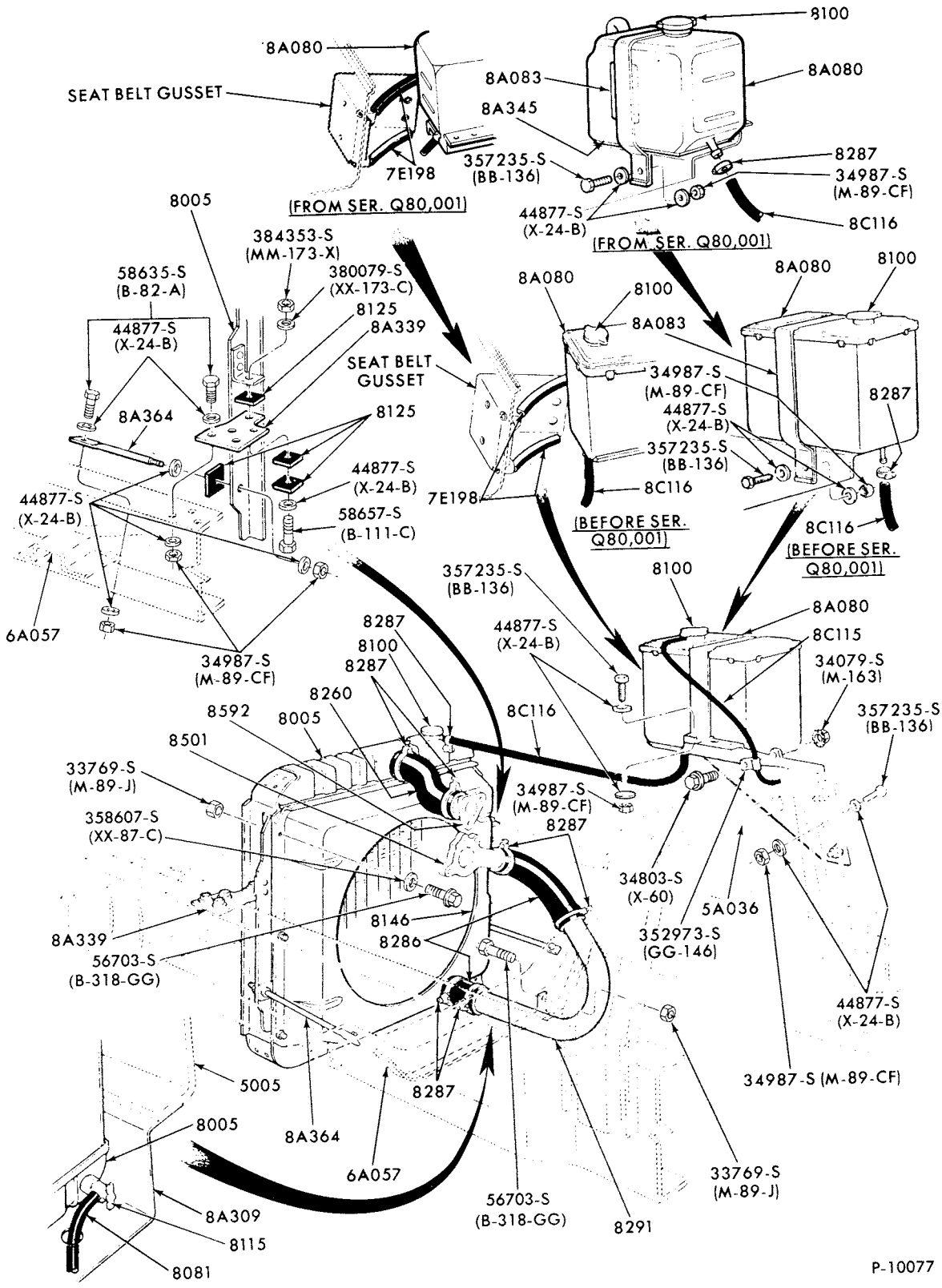


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ B-F600--6 CYL. 300 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

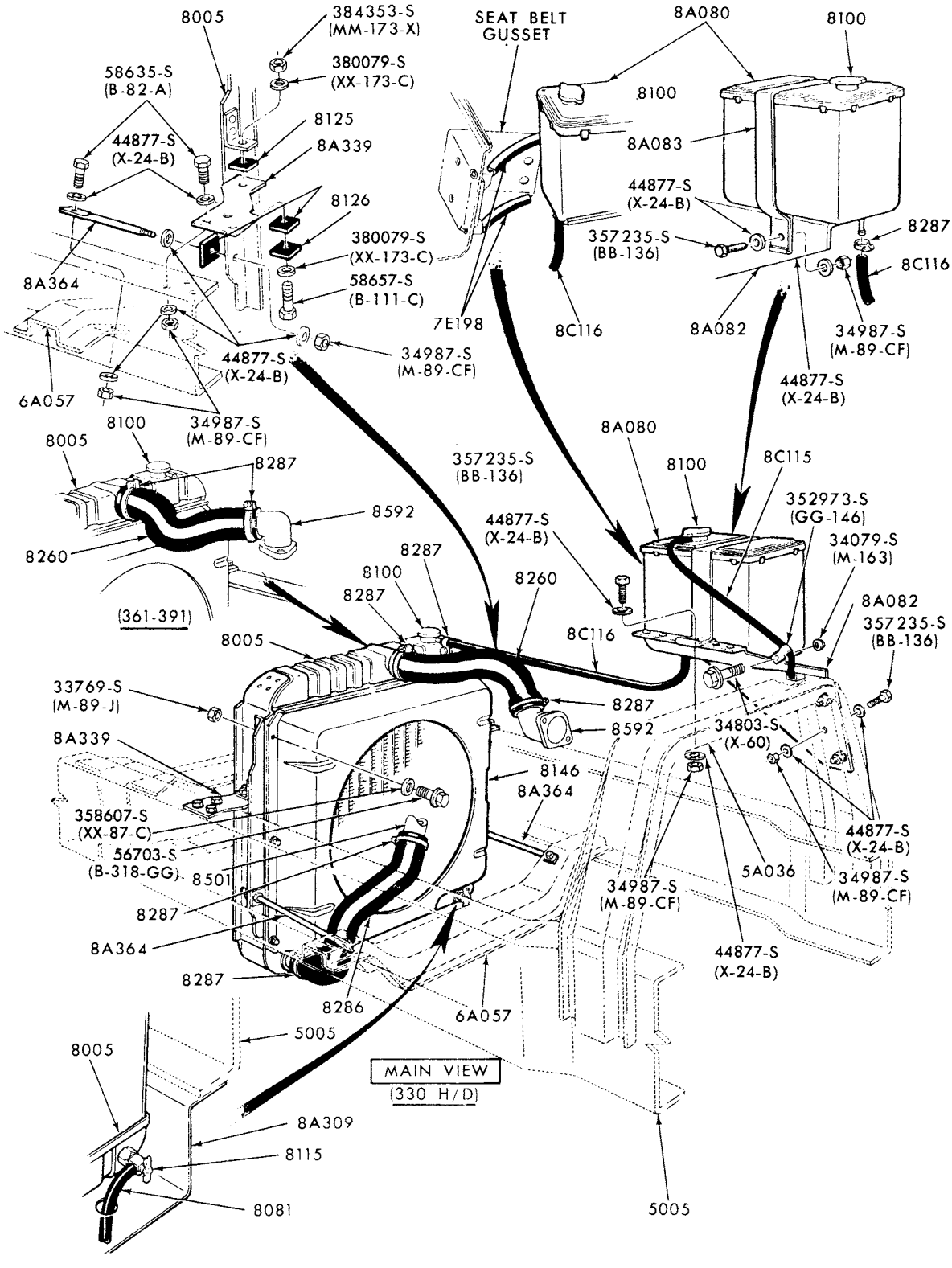


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/74 B-F600/750--8 CYL. 330, 359, 361, 389 and 391 GAS



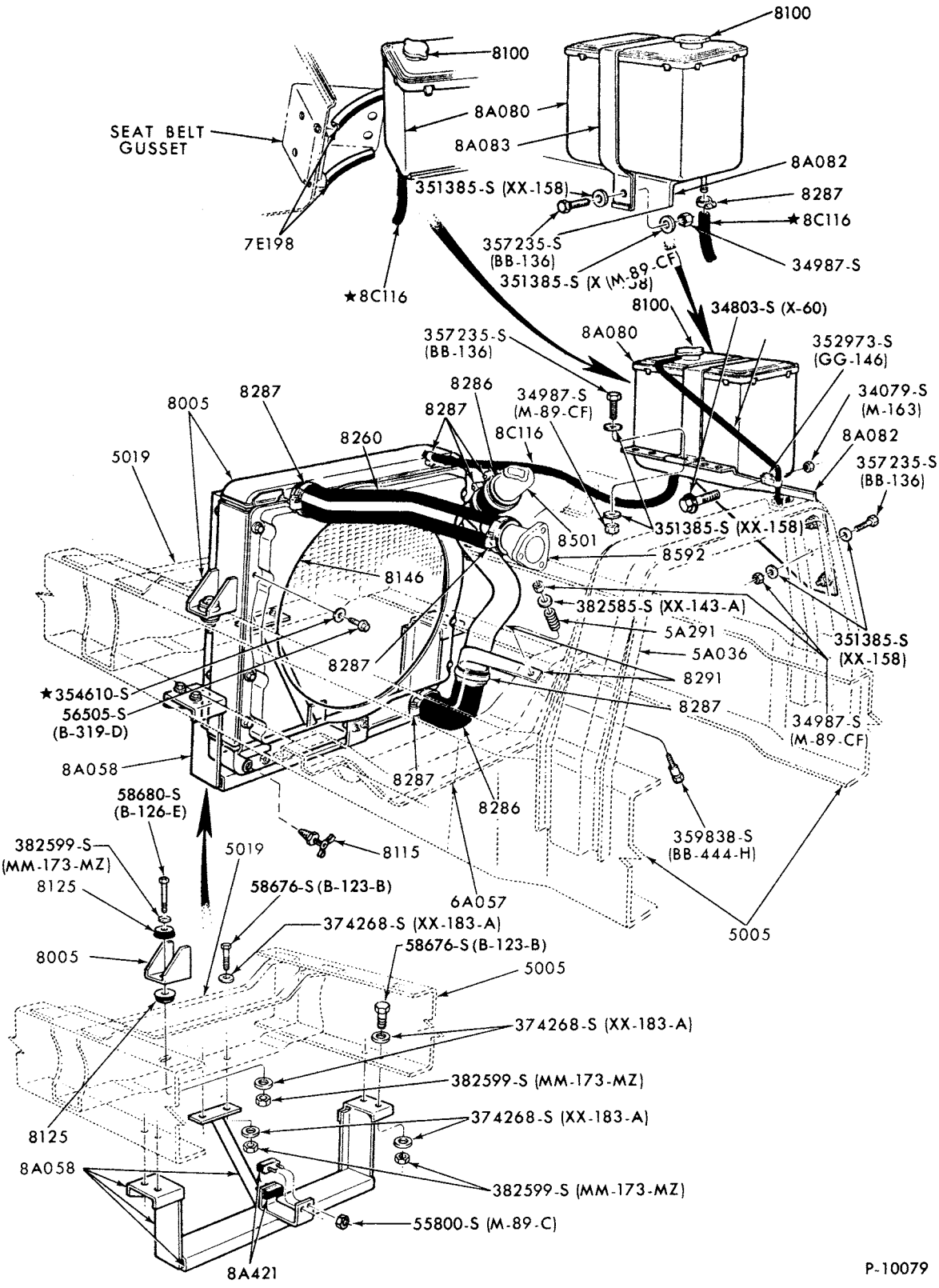
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 C600--6 CYL. 300 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

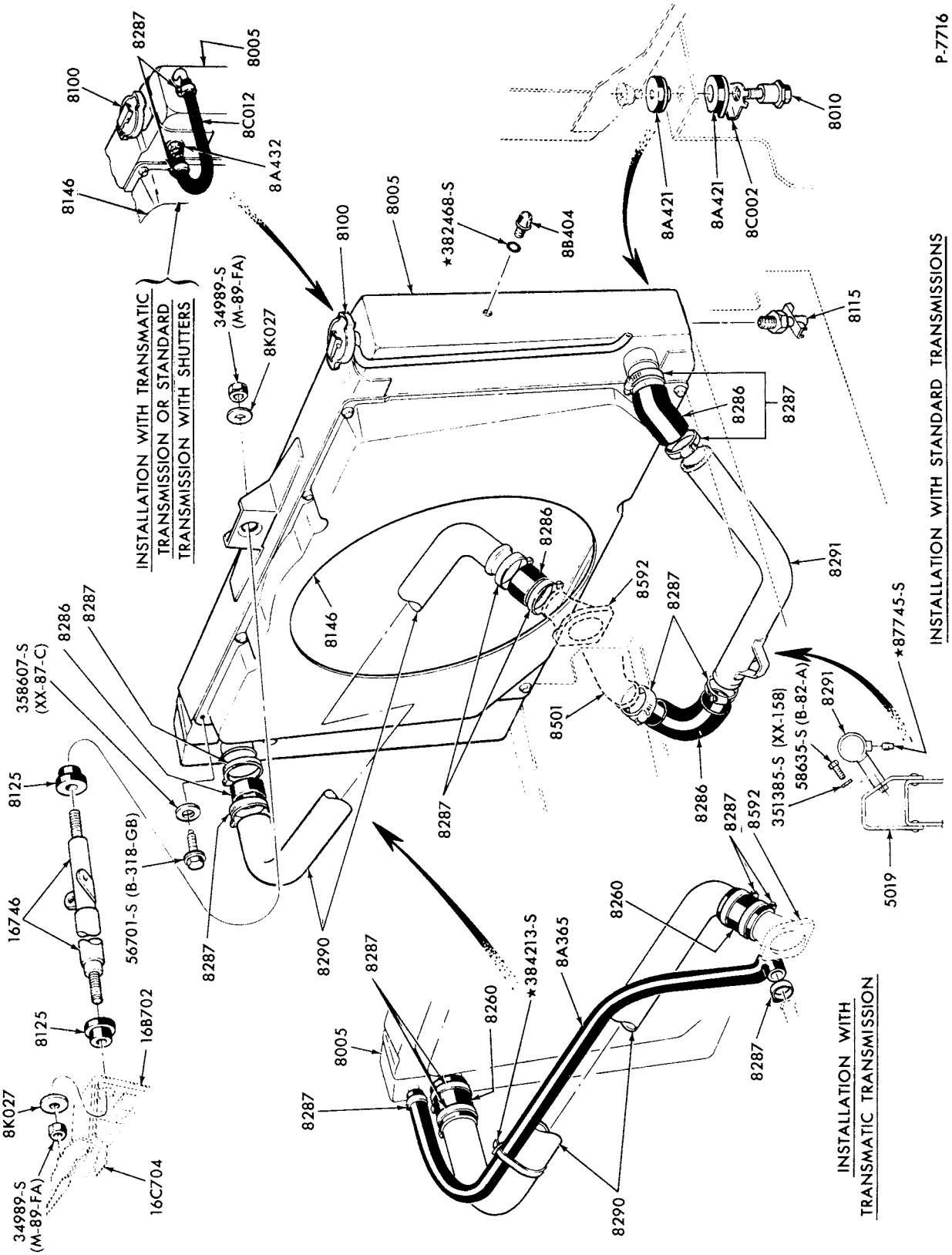
1973 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 330, 361 and 391 GAS-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"



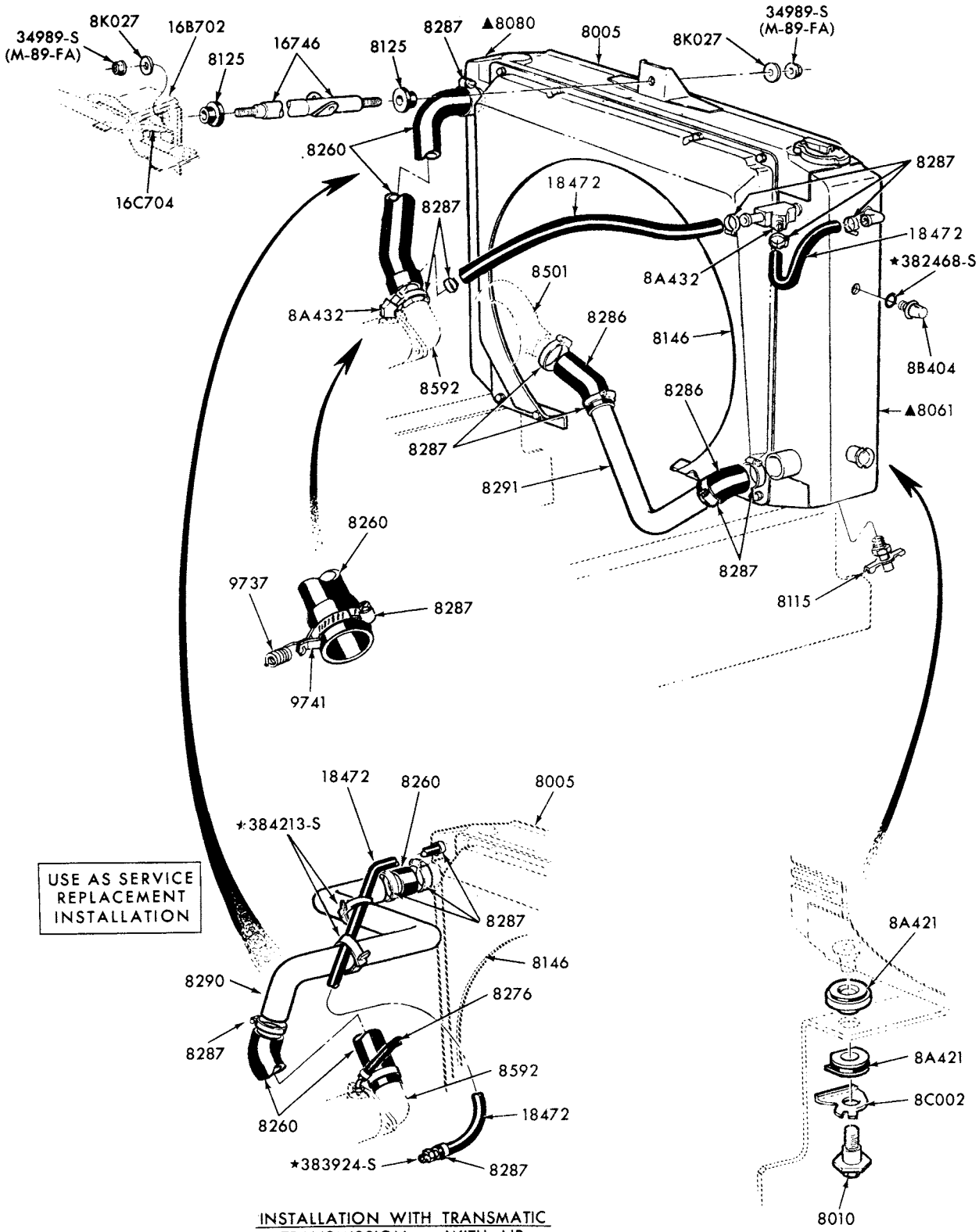
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1973 C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477 and 534 GAS-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 361, 389 and 391 GAS



INSTALLATION WITH TRANSMATIC TRANSMISSION — WITH AIR CONDITIONING

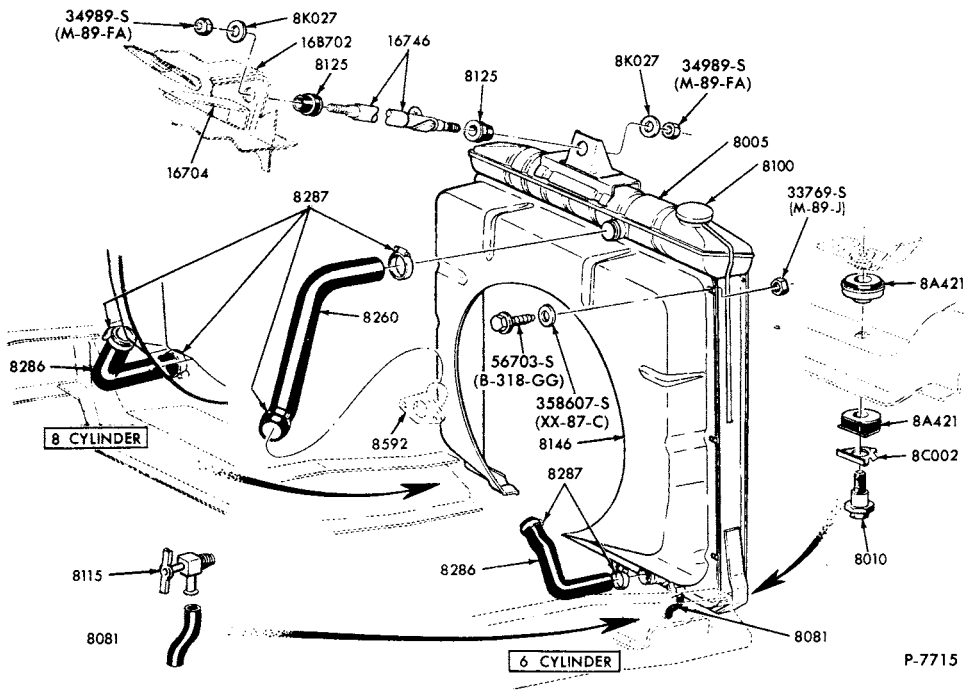
▲PART OF 8005 RADIATOR ASSY.

P-7724

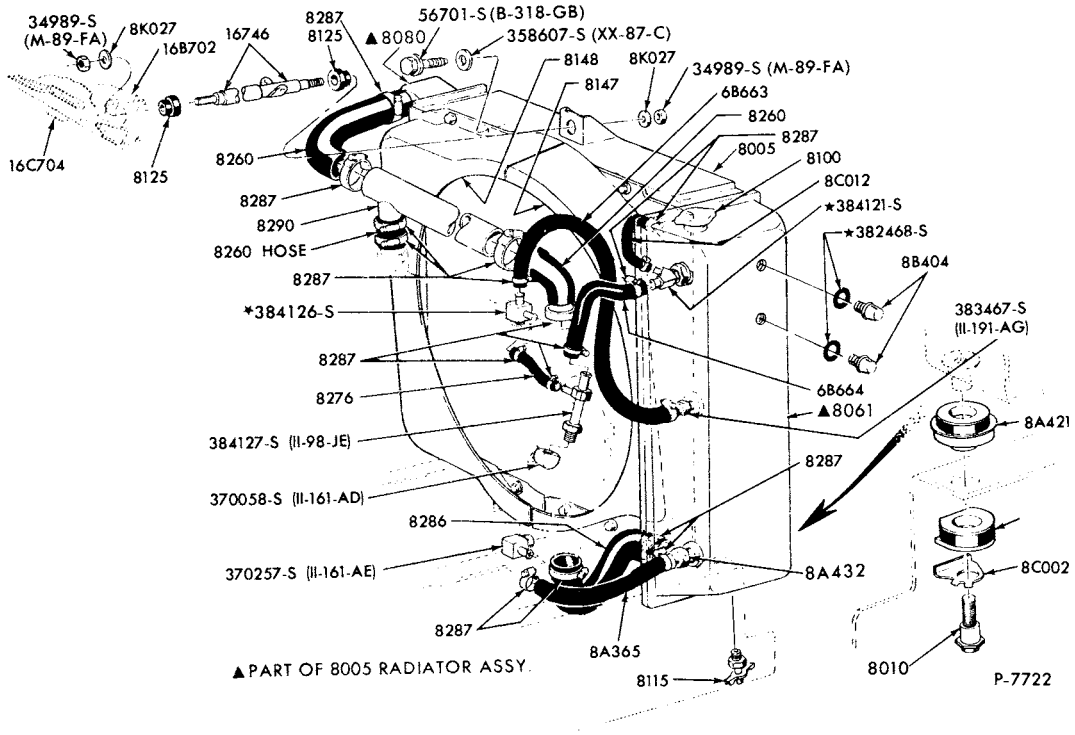
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980
— FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

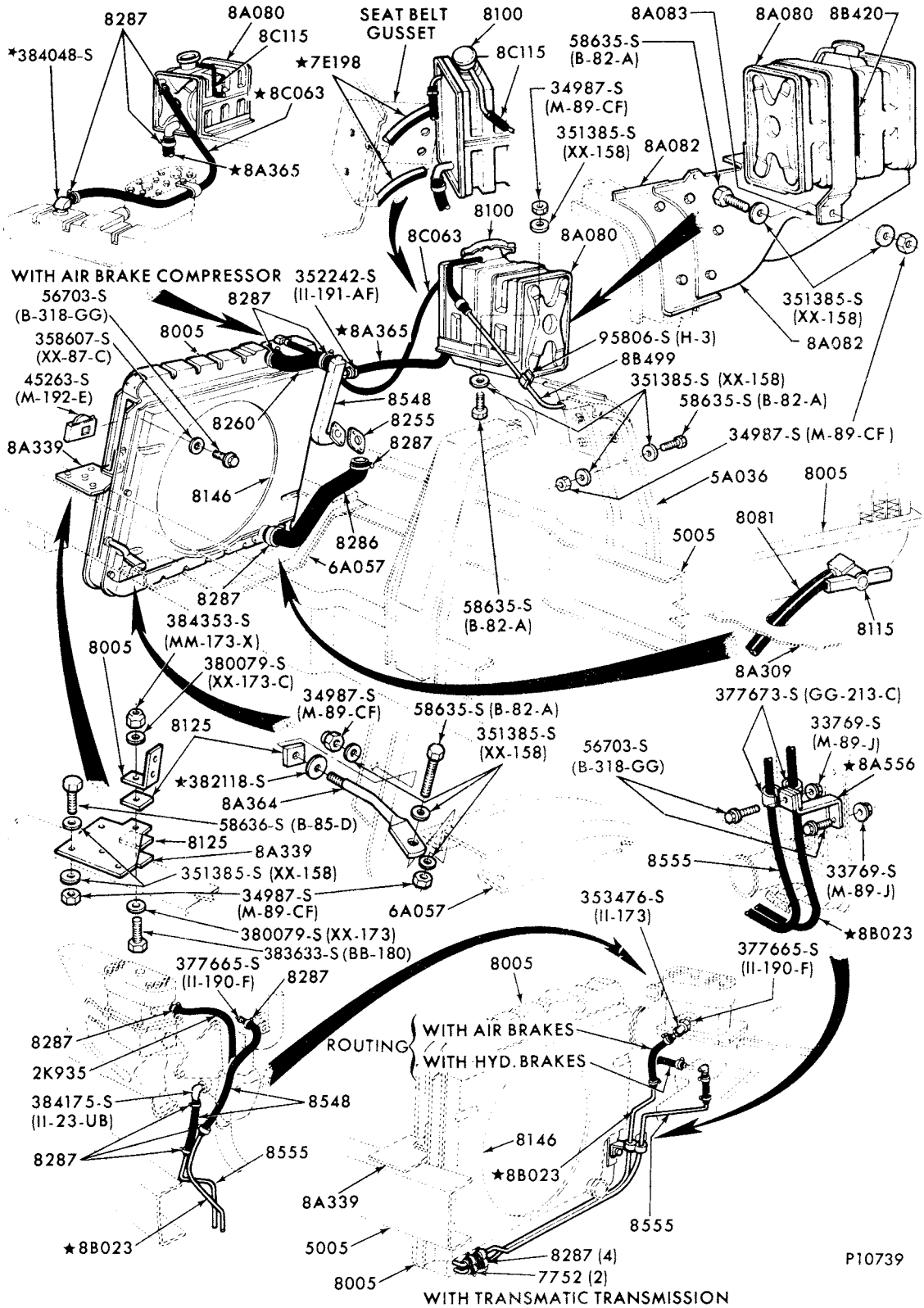
NEW ISSUE



COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 LN600/750--6 CYL. 300 and 8 CYL. 330, 361, 389 and 391 GAS

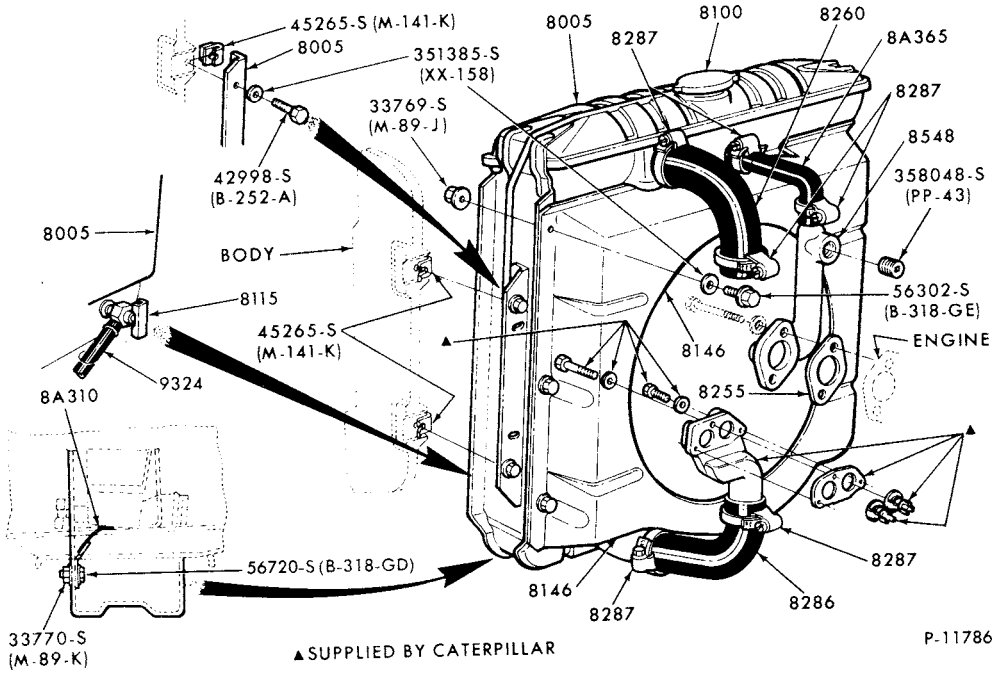


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973 L-LT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL-"BEFORE SER. Q80,001"

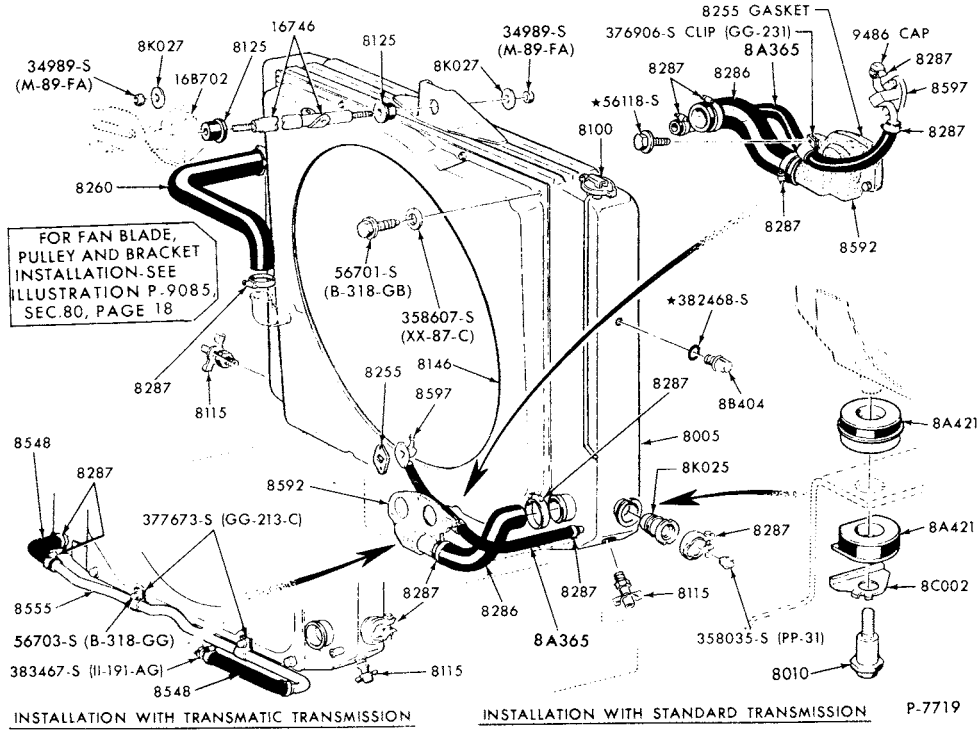


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 C-CT600/800--CAT. DIESEL

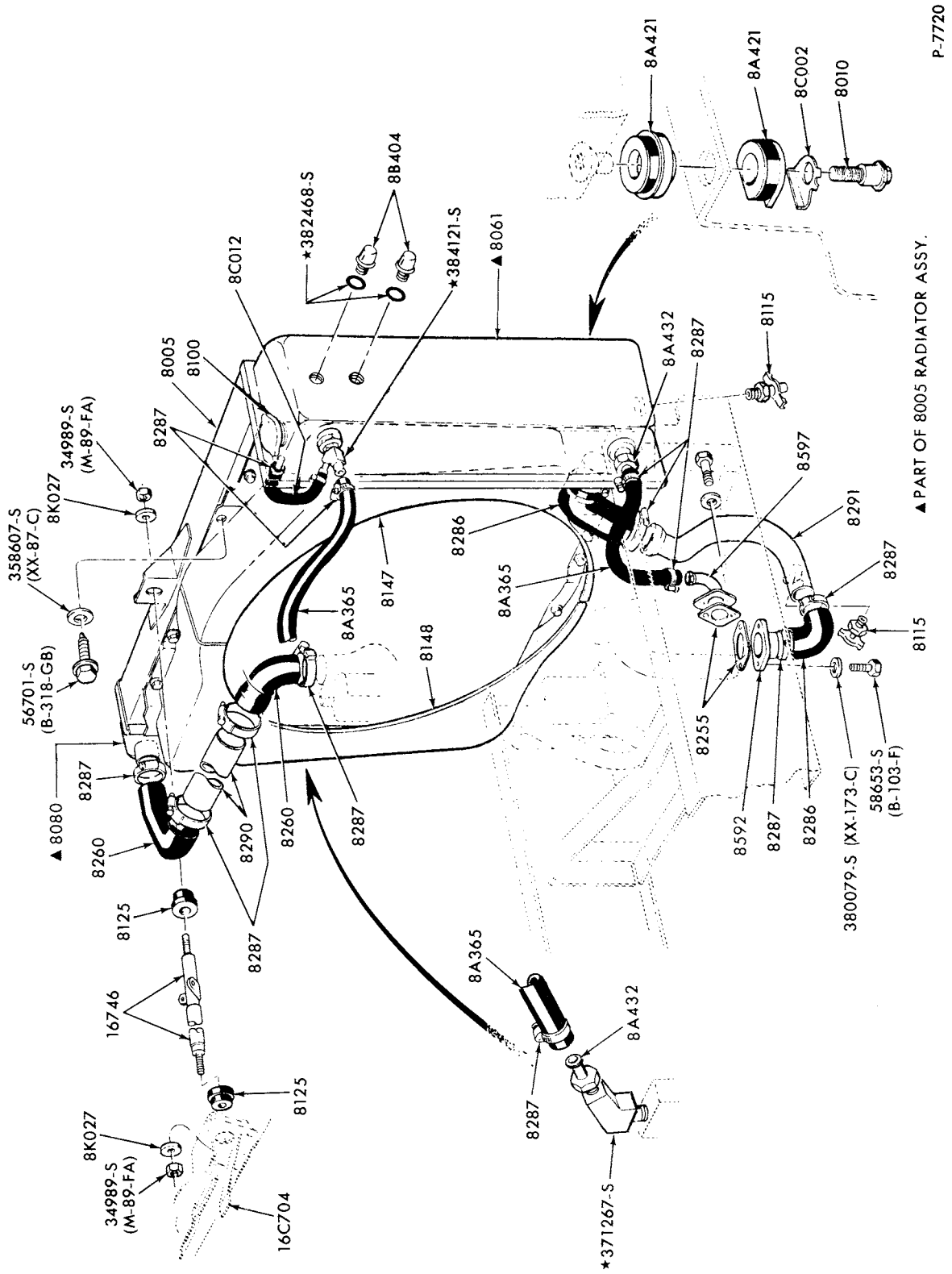
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 B-F600/700--CAT. DIESEL

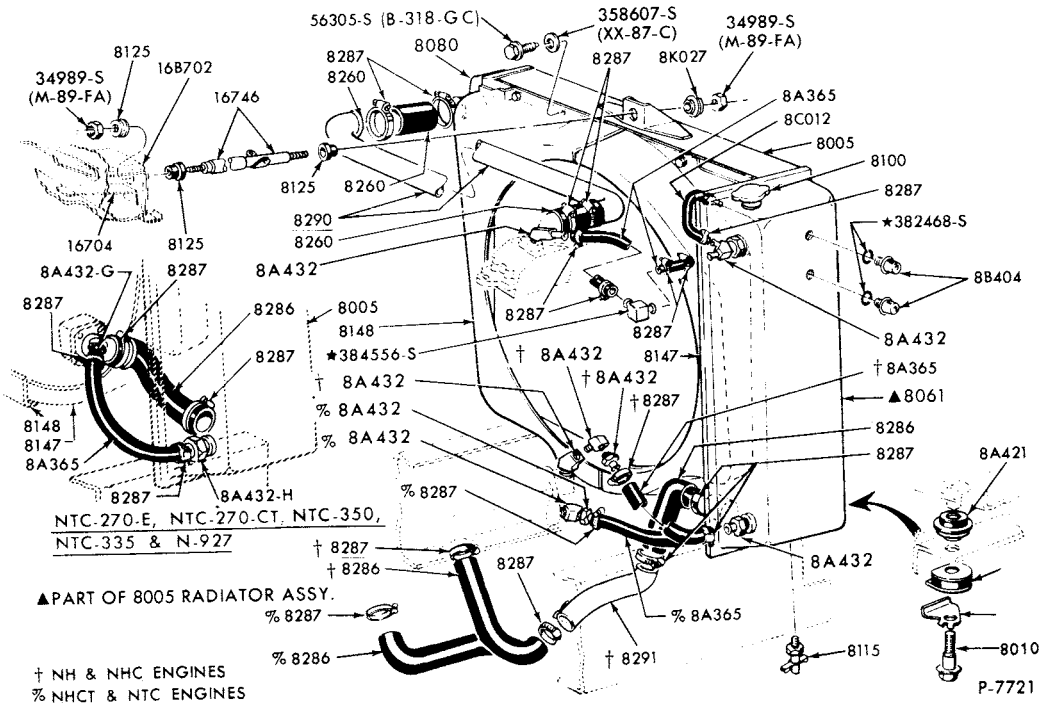


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL

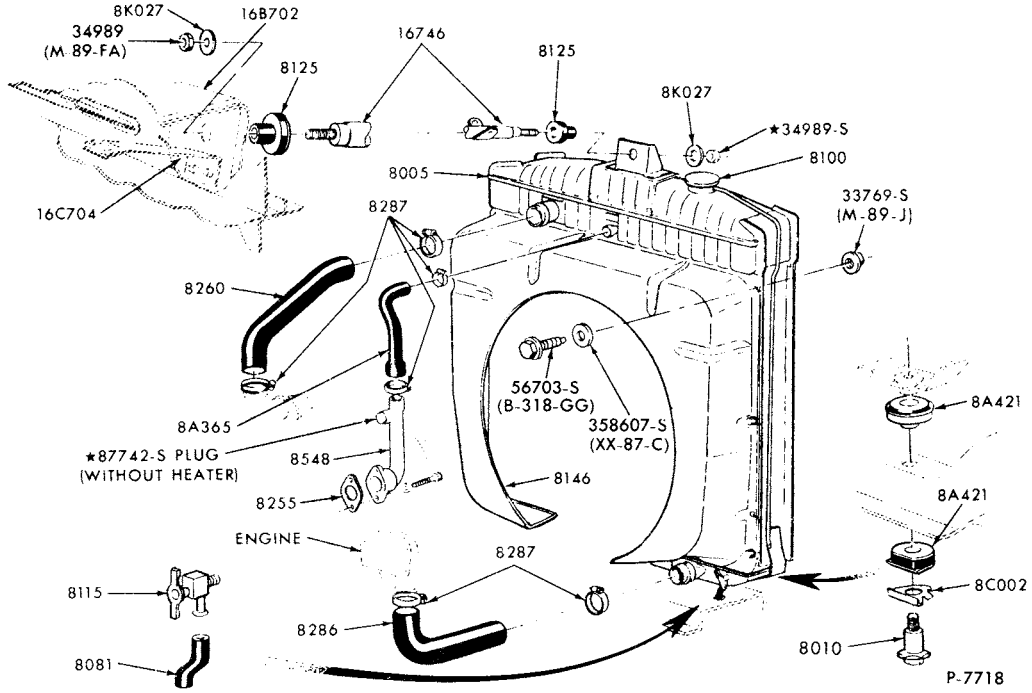


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL

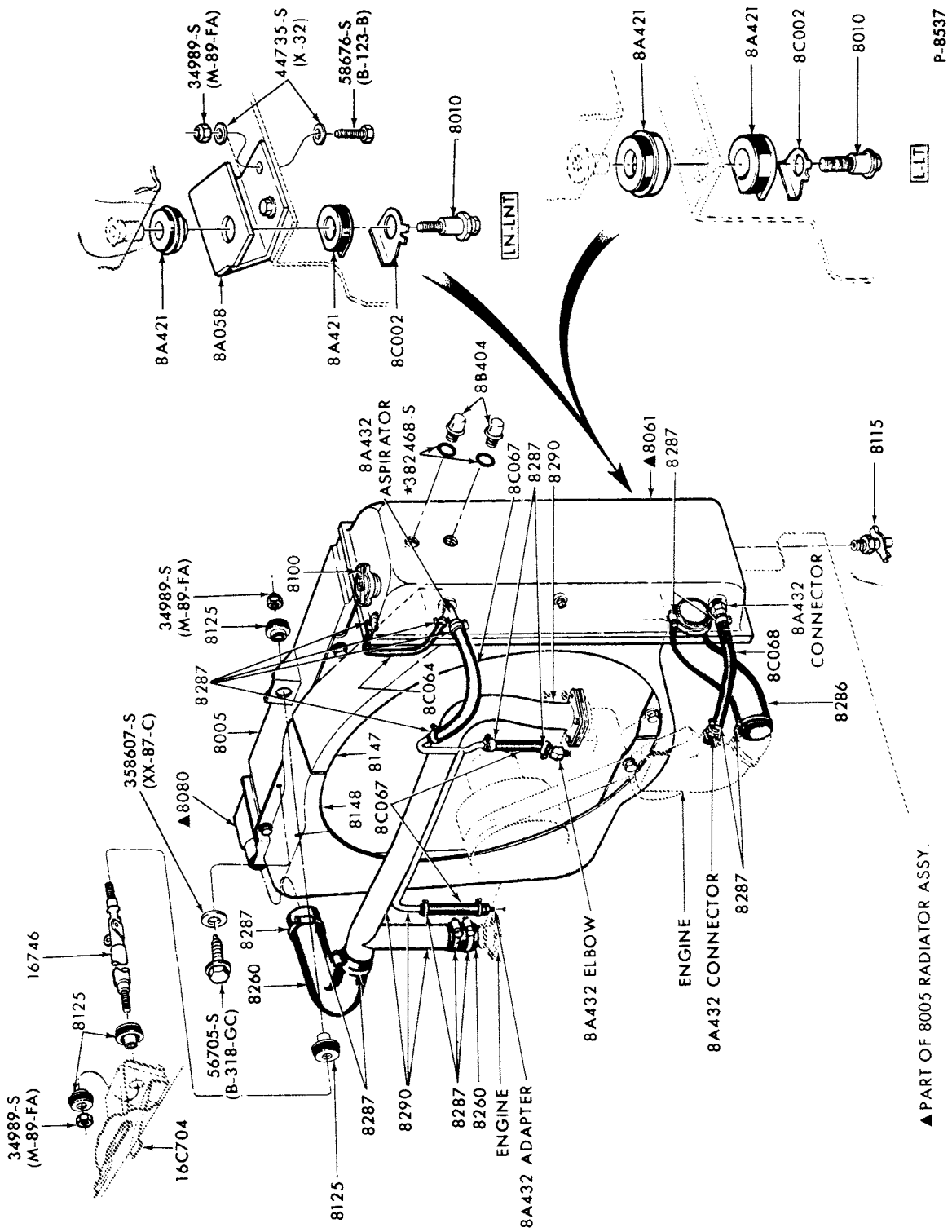
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855, 927 CUM. DIESEL

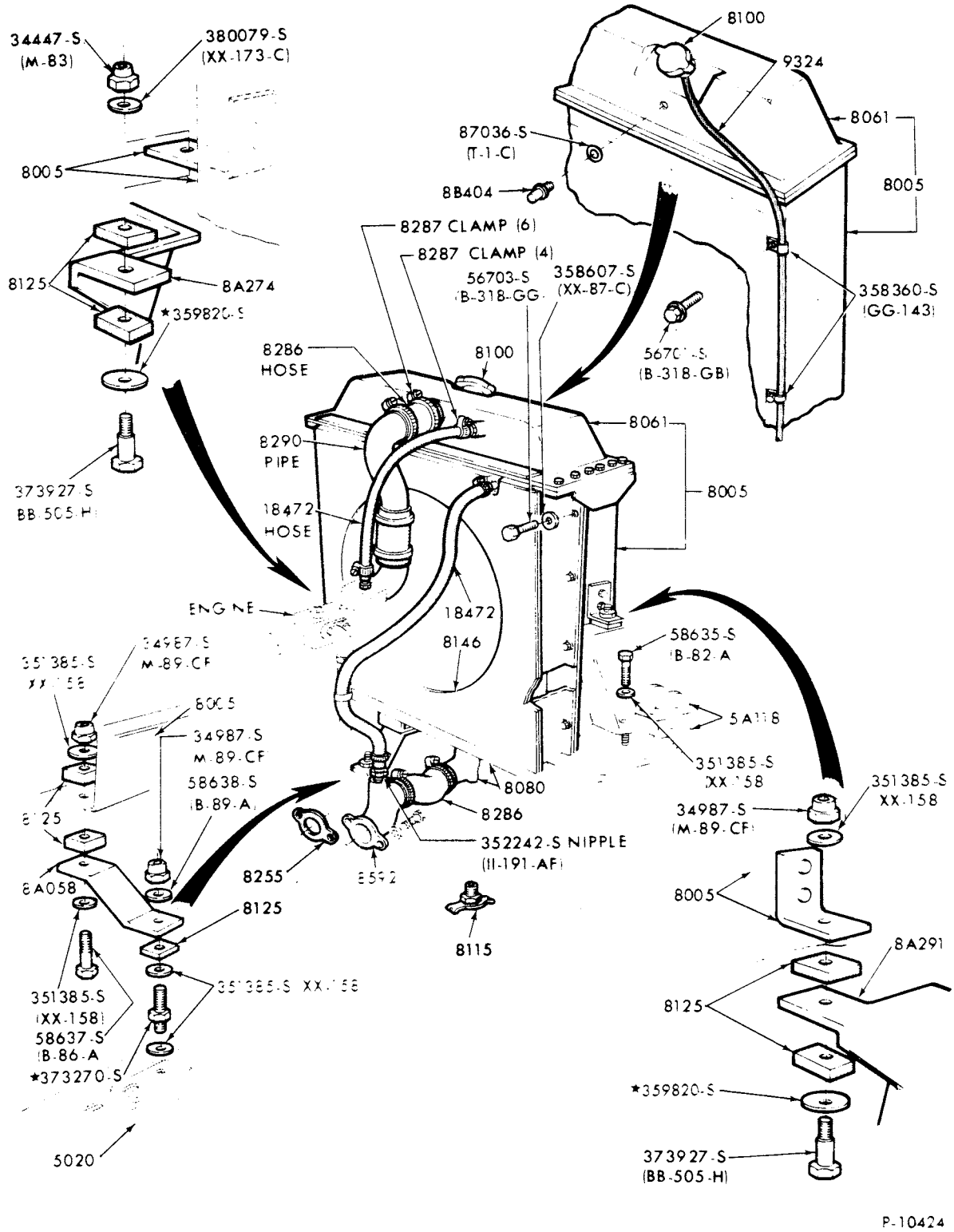


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 LN600/700--CAT. DIESEL



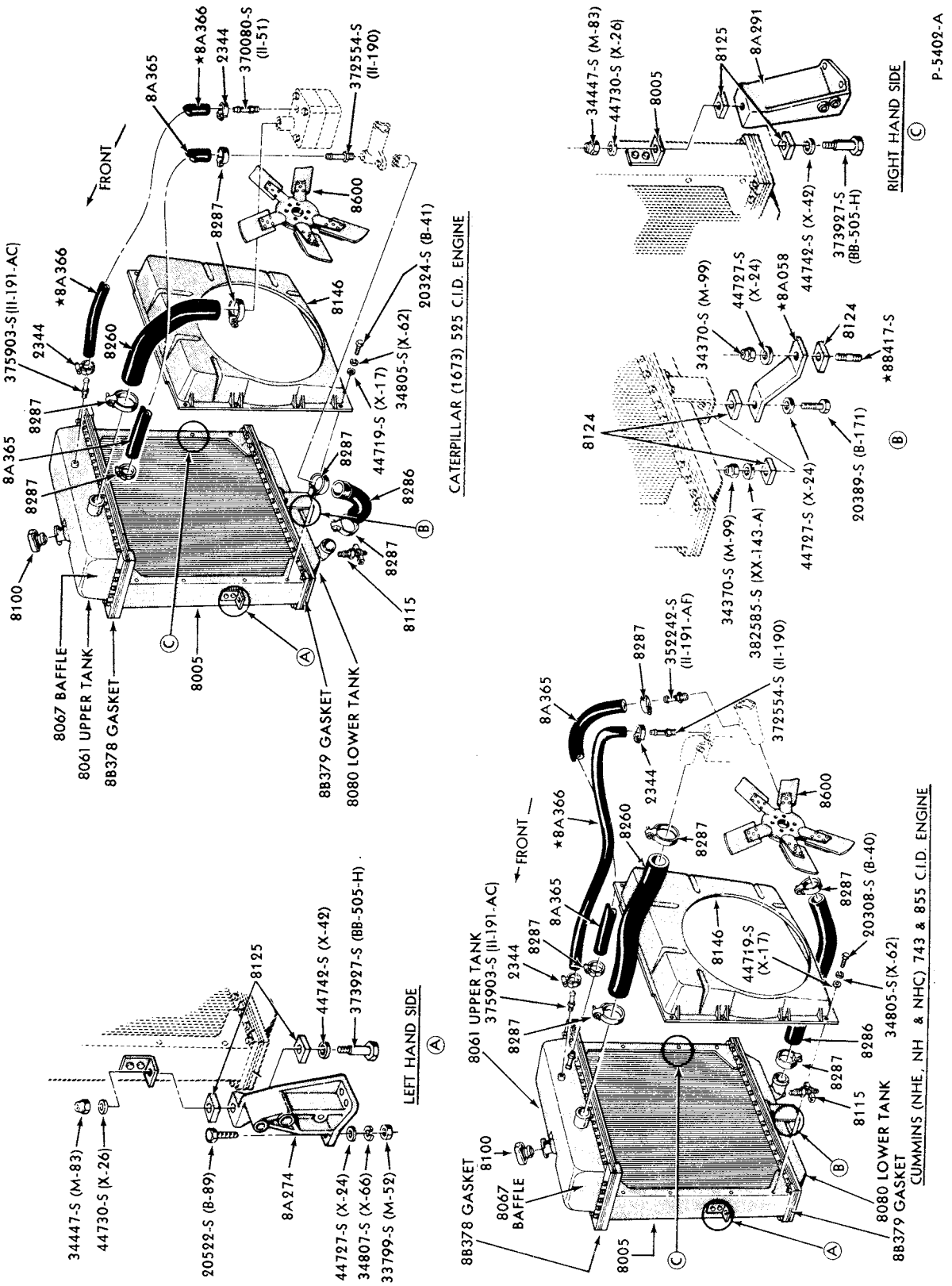
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 L-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



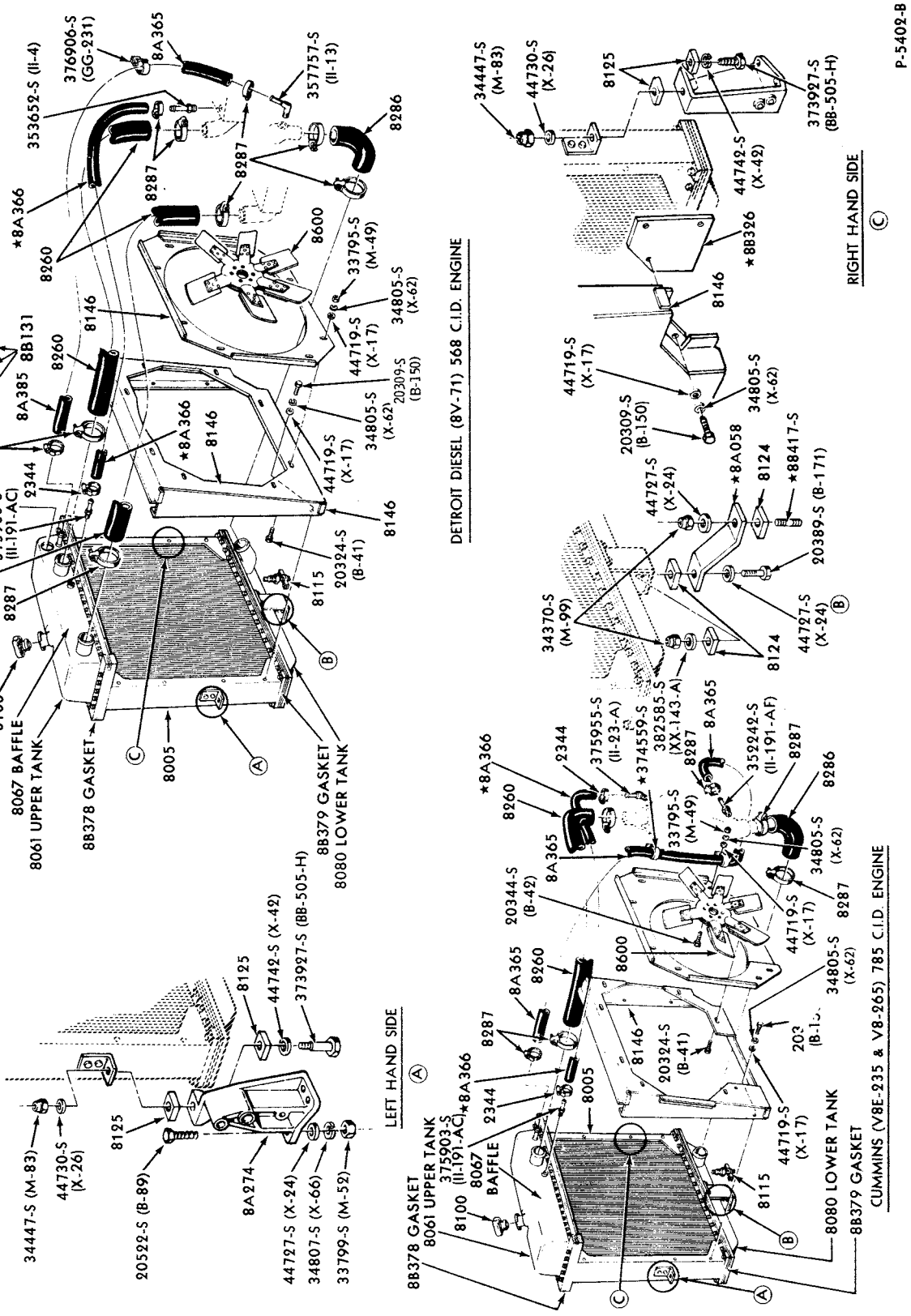
P-10424

COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL

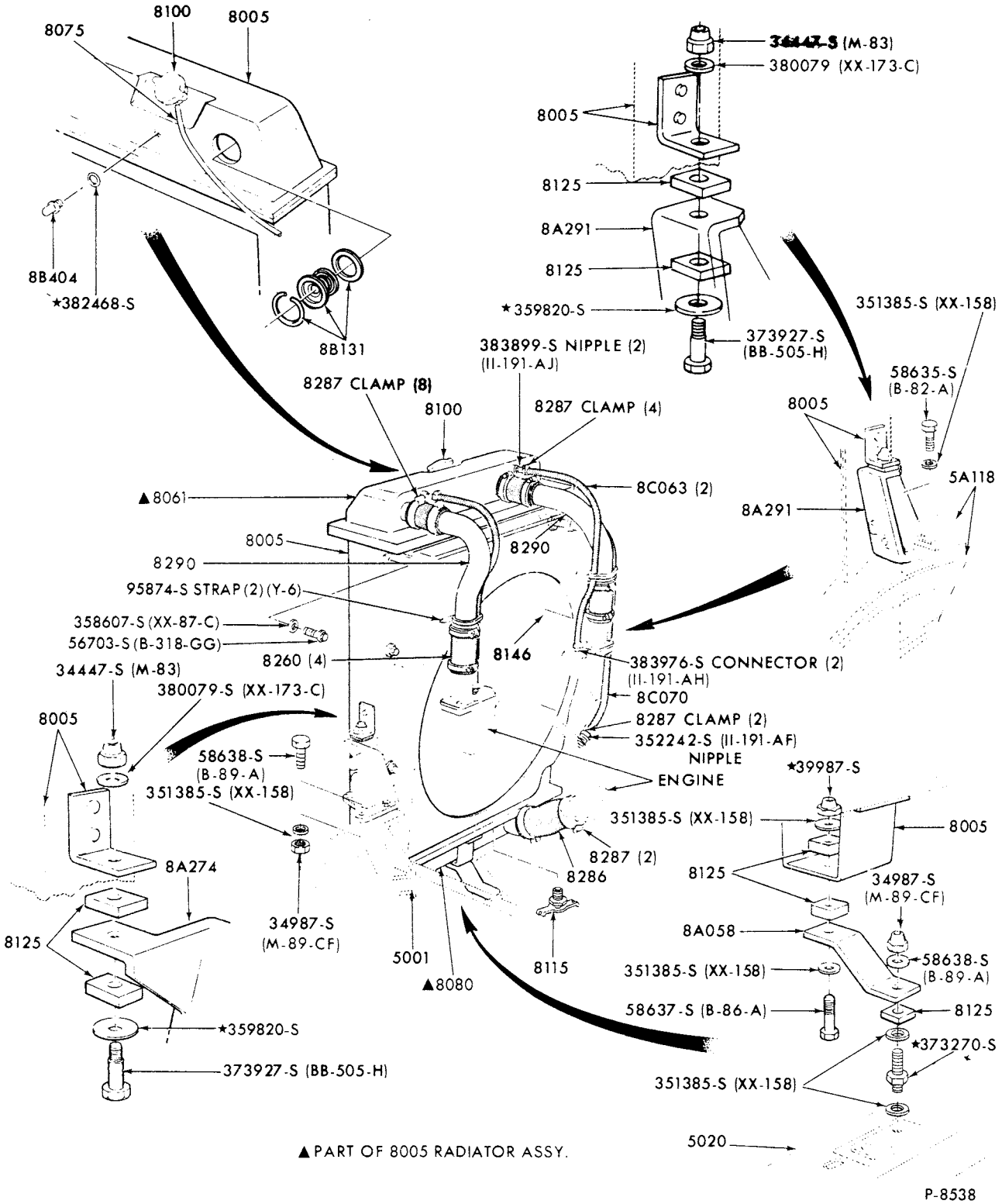


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NH230 and NHC 250 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY— DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

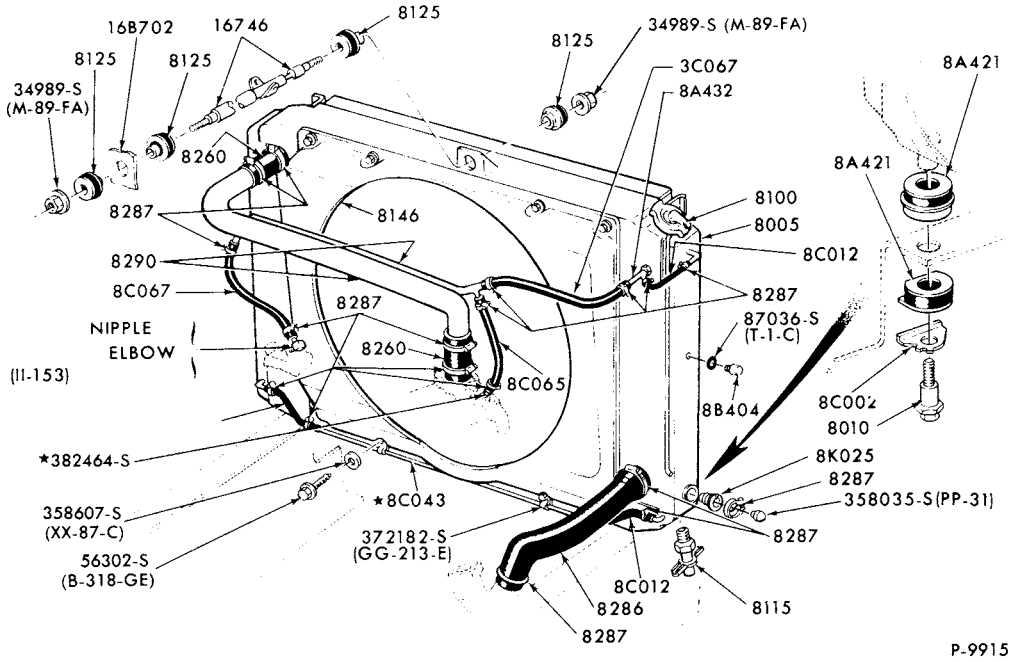


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL

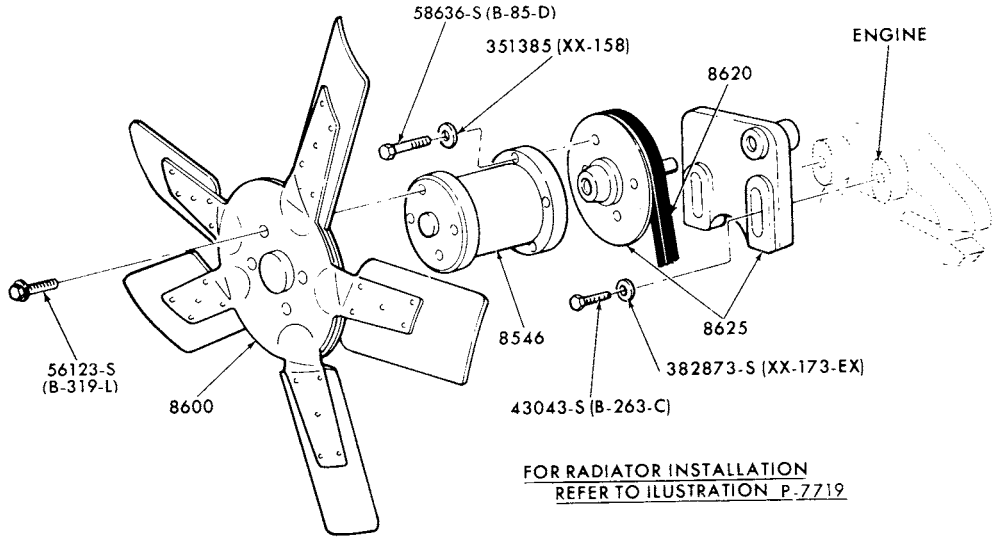


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL

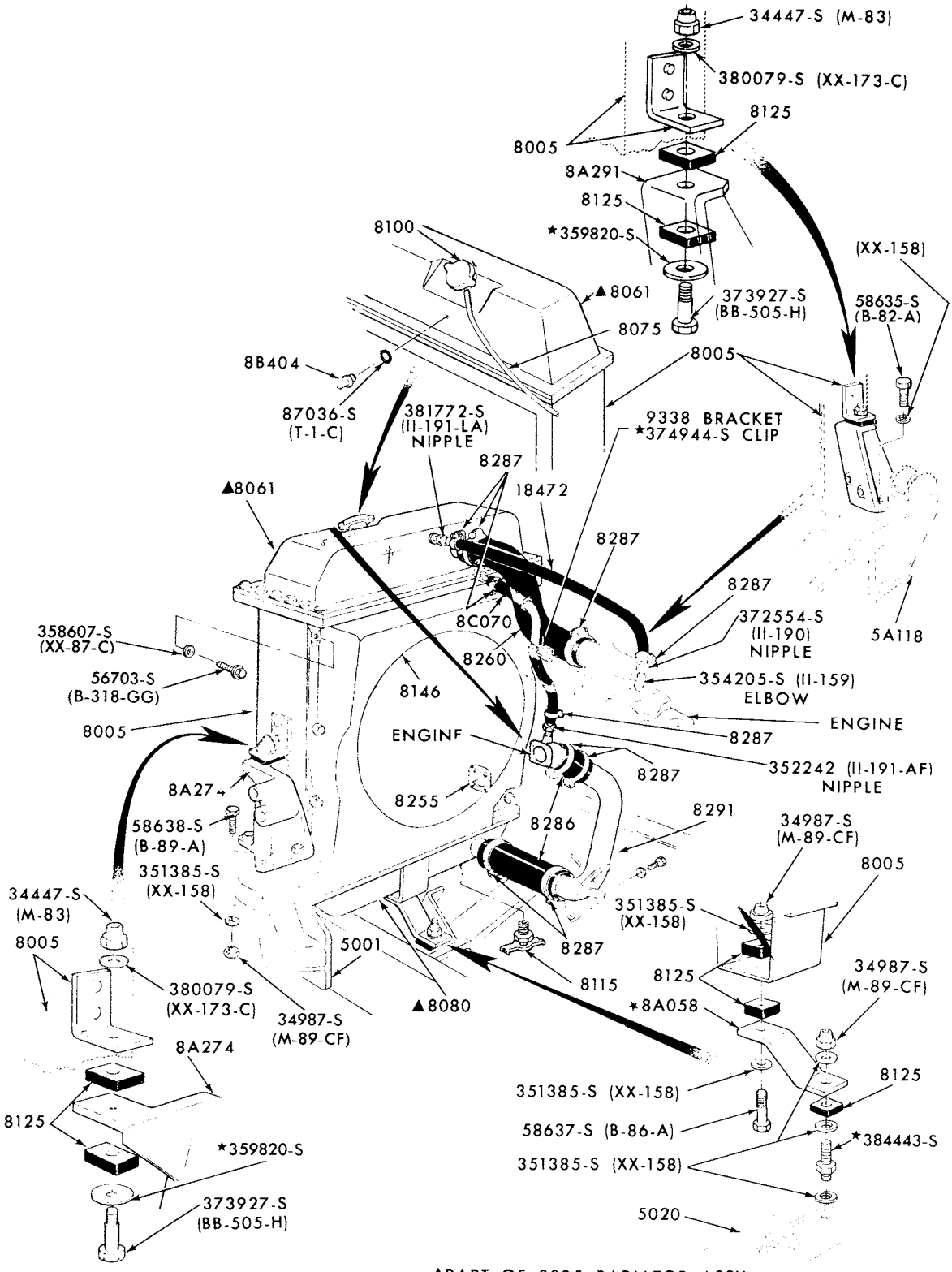
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 555 CUM. DIESEL



FAN, PULLEY and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL

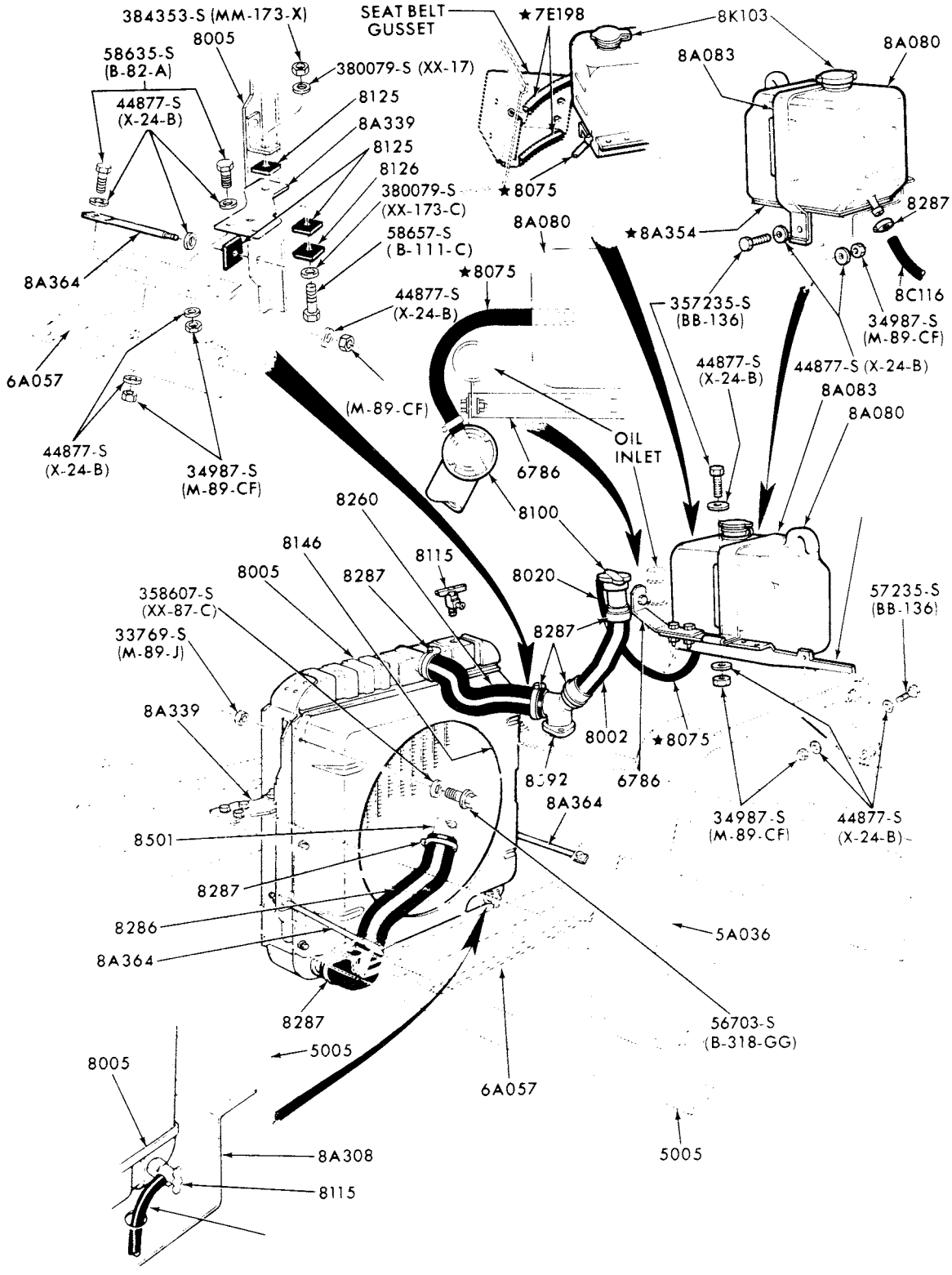


▲PART OF 8005 RADIATOR ASSY.

P-10364

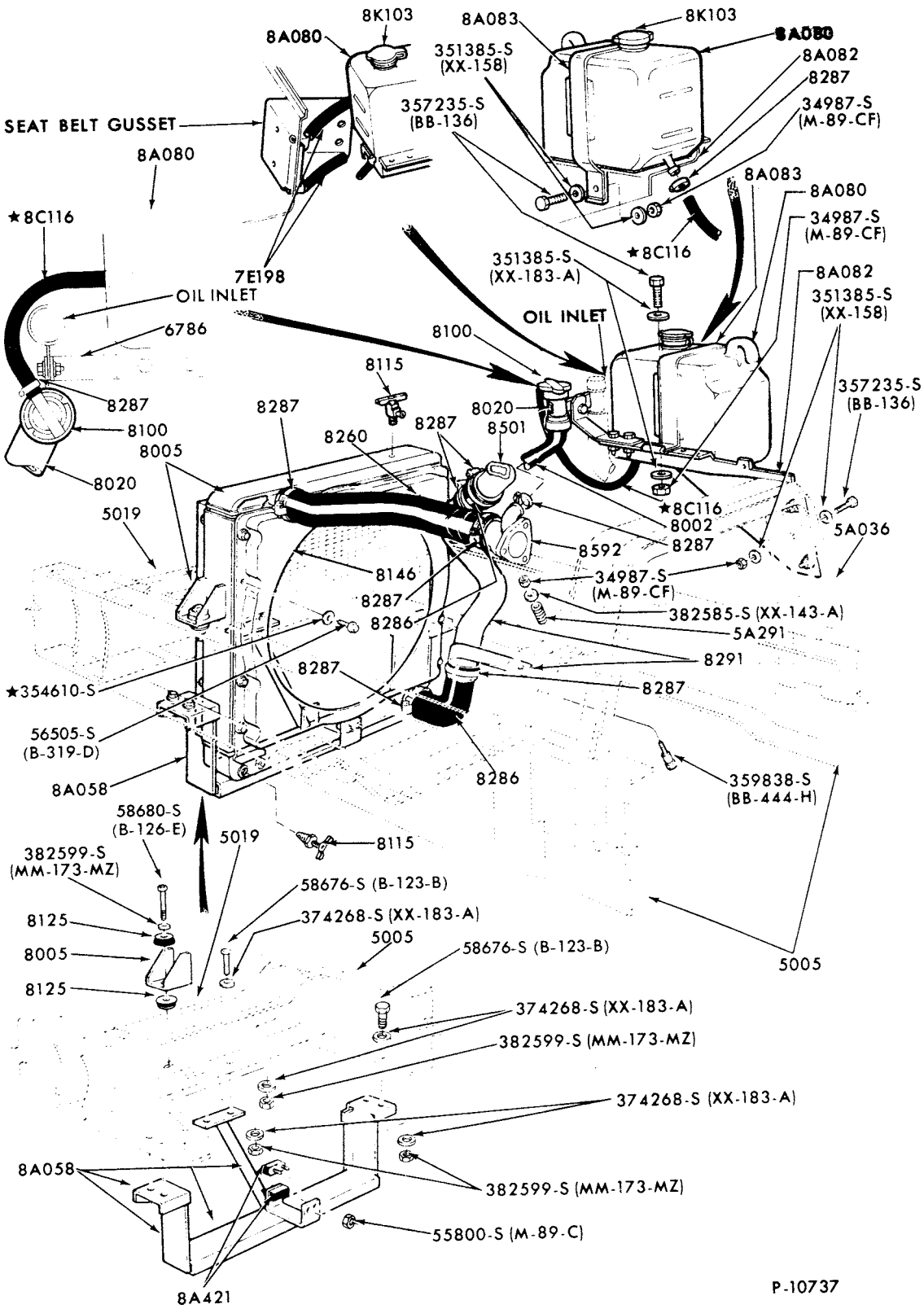
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NTC290 and NTC335 and 6 CYL. 927 CUM. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



P-10738

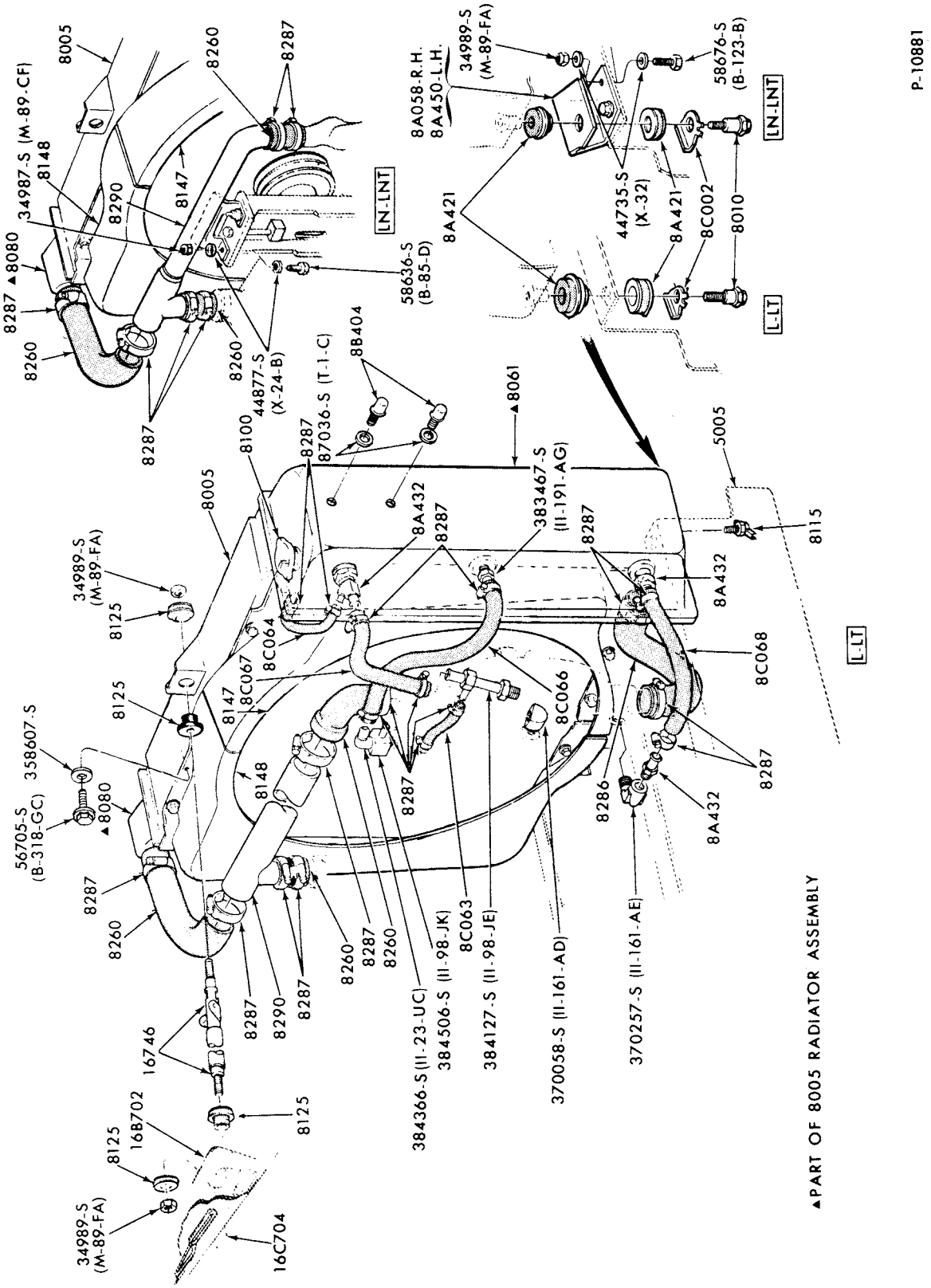
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 330, 361 and 391 GAS-"FROM SER. Q80,001"



COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

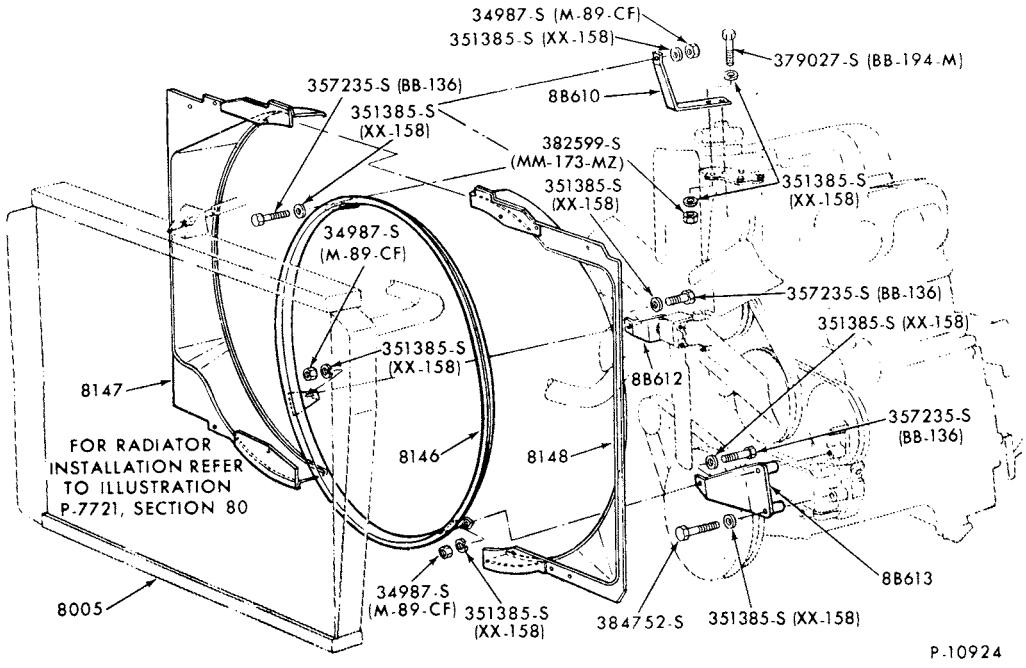
1973/ C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477 and 534 GAS-"FROM SER. Q80,001"
1979 C-CT800/900--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

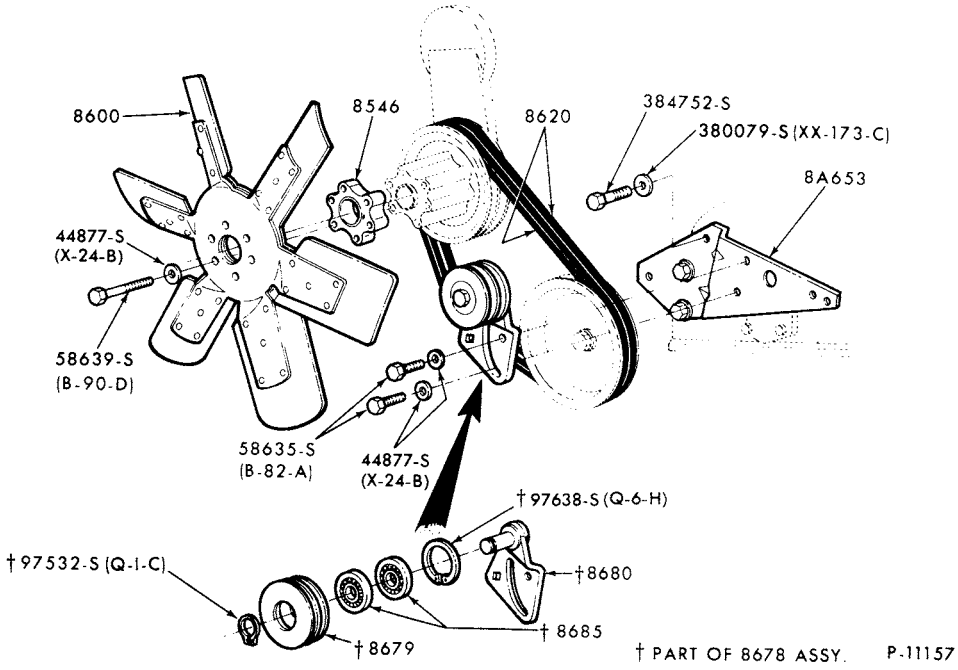


COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL-"FROM SER. Q80,001"

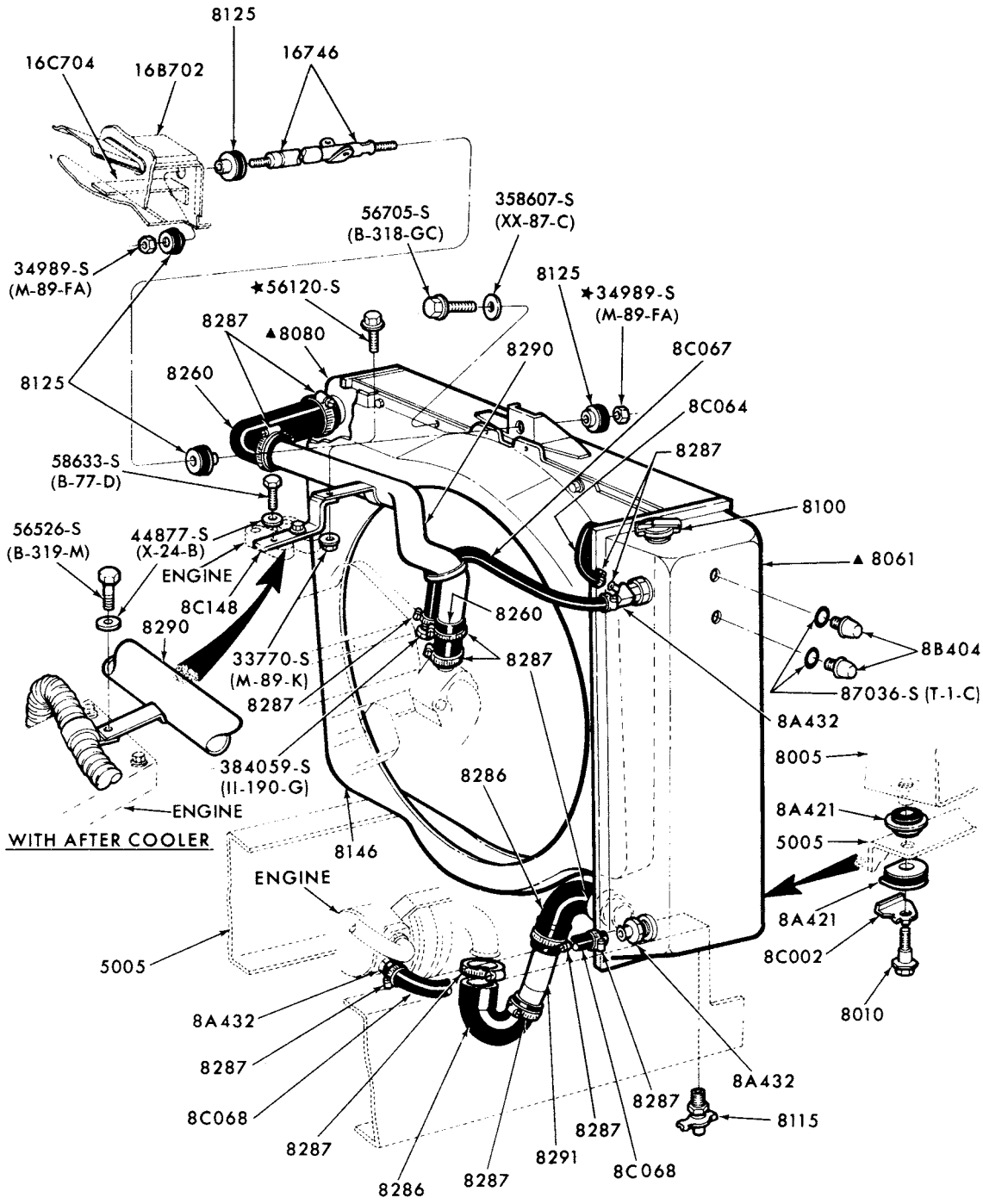


FAN SHROUD and RELATED PARTS
1974/75 L-LT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NTC 350 DIESEL



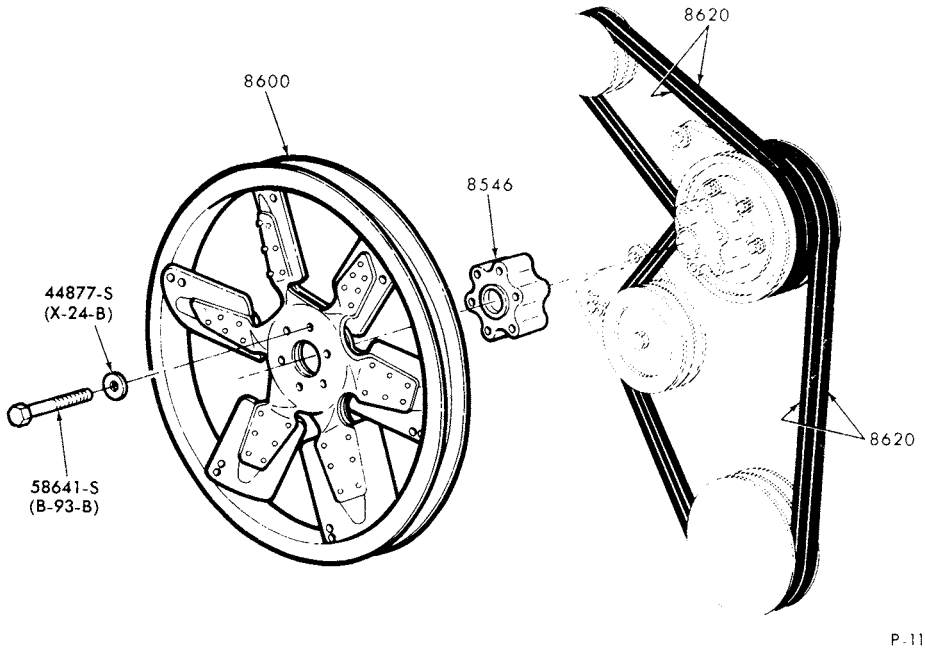
FAN, IDLER PULLEY and RELATED PARTS
1974/ L-LT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NTC350 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

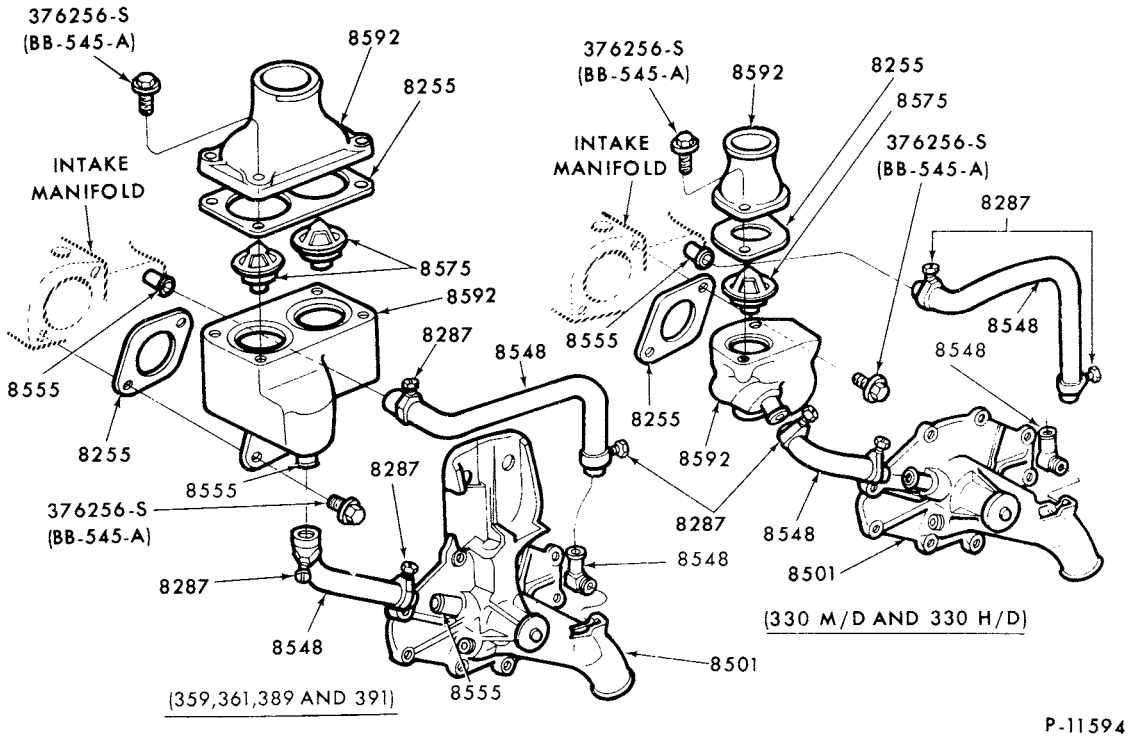


▲ PART OF 8005 RADIATOR ASSEMBLY

P-11420

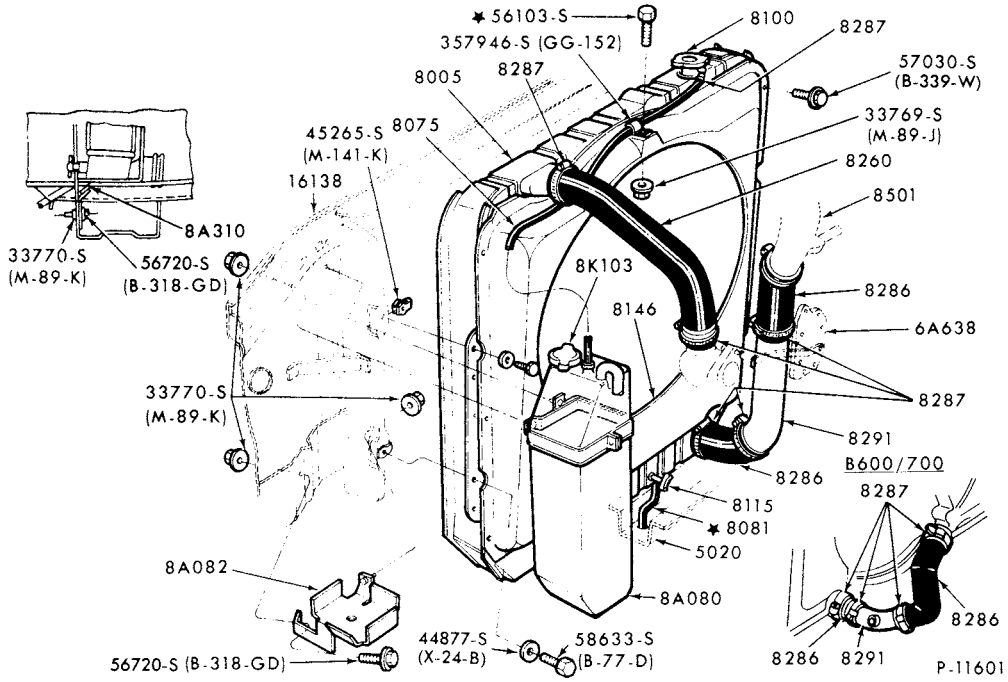


FAN, PULLEY and RELATED PARTS
1974/ L-LT900--6 CYL. 893 CAT. DIESEL



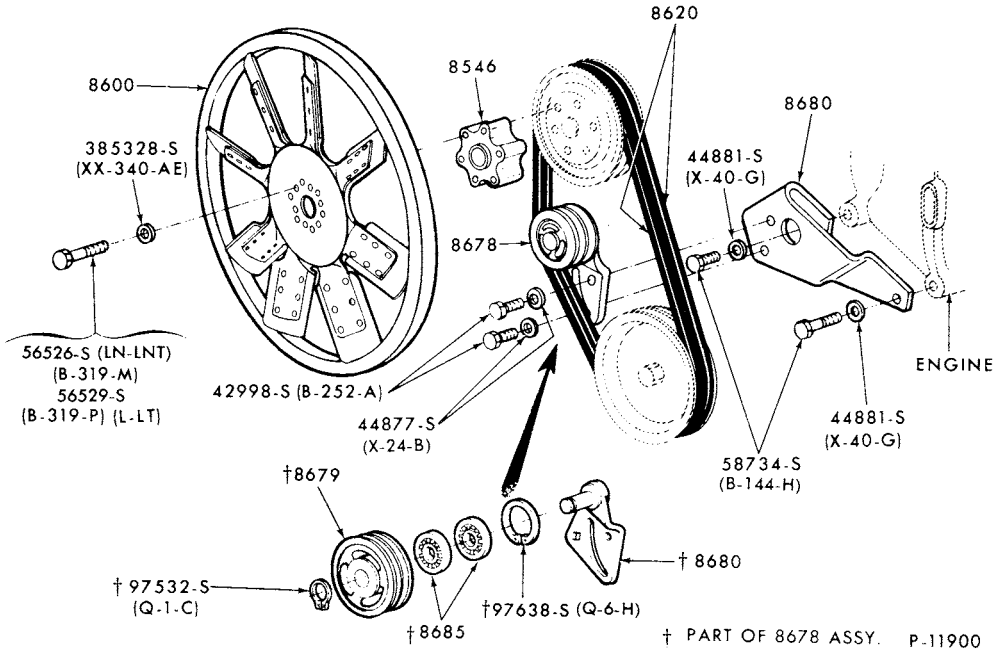
WATER BY-PASS and CONNECTIONS
1974/78 8 CYL. 330, 361, 389 and 391 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



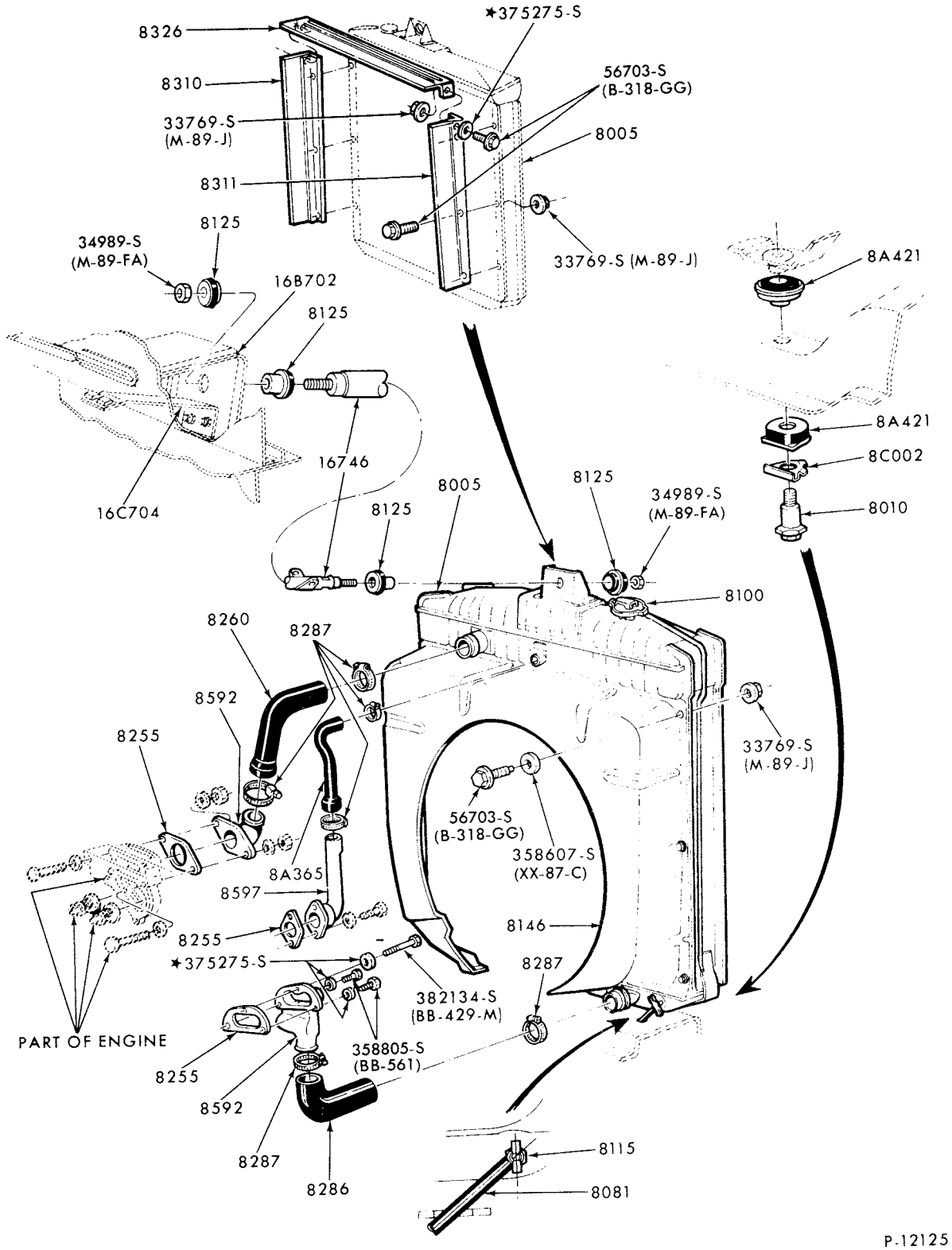
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1974/ F880--8 CYL. 475 GAS and 1979 B-F600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



FAN, IDLER PULLEY and RELATED PARTS

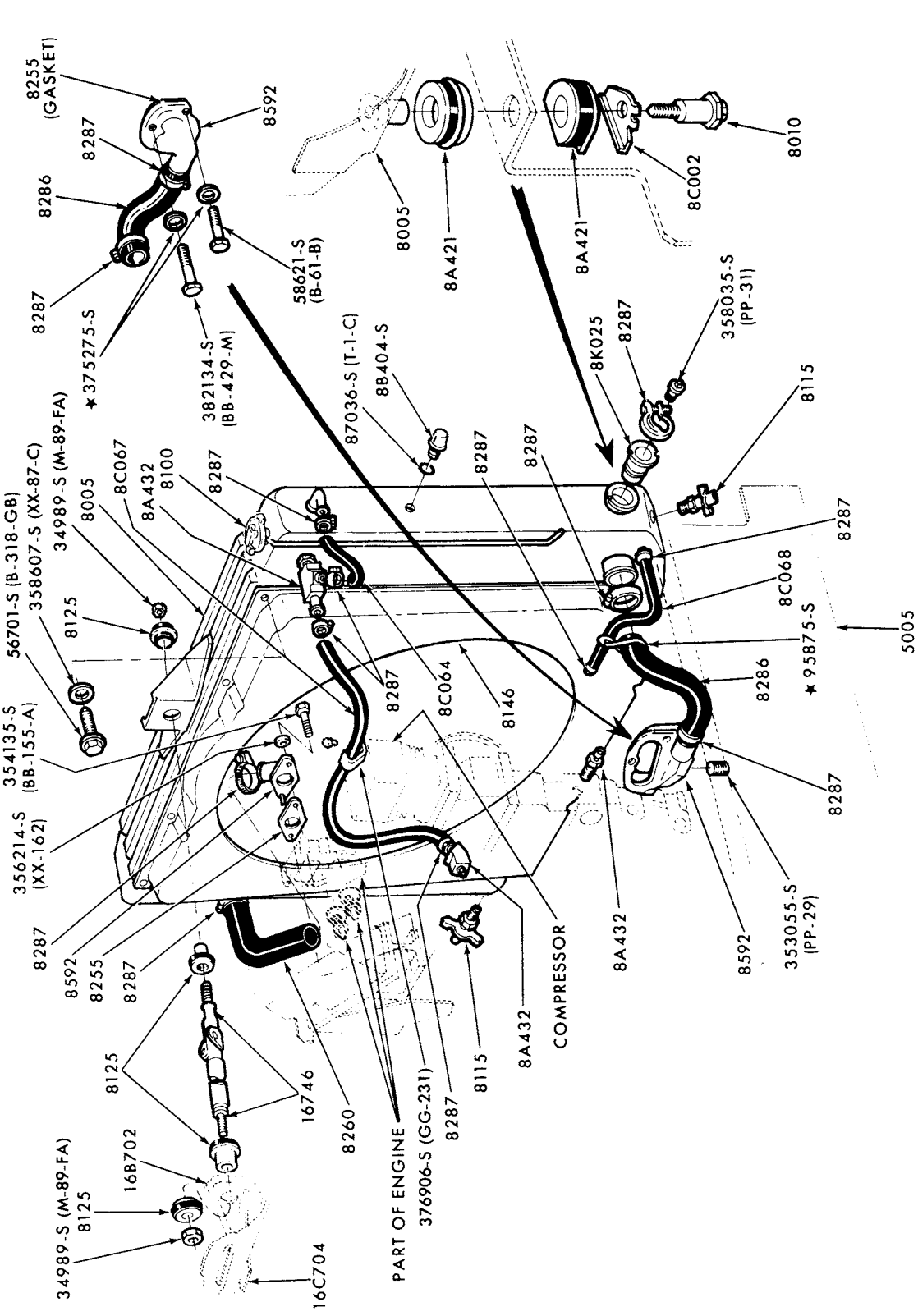
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71T DIESEL



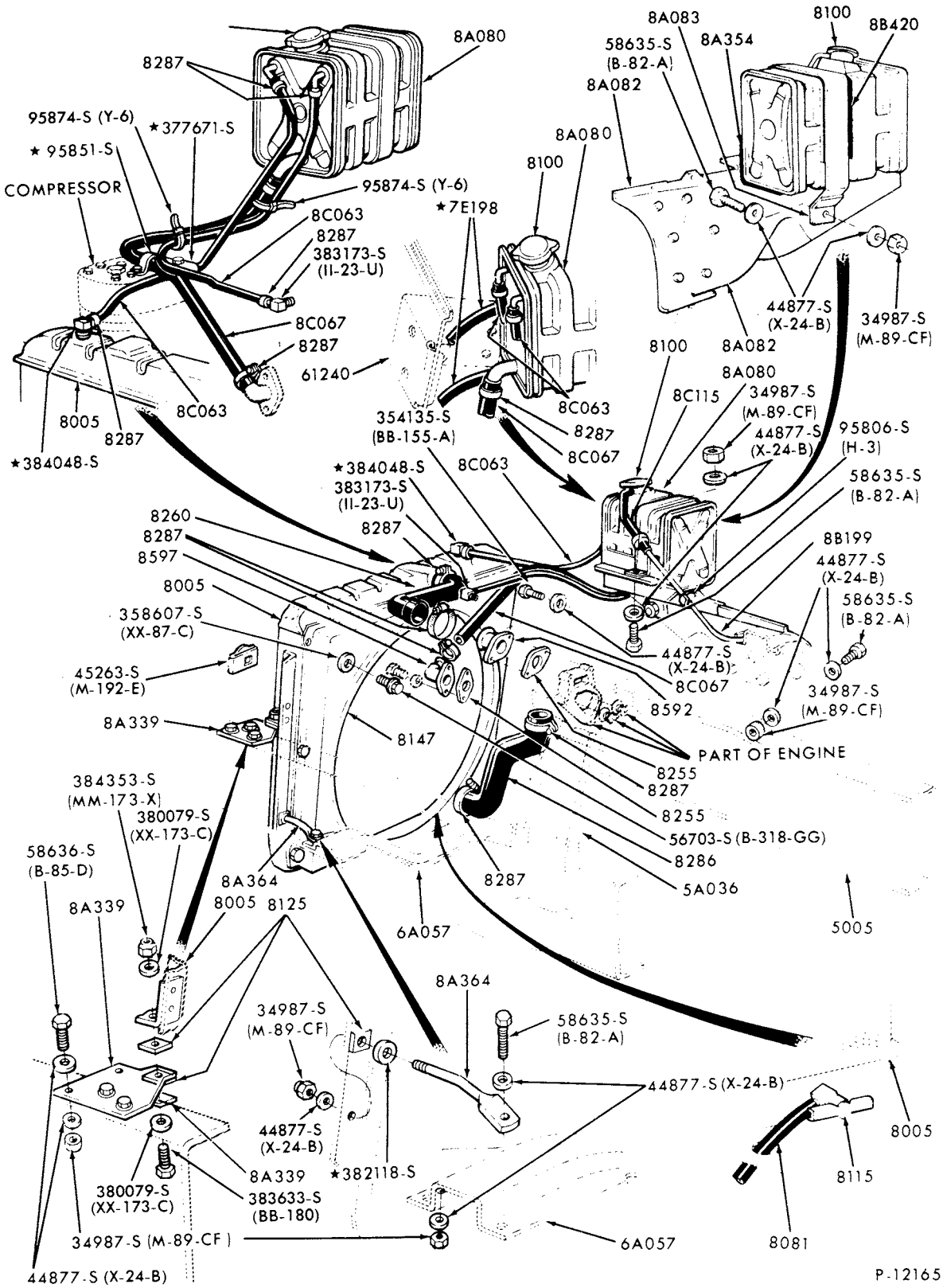
P-12125

COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1975 LN600/700--8 CYL. 522, 573 CAT. DIESEL
1976/ LN700--8 CYL. 636 CAT. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



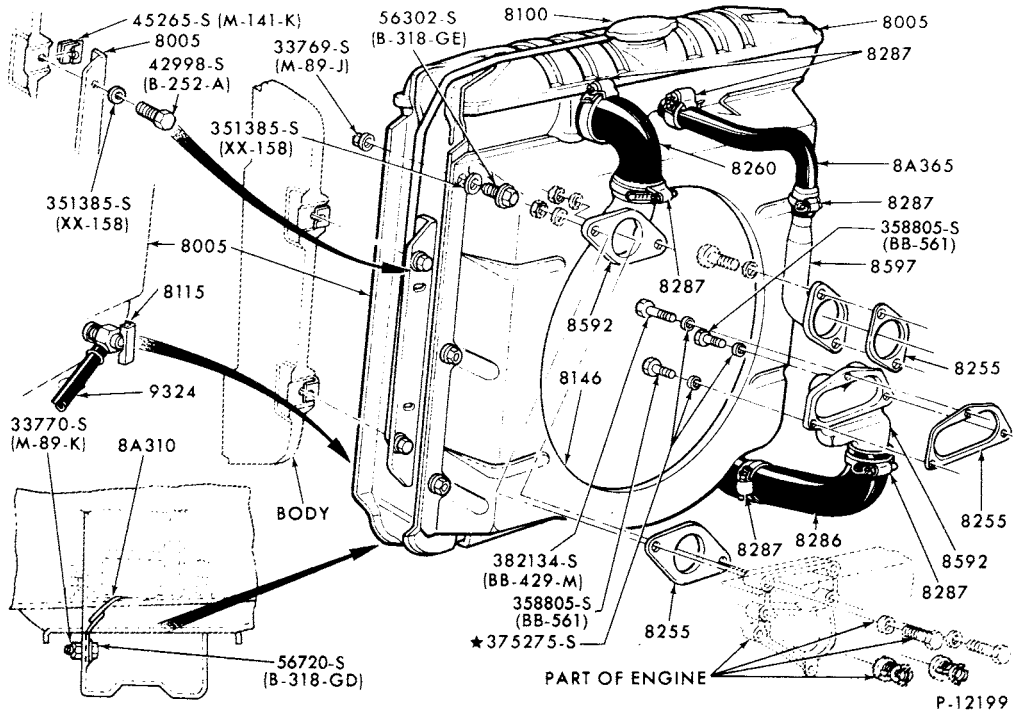
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL



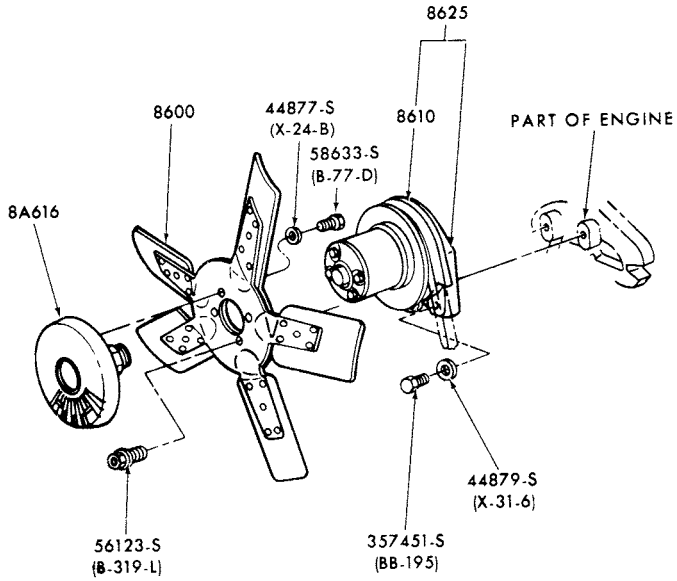
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1975/ C-CT700/800--CAT. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

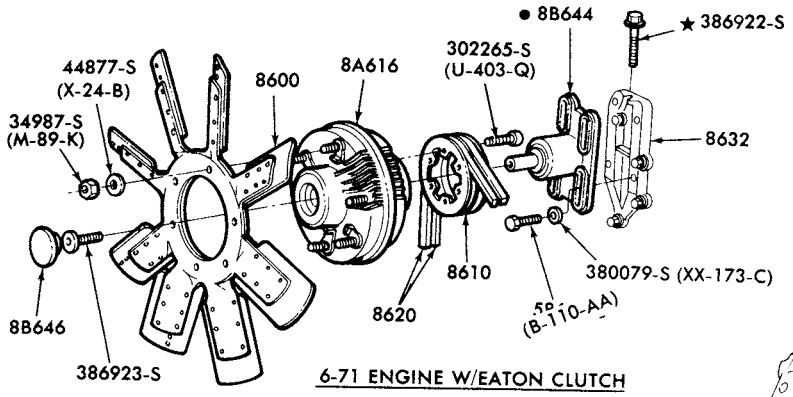
NEW ISSUE



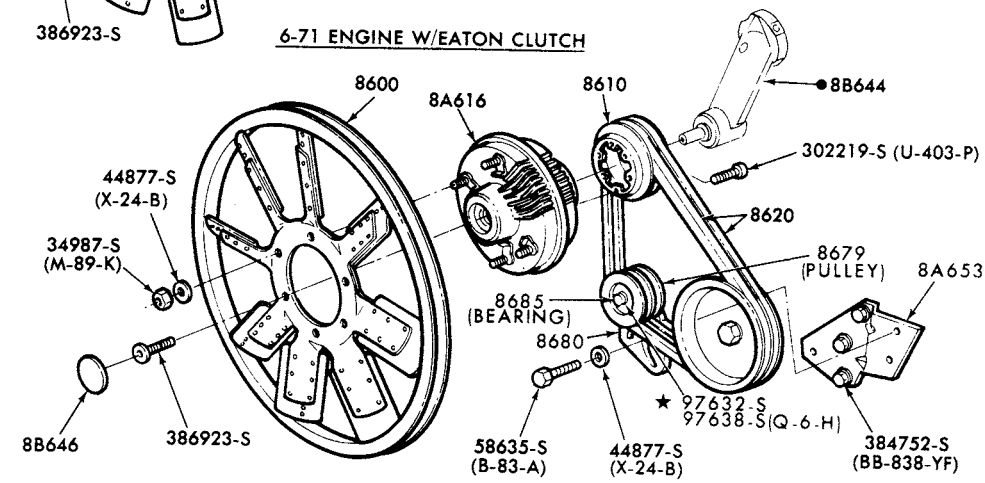
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1975/ B-F700--CAT. DIESEL



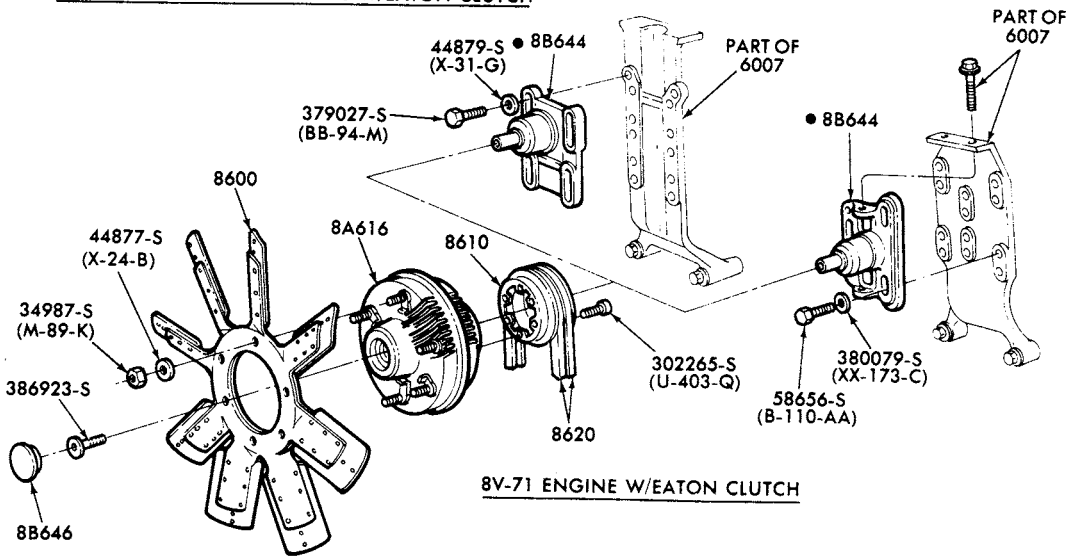
FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--CAT. DIESEL



6-71 ENGINE W/EATON CLUTCH



NTC 250, 290, 350 AND PT-270 W/EATON CLUTCH



8V-71 ENGINE W/EATON CLUTCH

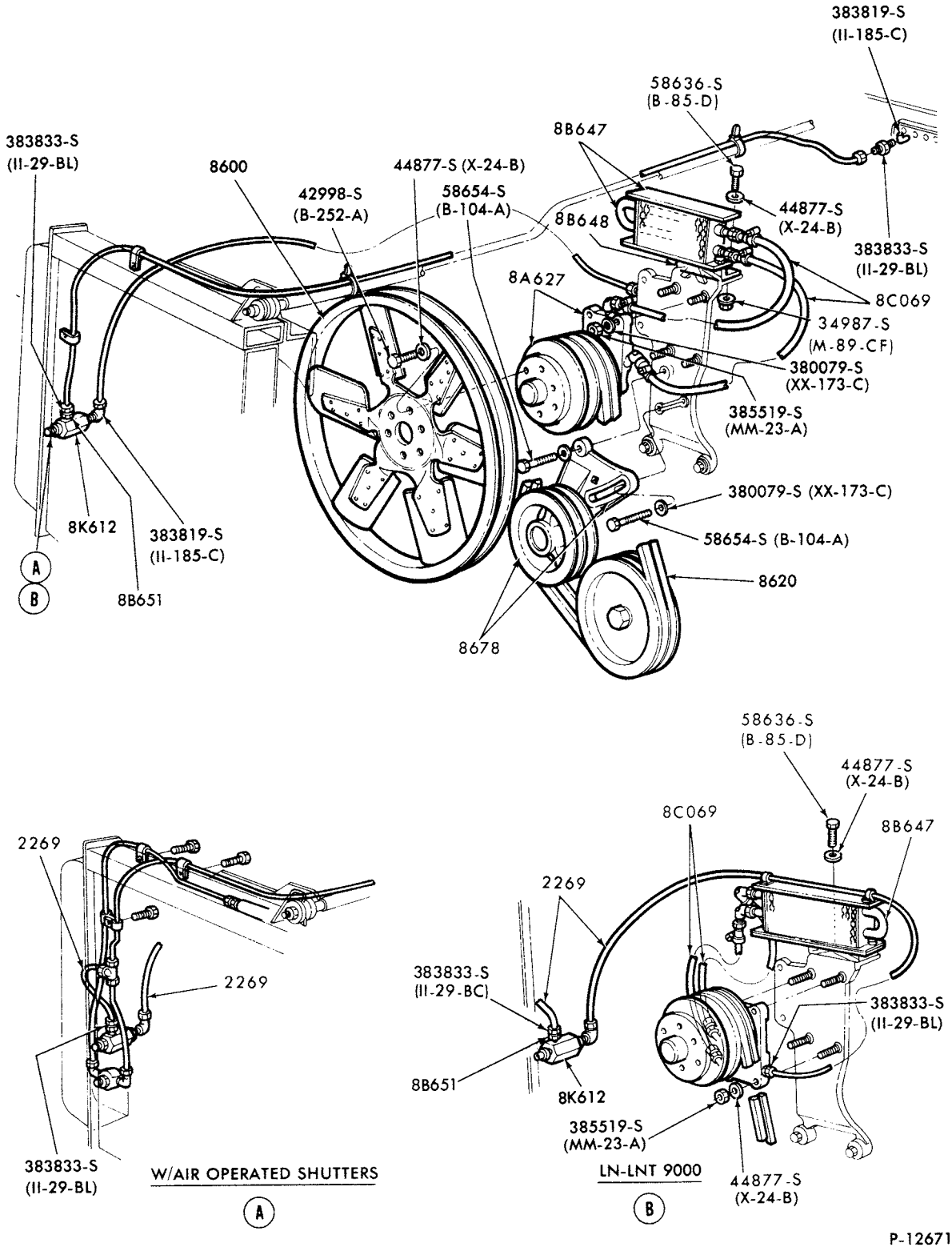
● ALSO SERVICED IN 8626 BEARING REPAIR KIT AND 8B649 SHAFT

P-12670

FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NTC DIESEL
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71
and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71N DIESEL

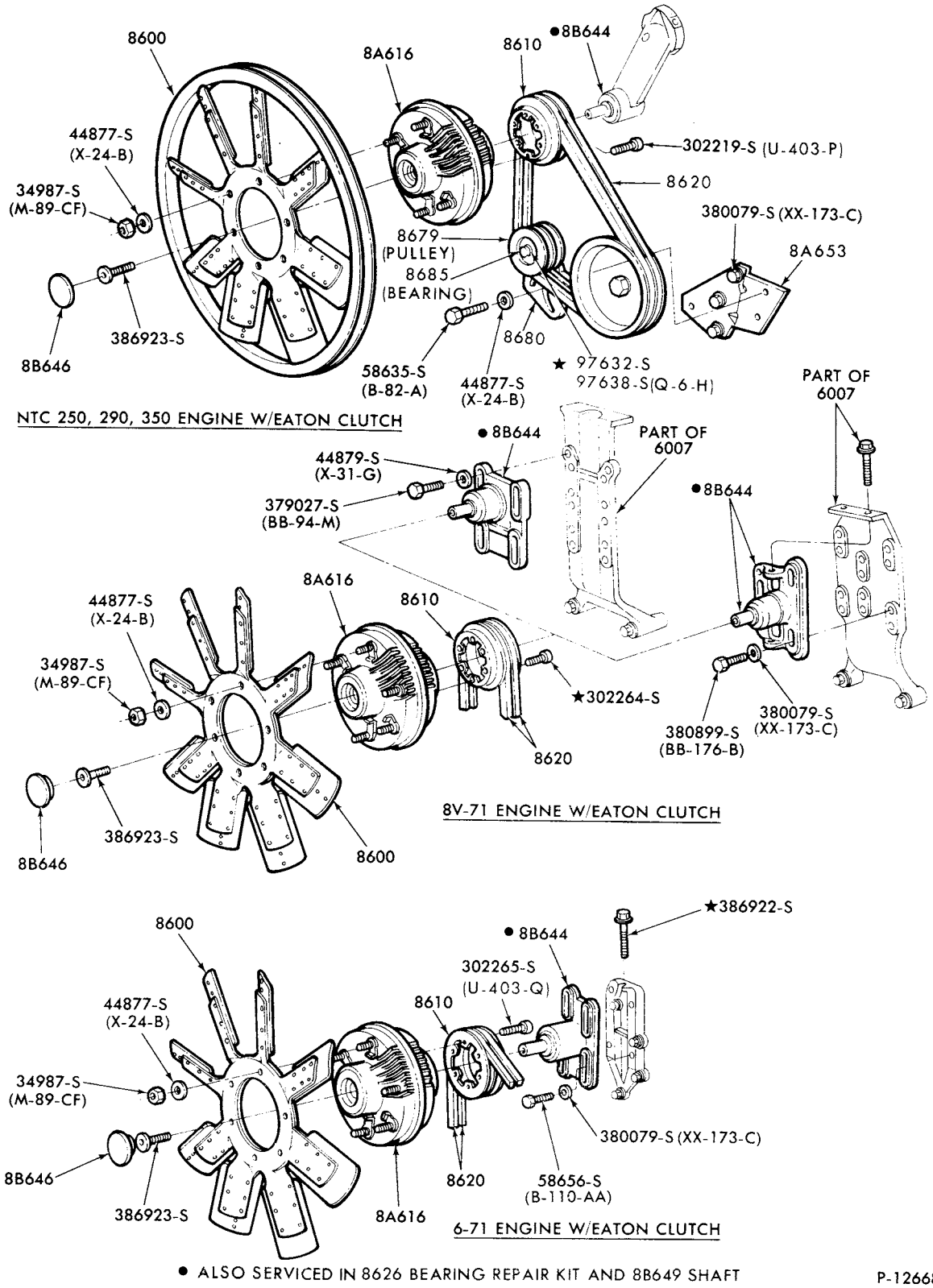
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS-ROCKFORD

1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71T DIESEL



● ALSO SERVICED IN 8626 BEARING REPAIR KIT AND 8B649 SHAFT

P-12668

FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS

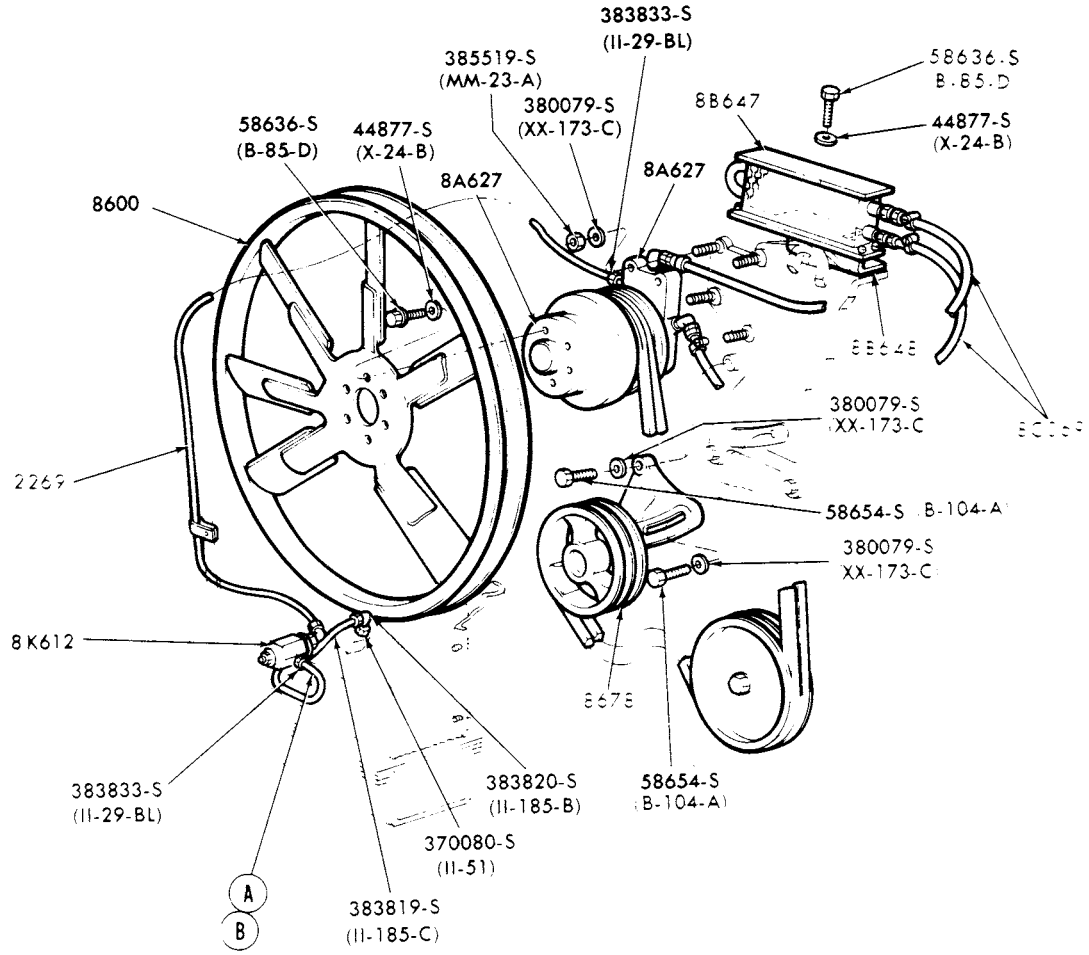
1975/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. NTC DIESEL

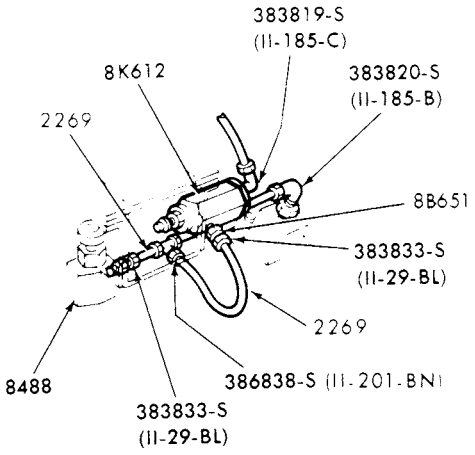
1975/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71N DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

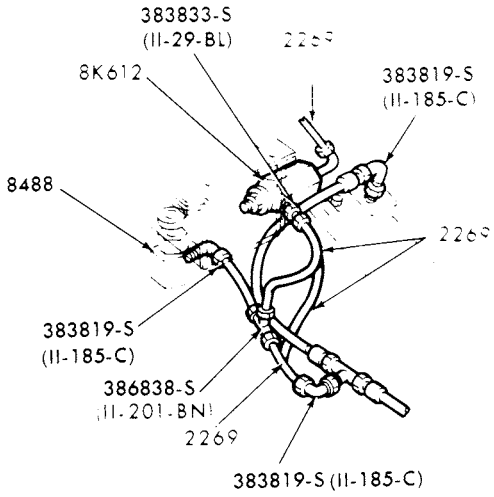
1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900





W O DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT

A

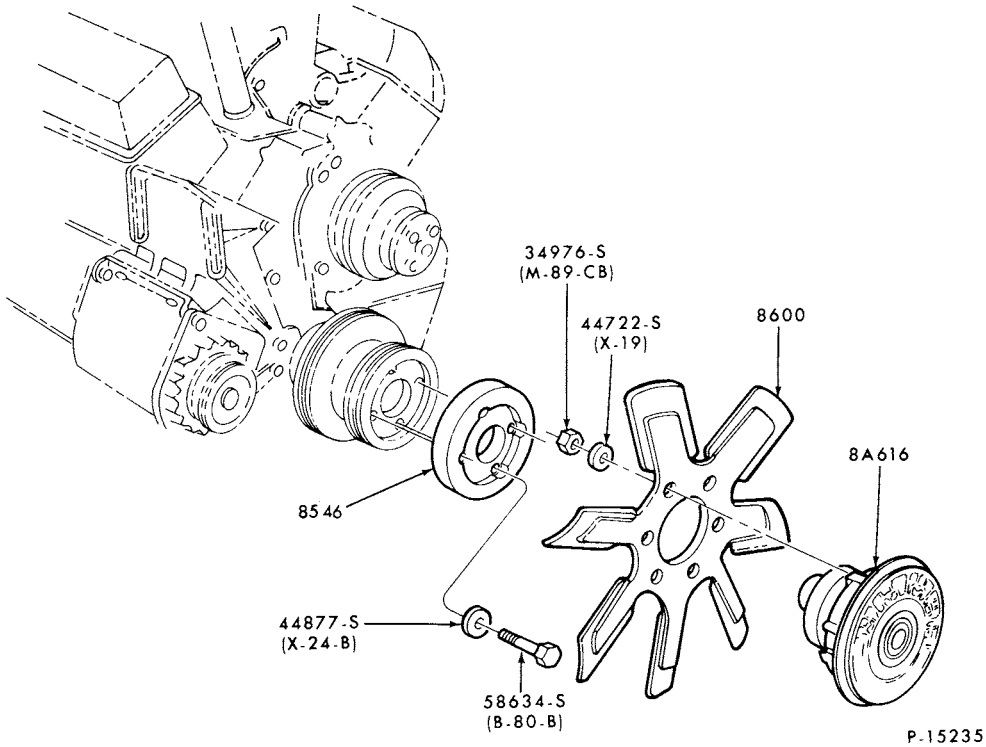


W DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT

B

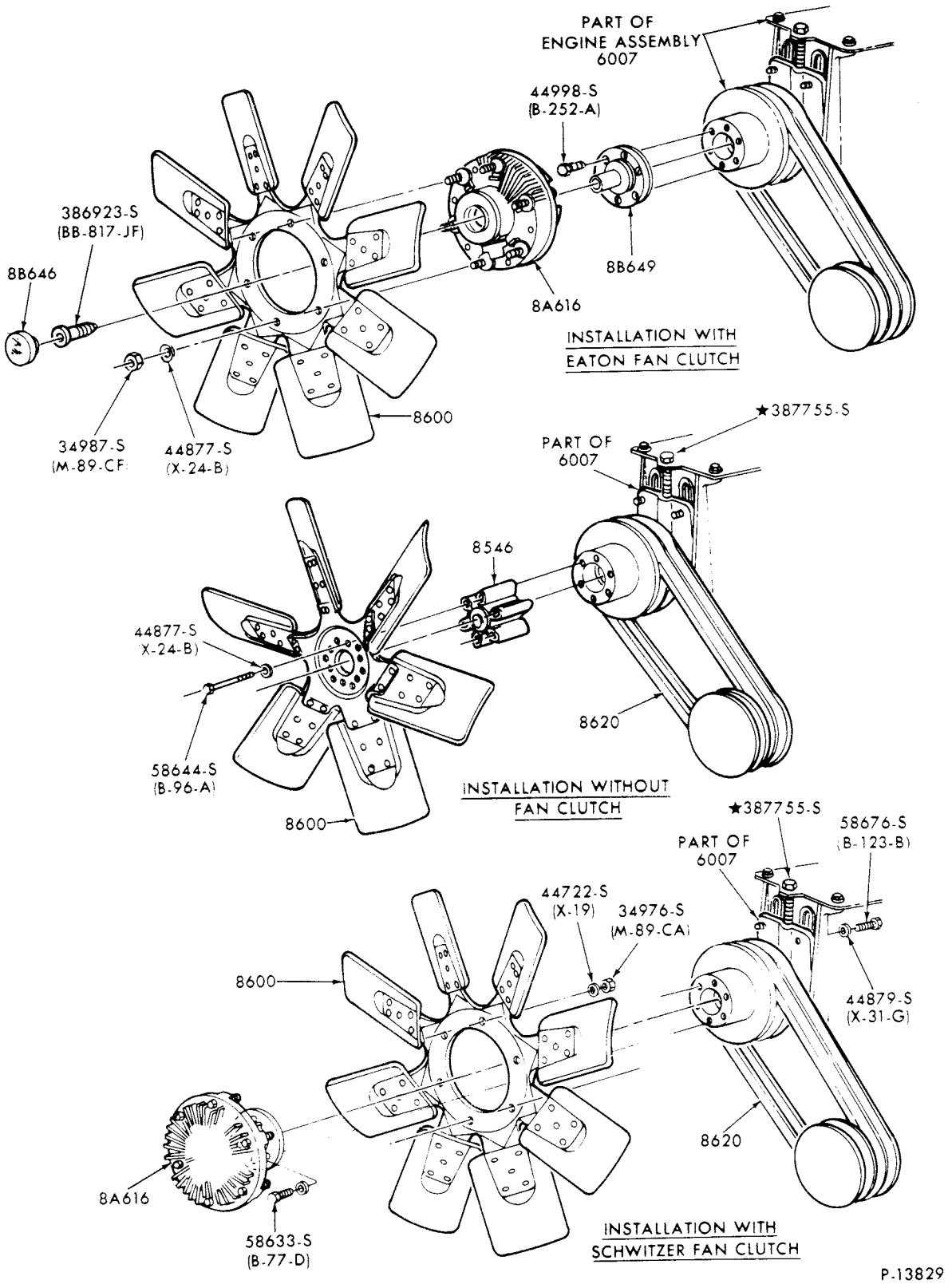
P-12669

FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS
1975/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71T DIESEL

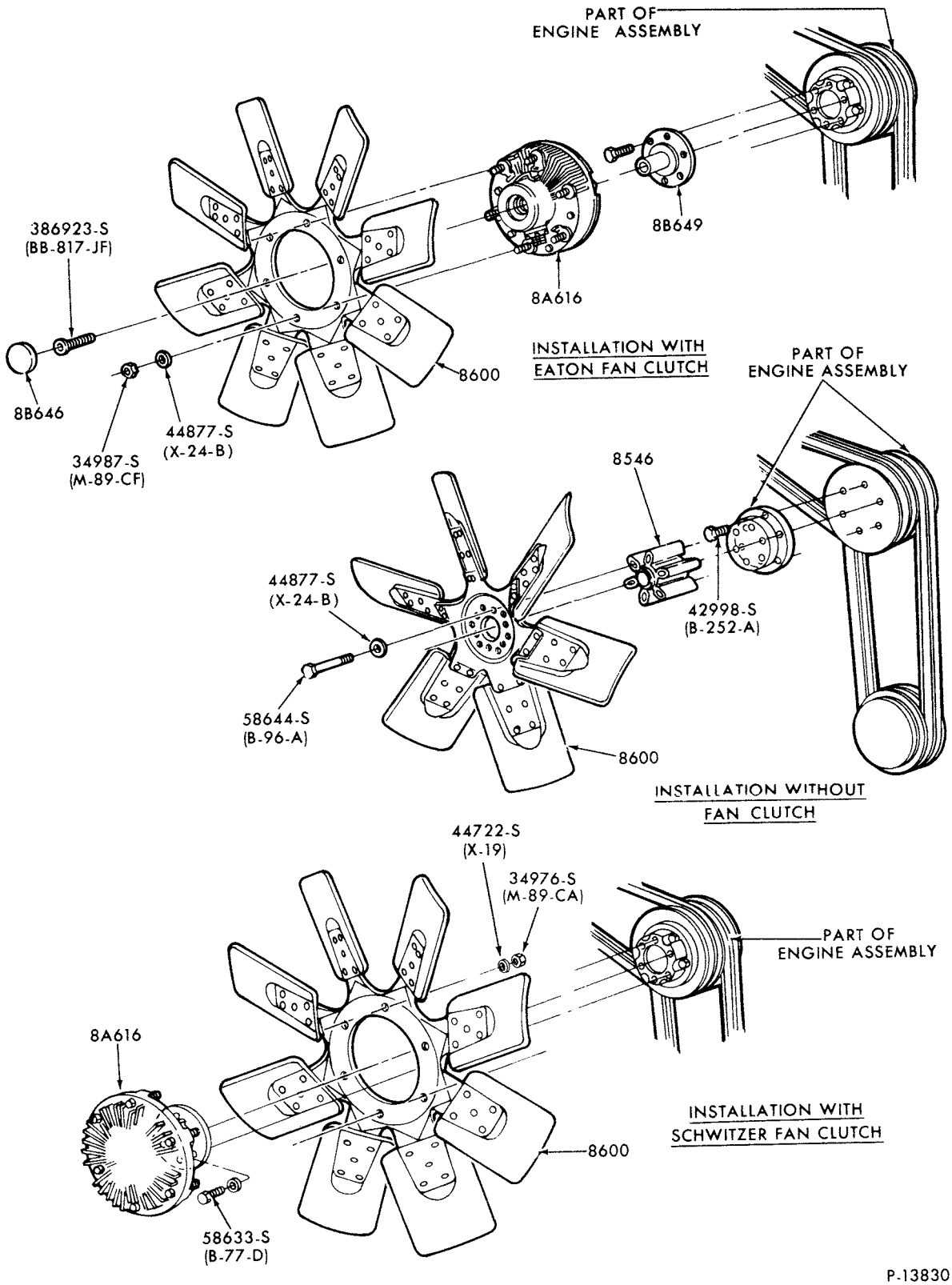


FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS
1977/ C-CT800/900--8 CYL. 475,477,534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

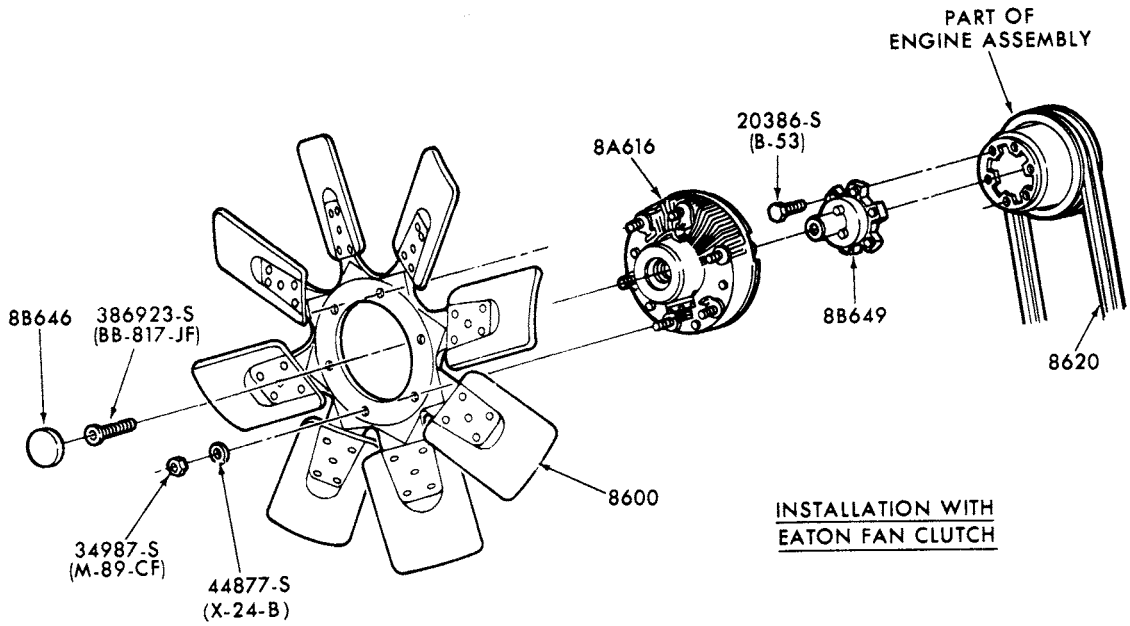


FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS-EATON and SCHWITZER
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS NTC DIESEL

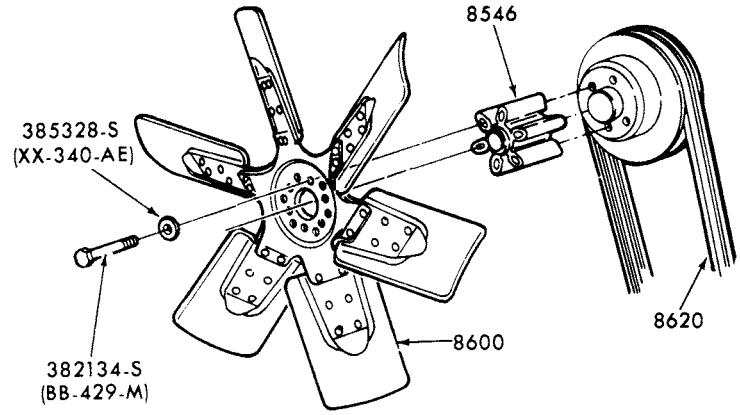


FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS-EATON and SCHWITZER
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR 3406 SERIES DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

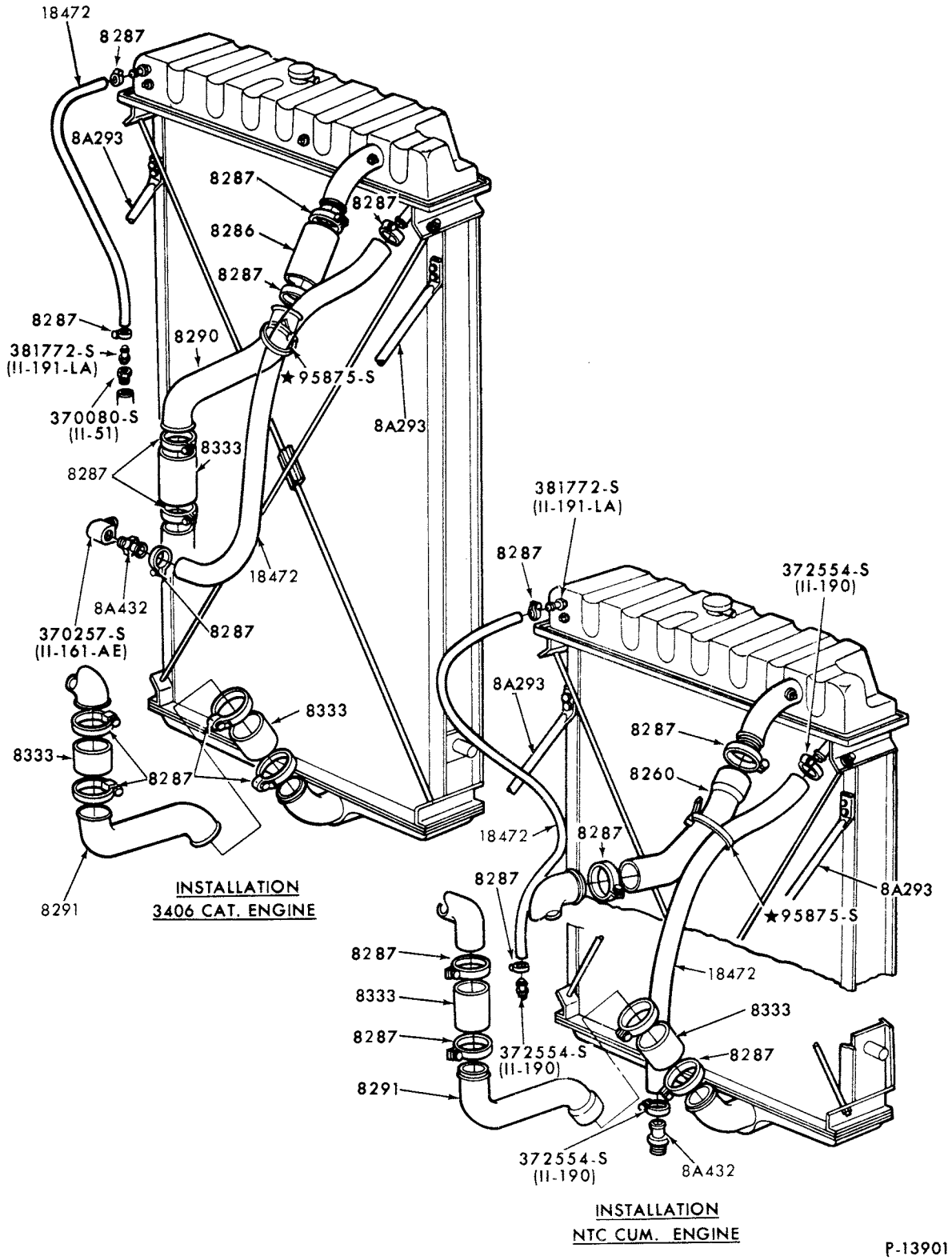


INSTALLATION WITH
EATON FAN CLUTCH



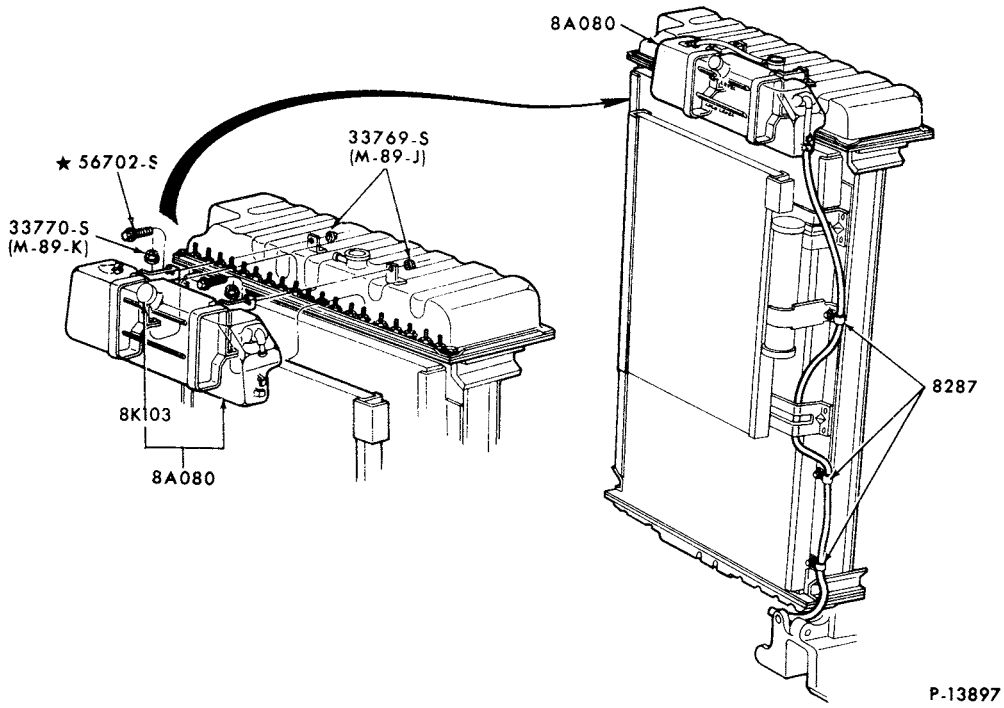
INSTALLATION WITHOUT
FAN CLUTCH

P-13831

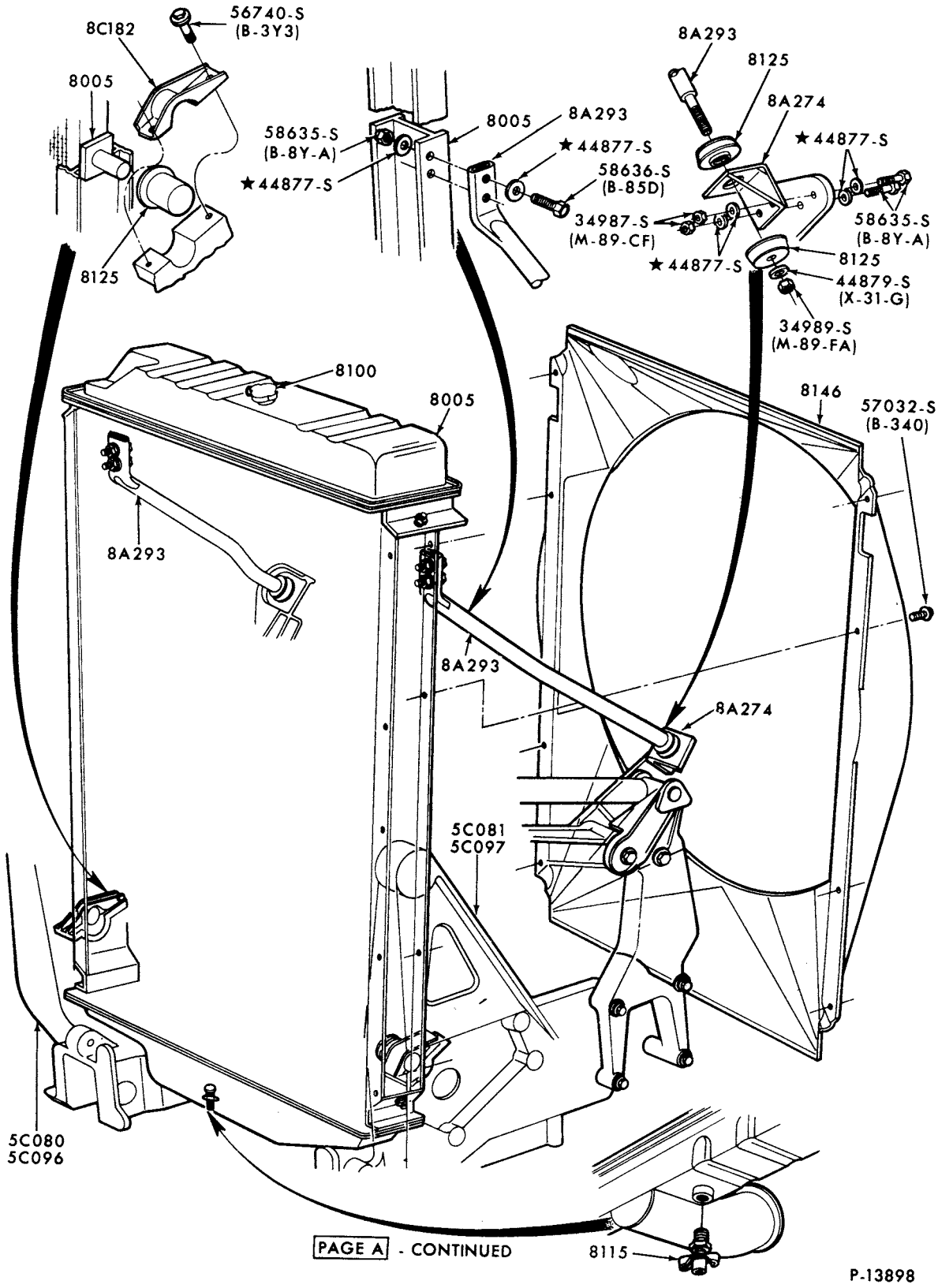


COOLING SYSTEM-RADIATOR and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS NTC DIESEL and
6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

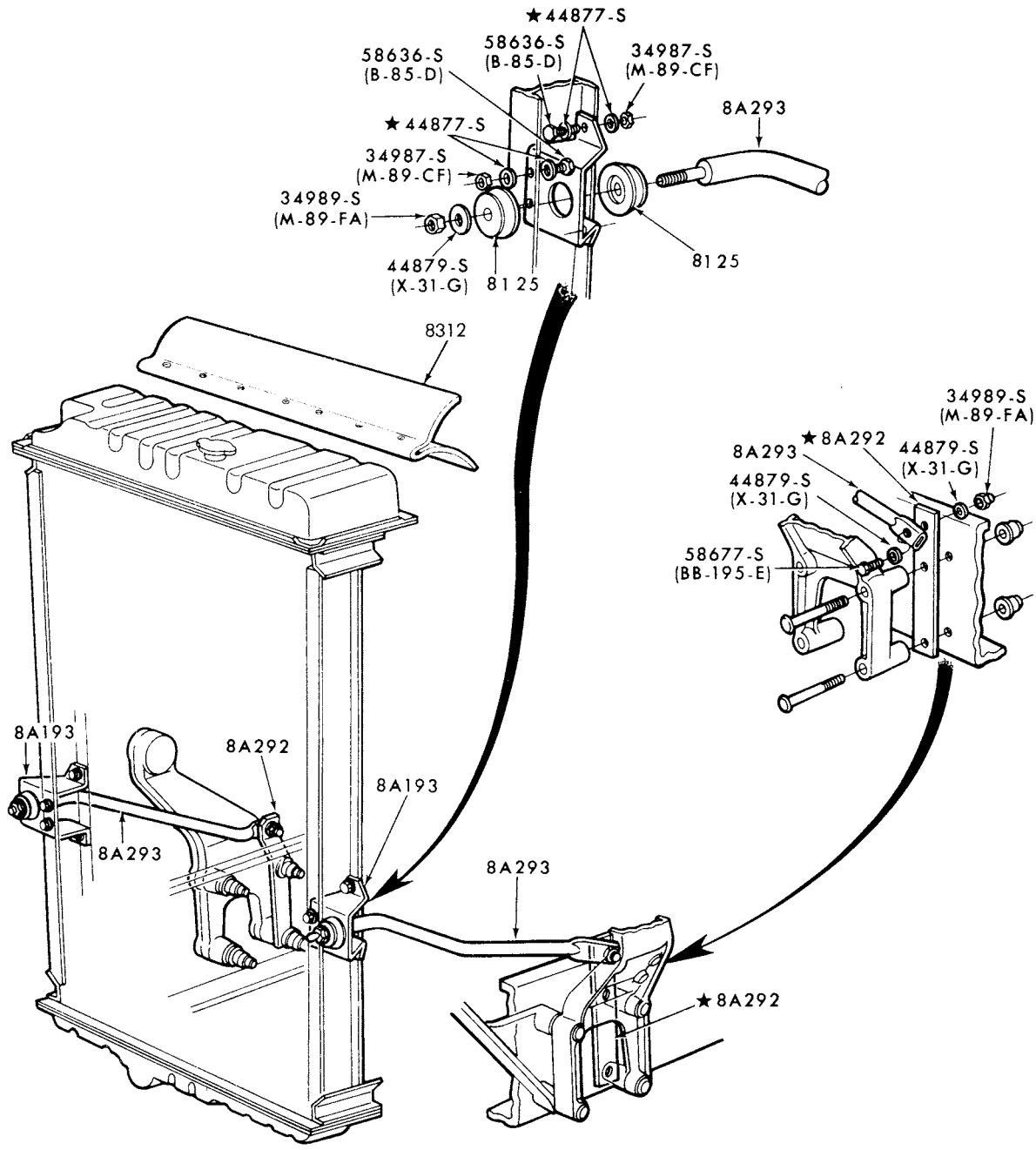


COOLING SYSTEM-RADIATOR-COOLANT RECOVERY
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL



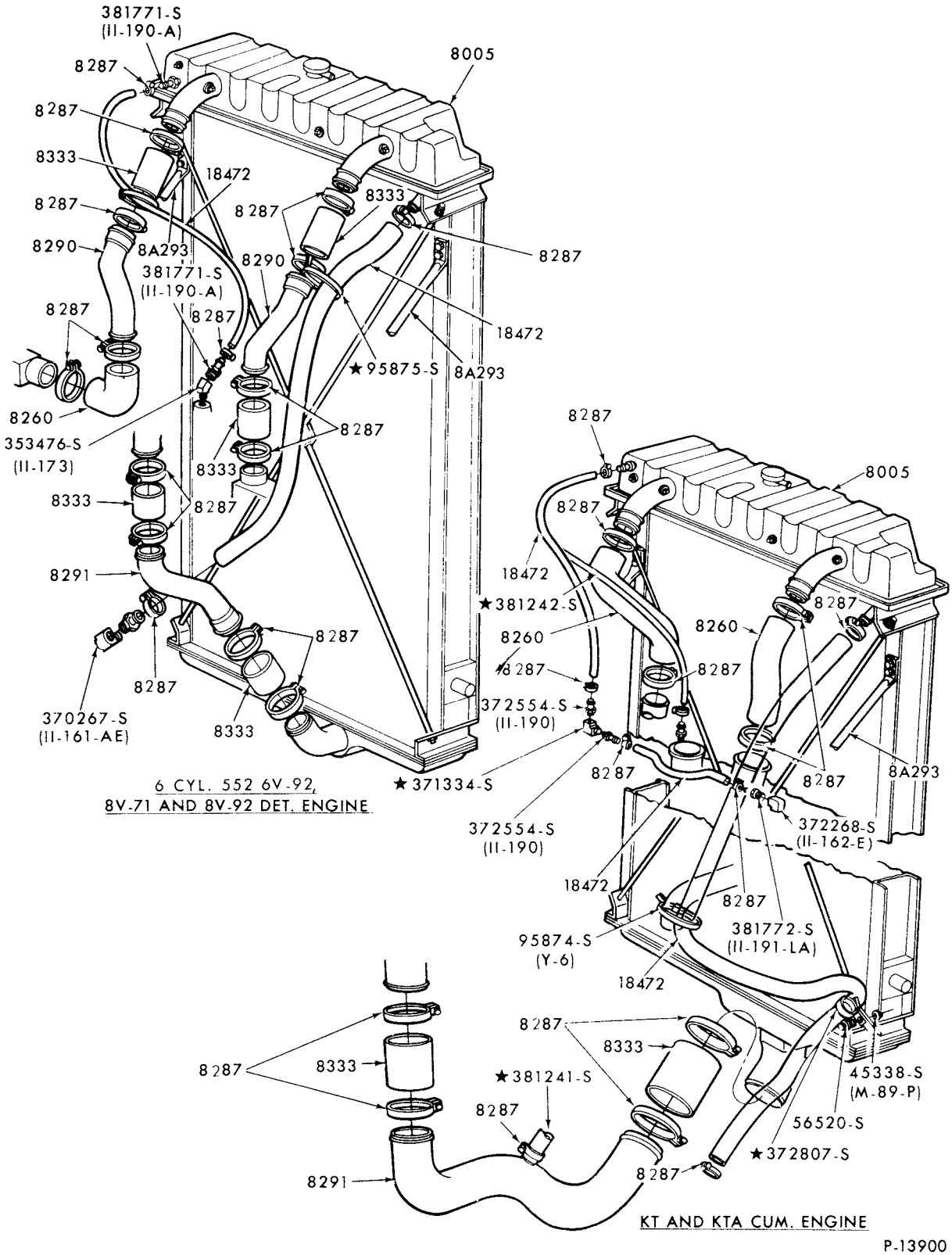
COOLING SYSTEM, RADIATOR MOUNTING and SUPPORT-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PAGE B

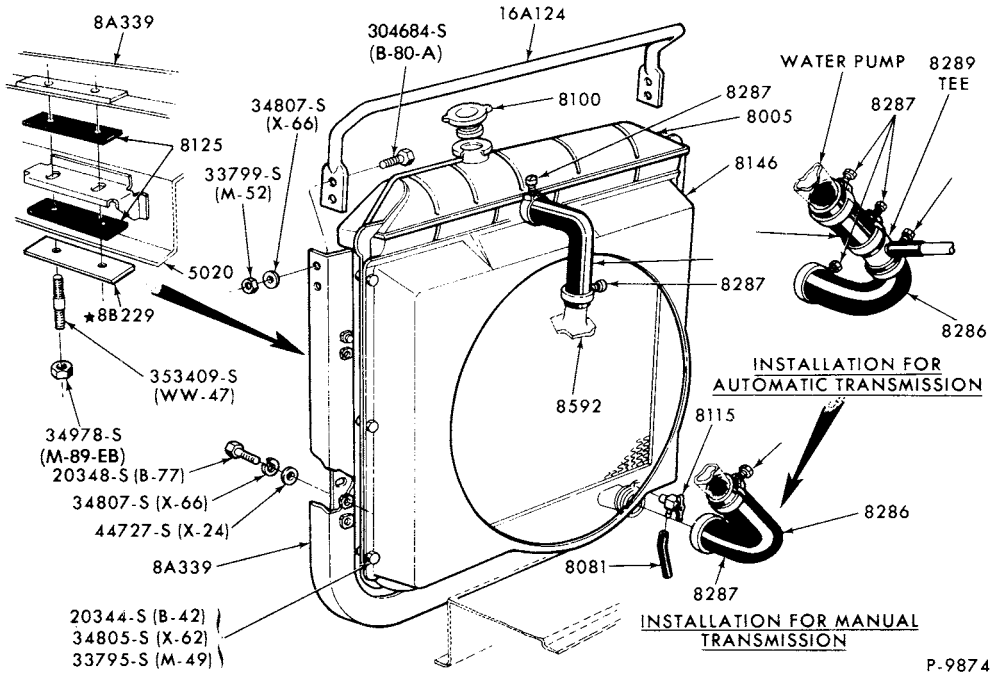
P-13899



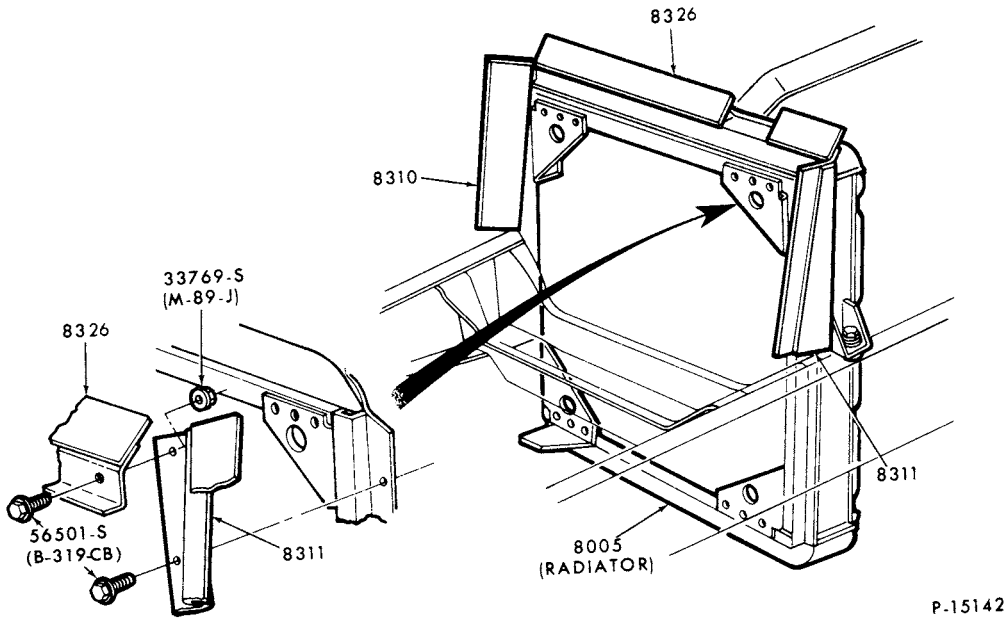
P-13900

COOLING SYSTEM-RADIATOR and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92 DIESEL, 1150 CUMMINS KT and KTA DIESEL, 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL and 8 CYL. 736 DETROIT 8V-92 DIESEL

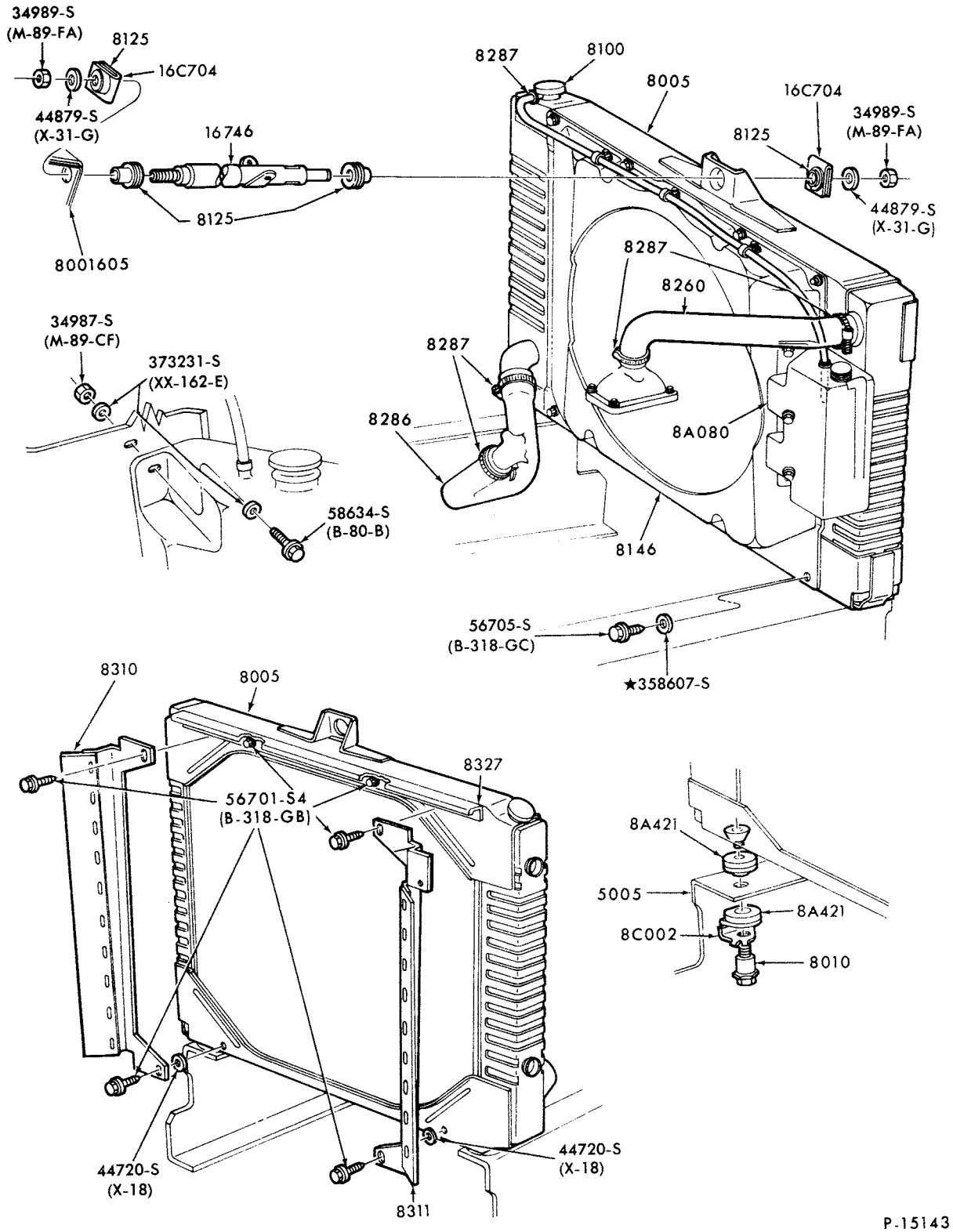
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY
NEW ISSUE



COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1978/ P600--6 CYL. 300



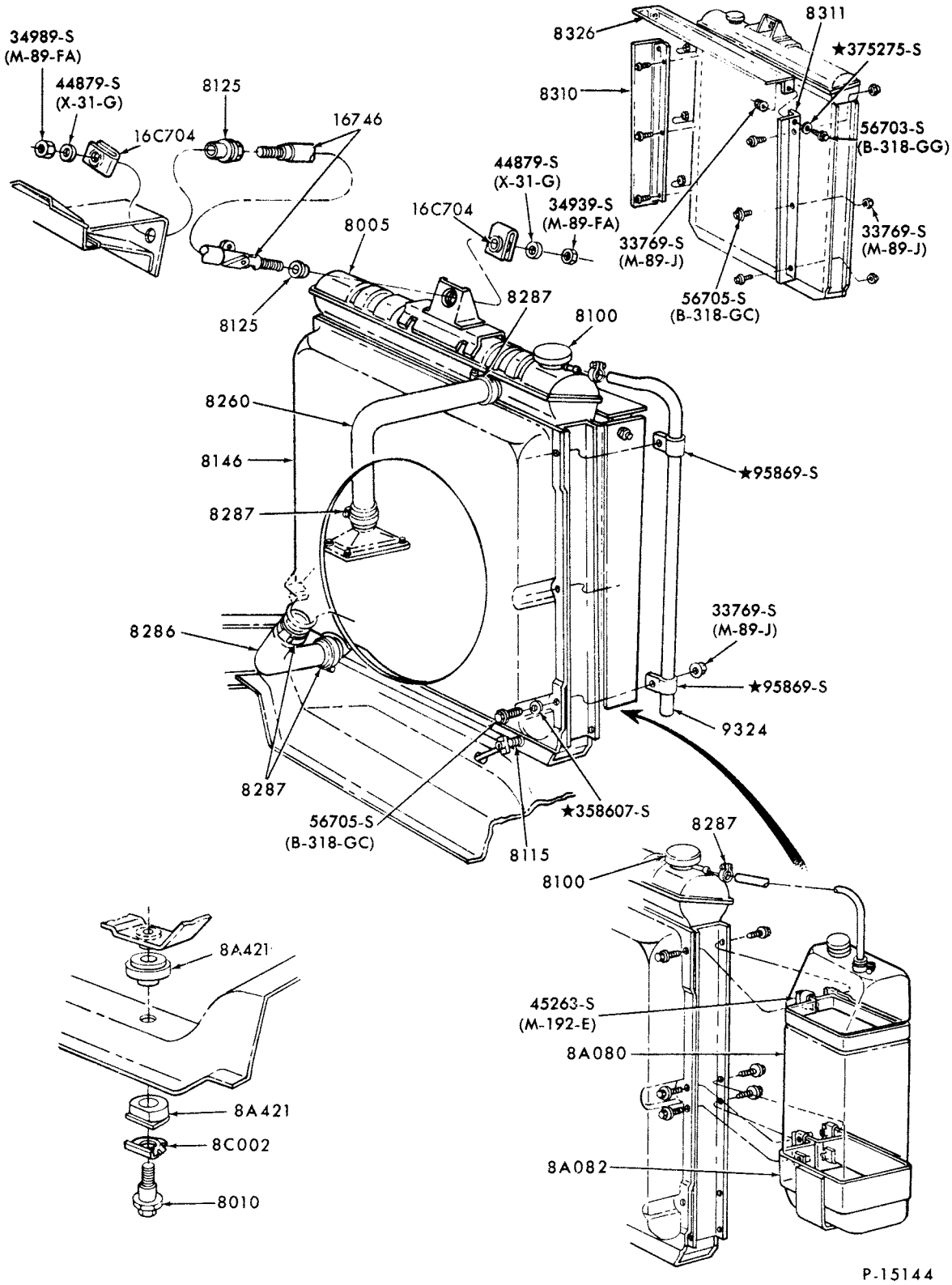
RADIATOR AIR DEFLECTORS
1979 C-CT800/900



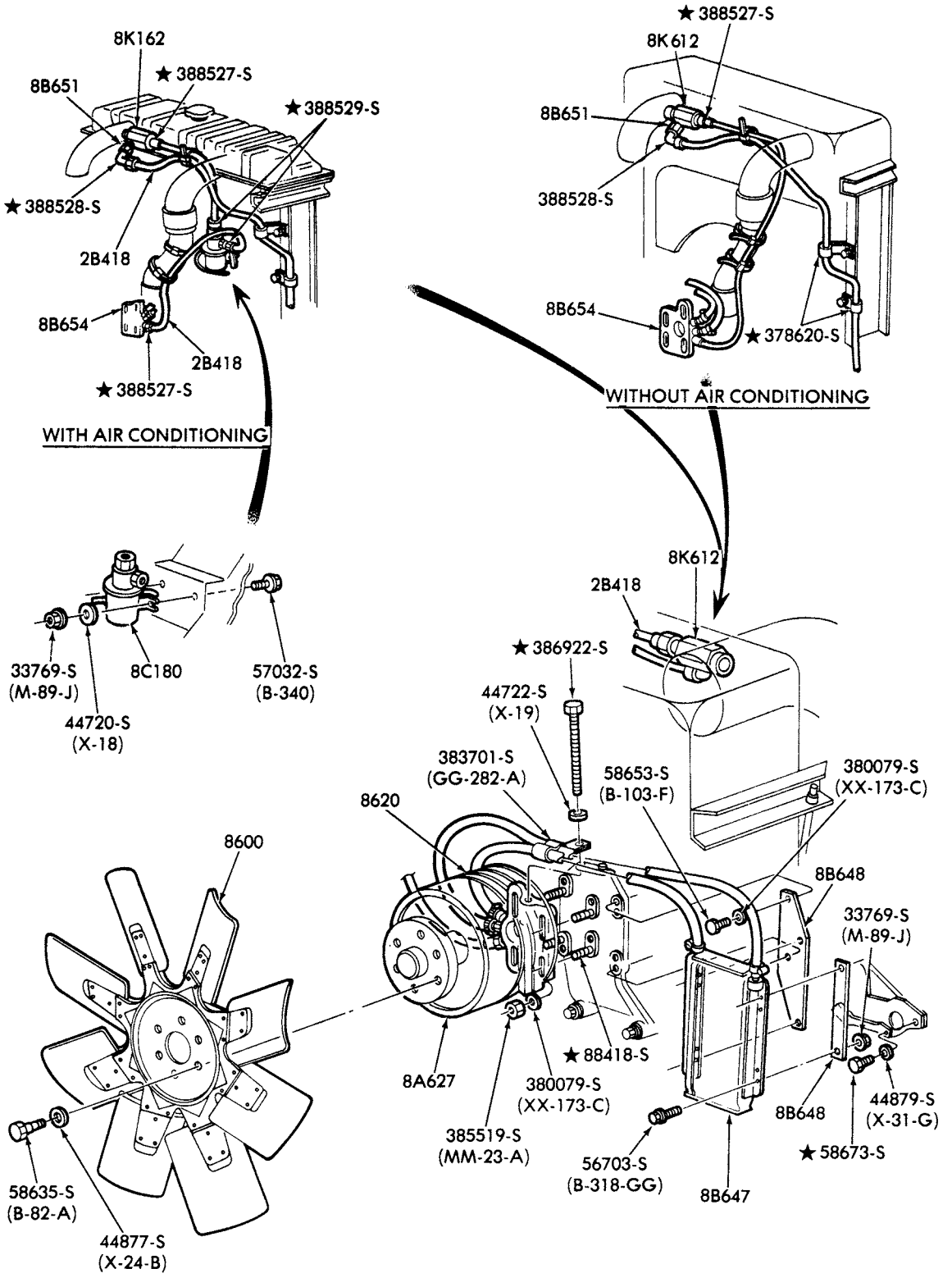
P-15143

COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



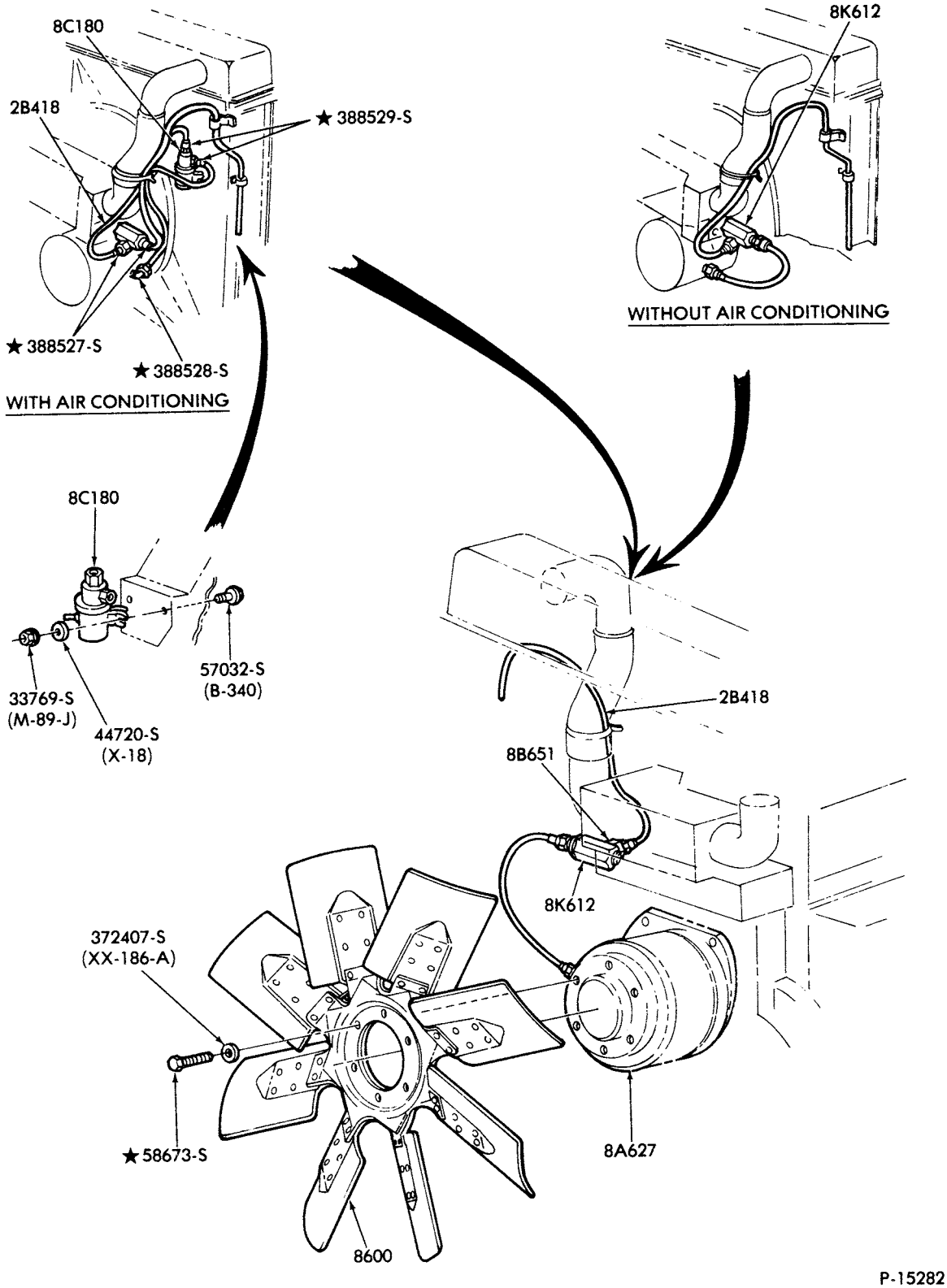
COOLING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1979 LN600/700--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



P-15281

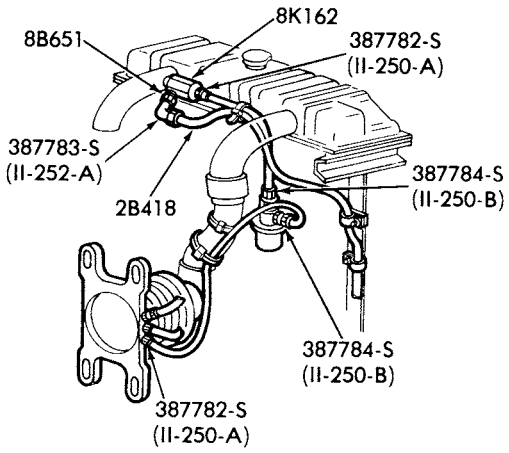
FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS-ROCKFORD
1978/ CL-CLT900--8 CYL. 736 8V-92T DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

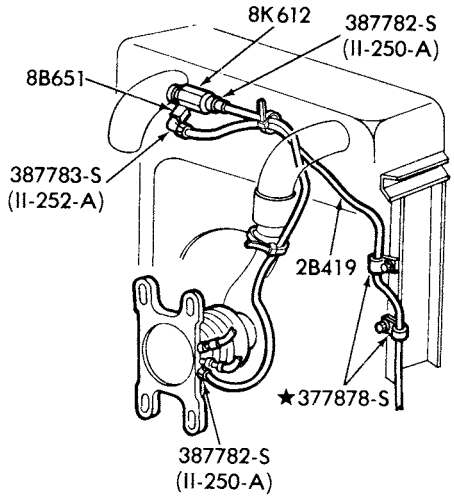


FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS

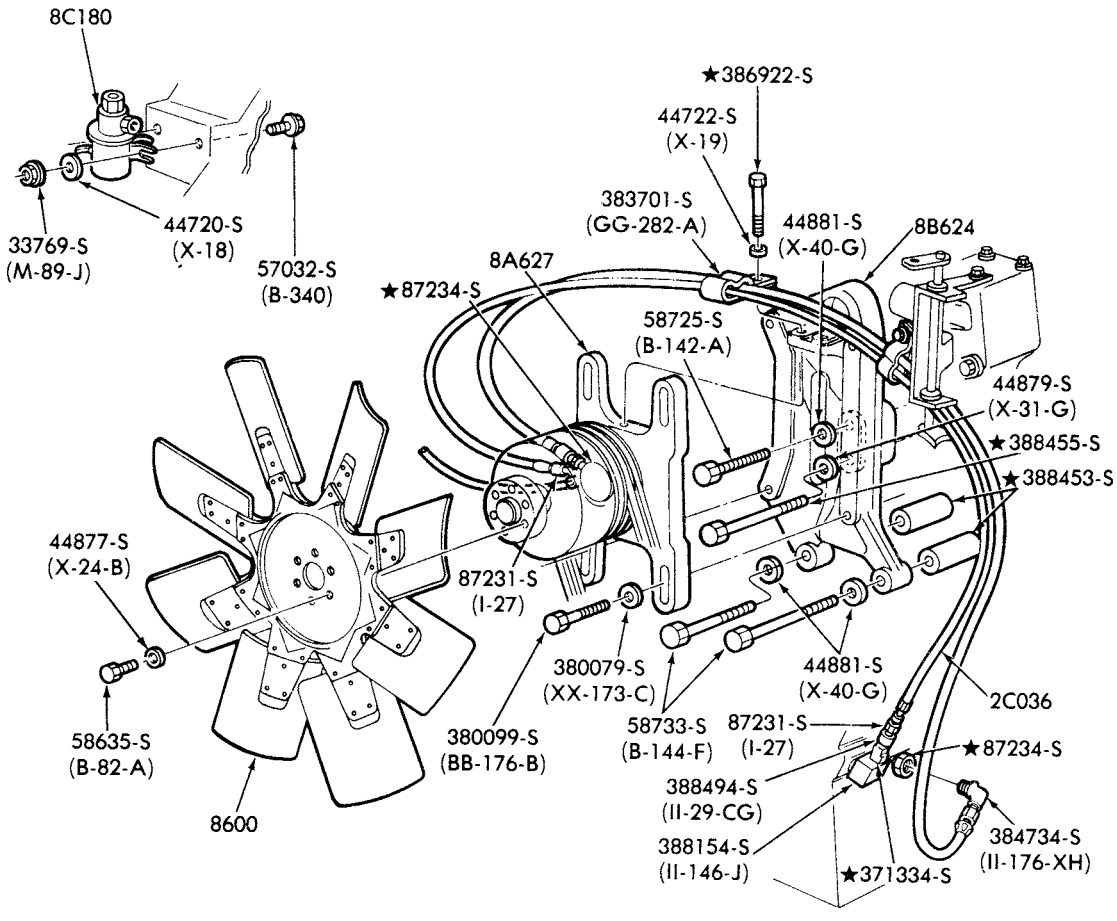
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 1150 CUMMINS KT-450,KTA-525 and KTA-600 DIESEL



WITH AIR CONDITIONING



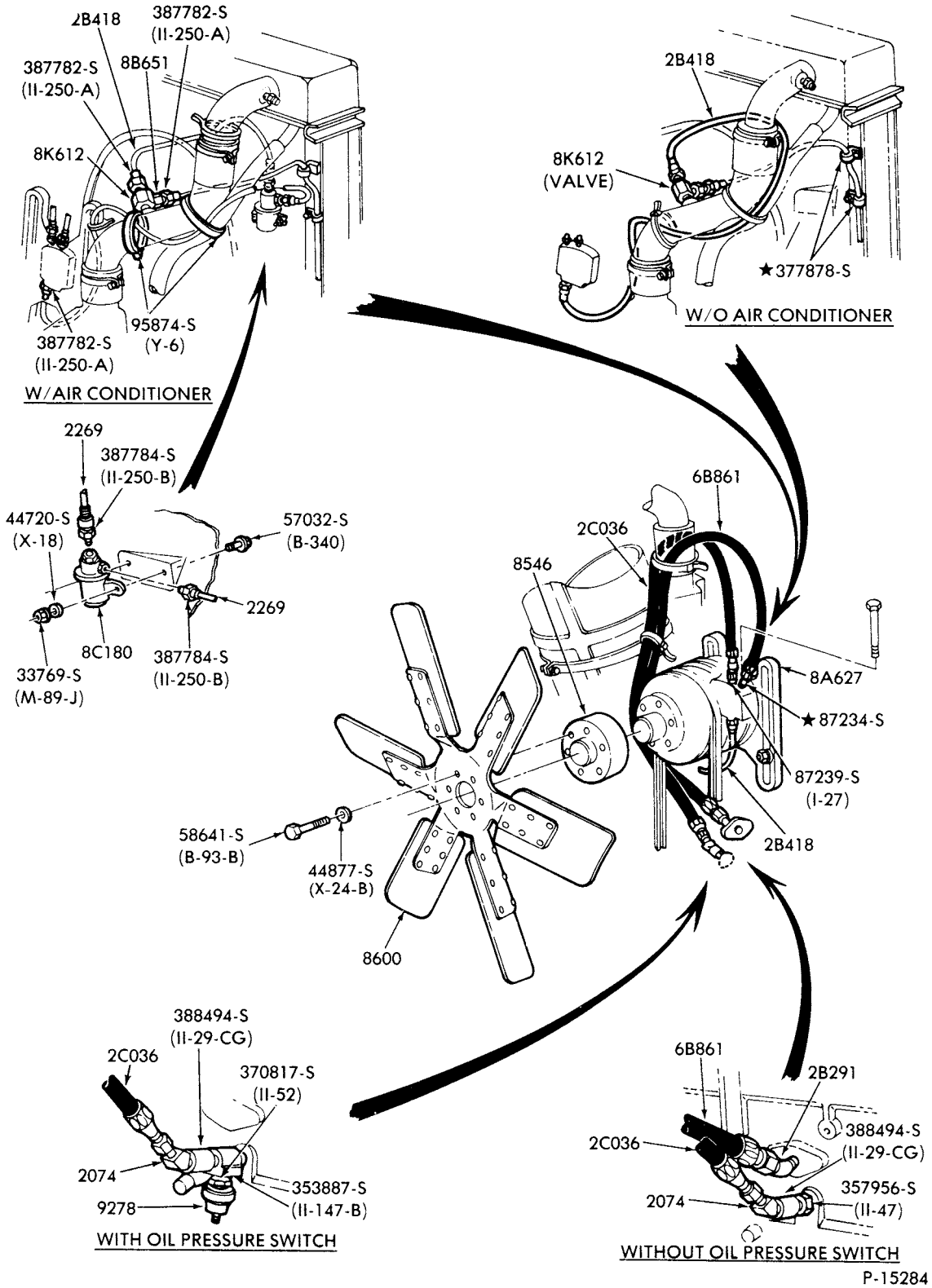
WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING



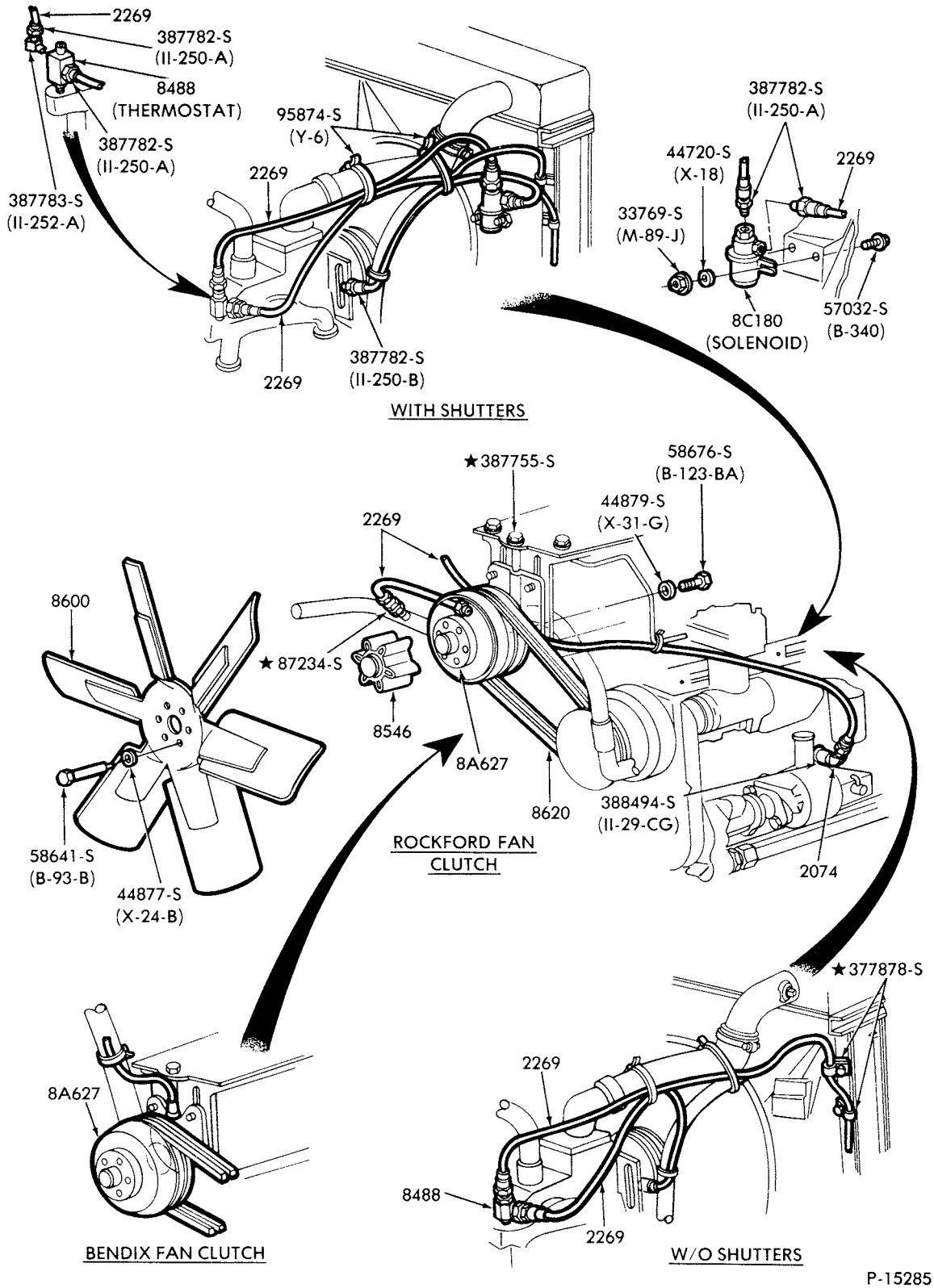
P-15283

FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS-ROCKFORD
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 6V-92 and 8 CYL. 568 8V-71 DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

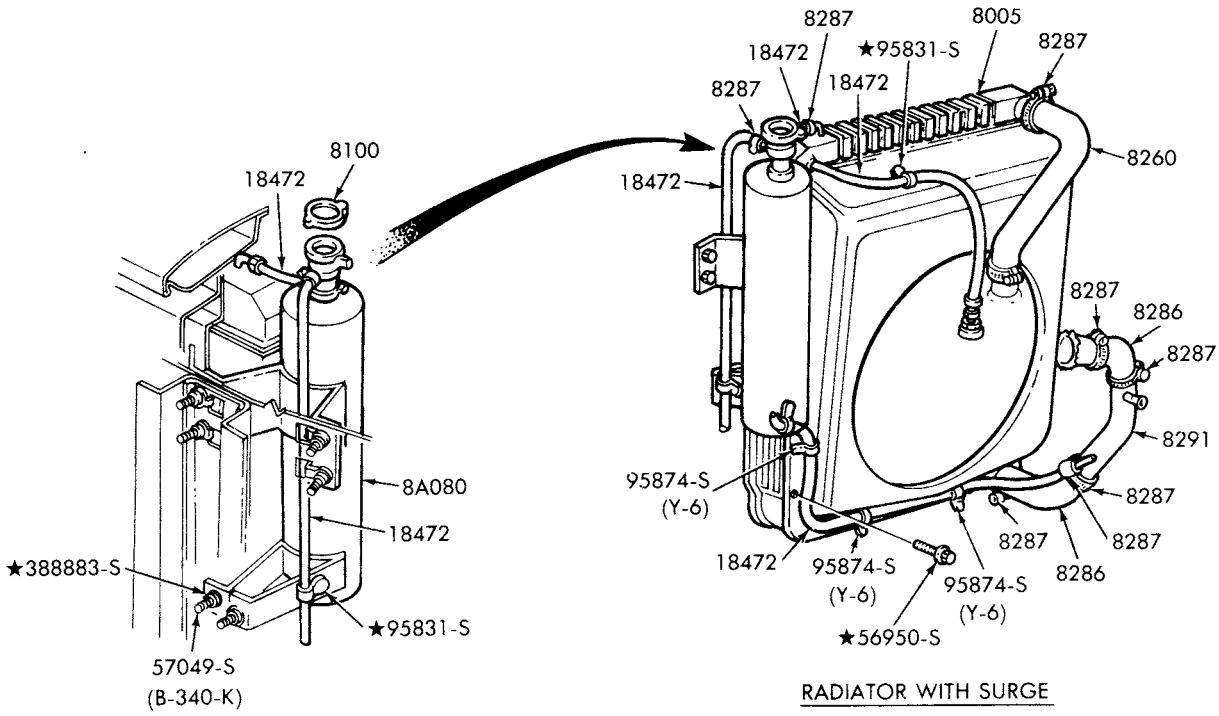


FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS-ROCKFORD
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR DIESEL

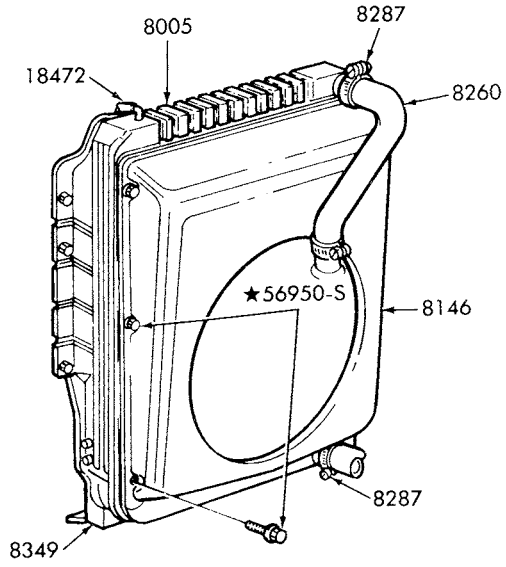


FAN, CLUTCH and RELATED PARTS-ROCKFORD and BENDIX
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS DIESEL

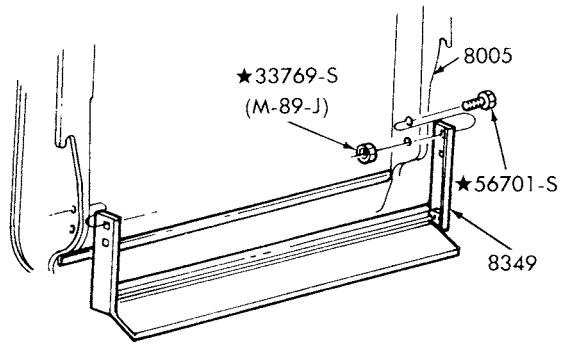
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



RADIATOR WITH SURGE TANK INSTALLATION



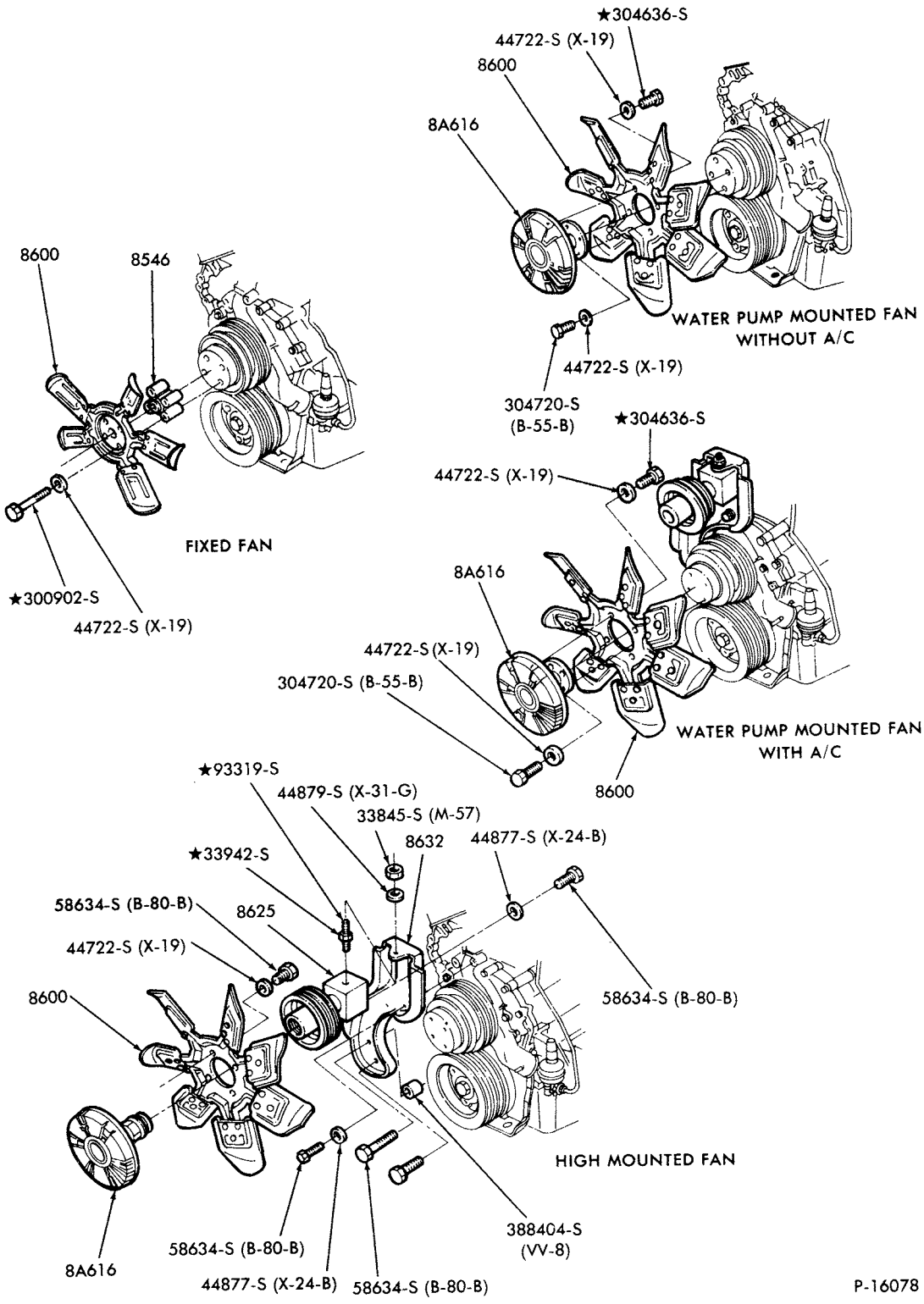
STANDARD COOLING



RADIATOR DEFLECTOR

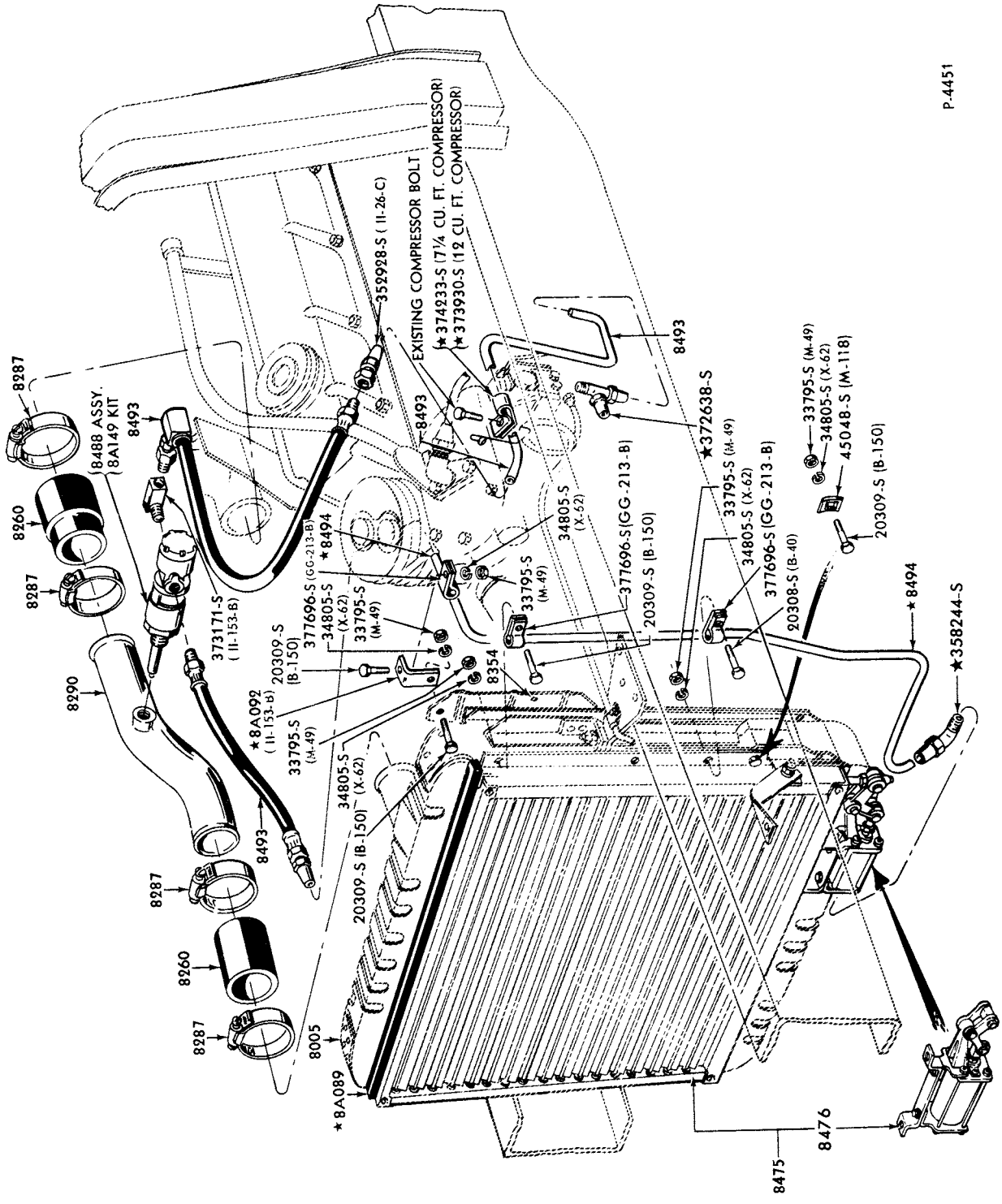
FAN, PULLEY and RELATED PARTS
1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS 600/800--8CYL 370 and 429 GAS
1979 B-F600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

P-16068



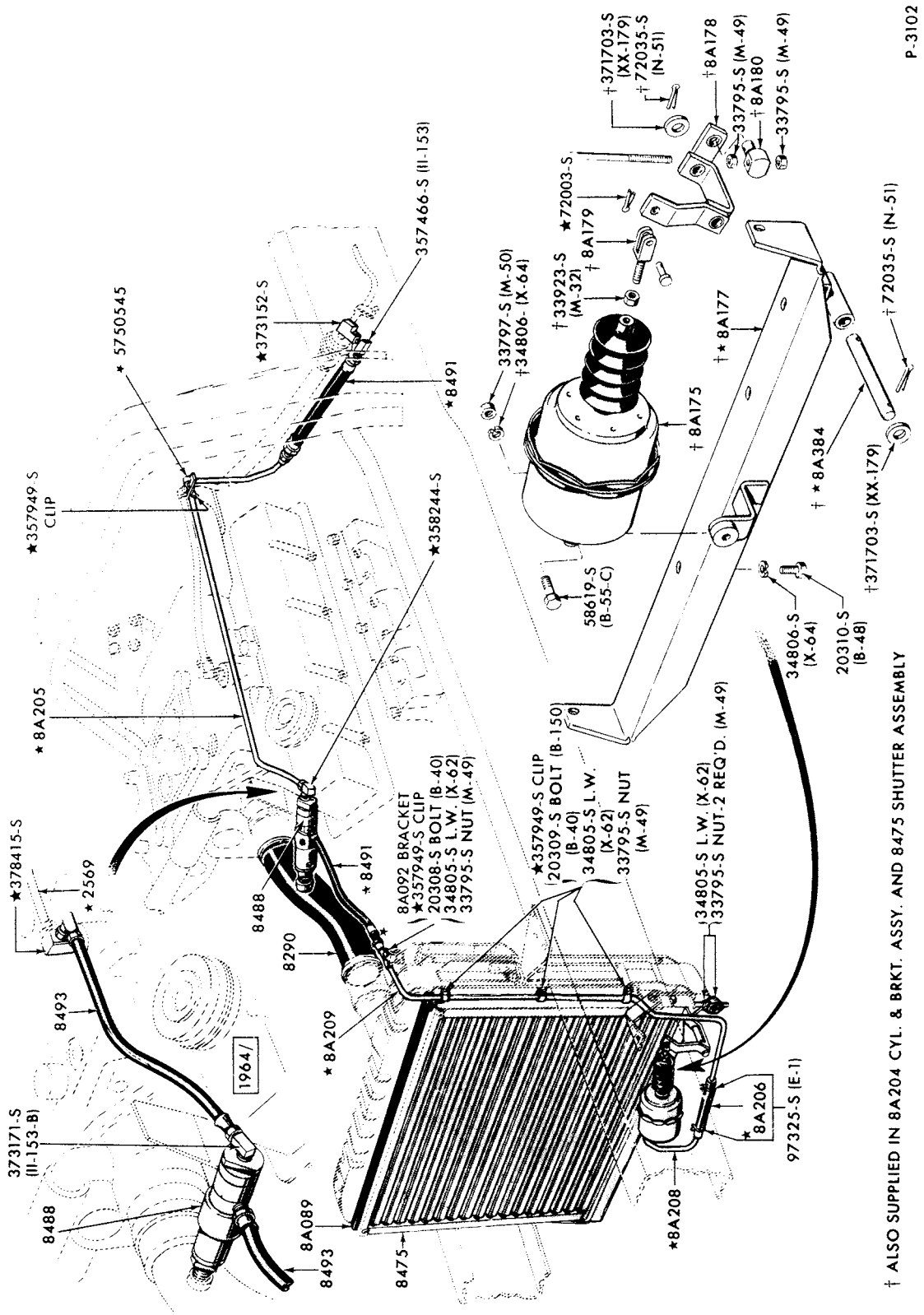
COOLING FAN INSTALLATION
1979 B-F600/800--8 CYL, 370 and 429 GAS
1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL, 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

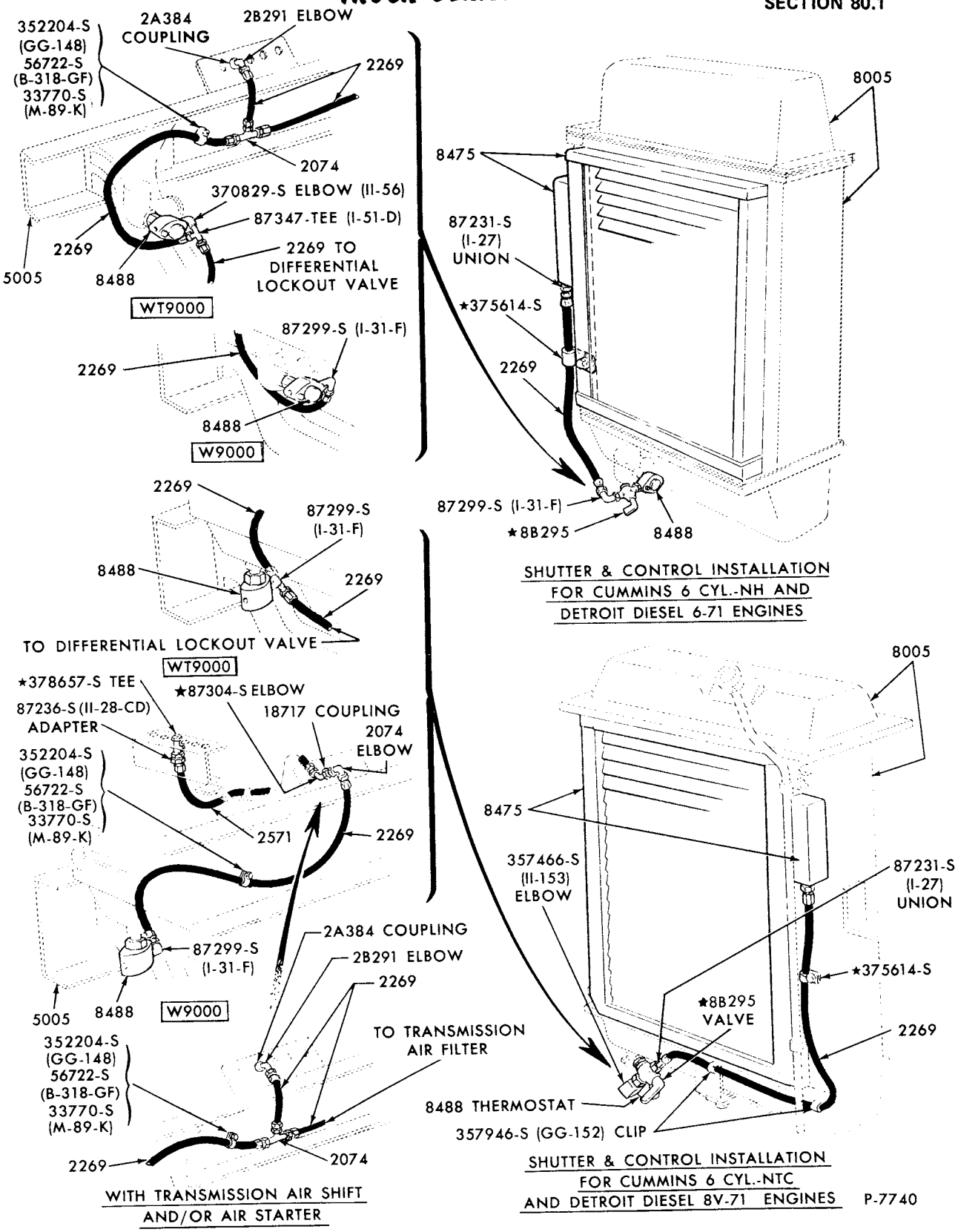


RADIATOR SHUTTER ASSY., CONTROL and RELATED PARTS (AIR OPERATED)
1973 C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477 and 534 GAS-"BEFORE SER. Q80.001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

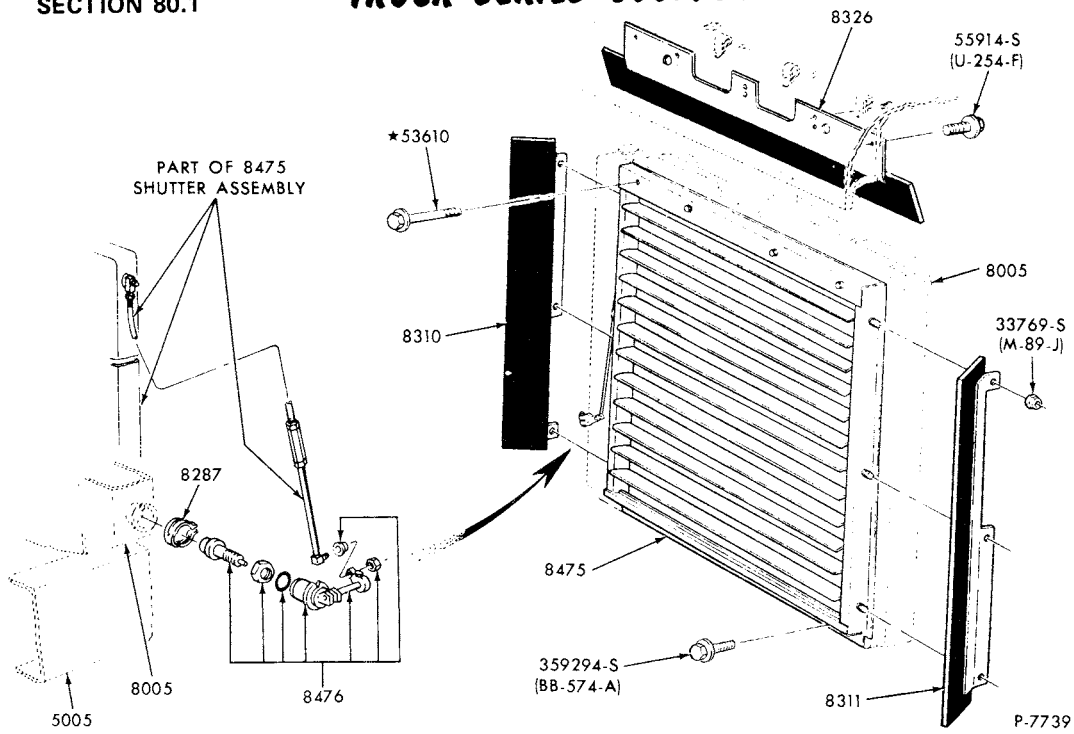


RADIATOR SHUTTER ASSY., CONTROL and RELATED PARTS (VACUUM OPERATED)
1973/ C900--8 CYL. 401 and 477 GAS

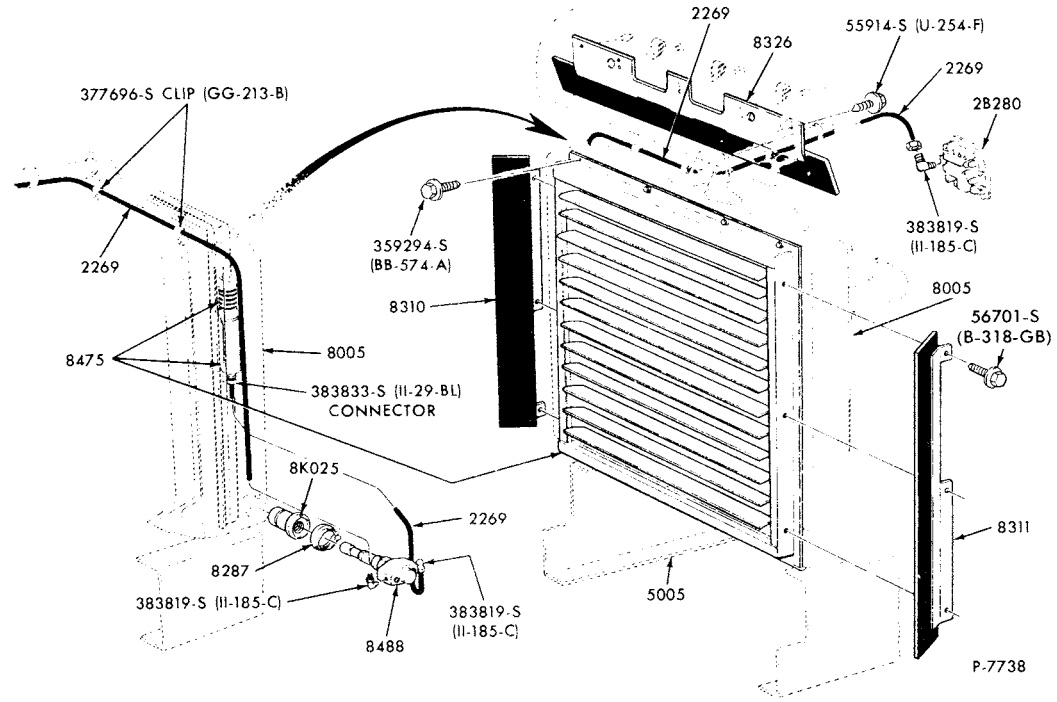


RADIATOR SHUTTER ASSY., CONTROL and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM., 6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL

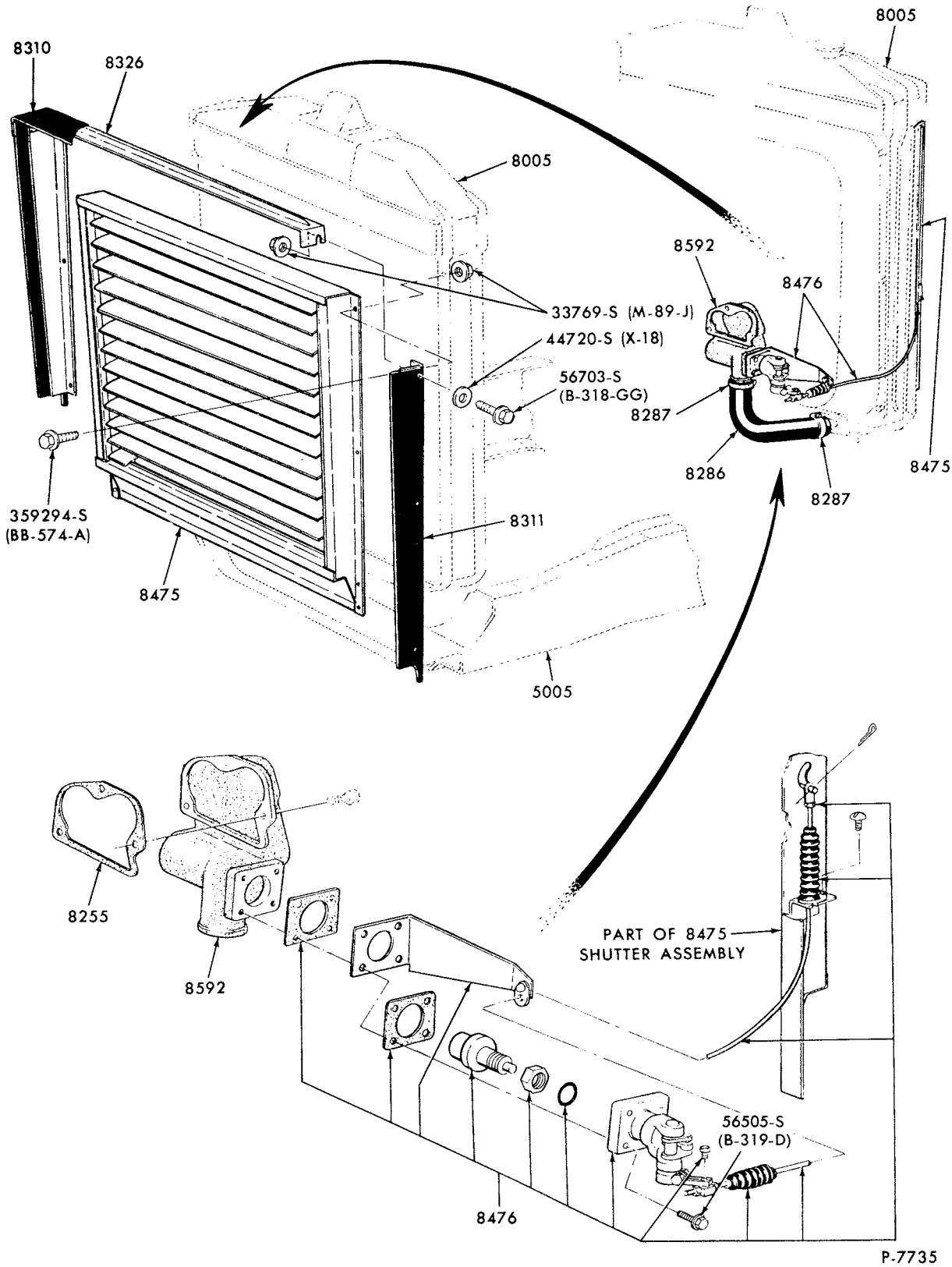
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



RADIATOR SHUTTER ASSY., CONTROL and RELATED PARTS (WATER OPERATED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. 330,361,389,391,401,477 and 534 GAS and CAT. DIESEL

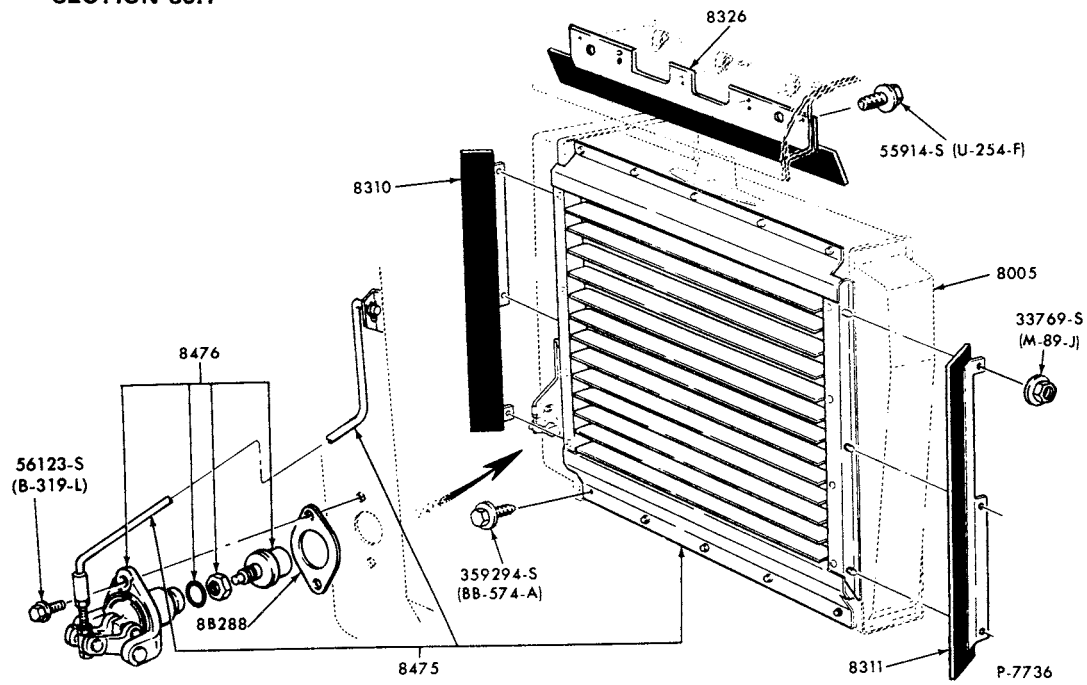


RADIATOR SHUTTER ASSY., CONTROL and RELATED PARTS (AIR OPERATED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. 330,361,389,391,401,477 and 534 GAS and 8 CYL. 522,573 and 636 DIESEL
1974/ L-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 893 CAT. DIESEL

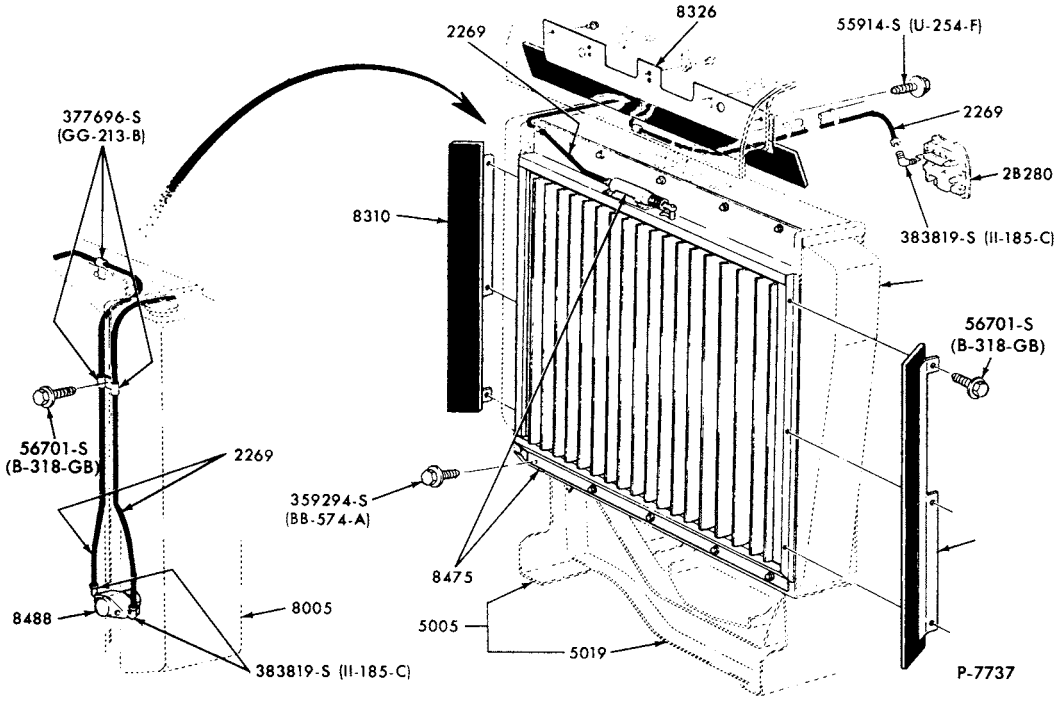


RADIATOR SHUTTER ASSY., CONTROL and RELATED PARTS
1973/ LN600/700-8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL

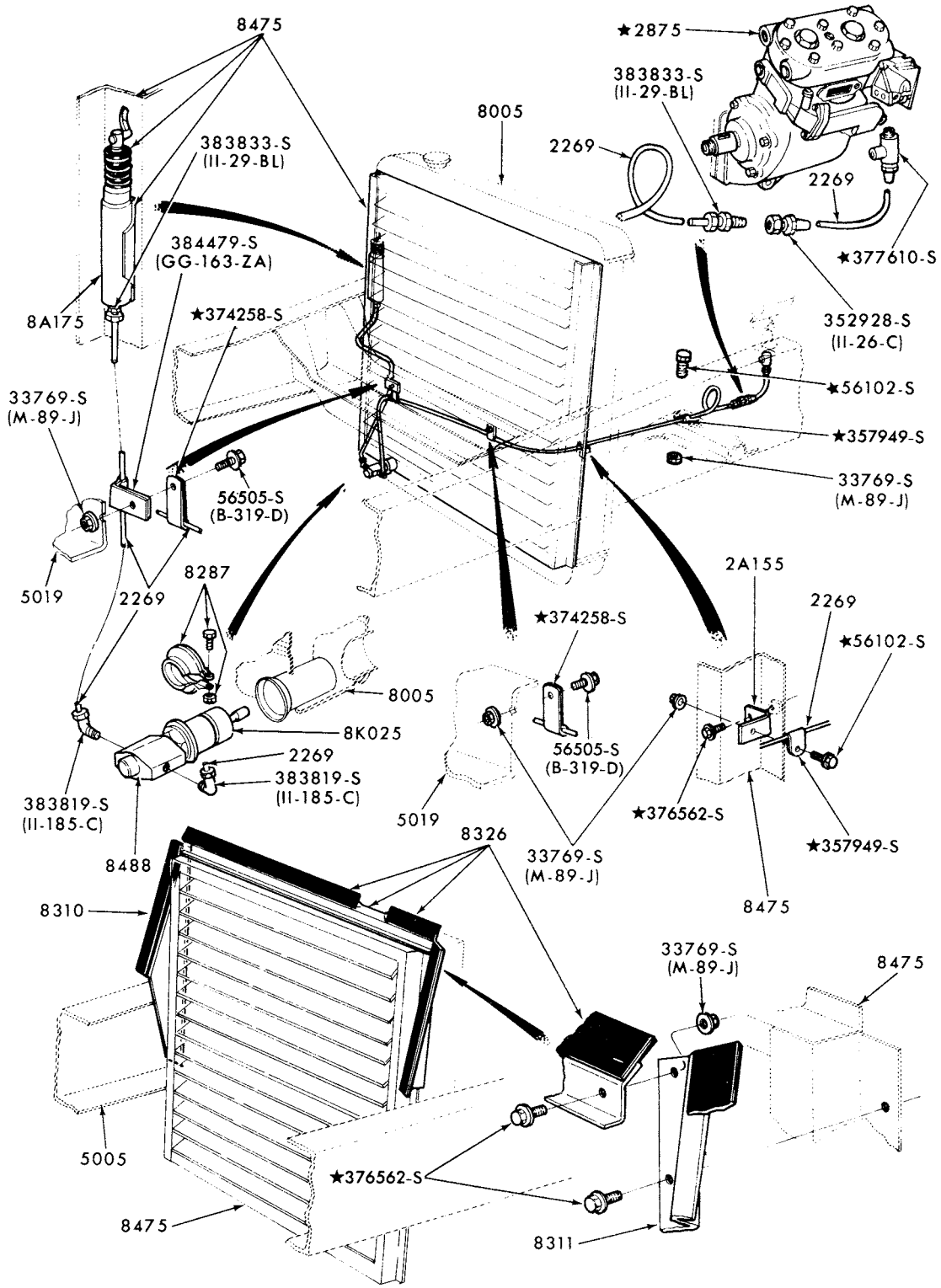
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



RADIATOR SHUTTER ASSY., CONTROL and RELATED PARTS (WATER OPERATED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 CUM., 6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL
1974/ L-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 893 CAT. DIESEL



RADIATOR SHUTTER ASSY., CONTROL and RELATED PARTS (AIR OPERATED)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 CUM., 6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL

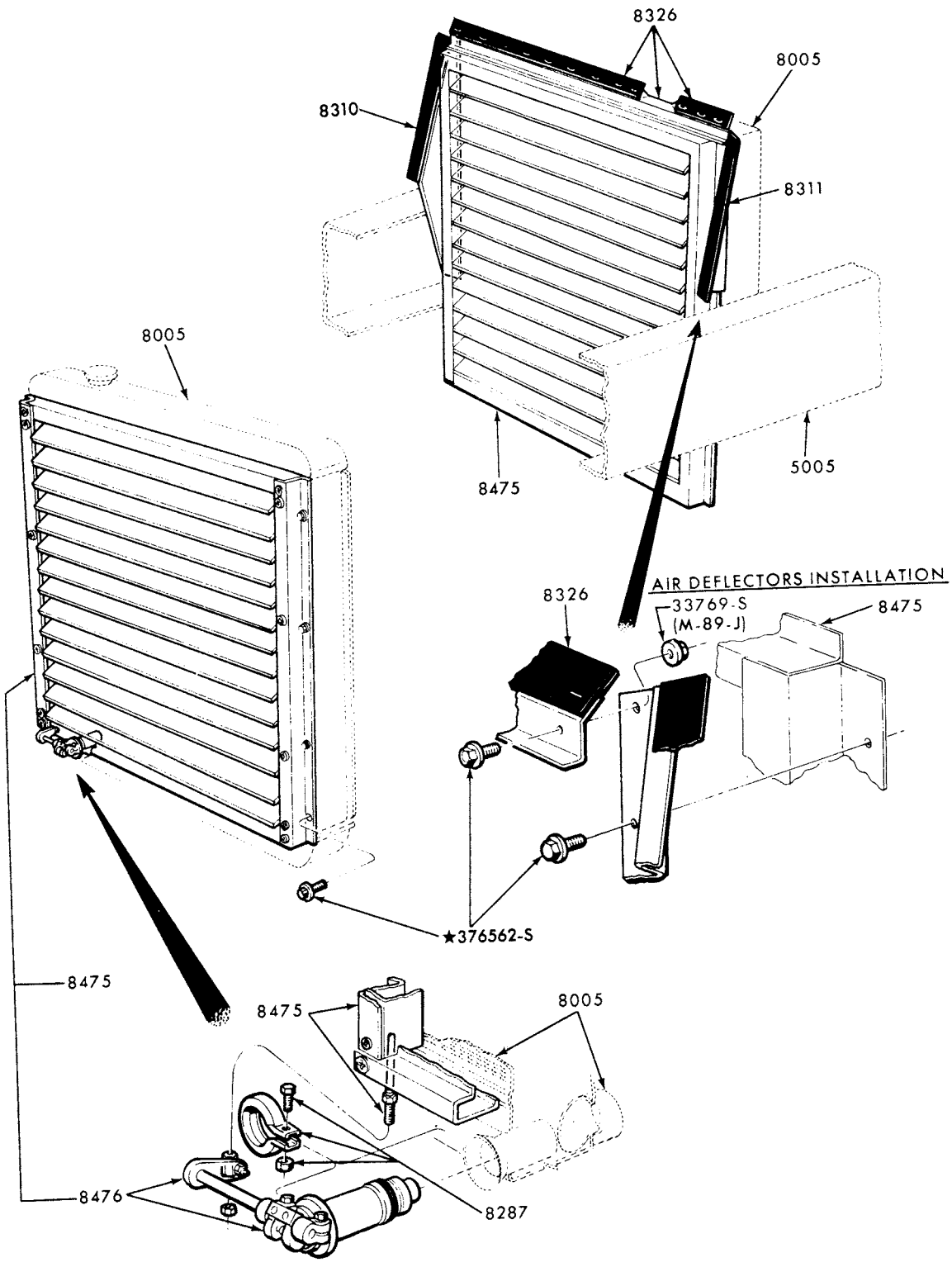


AIR DEFLECTORS INSTALLATION

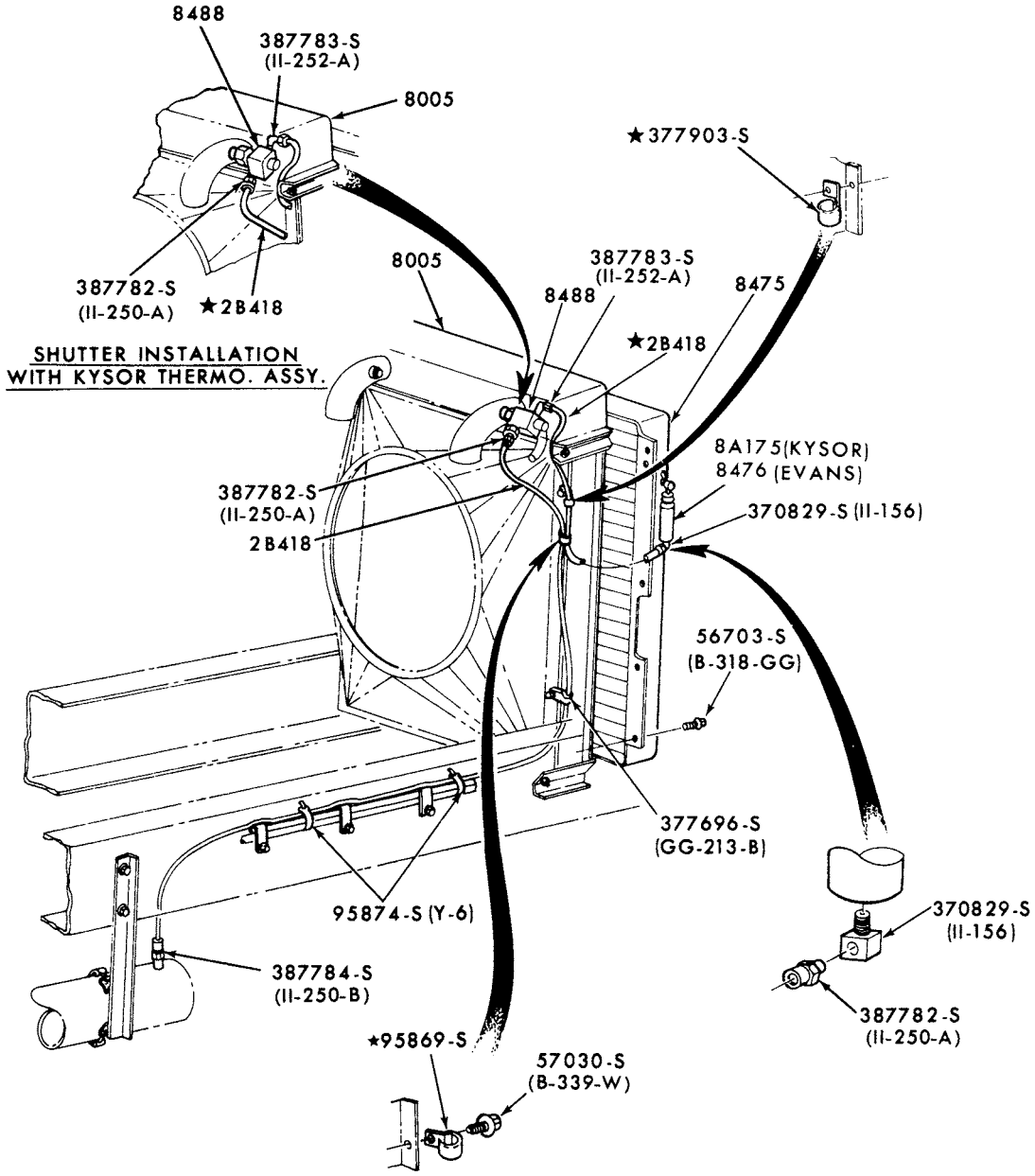
P-11234

RADIATOR SHUTTER ASSY., CONTROL and RELATED PARTS (AIR OPERATED)
1973/ C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477 and 534 GAS-"FROM SER. Q80,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



RADIATOR SHUTTER ASSY., CONTROL and RELATED PARTS (WATER OPERATED)
1973/ C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477 and 534 GAS

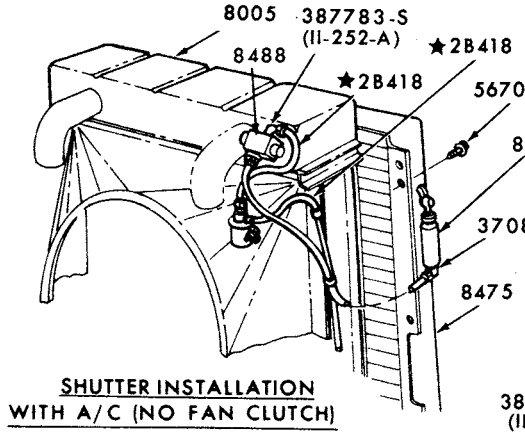


PAGE-A CONTINUED

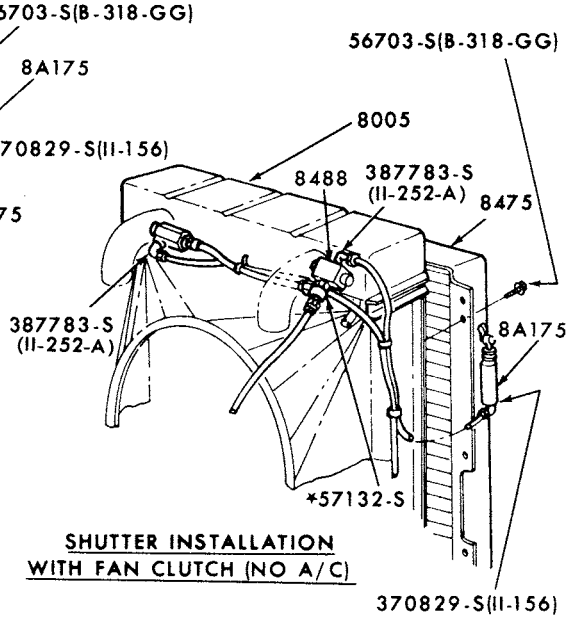
P-13929

RADIATOR SHUTTER INSTALLATION and RELATED PARTS-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

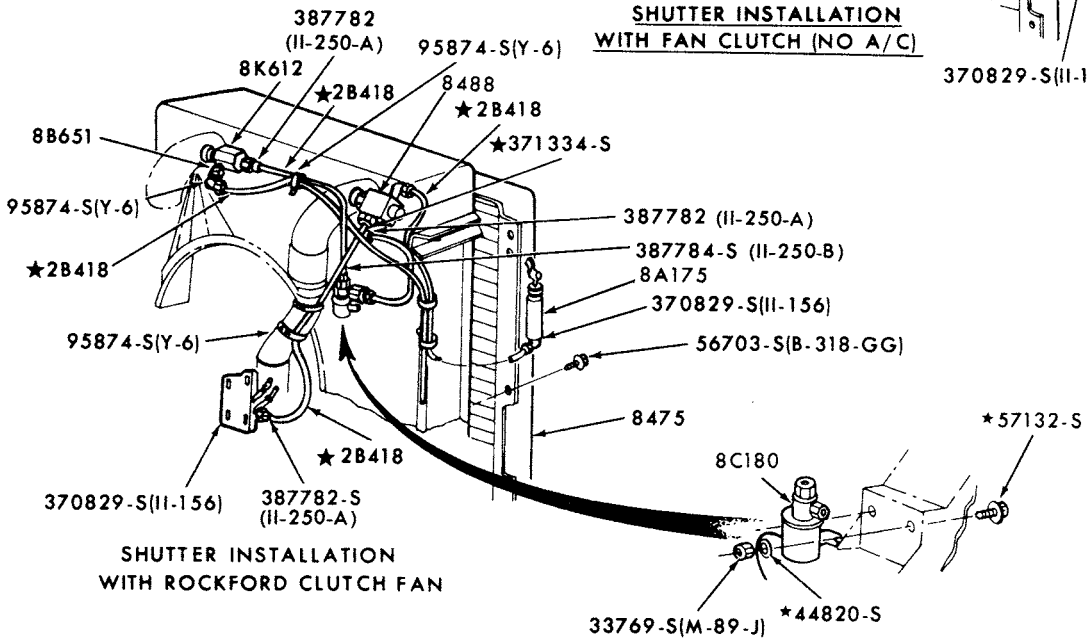


SHUTTER INSTALLATION
WITH A/C (NO FAN CLUTCH)



SHUTTER INSTALLATION
WITH FAN CLUTCH (NO A/C)

370829-S(II-156)

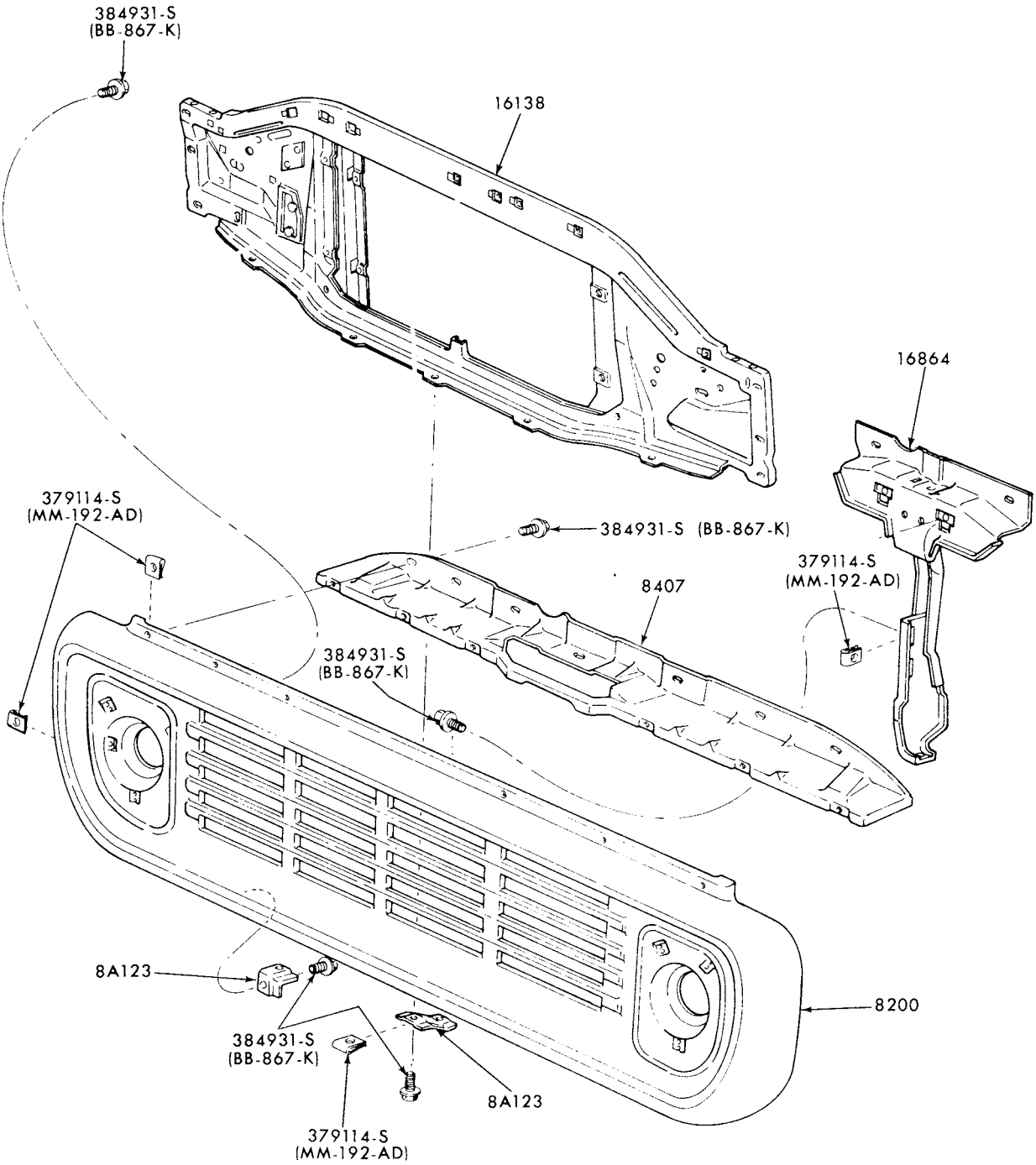


SHUTTER INSTALLATION
WITH ROCKFORD CLUTCH FAN

PAGE - B

P-13930

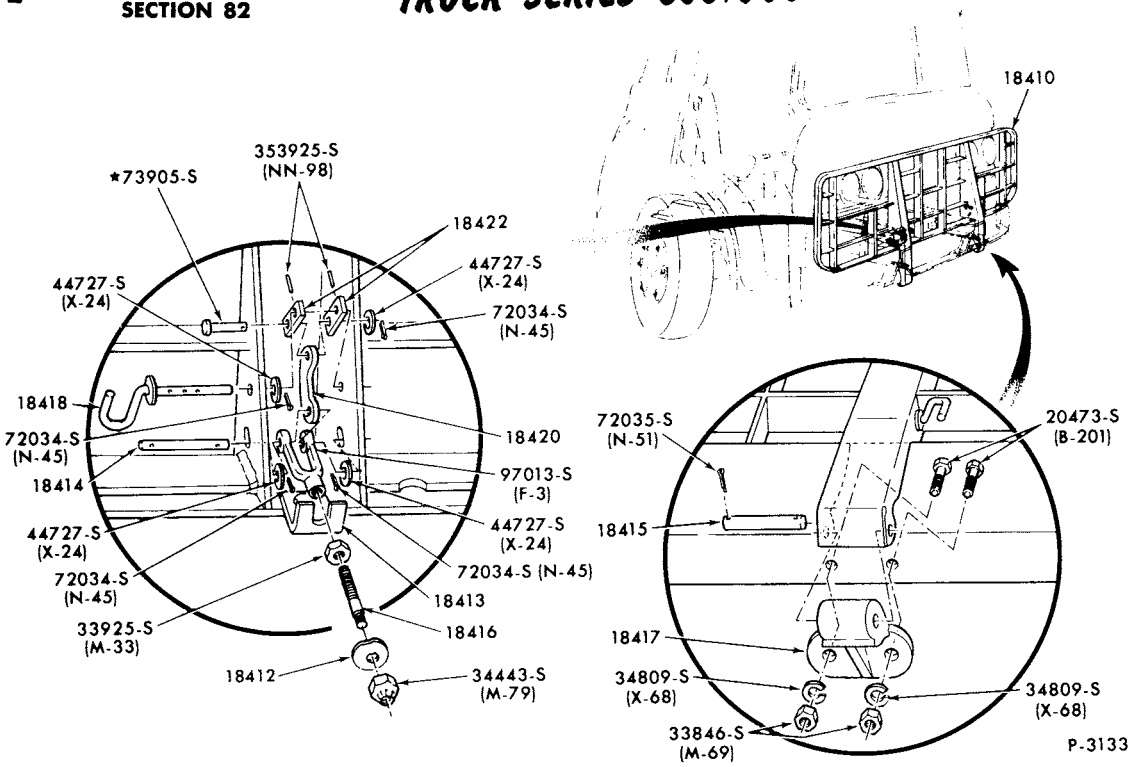
RADIATOR SHUTTER INSTALLATION and RELATED PARTS-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL



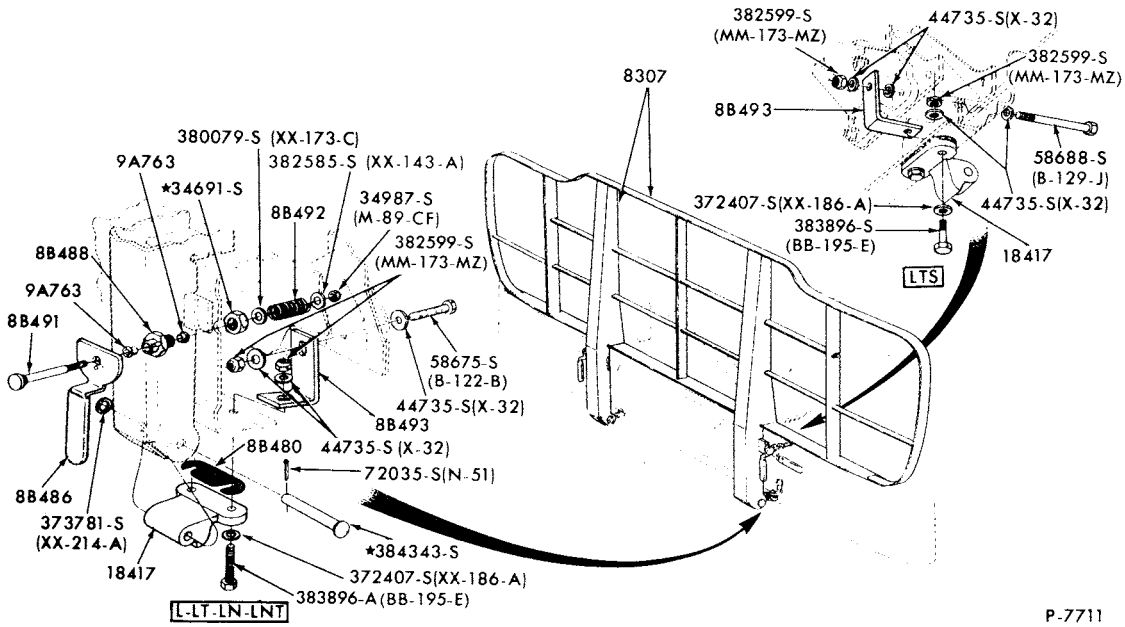
P-10217

RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-F600/750

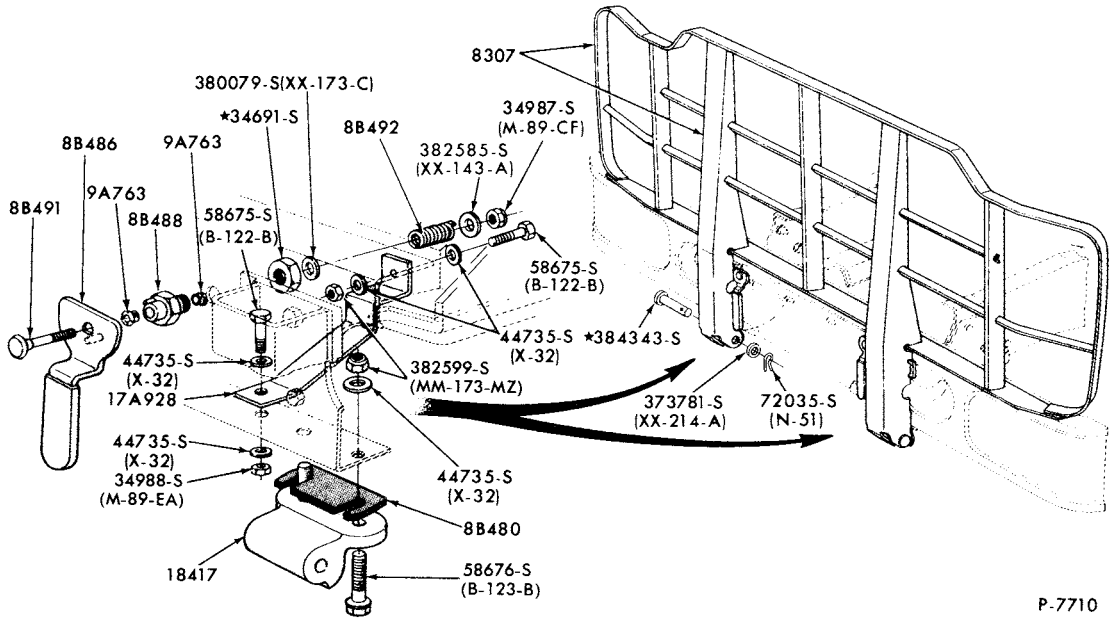
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



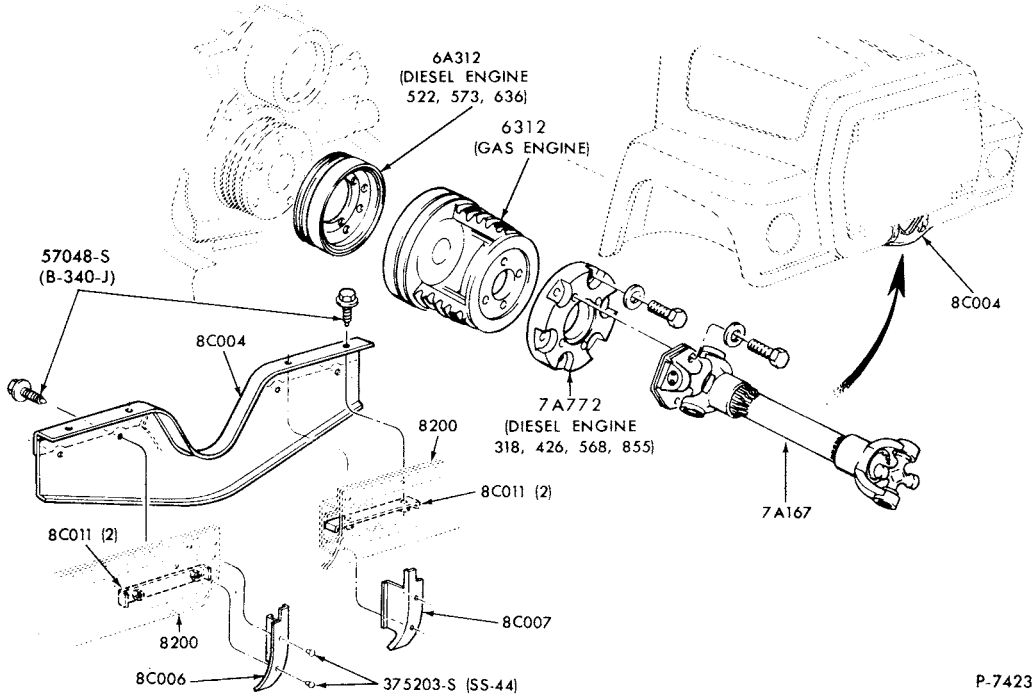
RADIATOR GRILLE GUARD
1973/ C-CT600/900



RADIATOR GRILLE GUARD
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

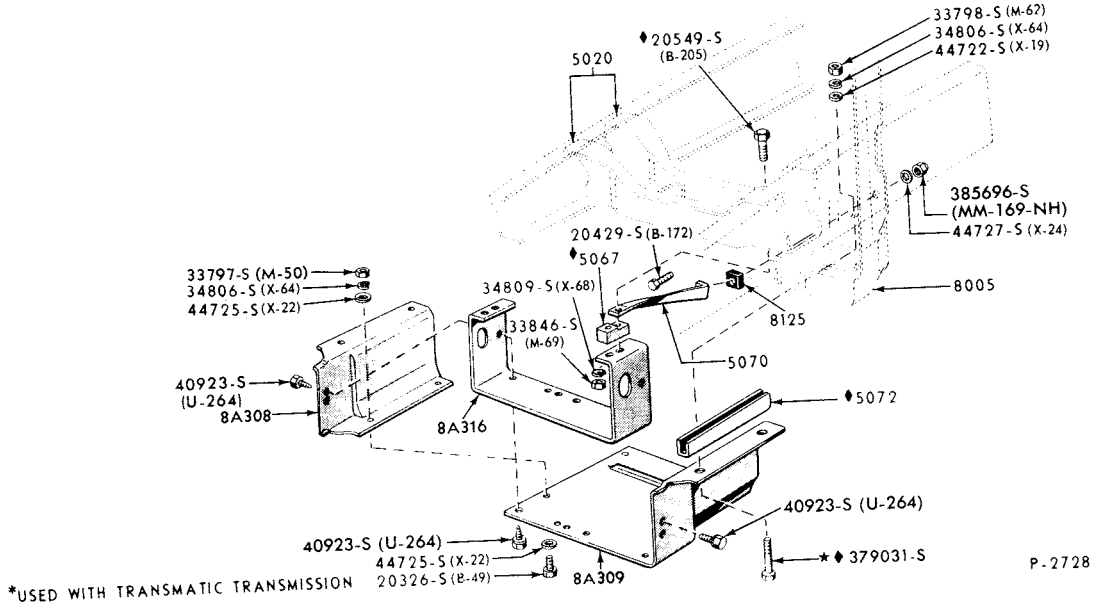


RADIATOR GRILLE GUARD
1973/ LN600/750

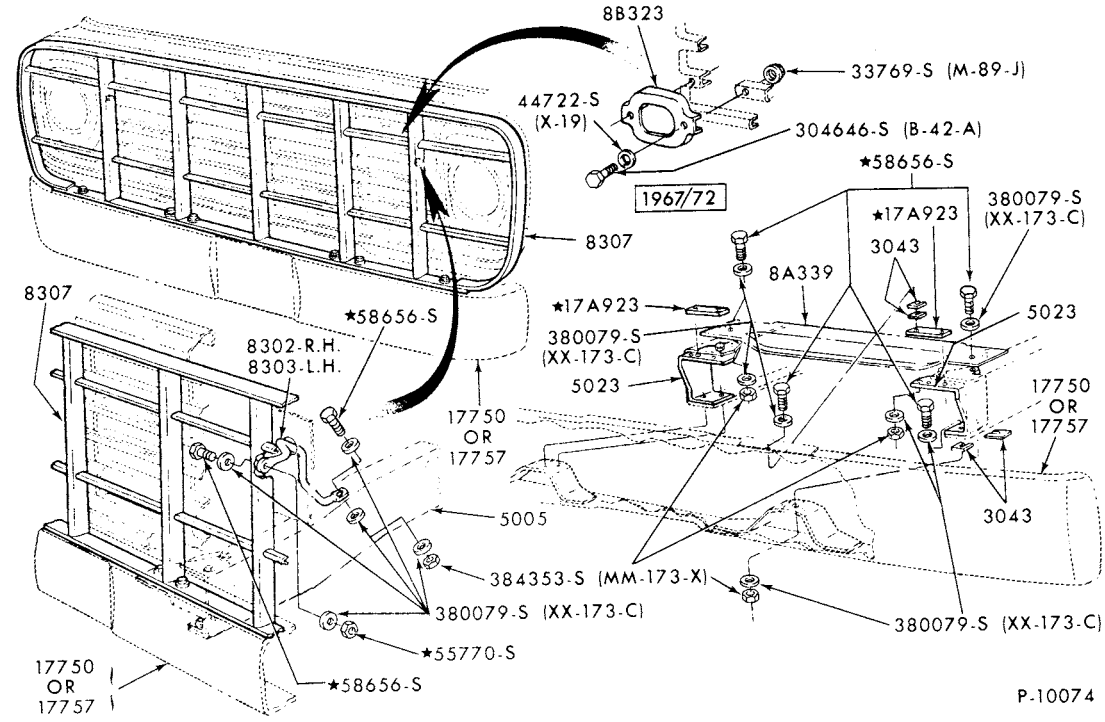


RADIATOR GRILLE POWER-TAKE-OFF REINFORCEMENT ASSY.
1973/ L-LT-LTS800/900

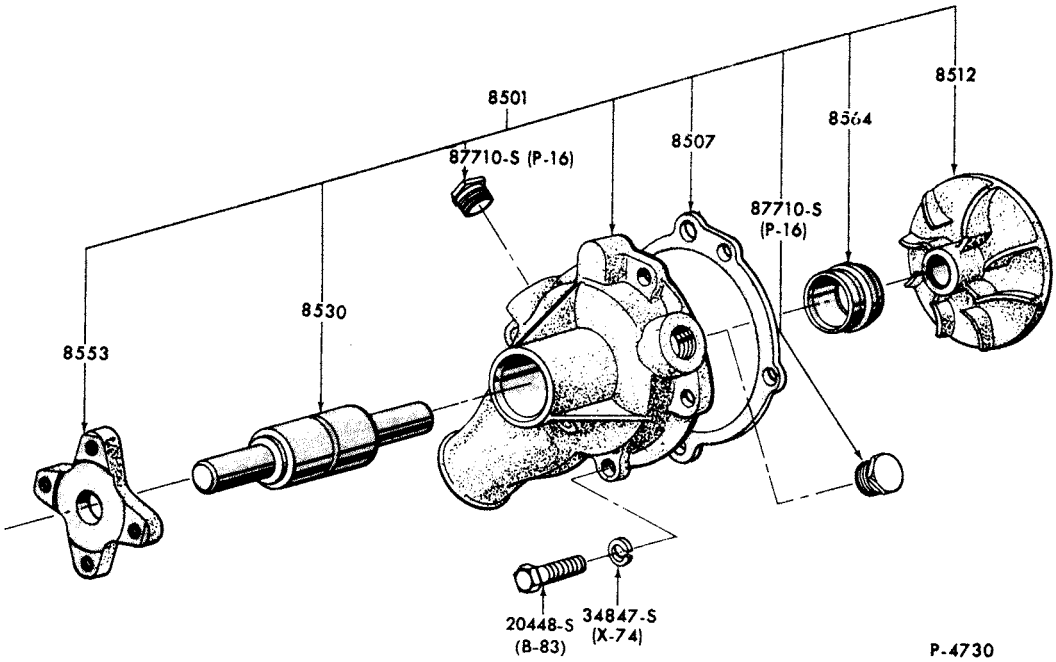
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



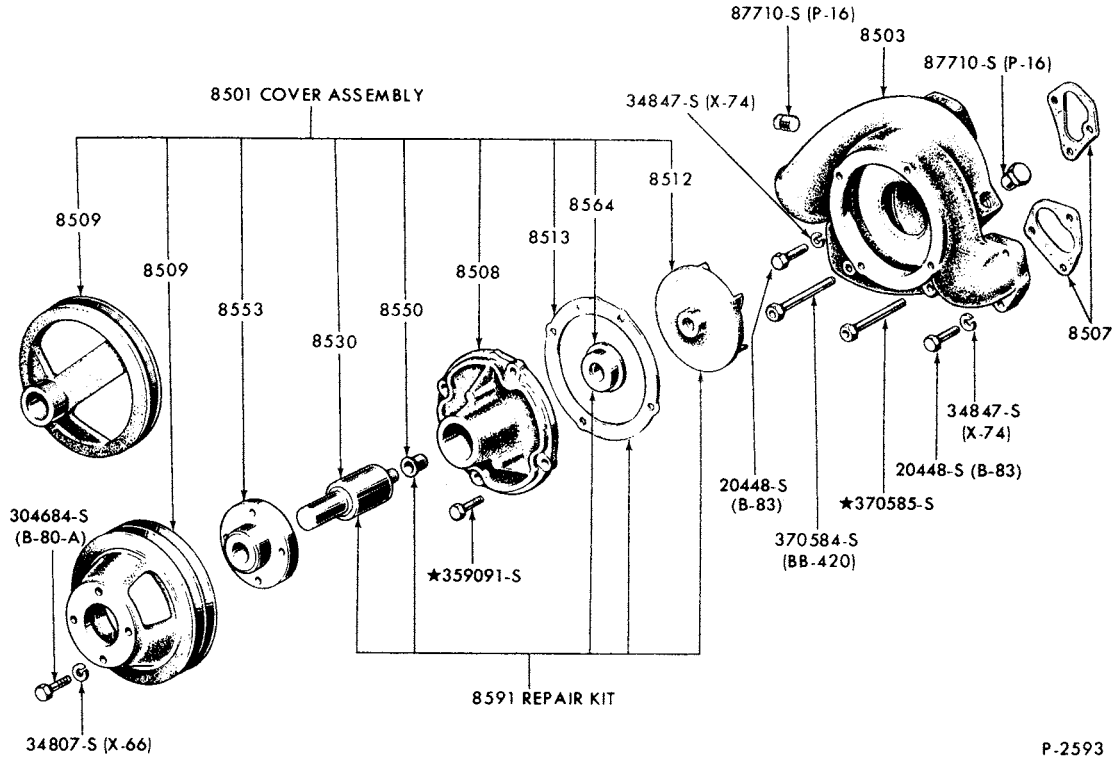
RADIATOR SPLASH SHIELD-TYPICAL
1973/78 C-CT600/900



RADIATOR GRILLE GUARD
1973/ B-F600/750

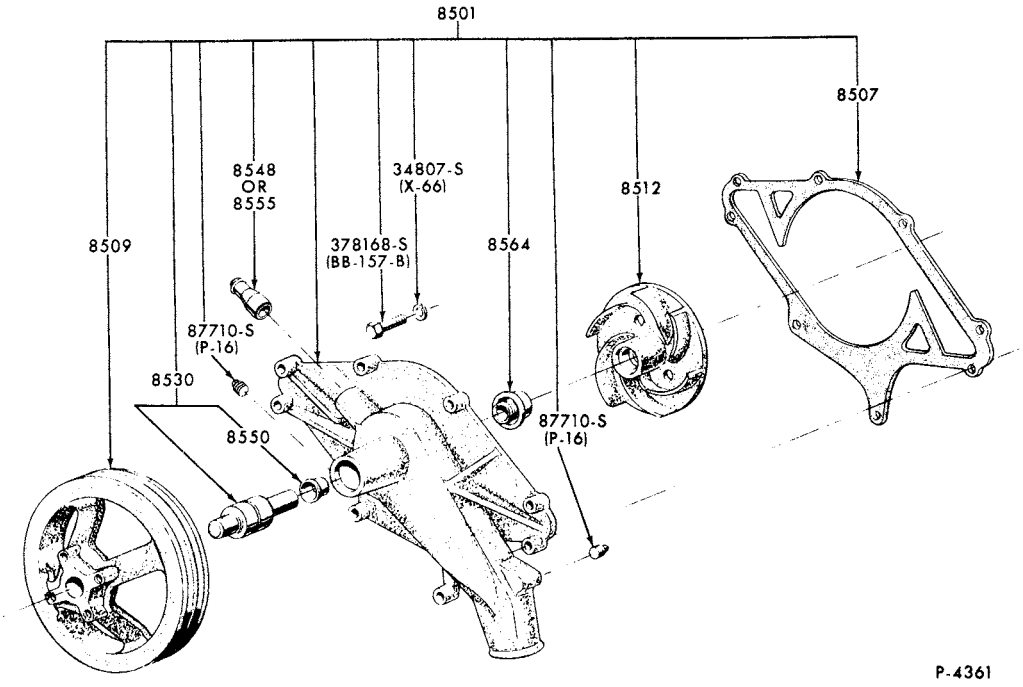


WATER PUMP ASSY.
1973/ 6 CYL. 300 GAS

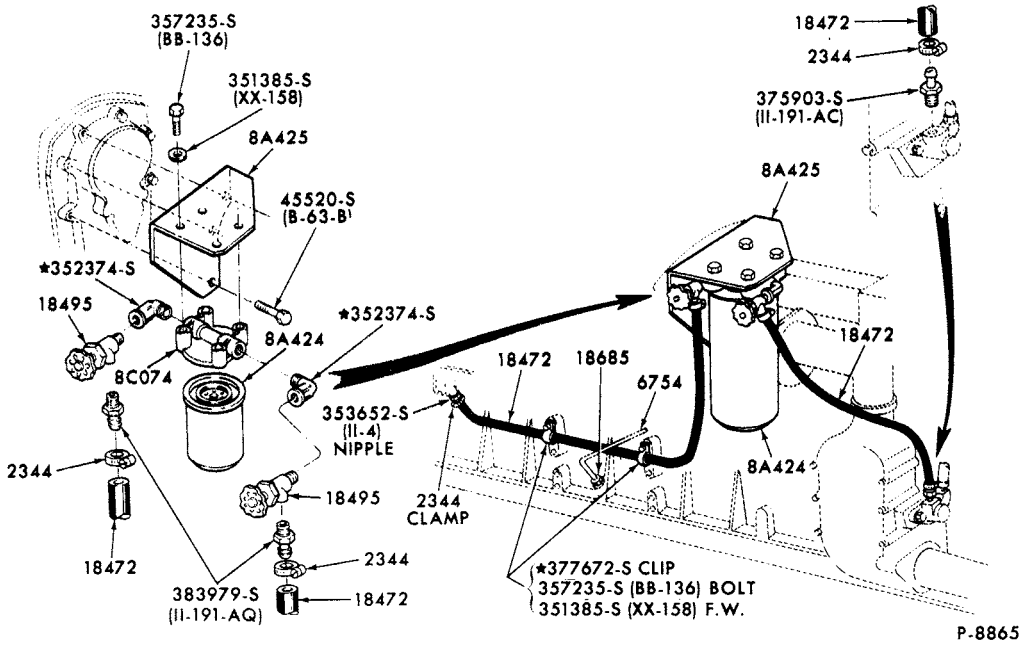


WATER PUMP ASSY.-TYPICAL
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

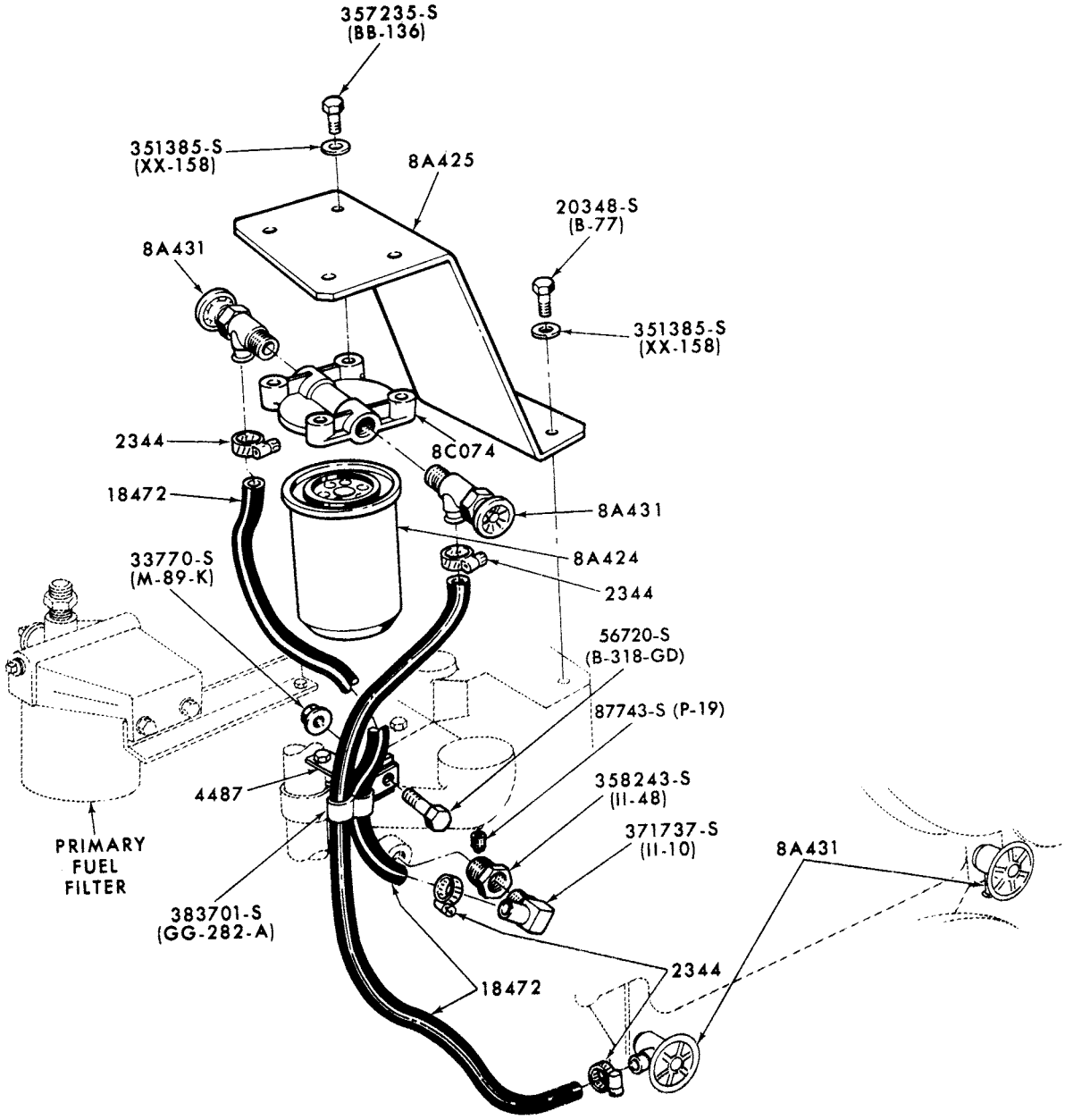
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



WATER PUMP ASSY.-TYPICAL
1973/ 8 CYL. 330, 359, 361, 389 and 391 GAS



WATER FILTER ASSY. and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL

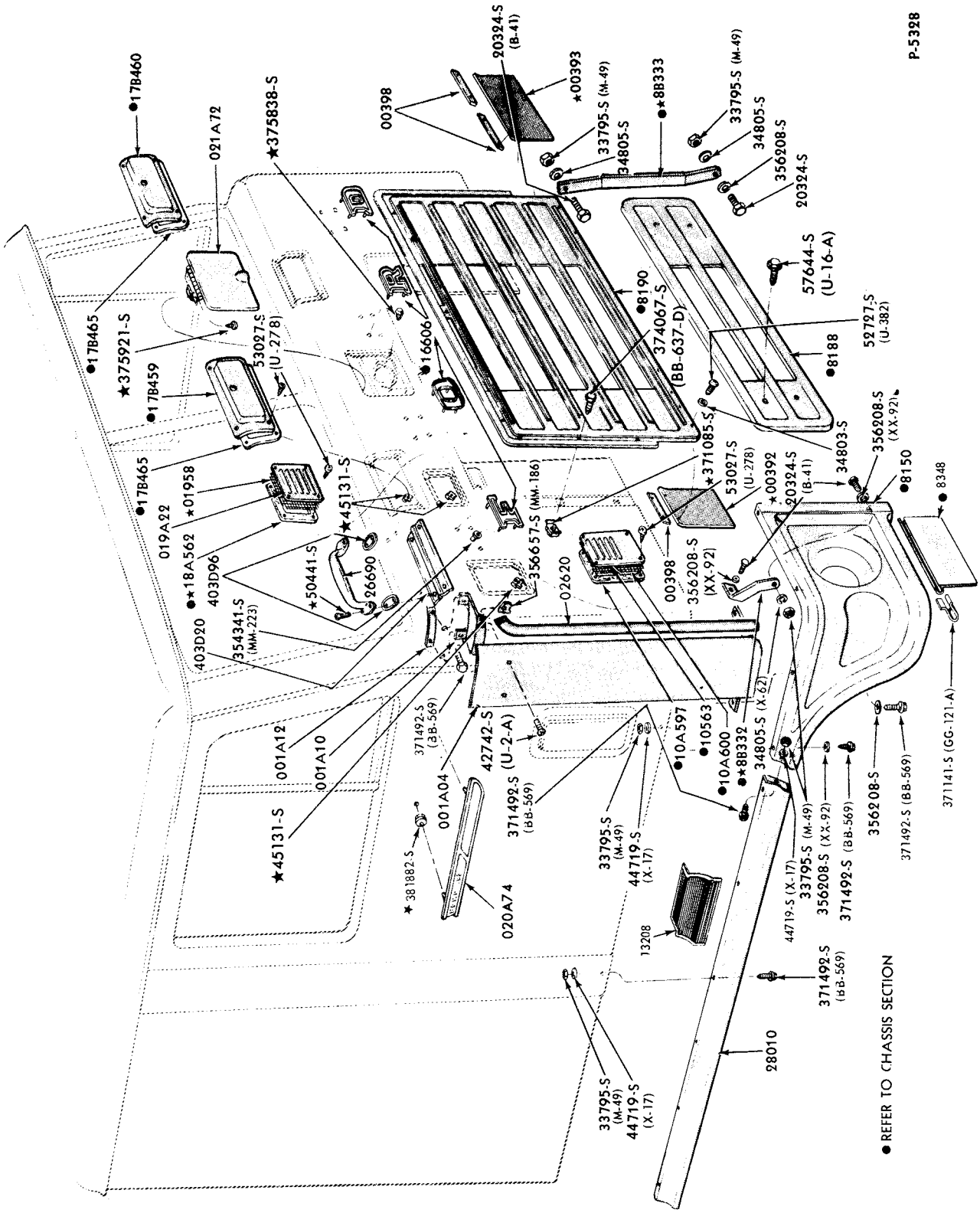


P-8866

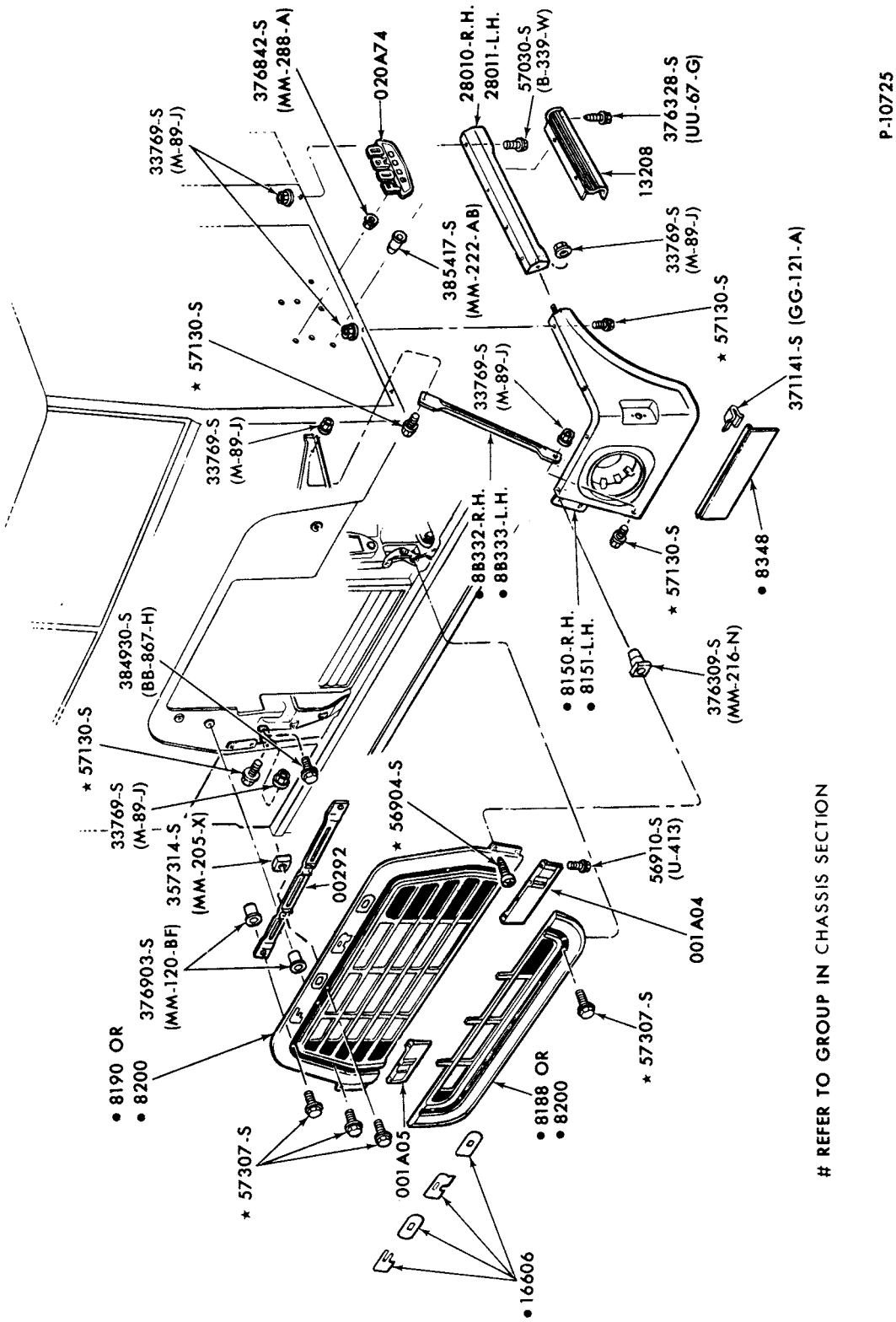
WATER FILTER ASSY. and RELATED PARTS

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71N DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY— DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE

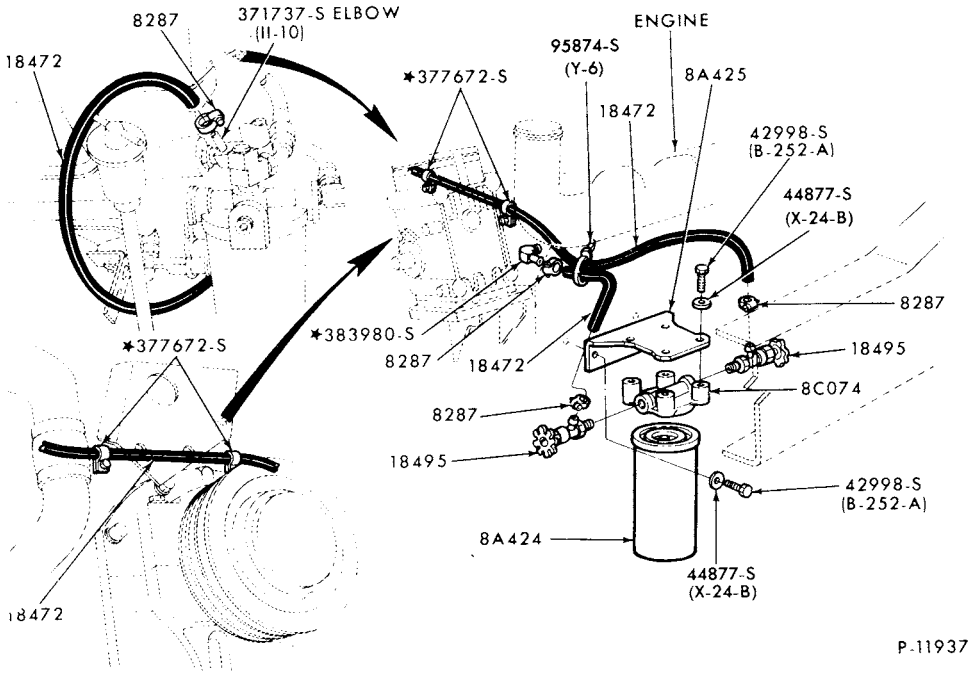


RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS
1973 W-WT900



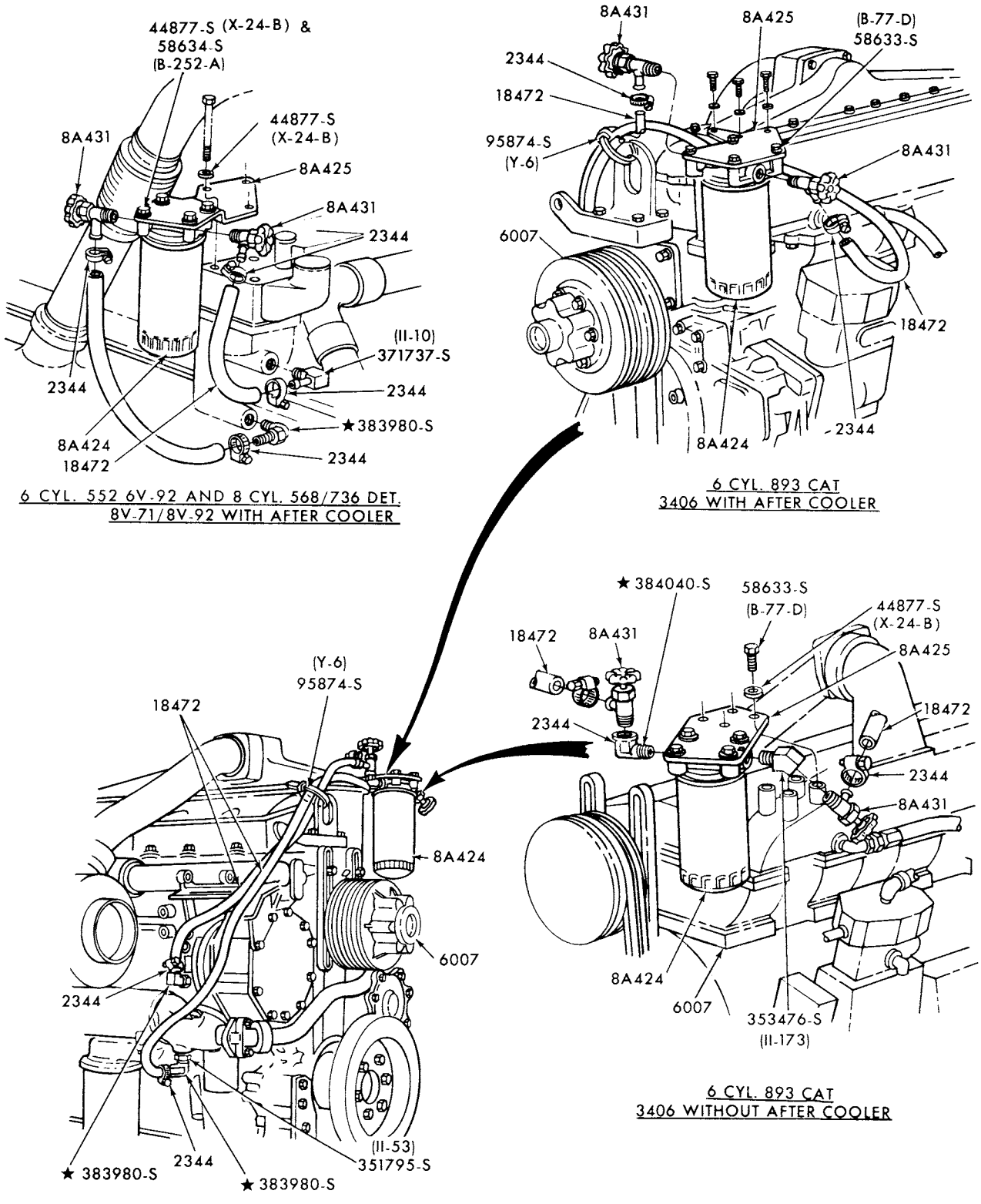
RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS
1974/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



WATER FILTER ASSY. and RELATED PARTS

1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71T DIESEL



6 CYL. 552 6V-92 AND 8 CYL. 568/736 DET. 8V-71/8V-92 WITH AFTER COOLER

6 CYL. 893 CAT 3406 WITH AFTER COOLER

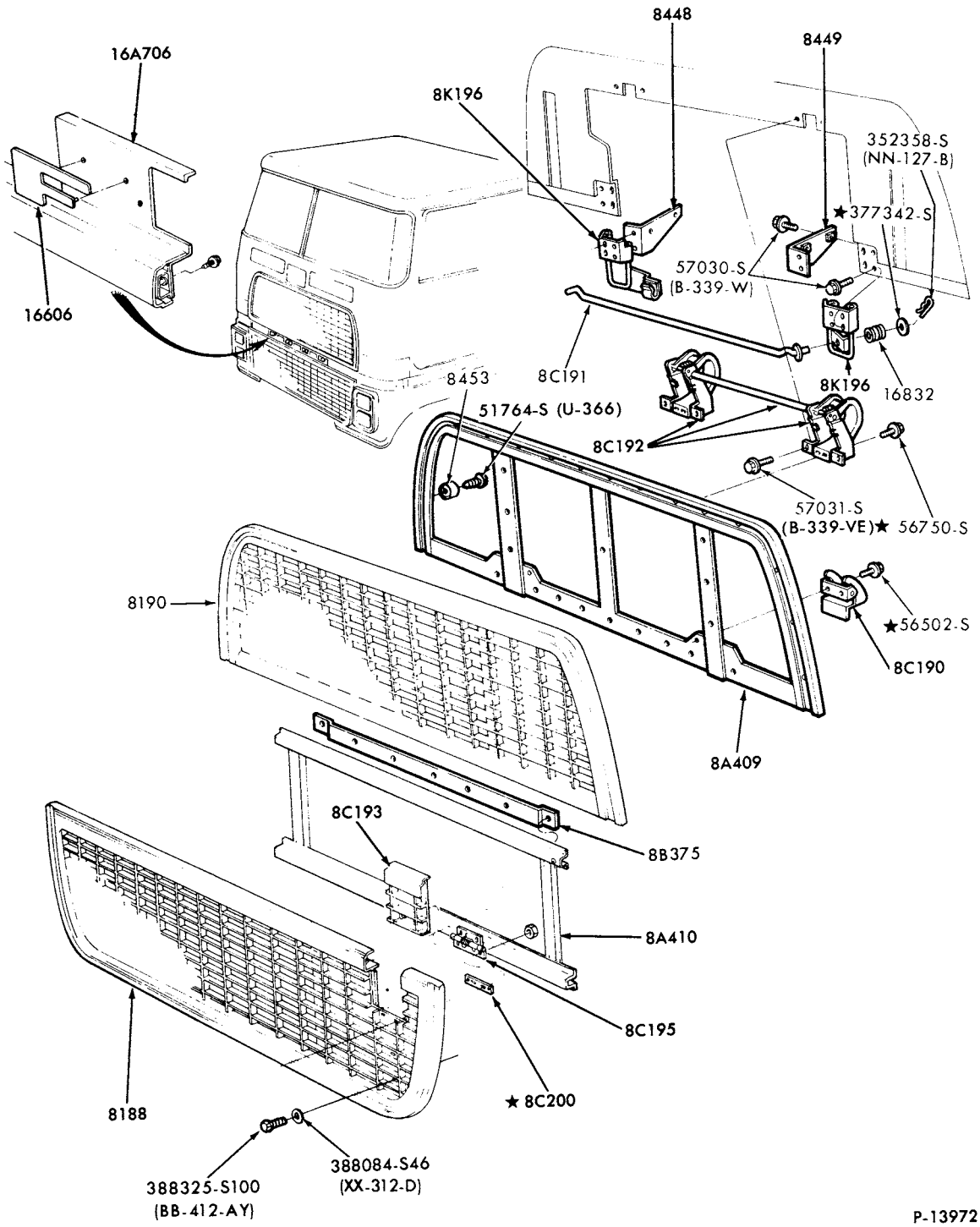
6 CYL. 893 CAT 3406 WITHOUT AFTER COOLER

P-13861

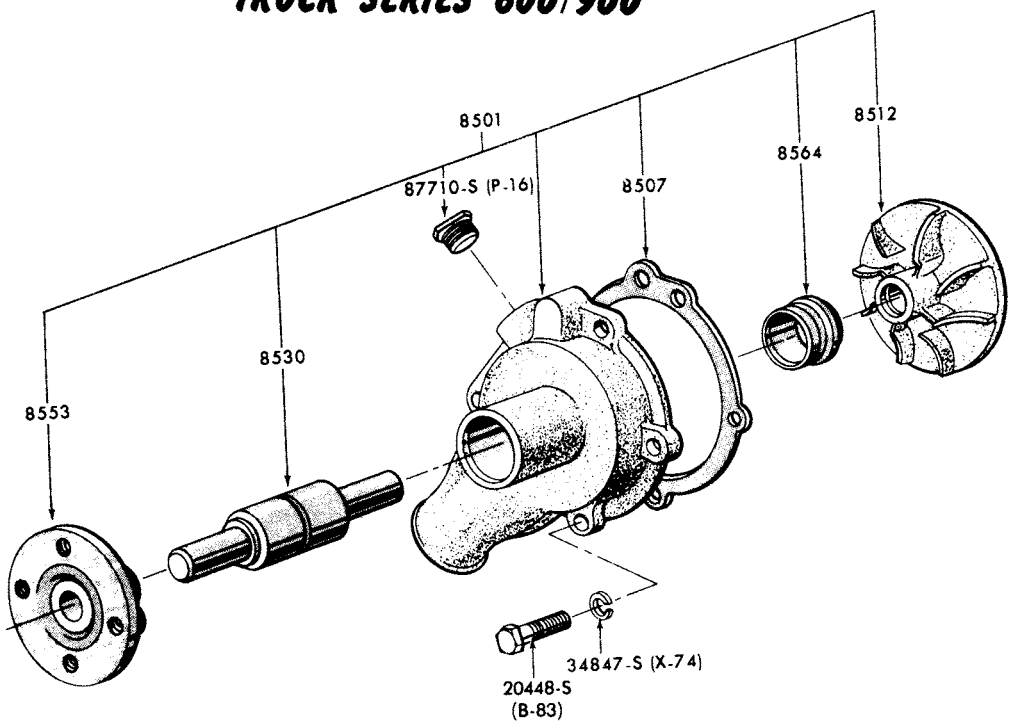
WATER FILTER ASSY. and RELATED PARTS

1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92, 893 CATERPILLAR 3406 and 8 CYL. 568/736 DETROIT 8V-71/8V-92 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

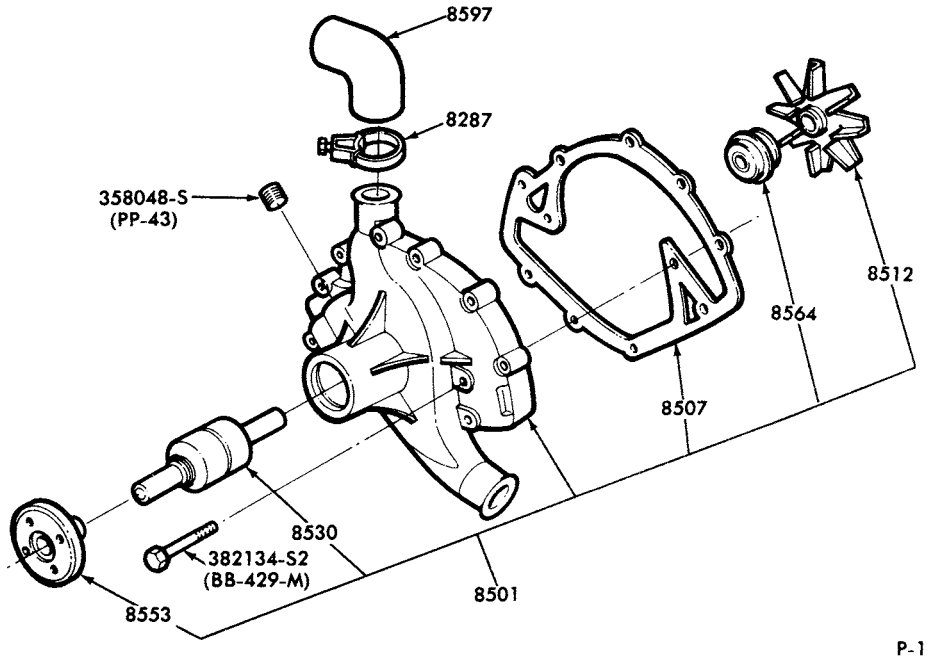


RADIATOR GRILLE and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL



P-4731

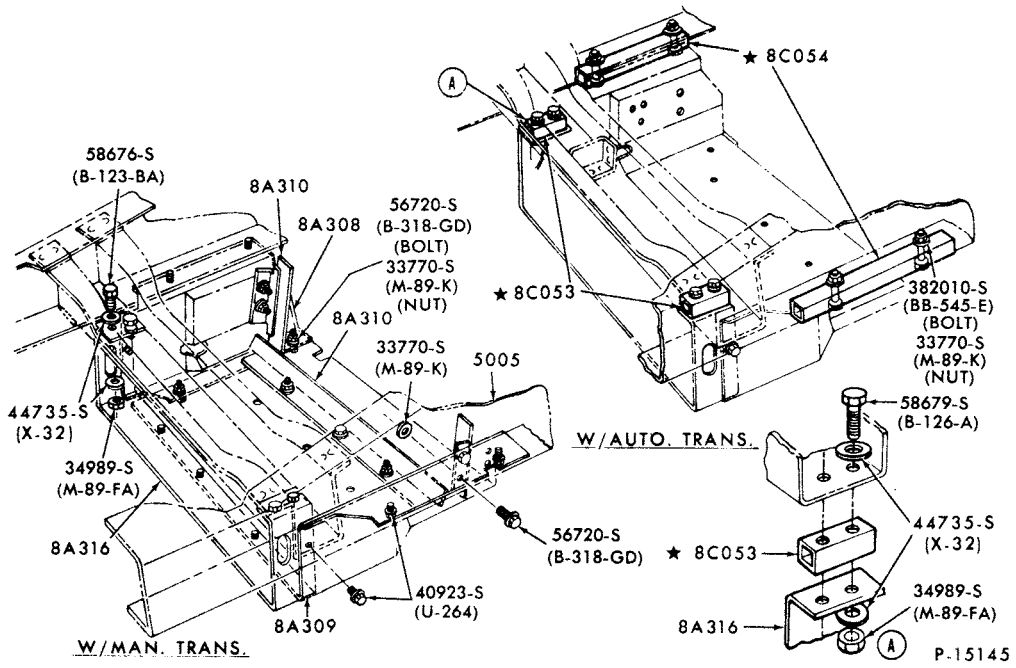
WATER PUMP
1973/ 6 CYL. 240 and 300 L/D



P-14766

WATER PUMP
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



COOLING SYSTEM RADIATOR SPLASH SHIELDS

1979 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL, 8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

INDEX

THIS INDEX SECTION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ENGINES AND MAJOR GROUPS

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
AIR CLEANER
CARBURETOR
FUEL FILTER
FUEL PUMP
FUEL and VACUUM PUMP
FUEL SYSTEM
MANIFOLD
THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL
VALVE - EXHAUST THERMOSTATIC CONTROL

1973/

YEAR	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
6 CYL. 4.9L (300 C.I.D.) GAS				
Accelerator and transmission linkage				
73	B-F600	97	1	P-4772
73	C600	97	2	P-5151
73	LN600	97	3	P-7805
74/	B-F600	97	12	P-10752
74/77	C600	97	15	P-10775
74	LN600	97	13	P-10794
Air cleaner				
73/74	(w/air intake tube)--B-LN600	96	1	P-10995
73/	(oil bath type)--F600	96	1	P-8555
73/77	(oil bath type)--C600	96	2	P-5183
75/	(oil bath type)-B600	96	10	P-11883
Carburetor				
73/	Carter 1/B (manual choke)	95	1	P-6530
Engine throttle and choke control				
73/74	LN600	97	6	P-8232
Evaporative emission control system				
74/77	C600--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	43	P-11052
73/74	LN600--w/50 gallon rectangular center step tanks	90	45	P-11054
Fuel pump and filter-Carter				
73/	B-C-F-LN600	93	2	P-3715
Fuel system and related parts				
73/77	C600--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank-without ev/em	90	2	P-10122
73/	F600--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	5	P-10033
73/77	F600--w/in-cab tank-without ev/em	90	6	P-10032
73/74	B600--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	7	P-10037
73/74	LN600--w/25 gallon plastic tank-without ev/em	90	13	P-7704
73/74	LN600--w/50 gallon rectangular step tanks-without ev/em	90	14	P-7912
73/74	B600--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	25	P-10395
73/	F600--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	26	P-10396
73/77	F600--w/in-cab tank-with ev/em	90	27	P-10397
6 CYL. 4.9L (300 C.I.D.) GAS - cont'd.				
Fuel system and related parts - cont'd.				
73/77	C600--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank-with ev/em	90	29	P-10399
73/74	LN600--w/18 or 25 gallon plastic tank-with ev/em	90	29	P-10401
73/74	LN600--w/50 gallon rectangular step tanks-with ev/em	90	31	P-10402
74/77	C600--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	42	P-11051
74	LN600--w/50 gallon rectangular center step tanks	90	44	P-11053
75/	B600--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	55	P-11740
75/	B600--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	60	P-11741
Fuel tank - guard				
76/	B600/750--w/30 and 60 gallon tanks	90	11	P-14539
Fuel vapor canister and related parts				
78/	B600 and F600	96.2	1	P-14291
8 CYL. 5.4L (330,330XD C.I.D.) GAS				
Accelerator and transmission linkage				
73	C600	97	2	P-5151
73	(M/T)--LN600	97	3	P-7811
73	(C6)--F600 (81)	97	4	P-7816
73	(M/T and AT-540)--B600/700, F600	97	11	P-10750
74/78	B-F600/700	97	13	P-10757
74/78	LN600(M/T and AT-540)	97	14	P-10804
74/78	C600	97	16	P-10777
Air cleaner				
73/78	(hot and cold under hood type)--B600/700, C-F600	96	3	P-5177
73	(oil bath type)--C600	96	2	P-6595
Carburetor				
73/78	(Ford 2/B)	95	2	P-5105
73/78	(Holley 2/B)	95	3	P-5777
Emission system-exhaust gas recirculation (E.G.R.)				
76/78	B600/700, C600, F600	94.1	1	P-14303
Engine throttle and choke control				
73/78	LN600	97	7	P-8233
Evaporative emission control system				
73/78	C600--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular tank	90	38	P-11020
74/78	C600--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	43	P-11052
74/78	LN600--w/50 gallon rectangular center step tanks	90	45	P-11054

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	1973/			
	8 CYL. 5.4L (330,330XD C.I.D.) GAS - cont'd.			
	Fuel pump and filter-Carter			
73/78	B600/700,C-F-LN600	93	2	P-3715
	Fuel pump installation-mechanical or top mounted (Tokheim) electric fuel pump			
73/78	All--w/auxiliary fuel tank	93	1	P-3799
	Fuel system and related parts			
73/78	C600--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank-without ev/em	90	2	P-10122
73/78	F600--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	5	P-10033
73/77	F600--w/in-cab tank-without ev/em	90	6	P-10032
73/74	B600/700--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	7	P-10037
73/78	LN600--w/25 gallon plastic tank-without ev/em	90	13	P-7704
73/74	LN600--w/50 gallon rectangular step tanks-without ev/em	90	14	P-7912
73/74	B600/700--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	25	P-10395
73/78	F600--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	26	P-10396
73/77	F600--w/in-cab tank-with ev/em	90	27	P-10397
73/78	C600--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank-with ev/em	90	29	P-10399
73/78	LN600--w/18 or 25 gallon plastic tank-with ev/em	90	29	P-10401
73/74	LN600--w/50 gallon rectangular step tanks-with ev/em	90	31	P-10402
74/77	C600--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tank	90	42	P-11051
73/74	LN600--w/50 gallon rectangular center step tanks	90	44	P-11053
75/78	B600/700--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	55	P-11740
75/78	B600/700--with 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	60	P-11741
	Fuel tank - guard			
76/78	B600/750--w/30 and 60 gallon tanks	90	11	P-14539
	Thermactor emission control system			
75/78	B600/700,C-F-LN600	94	2	P-13024
	8 CYL. 5.9L (359,361,361XD C.I.D.) GAS			
	Accelerator and transmission linkage			
73	C600/800,CT800	97	2	P-5151
73	(M/T)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	97	3	P-7811
73	(T/M)--L-LN-LNT-LT800	97	10	P-8345
73	(M/T and AT-540)--B-F600/750	97	11	P-10750
74/78	B-F600/750	97	13	P-10757
74/78	L800,LN600/800,LNT-LT-LTS800(M/T,AT-540 and MT-650)	97	14	P-10804
74/78	C600/800,CT800	97	16	P-10777
	Air cleaner			
73/78	(hot,cold under hood type)--B600/750,C600/700,F600/750	96	3	P-5177
73	(oil bath type)--C600/800,CT800	96	2	P-6595
73/78	(dry type)-extra capacity LN750,LT800	96	4	P-7688
	Carburetor			
73/78	(Holley 2/B)	95	3	P-5777
75/78	(Holley 4/B)	95	6	P-12735
	Emission system-exhaust gas recirculation (E.G.R.)			
76/78	B-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS 600/800	94.1	1	P-14303
	Engine throttle and choke controls			
73/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	97	7	P-8233
	Evaporative emission control system			
73/74	F700/750--w/125 gallon saddle tank	90	36	P-10869
73/74	C700/800,CT800--w/125 gallon saddle tank	90	37	P-10923
73/78	C600/800,CT800--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular tank	90	38	P-11020
74/78	F700/750--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tank	90	41	P-10929
74/78	C600/800,CT800--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	43	P-11052
74/78	LN600/750--w/50 gallon rectangular center step tanks	90	45	P-11054
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	47	P-11071
	Fuel pump and filter-Carter			
73/78	B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	93	2	P-3715
	Fuel pump installation-mechanical or top mounted (Tokheim) electric fuel pump			
73/78	All--w/auxiliary fuel tank	93	1	P-3799

INDEX

YEAR	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
1973/				
	8 CYL. 5.9L (359,361,361XD C.I.D.) GAS - cont'd.			
	Fuel system and related parts			
73/78	C700/800,CT800--50 or 60 gallon individually mounted cylindrical tanks-without ev/em	90	1	P-10125
73/78	C600/800,CT800--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank-without ev/em	90	2	P-10122
73/74	C700/800,CT800--w/125 gal. saddle tank	90	3	P-10121
73/78	F600/750--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	5	P-10033
73/77	F600/750--w/in-cab tank-without ev/em	90	6	P-10032
73/74	B600/750--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	7	P-10037
73/74	F700/750--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical tanks-without ev/em	90	8	P-10031
73/74	F700/750--w/125 gallon saddle tank	90	9	P-10030
73/78	LN600/750--w/25 gallon plastic tank-without ev/em	90	13	P-7704
73/74	LN600/750--w/50 gallon rectangular step tanks-without ev/em	90	14	P-7912
73/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/25 gallon plastic tank	90	16	P-7705
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 or 75 gallon rectangular step tanks-without ev/em	90	17	P-7914
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 gallon cylindrical step tanks-without ev/em	90	18	P-7917
73/74	B600/750--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	25	P-10395
73/78	F600/750--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	26	P-10396
73/77	F600/750--w/in-cab tank-with ev/em	90	27	P-10397
73/74	F700/750--w/50 gallon cylindrical tanks-with ev/em	90	28	P-10398
73/78	C600/750--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank-with ev/em	90	29	P-10399
73/78	LN600/750--w/18 or 25 gallon plastic tank-with ev/em	90	29	P-10401
73/74	C600/800,CT800--w/50 gallon individually mounted cylindrical tanks-with ev/em	90	30	P-10400
73/74	L800,LN600/800,LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 gallon cylindrical step or 50 gallon rectangular step tanks-with ev/em	90	31	P-10402
74/78	F700/750--50 or 75 gallon D type round tank	90	40	P-10928
	8 CYL. 5.9L (359,361,361XD C.I.D.) GAS - cont'd.			
	Fuel system and related parts - cont'd.			
74/78	C600/800,CT800--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	42	P-11051
74/78	LN600/750--w/50 gallon rectangular center step tanks	90	44	P-11053
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	46	P-11070
75/78	B600/750--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	55	P-11740
75/78	B600/750--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	60	P-11741
	Fuel tank - guard			
76/78	B600/750--w/30 and 60 gallon tanks	90	11	P-14539
	Thermactor emission control system			
75/78	B600/750,C600/800,CT800,F600/750,L800,LN600/800,LNT-LT-LTS800	94	2	P-13024
	8 CYL. 6.1L,7.0L (370,429 C.I.D.) GAS			
	Accelerator and transmission linkage			
79	(M/T and AT-C6)--B-F600/700 and F800	97	13	P-10757
79	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	97	19	P-15166
80	B-F600/800	97	18	P-15265
	Air cleaner			
79	(dry type)--B-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800			
	- page A	96	8	P-11557
	- page B	96	9	P-15165
79	(oil bath type)--C-CT600/800	96	10	P-15164
	Carburetor			
79	2300-(Holley 2/B)	95	7	P-15152
79	4180-(Holley 4/B)	95	8	P-15153
	Emission system - exhaust gas recirculation (E.G.R.)			
79	B-C-F-LN600/700,C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	94.1	2	P-15163
	Fuel pump and filter			
79	Carter	93	7	P-15818
	Fuel tank-guard			
79	B600/700--w/30 and 60 gallon tanks	90	11	P-14539
	Fuel system and related parts			
79	F600/800--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	26	P-10396
79	F600/800--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	5	P-10033
	Thermactor emission control system			
79	B-C-F-LN600/700,C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	94	5	P-15161

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR COMPANY -DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	1973/			
	8 CYL. 6.4L (389XD,391 C.I.D.) GAS			
	Accelerator and transmission linkage			
73	C750/800,CT800	97	2	P-5151
73	(M/T)--L-LN-LNT-LT LTS750/800	97	3	P-7811
73	(T/M)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	97	10	P-8345
73	(M/T and AT-540)--B-F750	97	11	P-10750
74/78	B-F750	97	13	P-10757
74/78	L800,LN750/800,LNT-LT-LTS800(M/T,AT-540 and MT-650)	97	14	P-10804
74/78	C750/800,CT800	97	16	P-10777
	Air cleaner			
73/78	(hot,cold under hood type) --B-F750	96	3	P-5177
73	(oil bath type)--C750/800, CT800	96	2	P-6595
73/78	(dry type)-extra capacity --LN750,LT800	96	4	P-7688
	Carburetor			
73/74	(Holley 4/B)	95	4	P-5778
75/78	(Holley 4/B)	95	6	P-12735
	Engine throttle and choke controls			
73/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS750/800	97	8	P-8234
	Evaporative emission control system			
73/74	F750--w/125 gallon saddle tank	90	36	P-10869
73/74	C750/800,CT800--w/125 gallon saddle tank	90	37	P-10923
73/78	C750/800,CT800--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular tank	90	38	P-11020
74/78	F750--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tank	90	41	P-10929
74/78	C750/800,CT800--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	43	P-11052
74/78	LN750--w/50 gallon rectangular center step	90	45	P-11054
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	47	P-11071
	Fuel pump and filter-Carter			
73/78	B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS750/800	93	2	P-3715
	Fuel pump installation-mechanical or top mounted (Tokheim) electric fuel pump			
73/78	All--w/auxiliary fuel tank	93	1	P-3799
	Fuel system and related parts			
73/78	C750/800,CT800--50 or 60 gallon individually mounted cylindrical tanks-without ev/em	90	1	P-10125
73/78	C750/800,CT800--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank-without ev/em	90	2	P-10122
73/74	C750/800,CT800--w/125 gal. saddle tank	90	3	P-10121
	8 CYL. 6.4L (389XD,391 C.I.D.) GAS - cont'd.			
	Fuel system and related parts - cont'd.			
73/78	F750--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	5	P-10033
73/77	F750--w/in-cab tank-without ev/em	90	6	P-10032
73/74	B750--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without em/ev	90	7	P-10037
73/74	F750--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical tanks-without ev/em	90	8	P-10031
73/74	F750--w/125 gallon saddle tank	90	9	P-10030
73/78	LN750--w/25 gallon plastic tank-without ev/em	90	13	P-7704
73/74	LN750--w/50 gallon rectangular step tanks-without ev/em	90	14	P-7912
73/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/25 gallon plastic tank	90	16	P-7705
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 or 75 gallon rectangular step tanks-without ev/em	90	17	P-7914
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 gal.cylindrical step tanks-without ev/em	90	18	P-7917
73/74	B750--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	25	P-10395
73/78	F750--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	26	P-10396
73/77	F750--w/in-cab tank-with ev/em	90	27	P-10397
73/74	F750--w/50 gallon cylindrical tanks-with ev/em	90	28	P-10398
73/78	C750--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank-with ev/em	90	29	P-10399
73/78	LN750--w/18 or 25 gallon plastic tank-with ev/em	90	29	P-10401
73/74	C750/800,CT800--w/50 gallon individually mounted cylindrical tanks-with ev/em	90	30	P-10400
73/74	L800,LN750/800, LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 gallon cylindrical step or 50 gallon rectangular step tanks-with ev/em	90	31	P-10402
74/78	F750--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tank	90	40	P-10928
74/78	C750/800,CT800--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	42	P-11051
74/78	LN750--w/50 gallon rectangular center step tanks	90	44	P-11053
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	46	P-11070
75/78	B750--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-without ev/em	90	55	P-11740
75/78	B750--w/30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank-with ev/em	90	60	P-11741

INDEX

YEAR	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
1973/				
	8 CYL. 6.4L (389XD,391 C.I.D.) GAS - cont'd.			
	Fuel tank - guard			
76/78	B600/750--w/30 and 60 gallon tanks	90	11	P-14539
	Thermactor emission control system			
75/78	B750,C750/800,CT800,F750, L800,LN750/800,LNT-LT-LTS800	94	2	P-13024
	8 CYL. 6.6L,7.7L,7.8L,8.8L (401,475,477, 534 C.I.D.) GAS			
	Accelerator and transmission linkage			
73	C-CT900	97	2	P-5151
73	(M/T)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	97	4	P-7813
73	(T/M)--L-LT-LTS880/900	97	5	P-7814
74/	(M/T and MT-650)--L-LN900, LNT-LT880/900,LTS900	97	14	P-10806
74/	(M/T and MT-650)--C-CT900	97	17	P-10776
74/77	F880	97	18	P-11653
79	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	97	19	P-15166
79	F800	97	18	P-15265
	Air cleaner (oil bath hot and cold type)			
73/	C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	96	6	P-3302
73/	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	96	5	P-7687
73/	(dry type)-C-CT900	96	7	P-11365
74/77	(dry type)-F880	96	8	P-11557
79	(dry type)--F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800			
	- page A	96	8	P-11557
	- page B	96	9	P-15165
79	(oil bath type)--C-CT800	96	10	P-15164
	Carburetor			
73/	(Holley 4/B)	95	5	P-2863
78/	4150-(Holley 4/B)	95	8	P-15153
78/	4180-(Holley 4/B)	95	8	P-15153
	Engine throttle and choke control			
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900	97	9	P-8235
	Evaporative emission control system			
73/74	C-CT900--w/125 gallon saddle tank	90	37	P-10923
73/	C-CT900--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular tank	90	38	P-11020
74/	C-CT900--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	43	P-11052
74/	L-LN900,LNT-LT880/900, LTS900--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	47	P-11071
74/77	F880--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	41	P-10929
	Fuel pump and filter			
79	Carter	93	7	P-15818
	Fuel pump installation-mechanical or top mounted (Tokheim) electric fuel pump			
73/	All--w/auxiliary fuel tank	93	1	P-3799
	8 CYL. 6.6L,7.7L,7.8L,8.8L (401,475,477, 534 C.I.D.) GAS - cont'd.			
	Fuel system and related parts			
73/	C-CT900--50 or 60 gallon individually mounted cylindrical tanks-without ev/em	90	1	P-10125
73/	C-CT900--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank-without ev/em	90	2	P-10122
73/74	C-CT900--w/125 gallon saddle tank	90	3	P-10121
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/25 gallon plastic tank	90	16	P-7705
73/	LNT-LT880--w/25 gallon plastic tank	90	16	P-7705
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50 or 75 gallon rectangular step tanks-without ev/em	90	17	P-7914
73/74	LNT-LT880--w/50 or 75 gal. rectangular step tanks-without ev/em	90	17	P-7914
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50 gal. cylindrical step tanks-without ev/em	90	18	P-7917
73/74	LNT-LT880--w/50 gallon cylindrical step tanks-without ev/em	90	18	P-7917
73/74	C-CT900--50 gallon individually mounted cylindrical tanks-with ev/em	90	30	P-10400
73/74	L-LN900,LNT-LT880/900, LTS900--w/50 gallon cylindrical step or 50 gallon rectangular step tanks-with ev/em	90	31	P-10402
74/	C-CT900--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	42	P-11051
74/	L-LN900,LNT-LT880/900, LT900--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	46	P-11070
74/78	F880--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	40	P-10928
	Emission system - exhaust gas recirculation (E.G.R.)- typical			
79	C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	94.1	2	P-15163
	Thermactor emission control system			
75/	C-CT900	94	3	P-13025
75/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	94	4	P-13026
75/78	F-LNT-LT880	94	4	P-13026
79	F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	94	4	P-13026
	Thermactor pump splash shield			
75/	C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	94	1	P-12220
75/78	F-LNT-LT880	94	1	P-12220
79	C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	94	1	P-12220

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY --DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
1973/				
	6 CYL. 6.9L (426 C.I.D.) DIESEL DETROIT 6-71N			
	Accelerator linkage			
73/77	W-WT900	97.1	8	P-8745
73	(M/T)--L-LN-LNT-LT900	97.1	5	P-7808
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900	97.1	21	P-10807
	Air cleaner			
73/77	(dry type)--W-WT900	96.1	6	P-7693
73/75	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT900-"Before Ser. V80,001"	96.1	4	P-7685
75/	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT900 "From Ser. V80,001"	96.1	8	P-12044
	Engine throttle, fuel shut off and air shut off controls			
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT900	97.1	11	P-10132
	Fuel filter			
74/77	W-WT900--1 gallon capacity	90	56	P-11209-A
74/77	W-WT900--1 gallon capacity	90	57	P-11209-B
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--1 gallon capacity	90	58	P-11210-A
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--1 gallon capacity	90	59	P-11210-B
	Fuel system and related parts			
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50 or 75 gallon rectangular step tanks	90	20	P-7916
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon dual cylindrical step tanks	90	21	P-7918
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon L.H. single cylindrical step tank	90	22	P-7919
73/74	W-WT900--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical step tanks	90	23	P-7921
73/74	W-WT900--w/100 gallon rectangular tanks	90	24	P-7920
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	34	P-10405-A
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	35	P-10405-B
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--w/50, 75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	48	P-11083-A
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--w/50, 75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	49	P-11083-B
74/77	W-WT900--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	52	P-11055
74/77	W-WT900--engine connections w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	53	P-11056
	Quick start aid (ether injection)			
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	93	4	P-7534
	6 CYL. 9.0L (552 C.I.D.) DIESEL DETROIT 6V-92			
	Accelerator linkage			
78/	CL-CLT900-linkage	97.1	32	P-13840
78/	CL-CLT900-pedal	97.1	29	P-13826
	6 CYL. 9.0L (552 C.I.D.) DIESEL - cont'd. DETROIT 6V-92			
	Air cleaner			
78/	(dry type) CL-CLT900-frame mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	17	P-13758
78/	(dry type) CL-CLT900-frame mounted (Farr)	96.1	13	P-14540
78/	(dry type)-CL-CLT900-engine mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	18	P-13765
	Engine throttle control			
78/	CL-CLT900-w/manual fuel shut-off - Page A	97.1	34	P-13842
79	CL-CLT900-w/electronic fuel shut-off	97.1	38	P-15599
	Fuel system and related parts			
78/	CL-CLT900 w/100 or 125 gallon rectangular tanks (w/integral battery carrier)	90	66	P-13954
78/	CL-CLT900 w/75 gallon cylindrical tanks	90	64	P-13952
78/	CL-CLT900 w/95 or 120 gallon cylindrical tanks	90	65	P-13953
	Fuel filter			
78/	CL-CLT900--frame-mounted	90	63	P-13951
	Quick start aid (ether injection)			
78/	CL-CLT900	93	6	P-15174
	6 CYL. 14.0L (855 C.I.D.) DIESEL CUMMINS NH,NHC,NTC,PT			
	Accelerator linkage			
73	W-WT900	97.1	7	P-5389
73	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	97.1	3	P-7806
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	97.1	16	P-10809
74/77	W-WT900	97.1	18	P-10786
78/	CL-CLT900-linkage	97.1	30	P-13827
	-pedal	97.1	29	P-13826
	Air cleaner			
73/77	(dry type)--W-WT900	96.1	6	P-7693
73/	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900-(except NH-230)	96.1	5	P-7686
73/75	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LN-LNT900-(NH-230)-"Before Ser. V80,001"	96.1	5	P-7686
75/	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900-(NH-230) "From Ser. V80,001"	96.1	9	P-12045
78/	(dry type)--CL-CLT900-(NTC-290,NTC-350)-engine mounted (Farr)	96.1	14	P-13752
78/	(dry type)--CL-CLT900-(NTC-290,NTC-350)-frame mounted (Farr Slimline)	96.1	15	P-13753
78/	(dry type)-CL-CLT900-(NTC-290,NTC-350)-frame mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	17	P-13758
78/	(dry type)-CL-CLT900-(NTC-290,NTC-350)-engine mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	19	P-13766
	Engine throttle control			
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	97.1	13	P-8237
78/	CL-CLT900	97.1	35	P-13843

INDEX

TITLE		SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
1973/				
6 CYL. 14.0L (855 C.I.D.) DIESEL - cont'd. CUMMINS NH,NHC,NTC,PT				
Fuel filter				
78/	CL-CLT900	90	63	P-13951
74/77	W-WT900--1 gallon capacity	90	56	P-11209-A
74/77	W-WT900--1 gallon capacity	90	57	P-11209-B
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--1 gallon capacity	90	58	P-11210-A
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--1 gallon capacity	90	59	P-11210-B
Fuel system and related parts				
78/	CL-CLT900--w/75 gal. cylindrical tanks	90	64	P-13952
78/	CL-CLT900--w/95 or 120 gal. cylindrical tanks	90	65	P-13953
78/	CL-CLT900--w/100-125 gal. rectangular tanks	90	66	P-13954
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50 or 75 gallon rectangular step tanks	90	19	P-7915
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon dual cylindrical step tanks	90	21	P-7918
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon L.H. single cylindrical step tank	90	22	P-7919
73/74	W-WT900--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical step tanks	90	23	P-7921
73/74	W-WT900--w/100 gallon rectangular tanks	90	24	P-7920
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	34	P-10405-A
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	35	P-10405-B
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	48	P-11083-A
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type step tanks	90	49	P-11083-B
74/77	W-WT900--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	52	P-11055
74/77	W-WT900--engine connections w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	53	P-11056
Quick start aid (ether injection)				
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	93	4	P-7534
78/	CL-CLT900	93	6	P-15174
Speed control				
78/	CL-CLT900 - Page A	97.1	36	P-13946
	- Page B	97.1	37	P-13947
6 CYL. 14.6L (893 C.I.D.) DIESEL CATERPILLAR 3406				
Accelerator linkage				
78/	CL-CLT900-linkage	97.1	33	P-13841
	-pedal	97.1	29	P-13826
74/	L-LT-LTS900	97.1	25	P-11500
6 CYL. 14.6L (893 C.I.D.) DIESEL - cont'd. CATERPILLAR 3406				
Air cleaner				
74/	(dry type)--L-LT-LTS900	96.1	7	P-11651
78/	(dry type)-CL-CLT900-frame mounted (Farr Slimline)	96.1	15	P-13753
78/	(dry type)-CL-CLT900-engine mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	16	P-13757
78/	(dry type)-CL-CLT900-frame mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	17	P-13758
Engine throttle control				
78/	CL-CLT900	97.1	35	P-13843
Fuel filter				
78/	CL-CLT900	90	63	P-13951
74/	L-LT-LTS900--1 gallon capacity	90	58	P-11210-A
74/	L-LT-LTS900--1 gallon capacity	90	59	P-11210-B
Fuel system and related parts				
78/	CL-CLT900--w/75 gal. cylindrical tanks	90	64	P-13952
78/	CL-CLT900--w/95 or 120 gal. cylindrical tanks	90	65	P-13953
78/	CL-CLT900--w/100 or 125 gal. rectangular tanks	90	66	P-13954
74/	L-LT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	34	P-10405-A
74/	L-LT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	35	P-10405-B
74/	L-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	48	P-11083-A
74/	L-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	49	P-11083-B
Fuel system engine connections				
74/	L-LT-LTS900	90	62	P-11664
Quick start aid (ether injection)				
74/	L-LT-LTS900	93	4	P-7534
78/	CL-CLT900	93	6	P-15174
6 CYL. 15.1L (927 C.I.D.) DIESEL CUMMINS SUPER 250				
Accelerator linkage				
73	W-WT900	97.1	7	P-5389
73	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	97.1	3	P-7806
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	97.1	16	P-10809
74/77	W-WT900	97.1	18	P-10786
Air cleaner				
73/77	(dry type)--W-WT900	96.1	6	P-7693
73/75	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT 900	96.1	5	P-7686
Engine throttle control				
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	97.1	13	P-8237
Fuel filter				
74/77	W-WT900--1 gallon capacity	90	56	P-11209-A
74/77	W-WT900--1 gallon capacity	90	57	P-11209-B
74/75	L-LN-LNT-LT900--1 gallon capacity	90	58	P-11210-A
74/75	L-LN-LNT-LT900--1 gallon capacity	90	59	P-11210-B

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
1973/				
6 CYL. 15.1L (927 C.I.D.) DIESEL - cont'd. CUMMINS SUPER 250				
Fuel system and related parts				
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon dual cylindrical step tanks	90	21	P-7918
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon L.H. single cylindrical step tank	90	22	P-7919
73/74	W-WT900--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical step tanks	90	23	P-7921
73/74	W-WT900--w/100 gallon rectangular tanks	90	24	P-7920
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS - W-WT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	34	P-10405-A
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS - W-WT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	35	P-10405-B
74/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	48	P-11083-A
74/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	49	P-11083-B
74/77	W-WT900--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	52	P-11055
74/77	W-WT900--engine connection w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	53	P-11056
Quick start aid (ether injection)				
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	93	4	P-7534
6 CYL. 18.1 (1150 C.I.D.) DIESEL CUMMINS KT-450,KT-525				
Accelerator linkage				
78/	CLT900-linkage	97.1	31	P-13839
	- pedal	97.1	29	P-13826
Air cleaner				
78/	(dry type)-CLT900-engine mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	20	P-13767
Engine throttle control				
78/	CLT900	97.1	35	P-13843
Speed control				
78/	CLT900-Page A	97.1	36	P-13946
	- Page B	97.1	37	P-13947
Fuel system and related parts				
78/	CLT900-w/75 gallon cylinderical tanks	90	64	P-13952
78/	CLT900-w/95 or 120 gallon cylindrical tanks	90	65	P-13953
78/	CLT900-w/100 or 125 rectangular tanks	90	66	P-13954
Quick start aid (ether injection)				
78/	CLT900	93	6	P-15174
Fuel filter				
78/	CLT900	90	63	P-13951
8 CYL. 8.5L (522 C.I.D.) DIESEL CATERPILLAR V150 and V175 (1100)				
Accelerator linkage				
73	B700, F600/700	97.1	1	P-6936
73/75	C600/700 (1100)	97.1	2	P-7788
73/75	(M/T)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	97.1	3	P-7809
73	(MT 40, MT 41 and MT 42 T/M)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	97.1	5	P-7810
73	(MT 650 T/M)--LT-LTS800	97.1	4	P-9907
74/75	B700, F600/700 (1100)	97.1	15	P-10758
74/75	L800, LN600/800, LNT-LT-LTS800 (1100)	97.1	17	P-10812
74/75	(MT-650 T/M)--LNT-LT-LTS800 (1100)	97.1	24	P-10813
Air cleaner				
73/75	B700, F600/700	96.1	1	P-6386
73/75	C600/700	96.1	2	P-7294
73/75	(dry type)--LN600/700	96.1	1	P-7690
73/75	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800-"Before Ser.V80,001"	96.1	3	P-7689
75	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800 "From Ser. V80,001"	96.1	10	P-12046
Engine throttle control				
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	97.1	12	P-8236
Fuel system and related parts				
73/74	C600/700--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical tanks	90	4	P-7922
73/75	C600/700--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank	90	4	P-10123
73/75	F600/700--w/in-cab tank	90	10	P-10036
73/75	F600/700--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank	90	11	P-10035
73/74	F600/700--w/50 or 60 gal. cylindrical tanks	90	12	P-10039
73/75	LN600/700--w/25 gallon plastic tank	90	13	P-7704
73/74	LN600/700--w/50 gallon rectangular step tanks	90	15	P-7913
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 or 75 gallon rectangular step tanks	90	19	P-7915
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon dual cylindrical step tanks	90	21	P-7918
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon L.H. single cylindrical step tank	90	22	P-7919

INDEX

YEAR	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
1973/				
8 CYL. 8.5L (522 C.I.D.) DIESEL - cont'd. CATERPILLAR V150 and V175 (1100)				
Fuel system and related parts - cont'd.				
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	34	P-10405-A
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	35	P-10405-B
74/75	F600/700--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tank	90	39	P-10870
74/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	48	P-11083-A
74/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	49	P-11083-B
74/75	LN600/700--w/50 gallon rectangular center step tanks	90	51	P-10871
74/75	C600/700--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	54	P-10930
75	B700--w/30 gallon R.H. frame mounted rectangular tank	90	61	P-11725
75	B600/700--w/30 and 60 gallon tanks	90	11	P-14539
Quick start aid (ether injection)				
73/75	LN600/700	93	3	P-7533
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	93	4	P-7534
8 CYL. 9.1L (555 C.I.D.) DIESEL CUMMINS V-555				
Accelerator linkage				
73	L-LT-LTS800	97.1	15	P-10796
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	97.1	15	P-10796
Air cleaner				
73	L-LT-LTS800	96.1	3	P-8487
74/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800-"Before Ser. V80,001"	96.1	3	P-8487
75/78	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800 "From Ser. V80,001"	96.1	10	P-12046
Fuel system and related parts				
73/74	L-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon dual cylindrical step tanks	90	21	P-7918
73/74	L-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon L.H. single cylindrical step tank	90	22	P-7919
73/78	L-LT-LTS800--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	34	P-10405-A
73/78	L-LT-LTS800--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	35	P-10405-B
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	48	P-11083-A
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	49	P-11083-B
Quick start aid (ether injection)				
73/78	L-LT-LTS800	93	4	P-7534
8 CYL. 9.3L (568 C.I.D.) DIESEL DETROIT 8V-71				
Accelerator linkage				
73/	L-LT900--M/T	97.1	6	P-7807
73	W-WT900	97.1	9	P-7801
74/77	W-WT900	97.1	19	P-10788
74/	L-LT900	97.1	22	P-10810
74/	LN-LNT900	97.1	23	P-10811
75/	L-LN-LNT-LT900 (8V-71T)	97.1	26	P-12058
78	CL-CLT900-linkage	97.1	33	P-13840
	-pedal	97.1	29	P-13826
Air cleaner				
73/75	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT900 (8V-71N)-"Before Ser. V80,001"	96.1	4	P-7685
73/77	(dry type)--W-WT900	96.1	6	P-7693
75/	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT900 (8V-71N) "From Ser. V80,001"	96.1	8	P-12044
75/	(dry type)--L-LT900-(8V-71T)	96.1	11	P-12107
75/	(dry type)--LN-LNT900-(8V-71T)	96.1	12	P-12108
78/	(dry type)--CL-CLT900-(8V-71T)-engine mounted (Farr)	96.1	13	P-14540
78/	(dry type)--CL-CLT900-(8V-71T)-frame mounted (Farr Slimline)	96.1	15	P-13753
78/	(dry type)--CL-CLT900-(8V-71T)-frame mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	17	P-13758
78/	(dry type)-CL-CLT900-(8V-71T)-engine mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	18	P-13765
Engine throttle, fuel shut off and air shut off controls				
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT900	97.1	11	P-10132
78/	CL-CLT900	97.1	34	P-13842
Fuel filter				
78/	CL-CLT900	90	63	P-13951
74/77	W-WT900--1 gallon capacity	90	56	P-11209-A
74/77	W-WT900--1 gallon capacity	90	57	P-11209-B
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--1 gallon capacity	90	58	P-11210-A
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--1 gallon capacity	90	59	P-11210-B
Fuel system and related parts				
78/	CL-CLT900--w/75 gal. cylindrical tanks	90	64	P-13952
78/	CL-CLT900--w/95 or 120 gal. cylindrical tanks	90	65	P-13953
78/	CL-CLT900--w/100 or 125 gal. rectangular tanks	90	66	P-13954
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50 or 75 gallon rectangular step tanks	90	20	P-7916

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	1973/			
	8 CYL. 9.3L (568 C.I.D.) DIESEL - cont'd. DETROIT 8V-71			
	Fuel system and related parts - cont'd.			
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon dual cylindrical step tanks	90	21	P-7918
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon L.H. single cylindrical step tank	90	22	P-7919
73/74	W-WT900--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical step tanks	90	23	P-7921
73/74	W-WT900--w/100 gallon rectangular tanks	90	24	P-7920
73/	LN-LNT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/drop frame	90	33	P-10404
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	34	P-10405-A
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	35	P-10405-B
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	48	P-11083-A
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	49	P-11083-B
74/77	W-WT900--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	52	P-11055
74/77	W-WT900--engine connections w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	53	P-11056
	Quick start aid (ether injection)			
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900-(8V-71N)	93	4	P-7534
75/	L-LN-LNT-LT900 (8V-71T)	93	5	P-12276
78/	CL-CLT900	93	6	P-15174
	Speed control			
78/	CL-CLT900 - Page A	97.1	36	P-13946
	- Page B	97.1	37	P-13947
	8 CYL. 9.4L (573 C.I. D.) DIESEL CATERPILLAR V200 (1100)			
	Accelerator linkage			
73/75	C700/800, CT800 (1100)	97.1	2	P-7788
73	F700	97.1	1	P-6936
73/75	(M/T)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/800	97.1	3	P-7809
73	(MT 40, MT 41 and MT 42 T/M)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	97.1	5	P-7810
73	(MT 650 T/M)--LT-LTS800	97.1	4	P-9907
74/75	F700 (1100)	97.1	15	P-10758
74/75	L800, LN700/800, LNT-LT-LTS800 (1100)	97.1	17	P-10812
74/75	(MT-650 T/M)--LNT-LT-LTS800 (1100)	97.1	24	P-10813
	8 CYL. 9.4L (573 C.I.D.) DIESEL - cont'd. CATERPILLAR V200 (1100)			
	Air cleaner			
73/75	C700/800	96.1	2	P-7294
73/75	F700	96.1	1	P-6386
73/75	(dry type)--LN700	96.1	1	P-7690
73/75	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800- "Before Ser. V80,001"	96.1	3	P-7689
75	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800 "From Ser. V80,001"	96.1	10	P-12046
	Engine throttle control			
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/800	97.1	12	P-8236
	Fuel system and related parts			
73/74	C700/800--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical tanks	90	4	P-7922
73/75	C700/800--w/18 or 30 gal. rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank	90	4	P-10123
73/77	F700--w/in-cab tank	90	10	P-10036
73/75	F700--w/18 or 30 gallon frame mounted rectangular tank	90	11	P-10035
73/74	F700--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical tanks	90	12	P-10039
73/75	LN700--w/25 gallon plastic tank	90	13	P-7704
73/74	LN700--w/50 gallon rectangular step tanks	90	15	P-7913
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 or 75 gallon rectangular step tanks	90	19	P-7915
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon dual cylindrical step tanks	90	21	P-7918
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon L.H. single cylindrical step tank	90	22	P-7919
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	34	P-10405-A
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	35	P-10405-B
74/75	F700--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	39	P-10870
74/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	48	P-11083-A
74/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	49	P-11083-B
74/75	LN700--w/50 gallon rectangular center step tanks	90	51	P-10871
74/75	C700/800,CT800--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	54	P-10930
	Quick start aid (ether injection)			
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	93	4	P-7534

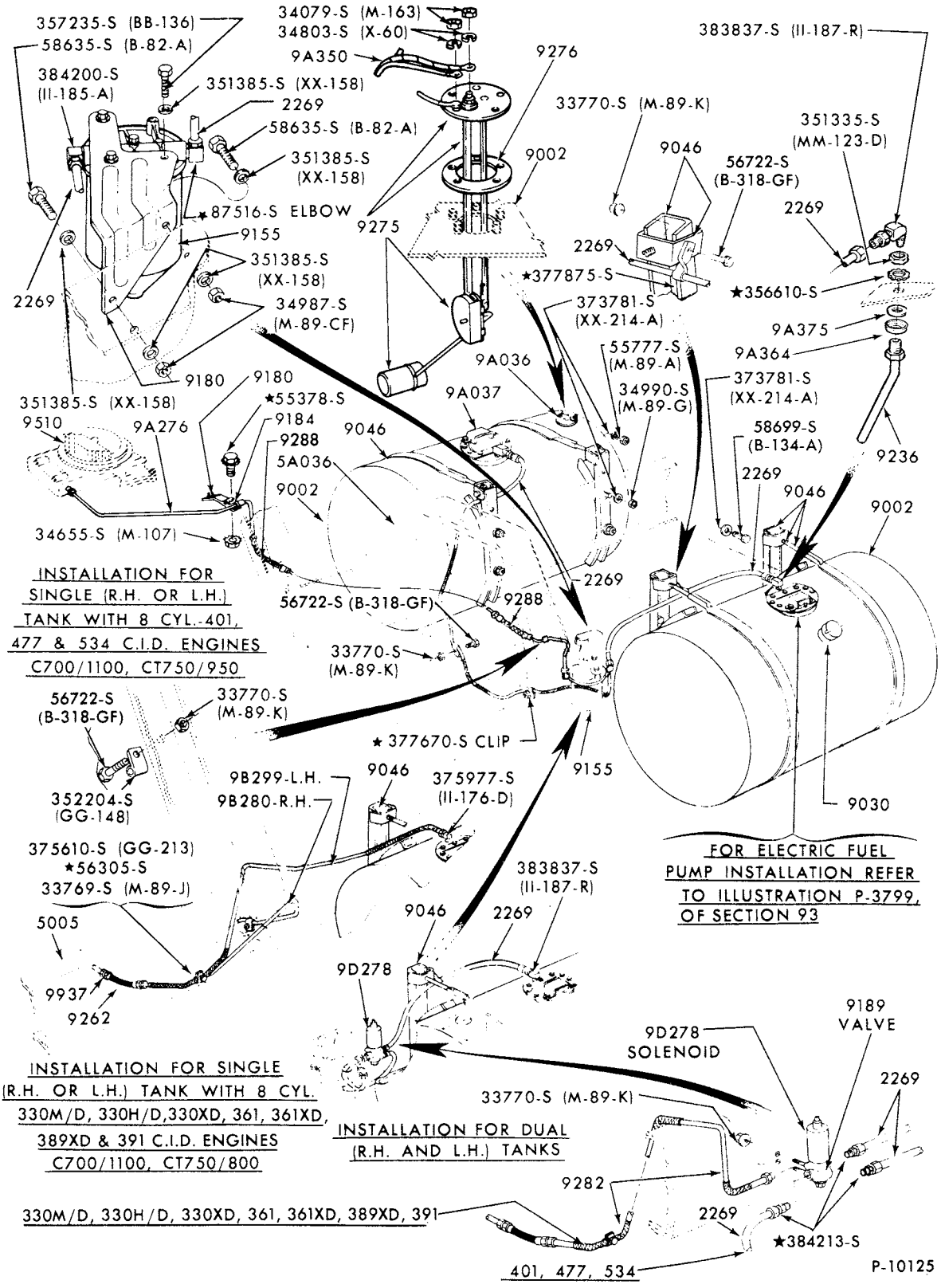
INDEX

YEAR	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
1973/				
	8 CYL. 10.4L (636 C.I.D.) DIESEL CATERPILLAR V225(1100) and V-175,V210(3208)			
	Accelerator linkage			
73/75	C-CT800 (1100)	97.1	2	P-7788
73/	(M/T)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	97.1	3	P-7809
73	(MT 40, MT 41 and MT 42 T/M)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	97.1	5	P-7810
73	(MT 650 T/M)--LT-LTS800	97.1	4	P-9907
74/75	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800-(1100)	97.1	17	P-10812
74/75	(MT 650 T/M)--LNT-LT-LTS800 (1100)	97.1	24	P-10813
75/	(M/T)--C700/800,CT800(3208)	97.1	27	P-12100
75/	L800,LN700/800,LNT-LT-LTS800 (3208)	97.1	28	P-12101
75/	B-F700 (3208)	97.1	17	P-12124
	Air cleaner			
73/	(dry type)--C800	96.1	2	P-7294
73/75	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800- "Before Ser. V80,001"	96.1	3	P-7689
75/	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900 "From Ser. V80,001"	96.1	10	P-12046
	Engine throttle control			
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	97.1	12	P-8236
	Fuel system and related parts			
73/74	C800--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical tanks	90	4	P-7922
73/	C800--w/18 or 30 gallon rectangular L.H. frame mounted tank	90	4	P-10123
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50 or 75 gallon rectangular step tanks	90	19	P-7915
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon dual cylindrical step tanks	90	21	P-7918
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon L.H. single cylindrical step tank	90	22	P-7919
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	34	P-10405-A
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tank w/straight frame	90	35	P-10405-B
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	48	P-11083-A
	8 CYL. 10.4L (636 C.I.D.) DIESEL - cont'd. CATERPILLAR V225 (1100) and V-175,V210(3208)			
	Fuel system and related parts - cont'd.			
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	49	P-11083-B
74/	C-CT800--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round tanks	90	54	P-10930
	Quick start aid (ether injection)			
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800	93	4	P-7534
	8 CYL. 12.0L (736 C.I.D.) DIESEL DETROIT 8V-92T			
	Accelerator linkage			
78/	CLT900-linkage	97.1	32	P-13840
	- pedal	97.1	29	P-13826
	Air cleaner			
78/	(dry type)--CLT900-frame mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	17	P-13758
78/	(dry type)--CLT900-engine mounted (Donaldson)	96.1	21	P-13768
78/	(dry type)--CL-CLT900-frame mounted (Farr)	96.1	13	P-14750
	Engine throttle control			
78/	CLT900	97.1	34	P-13842
	Fuel filter			
78/	CLT900	90	63	P-13951
	Fuel system and related parts			
78/	CLT900--w/75 gal. cylindrical tanks	90	64	P-13952
78/	CLT900--w/95 or 120 gal. cylindrical tanks	90	65	P-13953
78/	CLT900--w/100 or 125 gal. rectangular tanks	90	66	P-13954
	Quick start aid (ether injection)			
78/	CLT900	93	6	P-15174
	Speed control			
78/	CLT900-Page A	97.1	36	P-13946
	-Page B	97.1	37	P-13947
	8 CYL. 14.8L (903 C.I.D.) DIESEL CUMMINS V903			
	Accelerator linkage			
73	L-LN-LNT-LT900	97.1	10	P-8491
73	W-WT900	97.1	14	P-8490
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT900	97.1	16	P-10808
74/77	W-WT900	97.1	20	P-10789

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY --DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

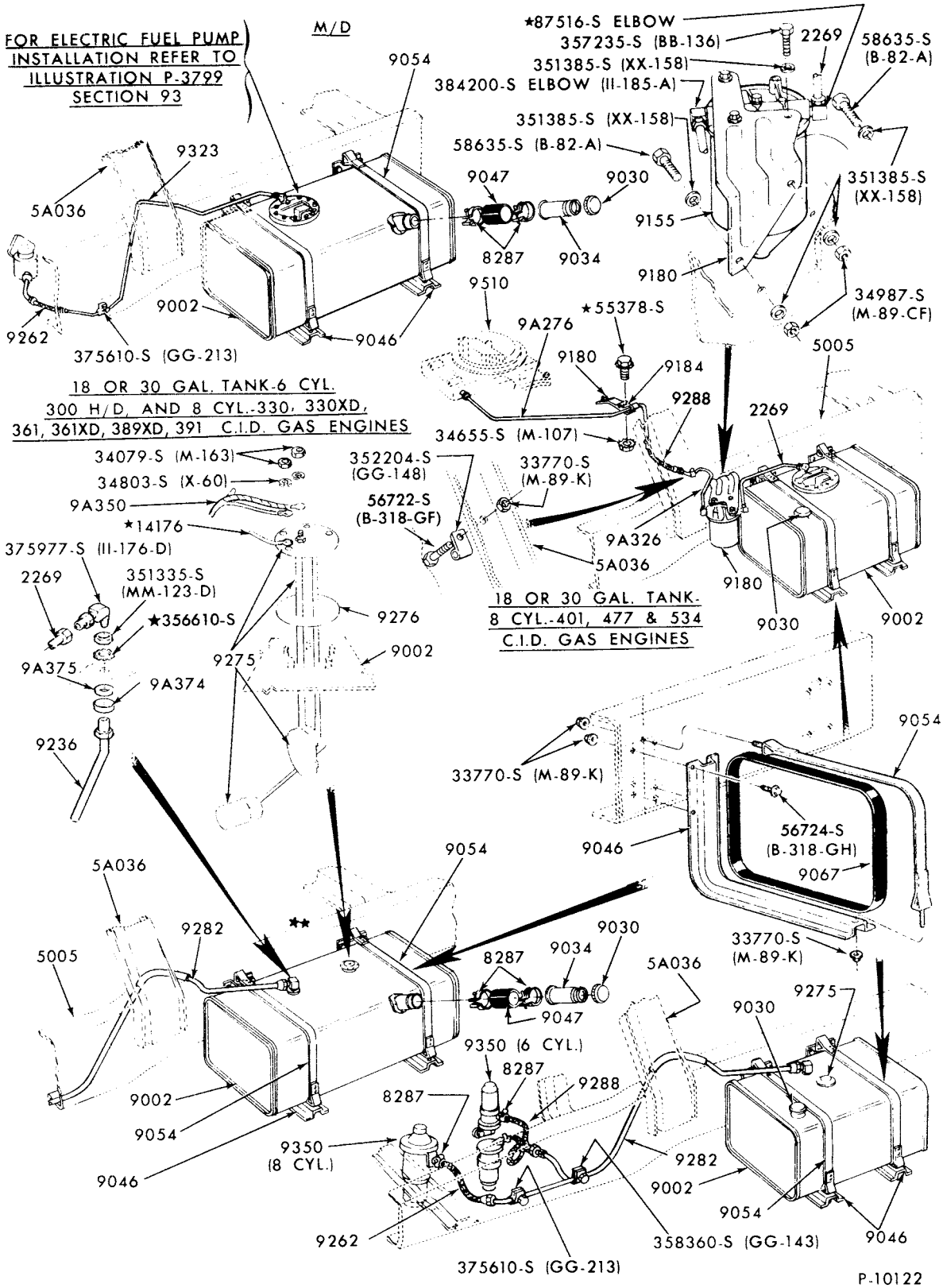
TITLE		SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
1973/				
■ 8 CYL. 14.8L (903 C.I.D.) DIESEL - cont'd. CUMMINS V 903				
Air cleaner				
73/75	L-LN-LNT-LT900-"Before Ser. V80,001"	96.1	3	P-8487
75/78	(dry type)--L-LN-LNT-LT900-"From Ser.V80,001"	96.1	9	P-12045
Engine throttle control				
73/78	L-LT900	97.1	10	P-8695
Fuel filter				
74/77	W-WT900--1 gallon capacity	90	56	P-11209-A
74/77	W-WT900--1 gallon capacity	90	57	P-11209-B
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT900--1 gallon capacity	90	58	P-11210-A
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT900--1 gallon capacity	90	59	P-11210-B
Fuel system and related parts				
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon dual cylindrical step tanks	90	21	P-7918
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon L.H. single cylindrical step tank	90	22	P-7919
73/74	W-WT900--w/50 or 60 gallon cylindrical step tanks	90	23	P-7921
73/74	W-WT900--w/100 gallon rectangular tanks	90	24	P-7920
73/74	L-LT900--w/50 or 75 gallon rectangular step tanks	90	32	P-10403
73/78	LN-LNT900--w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/drop frame	90	33	P-10404
73/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900 w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	34	P-10405-A
73/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900 w/75,100 or 130 gallon integral rectangular step tanks w/straight frame	90	35	P-10405-B
74/78	L-LN-LNT-LT900--w/50,75 or 100 gallon D type round step tanks	90	50	P-11084
74/77	W-WT900--w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	52	P-11055
74/77	W-WT900--engine connections w/50 or 75 gallon D type round step tanks	90	53	P-11056
Quick start aid (ether injection)				
73/78	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	93	4	P-7534



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

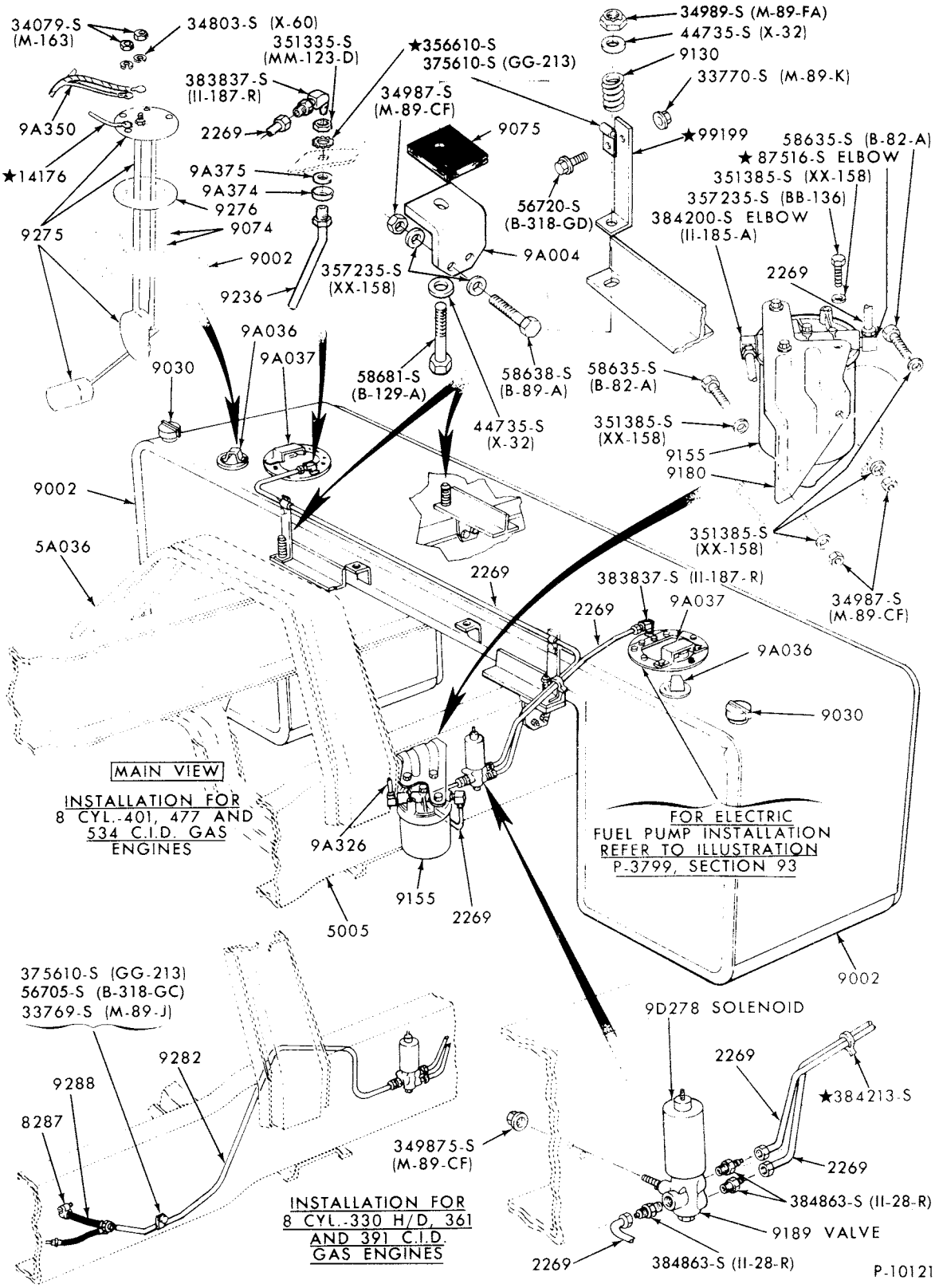
1973/ C700/900 and CT800/900--GAS and 50 or 60 GALLON INDIVIDUALLY MOUNTED TANKS w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



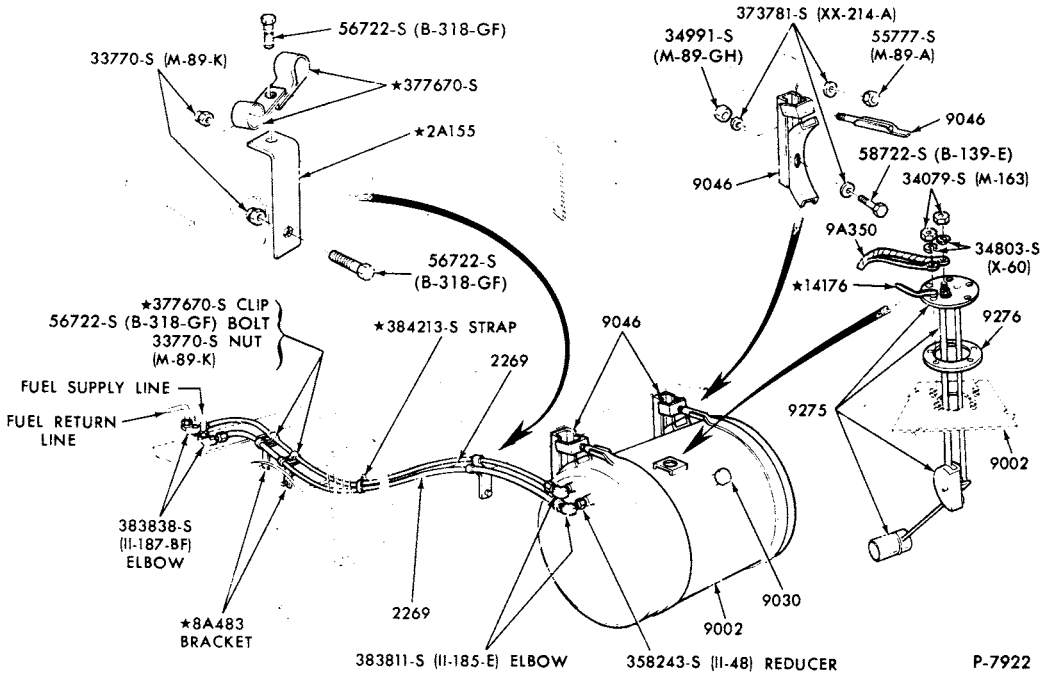
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1973/ C600/900 and CT800/900--GAS and 18 or 30 GALLON RECTANGULAR L.H. FRAME FRAME MOUNTED TANK w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

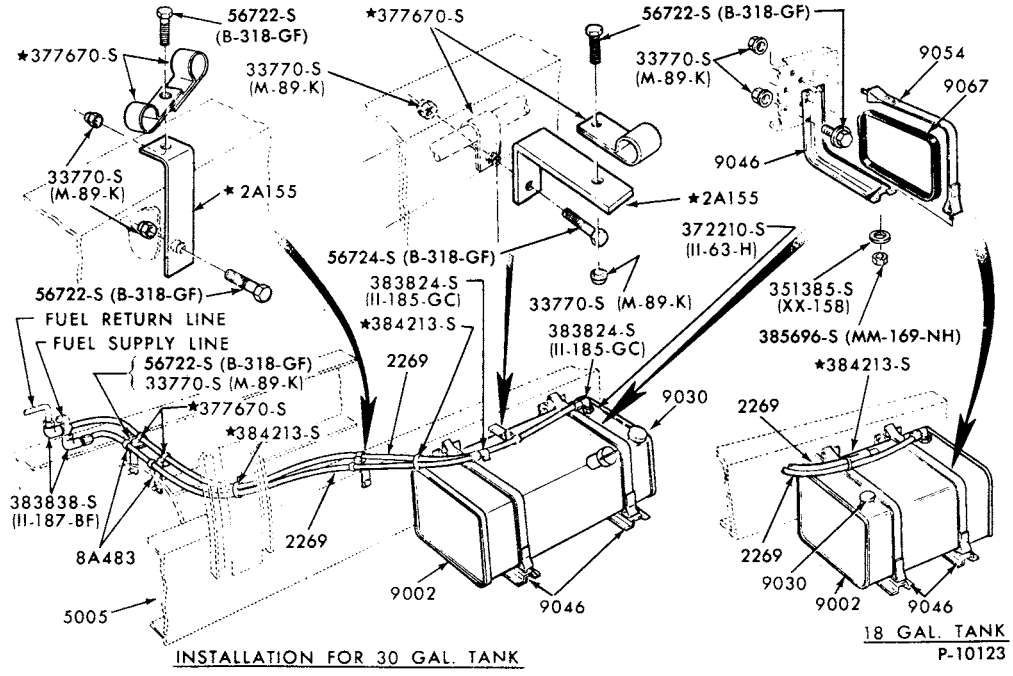


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 C700/900 and CT800/900--GAS and 125 GALLON SADDLE TANK

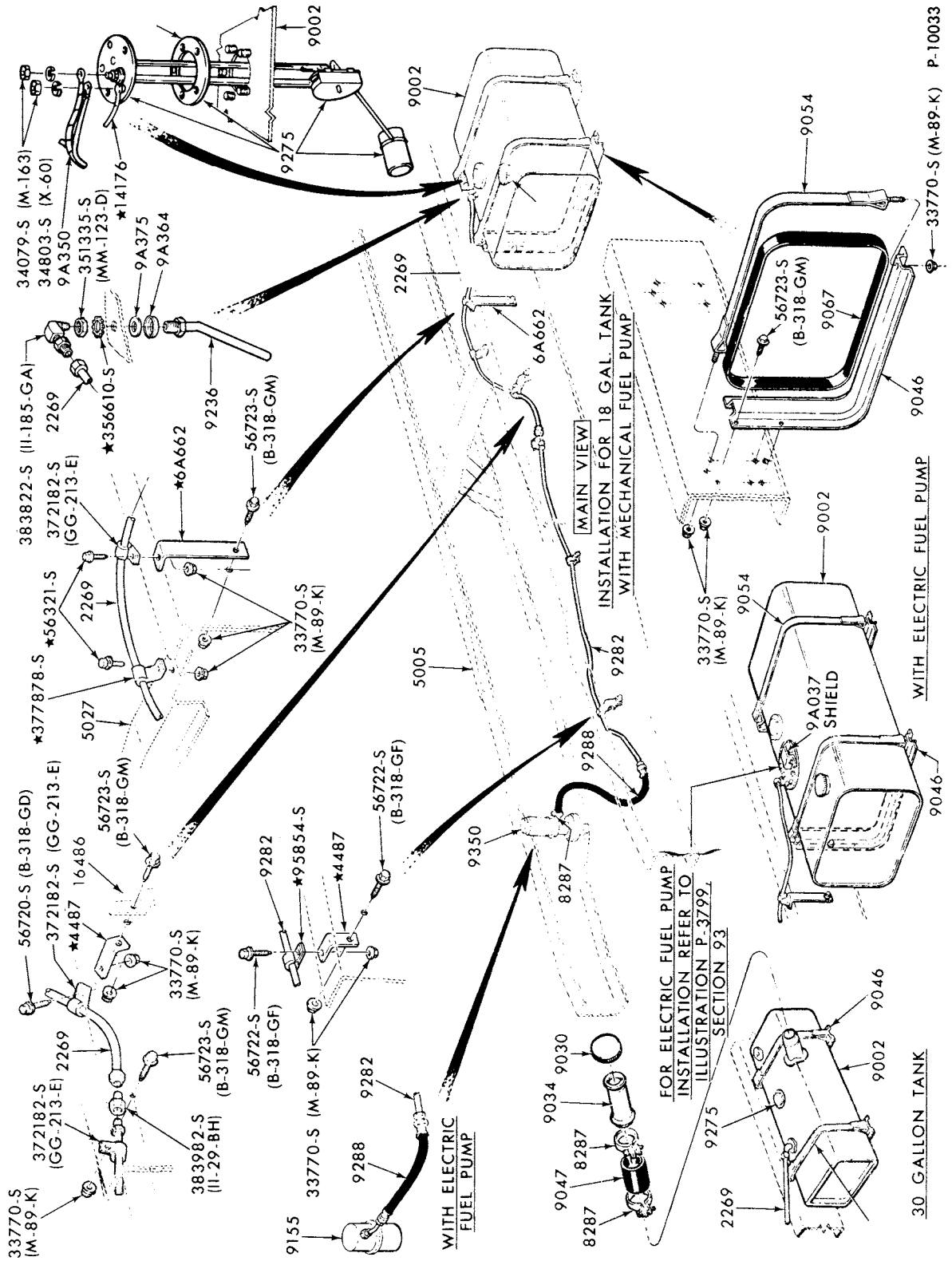
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 C600/800--DIESEL and 50 or 60 GALLON CYLINDRICAL TANKS



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ C600/800--DIESEL and 18 or 30 GALLON RECTANGULAR L.H. FRAME MOUNTED TANK

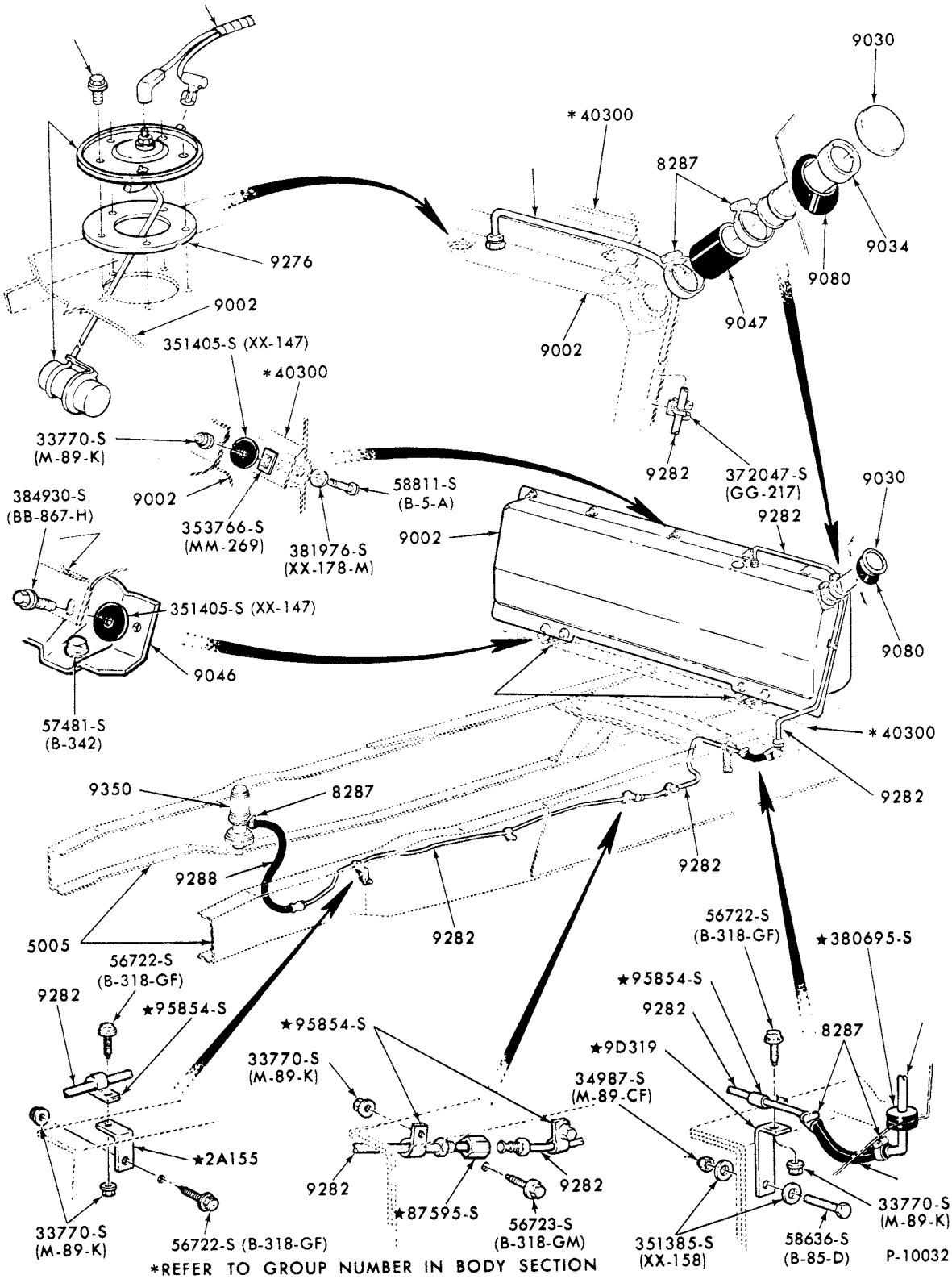


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

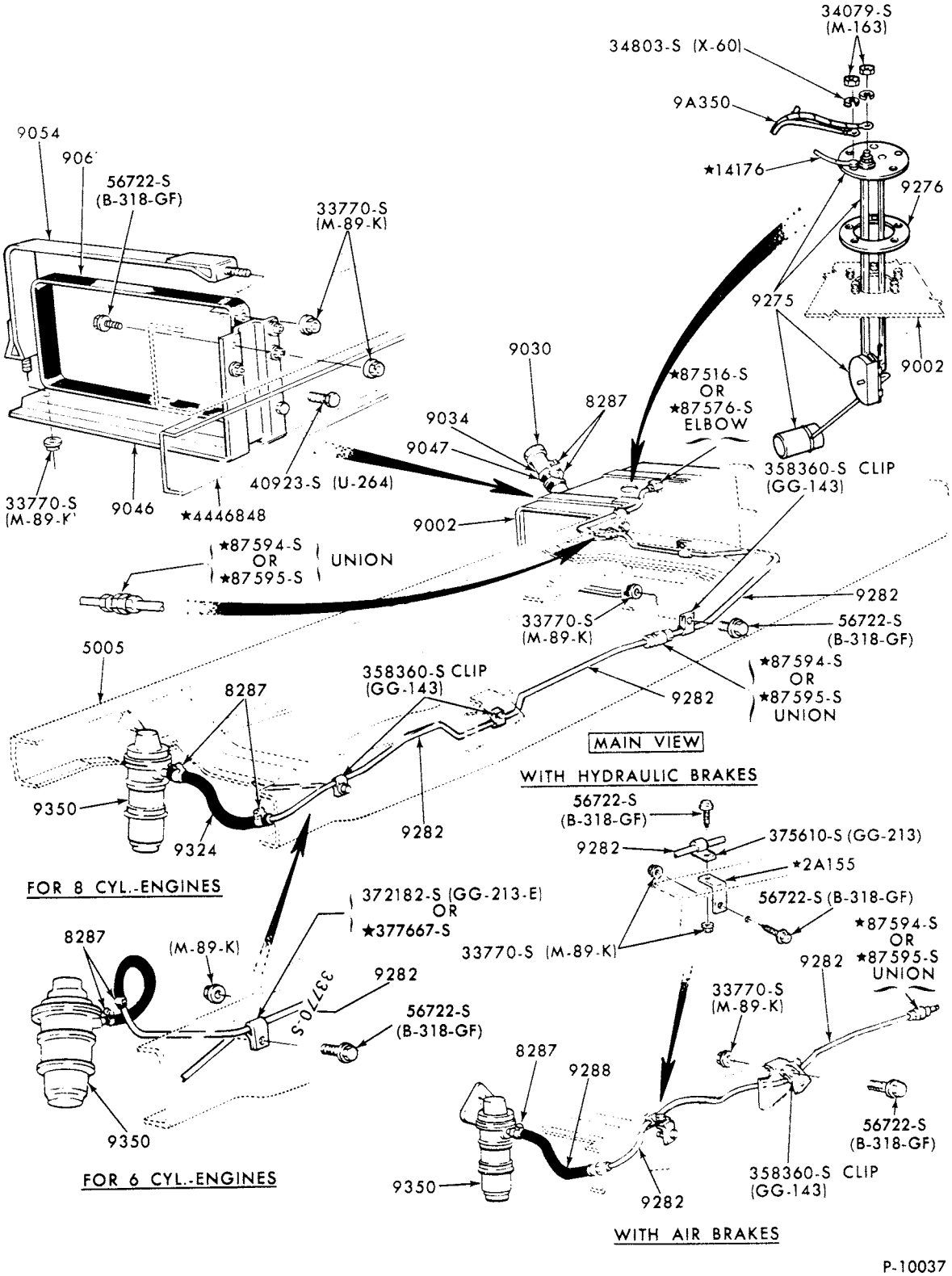
1973/79 F600/800--GAS and 18 or 30 GALLON FRAME MOUNTED RECTANGULAR TANK - w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

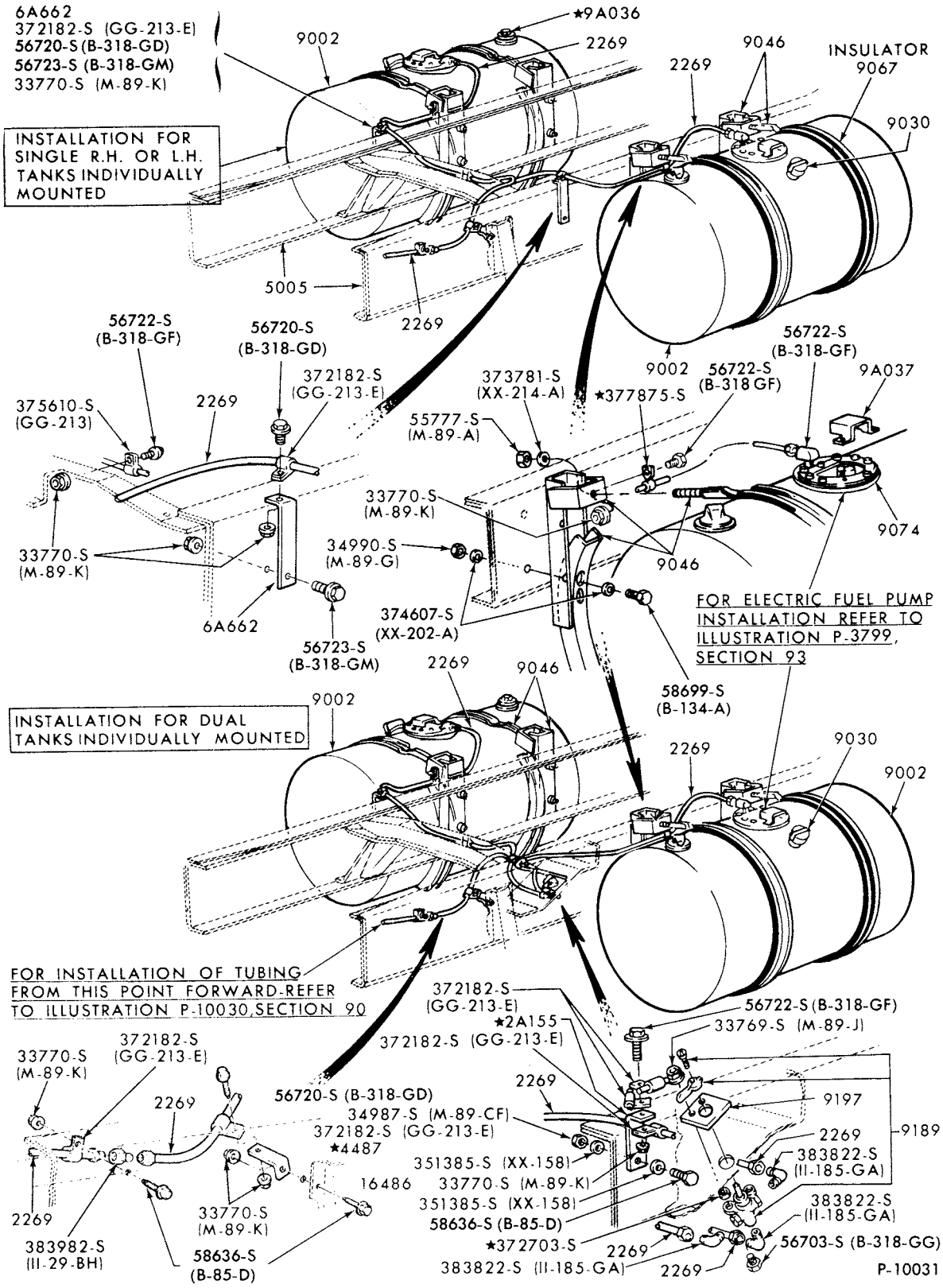


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 F600/750--GAS and IN-CAB TANK w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

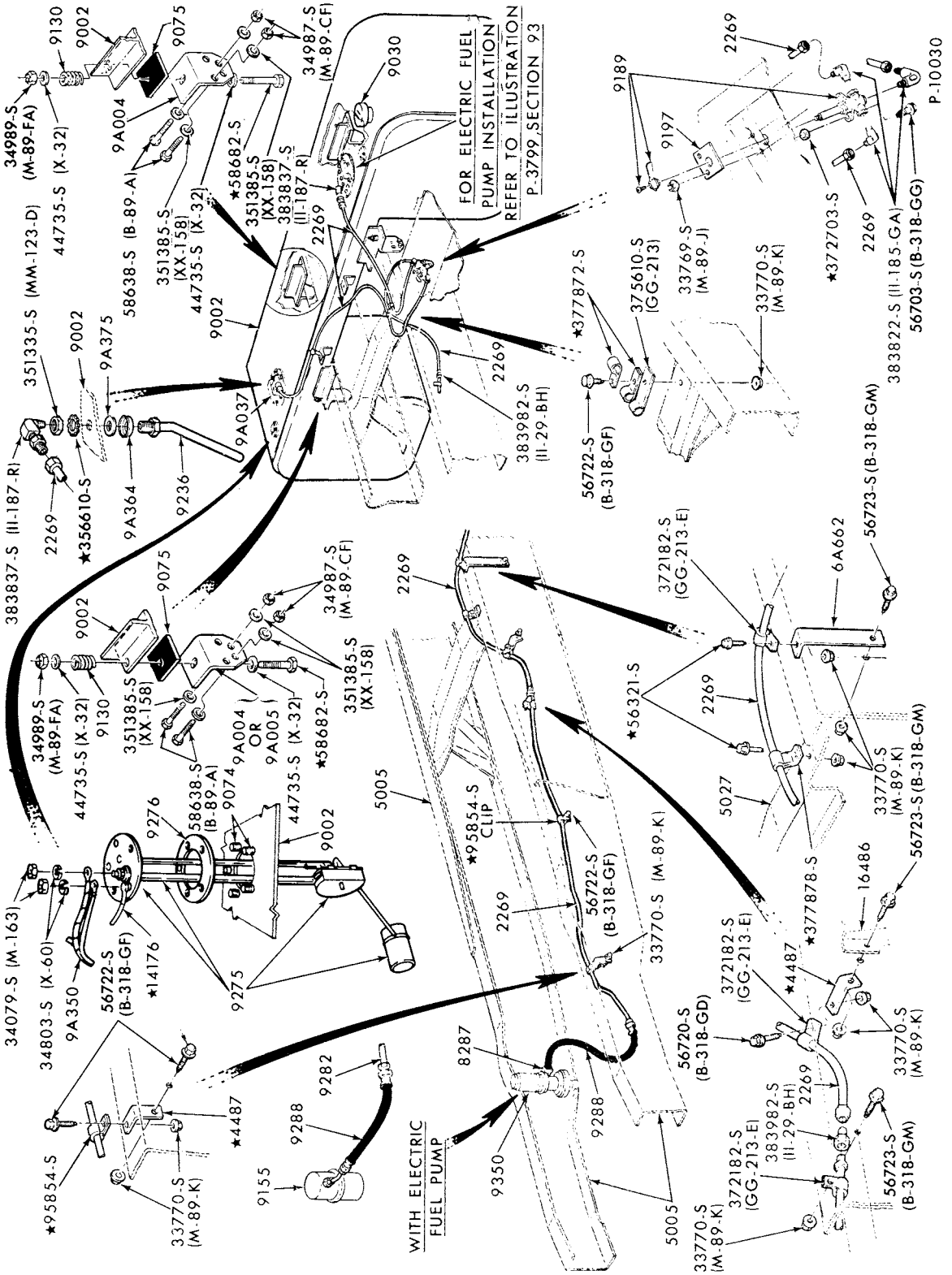


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 B600/750--GAS and 30 GALLON FRAME MOUNTED RECTANGULAR TANK - w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

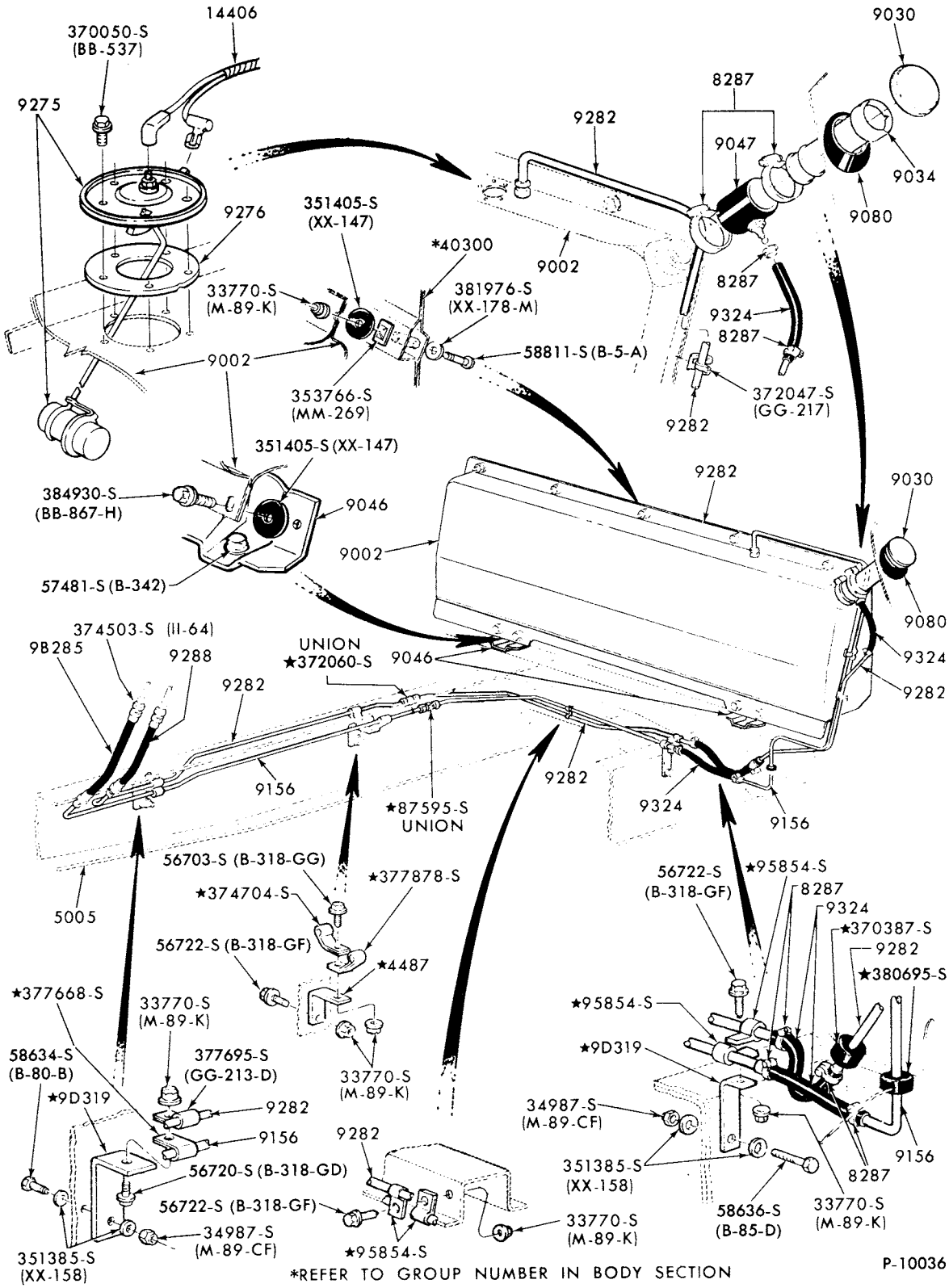


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 F700/750--GAS and 50 or 60 GALLON CYLINDRICAL TANKS - w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

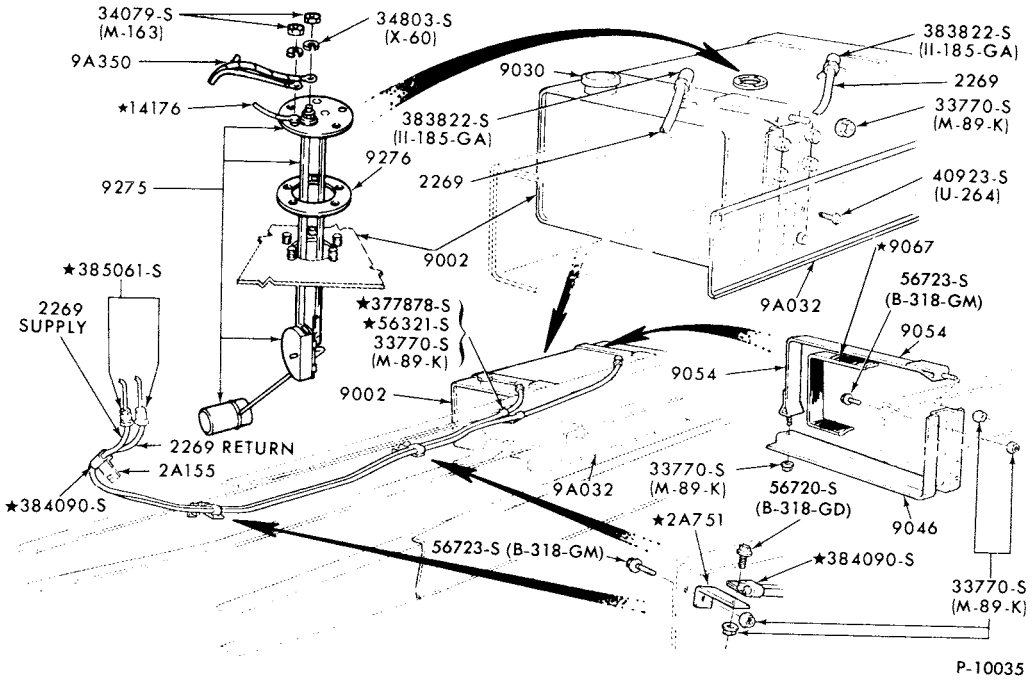


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 F700/750--GAS and 125 GALLON SADDLE TANK

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

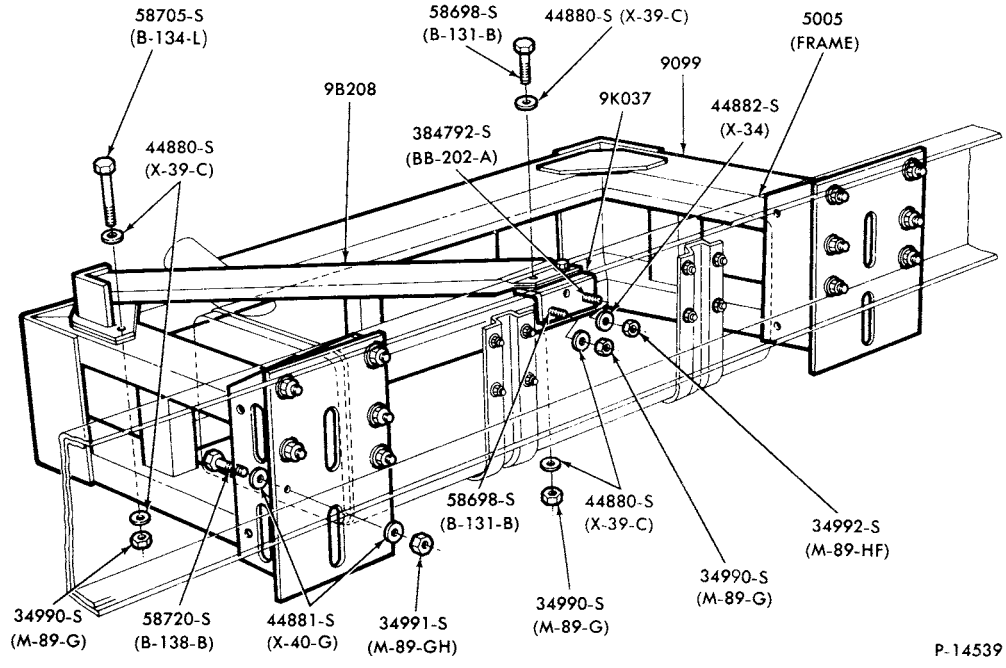


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 F600/700--DIESEL and IN-CAB TANK



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

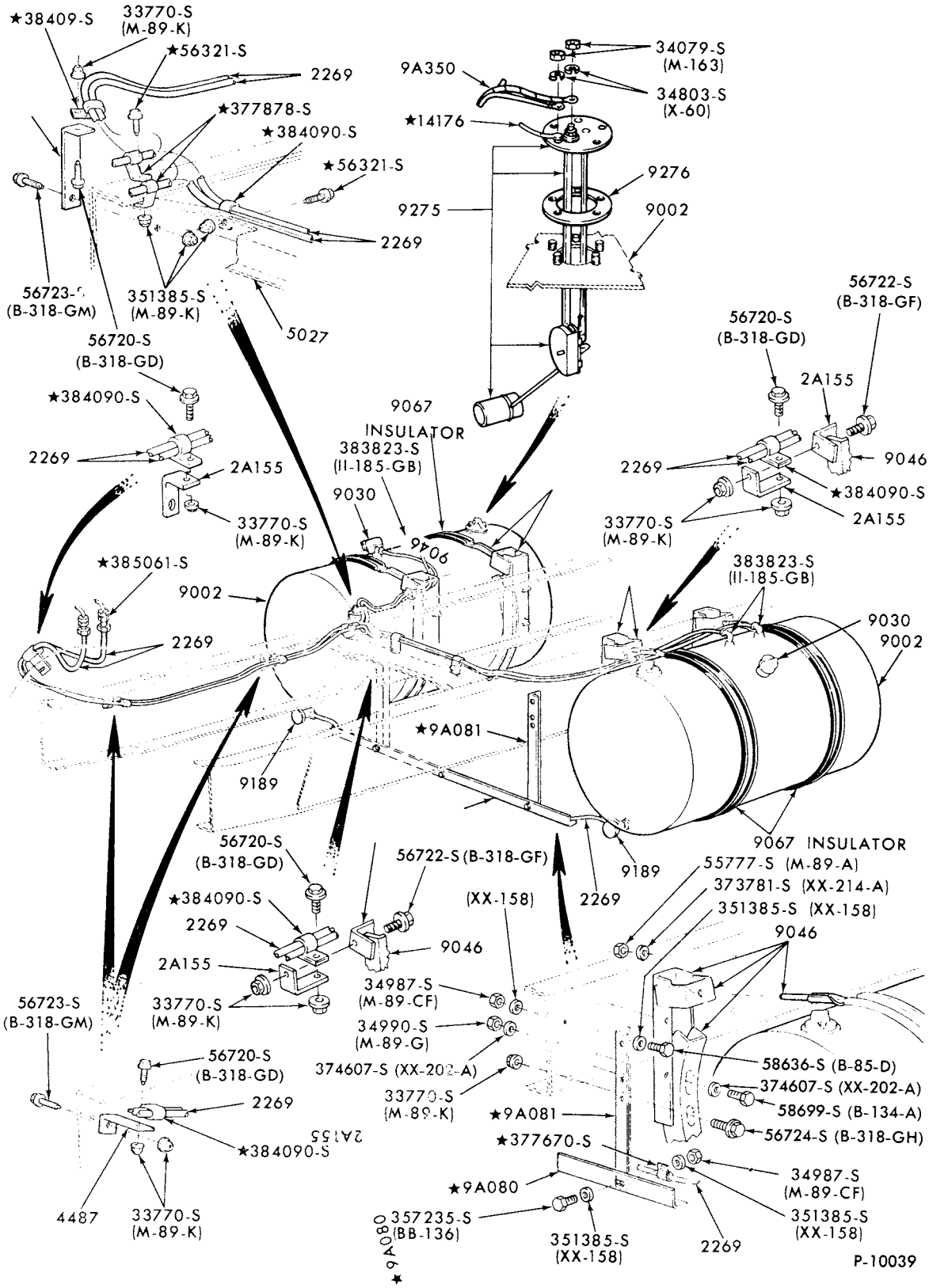
1973/ F600/700--DIESEL and 18 or 30 GALLON FRAME MOUNTED RECTANGULAR TANK



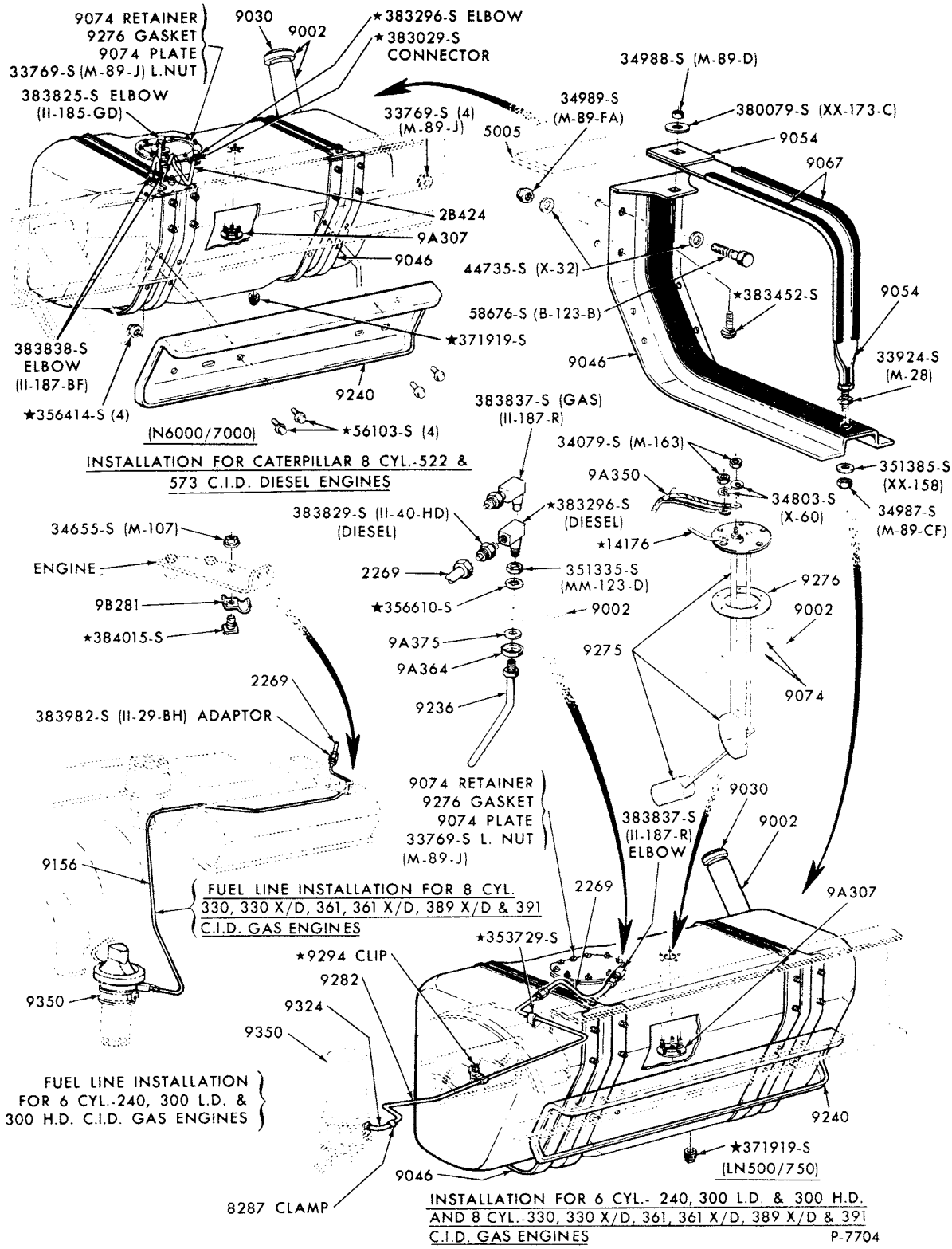
FUEL TANK - GUARD

1976/ B600/750--GAS 30 and 60 GALLON TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

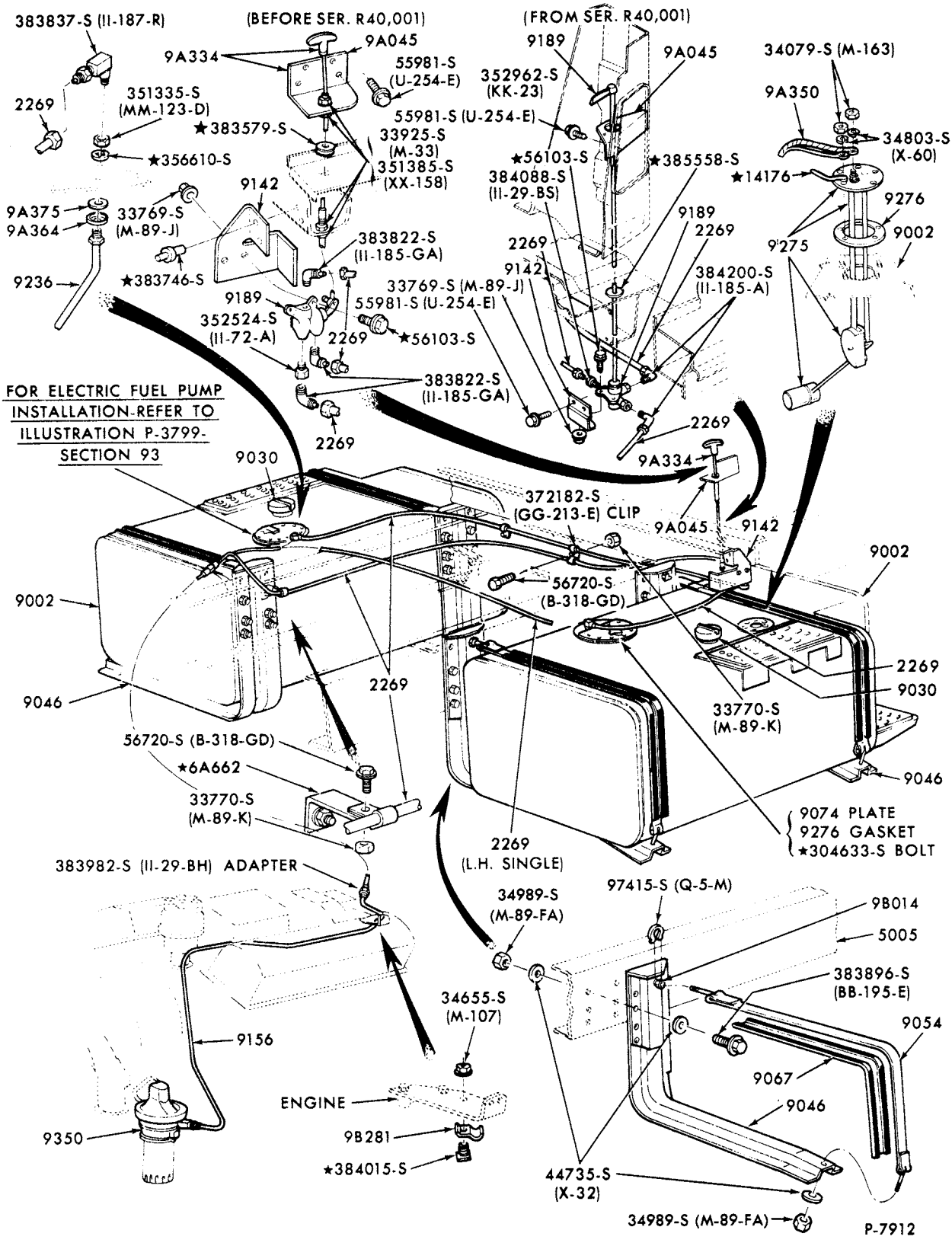


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 F600/700--DIESEL and 50 or 60 GALLON CYLINDRICAL TANKS

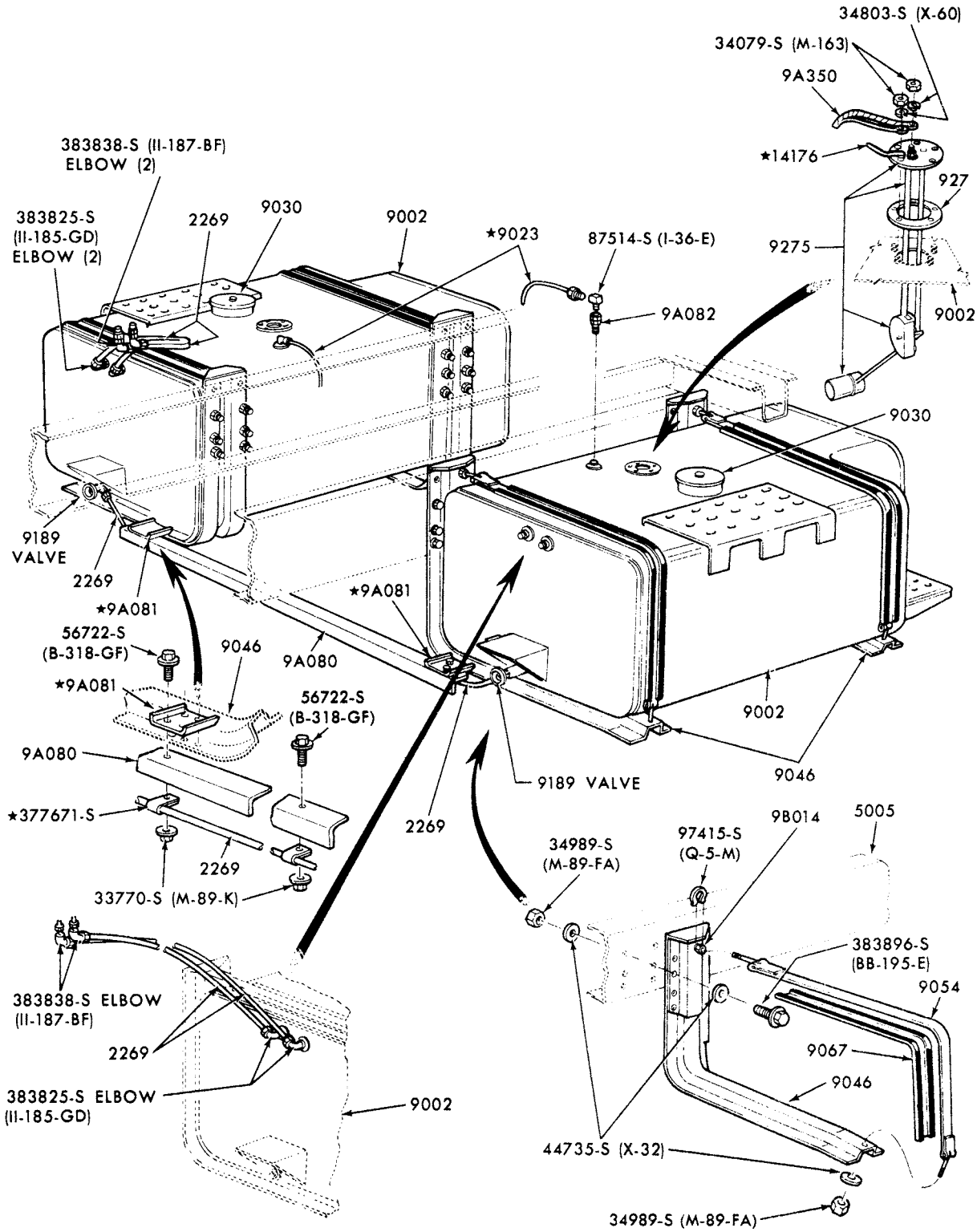


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 LN600/750--GAS or DIESEL and 25 GALLON PLASTIC TANK - w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 LN600/750--GAS and 50 GALLON RECTANGULAR STEP TANKS - w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION



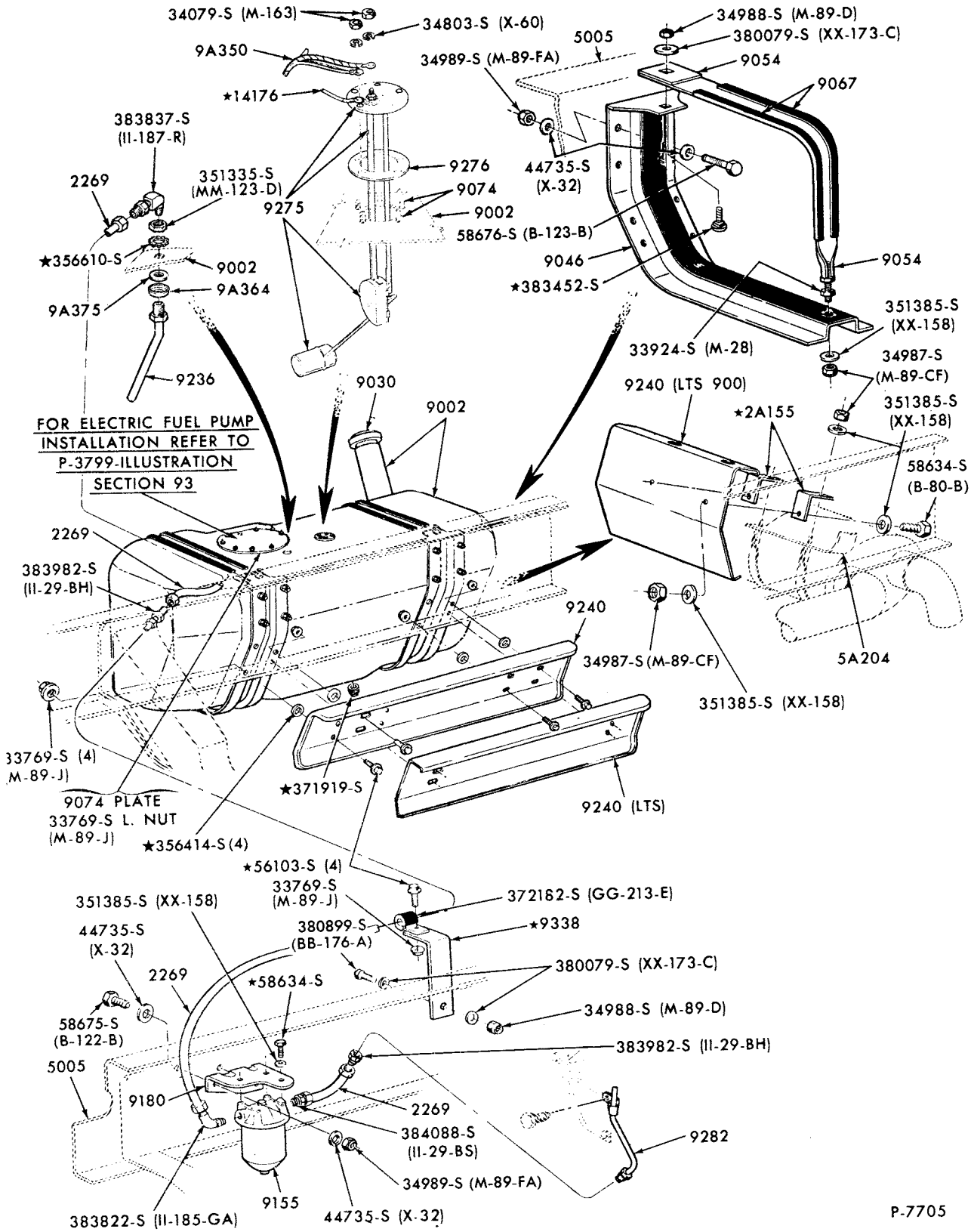
INSTALLATION FOR L.H. SINGLE TANK

P-7913

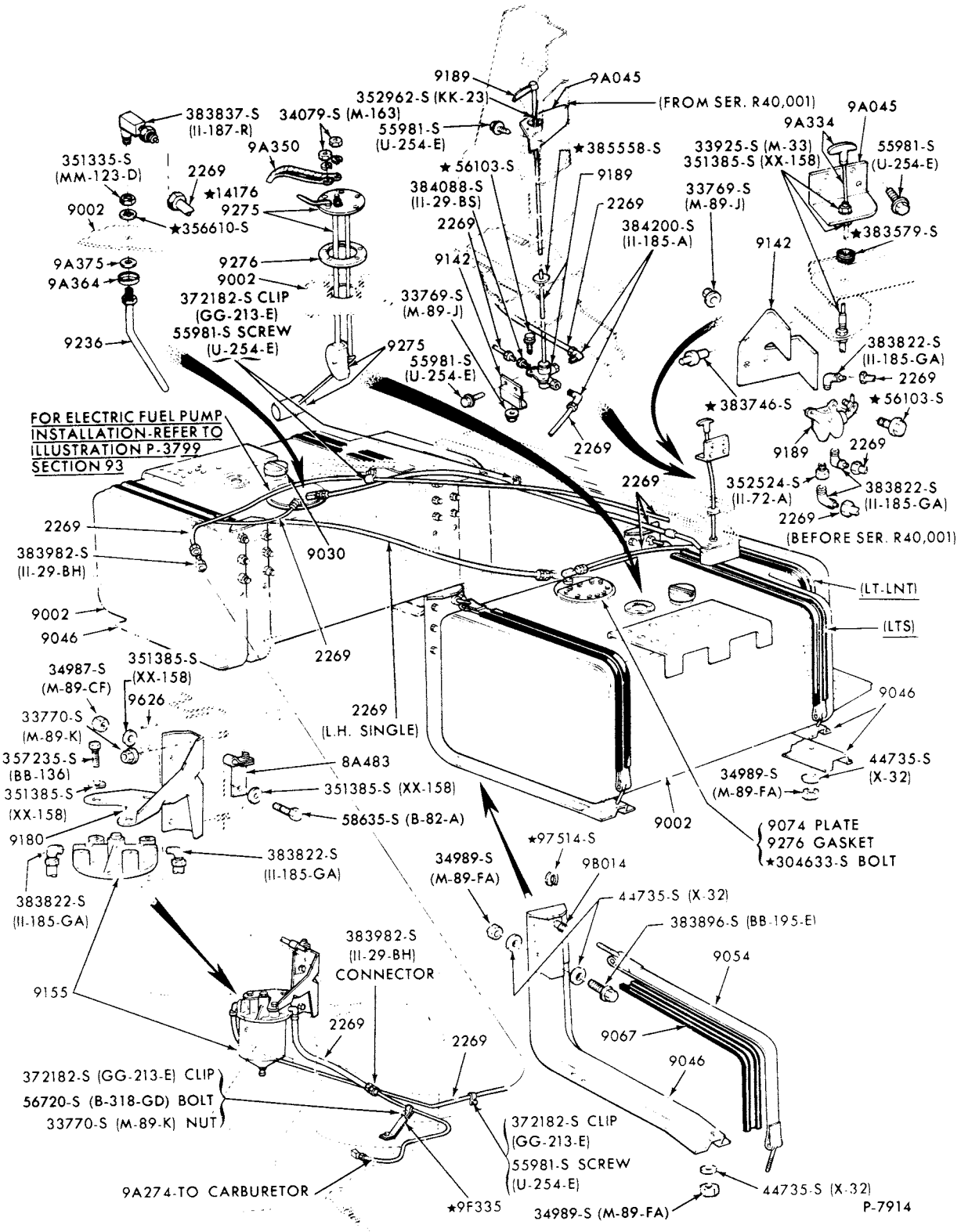
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1973/74 LN600/700--DIESEL and 50 GALLON RECTANGULAR STEP TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

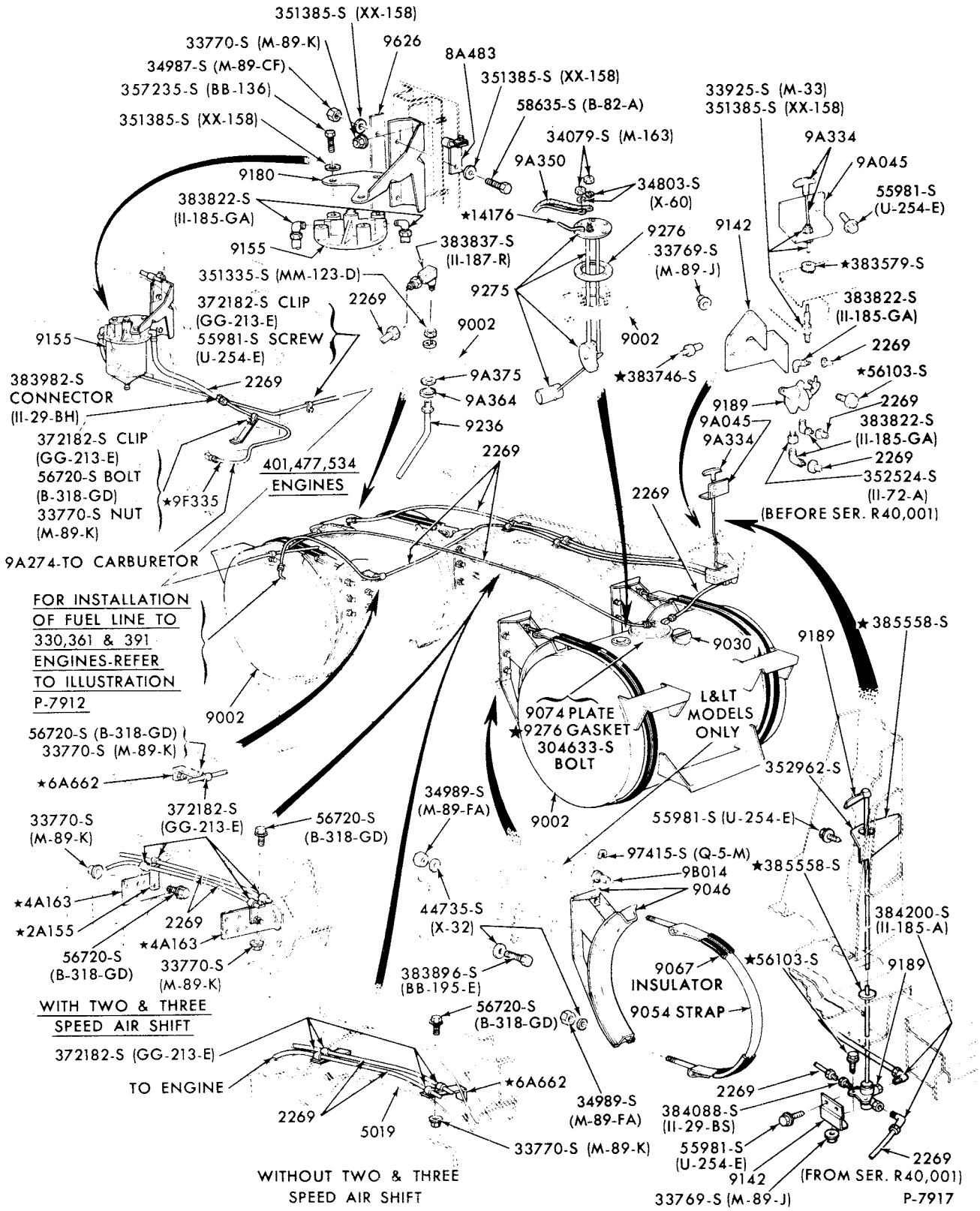


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--GAS and 25 GALLON PLASTIC TANK

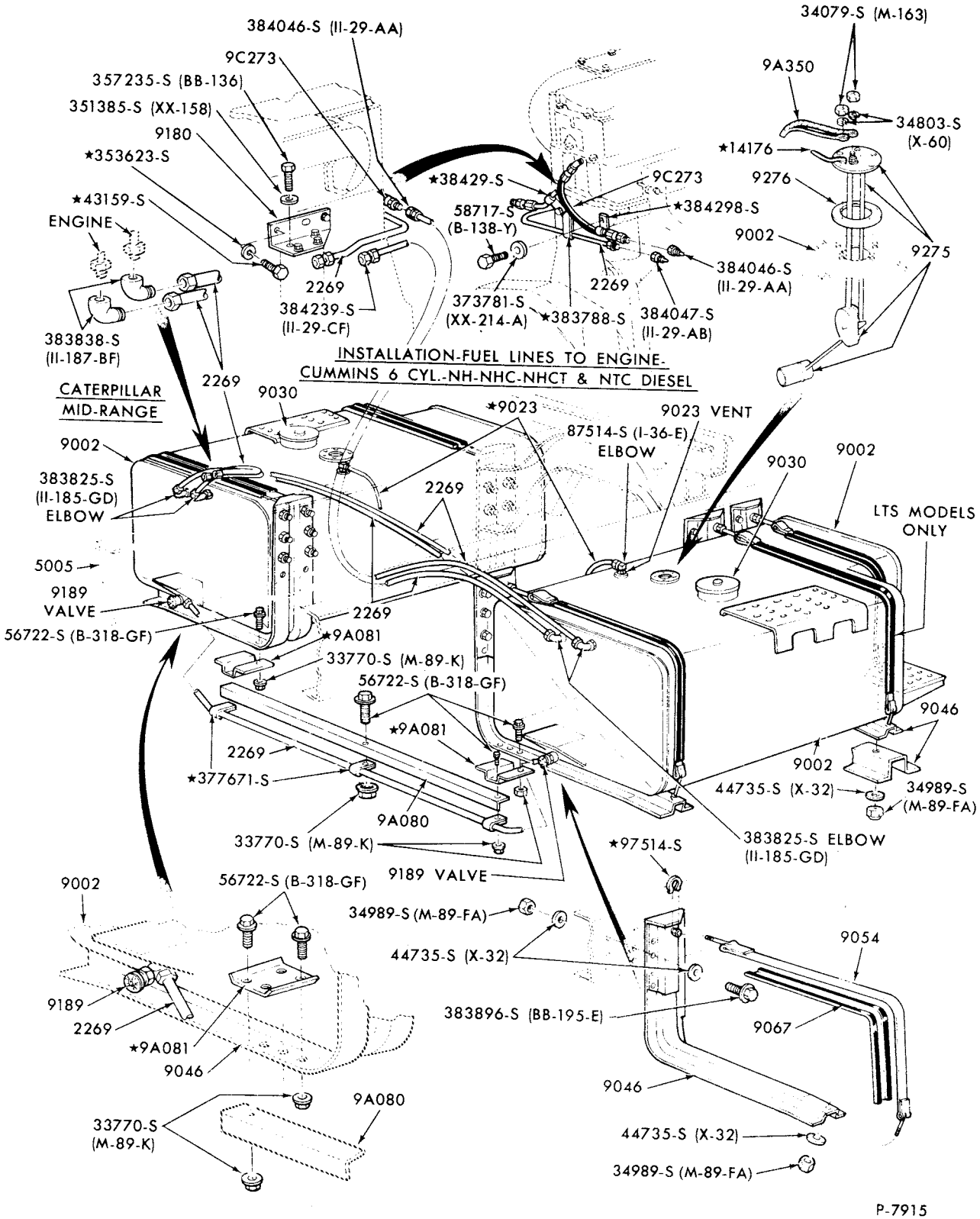


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 LNT-LT-LTS800/900--GAS and 50 or 75 GALLON RECTANGULAR STEP TANKS -
w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



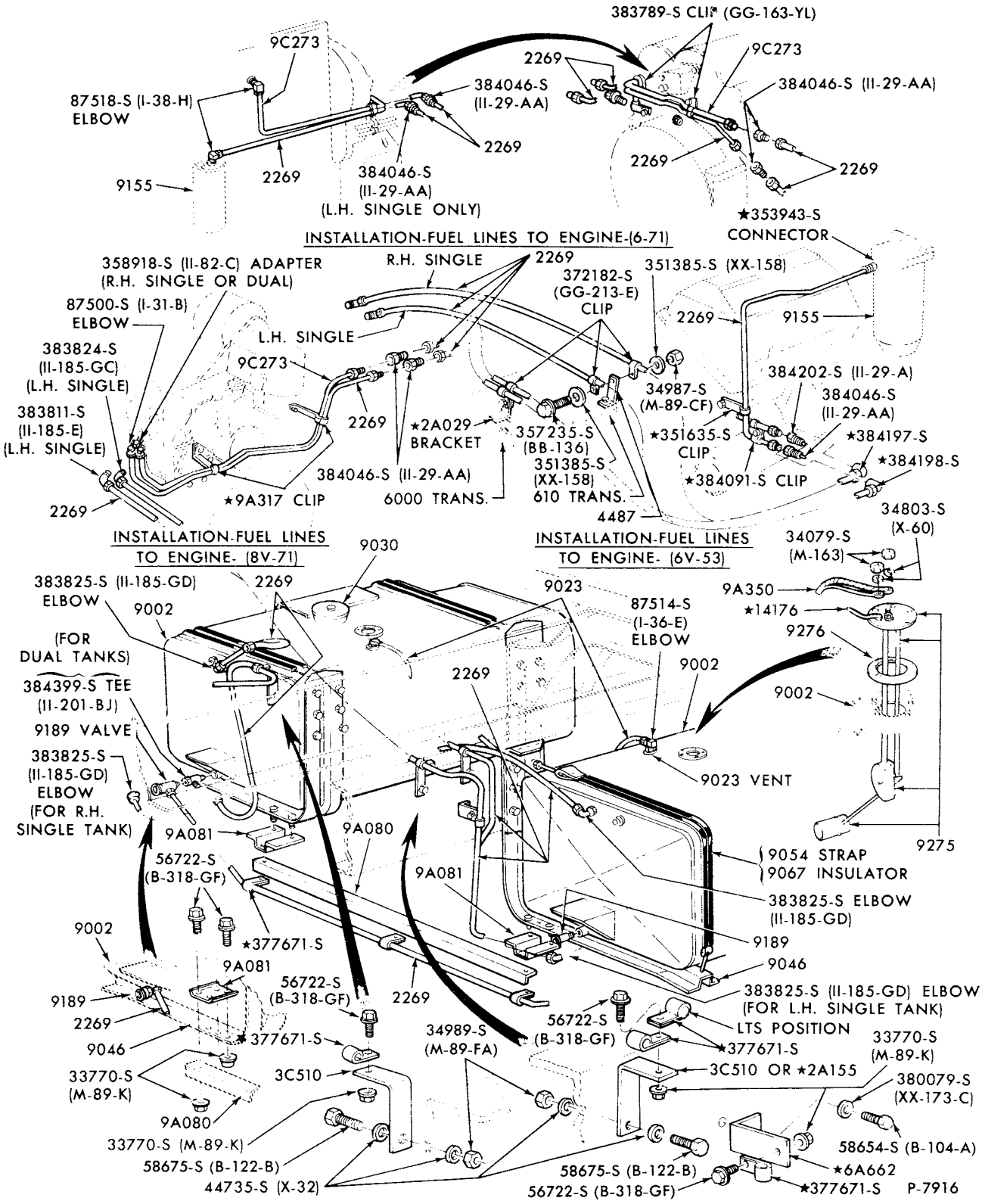
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--GAS and 50 GALLON CYLINDRICAL STEP TANKS - w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION



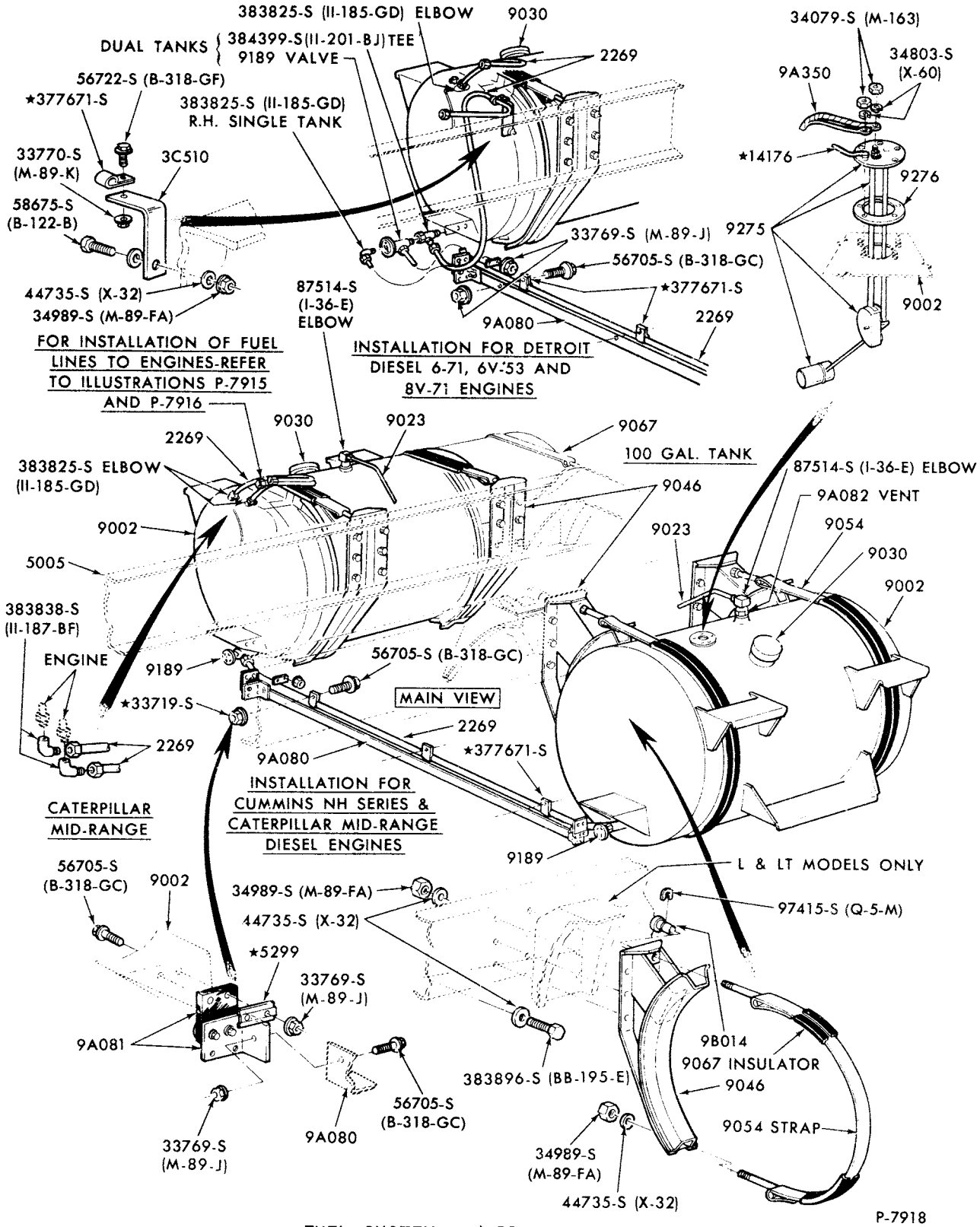
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. CAT. and 6 CYL. 855 CUM. DIESELS and 50 or 75 GALLON RECTANGULAR STEP TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

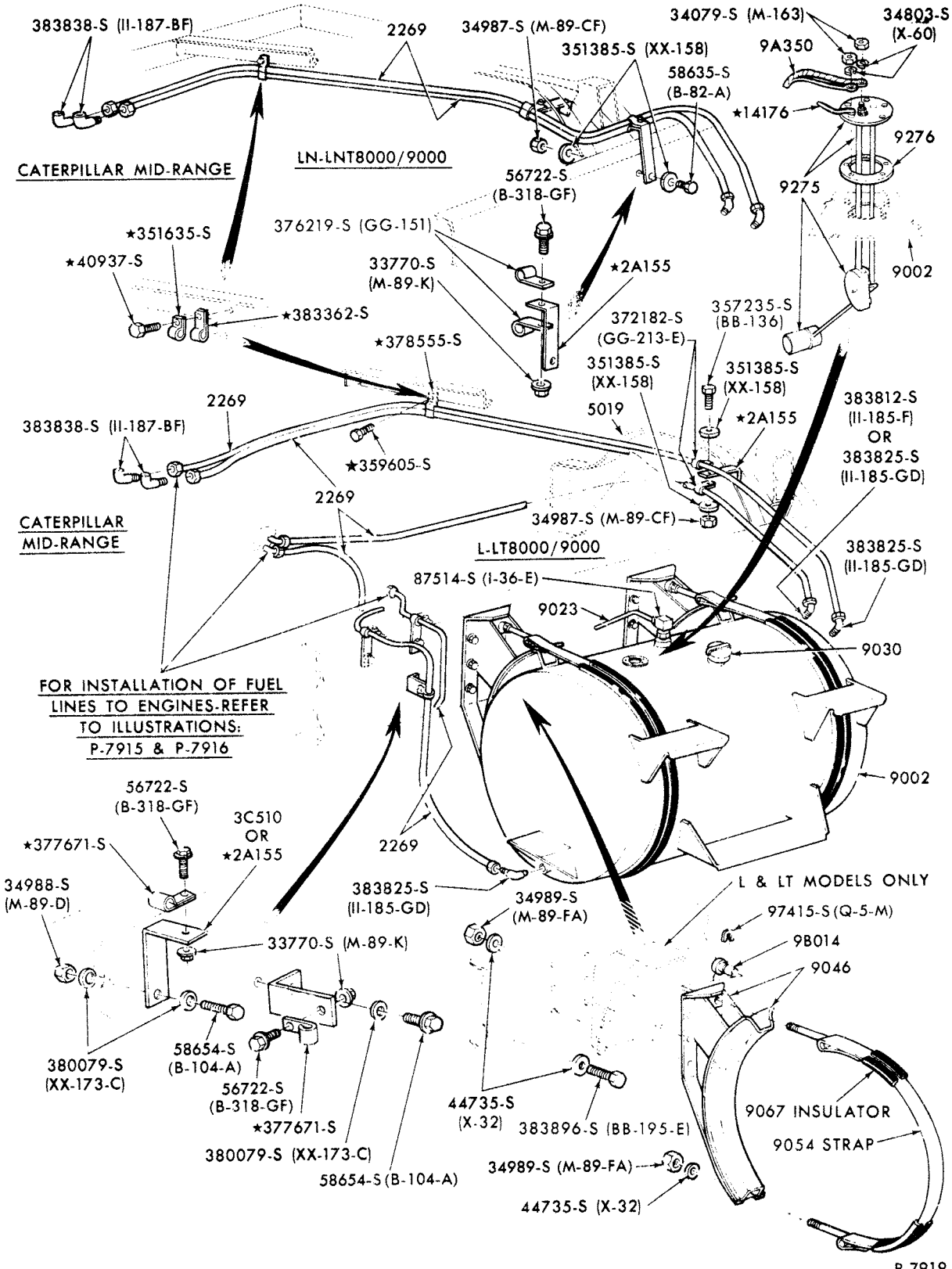


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--DETROIT DIESEL
and 50 or 75 GALLON RECTANGULAR STEP TANKS

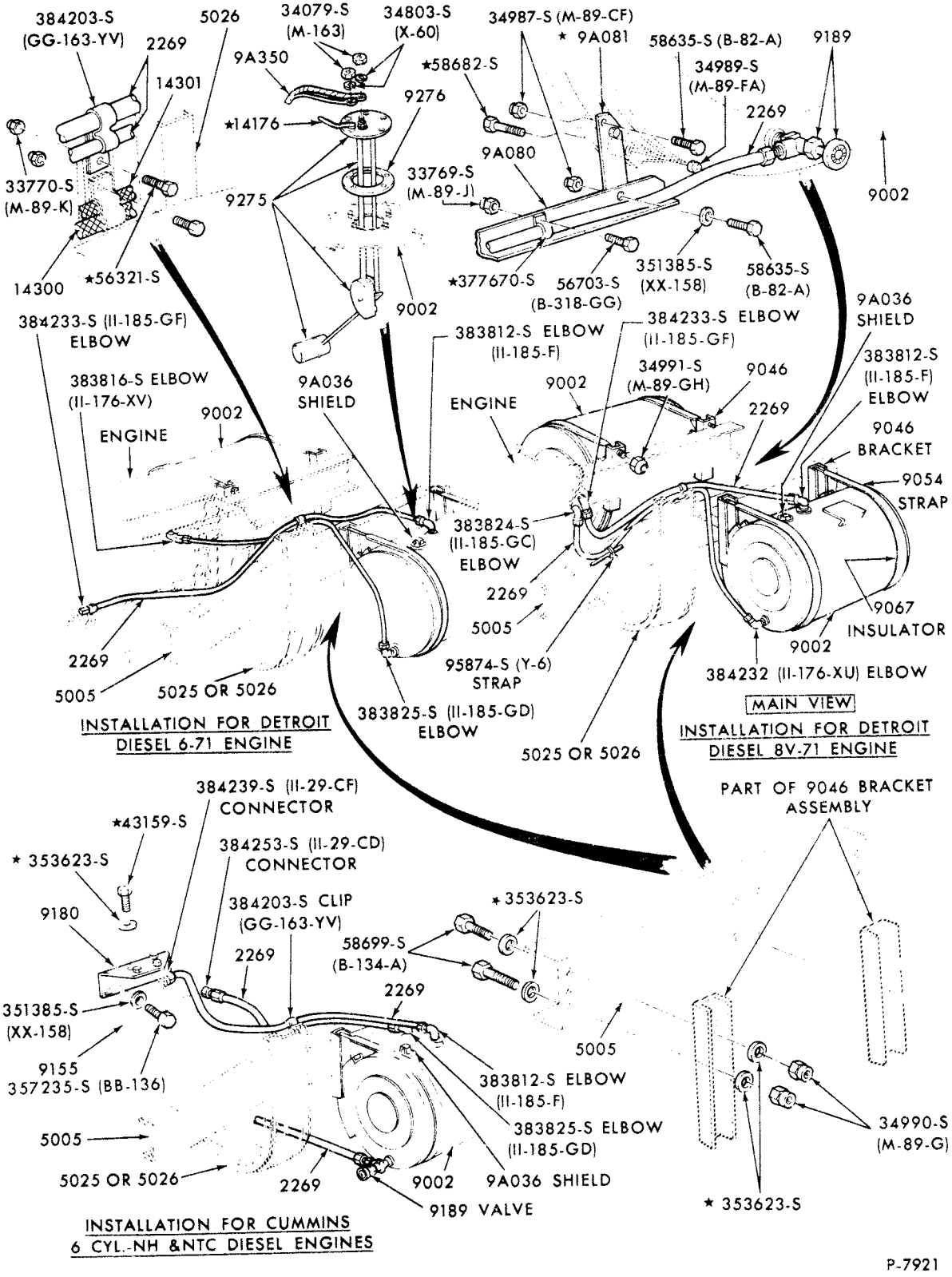


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--DIESEL
and 50, 75 or 100 GALLON DUAL CYLINDRICAL STEP TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



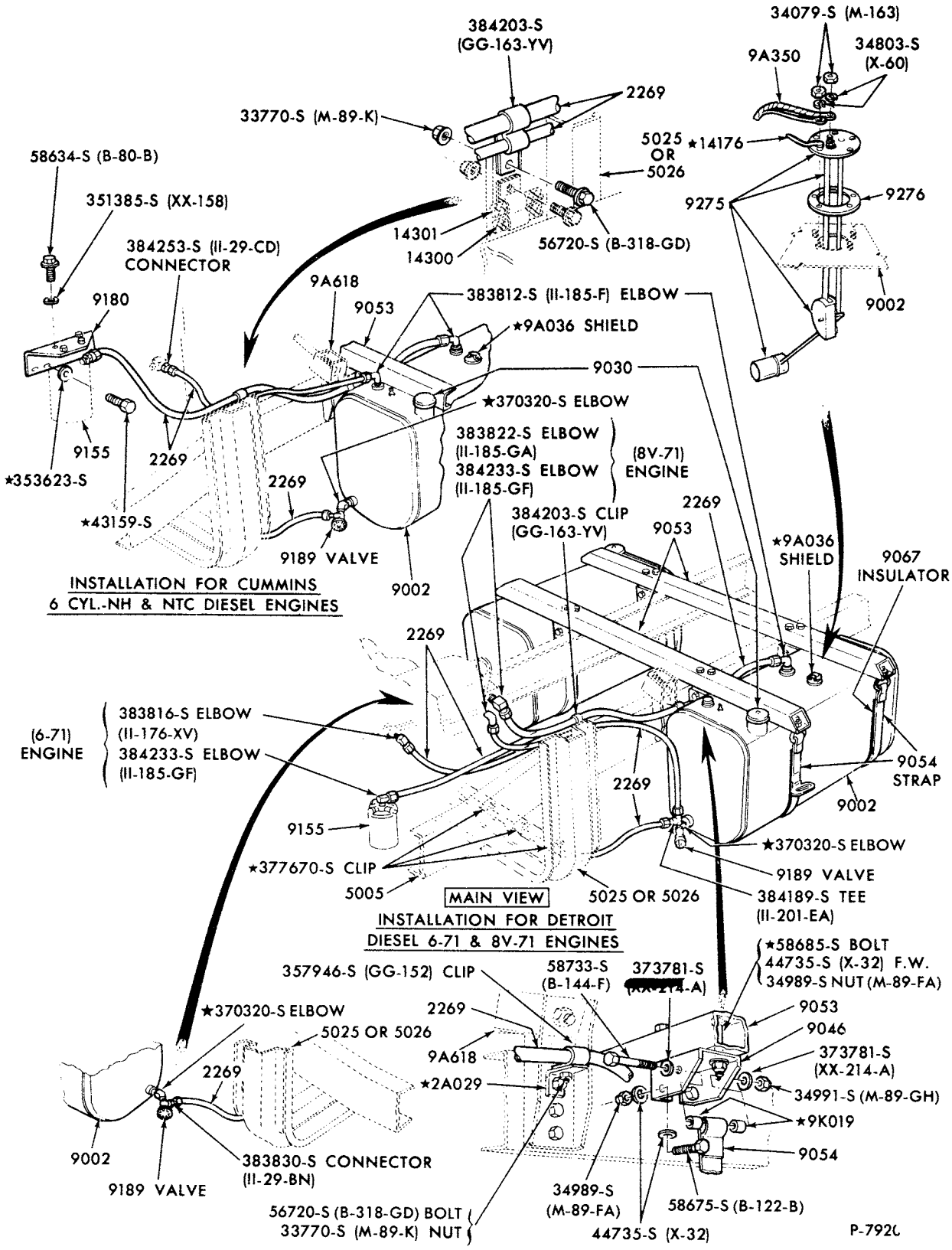
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--DIESEL
and 50, 75 or 100 GALLON L.H. SINGLE CYLINDRICAL STEP TANKS



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

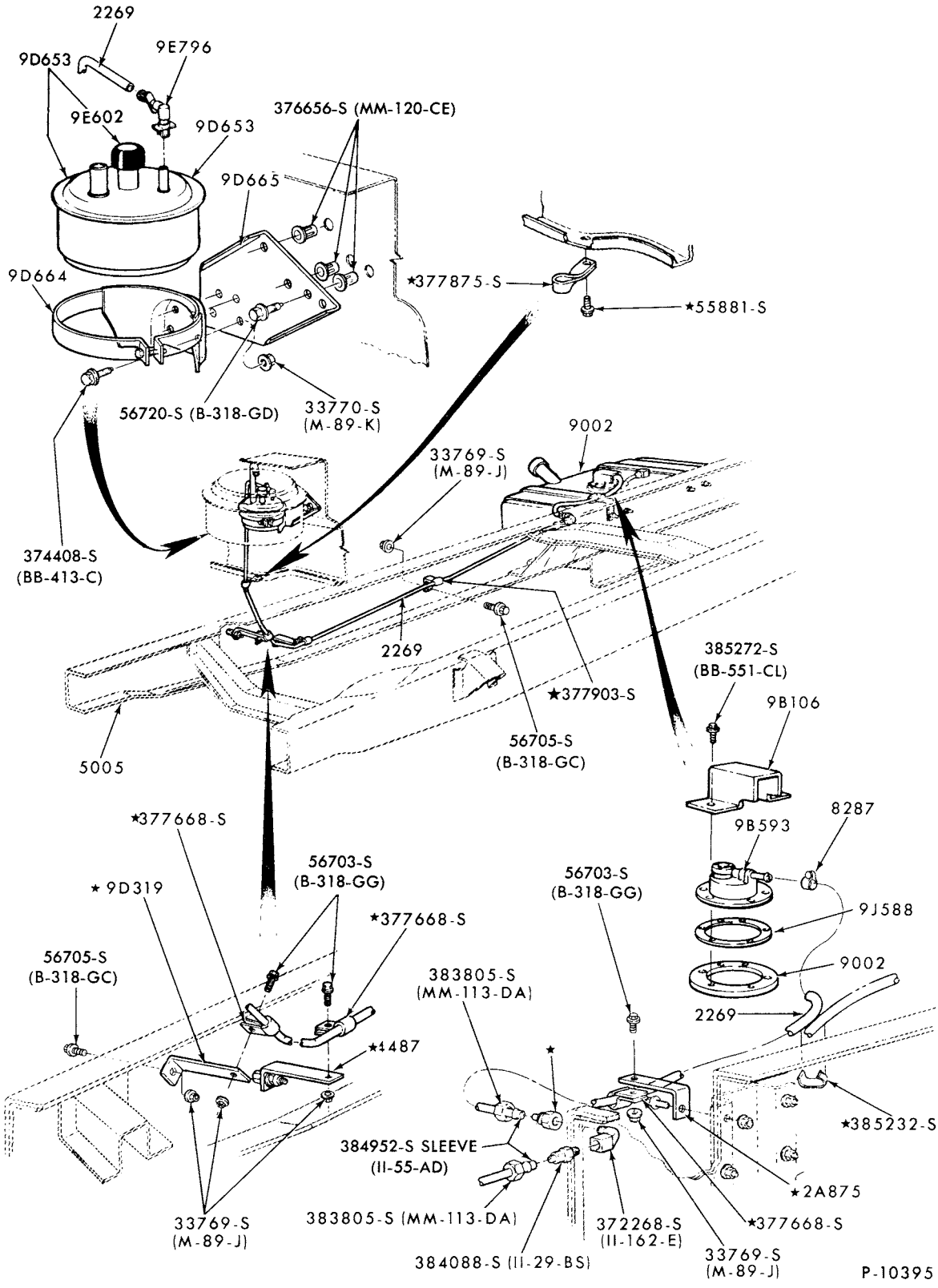
1973/74 W-WT900--w/50 or 60 GALLON CYLINDRICAL STEP TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



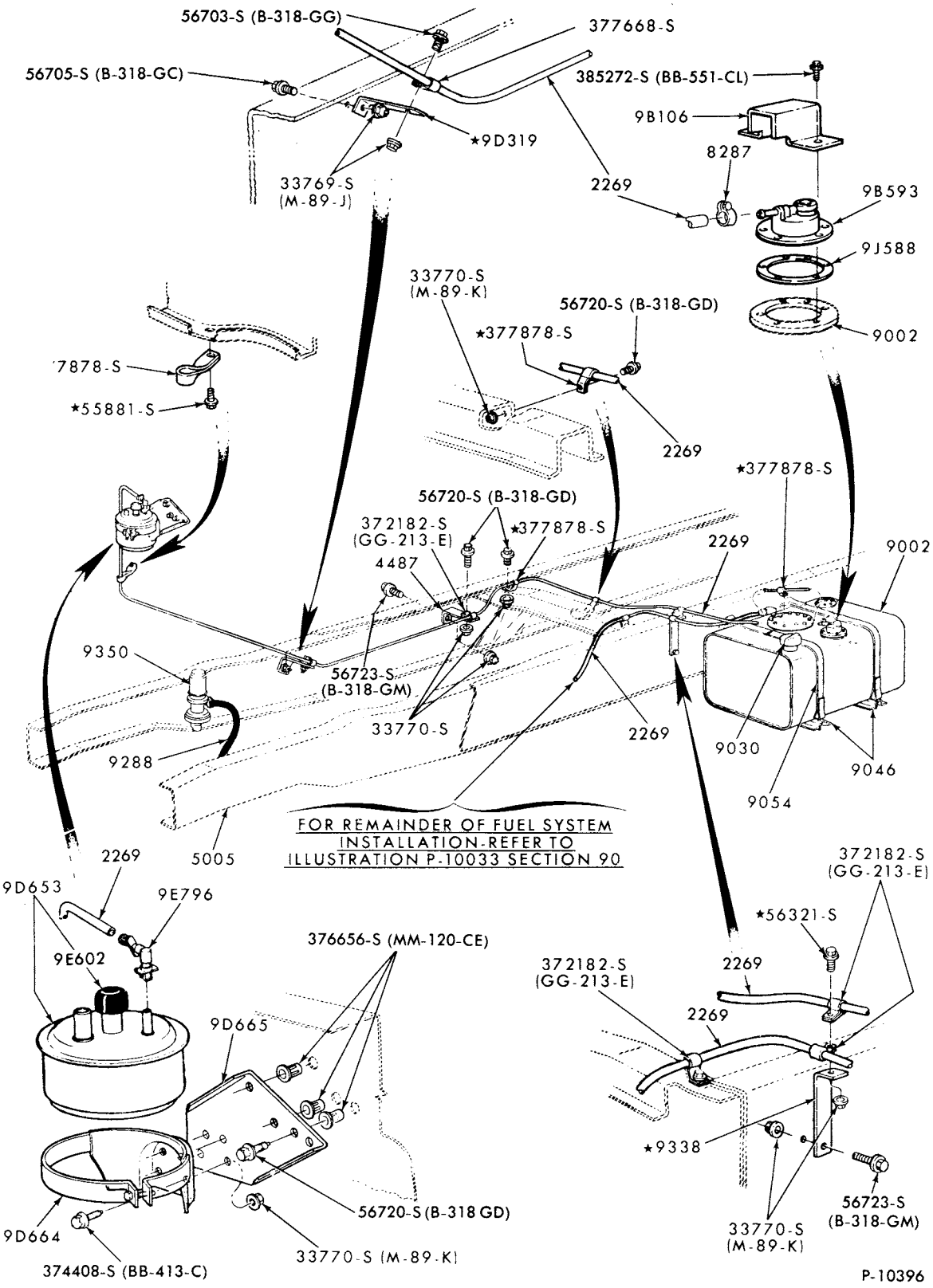
FUEL SYTEM and RELATED PARTS

1973/74 W-WT900--w/100 GALLON RECTANGULAR TANKS



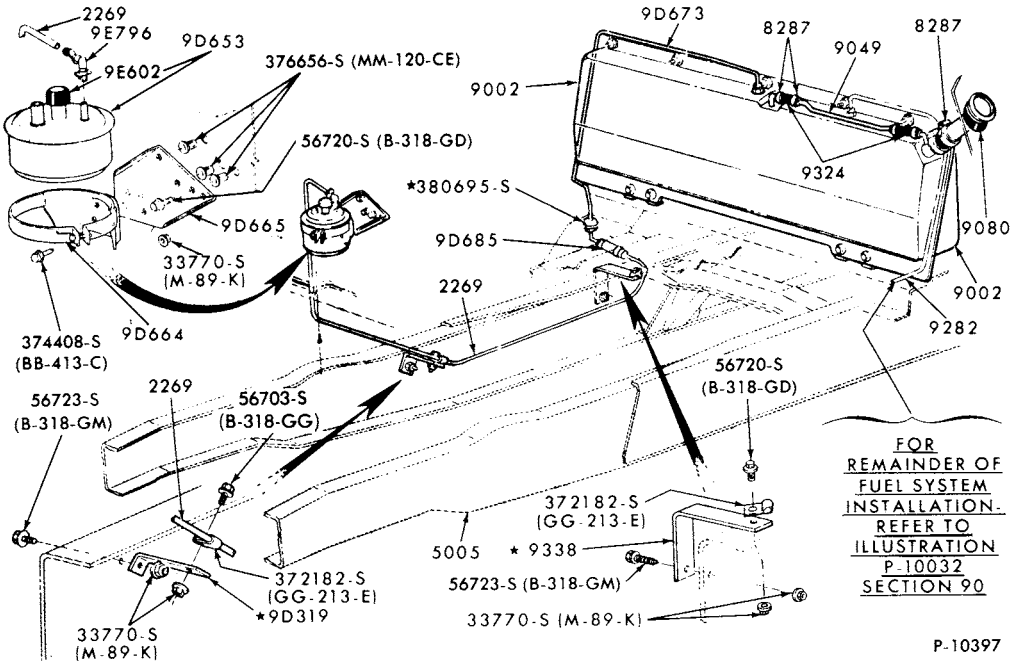
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 B600/750--GAS and 30 GALLON FRAME MOUNTED RECTANGULAR TANK-w/EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980
— FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY
NEW ISSUE



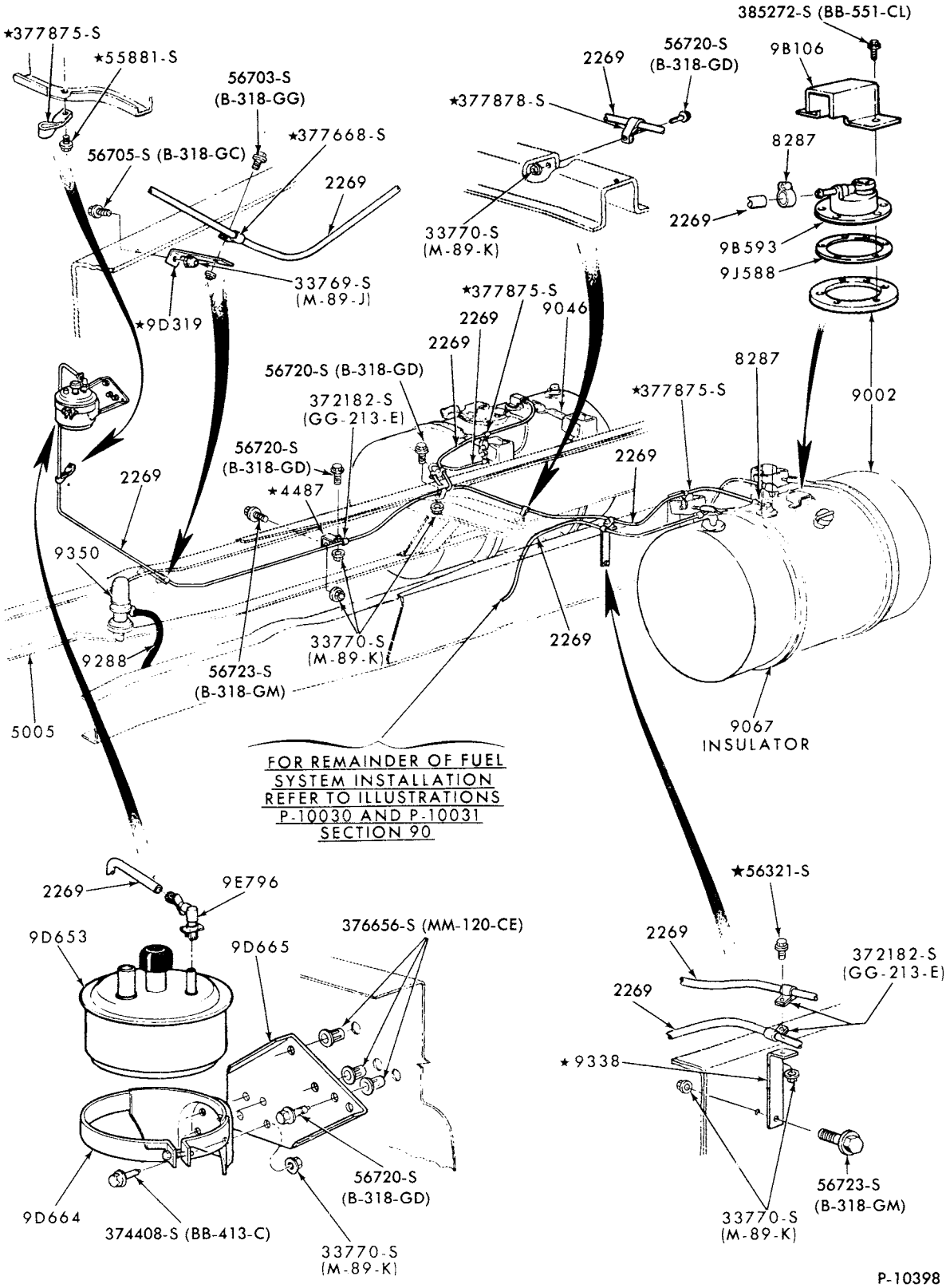
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1973/79 F600/800--GAS and 18 or 30 GALLON FRAME MOUNTED RECTANGULAR TANK-w/EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

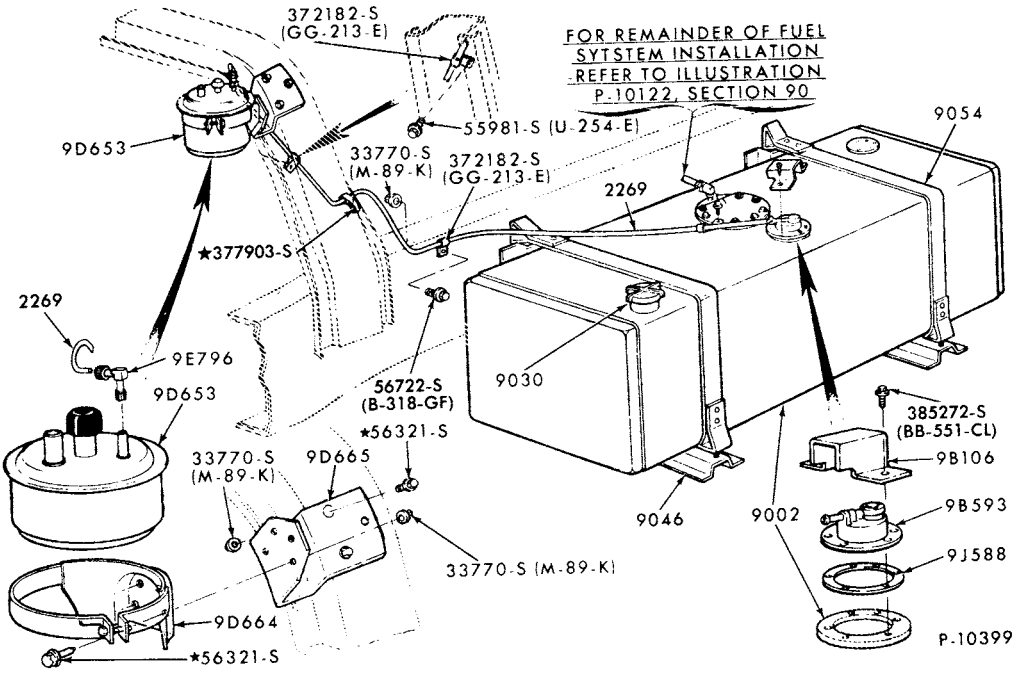


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 F600/750--w/IN-CAB TANK-w/EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

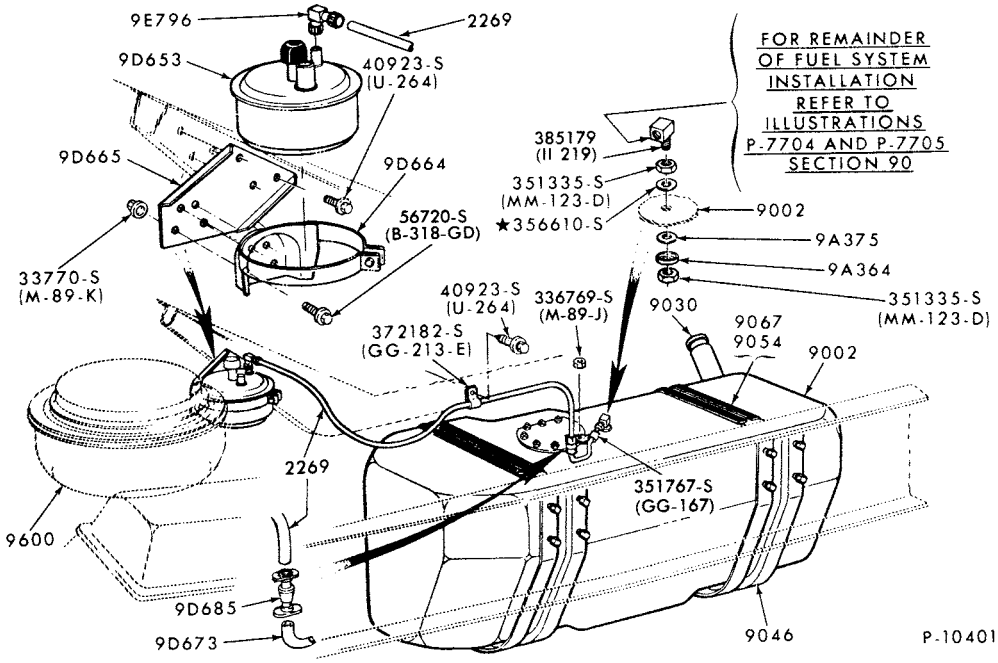
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 F700/750--GAS and 50 GALLON CYLINDRICAL TANKS w/EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

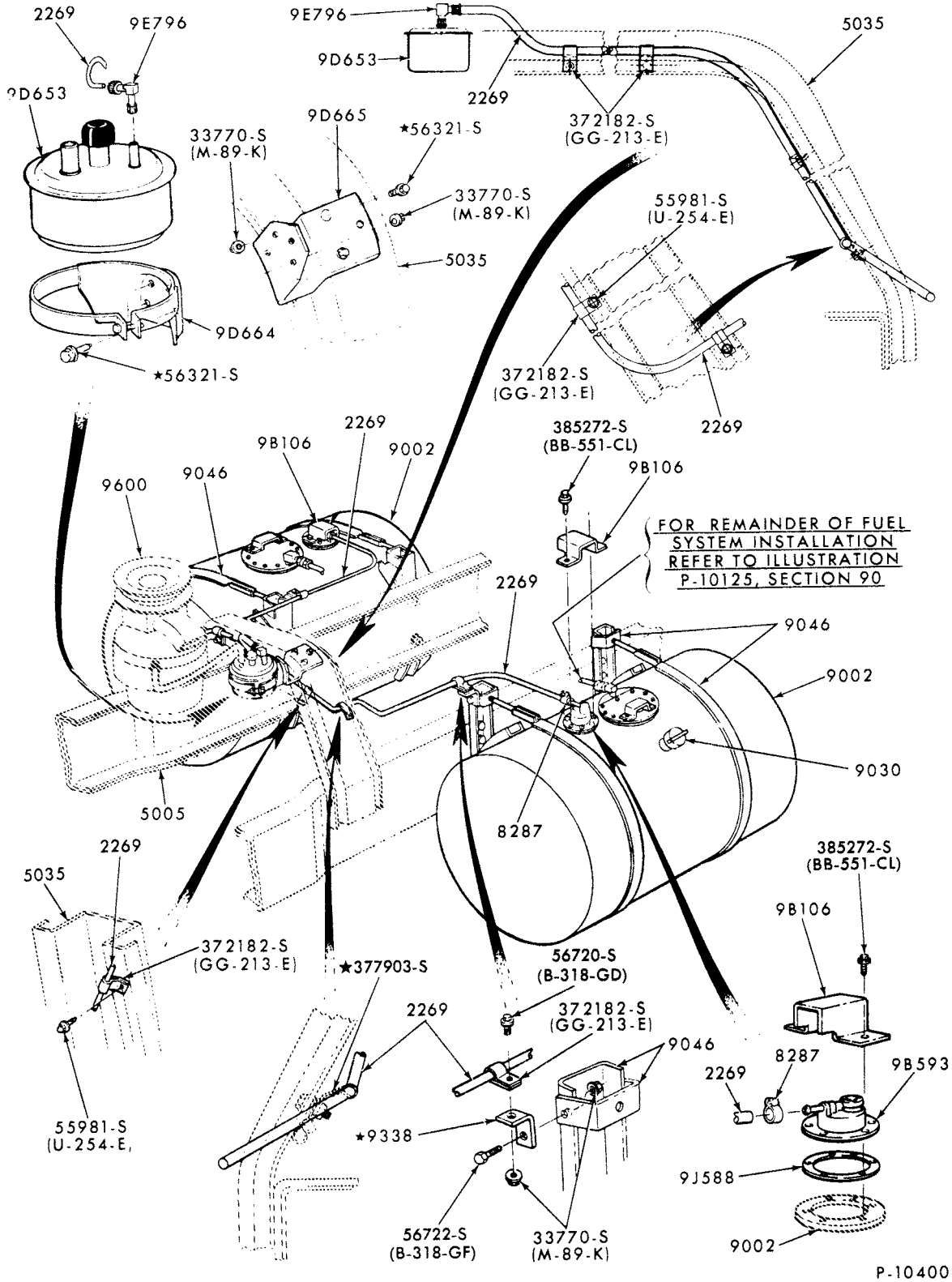


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 C600/750--GAS and 18 or 30 GALLON RECTANGULAR
L.H. FRAME MOUNTED TANK w/EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

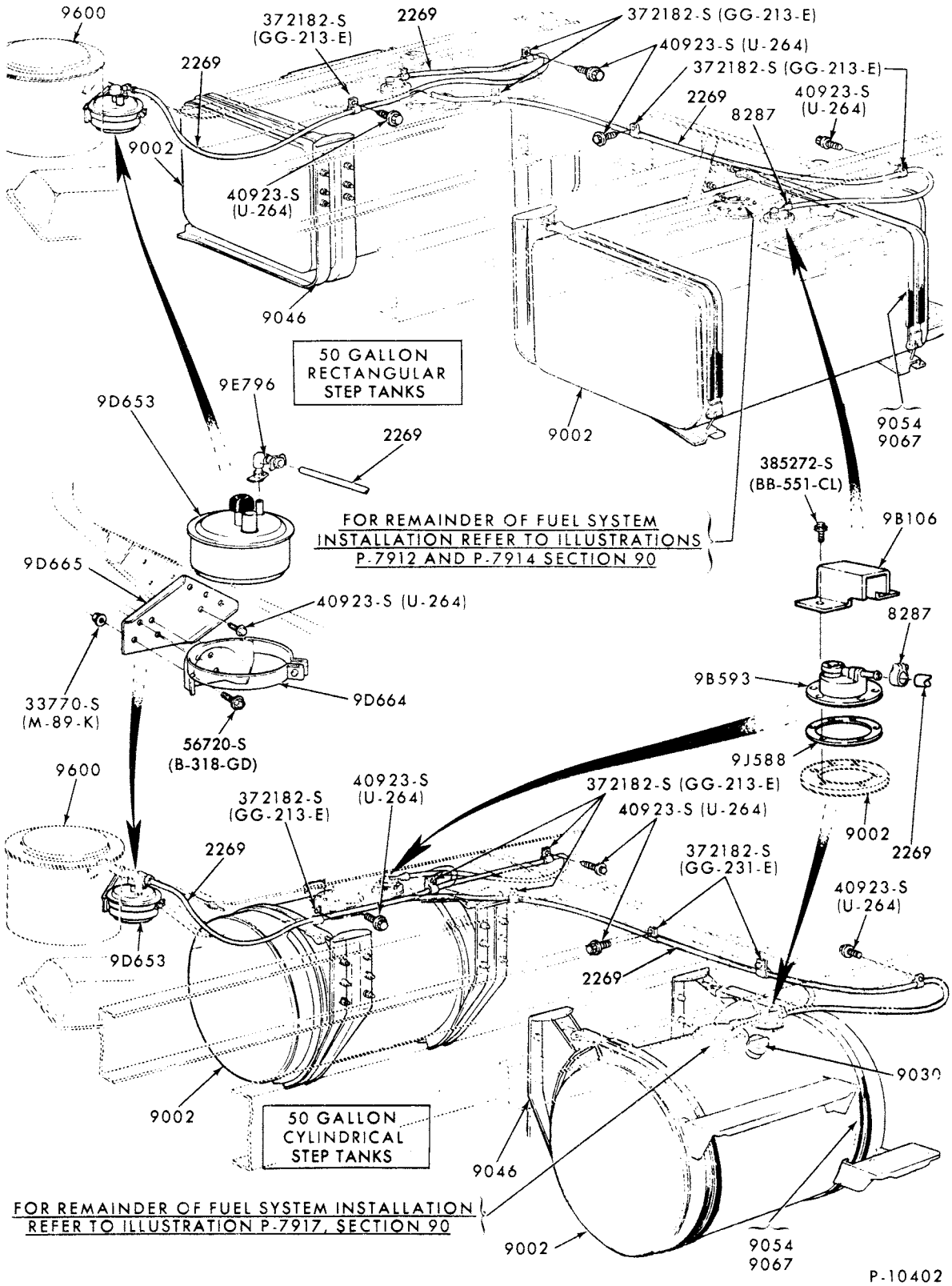


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 LN600/750--GAS and 18 or 25 GALLON PLASTIC TANK w/EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

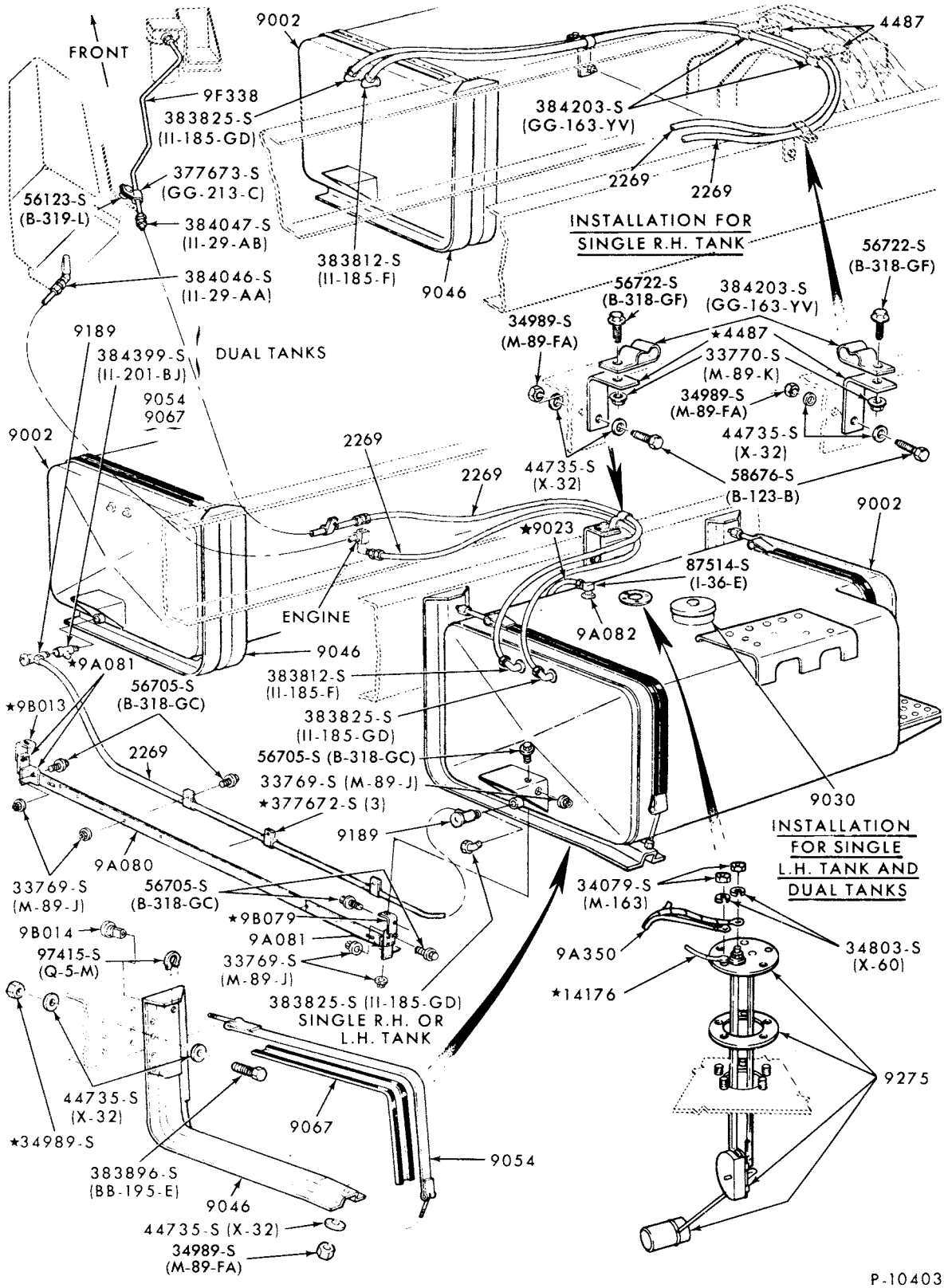


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 C700/900 and CT800/900--GAS and 50 GALLON INDIVIDUALLY MOUNTED CYLINDRICAL TANKS w/EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

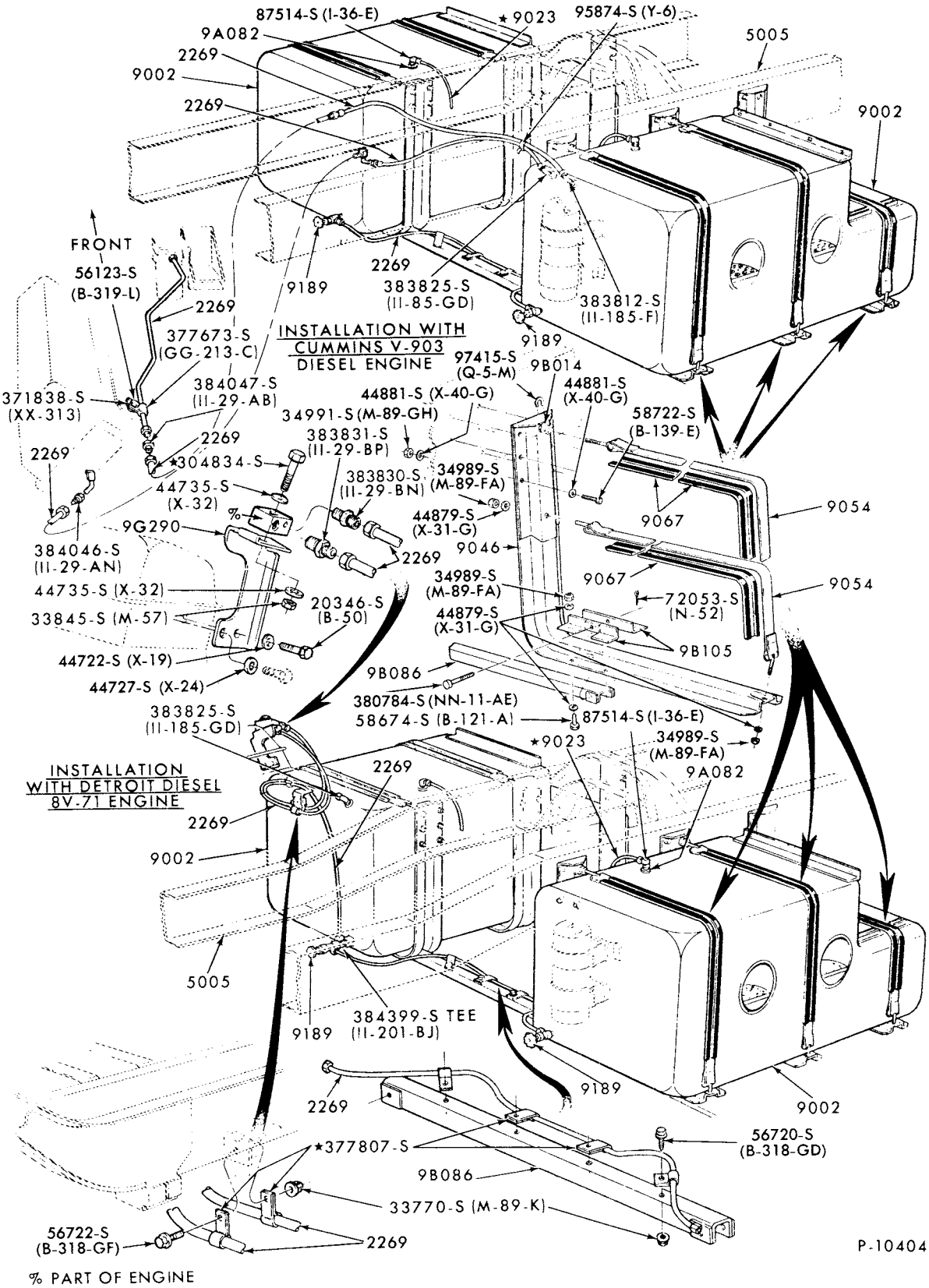


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 LN600/750 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--GAS and 50 GALLON CYLINDRICAL STEP or 50 GALLON RECTANGULAR STEP TANKS w/EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 L-LT900--CUM. V-903 DIESEL and 50 or 75 GALLON RECTANGULAR STEP TANKS

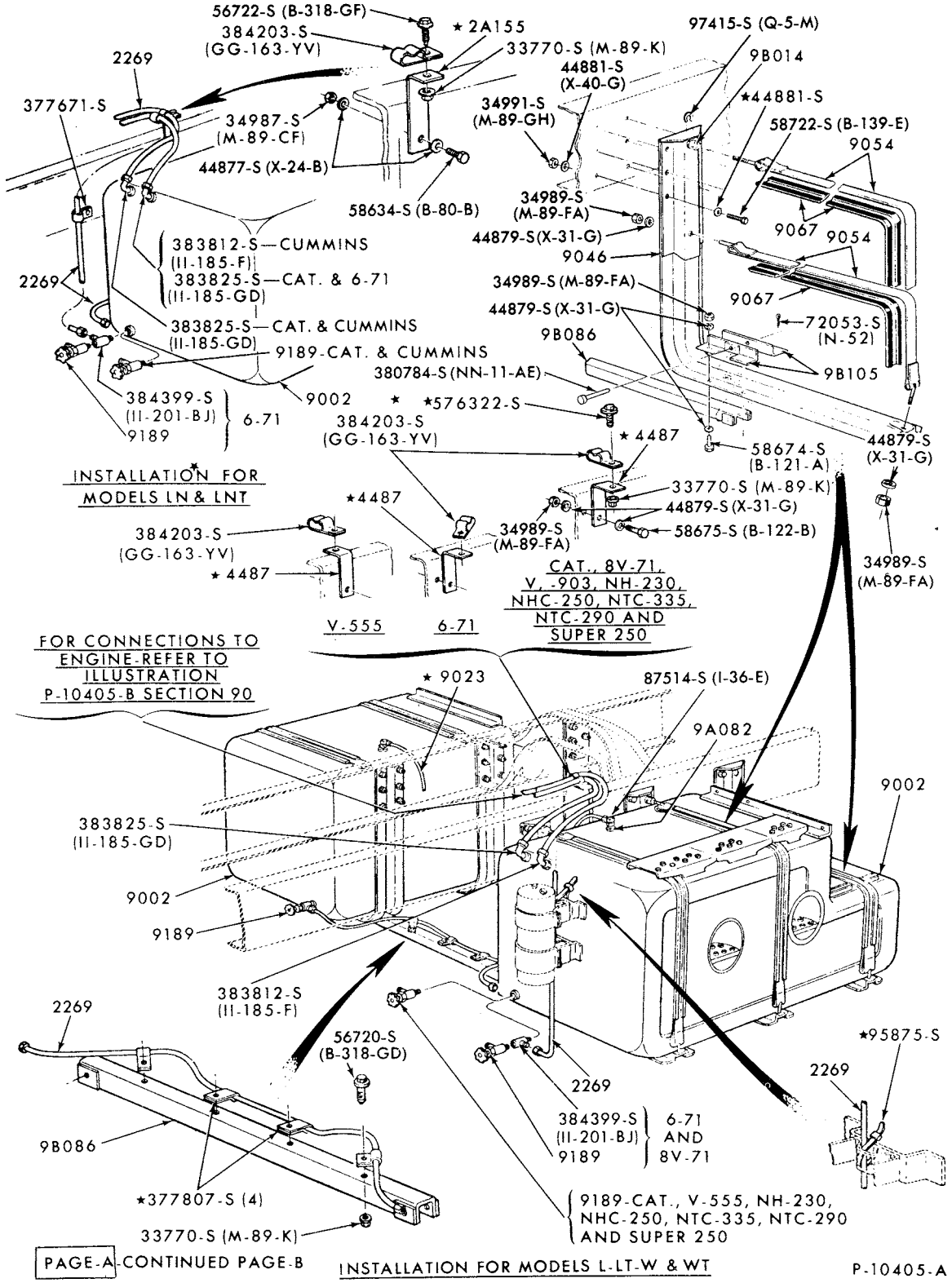


% PART OF ENGINE

FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

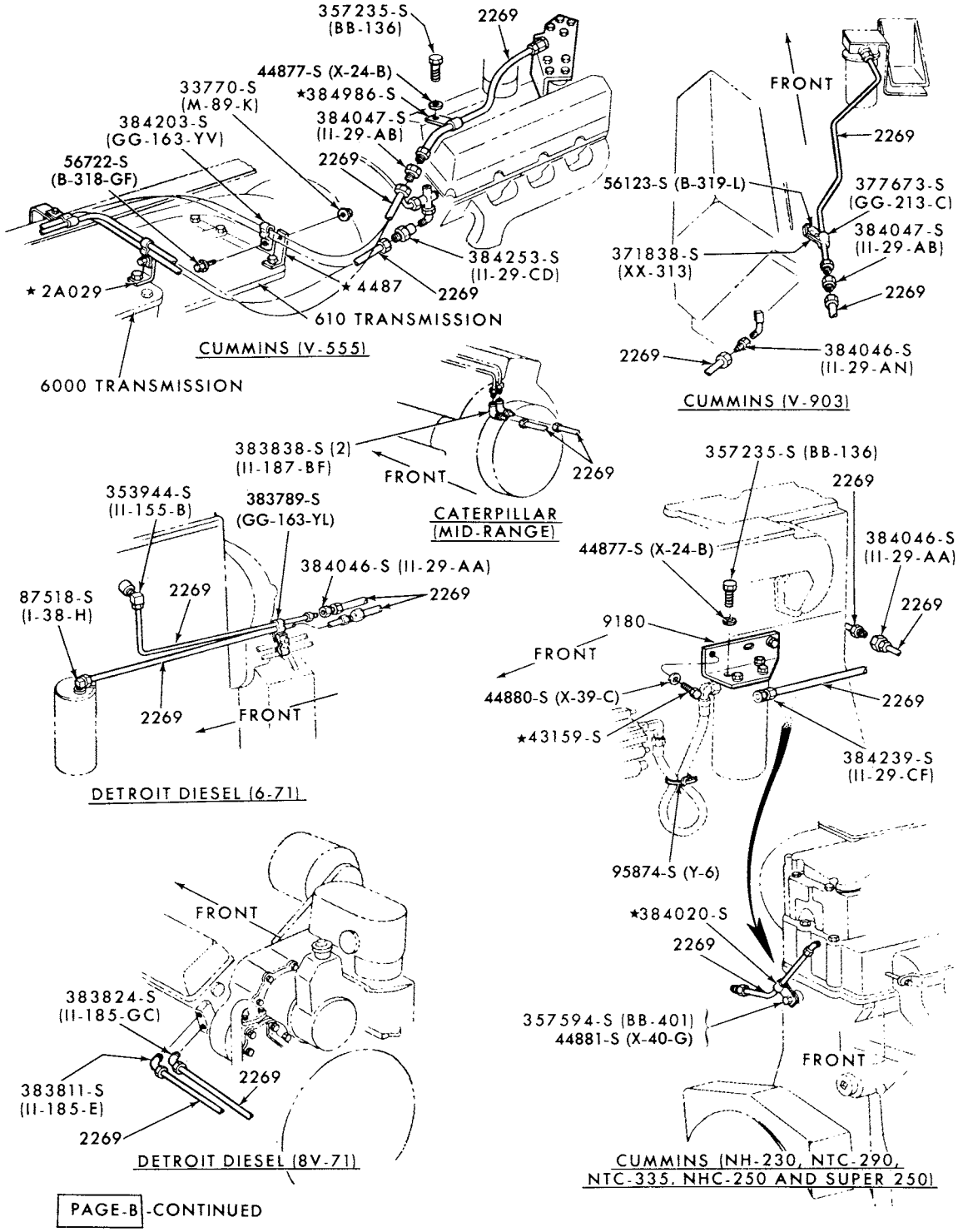
1973/ LN-LNT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL and 75,100 or 130 GALLON INTEGRAL RECTANGULAR STEP TANK w/DROP FRAME

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900, W-WT900--DIESEL and 75, 100 or 130 GALLON INTEGRAL RECTANGULAR STEP TANKS w/STRAIGHT FRAME



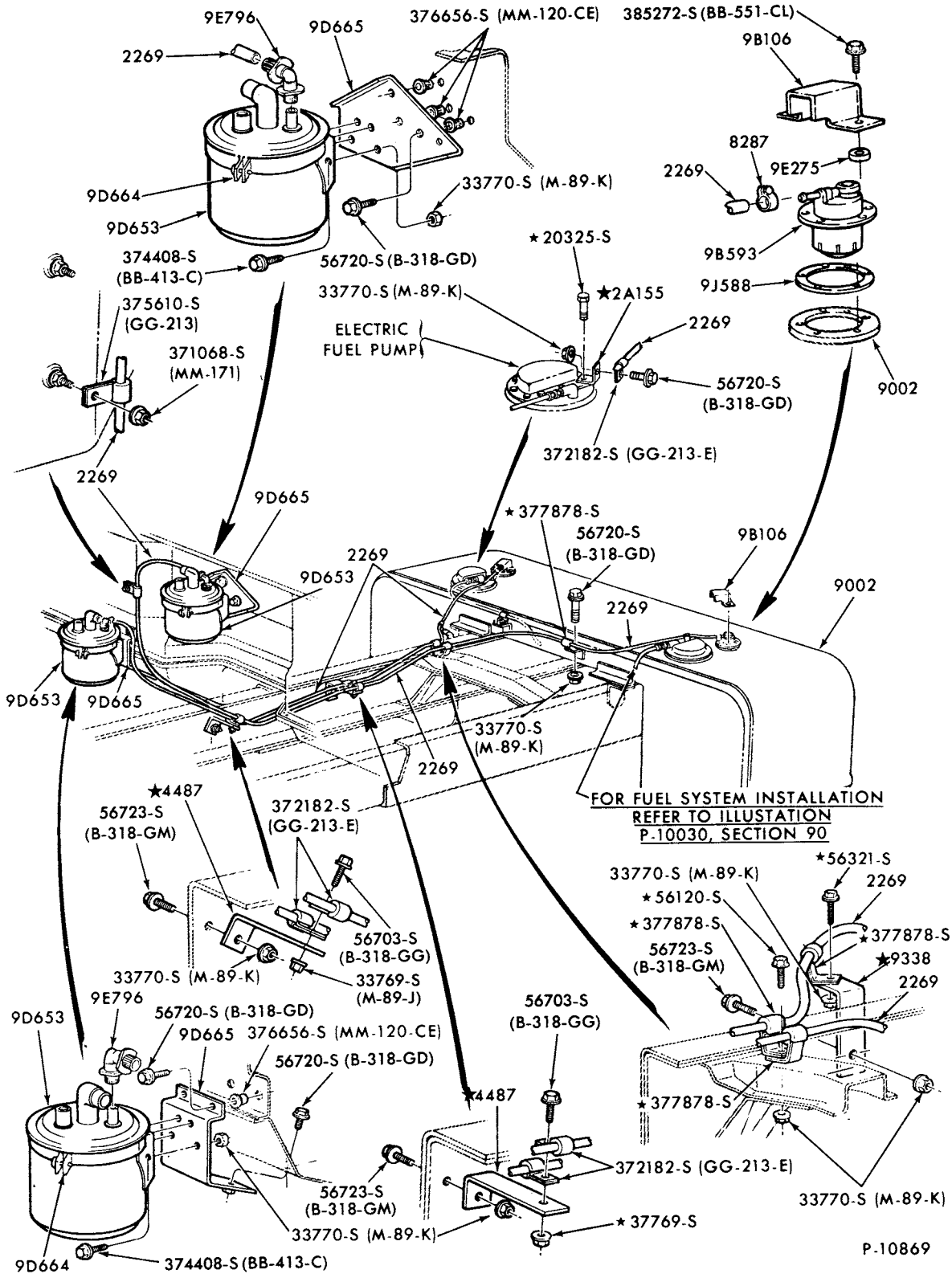
PAGE-B -CONTINUED

FOR CONTINUATION OF FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION-REFER TO ILLUSTRATION P-10405-A, SECTION 90

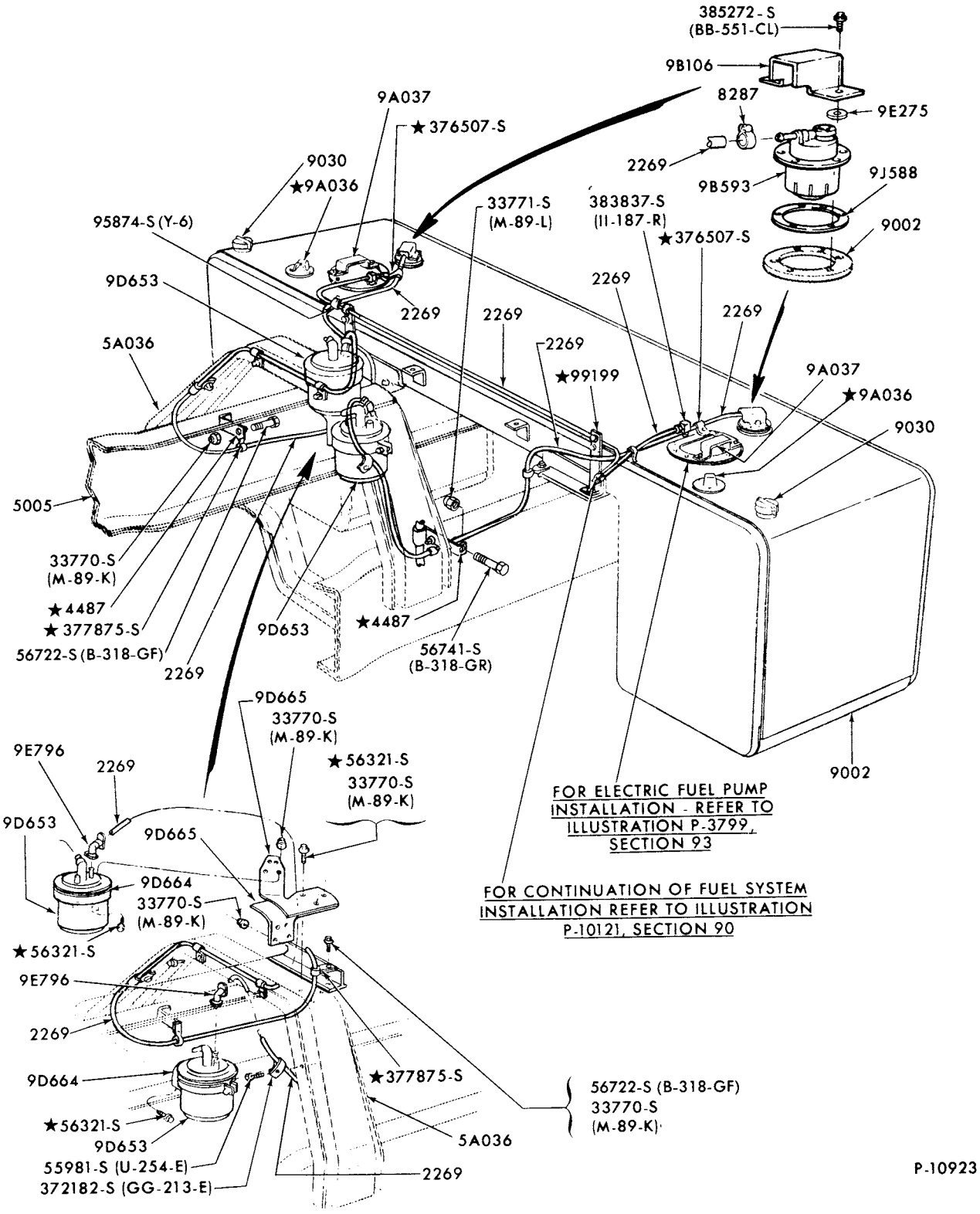
P-10405-B

• FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900, W-WT900--DIESEL and 75, 100 or 130 GALLON INTEGRAL RECTANGULAR STEP TANKS w/STRAIGHT FRAME

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

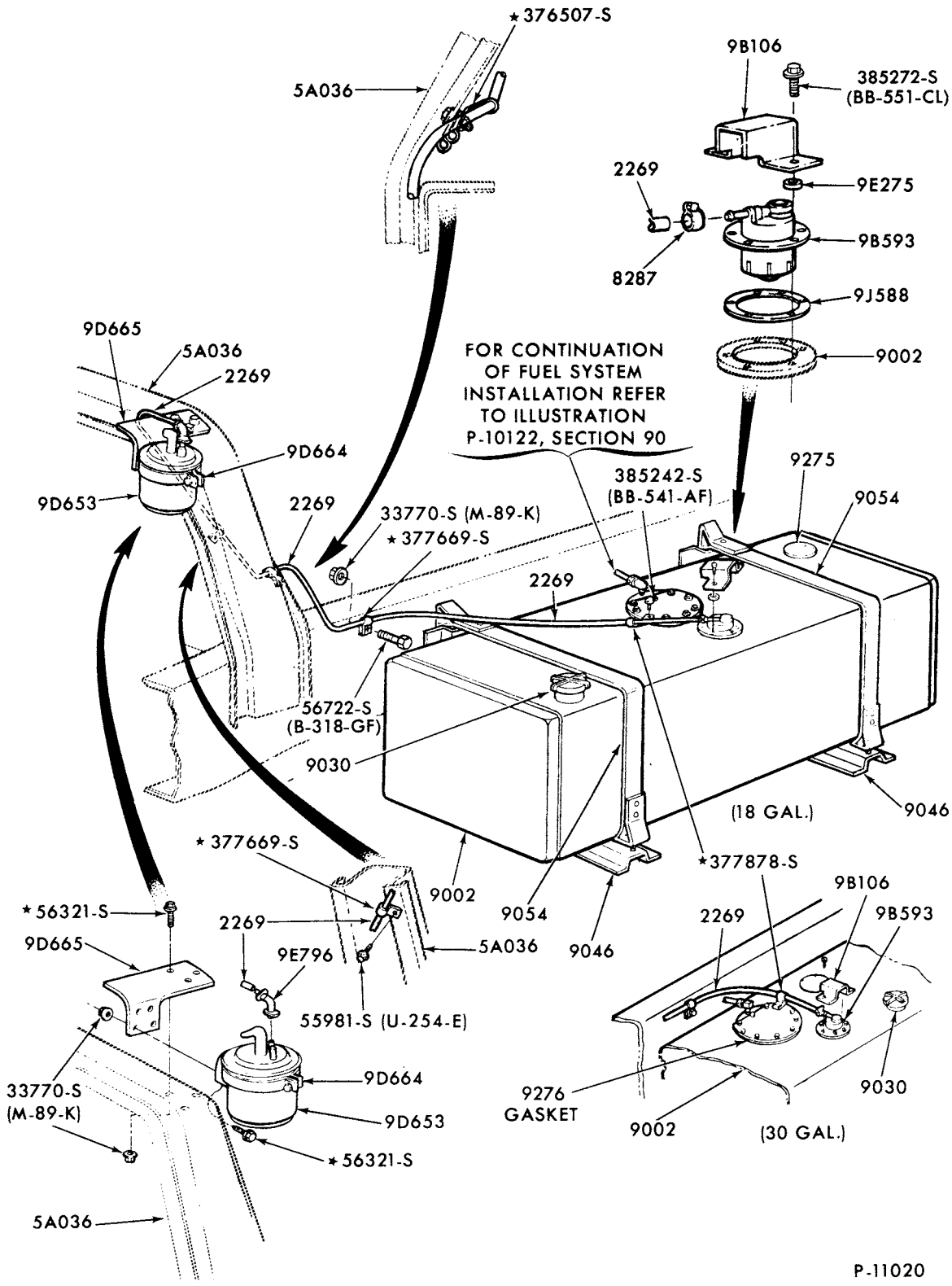


EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM
1973/74 F700/750--GAS and 125 GALLON SADDLE TANK



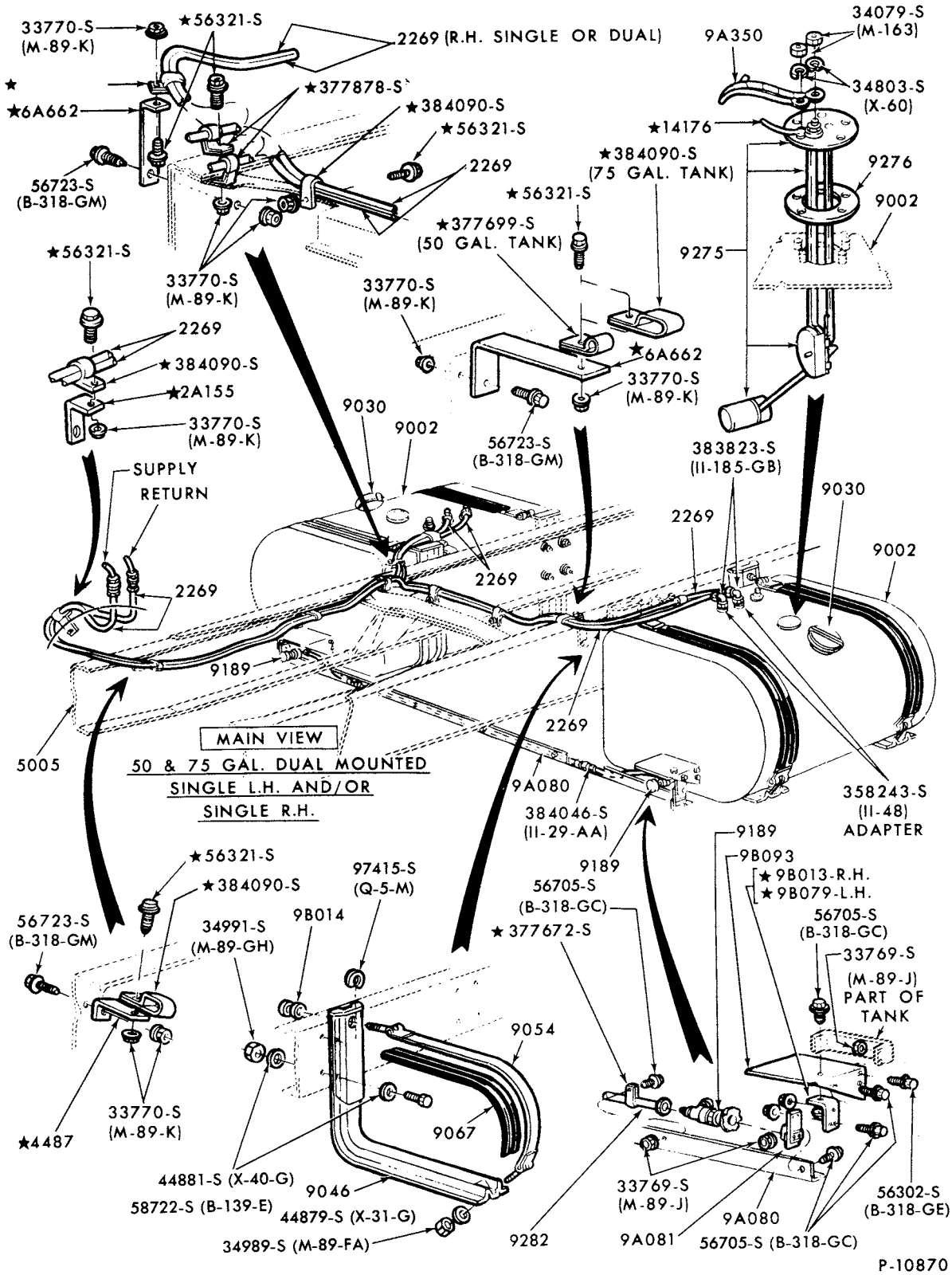
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM
1973/74 C700/900, CT800/900--GAS and 125 GALLON SADDLE TANK

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



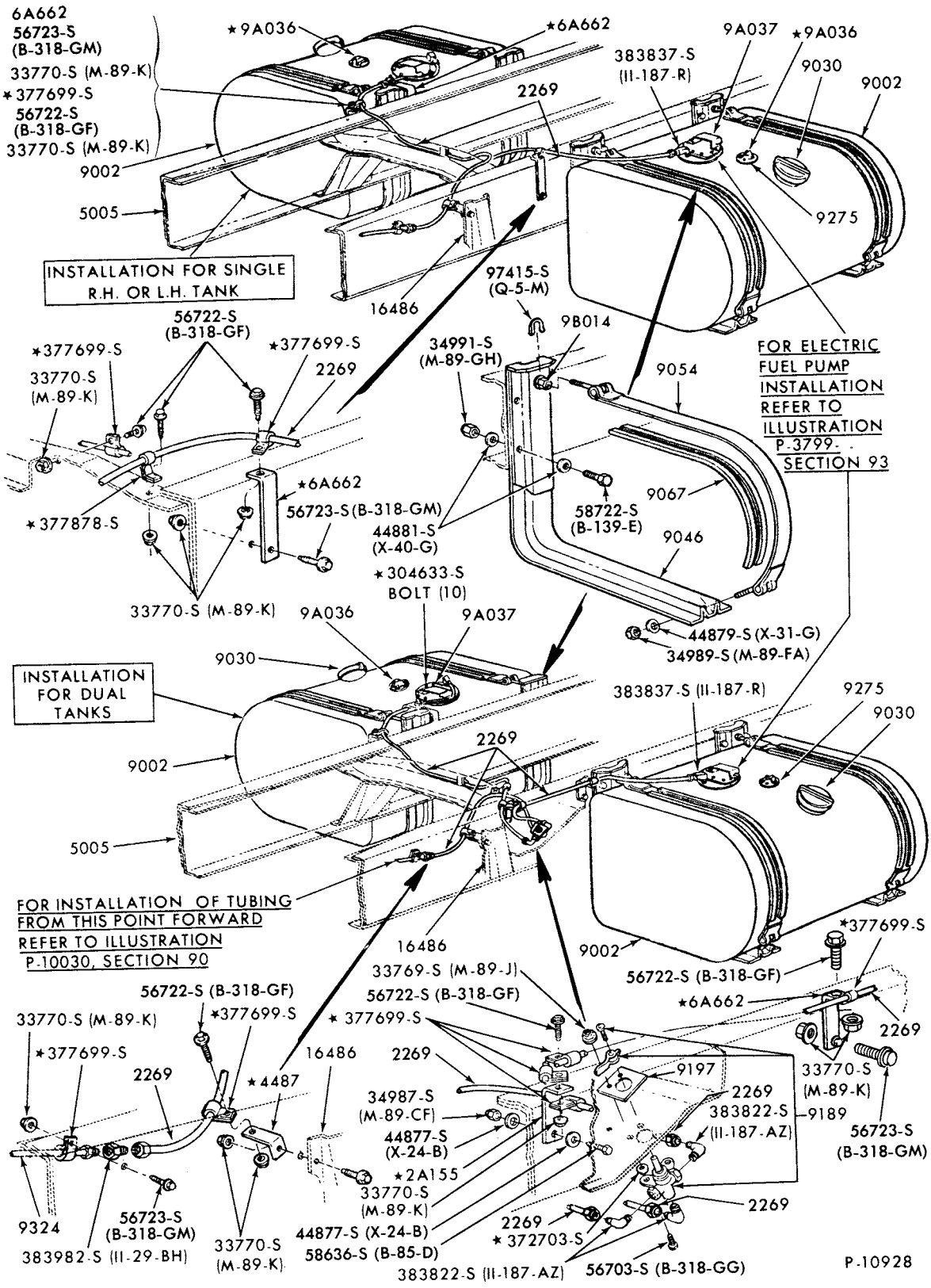
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM

1973/ C600/900, CT800/900--GAS and 18 or 30 GALLON RECTANGULAR TANK

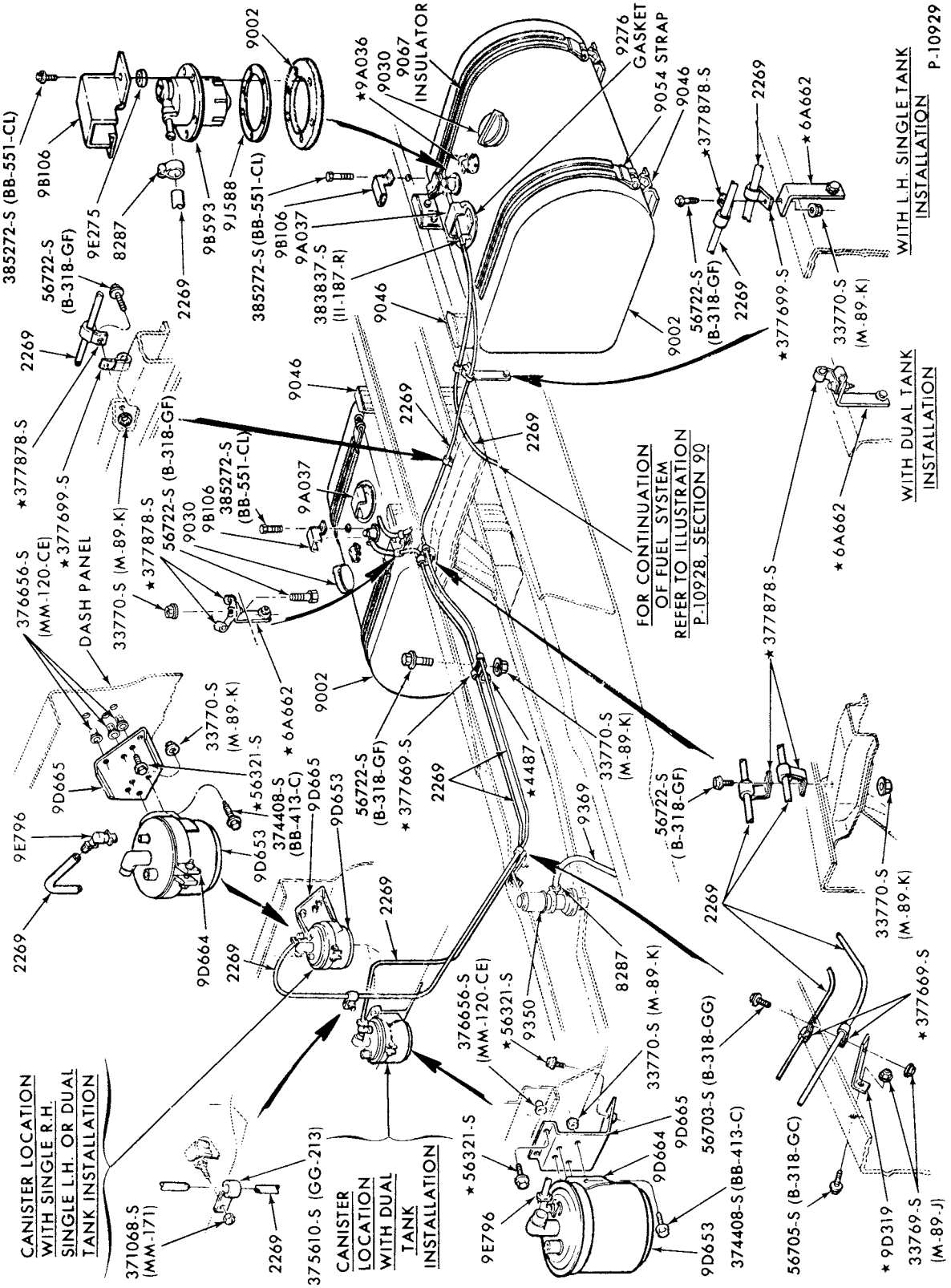


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1974/ F600/700-- 8 CYL. 522 and 573 CAT. DIESEL and 50 or 75 GALLON D TYPE ROUND STEP TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

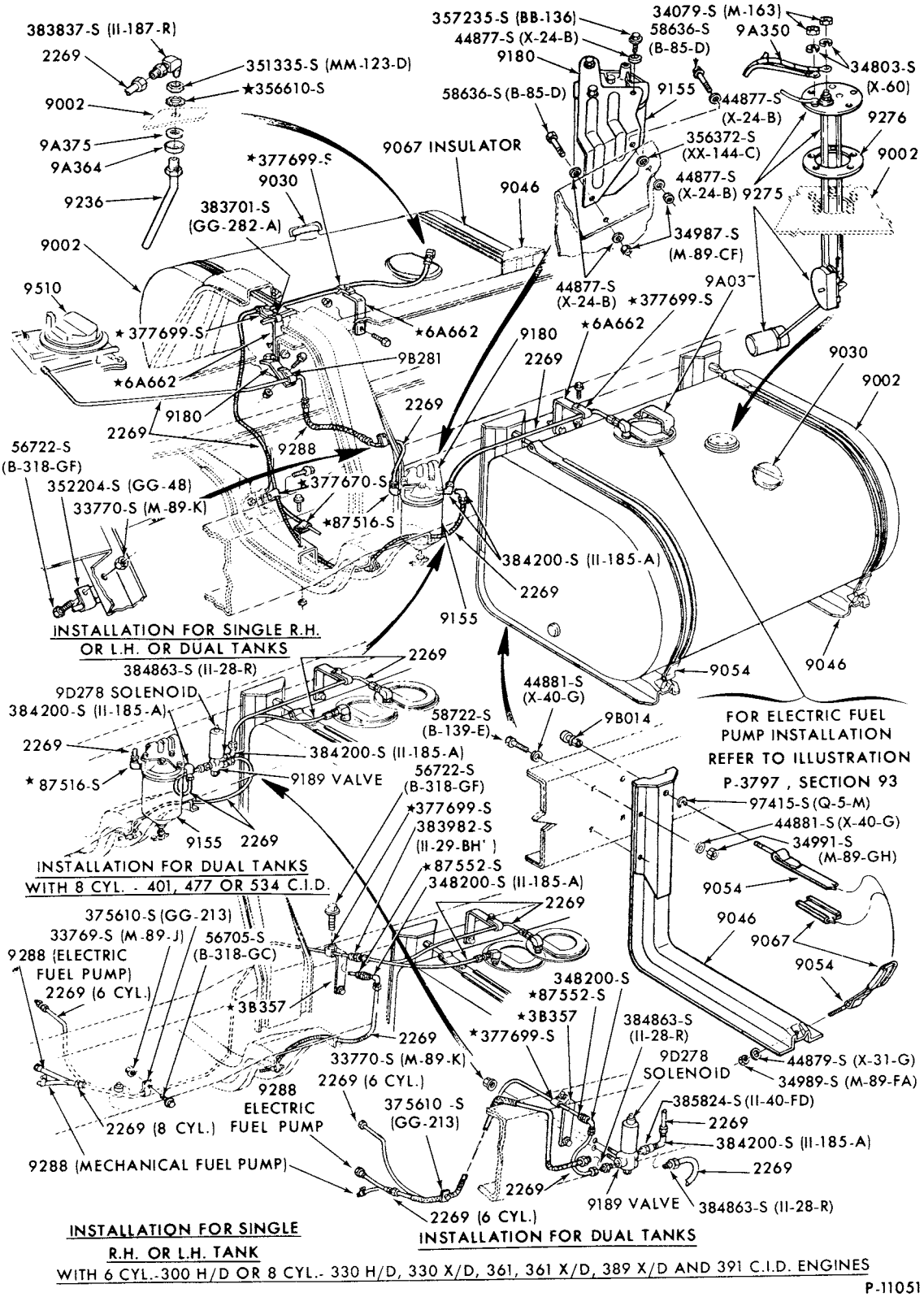


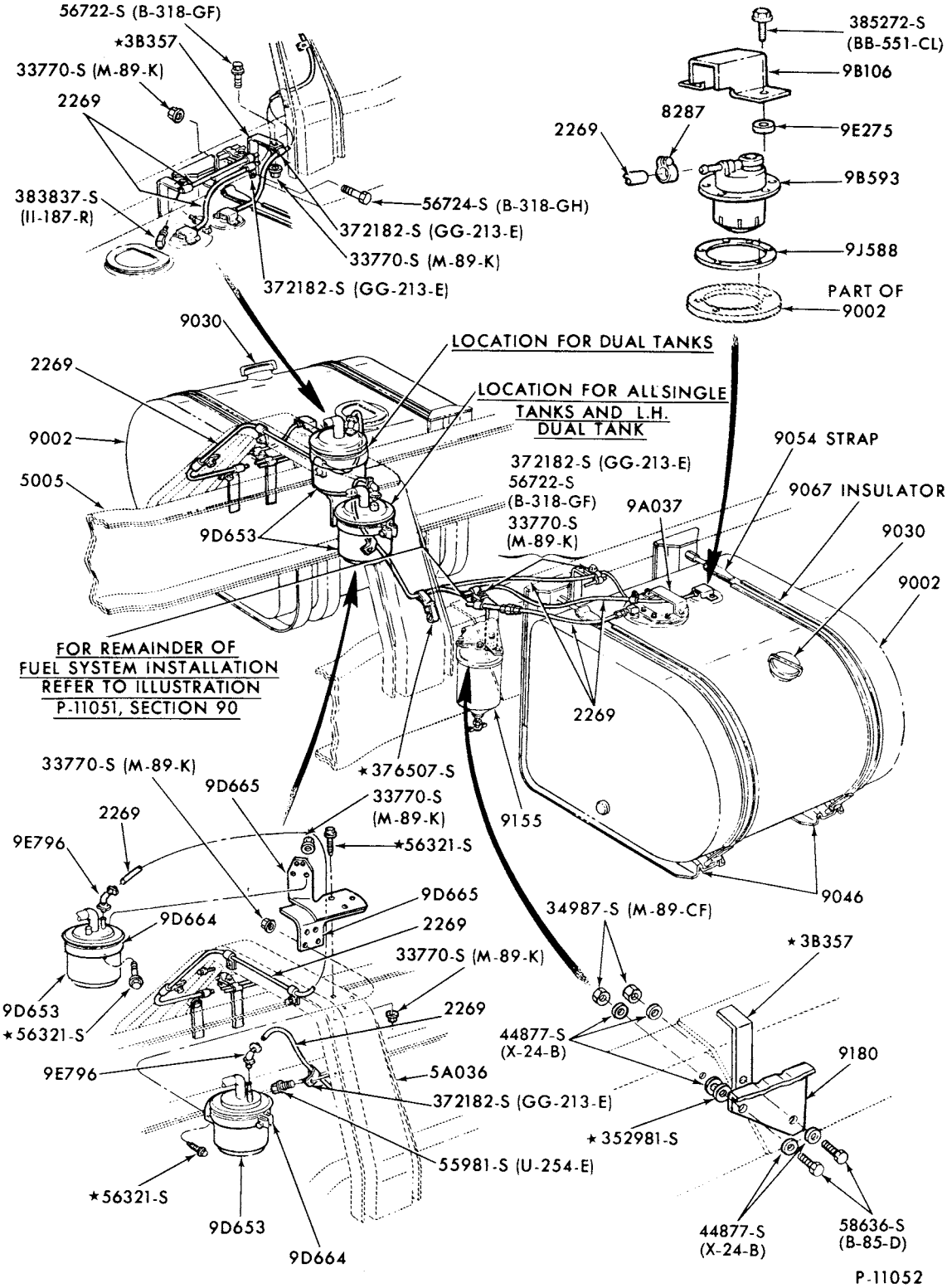
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 F700/880--GAS and 50 or 75 GALLON D TYPE ROUND TANK



EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM
1973/ F700/880--GAS and 50 or 75 GALLON D TYPE ROUND TANK

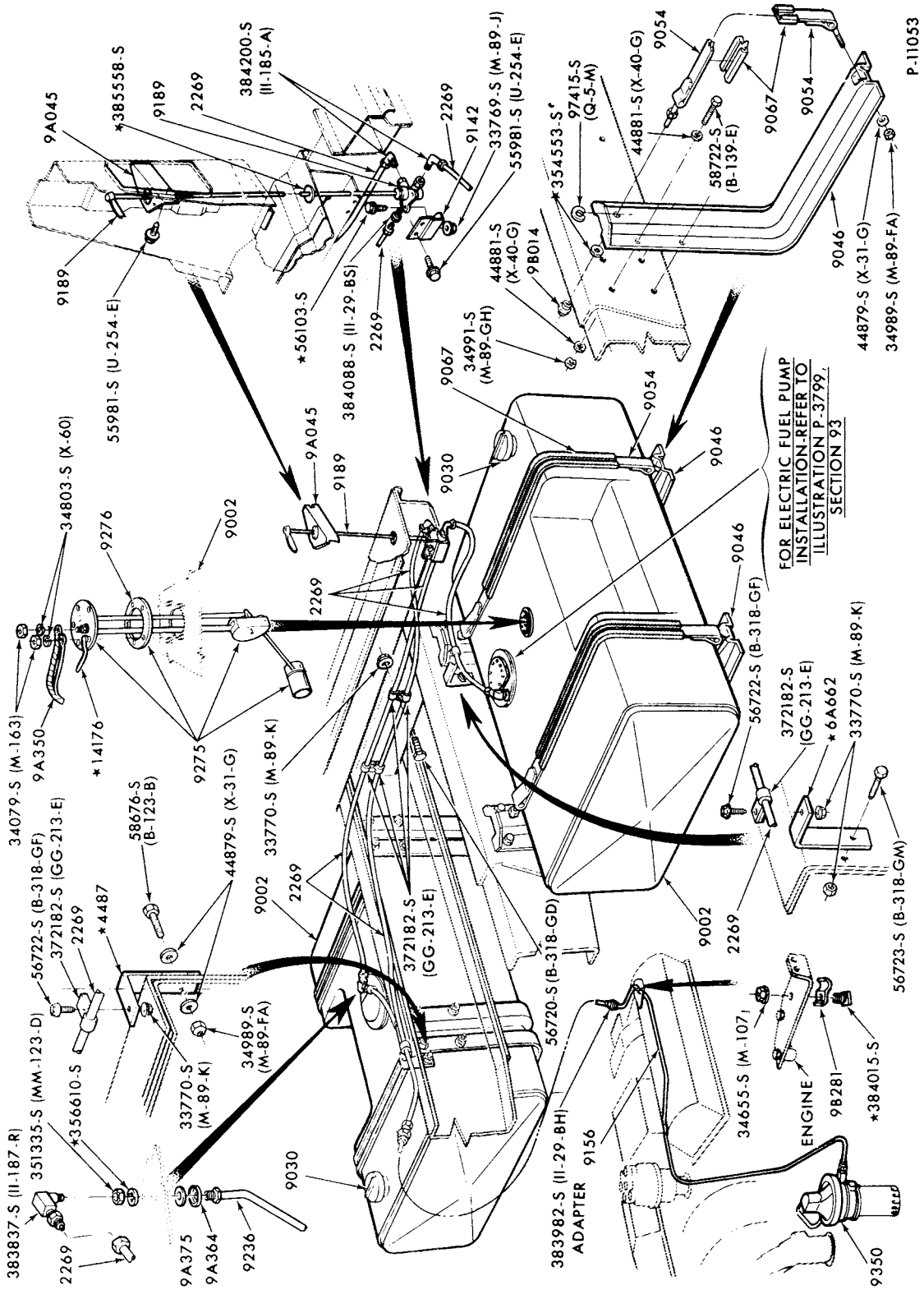
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY


383837-S (II-187-R)
2269
351335-S (MM-123-D)
★356610-S
9002
9A375
9A364
9236
★377699-S
9030
383701-S (GG-282-A)
9067 INSULATOR
9046
357235-S (BB-136)
44877-S (X-24-B)
9180
58636-S (B-85-D)
9155
34079-S (M-163)
58636-S (B-85-D)
9A350
34803-S (X-60)
44877-S (X-24-B)
9276
356372-S (XX-144-C)
9002
44877-S (X-24-B)
9275
34987-S (M-89-CF)
9A03
9510
★377699-S
★6A662
9B281
9180
2269
9288
56722-S (B-318-GF)
352204-S (GG-48)
33770-S (M-89-K)
★377670-S
★87516-S
384200-S (II-185-A)
9030
9002
9155
INSTALLATION FOR SINGLE R.H. OR L.H. OR DUAL TANKS
384863-S (II-28-R)
9D278 SOLENOID
44881-S (X-40-G)
9054
9046
58722-S (B-139-E)
9B014
FOR ELECTRIC FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION REFER TO ILLUSTRATION P-3797 , SECTION 93
97415-S (Q-5-M)
44881-S (X-40-G)
34991-S (M-89-GH)
9189 VALVE
INSTALLATION FOR DUAL TANKS WITH 8 CYL. - 401, 477 OR 534 C.I.D.
375610-S (GG-213)
33769-S (M-89-J)
56705-S (B-318-GC)
9288 (ELECTRIC FUEL PUMP)
2269 (6 CYL.)
★3B357
★87552-S
348200-S (II-185-A)
383982-S (II-29-BH')
9067
9288 ELECTRIC FUEL PUMP
2269 (8 CYL.)
9288 (MECHANICAL FUEL PUMP)
2269 (6 CYL.)
375610 -S (GG-213)
384863-S (II-28-R)
9D278 SOLENOID
44879-S (X-31-G)
34989-S (M-89-FA)
385824-S (II-40-FD)
INSTALLATION FOR SINGLE R.H. OR L.H. TANK
INSTALLATION FOR DUAL TANKS
WITH 6 CYL.-300 H/D OR 8 CYL.- 330 H/D, 330 X/D, 361, 361 X/D, 389 X/D AND 391 C.I.D. ENGINES
P-11051

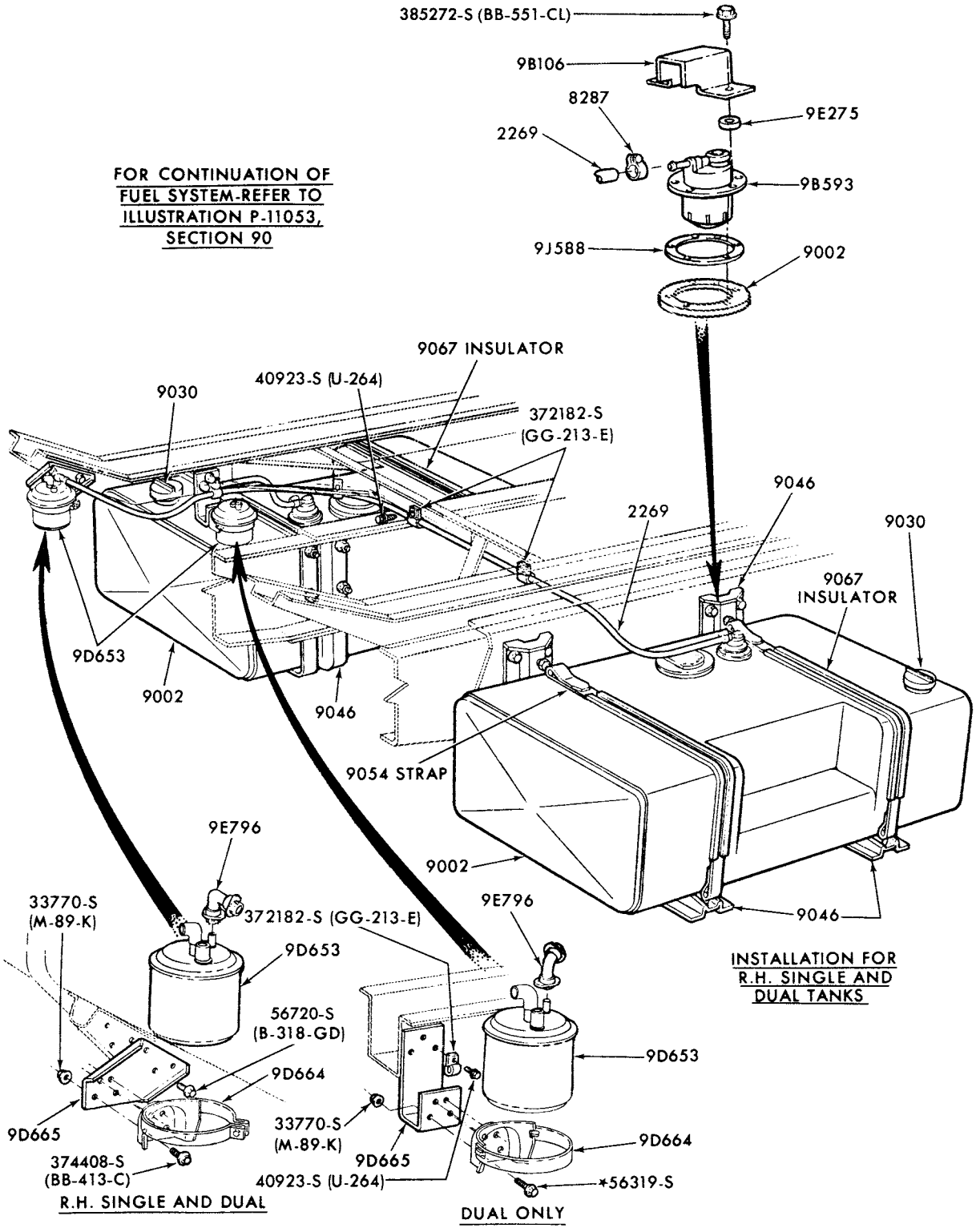


EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM
1974/77 C600/900, CT800/900--GAS and 50 or 75 GALLON D TYPE ROUND TANK

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



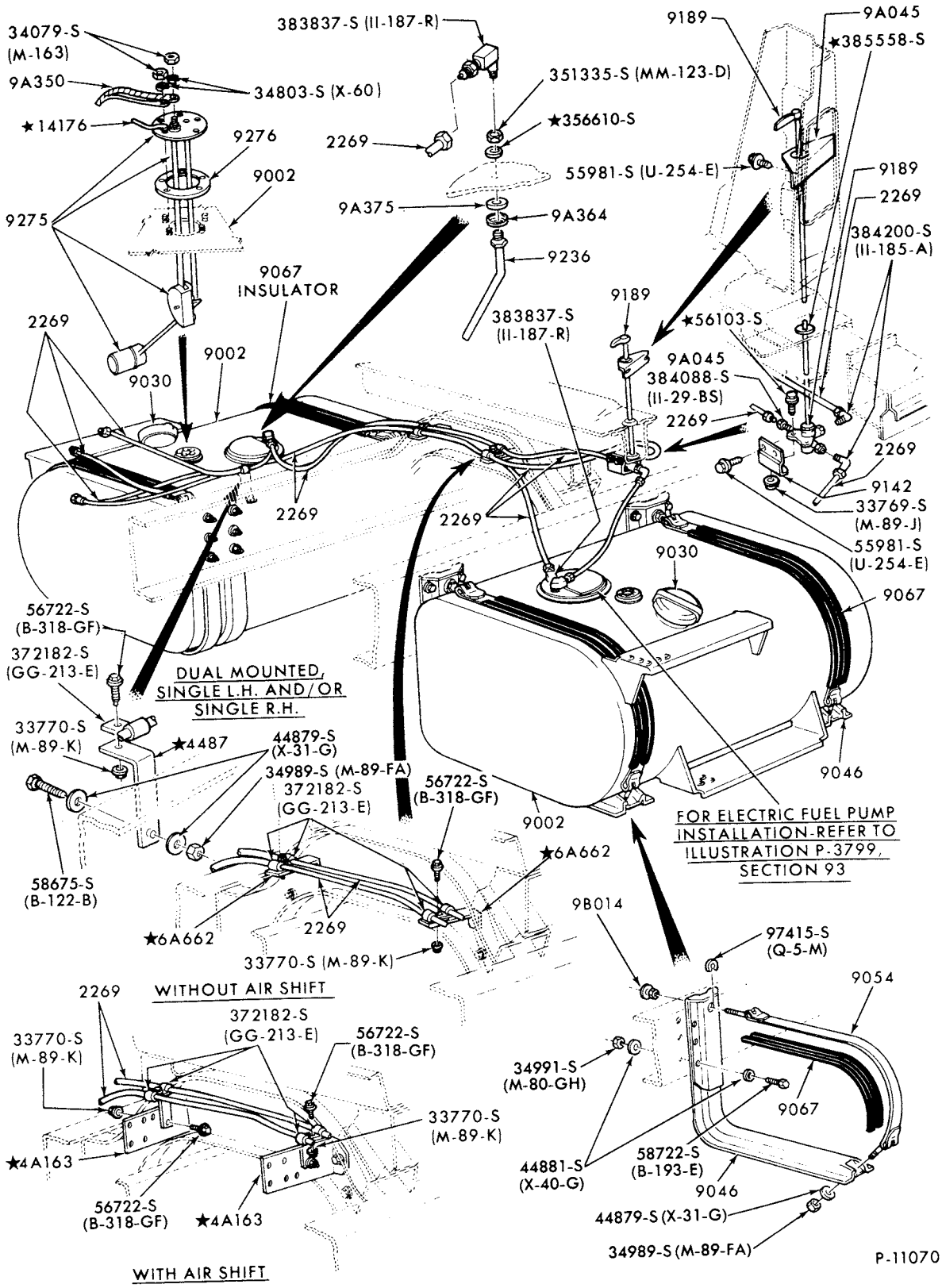
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1974/78 LN600/750--GAS and 50 GALLON RECTANGULAR CENTER STEP TANKS



P-11054

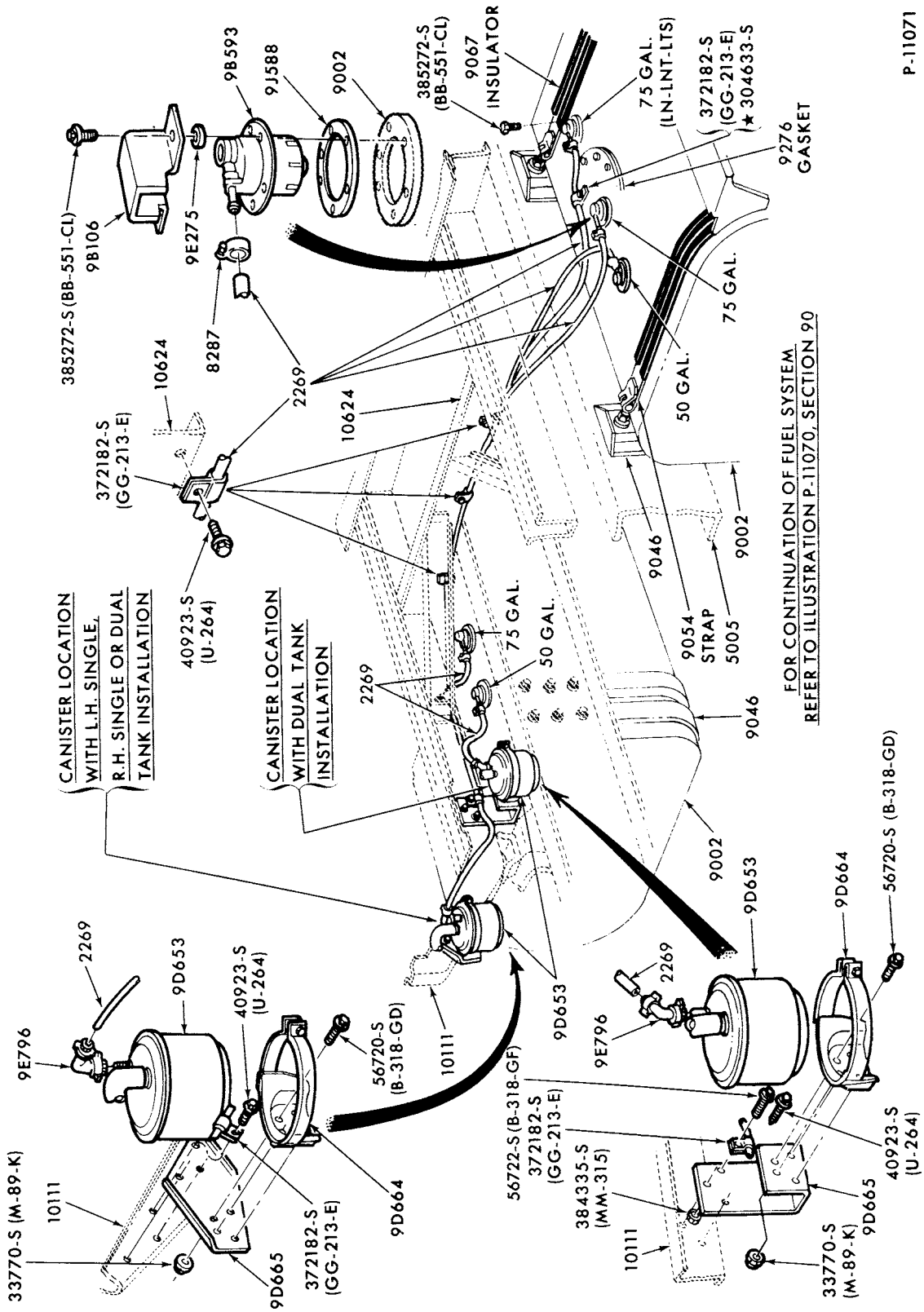
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM
1973/74 LN600/750--GAS and 50 GALLON RECTANGULAR CENTER STEP TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



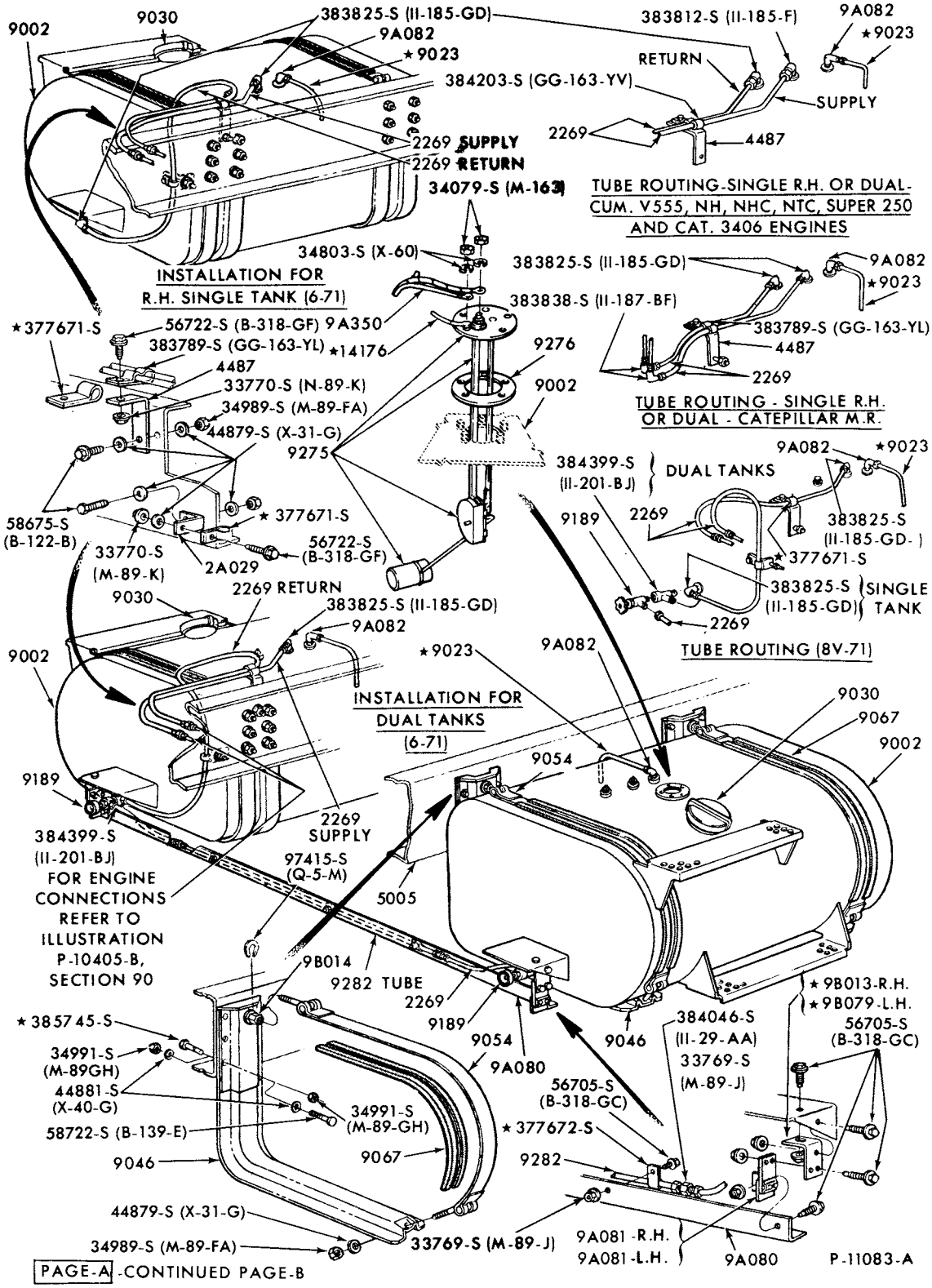
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--GAS and 50 or 75 GALLON D TYPE ROUND STEP TANKS

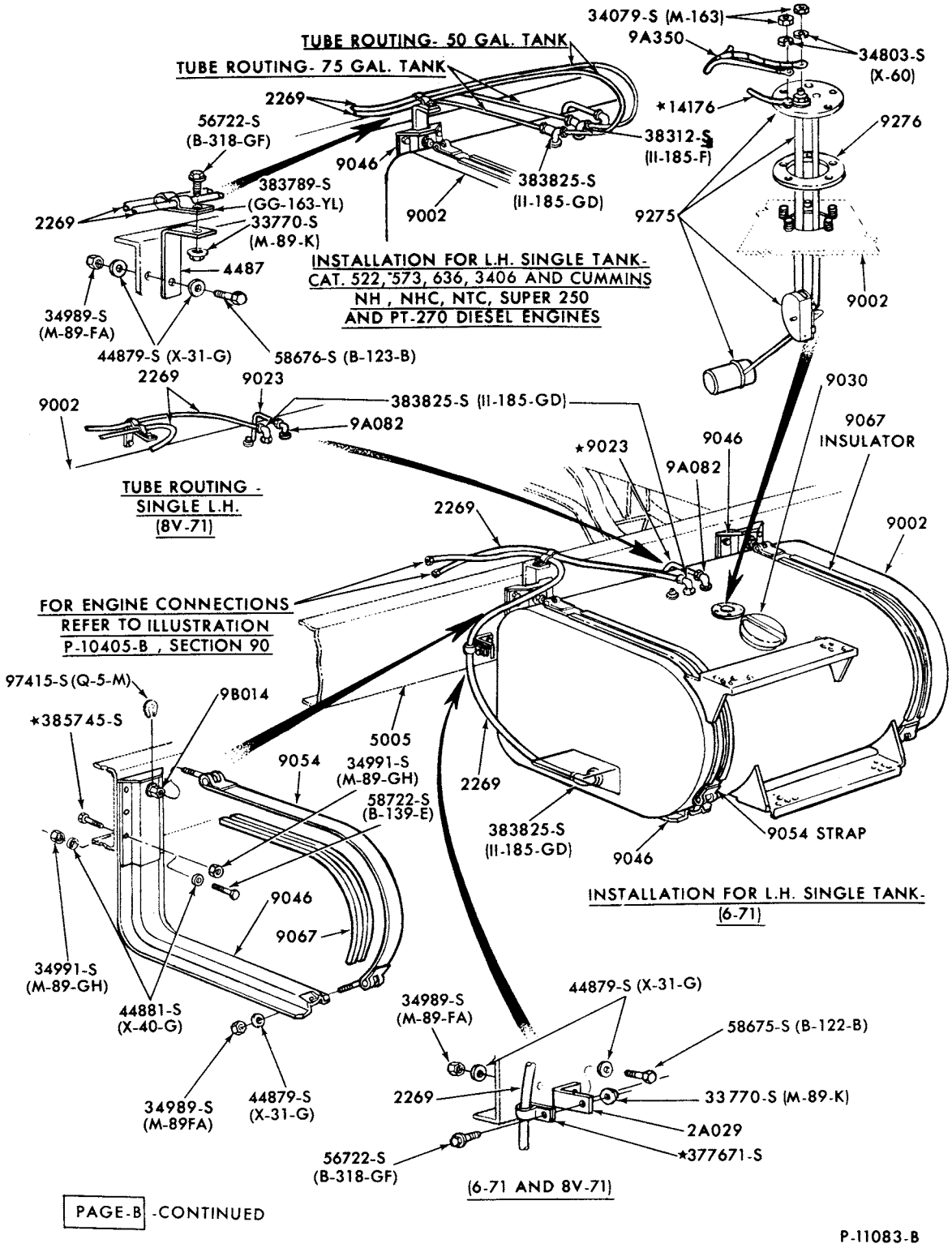


EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--GAS and 50 or 75 GALLON D TYPE ROUND STEP TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY— DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--DIESEL and 50, 75 or 100 GALLON D TYPE ROUND STEP TANKS

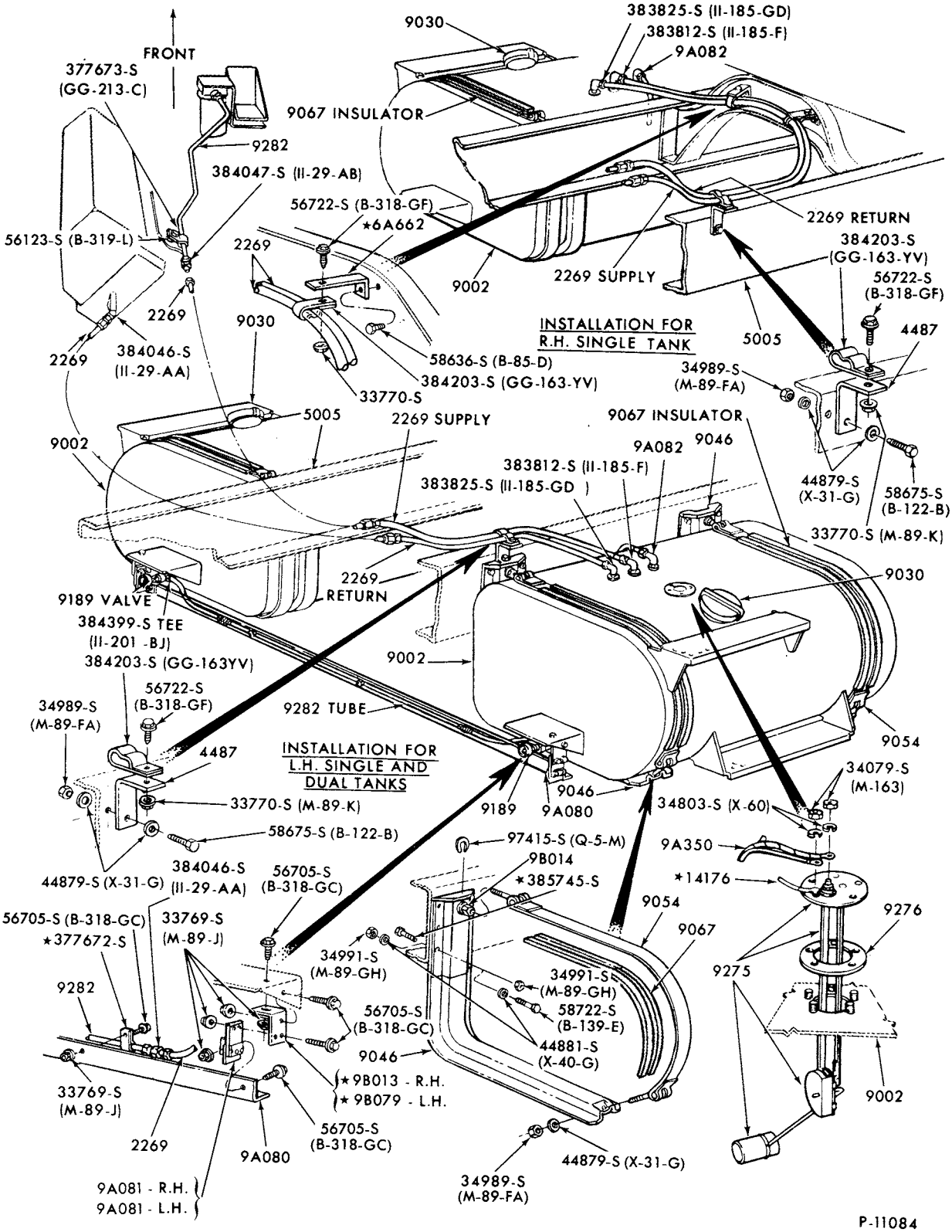


PAGE-B -CONTINUED

P-11083-B

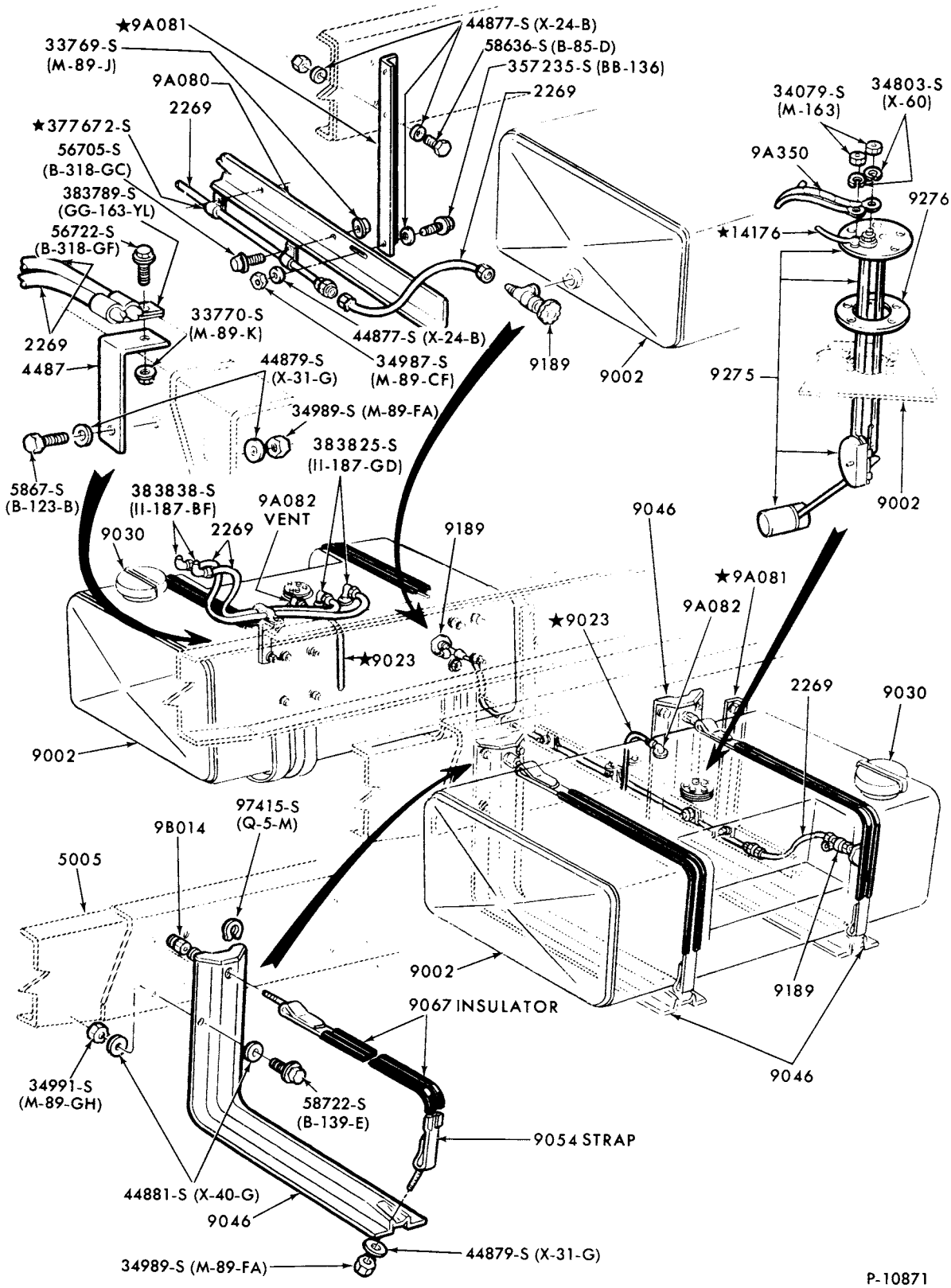
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--DIESEL and 50, 75 or 100 GALLON D TYPE ROUND STEP TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



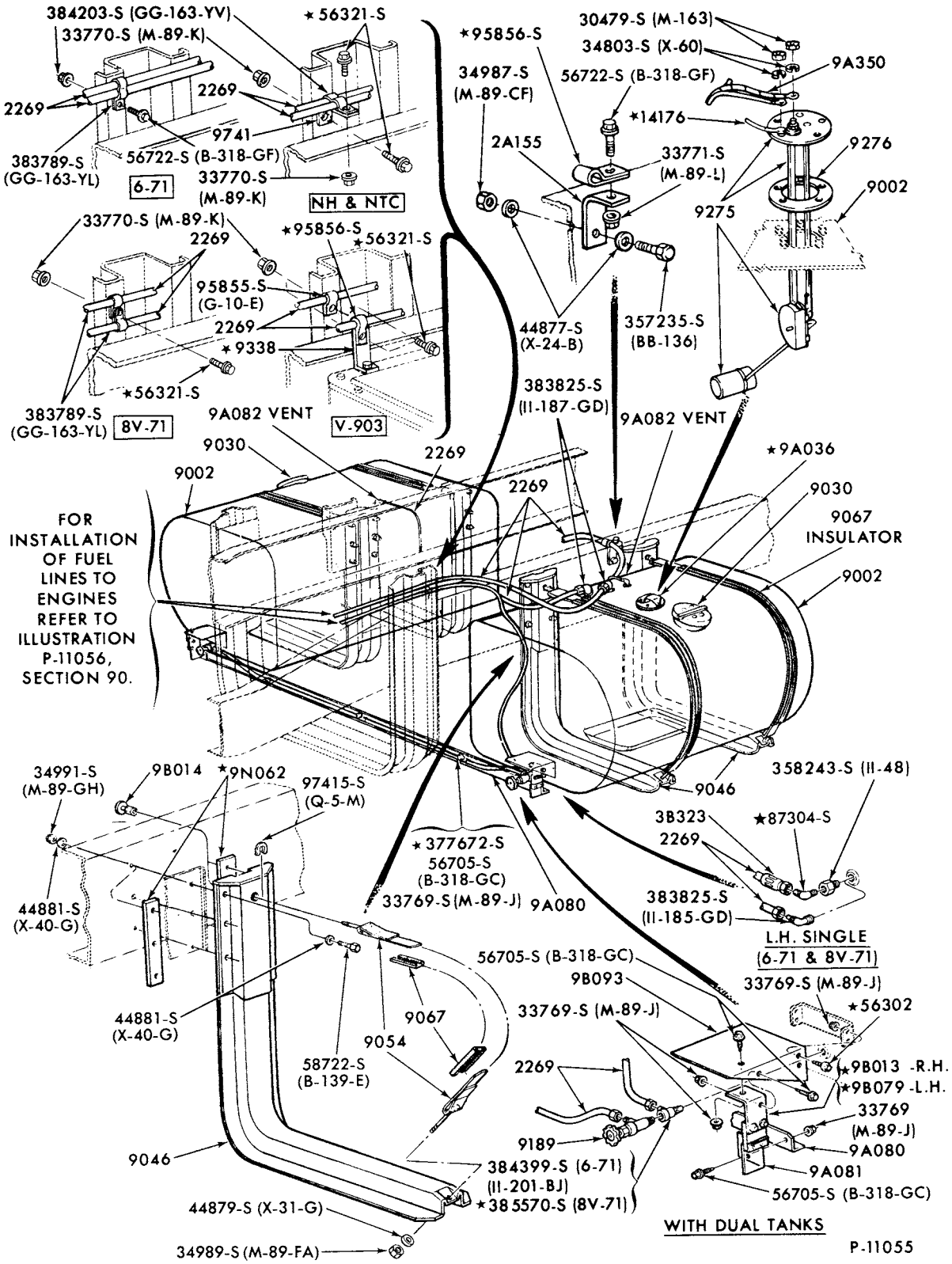
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--DIESEL and 50, 75 or 100 GALLON D TYPE ROUND STEP TANKS

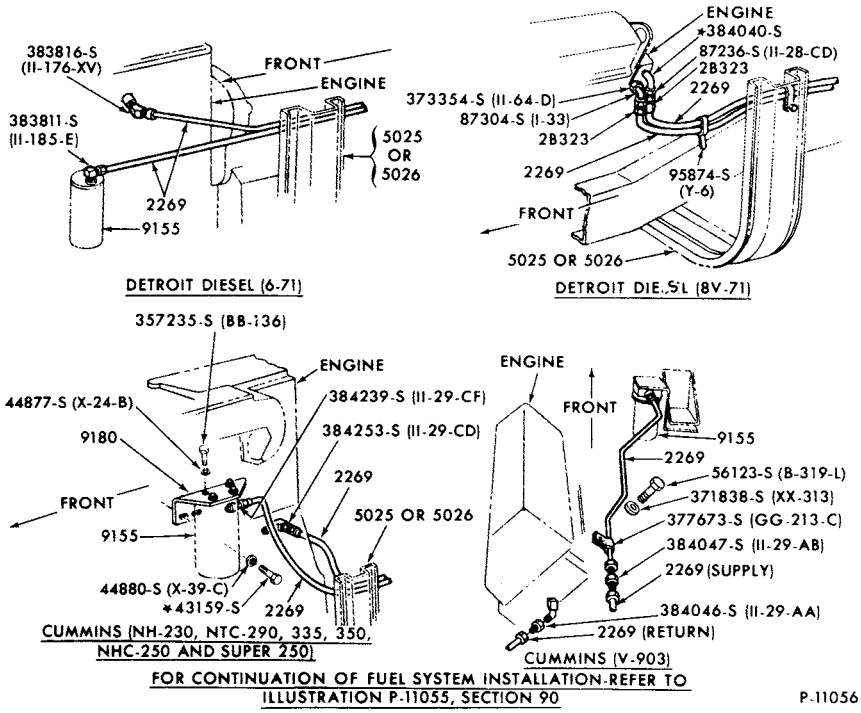


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1974/75 LN600/700--DIESEL and 50 GALLON RECTANGULAR CENTER STEP TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

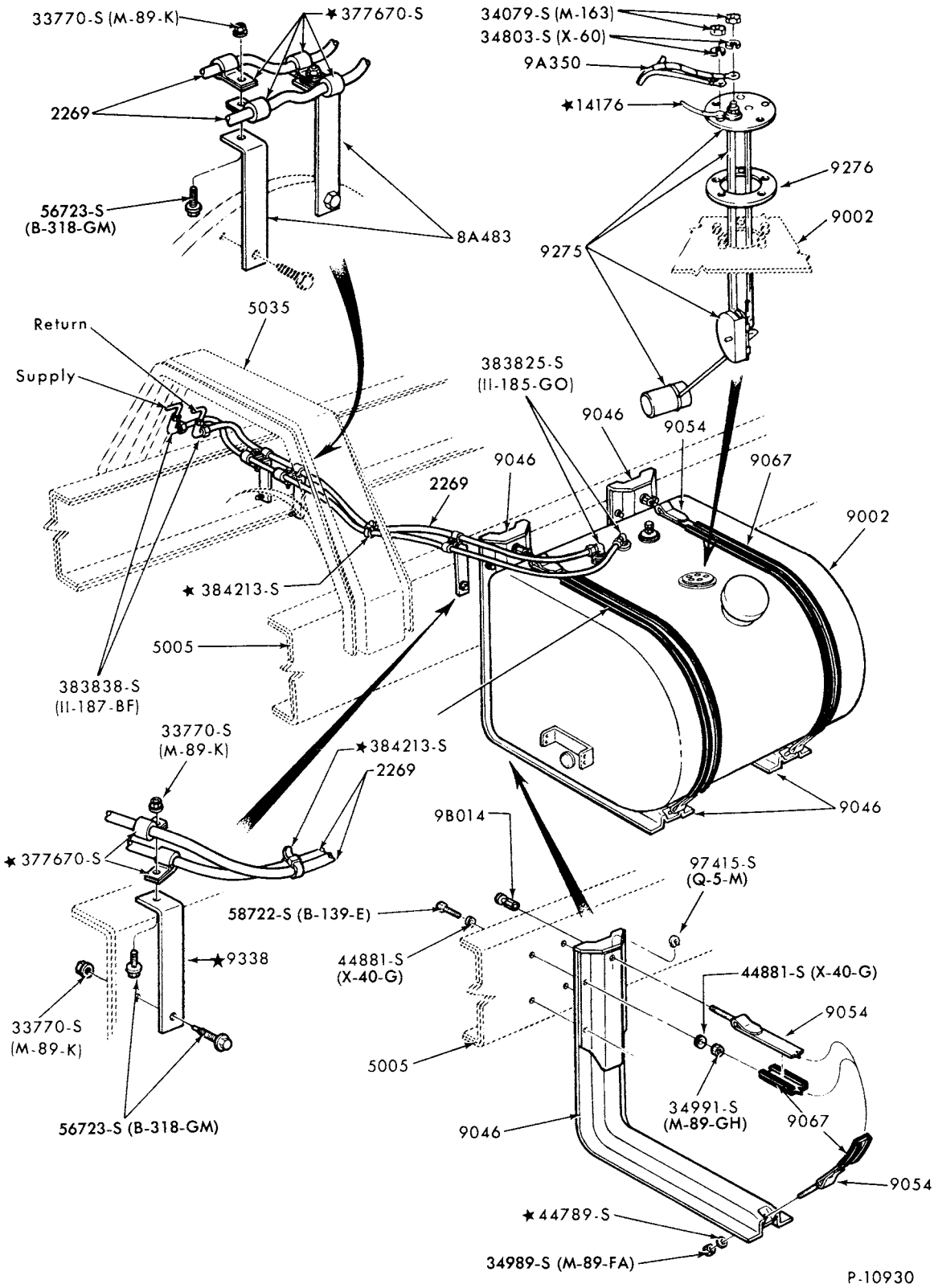


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1974/77 W-WT900--DIESEL and 50 or 75 GALLON D TYPE ROUND STEP TANKS



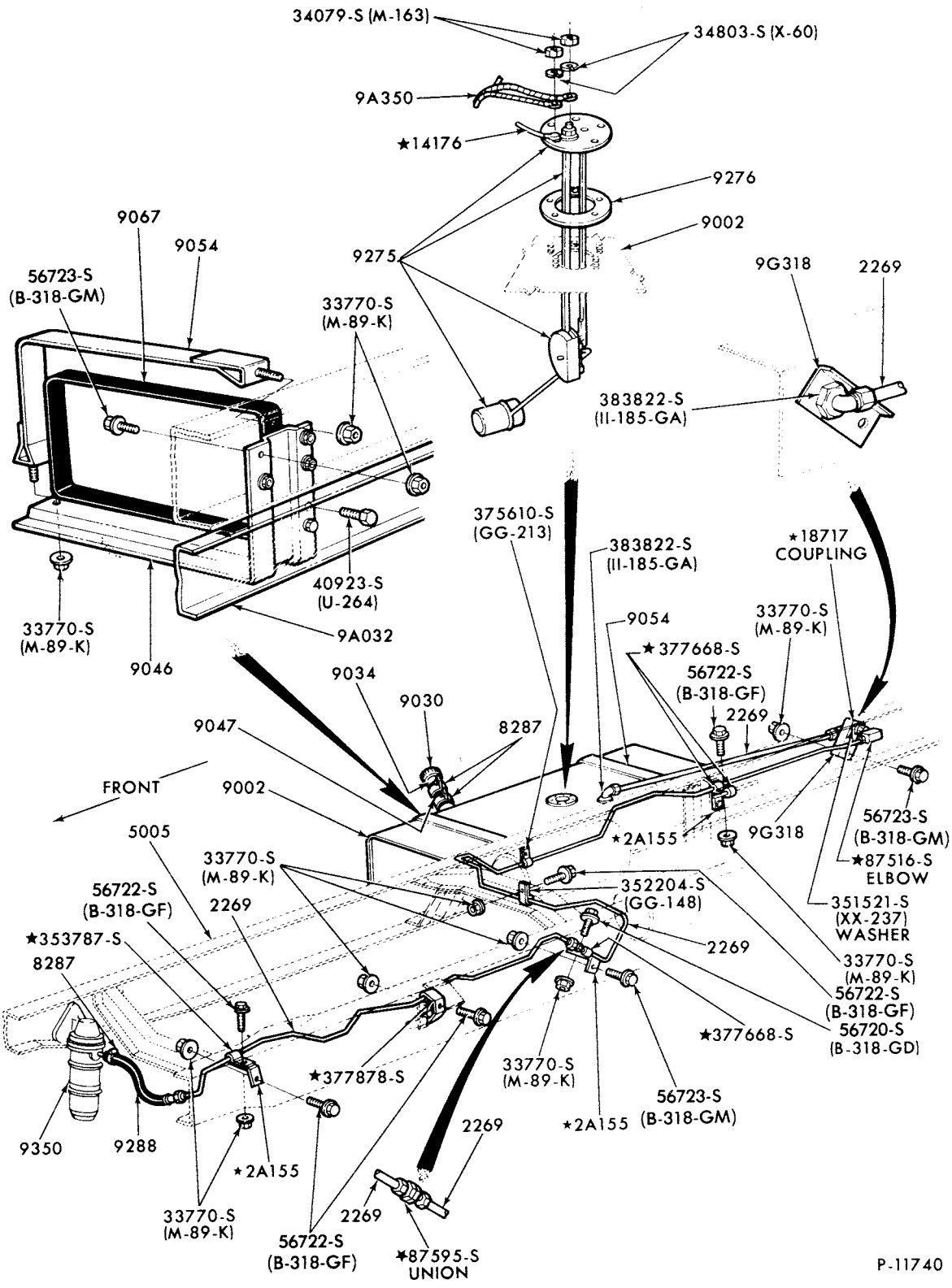
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1974/77 W-WT900--DIESEL ENGINE CONNECTIONS WITH 50 or 75 GALLON D TYPE ROUND STEP TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



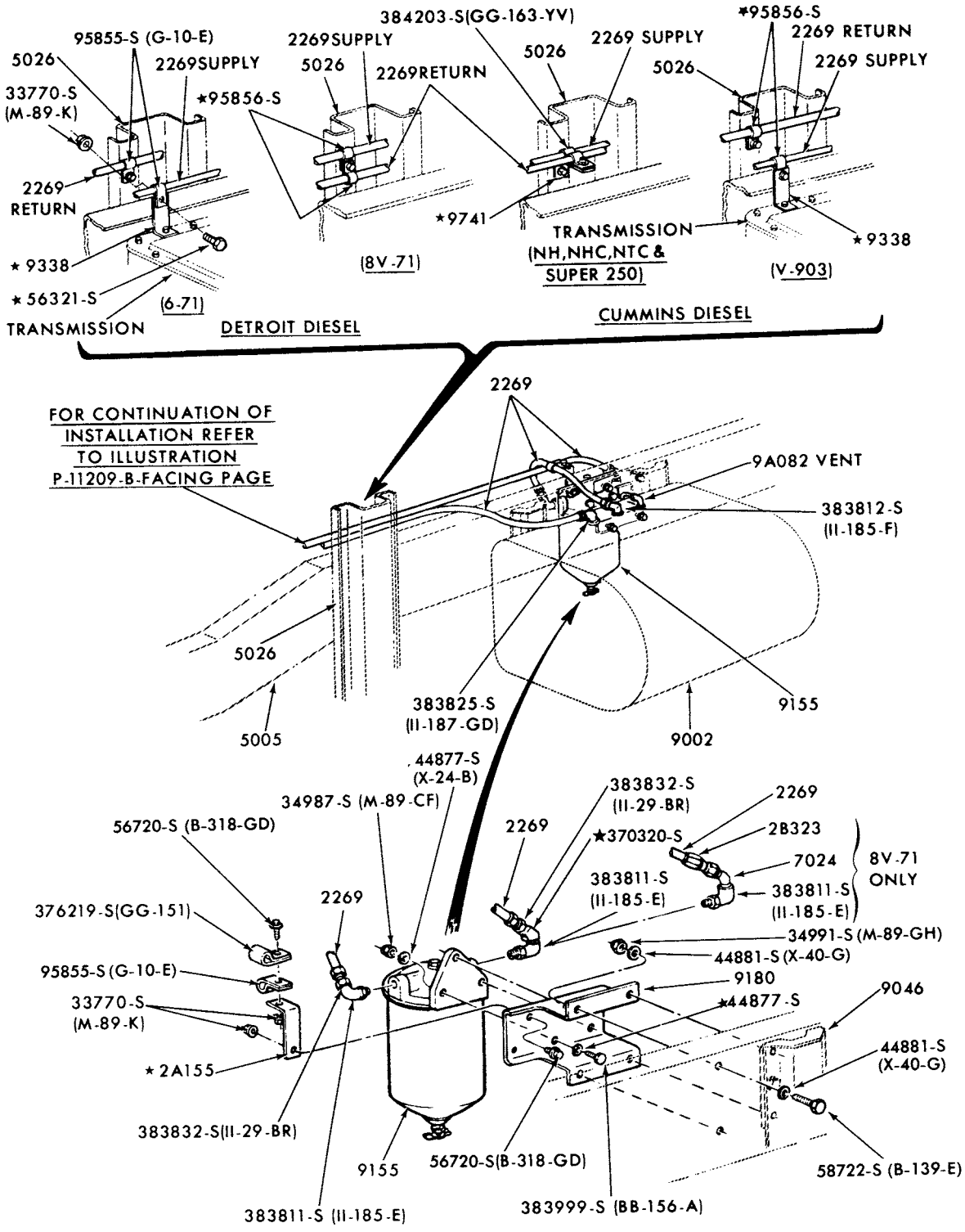
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

1974/ C600/800, CT800--DIESEL and 50 or 75 GALLON D TYPE ROUND TANKS



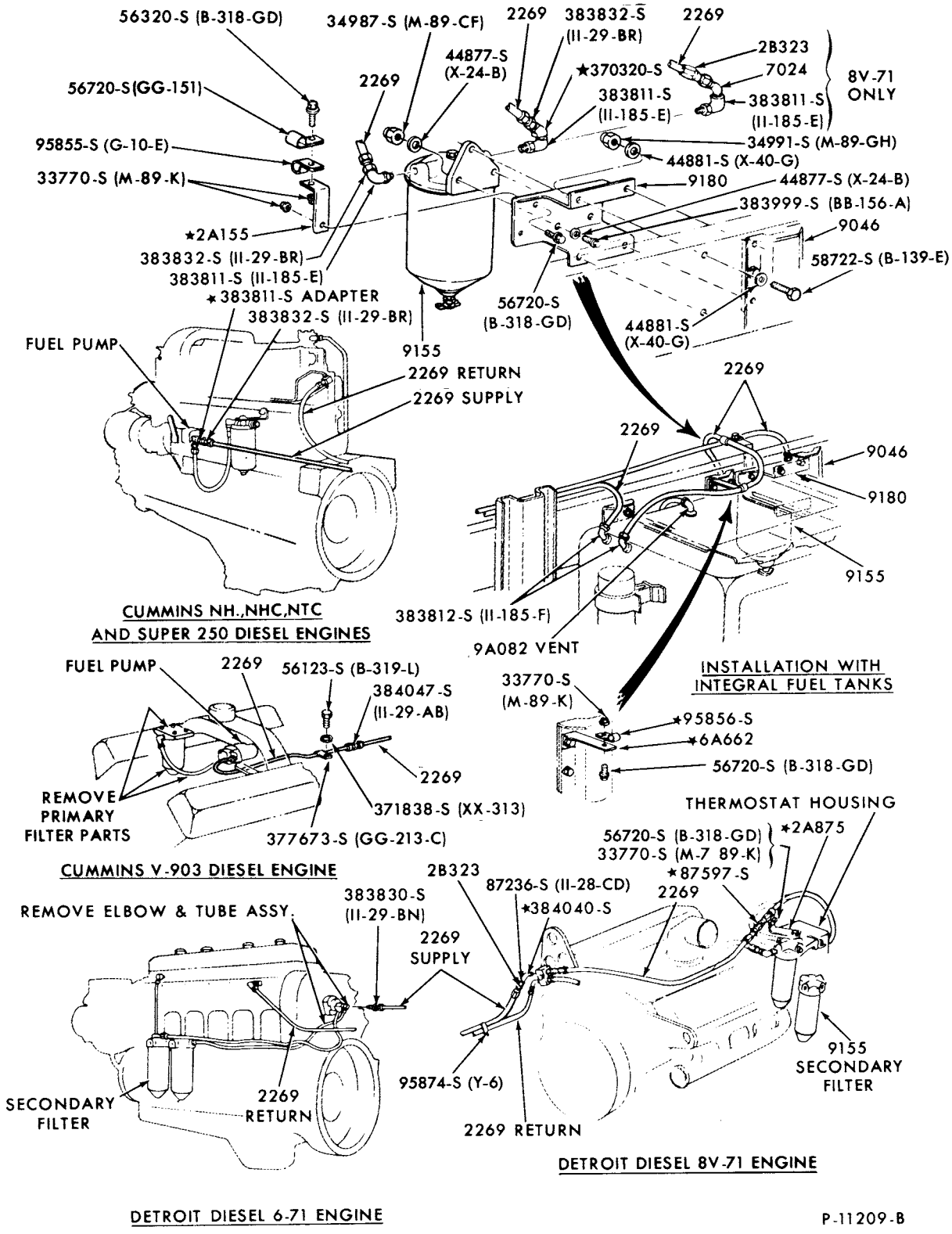
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1975/78 B600/750--GAS and 30 GALLON FRAME MOUNTED RECTANGULAR TANK-
w/o EVAPORATIVE EMISSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



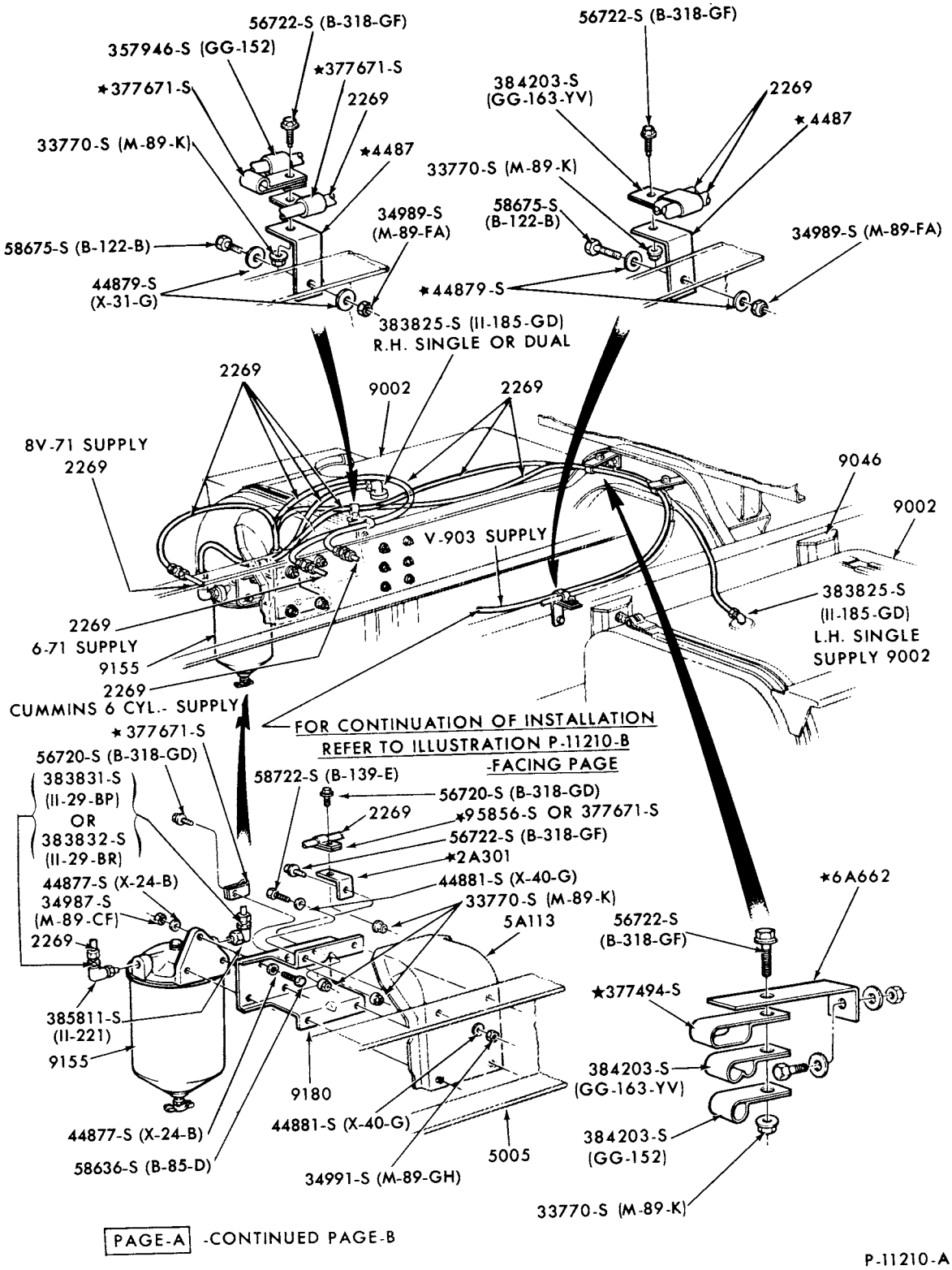
P-11209-A

FUEL FILTER - 1 GALLON CAPACITY
1974/77 W-WT900--CUMMINS and DETROIT DIESEL



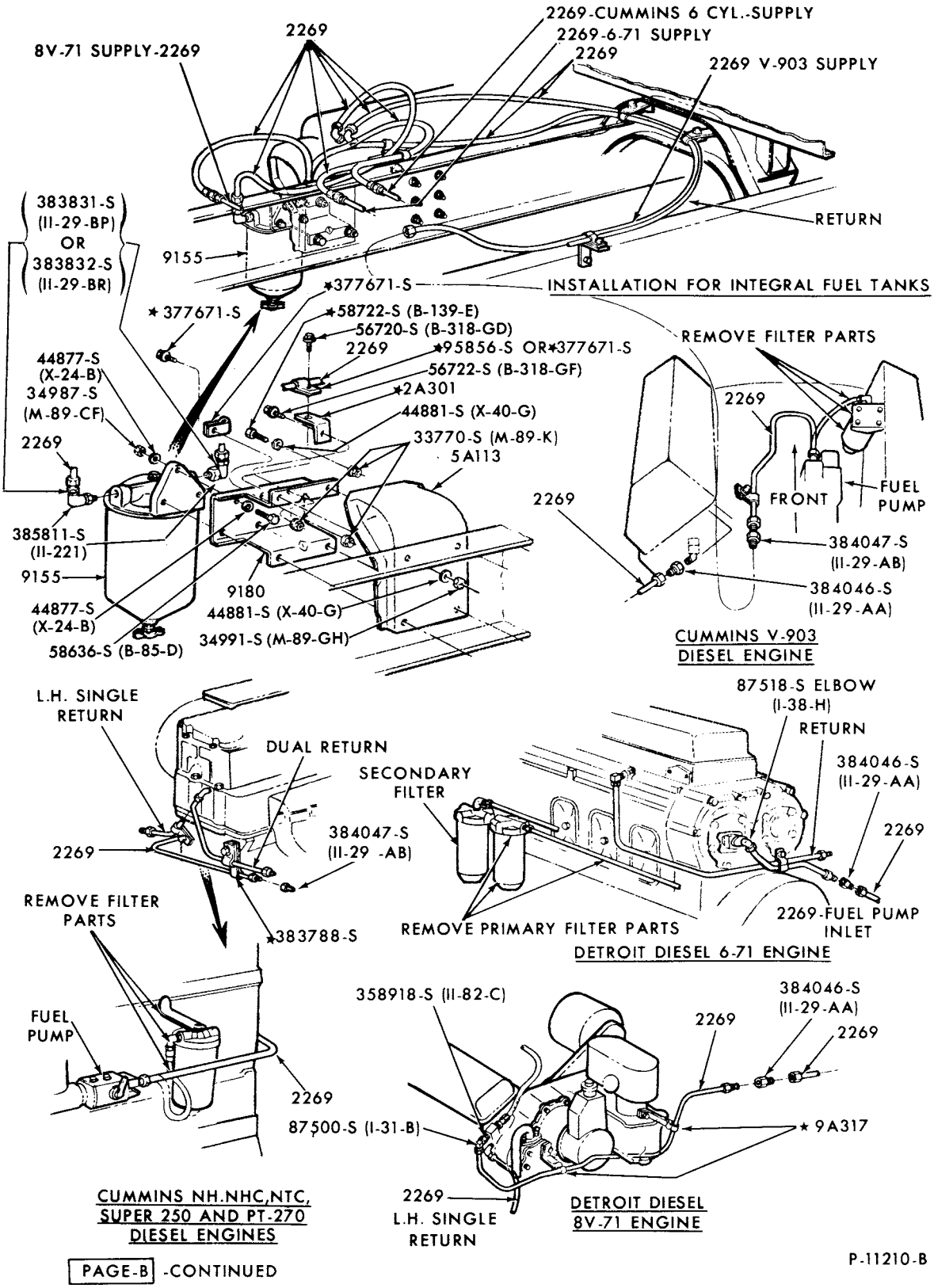
FUEL FILTER - 1 GALLON CAPACITY
1974/77 W-WT900--CUMMINS and DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



FUEL FILTER - 1 GALLON CAPACITY

1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--CATERPILLAR 3406, CUMMINS and DETROIT DIESEL

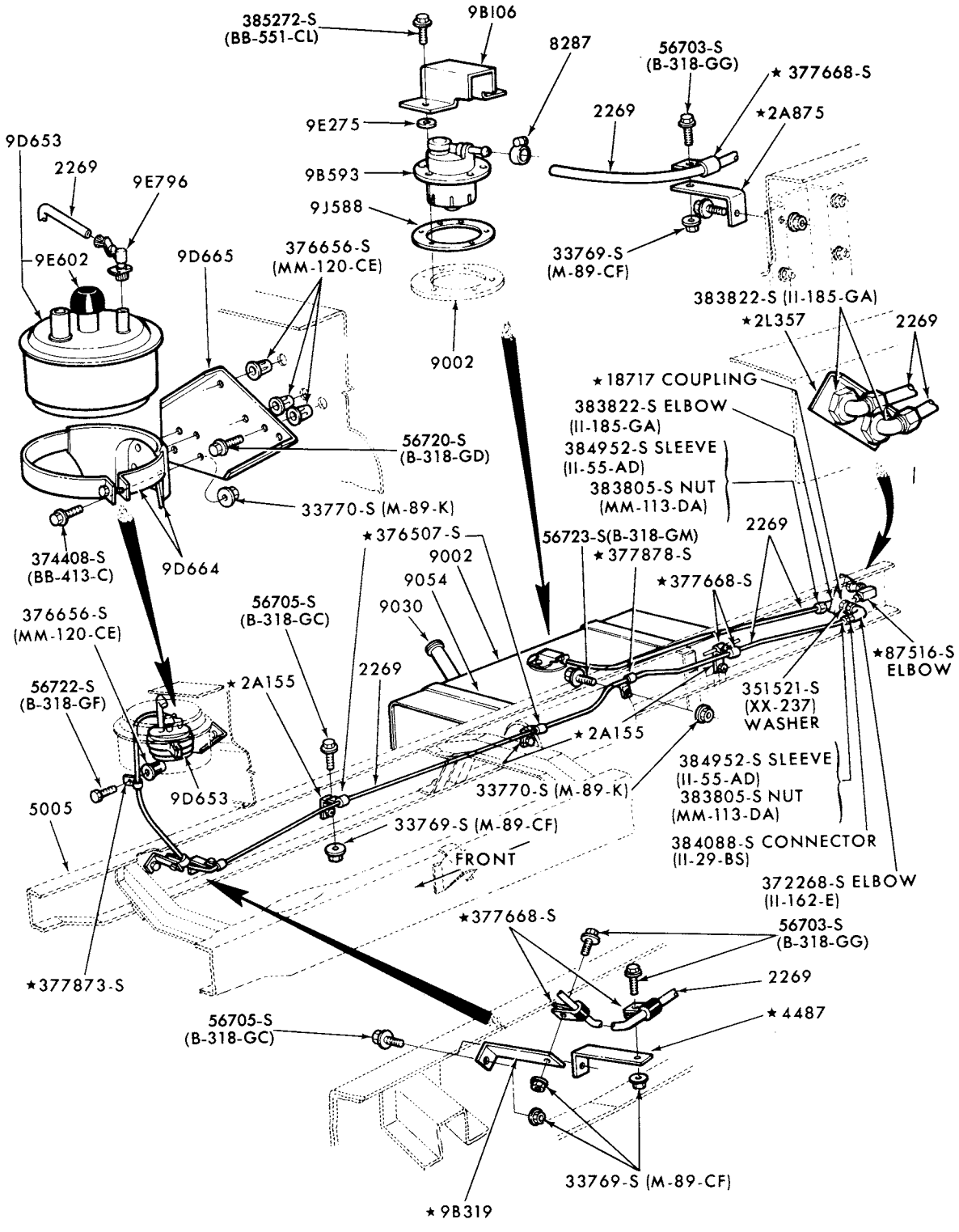


PAGE-B -CONTINUED

FUEL FILTER - 1 GALLON CAPACITY

1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--CATERPILLAR 3406, CUMMINS and DETROIT DIESEL

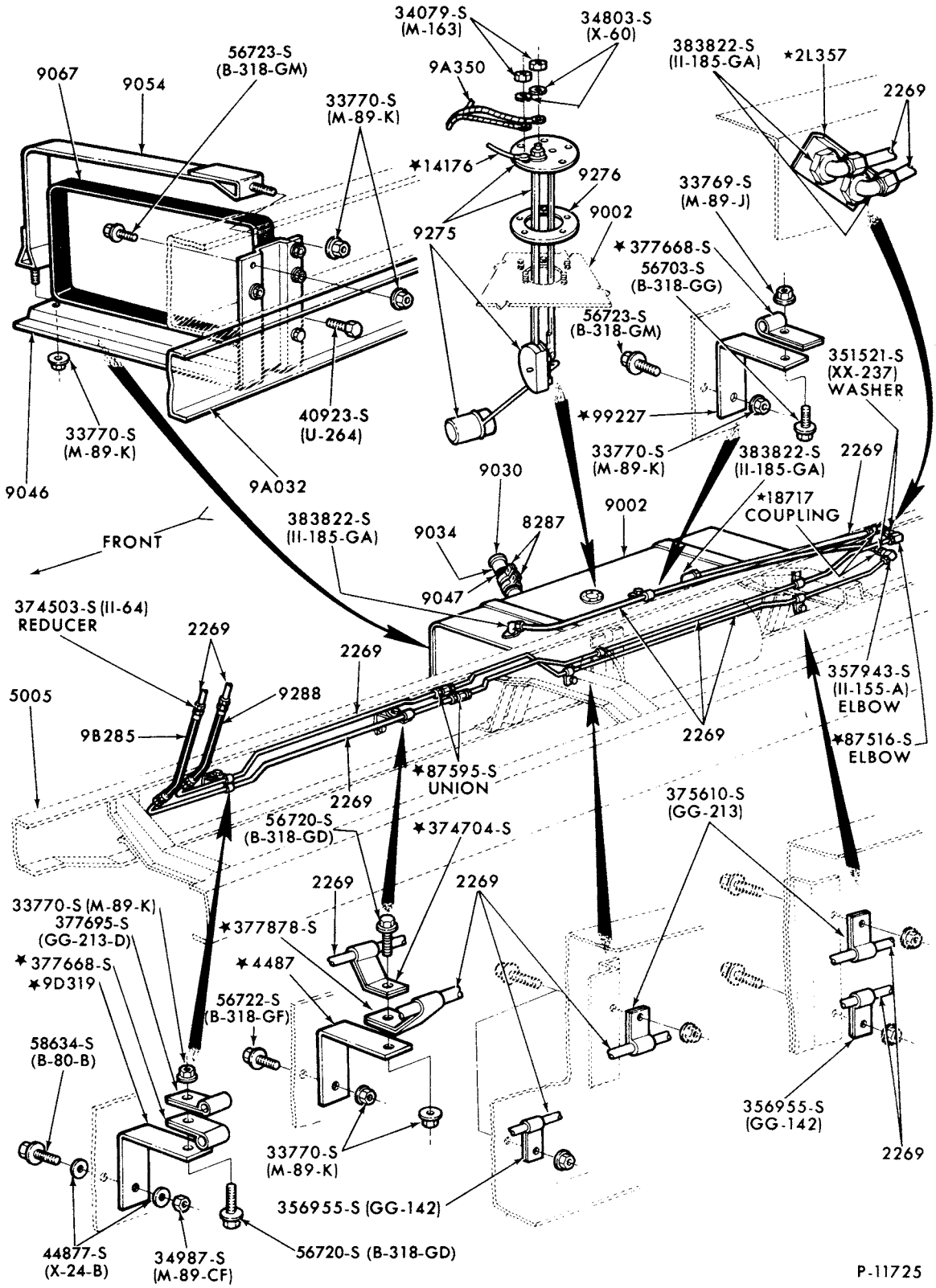
COPYRIGHT © 1980
—FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-11741

FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

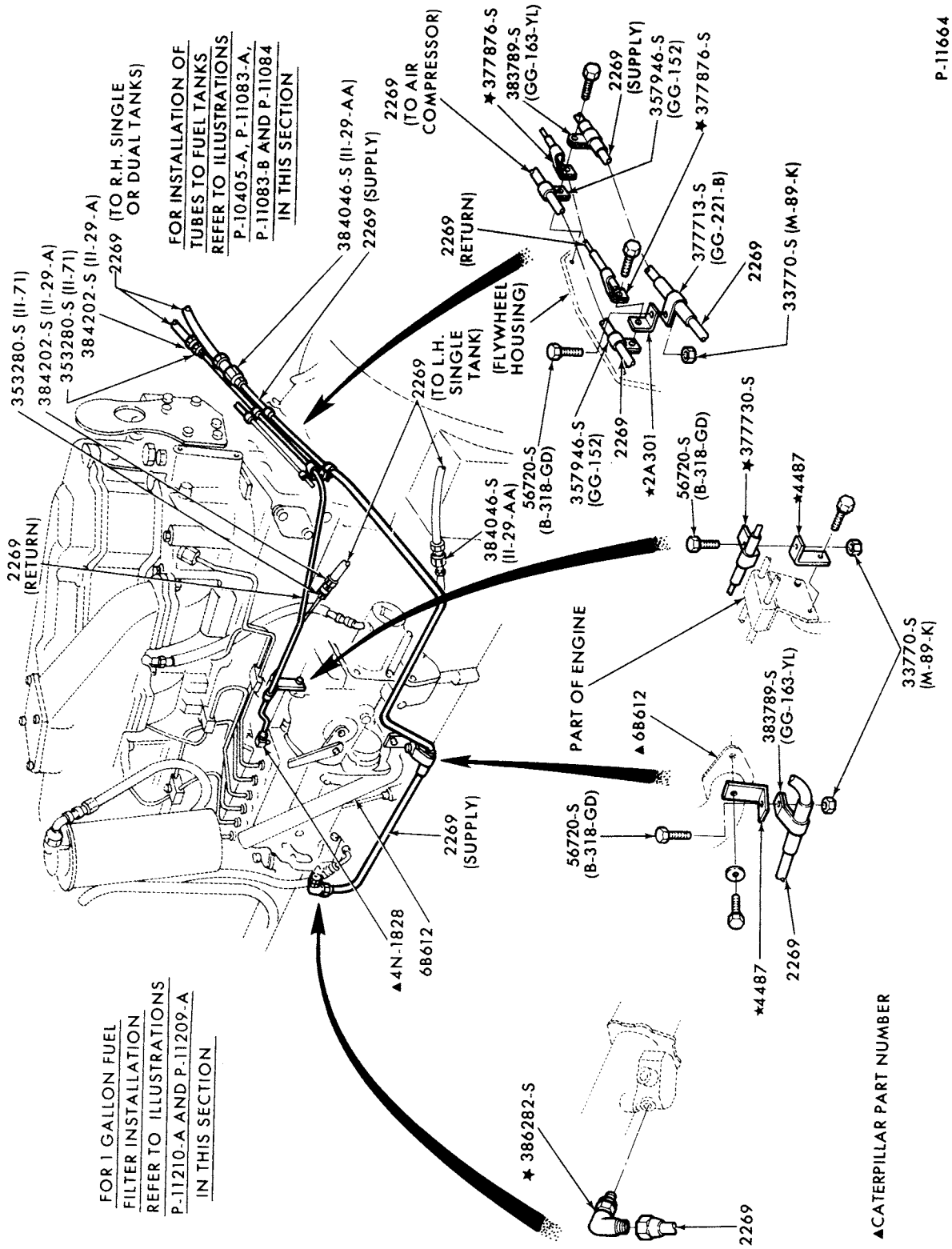
1975/78 B600/750--GAS and 30 GALLON FRAME MOUNTED RECTANGULAR TANK-w/EVAPORATIVE EMISSION



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS

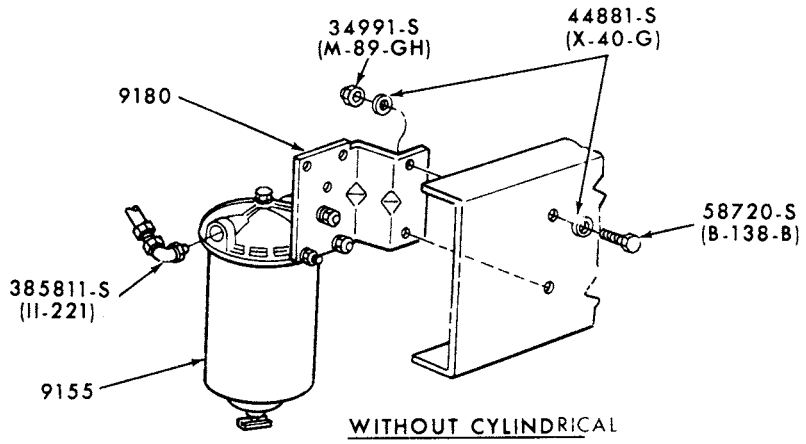
1975 B700--DIESEL and 30 GALLON R.H. FRAME MOUNTED RECTANGULAR TANK

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

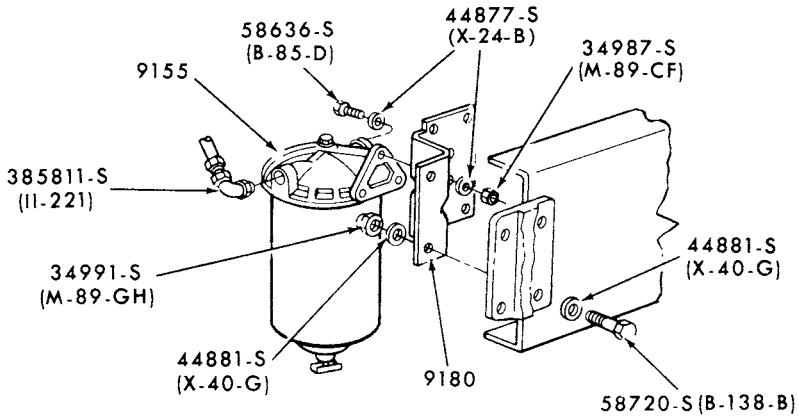


FUEL SYSTEM ENGINE CONNECTIONS

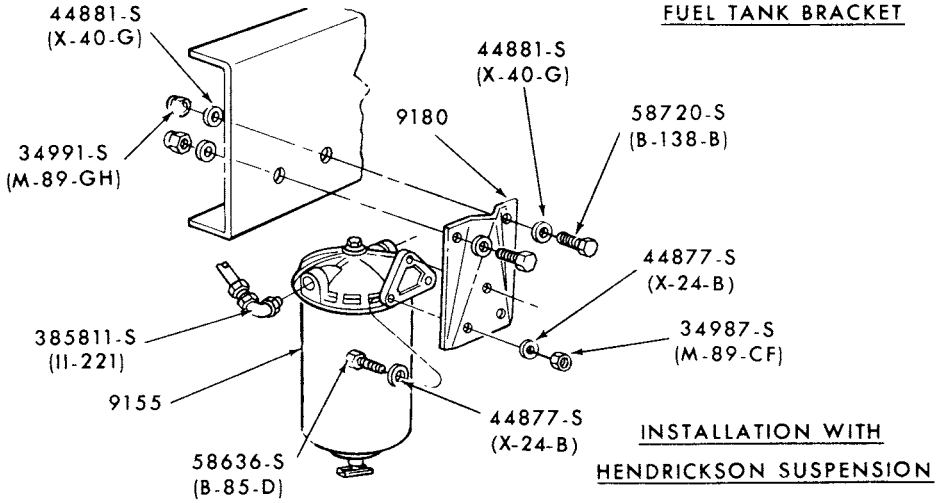
1974/ L-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 893 CAT. 3406 DIESEL



WITHOUT CYLINDRICAL
FUEL TANK BRACKET



WITH CYLINDRICAL
FUEL TANK BRACKET

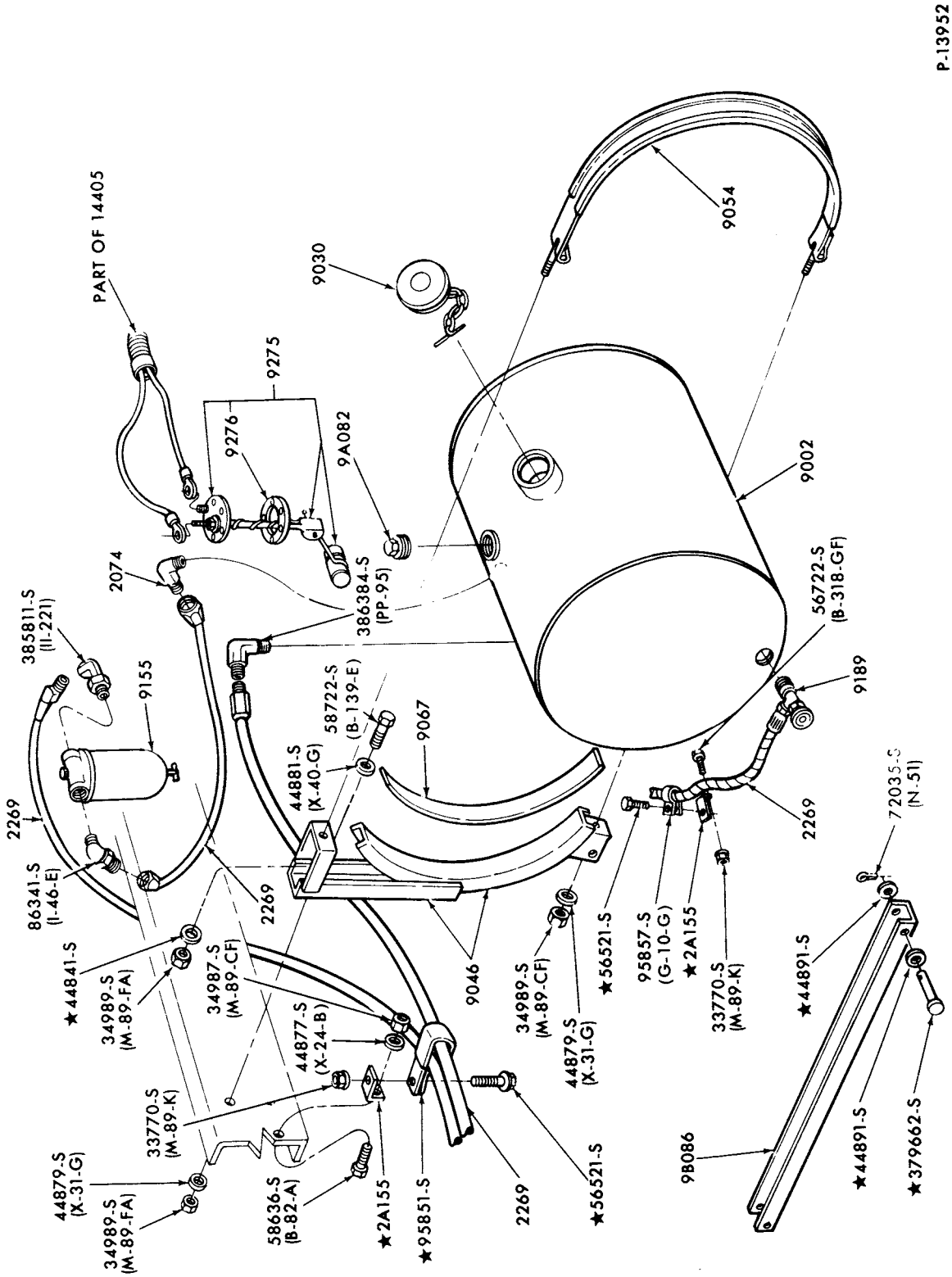


INSTALLATION WITH
HENDRICKSON SUSPENSION

P-13951

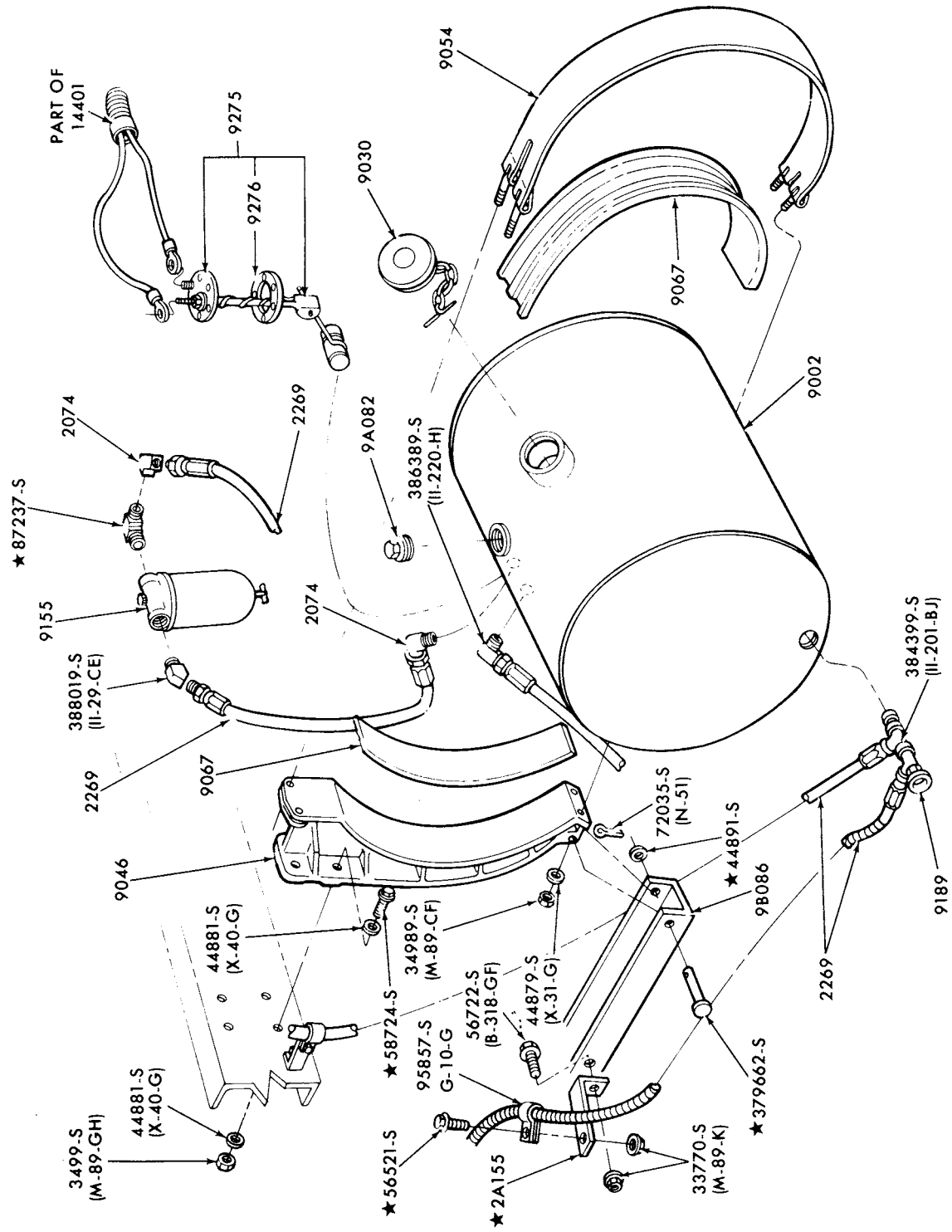
FUEL FILTER (FRAME-MOUNTED) and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



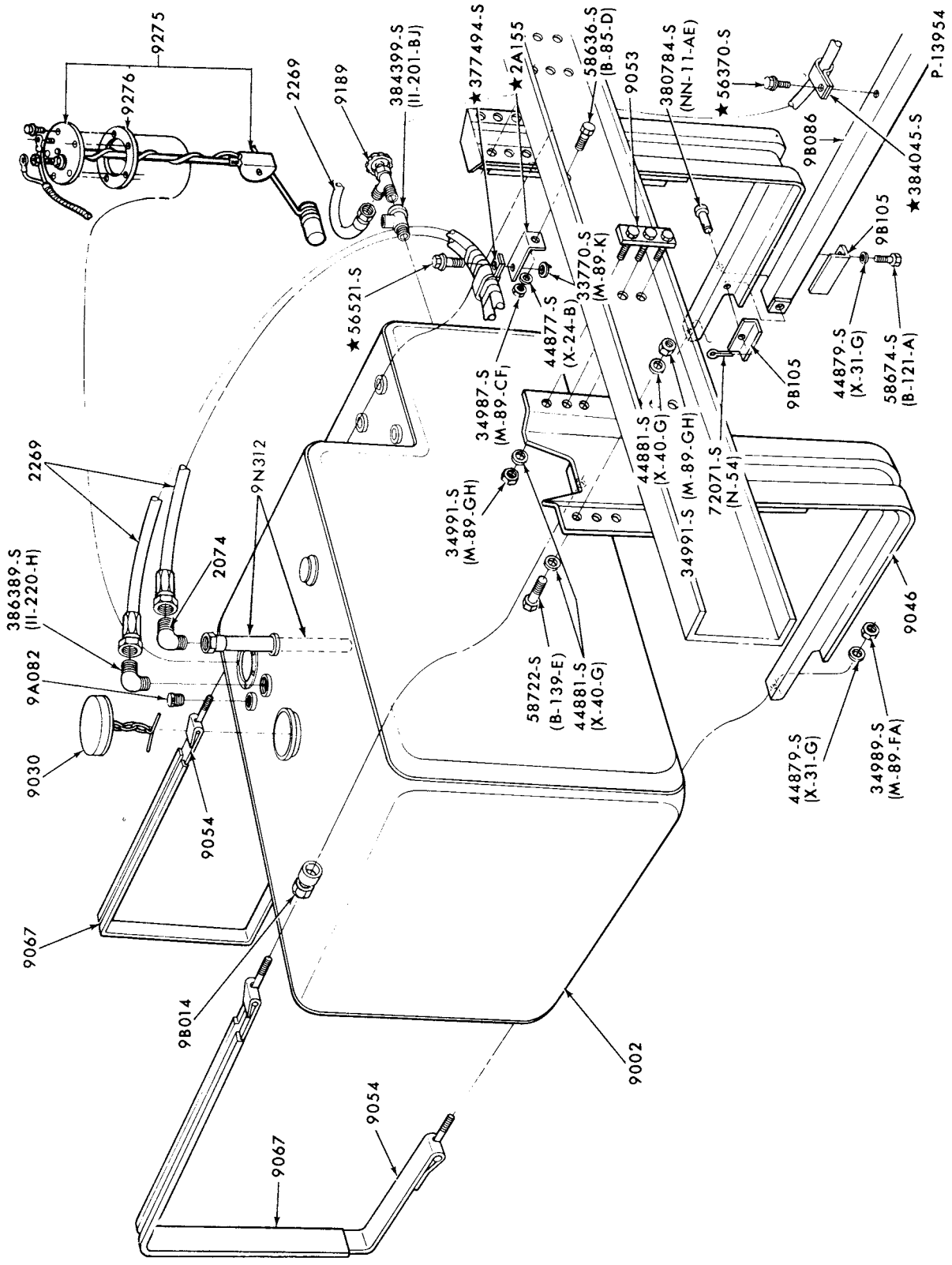
FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--DIESEL and 75 GALLON CYLINDRICAL TANKS

P-13953

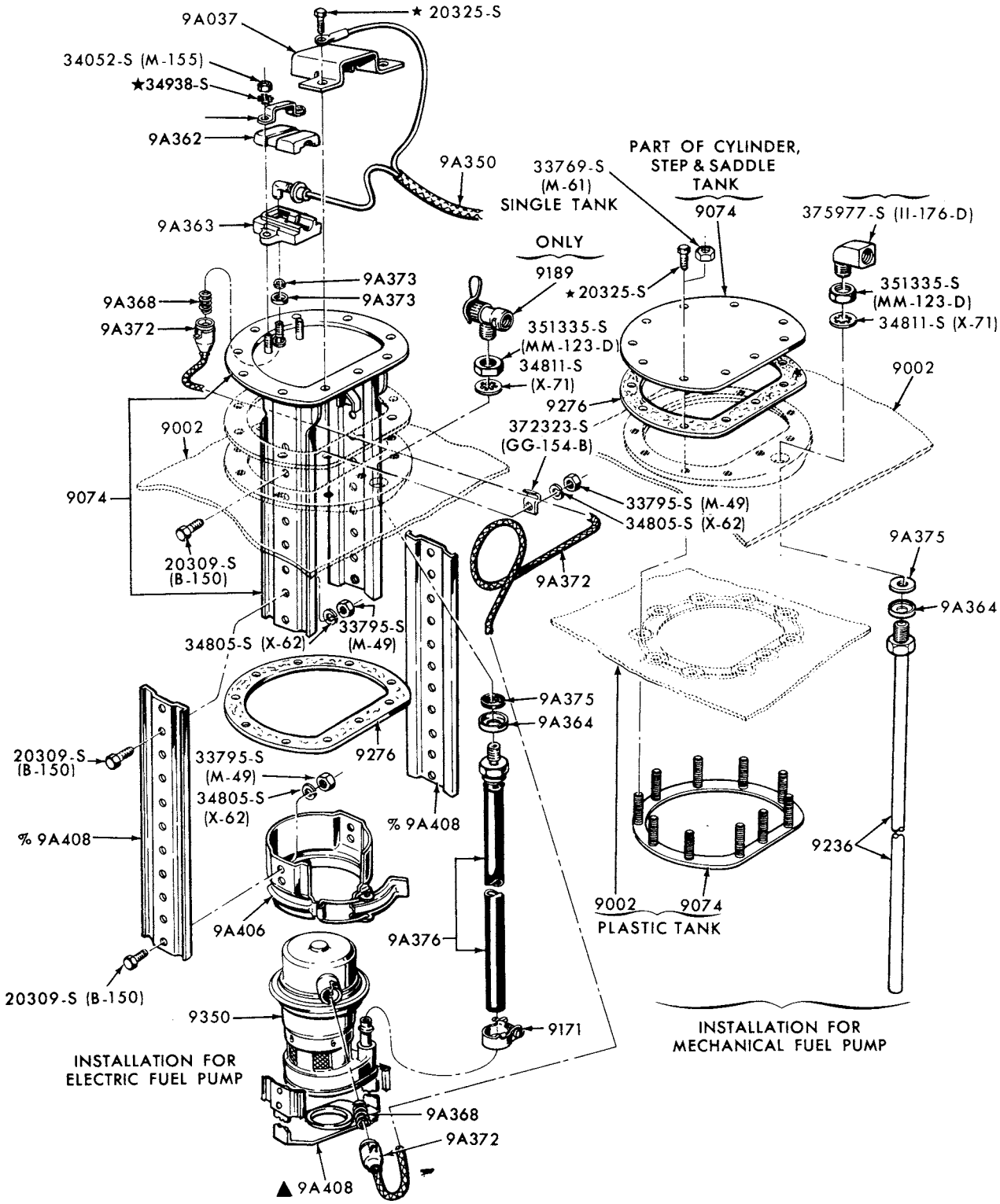


FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--DIESEL and 95 or 120 GALLON CYLINDRICAL TANKS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FUEL SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--DIESEL and 100 or 125 GALLON RECTANGULAR TANKS
(w/INTEGRAL BATTERY CARRIER)

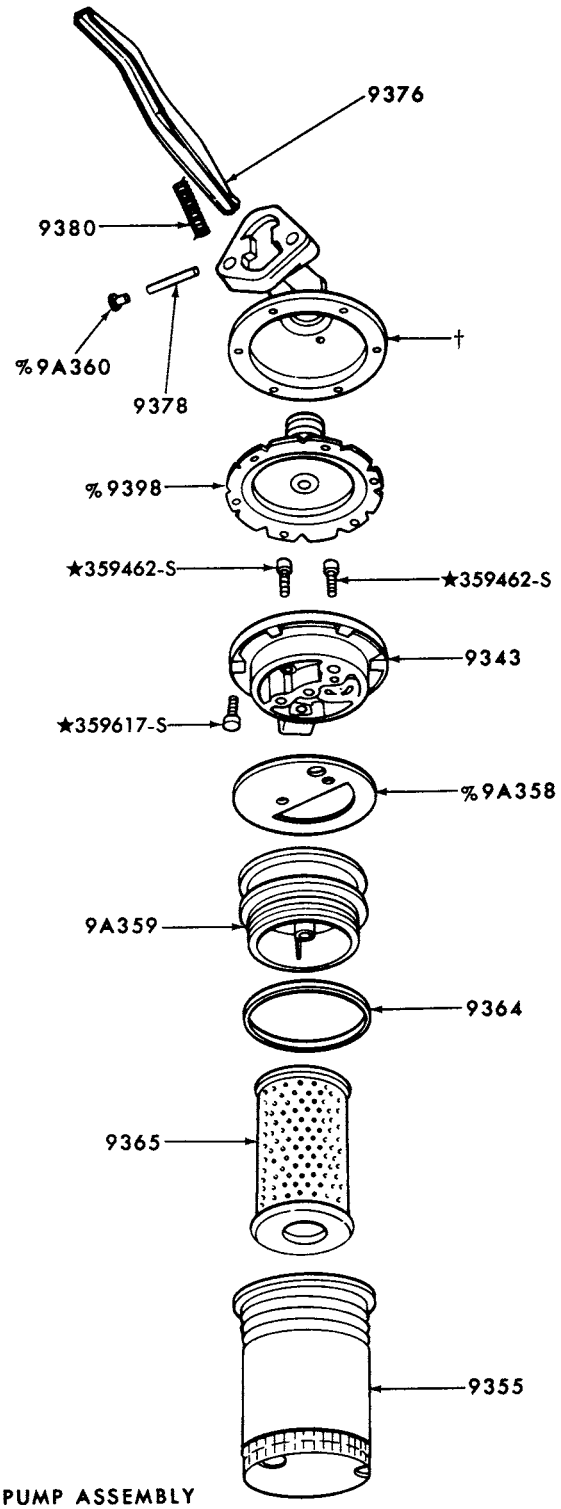


%REQUIRED FOR CYLINDRICAL, SADDLE AND 'D' TYPE ROUND TANK INSTALLATION
▲ REQUIRED FOR 25 GALLON PLASTIC TANK INSTALLATION ONLY

P-3799

FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION-MECHANICAL or TOP MOUNTED (TOKHEIM) ELECTRIC FUEL PUMP
1973/ ALL--w/AUXILIARY FUEL TANK

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

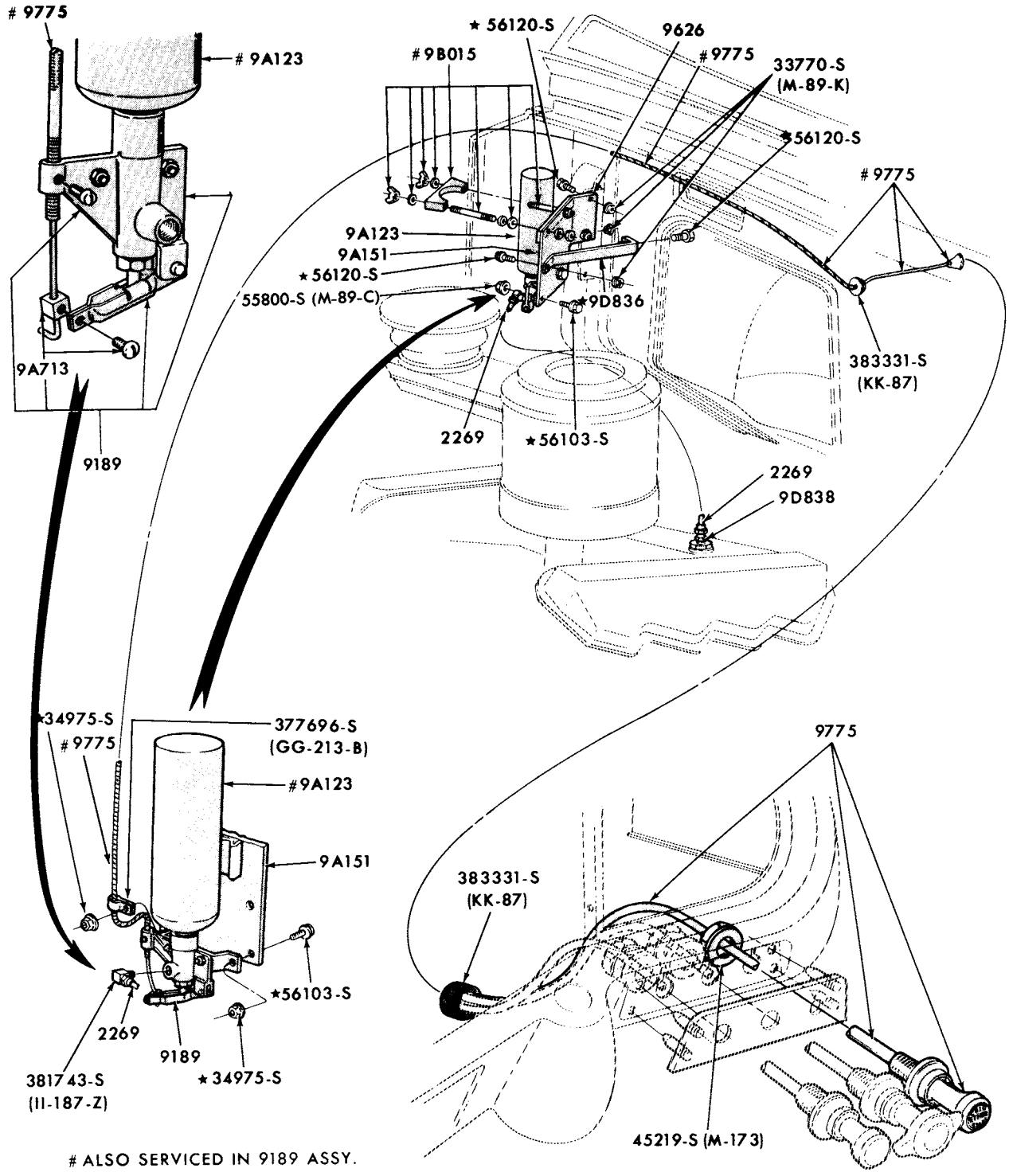


† SUPPLIED IN 9350 FUEL PUMP ASSEMBLY
%ALSO SUPPLIED IN 9349 REPAIR KIT

P-3715

FUEL PUMP and FILTER ASSY.-CARTER

1973/78 6 CYL. 300 and 1973/78 8 CYL. 330 H/D,330XD,359, 361,361XD,389XD and 391--GAS

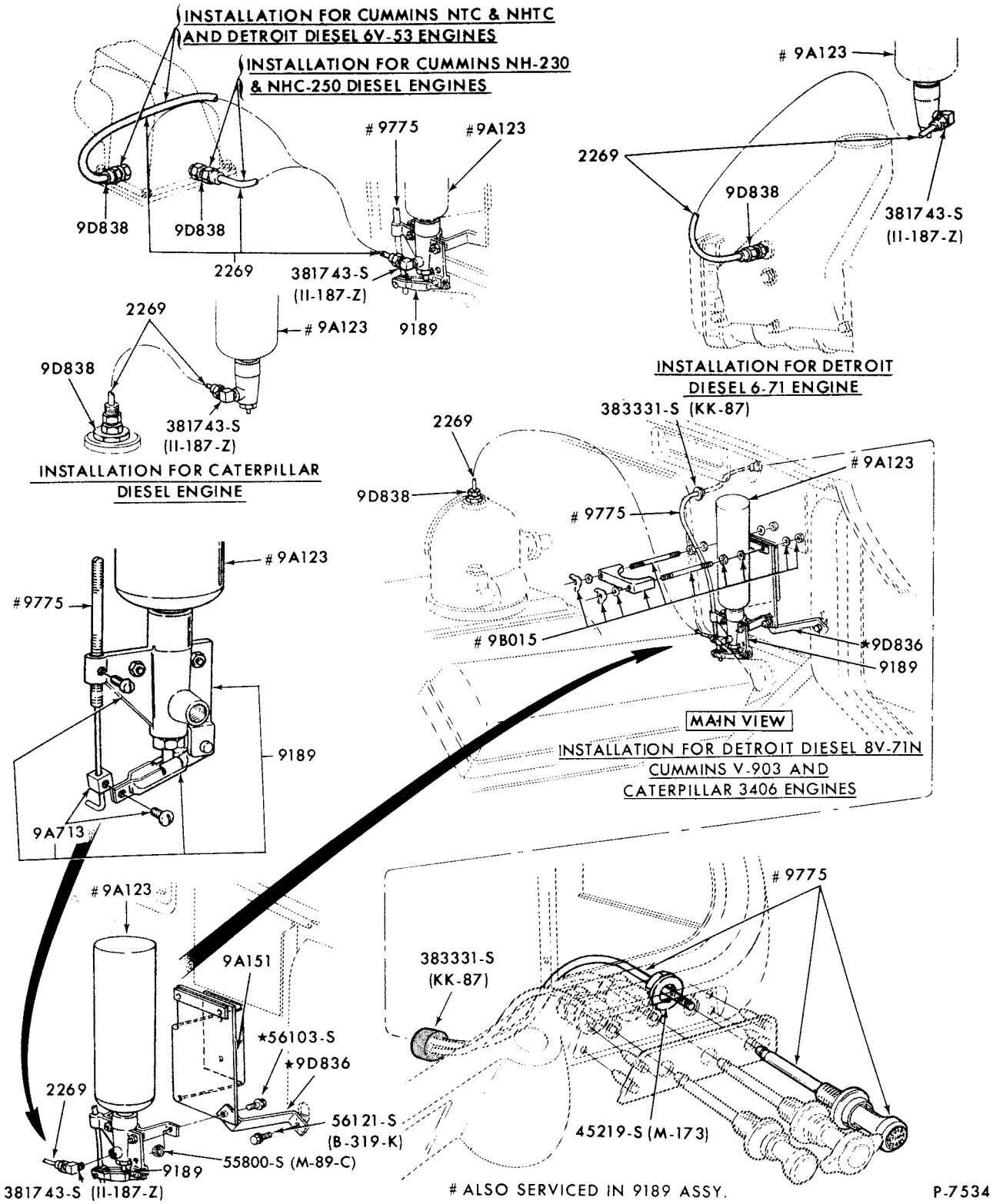


ALSO SERVICED IN 9189 ASSY.

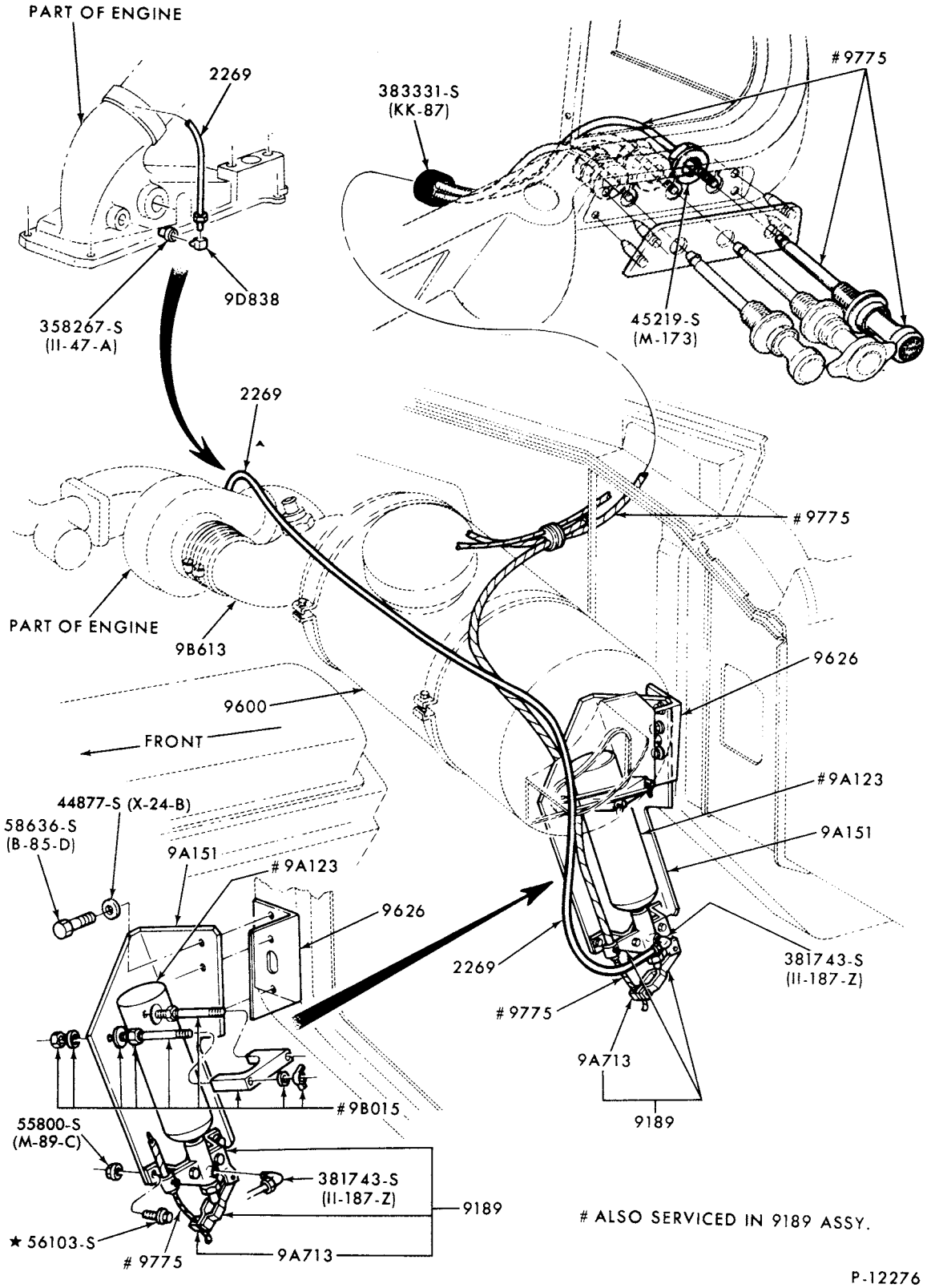
P-7533

QUICK START AID (ETHER INJECTION)
1973/ LN600/700--8 CYL. 522 CAT. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

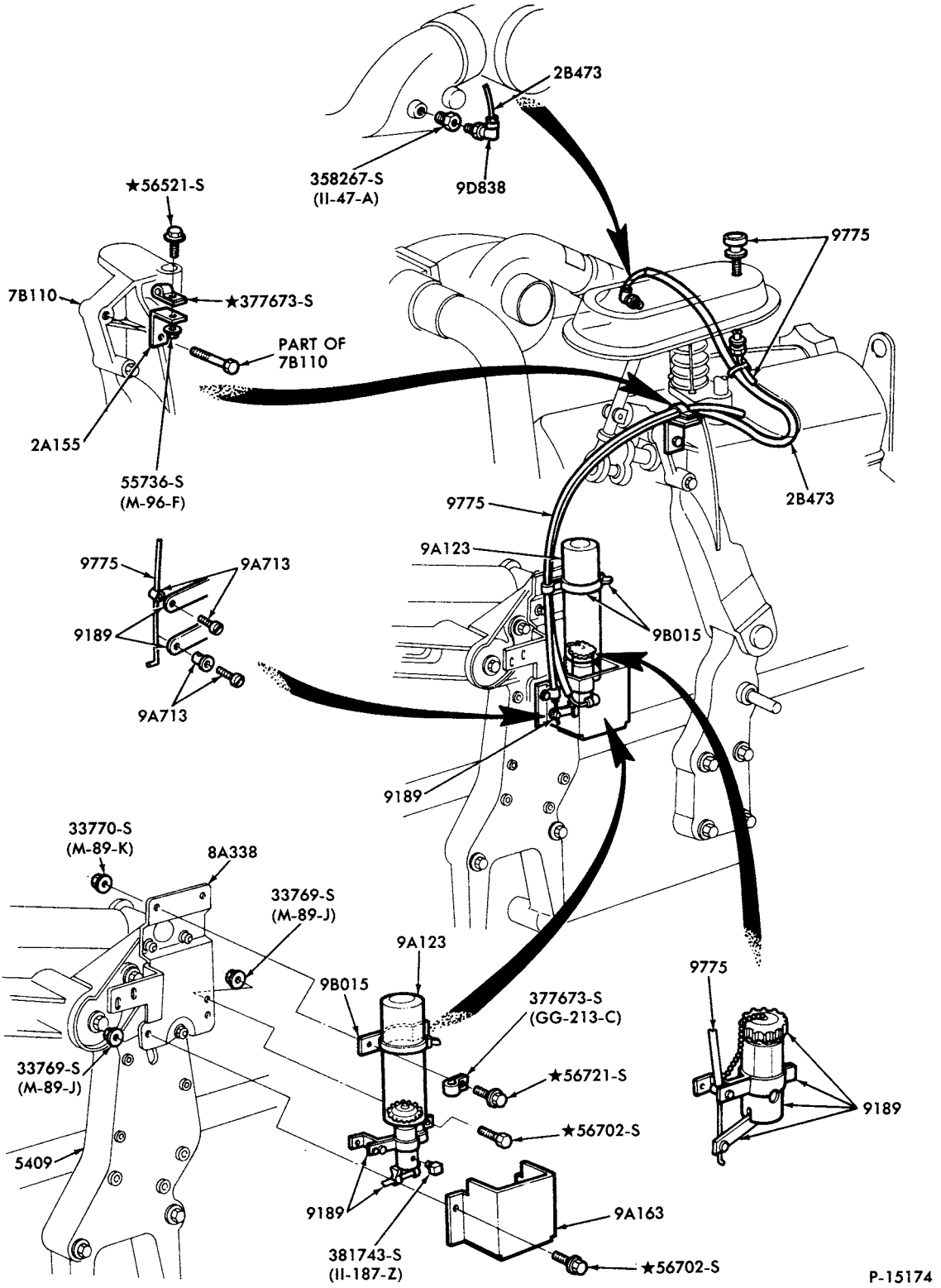


QUICK START AID (ETHER INJECTION)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--DIESEL

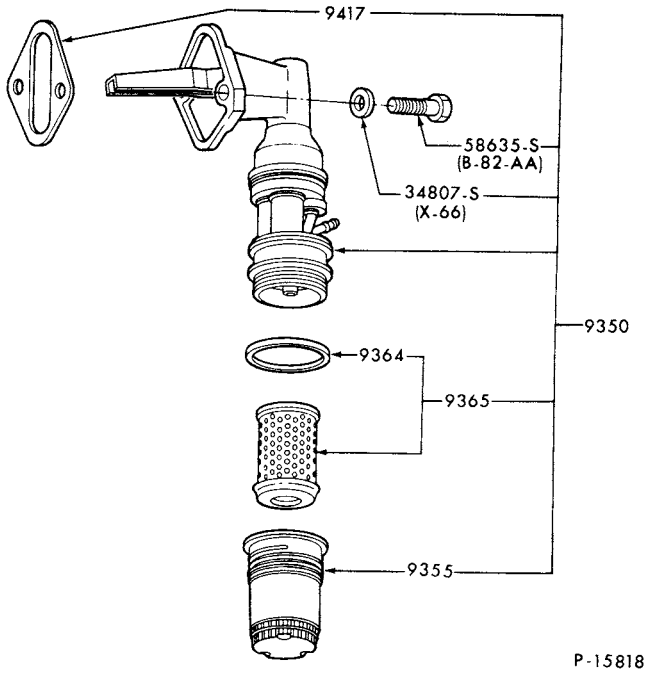


QUICK START AID (ETHER INJECTION)
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--DETROIT 8V-71T DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

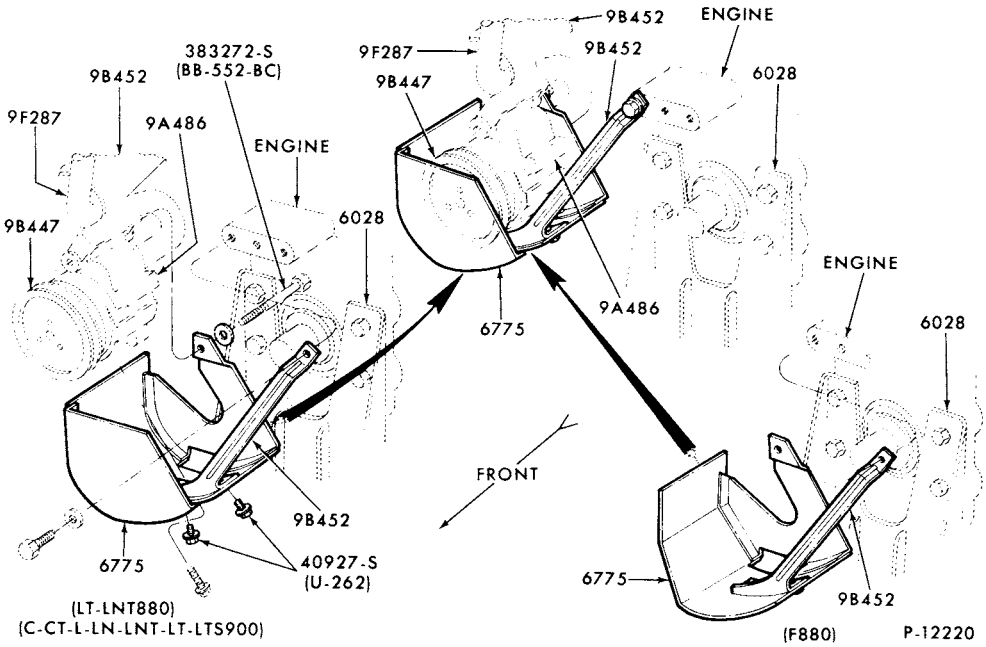


QUICK START AID (ETHER INJECTION)
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL



FUEL PUMP and FILTER ASSY.-CARTER
1979 ALL 8 CYL.--GAS ENGINE-TYPICAL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

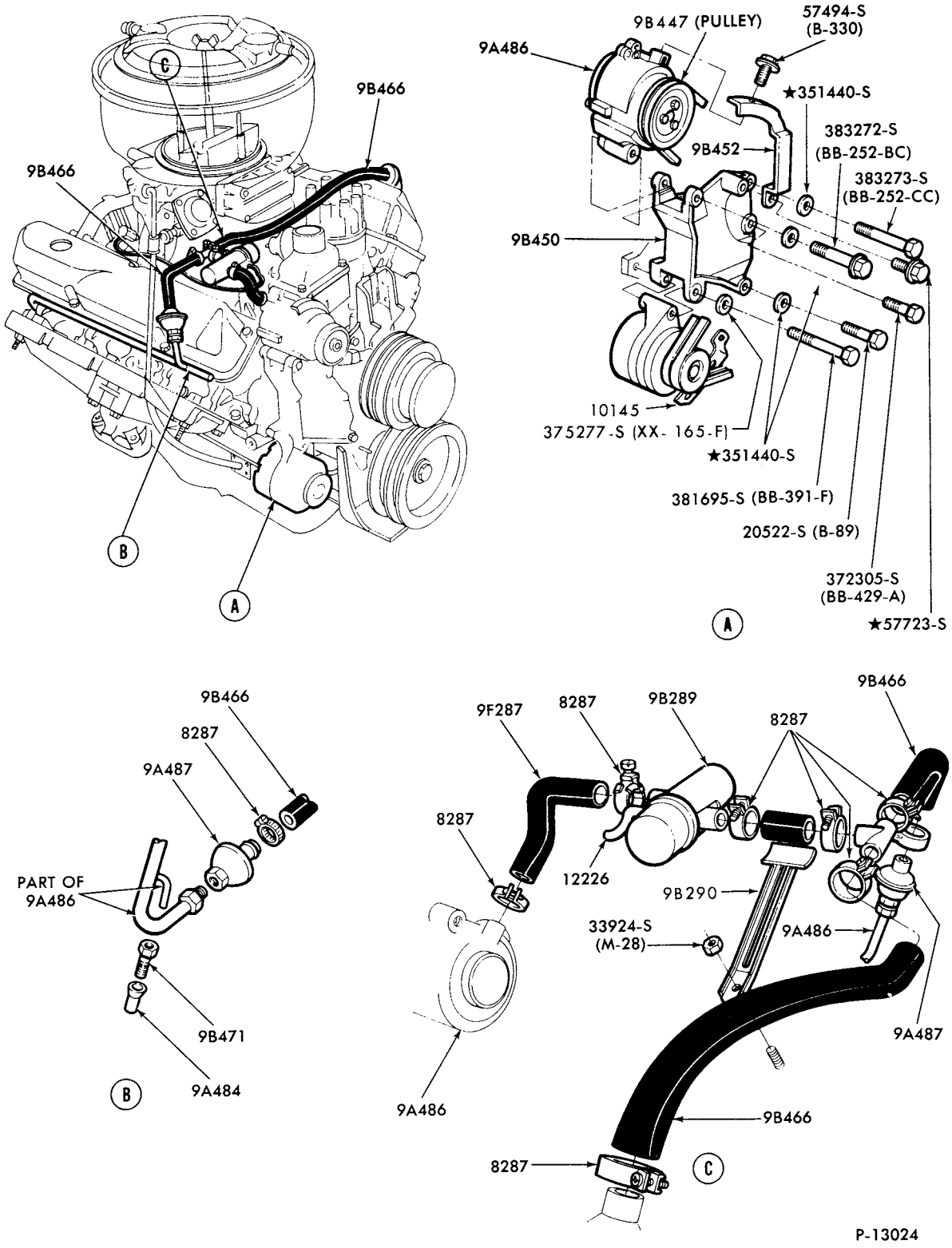


THERMACTOR PUMP SPLASH SHIELD

1975/ C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--8 CYL. 401, 477, 534

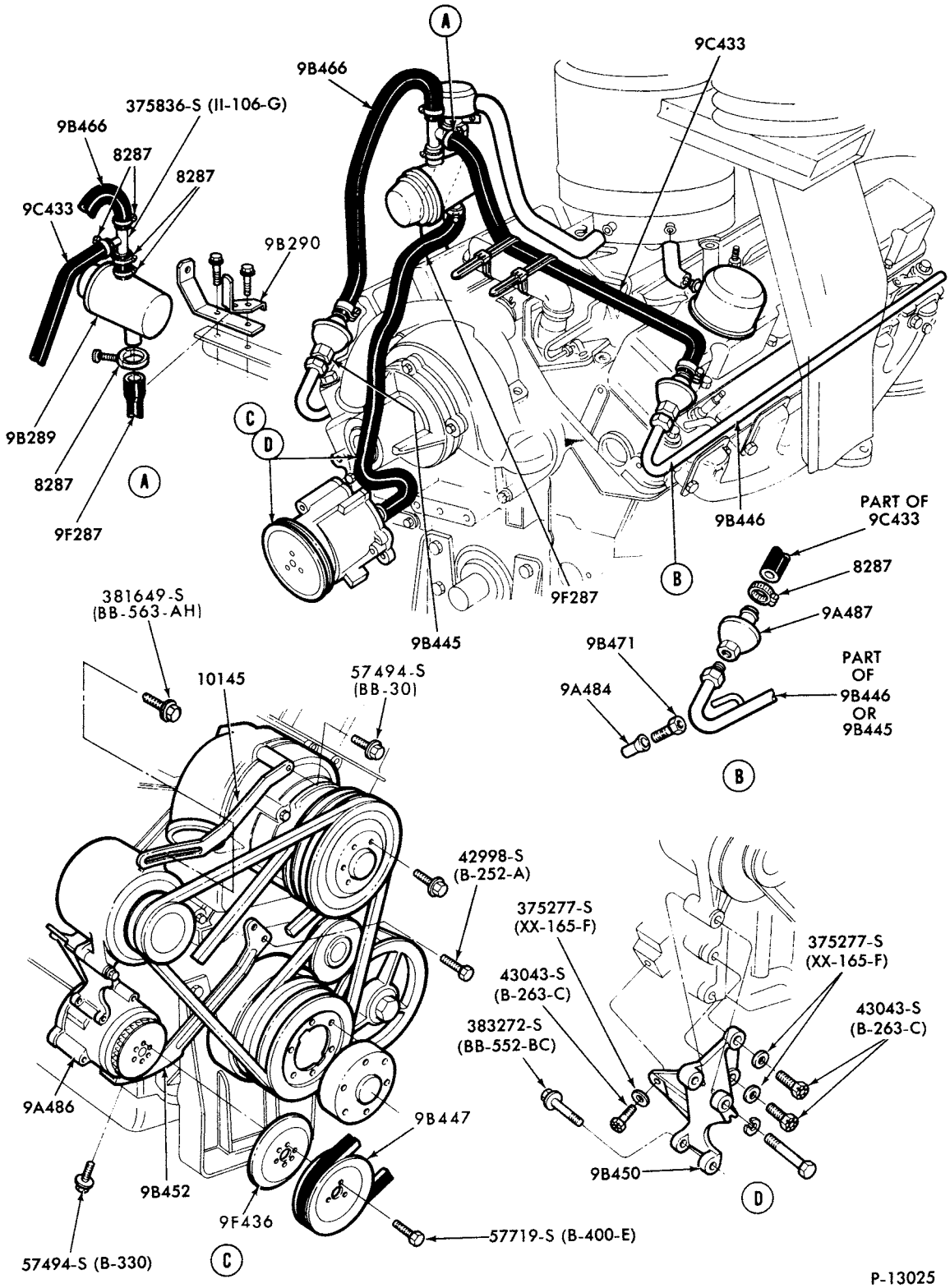
1975/78 F-LNT-LT880--8 CYL. 475, 1979 C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 475

COPYRIGHT © 1979 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



THERMACTOR EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM

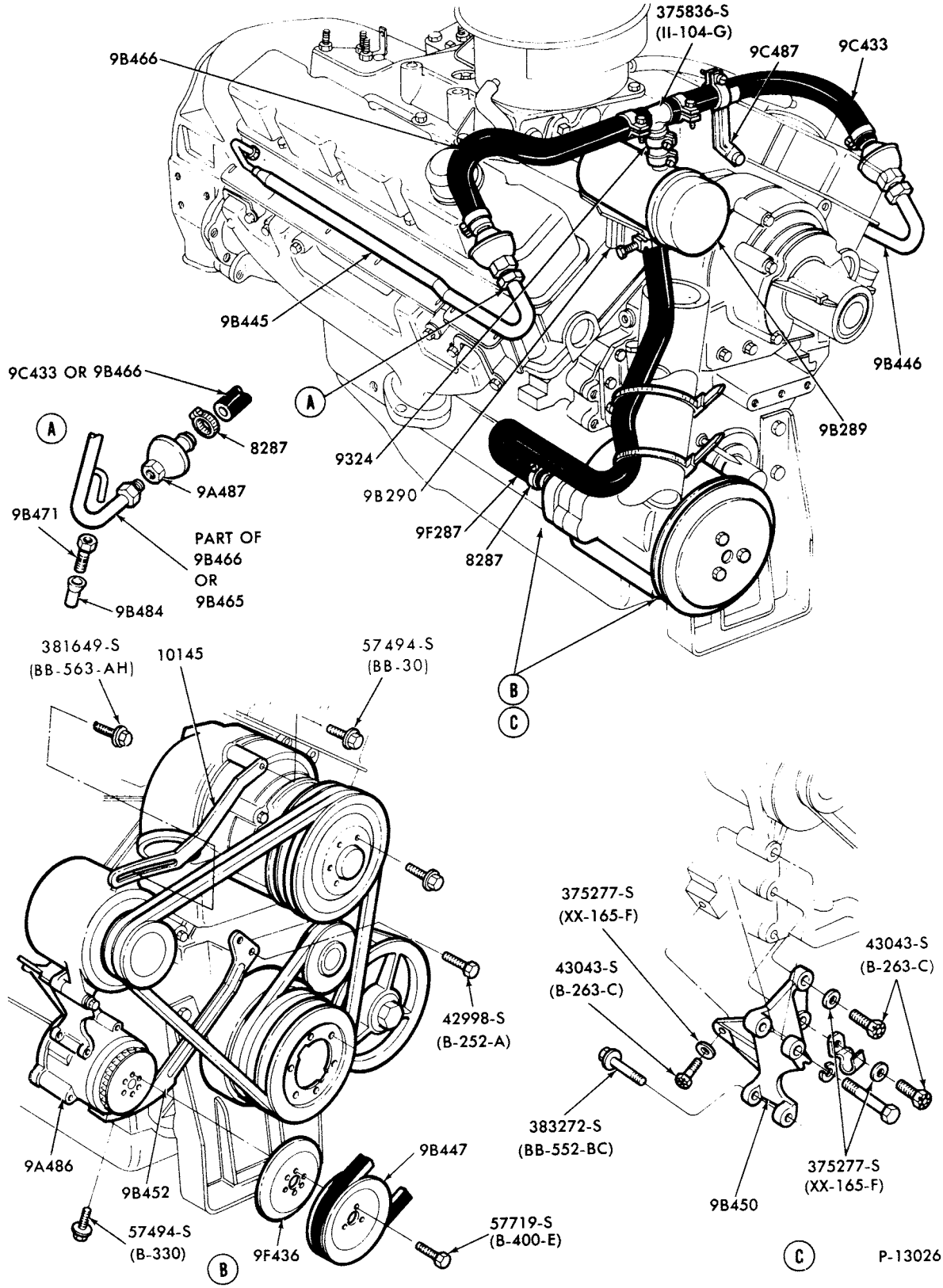
1975/ B600/750,C600/800,CT800,F600/750,L800,LN600/800,
LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 330XD,361XD,389XD



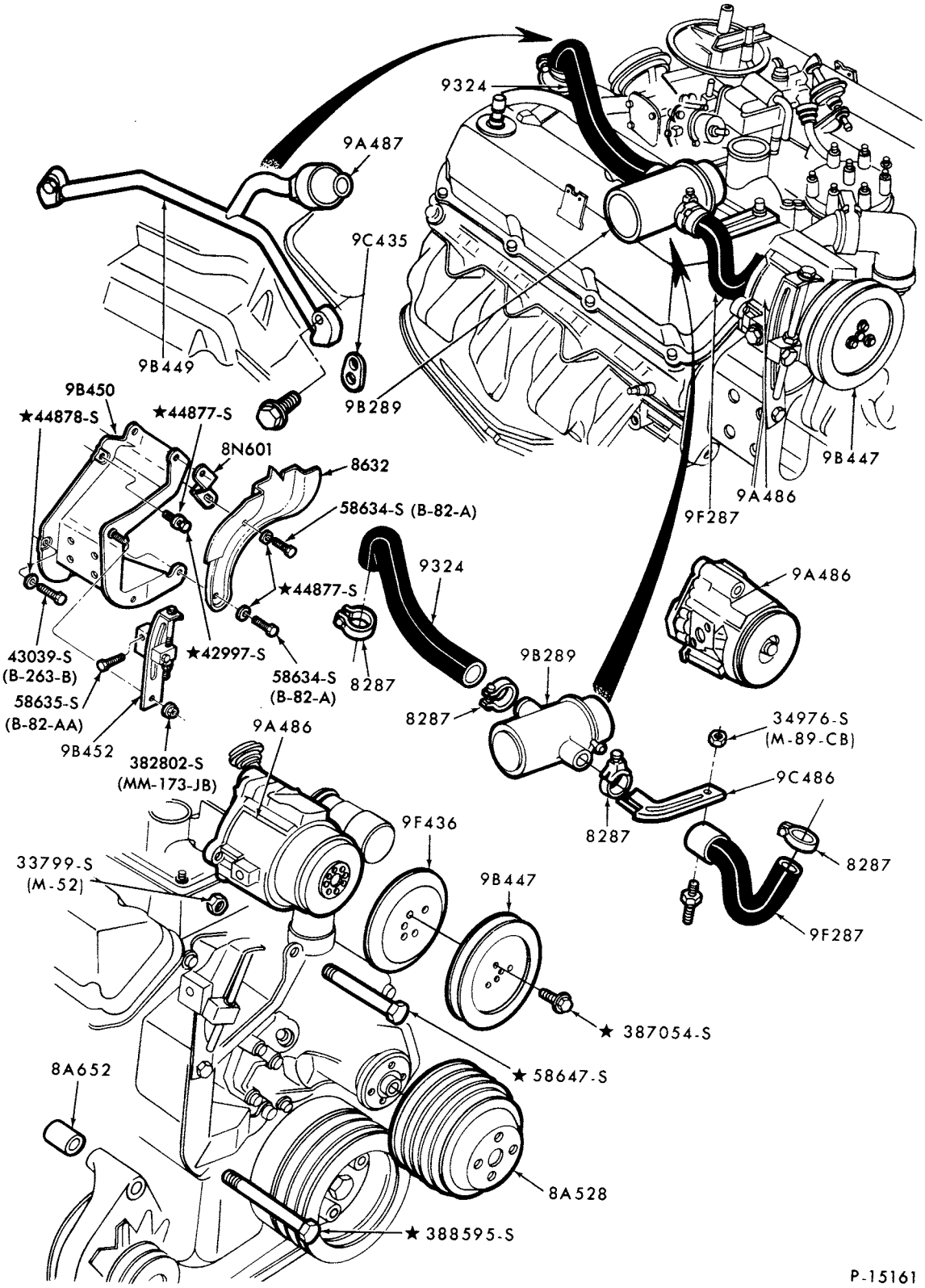
THERMACTOR EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM
1975/ C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477, 534

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

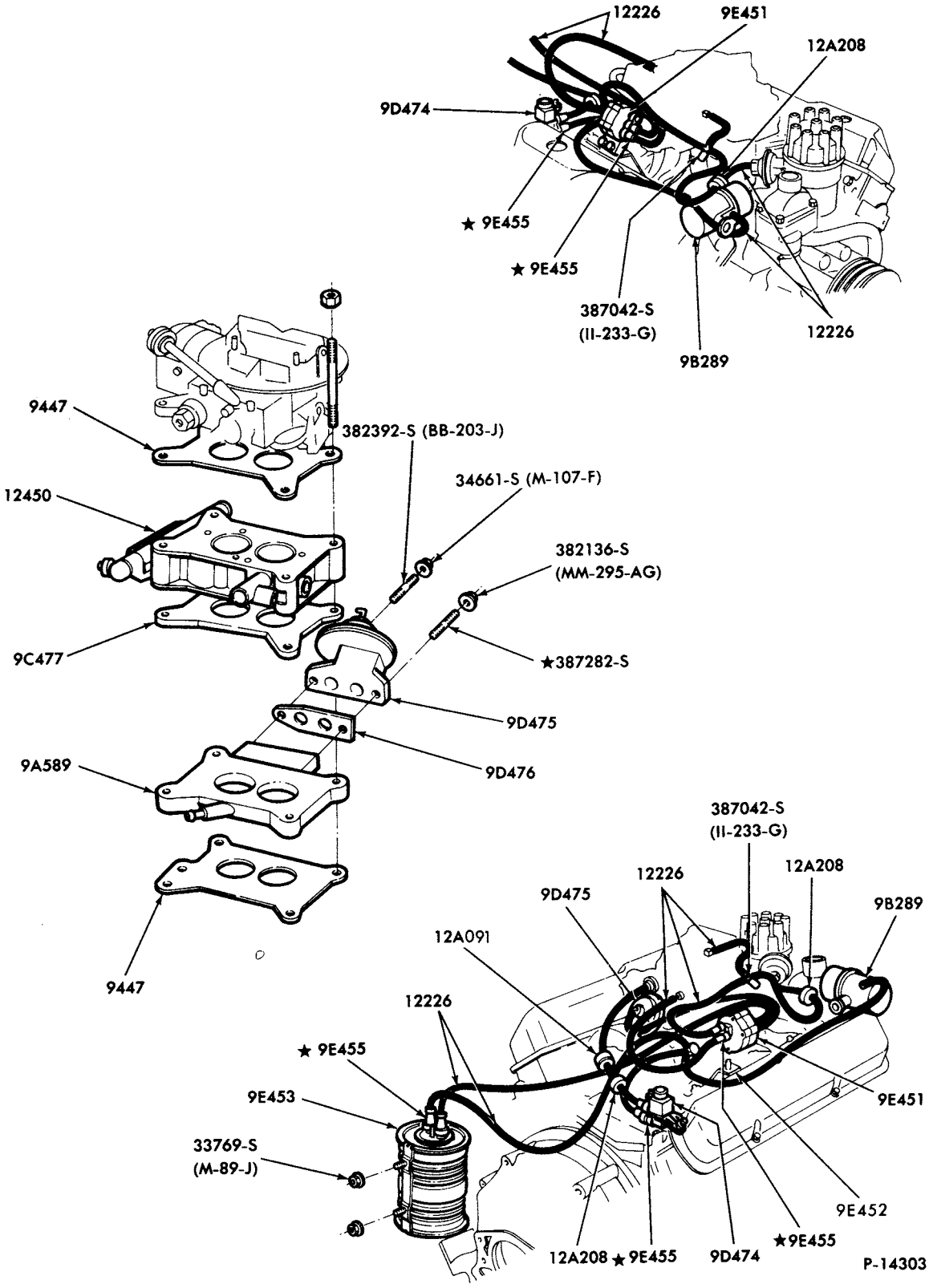


THERMACTOR EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--8 CYL. 401, 477, 534
1975/78 F-LNT-LT880--8 CYL. 475, 1979 F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 475



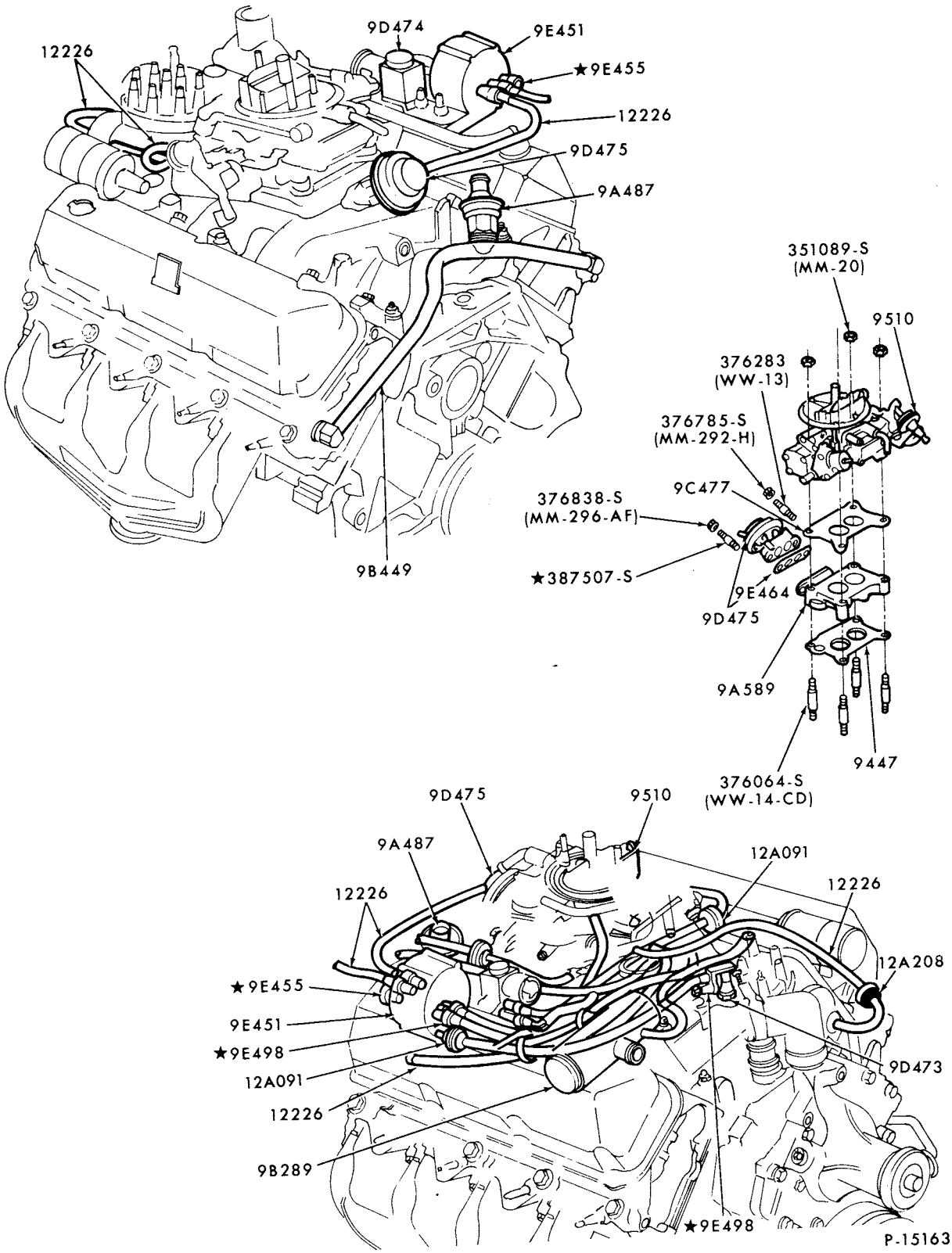
THERMACTOR EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



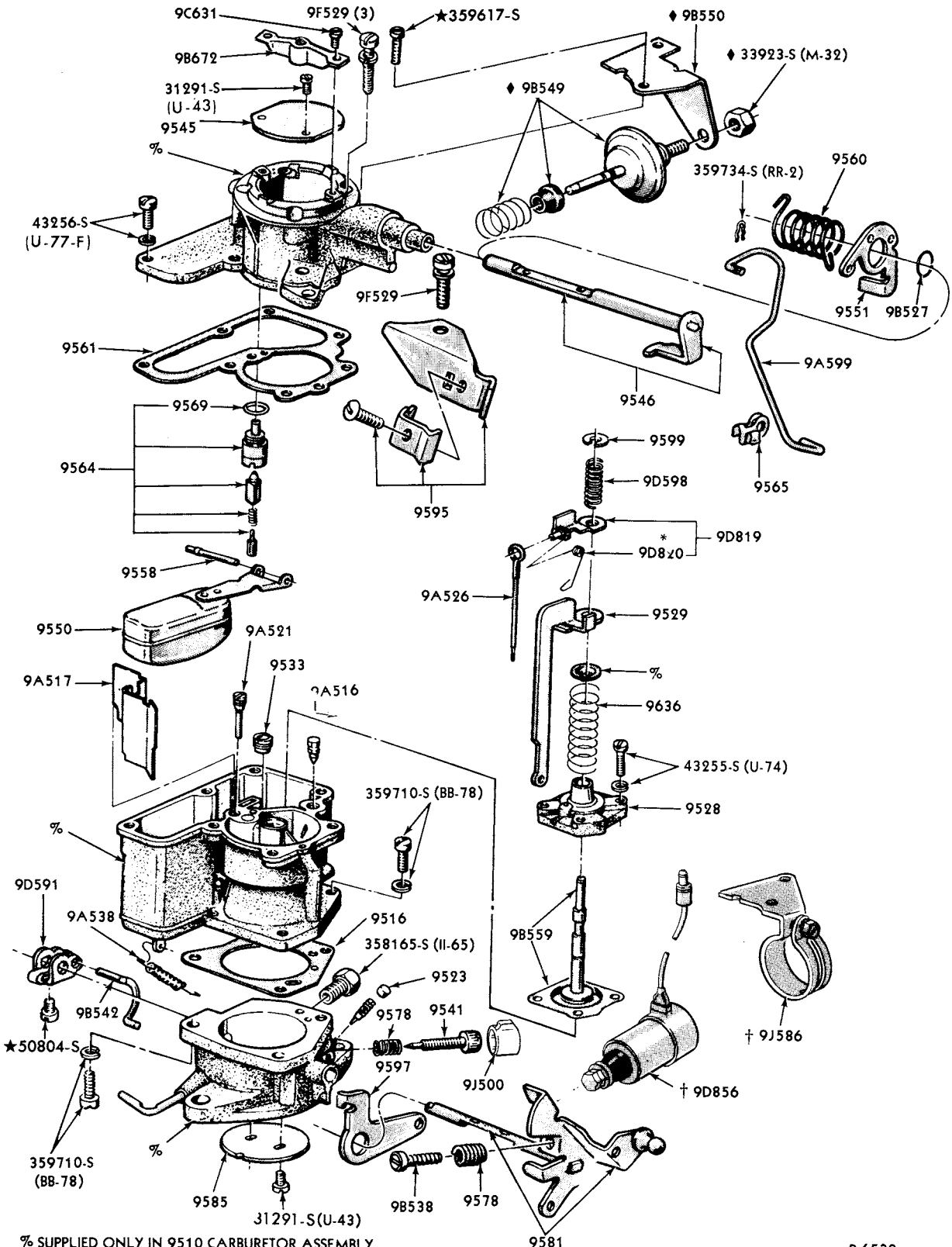
EMISSION SYSTEM - EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION (E.G.R.)
1976/78 B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT 600/900--8 CYL. 330,361-CALIF. ONLY

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



EMISSION SYSTEM-EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION (E.G.R.)

1979 B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 370,429,475,477,534



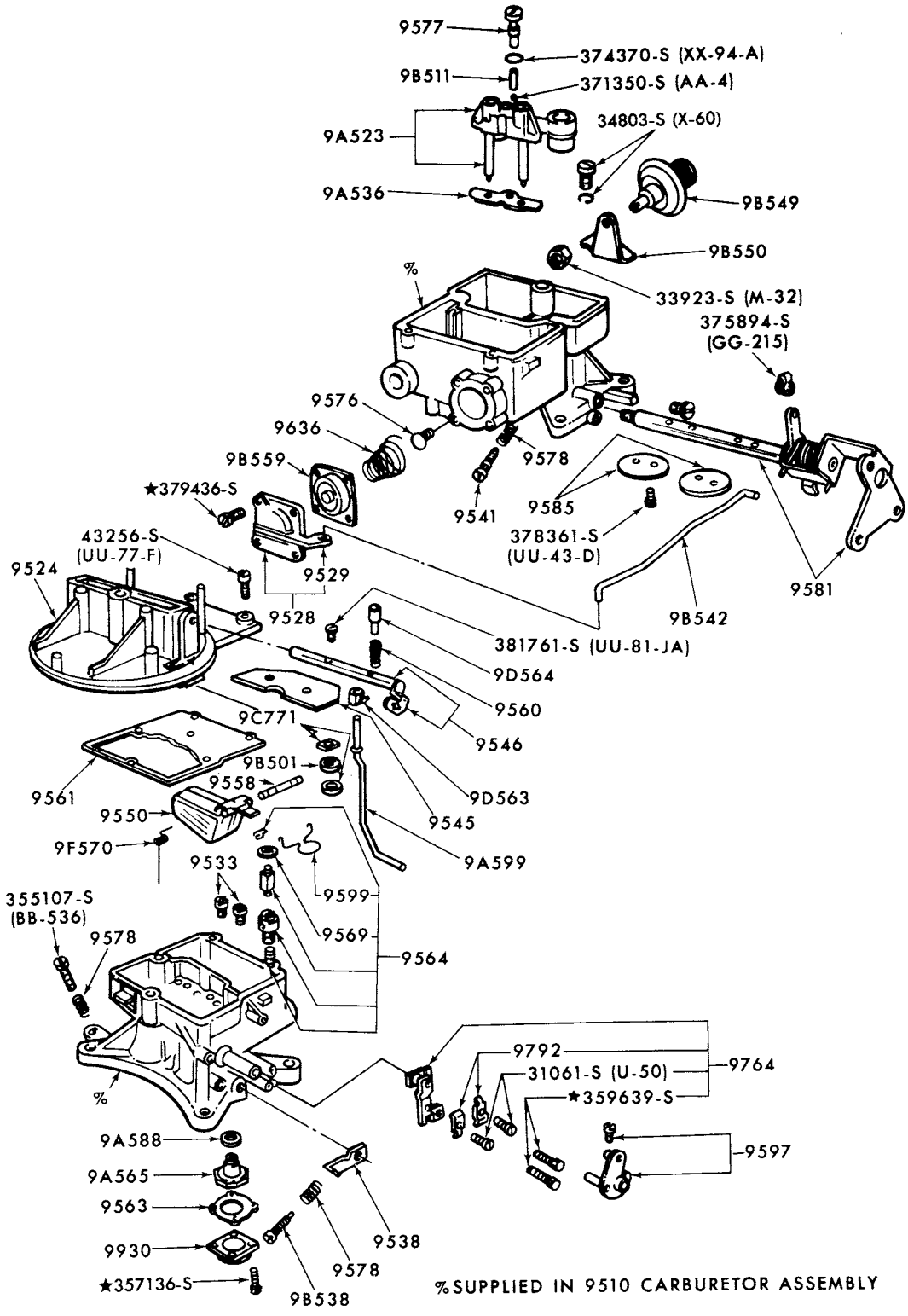
% SUPPLIED ONLY IN 9510 CARBURETOR ASSEMBLY
† USED 6 CYLINDER 240 ENGINE ONLY WHEN 9B549 DASHPOT IS NOT INSTALLED
♦ USED WHEN 9D856 SOLENOID IS NOT INSTALLED

P-6530

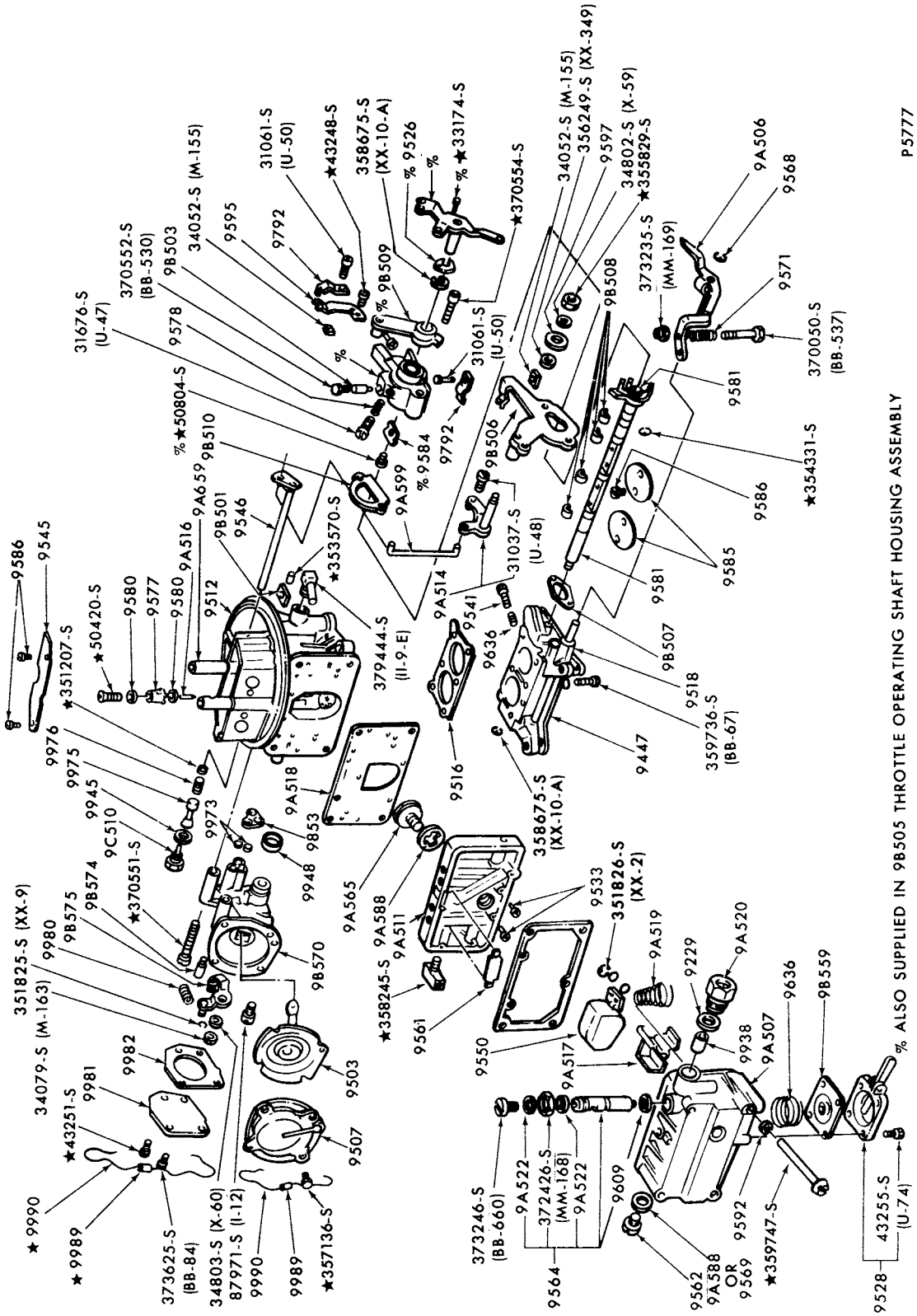
CARBURETOR-CARTER 1 BARREL (MANUAL CHOKE)
1973/79 6 CYL. 300

COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR – DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

NEW ISSUE



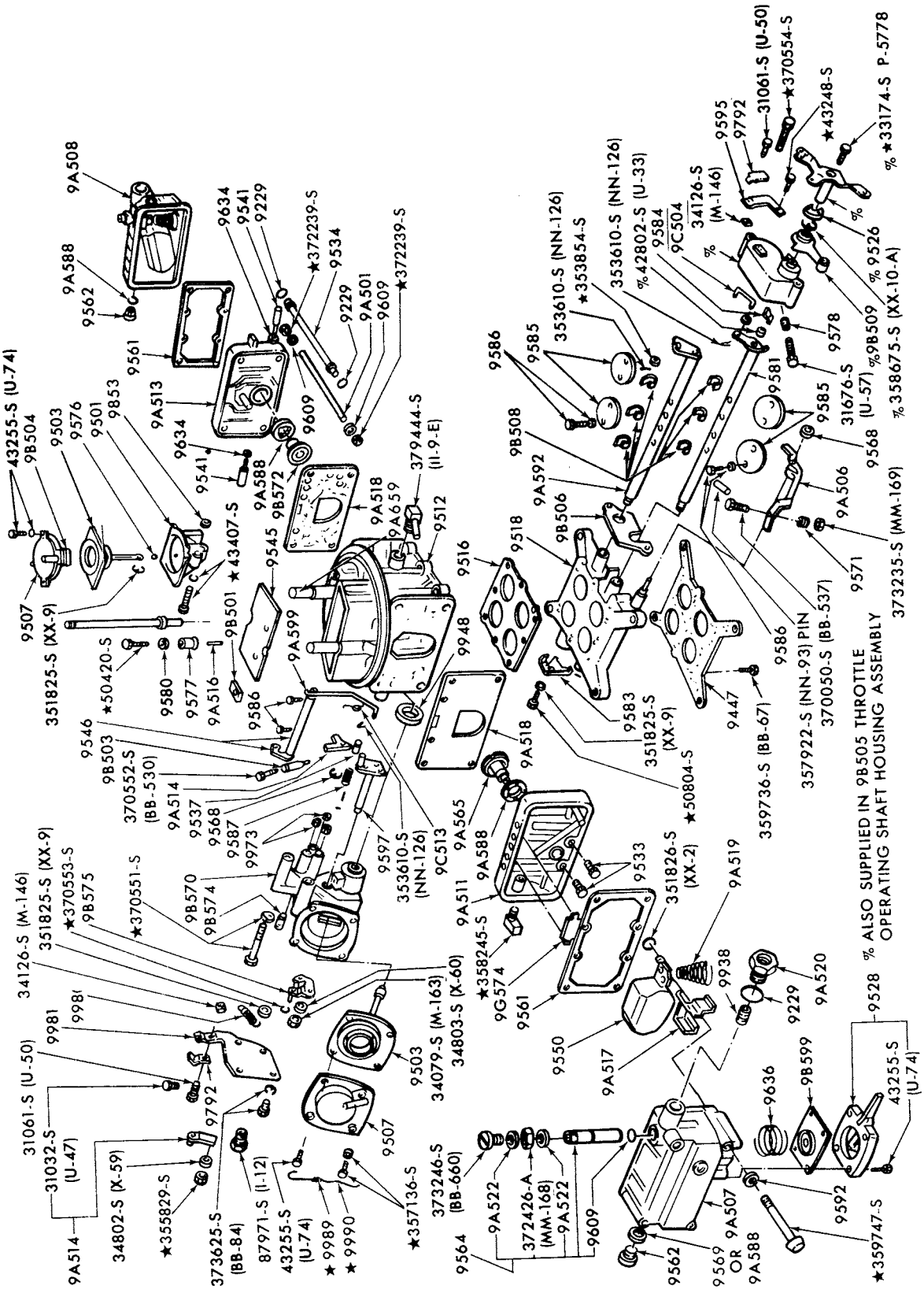
CARBURETOR-FORD 2 BARREL
1973/78 8 CYL. 330 H/D, 330 XD



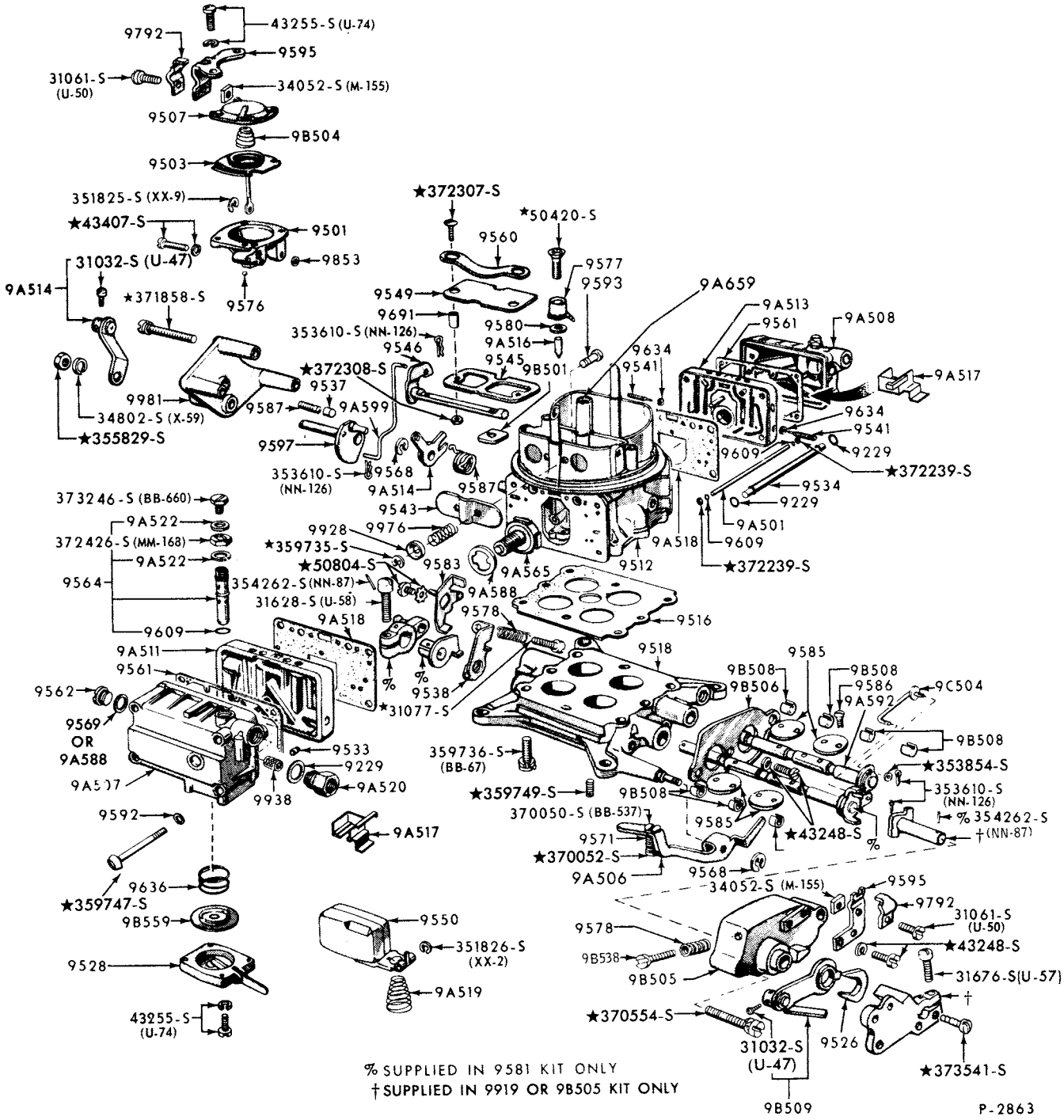
CARBURETOR-HOLLEY 2 BARREL
1973/78 8 CYL. 330 H/D, 330XD, 359, 361 and 361XD

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



CARBURETOR-HOLLEY 4 BARREL
1973/74 8 CYL. 389XD and 391

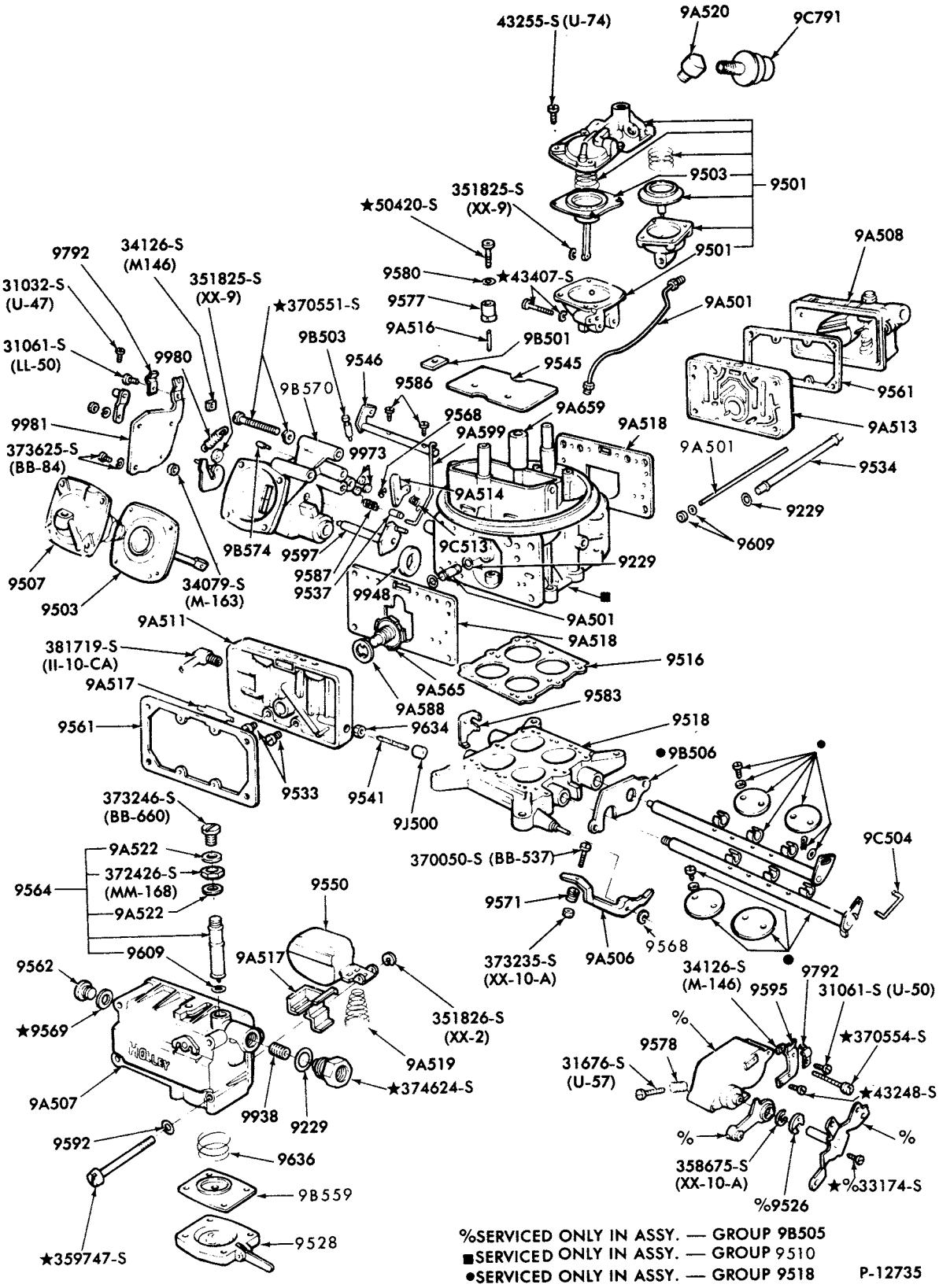


% SUPPLIED IN 9581 KIT ONLY
† SUPPLIED IN 9919 OR 9B505 KIT ONLY

P-2863

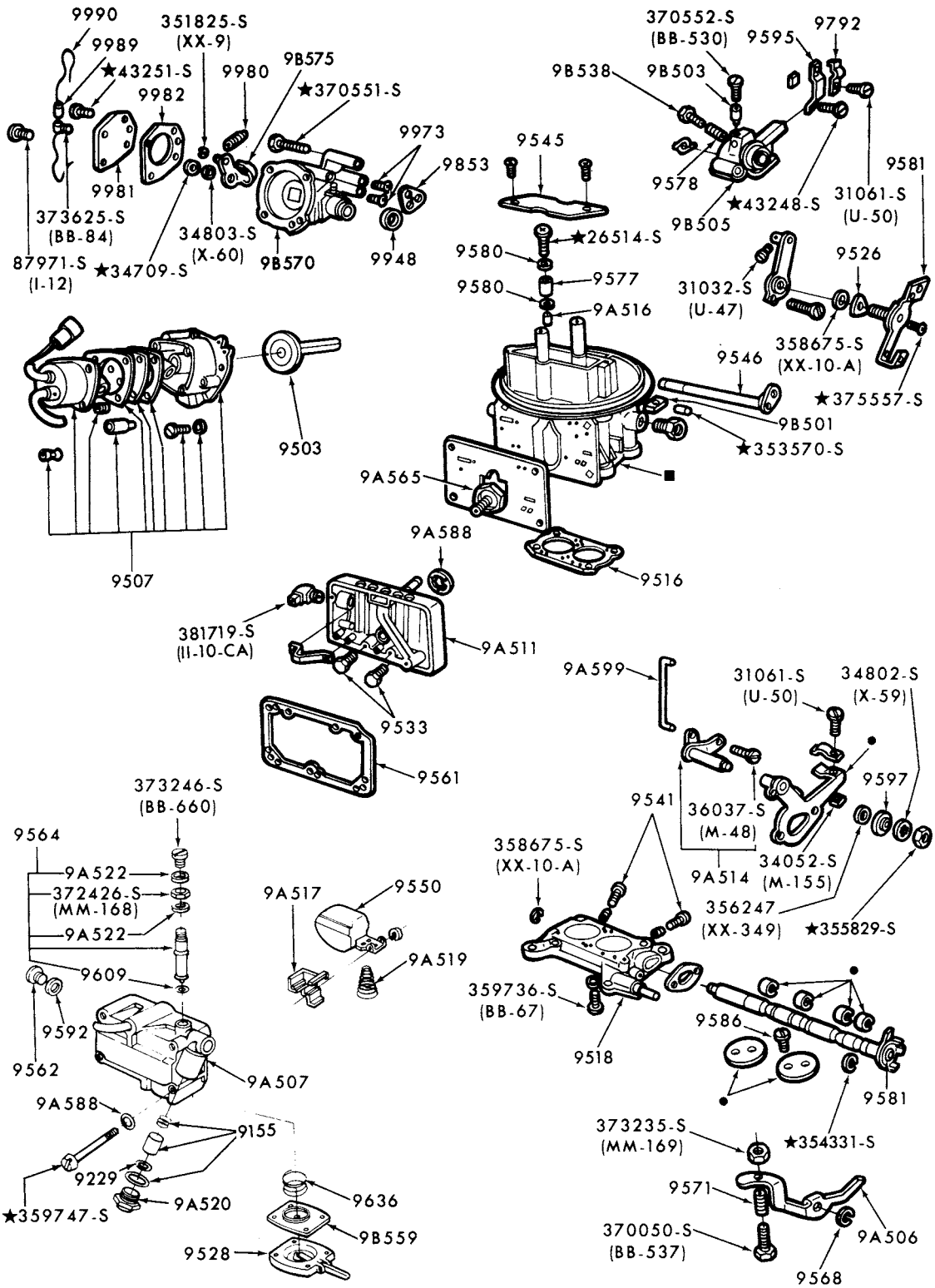
CARBURETOR-HOLLEY 4 BARREL
1973/ 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



CARBURETOR - HOLLEY 4 BARREL

1975/78 8 CYL. 361 and 389



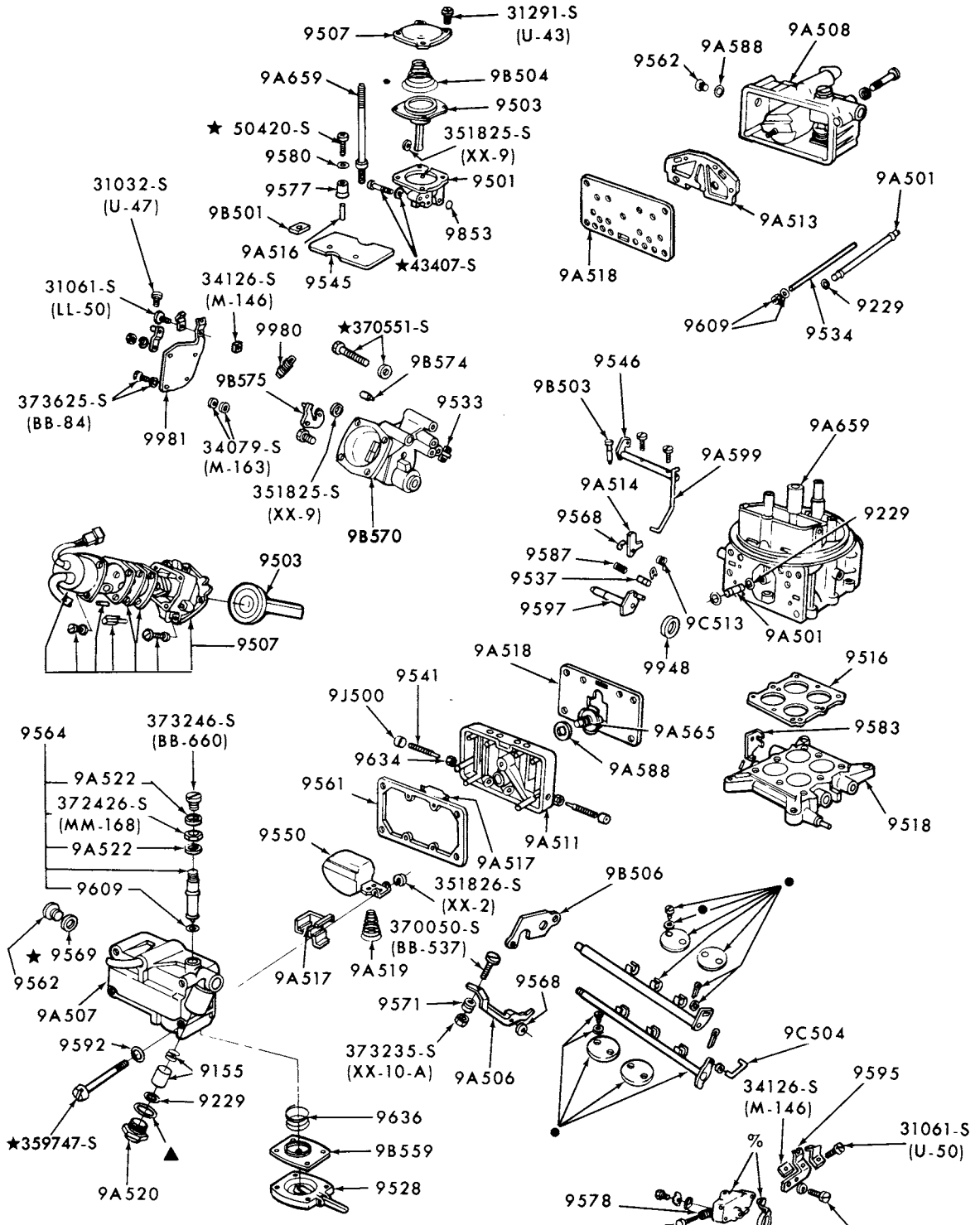
■ SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY GROUP 9510
● SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY GROUP 9518

P-15152

CARBURETOR - HOLLEY 2 BARREL
1979 8 CYL. 370

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

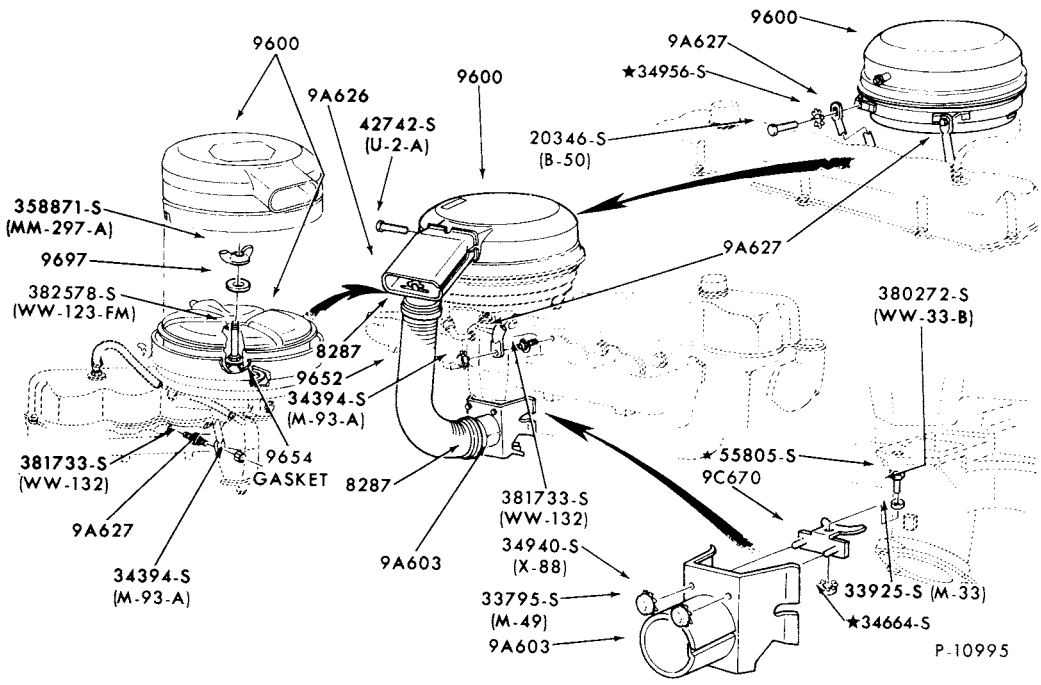
1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



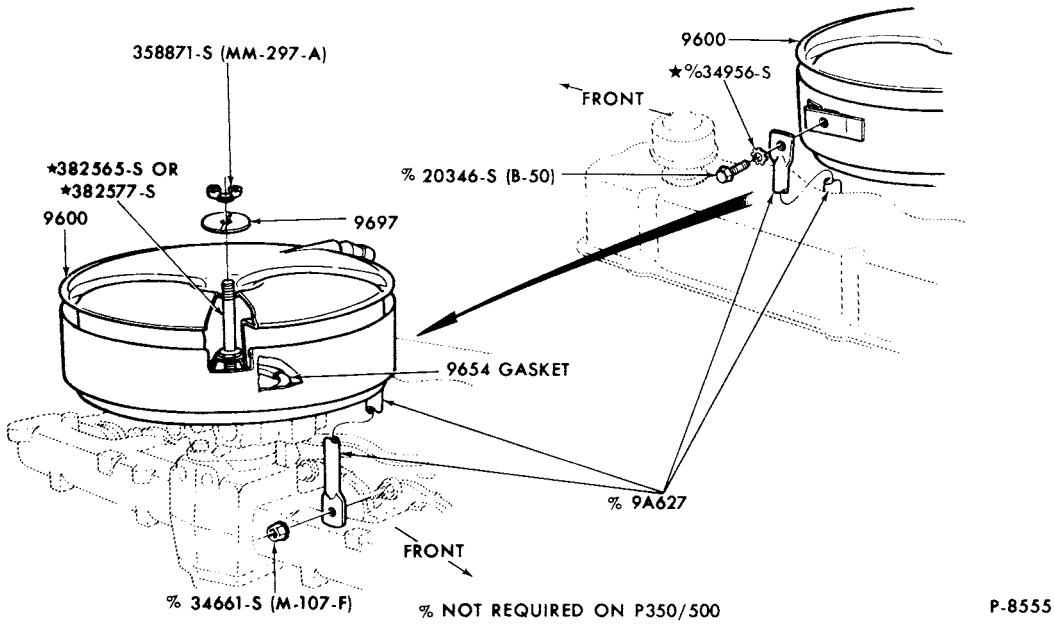
% SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY.-GROUP 9B505
■ SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY.-GROUP 9510
• SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY.-GROUP 9518
▲ SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY.-GROUP 9155

P-15153

CARBURETOR - HOLLEY 4 BARREL with ELECTRONIC GOVERNOR
1978 8 CYL. 475, 477 and 534
1979 8 CYL. 370 and 429

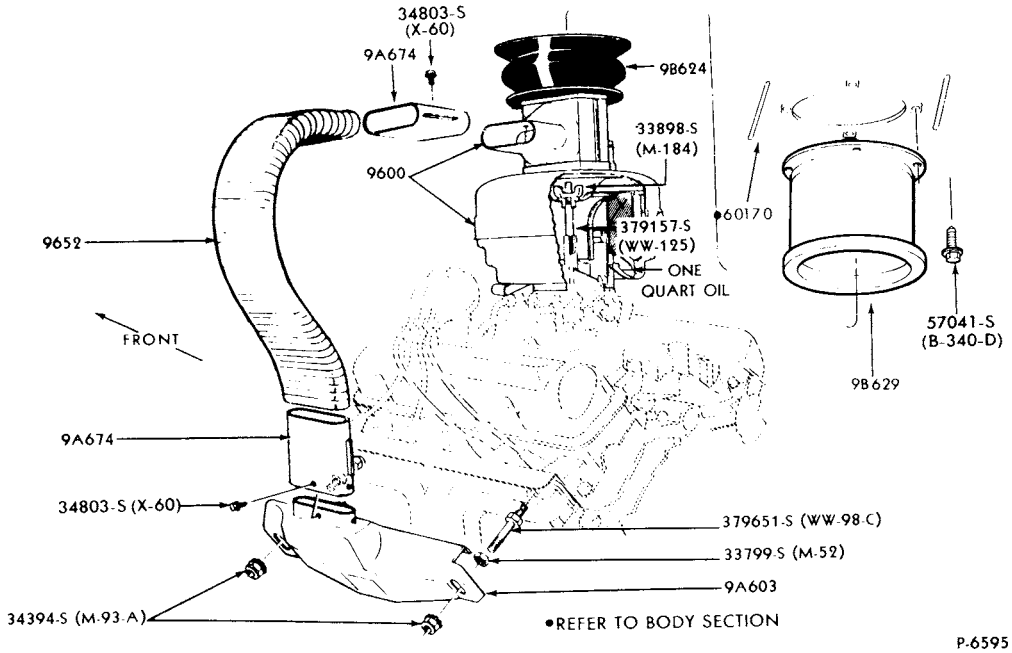


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 B-LN600--6 CYL. 300 GAS

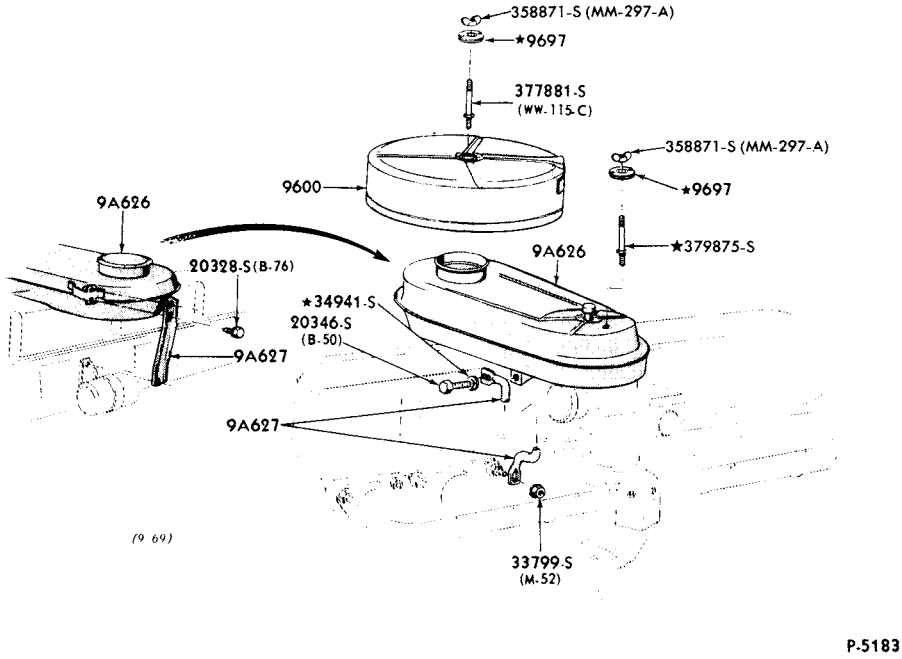


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (OIL BATH TYPE)
1973/79 F600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

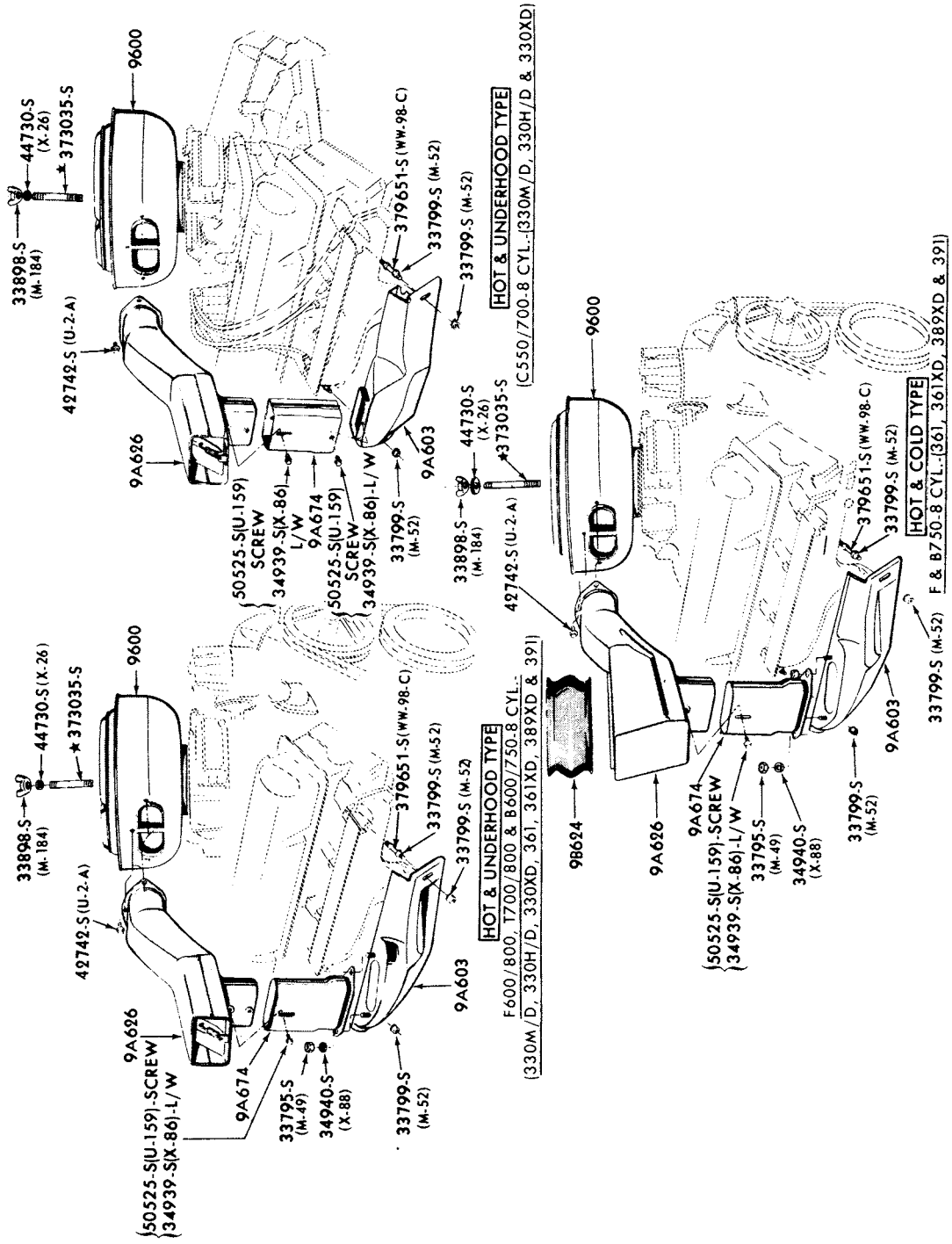


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (OIL BATH TYPE)-HOT and COLD SYSTEM W/OVAL DUCT
1973 C600/800 and CT800--8 CYL. 330 H/D, 330XD, 361, 361XD, 389XD and 391 GAS



AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (OIL BATH TYPE)
1973/ C600--6 CYL. 300 GAS

P-5177

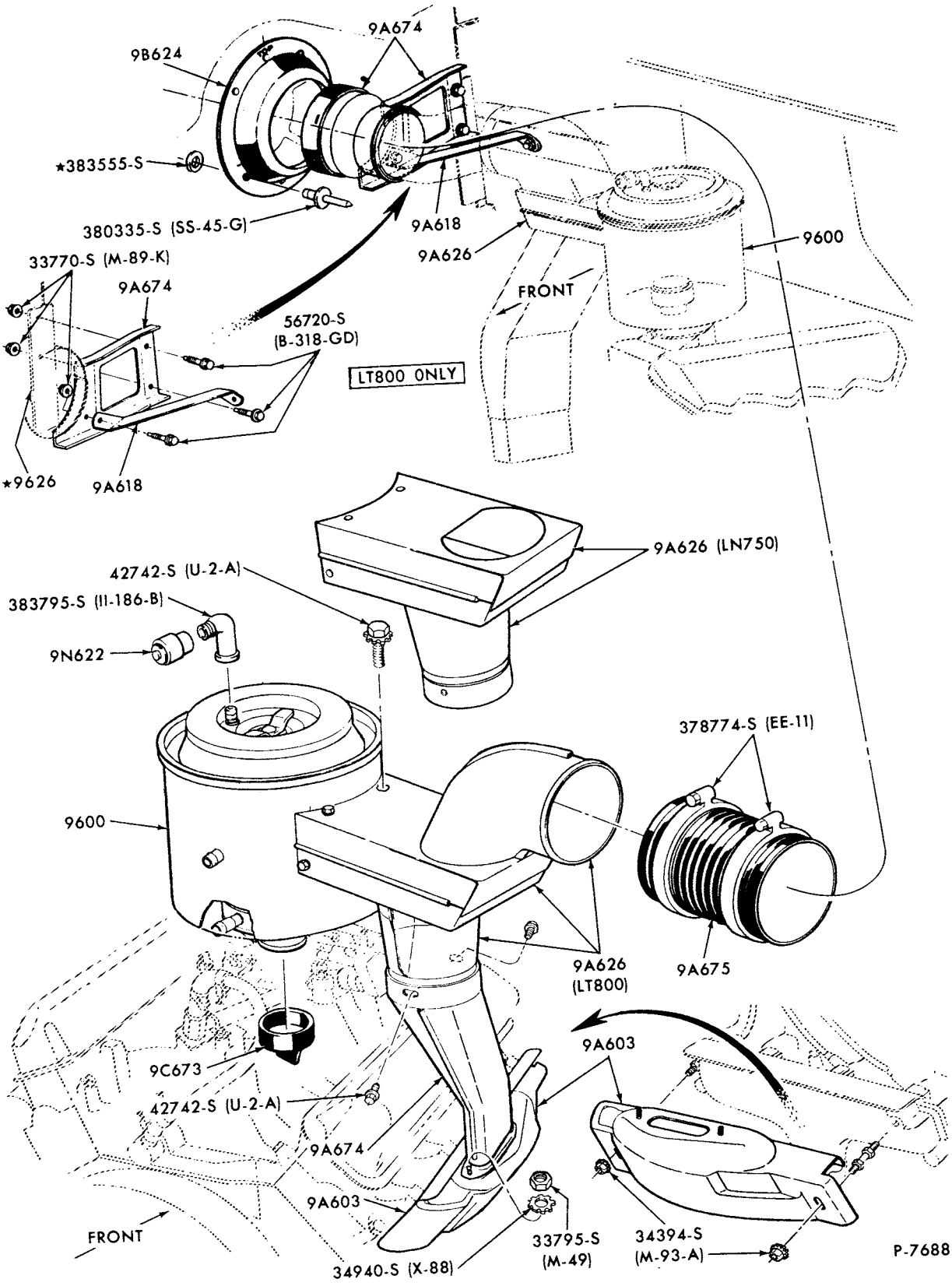


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS

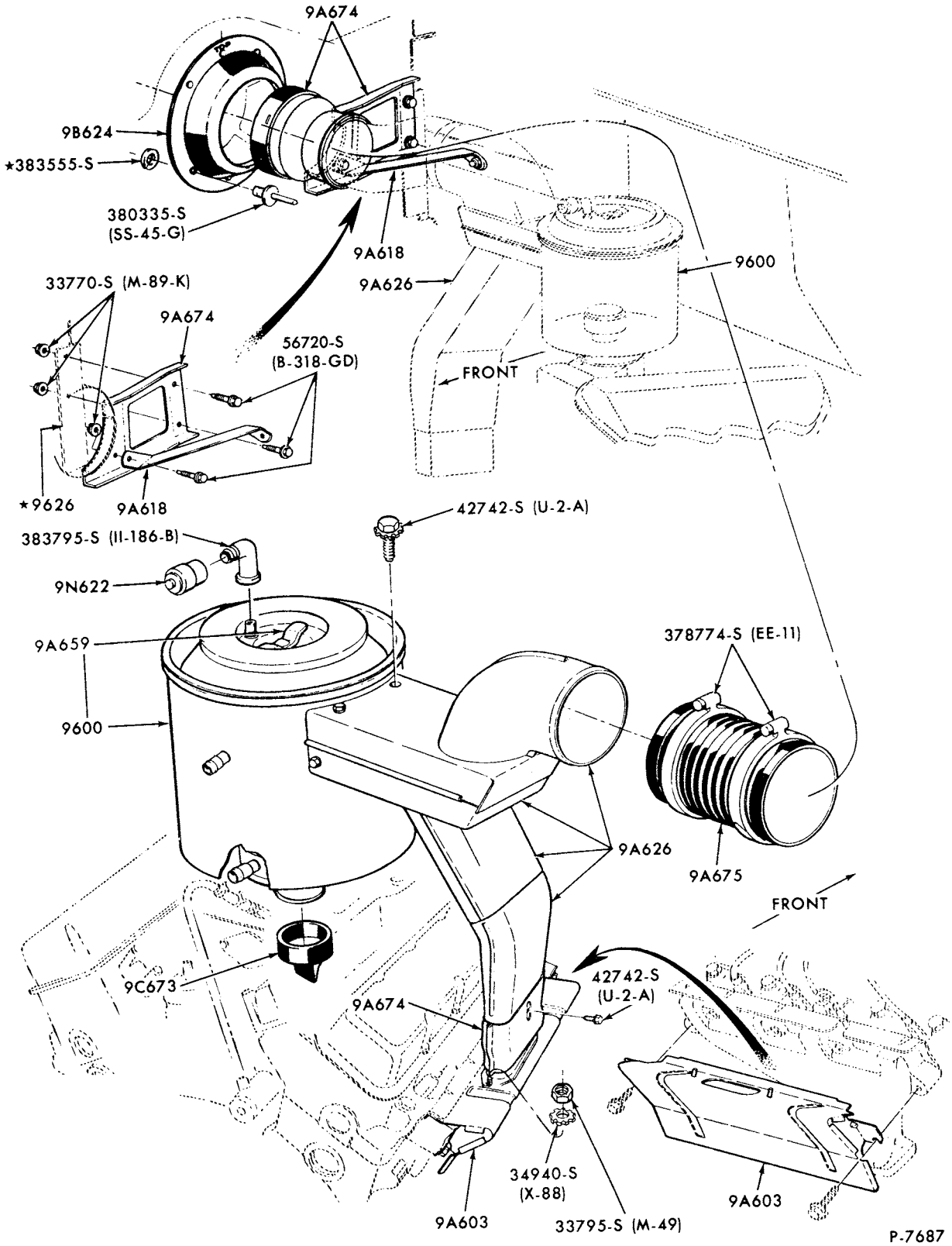
1973/ B-F600/750 and C600/700--8 CYL. 330,330XD,359,361,361XD,389XD and 391 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

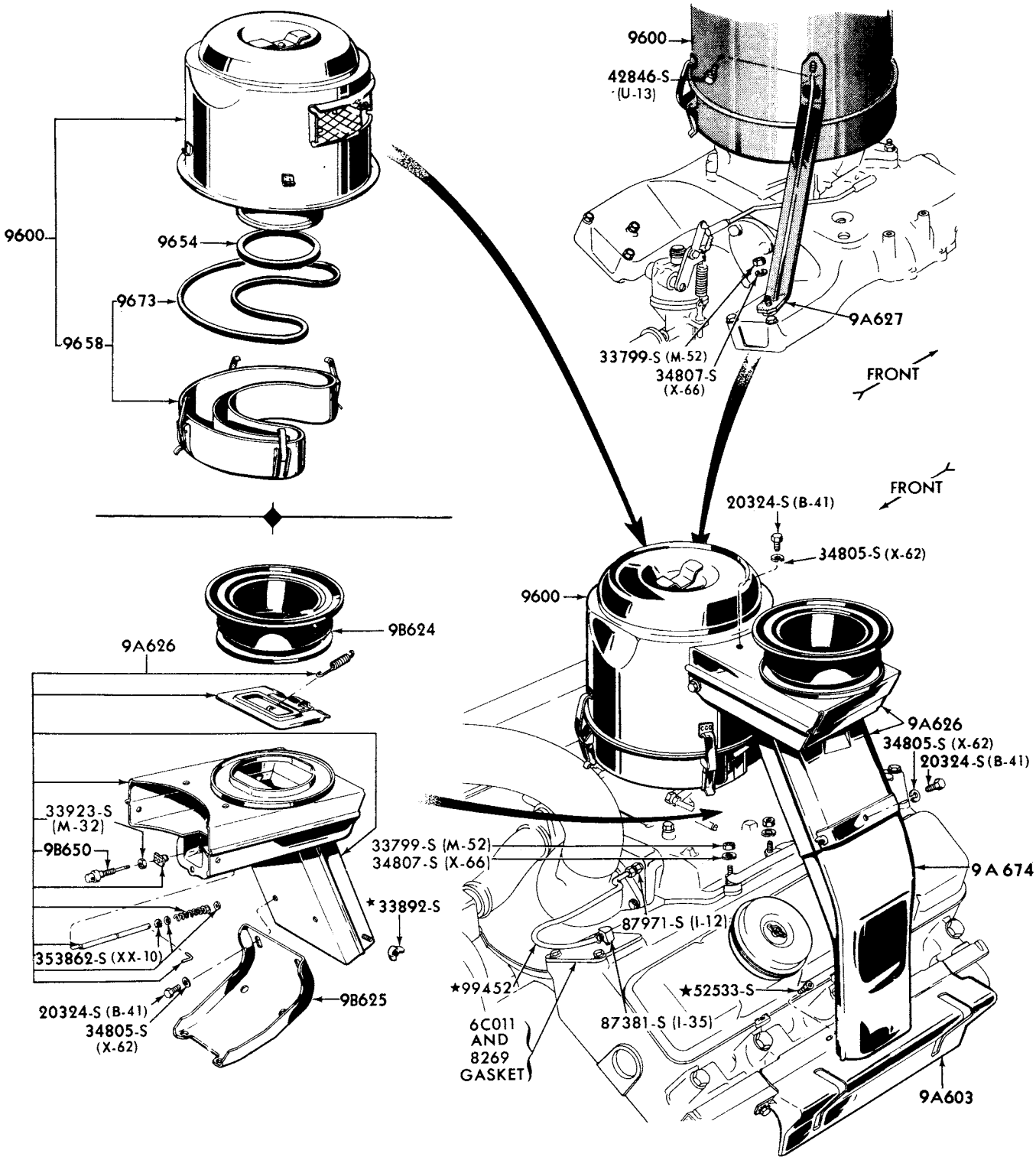


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)-EXTRA CAPACITY
1973/ LN750 and LT800--8 CYL. 361, 361XD, 389XD and 391 GAS



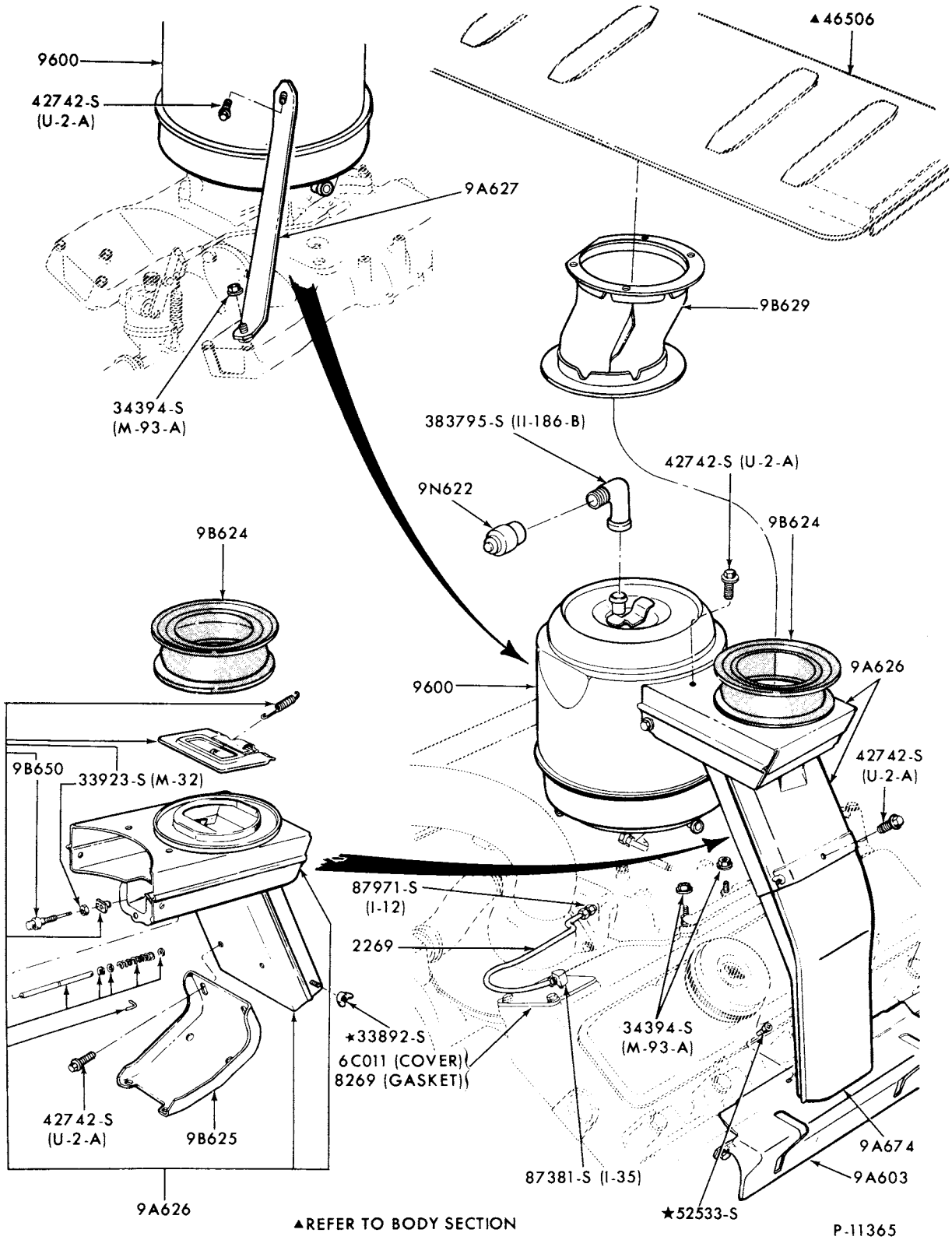
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



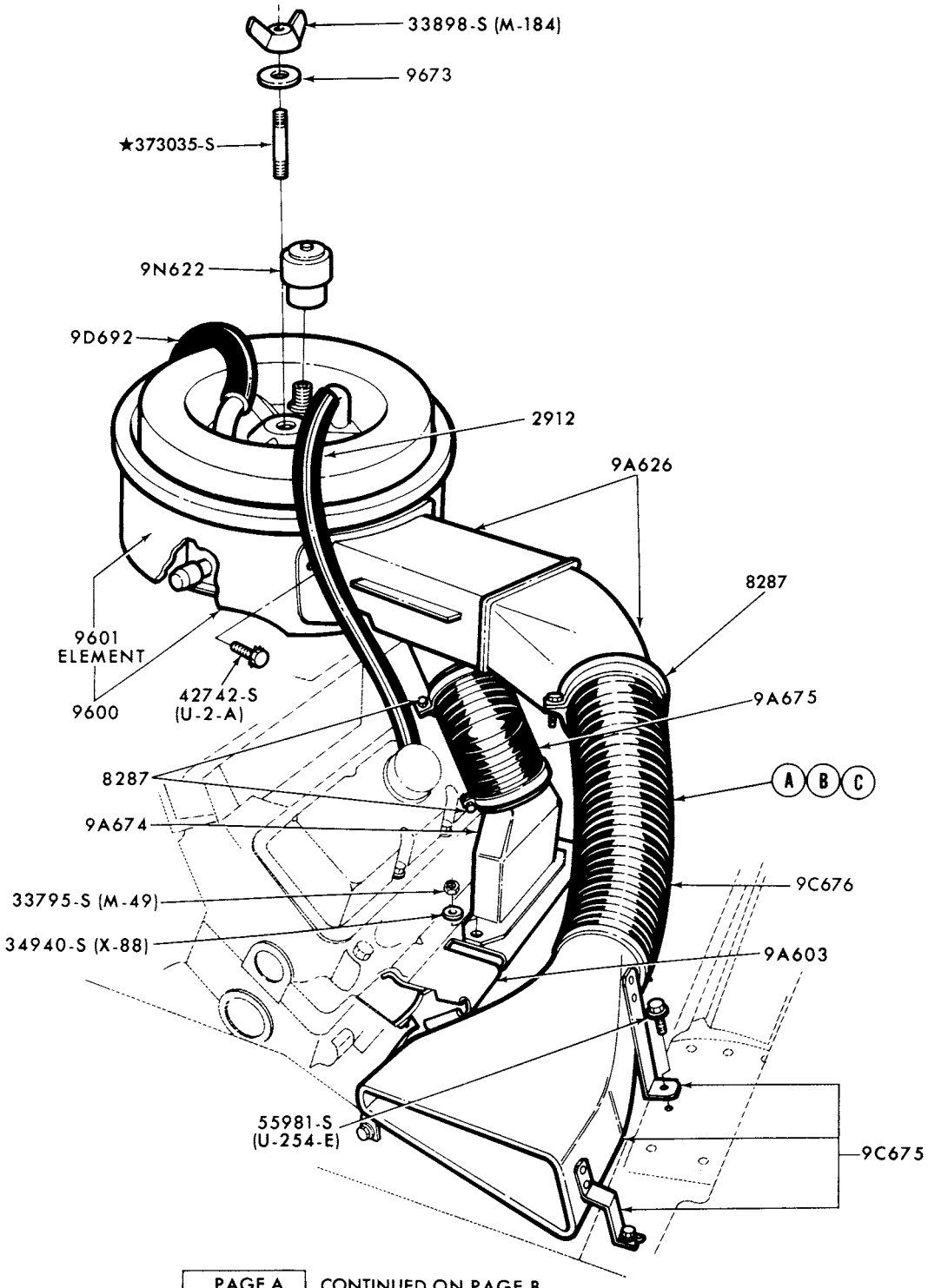
P-3302

AIR CLEANER (OIL BATH TYPE)-HOT and COLD SYSTEM
1973/ C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS



AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1973/ C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477 and 534 GAS

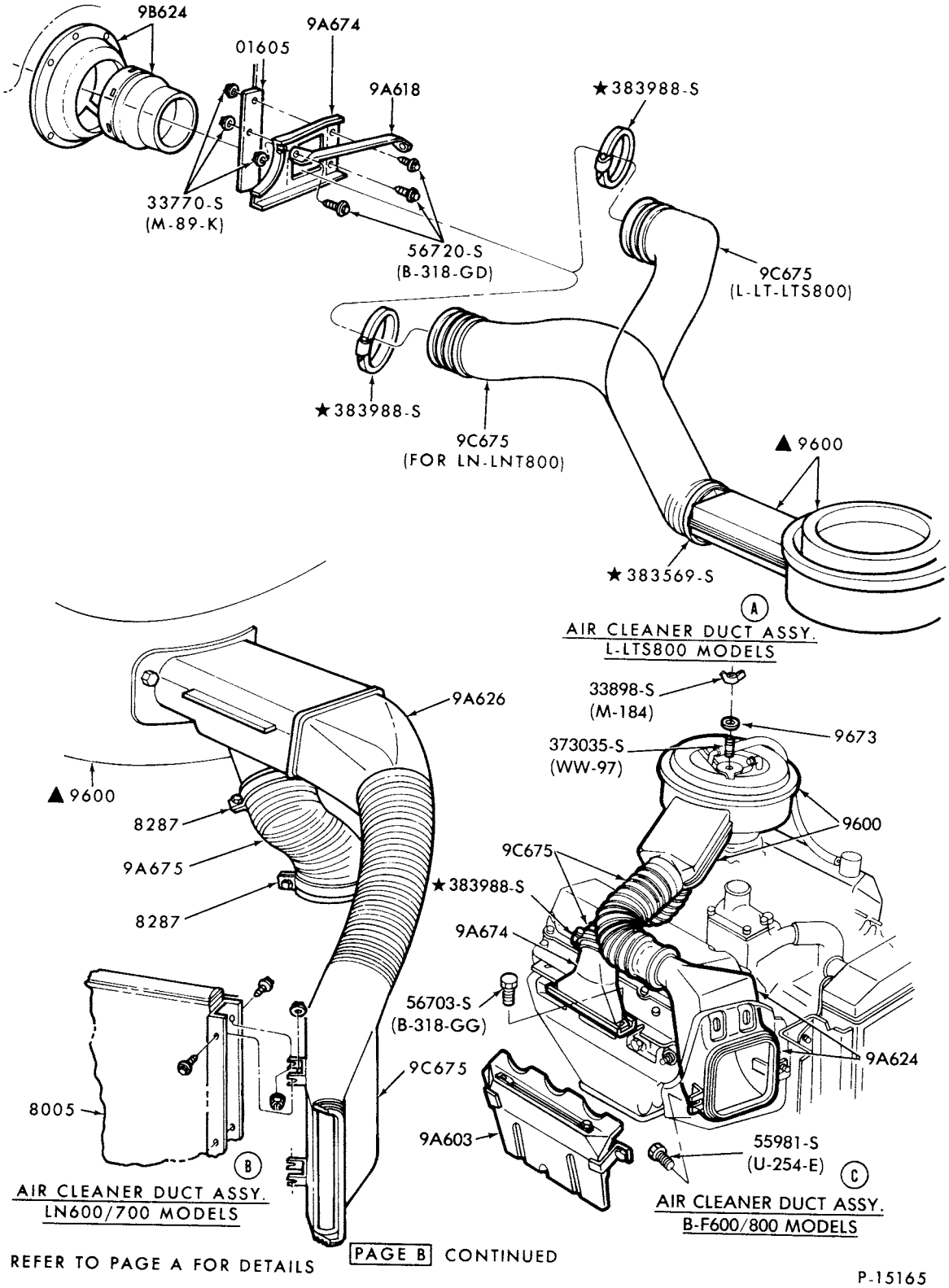
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

P-11557

AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1974/77 F880--8 CYL. 475 GAS
1979 B-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



▲ REFER TO PAGE A FOR DETAILS

PAGE B CONTINUED

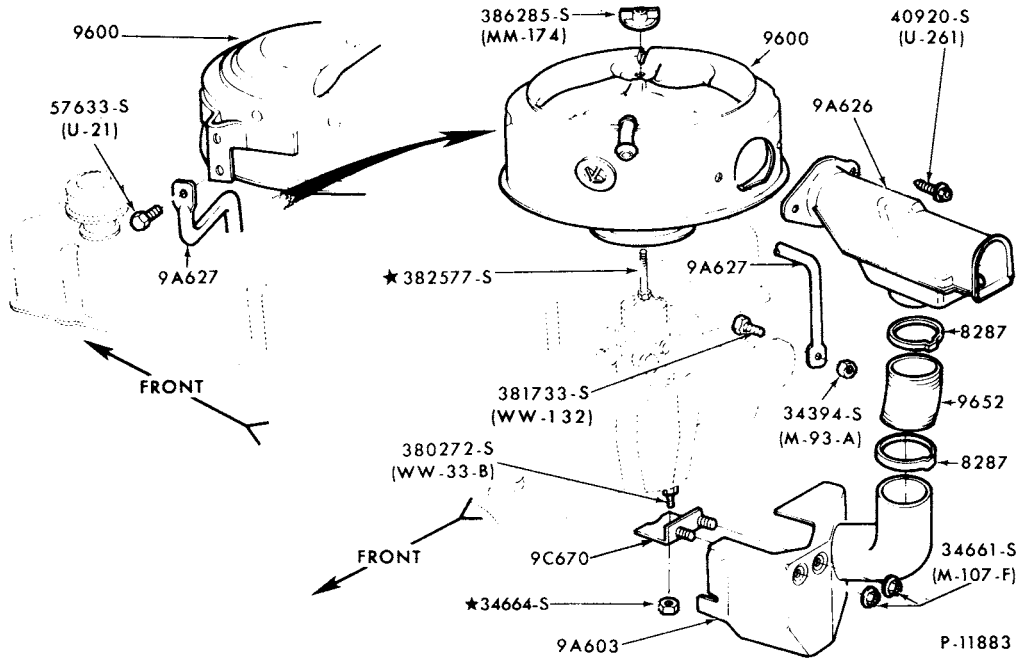
P-15165

AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)

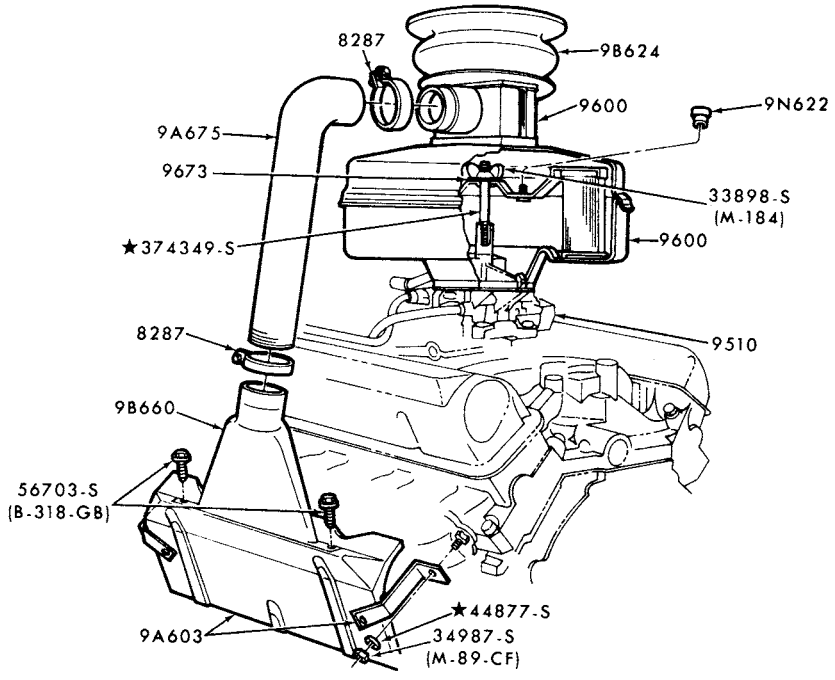
1979 / B-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

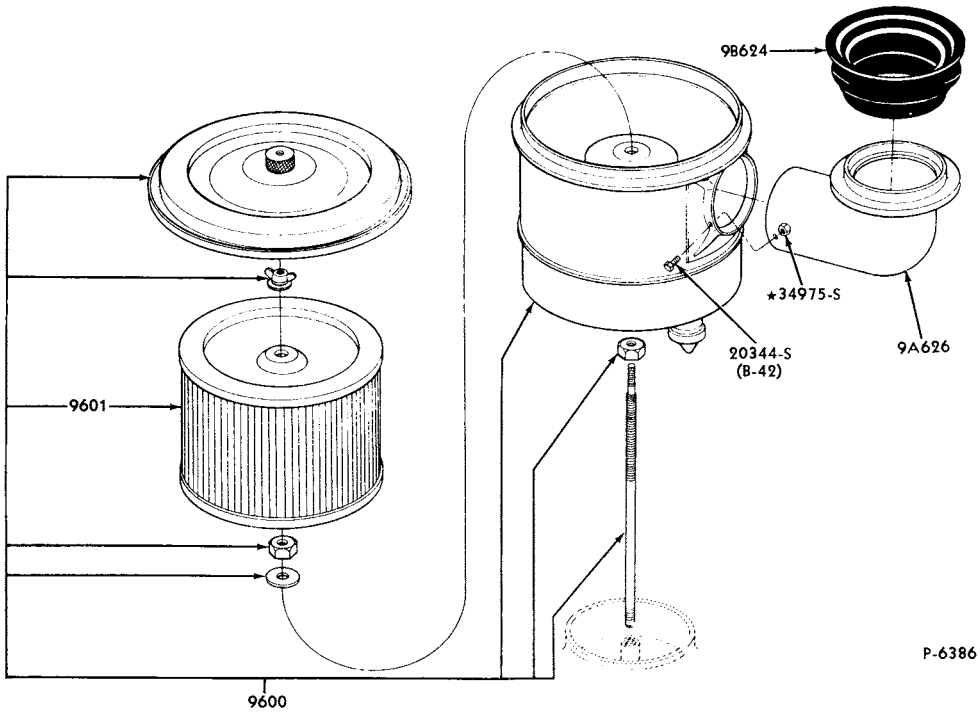
NEW ISSUE



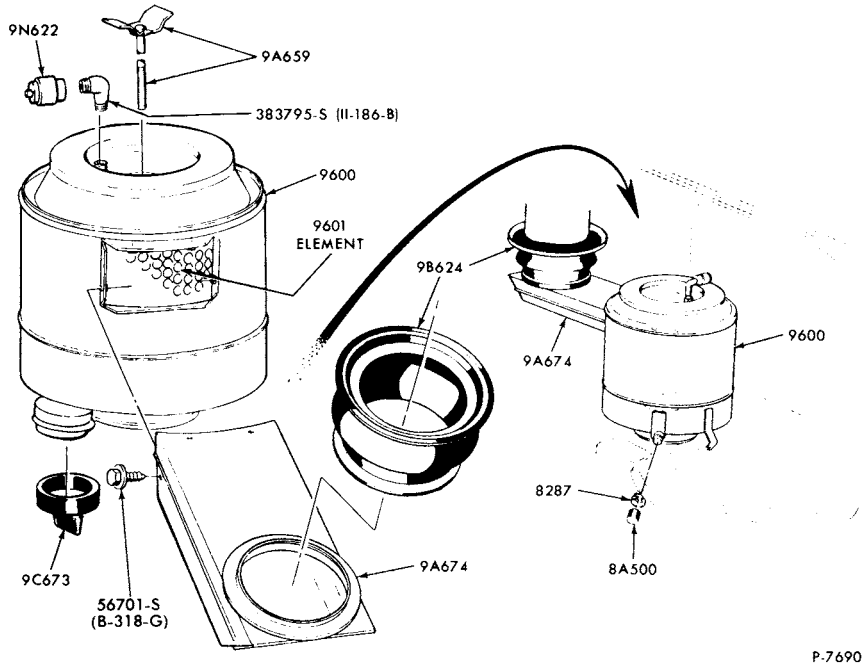
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (OIL BATH TYPE)
1975/79 B600--6 CYL. 300 GAS



AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (OIL BATH TYPE)
1979 C-CT600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

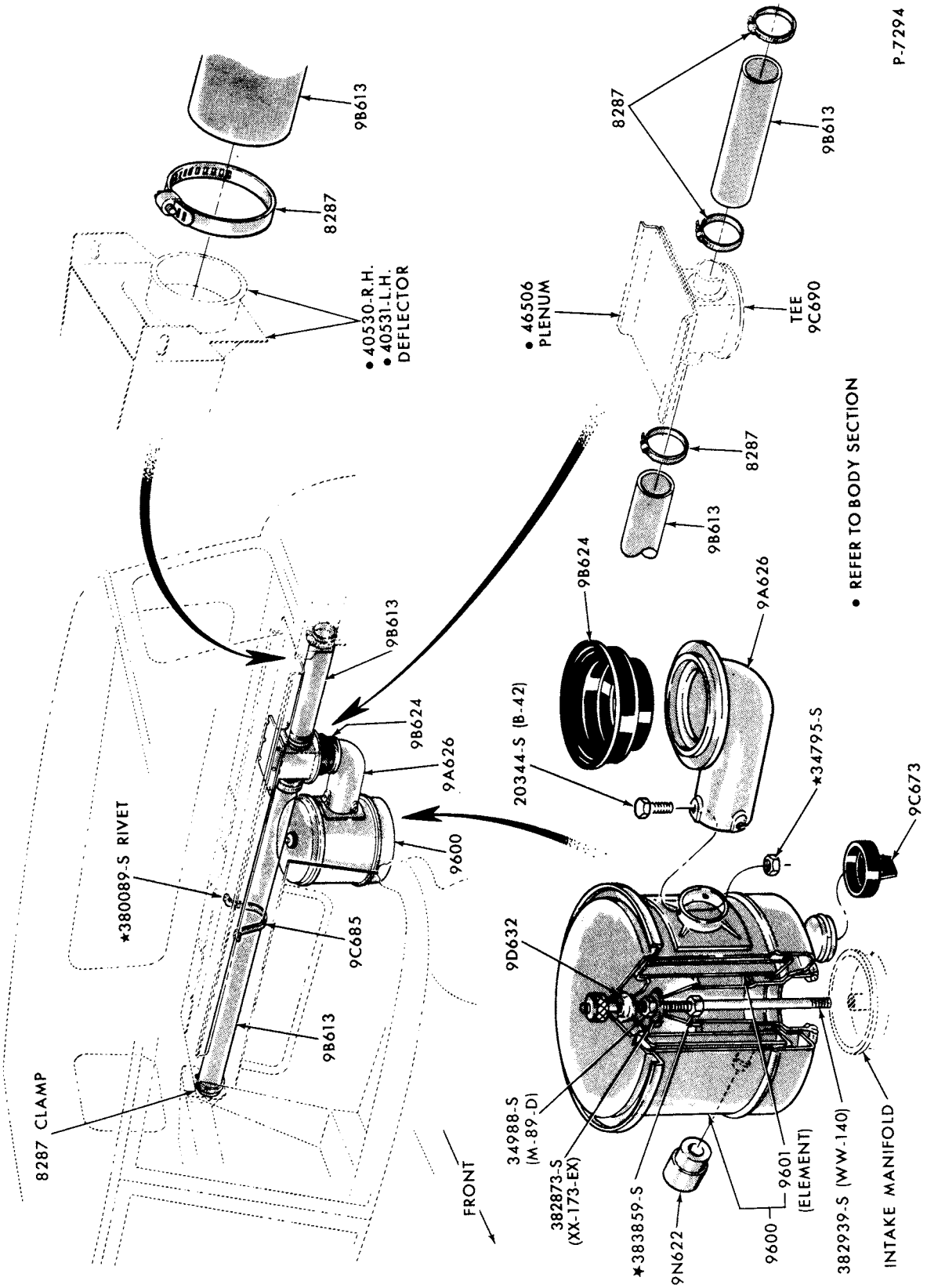


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1973/ B700 and F600/700--DIESEL

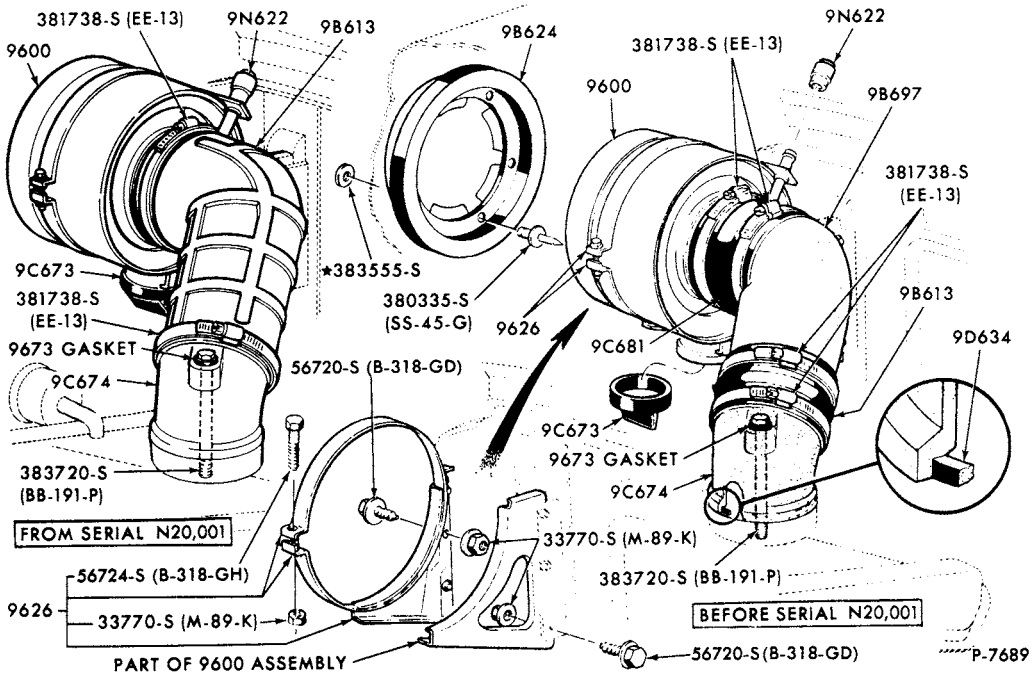


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1973/ LN600/700--DIESEL

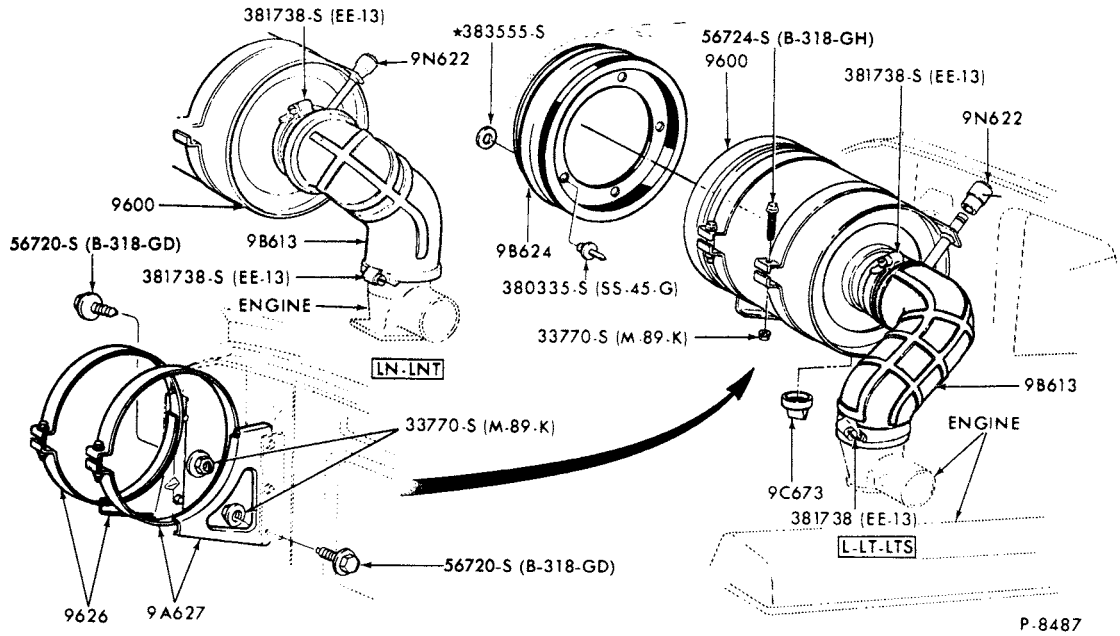
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1973/ C600/800--DIESEL



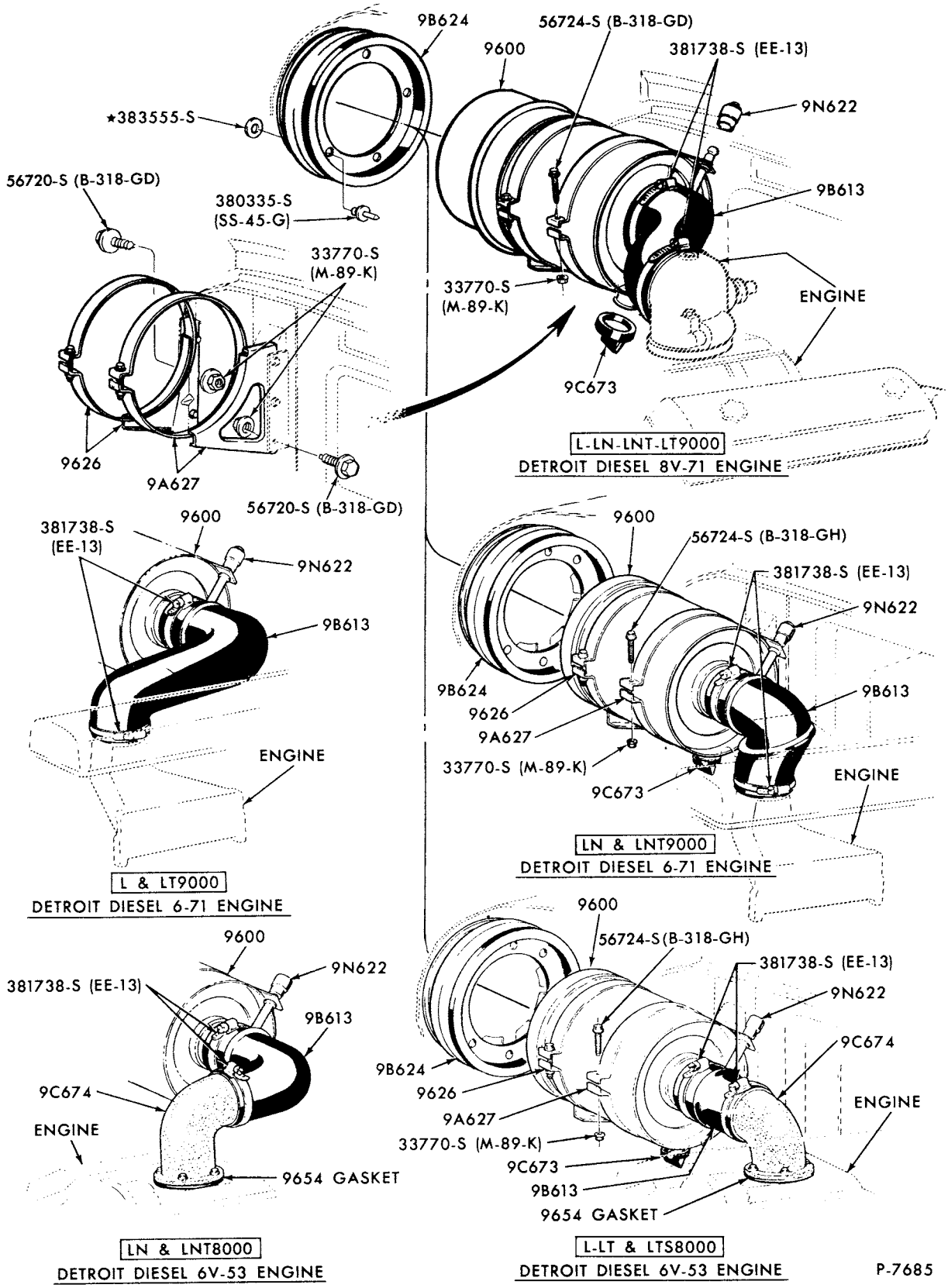
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL-"Before Ser. W00,001"



AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL-"Before Ser. W00,001"
1973 L-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. V-555 CUM. DIESEL
1974/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. V-555 CUM. DIESEL-"Before Ser. W00,001"

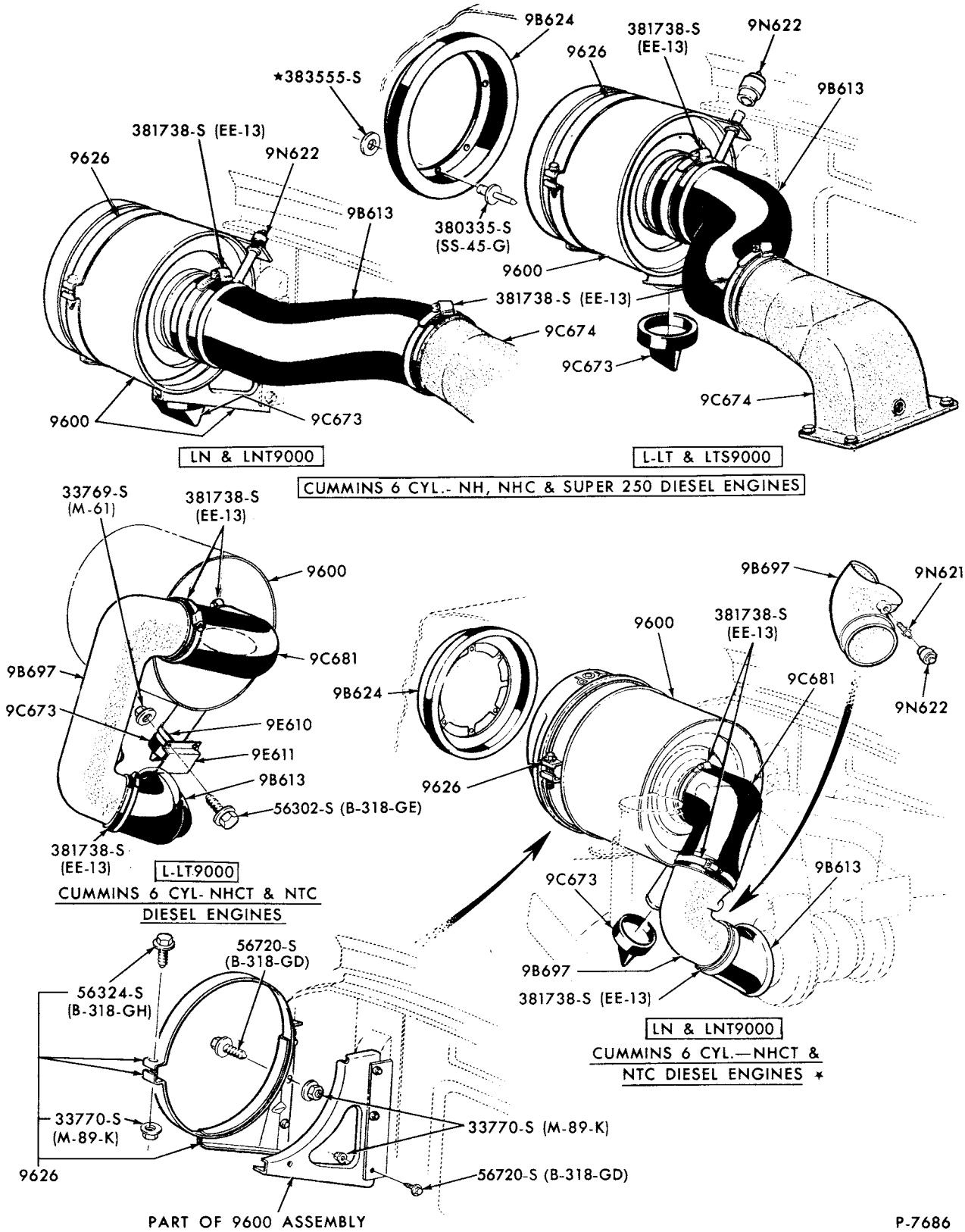
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



AIR CLEANER and REALTED PARTS (DRY TYPE)

1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT900--DETROIT DIESEL-"Before Ser. W00,001"

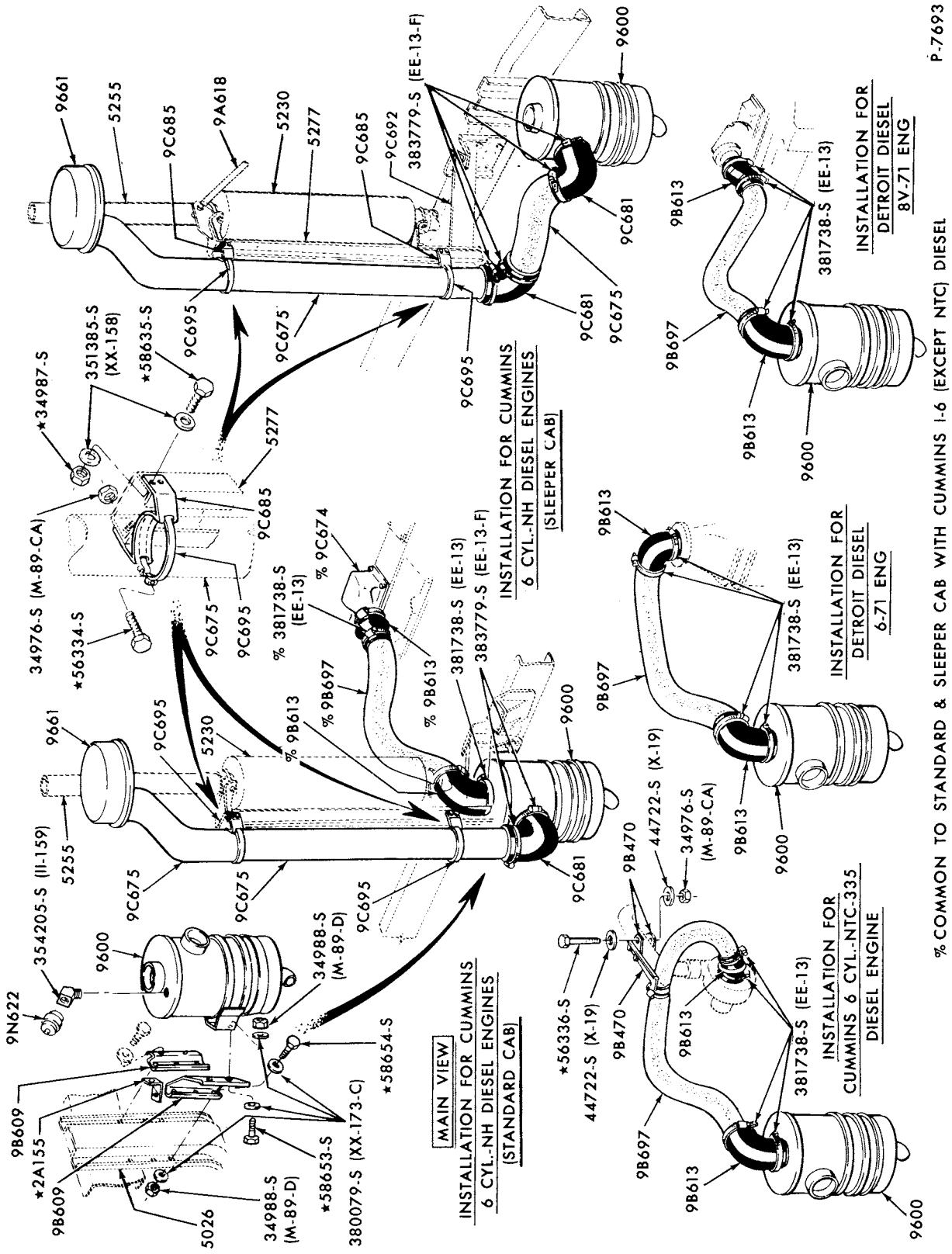


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)

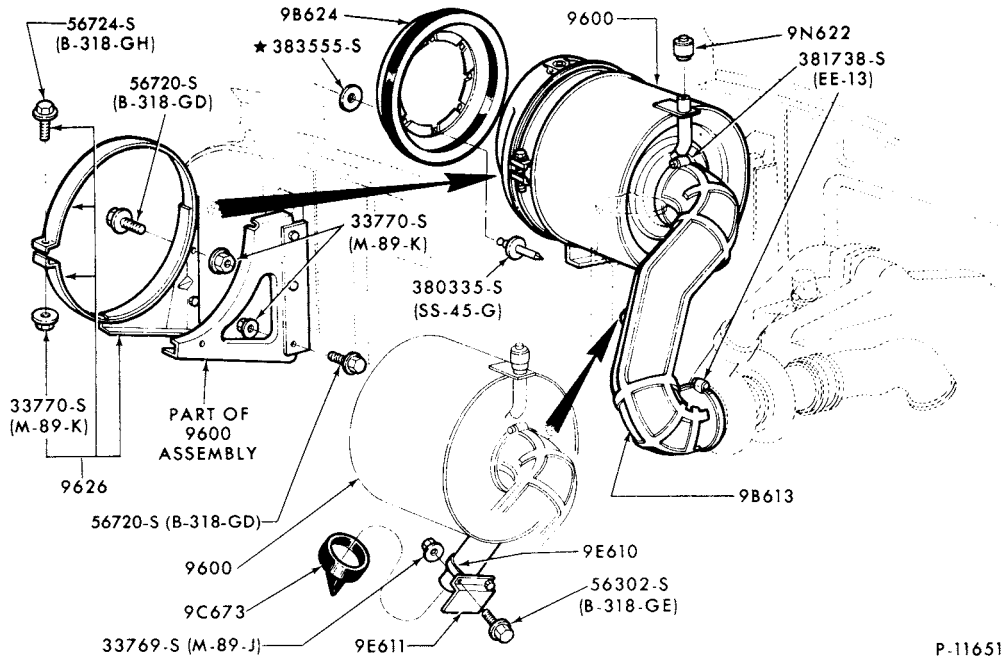
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. CUM. DIESEL (EXCEPT NH-230)

1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. CUM. NH-230 DIESEL-"Before Ser. W00,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



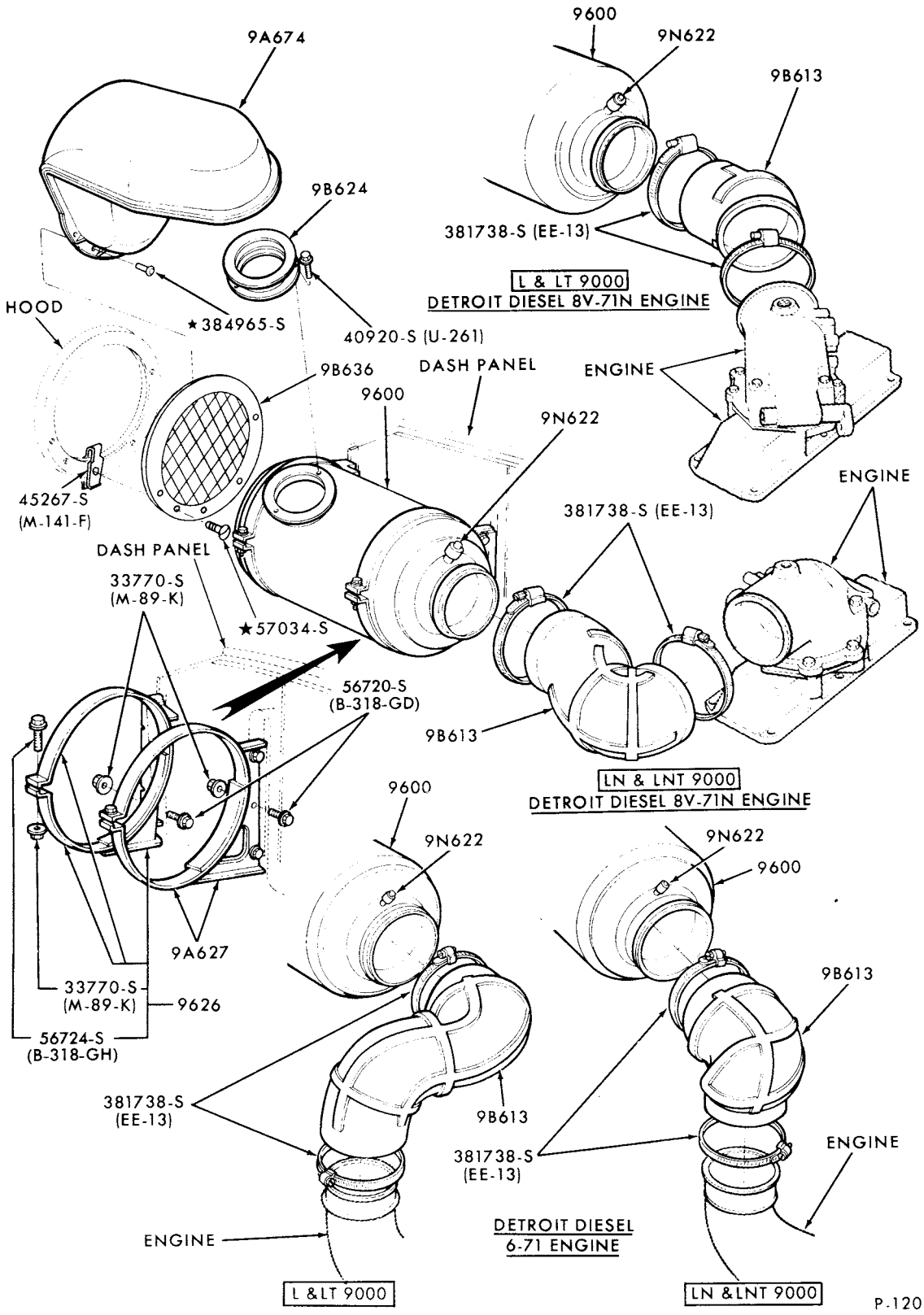
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1973/77 W-WT900--6 and 8 CYL. DETROIT and 6 CYL. CUM. DIESELS



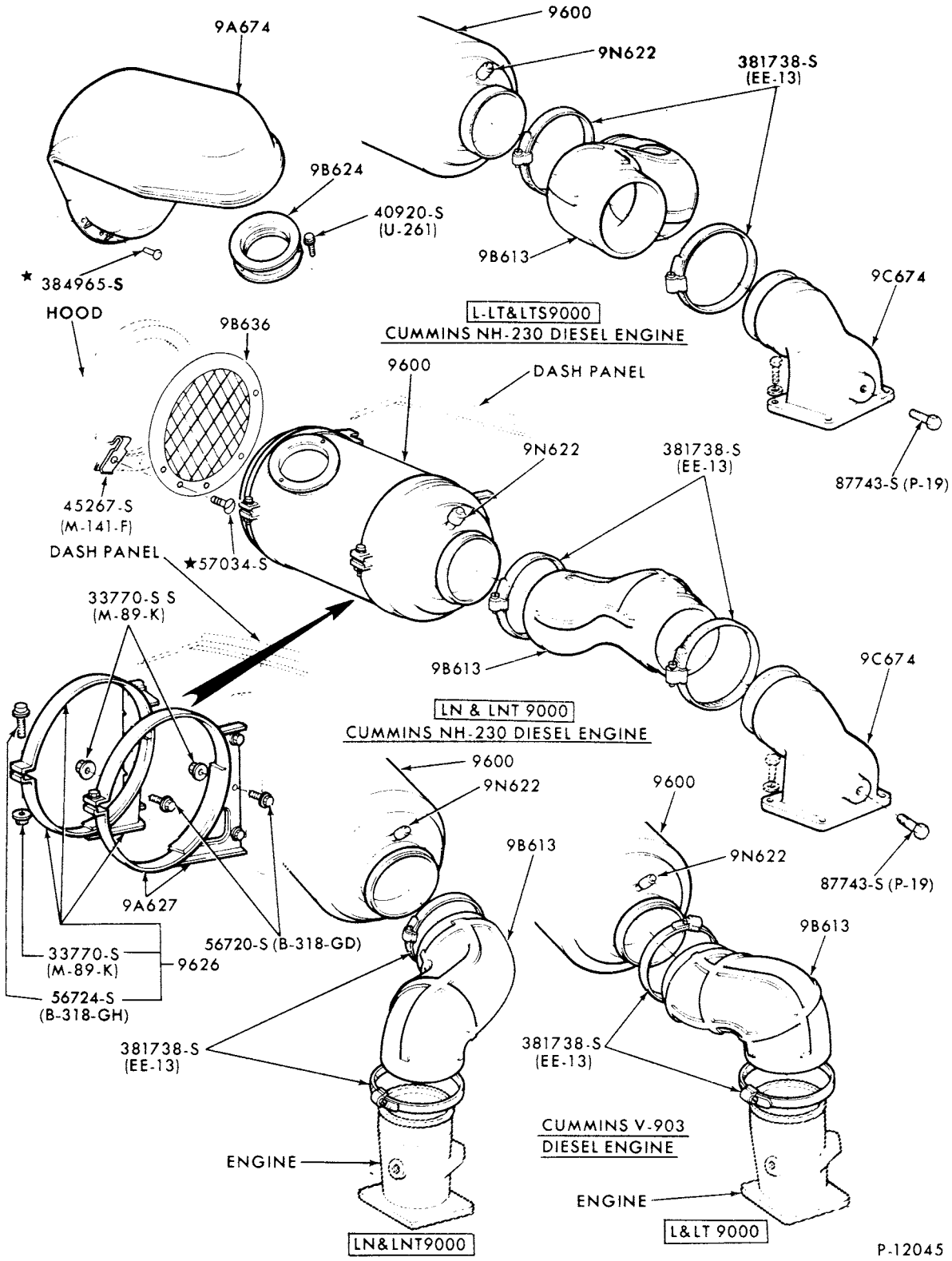
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1974/ L-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 893 CAT. 3406 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



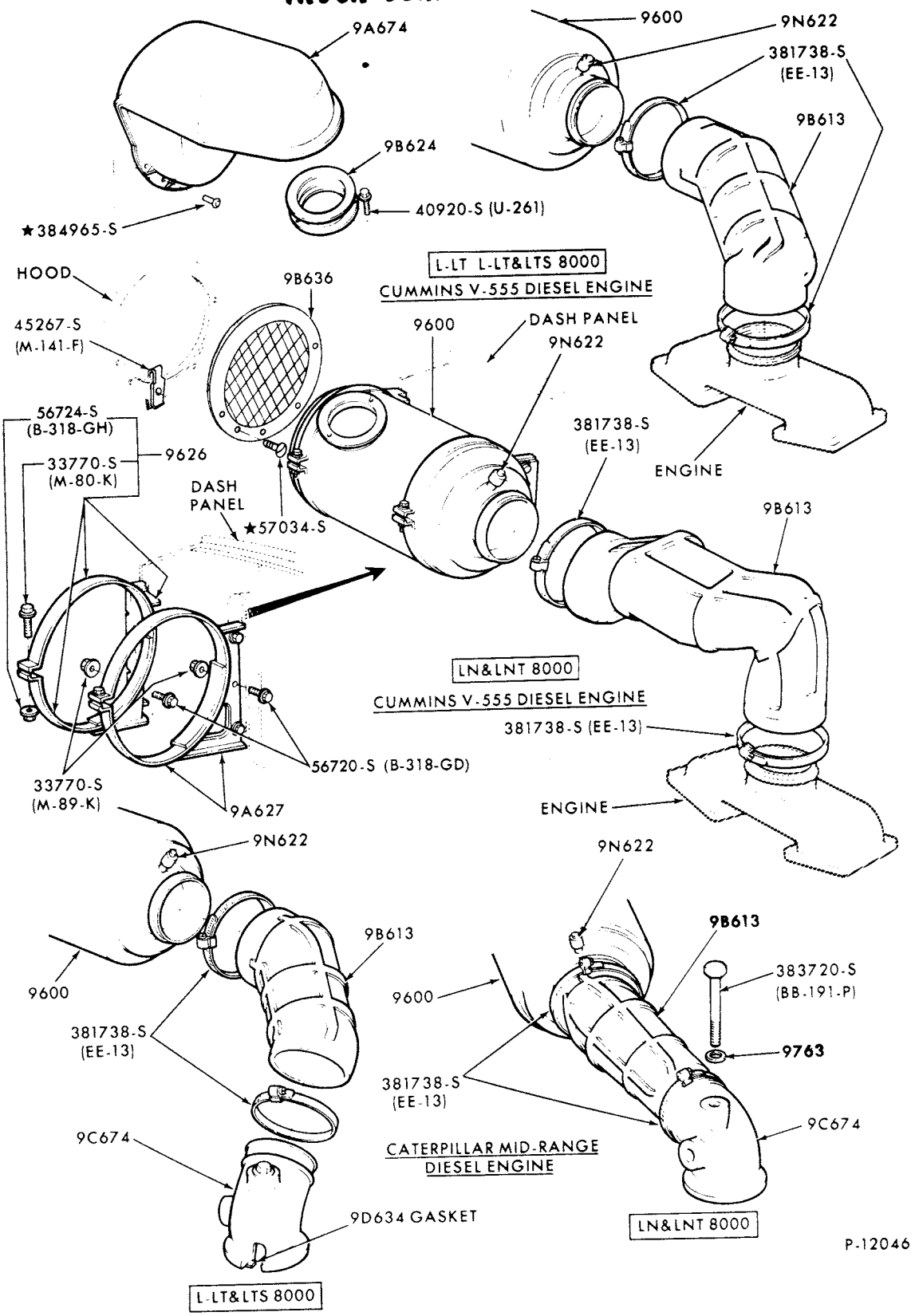
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--DETROIT 6-71N and 8V-71N DIESEL-From Ser. W00,001"



AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--CUM. NH-230 DIESEL-"From Ser. W00,001"
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--CUM. V-903 DIESEL-"From Ser. W00,001"

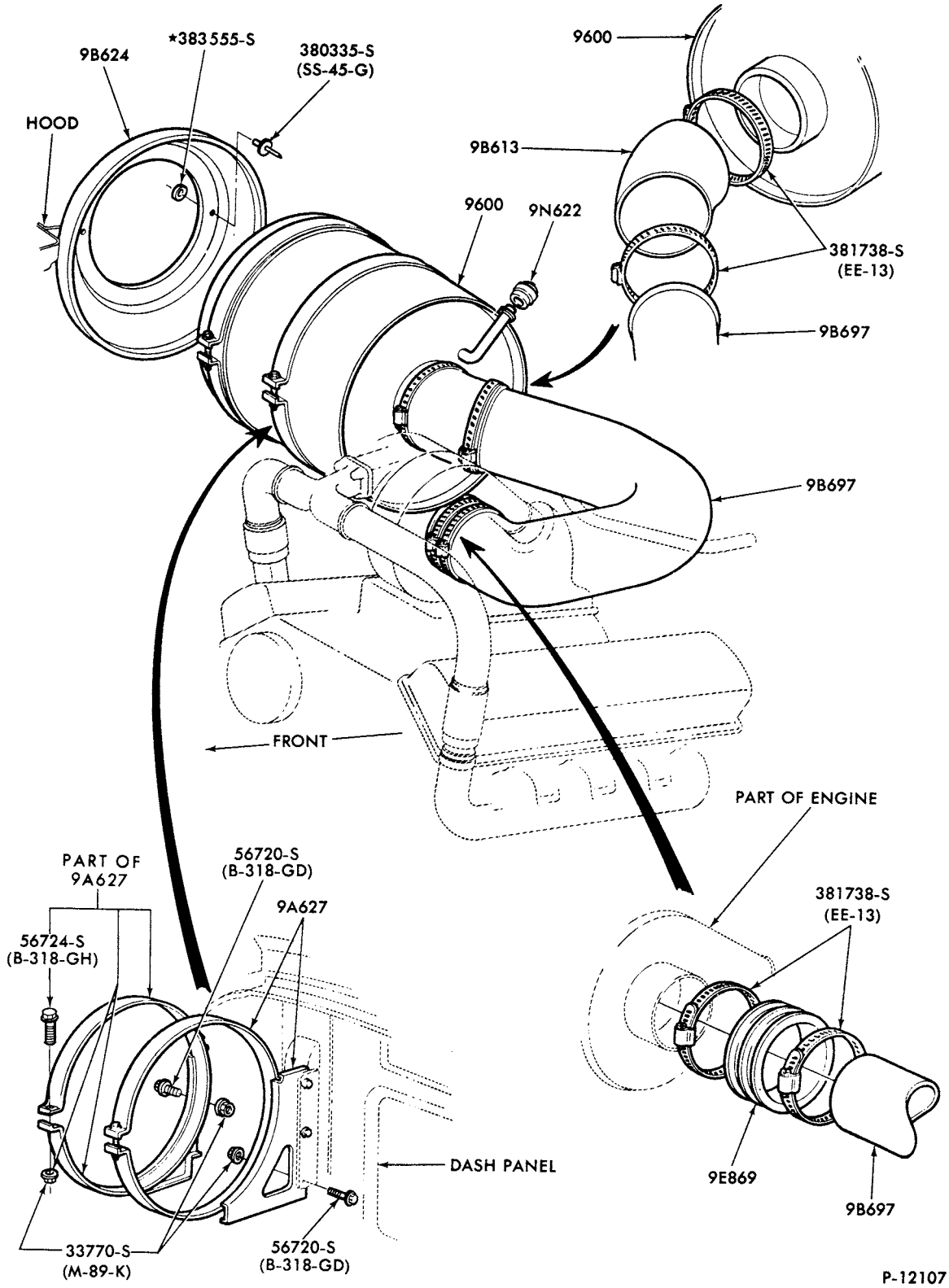
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



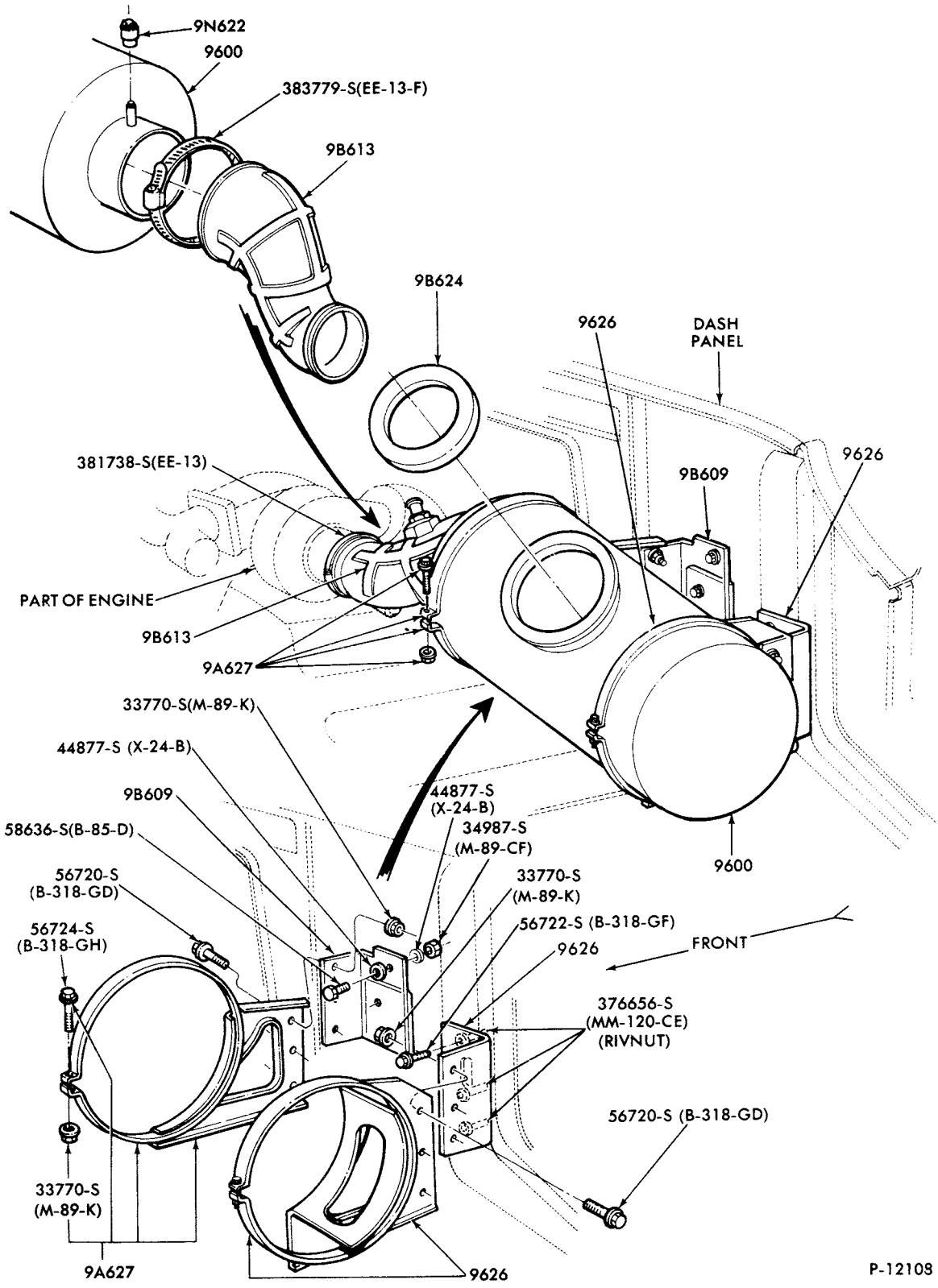
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)

1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL and CUM. V-555 DIESEL-"From Ser. W00,001"

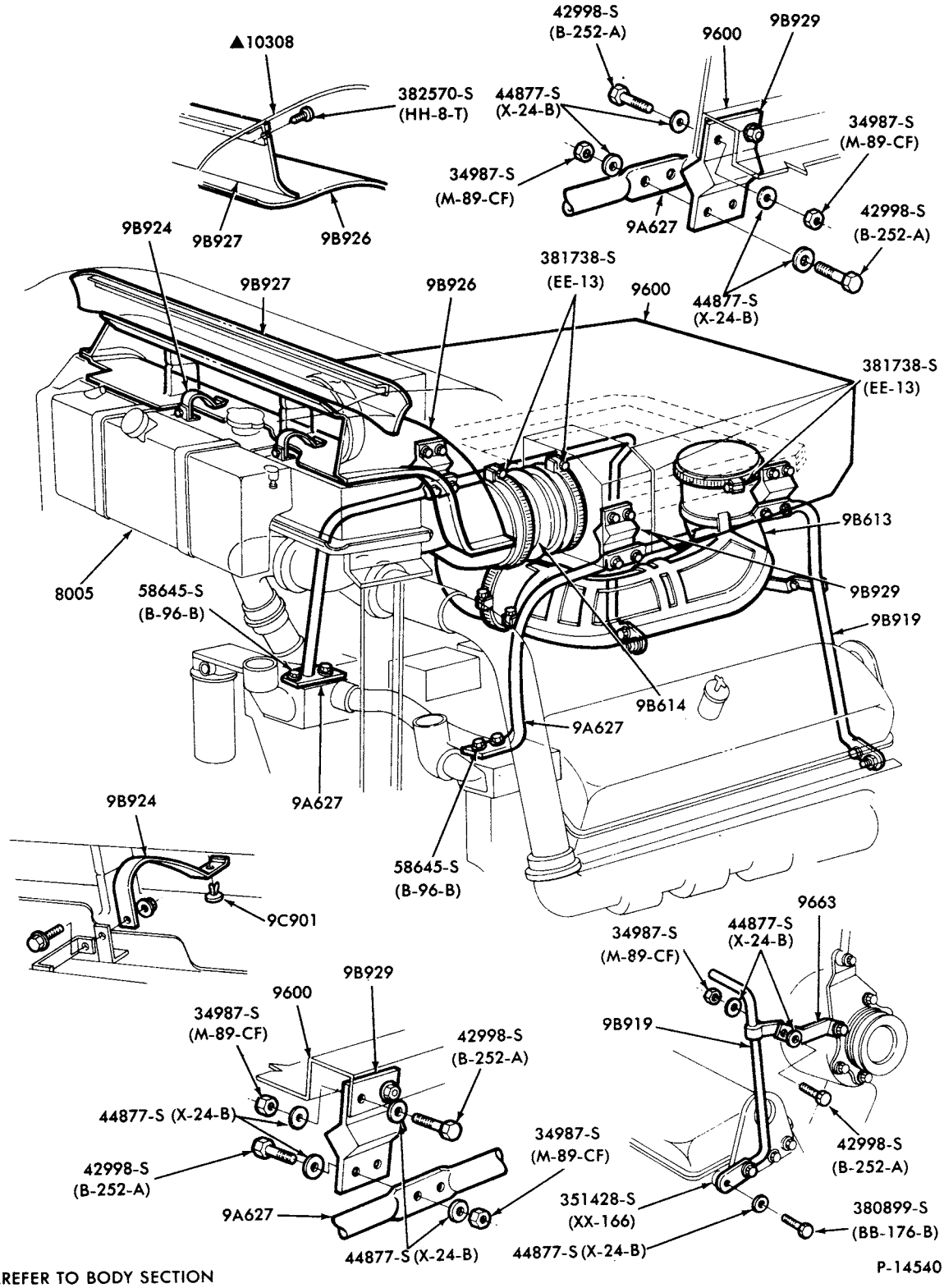


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1975/ L-LT900--DETROIT 8V-71T DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



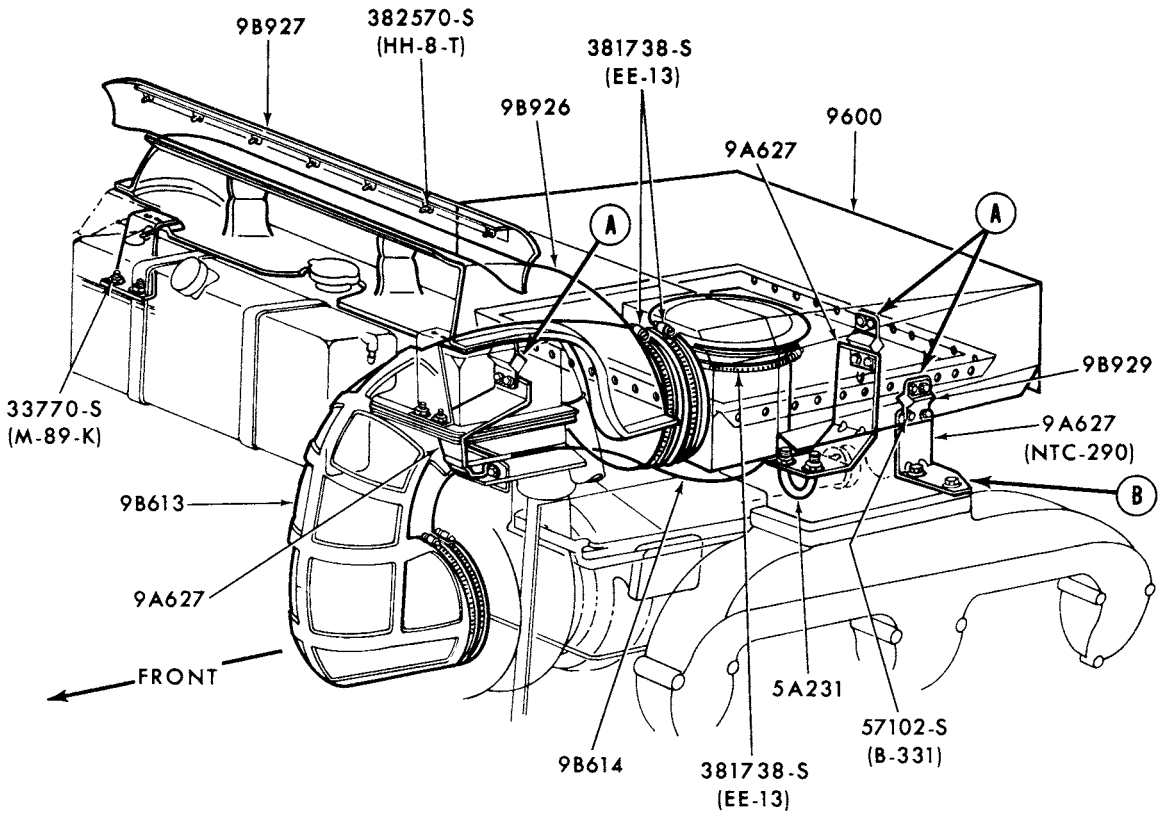
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)
1975/ LN-LNT900--DETROIT 8V-71T DIESEL



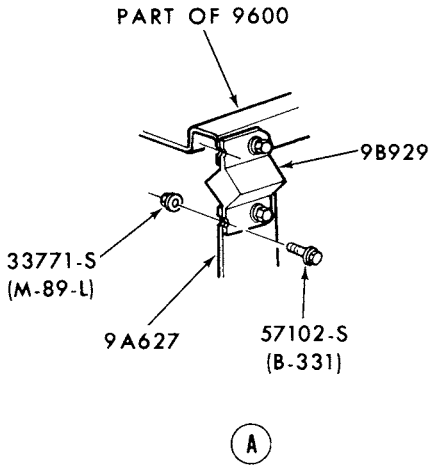
▲REFER TO BODY SECTION

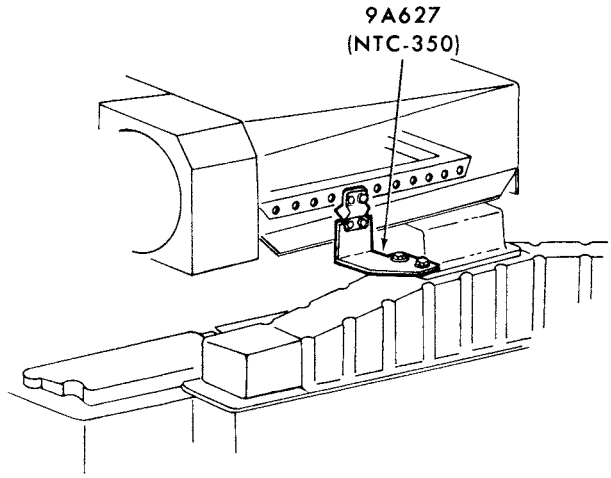
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)-ENGINE MOUNTED (FARR)
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92T, 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71T,
736 DETROIT 8V-92T DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



MAIN VIEW FOR 290 AND 350

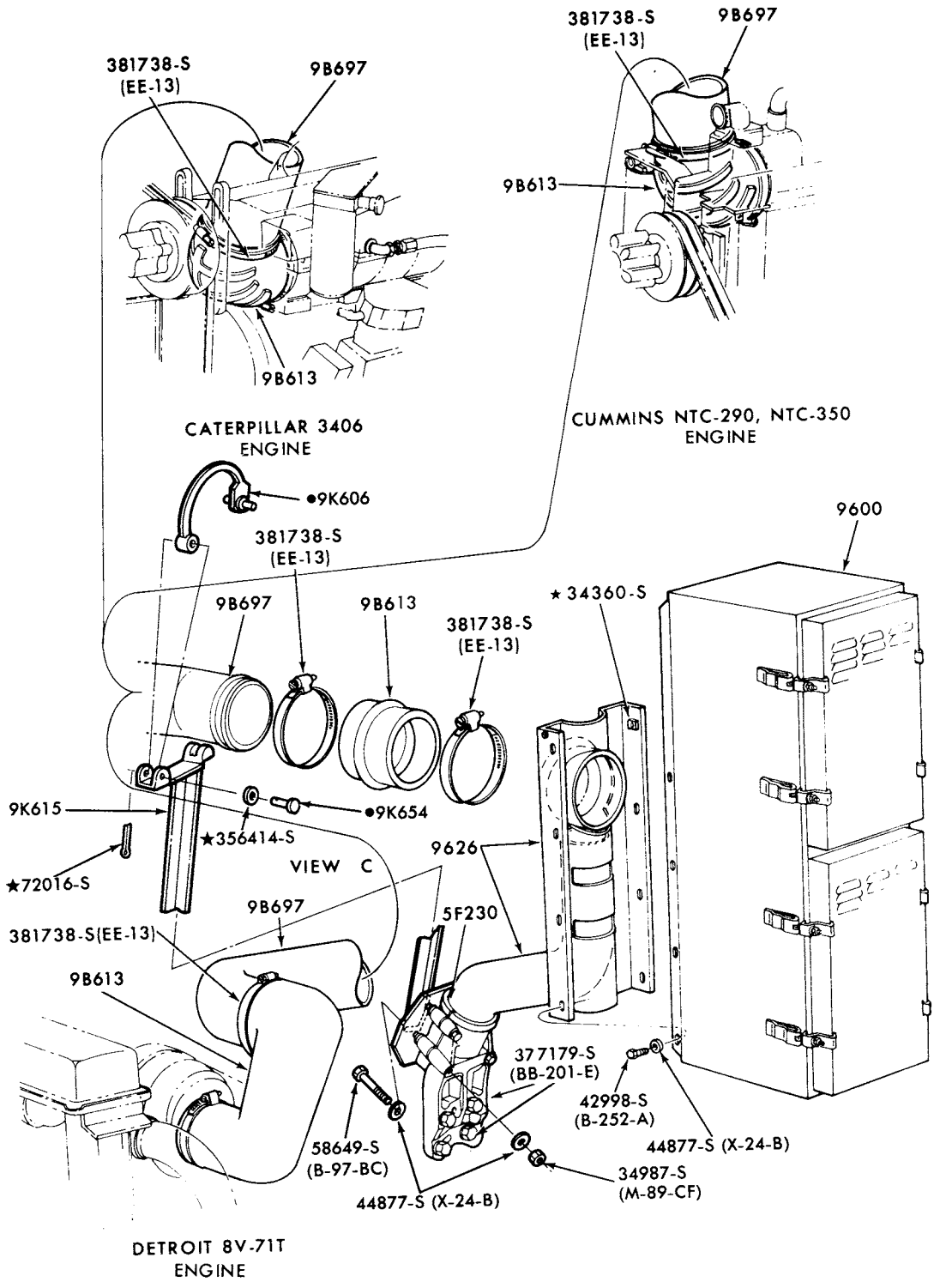




VIEW IN DIRECTION OF ARROW (B)

P-13752

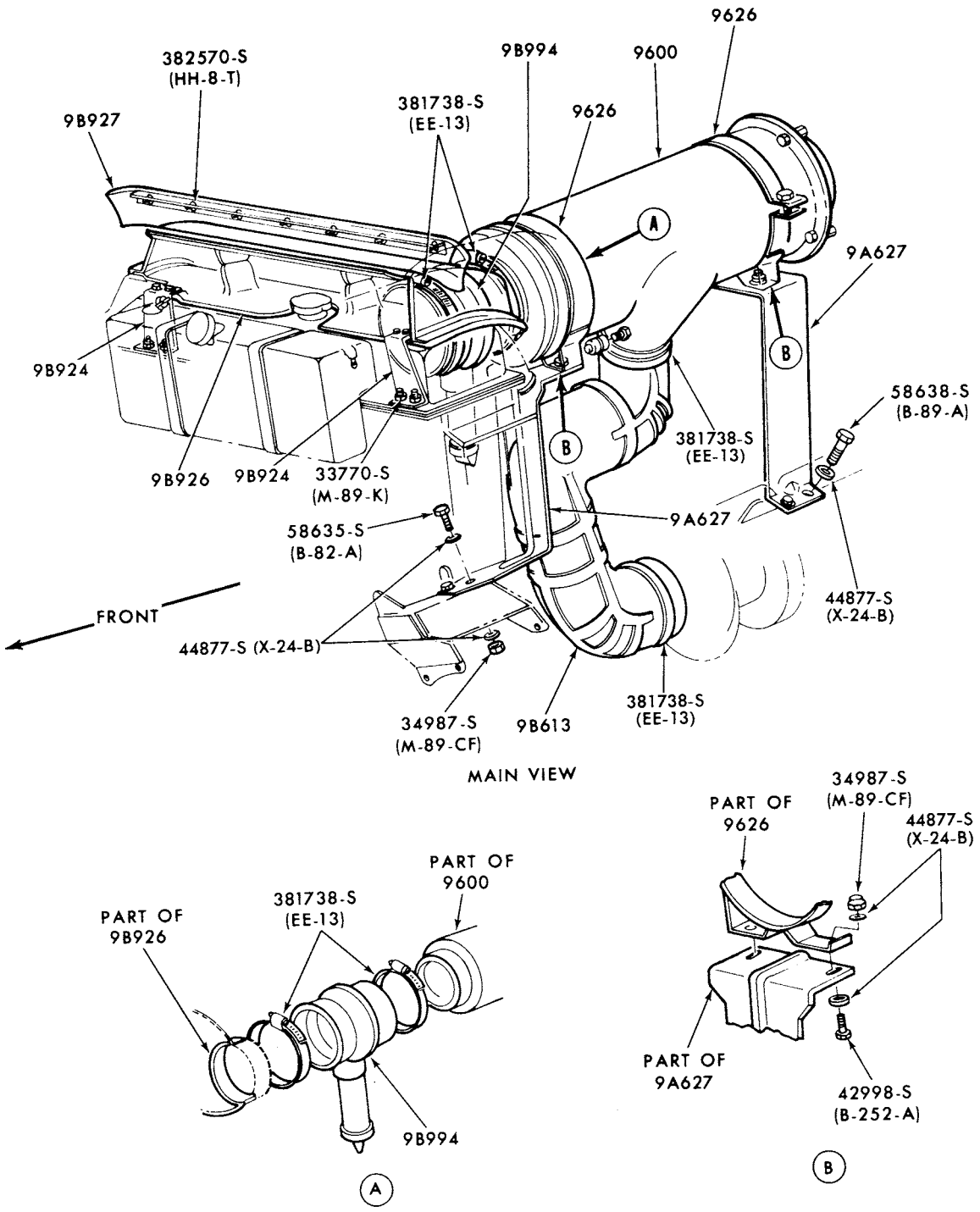
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)-ENGINE MOUNTED (FARR)
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS NTC350 DIESEL



P-13753

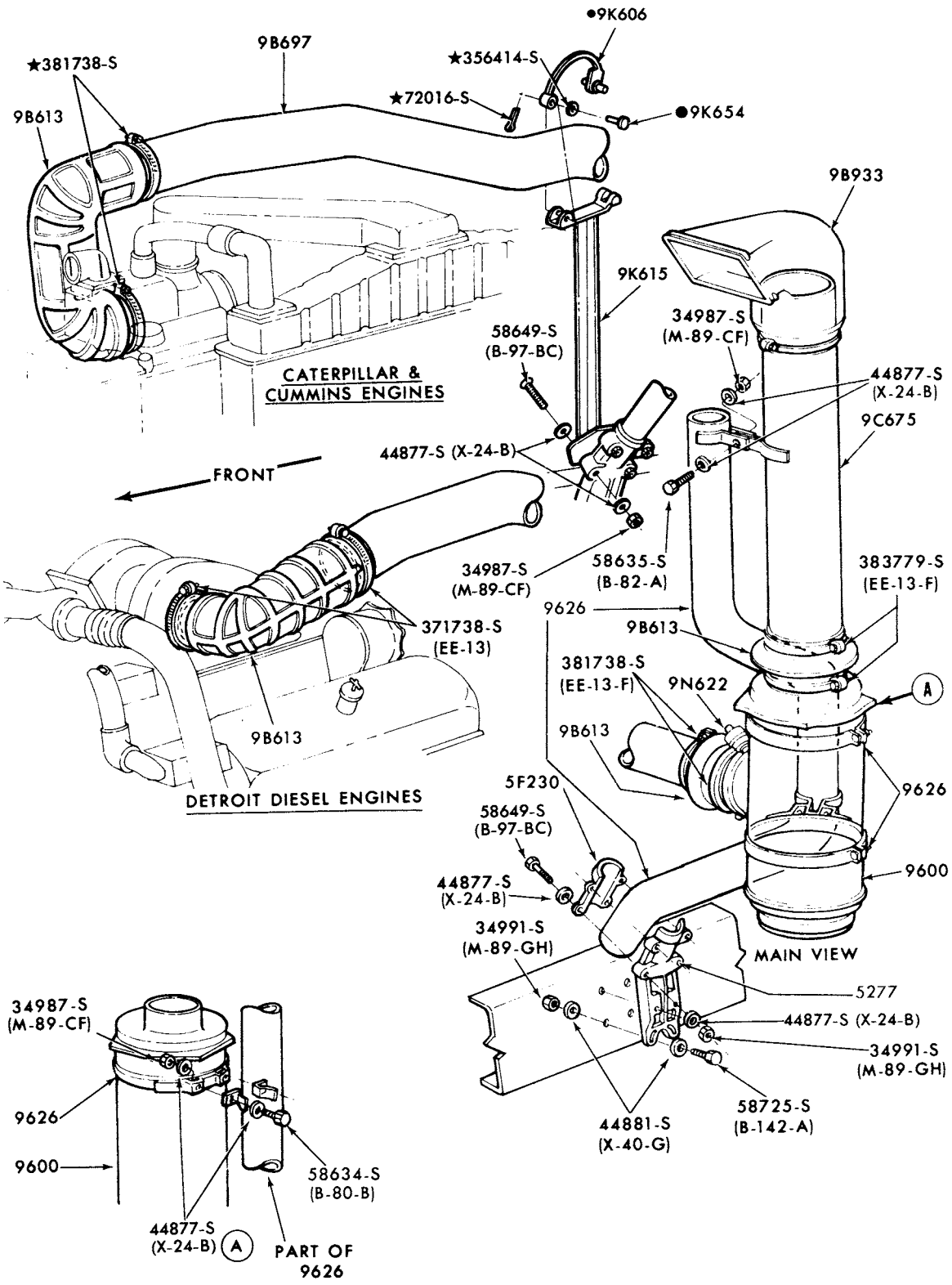
AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)-FRAME MOUNTED-(FARR SLIMLINE)
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR 3406, 855 CUMMINS NTC290, NTC350 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71T DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



P-13757

AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)-ENGINE MOUNTED (DONALDSON)
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR 3406 DIESEL

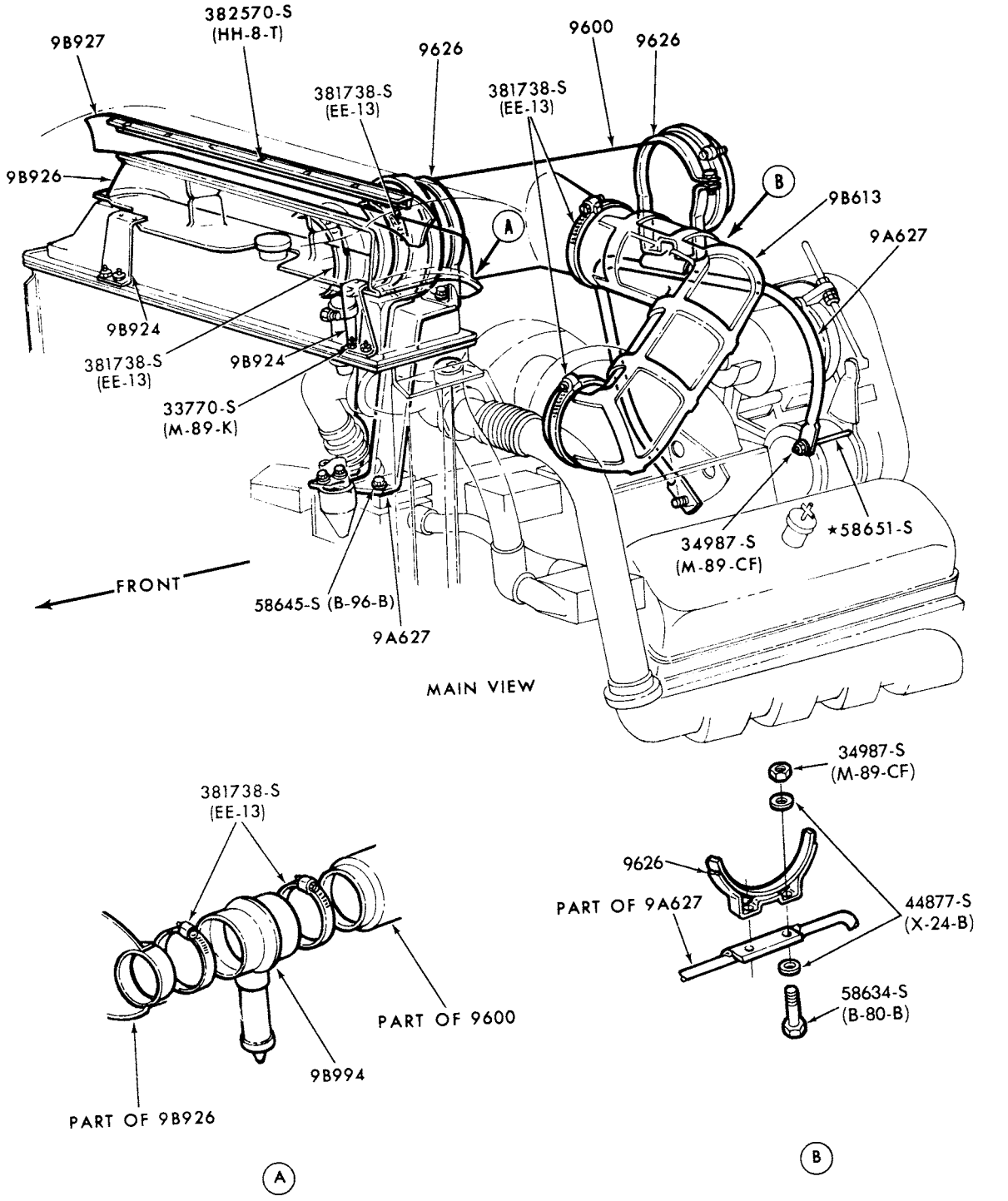


•ALSO SERVICED IN 9K615 ASSY.

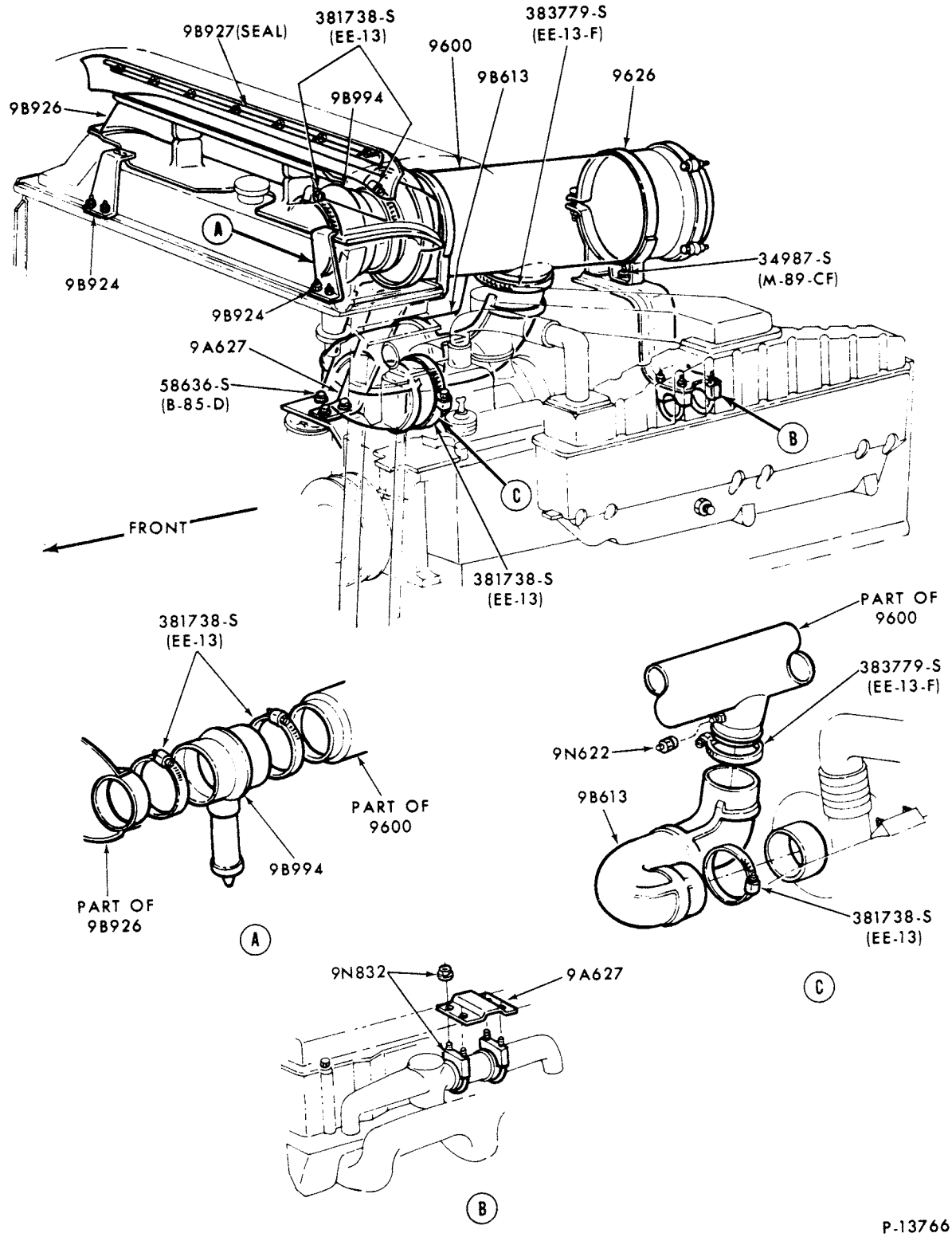
P-13758

AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)-FRAME MOUNTED (DONALDSON)
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR 3406, 855 CUMMINS and
6 and 8 CYL. 552,568,736 DETROIT 6V-92T,8V-71T,8V-92T DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

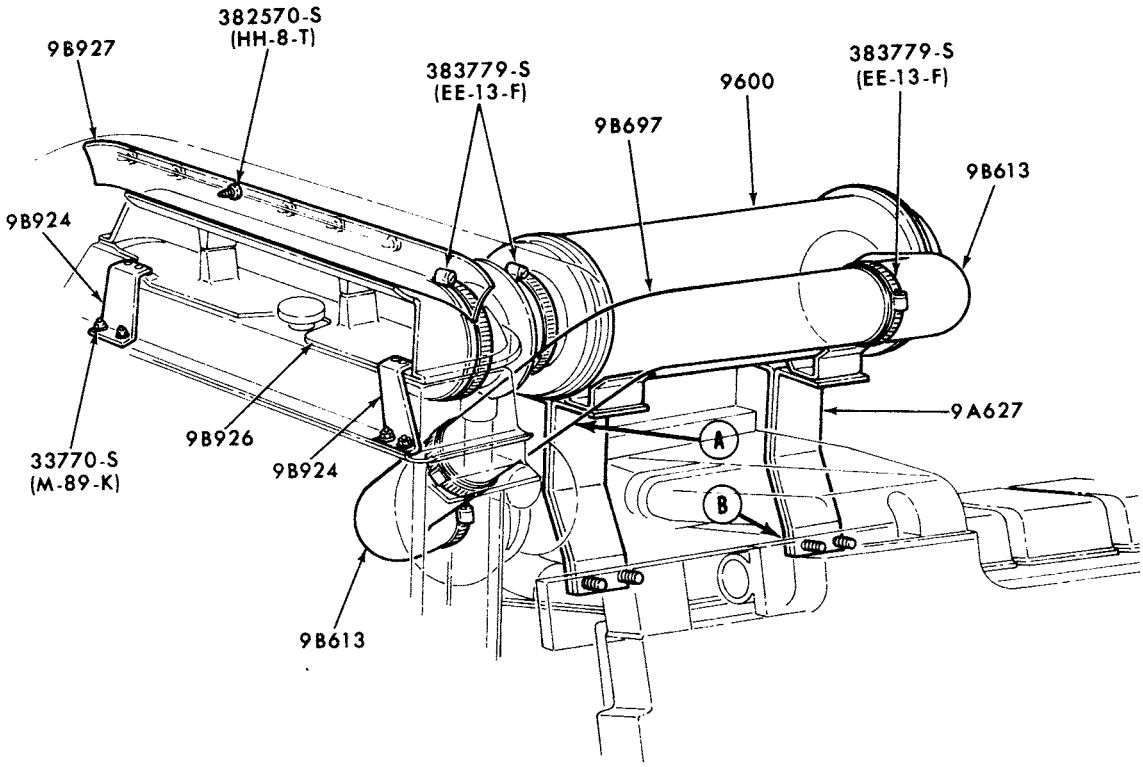


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)-ENGINE MOUNTED (DONALDSON)
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92T DIESEL and
8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71T DIESEL

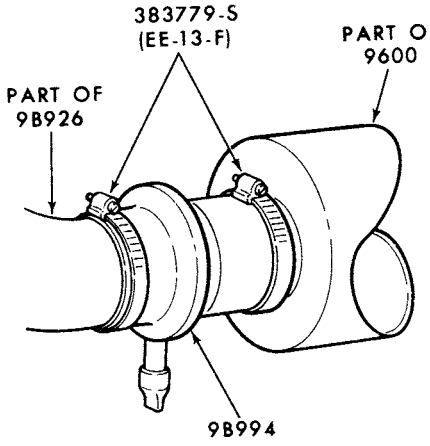


AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)-ENGINE MOUNTED (DONALDSON)
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS NTC 290, NTC350 DIESEL

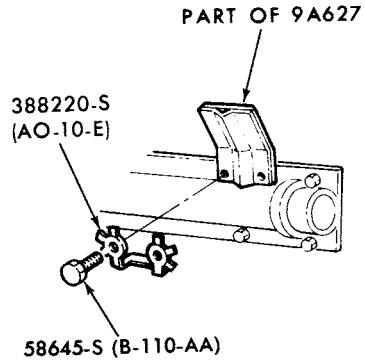
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



MAIN VIEW



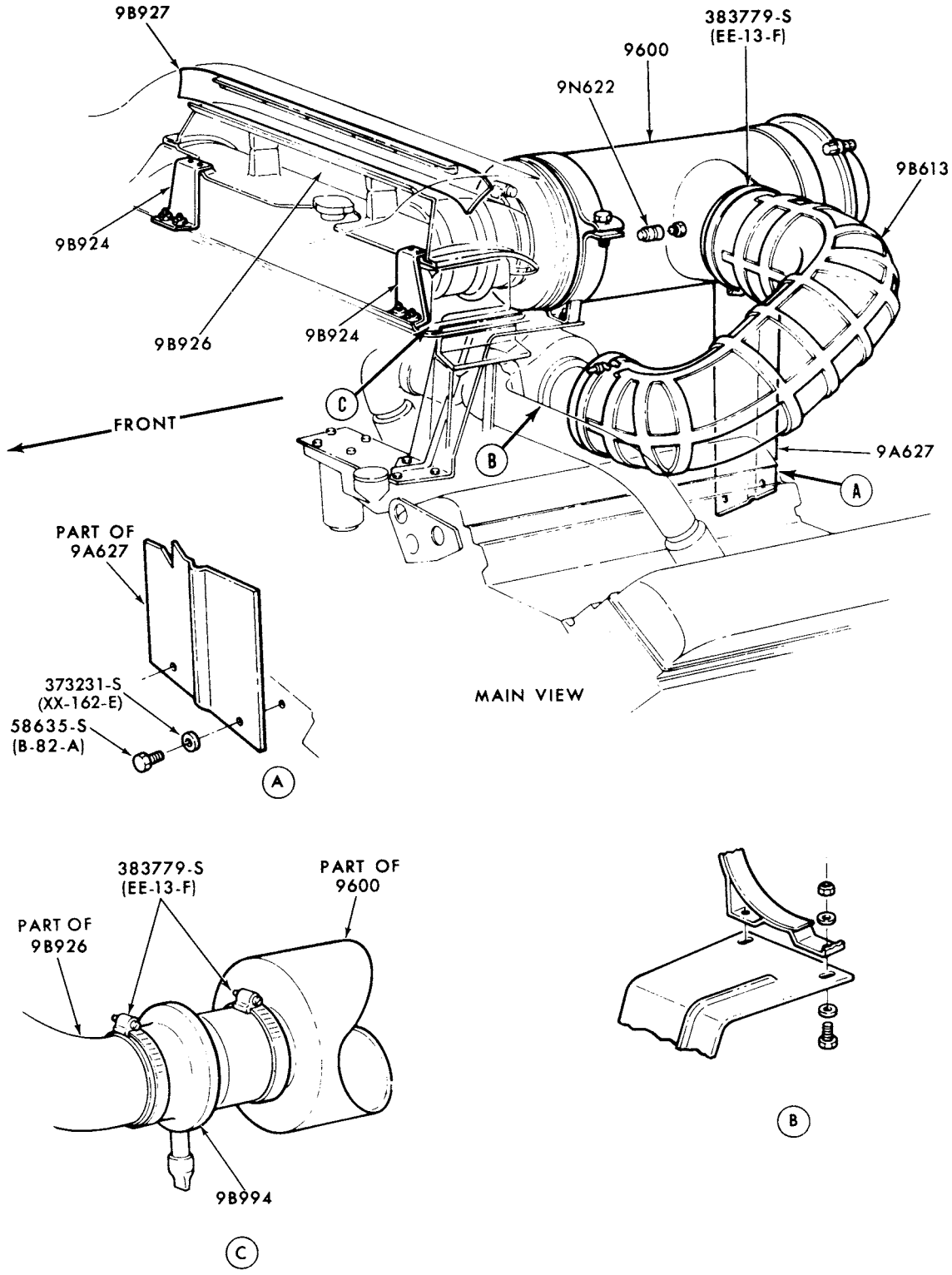
A



B

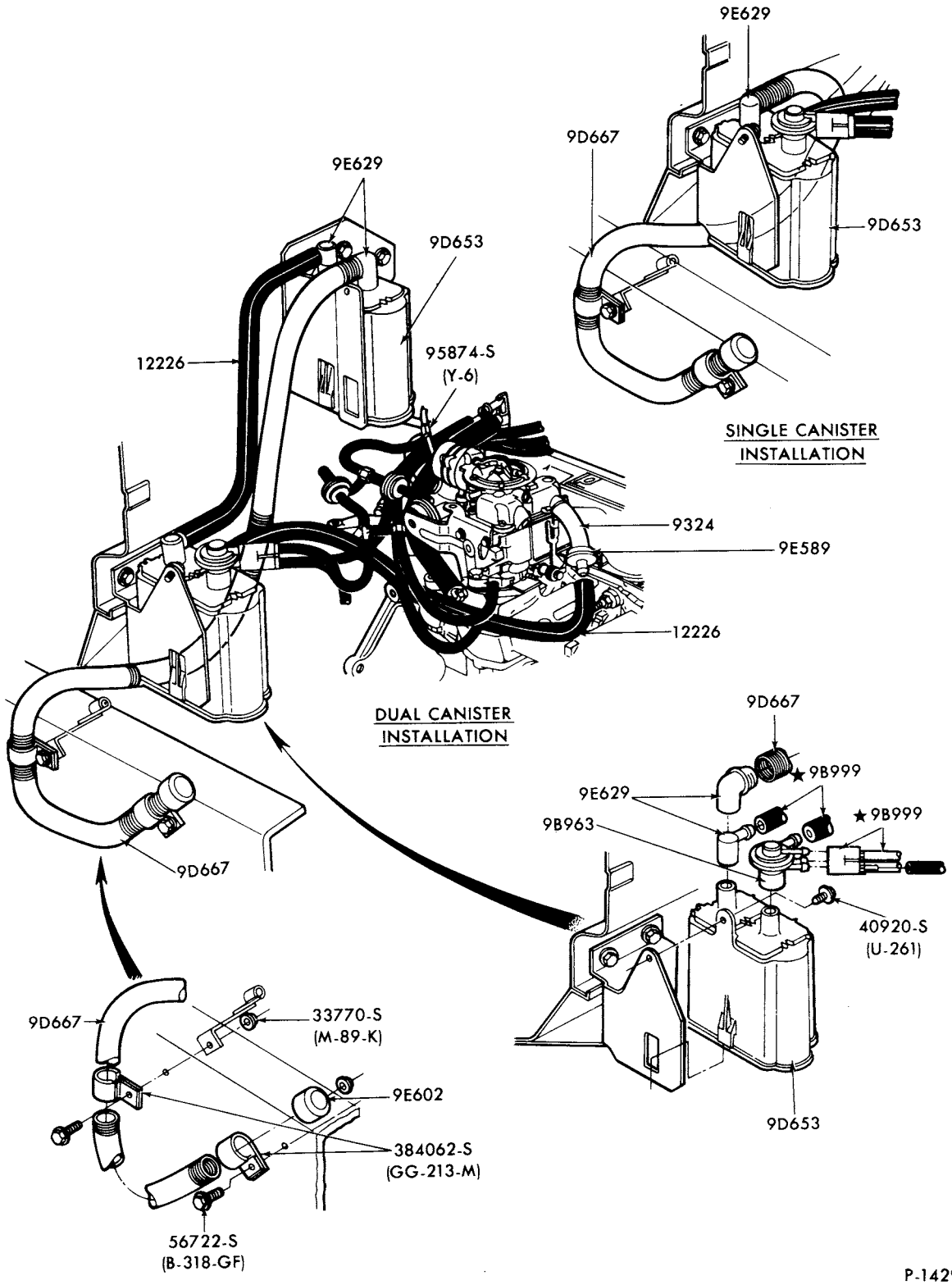
P-13767

AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)-ENGINE MOUNTED (DONALDSON)
1978/ CLT900--6 CYL. 1150 CUMMINS KT-450, KT-525 DIESEL



AIR CLEANER and RELATED PARTS (DRY TYPE)-ENGINE MOUNTED (DONALDSON)
1978/ CLT900--8 CYL. 736 DETROIT 8V-92T DIESEL

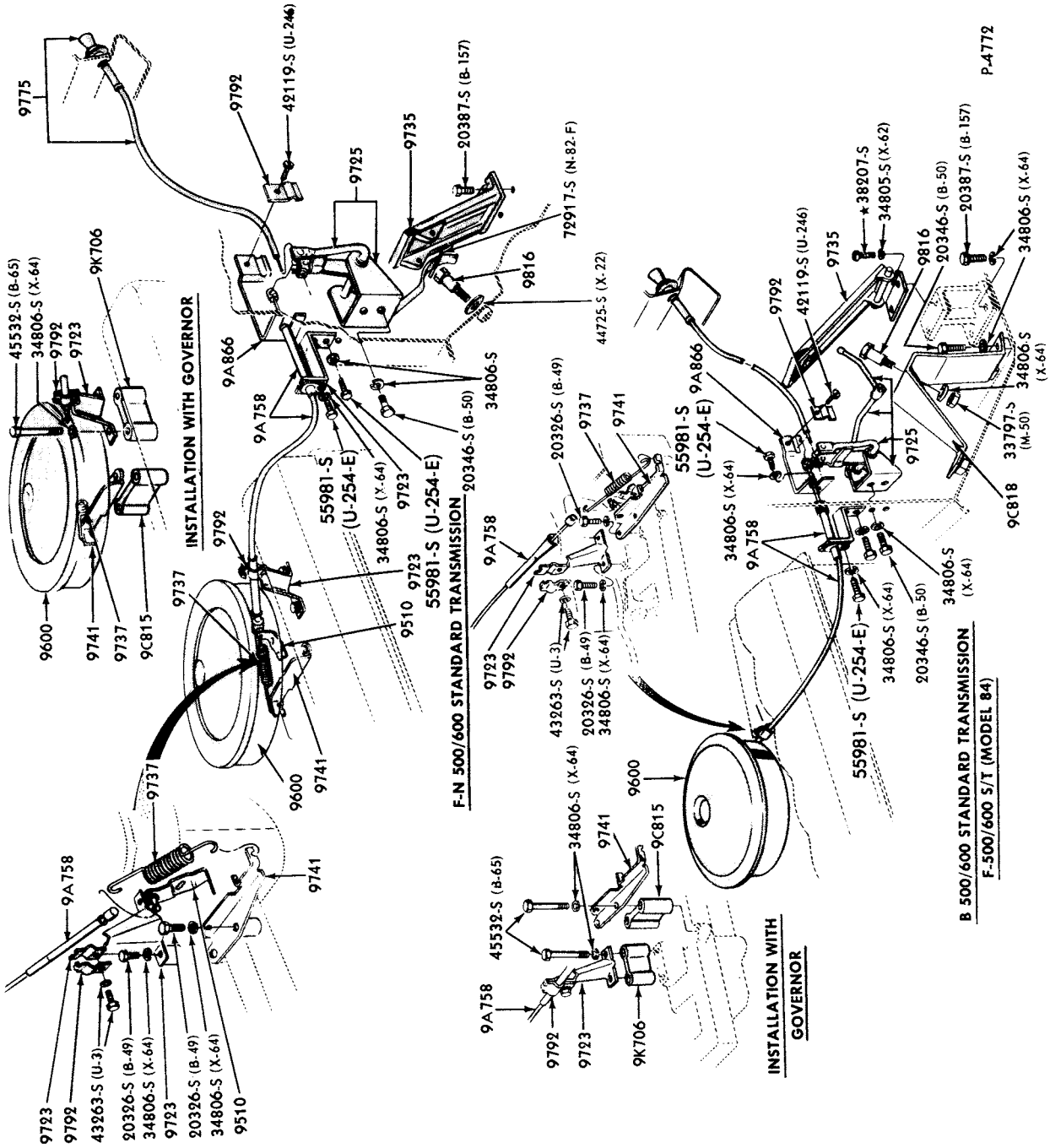
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-14291

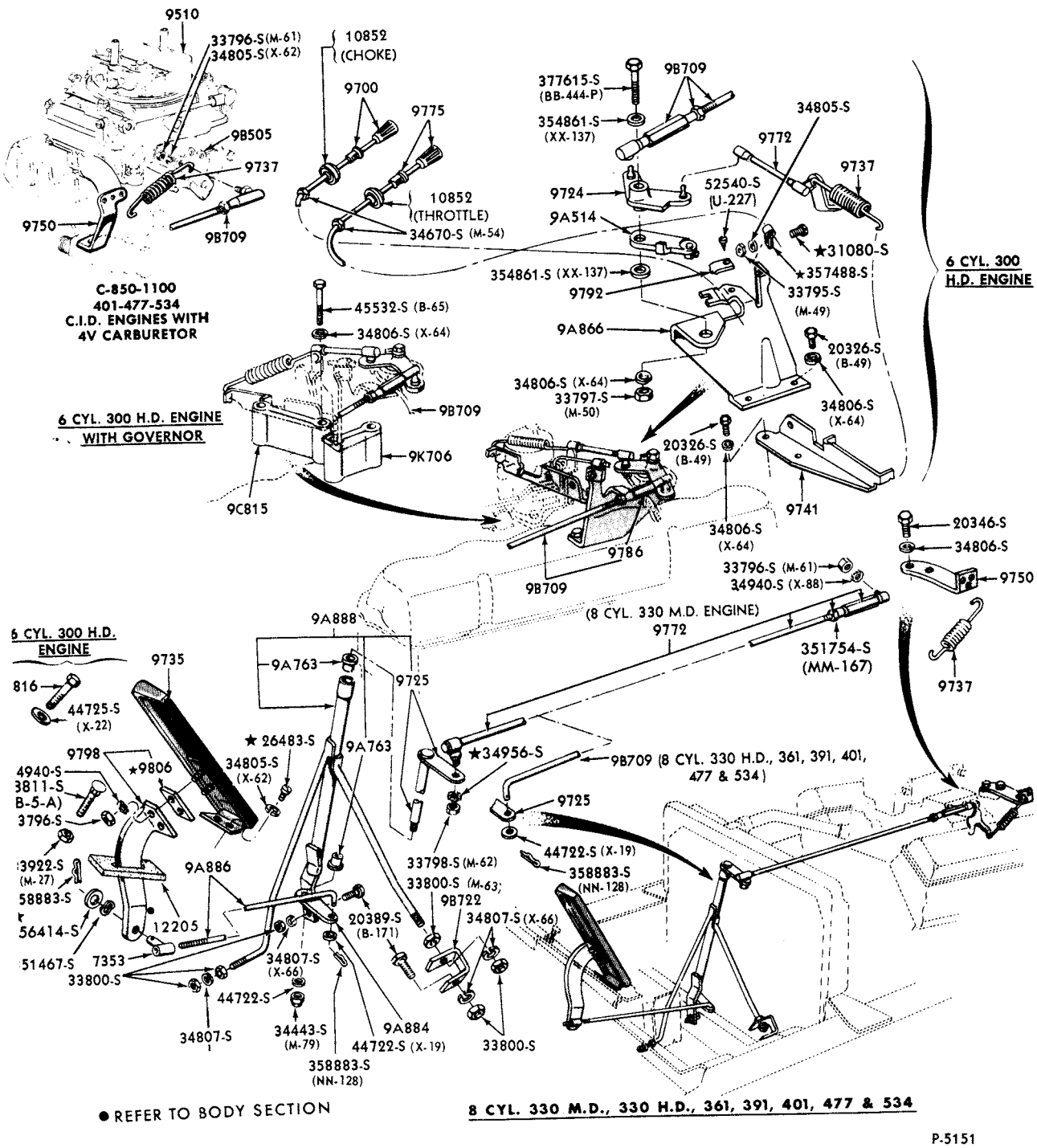
FUEL SYSTEM - VAPOR CANISTER
1978/79 B-F600--6 CYL. 300

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

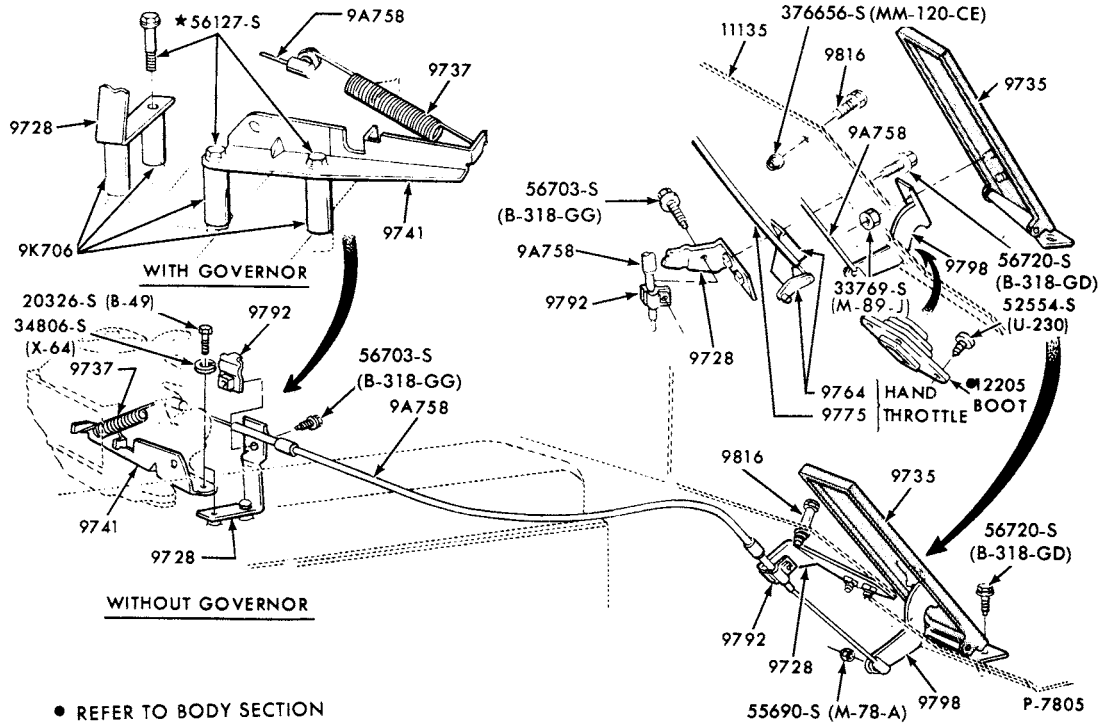


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 B-F600--6 CYL. 300 GAS

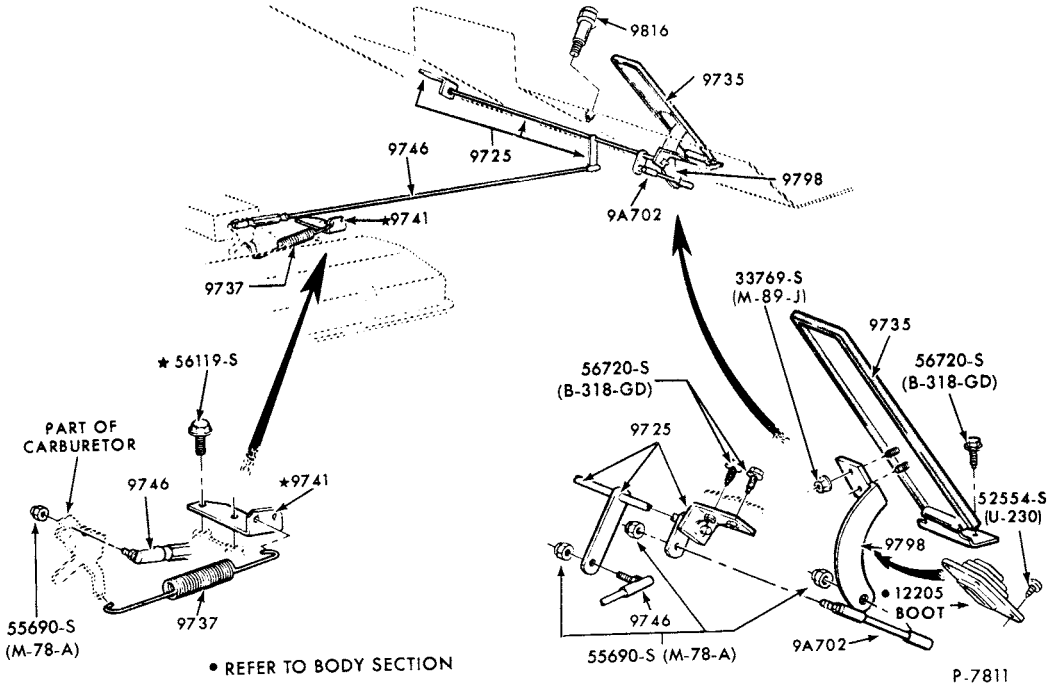
COPYRIGHT © 1980
– FORD MOTOR – DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY


9510
33796-S(M-61)
34805-S(X-62)
10852 (CHOKE)
9700
9775
9B505
9737
9750
9B709
10852 (THROTTLE)
34670-S (M-54)
C-850-1100
401-477-534
C.I.D. ENGINES WITH
4V CARBURETOR
377615-S (BB-444-P)
9B709
354861-S (XX-137)
34805-S
9772
9737
9724
52540-S (U-227)
9A514
★31080-S
★357488-S
354861-S (XX-137)
9792
33795-S (M-49)
6 CYL. 300 H.D. ENGINE
45532-S (B-65)
34806-S (X-64)
9A866
20326-S (B-49)
34806-S (X-64)
33797-S (M-50)
6 CYL. 300 H.D. ENGINE WITH GOVERNOR
9B709
9K706
20326-S (B-49)
34806-S (X-64)
9C815
9741
9786
9B709
20346-S
34806-S
9750
33796-S (M-61)
34940-S (X-88)
(8 CYL. 330 M.D. ENGINE)
9772
351754-S (MM-167)
9737
6 CYL. 300 H.D. ENGINE
9A888
9735
9A763
9725
816
44725-S (X-22)
★ 26483-S
9A763
★34956-S
9B709 (8 CYL. 330 H.D., 361, 391, 401, 477 & 534)
9798
4940-S
3811-S (B-5-A)
★9806
34805-S (X-62)
3796-S
9725
44722-S (X-19)
358883-S (NN-128)
33922-S (M-27)
9A886
58883-S
56414-S
12205
33798-S (M-62)
33800-S (M-63)
9B722
34807-S (X-66)
20389-S (B-171)
51467-S
7353
33800-S
34807-S (X-66)
44722-S
34807-S
34443-S (M-79)
9A884
44722-S (X-19)
358883-S (NN-128)
33800-S
● REFER TO BODY SECTION
8 CYL. 330 M.D., 330 H.D., 361, 391, 401, 477 & 534

P-5151

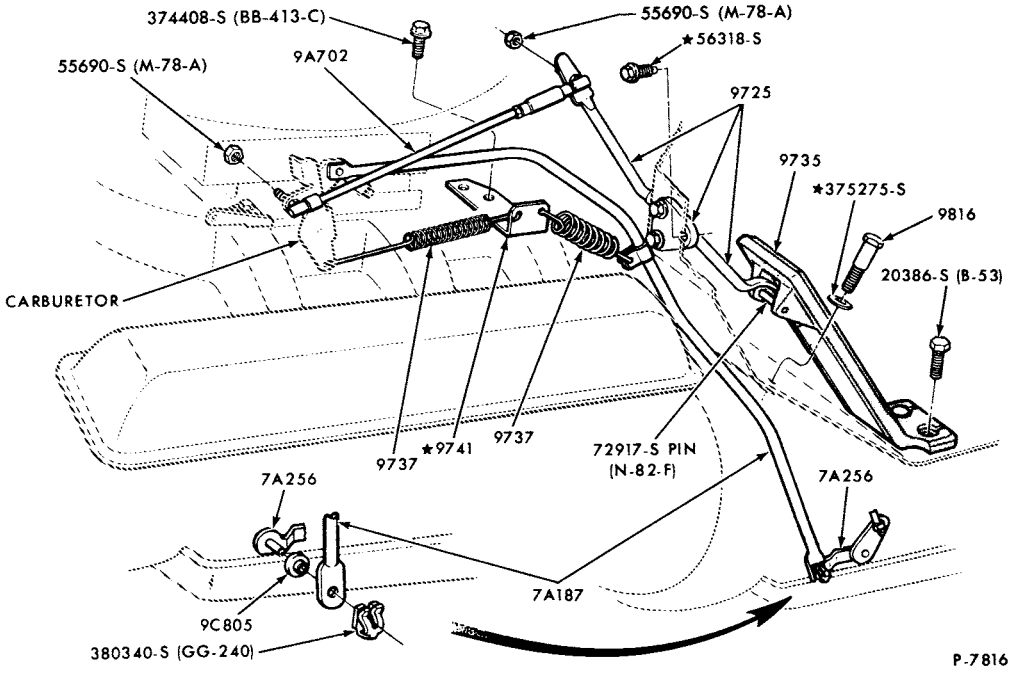


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 LN600--6 CYL. 300 GAS

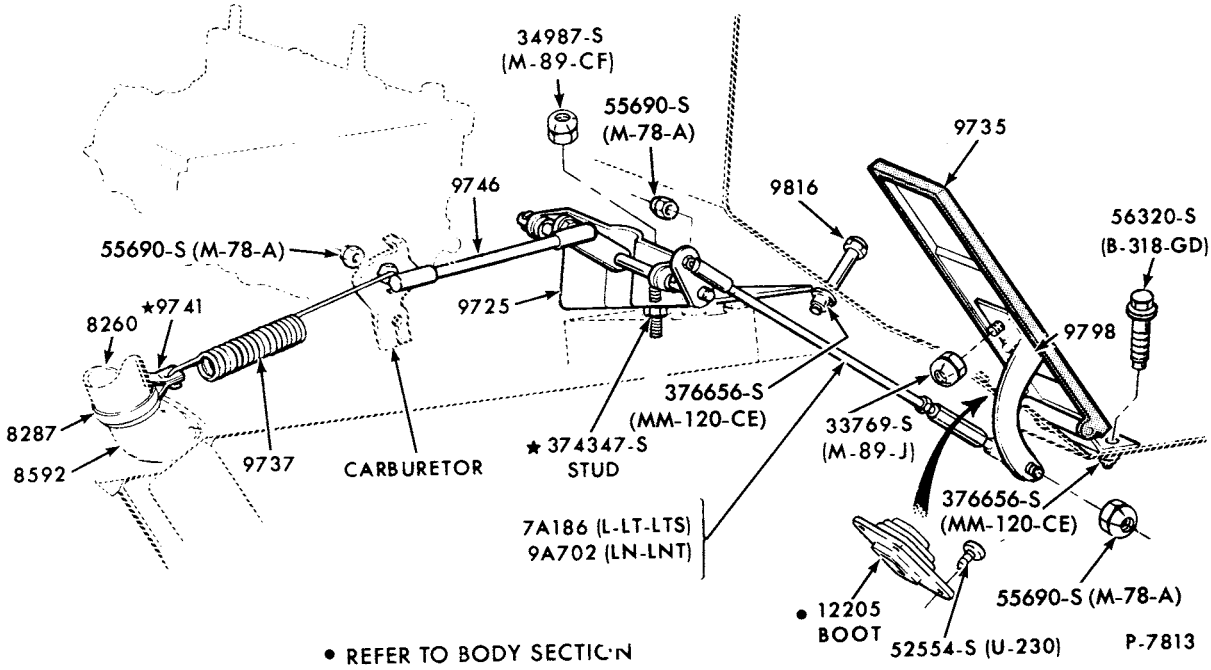


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--
8 CYL. 330, 361, 391 GAS and M/T, AT-540 and MT-650

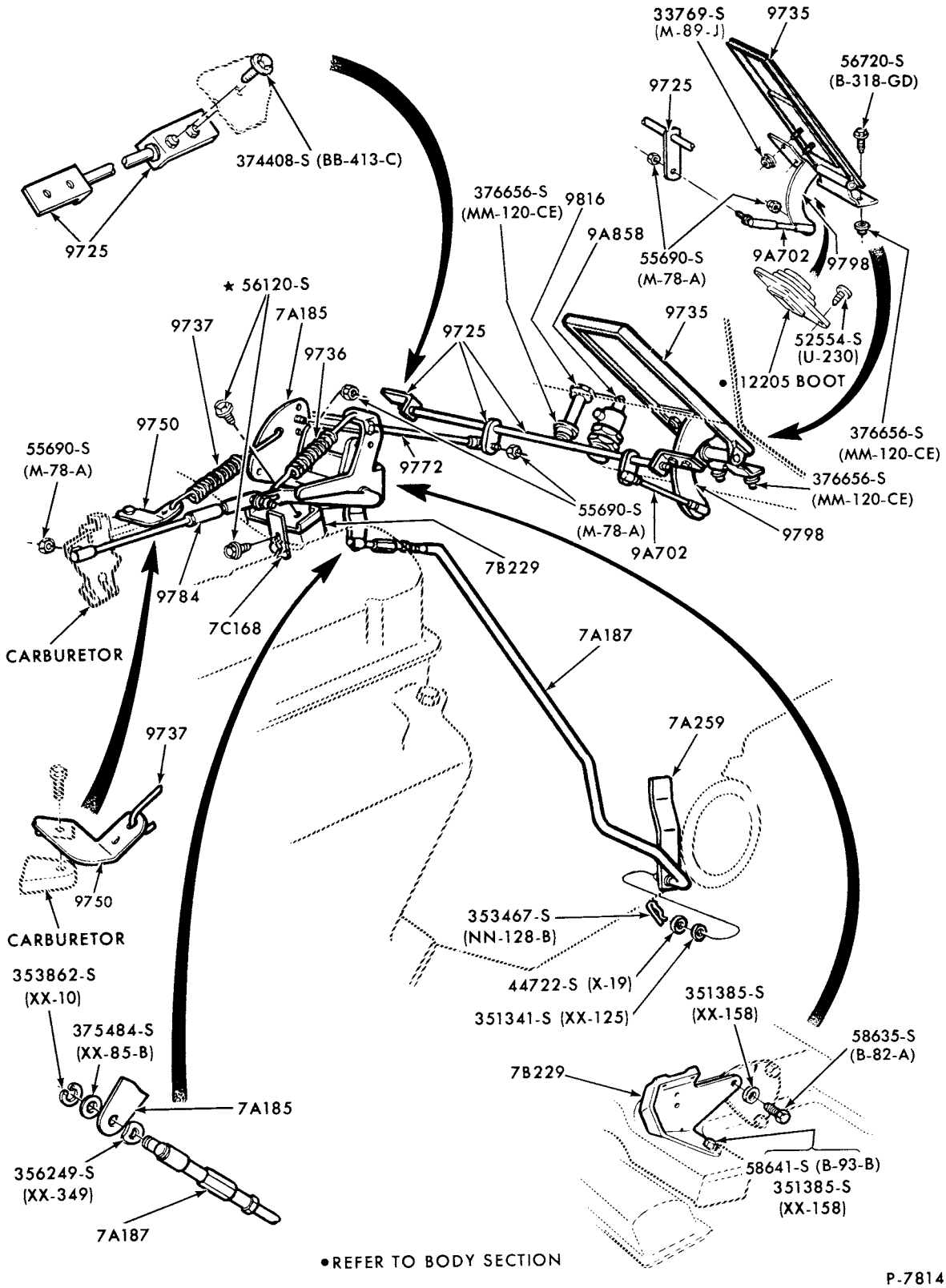
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900--
8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS and M/T and MT-650



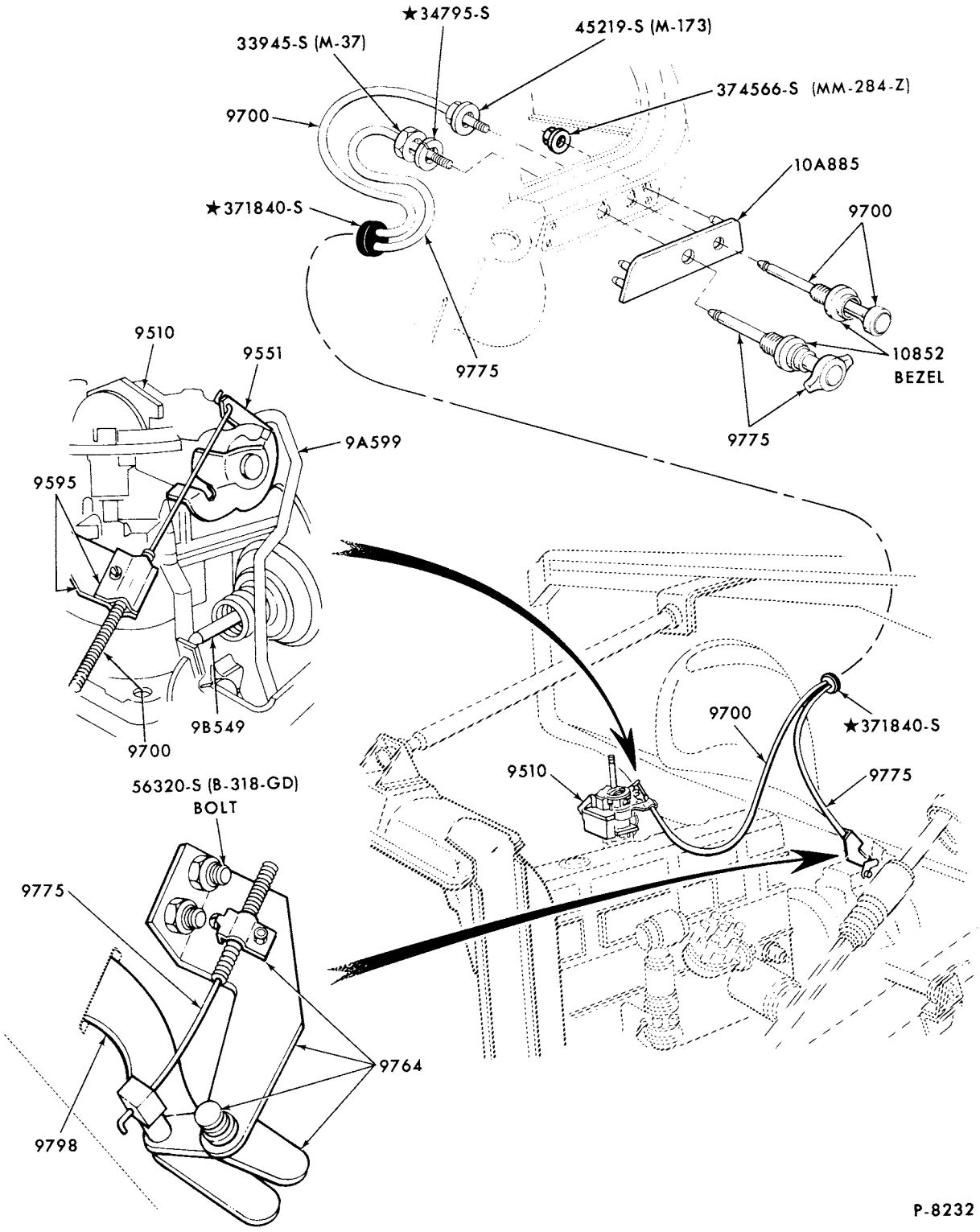
ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGES
1973 F600--8 CYL. 330H/D GAS and C6 TRANS.



ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGES

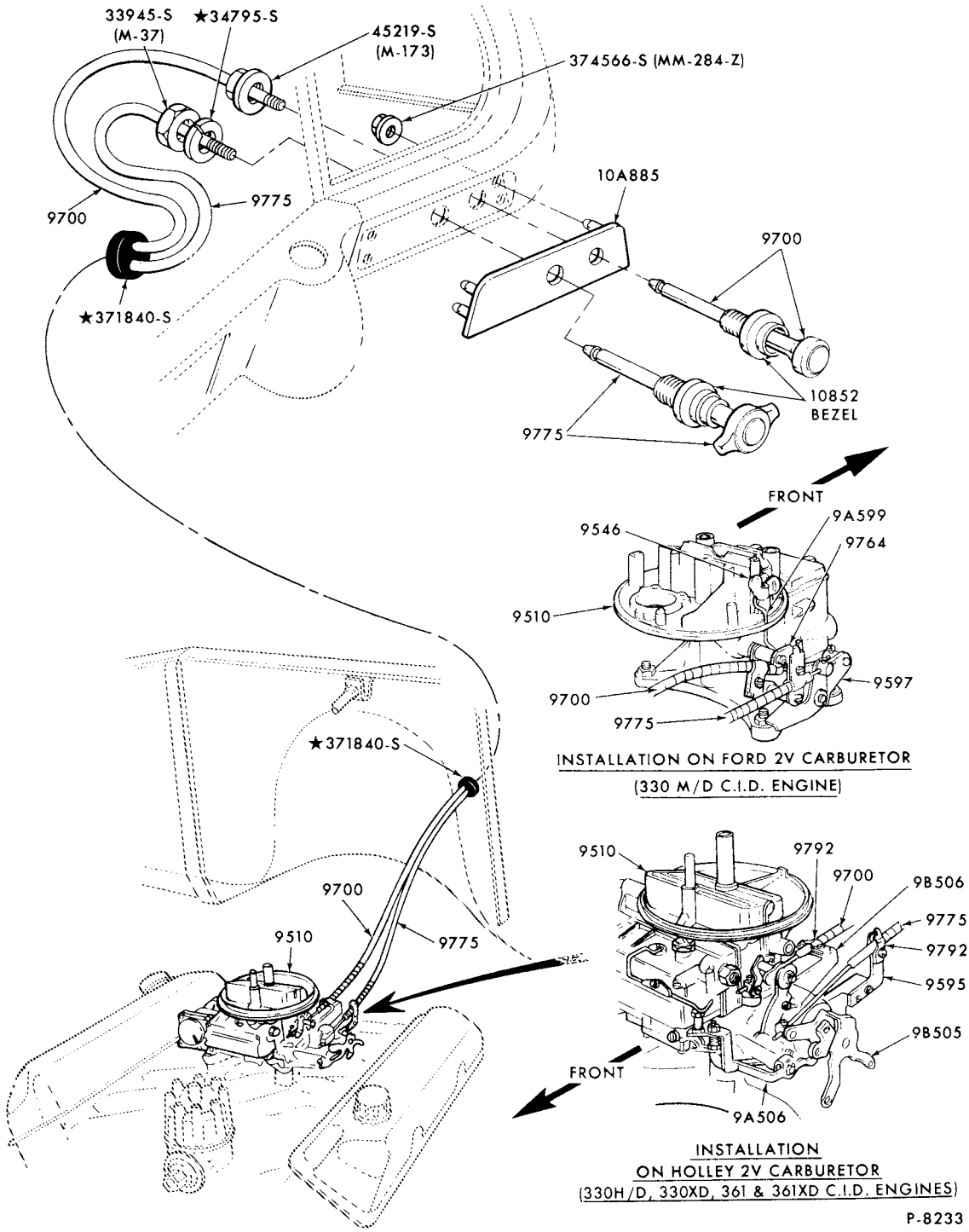
1973 L-LT-LTS880/900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS and T/M

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



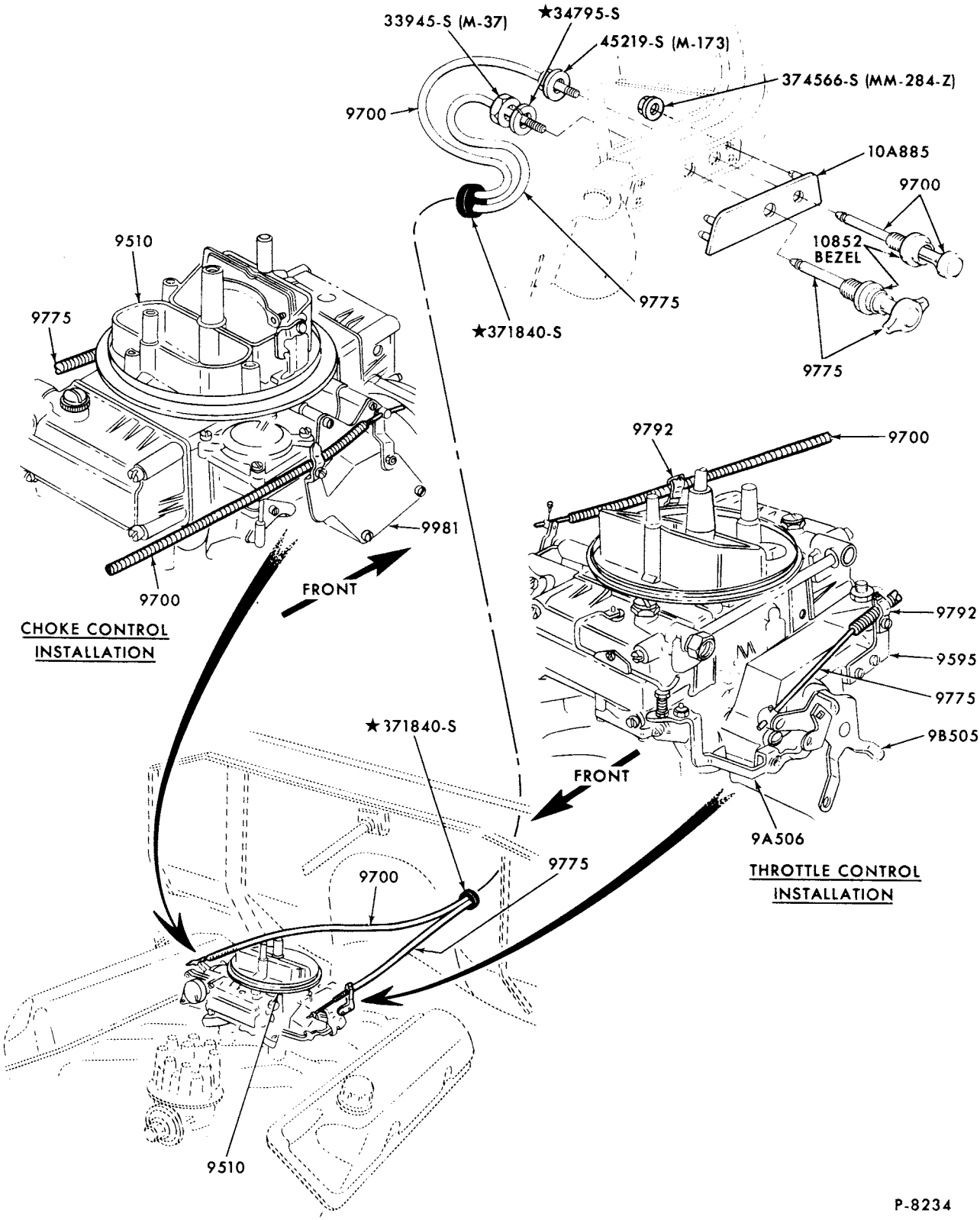
THROTTLE CABLE INSTALLATION

ENGINE THROTTLE and CHOKE CONTROLS
1973/74 LN600--6 CYL. 300 GAS



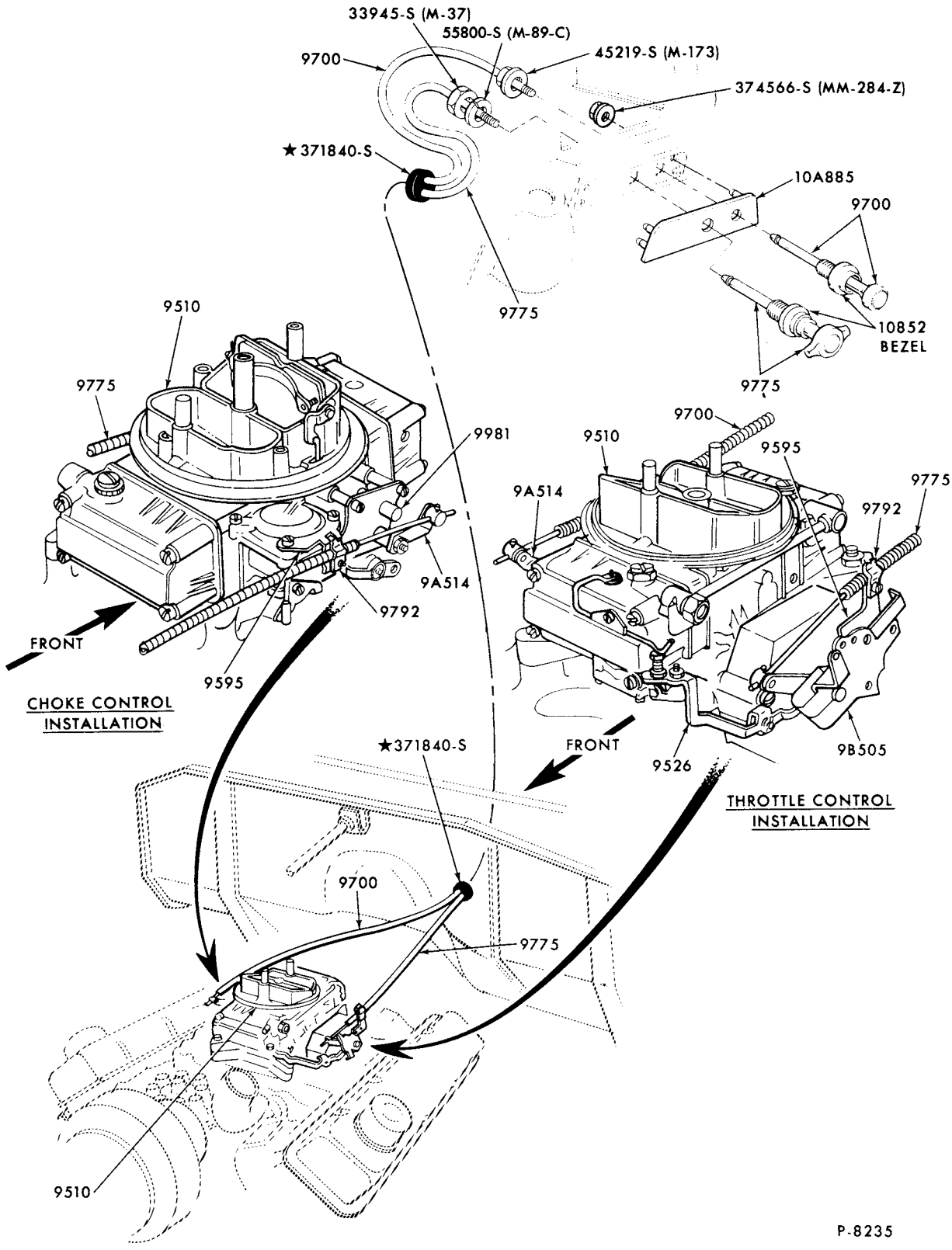
ENGINE THROTTLE and CHOKE CONTROLS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 330,330XD,361 and 361XD GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



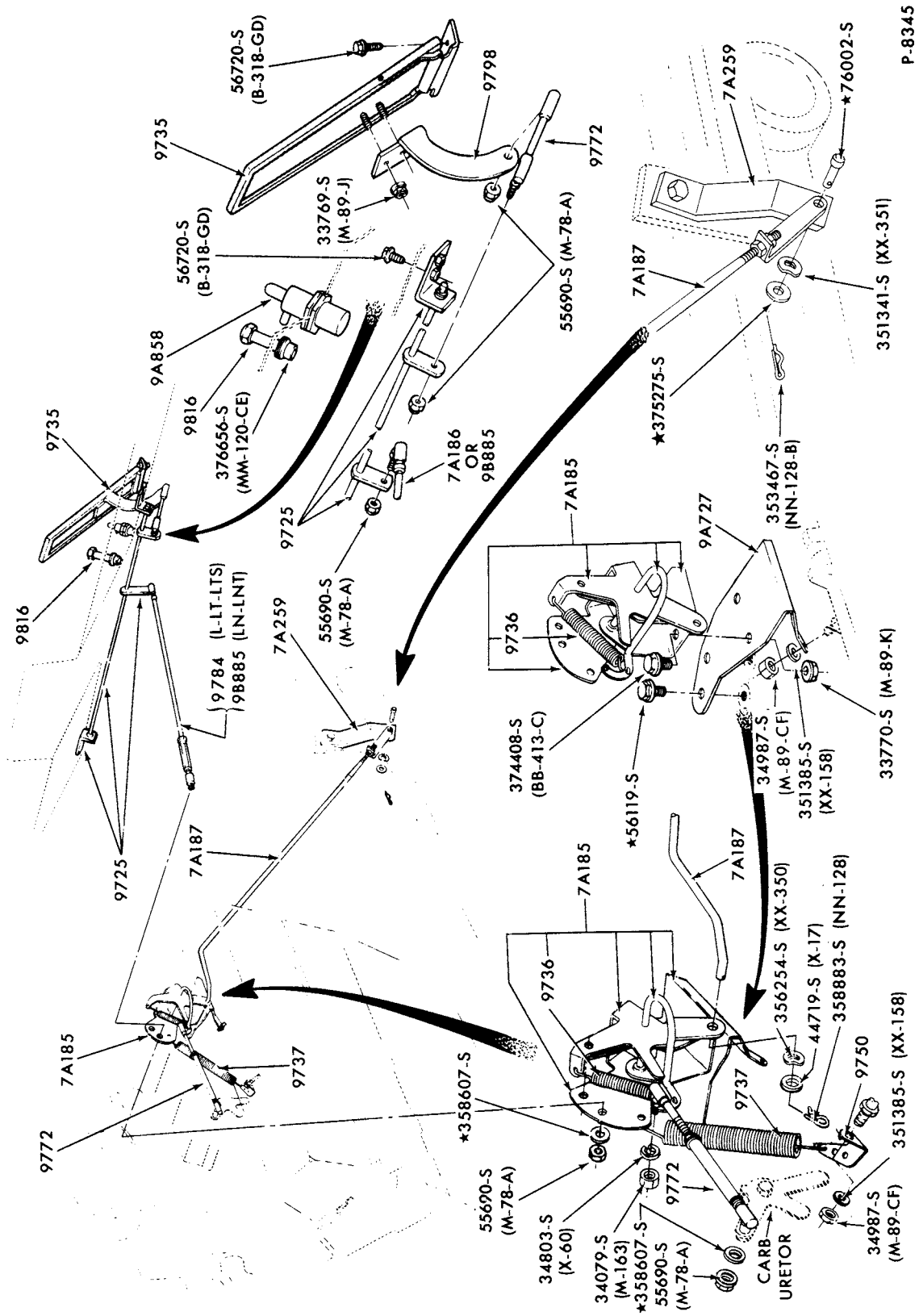
ENGINE THROTTLE and CHOKE CONTROLS

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS750/800--8 CYL. 389XD and 391 GAS

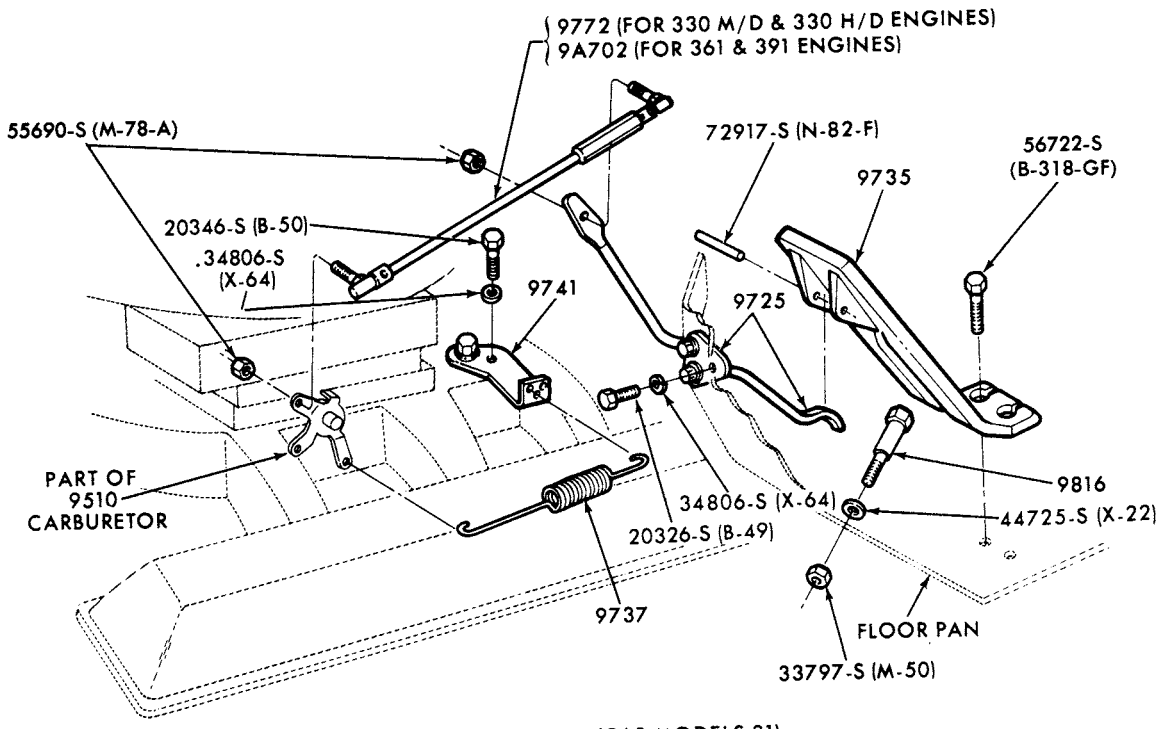


ENGINE THROTTLE and CHOKE CONTROLS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS880/900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

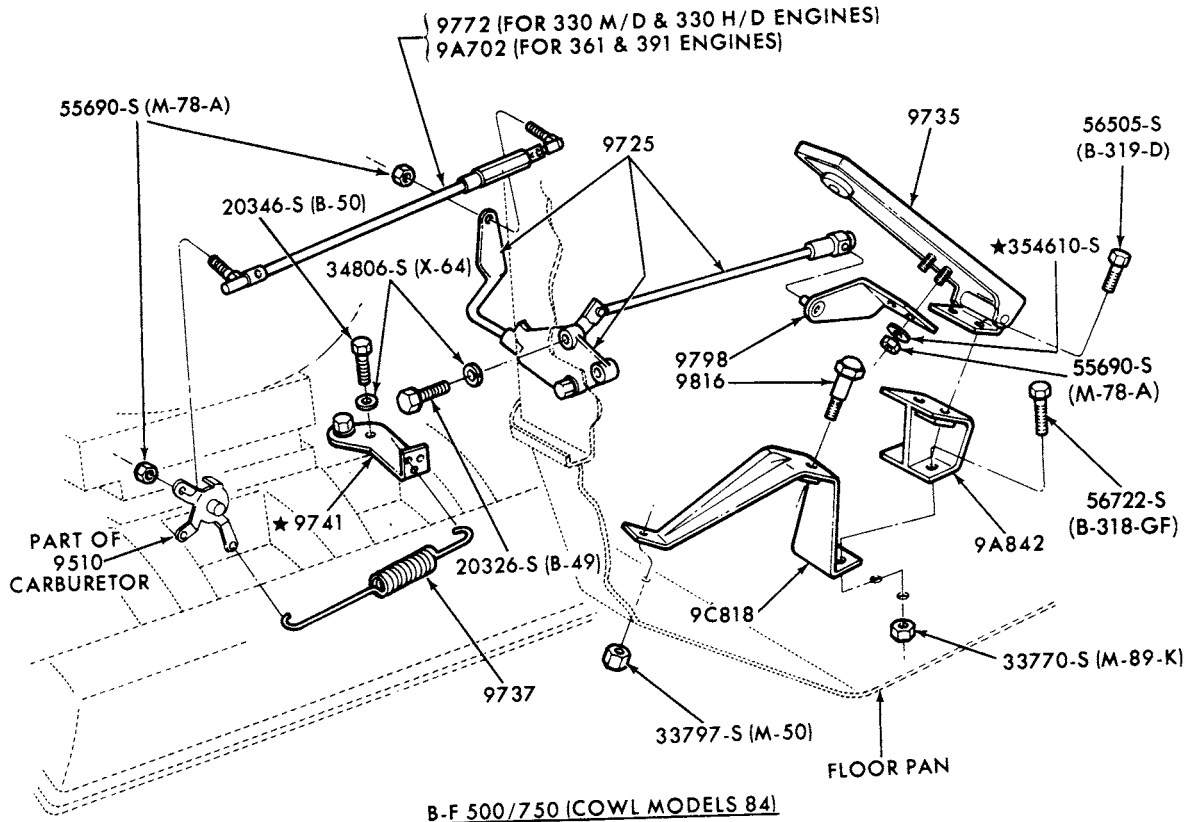
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGES
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 361 and 391 GAS and T/M



F500/750 (CAB MODELS 81)



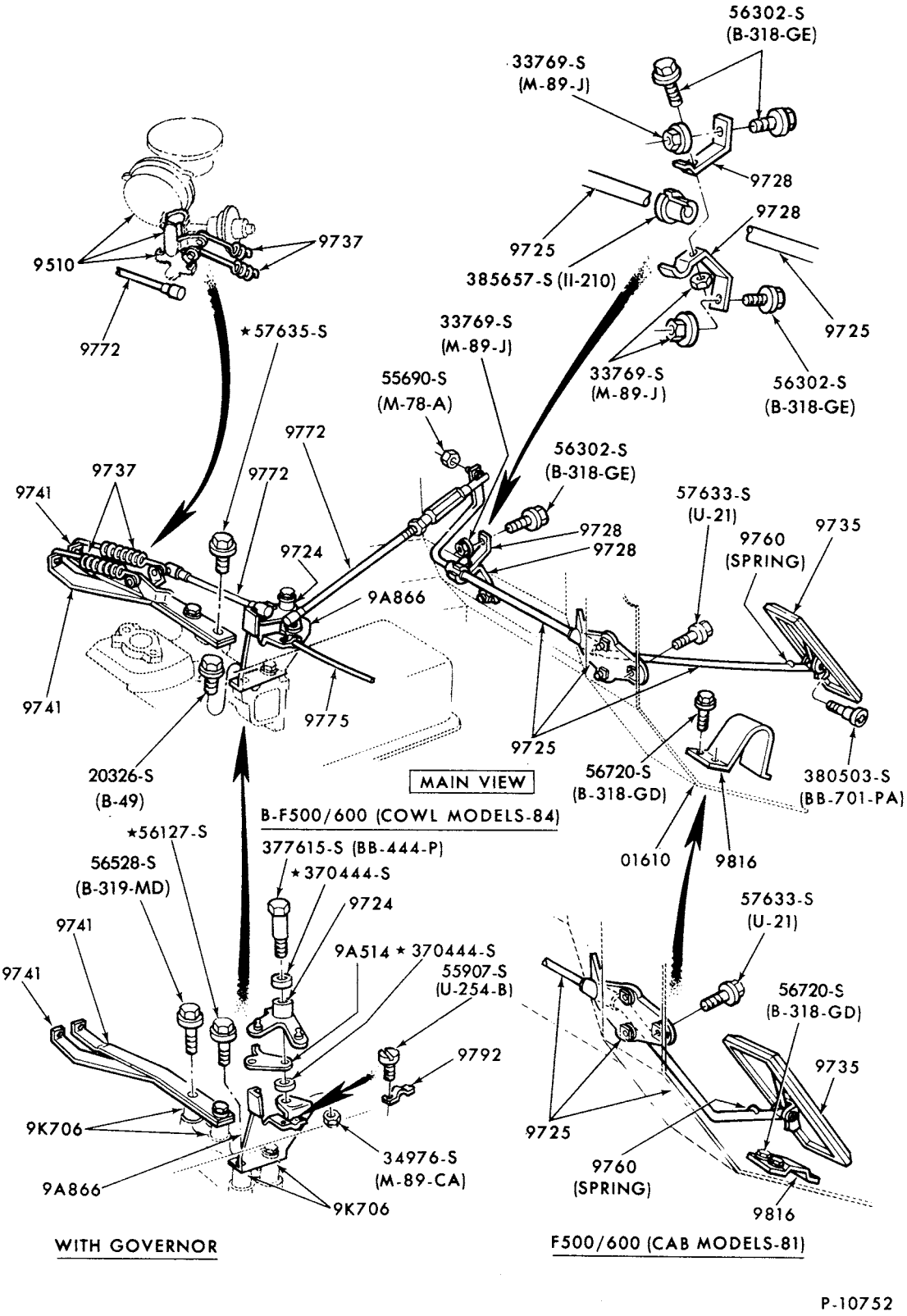
B-F 500/750 (COWL MODELS 84)

P-10750

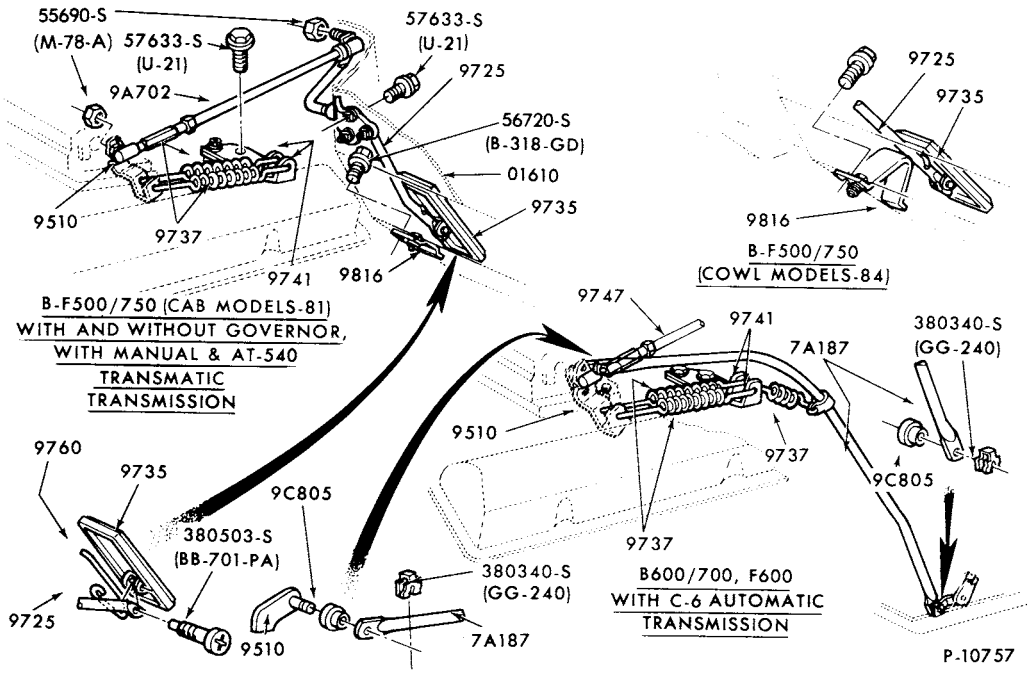
ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGES

1973 B-F600/750--8 CYL. 330, 361, 391 and M/T or AT-540

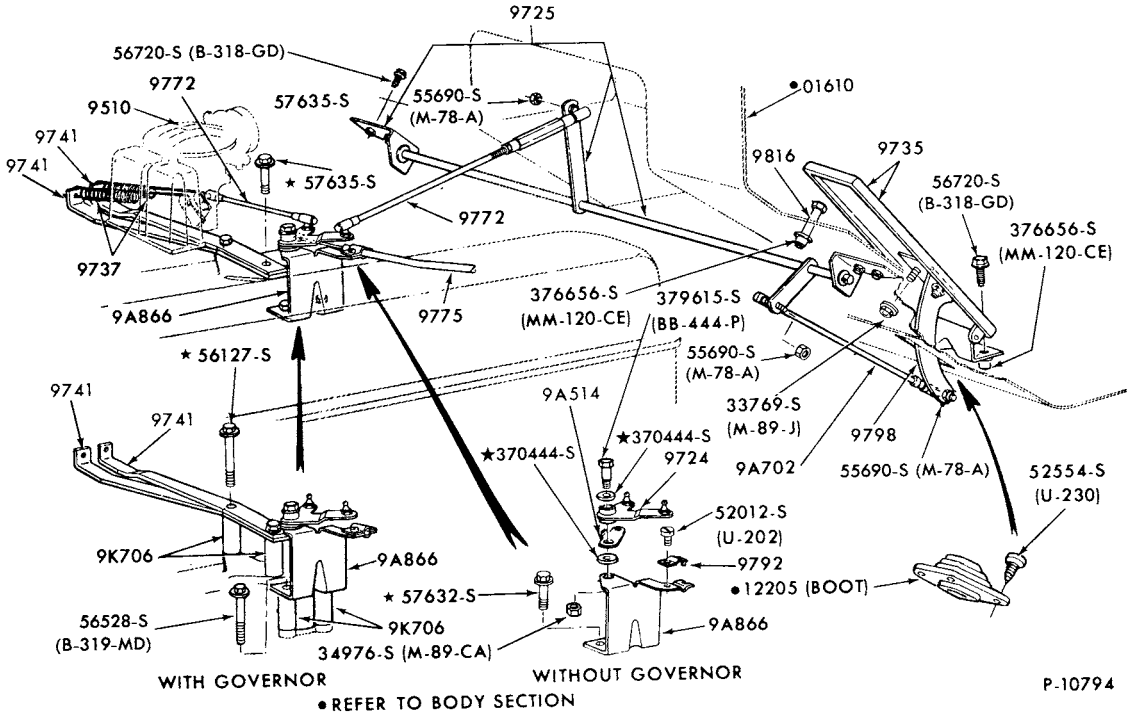
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGE
1974/79 B-F600--6 CYL. 300

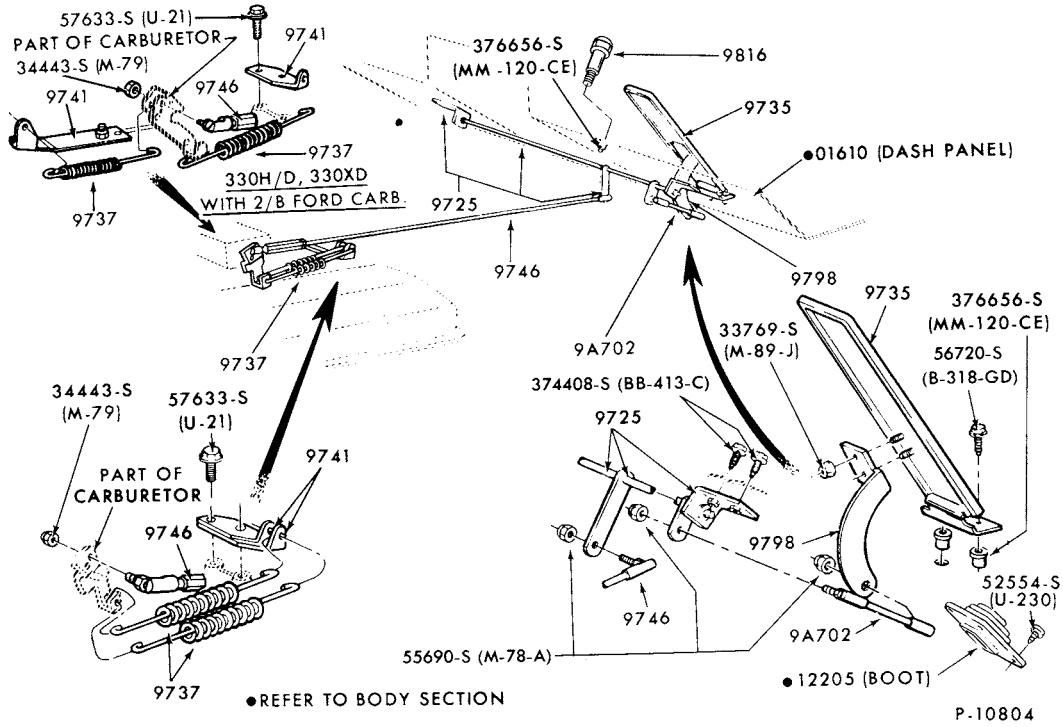


ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGE
1974/ B-F600/750--8 CYL. 330,330XD,361,361XD,389XD and 391
1979 B-F600/700 and F800--8 CYL. 370 and 429

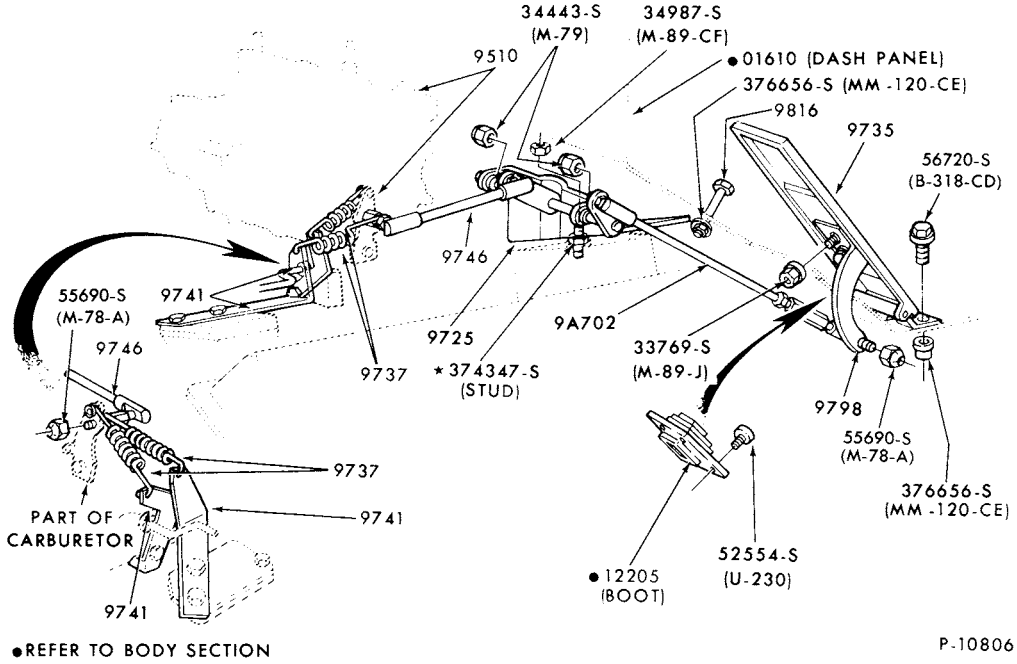


ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGE
1974 LN600--6 CYL. 300

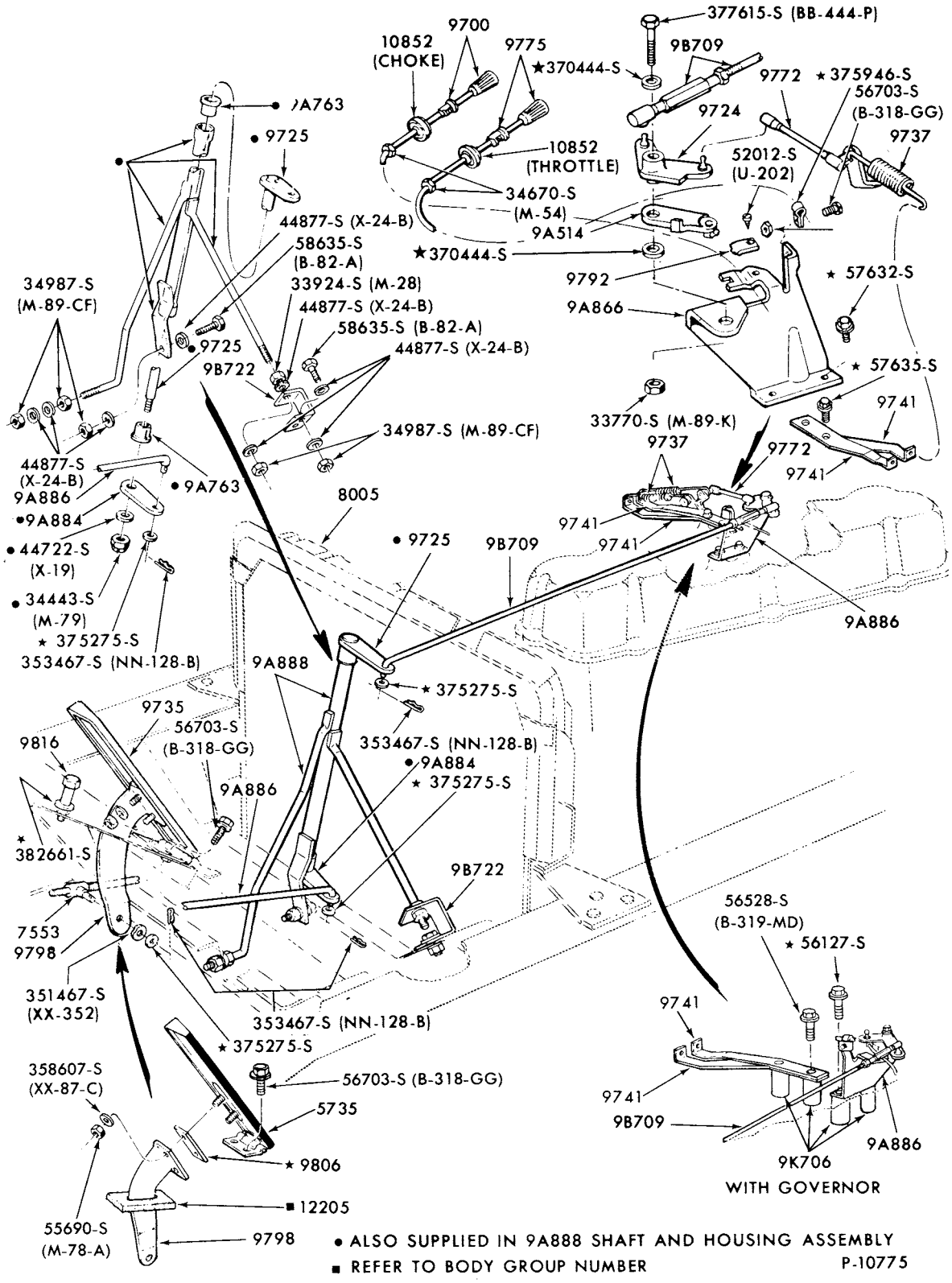
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGE
1974/ L800, LN600/800, LNT-LT-LTS800--
8 CYL. 330,330XD,361,361XD,389XD and 391 GAS and M/T, AT-540 and M/T-650

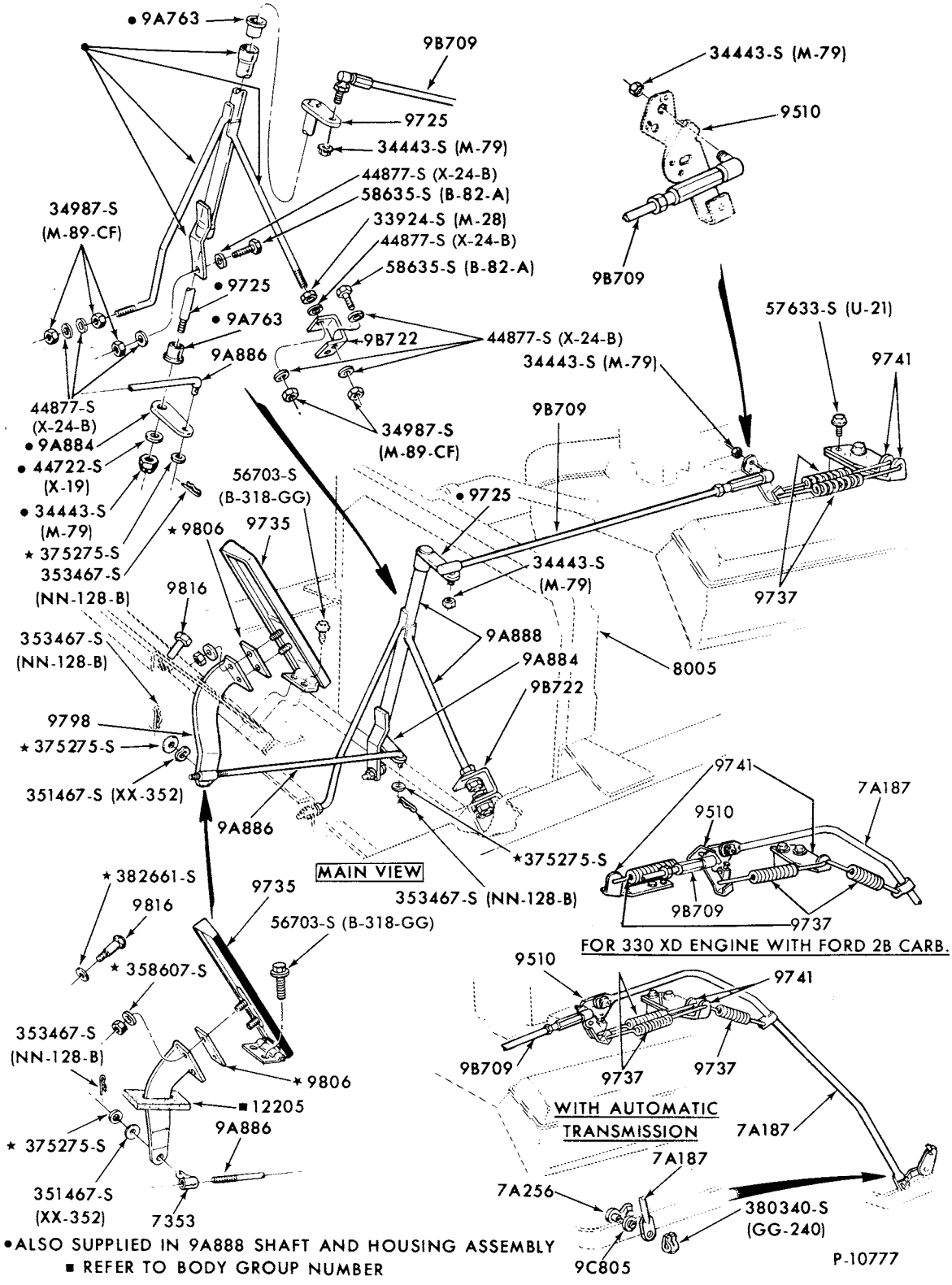


ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGE
1974/ L-LN900, LNT-LT880/900, LTS900--
8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 and M/T and MT-650



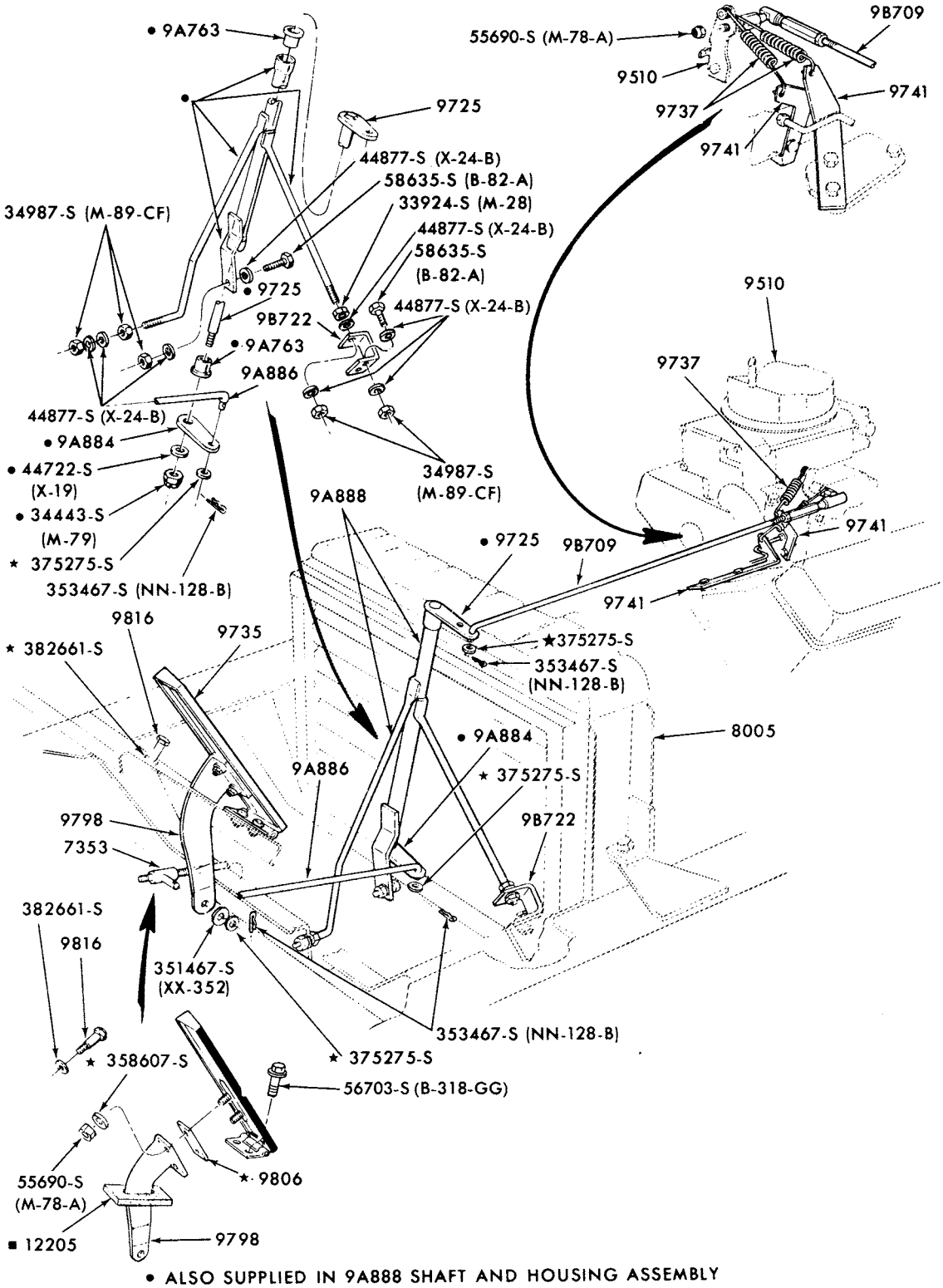
ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/77 C600--6 CYL. 300 and M/T

COPYRIGHT © 1980 · FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGE

1974/ C600/800, CT800--8 CYL. 330,330XD,361,361XD,389XD and 391 GAS

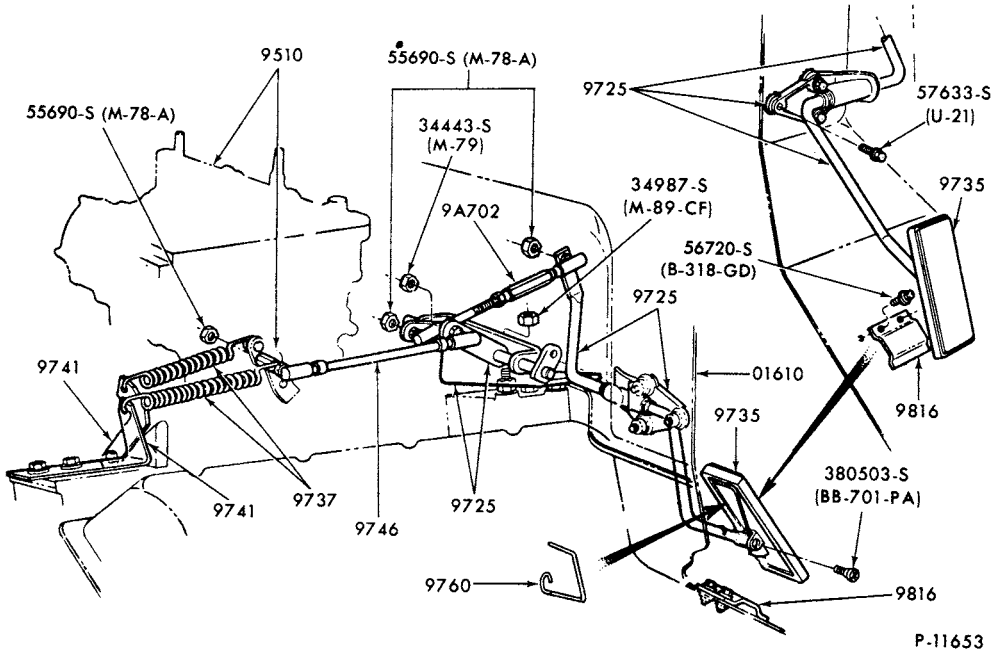


• ALSO SUPPLIED IN 9A888 SHAFT AND HOUSING ASSEMBLY
■ REFER TO BODY GROUP NUMBER

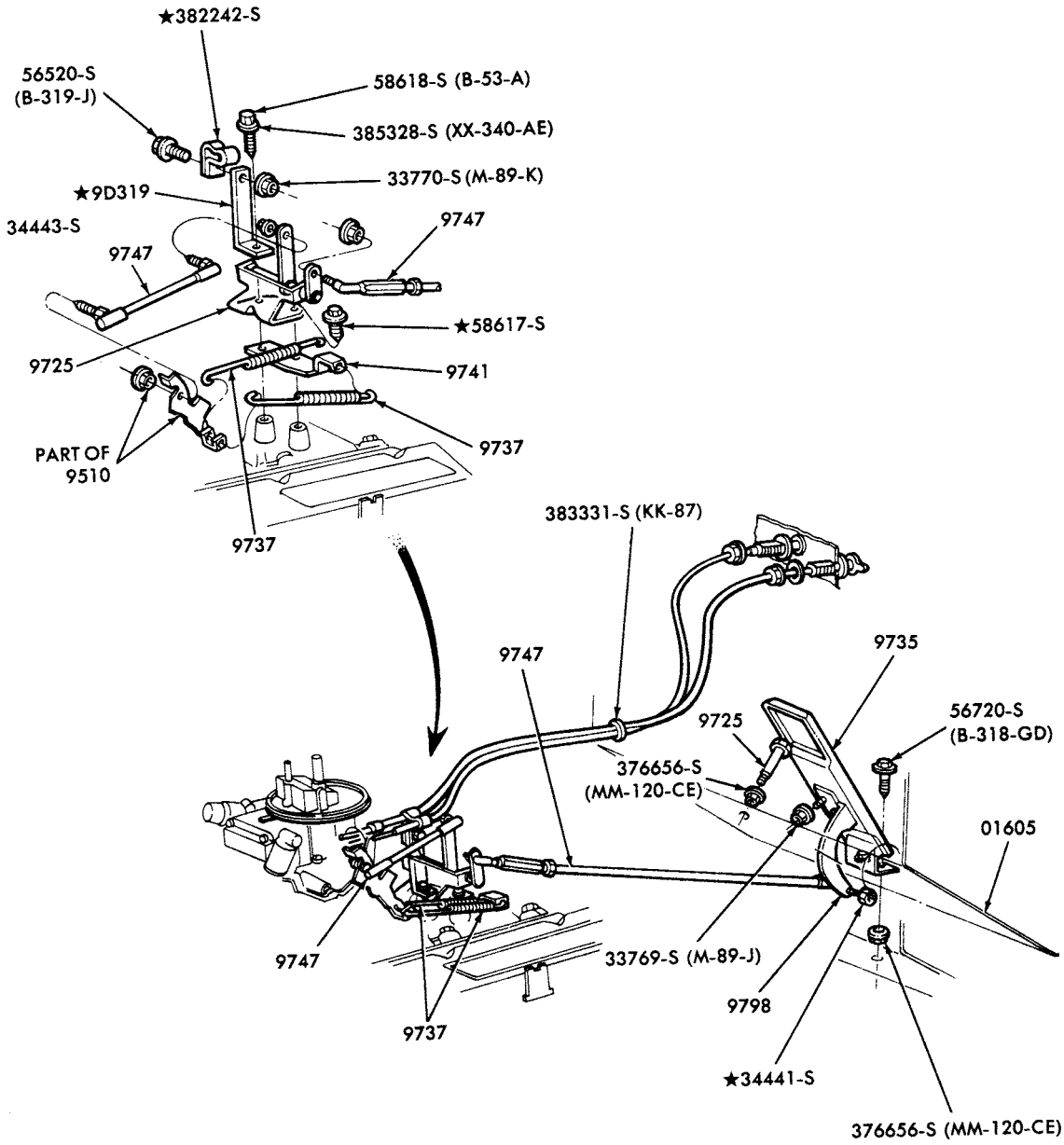
P-10776

ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGE
1974/ C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477, 534 GAS and M/T and MT-640

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



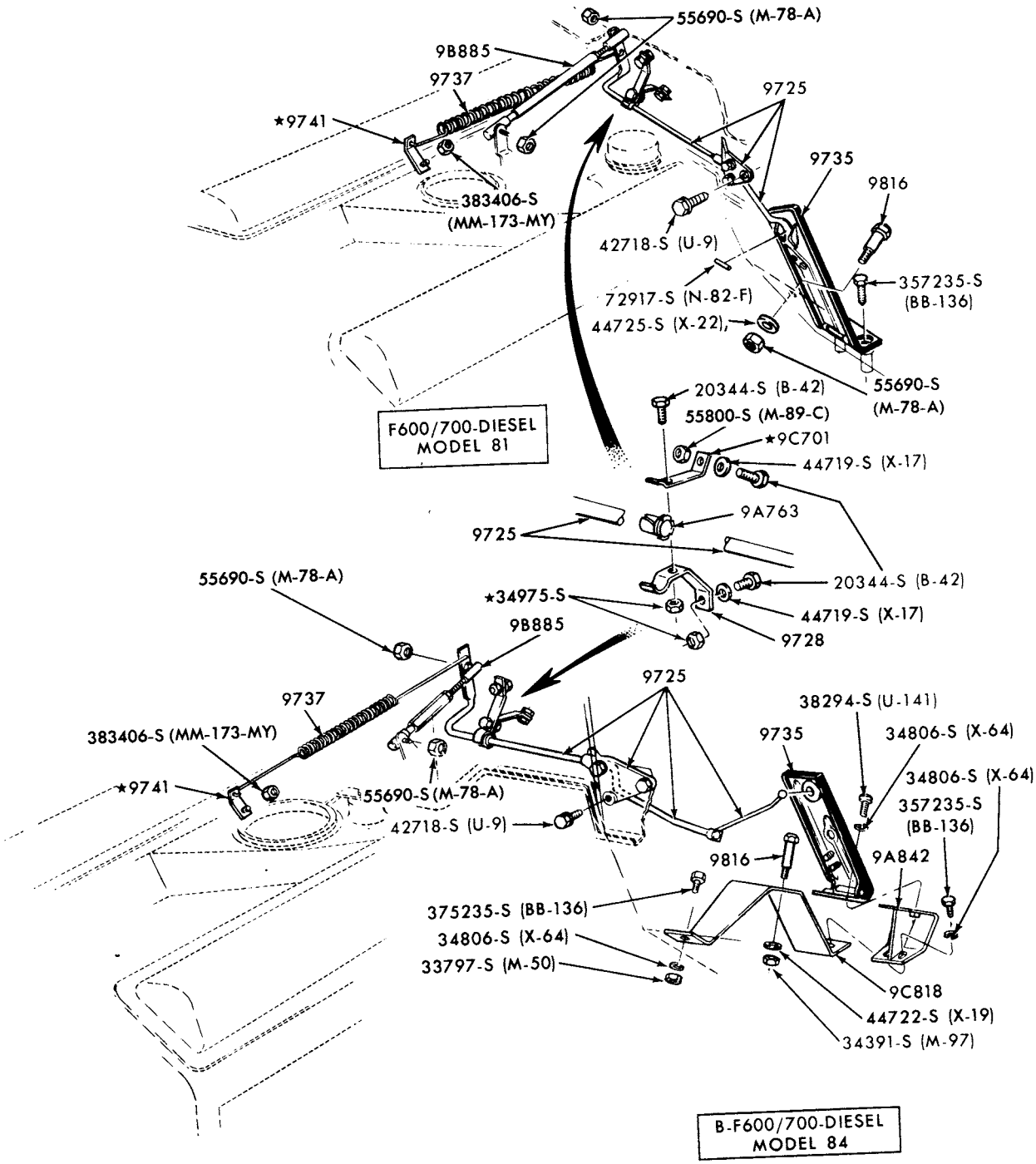
ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGE
1974/78 F880--8 CYL. 475 GAS



P-15166

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

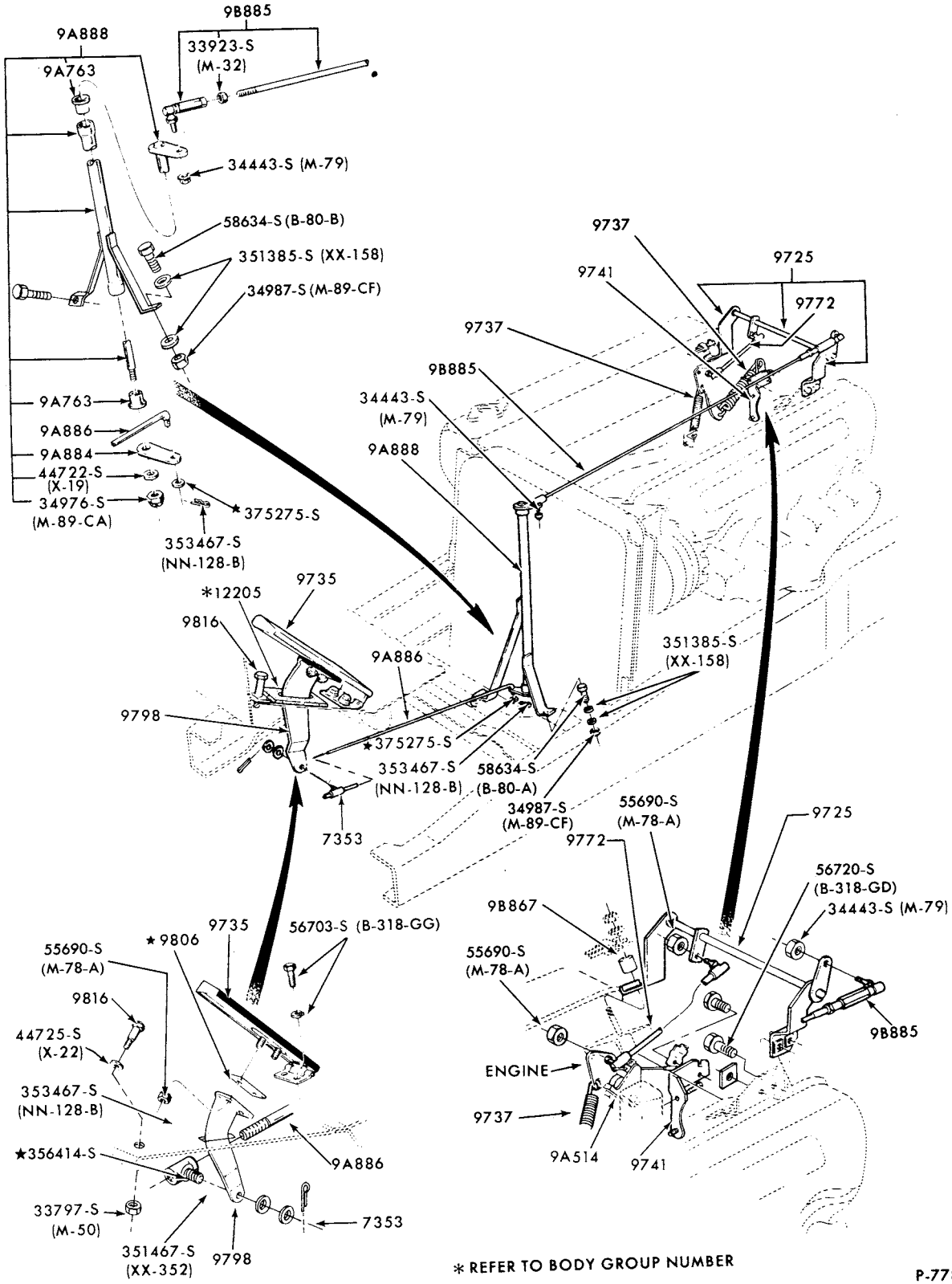
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-6936

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 B700 and F600/700--DIESEL

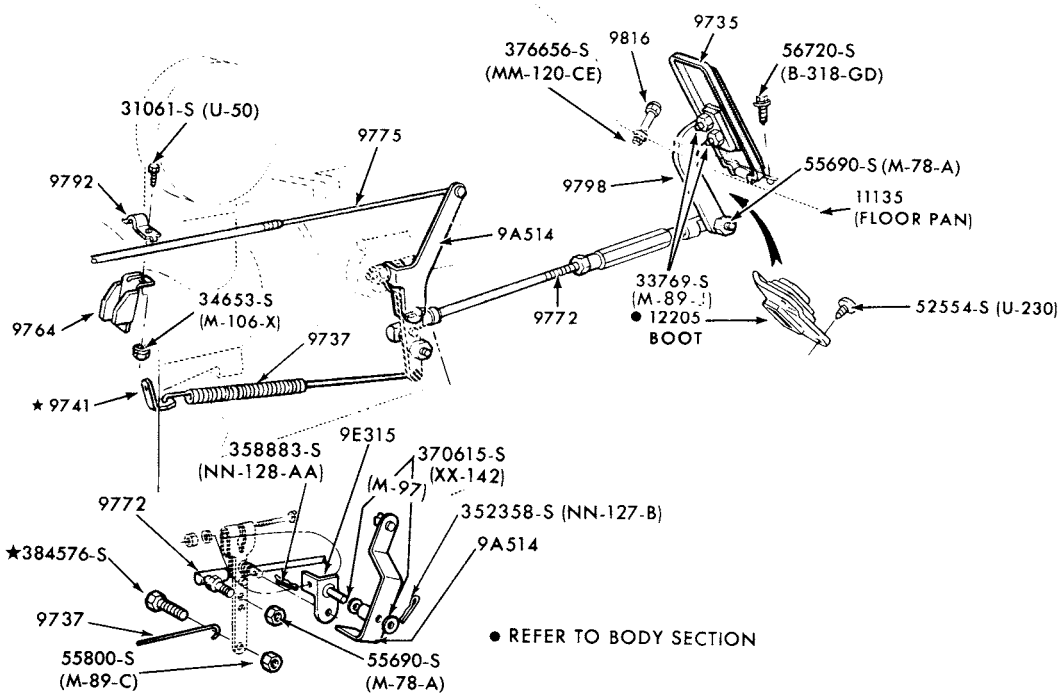
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



* REFER TO BODY GROUP NUMBER

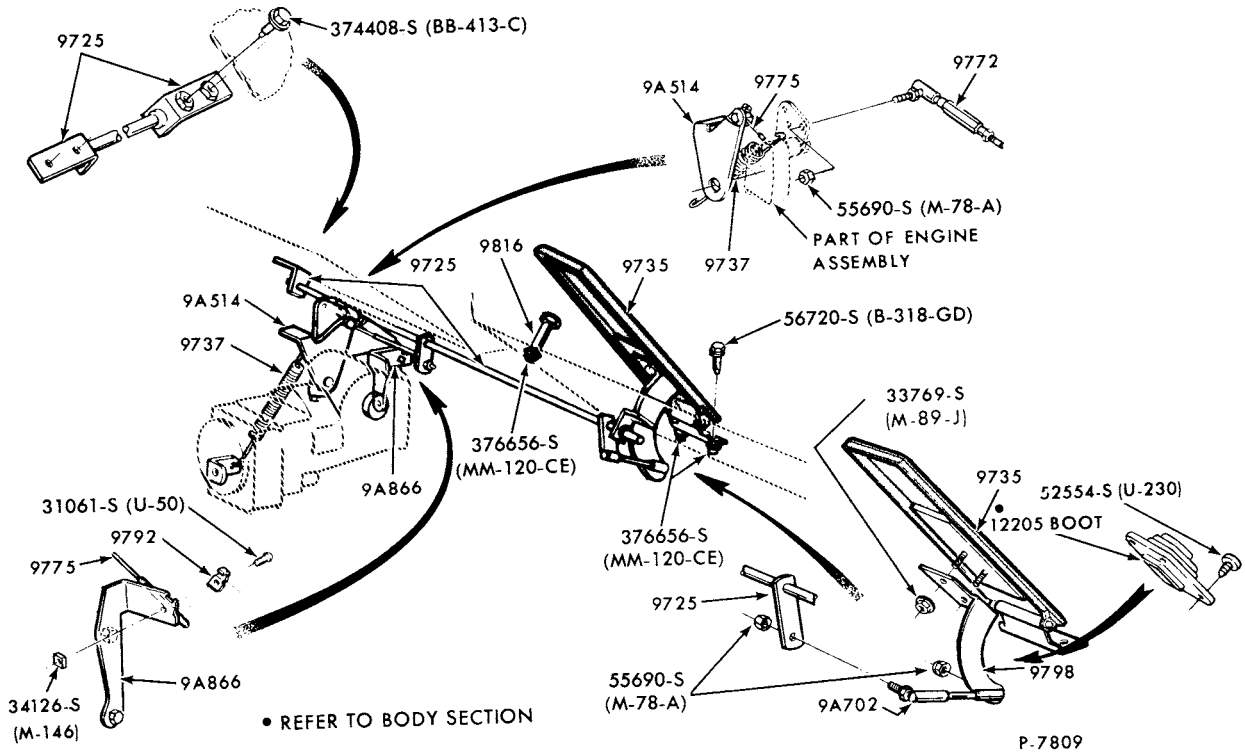
P-7788

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973/75 C600/800, CT800--CAT. 1100 DIESEL



ACCELERATOR LINKAGE

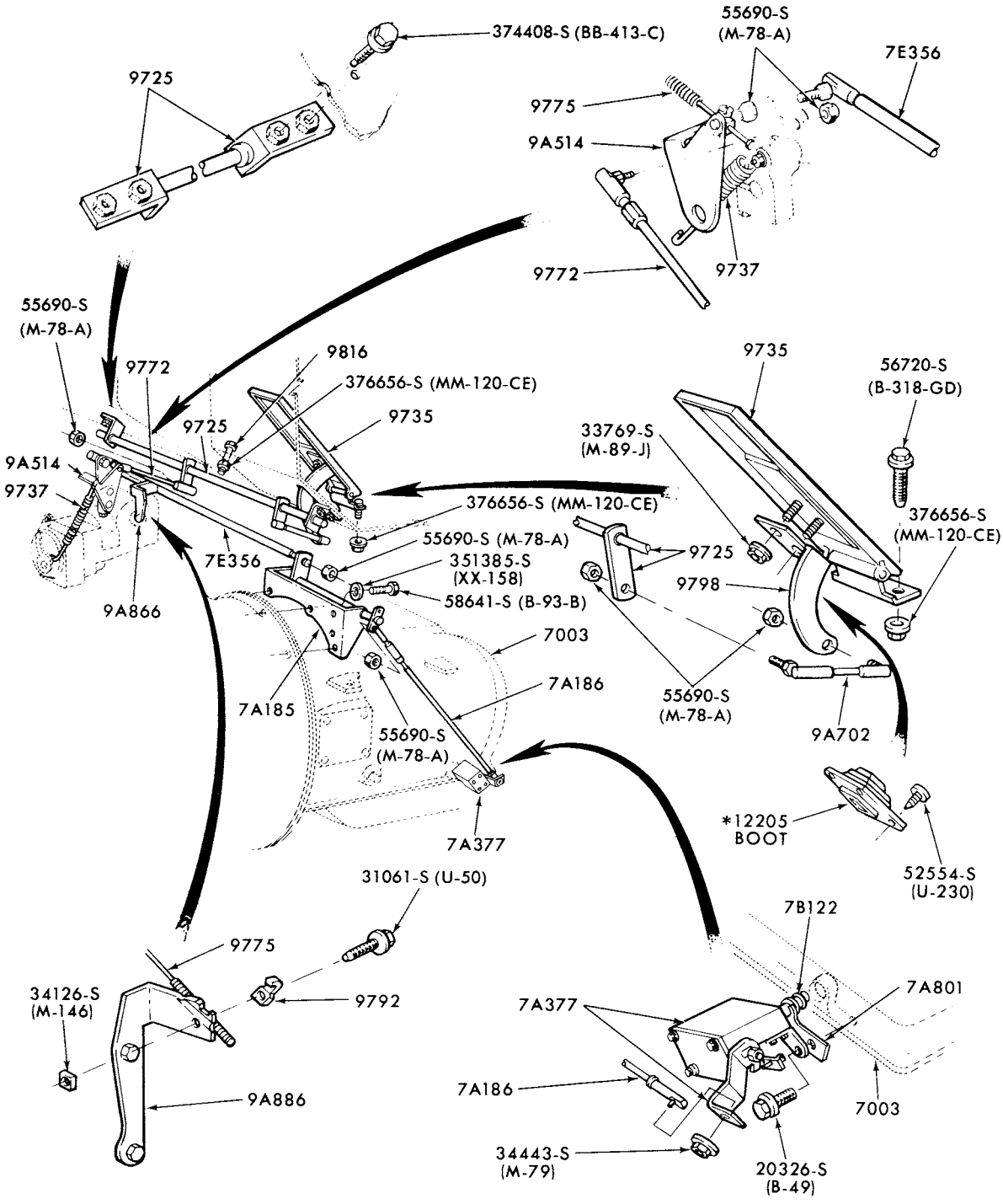
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. CUM. DIESEL



ACCELERATOR LINKAGE

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--CAT. DIESEL and M/T

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

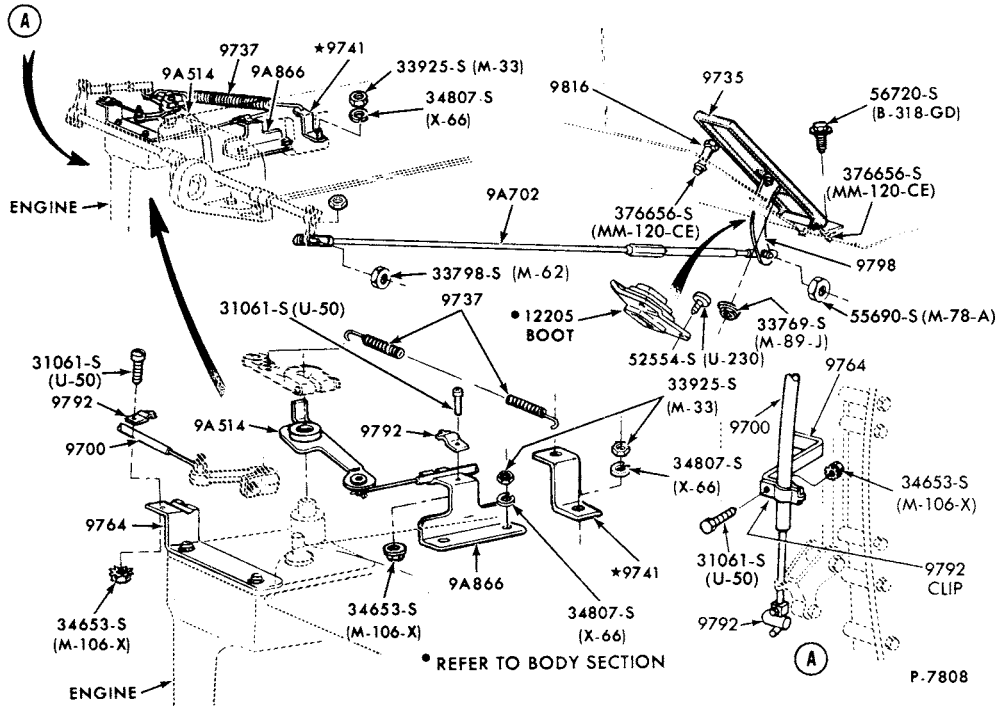


*REFER TO BODY GROUP NUMBER

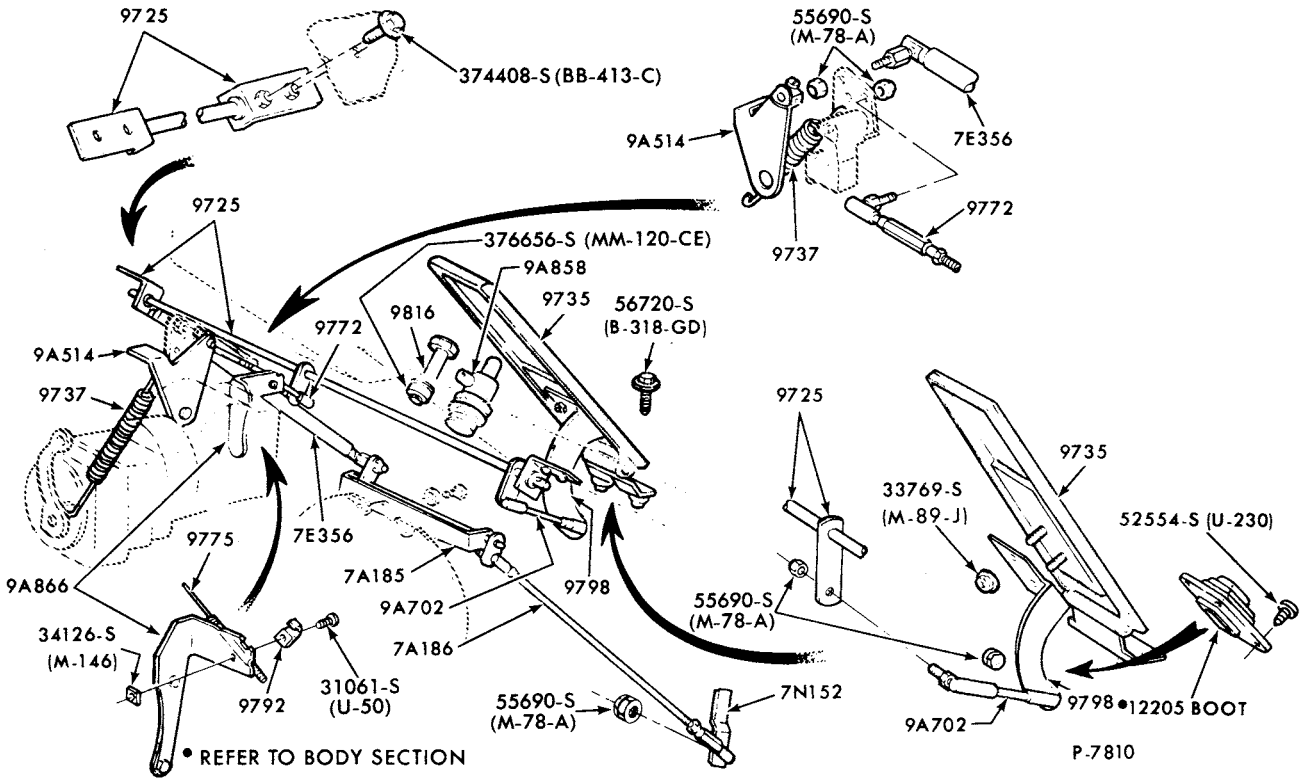
P-9907

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE

1973 LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL and MT650 T/M

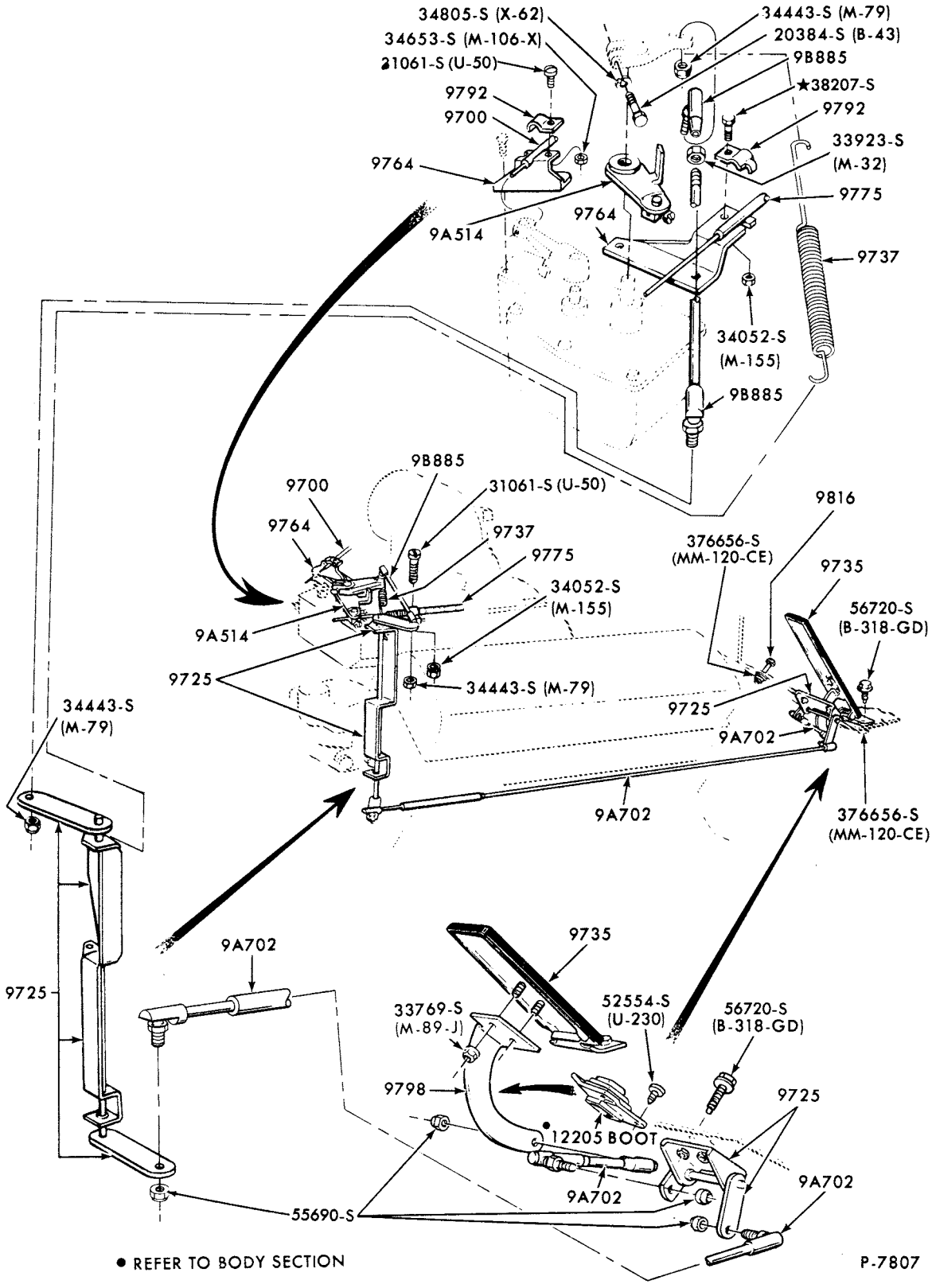


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL and M/T



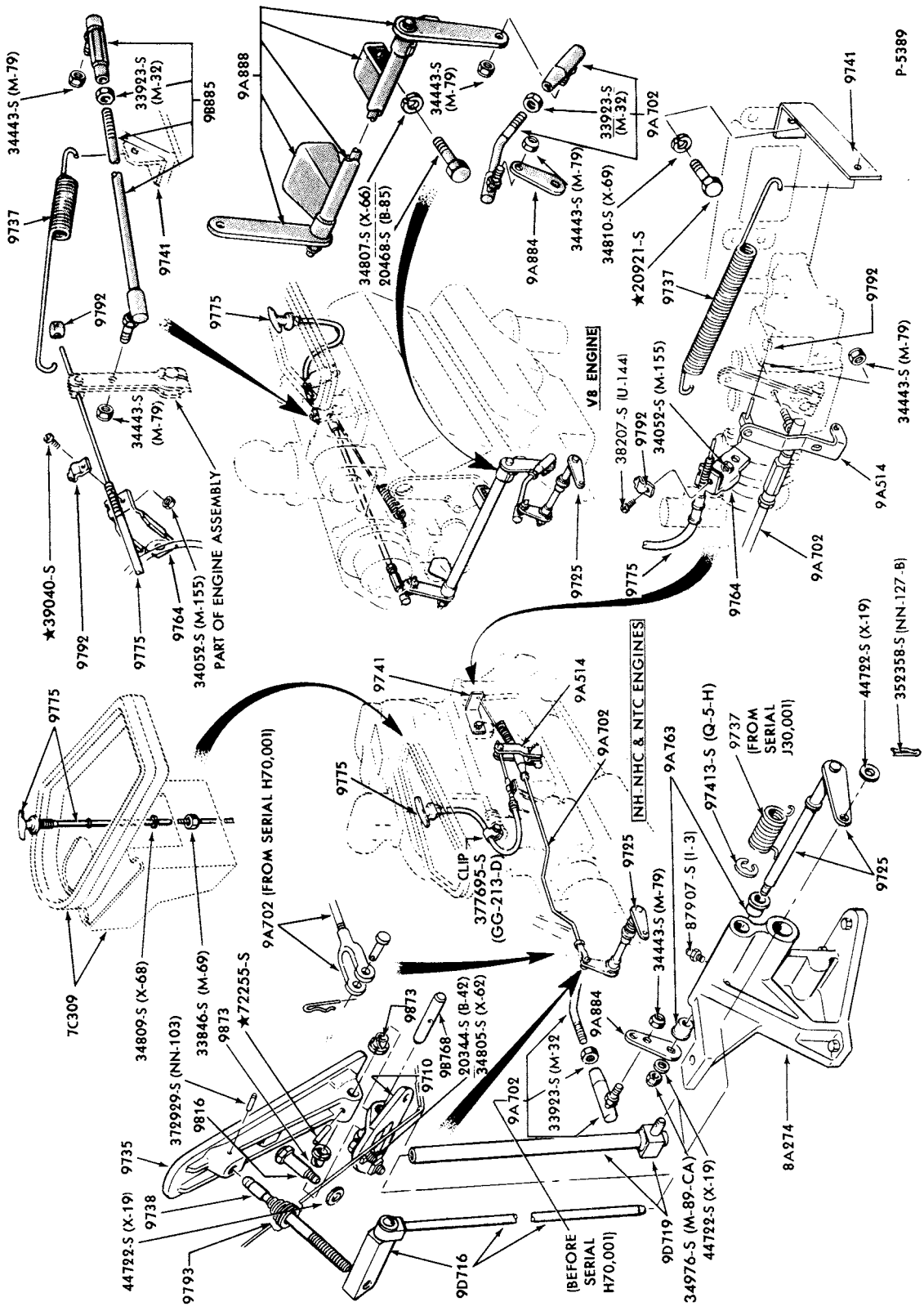
ACCELERATOR and TRANSMISSION LINKAGE
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--CAT. DIESEL and MT40, MT41 and MT42 T/M

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ACCELERATOR LINKAGE

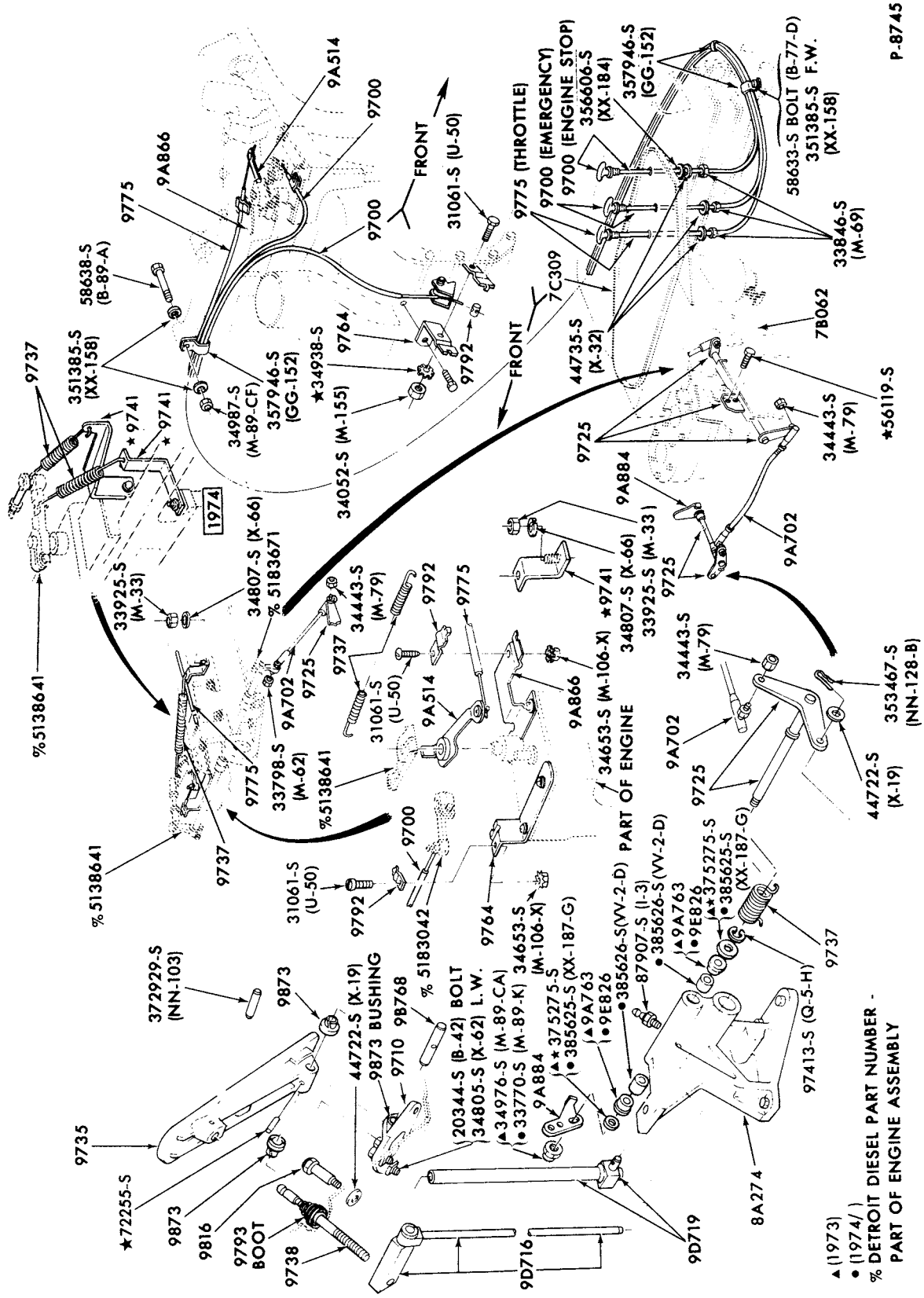
1973/ L-LT900--8 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL and M/T



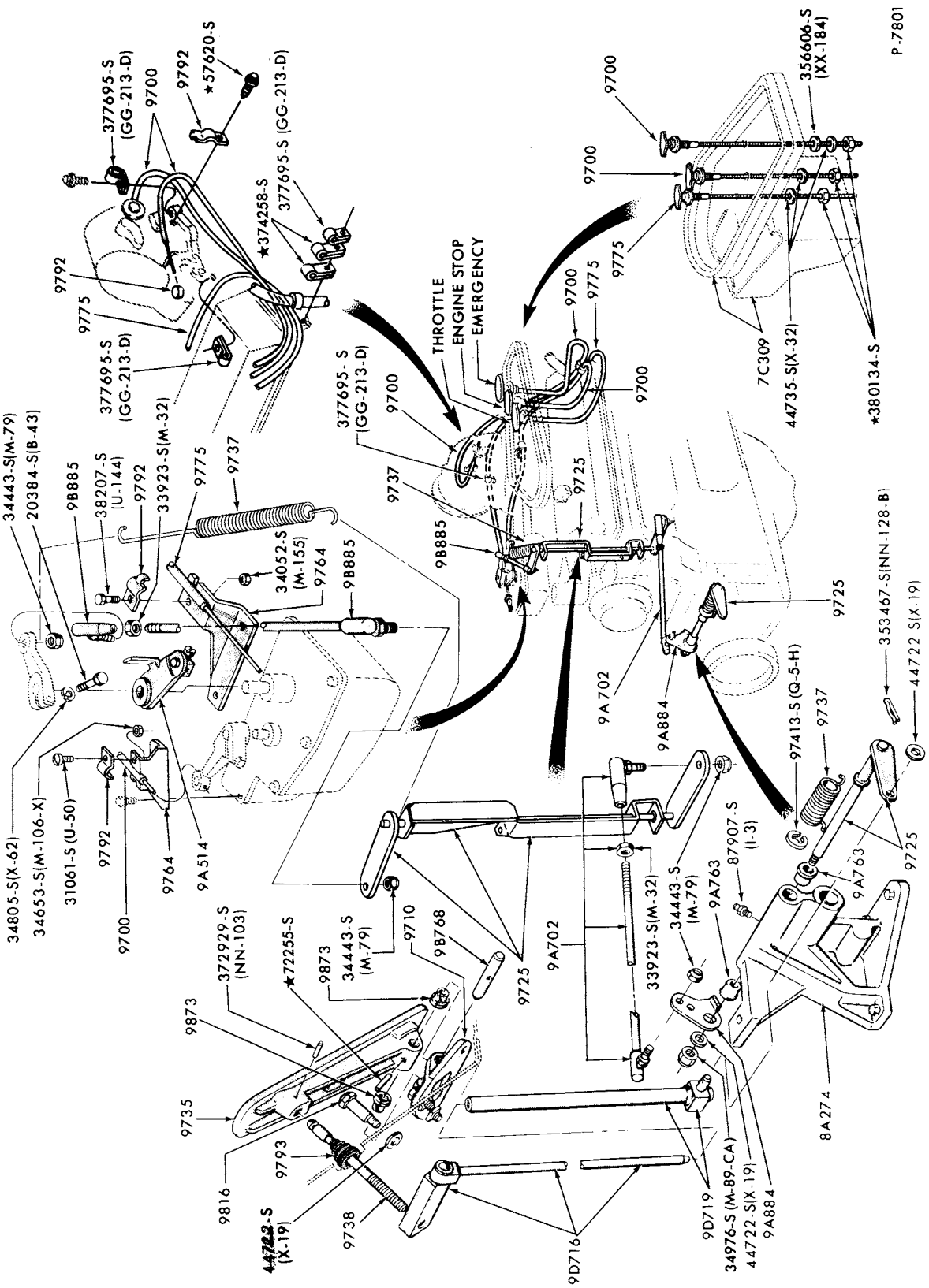
ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 W-WT900--6 CYL. CUM. DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

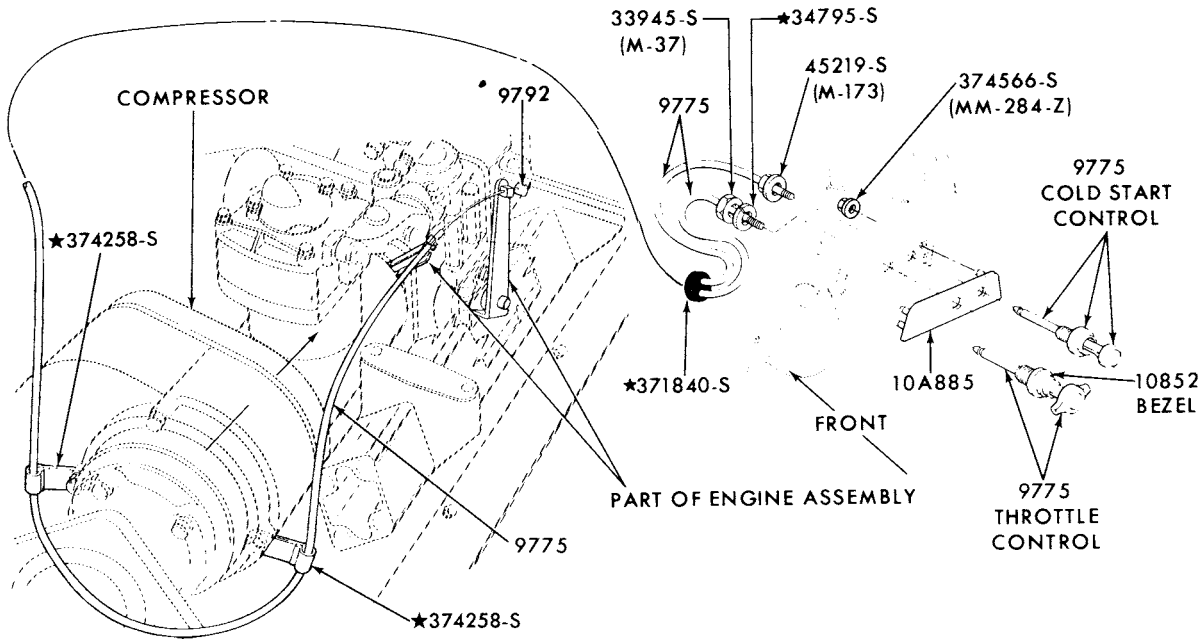


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL

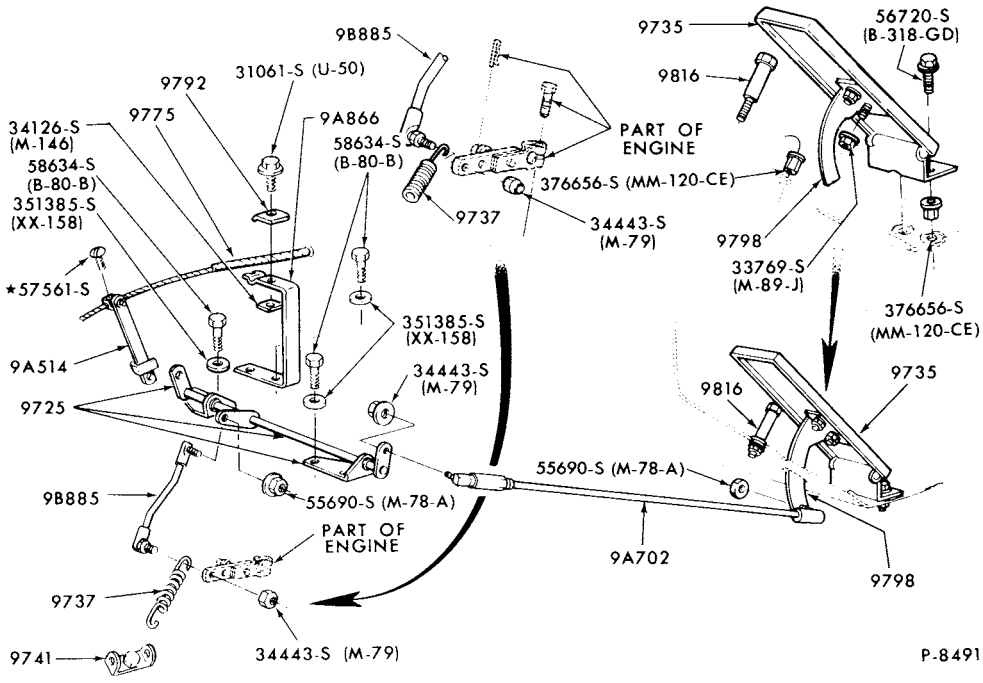


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 W-WT900--8 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL

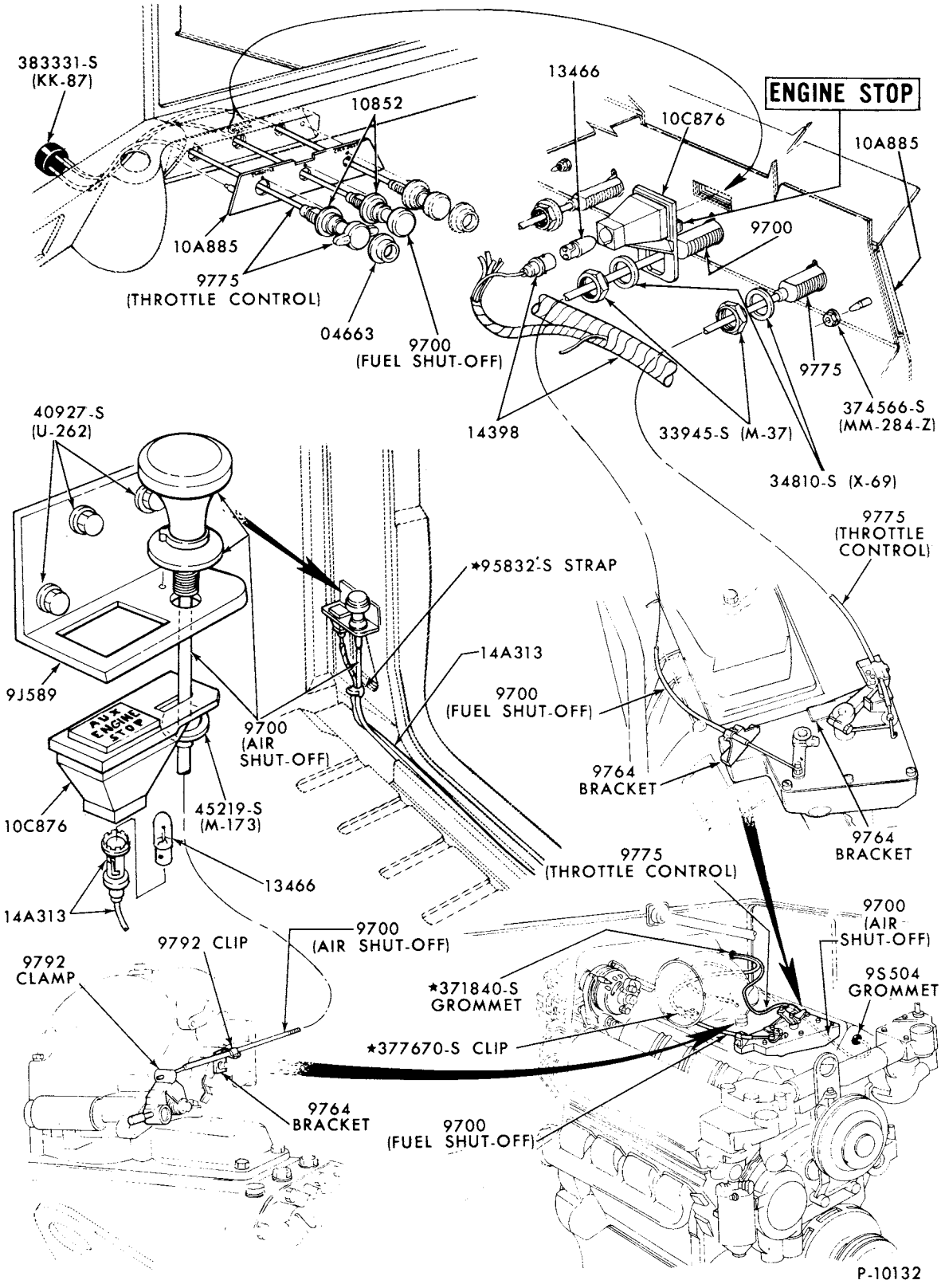
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



ENGINE THROTTLE CONTROL
1973/ L-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL

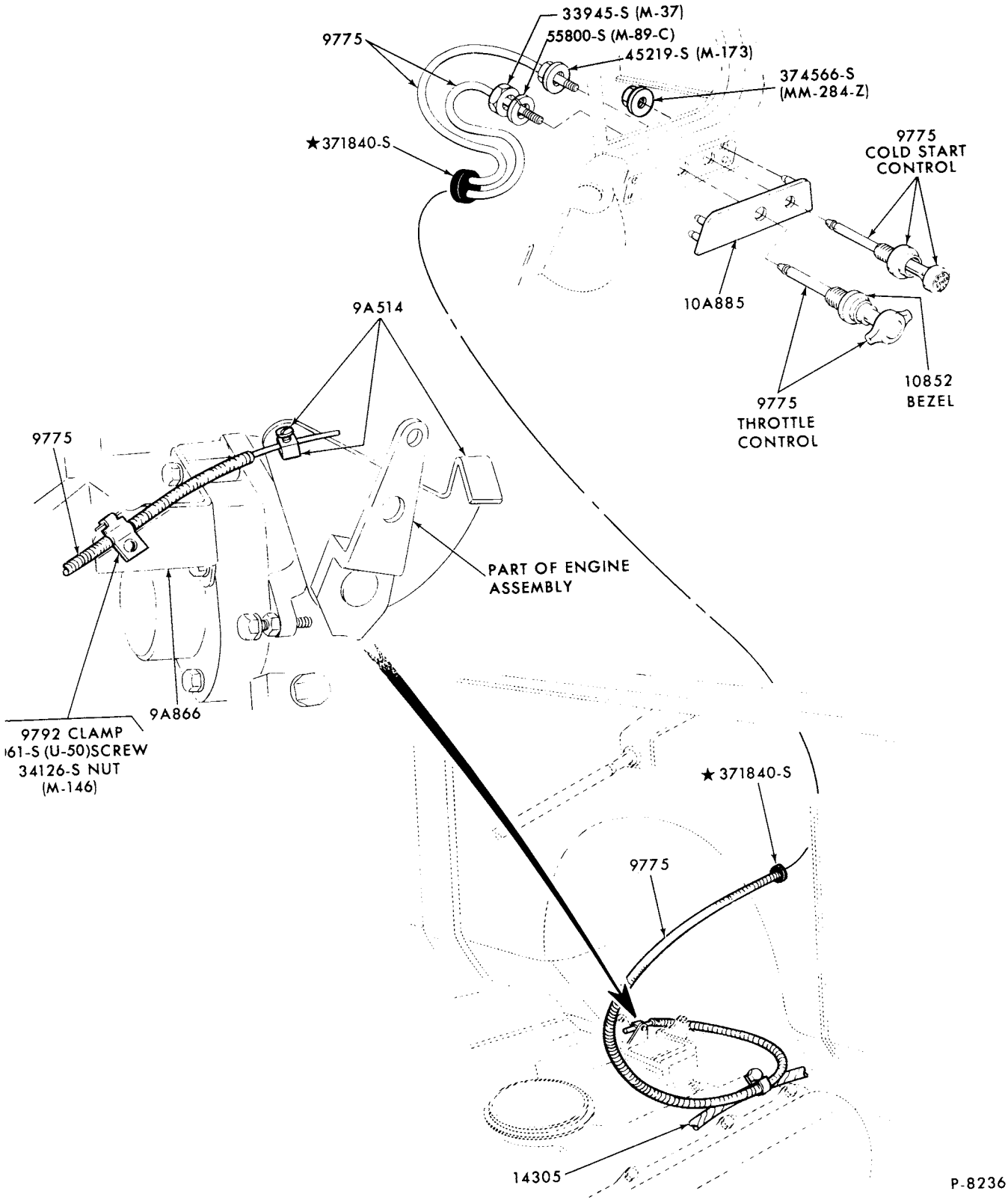


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL

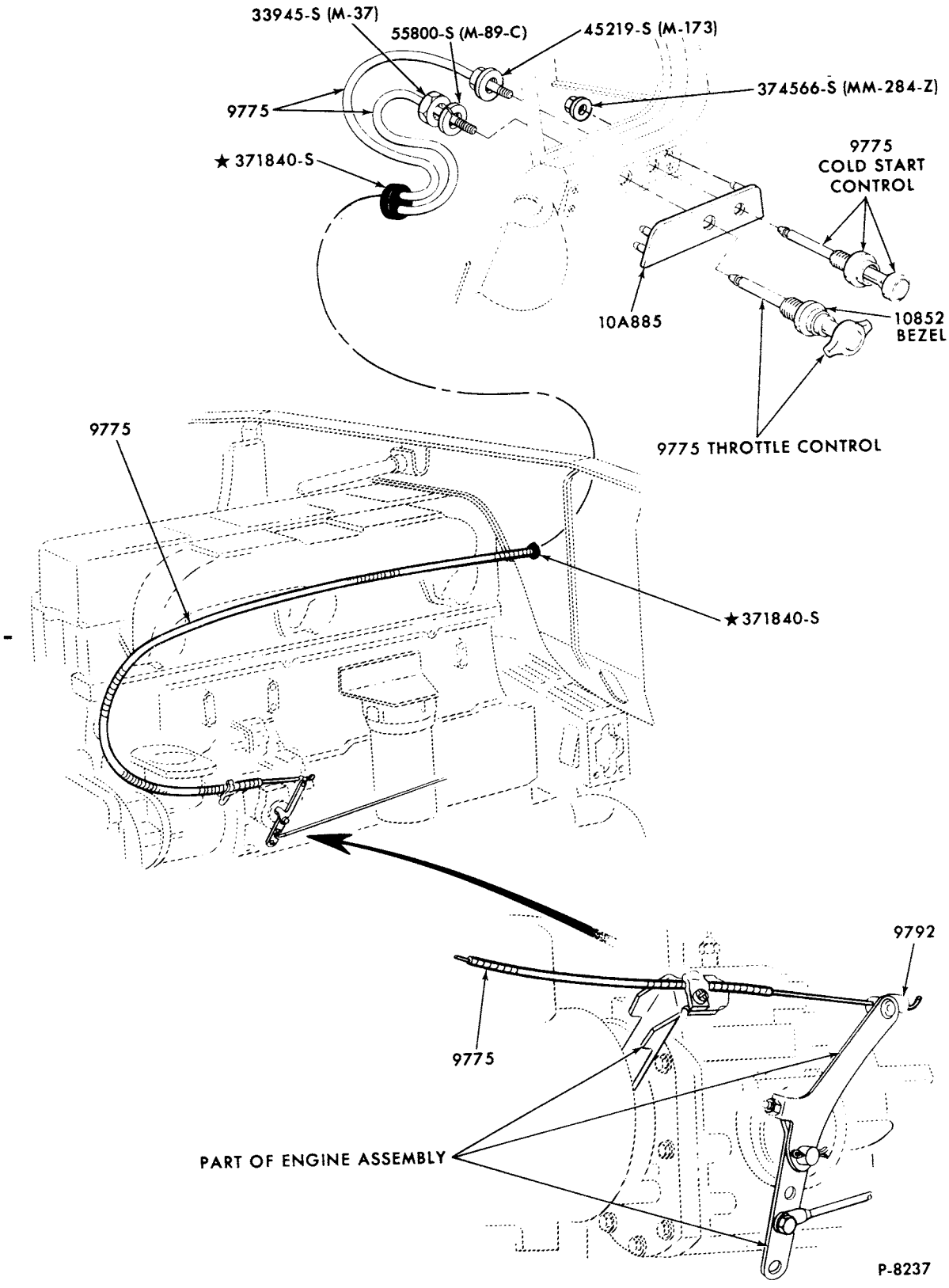


ENGINE THROTTLE, FUEL SHUT-OFF and AIR SHUT-OFF CONTROLS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 and 8 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



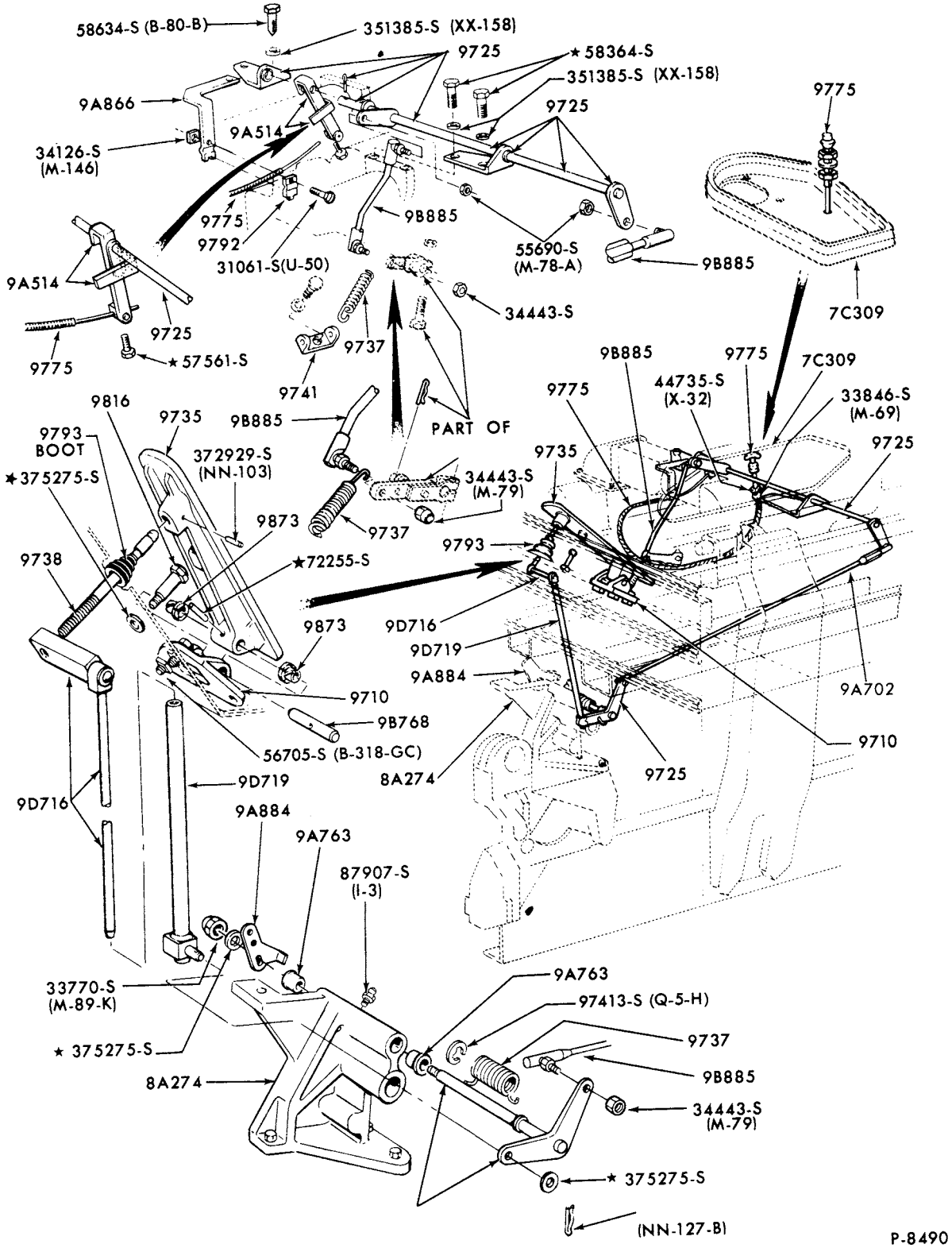
ENGINE THROTTLE CONTROL
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--CAT. DIESEL



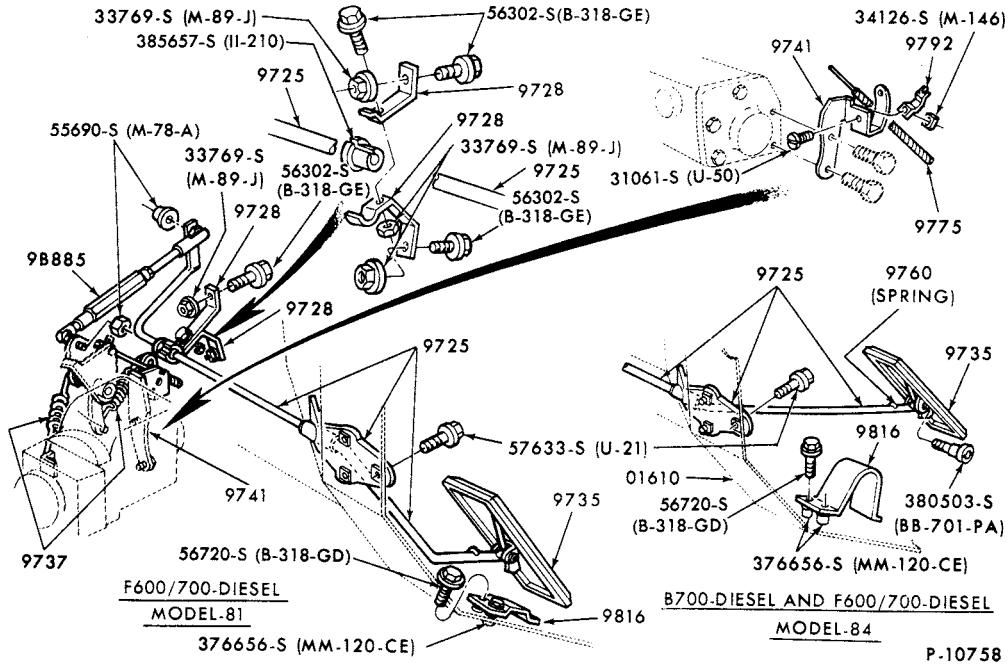
ENGINE THROTTLE CONTROL

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 and 927 CUM. DIESEL

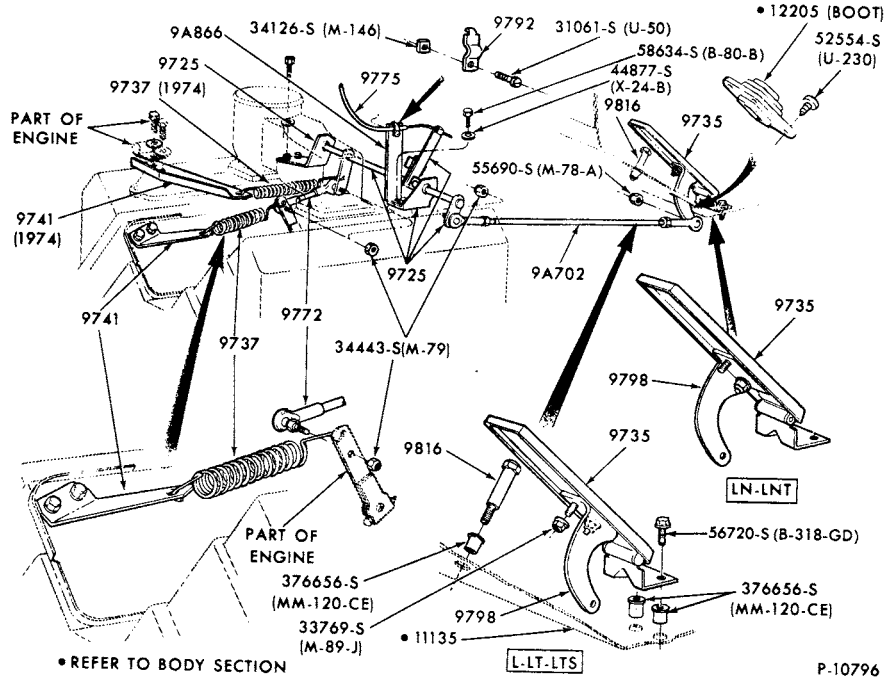
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 W-WT900--8 CYL. 903 CUMMINS DIESEL

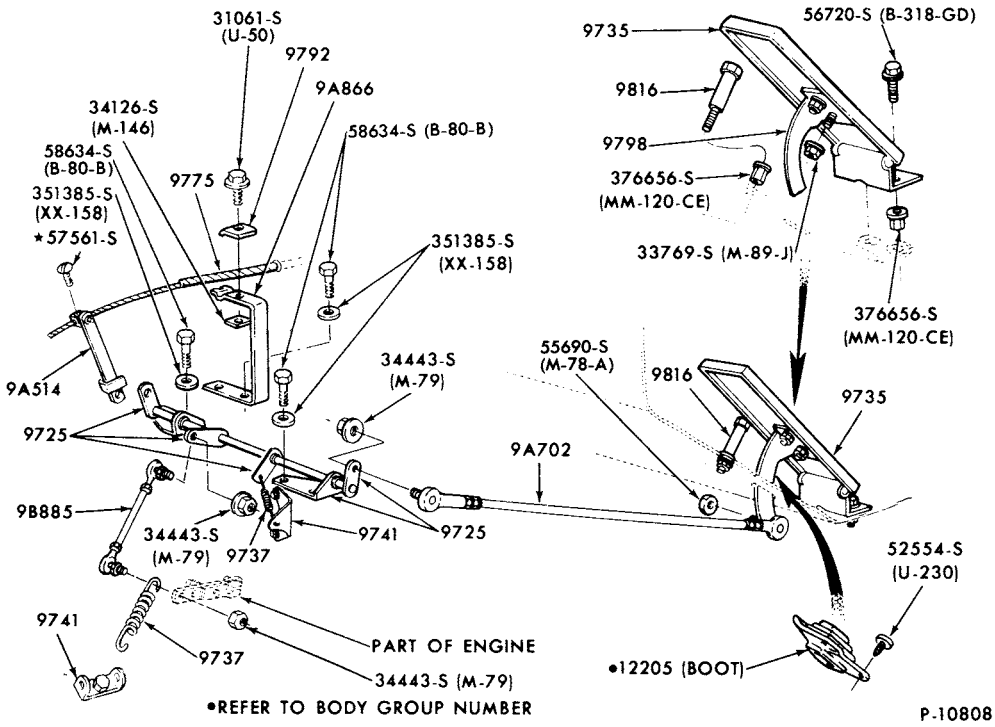


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/75 B700 and F600/700--8 CYL. CAT. 1100 DIESEL

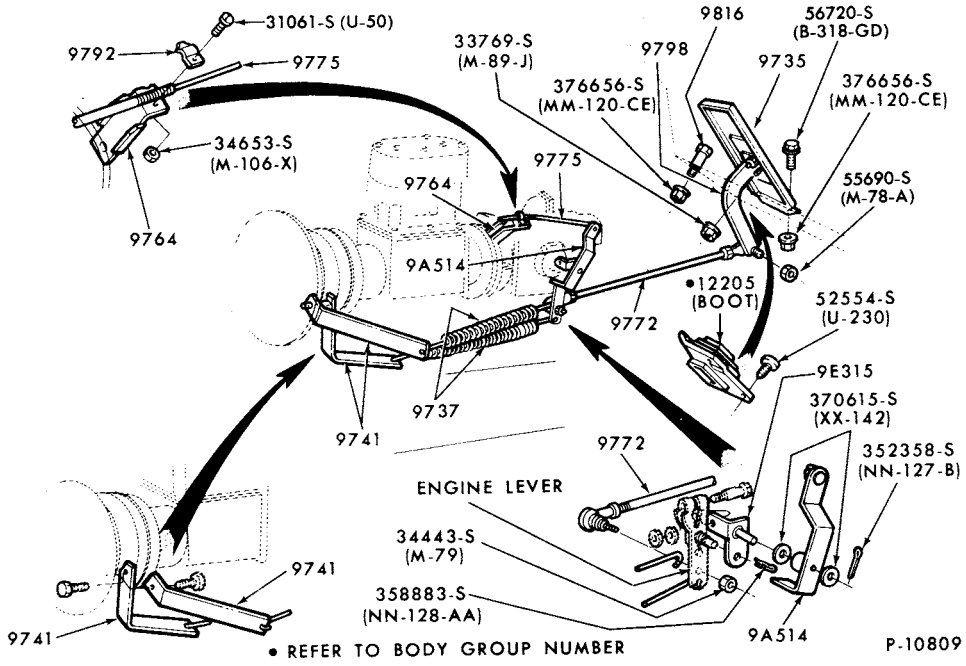


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1973 L-LT-LTS800--CUM. V-555 DIESEL
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 555 CUM. DIESEL

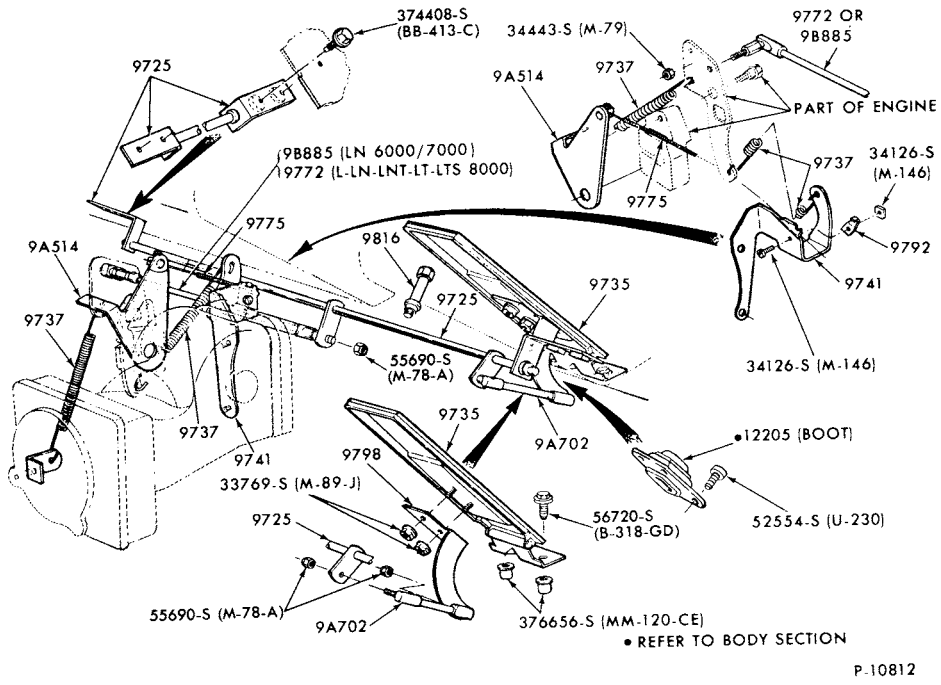
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



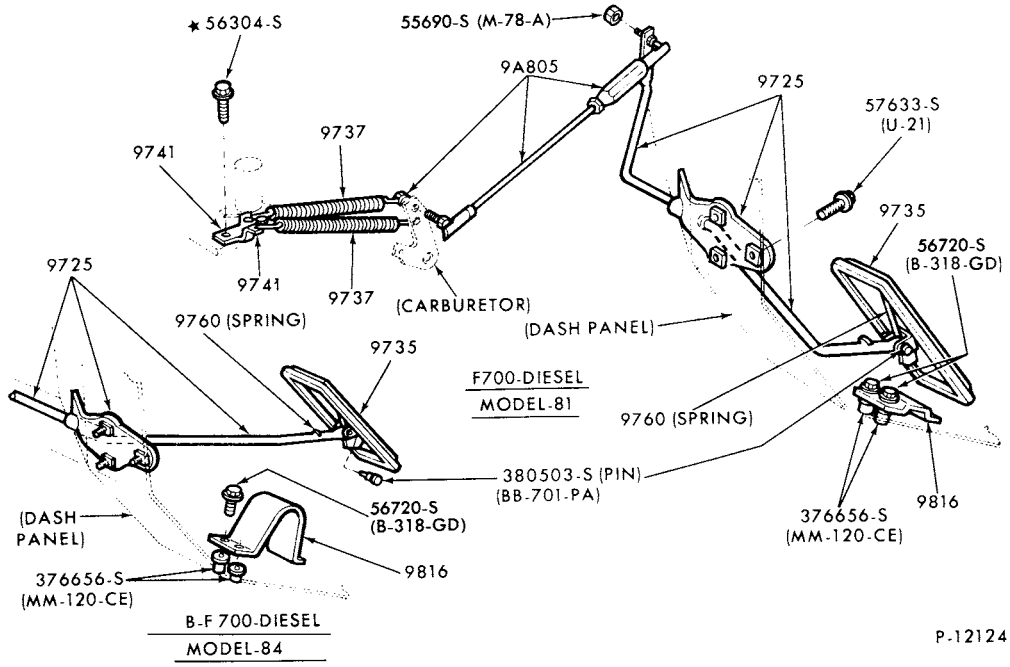
ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL



ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 and 927 CUM. DIESEL

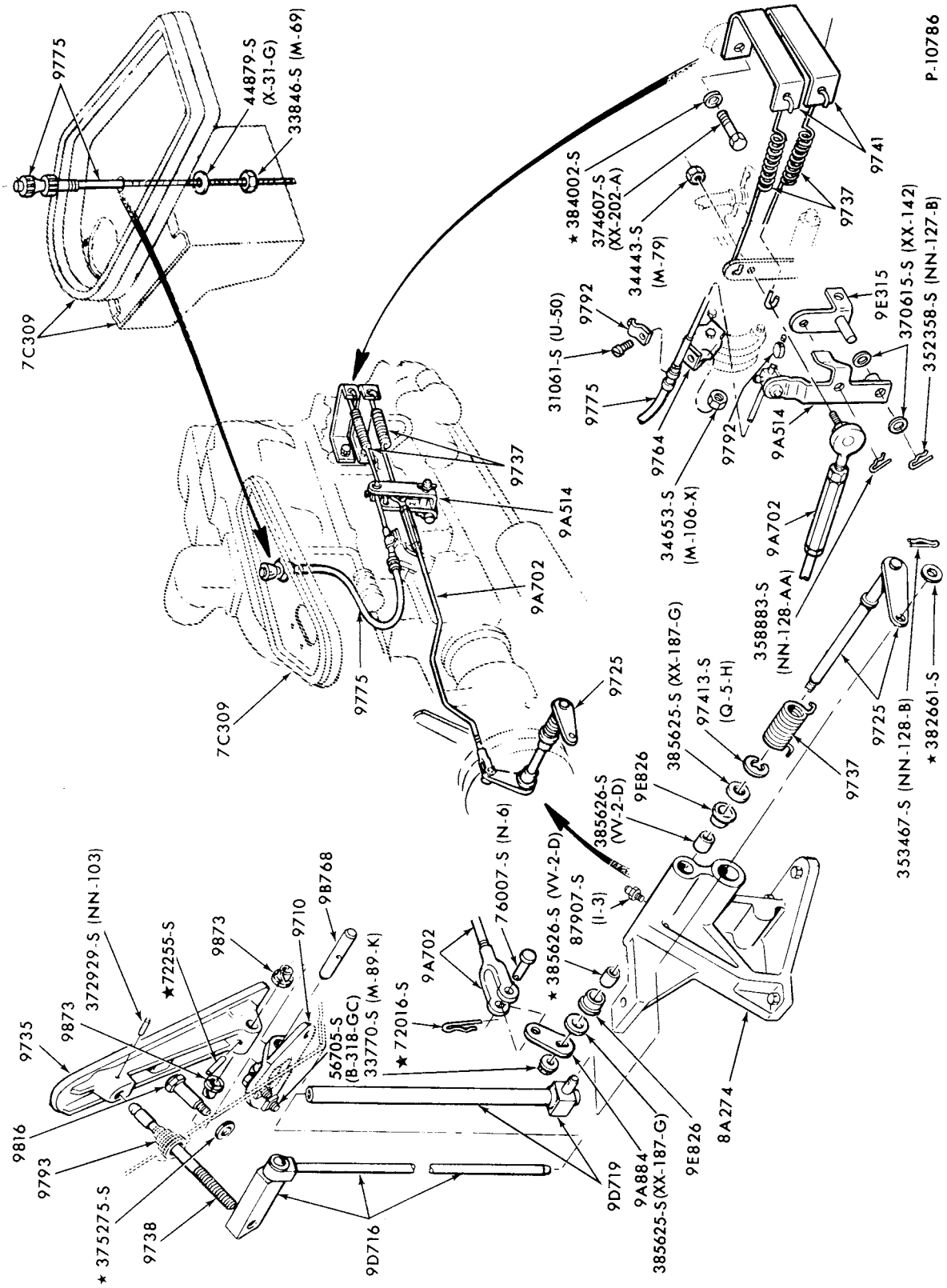


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/75 L800,LN600/800,LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. CAT. 1100 DIESEL

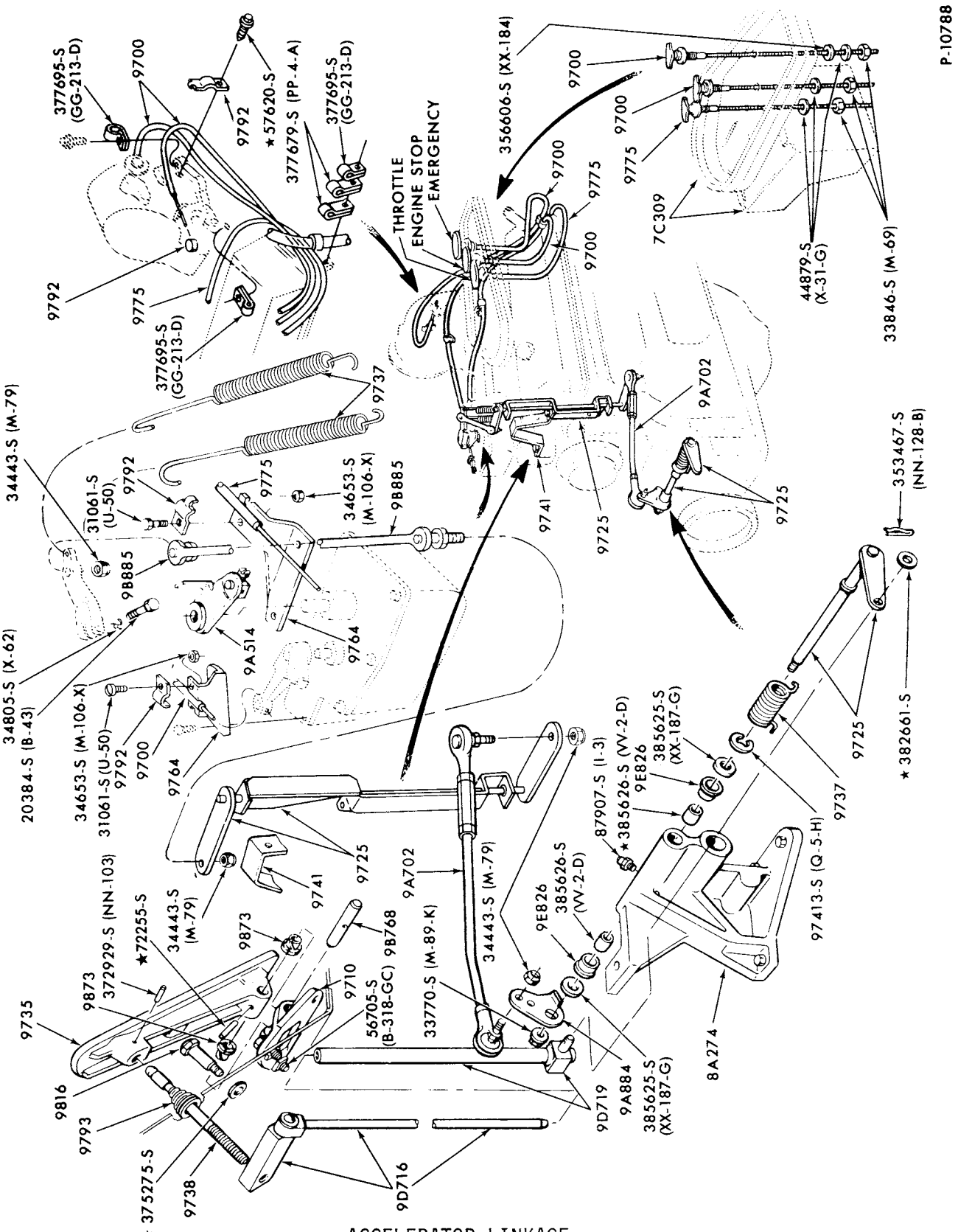


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1975/ B-F700--8 CYL. 636 CAT. 3208 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

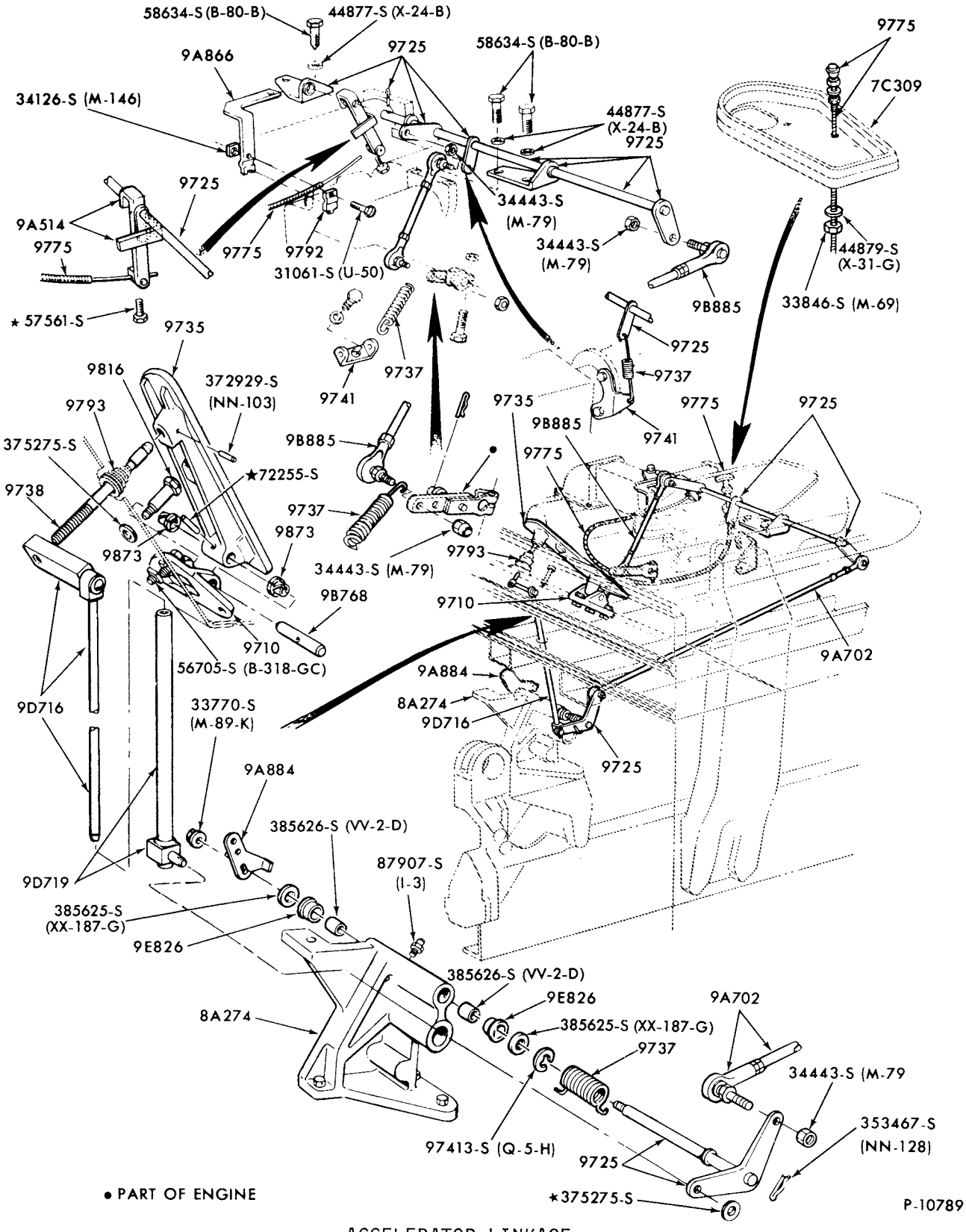


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 and 927 CUM. DIESEL

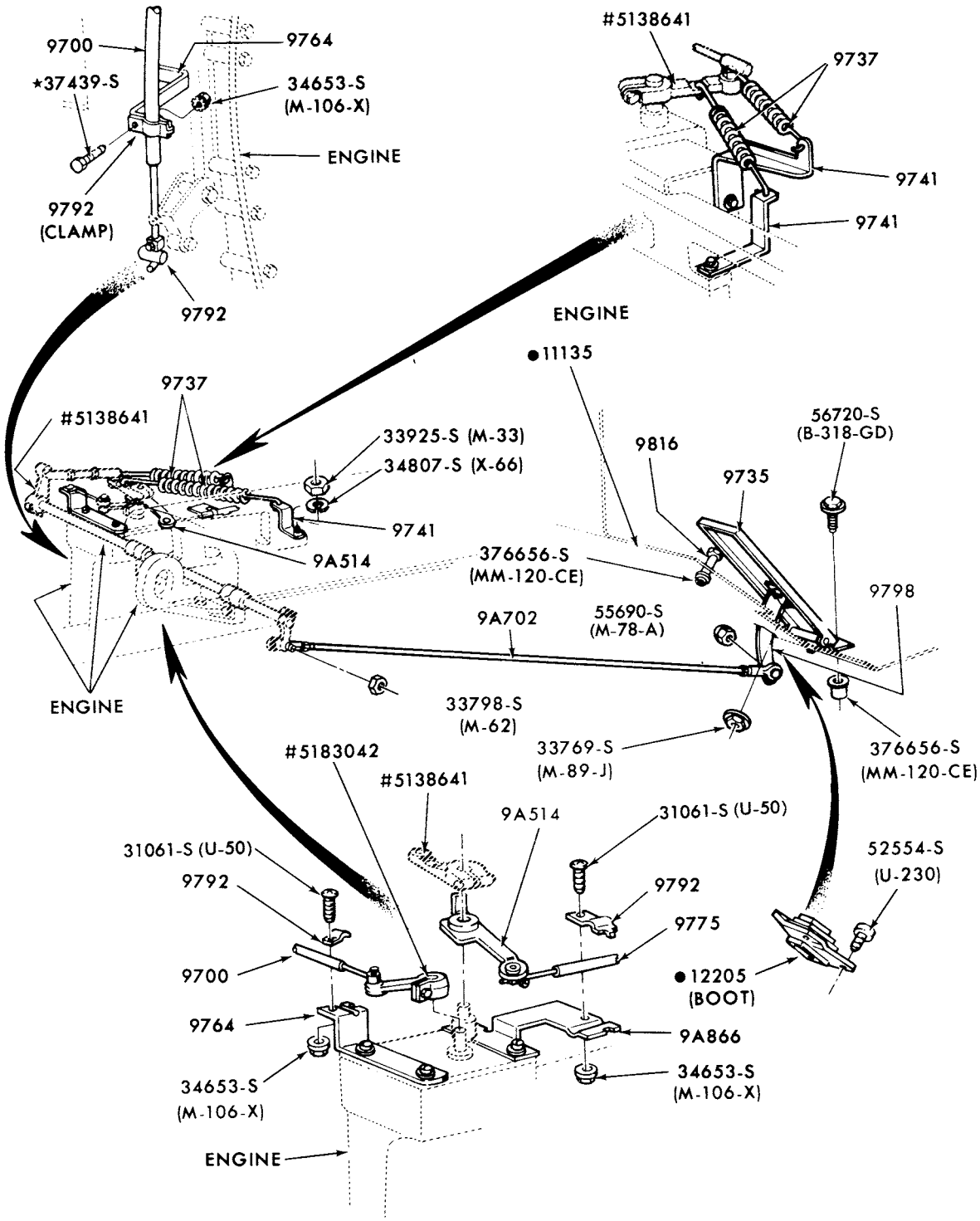


ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 --FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL

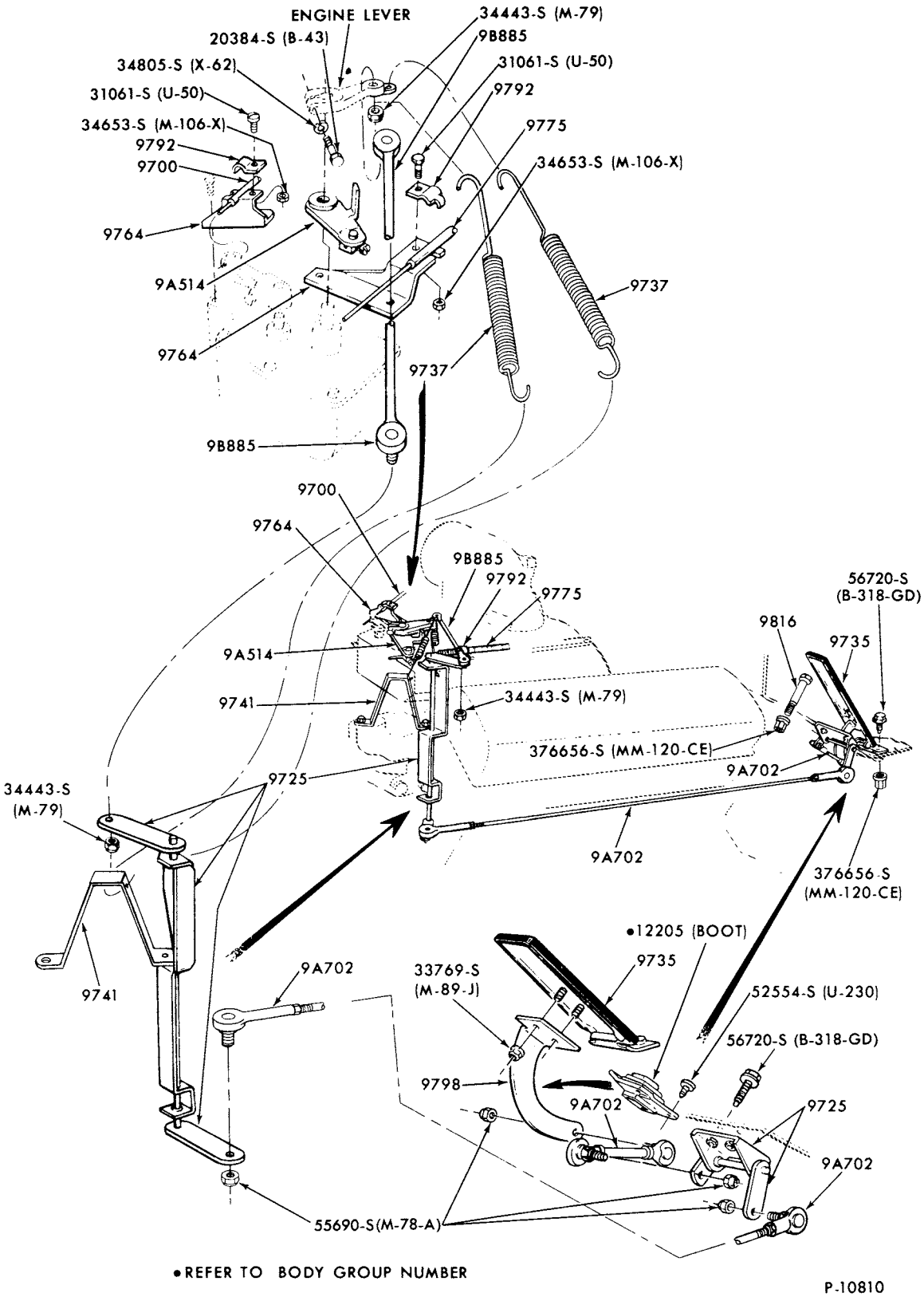


● REFER TO BODY SECTION
#DETROIT DIESEL PART NUMBER

P-10807

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT DIESEL

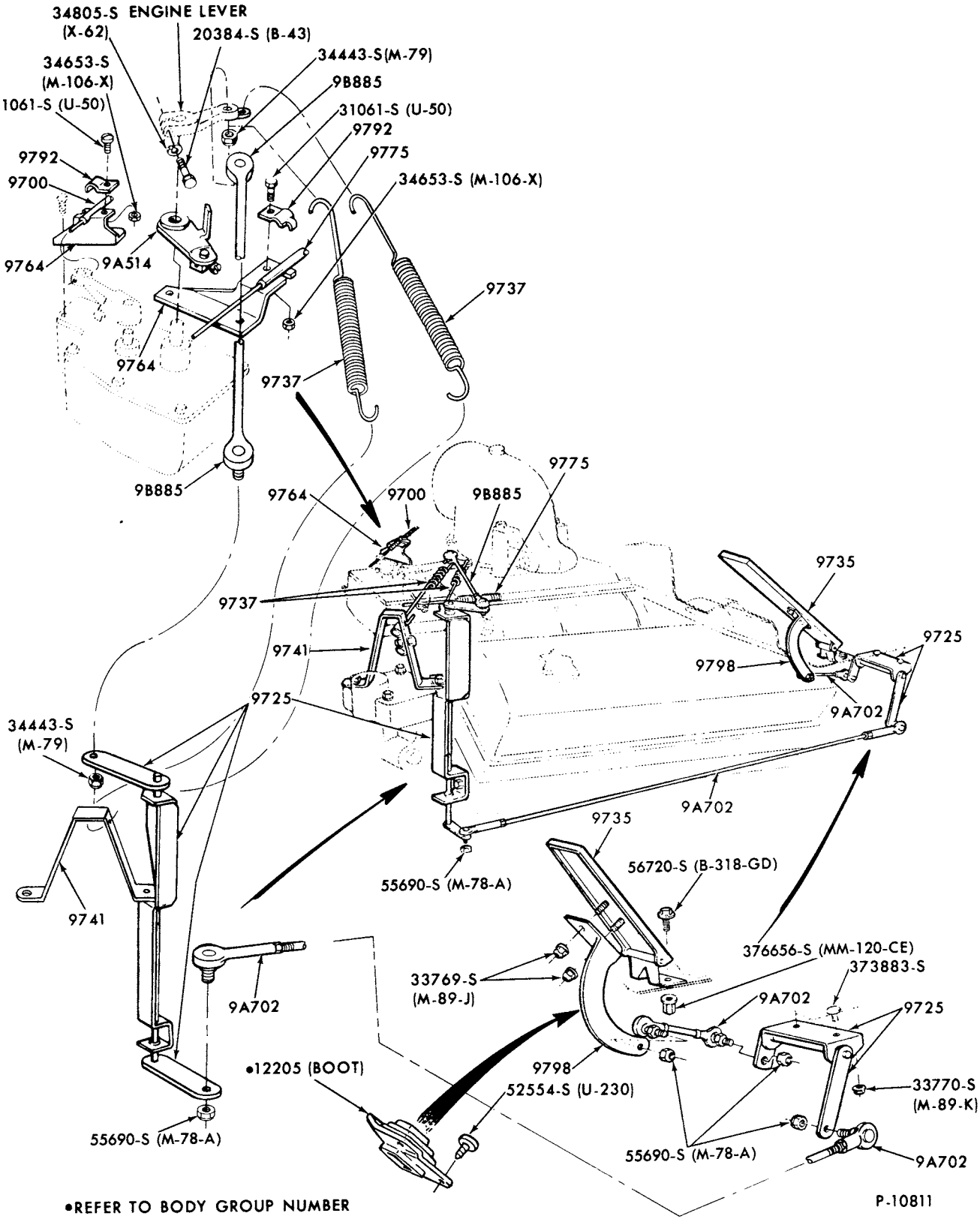
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - F — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



•REFER TO BODY GROUP NUMBER

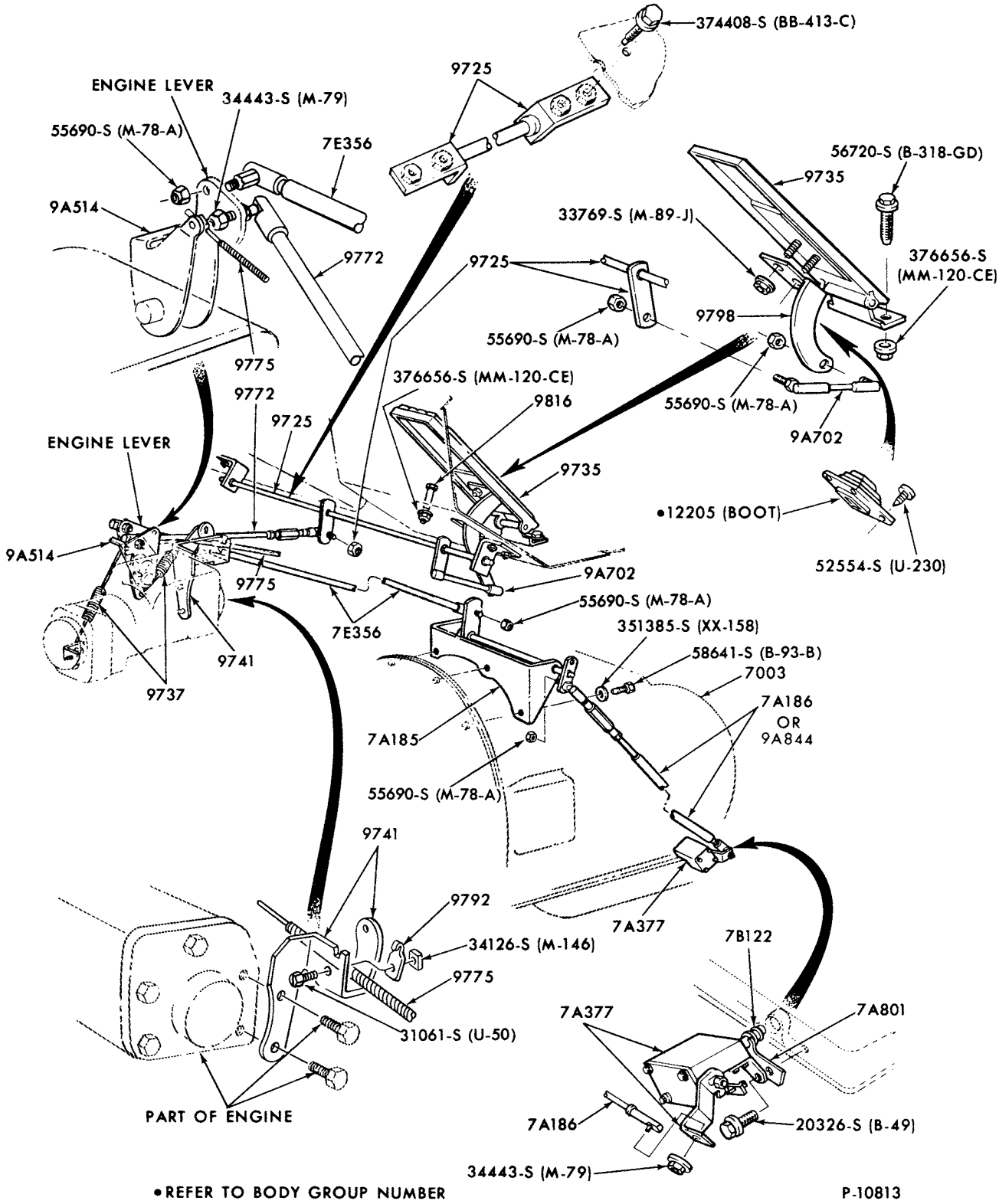
P-10810

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/ L-LT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL



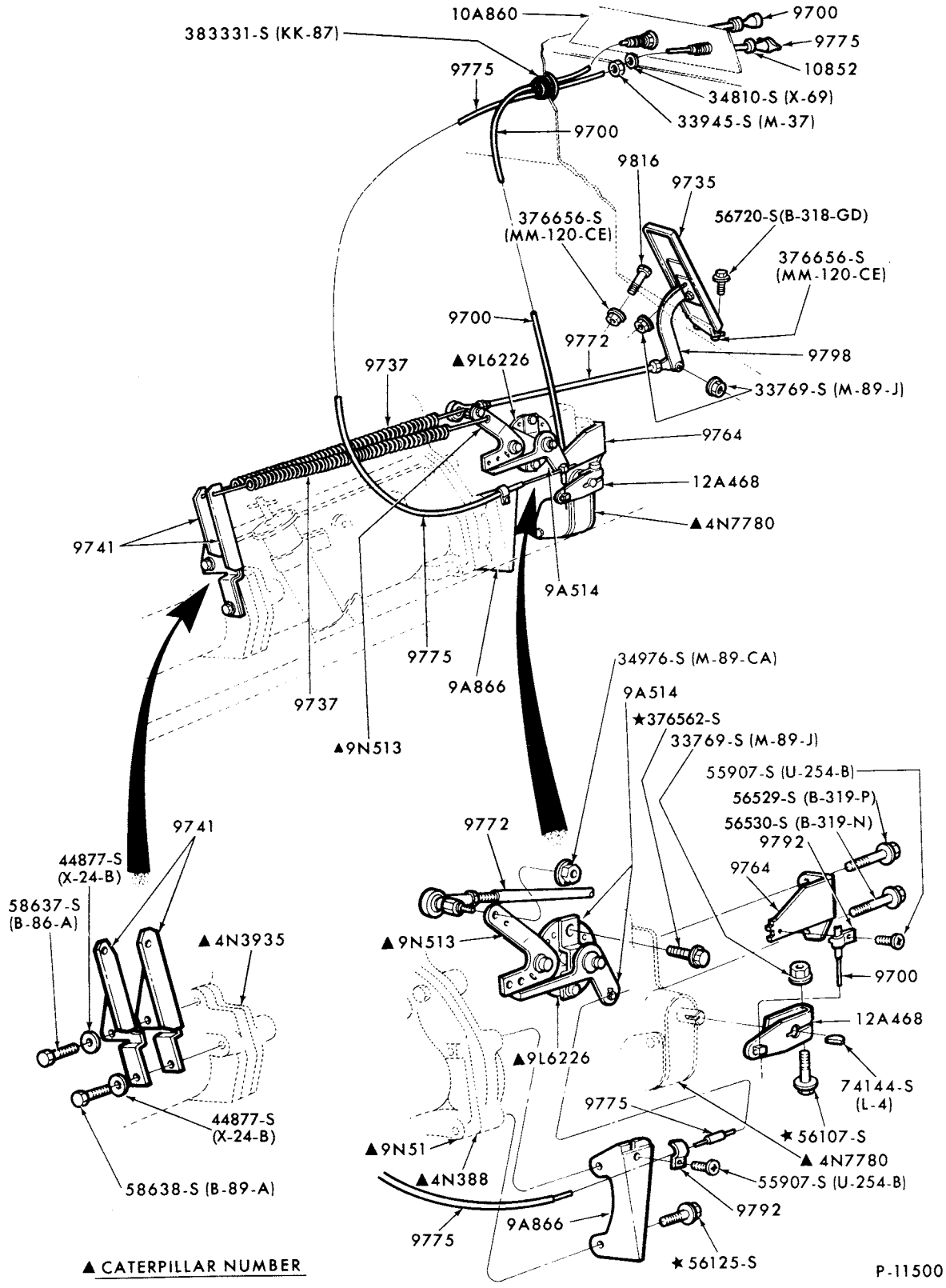
ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1974/ LN-LNT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



ACCELERATOR LINKAGE

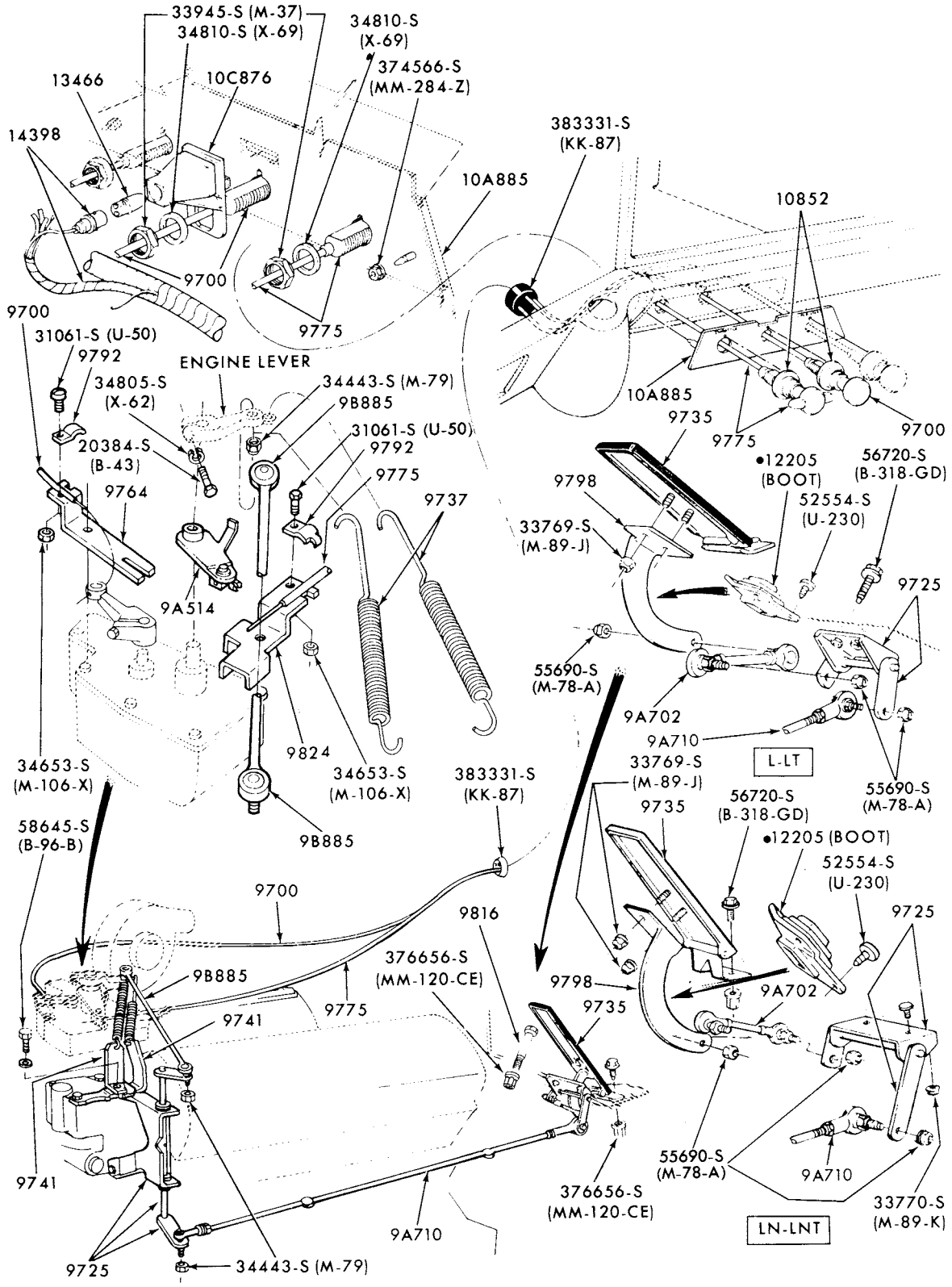
1974/75 LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. CAT. 1100 DIESEL and MT-650 T/M



ACCELERATOR LINKAGE

1974/ L-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 893 CAT. 3406 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980
— FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

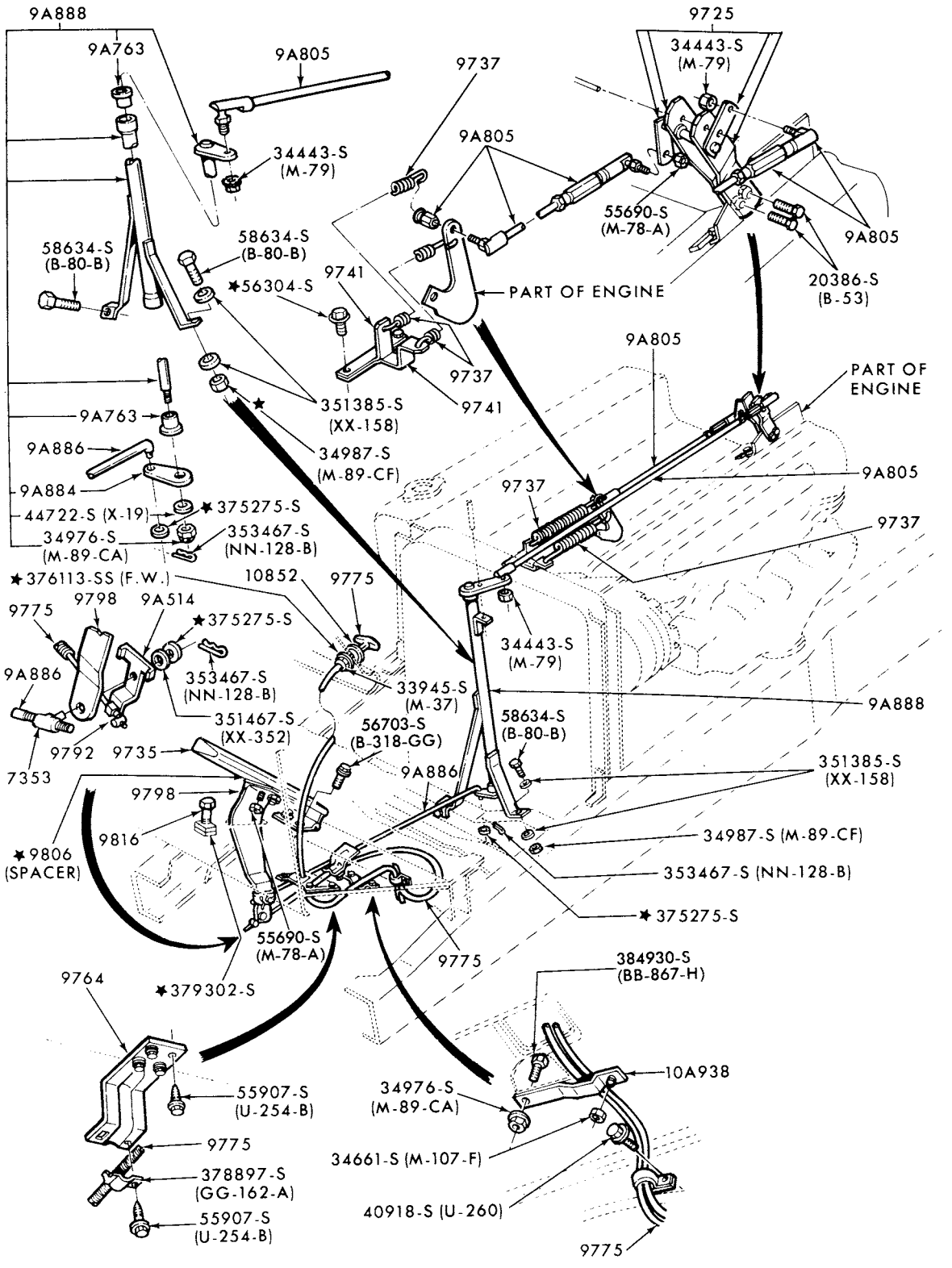


•REFER TO GROUP NUMBER IN BODY SECTION

P-12058

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE

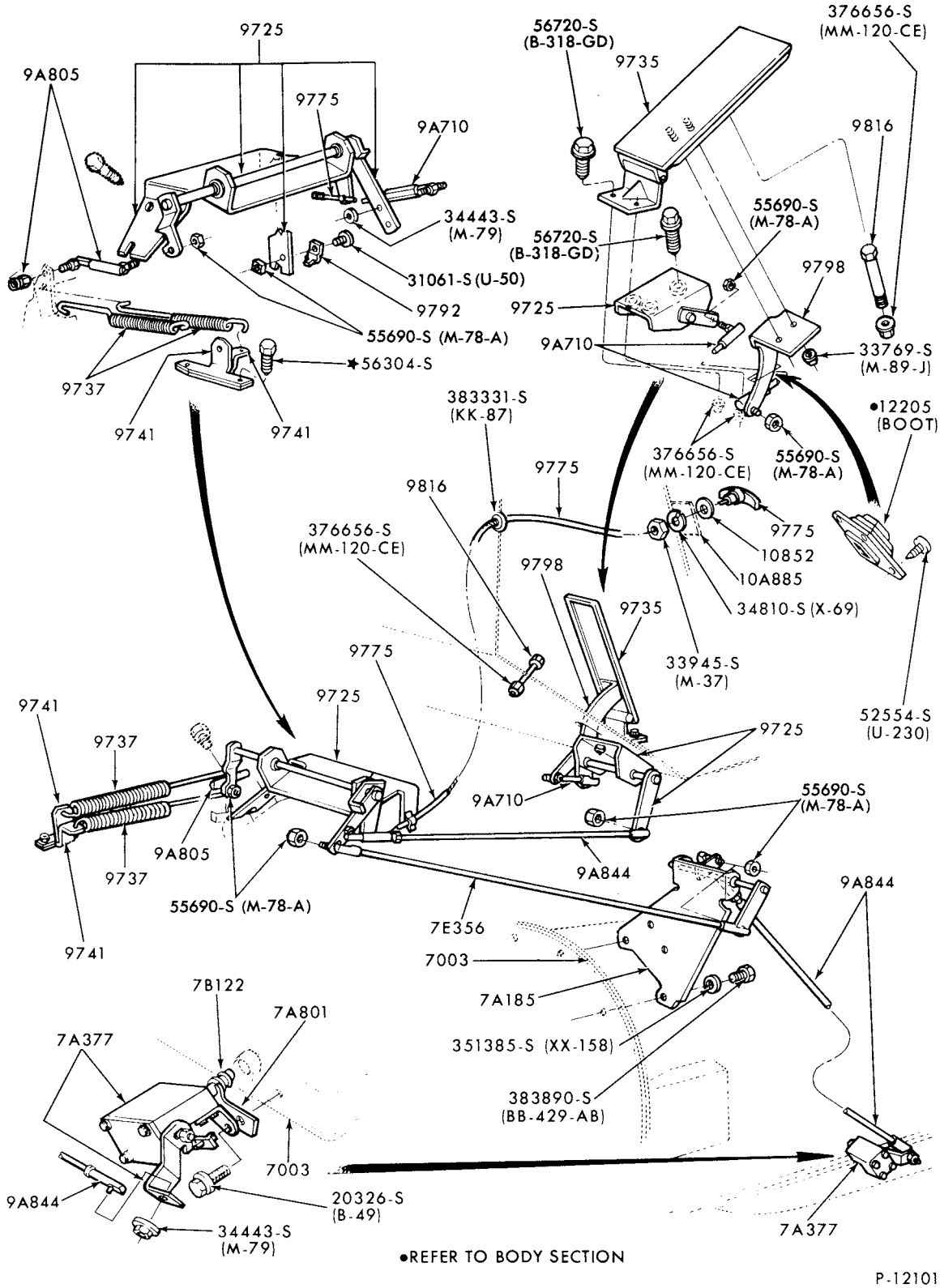
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. DETROIT 8V-71T DIESEL



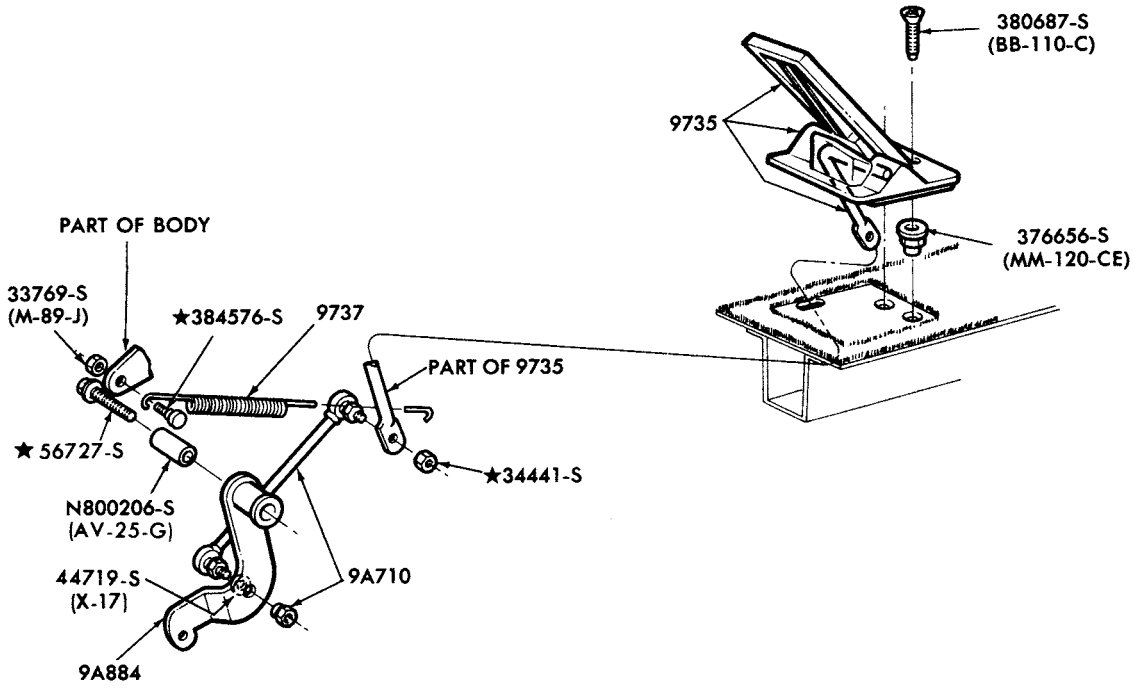
P-12100

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1975/ C700/800, CT800--8 CYL. 636 CAT. 3208 DIESEL and M/T

COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



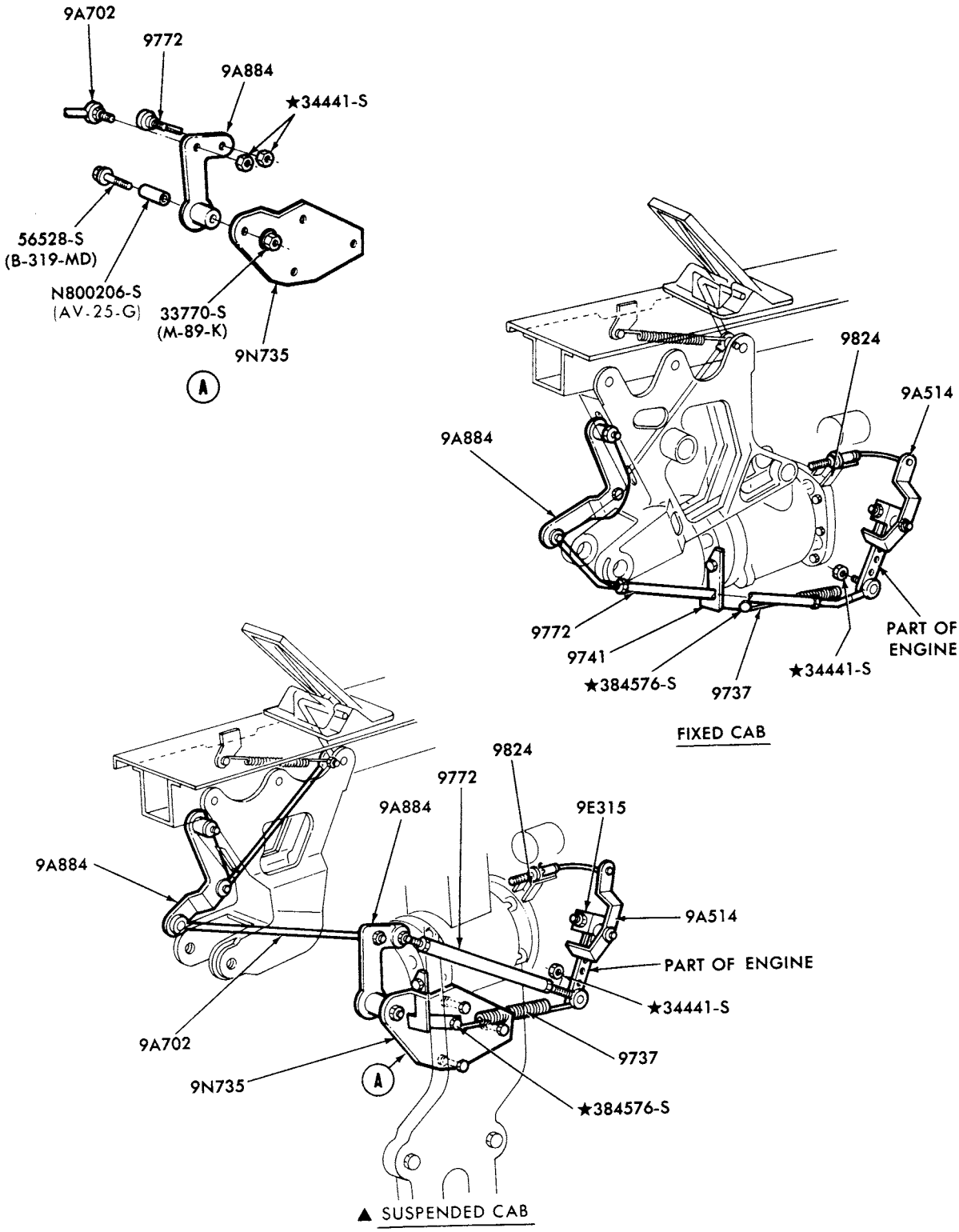
ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1975/ L800,LN700/800,LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 636 CAT. 3208 DIESEL



P-13826

ACCELERATOR PEDAL
1978/ CL-CLT900

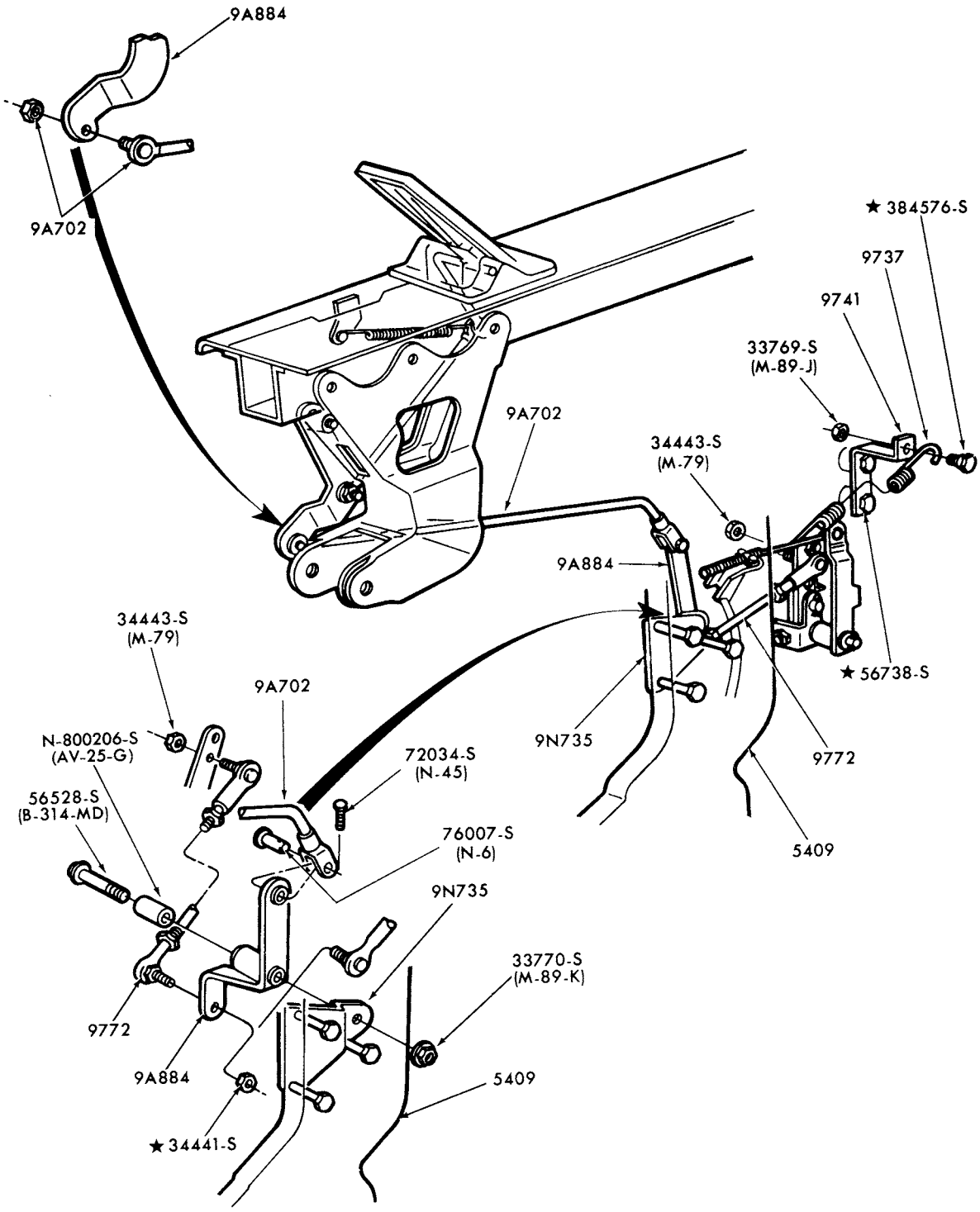
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-13827

▲ ALSO USED ON SOME EARLY MODEL FIXED CAB UNITS

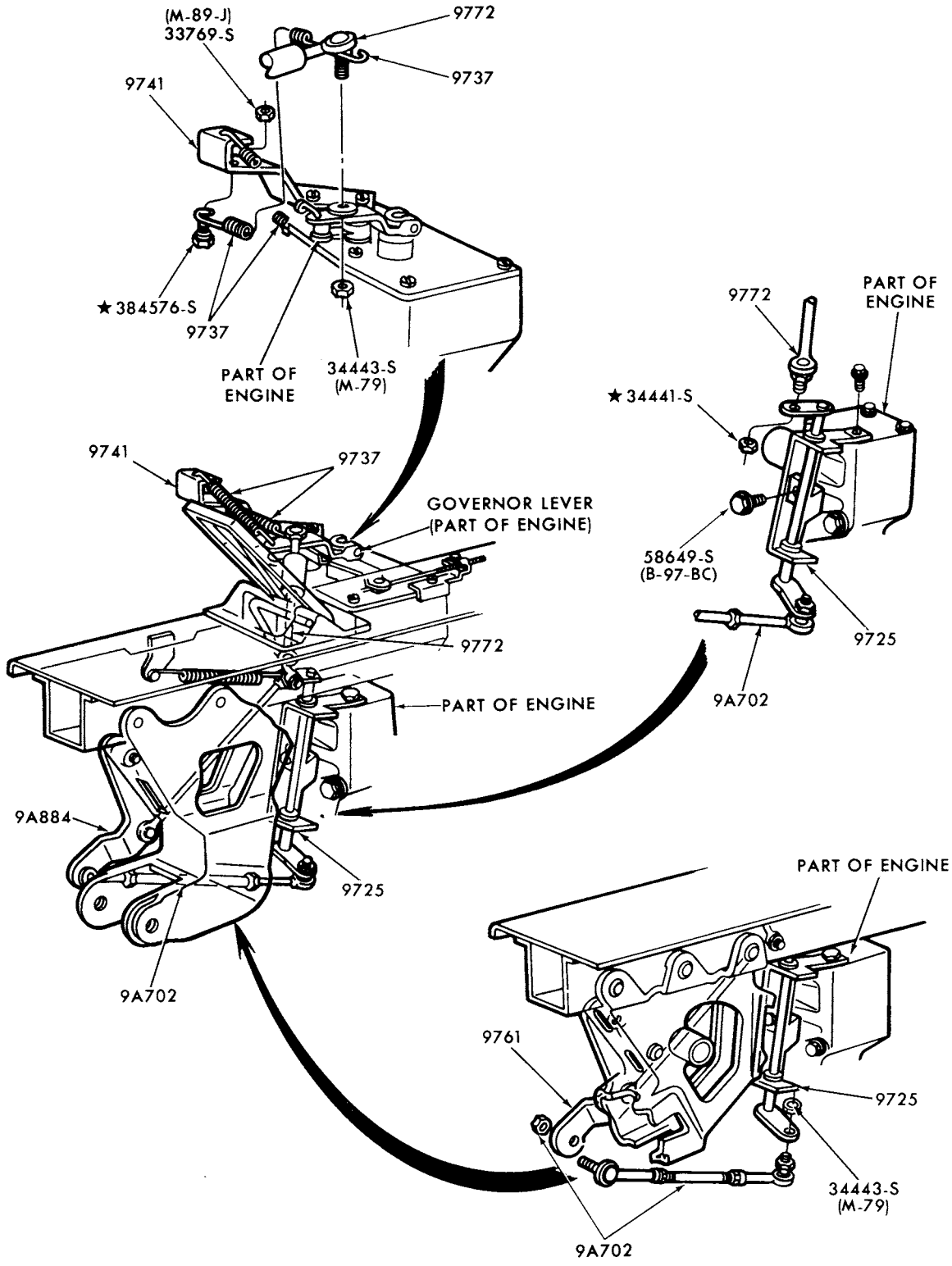
ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS DIESEL



P-13839

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
1978/ CLT900--6 CYL. 1150 CUMMINS KT-450 and KTA-525 DIESEL

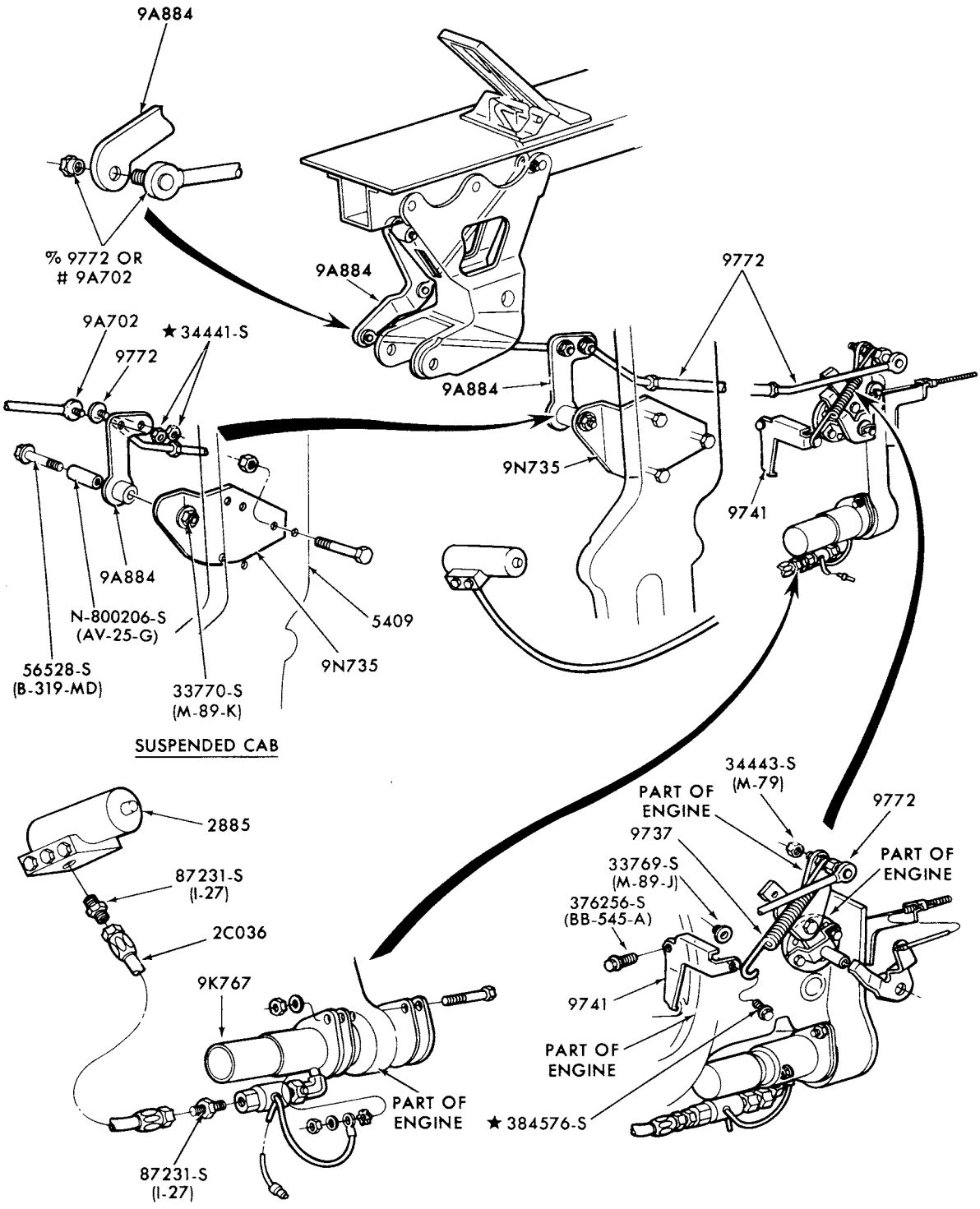
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-13840

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE

1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92 DIESEL and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL and 8 CYL. 736 DETROIT 8V-92 DIESEL



% FIXED CAB
# SUSPENDED CAB

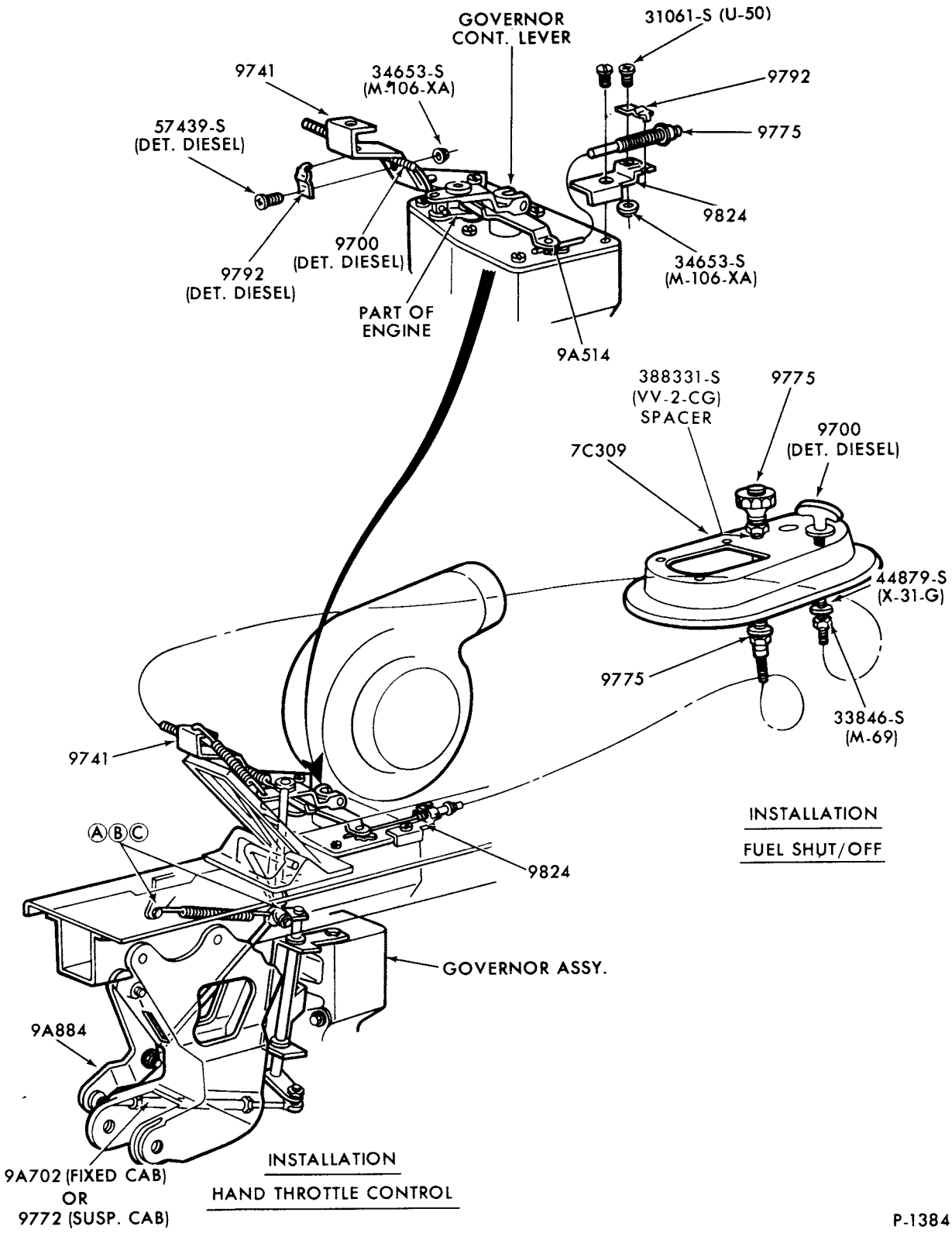
P-13841

ACCELERATOR LINKAGE

1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR 3406 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

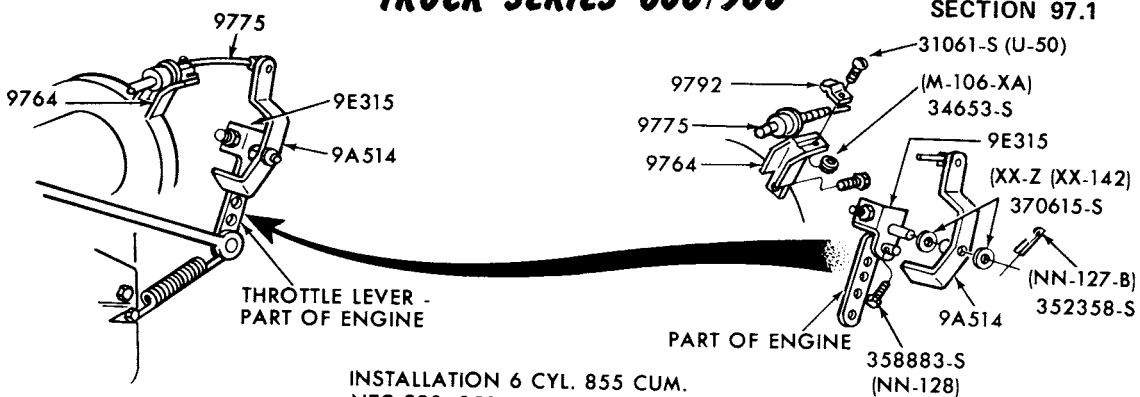
NEW ISSUE



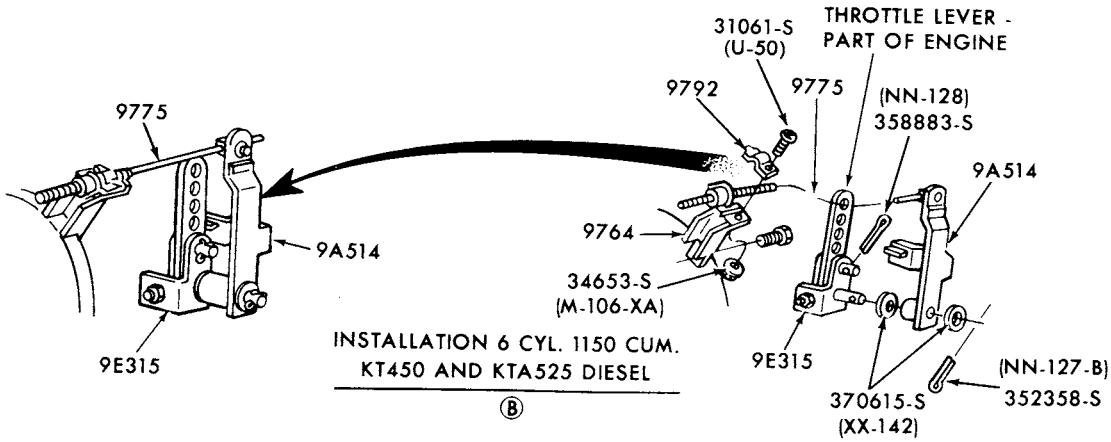
PAGE-A CONT. ON PAGE-B

ENGINE THROTTLE CONTROL-w/MANUAL FUEL SHUT-OFF

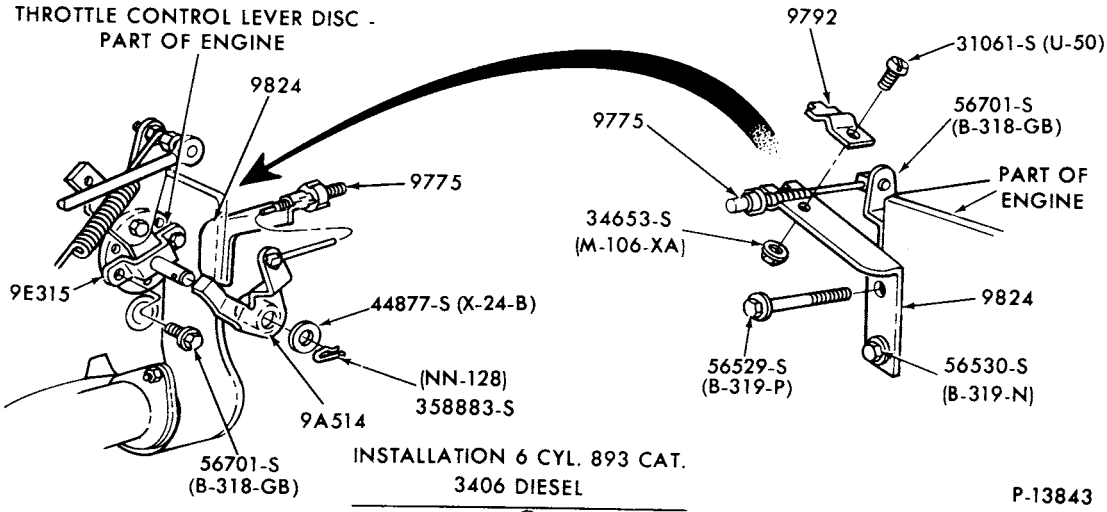
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92 DIESEL and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL and 8 CYL. 736 DETROIT 8V-92 DIESEL



INSTALLATION 6 CYL. 855 CUM.
NTC 290, 350 AND 400 DIESEL
Ⓐ



INSTALLATION 6 CYL. 1150 CUM.
KT450 AND KTA525 DIESEL
Ⓑ



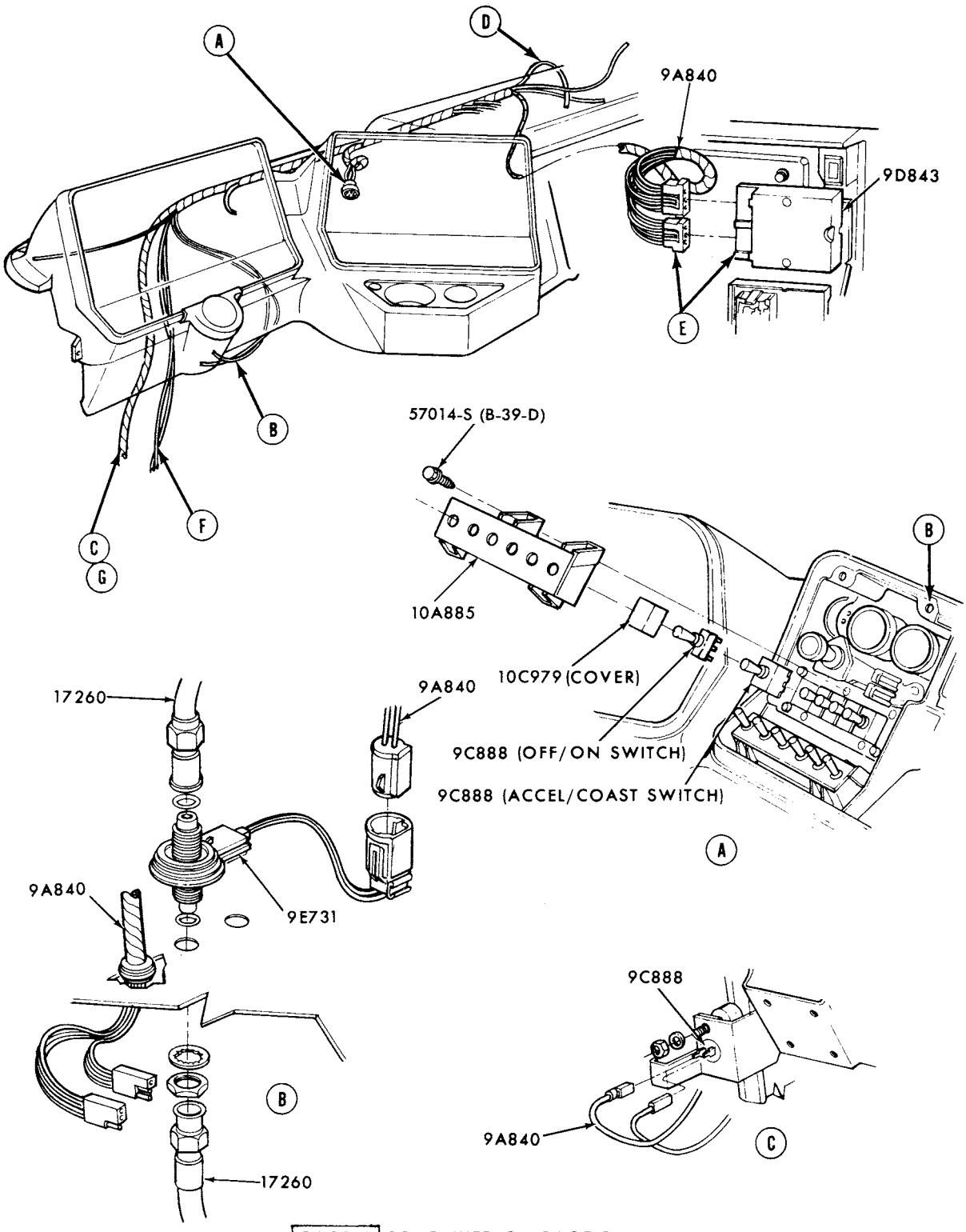
INSTALLATION 6 CYL. 893 CAT.
3406 DIESEL
Ⓒ

P-13843

PAGE-B

ENGINE THROTTLE CONTROL
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855, 1150 CUMMINS and 893 CATERPILLAR DIESEL

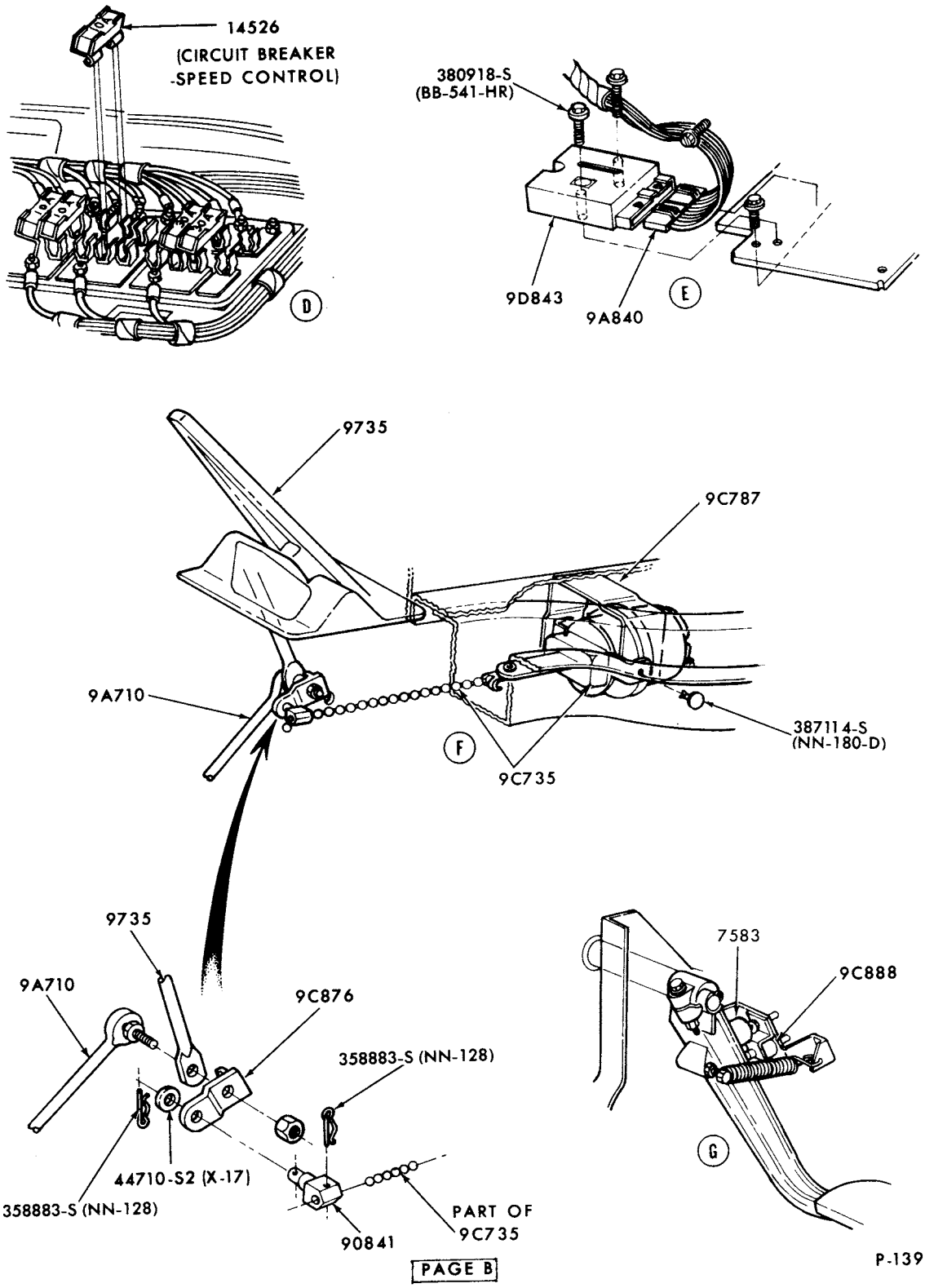
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE-B

P-13946

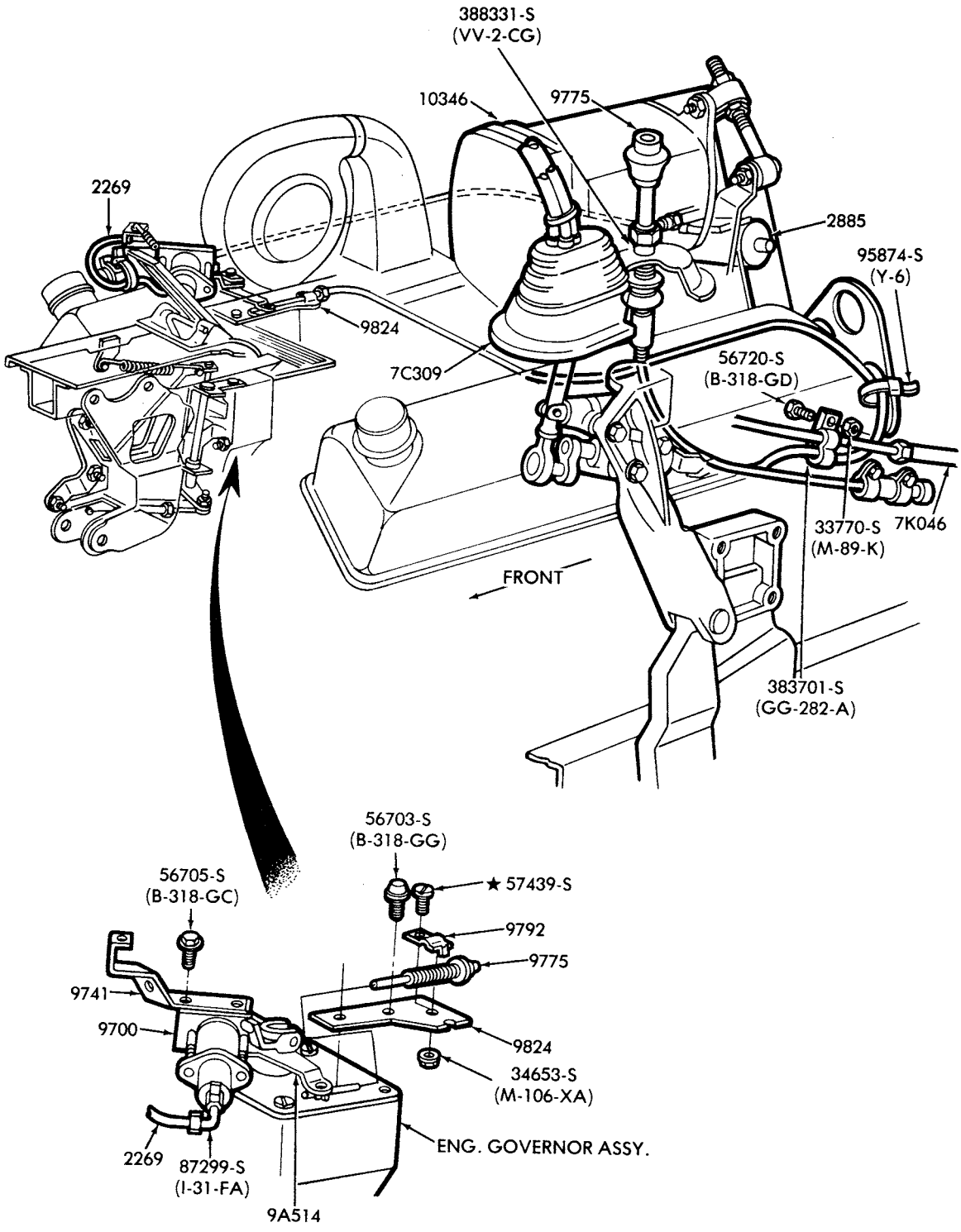
SPEED CONTROL and RELATED PARTS-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900



PAGE B

SPEED CONTROL and RELATED PARTS-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



P-15599

ENGINE THROTTLE CONTROL-FUEL SHUT-OFF w/ELECTRONIC
1979 CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92 DIESEL and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT
8V-71 DIESEL and 736 DETROIT 8V-92 DIESEL

INDEX

INCLUDED IN THIS INDEX ARE THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS IN THE ORDER SHOWN BELOW

ALTERNATOR
ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS
BATTERY CARRIER
DISTRIBUTOR and GOVERNOR
ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM
ENGINE WIRING
IGNITION SYSTEM
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER
STARTER
VOLTMETER

YEAR 19__	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	ALTERNATORS			
73/	Alternator-Motorcraft 40,42,55,60 and 61 amp.	103	1	P-4508
73/	Alternator-Leece/Neville-65 amp.-typical	103	3	P-5741
73/	Alternator-Motorcraft 70 and 90 amp.	103	2	P-5394
73/	Alternator-Leece/Neville-105 amp.-small frame	103	4	P-8245
74/	Alternator-Delco Remy-75 amp.	103	9	P-12823
75/	Alternator-Motorcraft 90 amp.	103	10	P-12913
74/	Alternator-Motorcraft 100 amp.	103	10	P-12913
78/	Alternator-Delco Remy-60 amp.	103	12	P-14705
78/	Alternator-Delco Remy-90 amp.	103	13	P-14708
78/	Alternator-Leece Neville-70,90 and 105 amp.	103	14	P-14711
78/	Alternator-Leece Neville-130 amp.	103	15	P-15170
78/	Alternator-voltage regulator-Motorcraft-CL-CLT900	103	16	P-15639
	ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS			
73/	B-C-F600/800--8 cyl. Cat. diesel	103	5	P-8872
78/	CL-CLT900--6 cyl. Caterpillar diesel	103	8	P-13799
78/	CL-CLT900--6 cyl. 552 and 8 cyl. 568 Detroit diesel-Motorcraft	103	11	P-15607
78/	CL-CLT900 --6 cyl. 552 and 8 cyl. 568 and 736 Detroit diesel-Delco and Leece/Neville	103	17	P-15608
78/	CL-CLT900--6 cyl. 855 Cummins diesel	103	11	P-13801
78/	CLT900--6 cyl. 1150 Cum. diesel	103		Δ
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	103	6	P-8874
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 cyl. 855 Cum. diesel	103	7	P-8875
73/	L-LN600/800--8 cyl. Cat. diesel	103	5	P-8872
73/	L-LT900--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel	103	6	P-8873
73/	L-LT--8 cyl. 903 Cum. diesel	103	7	P-8876
73/77	W-WT900--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	103	6	P-8874
73/77	W-WT900--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8V-71 diesel-includes belt guard installation	103	6	P-8873
73/77	W-WT900--6 cyl. 855 Cum. diesel	103	7	P-8875
73/77	W-WT--8 cyl. 903 Cum. diesel	103	7	P-8876
79	B-C-CT-F-L-LTS600/800--8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	103	16	P-15267
	BATTERY CARRIERS			
73/79	B600/750--gas-(1-12 volt 70 amp. battery)	106.1	1	P-5786
73/	B600/700--diesel-(2-12 volt 70 or 95 amp. batteries)	106.1	1	P-5786
73/74	B600/700--diesel-(1-12 volt 204 amp. battery)-"Before Ser. T40,001"	106.1	2	P-6490
74/	B600/700--Diesel-(1-12 volt 204 amp. battery)-"From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	19	P-11650
73/	C-CT600/900--gas-(1-12 volt 55,70 or 95 amp. battery)	106.1	3	P-3561
73/74	C600/700--diesel-(2-12 volt 95 amp. batteries)-"Before Ser. T40,001"	106.1	3	P-4908
74/	C600/700--Diesel-(2-12 volt 95 amp. batteries)-"From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	16	P-11647
73/74	C600/800--diesel-(1-12 volt 204 amp. battery)-"Before Ser. T40,001"	106.1	2	P-6490
74/	C600/800--Diesel-(1-12 volt 204 amp. battery)-"From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	19	P-11650
73	C700/800--diesel (2-12 volt 155 or 204 amp. batteries)-"Before Ser. R00,001"	106.1	1	P-6489
73/74	C-CT700/800--diesel (2-12 volt 155 or 204 amp. batteries)-"From Ser. R00,001 to T40,001"	106.1	4	P-10502
74/	C-CT700/800--Diesel-(2-12 volt 155 or 204 amp. batteries)-"From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	18	P-11649
78/	CL-CLT900--diesel-w/dual integral battery box and fuel tanks	106.1	21	P-13896
78/	CL-CLT900--diesel-(2-12 volt batteries)-w/cylindrical fuel tanks and steps	106.1	20	P-13895
73/79	F600/880--gas-(1-12 volt 55, 70 or 95 amp. battery)	106.1	1	P-5786
73/	F600/750--diesel-(2-12 volt 70 or 95 amp. batteries)	106.1	1	P-5786
73/74	F600/700--diesel-(1-12 volt 204 amp. battery)-"Before Ser. T40,001"	106.1	2	P-6490
74/	F600/700--diesel-(1-12 volt 204 amp. battery)-"From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	19	P-11650

Δ Illustration to follow in subsequent change

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	BATTERY CARRIERS - cont'd.			
73	F700--diesel (2-12 volt 155 or 204 amp. batteries)-"Before Ser. R00,001"	106.1	1	P-6489
73/74	F700--diesel (2-12 volt 155 or 204 amp. batteries)-"From Ser. R00,001 to T40,001"	106.1	10	P-10502
74/	F700-- diesel-(2-12 volt 155 or 204 amp. batteries)-"From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	18	P-11649
73/	LN600/750--gas-with R.H. side rail (behind cab) mounted battery (1-12 volt 55,70 or 95 amp. battery)	106.1	5	P-7635
73/	LN600/750-with battery under running board (1-12 volt 55,70 or 95 amp. battery)	106.1	16	P-12873
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--gas (1-12 volt 55,70 or 95 amp. battery)	106.1	5	P-7635
73	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--diesel (2-12 volt 95 amp. batteries)- "Before Ser. R00,001"	106.1	6	P-7633
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--diesel (2-12 volt 95 amp. batteries)- "From Ser. R00,001 to T40,001"	106.1	7	P-10582
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--diesel-(2-12 volt 95 amp. batteries)-"From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	16	P-11647
73	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900--diesel (2-12 volt 155 or 204 amp. batteries)- "Before Ser. R00,001"	106.1	6	P-7634
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900--diesel (2-12 volt 155 or 204 amp. batteries)- "From Ser. R00,001 to T40,001"	106.1	7	P-10583
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900--Diesel-(2-12 volt 155 or 204 amp. batteries)- "From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	18	P-11649
73	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--diesel (4-6 volt 158 amp. batteries)- "Before Ser. R00,001"	106.1	8	P-7631
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--diesel (4-6 volt 158 amp. batteries)- "From Ser. R00,001 to T40,001"	106.1	9	P-10580
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--Diesel-(4-6 volt 158 or 172 amp. batteries)- "From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	17	P-11648
73	LNT900--diesel (2-12 volt 204 amp. R.H. and L.H. frame mounted batteries)- "Before Ser. R00,001"	106.1	10	P-7632
73/74	LNT900--diesel (2-12 volt 204 amp. R.H. and L.H. frame mounted batteries)- "From Ser. R00,001 to T40,001"	106.1	11	P-10581
74/	LNT900--Diesel-(2-12 volt 204 amp. R.H. and L.H. frame mounted batteries)- "From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	19	P-11650
73	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--diesel (1-12 volt 204 amp.battery)-"Before Ser.R00.001"	106.1	10	P-7632
73/74	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--diesel (1-12 volt 204 amp. battery)- "From Ser. R00,001 to T40,001"	106.1	11	P-10581
74/	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--Diesel-(1-12 volt 204 amp. battery)-"From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	19	P-11650
73/	L-LN-LNT-LT800/900-w/dual integral battery box and fuel tank	106.1	15	P-10503
78/79	P600-battery carrier and related parts	106.1	21	P-11936
73	W-WT900--(2-12 volt 204 amp. batteries)-"Before Ser. R00,001"	106.1	12	P-6542
73/74	W-WT900--(2-12 volt 204 amp batteries)-"From Ser. R00,001 to T40,001"	106.1	14	P-10578
74/77	W-WT900--(2-12 volt 204 amp. batteries)-"From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	18	P-11649
73	W-WT900--(4-6 volt 158 amp. batteries)-"Before Ser. R00,001"	106.1	12	P-6543
73/74	W-WT900--(4-6 volt 158 amp. batteries)-"From Ser. R00,001 to T40,001"	106.1	13	P-10579
74/77	W-WT900--(4-6 volt 158 or 172 amp. batteries)-"From Ser. T40,001"	106.1	17	P-11648
73/77	W-WT900--w/dual integral battery box and fuel tank	106.1	15	P-10503
	DISTRIBUTORS and GOVERNORS			
73/	Distributor (Conventional)-6 cyl. 300 Gas	120	1	P-10451
75/	Distributor (breakerless)--6 cyl. 300 Gas	120	7	P-12857
76/	Distributor (breakerless)--8 cyl. Gas	120	6	P-11057
79	Distributor (breakerless)--8 cyl. 370 Gas 2/B	120	8	P-15157
79	Distributor (breakerless)--8 cyl. 370,429 Gas 4/B	120	6	P-11057
73/78	Distributor (Conventional)-w/o governor--8 cyl. 330	120	2	P-9288
73/78	Distributor (Conventional)-w/Centri-Vac governor--8 cyl. 330,361 and 391 Gas	120	3	P-11589
73/77	Distributor-w/o governor--8 cyl. 401,475,477 and 534 Gas	120	4	P-11591
73/78	Mechanical governor assy.--8 cyl. 401, 475, 477 and 534 Gas	120	5	P-2674

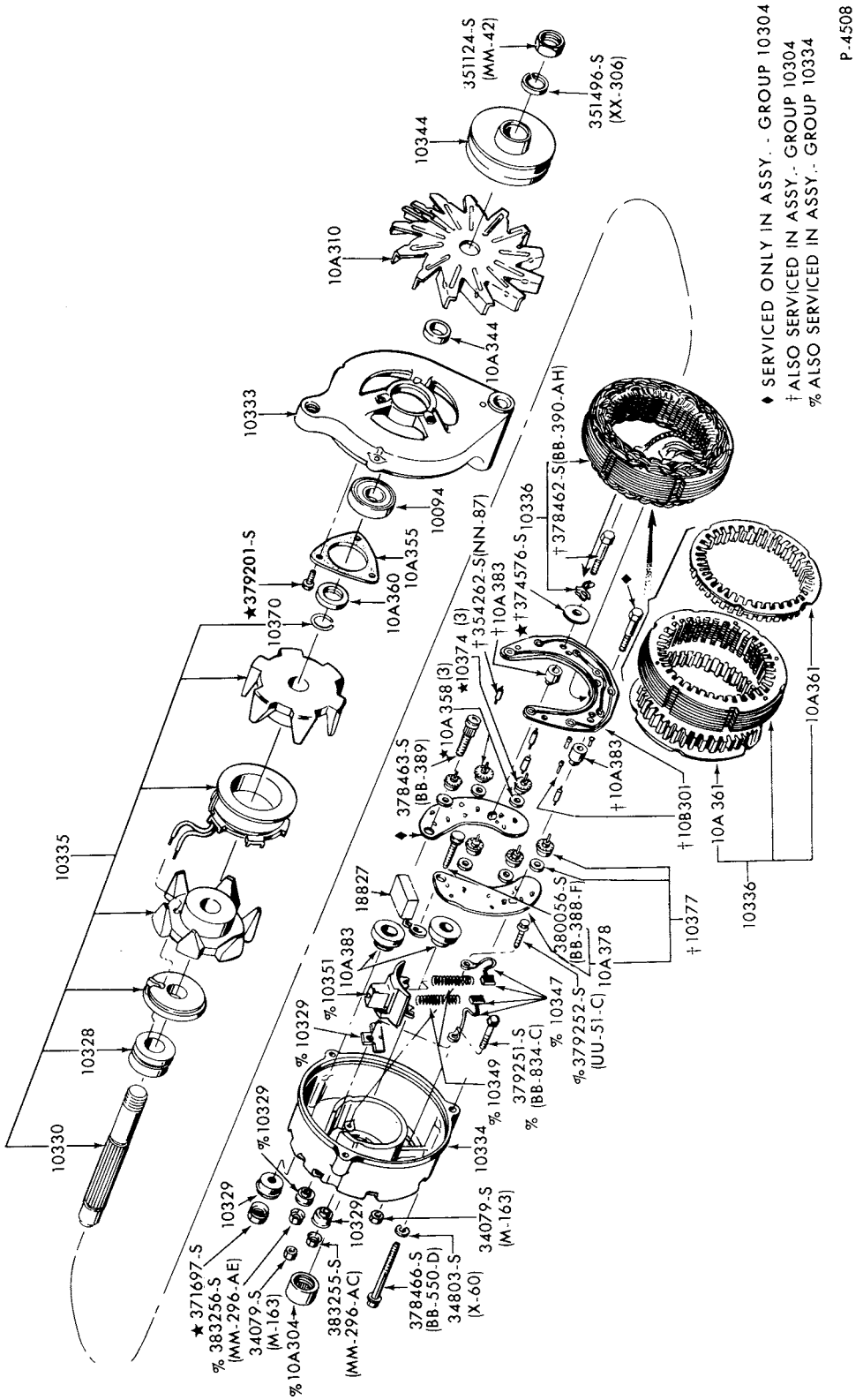
INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	DISTRIBUTORS and GOVERNORS - cont'd.			
78/	Electronic governor control system-			
	B-F600/800--6 cyl. and 8 cyl.-Gas			
	- Page A	120.3	7	P-14527
	- Page B	120.3	8	P-14528
	- Page C	120.3	9	P-14529
	C-CT600/900--8 cyl.-Gas			
	- Page A	120.3	1	P-14509
	- Page B	120.3	2	P-14510
	- Page C	120.3	3	P-14511
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--8 cyl.-Gas			
	- Page A	120.3	4	P-14512
	- Page B	120.3	5	P-14513
	- Page C	120.3	6	P-14514
	DISTRIBUTOR VACUUM HOSE			
77/	C-CT-F-L-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 cyl. 475,477 and 534-Calif. only	120.2	1	P-14305
	ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM			
73/74	Engine warning system-oil pressure and water temperature--C-CT900-8 cyl. 401,477 and 534 Gas	106.2	1	P-3900
75/	Engine warning system-oil pressure and water temperature--C-CT900-8 cyl. 401,477 and 534 Gas	106.2	7	P-11986
78/	Engine air cleaner-filter restriction gauge--CL-CLT900	106.2	8	P-13988
78/	Engine - oil pressure gauge and related parts--CL-CLT900	106.2	9	P-15647
73/	Engine warning system-oil pressure and water temperature (passenger compartment)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900-w/City Delivery instrument panel	106.2	3	P-8684
73/	Engine warning system-oil pressure and water temperature (passenger compartment)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900-w/Line Haul instrument panel	106.2	4	P-8685
73/	Engine warning system-oil pressure and water temperature (engine compartment)--L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 cyl. 426 Detroit Diesel	106.2	6	P-8686
73/	Engine warning system-oil pressure and water temperature (engine compartment)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 cyl. 855 and 927 Cum. Diesel	106.2	6	P-8688
73/	Engine warning system-oil pressure and water temperature (engine compartment)--L-LT900--8 cyl. 568 Detroit Diesel	106.2	5	P-8687
73/	Engine warning system-oil pressure and water temperature (engine compartment)--L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 cyl. Cat. Diesel	106.2	5	P-8690
73/77	Engine warning system-oil pressure and water temperature-W-WT900--6 and 8 cyl. Detroit Diesel and 6 cyl. 855 Cum. Diesel	106.2	2	P-5443
	HEAT SHIELD - STARTER or ALTERNATOR			
73/78	Heat shield (alternator) B-F-LN600--8 cyl. 330,361 and 391 Gas	103	8	P-11122
73/78	Heat sheild (alternator) L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 cyl. 330H/D, 361 and 391 Gas	103	8	P-11122
73/78	Heat shield (alternator) L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 cyl. V-555 Cum. Diesel	103	8	P-11122
78/	Heat shield (alternator) CL-CLT900--6 cyl. 552 and 8 cyl. 568 Det. Diesel-Motorcraft	103	11	P-15607
78/	Heat shield (alternator) CL-CLT900--6 cyl. 552 and 8 cyl. 568 and 736 Det. Diesel-Leece/Neville	103	17	P-15608
73/	Heat shield (starter)-typical	110	4	P-11121
	IGNITION SYSTEMS			
73/79	Ignition wiring--6 cyl. 300 Gas-typical	120.1	3	P-8239
73/78	Ignition wiring--8 cyl. 330H/D,330X/D,361,389X/D and 391 Gas-typical	120.1	4	P-8242
73/	Ignition wiring--8 cyl. 401,475,477 and 534 Gas-typical	120.1	5	P-8243
73/77	Ignition wiring--6 cyl. 855 Cum. Diesel-W-WT900-typical	120.1	6	P-5439
73/77	Ignition wiring--8 cyl. 568 Detroit Diesel-W-WT900-typical	120.1	7	P-5441
78/	Ignition wiring--6 cyl. 855 Cummins Diesel-CL-CLT900	120.1	8	P-13807
78/	Ignition wiring--6 cyl. 552, 8 cyl. 568 and 736 Detroit Diesel0CL-CLT900	120.1	9	P-13808
78/	Ignition wiring--6 cyl. 893 Caterpillar Diesel-CL-CLT900	120.1	10	P-13809
78/	Ignition wiring--6 cyl. 1150 Cummins Diesel-CLT900	120.1	11	P-13810
73/77	Transistorized ignition system--8 cyl. 330,361,389X/D,391,401,477 and 534 Gas-C-CT600/900	120.1	1	P-8247
73/77	Transistorized ignition system--8 cyl.330,361,389X/D,391,401,475,477 and 534 Gas-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	120.1	2	P-7190

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

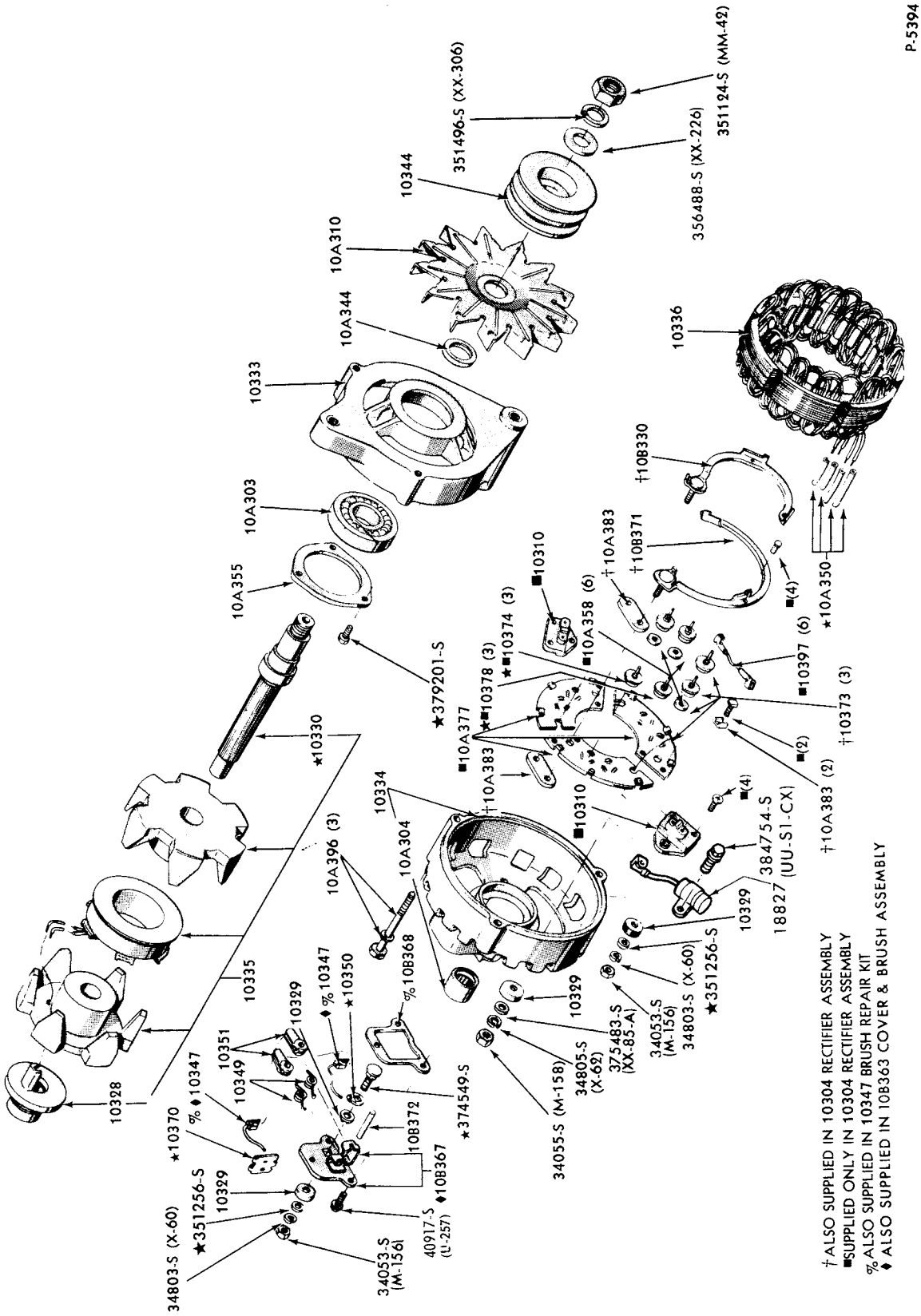
INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	INSTRUMENT CLUSTERS			
73/	Instrument cluster and related parts--B-F600/750 (84)	106	2	P-8967
73/79	Instrument cluster and related parts-typical--F600/880 (81)	106	1	P-7136
78/	Instrument panel cluster, lighting controls, wiper/washer controls, etc-R.H. module-CL-CLT900	106	10	P-13943
78/	Instrument panel cluster, speedometer, tachometer, etc.-main module-CL-CLT900	106	11	P-13933
73/74	Instrument cluster and related parts--C-CT600/900	106	3	P-8971
75	Instrument cluster and related parts--C-CT600/900	106	7	P-11619
73/	Instrument panel controls--C-CT600/900	106	8	P-11698
73/	Instrument panel cluster, warning lamps, gauges and controls-w/City Delivery instrument panel-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900	106	4	P-10298
73/	Instrument panel cluster, warning lamps, gauges and controls-w/Line Haul instrument panel-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	106	5	P-10299
78/79	Instrument cluster and related parts--P600	106	12	P-3557
73/77	Instrument cluster and related parts--W-WT900	106	6	P-5447
	STARTERS			
73/	Starter and drive assy. (12 volt-inertia)- Motorcraft or Prestolite	110	2	P-3829
73/	Starter, drive and solenoid assy. (12 or 24 volt-positive engagement)-Delco Remy	110	3	P-4052
75/	Starter, drive and solenoid (12 volt-positive engagement)-Prestolite	110	5	P-12839
73/77	Starter and drive assy. - Ford positive engagement - w/o integral solenoid w/side cable attachment	110	1	P-3191
77/	Starter and drive assy. - Ford positive engagement - w/o integral solenoid w/rear cable attachment	110	6	P-13469
	VOLTMETER			
73/	Voltmeter and related parts--B600/880	106	9	P-10251

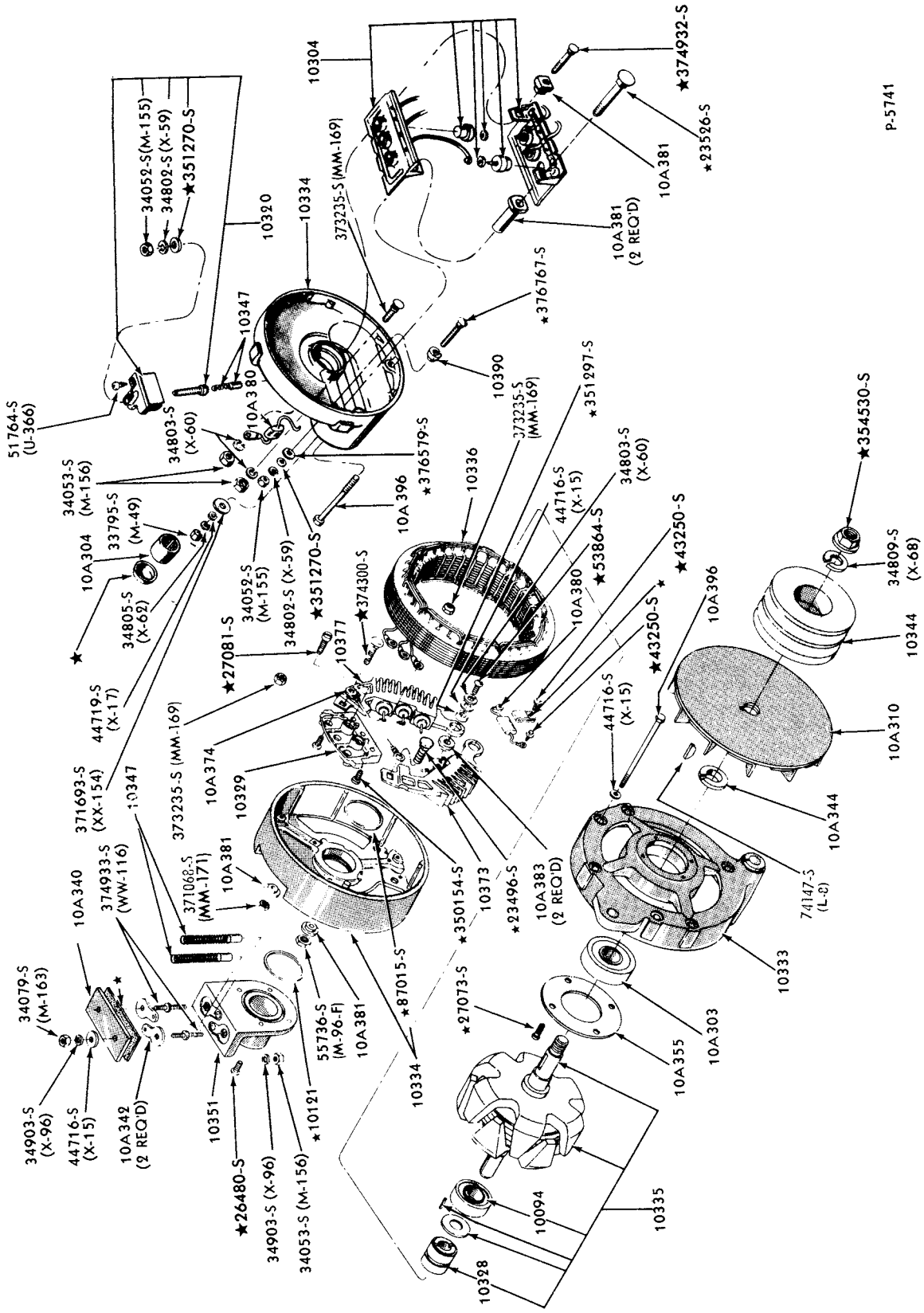


ALTERNATOR-MOTORCRAFT 40, 42, 55, 60 and 61 AMP.
1973/

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

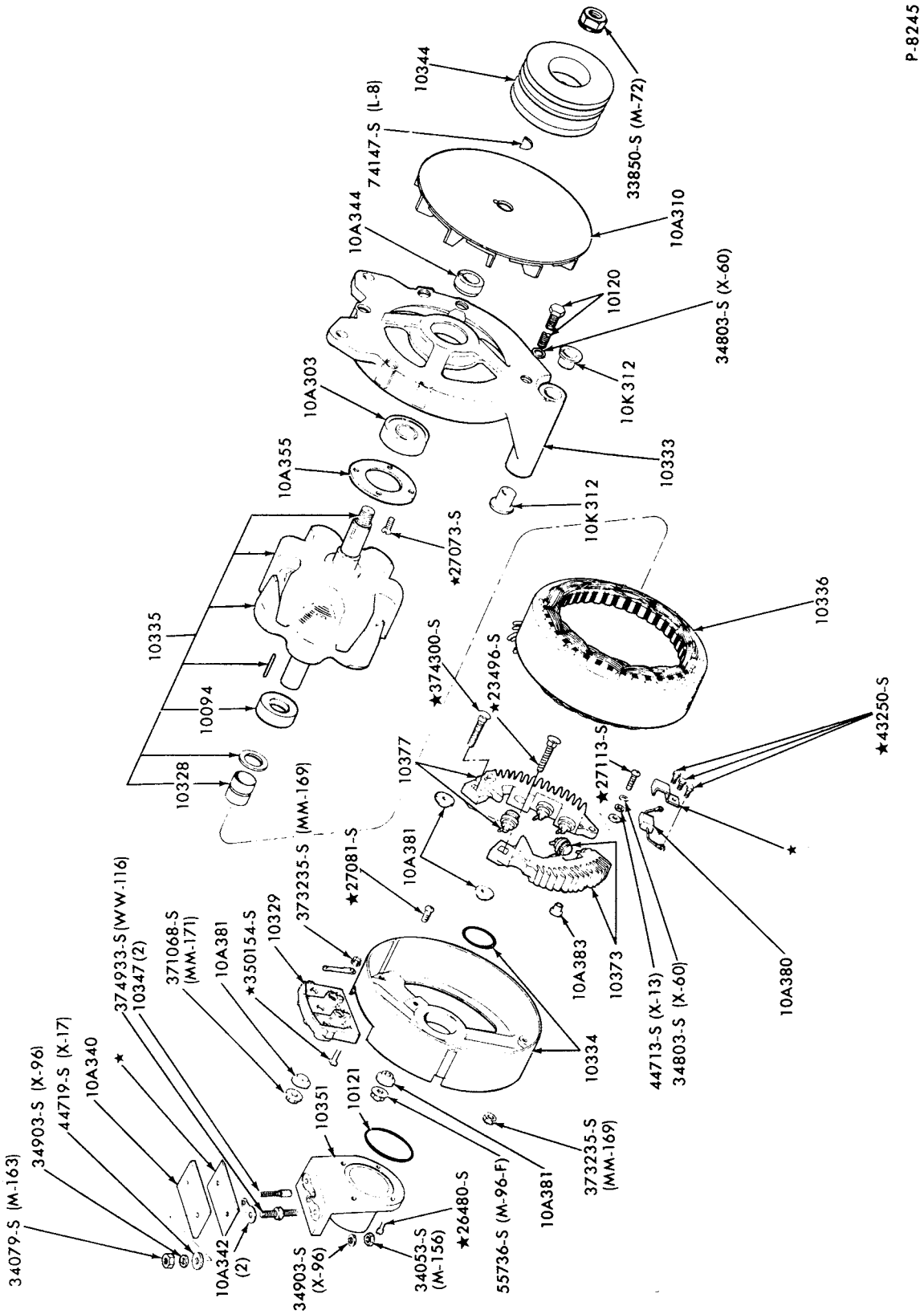


ALTERNATOR-MOTORCRAFT 70 and 90 AMP.
1973/

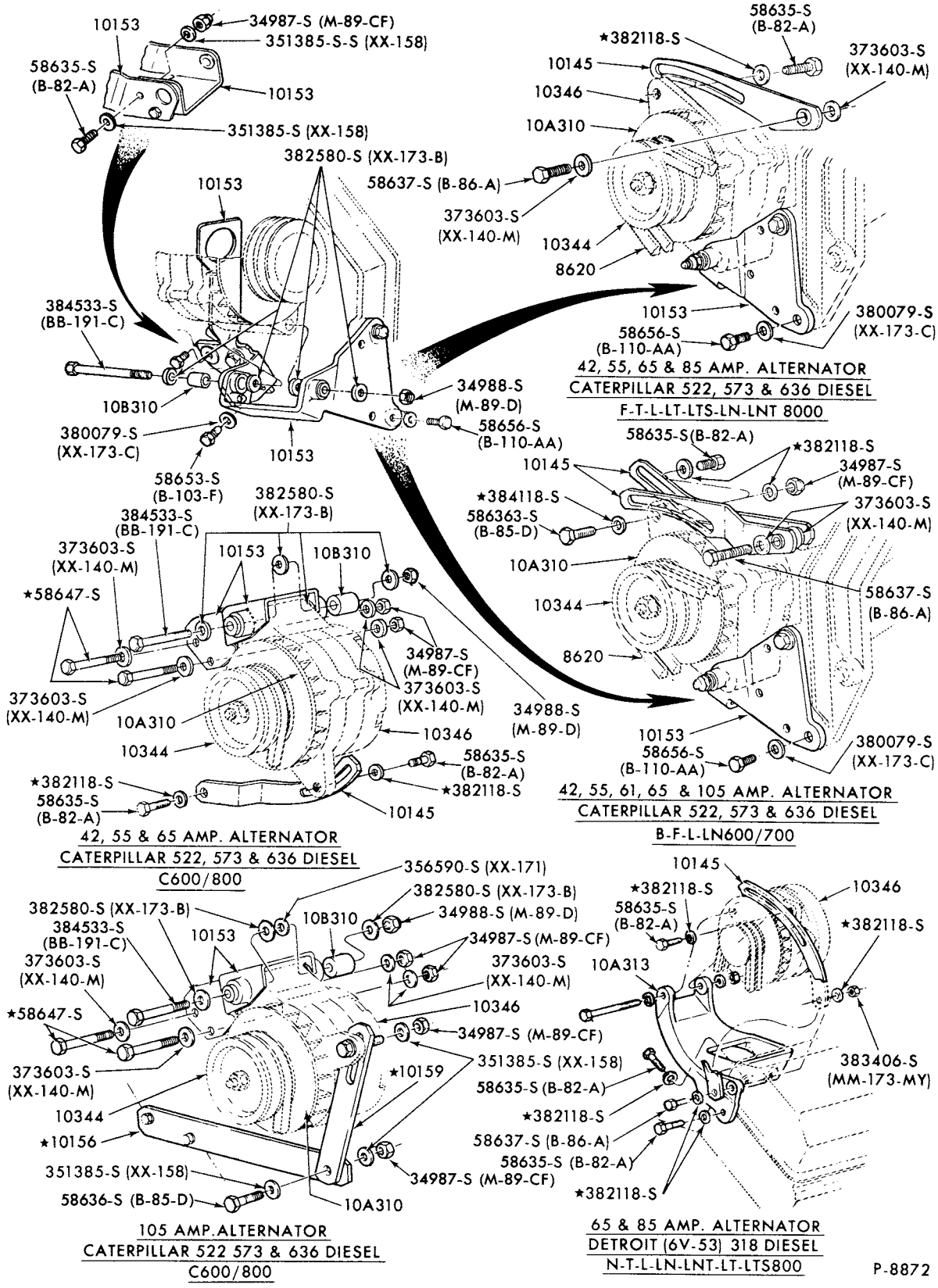


ALTERNATOR-LEECE/NEVILLE 65 and 70 AMP.-TYPICAL
1973/

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

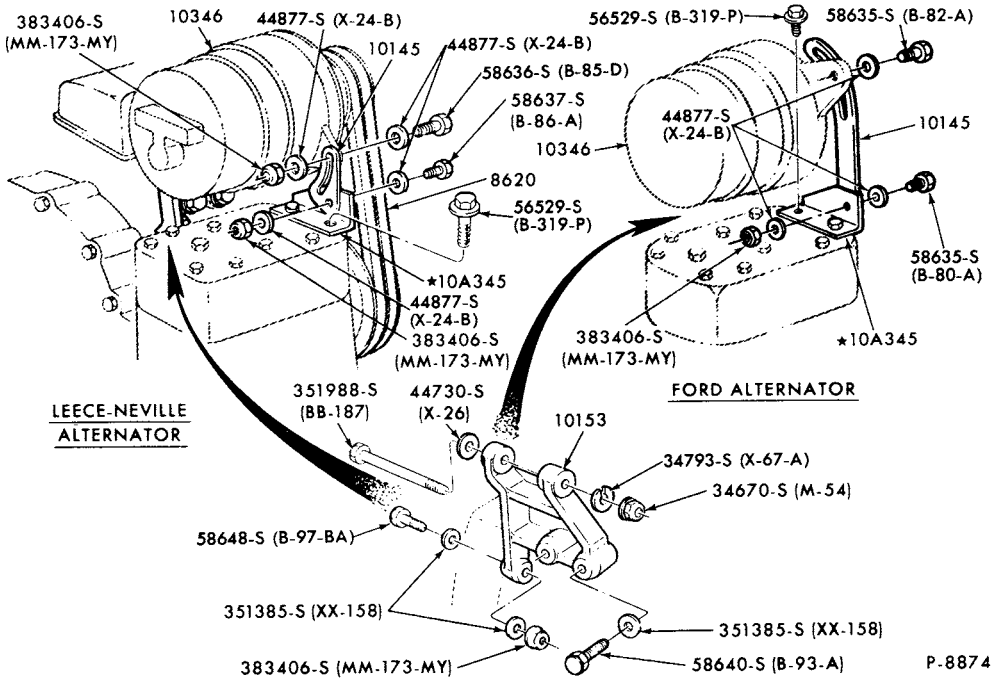


ALTERNATOR-LEECE/NEVILLE 105 AMP.-SMALL FRAME
1973/

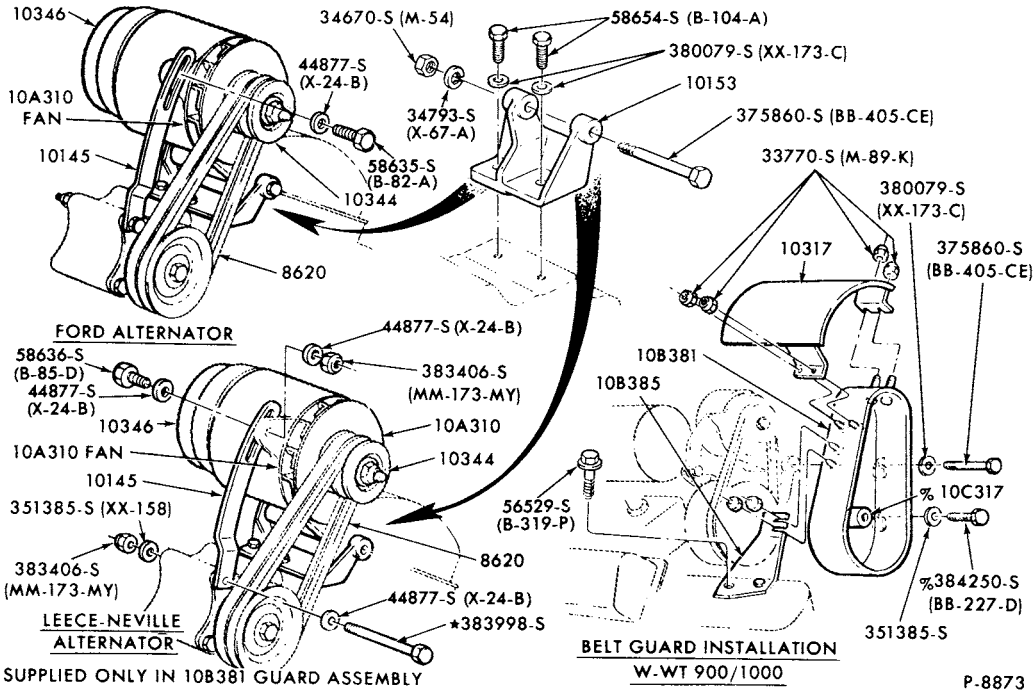


ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS
1973/ B-C-F-L-LN600/800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL

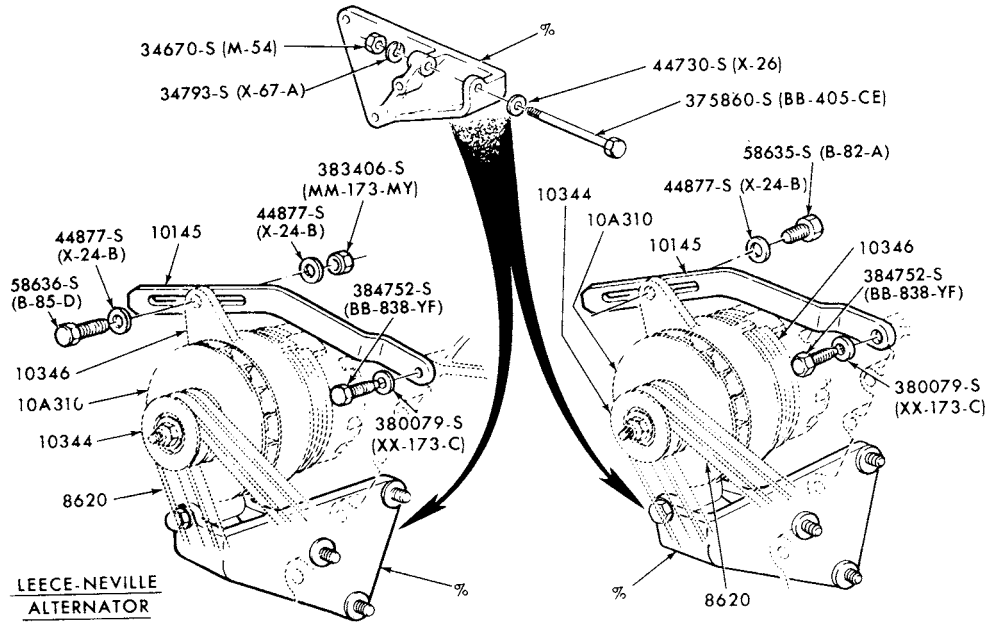
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL



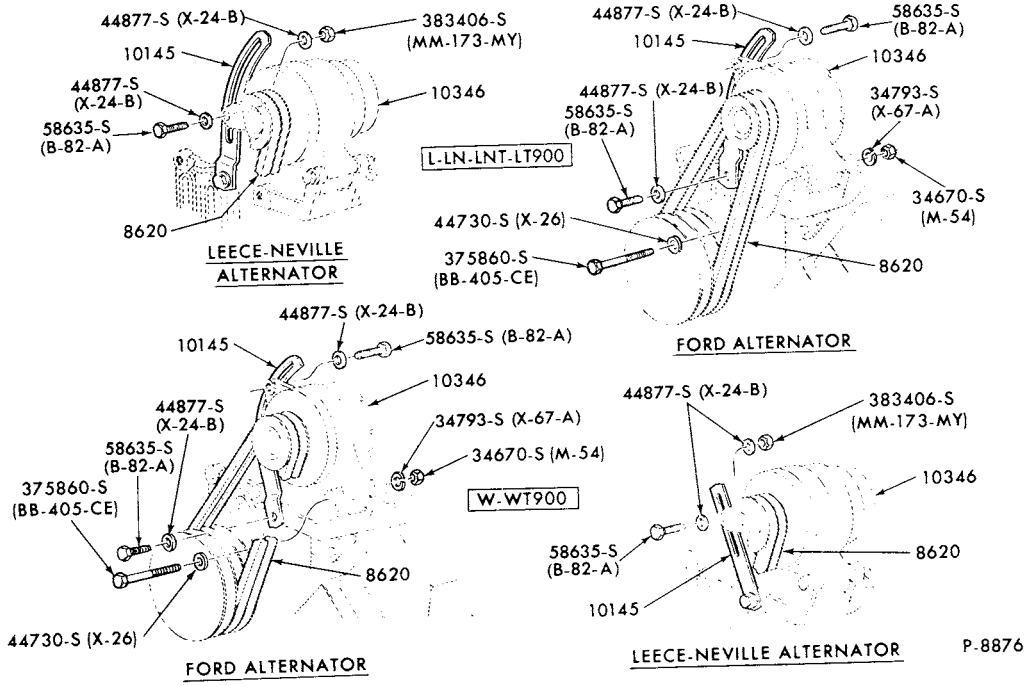
ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS and BELT GUARD INSTALLATION
1973/ L-LT-W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL



% PROCURE FROM CUMMINS DIESEL SOURCE

P-8875

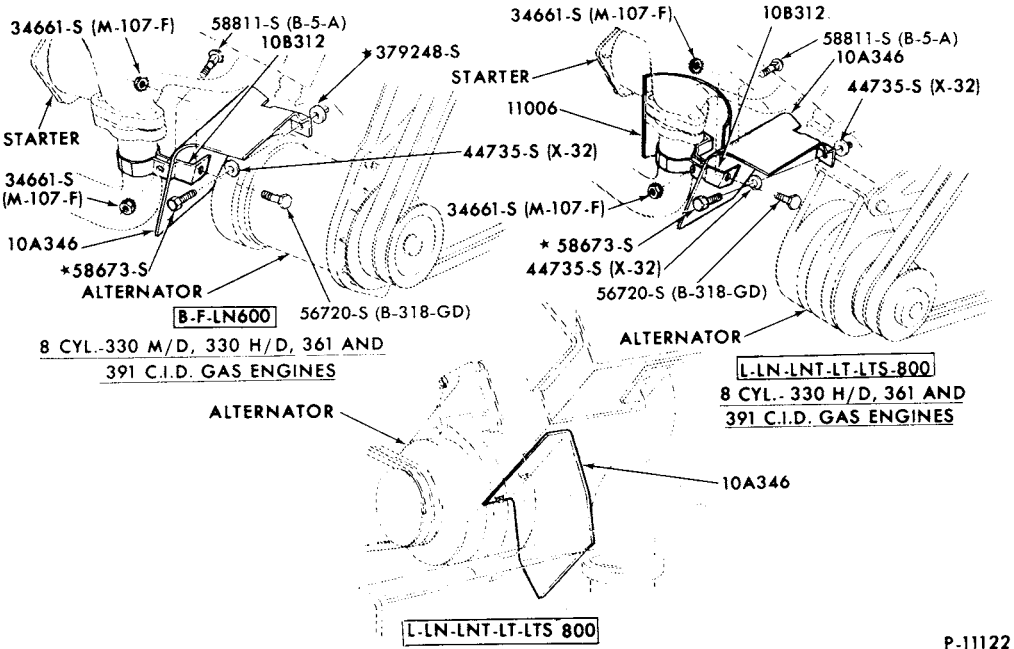
ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. DIESEL



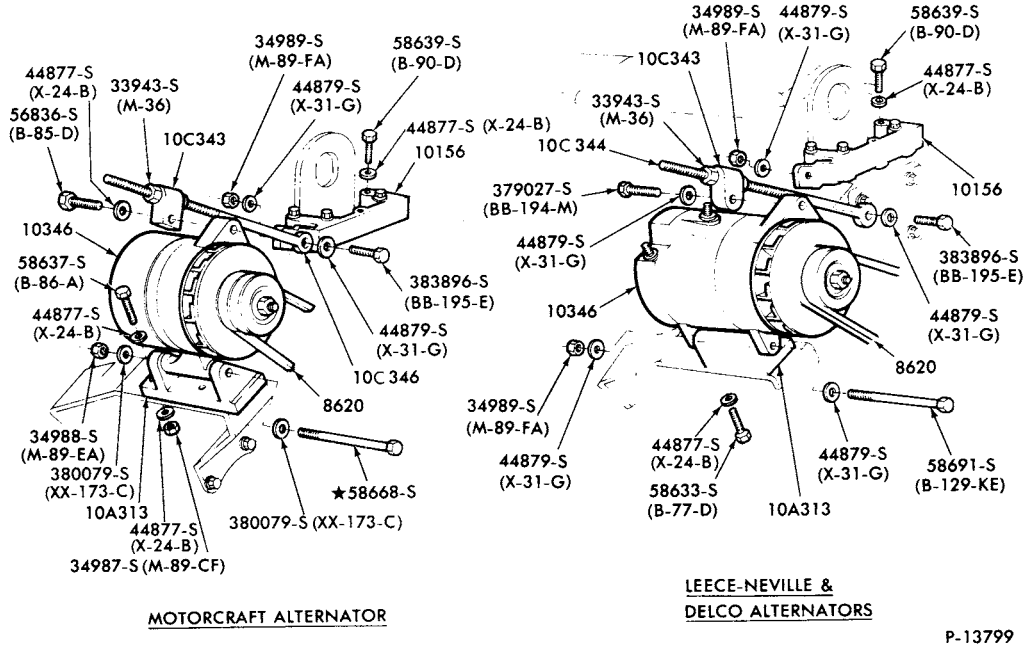
P-8876

ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS
1973/79 L-LN-LNT-LT-W-WT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL

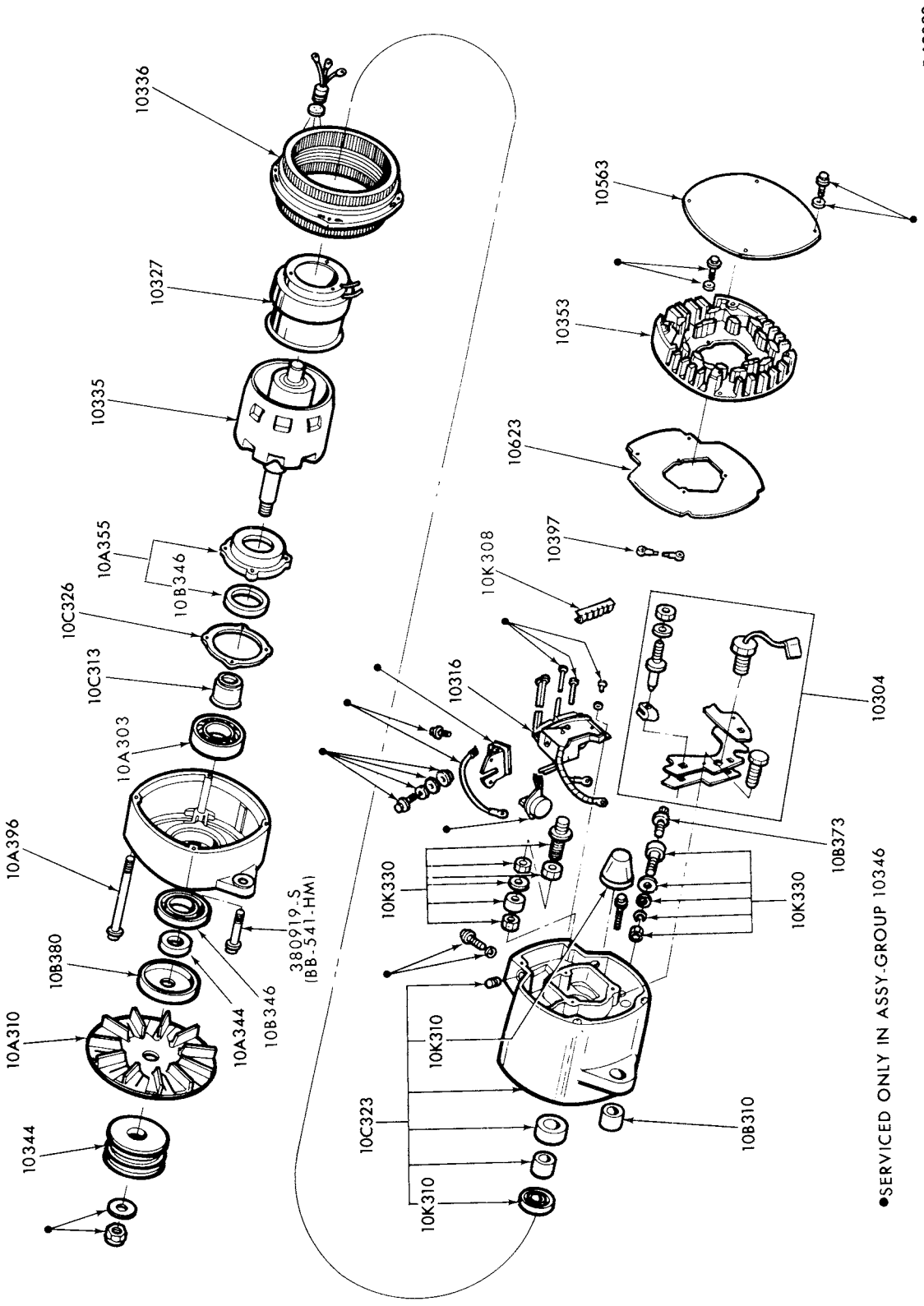
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



HEAT SHIELD (ALTERNATOR)
1973/78 6 and 8 CYLINDER



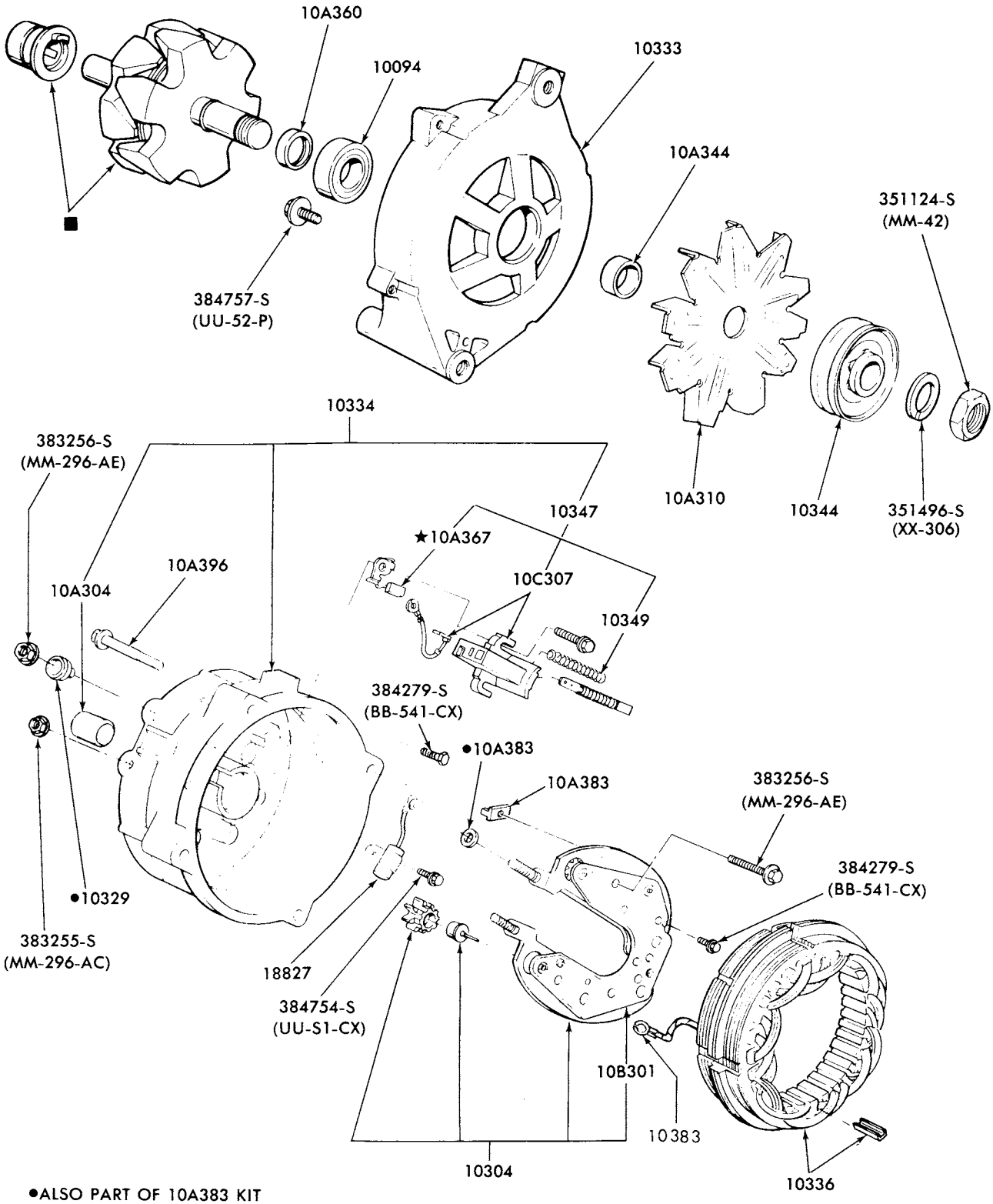
ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR 3406



ALTERNATOR-DELCO REMY 75 AMP.

1974/

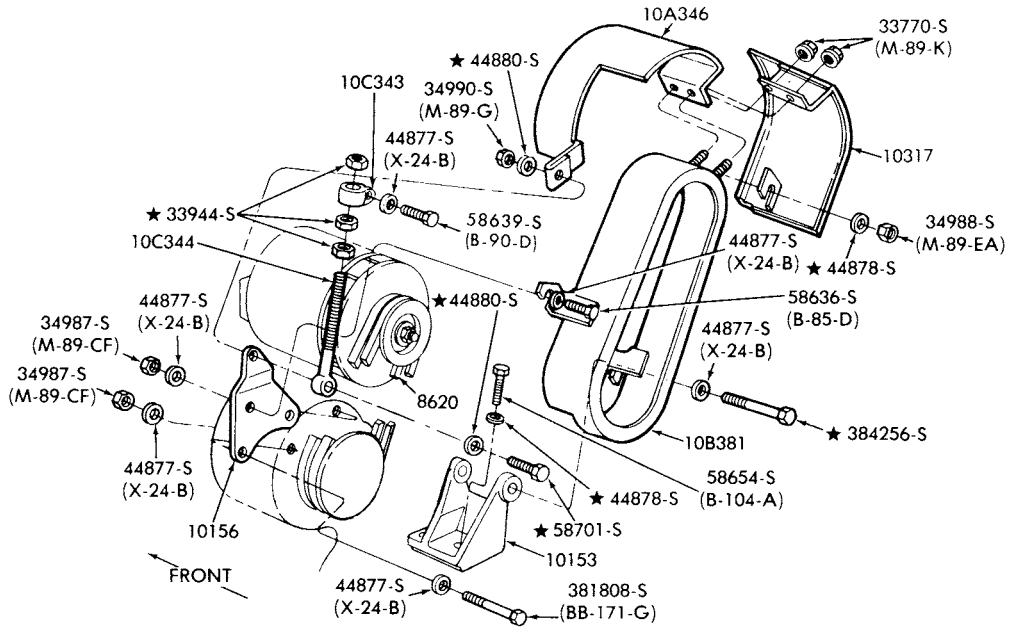
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



•ALSO PART OF 10A383 KIT
■SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. — GROUP 10346

P-12913

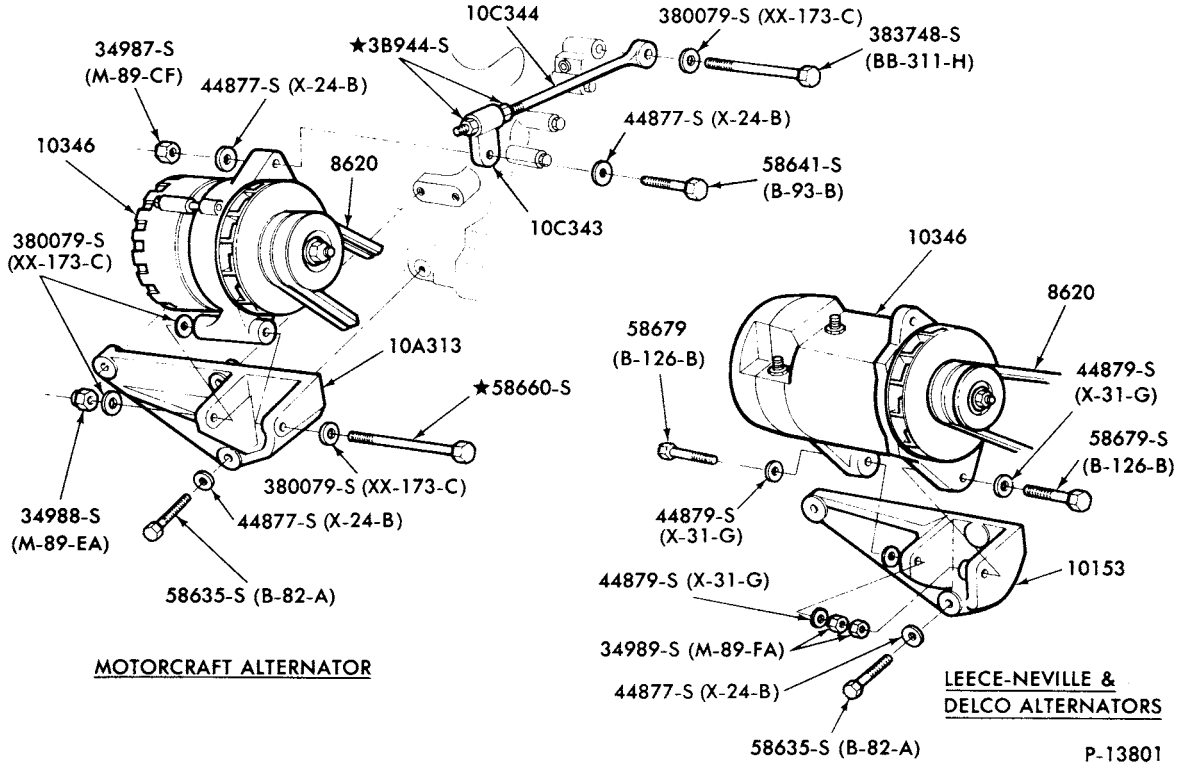
ALTERNATOR-MOTORCRAFT 100 AMP.
1974/



P-15607

ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS-MOTORCRAFT

1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92 and 8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL

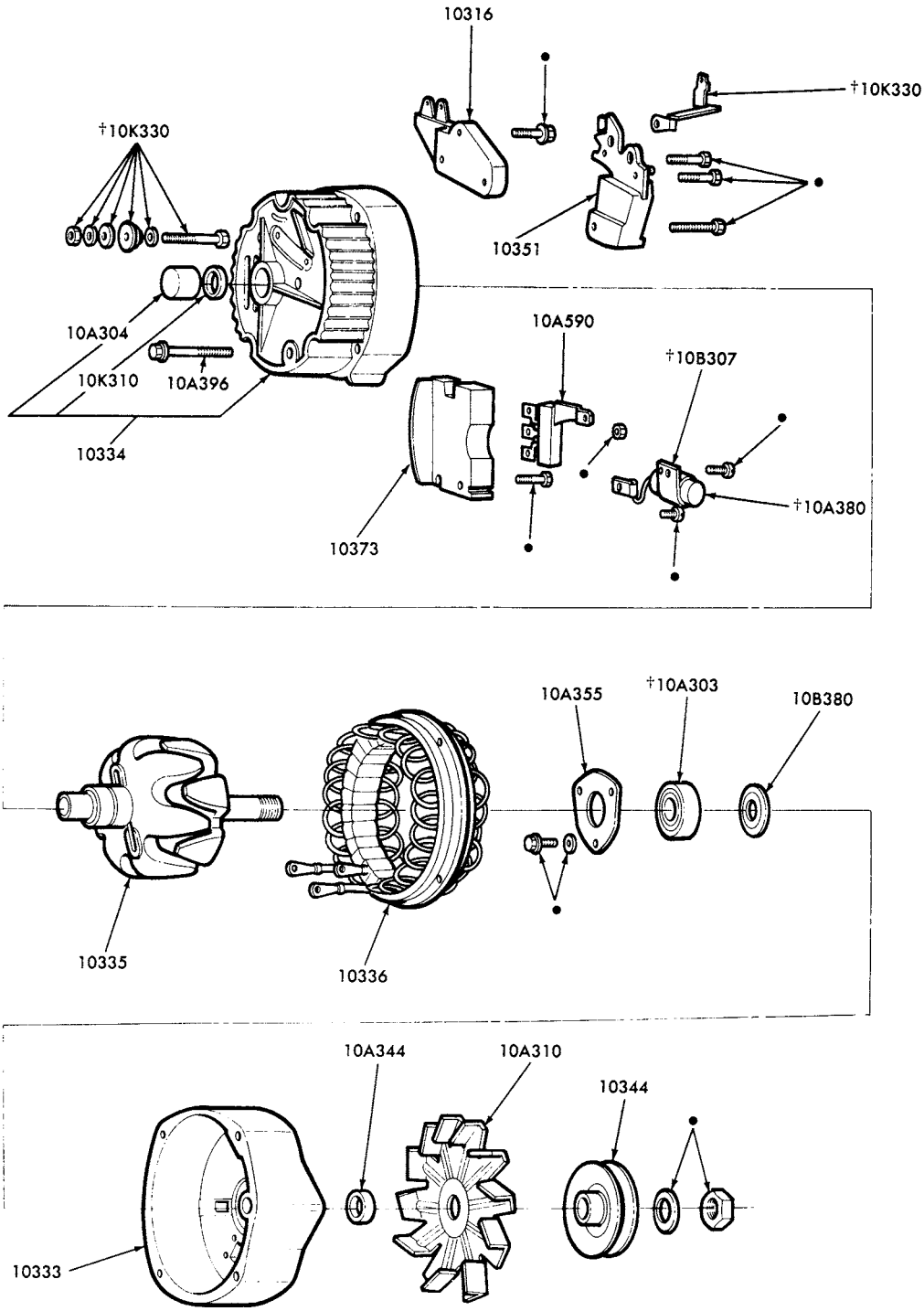


P-13801

ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS

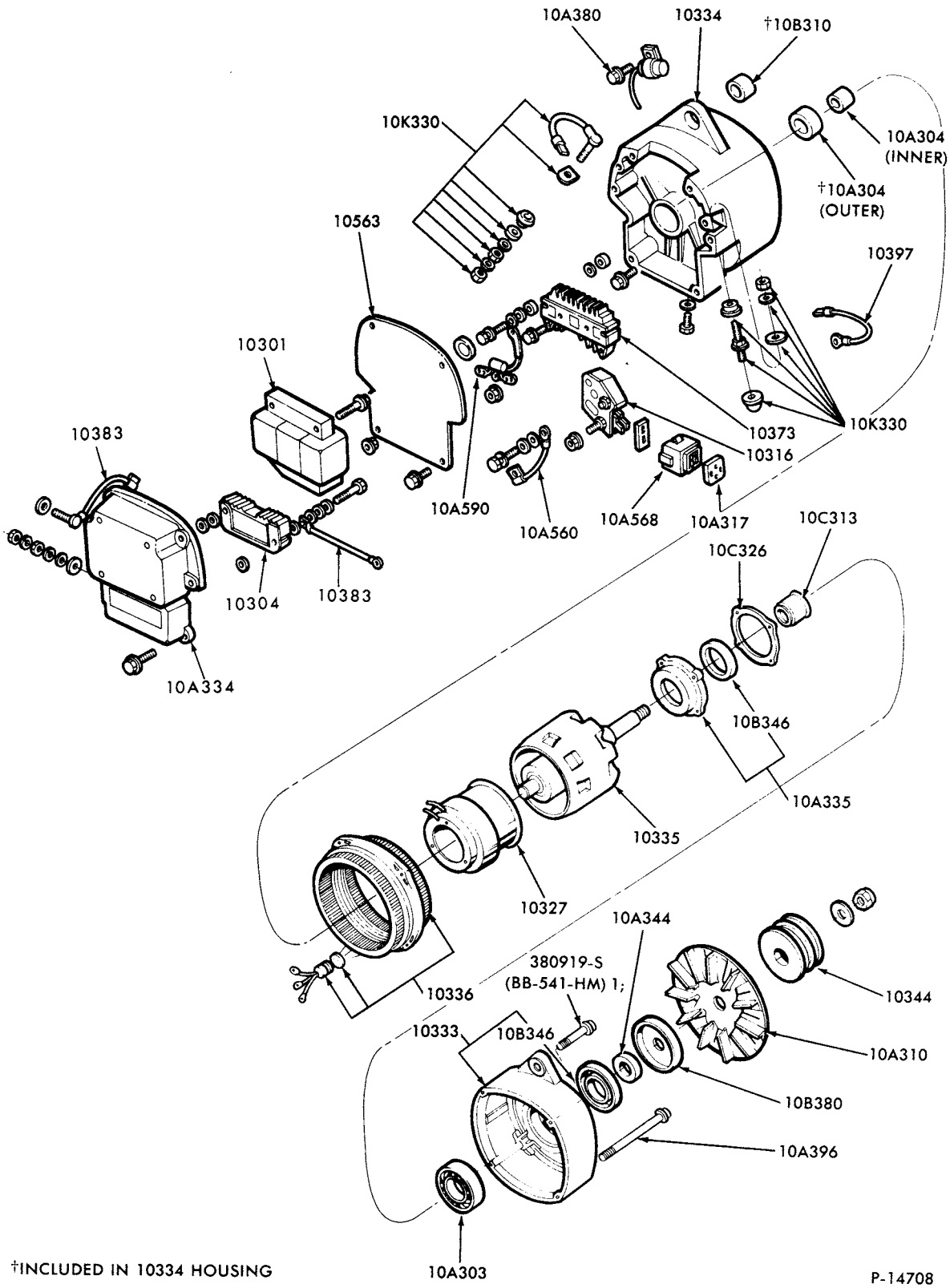
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS NTC-290,NTC-350,NTC-400

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



•SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. — GROUP 10346 ⅜ALSO SUPPLIED IN 10334 HOUSING ASSY. P-14705

ALTERNATOR-DELCO REMY-60 AMP.
1978/79

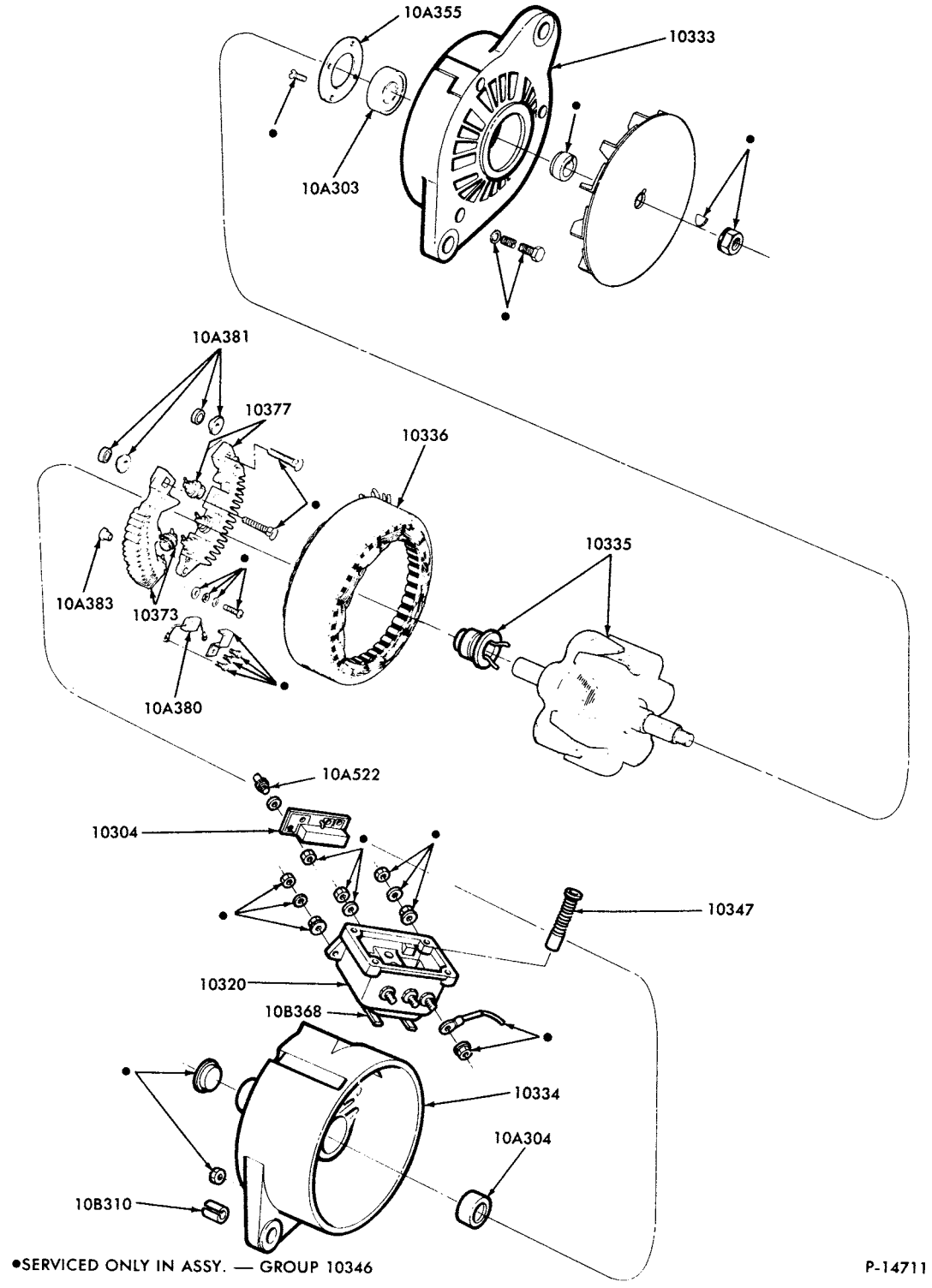


†INCLUDED IN 10334 HOUSING

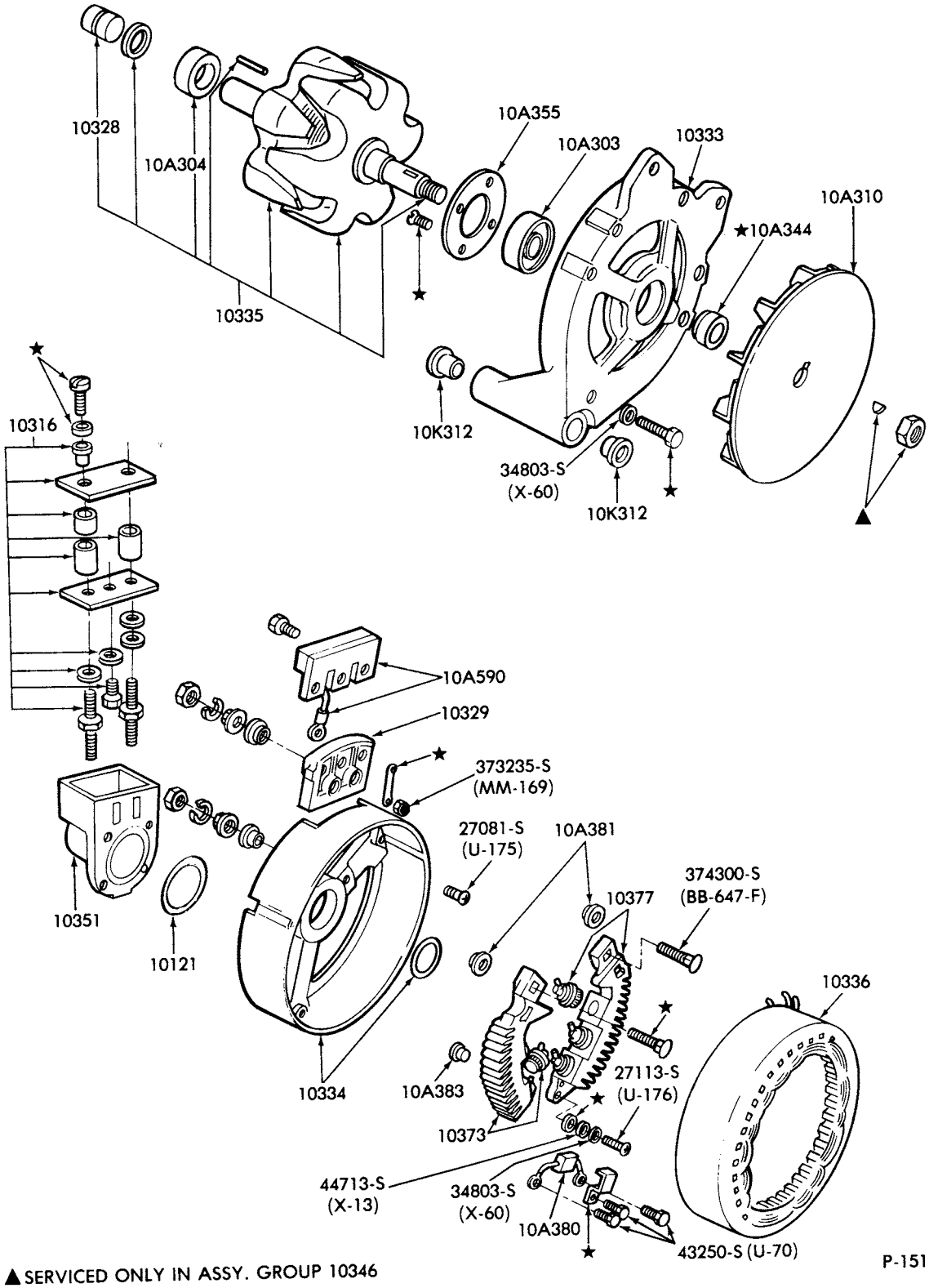
P-14708

ALTERNATOR-DELCO REMY-90 AMP.
1978/

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ALTERNATOR-LEECE NEVILLE-70, 90 and 105 AMP.
1978/

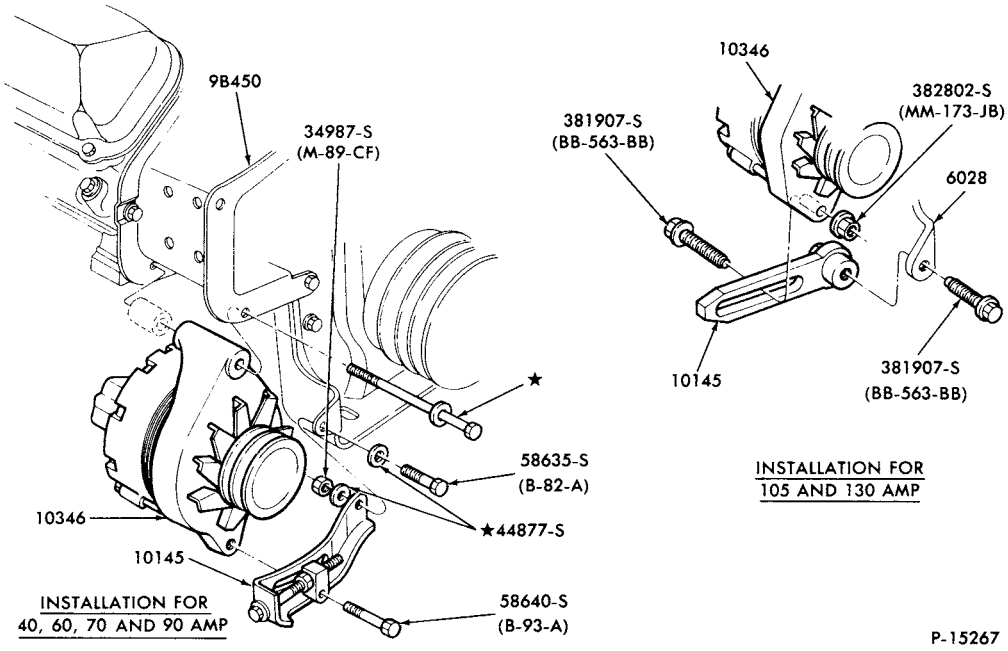


▲SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. GROUP 10346

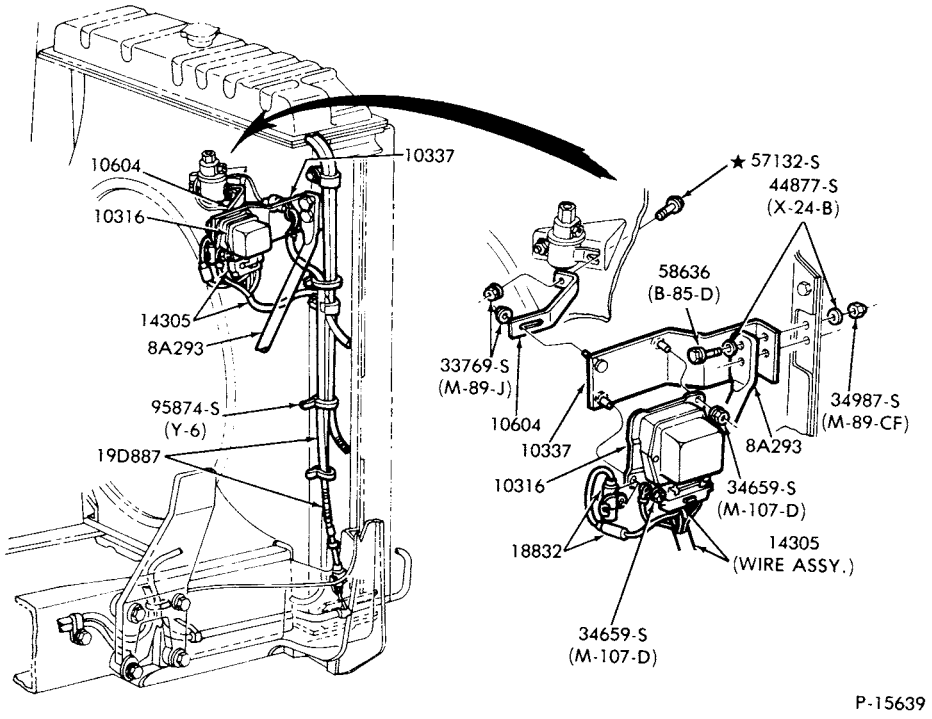
P-15170

ALTERNATORS-LEECE/NEVILLE 130 AMP
1978/

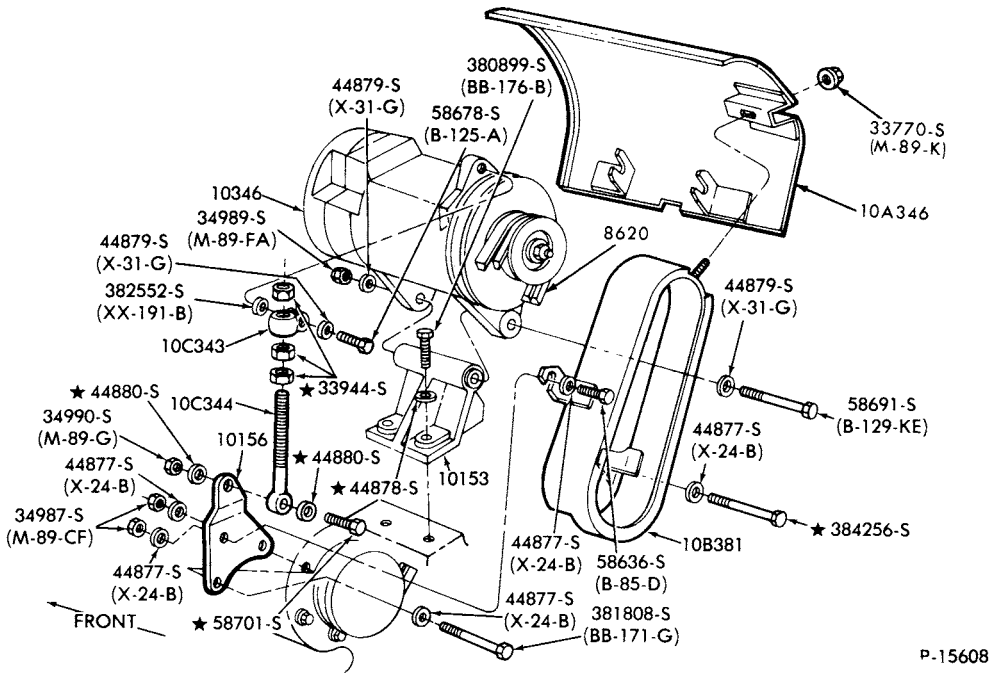
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS
1979 B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS

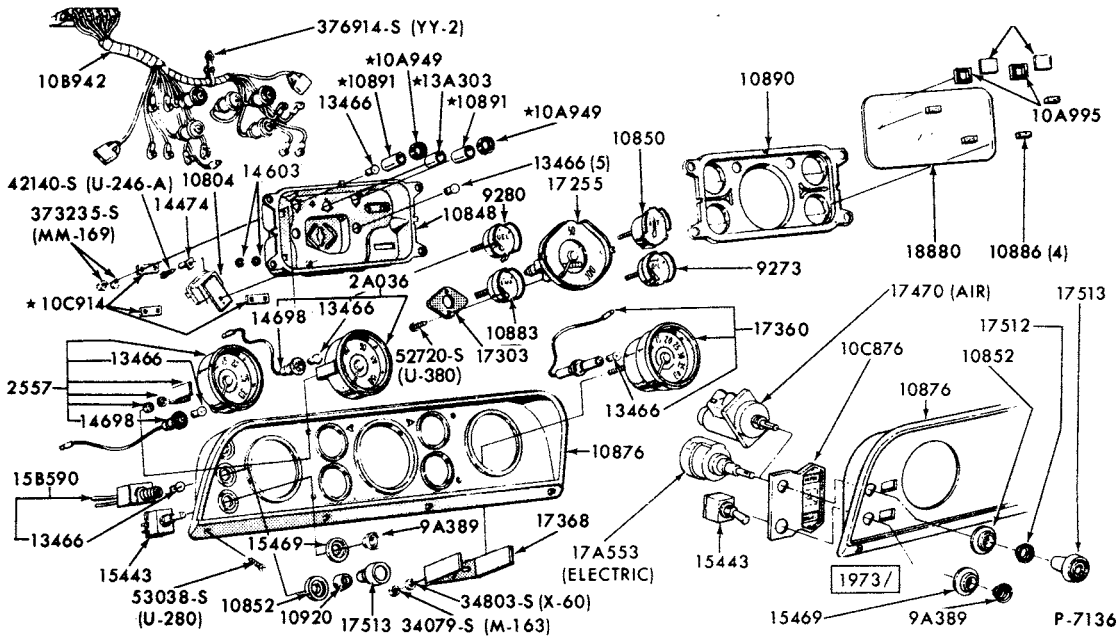


ALTERNATOR-VOLTAGE REGULATOR and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900



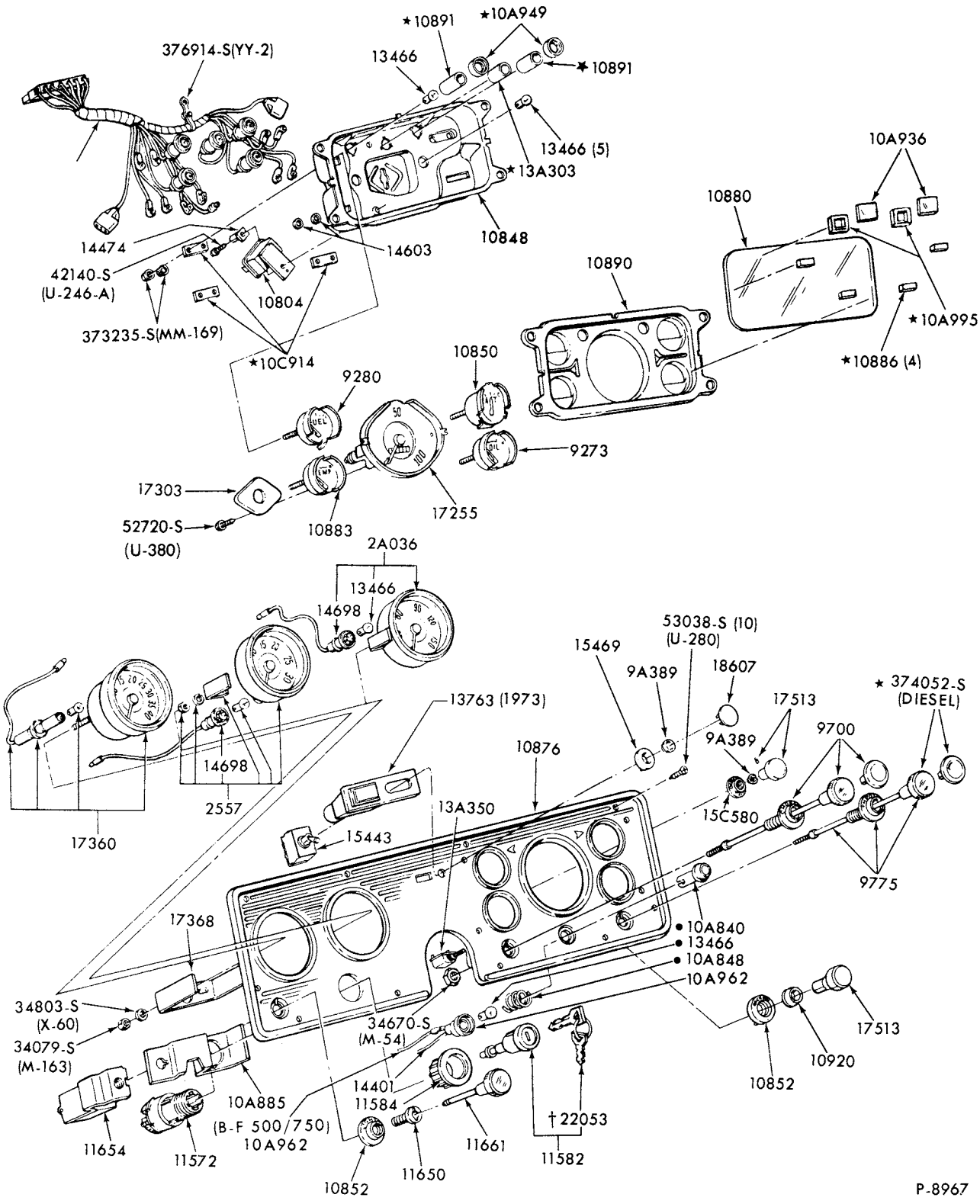
ALTERNATOR MOUNTING PARTS-LEECE/NEVILLE and DELCO
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552 DETROIT 6V-92,
8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 and 736 DETROIT 8V-72 DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



INSTRUMENT CLUSTER and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/79 F600/880 (81)

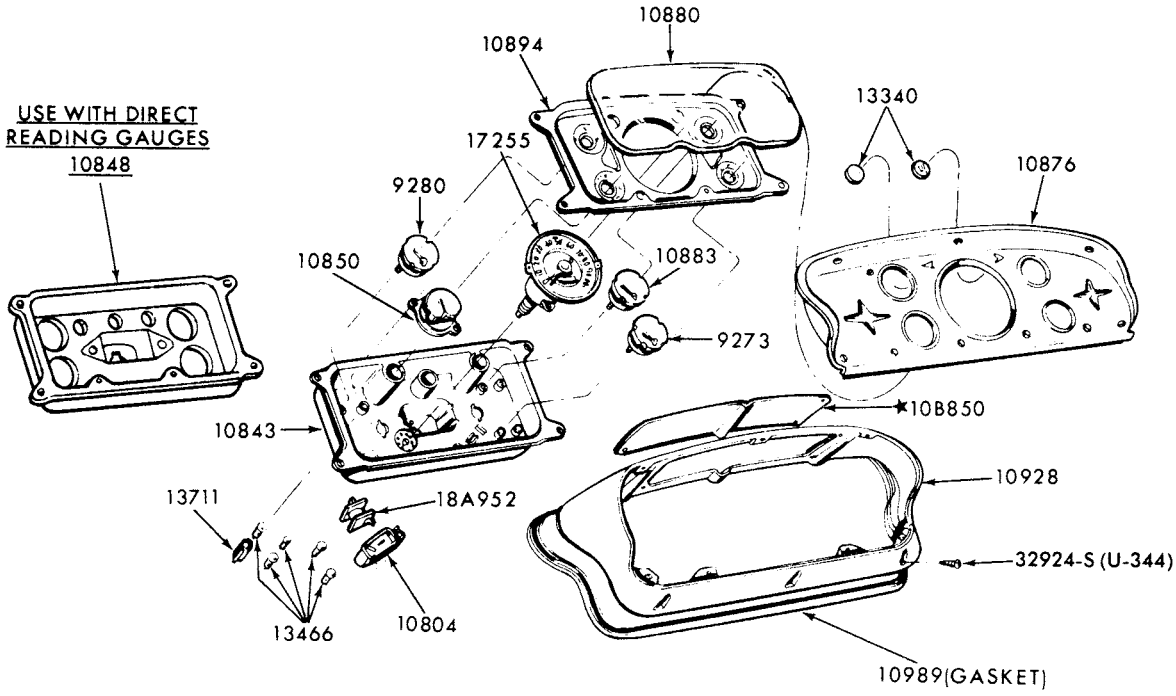
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

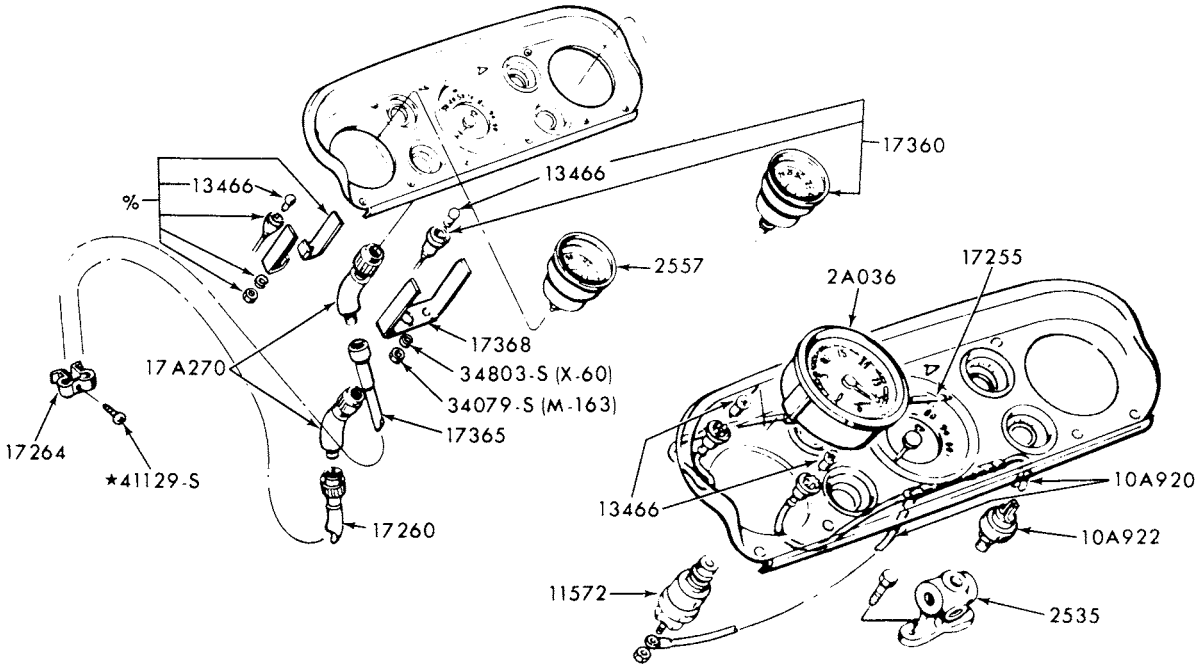


† REFER TO BODY SECTION
• ALSO INCLUDED IN 10A962 (B-F 500)

P-8967

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-F600/750 (84)



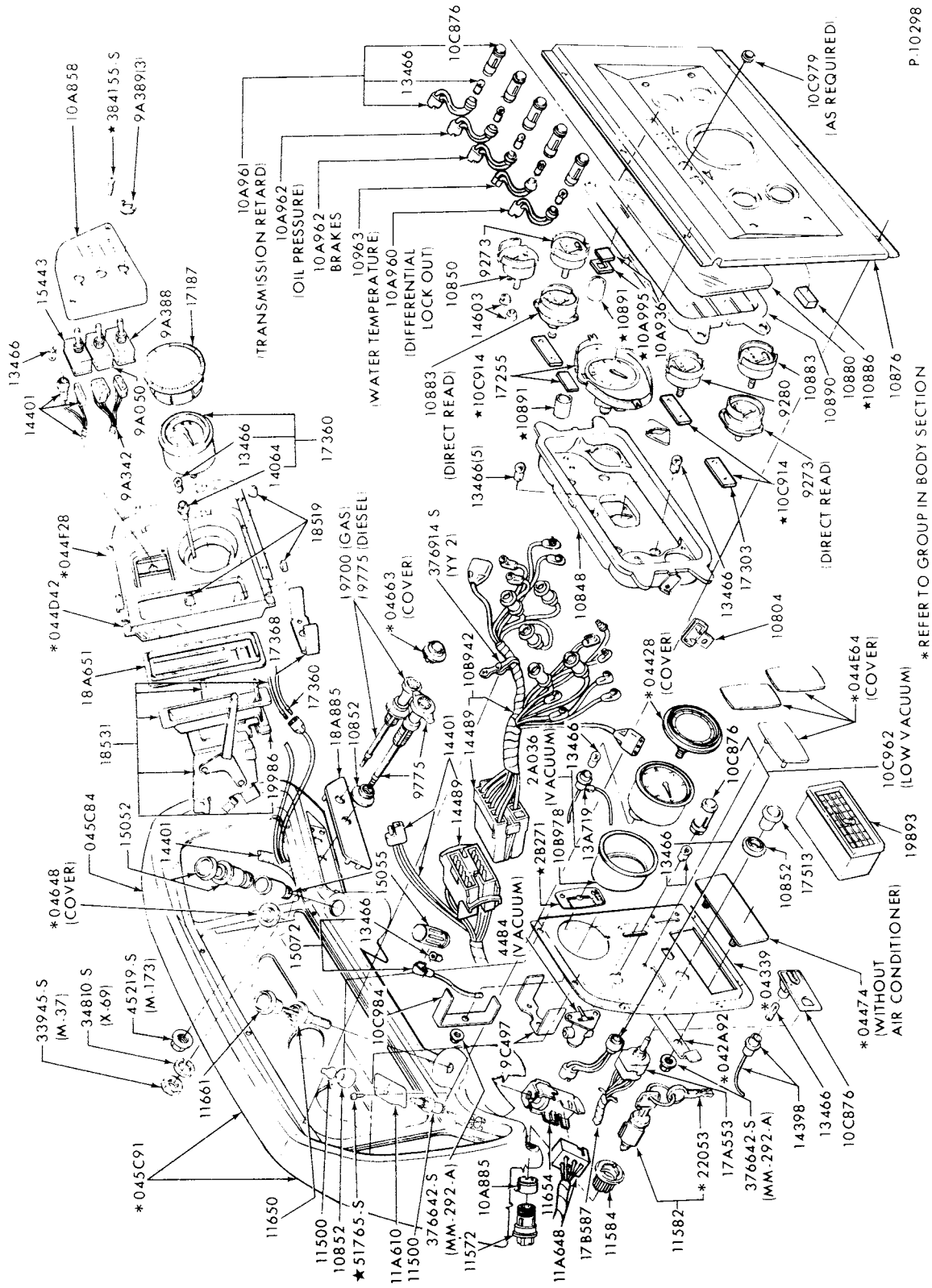


% SUPPLIED WITH 2557 ASS'Y.

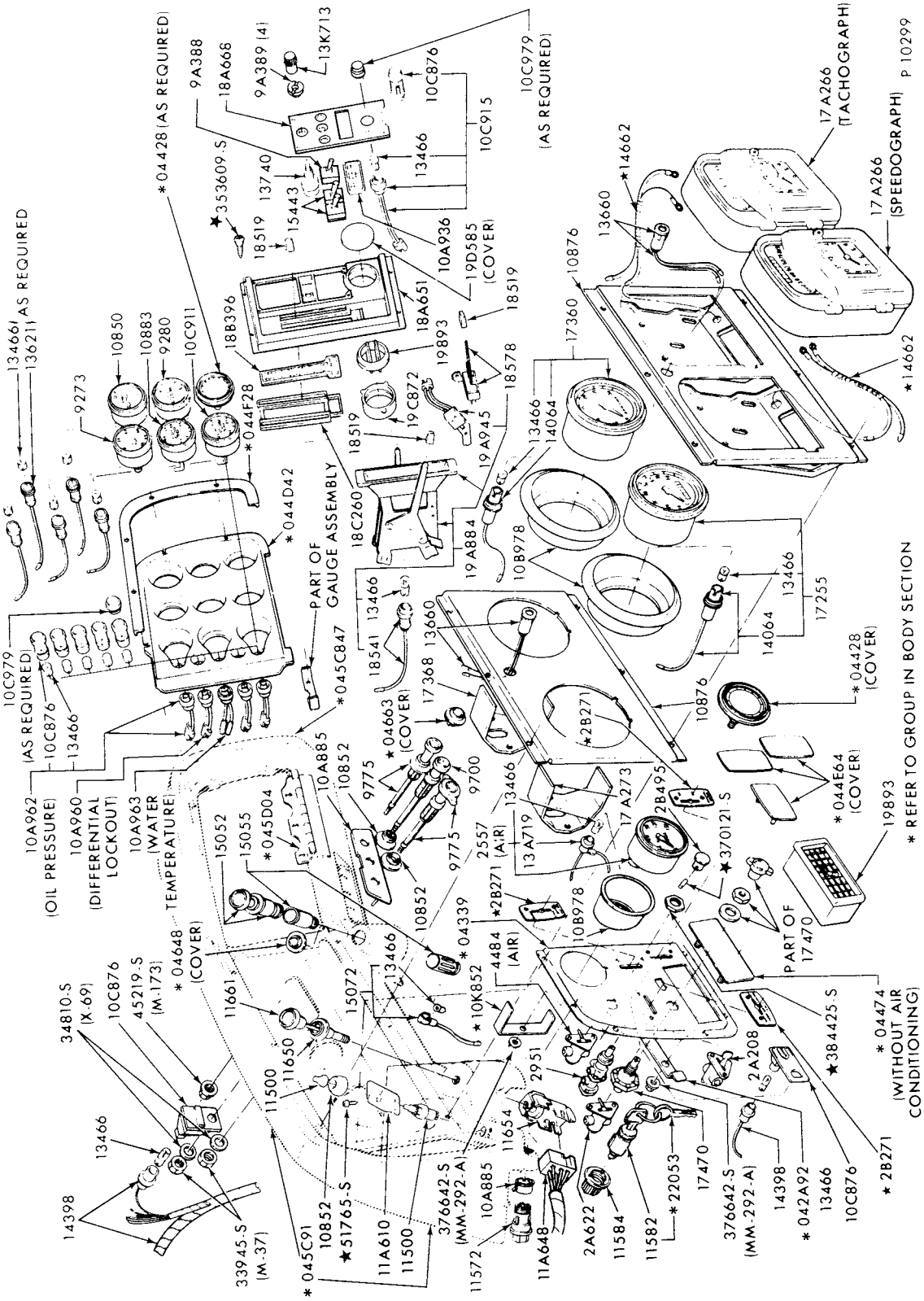
P-8971

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

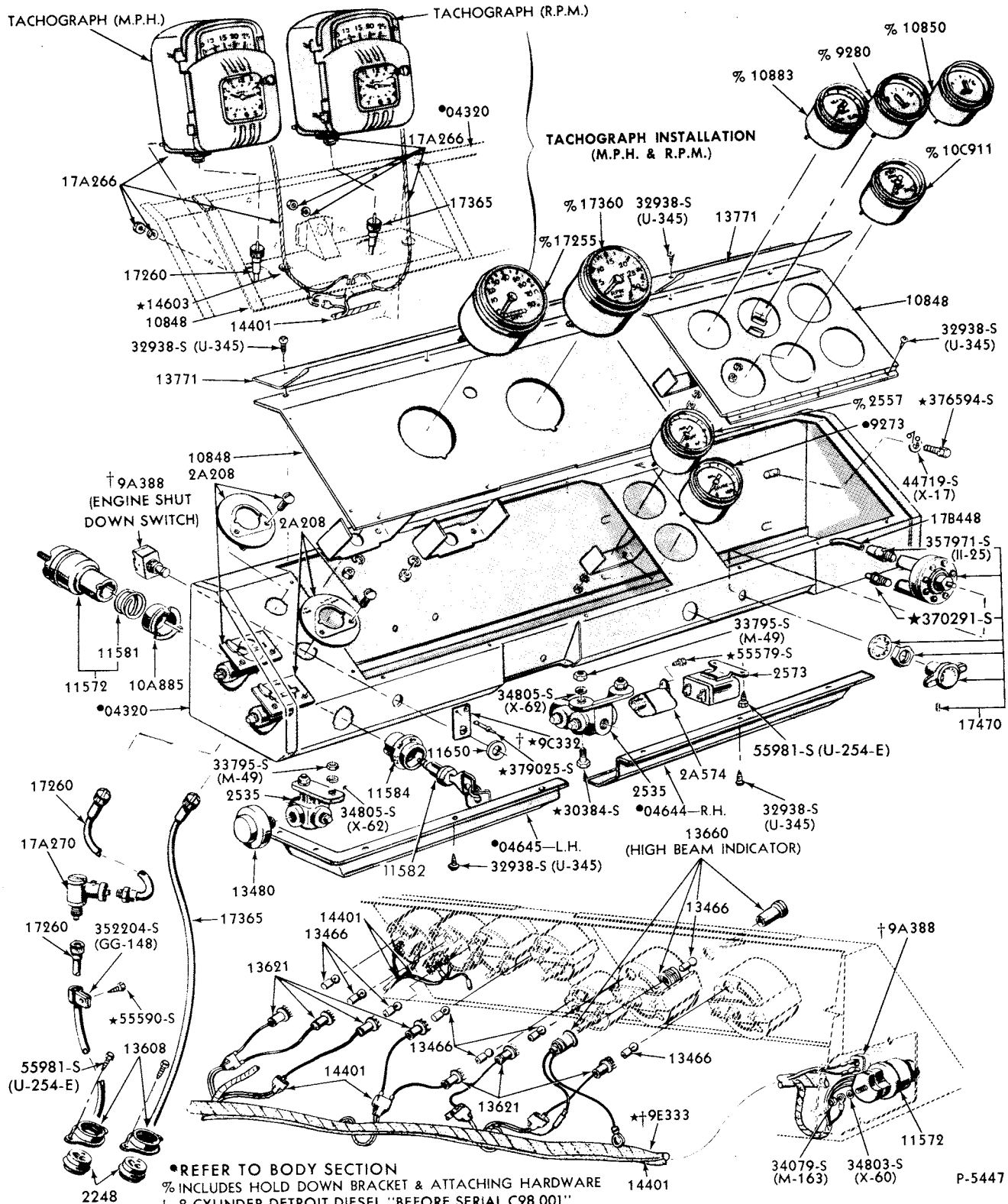


INSTRUMENT PANEL CLUSTER, WARNING LAMPS, GAUGES and CONTROLS
(CITY DELIVERY INSTRUMENT PANEL)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



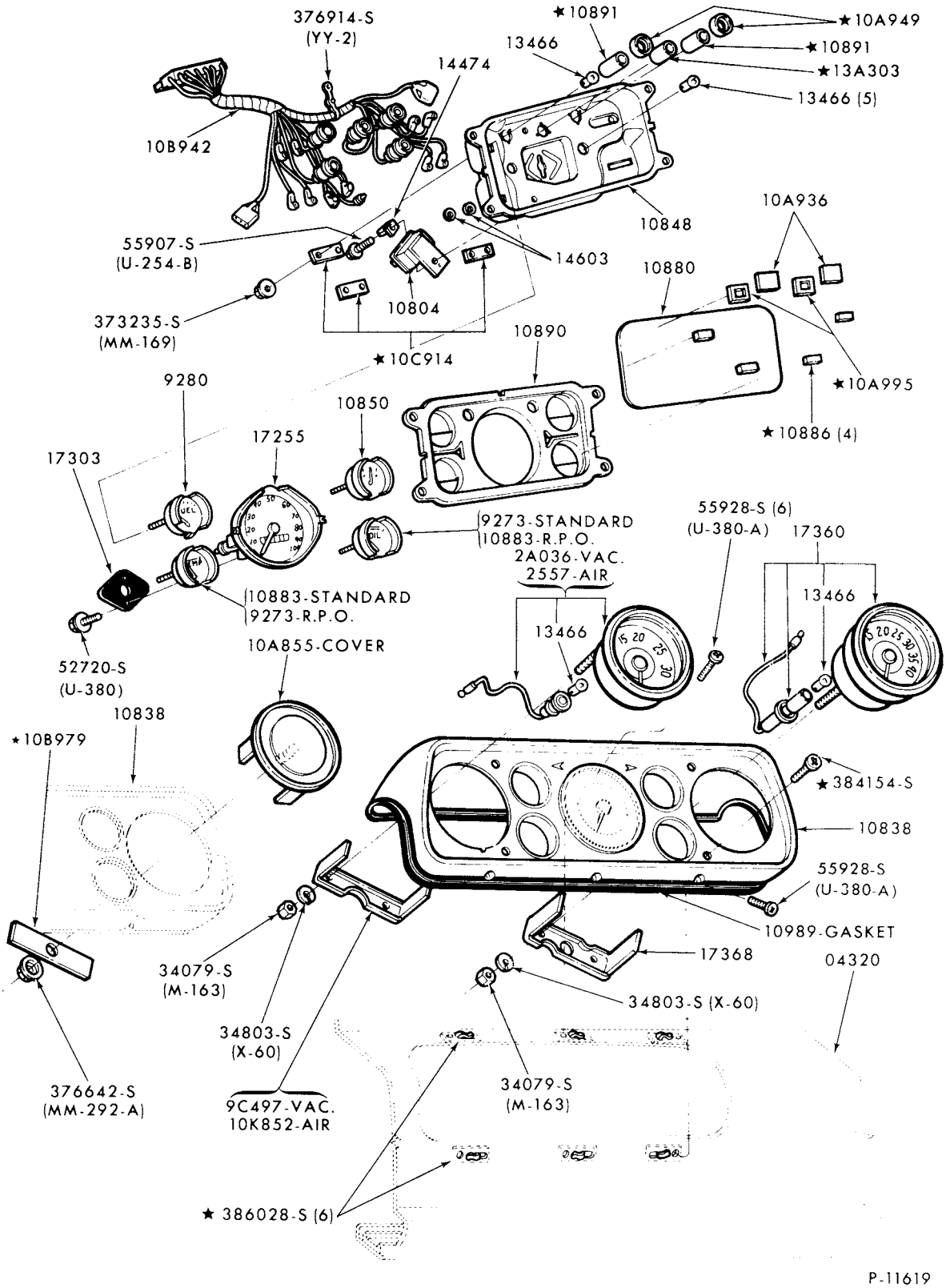
INSTRUMENT PANEL CLUSTER, WARNING LAMPS, GAUGES and CONTROLS
(LINE HAUL INSTRUMENT PANEL)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



•REFER TO BODY SECTION
% INCLUDES HOLD DOWN BRACKET & ATTACHING HARDWARE
† 8 CYLINDER DETROIT DIESEL-"BEFORE SERIAL C98,001"
"FROM SERIAL C98,001" ENGINE SHUT DOWN SWITCH IS LOCATED ON CONSOLE-
REFER TO SECTION 145-ILLUSTRATIONS P-6230 AND P-6231

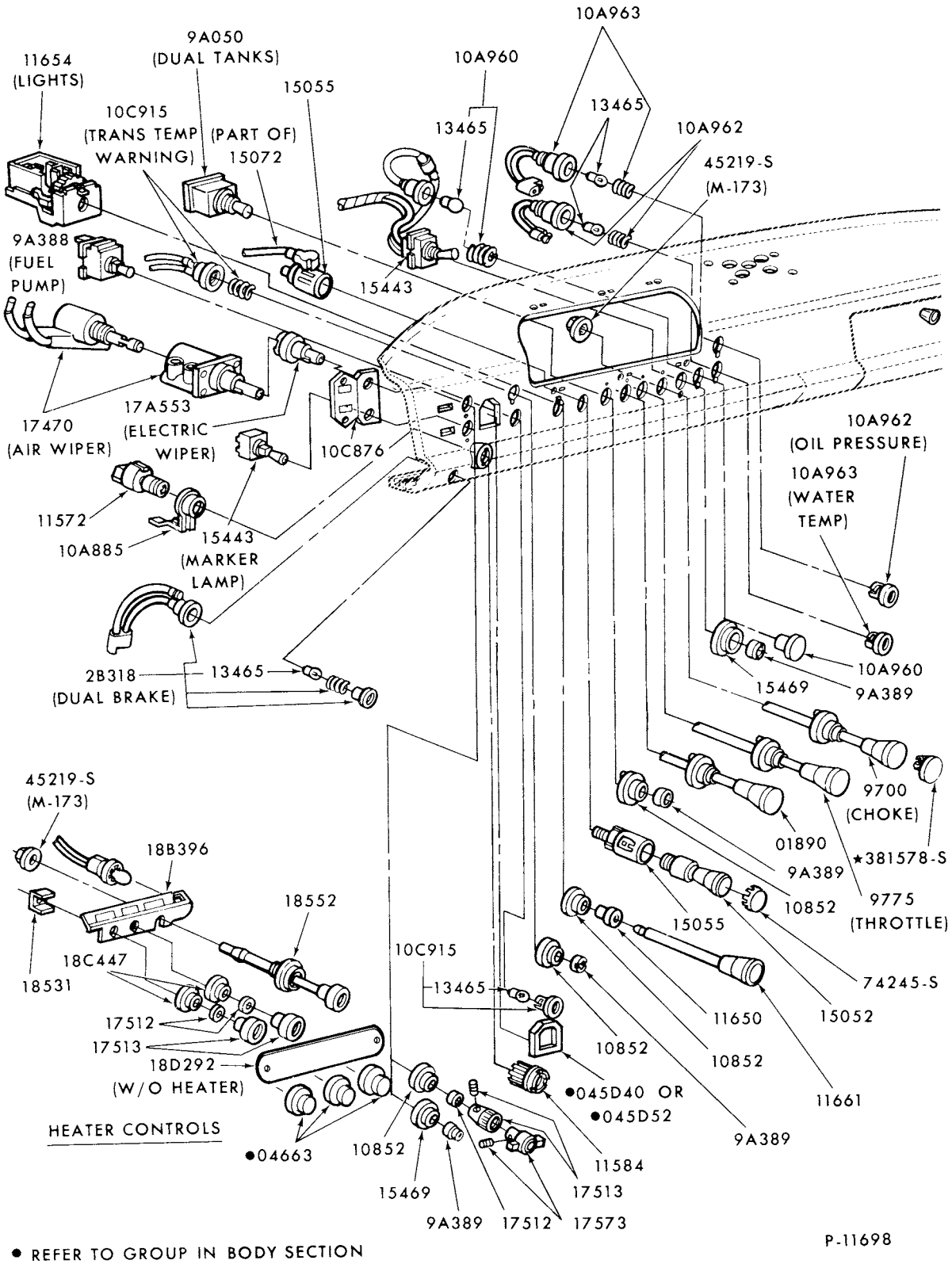
INSTRUMENT PANEL and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900



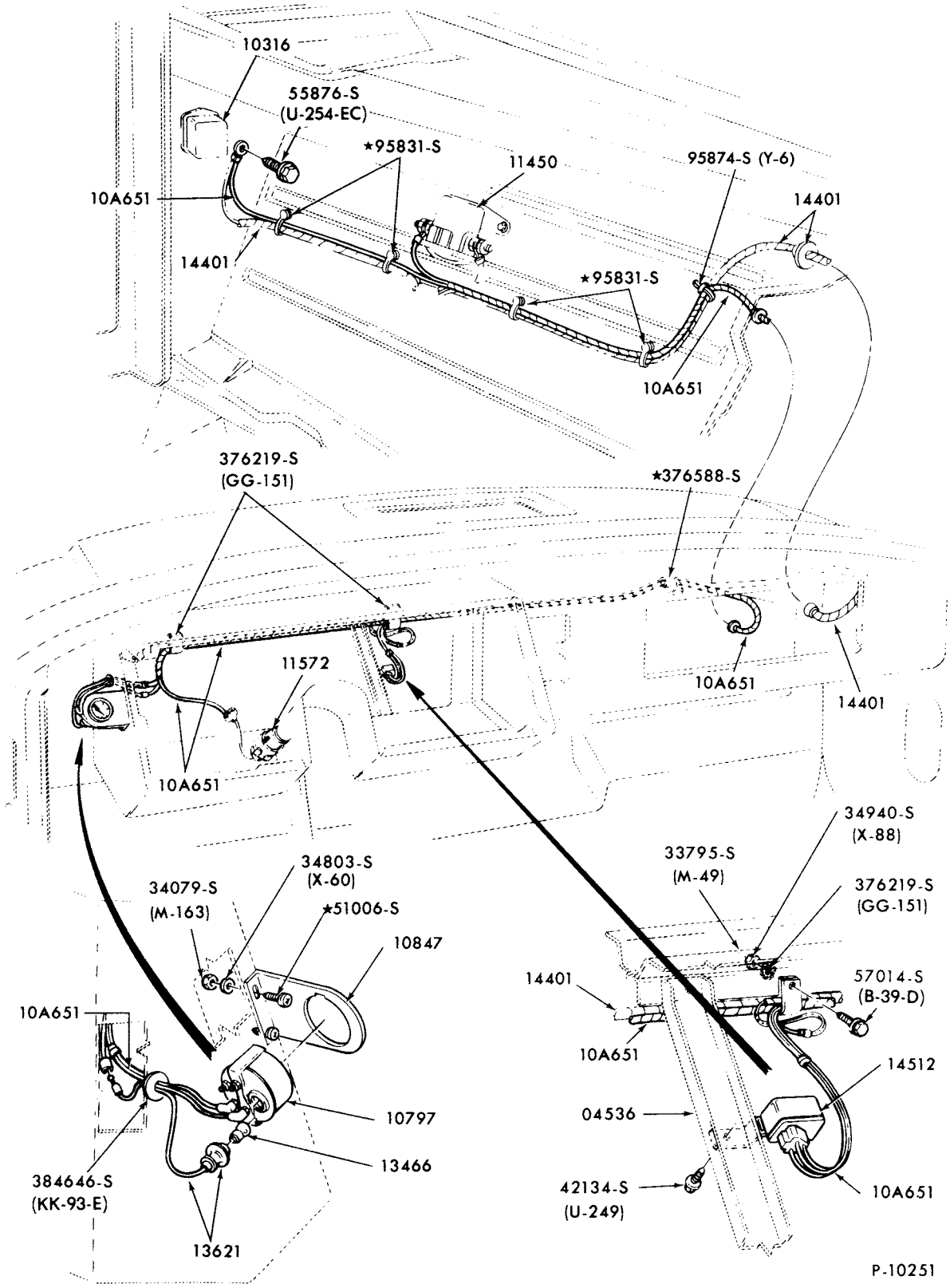
P-11619

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER and RELATED PARTS
1975/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

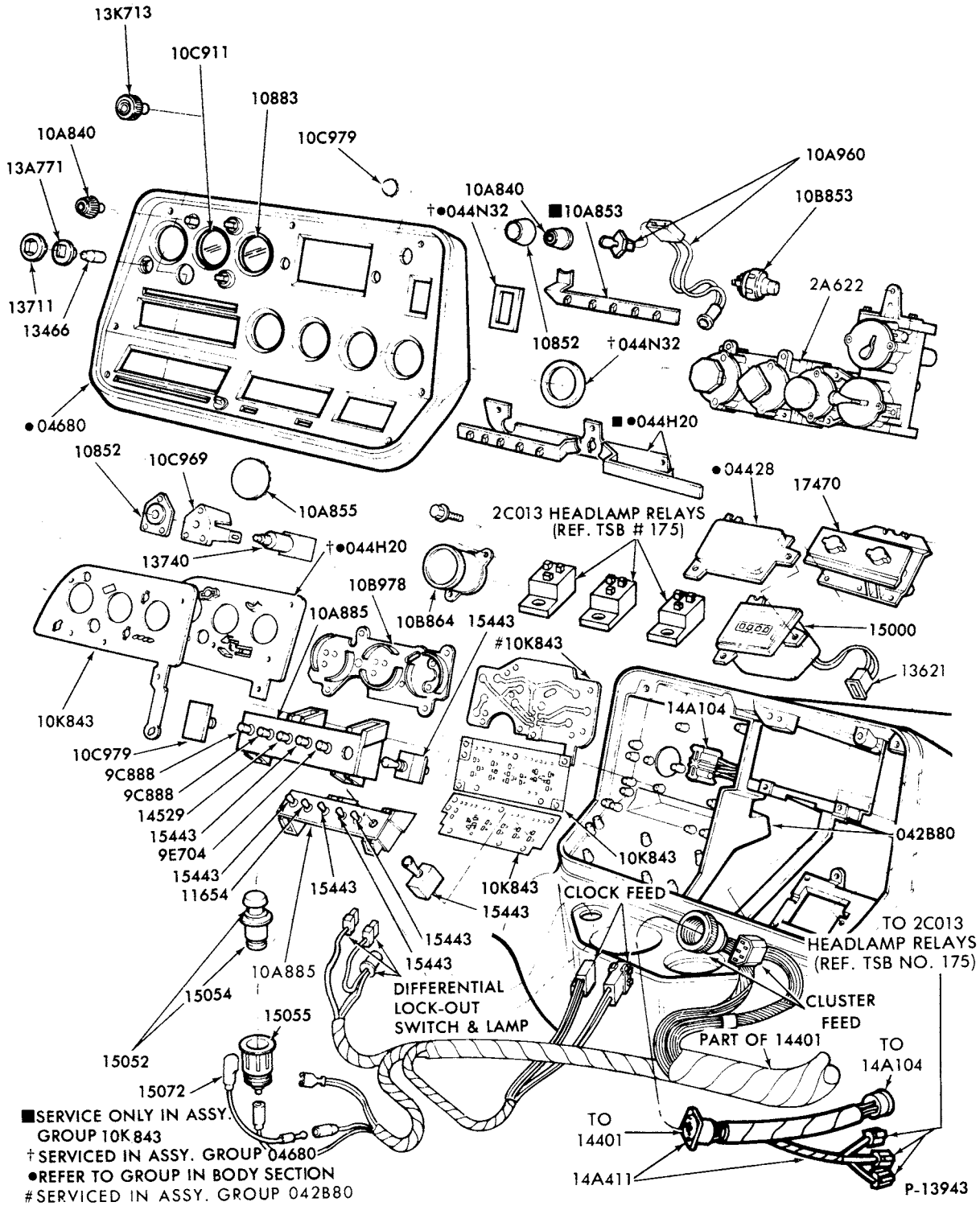


INSTRUMENT PANEL CONTROLS
1973/ C-CT600/900

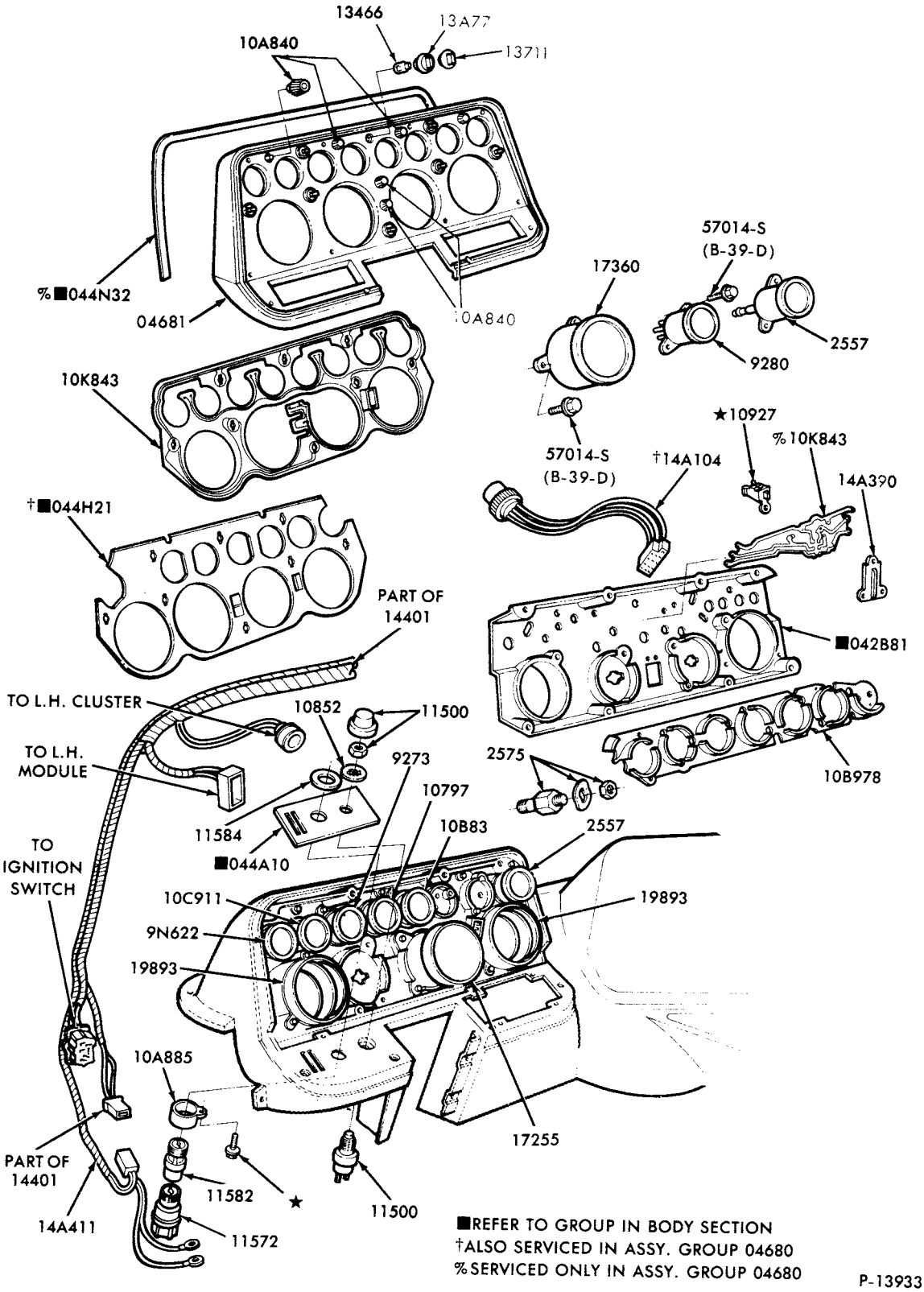


VOLTMETER and RELATED PARTS
1973/78 B600/800 and 1979/ B600/700

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



INSTRUMENT PANEL CLUSTER,LIGHTING CONTROLS,WIPER/WASHER CONTROLS,ETC.
(R.H. MODULE)
1978/ CL-CLT900



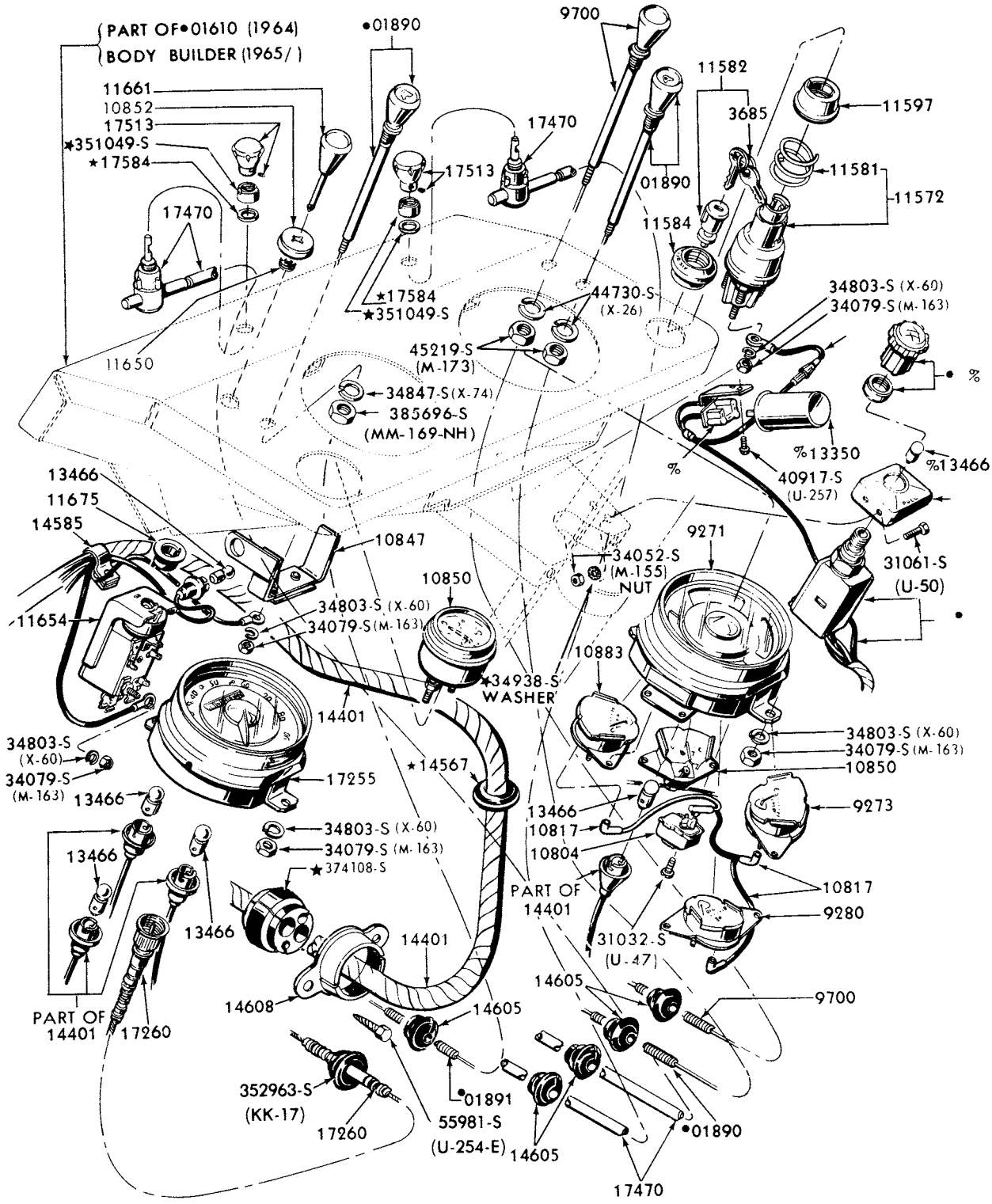
■REFER TO GROUP IN BODY SECTION
†ALSO SERVICED IN ASSY. GROUP 04680
%SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. GROUP 04680

P-13933

INSTRUMENT PANEL CLUSTER, SPEEDOMETER,TACHOMETER,ETC.
(MAIN MODULE)
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

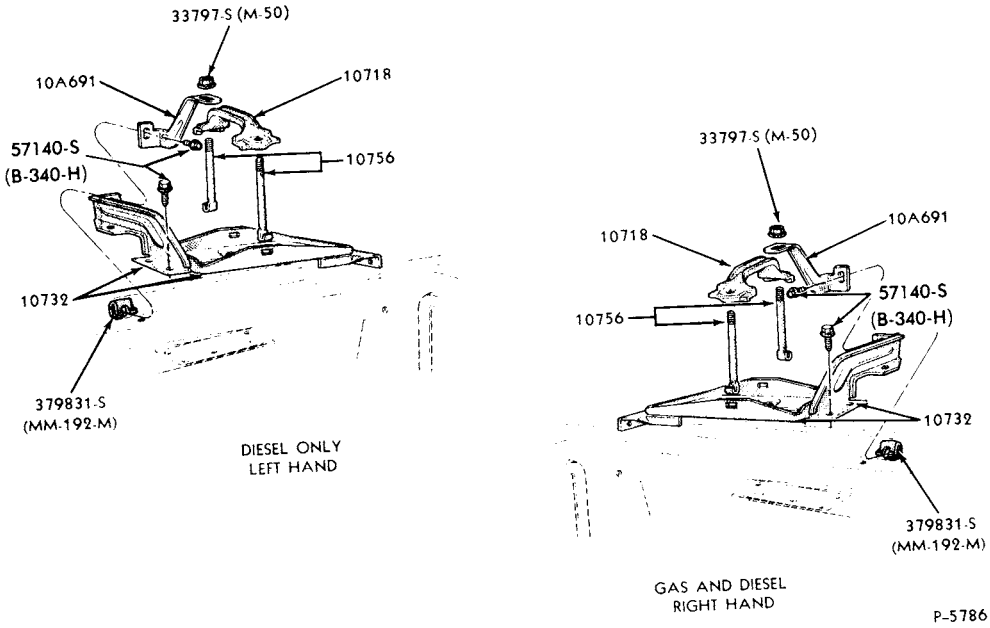
1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



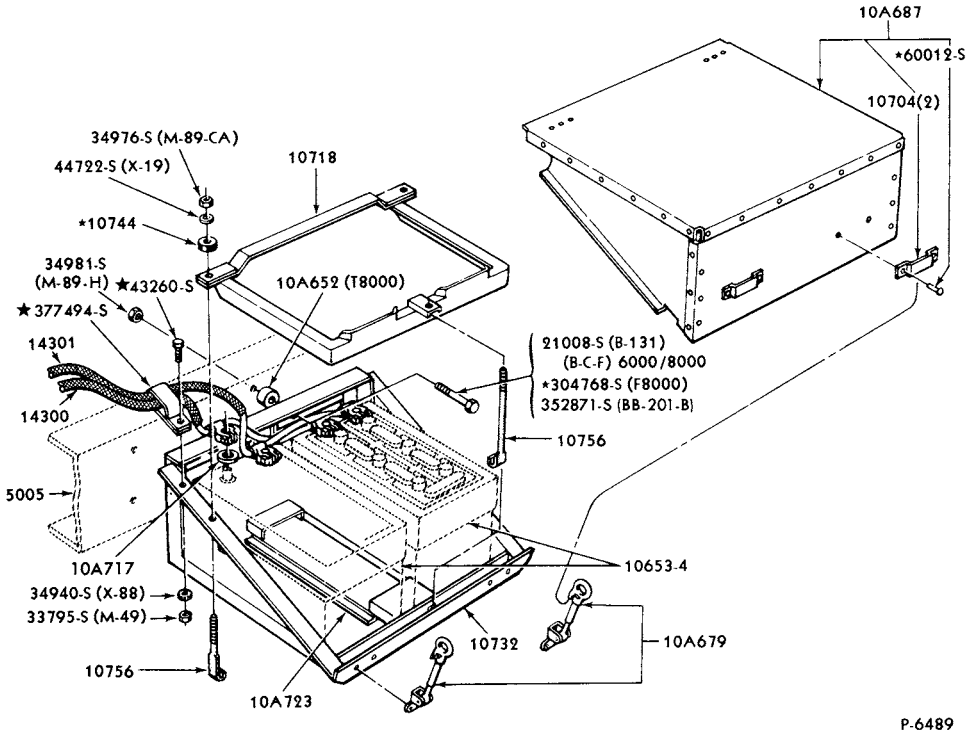
% SUPPLIED IN 15583 FLASHER ASSEMBLY
• REFER TO BODY SECTION

P-3557

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER and RELATED PARTS
1978/79 P600

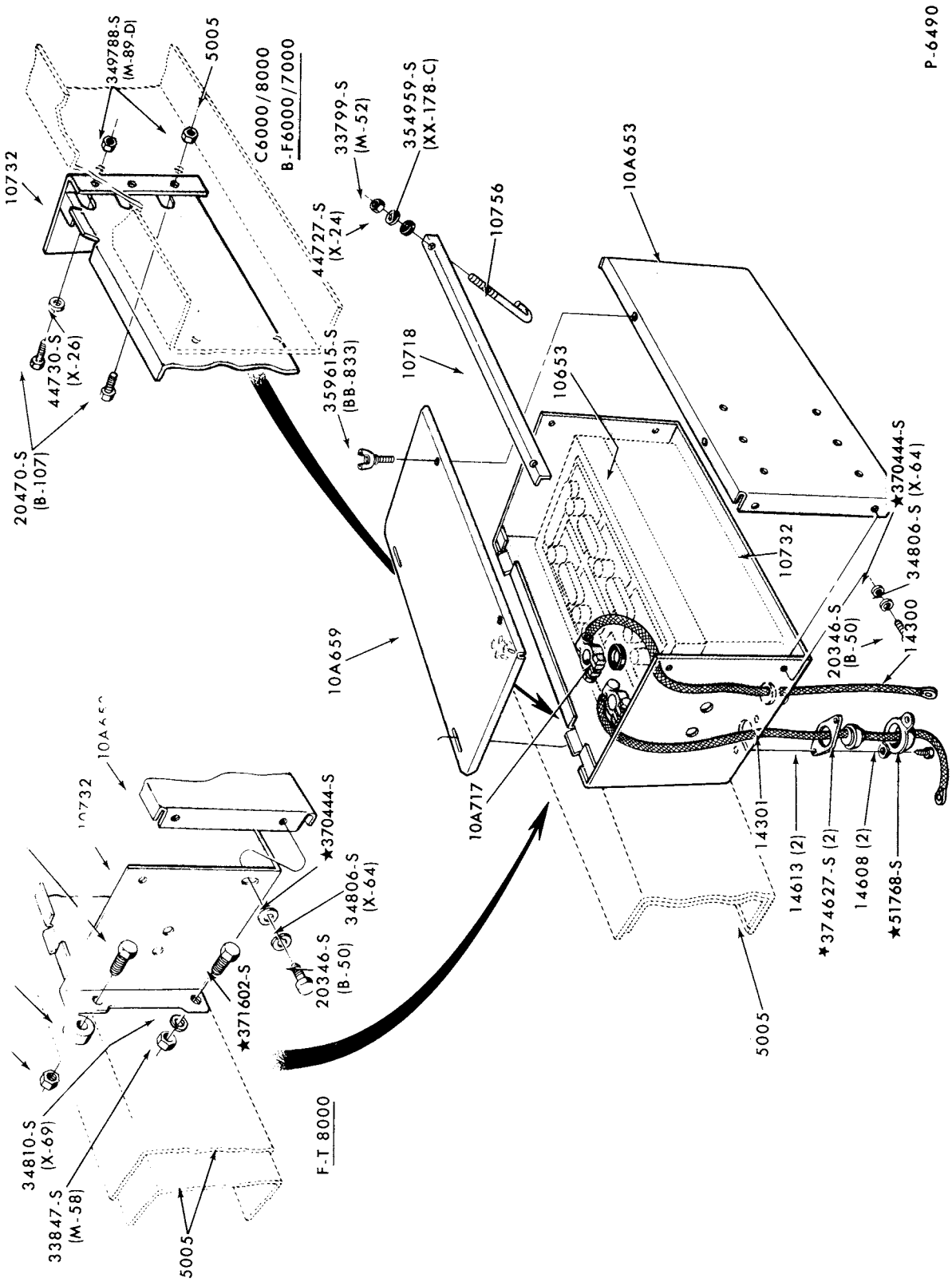


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS
(1 or 2-12 VOLT 55, 70 or 95 AMP. BATTERIES)-TYPICAL
1973/79 B-F600/880

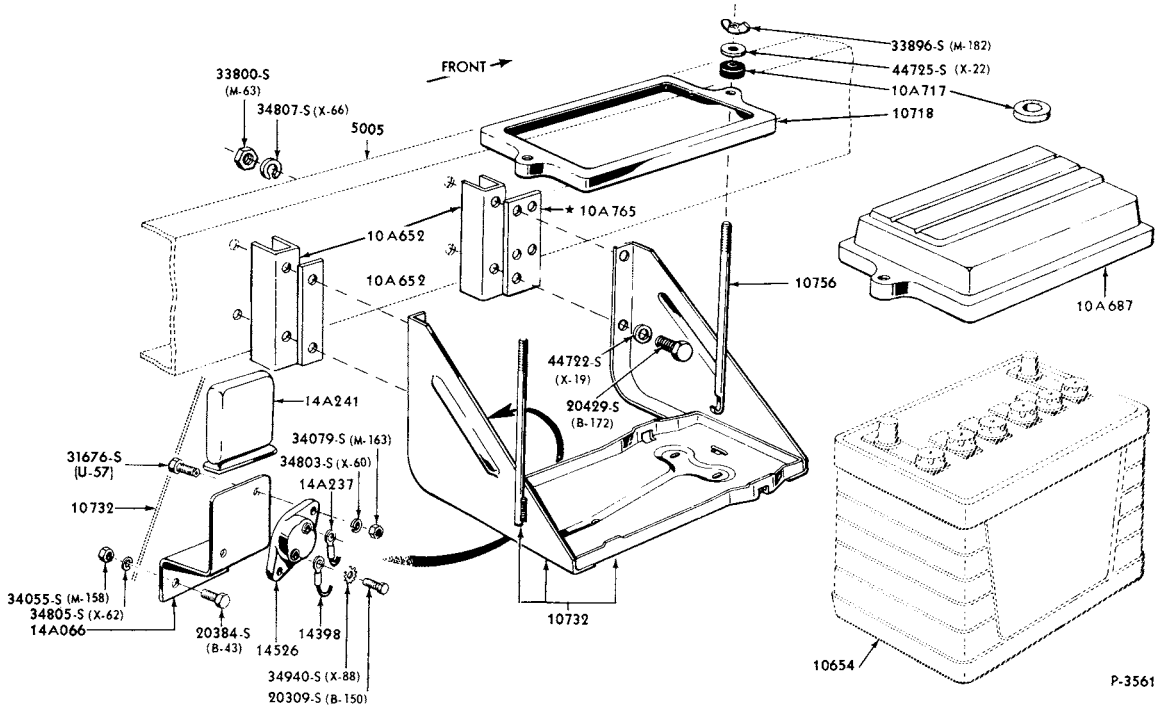


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 155 or 204 AMP. BATTERIES)-TYPICAL
1973 C-F700/800--DIESEL "BEFORE SER. R00,001"

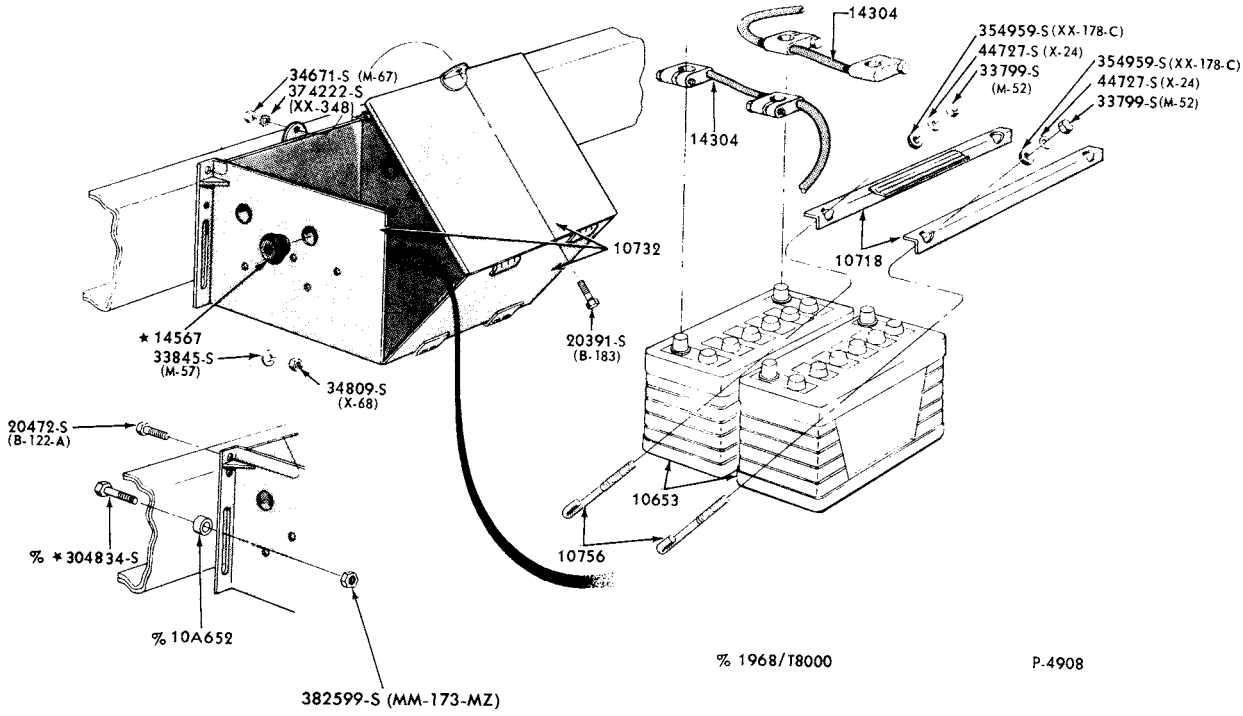
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (1-12 VOLT 204 AMP. BATTERY)
1973/74 B-F600/700 and C600/800--DIESEL - "BEFORE SER. T40,001"

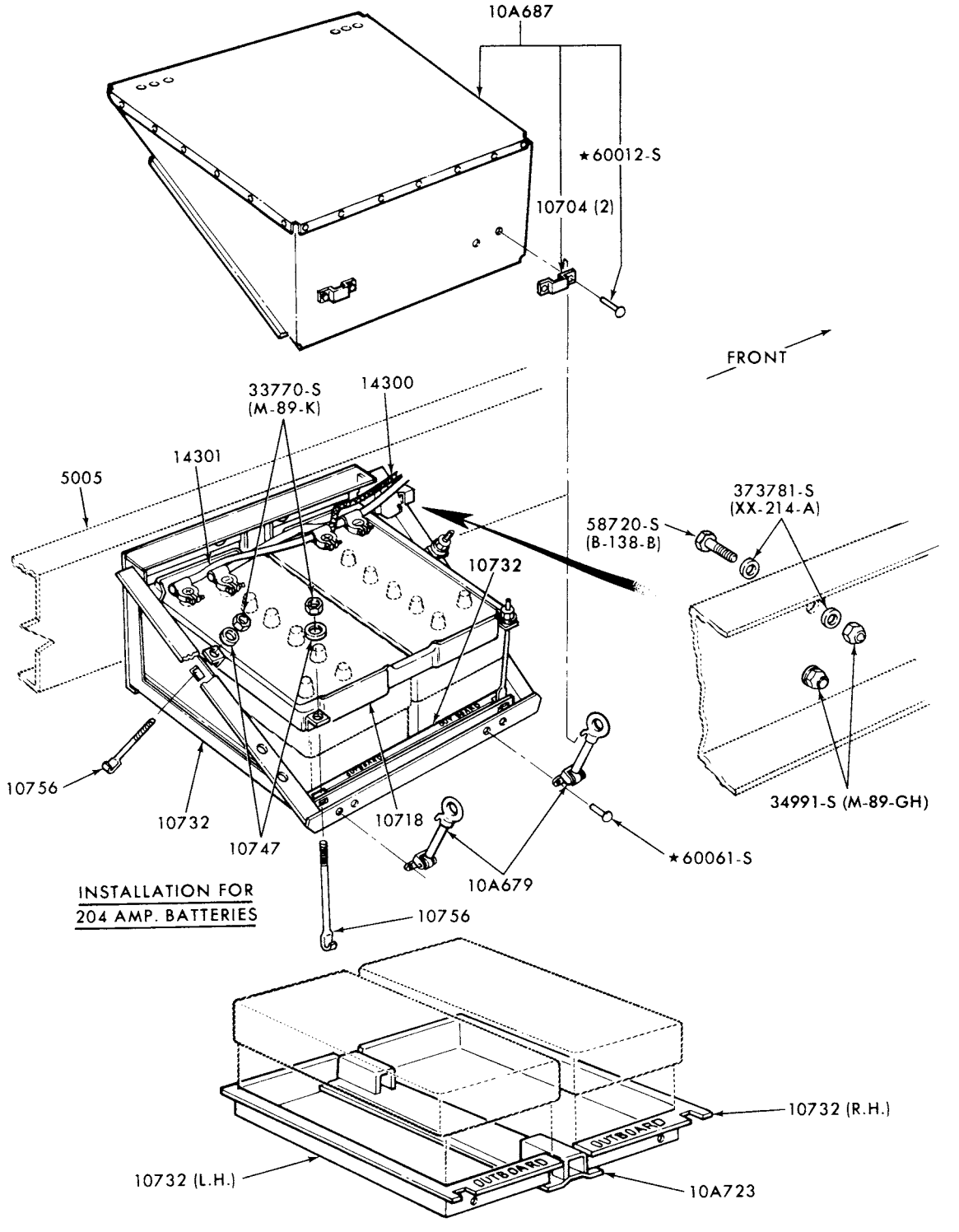


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ C-CT600/900--GAS

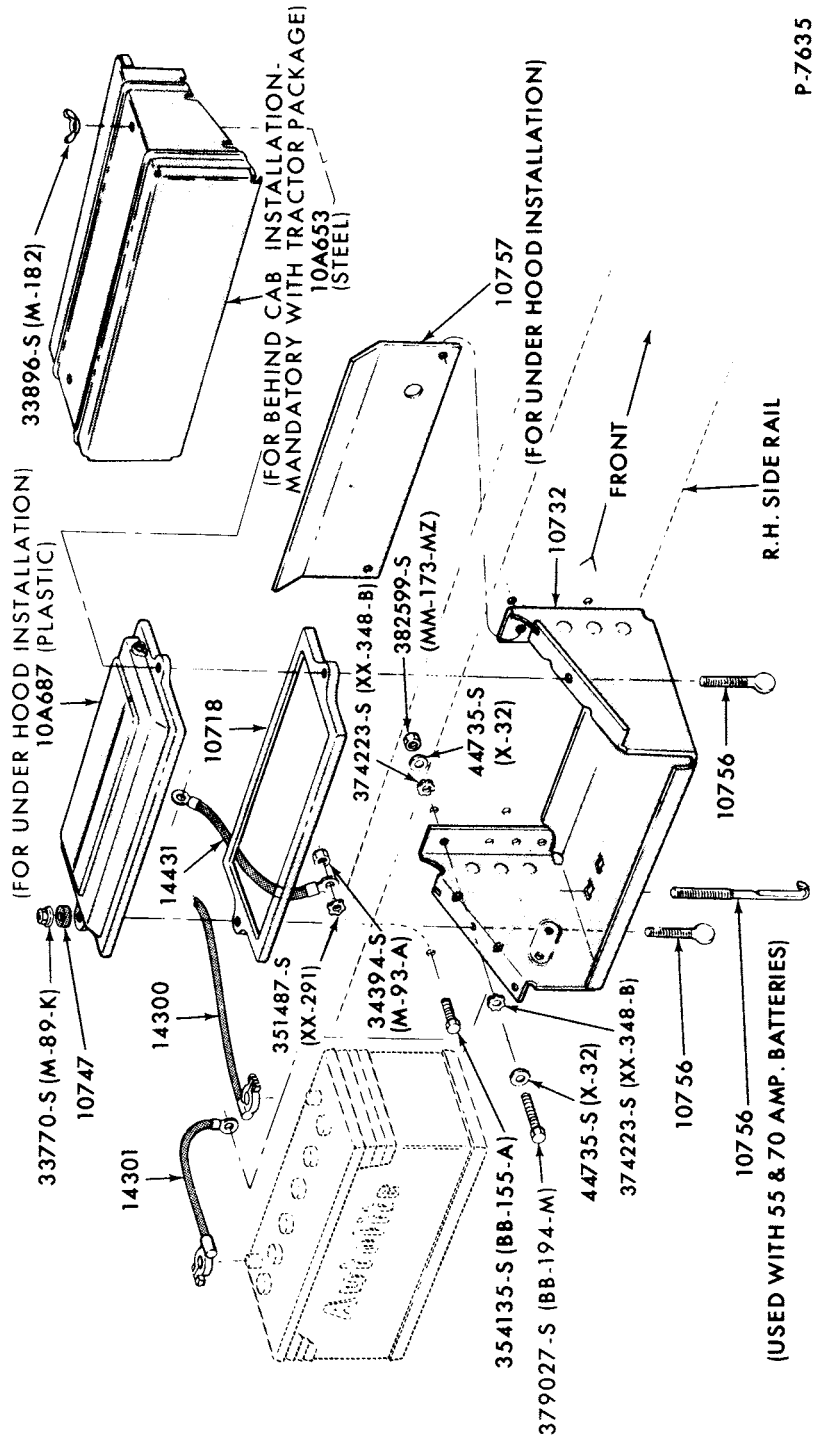


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 95 AMP. BATTERIES)-TYPICAL
1973/74 C600/700--DIESEL - "BEFORE SER. T40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

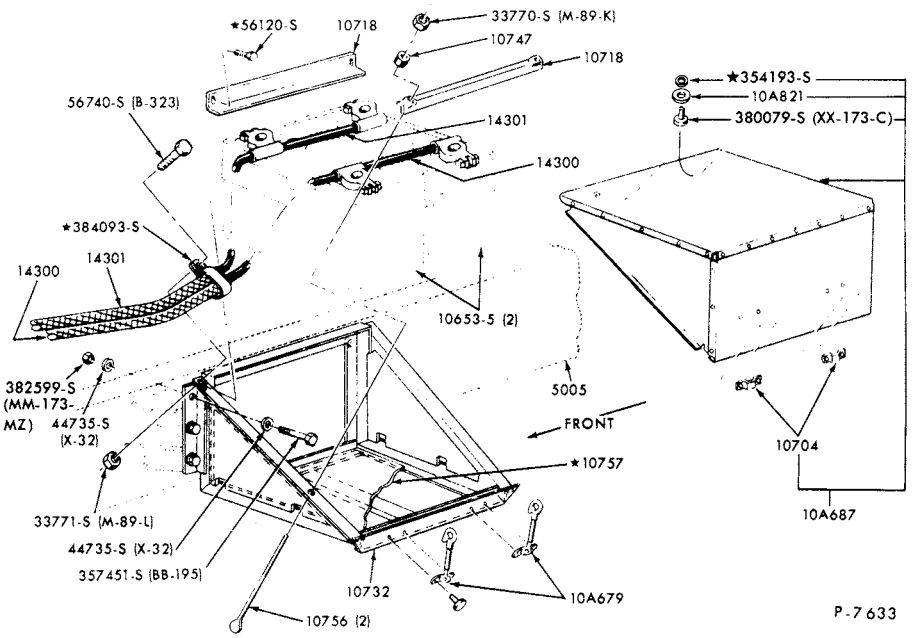


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 155 or 204 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973/74 C-CT-F700/800--DIESEL - "FROM SER. R00,001 to T40,001"

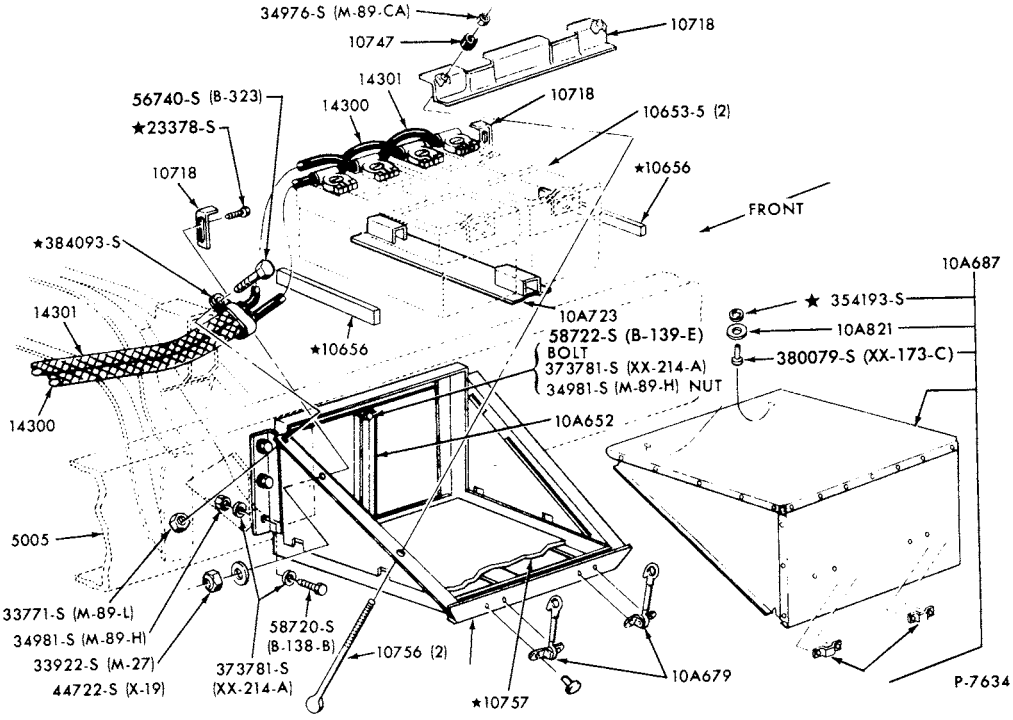


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (1-12 VOLT 55,70 or 95 AMP. BATTERY)
1973/ LN600/750--GAS-WITH R.H. SIDE RAIL (BEHIND CAB) MOUNTED BATTERY
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--GAS

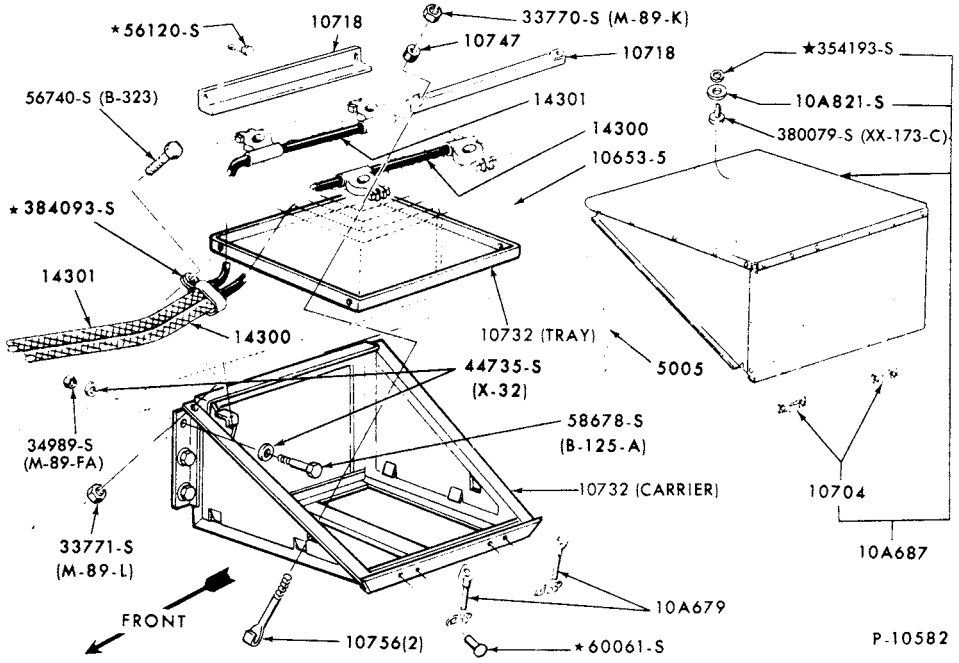
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



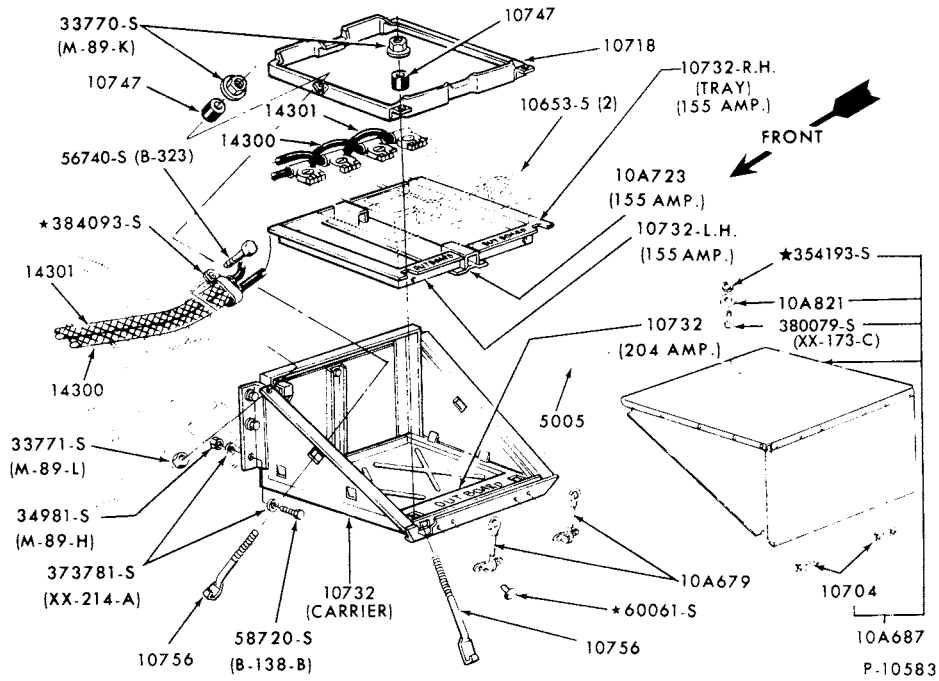
BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 95 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--DIESEL - "BEFORE SER. R00,001"



BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 155 or 204 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900--DIESEL - "BEFORE SER. R00,001"

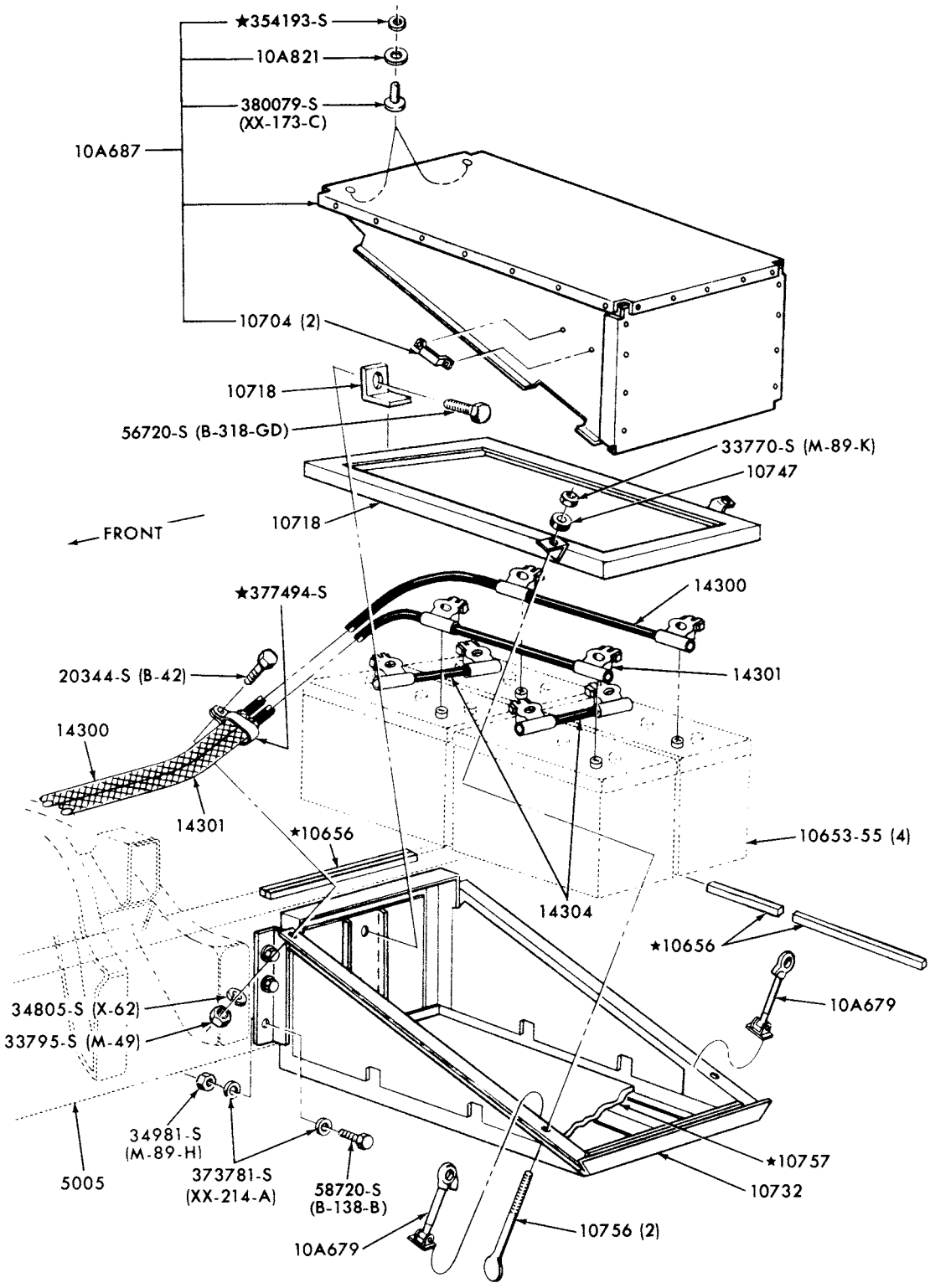


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 95 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--DIESEL - "FROM SER. R00,001 to T40,001"



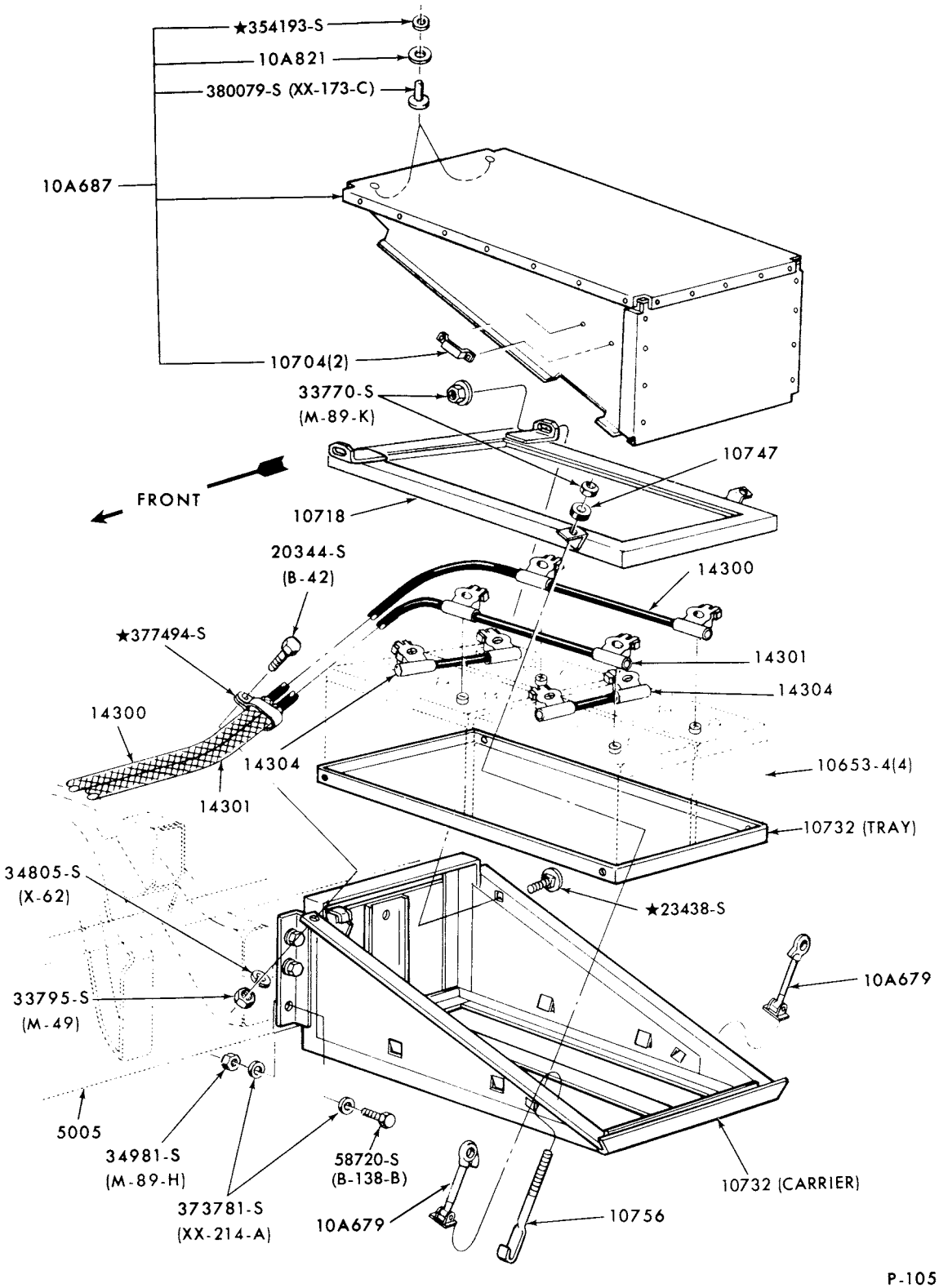
BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 155 or 204 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS700/900--DIESEL - "FROM SER. R00,001 to T40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



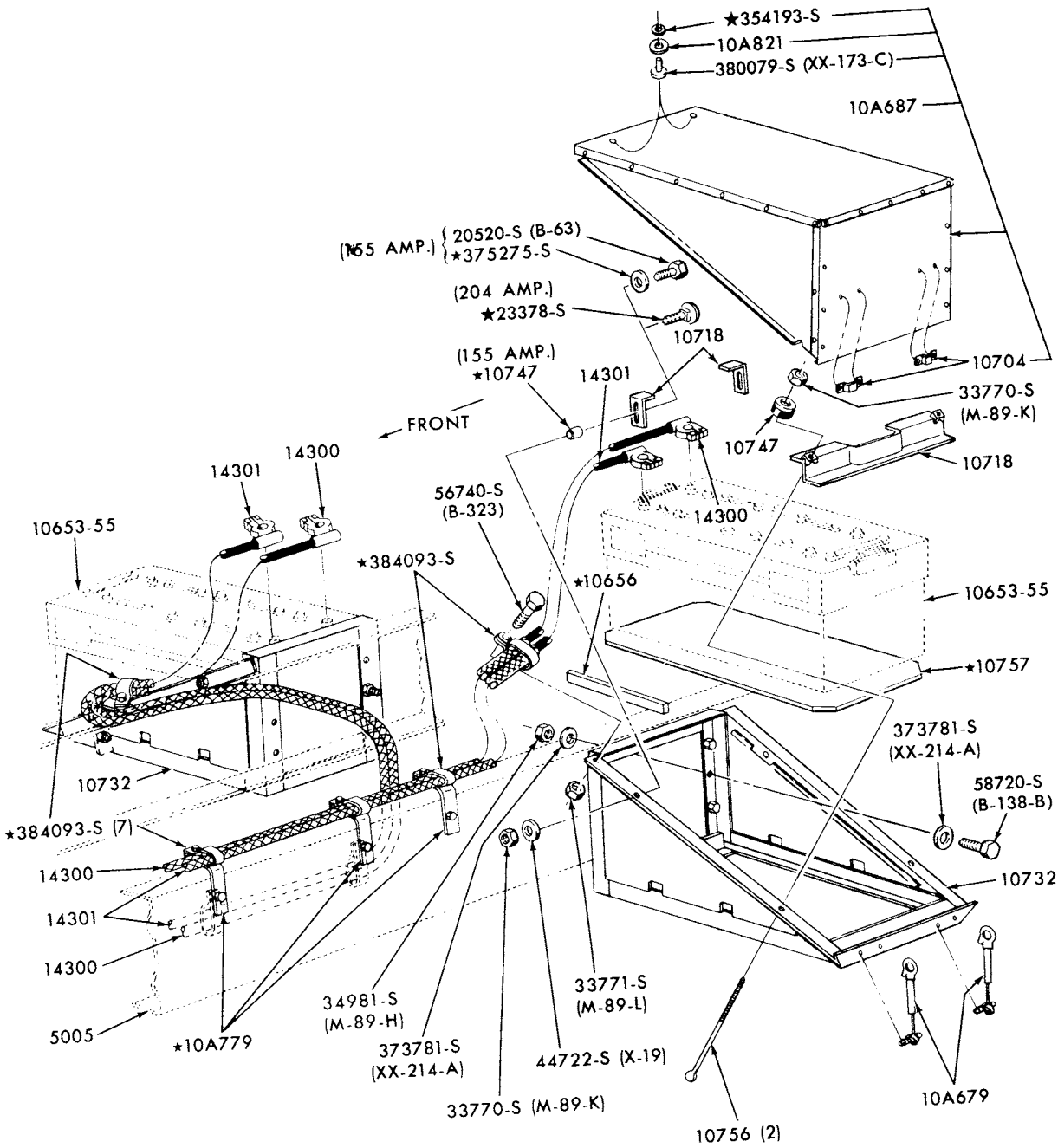
P-7631

BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (4-6 VOLT 158 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--DIESEL - "BEFORE SER. R00,001"



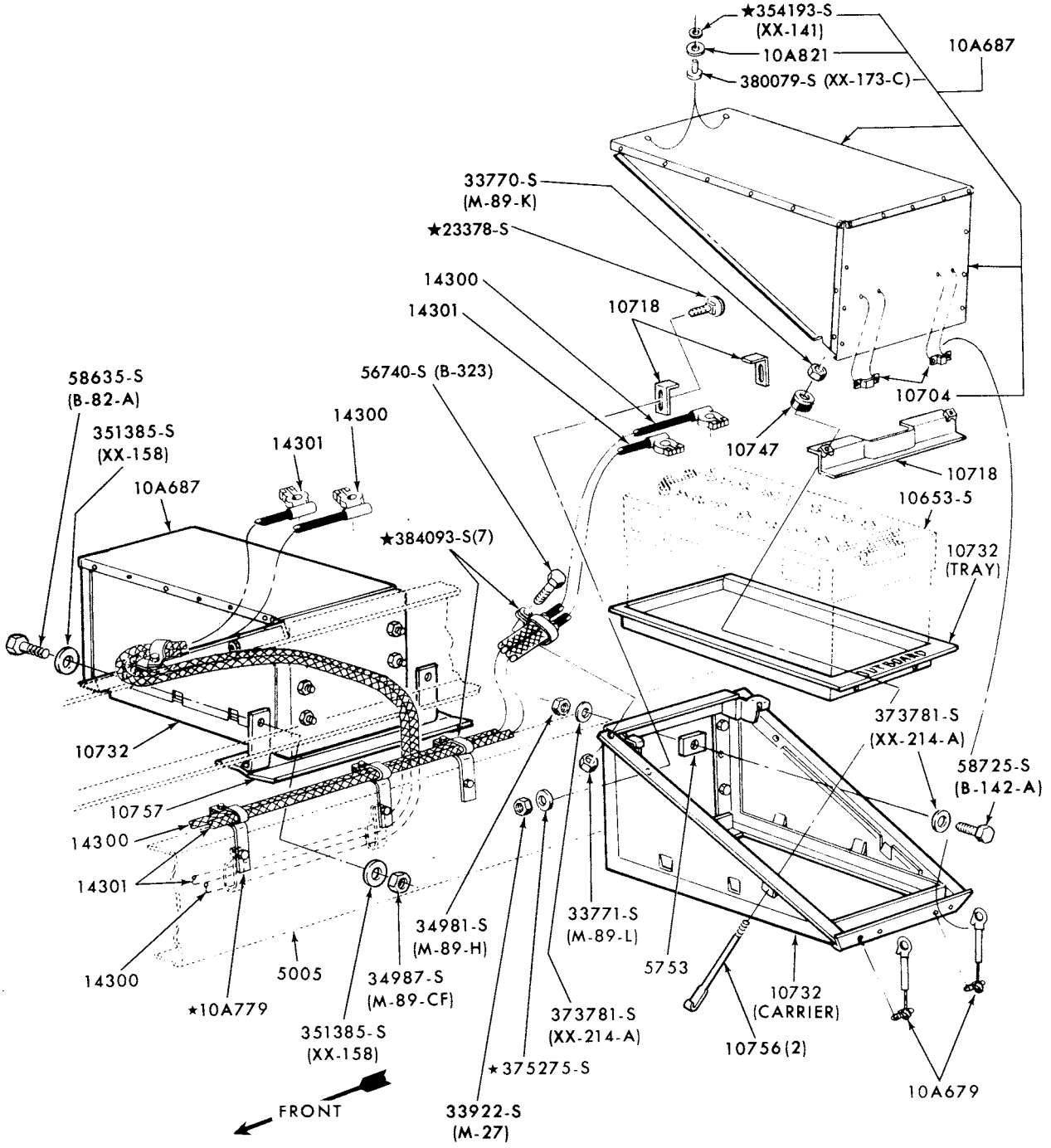
BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (4-6 VOLT 158 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--DIESEL - "FROM SER. R00,001 to T40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



P-7632

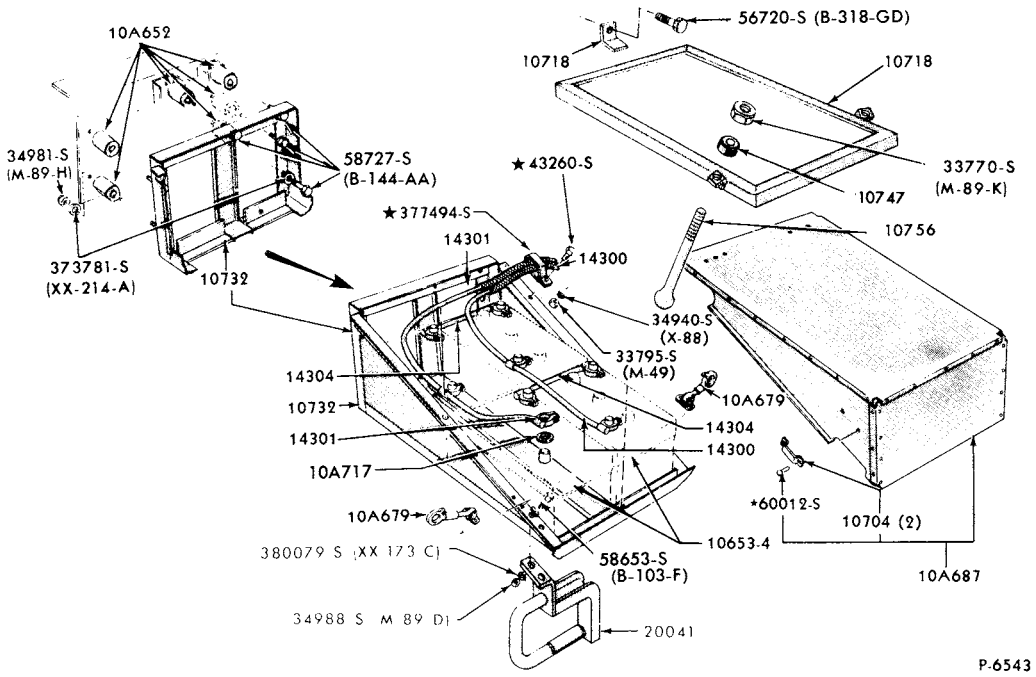
BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS
(1 or 2-12 VOLT 204 AMP. R.H. and/or L.H. FRAME MOUNTED BATTERIES)
1973 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--DIESEL - "BEFORE SER. R00,001"



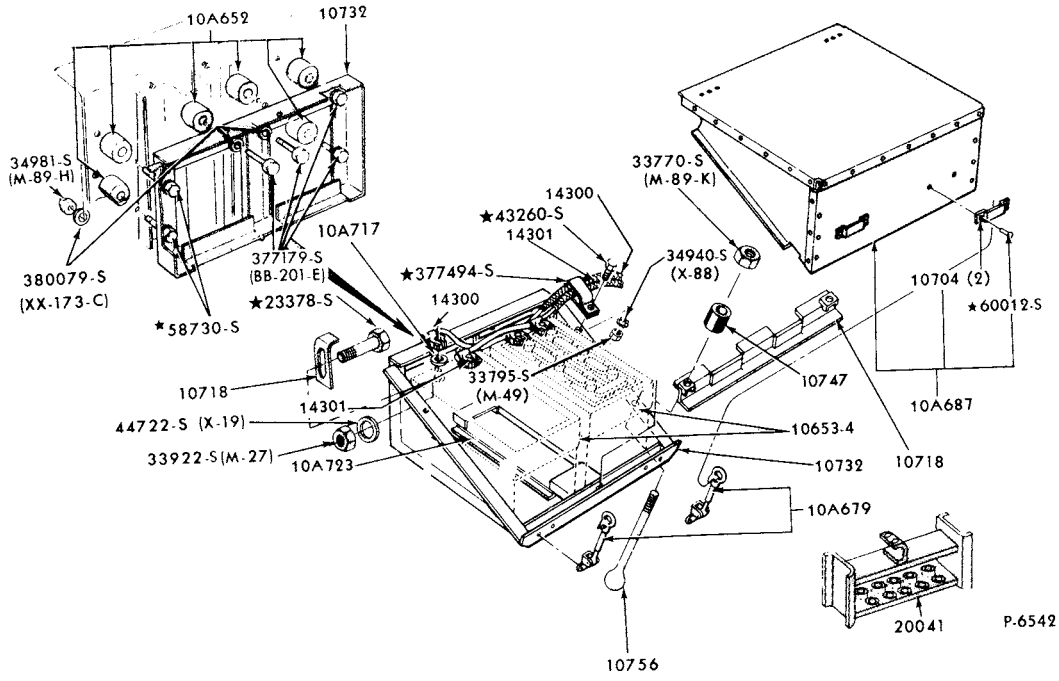
P.10581

BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS
(1 or 2-12 VOLT 204 AMP. R.H. and/or L.H. FRAME MOUNTED BATTERIES)
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--DIESEL - "FROM SER. R00,001 to T40,001"

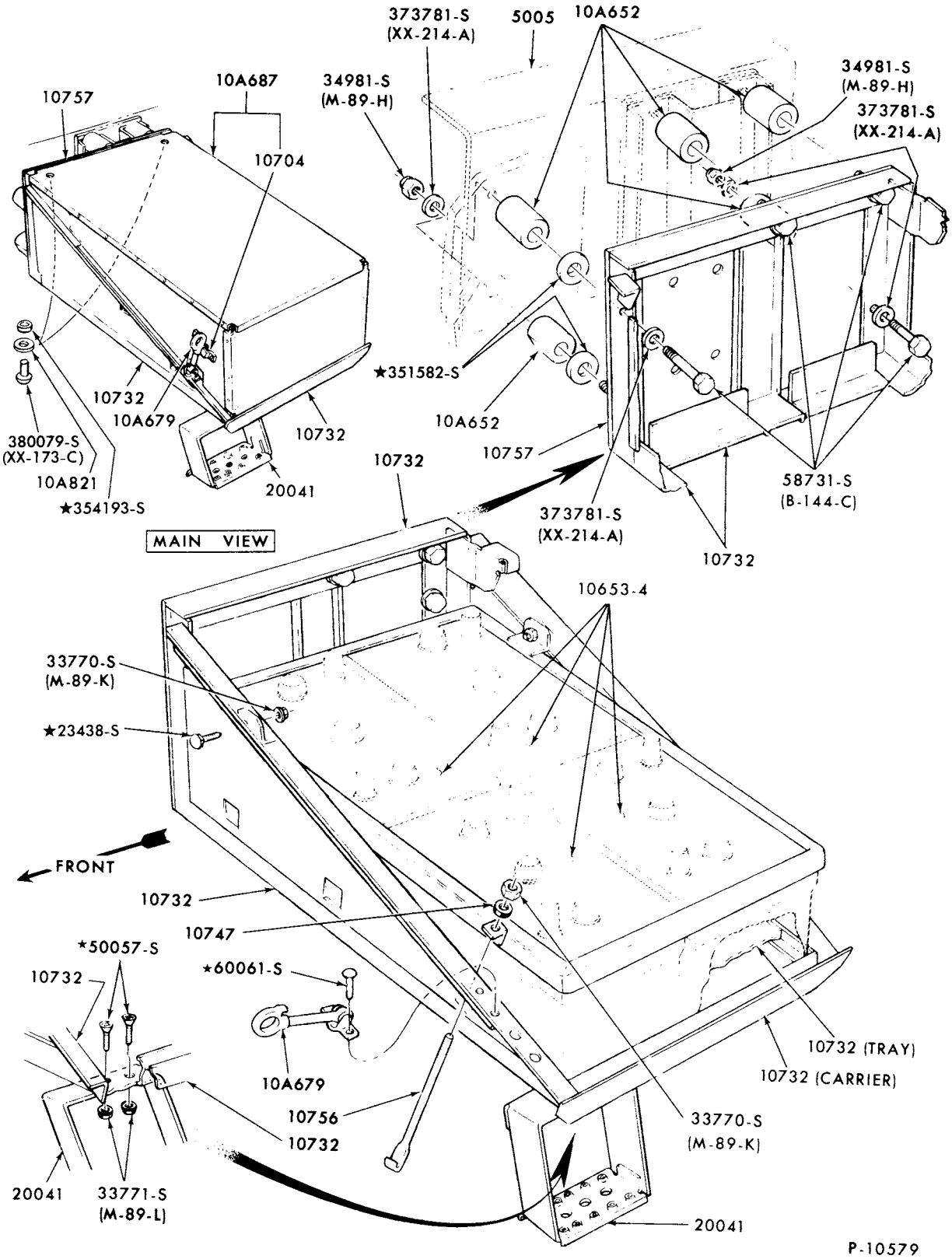
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (4-6 VOLT 158 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973 W-WT900 - "BEFORE SER. R00,001"

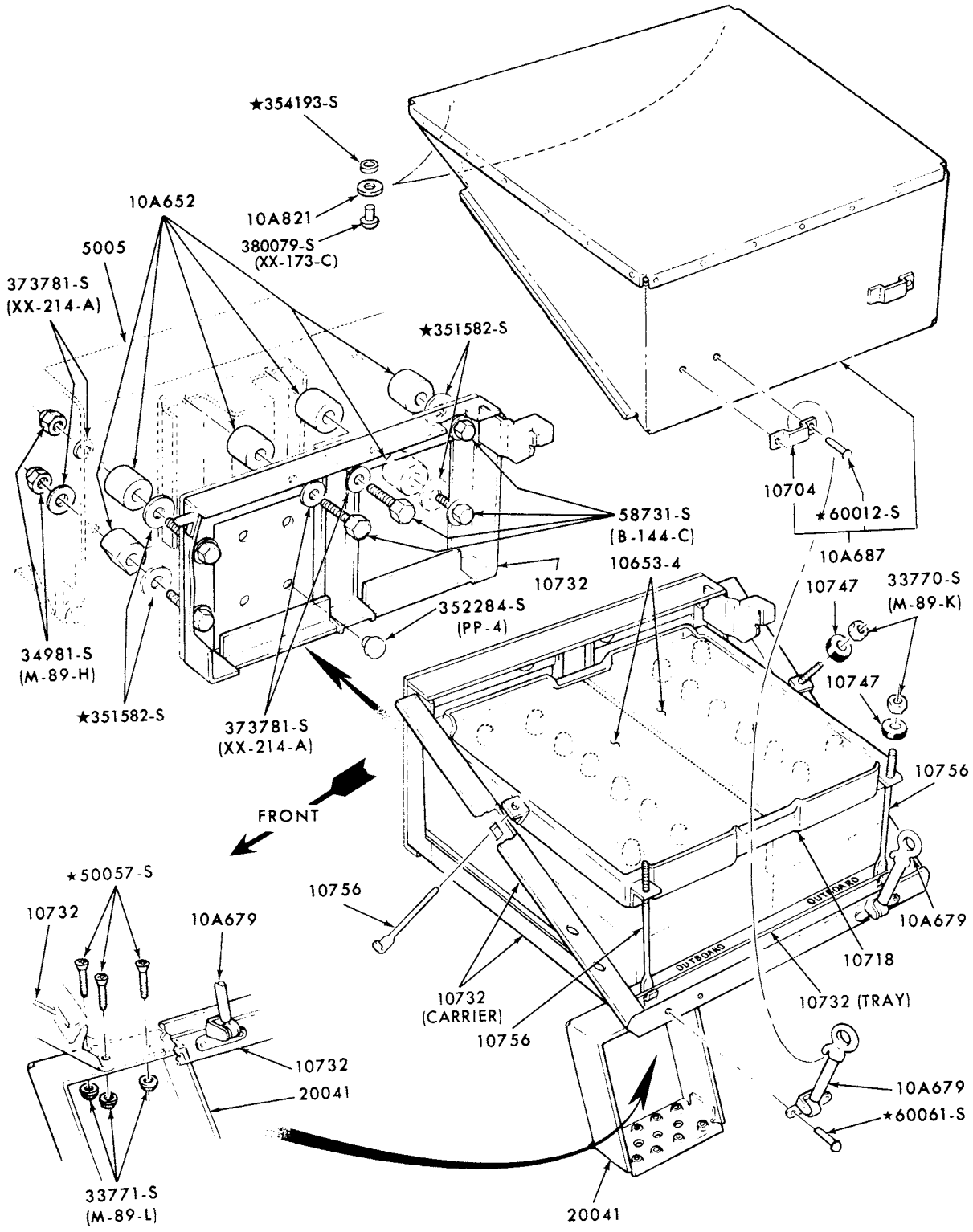


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 204 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973 W-WT900 - "BEFORE SER. R00,001"

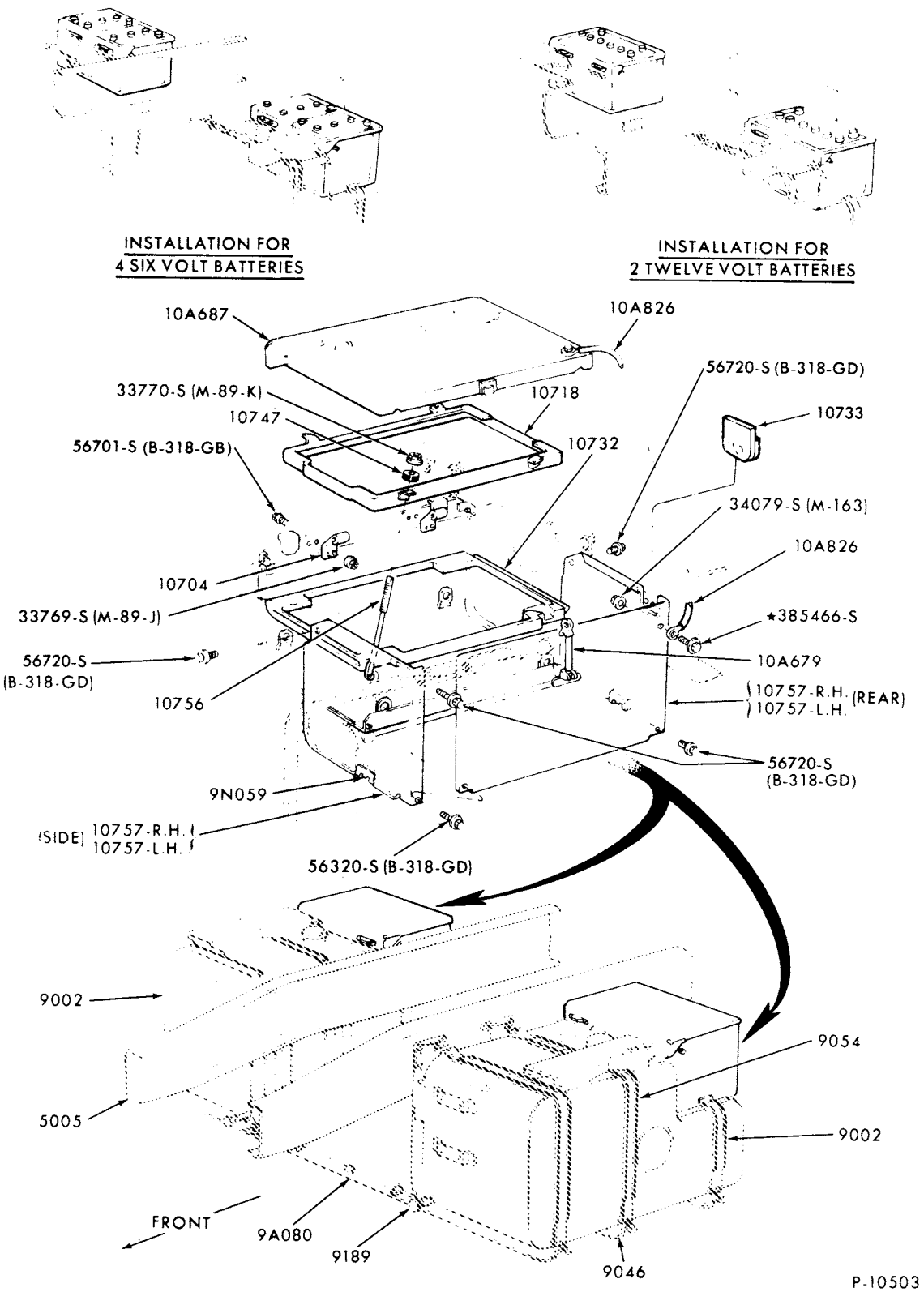


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (4-6 VOLT 158 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973/74 W-WT900 - "FROM SER R00,001 to T40,001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

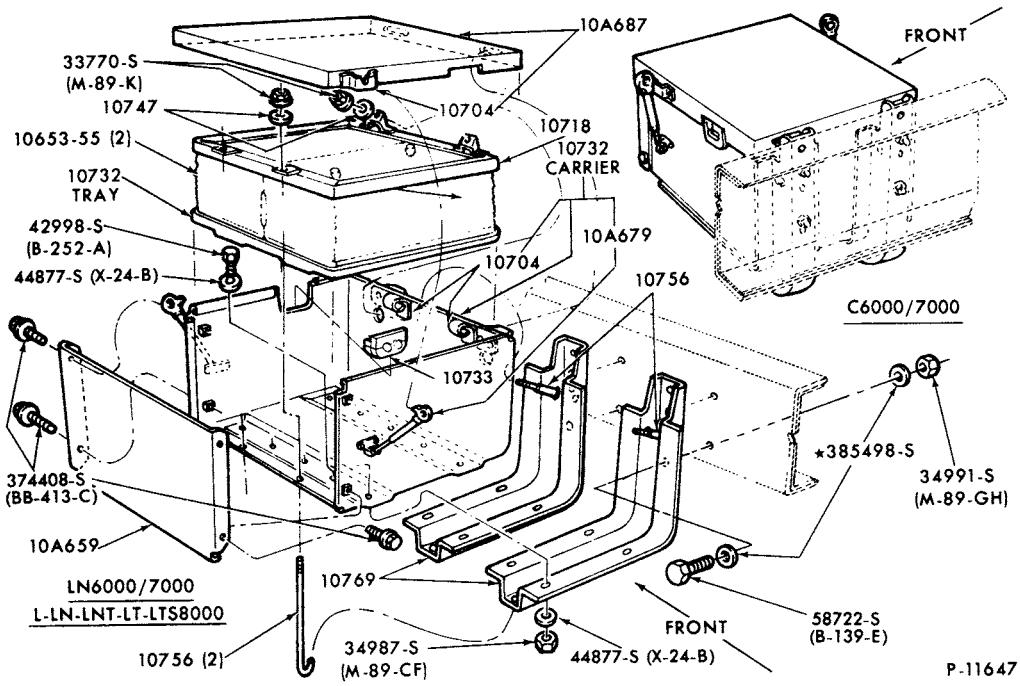


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 204 AMP. BATTERIES)
1973/74 W-WT900 - "FROM SER. R00,001 to T40,001"

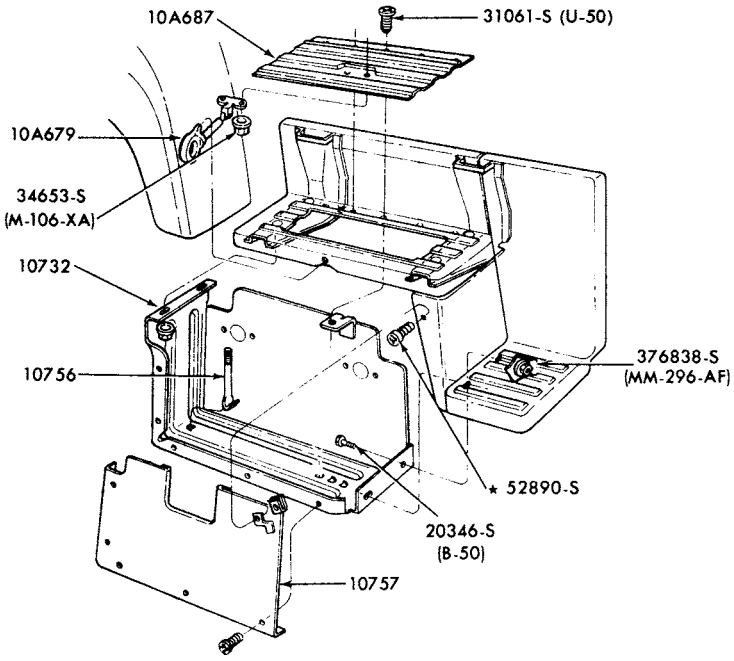


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS
WITH DUAL INTEGRAL BATTERY BOX and FUEL TANKS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT800/900 and W-WT900--DIESEL

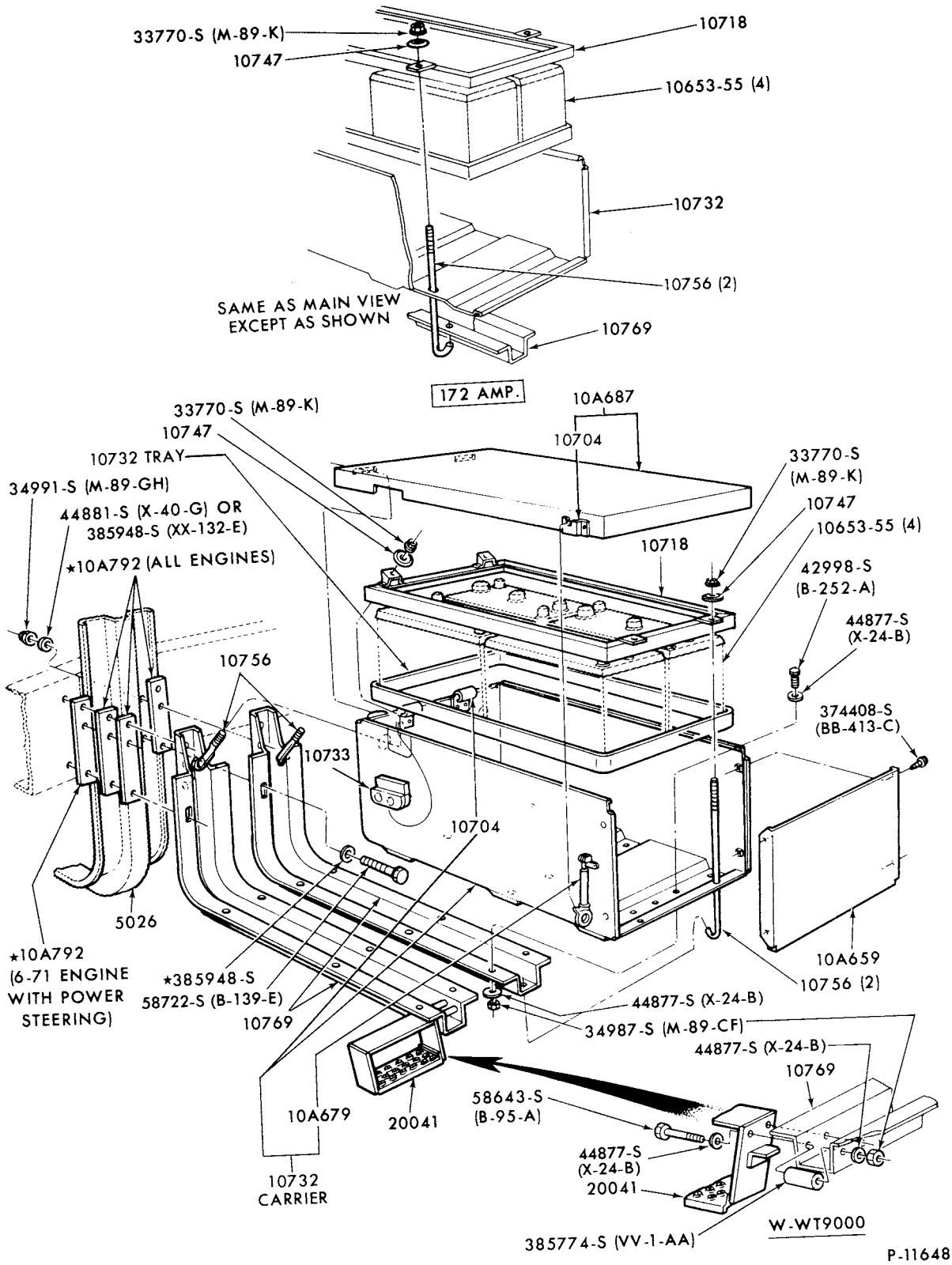
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 95 AMP. BATTERIES)
1974/ C600/700--DIESEL - "FROM SER. T40,001"
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--DIESEL - "FROM SER. T40,001"

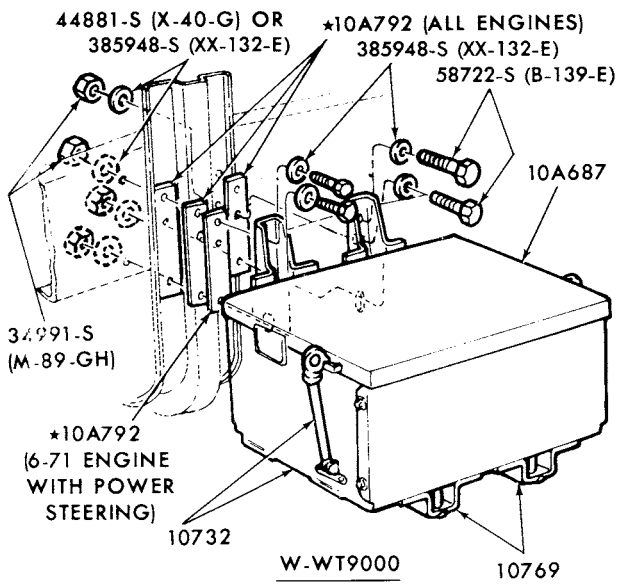


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (1-12 VOLT 55, 70 OR 95 AMP. BATTERIES)
WITH BATTERY MOUNTED UNDER RUNNING BOARD
1973/ LN600/750

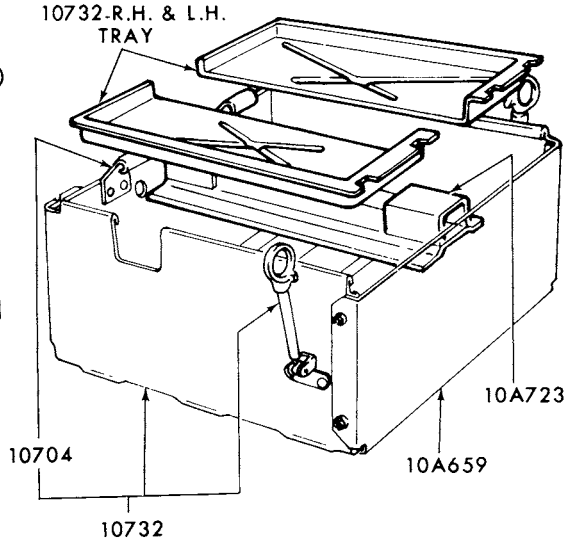


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (4-6 VOLT 158 or 172 AMP. BATTERIES)
1974/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT900--DIESEL - "FROM SER. T40,001"

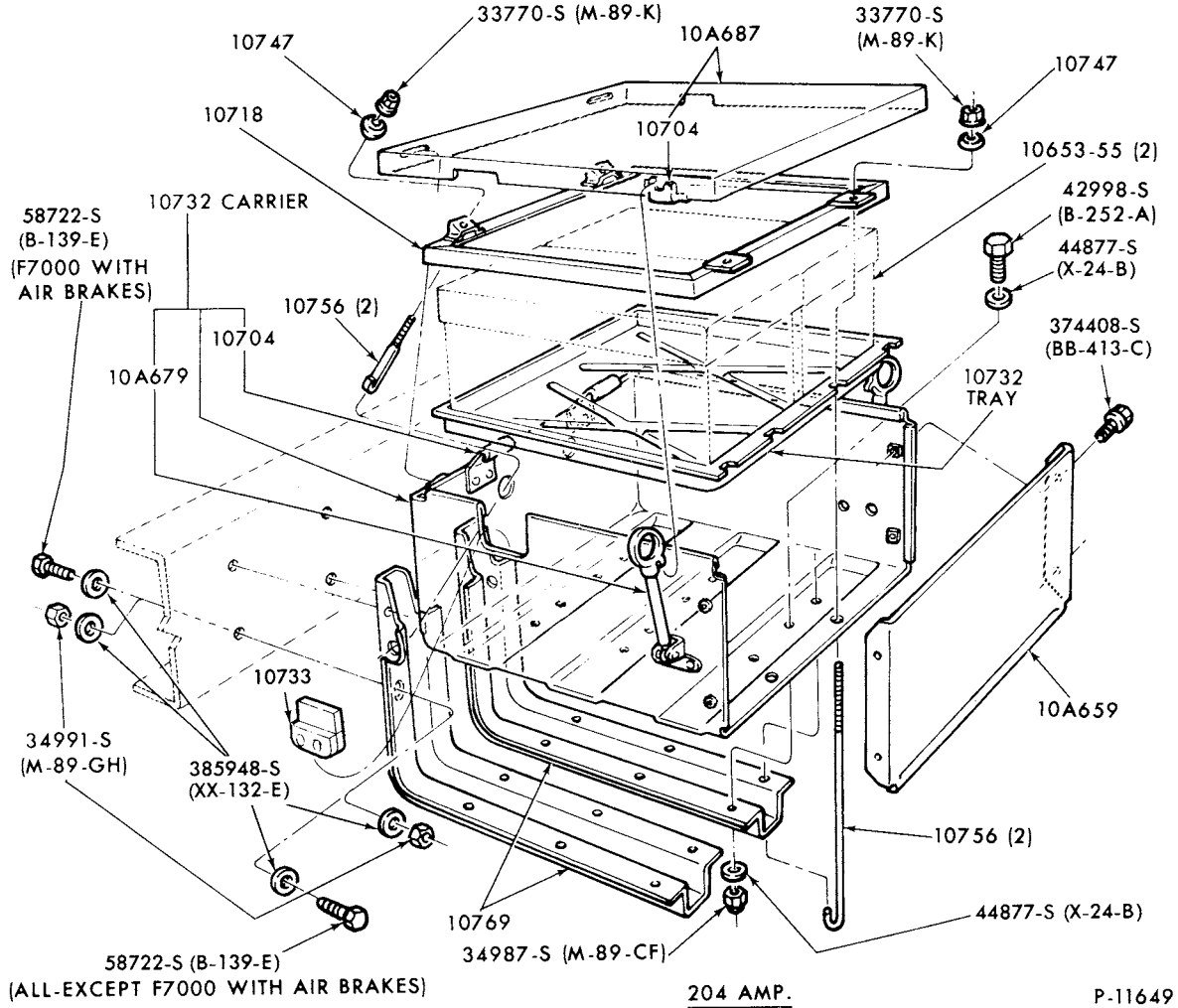
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



W-WT9000



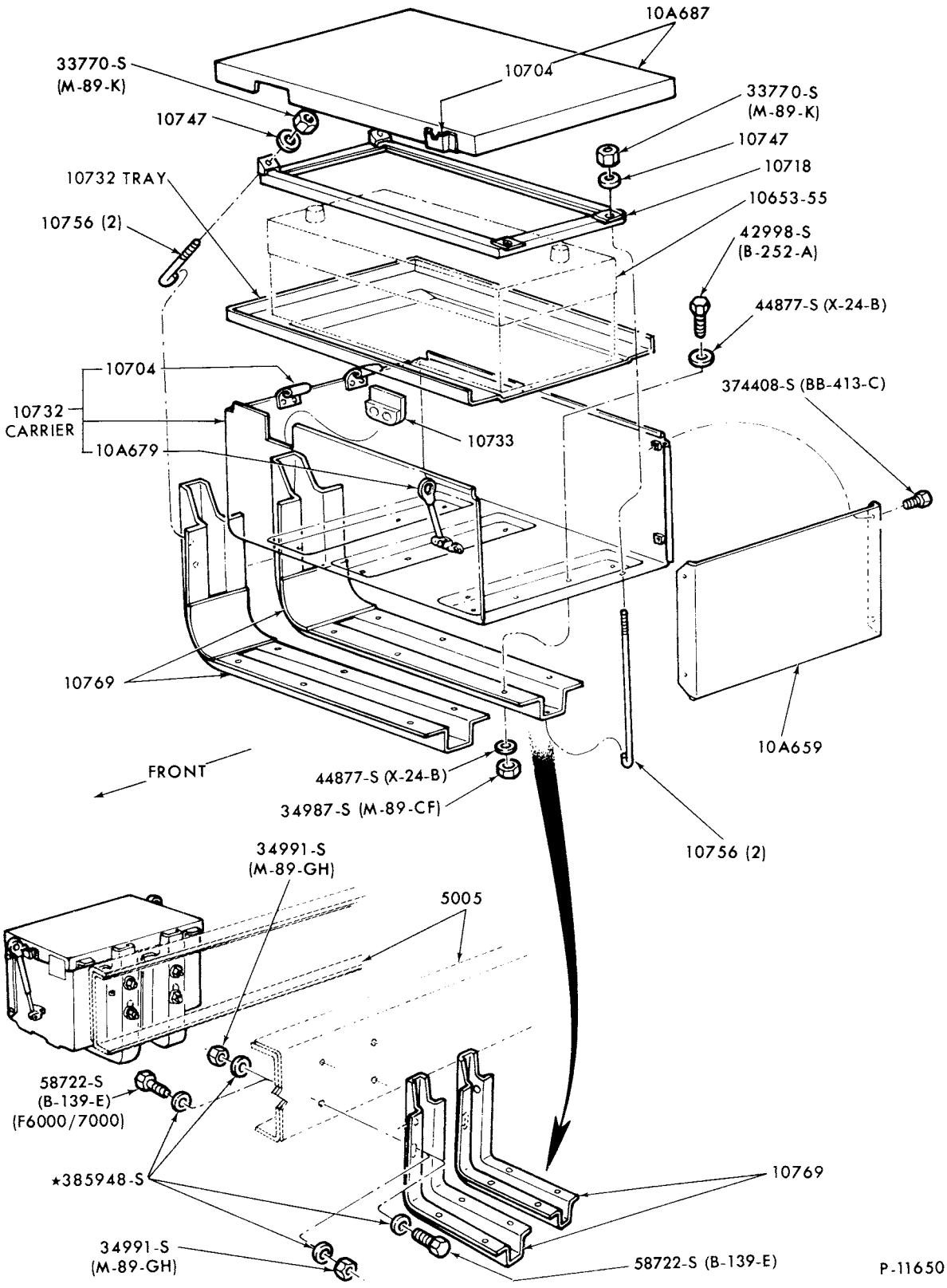
155 AMP. OTHERWISE SAME AS 204 AMP.



204 AMP.

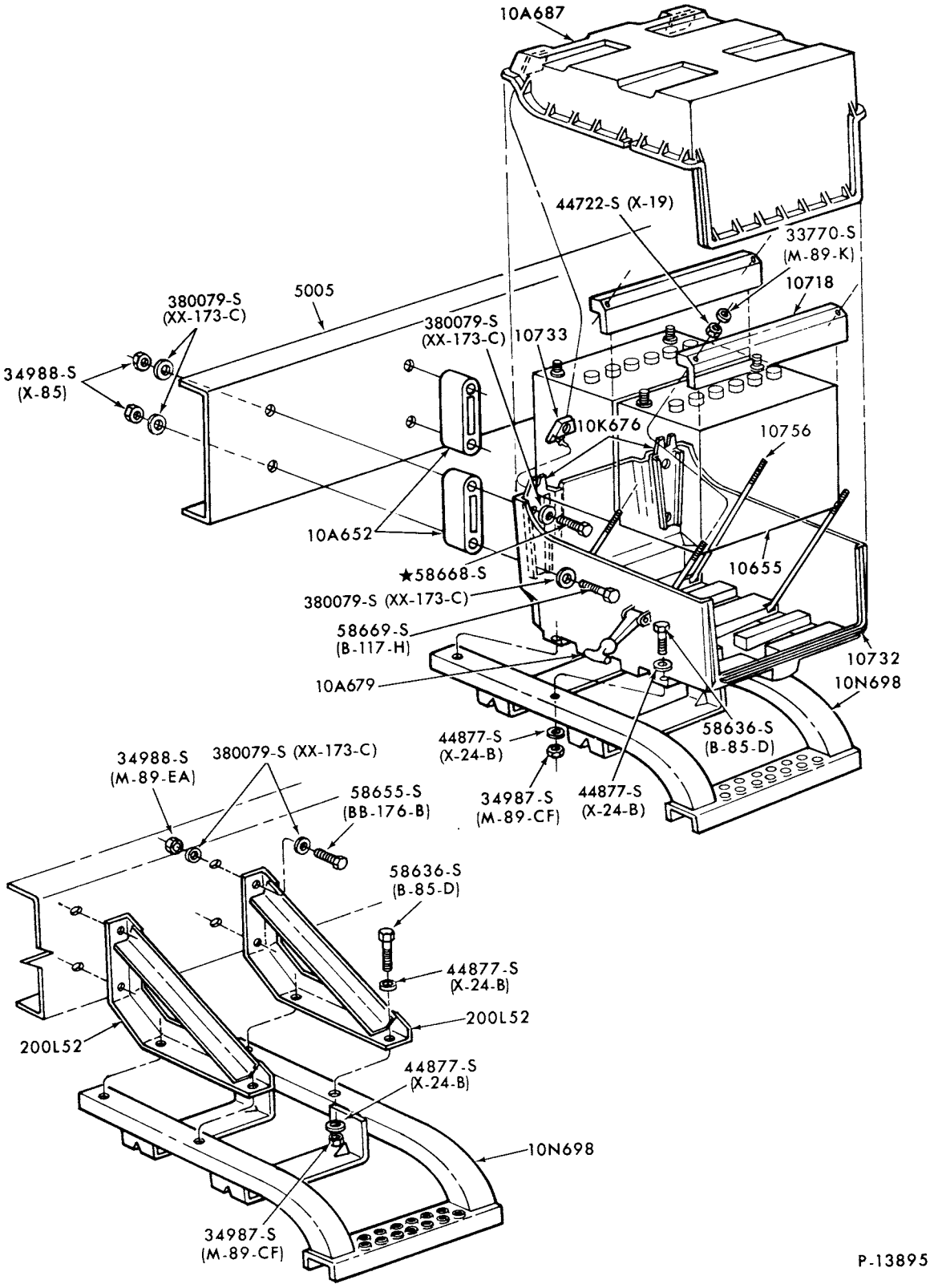
P-11649

BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS (2-12 VOLT 155 or 204 AMP. BATTERIES)
1974/ C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT700/900--DIESEL - "FROM SER. T40,001"

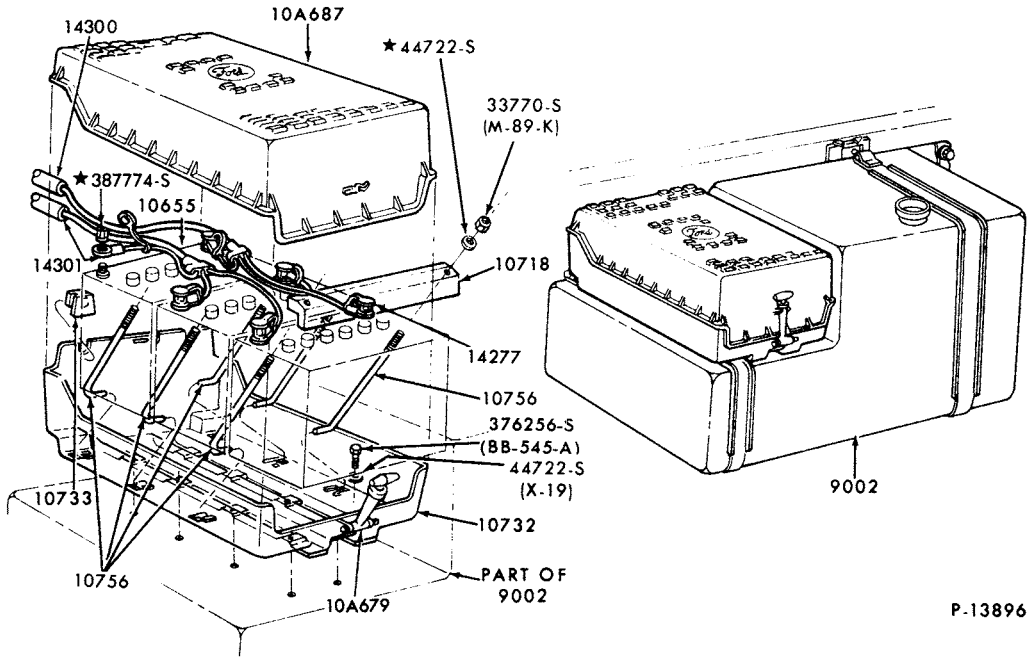


BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS-
(1 or 2-12 VOLT 204 AMP. R.H. and/or L.H. FRAME MOUNTED BATTERIES)
1974/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--DIESEL - "FROM SER. T40,001"

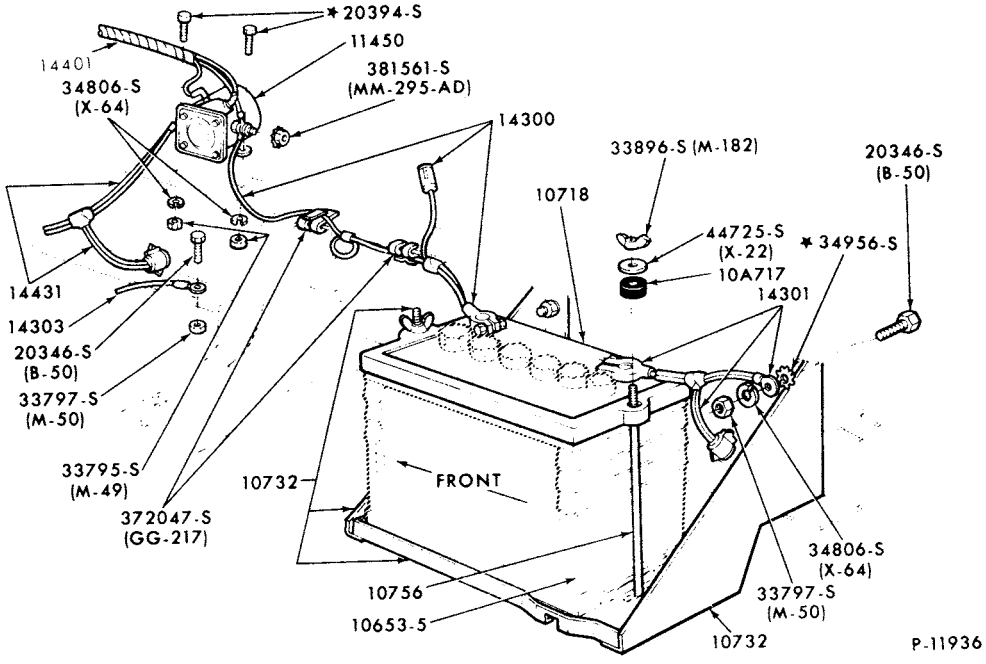
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



BATTERY CARRIER w/CYLINDRICAL FUEL TANK and STEP
1978/ CL-CLT900

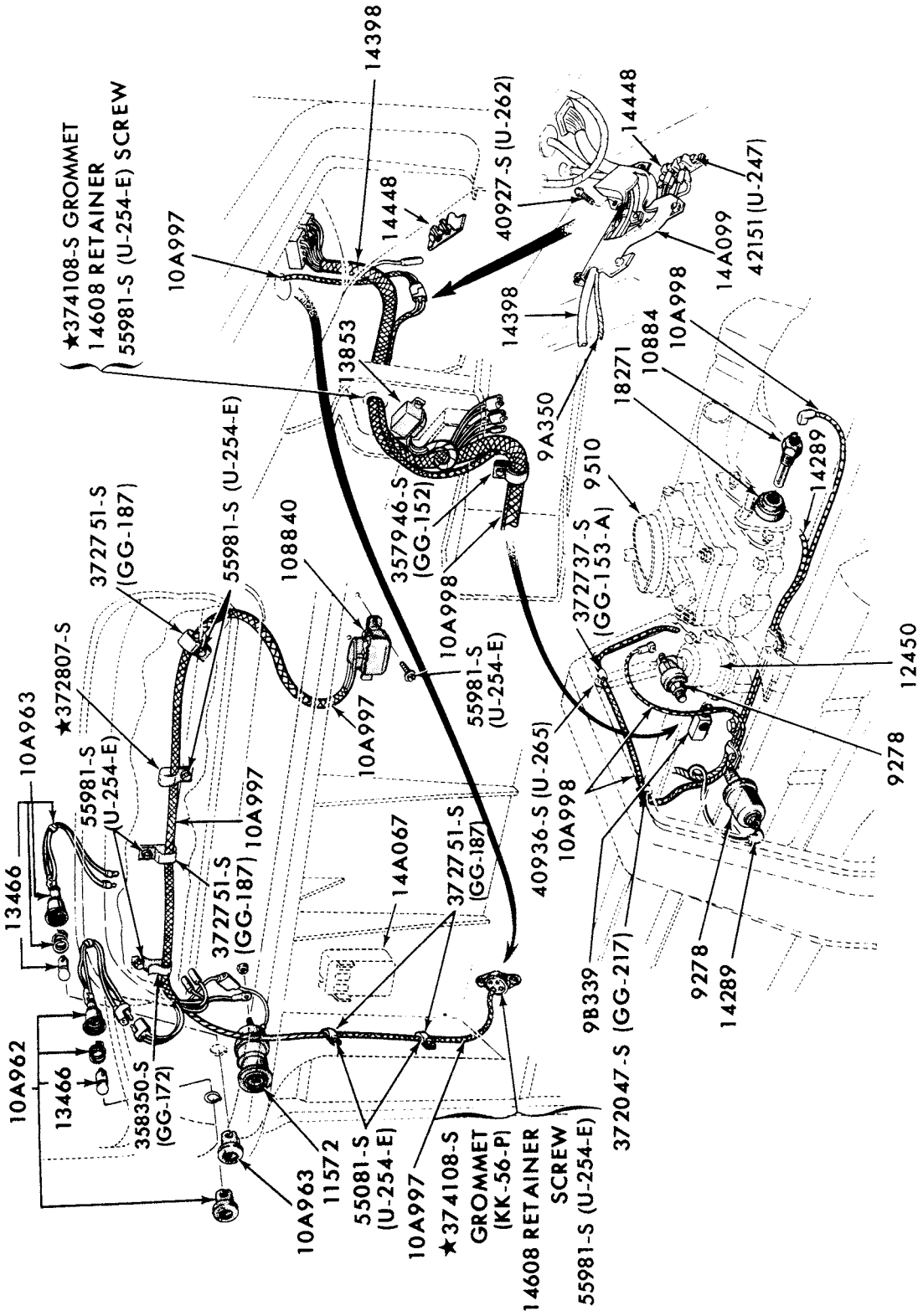


BATTERY CARRIER w/DUAL INTEGRAL BATTERY BOX and FUEL TANK
1978/ CL-CLT900



BATTERY CARRIER and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1978/79 P600

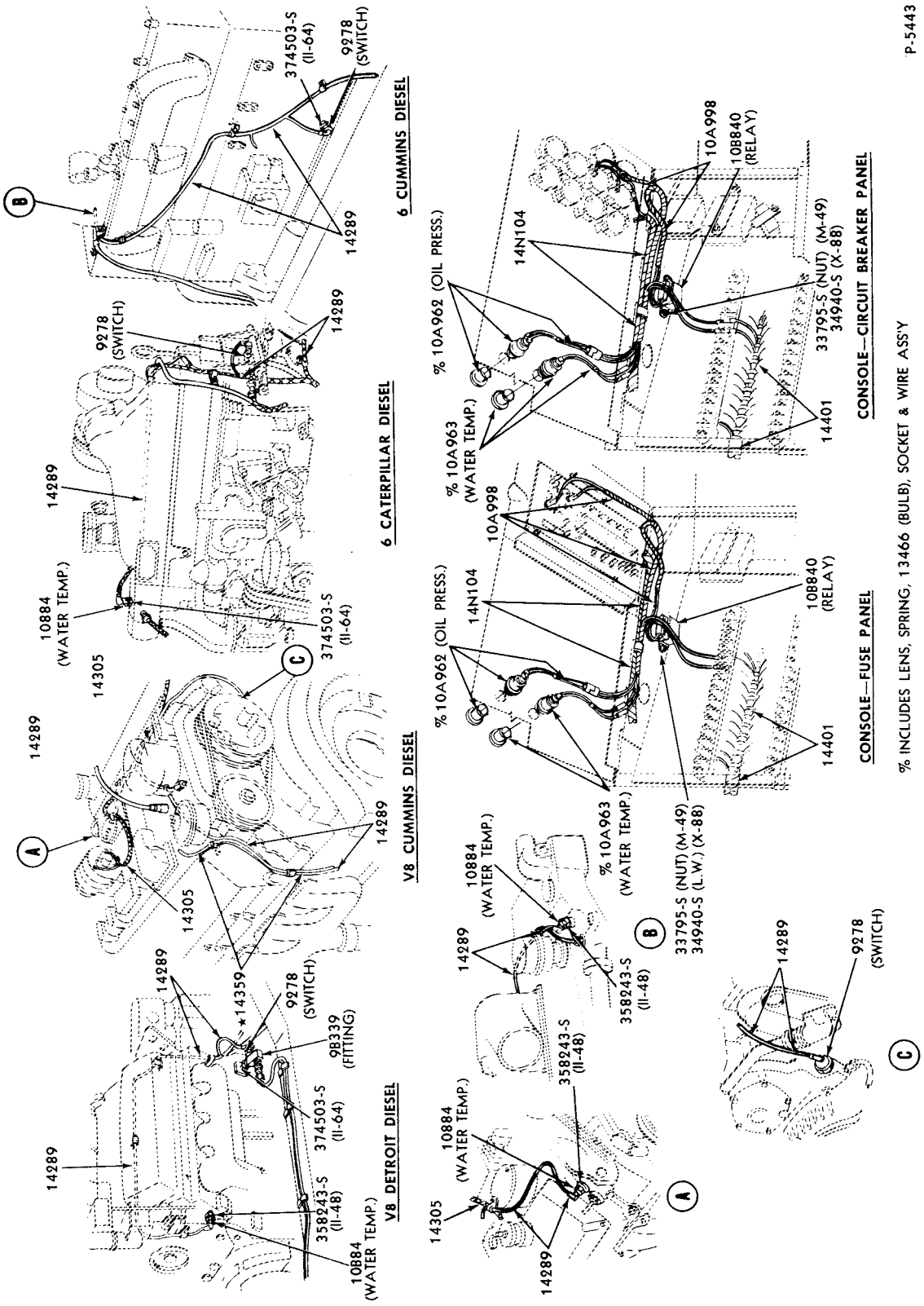
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



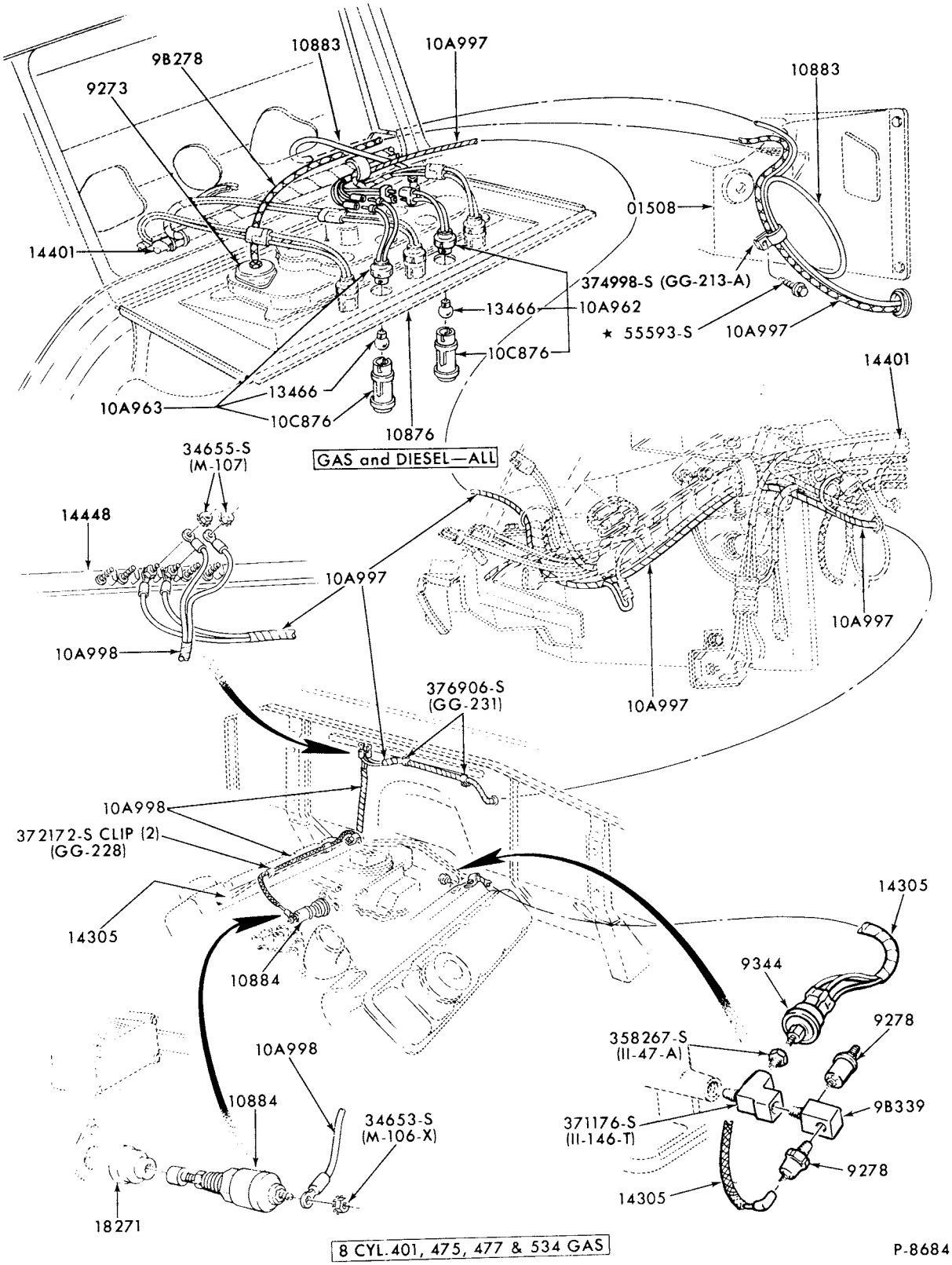
P-3900

ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM (OIL PRESSURE and WATER TEMPERATURE)
1973/74 C-CT900--8 CYL. 401, 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

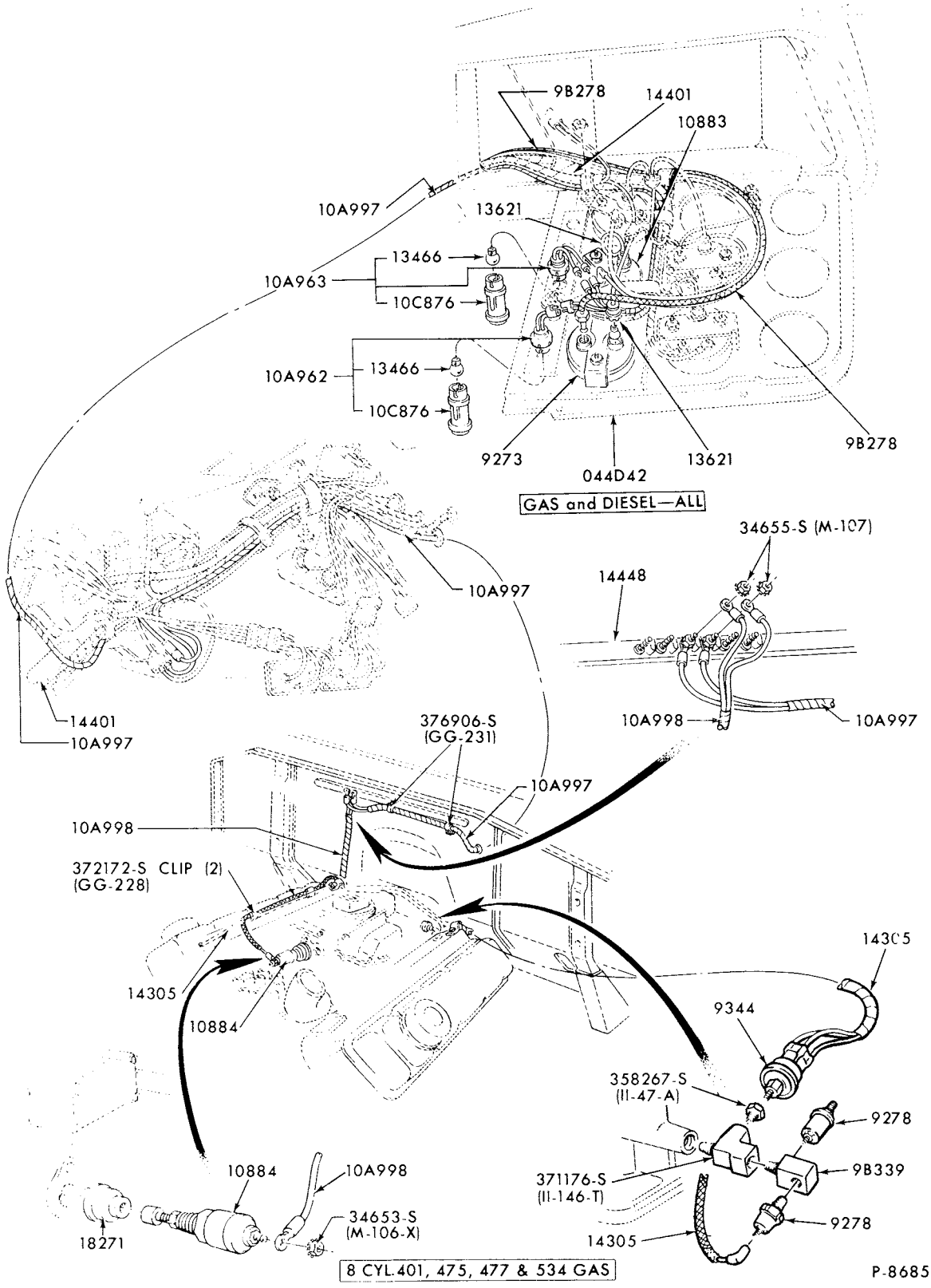


ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM (OIL PRESSURE and WATER TEMPERATURE)
1973/77 W-WT900--6 and 8 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL and 6 CYL. 855 CUM. DIESEL

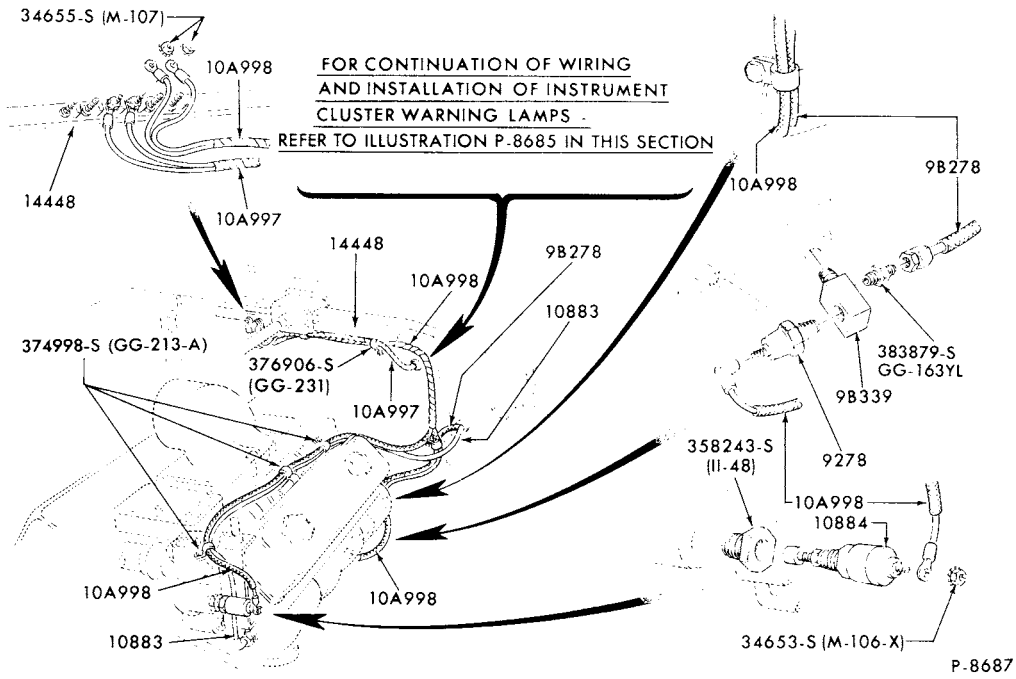


ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM (OIL PRESSURE and WATER TEMPERATURE)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--w/CITY DELIVERY INSTRUMENT PANEL

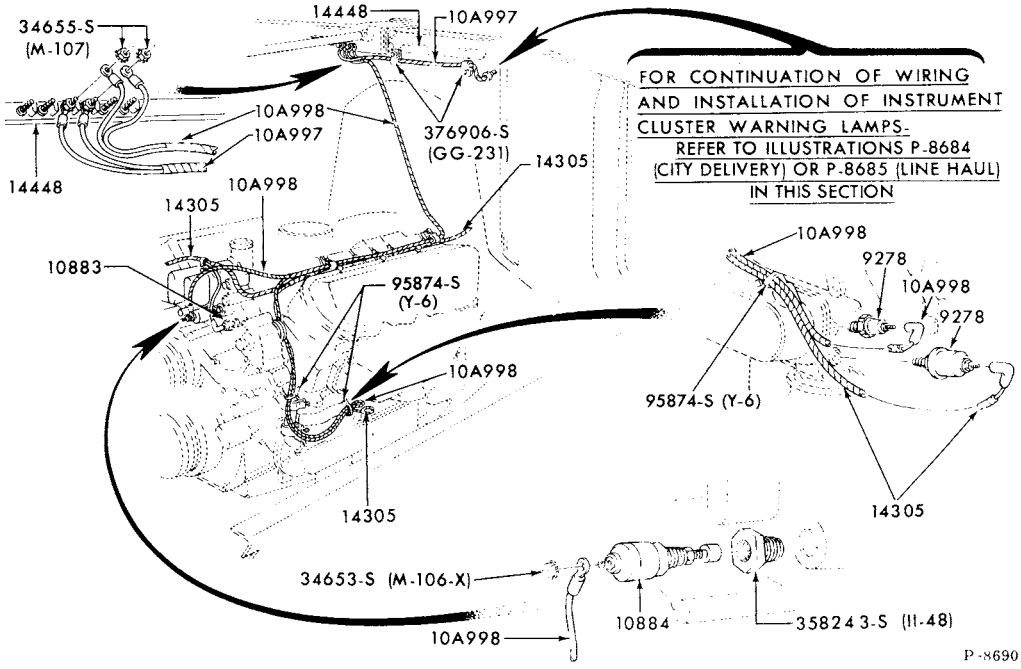
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICH. AN COMPANY



ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM (OIL PRESSURE and WATER TEMPERATURE)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--w/LINE HAUL INSTRUMENT PANEL

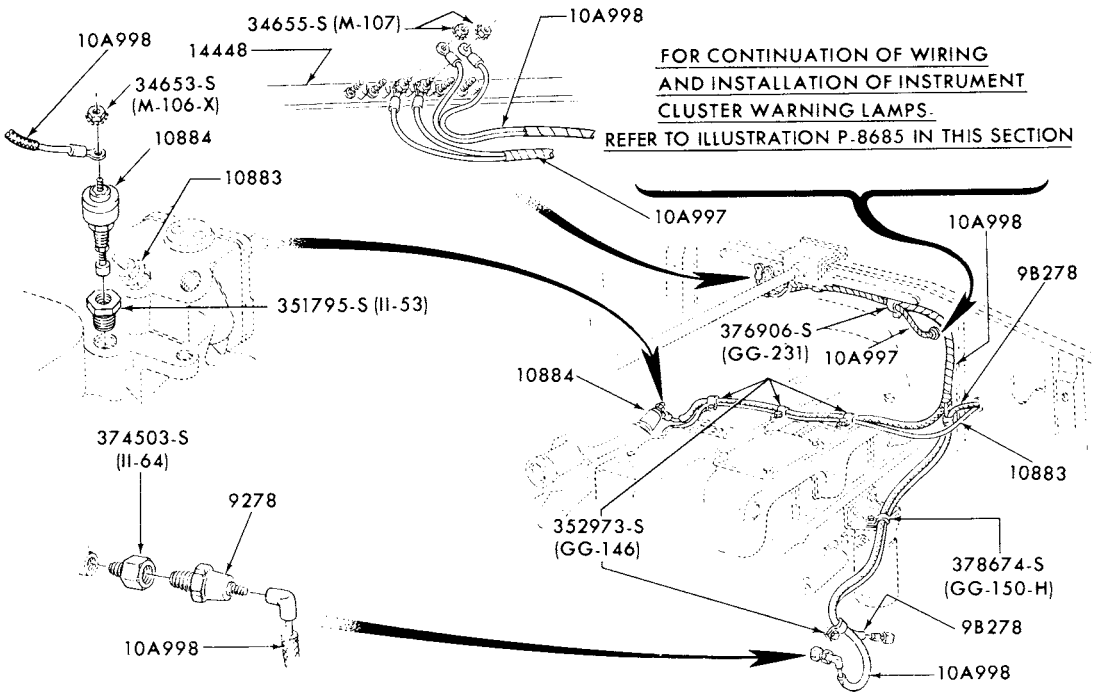


ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM (OIL PRESSURE and WATER TEMPERATURE)
ENGINE COMPARTMENT
1973/ L-LT900--8 CYL. DETROIT DIESEL

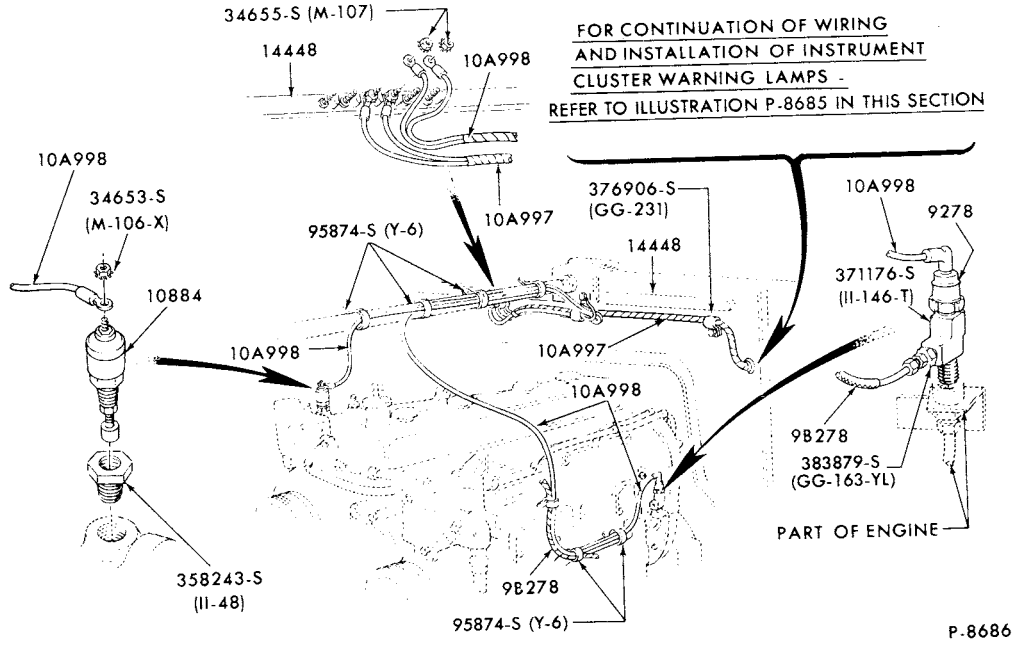


ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM (OIL PRESSURE and WATER TEMPERATURE)
ENGINE COMPARTMENT
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. CAT. DIESEL

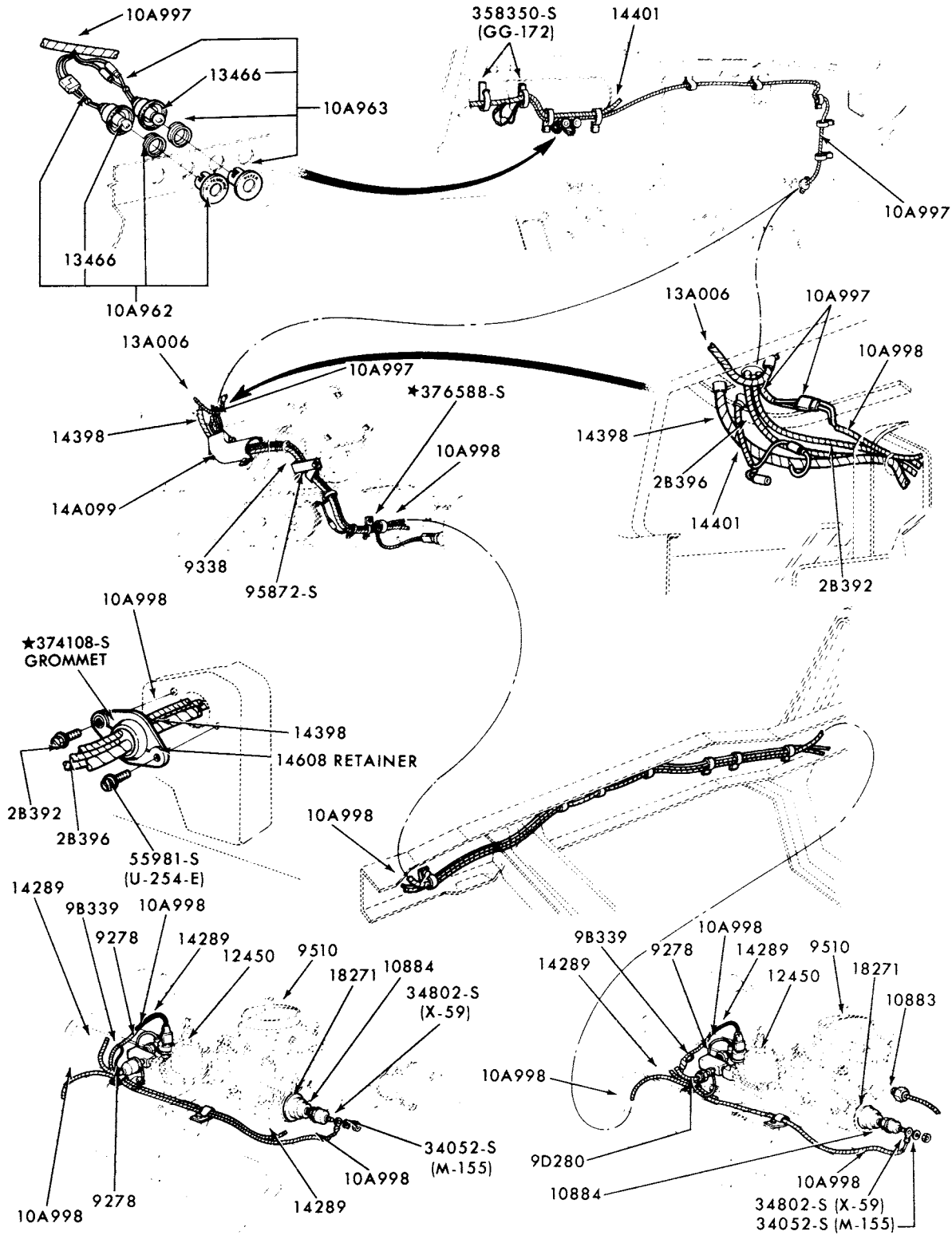
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM (OIL PRESSURE and WATER TEMPERATURE)
ENGINE COMPARTMENT
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--6 CYL. 855 and 927 CUM. DIESEL



ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM (OIL PRESSURE and WATER TEMPERATURE)
ENGINE COMPARTMENT
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL



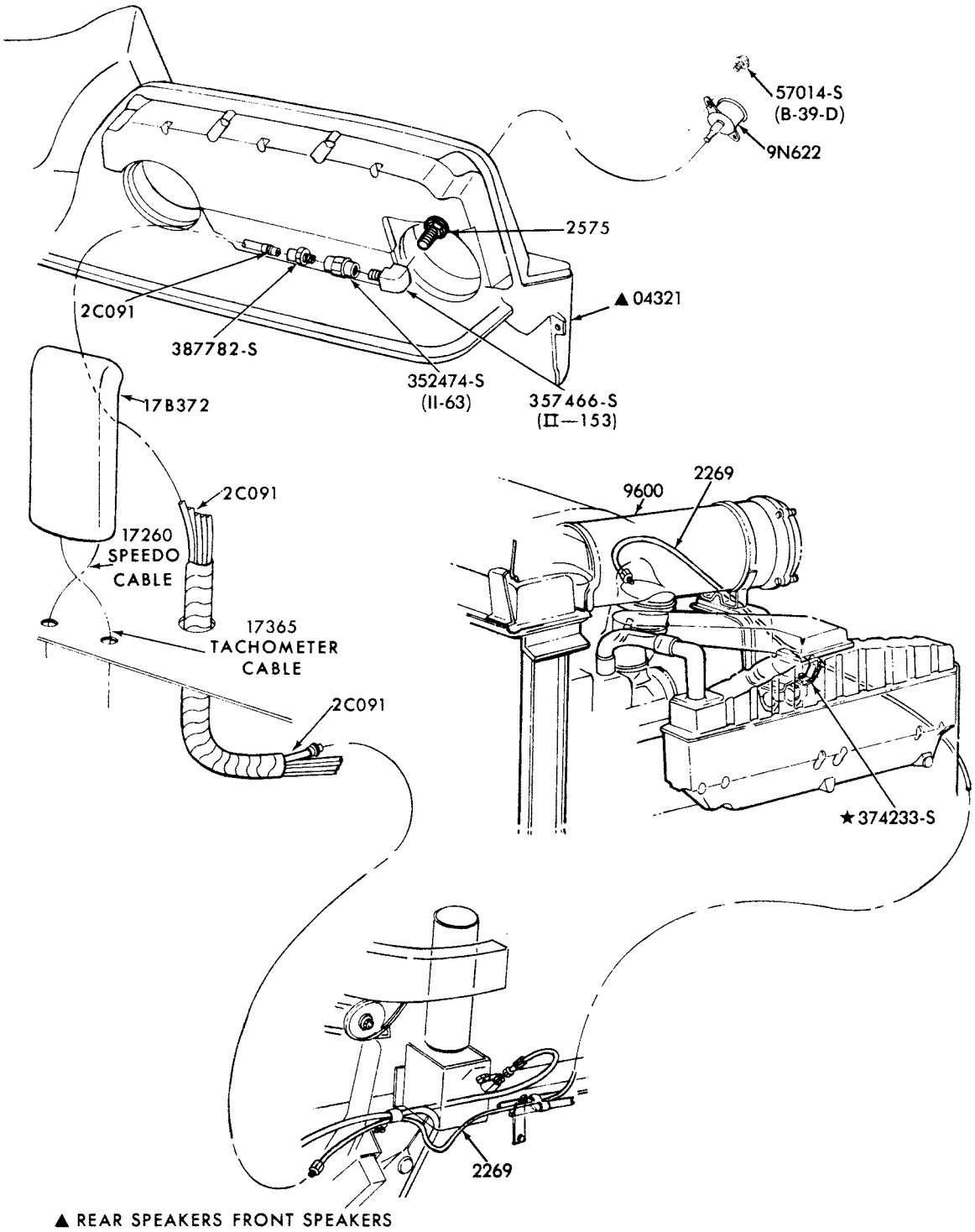
WITH ELECTRICAL GAUGES

WITH MECHANICAL GAUGES

P-11986

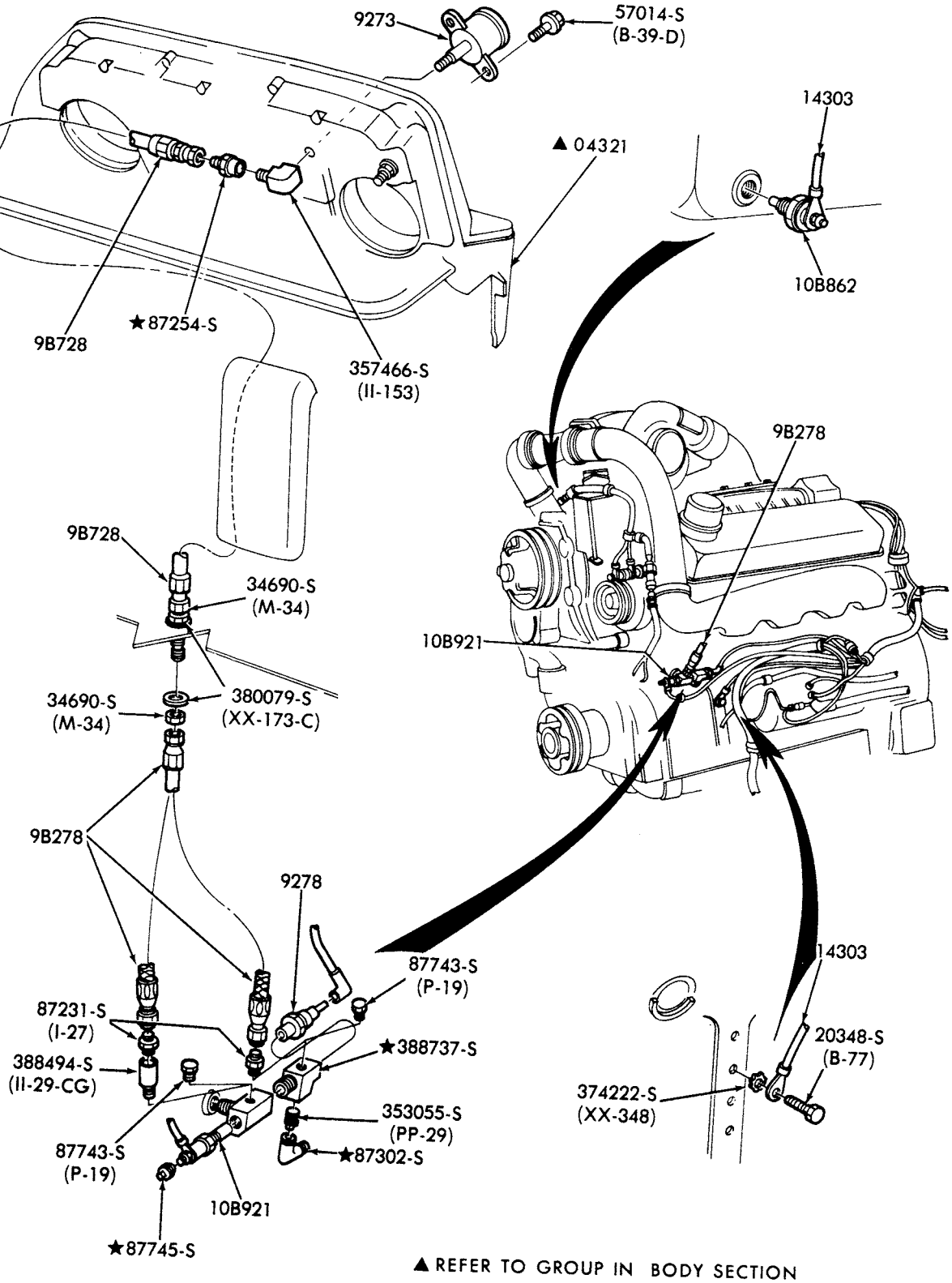
ENGINE WARNING SYSTEM (OIL PRESSURE and WATER TEMPERATURE)
1975/ C-CT900--8 CYL. 401,477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



P-13988

ENGINE-AIR CLEANER FILTER RESTRICTION GAUGE and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

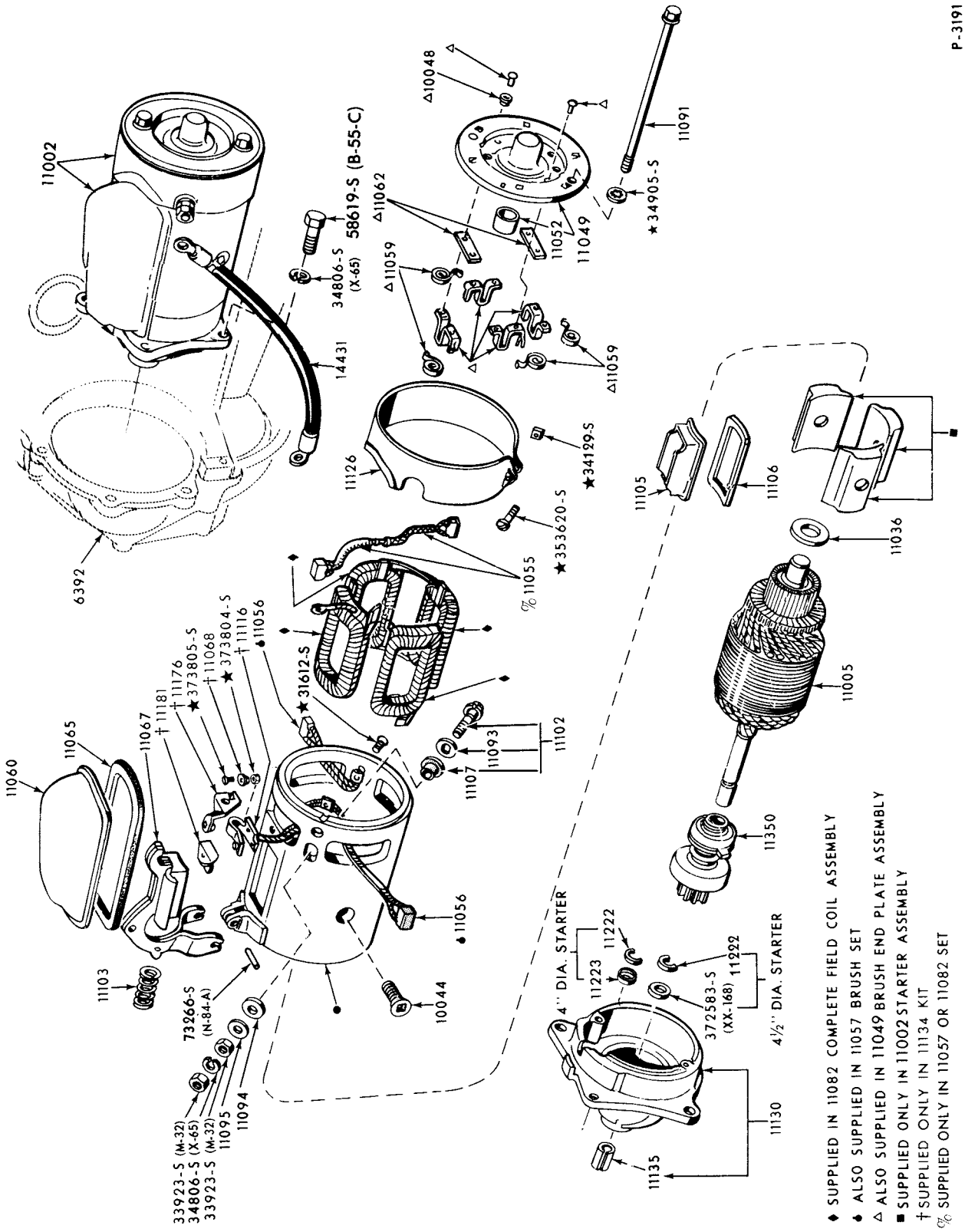


▲ REFER TO GROUP IN BODY SECTION

P-15647

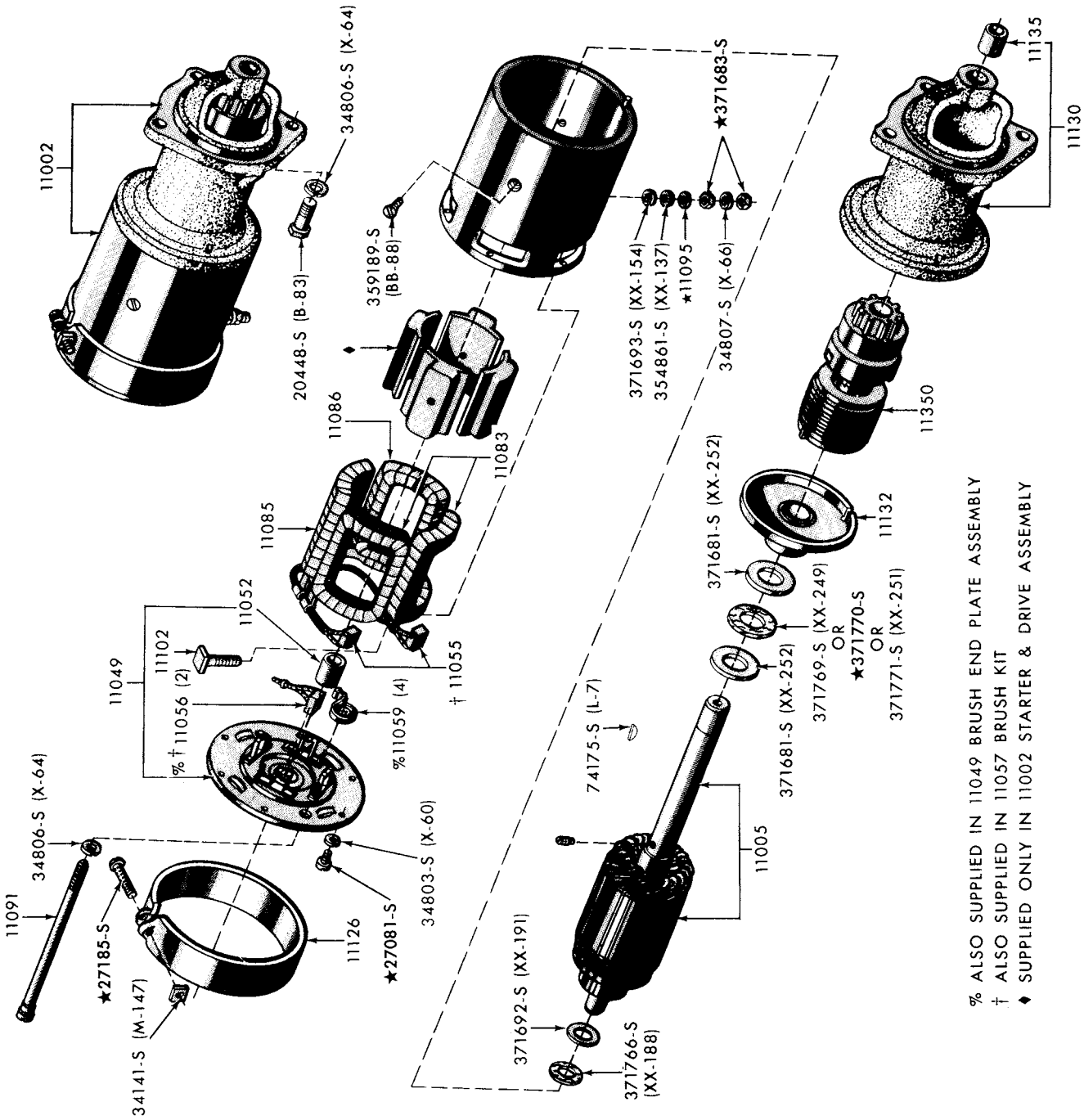
ENGINE-OIL PRESSURE GAUGE and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 and 8 CYL. 6V-92TT,
8V-71T and 8V-92T DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

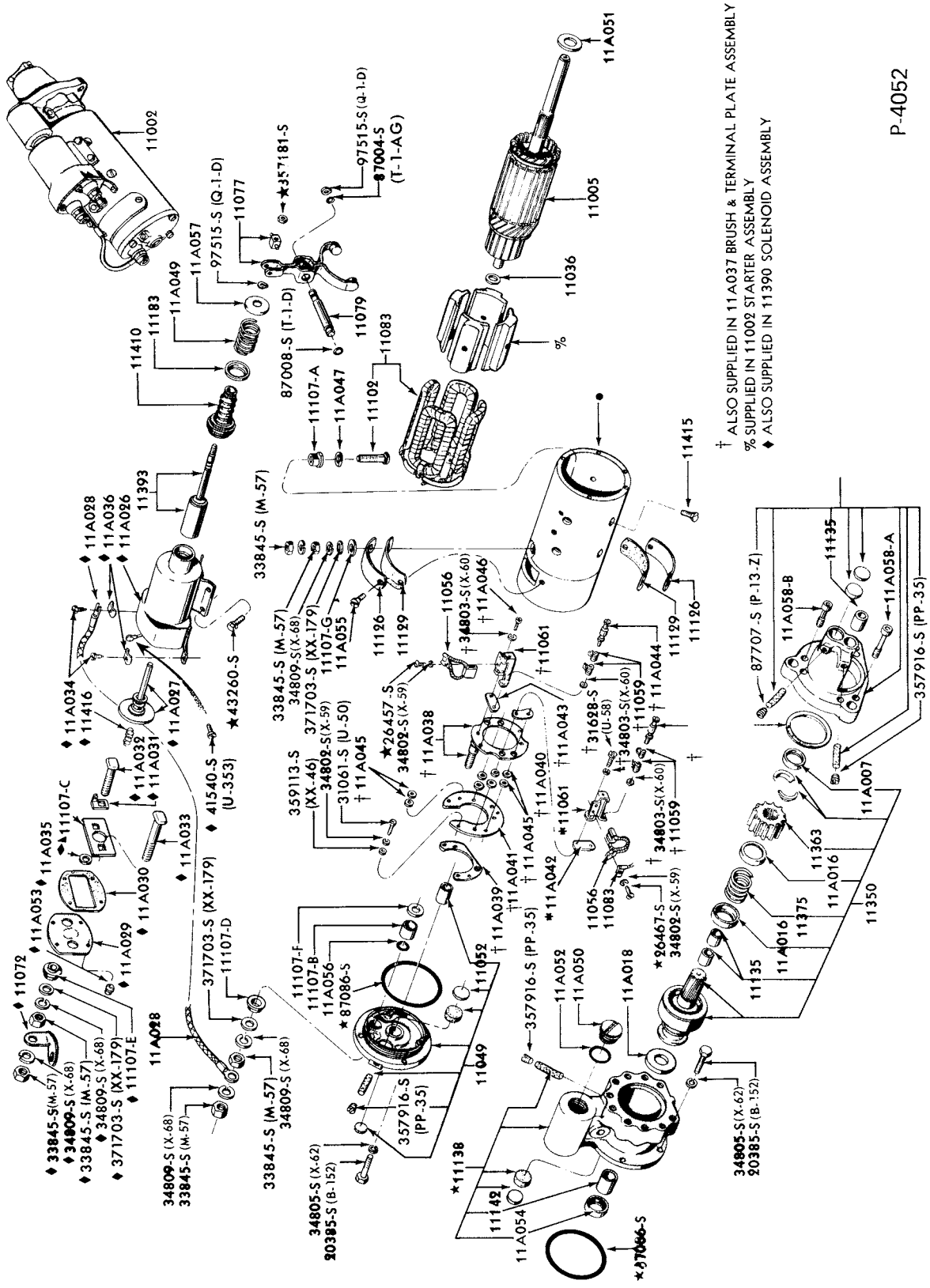


STARTER and DRIVE ASSY.-FORD POSITIVE ENGAGEMENT
1973/77 ALL-with SIDE CABLE ATTACHMENT

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



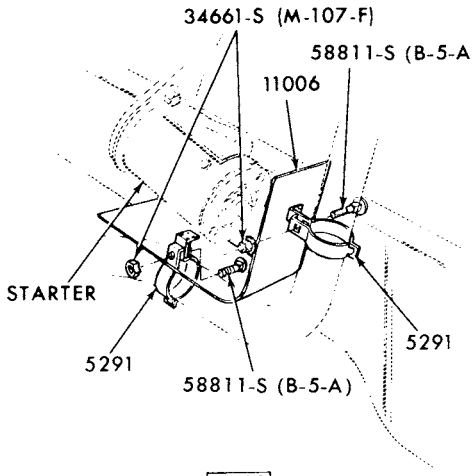
STARTER and DRIVE ASSY. (MOTORCRAFT or PRESTOLITE 12 VOLT-INERTIA)
1973/



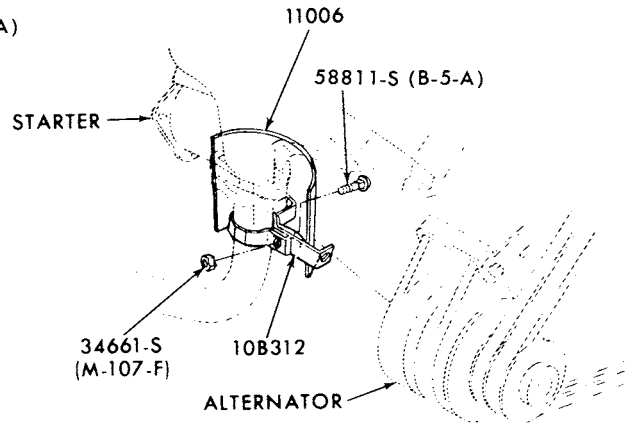
STARTER, DRIVE and SOLENOID ASSY. (DELCO REMY 12 or 24 VOLT-POSITIVE ENGAGEMENT) 1973/

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

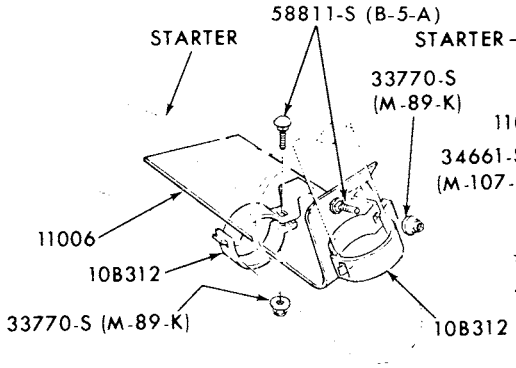
NEW ISSUE



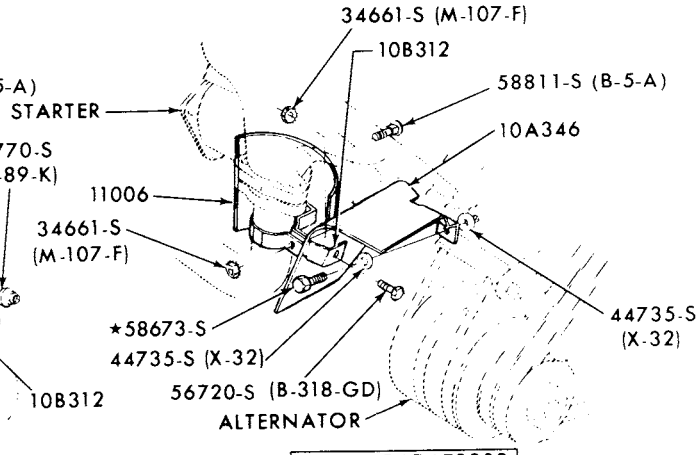
C600
6 CYL.-300 C.I.D. GAS ENGINE



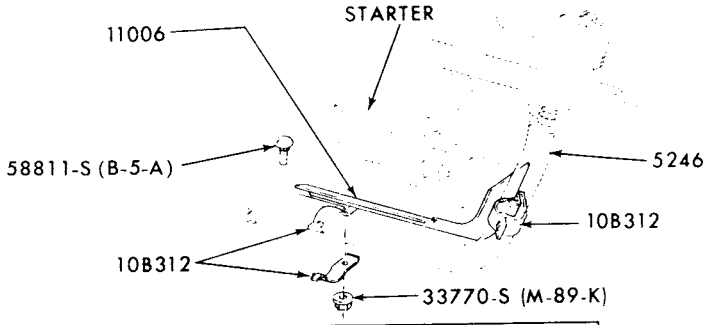
C600/800 CT800
8 CYL.-330 H/D, 361 AND 391 C.I.D. GAS ENGINES



C600/800, CT800
CATERPILLAR 8 CYL.-522, 573 AND 636 C.I.D. DIESEL ENGINES



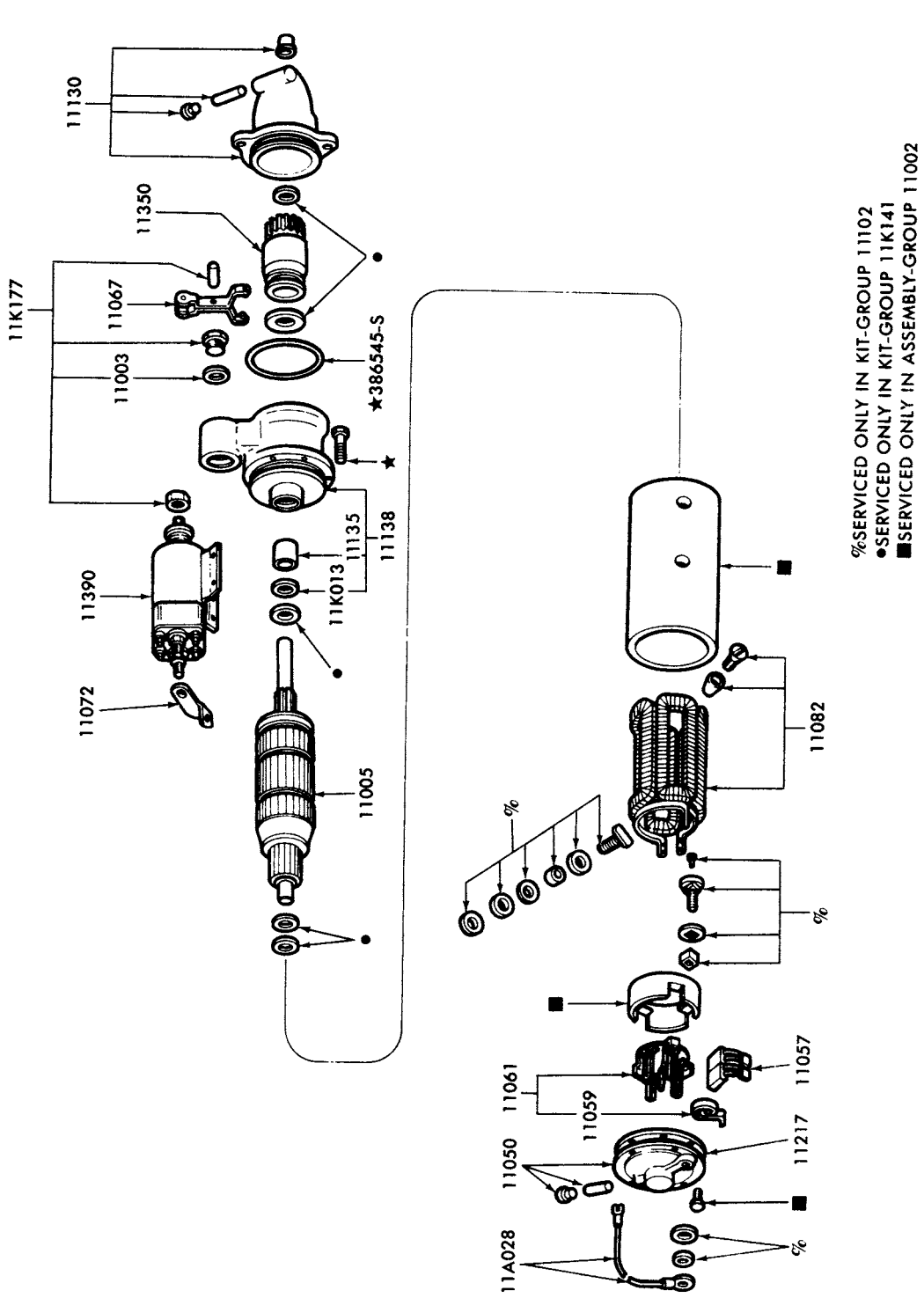
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800
8 CYL.-330 H/D, 361 AND 391 C.I.D. GAS ENGINES



F-LN600, B-F-LN700, L-LN-LT-LTS 800
CATERPILLAR 8 CYL.-522, 573 AND 636 C.I.D. DIESEL ENGINES

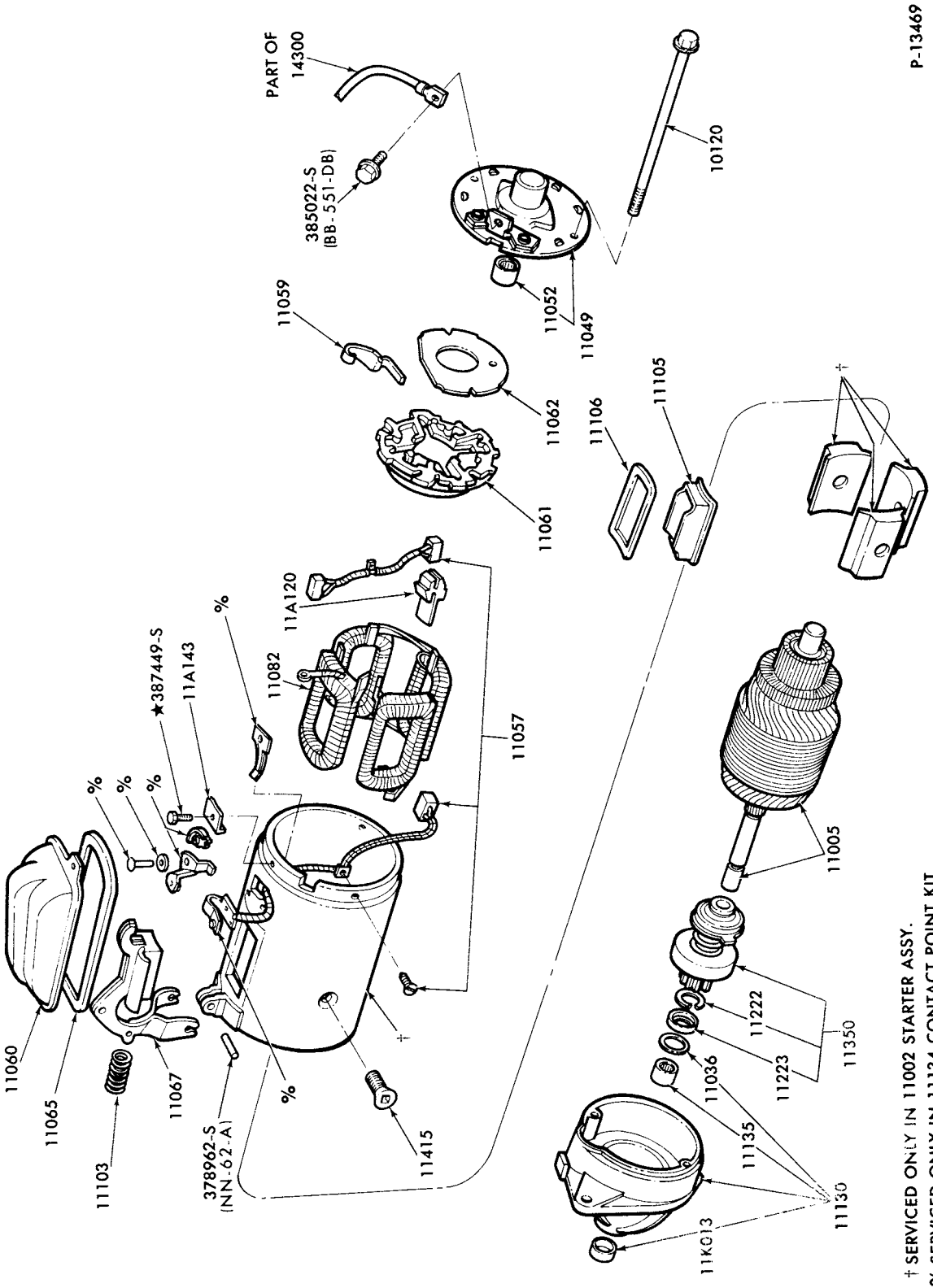
P-11121

HEAT SHIELD (STARTER)
1973/ 6 and 8 CYLINDER

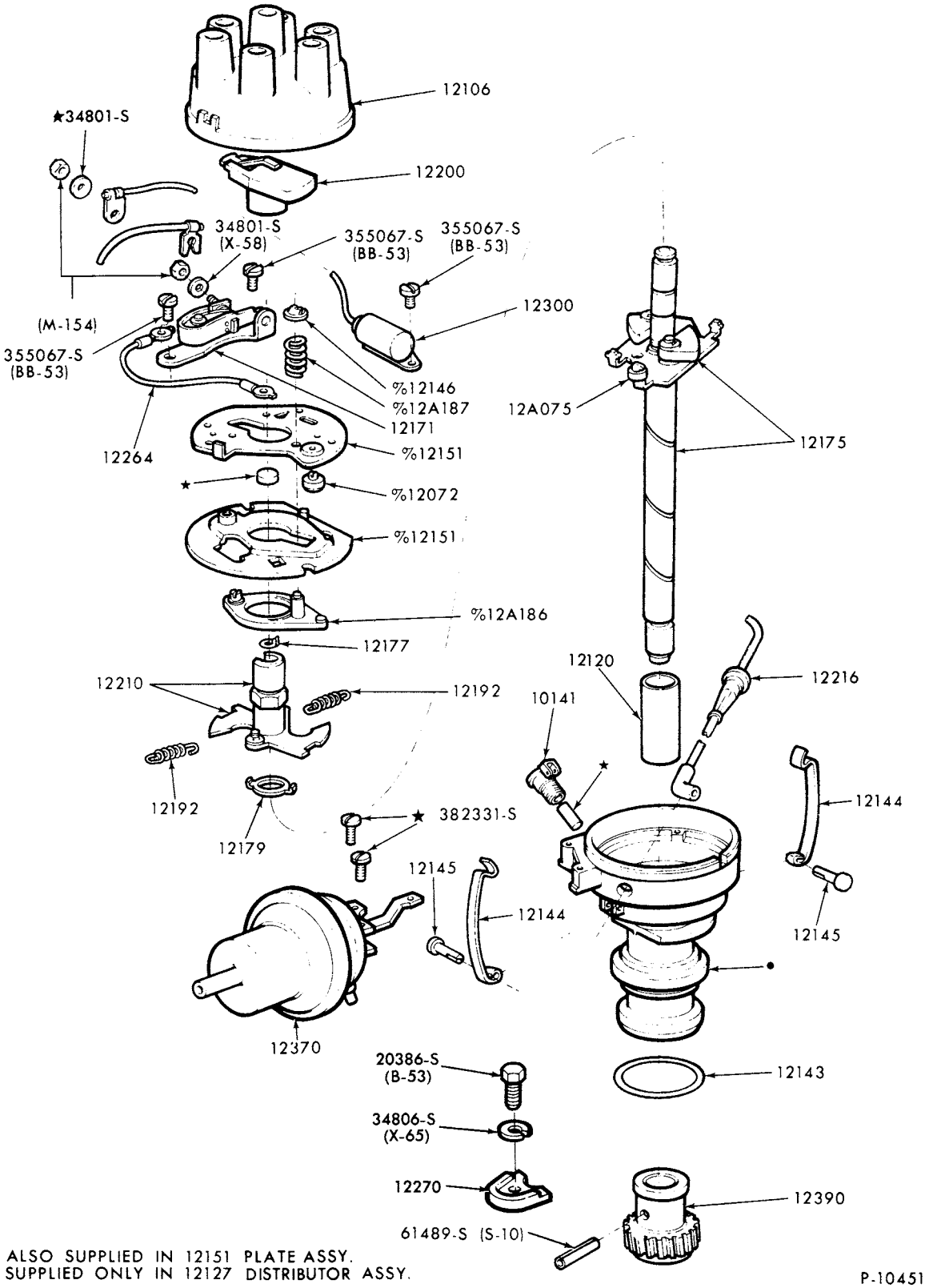


STARTER DRIVE and SOLENOID ASSY. (PRESTOLITE 12 VOLT-POSITIVE ENGAGEMENT)
1975/

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



STARTER and DRIVE ASSY.-FORD POSITIVE ENGAGEMENT
1977/ ALL-with REAR CABLE ATTACHMENT

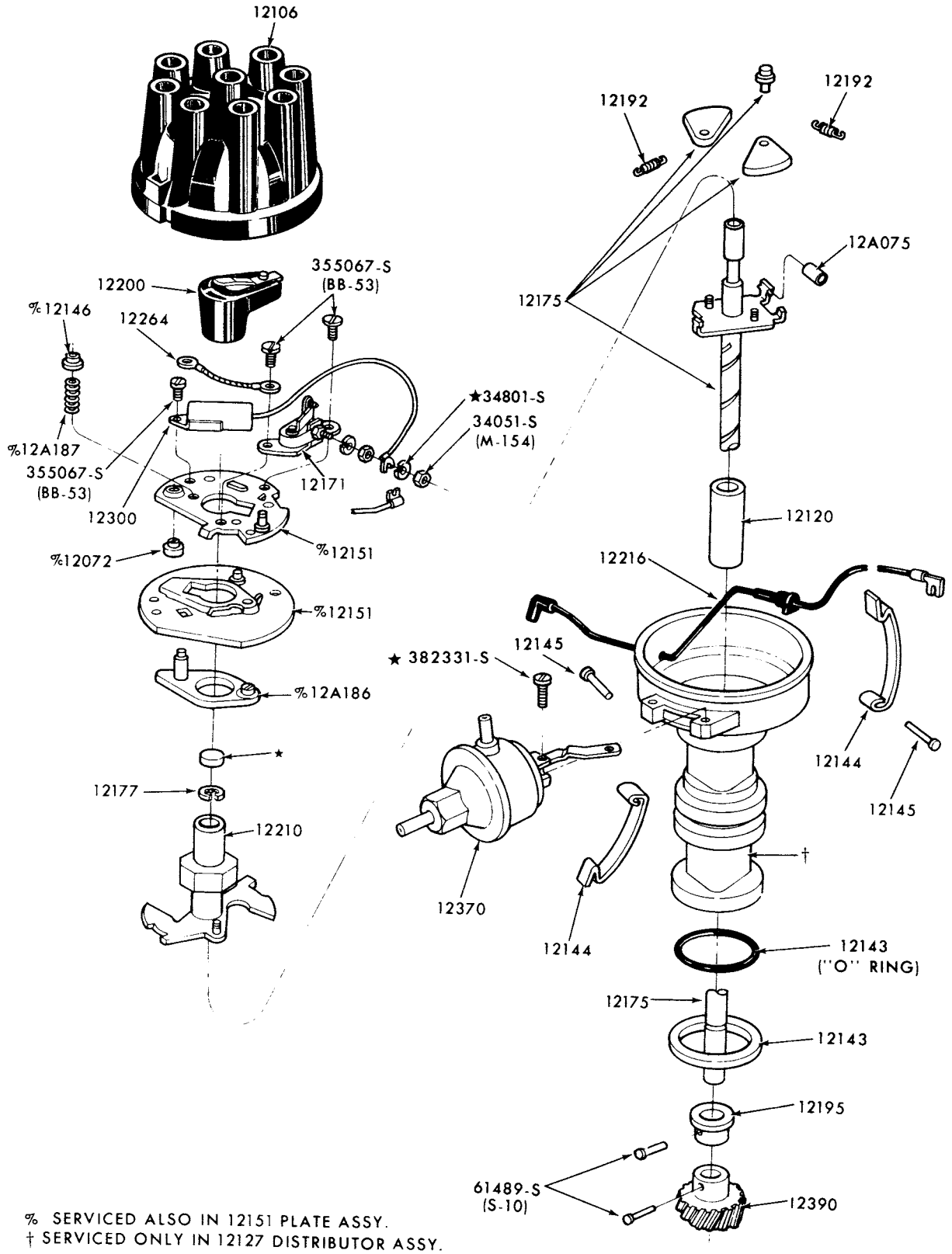


% ALSO SUPPLIED IN 12151 PLATE ASSY.
• SUPPLIED ONLY IN 12127 DISTRIBUTOR ASSY.

P-10451

DISTRIBUTOR (CONVENTIONAL)-TYPICAL
1973/78 6 CYL. 300

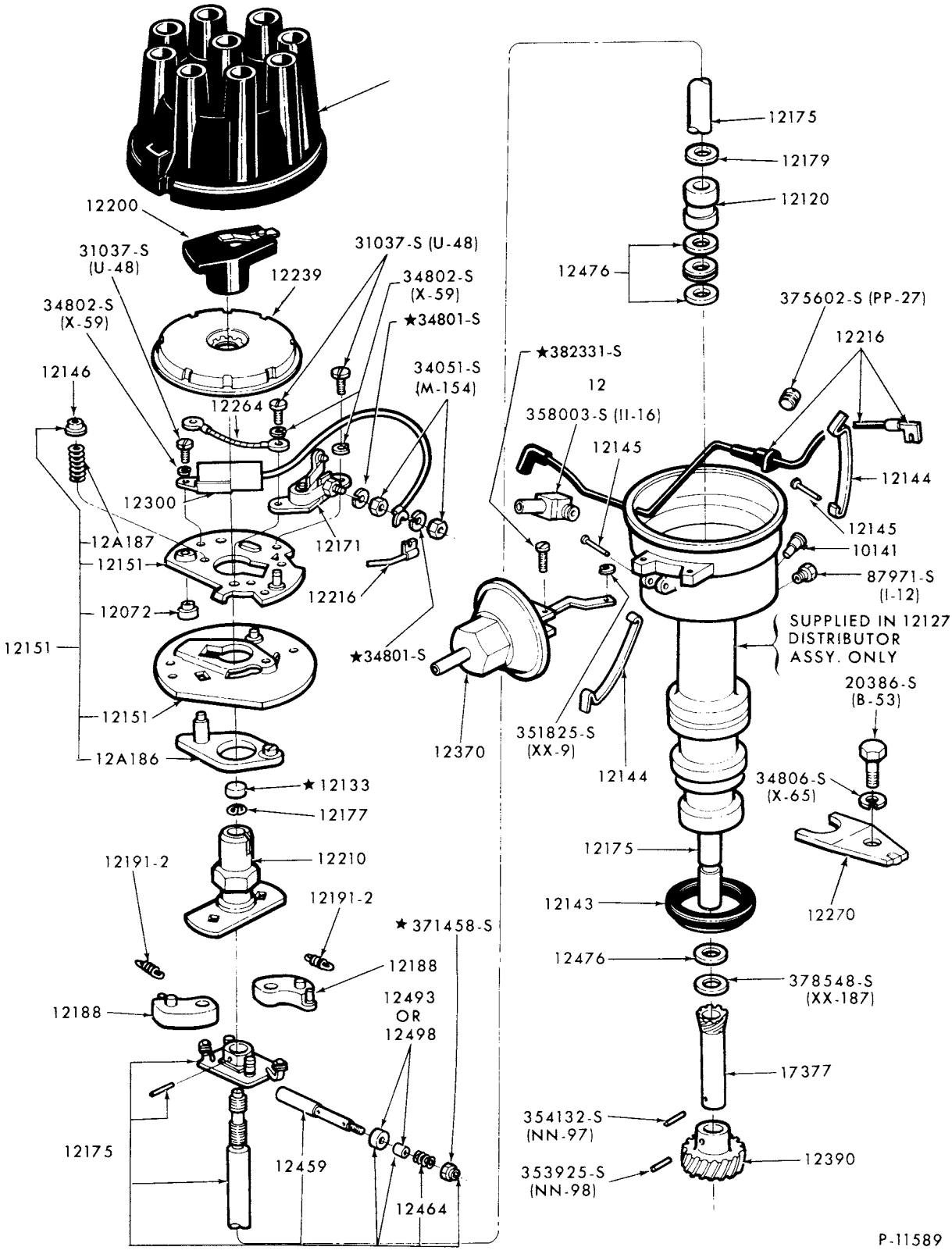
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR- DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



% SERVICED ALSO IN 12151 PLATE ASSY.
† SERVICED ONLY IN 12127 DISTRIBUTOR ASSY.

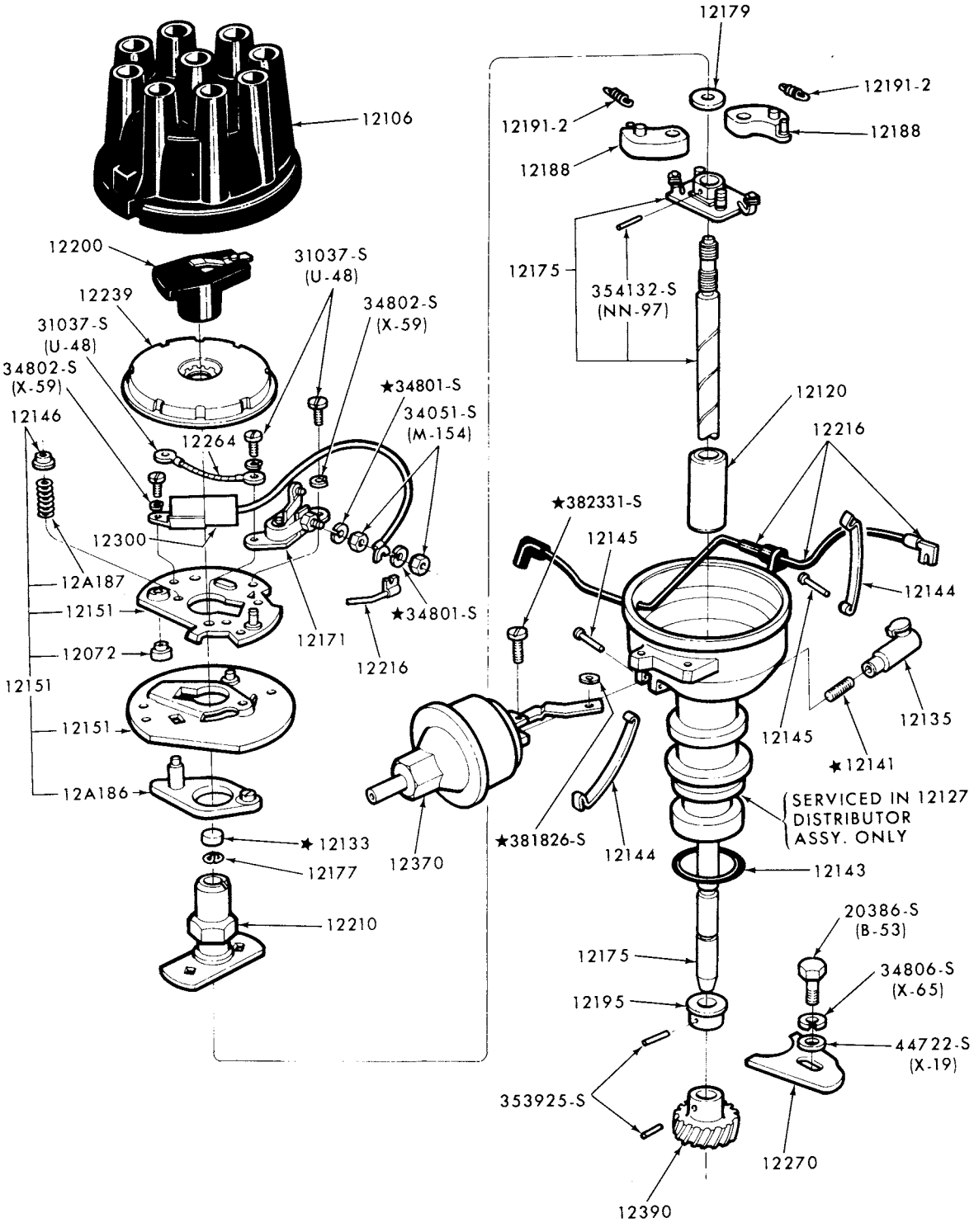
P-9288

DISTRIBUTOR (w/o GOVERNOR)-TYPICAL
1973/78 8 CYL. 330



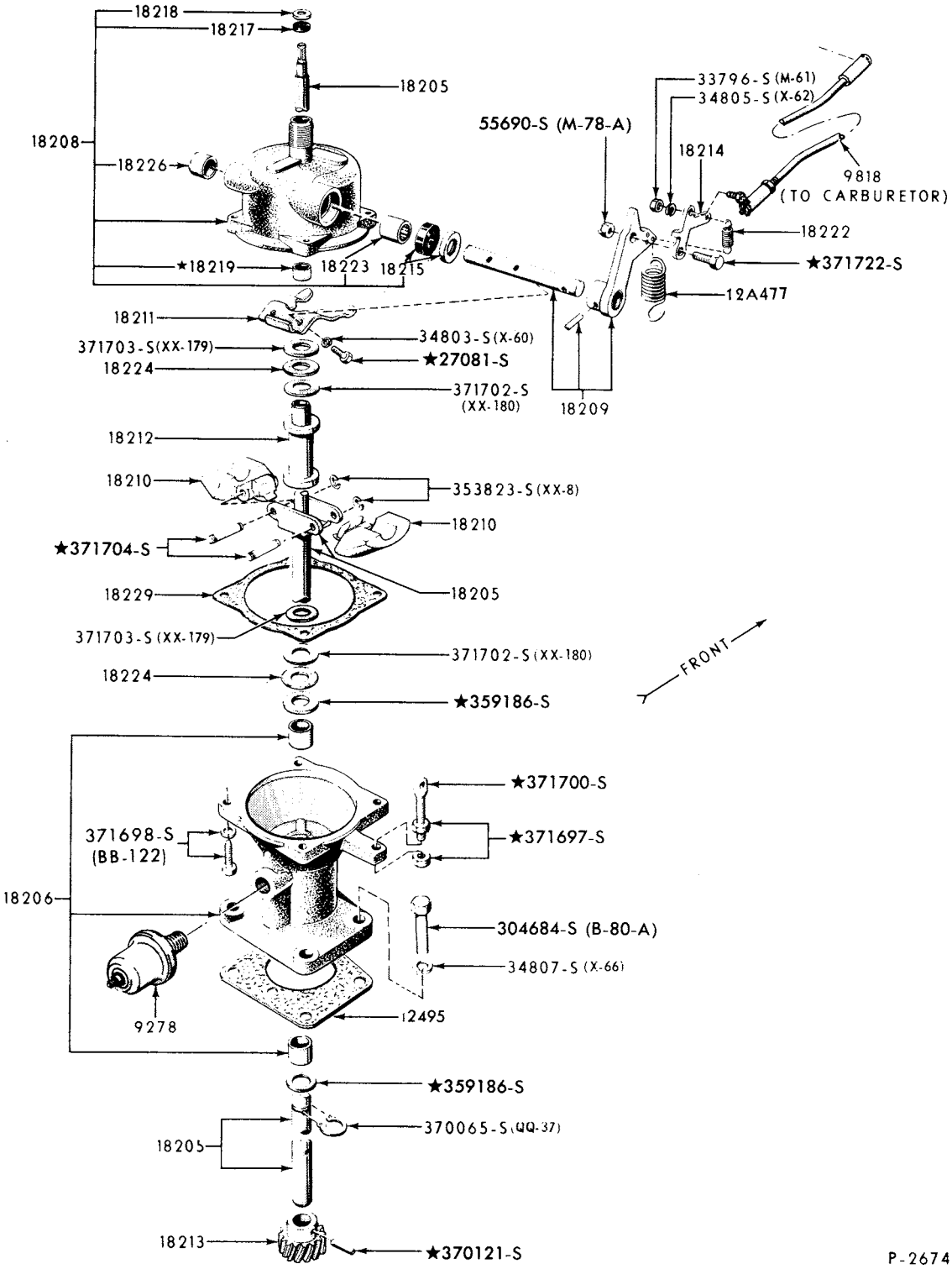
DISTRIBUTOR (w/CENTRI-VAC GOVERNOR)-TYPICAL
1973/78 8 cyl. 330,361, 389X/D and 391

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



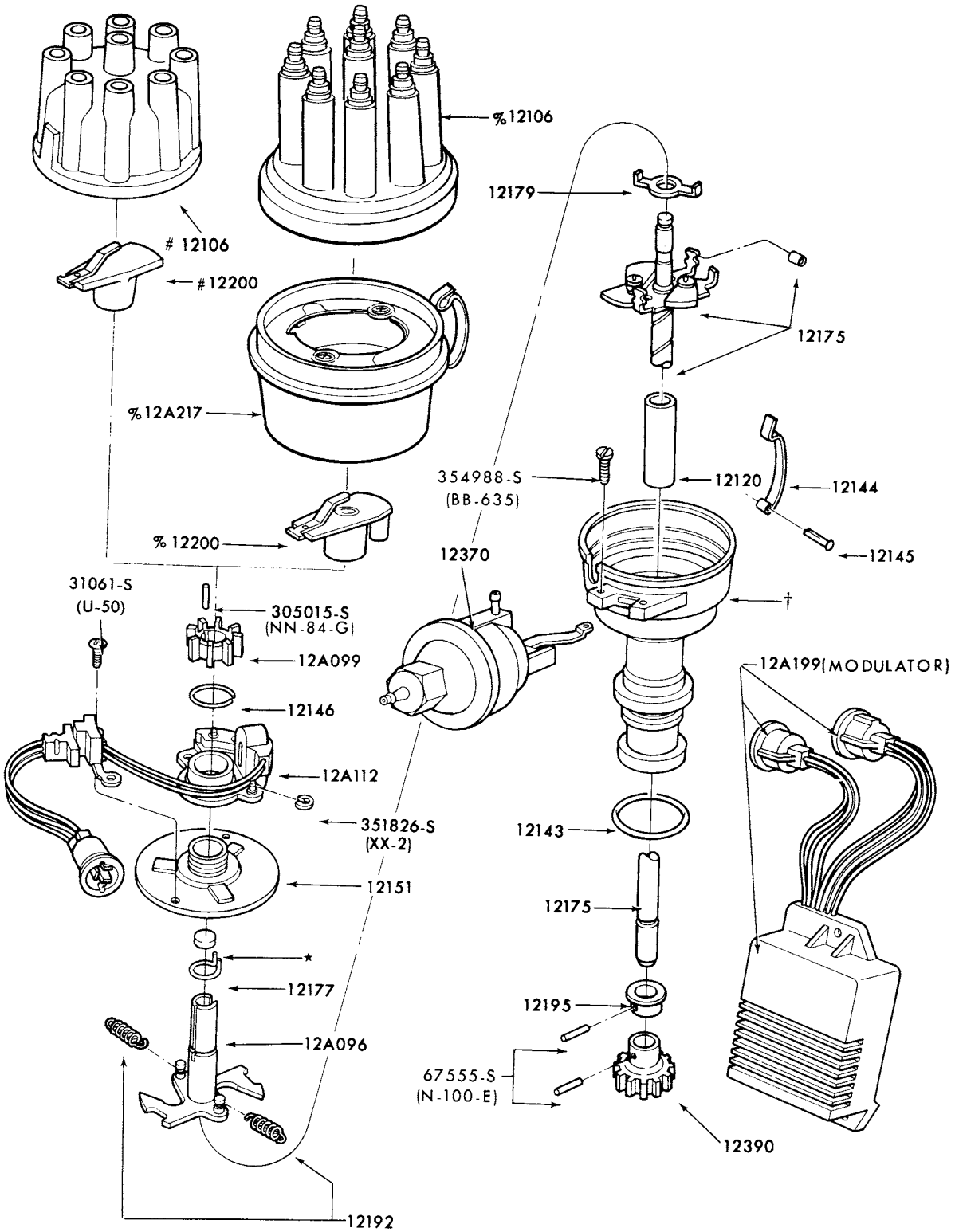
P-11591

DISTRIBUTOR (CONVENTIONAL)-TYPICAL
1973/77 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534



MECHANICAL GOVERNOR ASSY.
1973/78 8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

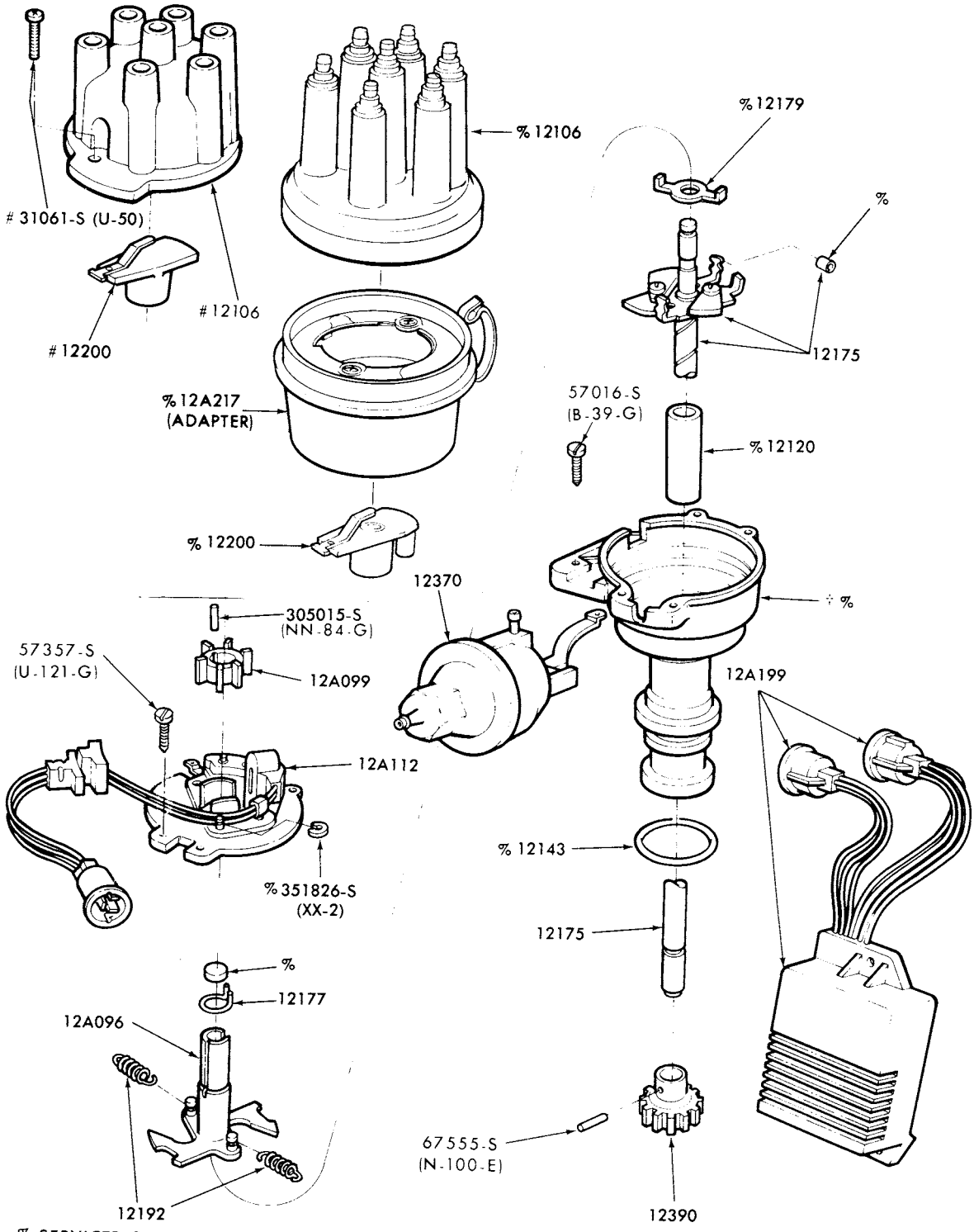
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



† SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY.-12127 DISTRIBUTOR
# 1975/76
% 1977

P-11057

DISTRIBUTOR (BREAKERLESS)-TYPICAL
1976/ 8 CYL. GAS

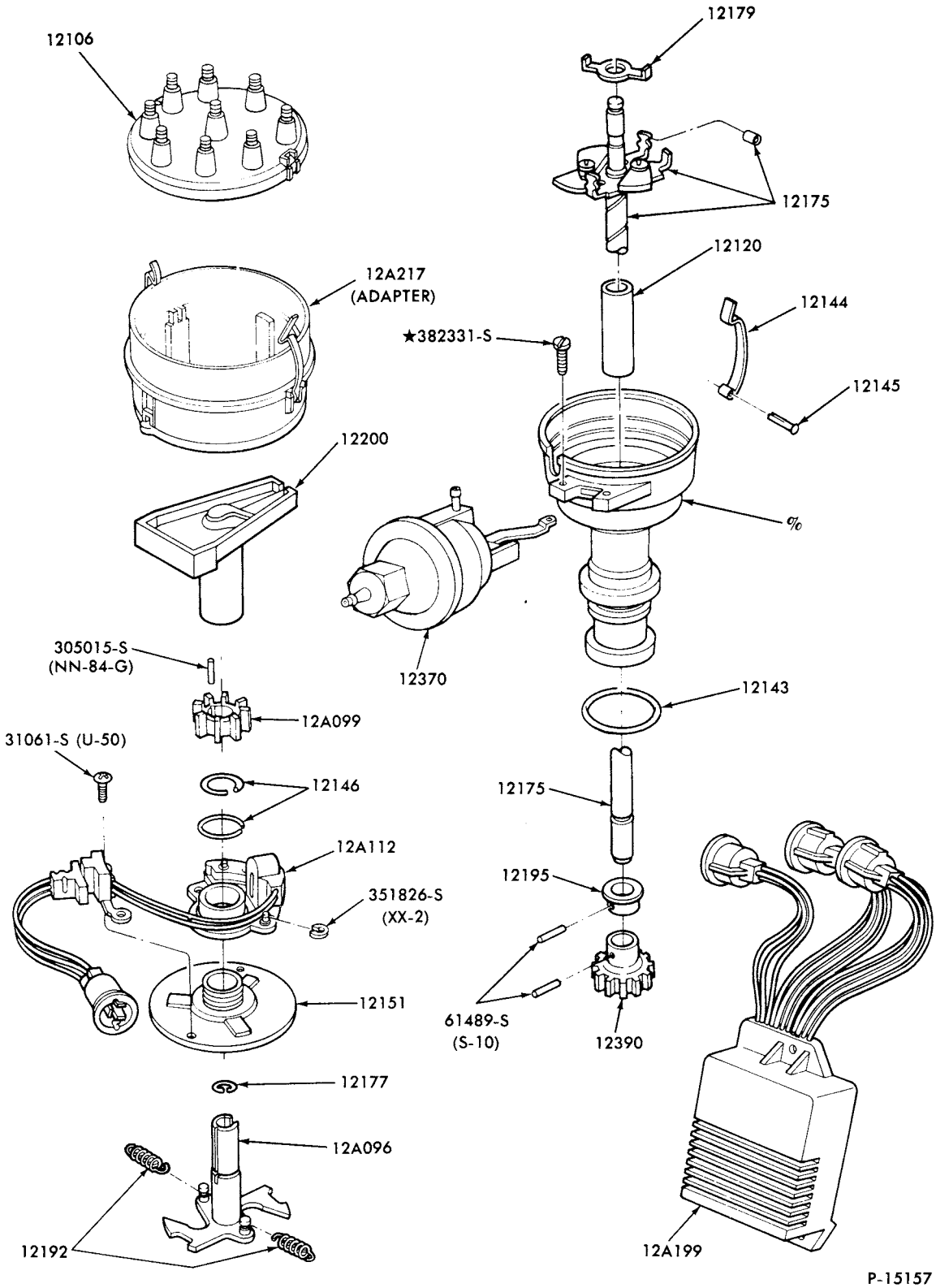


% SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. -12127 --6 CYL. 171 (2800CC) ENG.
† SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. — 12127 DISTRIBUTOR
# 1975/76 6 CYL. AND 1975/ 4 CYL.
% 1977 6 CYL. ONLY

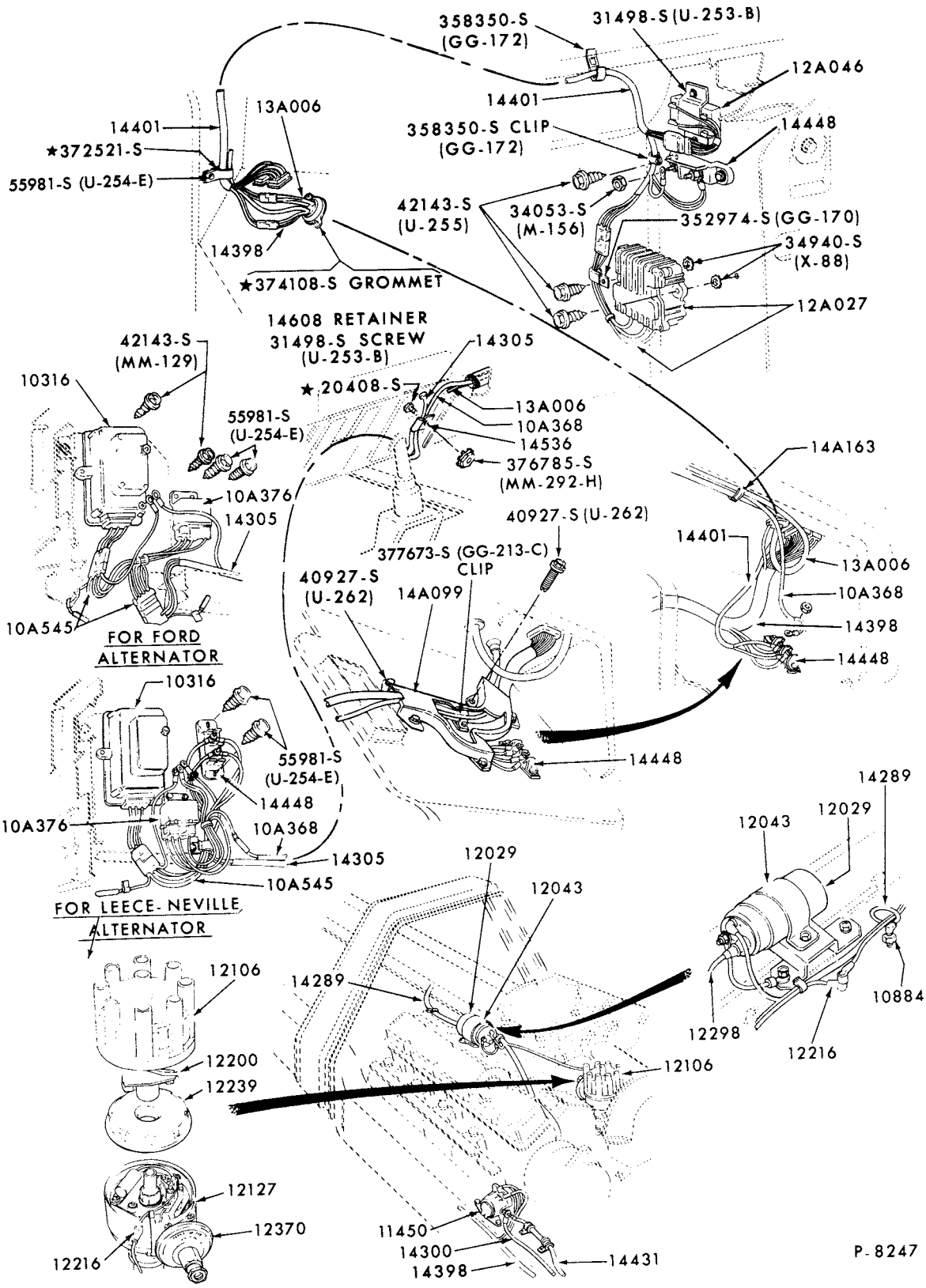
P-12857

DISTRIBUTOR (BREAKERLESS)-TYPICAL
1975/ 6 CYL. GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



DISTRIBUTOR (BREAKERLESS) - DURA SPARK II
1979 8 CYL. 370-GAS

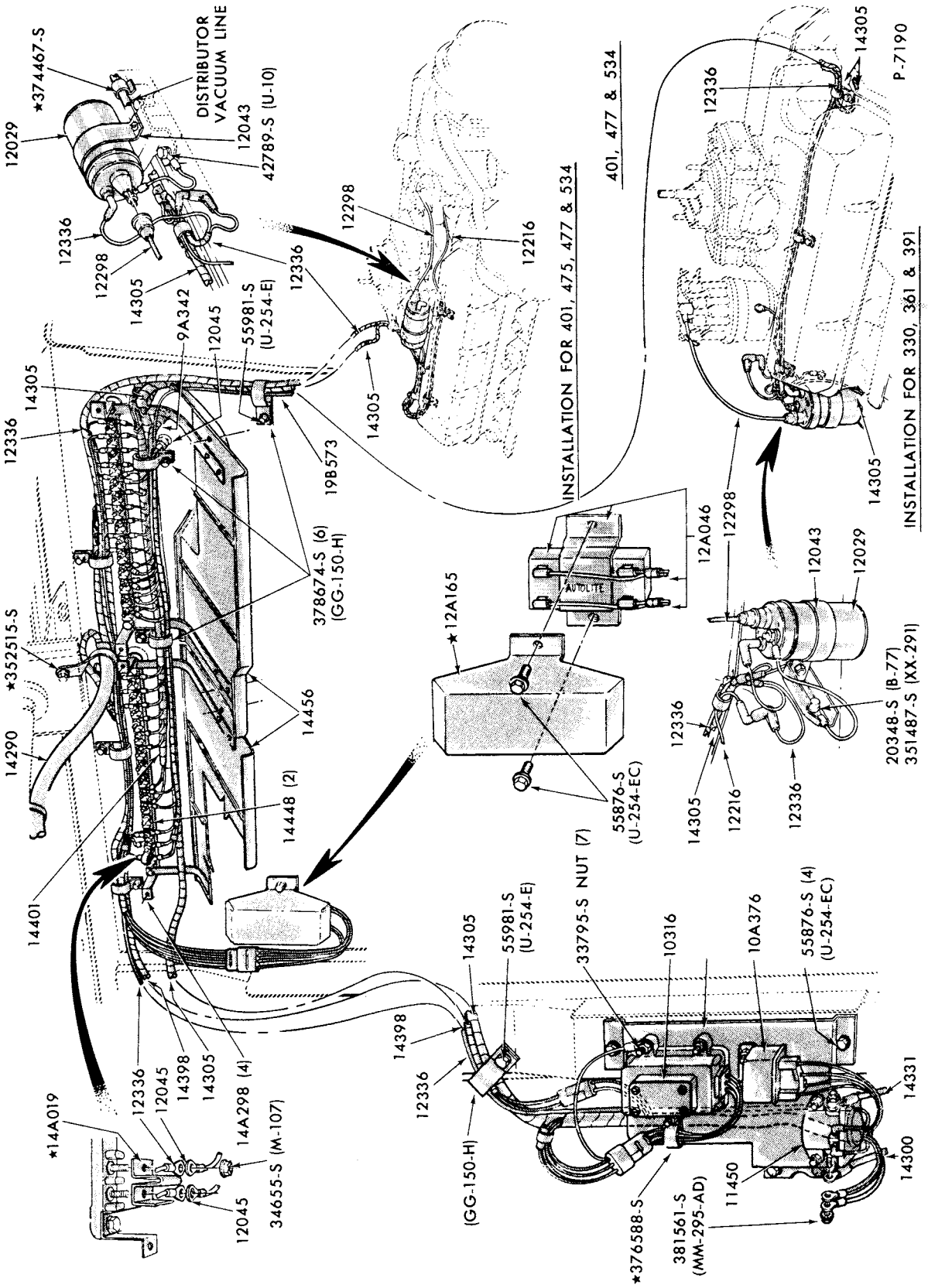


TRANSISTORIZED IGNITION SYSTEM

1973/77 C-CT600/900--8 CYL. 330H/D, 330X/D, 361, 389X/D, 391, 401, 477 and 534 GAS

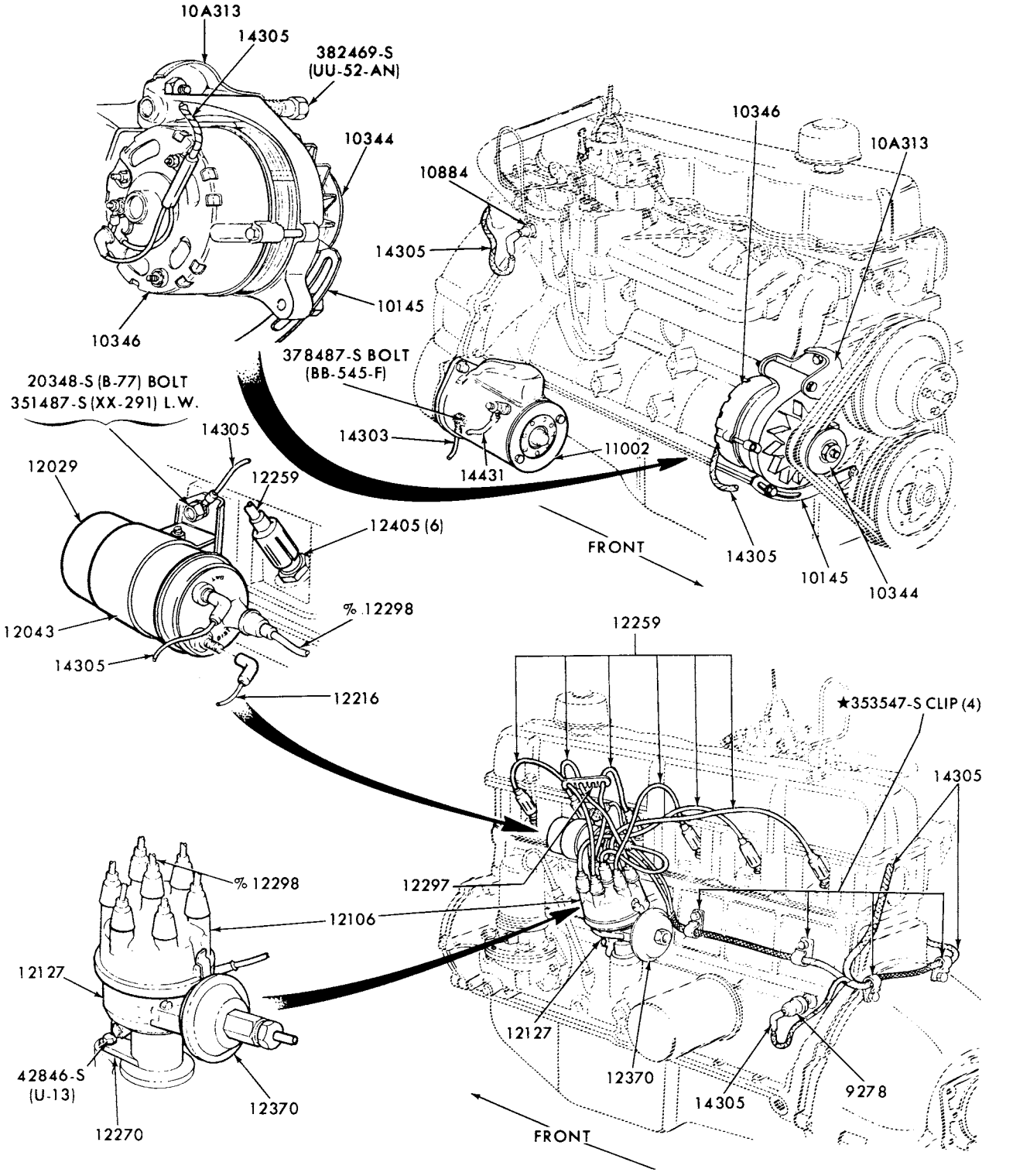
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



TRANSISTORIZED IGNITION SYSTEM

1973/78 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. 330, 361, 391, 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

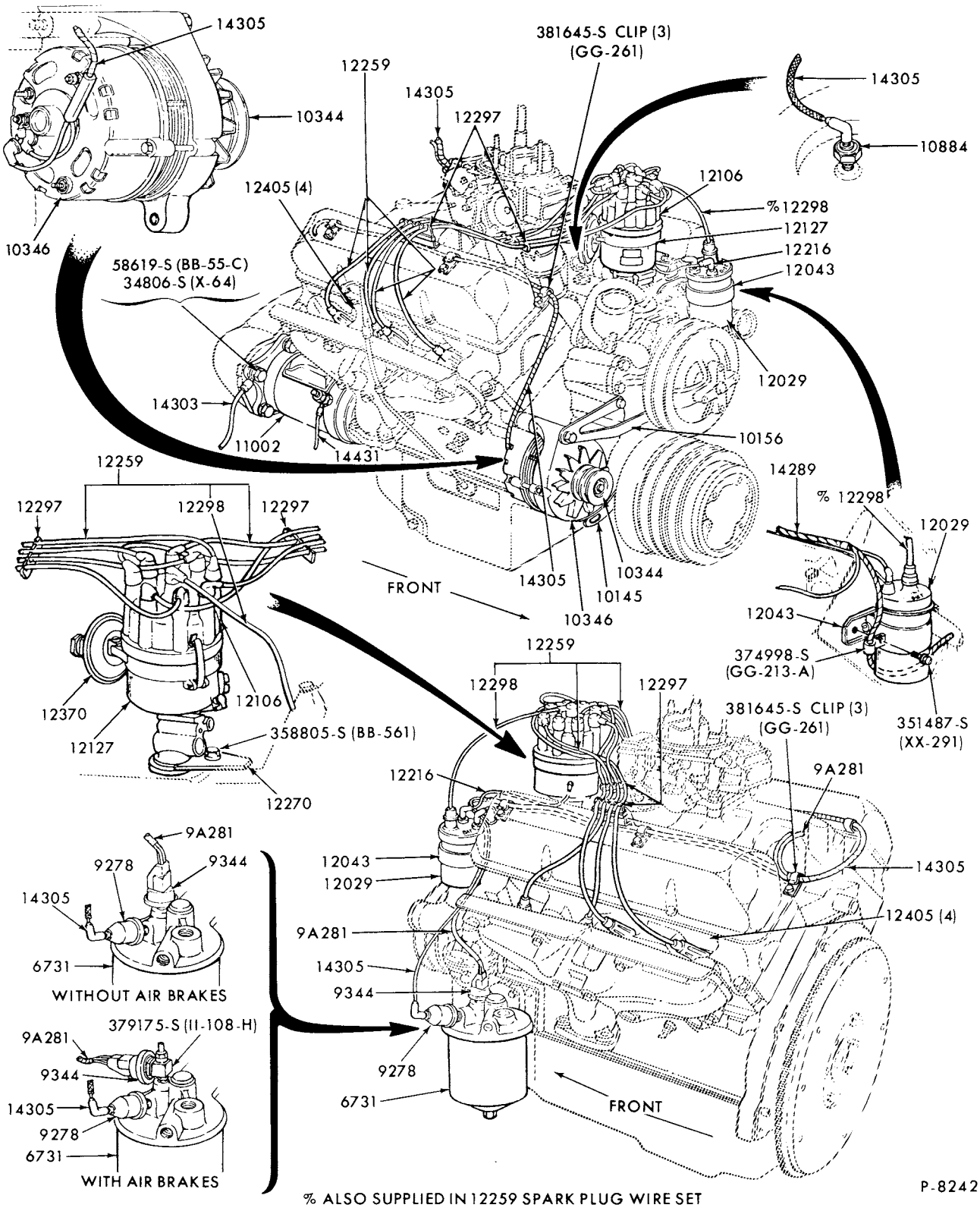


% ALSO SUPPLIED IN 12259 SPARK PLUG WIRE SET

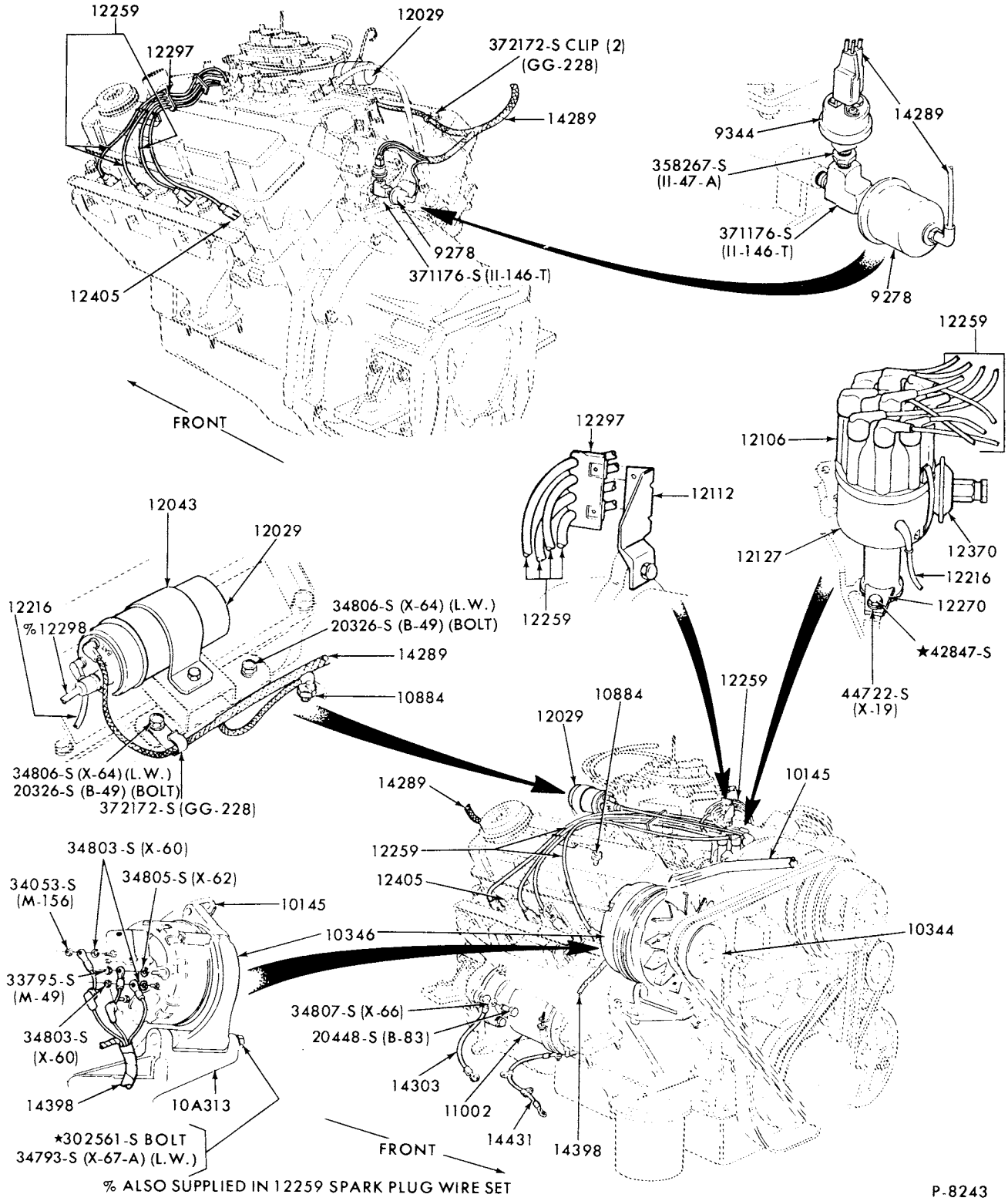
P-8239

IGNITION WIRING SYSTEM-TYPICAL
1973/79 B-C-F-LN600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

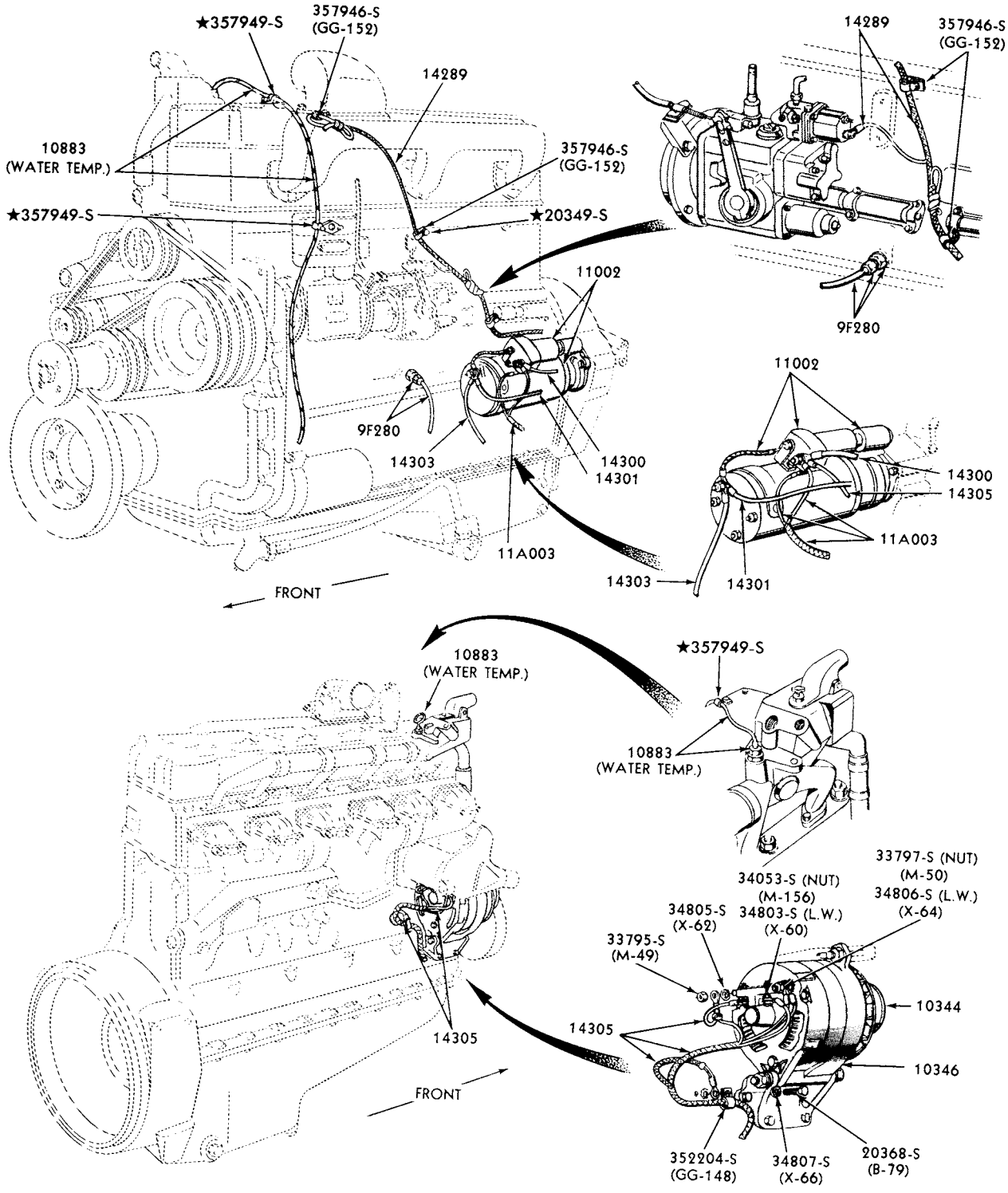


IGNITION WIRING SYSTEM-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-CT-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 330H/D, 330X/D,361,389X/D and 391 GAS

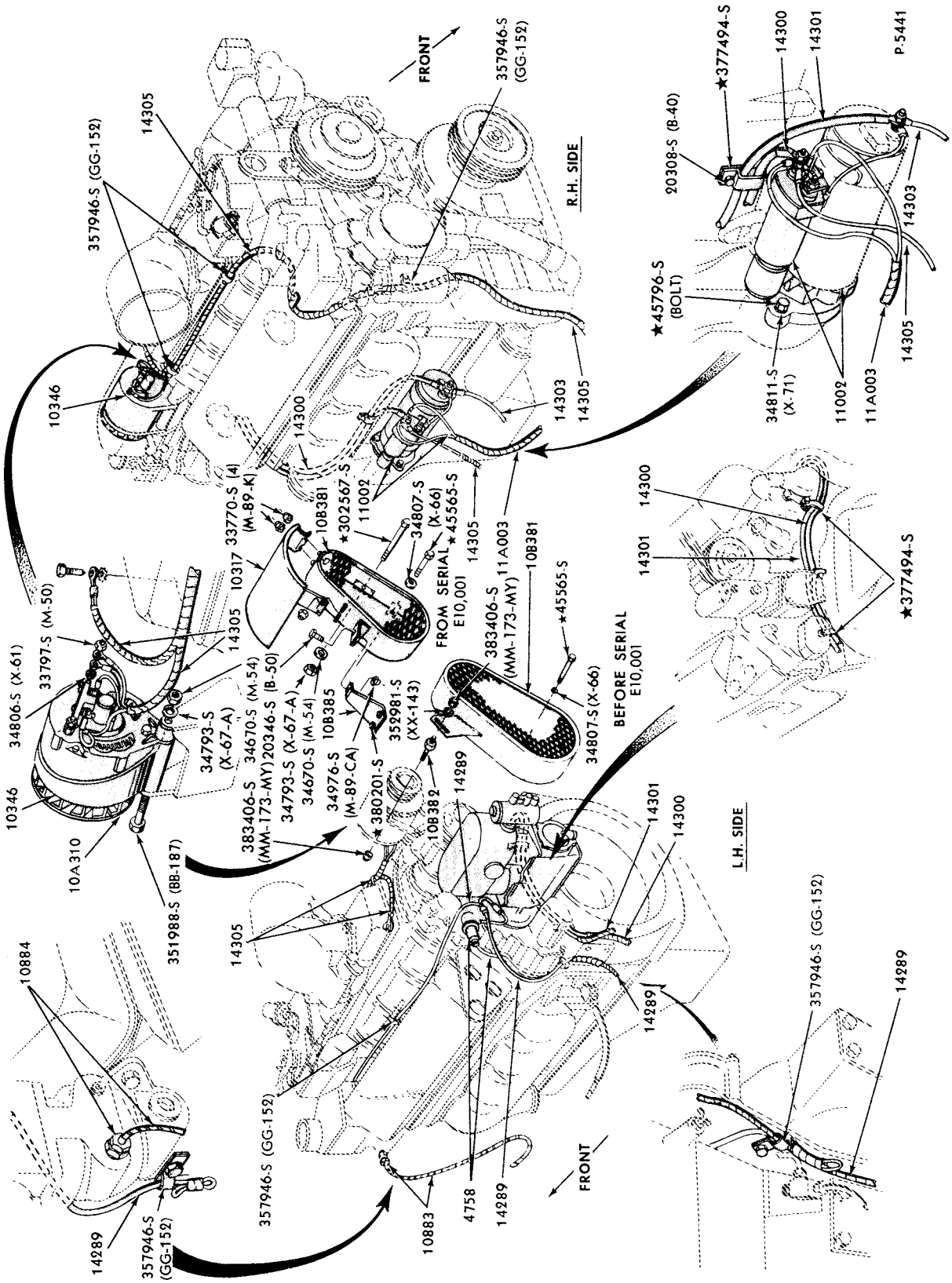


IGNITION WIRING SYSTEM-TYPICAL
1973/ C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534 GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980
— FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY
NEW ISSUE



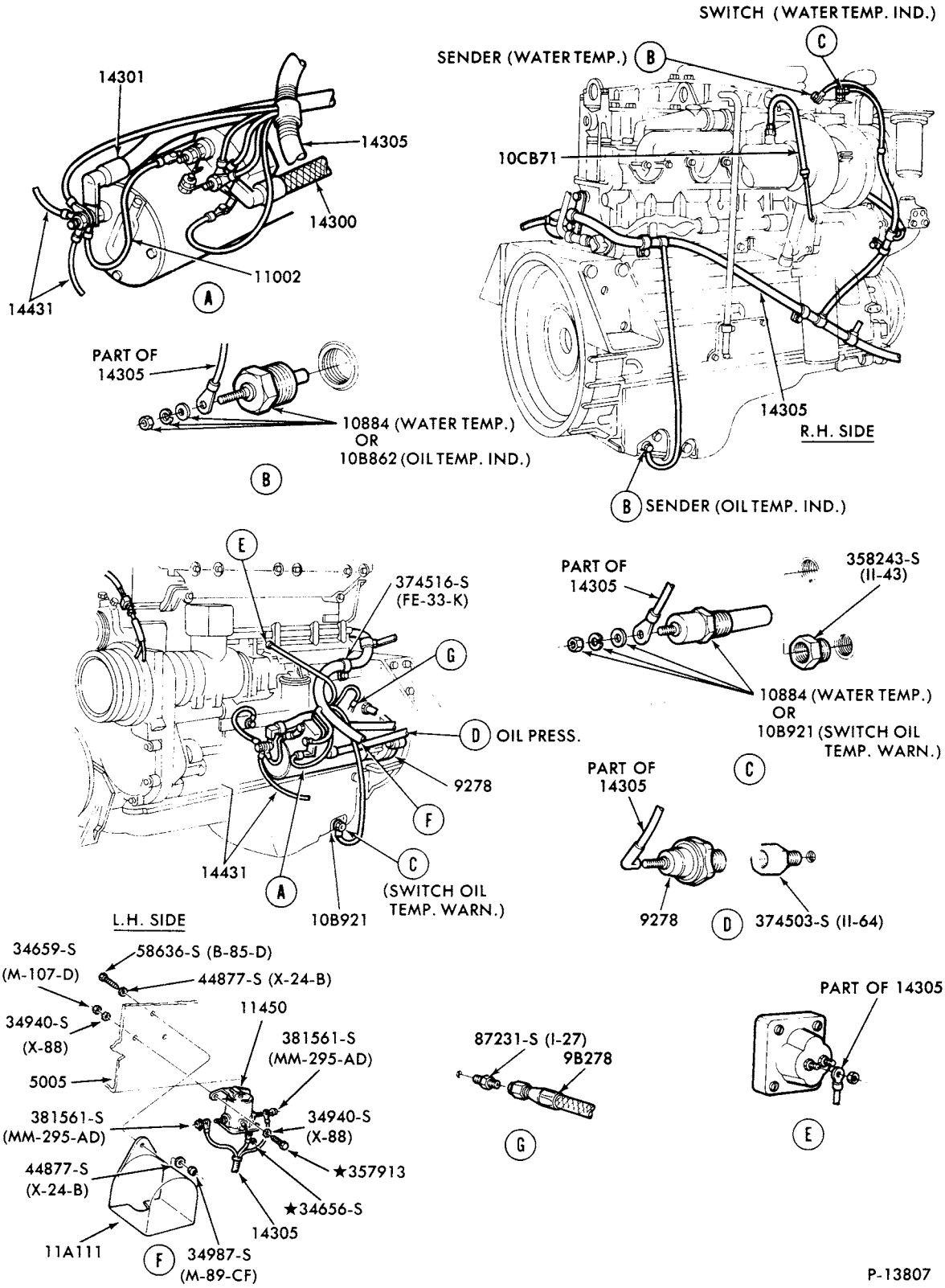
IGNITION WIRING SYSTEM
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. DIESEL



IGNITION WIRING SYSTEM
1973/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL

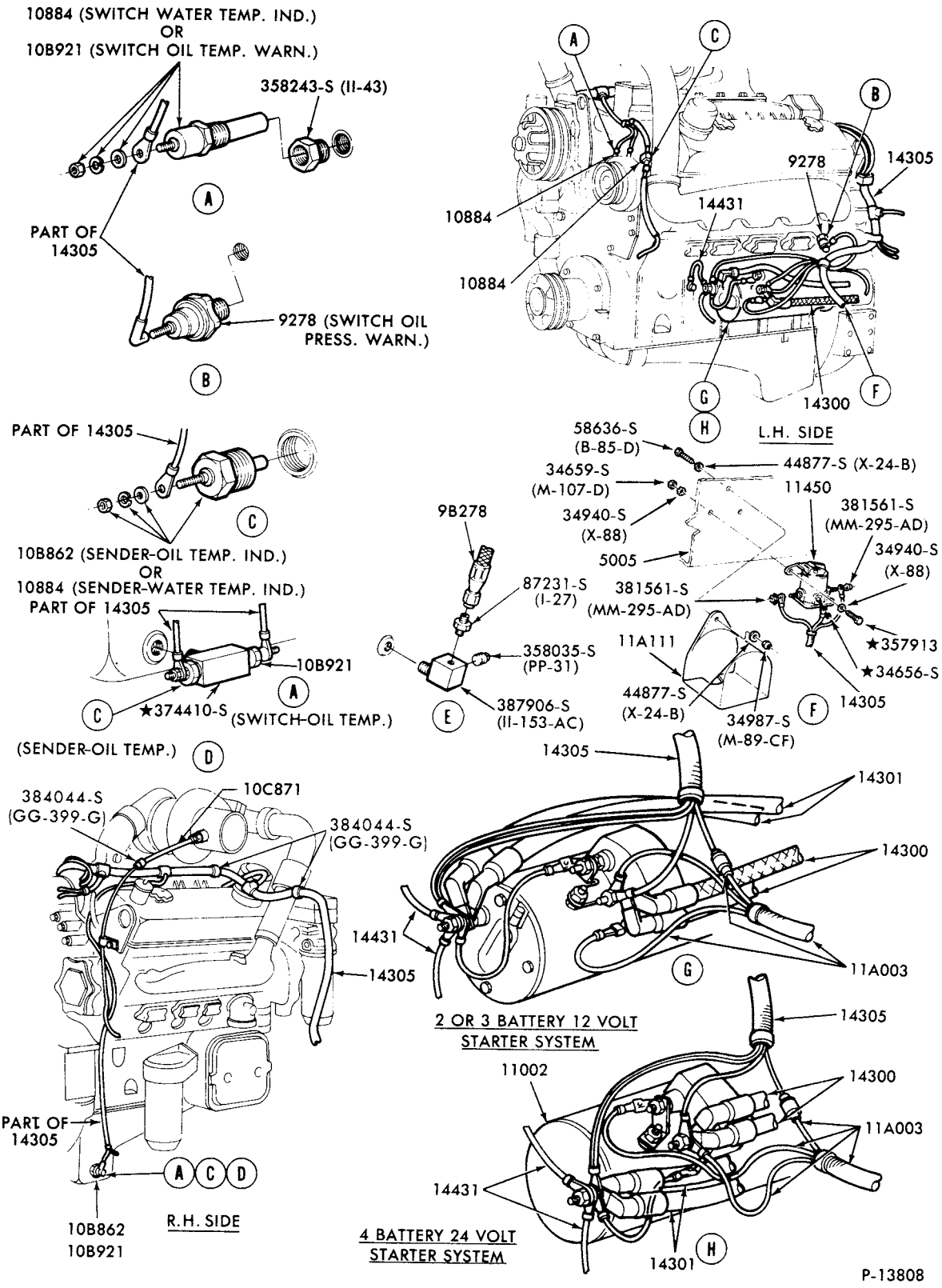
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



IGNITION WIRING SYSTEM

1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS DIESEL

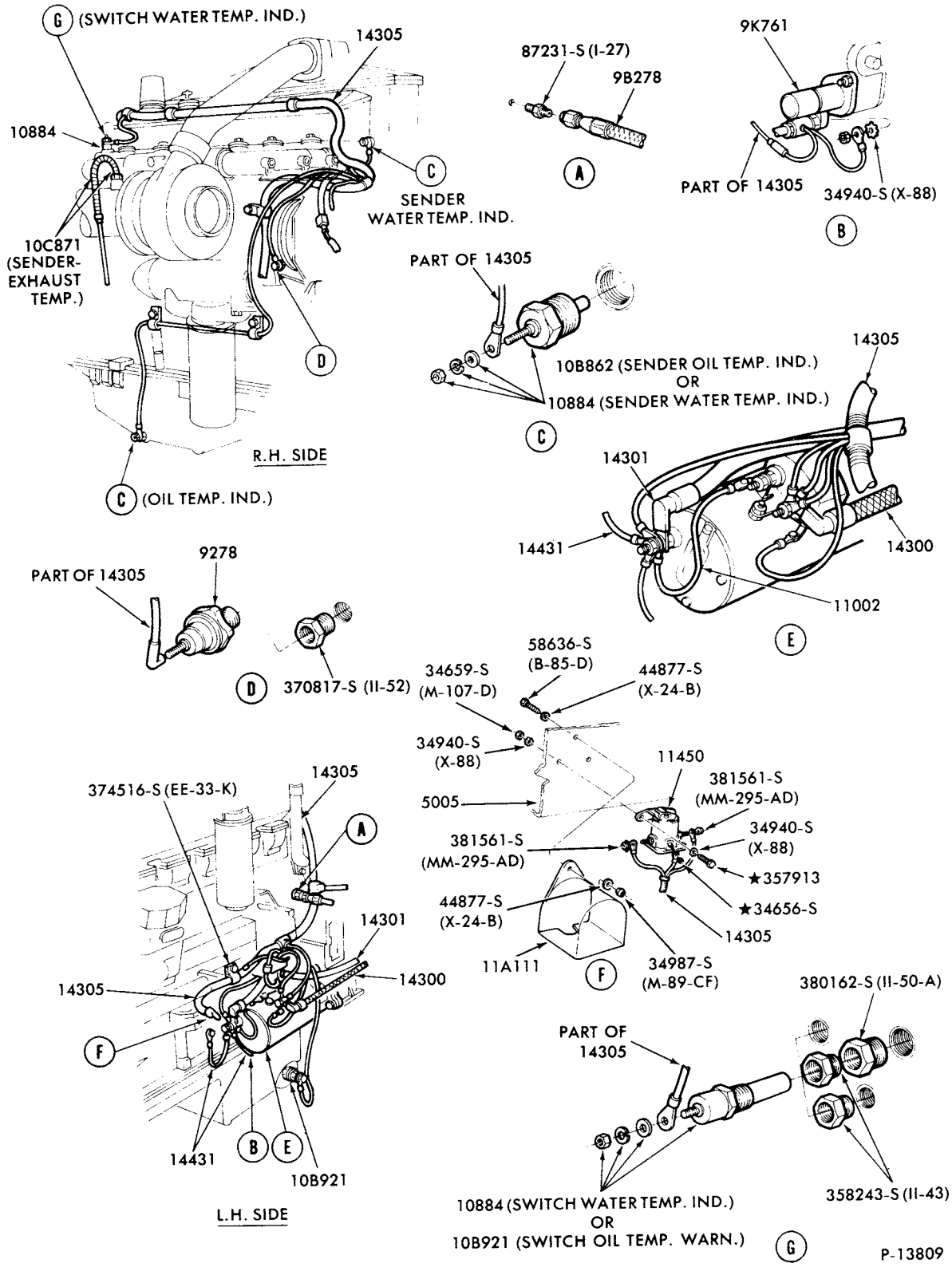


IGNITION WIRING SYSTEM

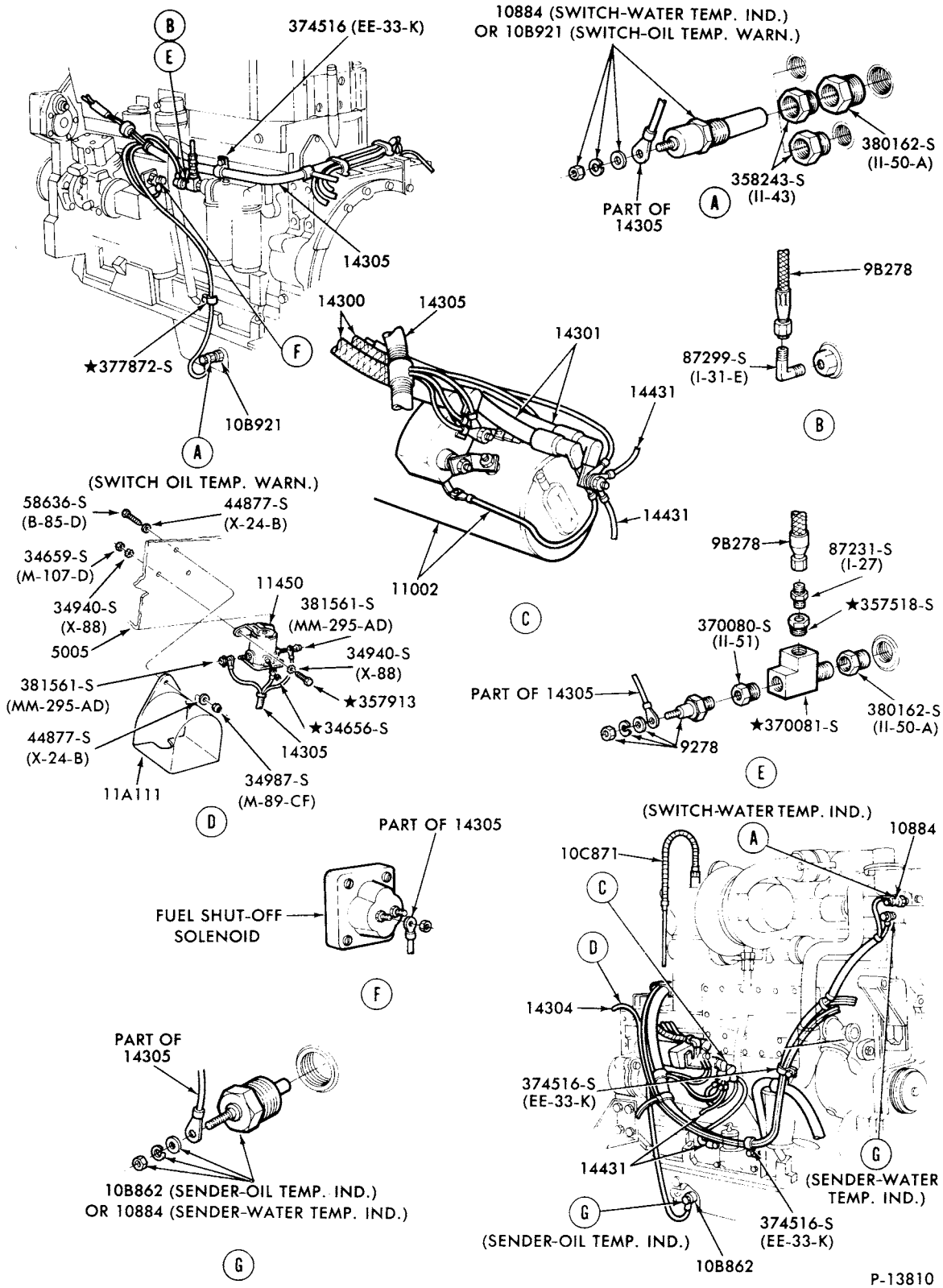
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 and 8 CYL. 552,568 and 736 DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

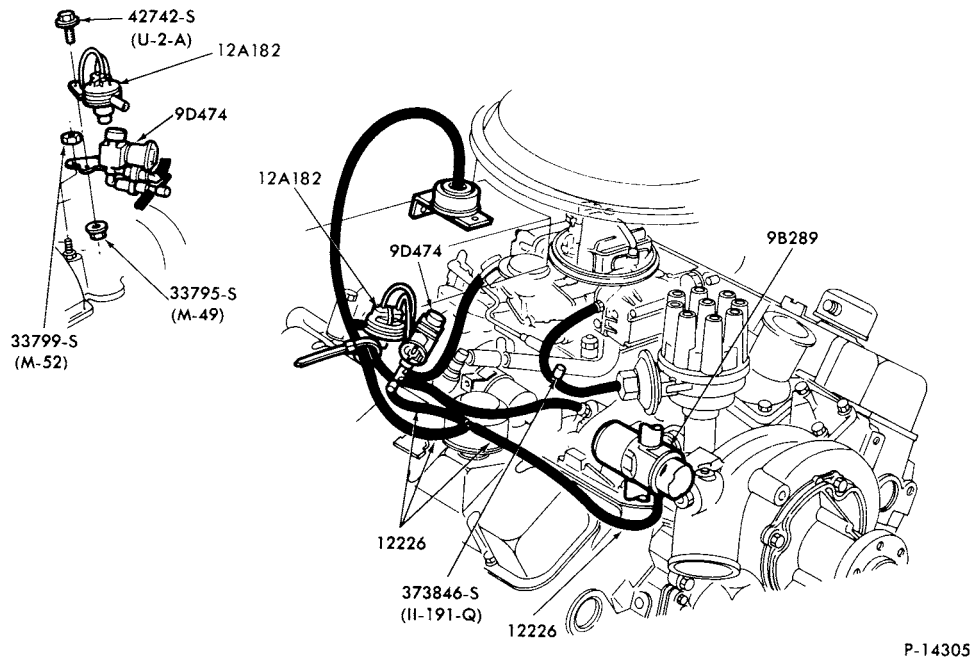


IGNITION WIRING SYSTEM
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CATERPILLAR DIESEL



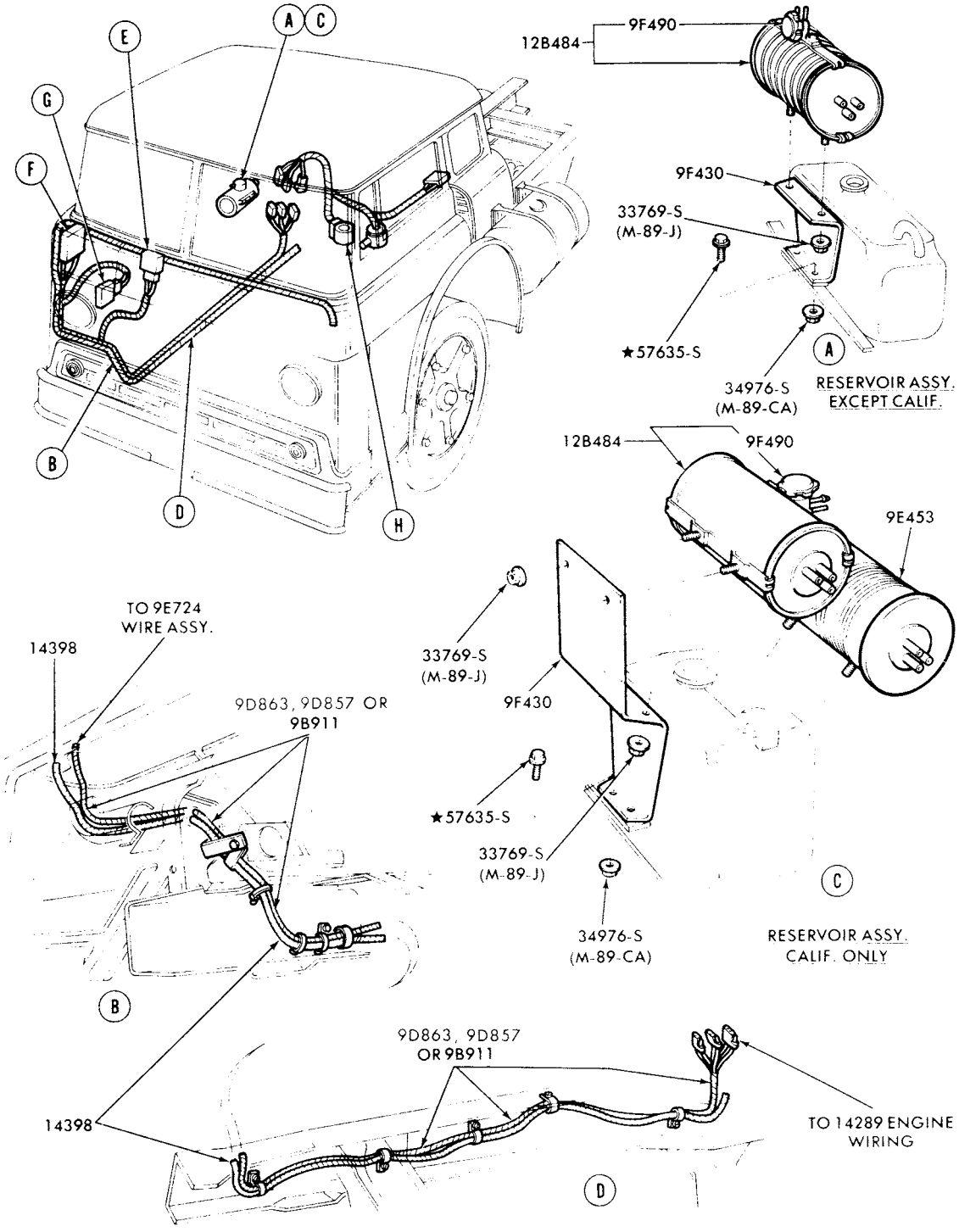
IGNITION WIRING SYSTEM
1978/ CLT900--6 CYL. 1150 CUMMINS DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



DISTRIBUTOR VACUUM HOSES and RELATED PARTS
1977/ C-CT-F-L-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. 475,477 and 534-CALIF. ONLY

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

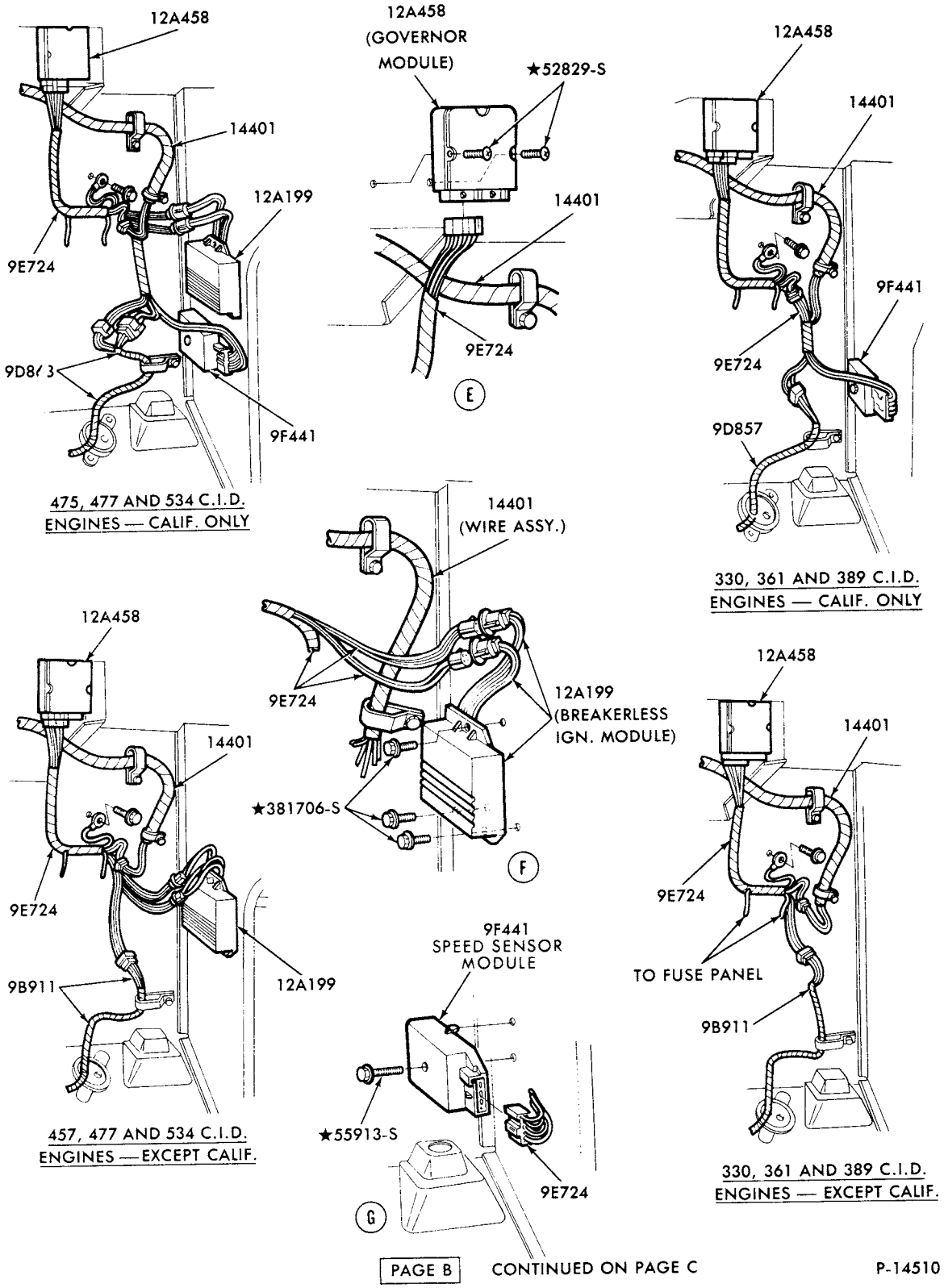
P-14509

ELECTRONIC GOVERNOR CONTROL SYSTEM-PAGE A

1978/ C-CT600/900--8 CYL. 330, 361, 389, 475, 477 and 534-GAS

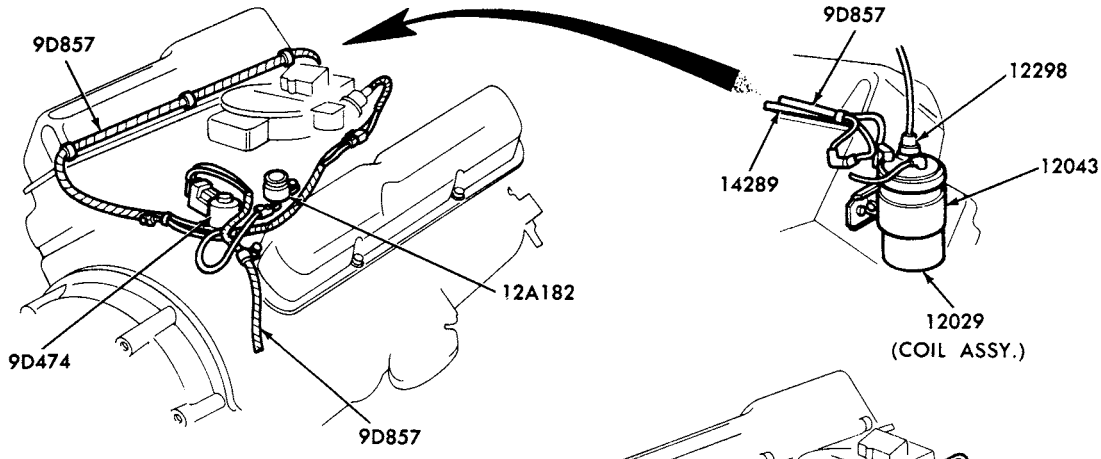
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

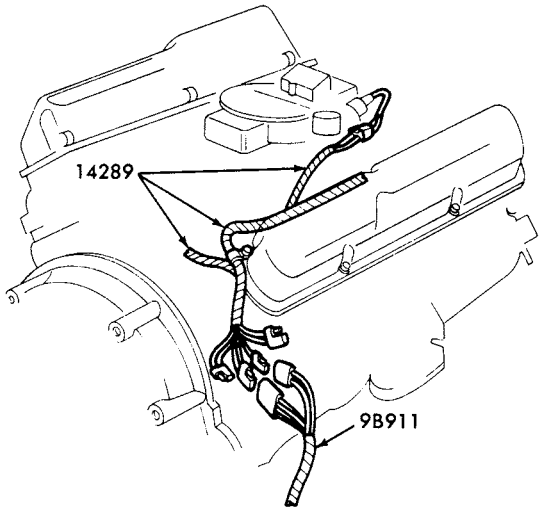


PAGE B CONTINUED ON PAGE C

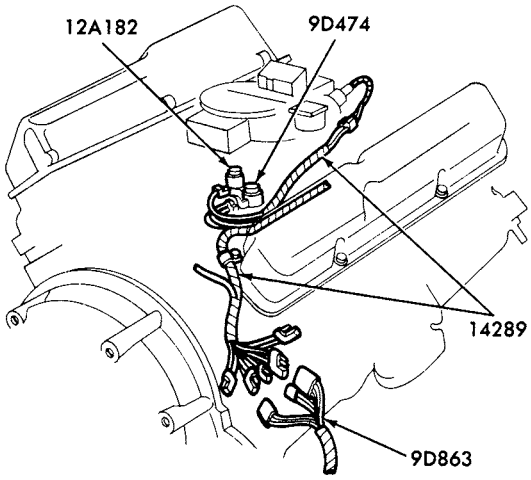
P-14510



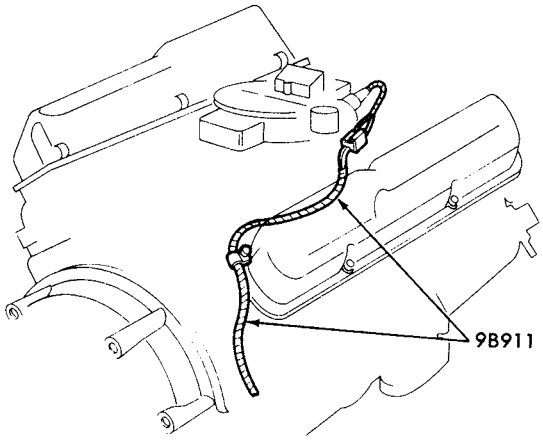
330, 361 AND 389 C.I.D.
ENGINE WIRING — CALIF. ONLY



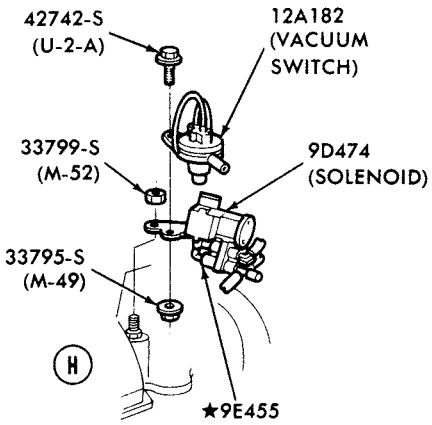
475, 477 AND 534 C.I.D.
ENGINE WIRING — EXCEPT CALIF.



475, 477 AND 534 C.I.D.
ENGINE WIRING — CALIF. ONLY



330, 361 AND 389 C.I.D.
ENGINE WIRING — EXCEPT CALIF.

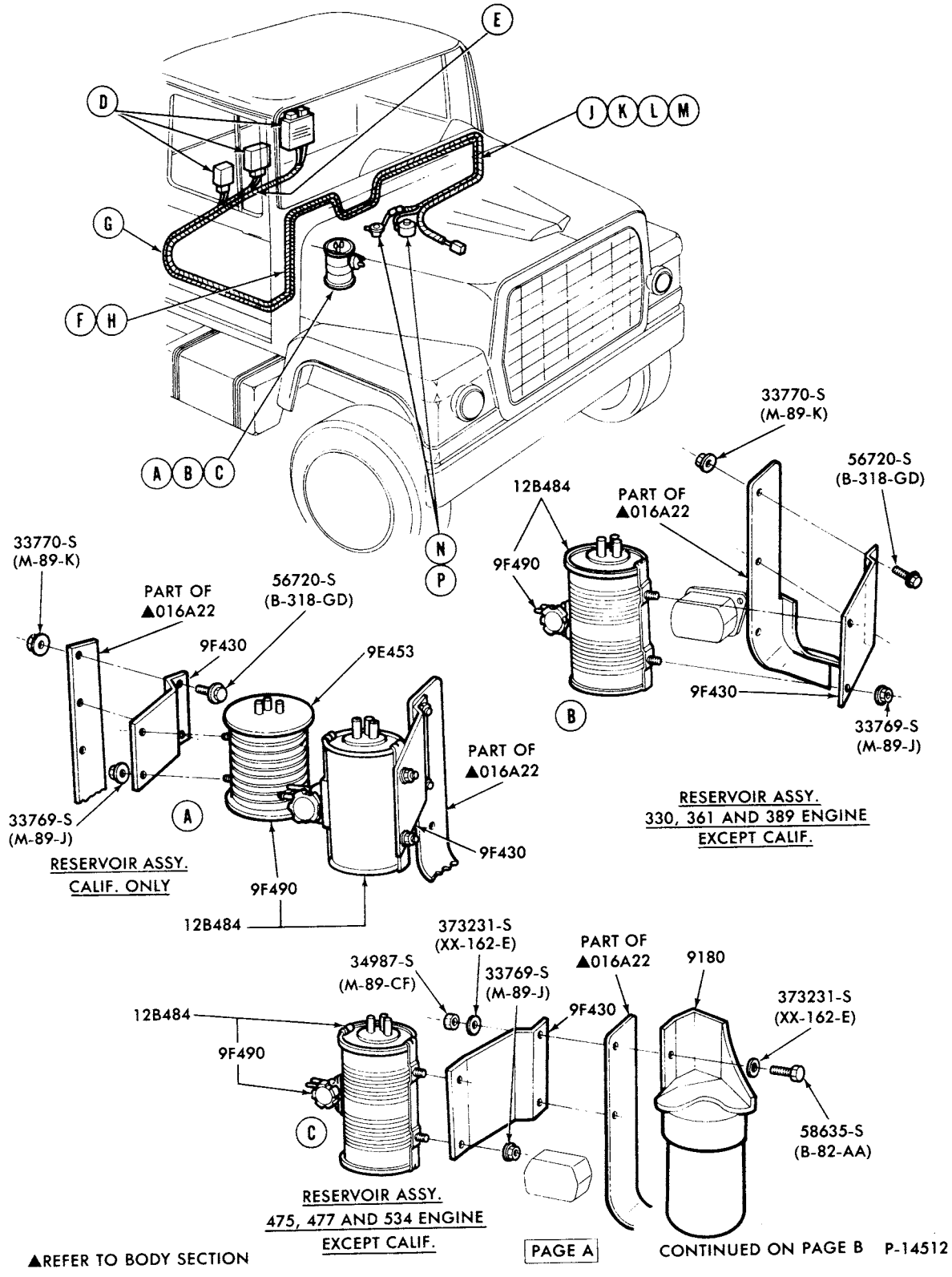


PAGE-C CONTINUED

P-14511

ELECTRONIC GOVERNOR CONTROL SYSTEM-PAGE C
1978/ C-CT600/900--8 CYL. 330,361,389,475,477 and 534-GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



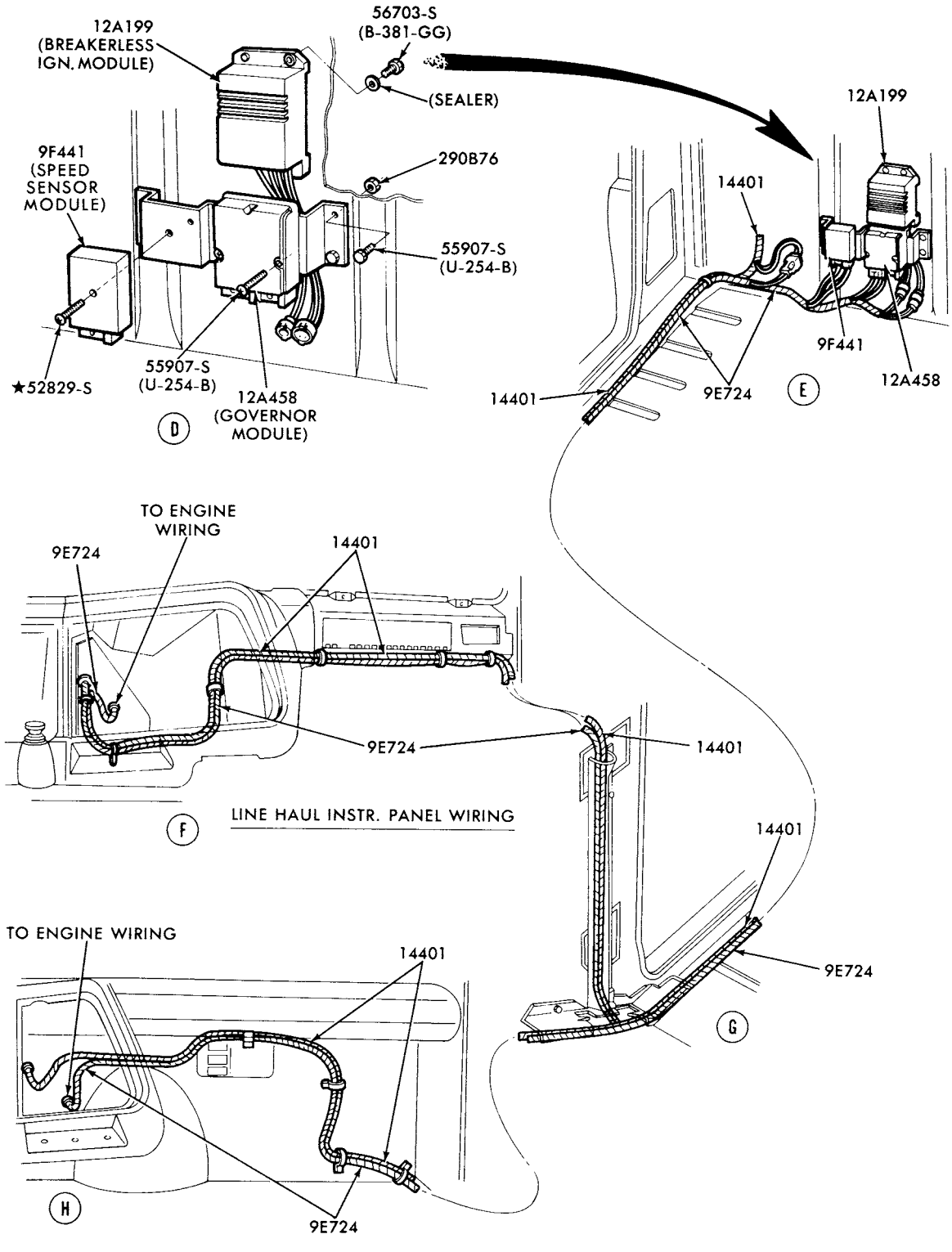
▲REFER TO BODY SECTION

PAGE A

CONTINUED ON PAGE B P-14512

ELECTRONIC GOVERNOR CONTROL SYSTEM-PAGE A

1978/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--8 CYL. 330,361,389,475,477 and 534-GAS



PAGE B CONTINUED ON PAGE C

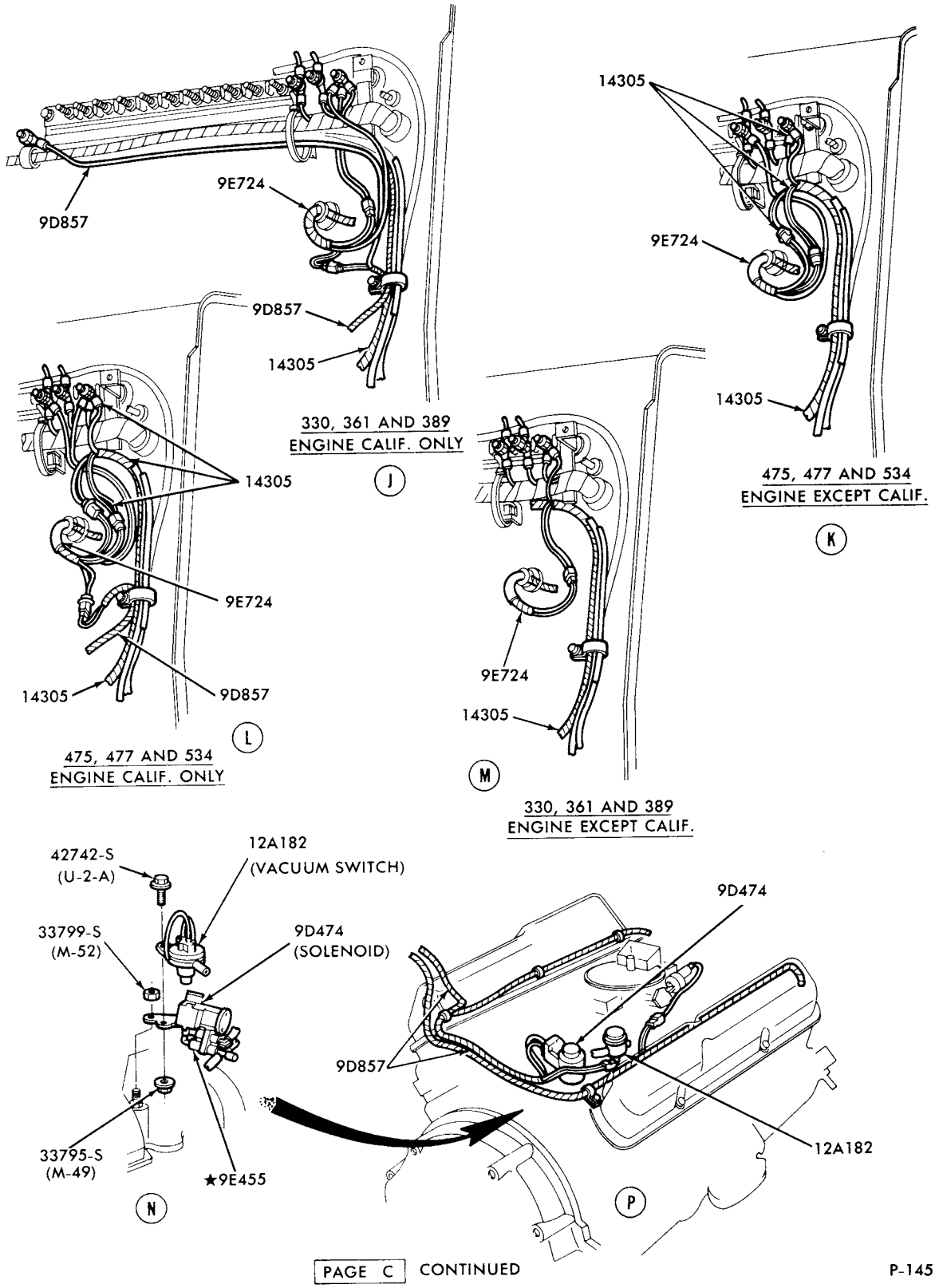
P-14513

ELECTRONIC GOVERNOR CONTROL SYSTEM-PAGE B

1978/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--8 CYL. 330,361,389,475,477 and 534-GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

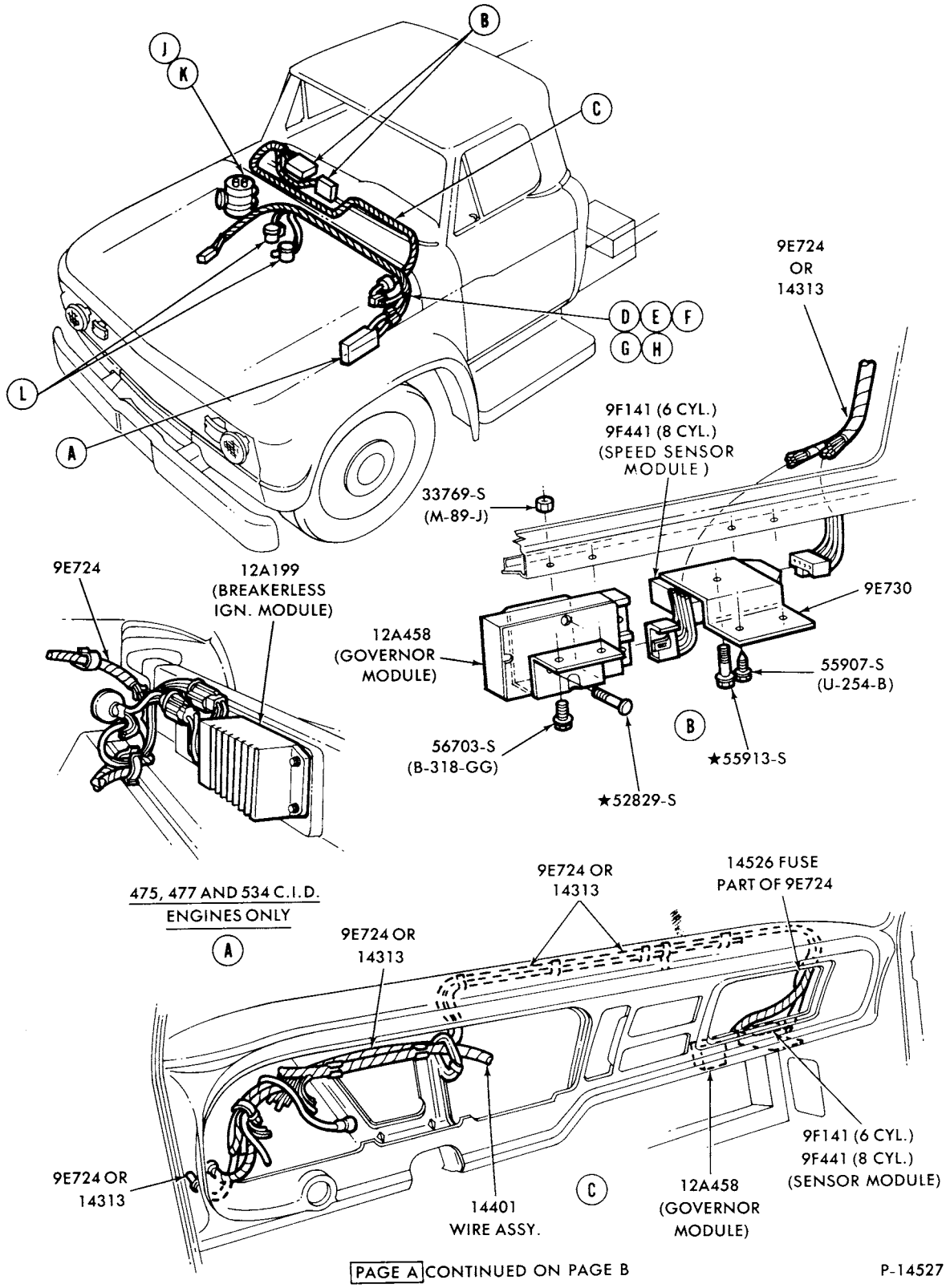


PAGE C CONTINUED

P-14514

ELECTRONIC GOVERNOR CONTROL SYSTEM-PAGE C

1978/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--8 CYL. 330,361,389,475,477 and 534-GAS

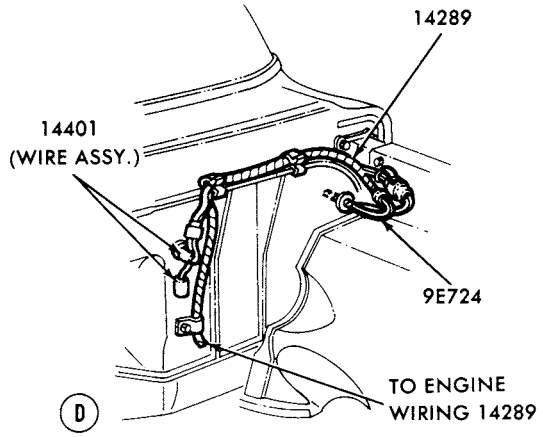


PAGE A CONTINUED ON PAGE B

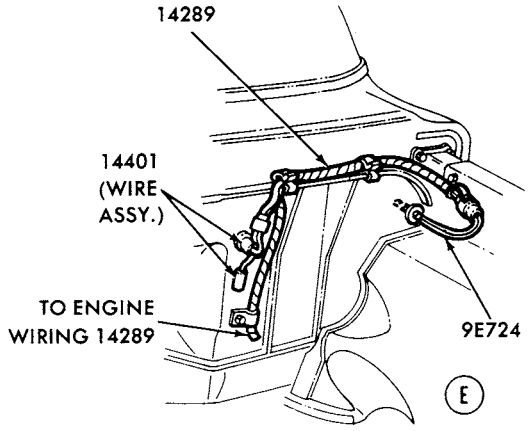
P-14527

ELECTRONIC GOVERNOR CONTROL SYSTEM-PAGE A
1978/ B-F600/800--6 and 8 CYL. 300,330,361,389,475-GAS

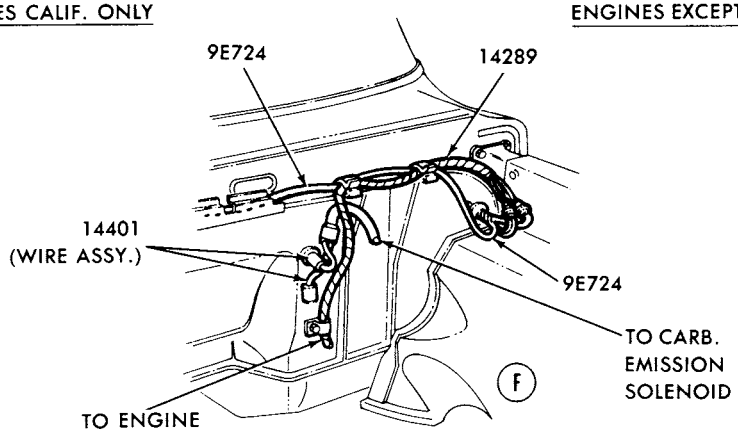
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



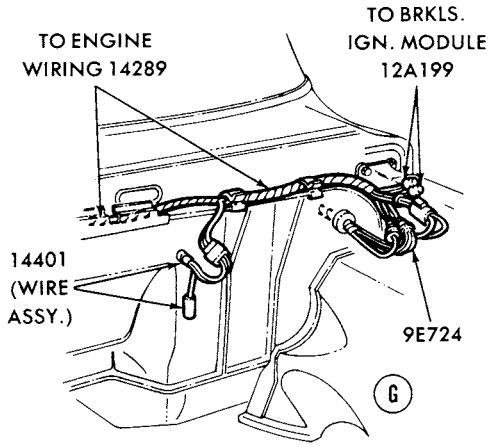
330, 361 AND 389 C.I.D.
ENGINES CALIF. ONLY



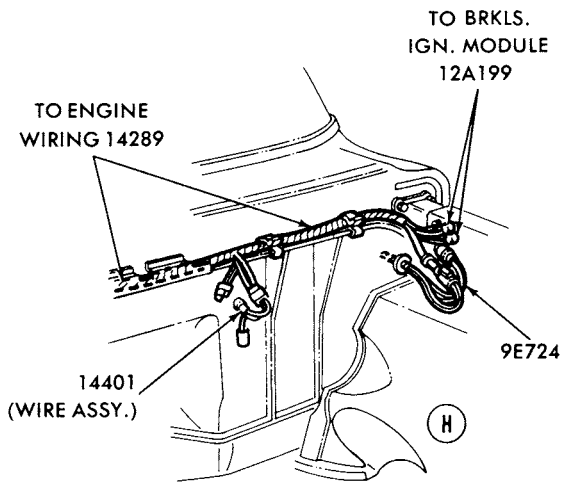
330, 361 AND 389 C.I.D.
ENGINES EXCEPT CALIF.



300 C.I.D.
ENGINES CALIF. ONLY



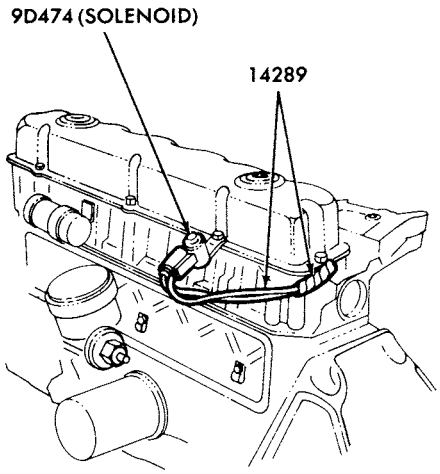
475, 477 AND 534 C.I.D. ENGINES CALIF. ONLY



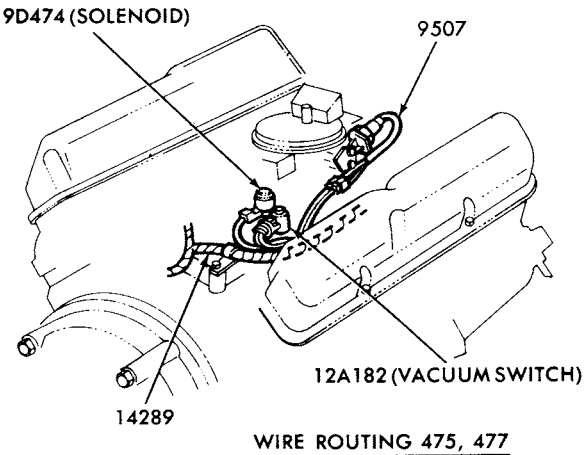
475, 477 AND 534 C.I.D.
ENGINES EXCEPT CALIF.

PAGE B CONTINUED ON PAGE C

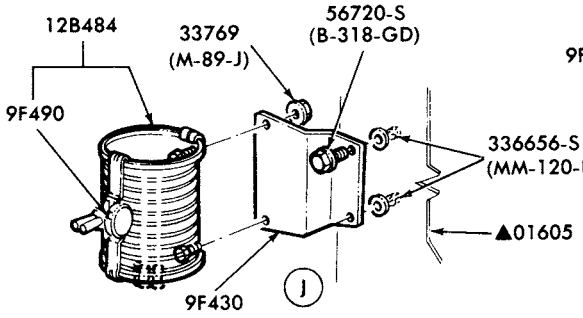
P-14528



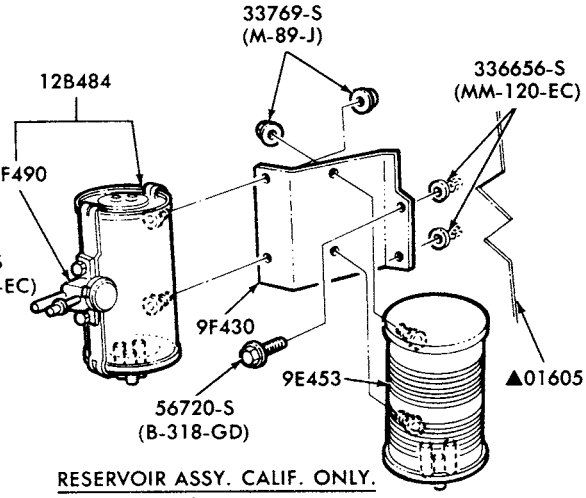
WIRE ROUTING
300 C.I.D. ENGINES



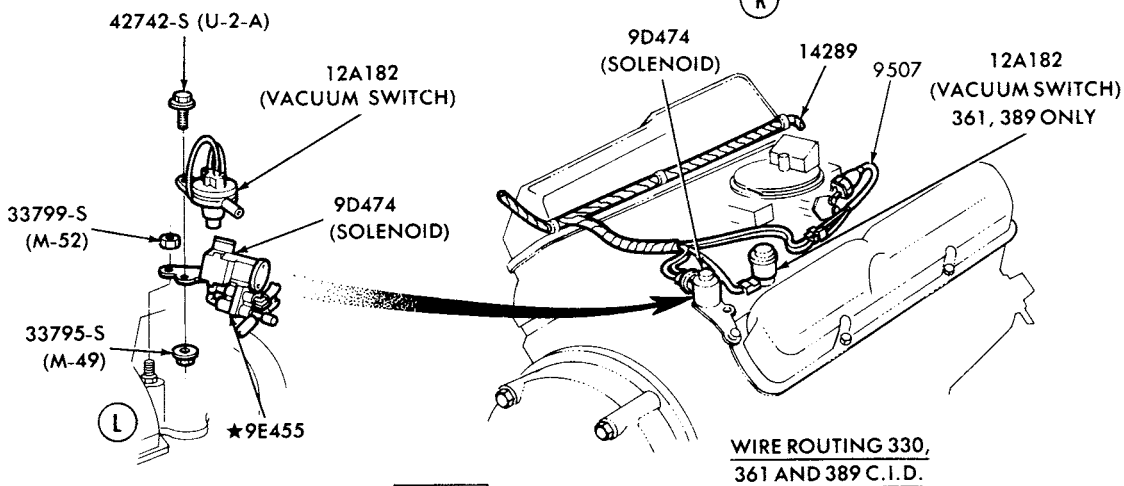
WIRE ROUTING 475, 477
AND 534 C.I.D. ENGINES



RESERVOIR ASSY.
EXCEPT CALIF.



RESERVOIR ASSY. CALIF. ONLY.
K



WIRE ROUTING 330,
361 AND 389 C.I.D.
ENGINES

PAGE C CONTINUED

▲REFER TO BODY SECTION

P-14529

ELECTRONIC GOVERNOR CONTROL SYSTEM-PAGE C
1978/ B-F600/800--6 and 8 CYL. 300,330,361,389,475-GAS

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

INCLUDED IN THIS INDEX ARE THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS

HEADLAMPS
HORN BUTTON or RING
LICENSE PLATE LAMPS
BACKUP LAMPS
PARKING LAMPS
REAR LAMPS
DOME LAMPS
MARKER LAMPS
WIRING (INSTRUMENT PANEL)
WIRING (MISCELLANEOUS)
WIRING SYSTEMS
TURN INDICATOR and EMERGENCY FLASHER

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS				
73/79	Emergency warning flasher system	B600/750	145.1	11	P-5803
73/	Fuse junction panel	B600/750	145.1	16	P-3563
73/	Turn indicator wiring	B600/750	145.1	11	P-5803
73/	Wire connection sleeve kit and crimping tool	B600/750	145	2	P-5344
73/	Wire terminals	B600/750	145	1	P-3194
73/	Wiring System and related parts				
	--Page A	B600/750	145	25	P-15141
	--Page B	B600/750	145	26	P-15149
	--Page C	B600/750	145	27	P-15151
73/	Instrument panel wiring	B600/750	145	3	P-15114
	LAMPS				
80	Headlamp, parking lamp, turn signal lamp and related parts	B600/700	130	11	P-15403
80	Marker lamp-roof mounted	B600/700	137	9	P-15462
73/79	Headlamp, parking lamp, turn signal lamp and related parts	B600/750	130	1	P-10205
73/79	Marker lamp (roof mounted, fender and bed clearance)	B600/750	137	3	P-6323
76/	Rear lamp (license plate and backup)	B600/750	134	4	P-12730
73/75	Rear lamp (stop and license plate)-square type	B600/750	134	3	P-5961
	HORN BUTTON or RING				
73/	Steering wheel and horn mechanism	B600/750	138	1	P-5802
	C-CT SERIES				
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS				
73/	Back-up lamp switch and wiring-typical--Page A	All M/T	145	15	P-10569-A
	--Page B	All M/T	145	16	P-10569-B
73/74	Dash panel wiring and related parts	C-CT600/900	145.1	17	P-10516
75/	Dash panel wiring and related parts--Page A	C-CT600/900	145.1	18	P-11776-A
	--Page B	C-CT600/900	145.1	19	P-11776-B
73/	Emergency warning flasher system	C-CT600/900	145.1	11	P-5803
73/	Fuse-junction panel	C-CT600/900	145.1	16	P-3563
73/74	Starting motor relay, circuit breaker and stop lamp switch wiring-typical	C-CT600/900	145	7	P-10518
75/	Starting motor relay, stop lamp switch on frame wiring-typical	C-CT600/900--Gas	145	20	P-11997
75/	Starting motor relay, stop lamp switch on frame wiring-typical	C-CT600/800--Diesel	145	21	P-11998
73/	Tractor trailer wiring system	C-CT600/900	145	17	P-10519
73/	Turn indicator wiring	C-CT600/900	145.1	11	P-5803
73/	Wire connection sleeve kit and crimping tool	C-CT600/900	145	2	P-5344
73/	Wire terminals	C-CT600/900	145	1	P-3194
75/	Wiring-selector control and retarder oil temperature switch	C-CT600/900--T/M and A/T	145	9	P-11994
73/74	Wiring-selector control and retarder oil temperature switch	C-CT600/900--T/M and A/T	145	8	P-8433
73/	Wiring system-instrument panel	C-CT600/900	145	14	P-10517
73/	Wiring system-interior and exterior lamps	C-CT600/900	137	5	P-11249
73/	Wiring system-typical	C-CT600/900	145	4	P-11250

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	C-CT SERIES - cont'd.				
	HORN BUTTON or RING				
73/	Air horn installation	C-CT600/900	138	1	P-11247
73/	Steering wheel and horn button	C-CT600/900	138	1	P-5802
	LAMPS				
73/	Dome	C-CT600/900	137	2	P-4204
73/	Front turn indicator assy. -outboard type	C-CT600/900	130	5	P-5292
73/	Front turn indicator mounting parts-outboard type	C-CT600/900	130	2	P-3419
73/	Headlamp	C-CT600/900	130	2	P-3419
73/	Marker lamp-fender mounted	C-CT600/900	130	2	P-3419
73/	Marker lamp-roof mounted	C-CT600/900	145	13	P-3210
73/	Parking lamp	All	130	6	P-5292
73/	Rear lamp (stop, license plate and backup)-square type	C-CT600/900	134	3	P-5961
	CL-CLT SERIES				
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS				
78/	Back-up lamp switch and wiring	CL-CLT900	145	14	P-13976
78/	Control panels - sleeper compartment	CL-CLT900	145.1	24	P-13794
78/	Frame wiring - front	CL-CLT900	145.1	4	P-13983
78/	Frame wiring - rear - single axle	CL900	145.1	29	P-13980
78/	Frame wiring - rear - tandem axle	CLT900	145.1	2	P-13982
78/	Heated mirror wiring and related parts	CL-CLT900	145.1	16	P-13949
78/	Instrument panel wiring and circuit breakers - Page A	CL-CLT900	145.1	26	P-13977
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	145.1	27	P-13978
	- Page C	CL-CLT900	145.1	28	P-13979
78/	Power window controls and wiring	CL-CLT900	145.1	25	P-13945
78/	Tractor trailer wiring system - w/o suspended cab	CL-CLT900	145	23	P-13974
78/	Tractor trailer wiring system - w/suspended cab	CL-CLT900	145	22	P-13975
78/	Tractor trailer wiring system - 246" W.B.	CL-CLT900	145	24	P-14566
78/	Turn indicator wiring	CL-CLT900	145.1	25	P-13957
	HORN BUTTON or RING				
78/	Air horn - (dual) single roof mounted	CL-CLT900	138	4	P-14032
	- (dual Grover) R.H. and L.H. roof mounted	CL-CLT900	138	3	P-14031
78/	Electric horn assy. - low pitch (front bumper)	CL-CLT900	130	8	P-13981
78/	Steering wheel and horn button	CL-CLT900	138	2	P-13956
	LAMPS				
78/	Courtesy lamp - cab storage compartment	CL-CLT900	137	7	P-13964
78/	Courtesy lamp - door mounted	CL-CLT900	137	8	P-13950
78/	Courtesy lamp - sleeper compartment	CL-CLT900	145.1	24	P-13794
78/	Dome lamp	CL-CLT900	137	6	P-13955
78/	Fog lamp and related parts	CL-CLT900	130	8	P-13981
78/	Headlamp - single-round	CL-CLT900	130	7	P-13776
	- dual-rectangular	CL-CLT900	130	7	P-13777
78/	Marker lamps - (roof mounted) Torpedo Type	CL-CLT900	137	4	P-13958
78/79	Marker Lamps - (Roof Mounted)-Pedestal Type	CL-CLT900	137	7	P-16159
78/	Parking lamp, turn signal lamp and side marker lamp	CL-CLT900	130	10	P-14429
78/	Rear lamp - stop, license plate and backup	CL-CLT900	134	4	P-13825
78/	Trailer lamps and wiring - cab mounted	CL-CLT900	134	5	P-13973

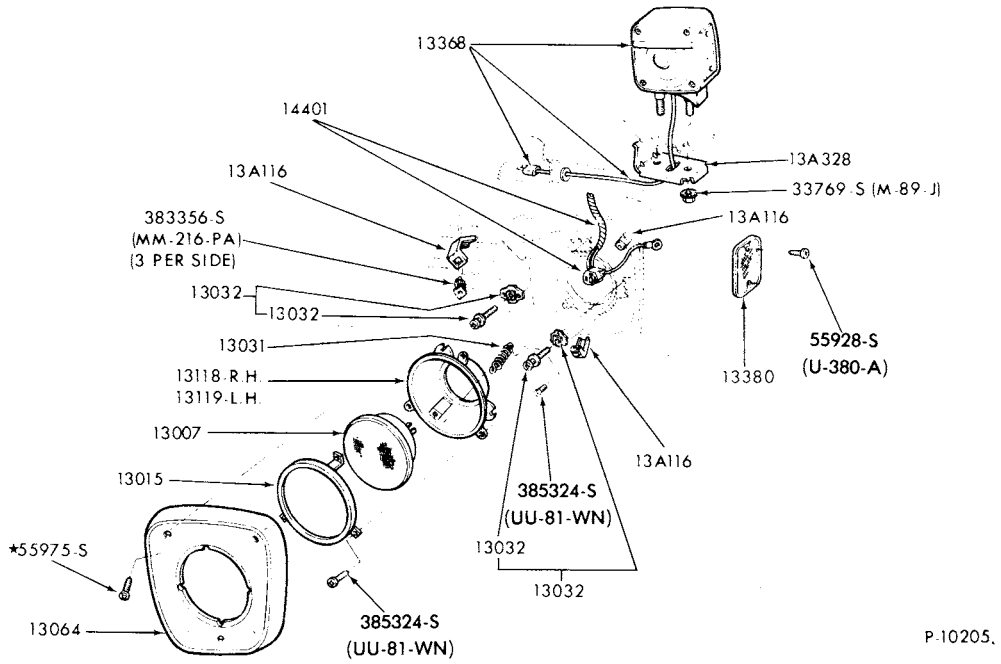
INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	F SERIES				
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS				
73/	Back-up lamp switch and wiring-typical--Page A	All M/T	145	15	P-10569-A
	--Page B	All M/T	145	16	P-10569-B
73/	Emergency warning flasher system	F600/880	145.1	11	P-5803
73/	Fuse-junction panel	F600/880	145.1	16	P-3563
73/	Turn indicator wiring	F600/880	145.1	11	P-5803
73/	Wire connection sleeve kit and crimping tool	F600/880	145	2	P-5344
73/	Wire terminals	F600/880	145	1	P-3194
73/	Wiring system and related parts				
	--Page A	F600/880	145	25	P-15141
	--Page B	F600/880	145	26	P-15149
	--Page C	F600/880	145	27	P-15151
73/	Instrument panel wiring - body type 81	F600/880	145	12	P-15113
	- body type 84	F600/750	145	3	P-15114
	LAMPS				
73/	Dome	F600/880	137	1	P-10208
73/79	Headlamp, parking lamp, turn signal lamp and related parts	F600/880	130	1	P-10205
73/79	Marker lamp (roof mounted, fender and bed clearance)	F600/750	137	3	P-6323
73/	Mirror marker lamp, wiring and related parts	F600/750	145.1	14	P-8557
73/75	Rear lamp (stop and license plate)-square type	F600/750	134	3	P-5961
76/	Rear lamp (license plate and backup)-Body type 81	F600/880	134	3	P-12734
76/	Rear lamp (license plate and backup)-Body type 84	F600/750	134	4	P-12730
	HORN BUTTON or RING				
73/	Air horn installation	F600/880	138	1	P-11247
73/	Steering wheel and horn button	F600/880	138	1	P-5802
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS				
73/	Back-up lamp switch and wiring-typical--Page A	All M/T	145	15	P-10569-A
	--Page B	All M/T	145	16	P-10569-B
73/	Dash panel wiring and related parts	All 600/900	145.1	3	P-7193
73/	Emergency warning flasher system-City Delivery	All 600/900	145.1	12	P-8298
	-Line Haul	All 600/900	145.1	12	P-8299
73/74	Fuse-junction panel-City Delivery	All 600/900	145.1	10	P-7153
	-Line Haul	All 600/900	145.1	9	P-7154
75/	Fuse-junction panel-City Delivery--Page A	All 600/900	145.1	20	P-11961
	--Page B	All 600/900	145.1	21	P-11959
75/	Fuse-junction panel-Line Haul	All 600/900	145.1	23	P-11993-B
73/	Selector control and oil temperature gauge installation	All 800/900--T/M	145	11	P-8428
73/	Selector control and oil temperature gauge wiring	All 800/900--T/M	145	10	P-8427
73/	Tractor trailer wiring system-back of cab	All 600/900	145	18	P-7449
73/	Turn signal and front marker	All 600/900	130	3	P-7279
73/	Turn indicator wiring-City Delivery	All 600/900	145.1	12	P-8298
	-Line Haul	All 600/900	145.1	12	P-8299
73/	Wire connection sleeve kit and crimping tool	All 600/900	145	2	P-5344
73/	Wire terminals	All 600/900	145	1	P-3194
73/	Wiring and junction block-in cab	All 600/900	145	7	P-7462
73/	Wiring-selector control installation	All 800/900	145	16	P-8427
73/	Wiring system-City Delivery	All 600/900	145	5	P-7437
	-Line Haul	All 600/900	145	6	P-7438
73/74	Wiring system-instrument panel-City Delivery	All 600/900	145.1	10	P-7153
	-Line Haul	All 600/900	145.1	9	P-7154
75/	Wiring system-instrument panel-City Delivery				
	--Page A	All 600/900	145.1	20	P-11961
	--Page B	All 600/900	145.1	21	P-11959
75/	Wiring system-instrument panel-Line Haul --Page A	All 600/900	145.1	22	P-11993-A
	--Page B	All 600/900	145.1	23	P-11993-B

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

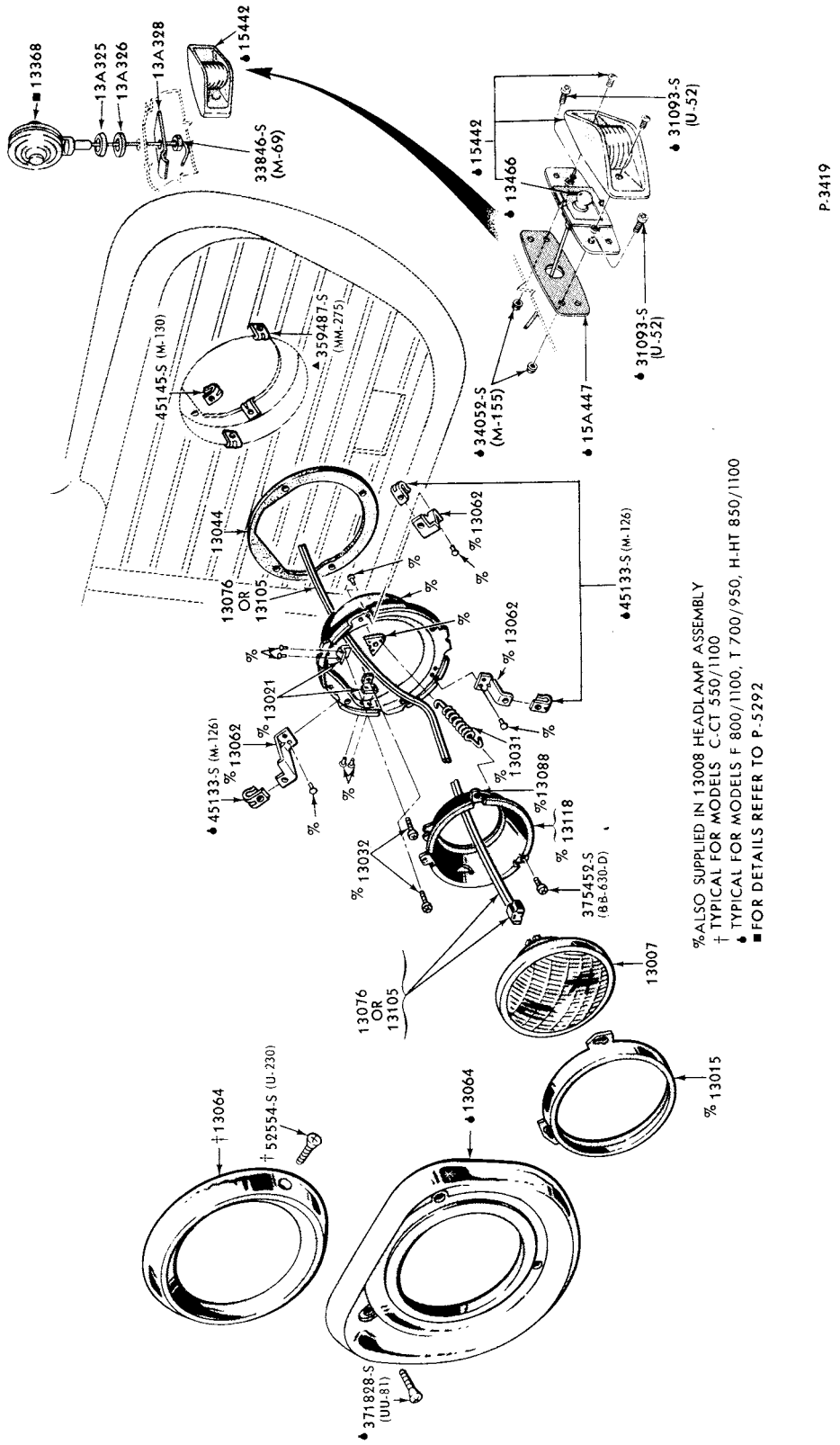
INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	LAMPS				
73/	Dome	All 600/900	137	1	P-10297
73/	Headlamp, parking lamp, turn signal lamp and front marker lamp	All 600/900	130	3	P-7279
73 77	Marker lamps-roof mount-conical design	All 600/900	137	4	P-8246
73/	Mirror marker lamp, wiring and related parts	All 600/900	145.1	13	P-8556
78/79	Marker Lamps - Roof Mounted - Pedestal Type	All 600⊕900	137	7	P-16159
73/	Rear lamp (stop and license plate)-square type	All 600/900	134	3	P-5961
73/	Rear lamp (stop and license plate)-wiring system	All 600/900	134	1	P-7463
	HORN BUTTON or RING				
73/	Air horn installation	All 600/900	138	1	P-11247
73/	Steering wheel and horn button	All 600/900	138	1	P-5802
	P SERIES				
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS				
78/79	Wire connection sleeve kit and crimping tool	P600	145	2	P-5344
78/79	Wire terminals	P600	145	1	P-3194
	LAMPS				
78/79	Headlamp parts-typical	P600	130	9	P-2844
78/79	Parking lamp-typical	P600	130	9	P-11612
78/79	Rear lamp (incl. license plate and backup lamp)-square type	P600	134	5	P-12730
	HORN BUTTON or RING				
78/79	Air horn installation	P600	138	5	P-12925
78/79	Steering wheel and horn button	P600	35	15	P-9966
	W-WT SERIES				
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS				
73/77	Back-up lamp switch and wiring-typical--Page A	All M/T	145	15	P-10569-A
	--Page B	All M/T	145	16	P-10569-B
73/77	Console fuse panel	W-WT900	145.1	7	P-10289-B
73/77	Console lighting, switches and related parts	W-WT900	145.1	7	P-10280
73/77	Console wiring (circuit breaker type)	W-WT900	145.1	8	P-10290
73/77	Console wiring (fuse panel type)	W-WT900	145.1	6	P-10289-A
73/77	Dash panel wiring and related parts	W-WT900	145.1	1	P-10352
73/77	Emergency warning flasher system	W-WT900	145.1	11	P-10733
73/77	Engine cover, regulator and relay wiring	W-WT900	145.1	5	P-10354
73/77	Tractor trailer wiring and related parts-typical	W-WT900	145	19	P-11867
73/77	Turn indicator wiring	W-WT900	145.1	11	P-10733
73/77	Wire connection sleeve kit and crimping tool	W-WT900	145	2	P-5344
73/77	Wire terminals	W-WT900	145	1	P-3194
73/77	Wiring for headlamps, parking, turn signal lamps and horn wiring	W-WT900	130	5	P-10355
73/77	Wiring system - instrument panel	W-WT900	145	13	P-10353
	HORN BUTTON or RING				
73/77	Air horn installation	W-WT900	138	1	P-11247
73/77	Steering wheel and horn button	W-WT900	138	1	P-5802
	LAMPS				
73/77	Dome	W-WT900	137	2	P-7760
74/77	Fog lamp and related parts (bumper mounted)	W-WT900	130	6	P-11659
73	Front turn indicator and parking lamp (outboard type)	W-WT900	130	5	P-5292
73	Headlamp, parking lamp, reflectors and related parts	W-WT900	130	4	P-5444
74	Headlamp, parking lamp, reflectors and related parts	W-WT900	130	4	P-10730
73/77	Marker lamp-roof mounted-conical design	W-WT900	137	4	P-8246
73/77	Marker lamp-roof mounted (installation)	W-WT900	137	2	P-7760
73/77	Mirror marker lamp, wiring and related parts	W-WT900	145.1	15	P-8560
73/77	Rear lamp (stop and license plate and rear turn indicator)-wiring	W-WT900	134	2	P-5455
73/77	Rear lamp (stop and license plate)-square type	W-WT900	134	3	P-5961

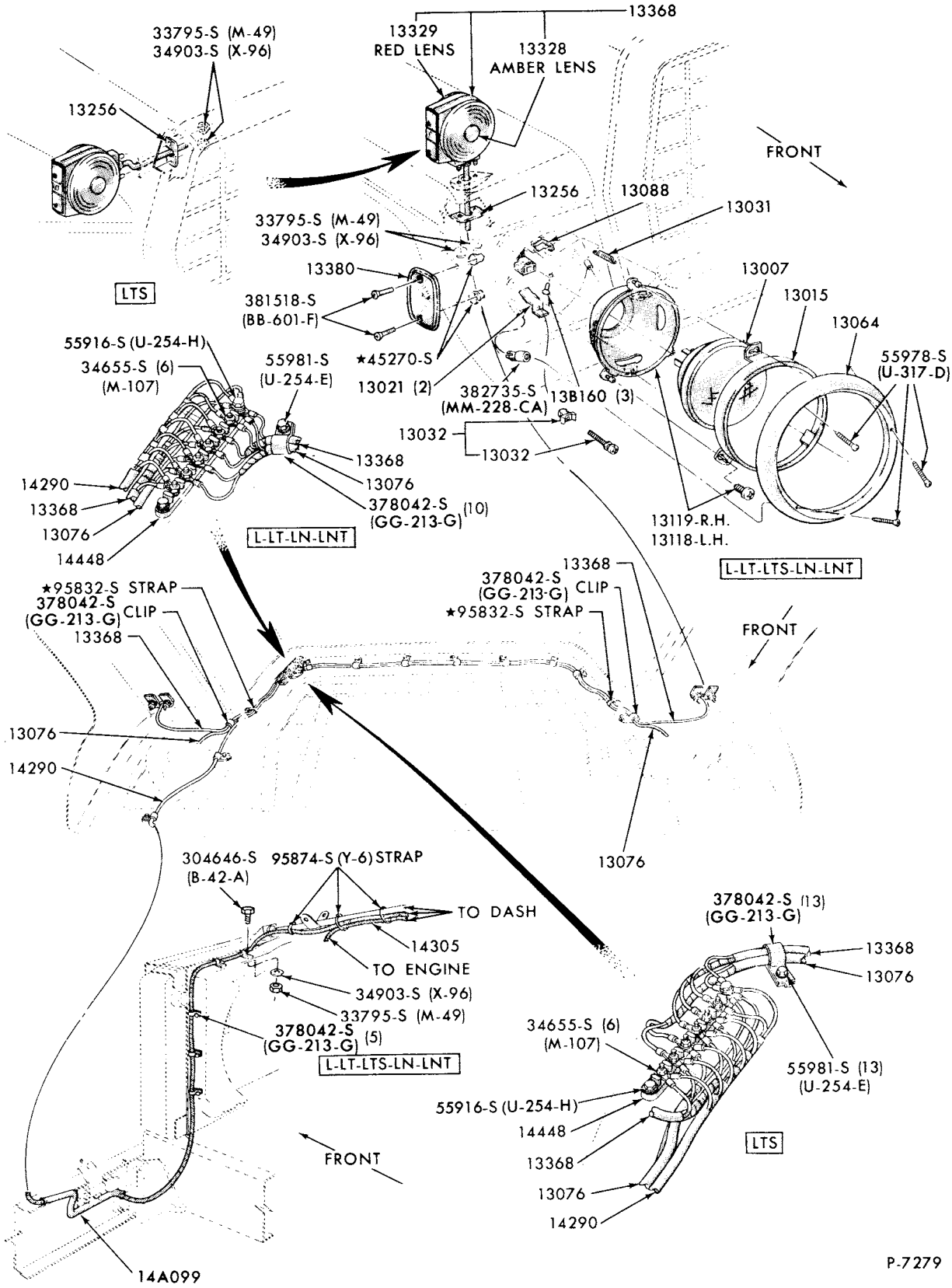


HEADLAMP, PARKING LAMP, TURN SIGNAL LAMP and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-F600/880

COPYRIGHT © 1983 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

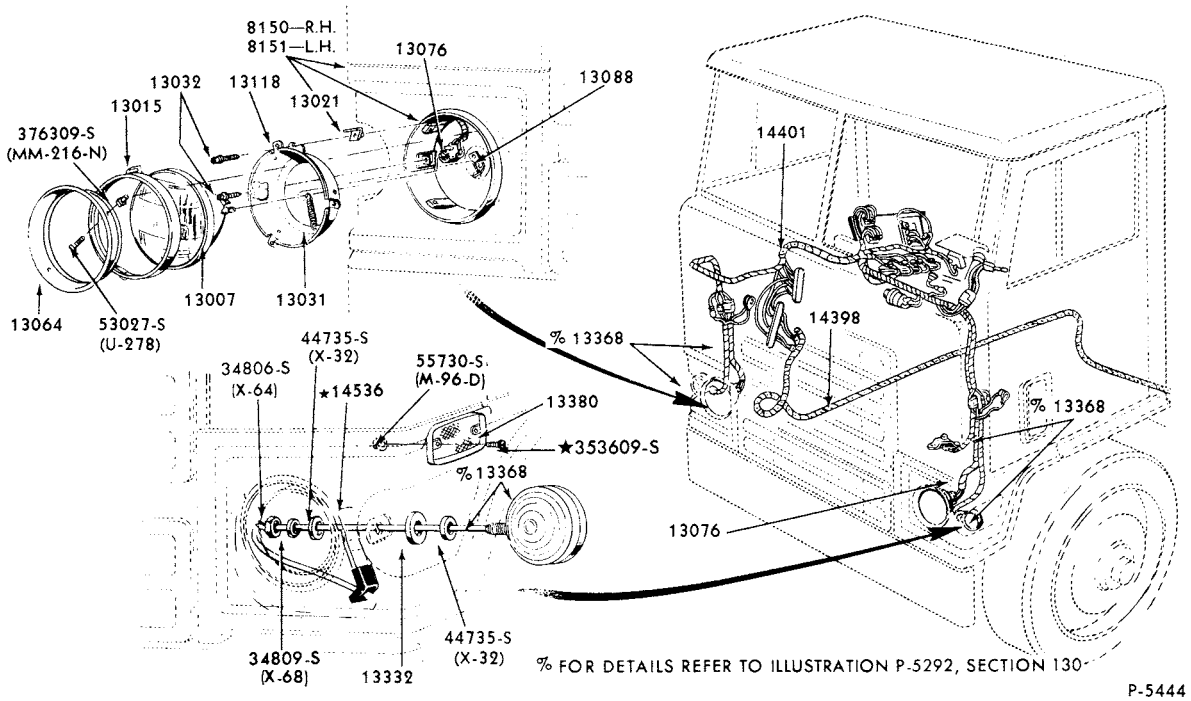


HEADLAMP, FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP, TURN INDICATOR LAMP and RELATED PARTS
1973/ C-CT600/900

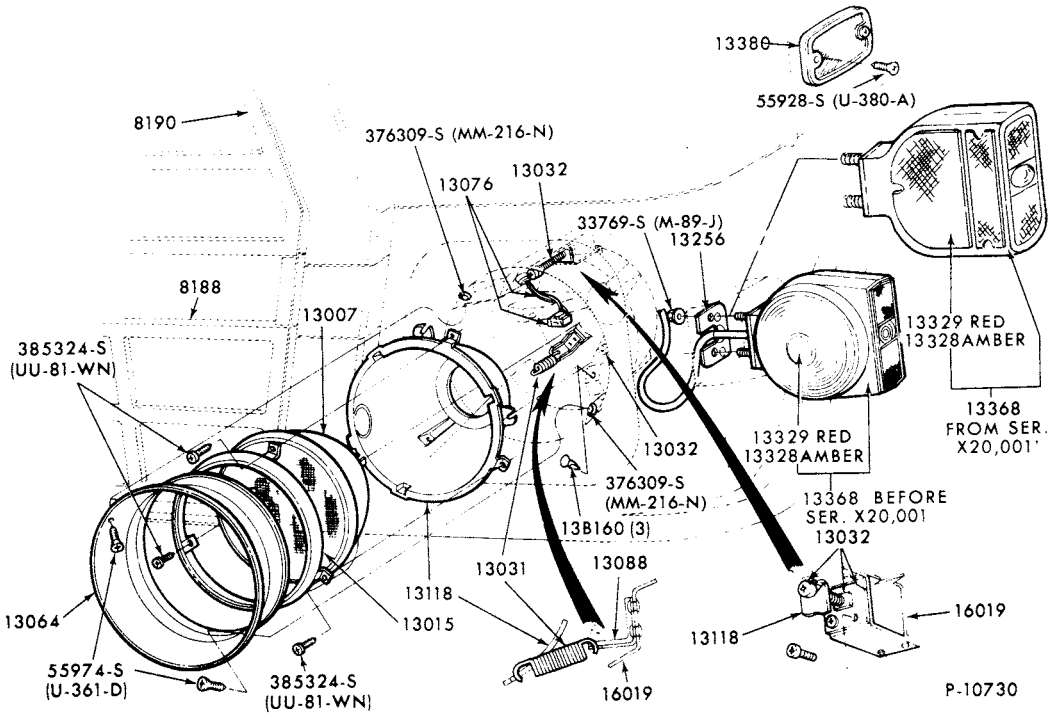


HEADLAMP, PARKING LAMP, TURN SIGNAL and FRONT MARKER LAMP and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

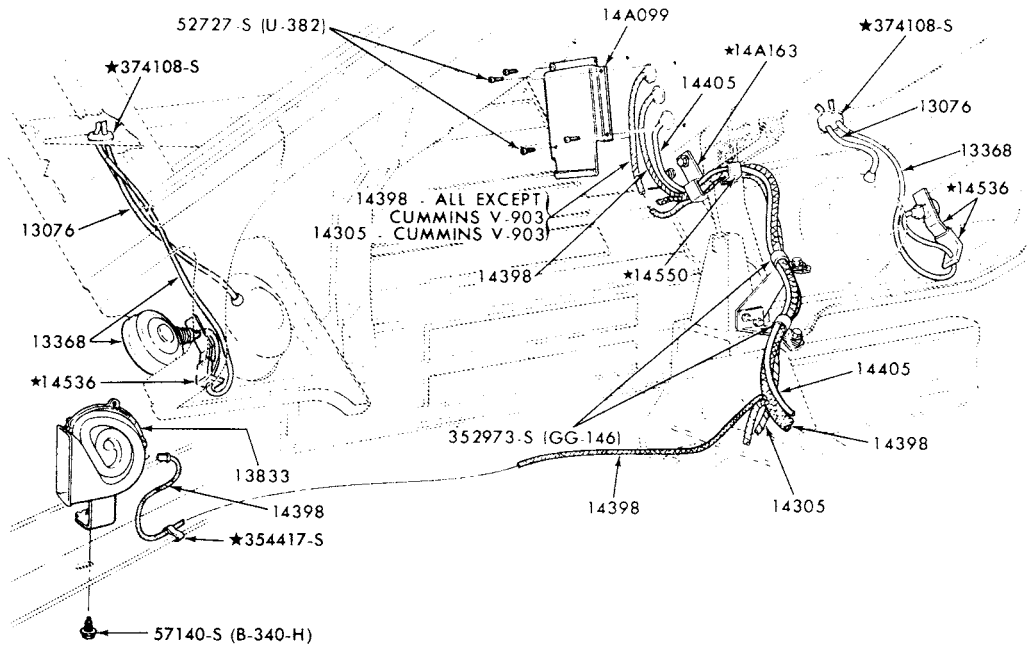
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



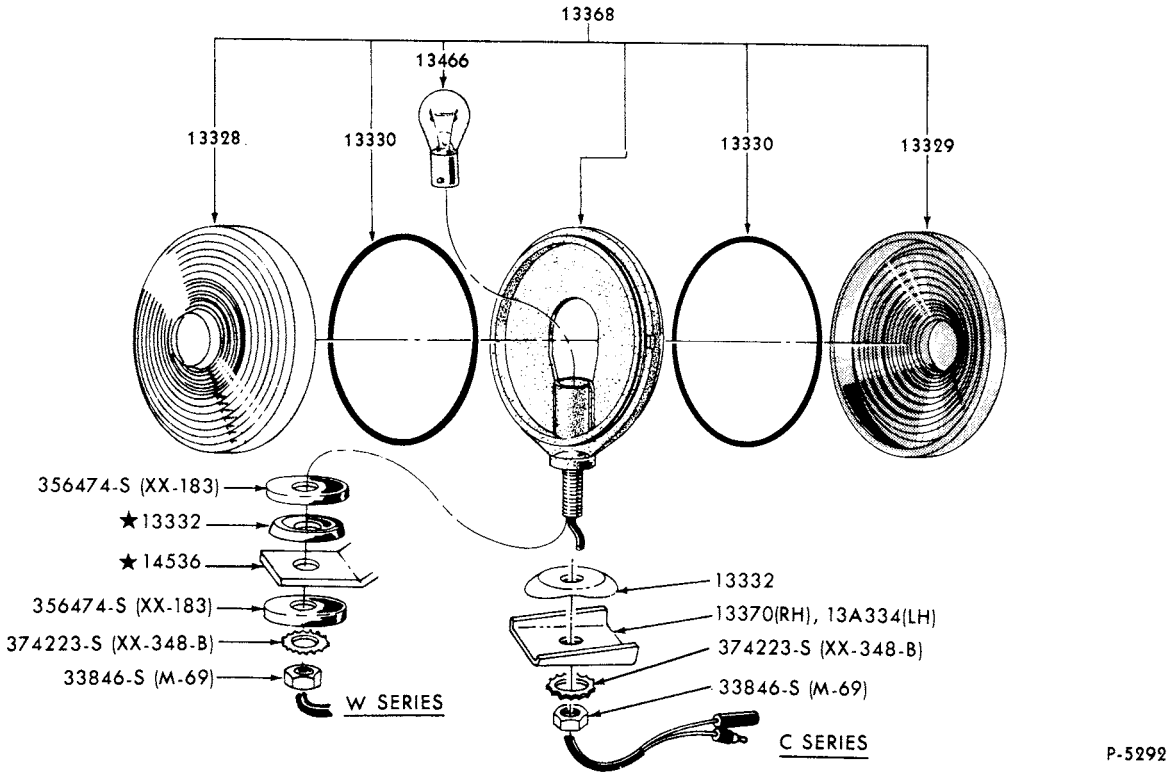
HEADLAMP, PARKING LAMP, REFLECTORS and RELATED PARTS
1973 W-WT900



HEADLAMP, PARKING LAMP REFLECTORS and RELATED PARTS
1974/77 W-WT900

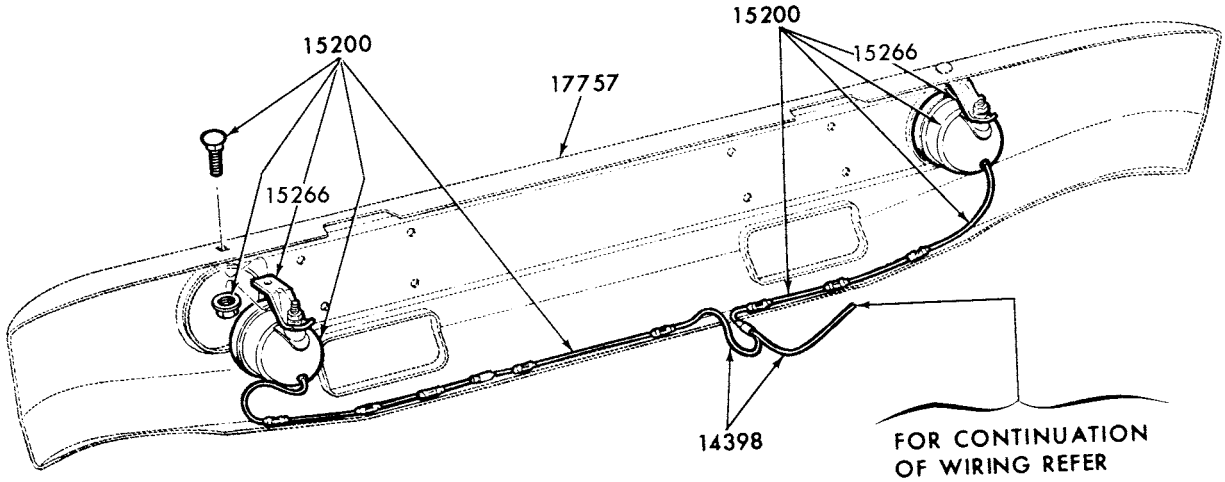


WIRING FOR HEADLAMPS, PARKING, TURN SIGNAL LAMPS and HORN WIRING
1973/77 W-WT900

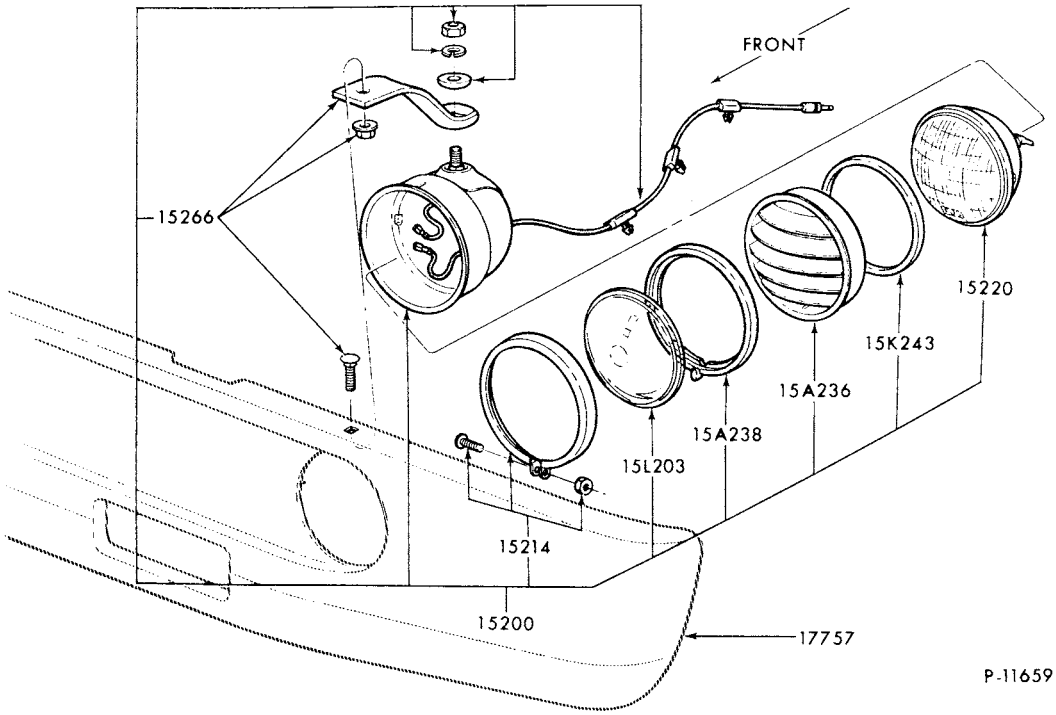


FRONT TURN INDICATOR and PARKING LAMP (OUTBOARD TYPE)
1973 W-WT900
1973/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

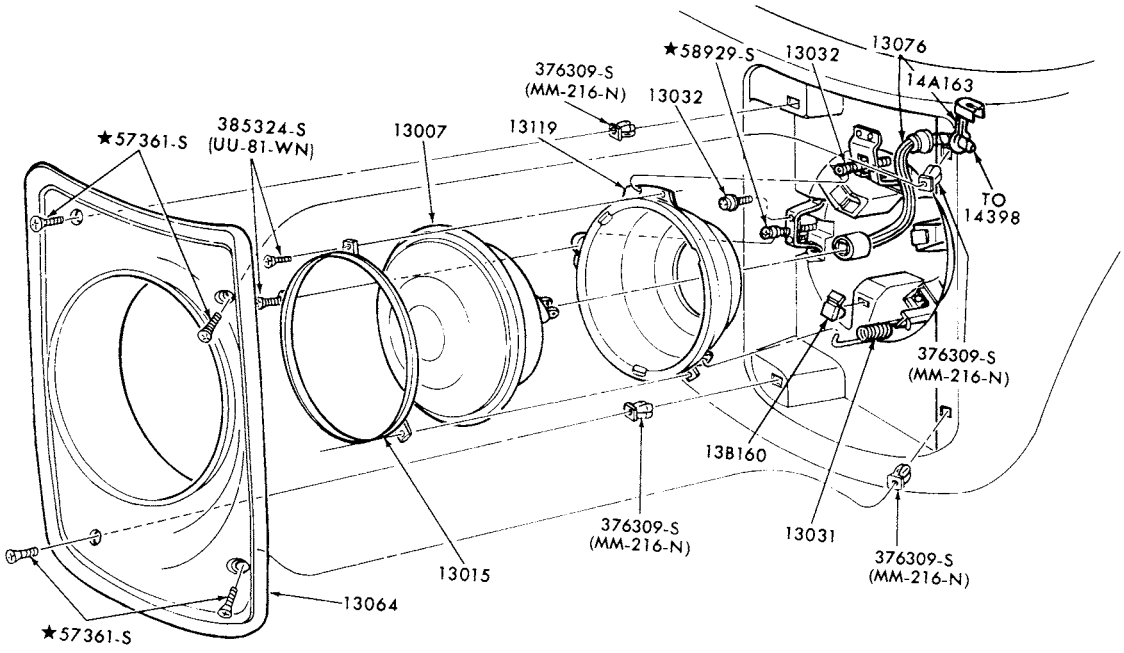


P-10727

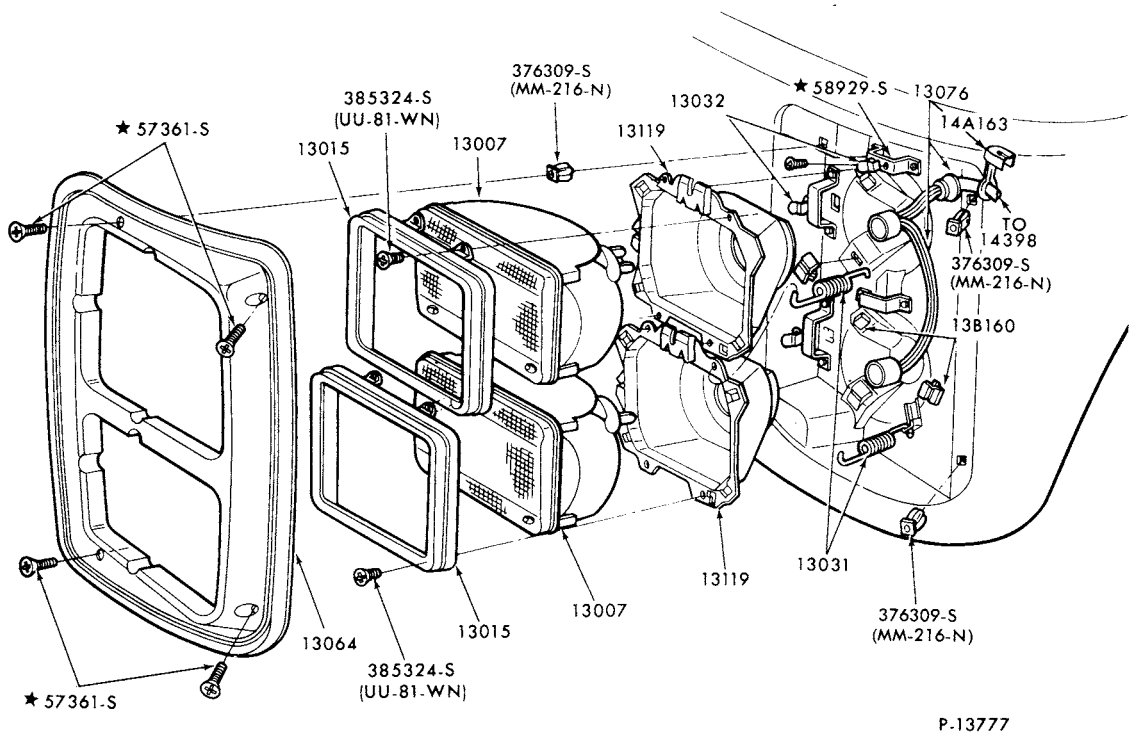


P-11659

FOG LAMP and RELATED PARTS (BUMPER MOUNTED)
1974/77 W-WT900



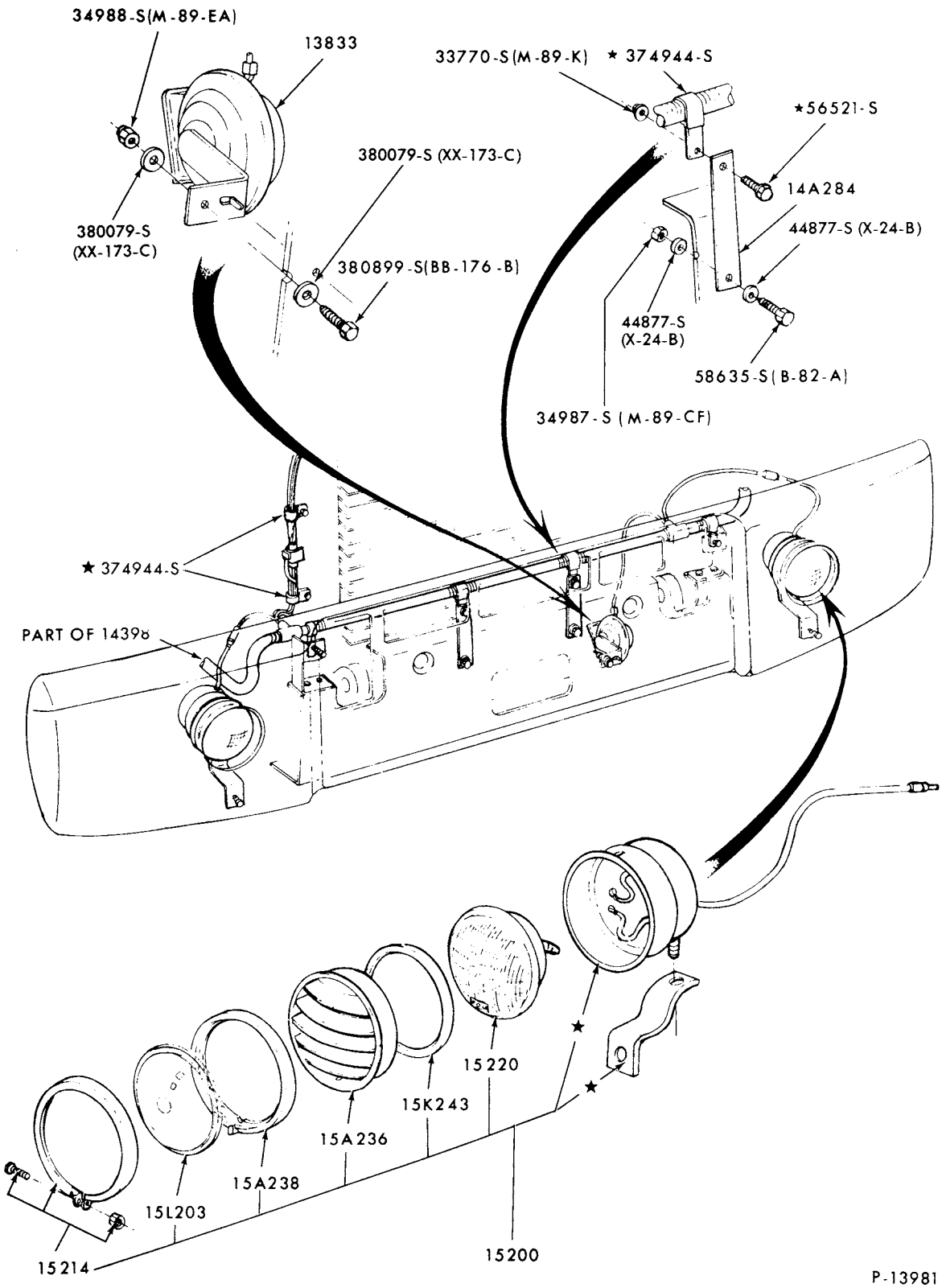
HEADLAMP and RELATED PARTS (SINGLE-ROUND)
1978/ CL-CLT900



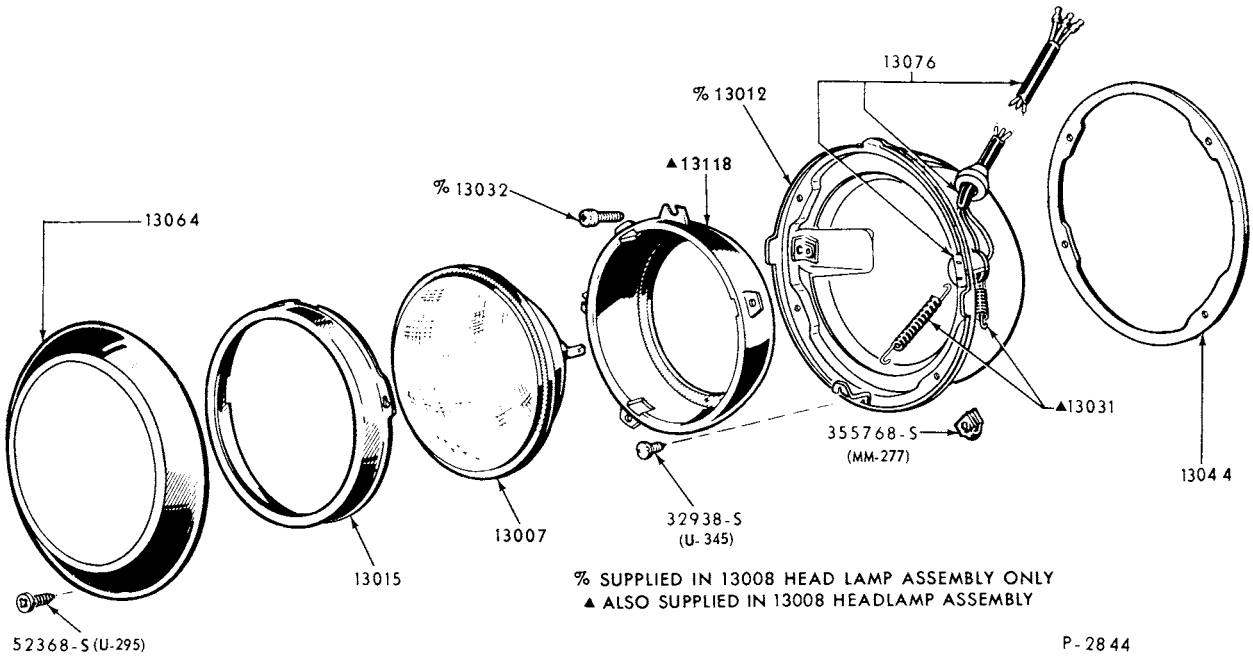
HEADLAMP and RELATED PARTS (DUAL-RECTANGULAR)
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

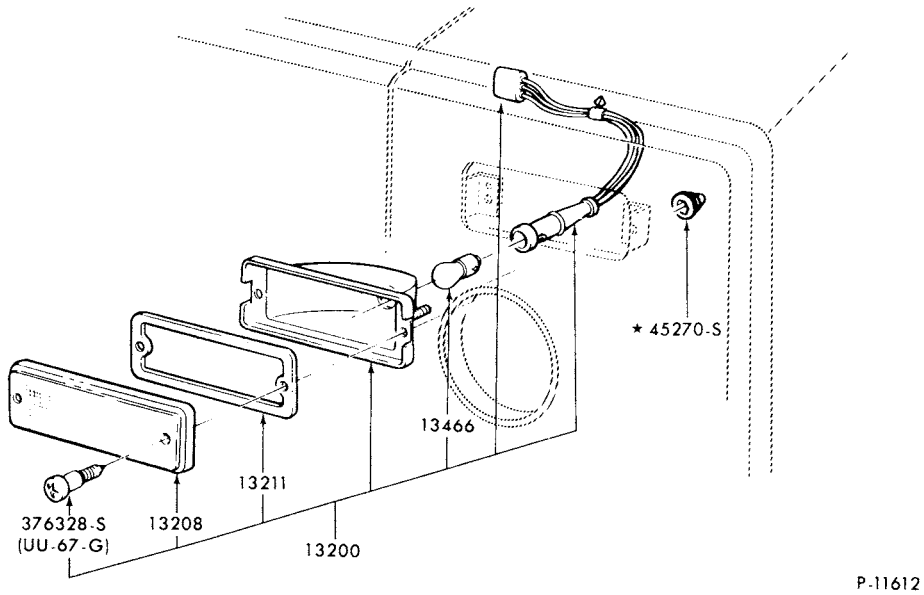
1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



FOG LAMPS, ELECTRIC HORN and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

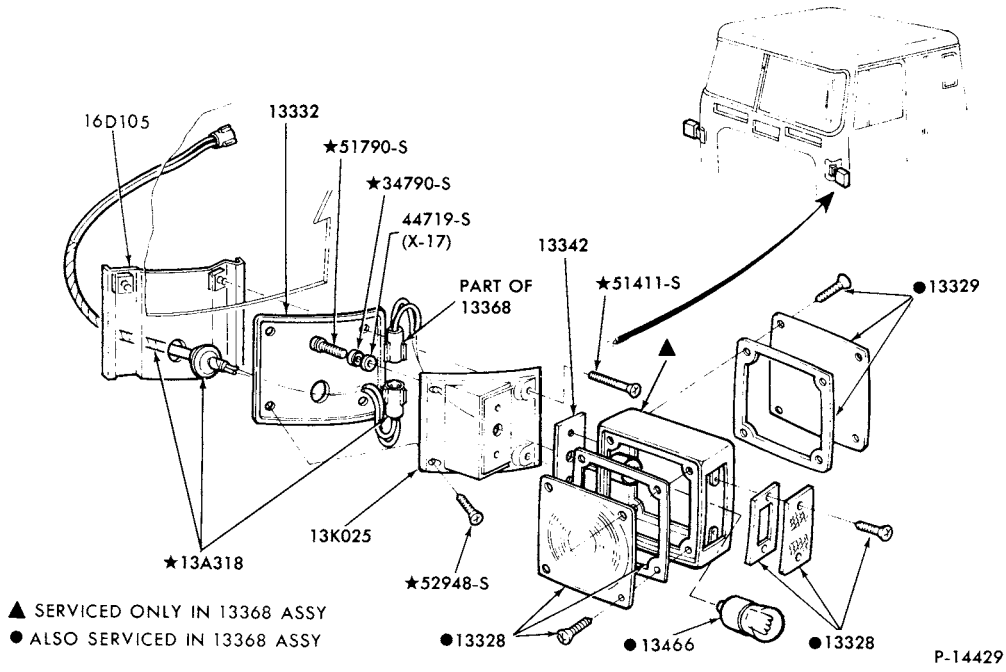


HEADLAMP PARTS-TYPICAL
1978/ P600

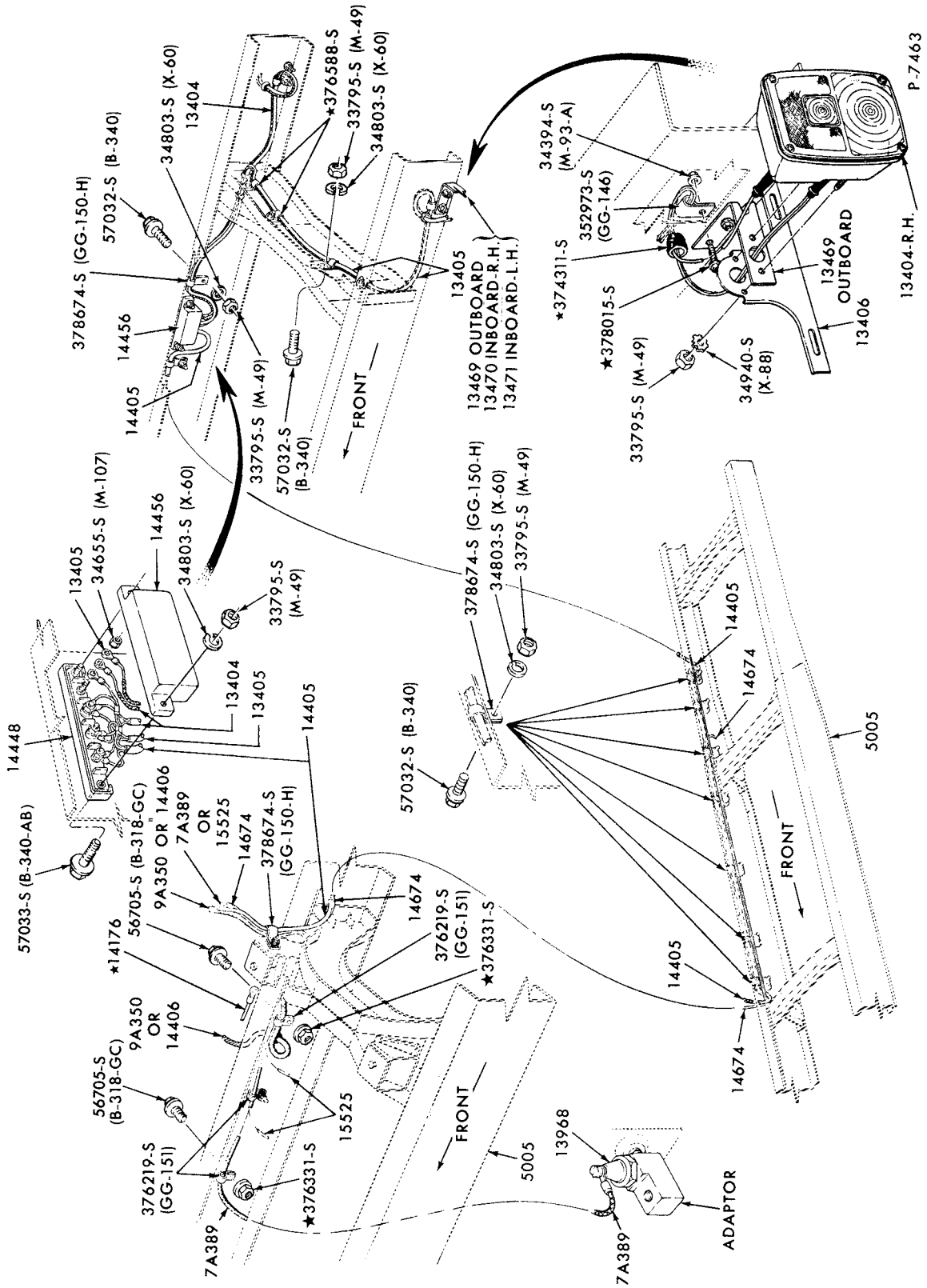


PARKING LAMP-TYPICAL
1978/ P600

COPYRIGHT © 1983 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

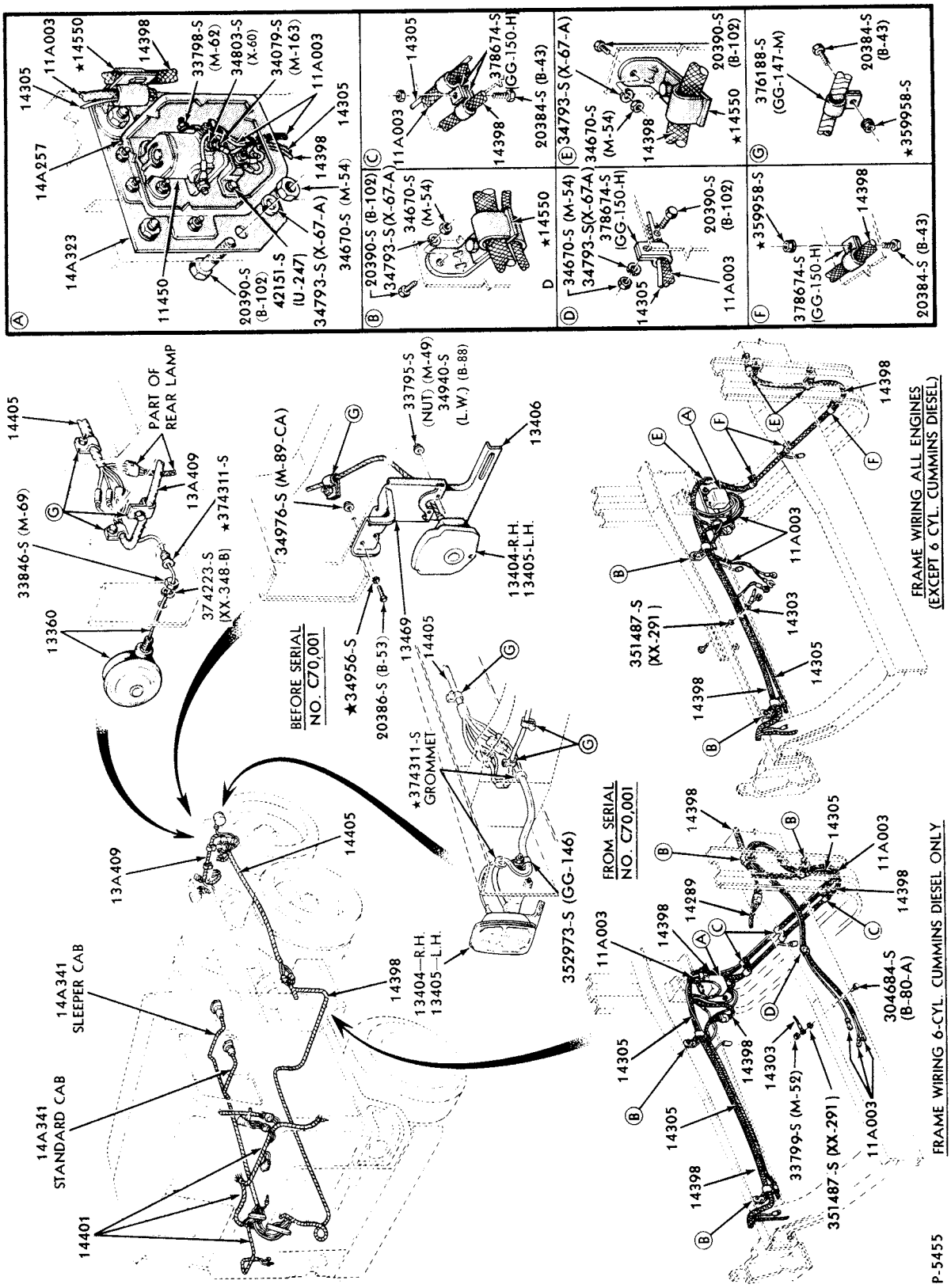


TURN INDICATOR, PARKING LAMP and SIDE MARKER LAMP
1978/ CL-CLT900

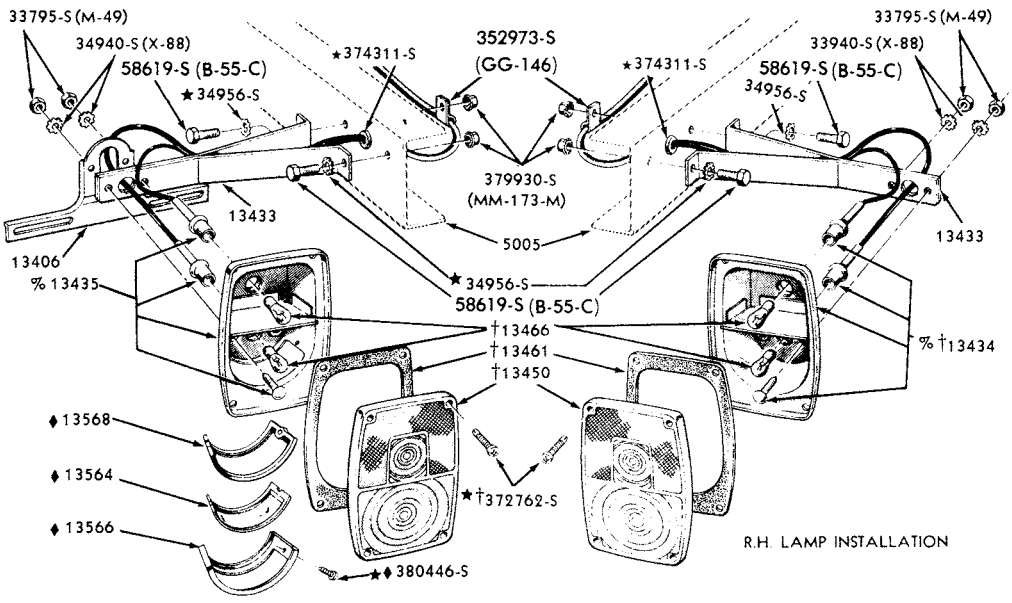


REAR LAMP (STOP and LICENSE PLATE), WIRING, JUNCTION BLOCK and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

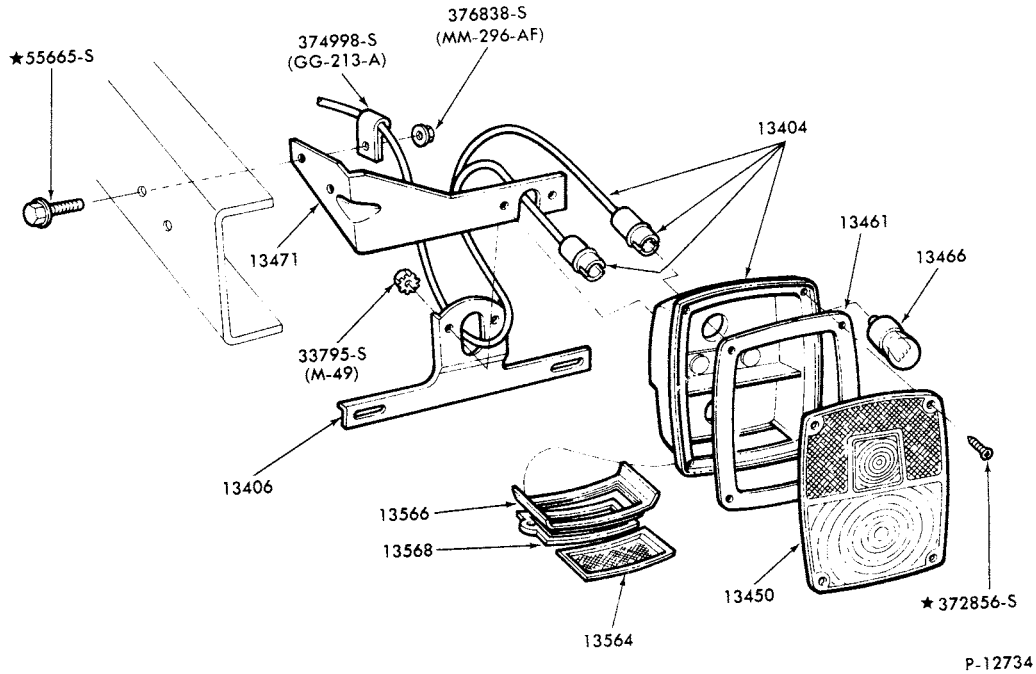
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



REAR LAMP (STOP and LICENSE PLATE),
REAR TURN INDICATOR LAMP, WIRING and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900

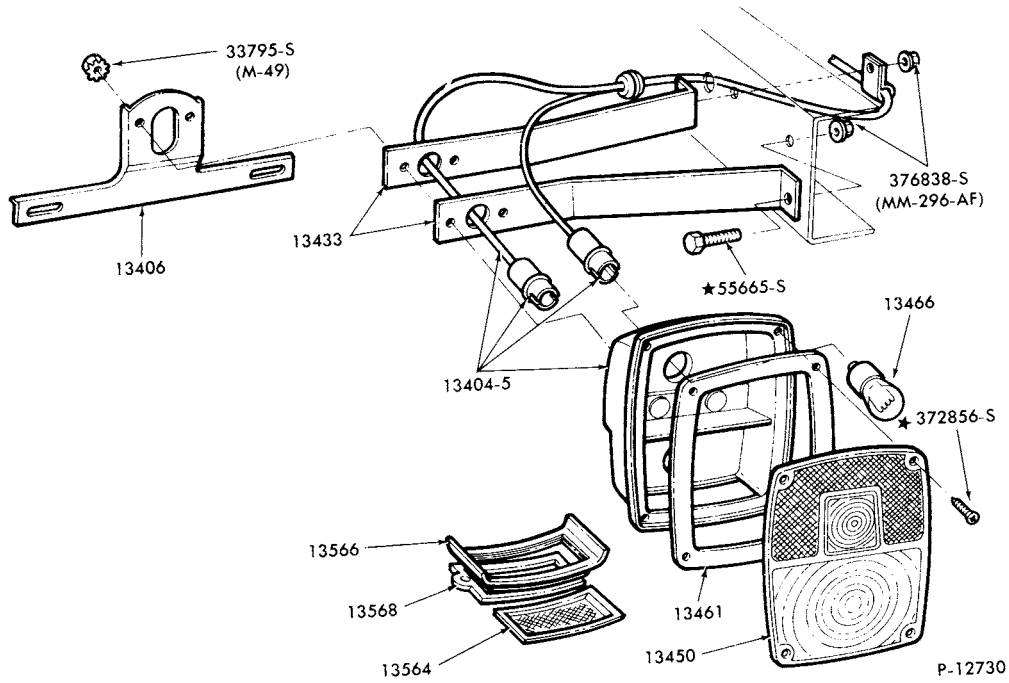


REAR LAMP (INCL. LICENSE PLATE LAMP and BACKUP LAMP)-SQUARE TYPE
1973/ C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900
1973/75 B-F600/880

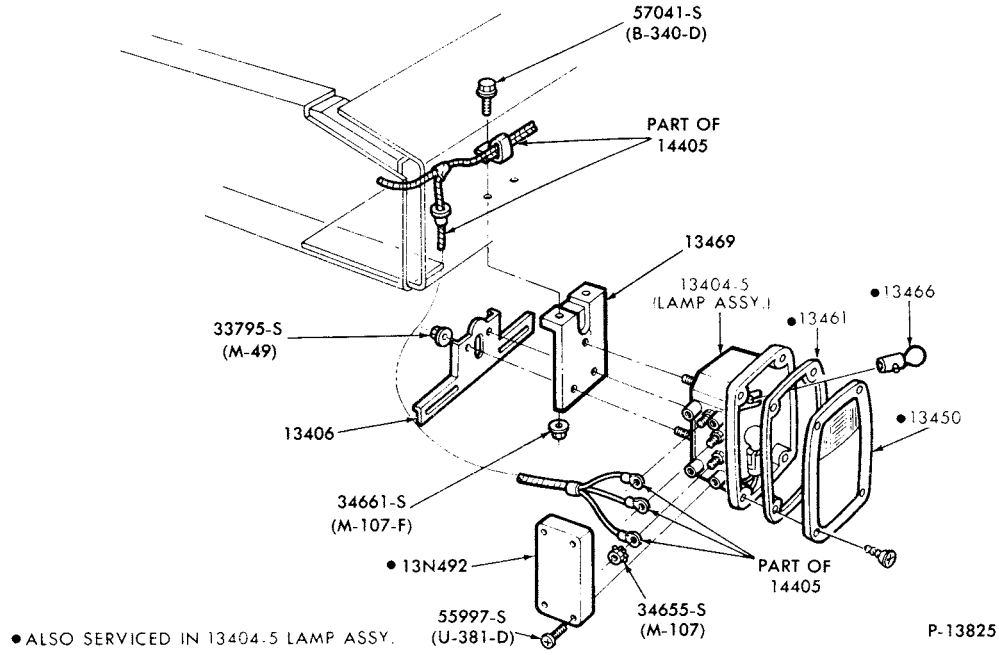


REAR LAMP (INC. LICENSE PLATE LAMP and BACKUP LAMP)
1976/ F600/880-BODY TYPE 81

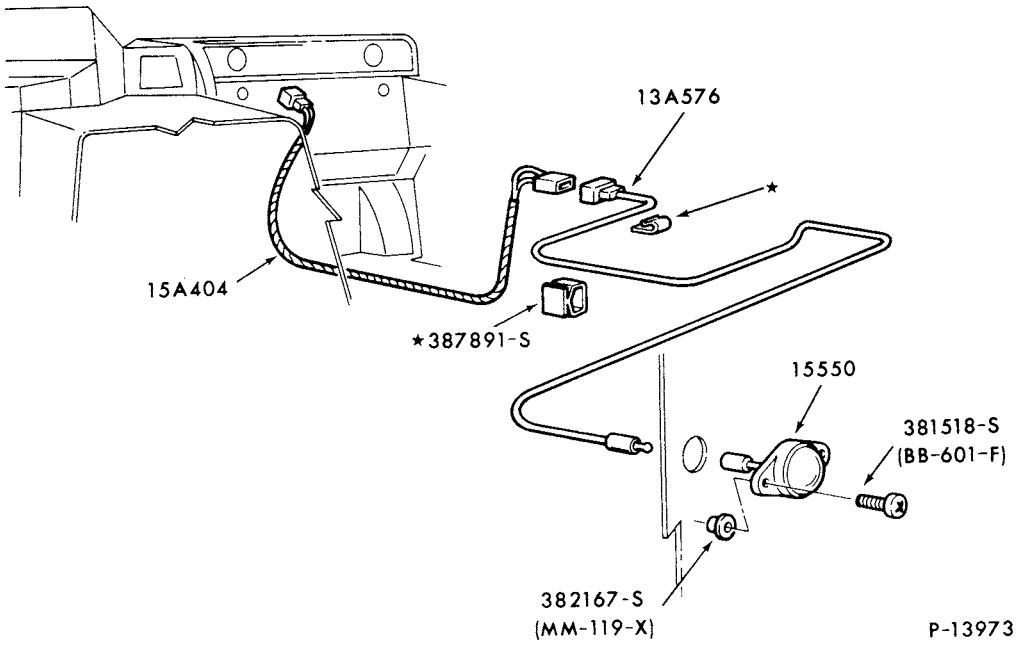
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



REAR LAMP and SIDE MARKER LAMP (INCL. LICENSE PLATE and BACKUP LAMP)-SQUARE TYPE
1976/ B-F600/750-BODY TYPE 84 and 1978/79 P600

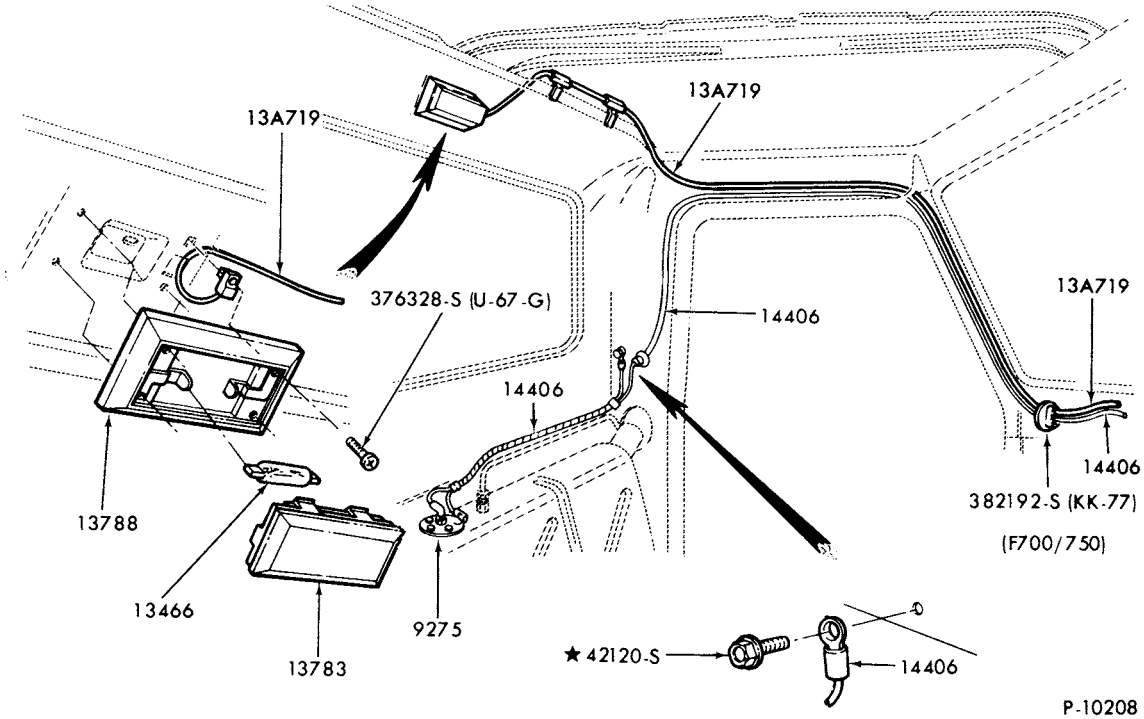


REAR LAMP (INCL. LICENSE PLATE LAMP and BACKUP LAMP)
1978/ CL-CLT900

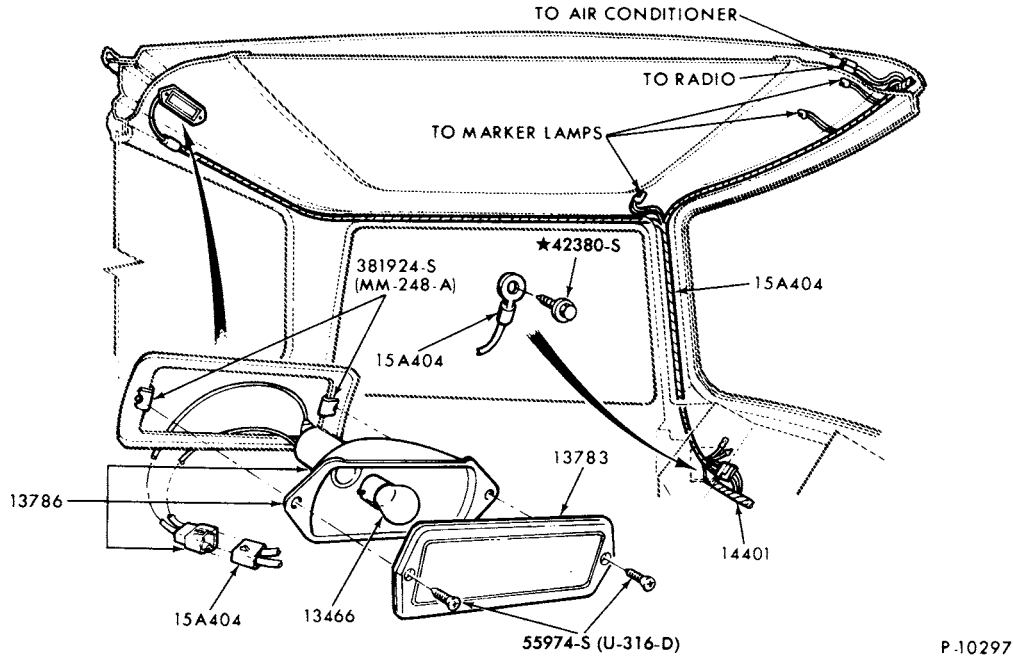


TRAILER LAMP and WIRING-BACK OF CAB MOUNTED
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

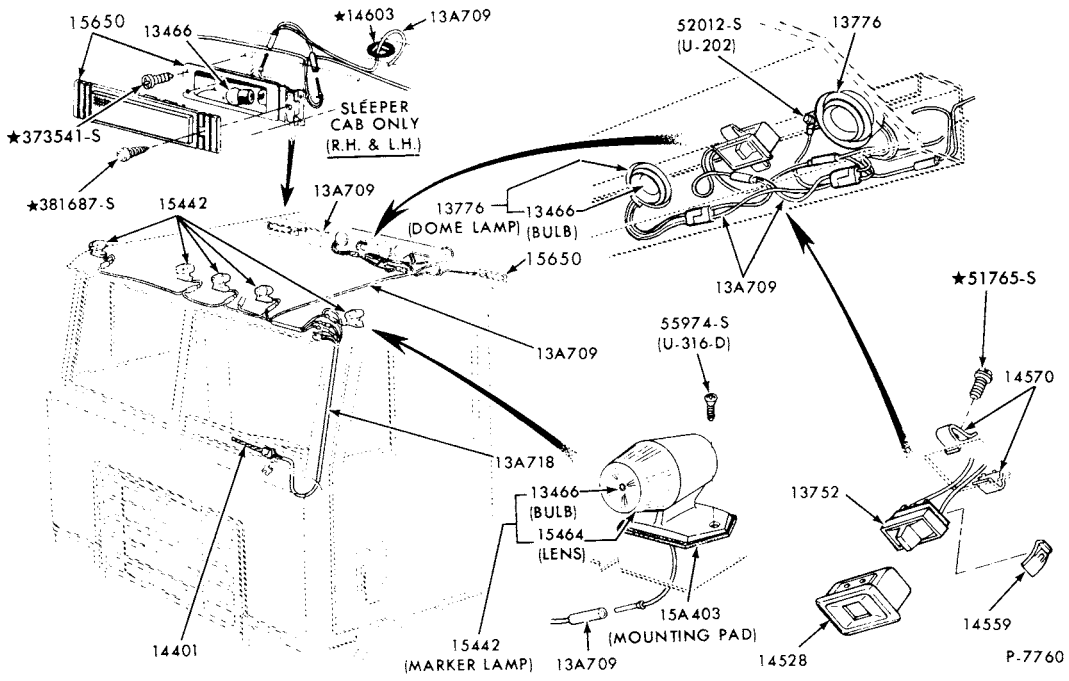


DOME LAMP and RELATED PARTS
1973/ F600/880

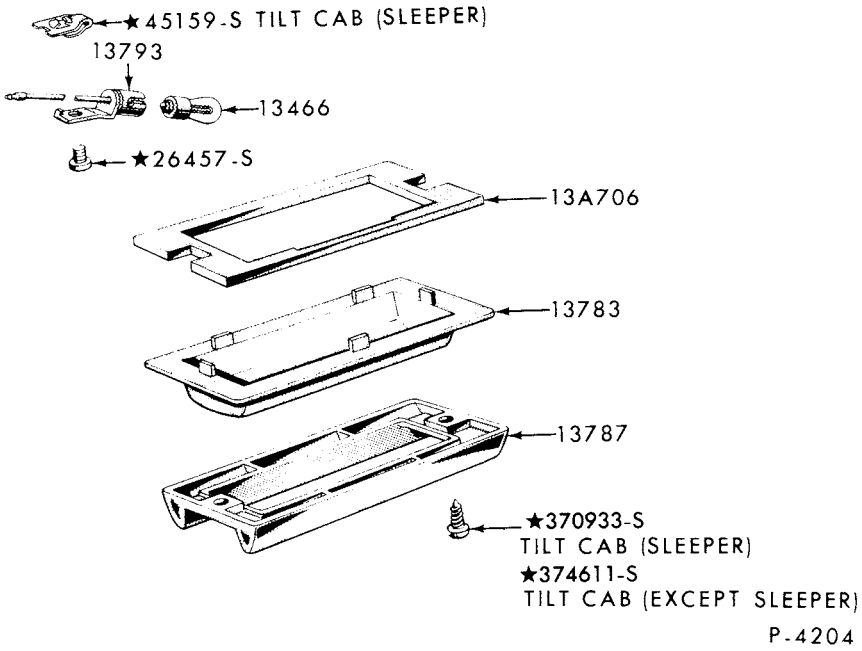


DOME LAMP and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

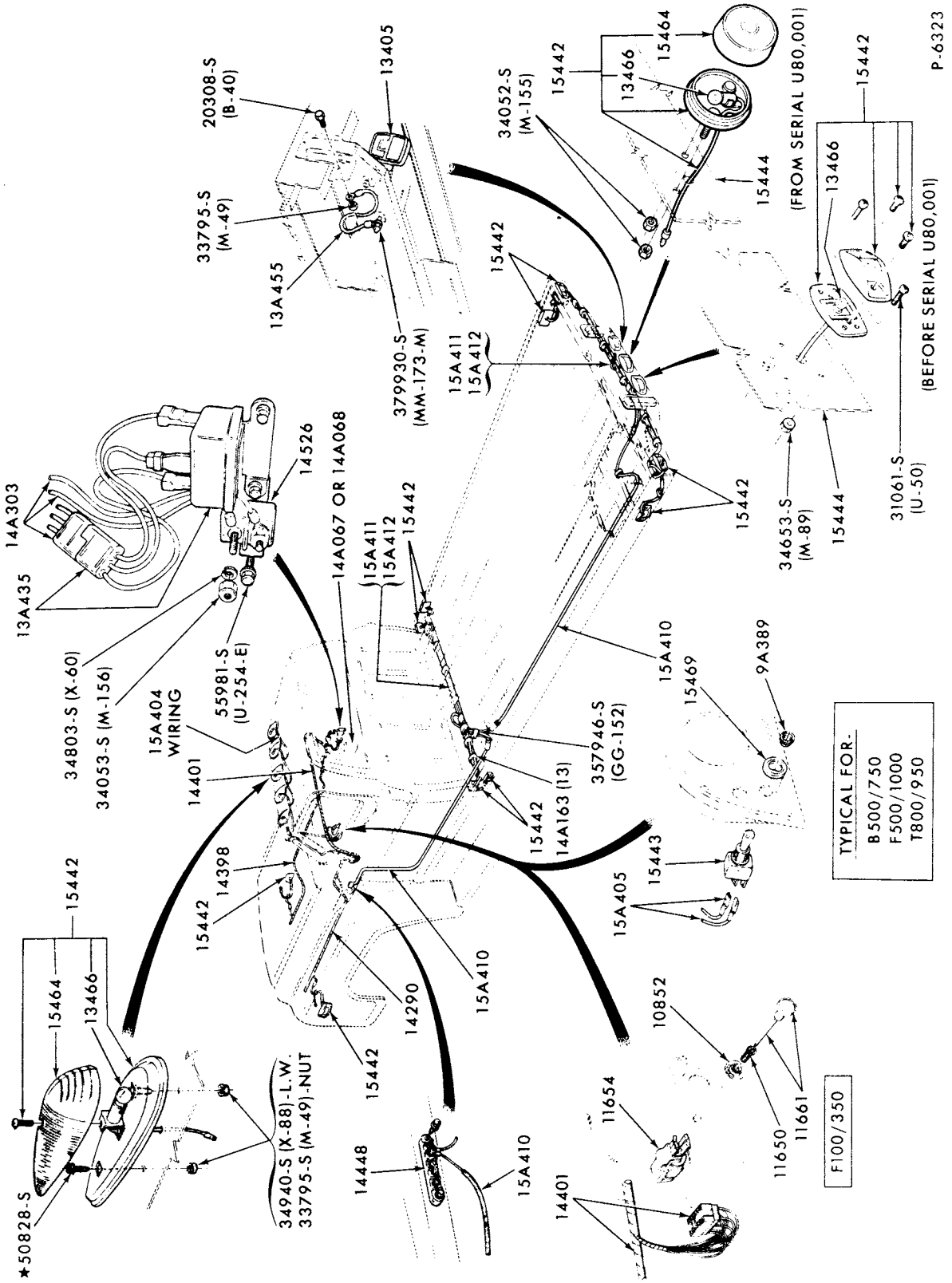
COPYRIGHT © 1983 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



DOME LAMPS and MARKER LAMPS
1973/77 W-WT900

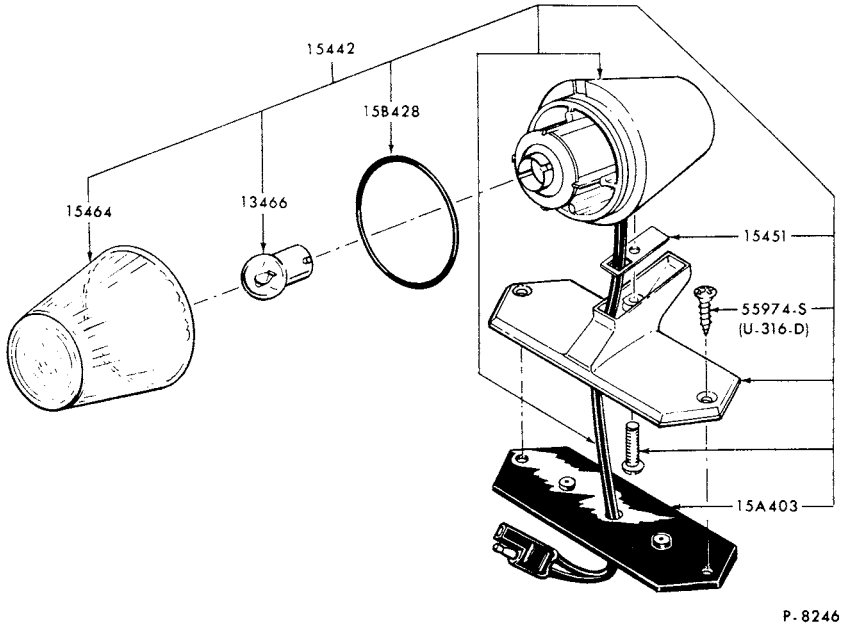


DOME LAMP-TYPICAL
1973/ C-CT600/900

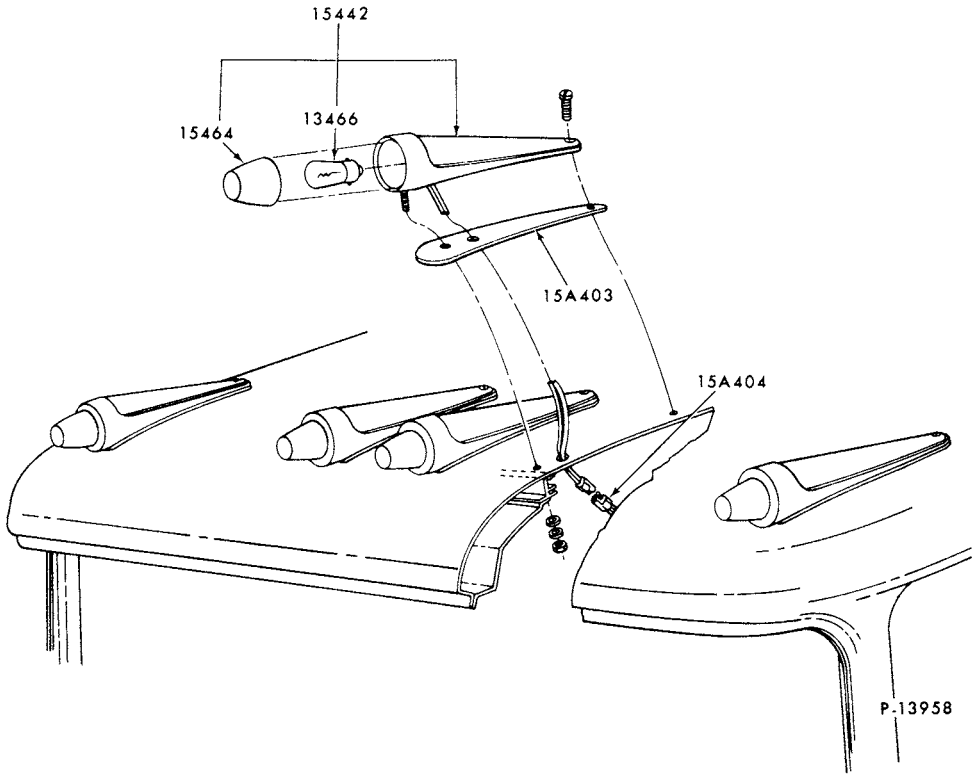


MARKER LAMPS (ROOF MOUNTED, FENDER and BED MOUNTED CLEARANCE)-TYPICAL
1973/79 B-F600/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

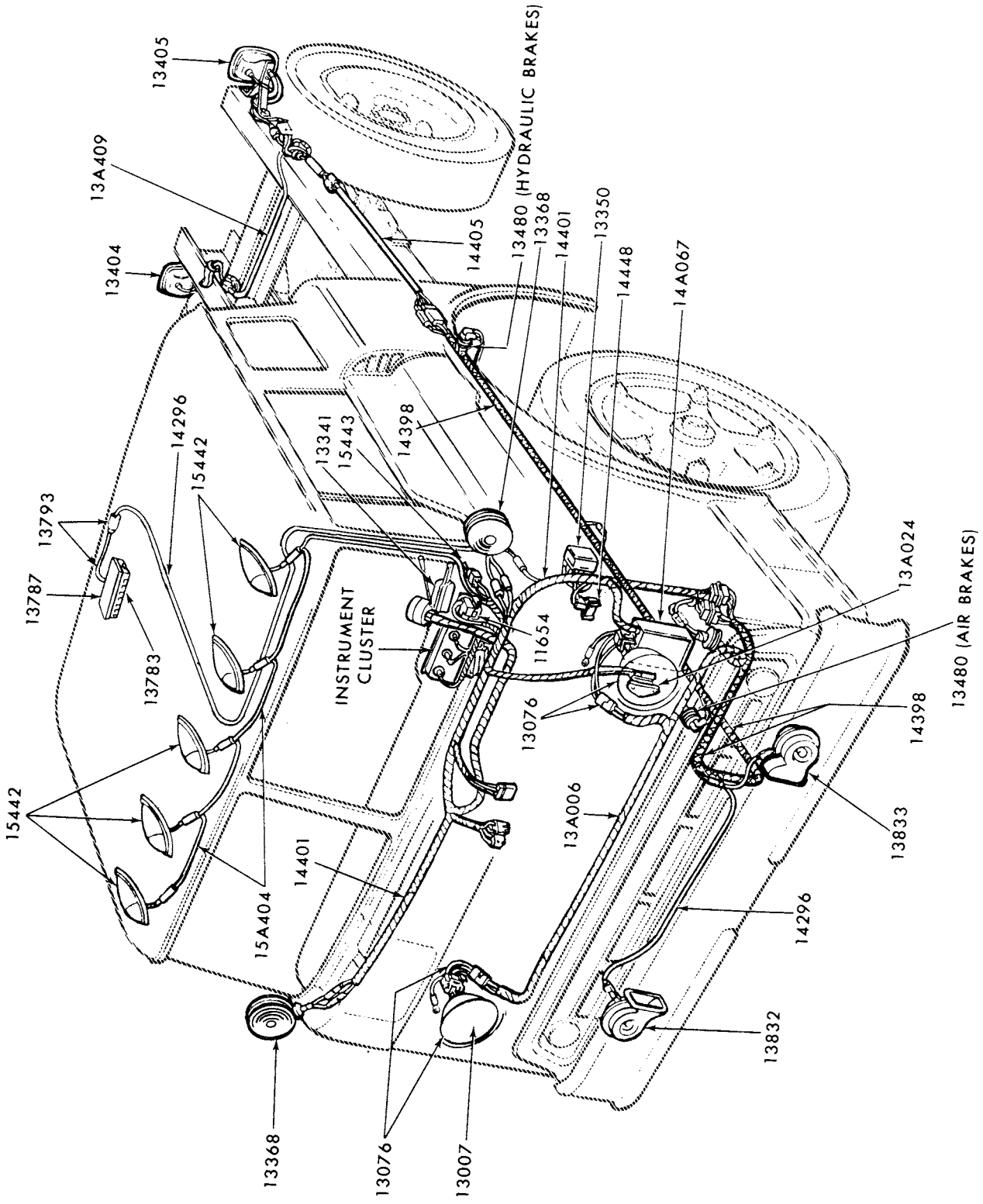


MARKER LAMPS (ROOF MOUNTED)-PEDESTAL DESIGN
1973/77 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS-W-WT600/900



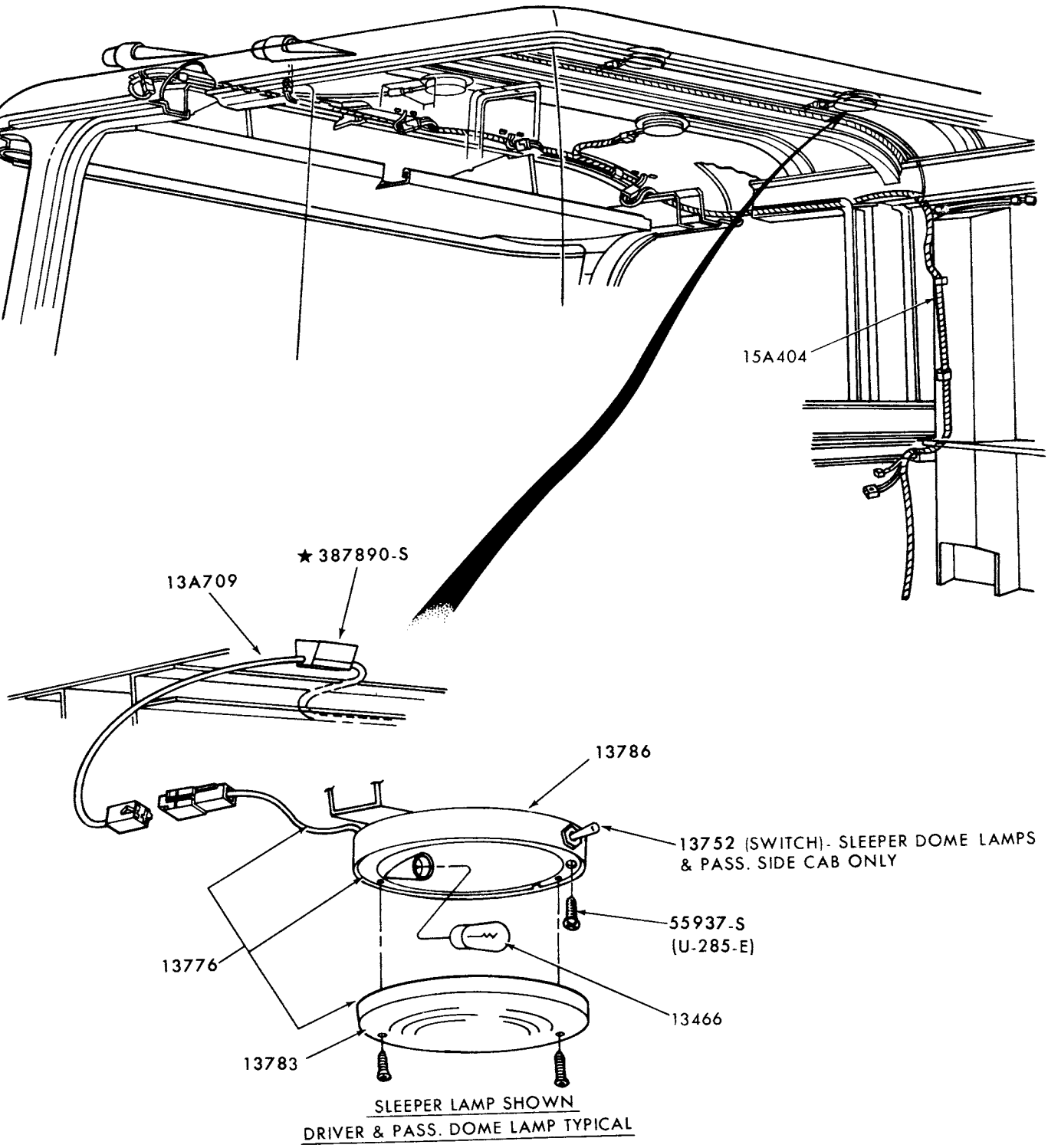
MARKER LAMPS (ROOF MOUNTED)-TORPEDO DESIGN
1978/ CL-CLT900-DIESEL

P-11249



WIRING SYSTEM-INTERIOR and EXTERIOR LAMPS
1973/ C-CT600/900

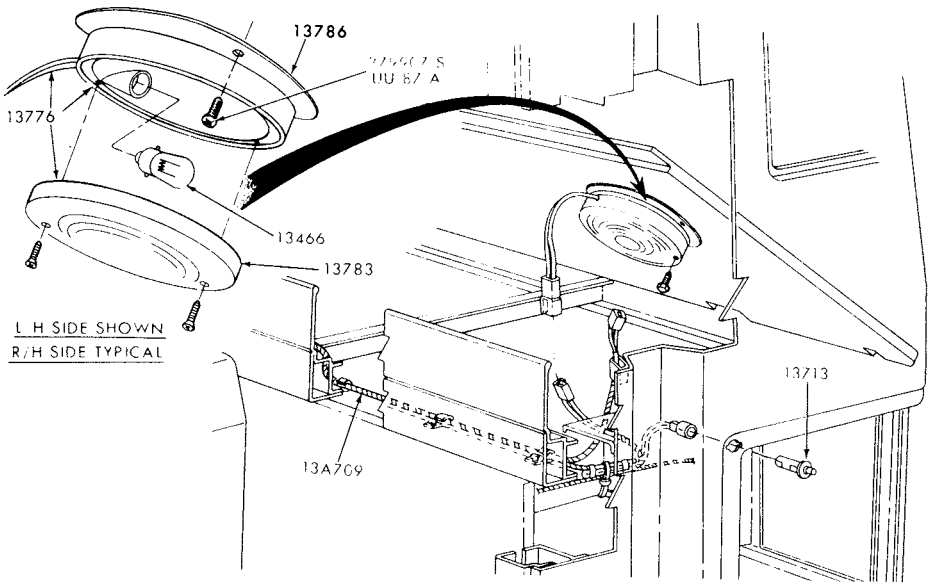
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



SLEEPER LAMP SHOWN
DRIVER & PASS. DOME LAMP TYPICAL

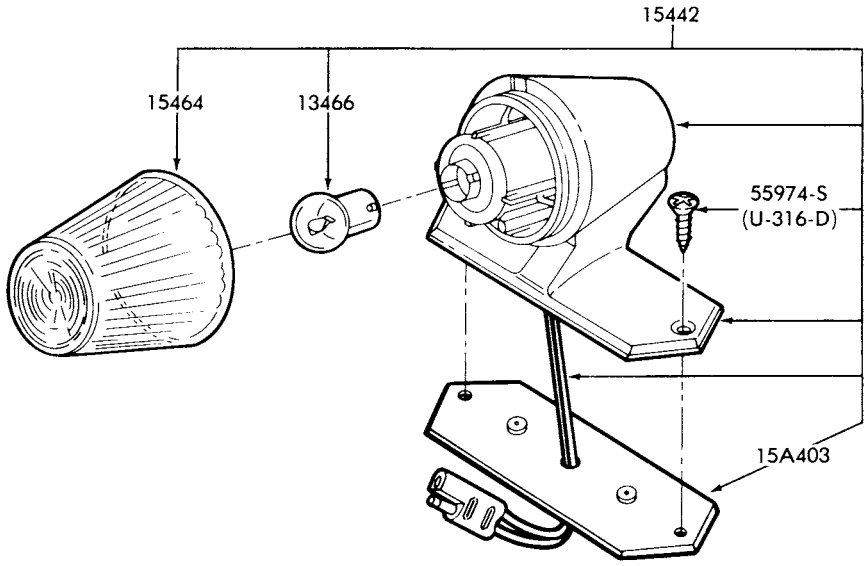
P-13955

DOME LAMP and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL



P-13964

COURTESY LAMP and RELATED PARTS (CAB STORAGE COMPARTMENT)
1978/ CL-CLT900

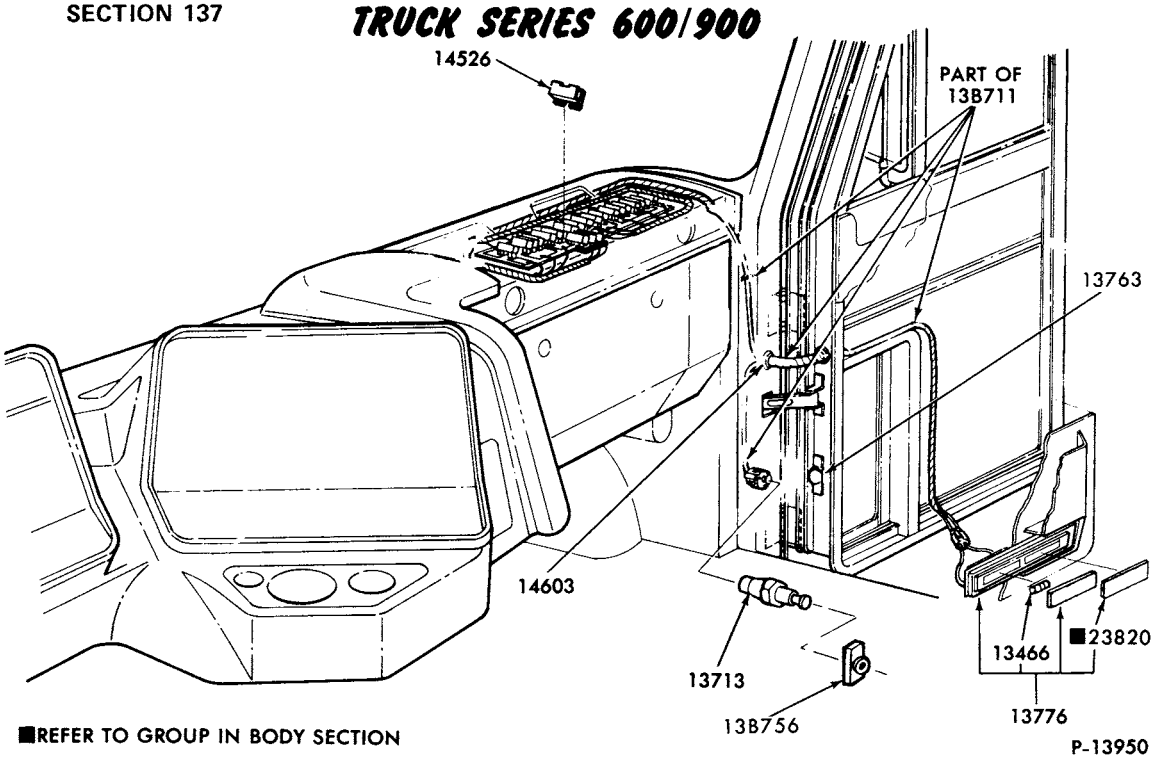


P-16159

MARKER LAMP (ROOF MOUNTED) PEDESTAL DESIGN
CL-CLT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS 600/900
1978/79

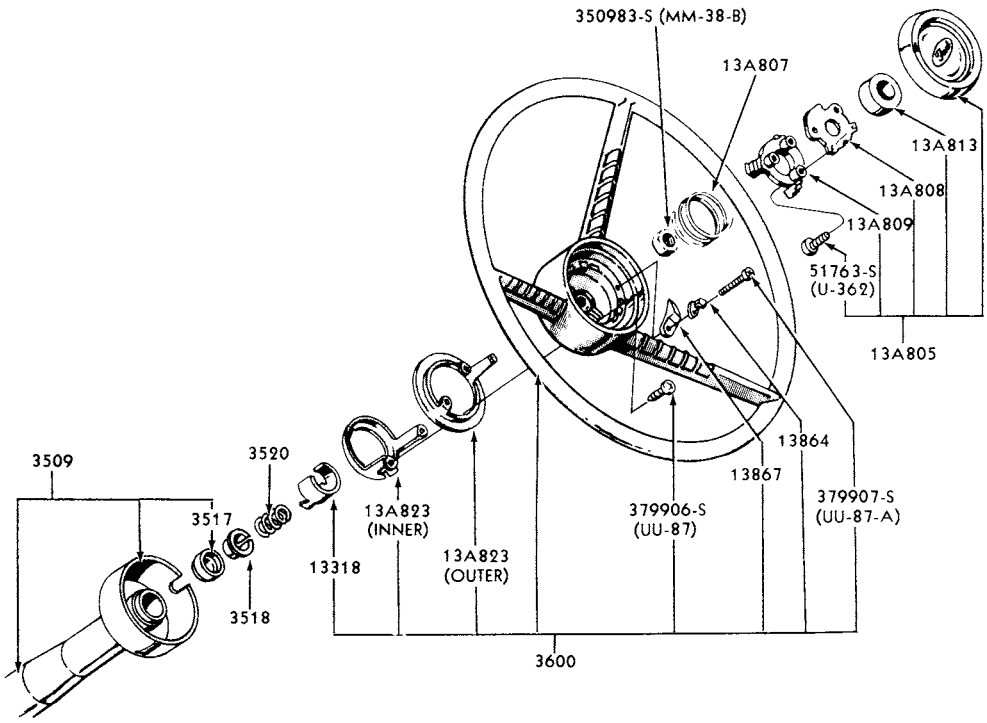
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

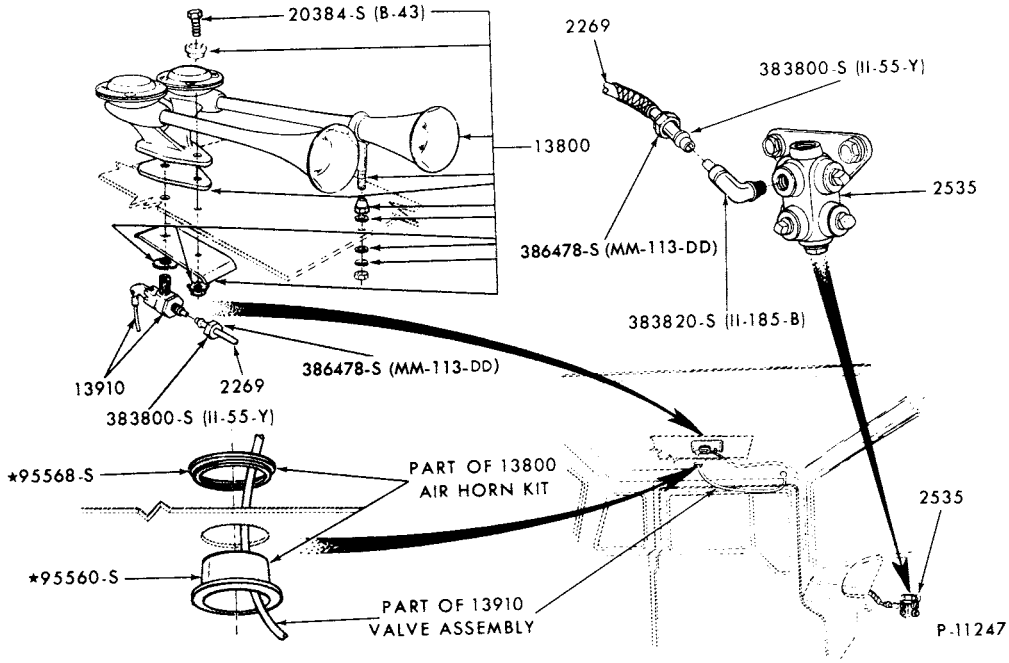


■REFER TO GROUP IN BODY SECTION

COURTESY LAMP - DOOR MOUNTED
1978/ CL-CLT900

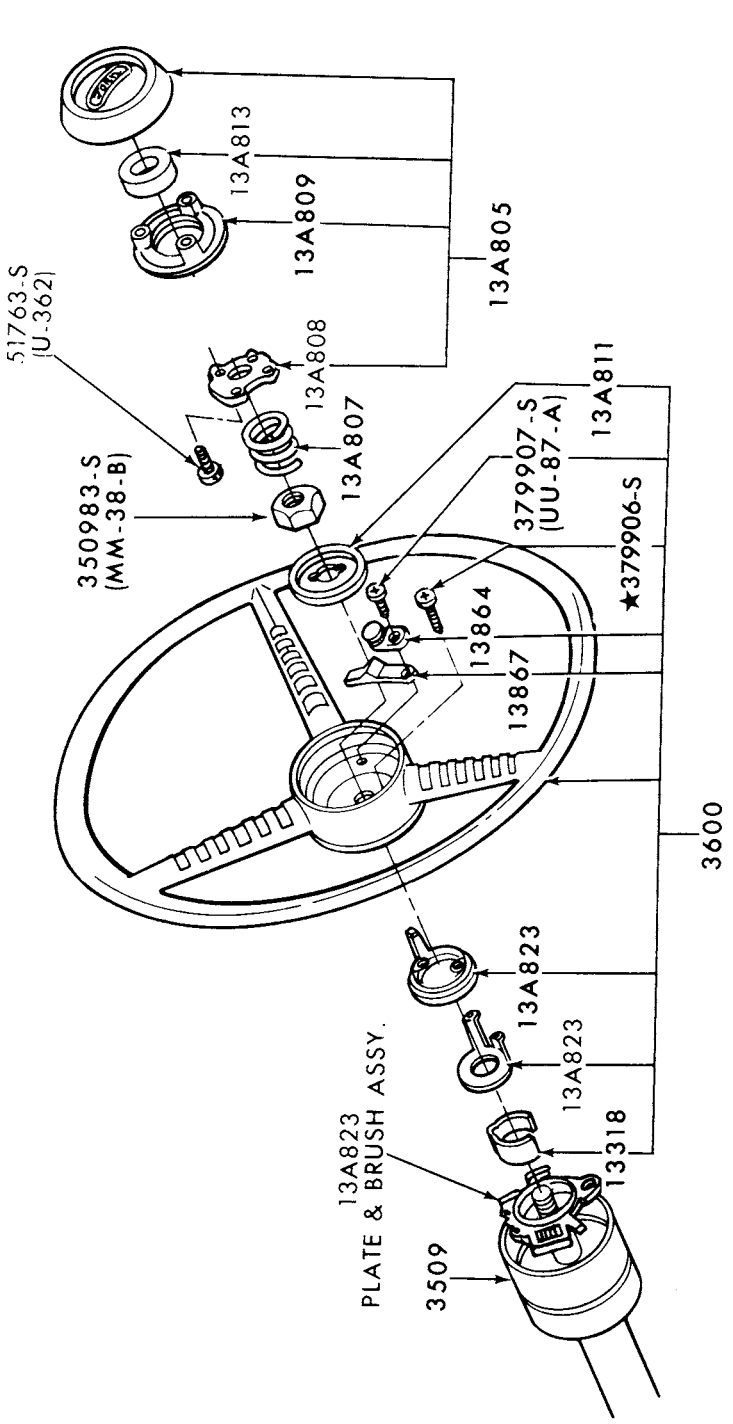


HORN BUTTON, STEERING WHEEL and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/ B600/750, 1973/ C-CT600/900, 1973/ F600/880,
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900, W-WT900

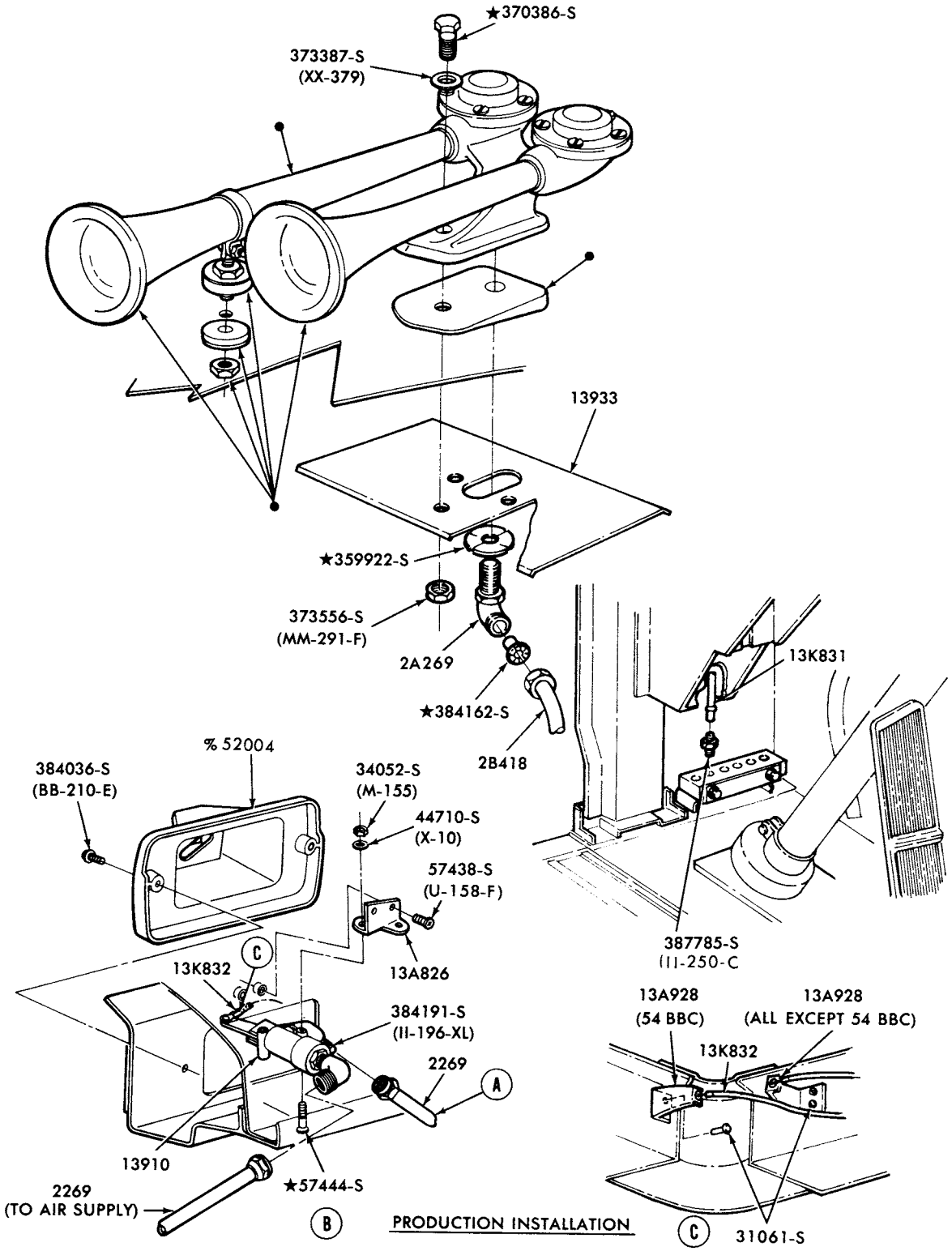


AIR HORN INSTALLATION and RELATED PARTS
1973/ ALL (EXCEPT CL-CLT900)

COPYRIGHT © 1983 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



HORN BUTTON, STEERING WHEEL and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900



% REFER TO GROUP IN BODY SECTION

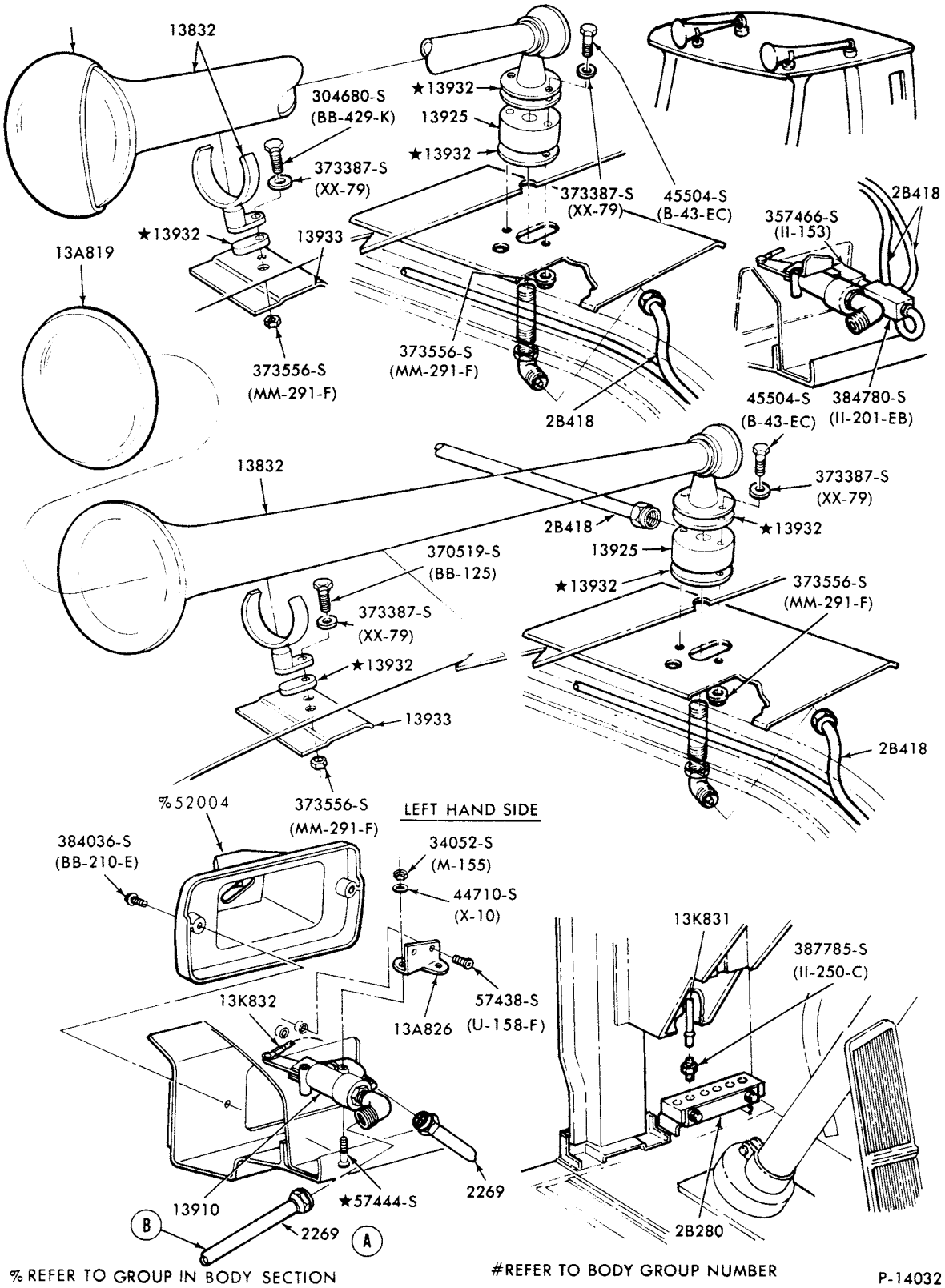
•SERVICED ONLY IN 13800 AIR HORN SERVICE KIT

P-14031

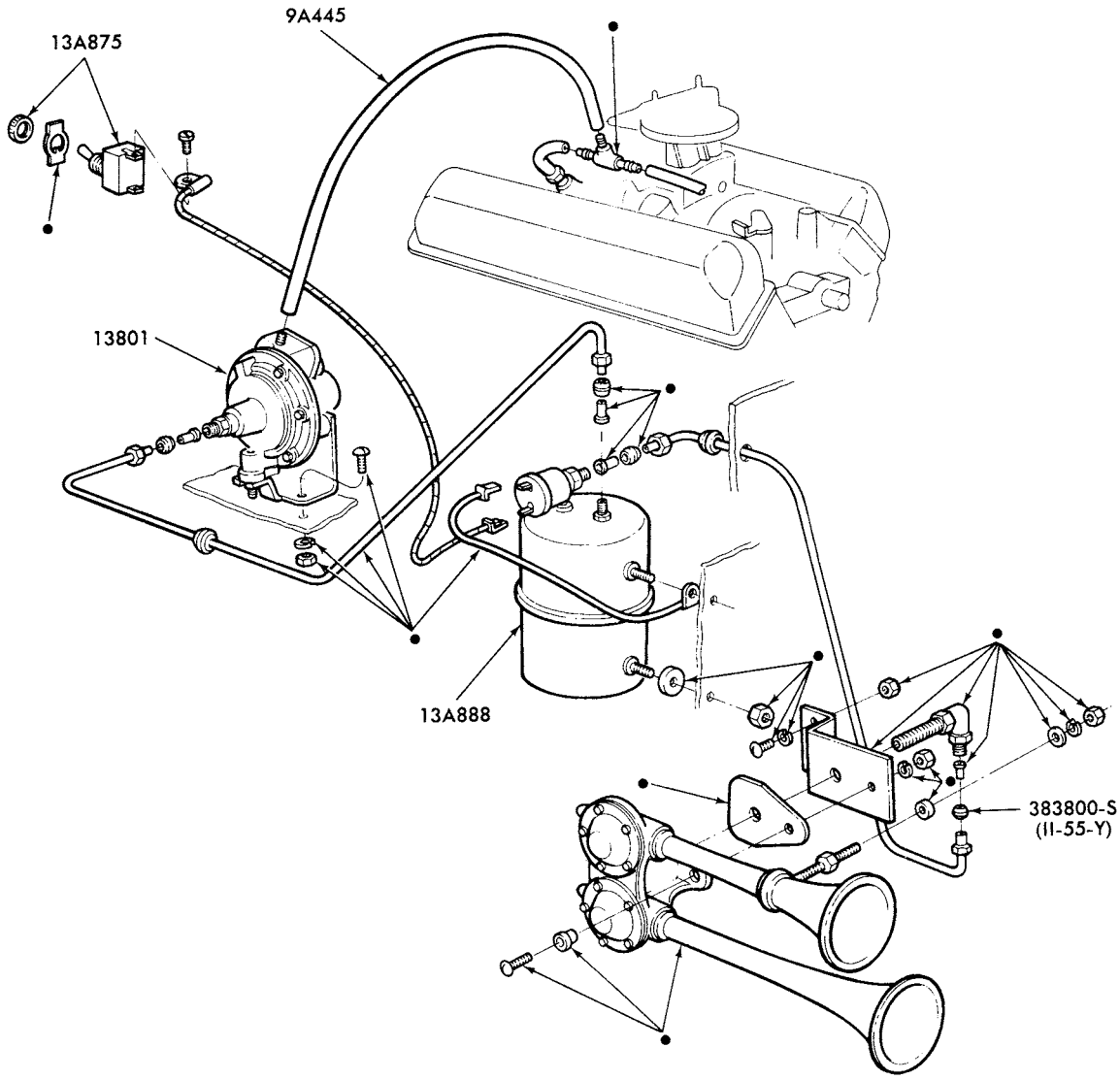
AIR HORNS and RELATED PARTS (DUAL) SINGLE ROOF MOUNT
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



AIR HORNS and RELATED PARTS (DUAL GROVER) R.H. and L.H. ROOF MOUNTED
1978/ CL-CLT900



•SERVICED ONLY IN KIT-GROUP 13800

P-12925

AIR HORN INSTALLATION
1978/79 P600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

WIRE TERMINALS

**SHEARS BOLTS
CRIMPS TERMINALS
STRIPS AND
CUTS WIRE**

Illustrated here are high quality terminals and connectors containing these special features:

Color coded for easy identification

Expanded insulated sleeves for easy application

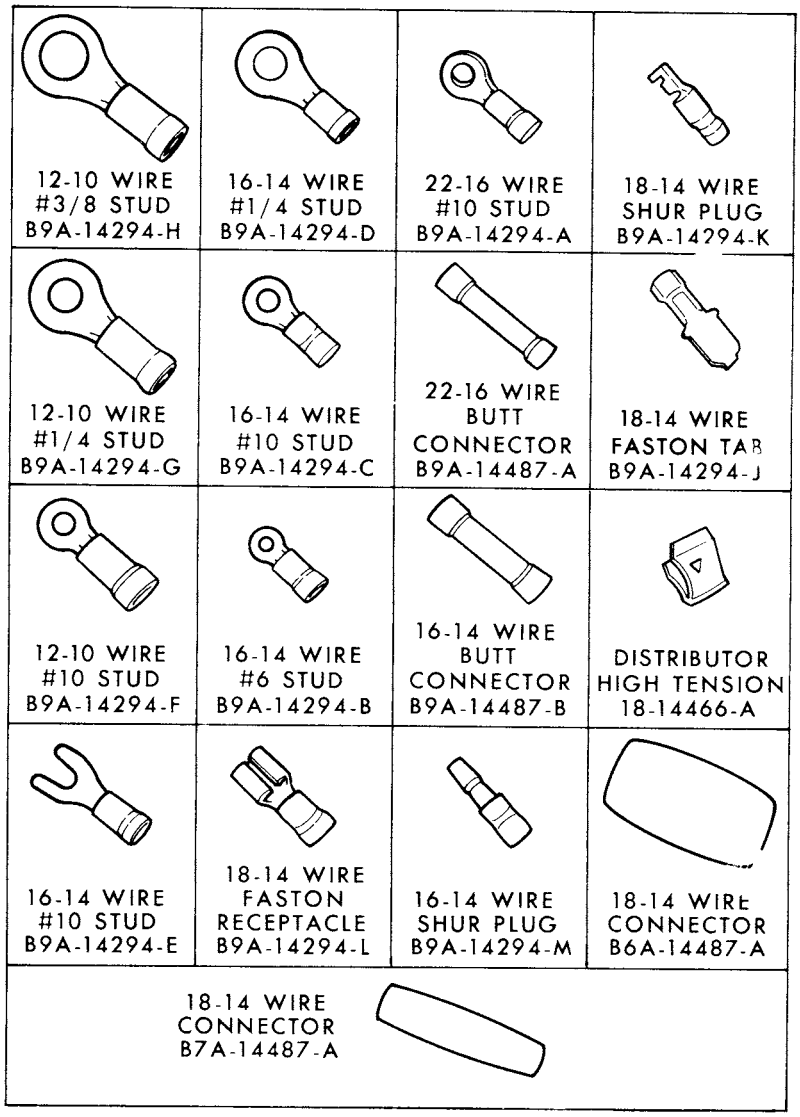
Wire stops to eliminate error

Tin plated electrolytic copper for corrosion resistance

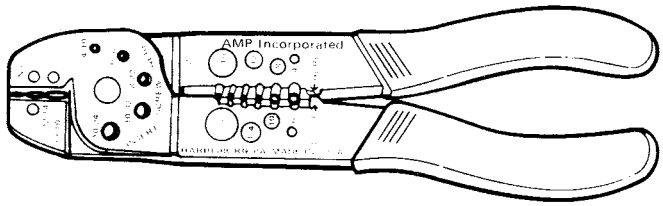
Plastic insulation eliminates taping

Serrated metal inside terminals

Bell mouth terminals and connectors for easy wire insertion



**CRIMPING TOOL
B9A-17018-A**



COLOR CODE

22-16 WIRE SIZE
RED

16-14 WIRE SIZE
BLUE

12-10 WIRE SIZE
YELLOW

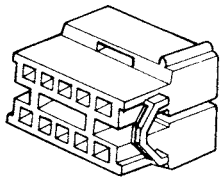
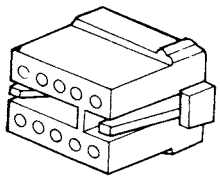
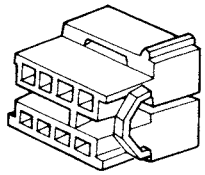
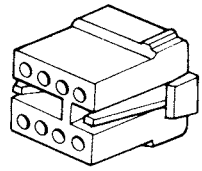
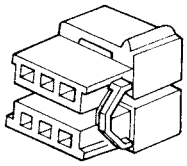
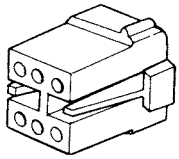
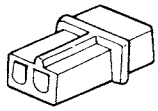
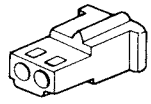
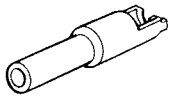
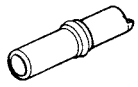
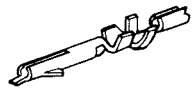
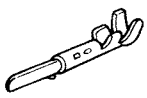
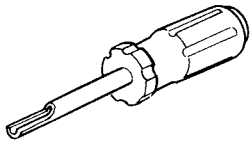
P-3194

ELECTRICAL WIRE TERMINALS
1973/ ALL MODELS

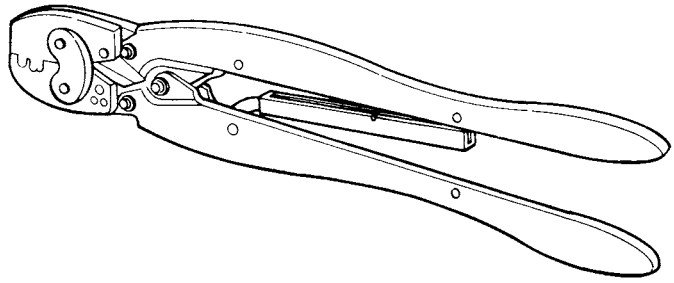
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

WIRE CONNECTOR SLEEVE KIT C4AZ 14294-A

10 CIRCUIT PIN TERMINAL SLEEVE  C5SZ 14489-B	10 CIRCUIT SOCKET TERMINAL SLEEVE  C5SZ 14489-A	8 CIRCUIT PIN TERMINAL SLEEVE  C4AZ 14489-F	8 CIRCUIT SOCKET TERMINAL SLEEVE  C4AZ 14489-E
6 & 4 CIRCUIT PIN TERMINAL SLEEVE  C5AZ 14489-H	6 & 4 CIRCUIT SOCKET TERMINAL SLEEVE  C5AZ 14489-G	2 CIRCUIT PIN TERMINAL SLEEVE  C5AZ 14489-E	2 CIRCUIT SOCKET TERMINAL SLEEVE  C5AZ14489-F
SINGLE CIRCUIT PIN TERMINAL SLEEVE  C6AZ 14A309-B	SINGLE CIRCUIT SOCKET TERMINAL SLEEVE  C6AZ 14A309-A	SOCKET TERMINAL  C4AZ 14488-A	SOCKET TERMINAL  C4AZ 14488-B
PIN TERMINAL  C4AZ 14461-A	TERMINAL EXTRACTION TOOL  C4AZ 17018-B		

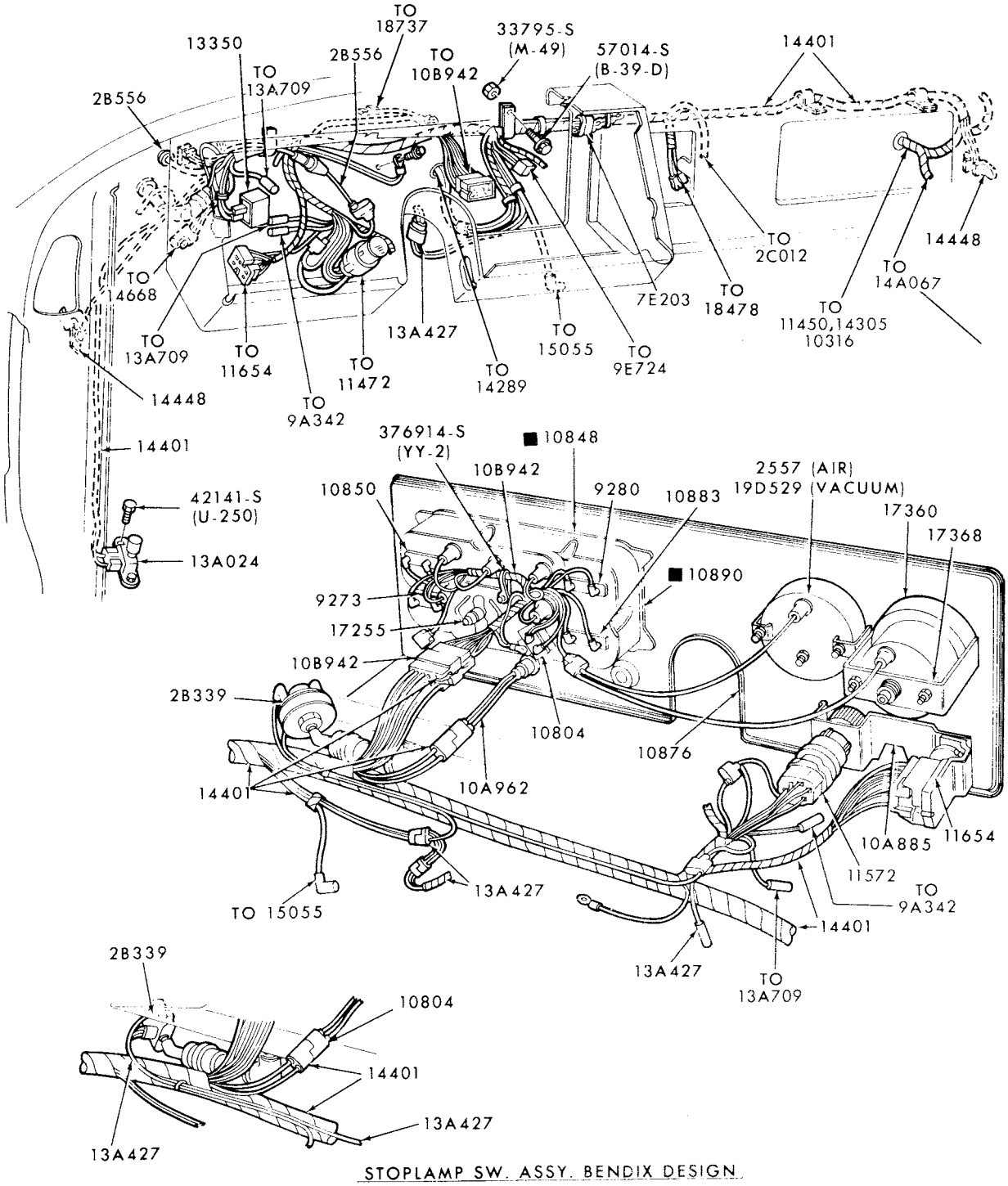
CRIMPING TOOL
% C4AZ 17018-A



% NOT SUPPLIED IN C4AZ 14294-A KIT ORDER SEPARATELY

P-5344

WIRE CONNECTION SLEEVE KIT and CRIMPING TOOL
1973/ ALL MODELS



STOPLAMP SW. ASSY. BENDIX DESIGN

■ REFER TO SECTION 106 FOR INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

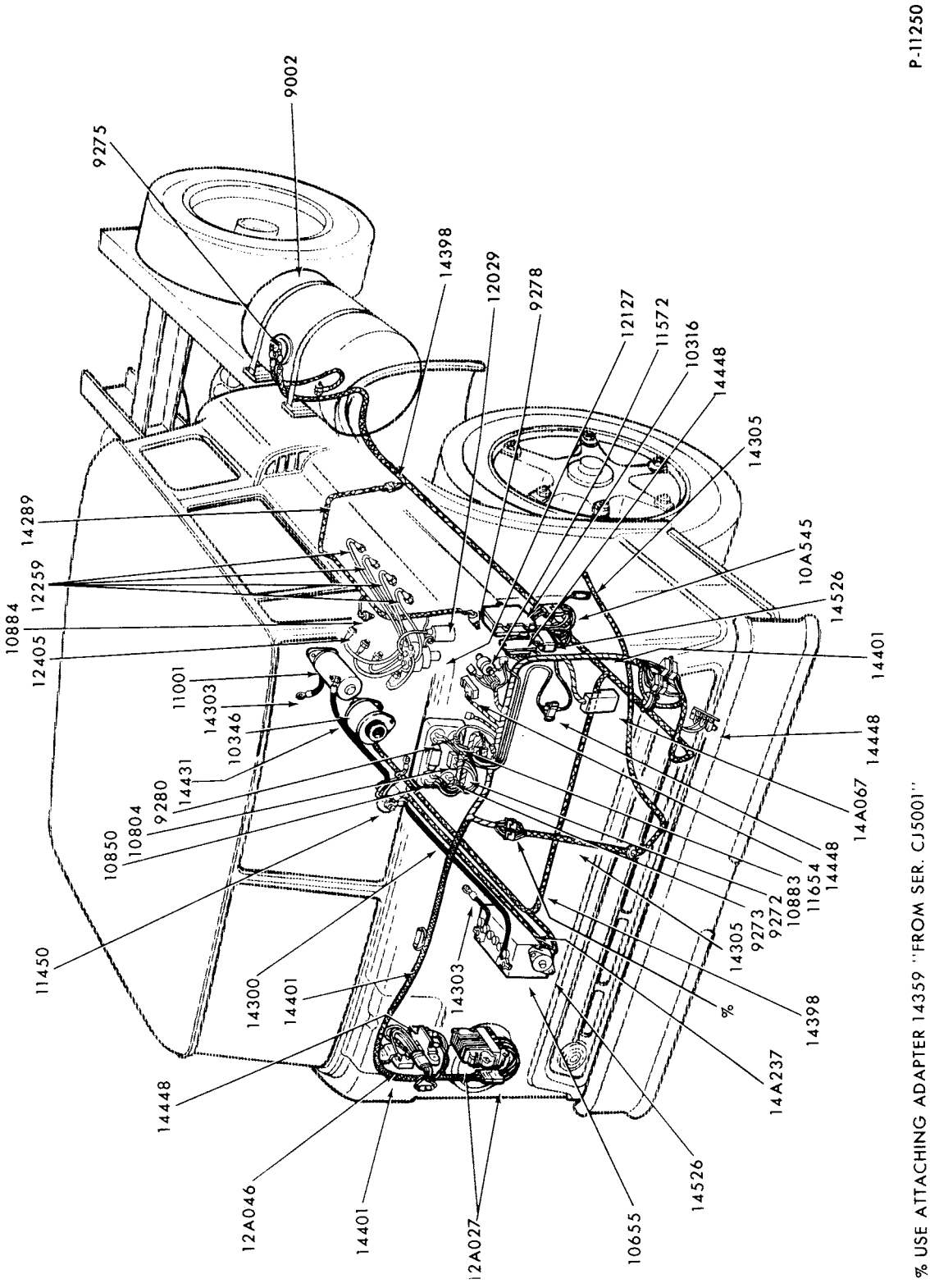
P-15114

INSTRUMENT PANEL WIRING

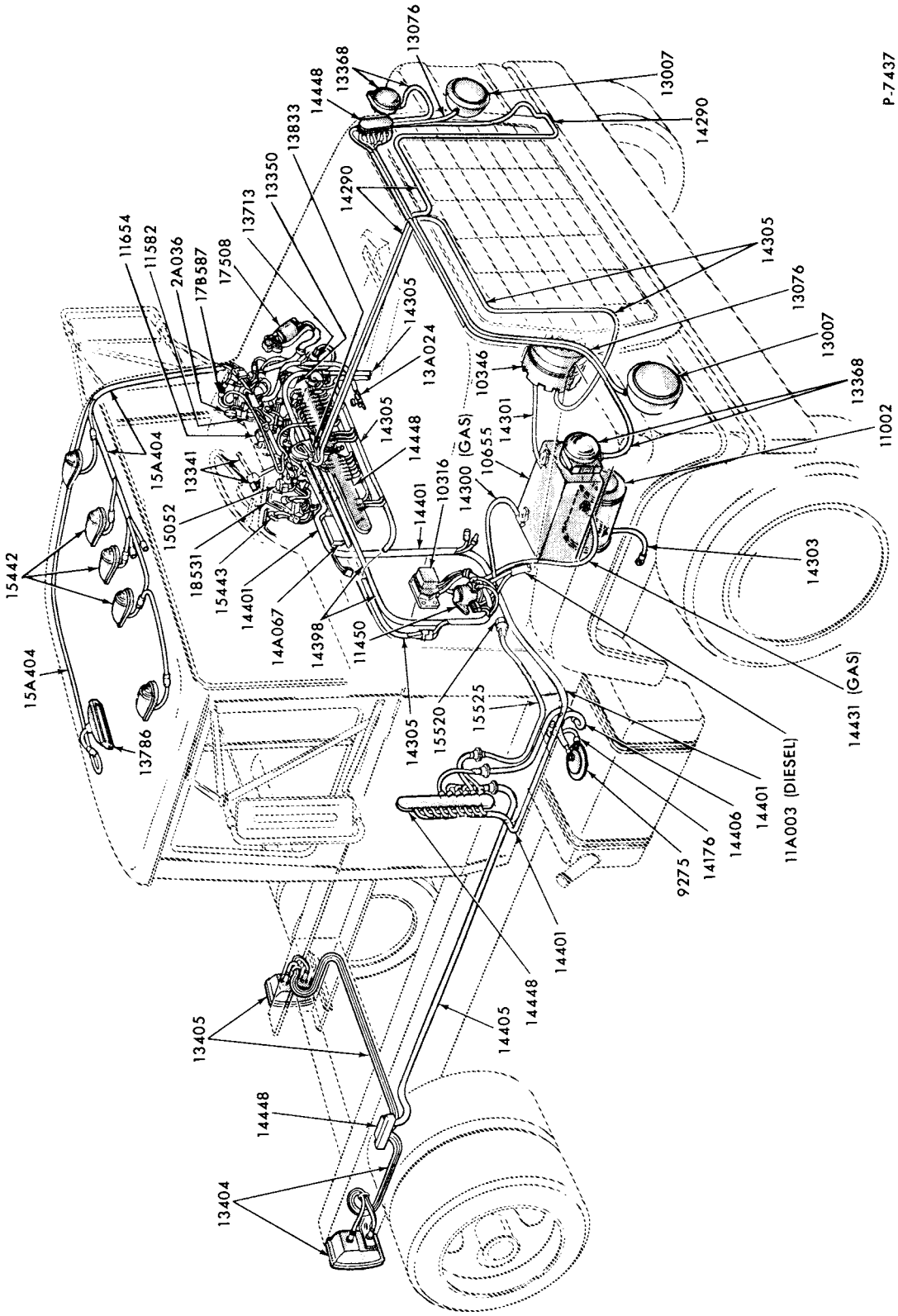
1973/79 B-F600/750-BODY TYPE 84

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

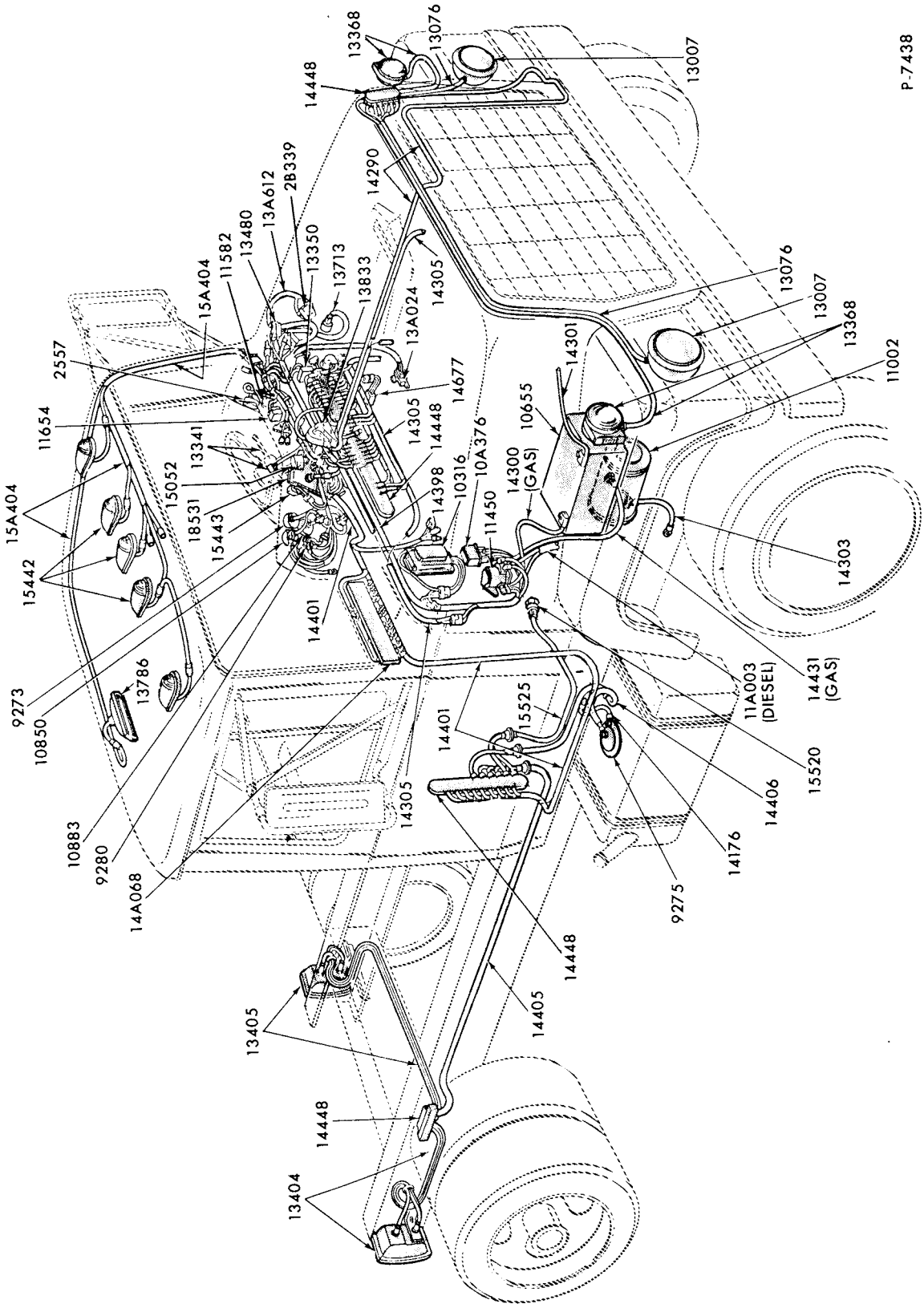


WIRING SYSTEM-TYPICAL
1973/ C-CT600/900

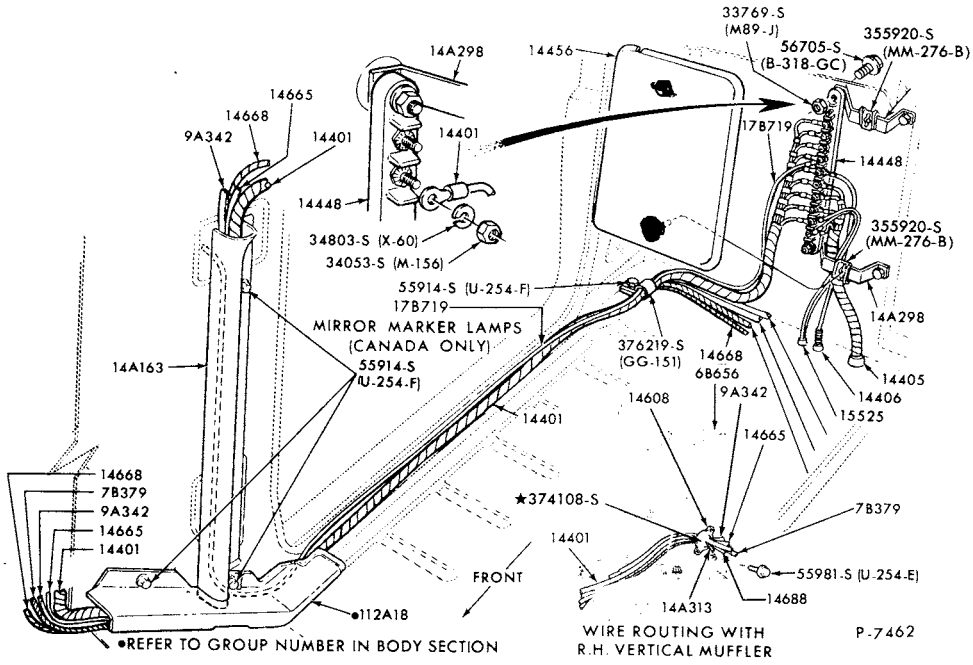


WIRING SYSTEM (CITY DELIVERY)-TYPICAL
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

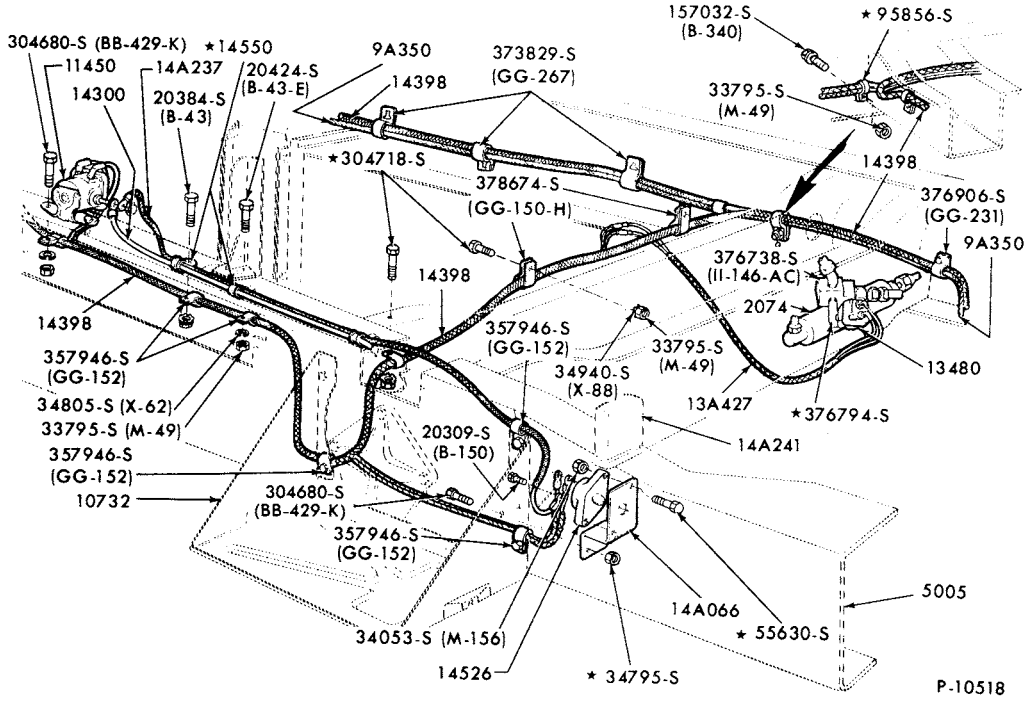
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR— DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



WIRING SYSTEM (LINE HAUL)-TYPICAL
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

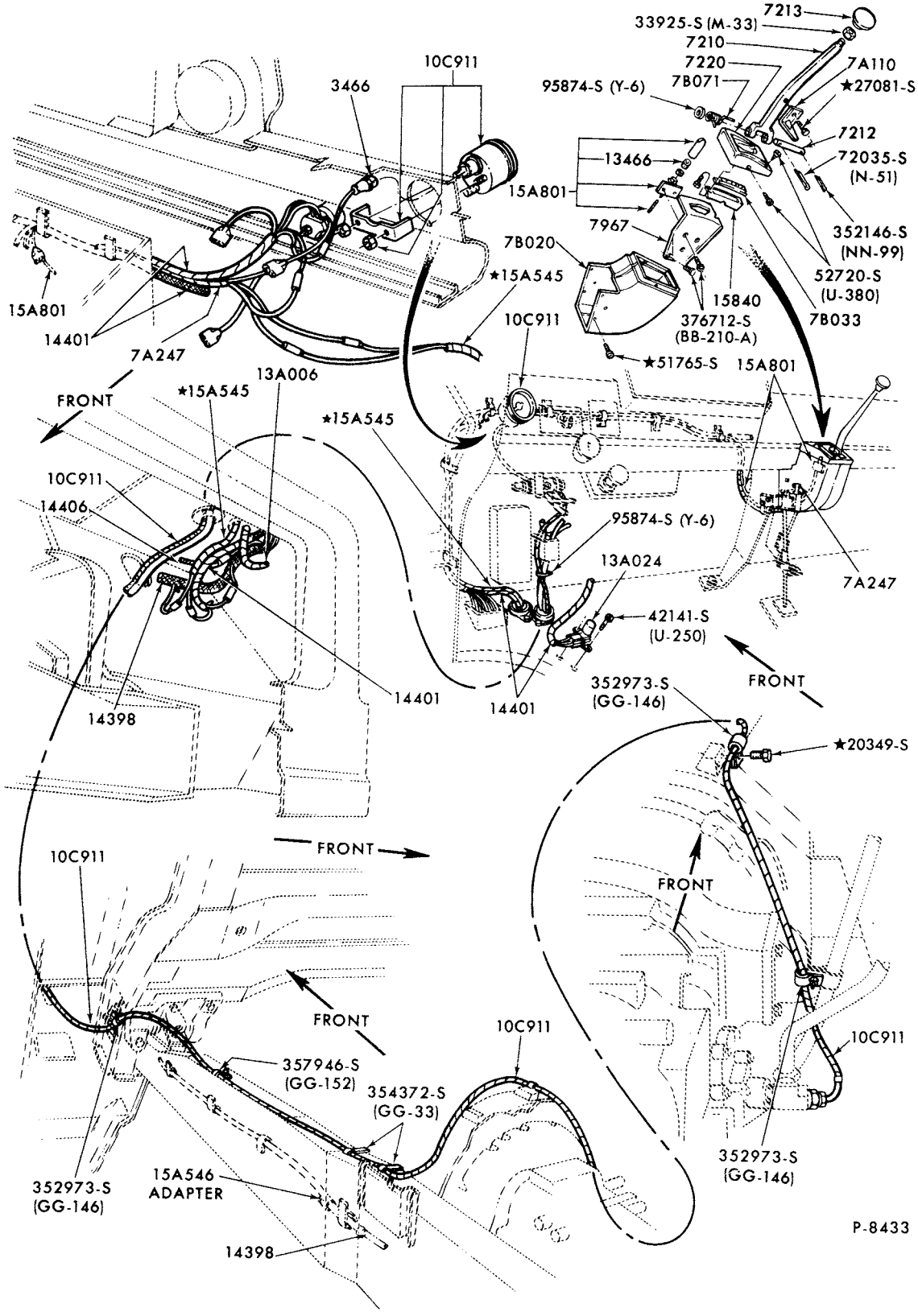


WIRING, JUNCTION BLOCK and RELATED PARTS-IN CAB-TYPICAL
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

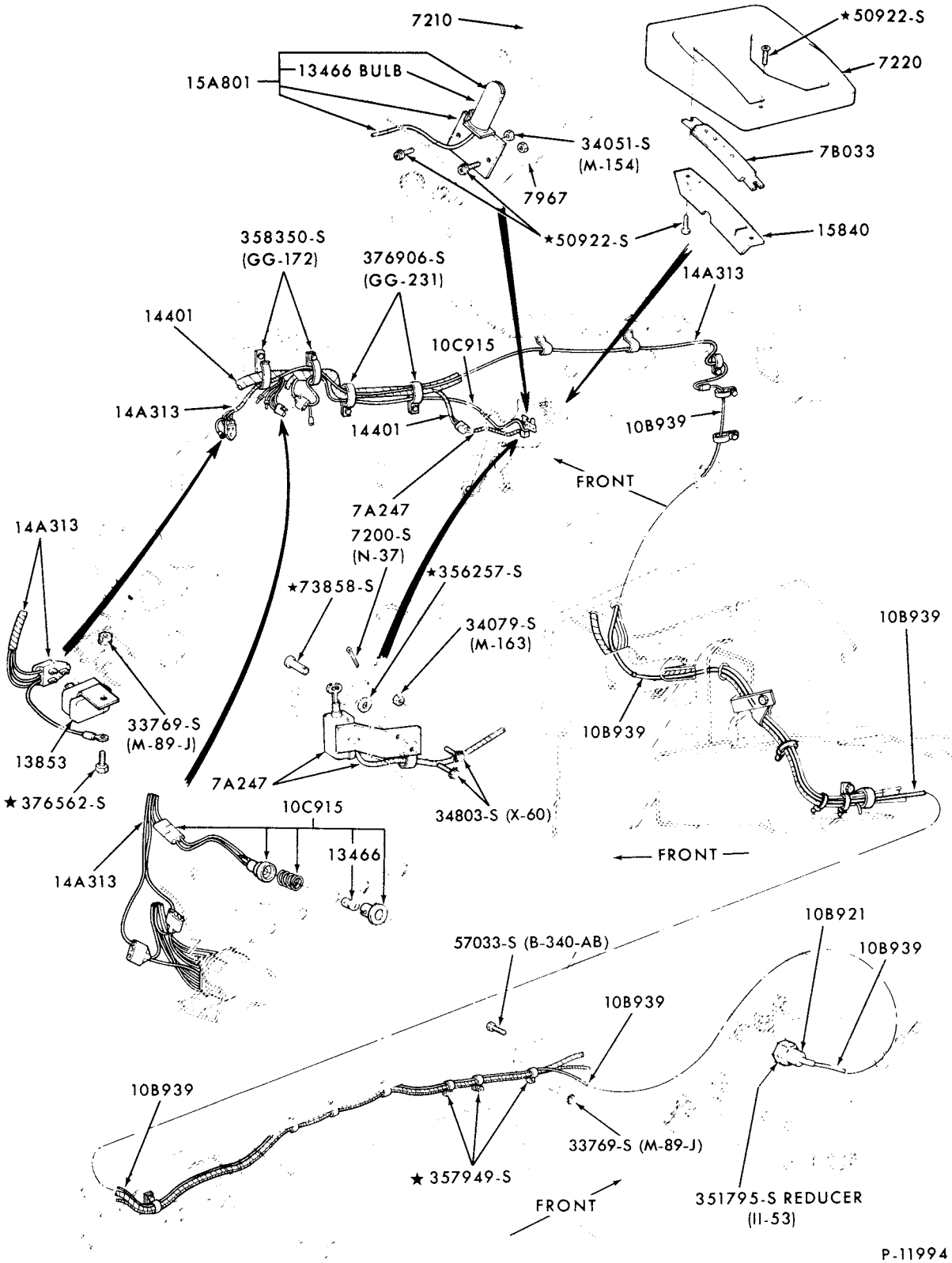


STARTING MOTOR RELAY, CIRCUIT BREAKER and STOPLAMP SWITCH WIRING-TYPICAL
1973/74 C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

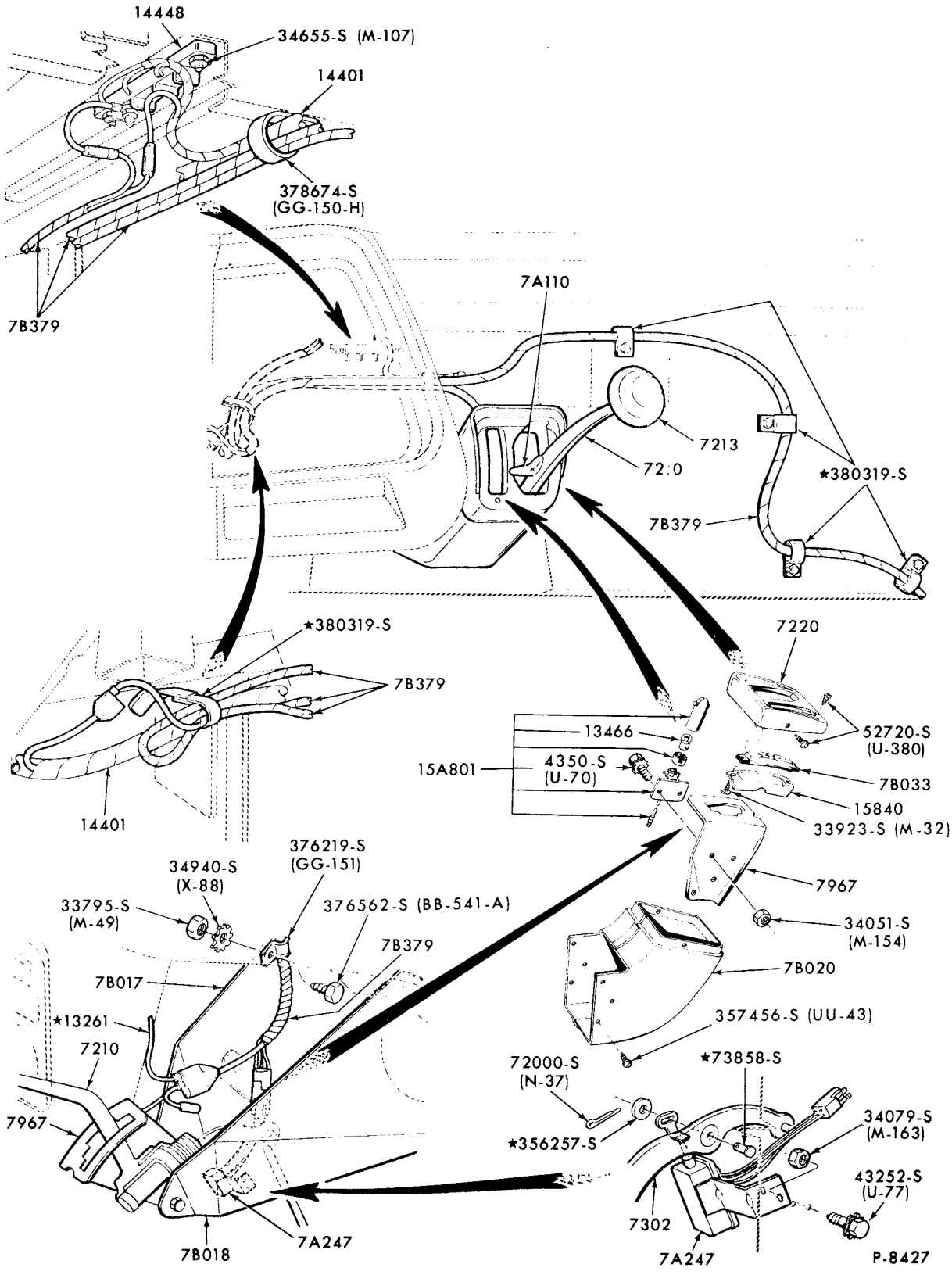


SELECTOR CONTROL WIRING and RETARDER OIL TEMPERATURE SWITCH
1973/74 C-CT600/900--with T/M and A/T

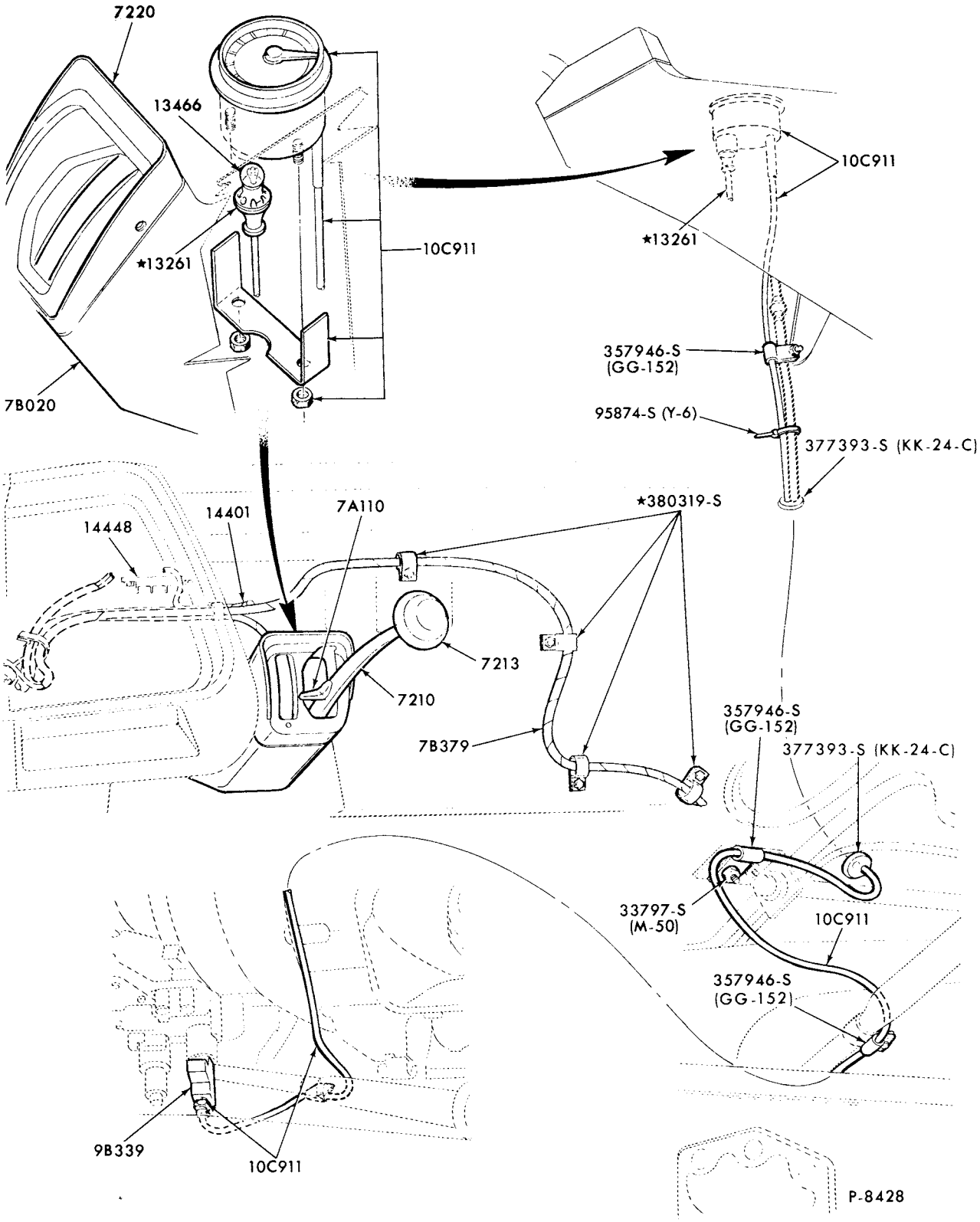


SELECTOR CONTROL WIRING and RETARDER OIL TEMPERATURE SWITCH
1975/ C-CT600/900--with T/M and A/T

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

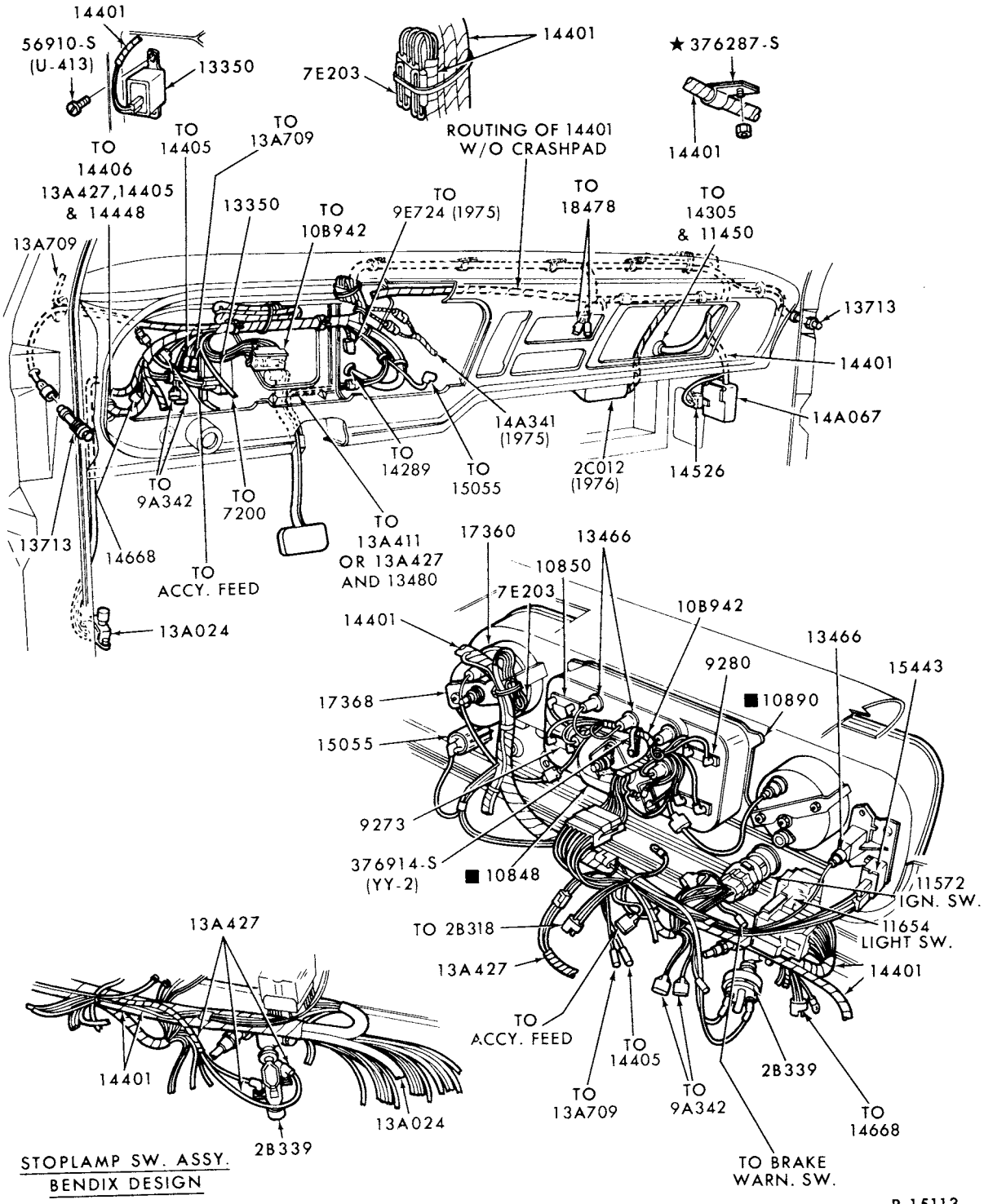


SELECTOR CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--with T/M



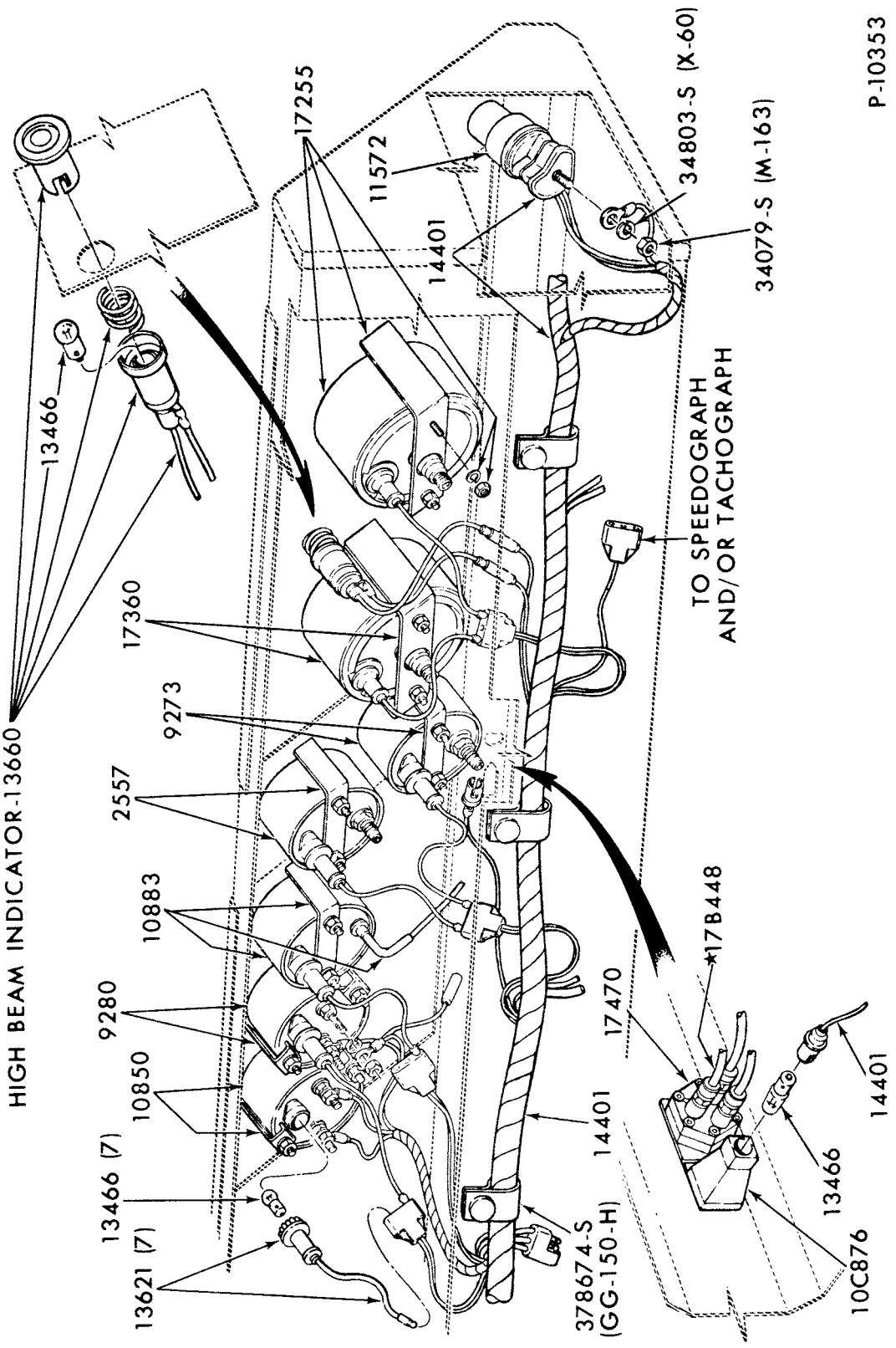
SELECTOR CONTROL and OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE INSTALLATION
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--with T/M

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



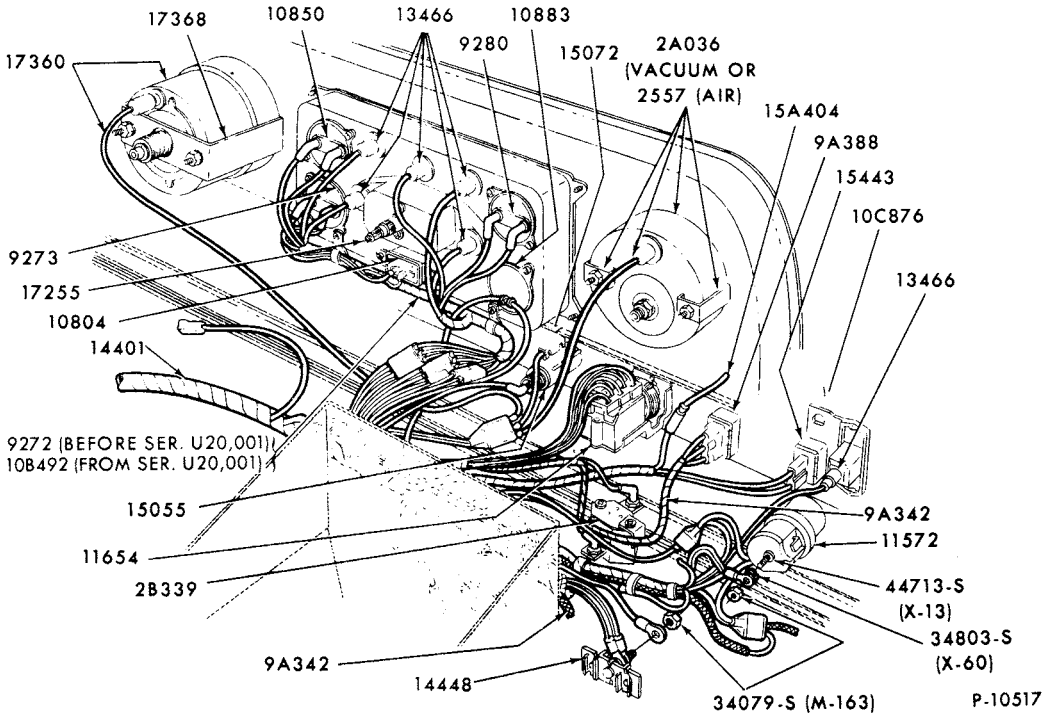
■ REFER TO SECTION 106 FOR INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

INSTRUMENT PANEL WIRING
1973/79 F600/880-BODY TYPE 81

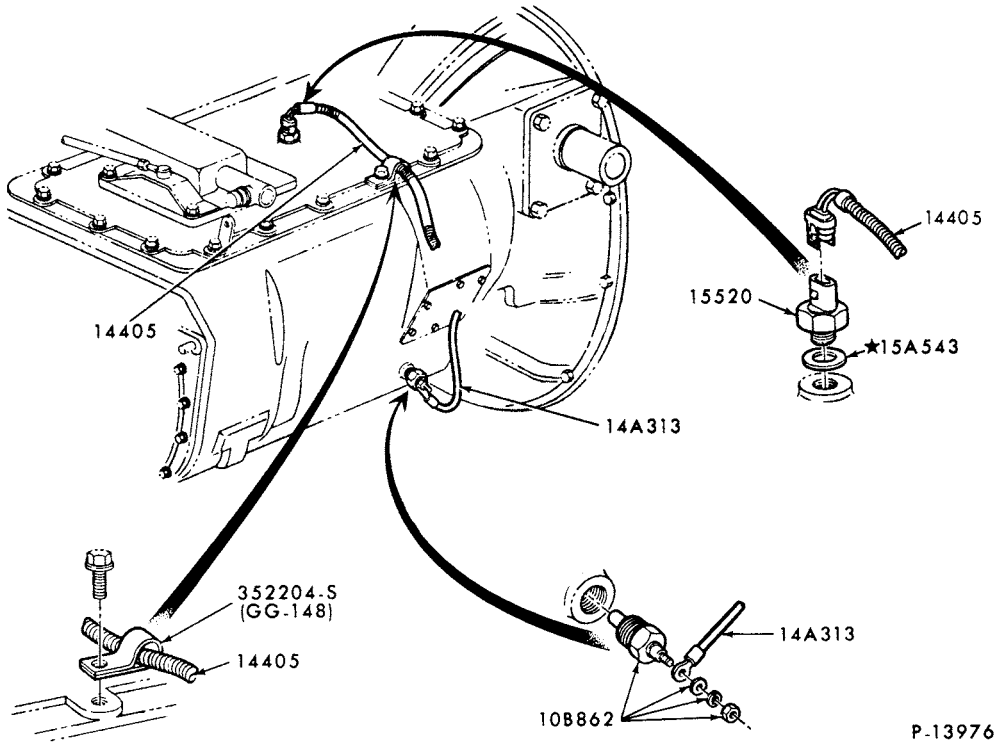


WIRING SYSTEM - INSTRUMENT PANEL
1973/77 W-NT900

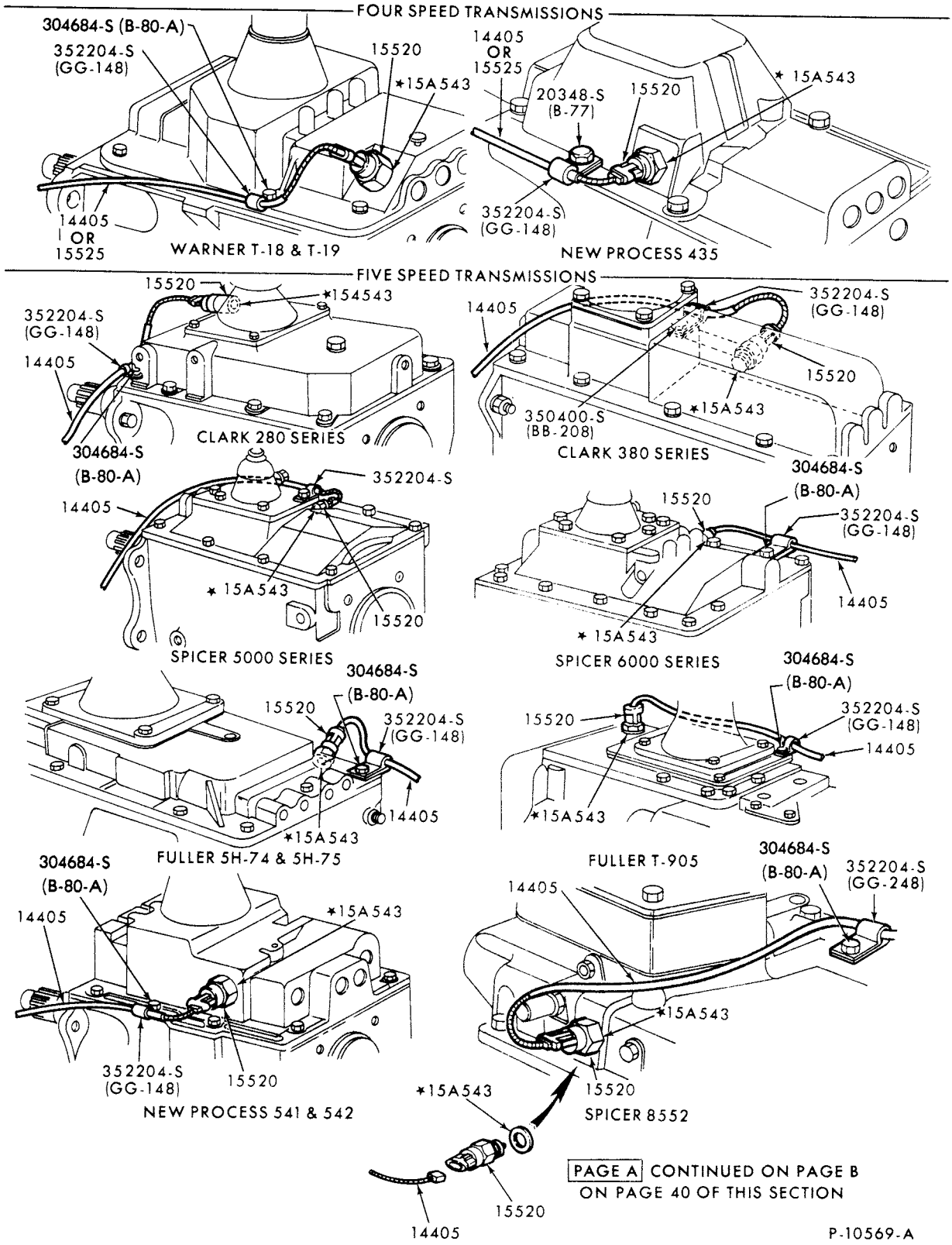
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



WIRING SYSTEM - INSTRUMENT PANEL
1973/ C-CT600/900

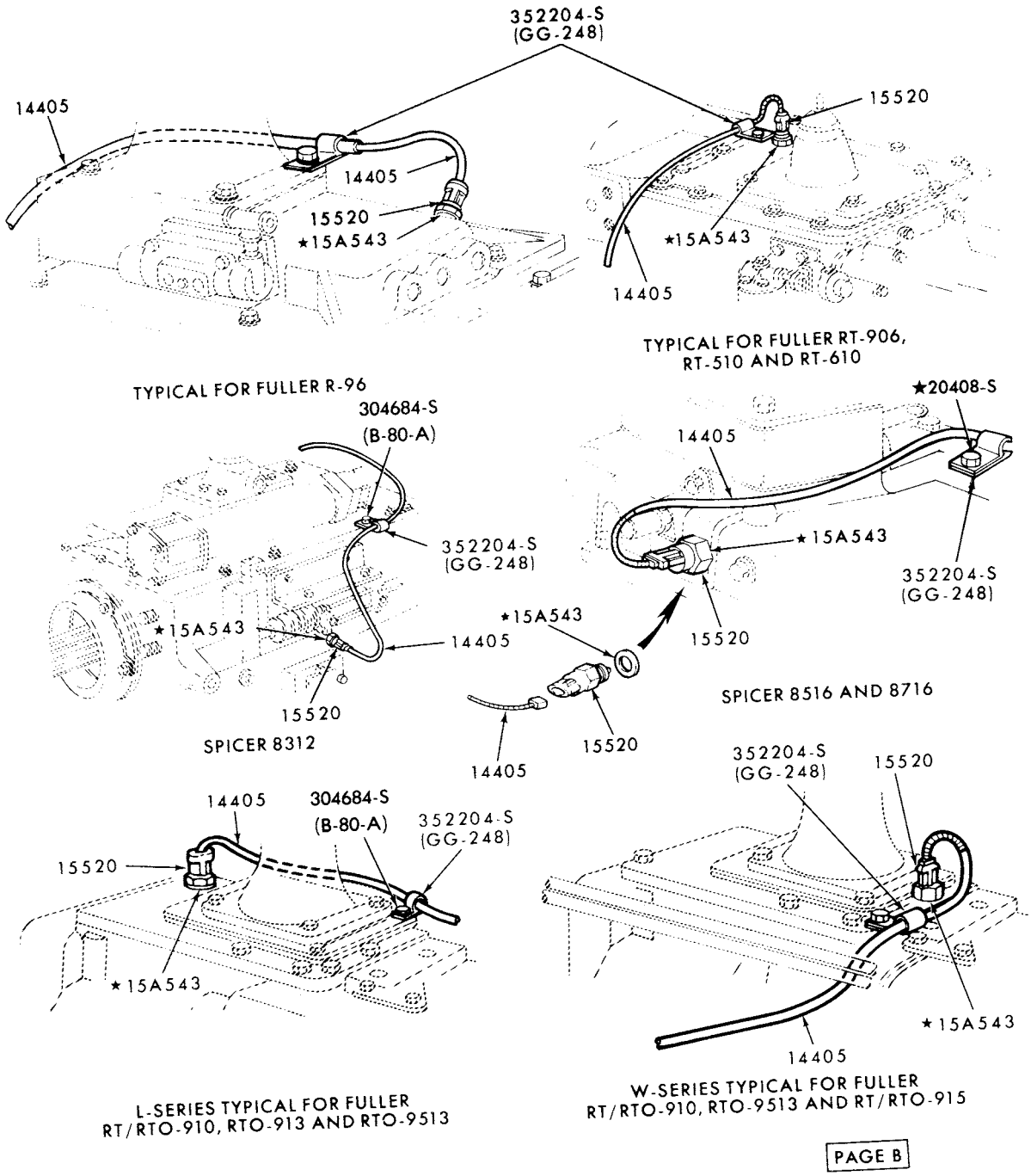


BACK-UP LAMP SWITCH and WIRING
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL



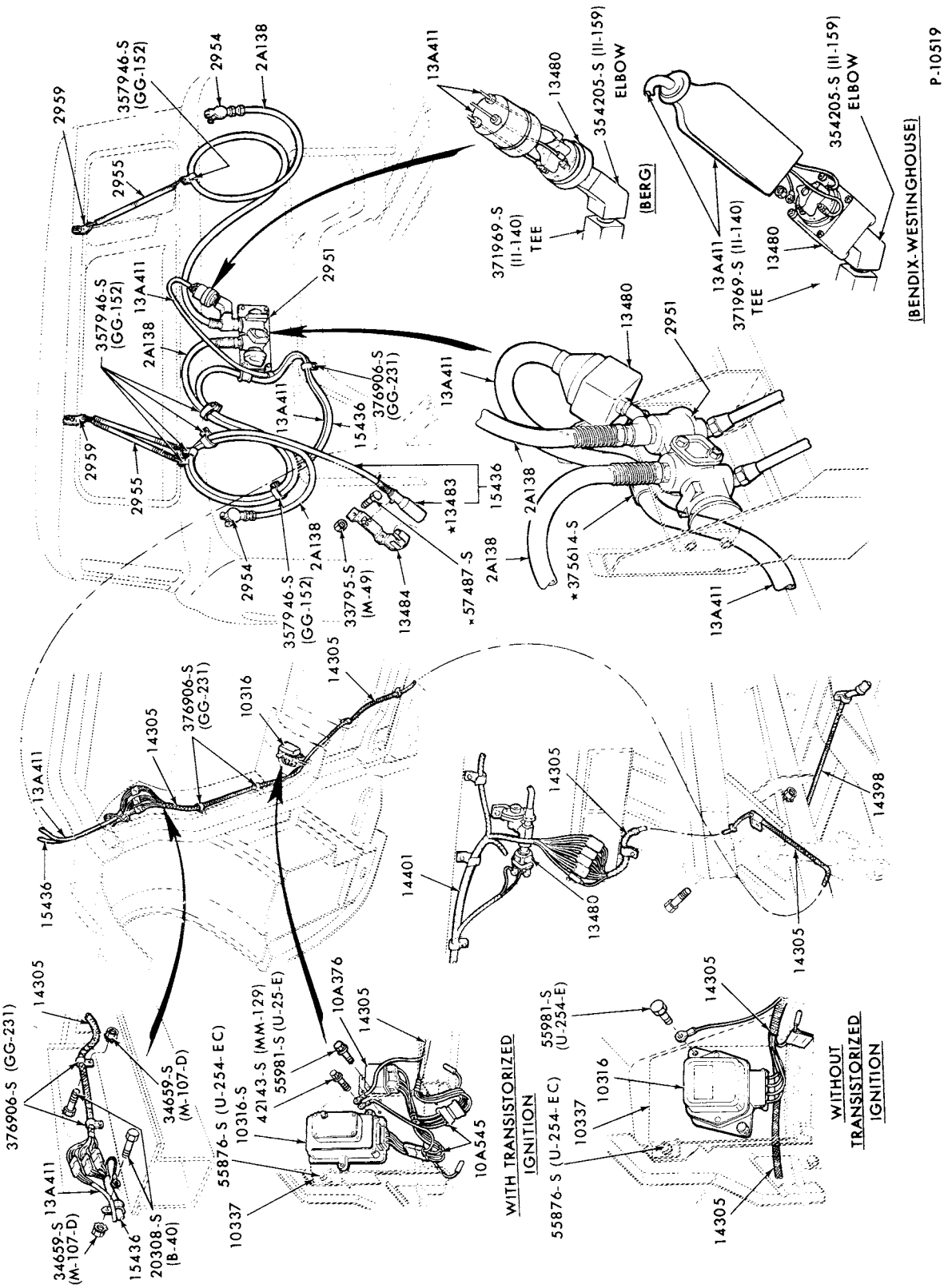
BACK-UP LAMP SWITCH and WIRING-TYPICAL--PAGE A
1973/ MANUAL TRANSMISSION

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



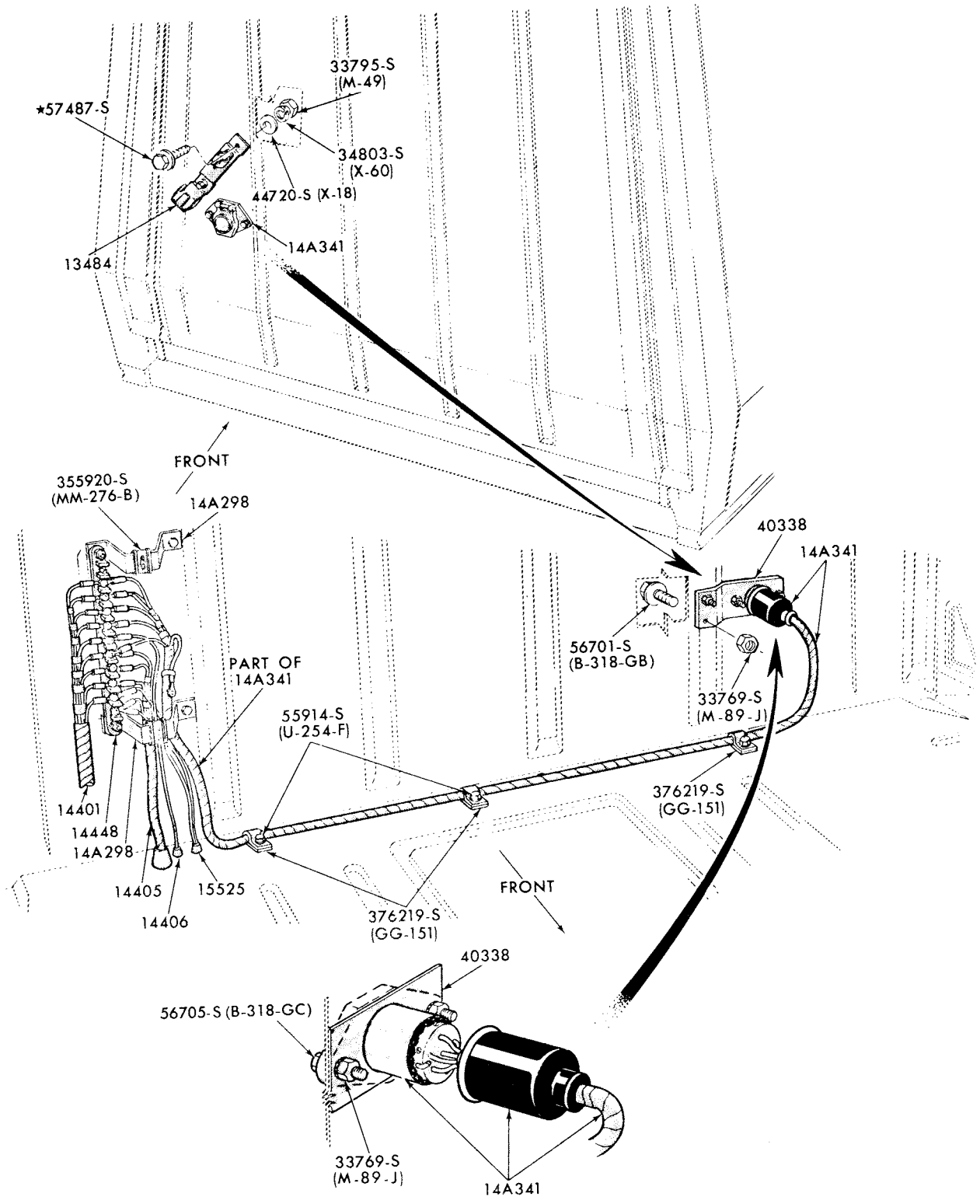
PAGE B

P-10569-B



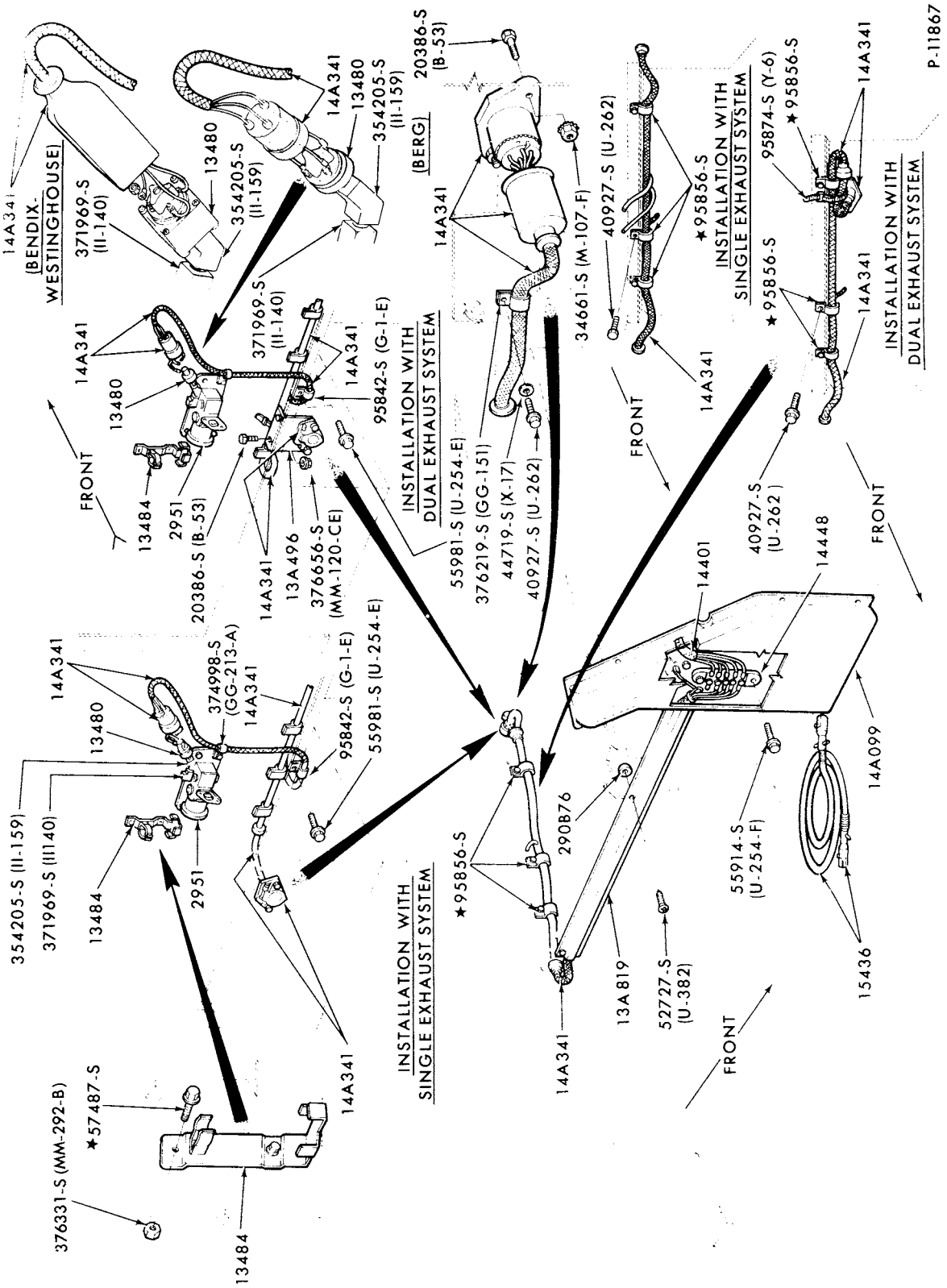
TRACTOR-TRAILER WIRING SYSTEM -TYPICAL
1973/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



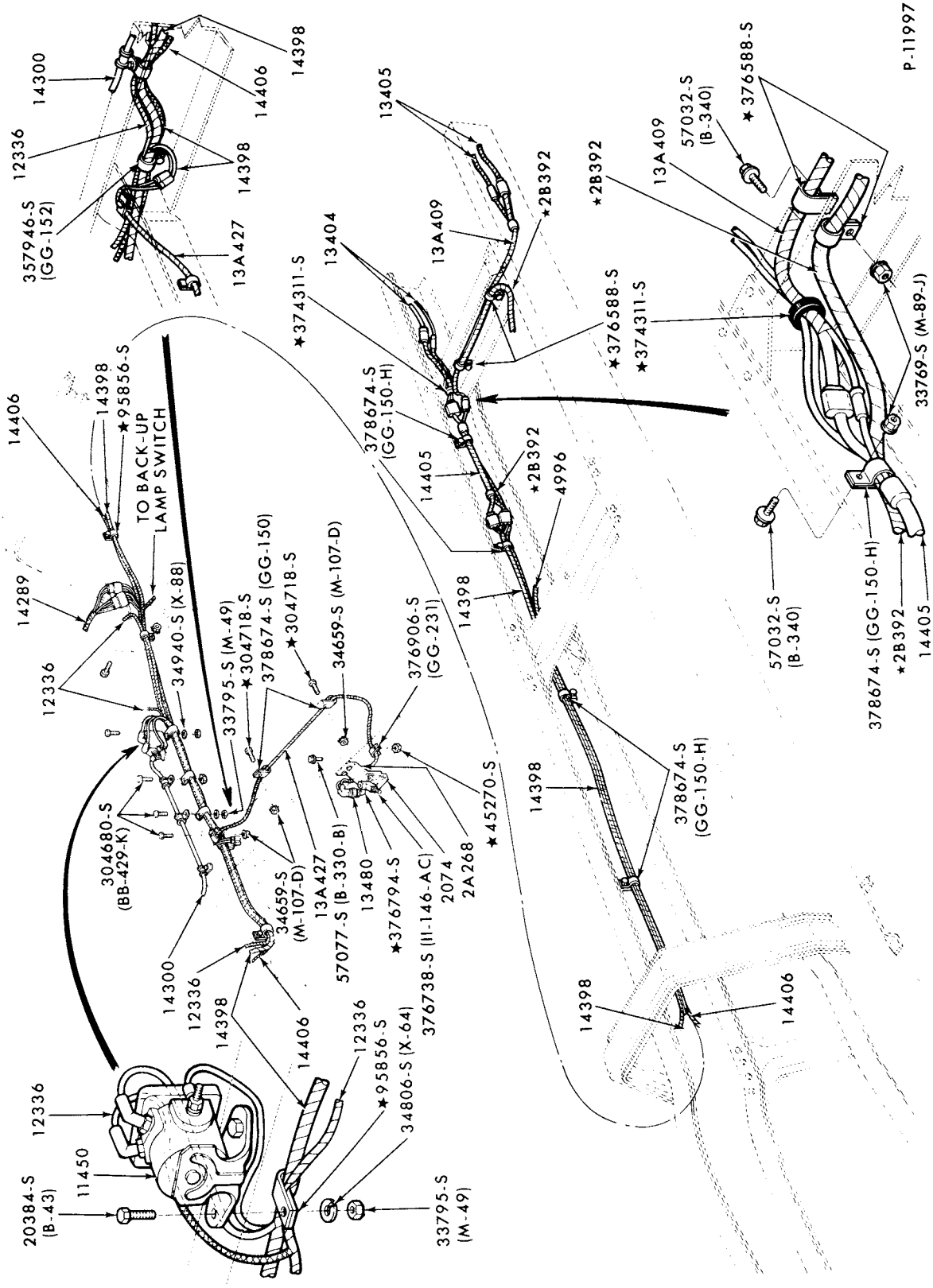
P-7449

TRACTOR-TRAILER WIRING and RELATED PARTS-BACK OF CAB
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

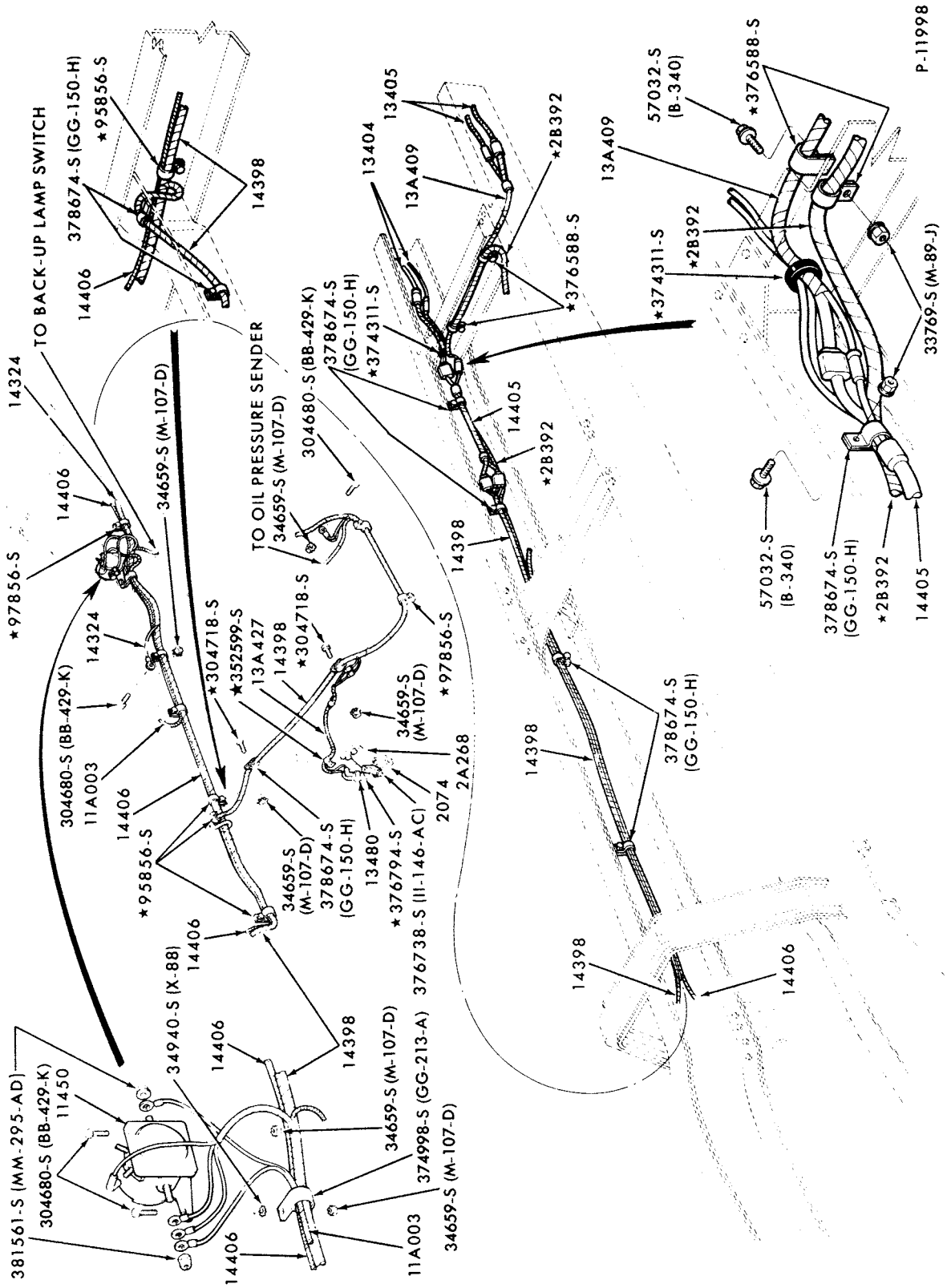


TRACTOR-TRAILER WIRING and RELATED PARTS-TYPICAL
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

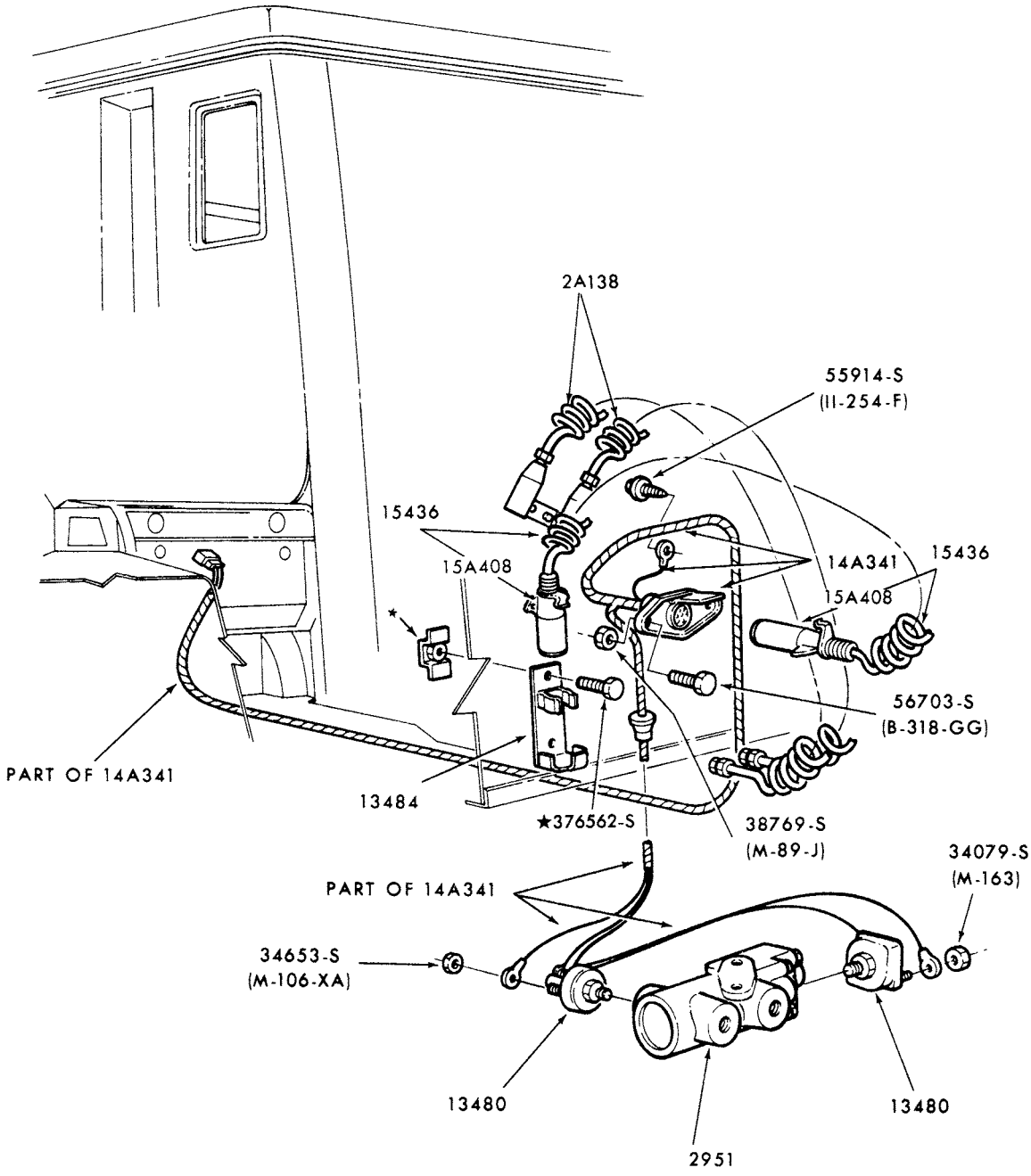


STARTING MOTOR RELAY, STOPLAMP SWITCH and FRAME WIRING-TYPICAL
1975/ C-CT600/900--GAS

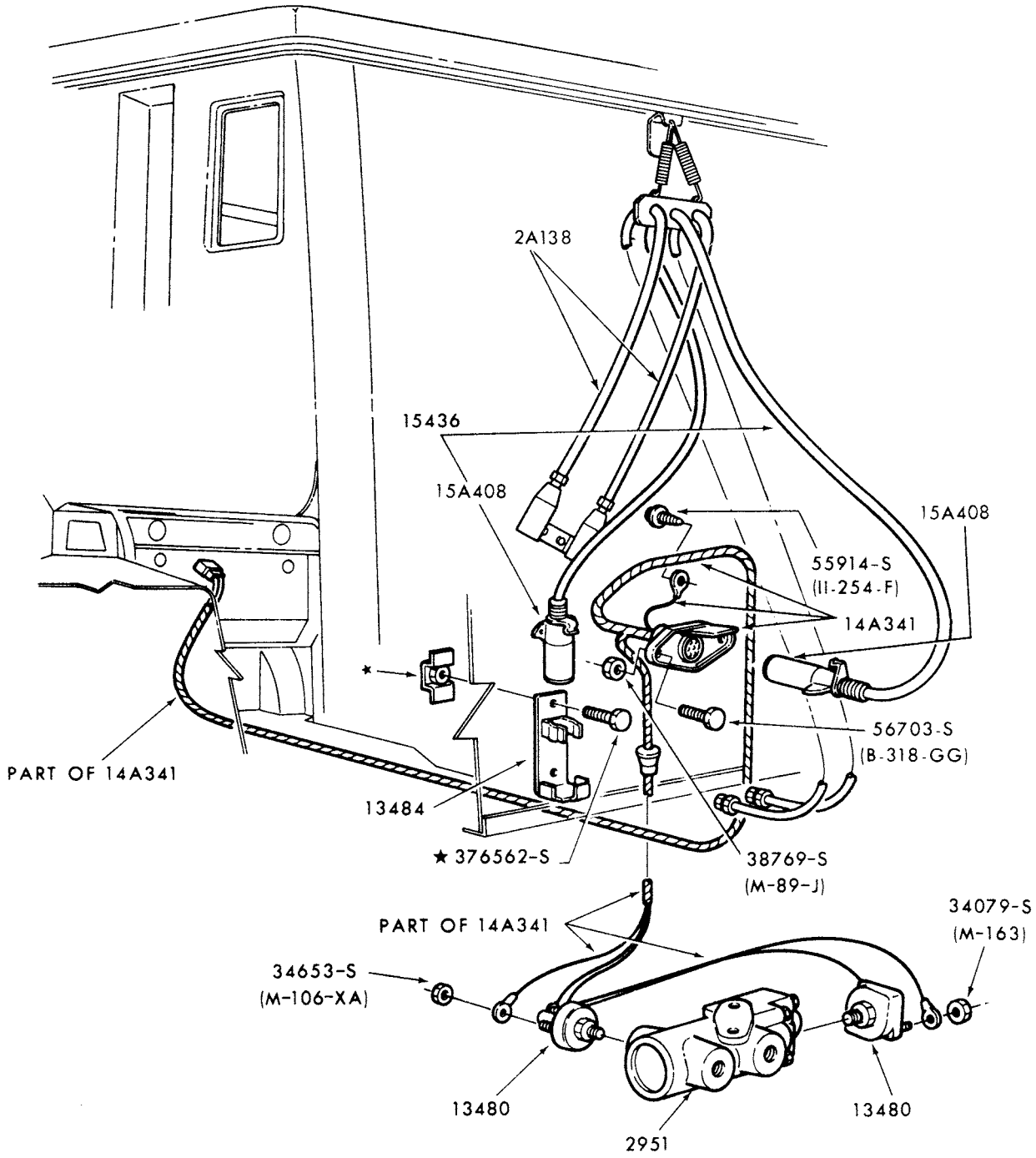


STARTING MOTOR RELAY, STOPLAMP SWITCH and FRAME WIRING-TYPICAL
1975/ C-CT600/800--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



TRACTOR TRAILER WIRING SYSTEM-w/SUSPENDED CAB
1978/ CL-CLT900

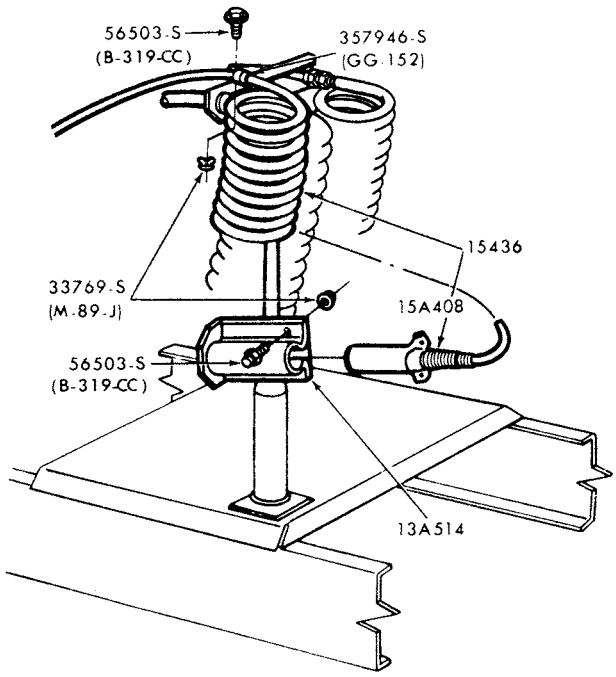


P-13974

TRACTOR TRAILER WIRING SYSTEM-EXCEPT SUSPENDED CAB
1978/ CL-CLT900

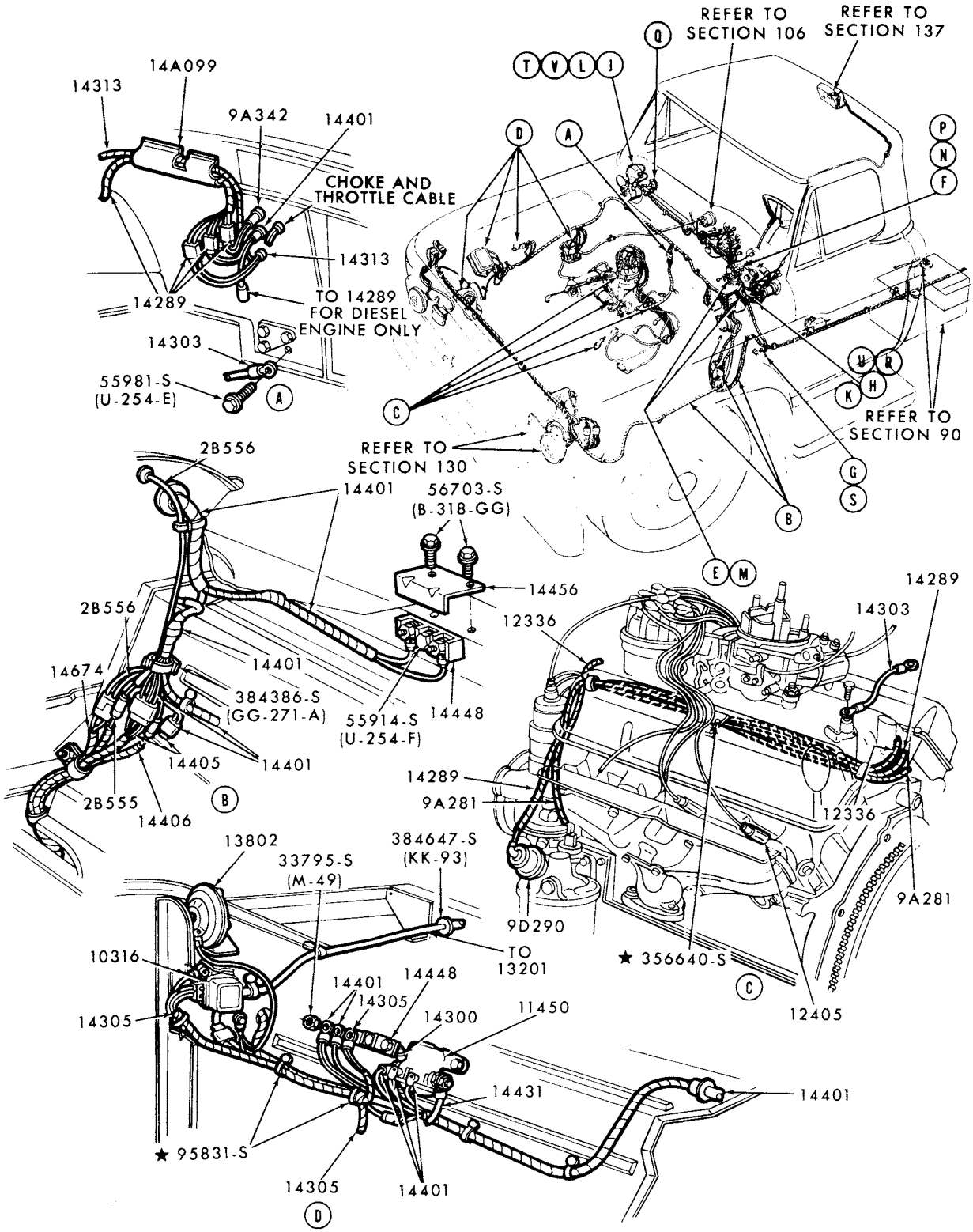
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



P-14566

TRACTOR TRAILER WIRING SYSTEM - 246" W.B.
1978/ CLT900



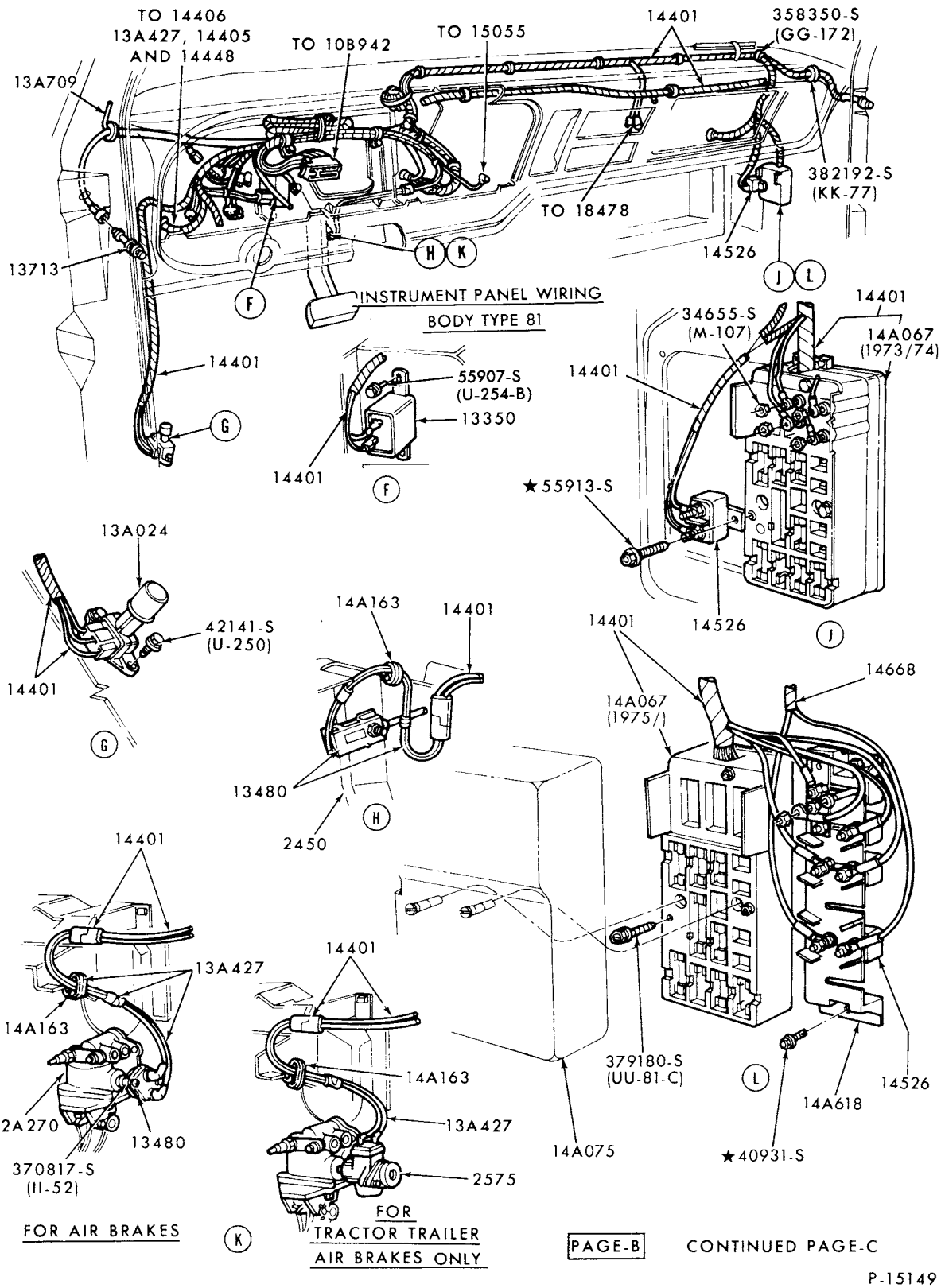
PAGE-A CONTINUED PAGE-B

P-15141

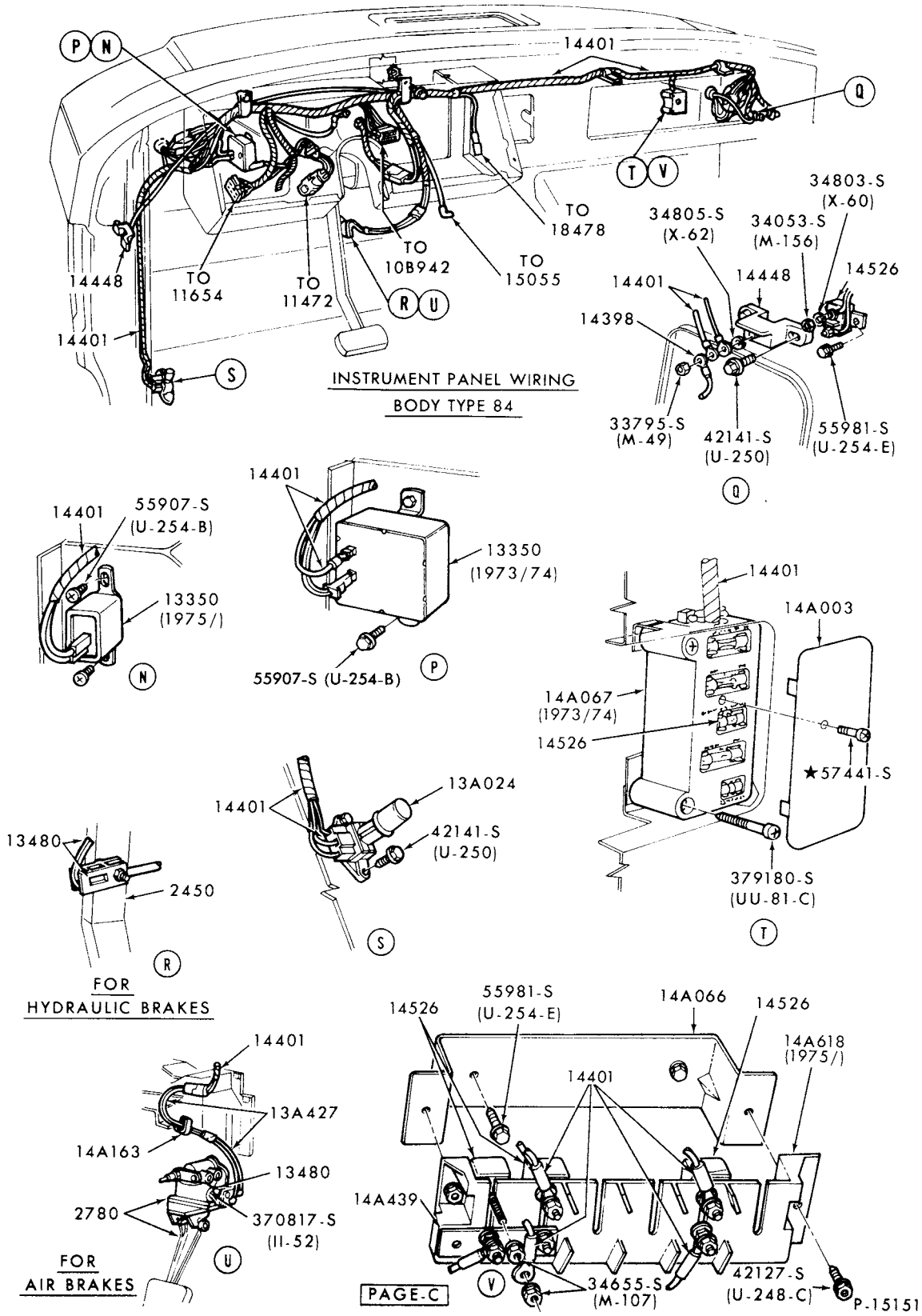
WIRING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS (PAGE A)
1973/ B-F600/880 - TYPICAL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

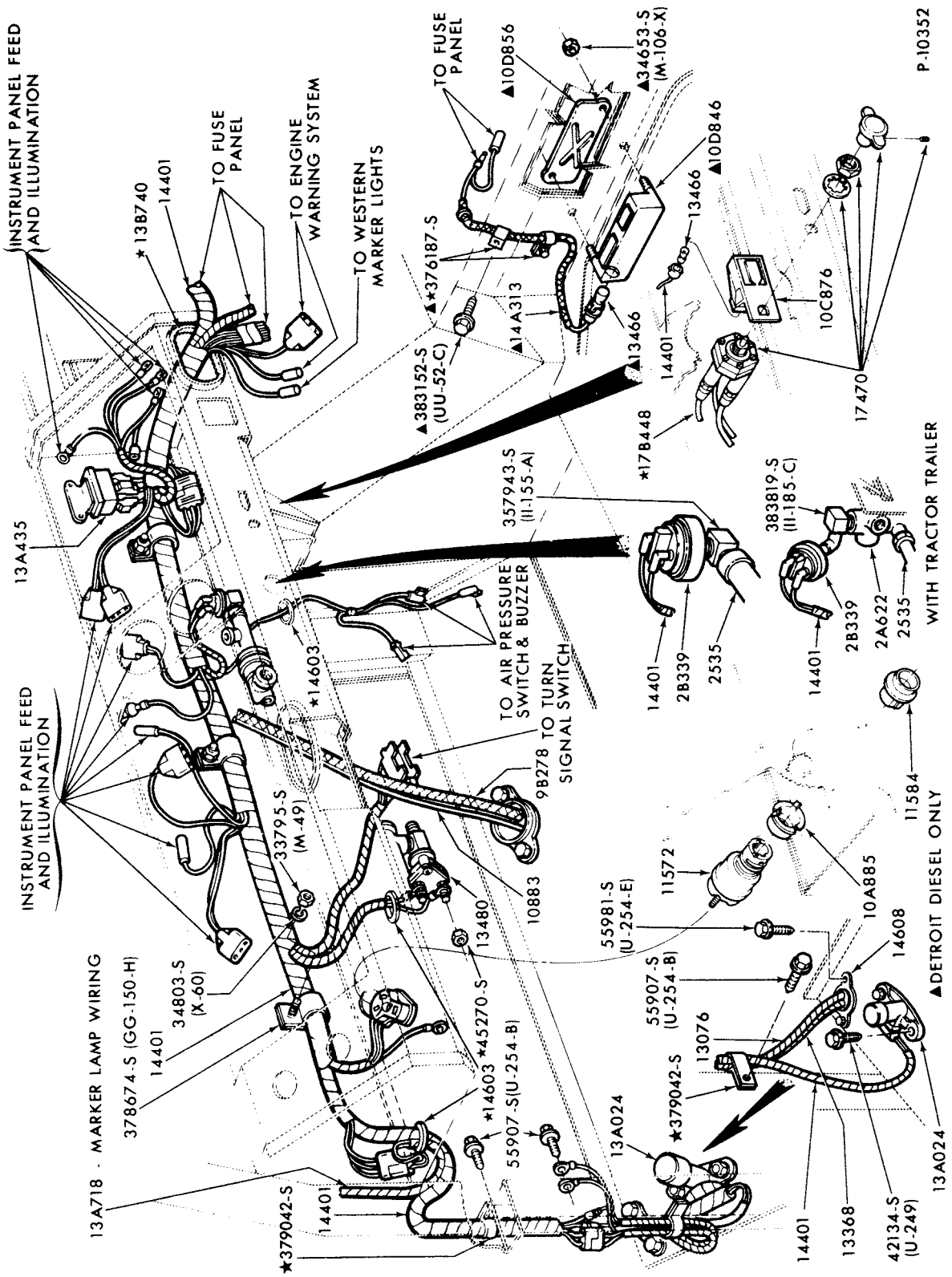


WIRING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS (PAGE-B)
1973/ B-F600/880 - TYPICAL



WIRING SYSTEM and RELATED PARTS (PAGE-C)
1973/ B-F600/880 - TYPICAL

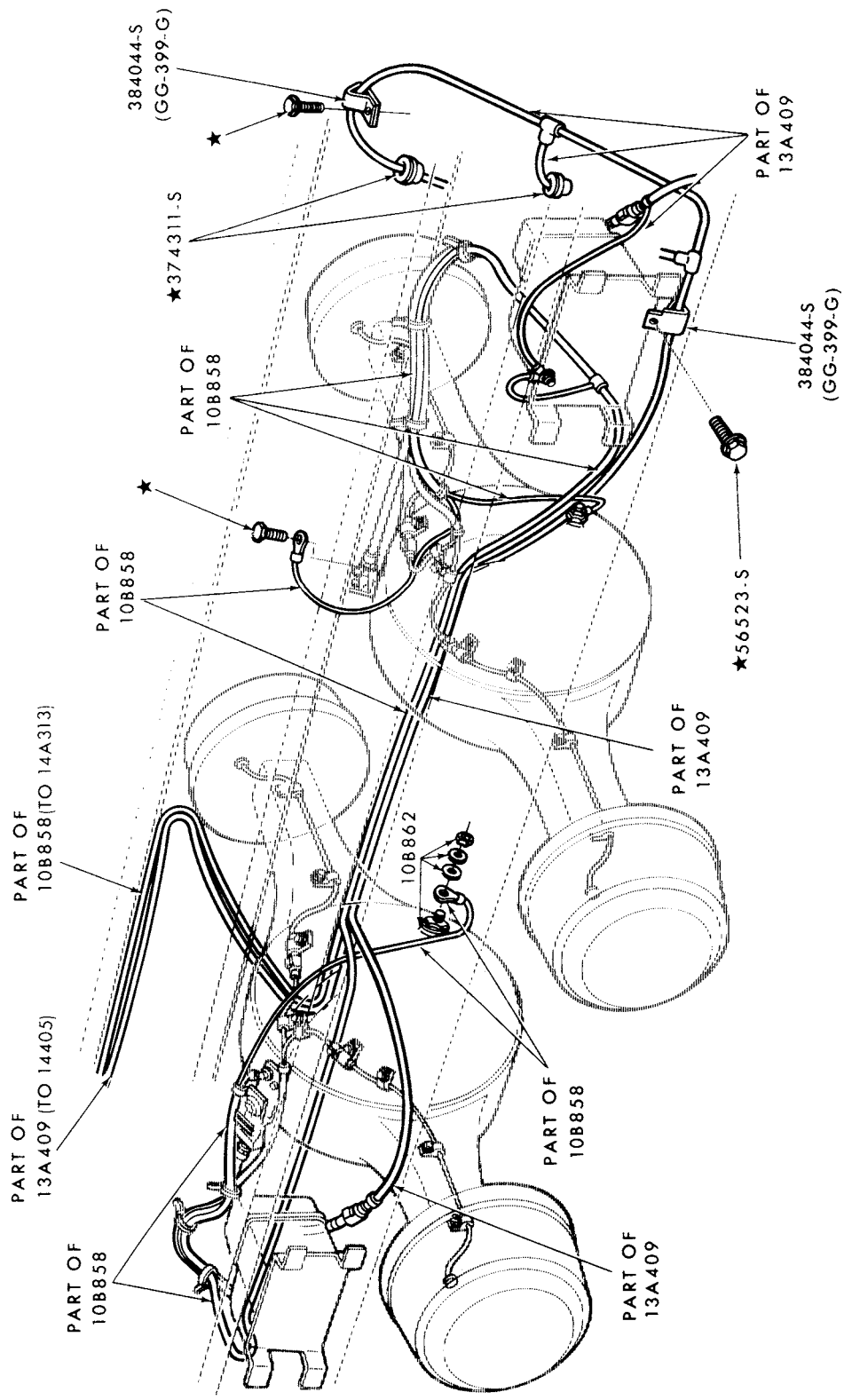
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



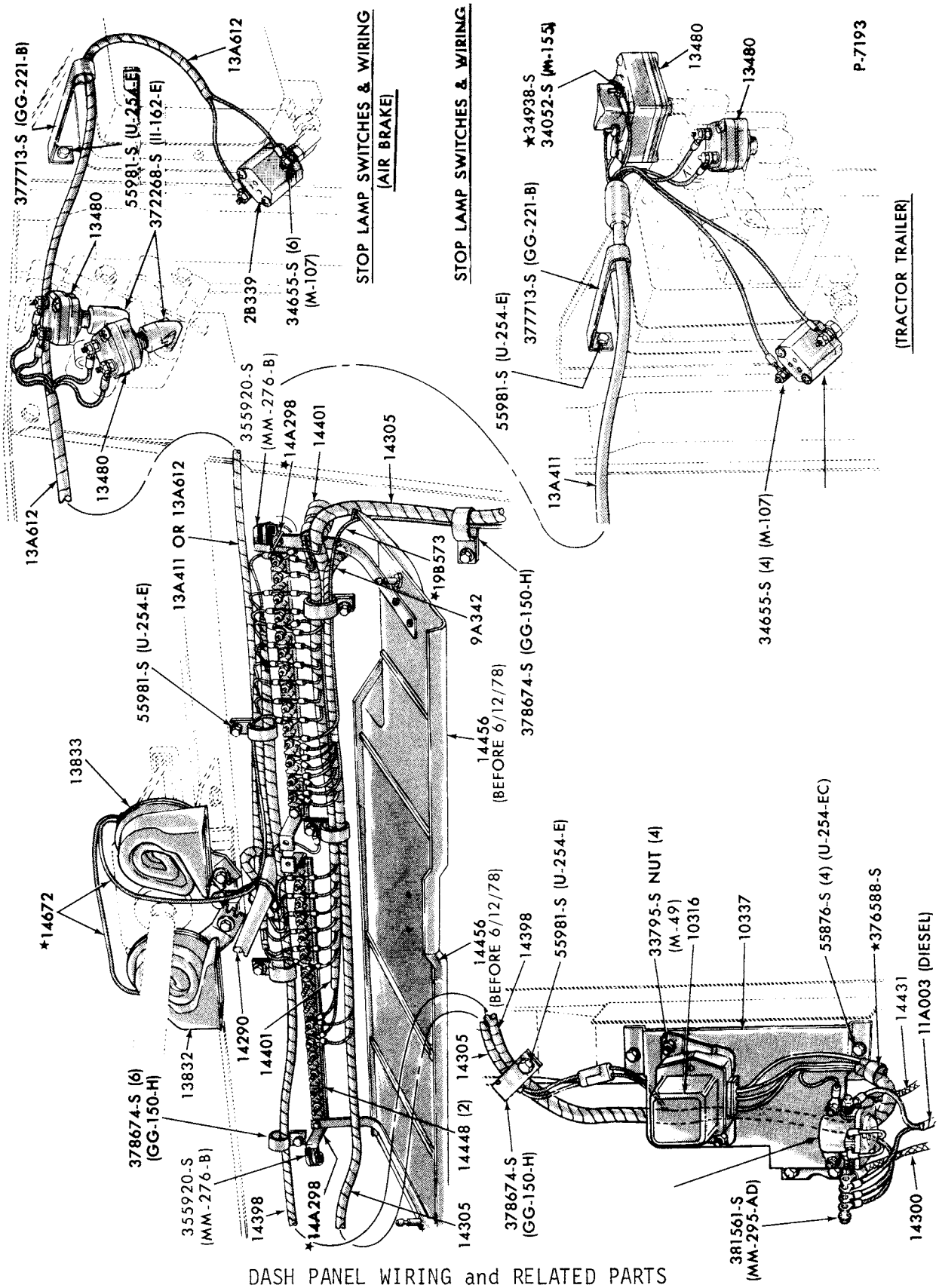
DASH PANEL WIRING and RELATED PARTS

1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



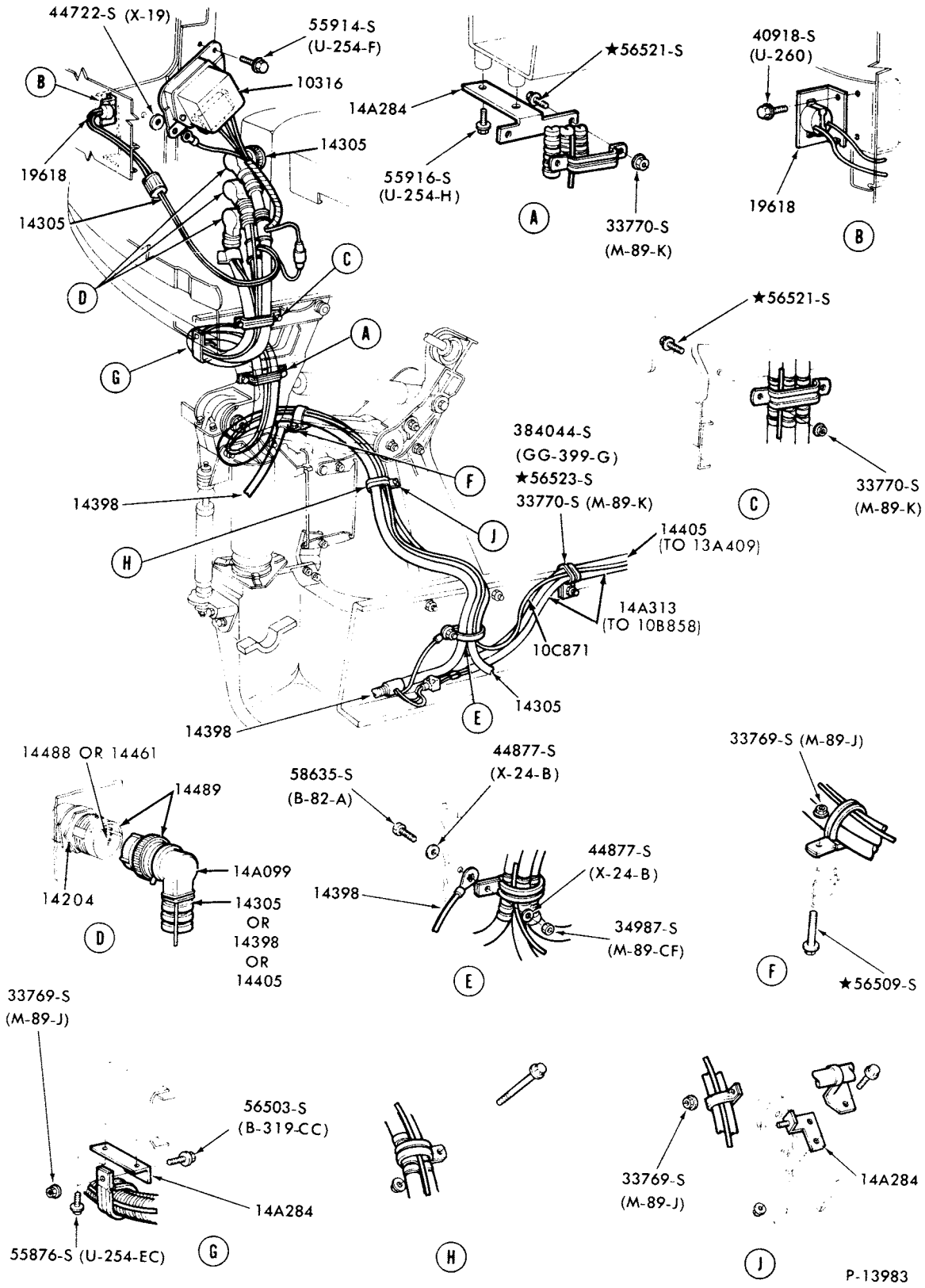
FRAME WIRING-REAR TANDEM AXLE
1978/ CLT900



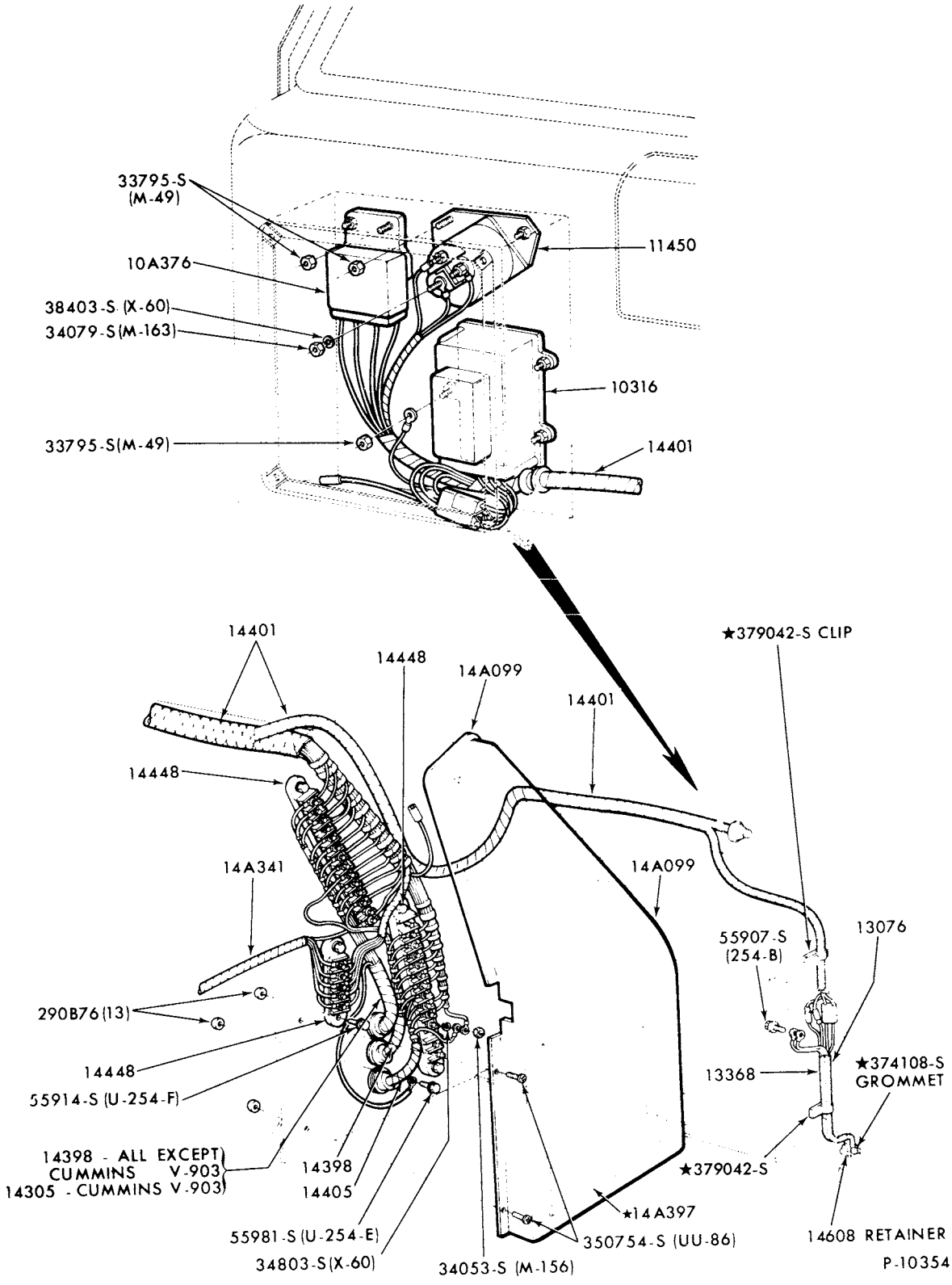
DASH PANEL WIRING and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980
FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

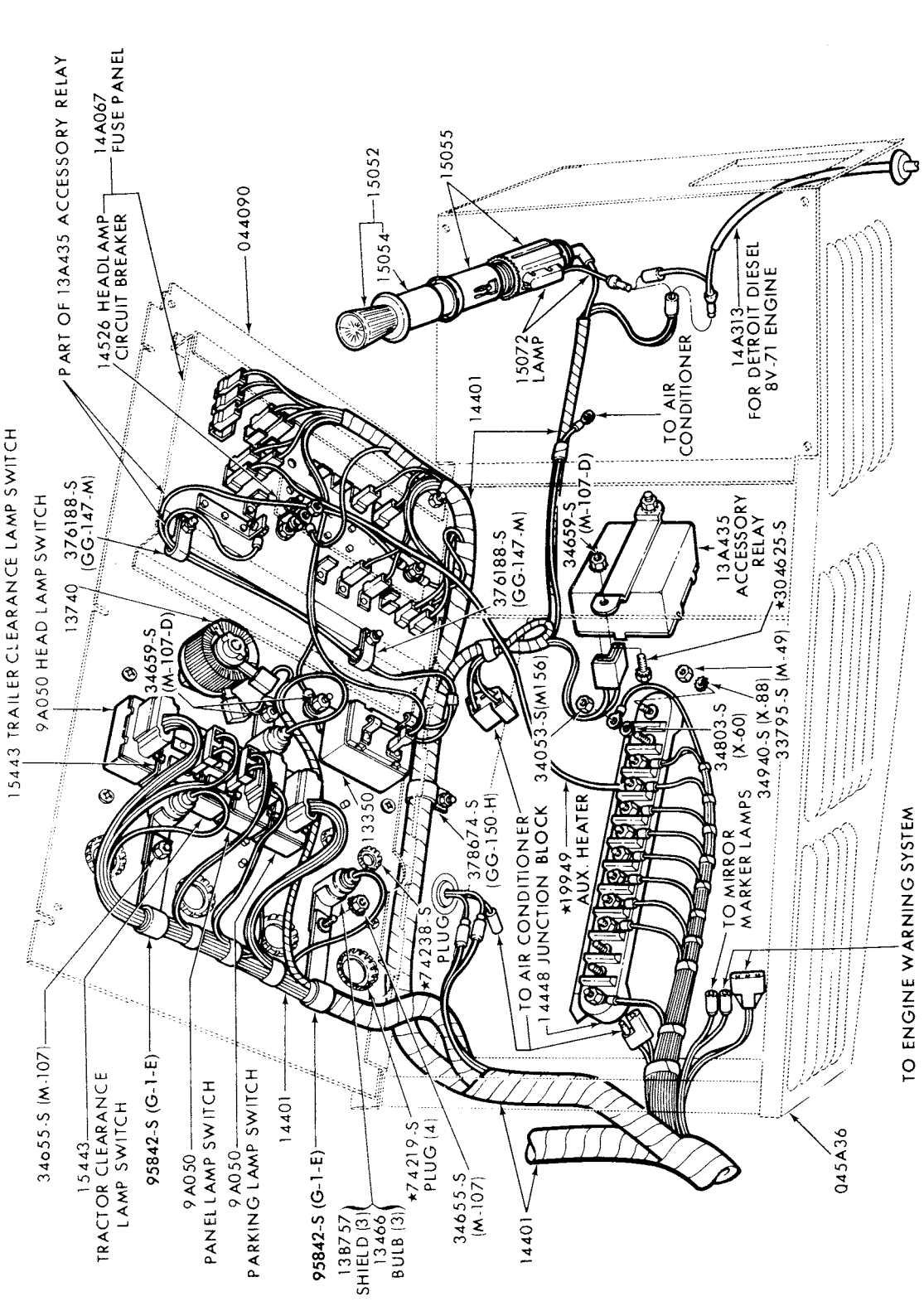


FRAME WIRING-FRONT
1978/ CL-CLT900

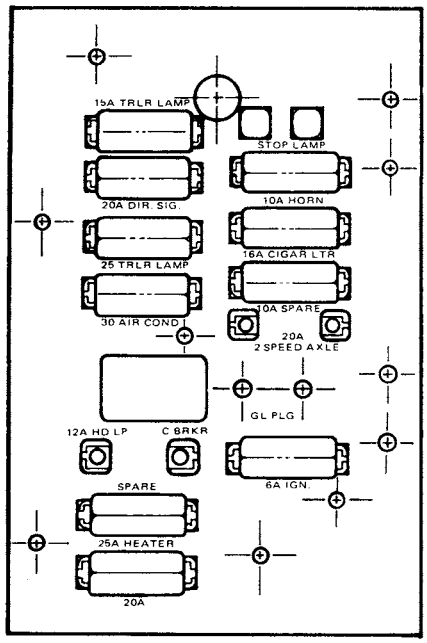


ENGINE COVER, REGULATOR and RELAY WIRING
1973/77 M-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



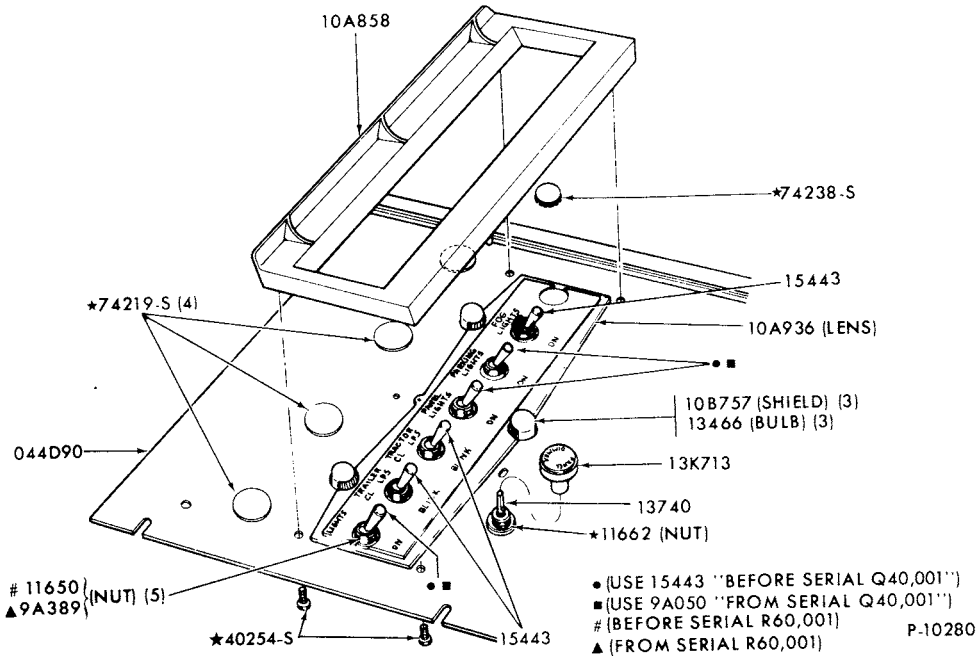
CONSOLE WIRING (FUSE PANEL TYPE)
1973/77 W-WT900



VIEW FROM BEHIND PANEL
SHOWING LOCATION OF FUSES

P-10289-B

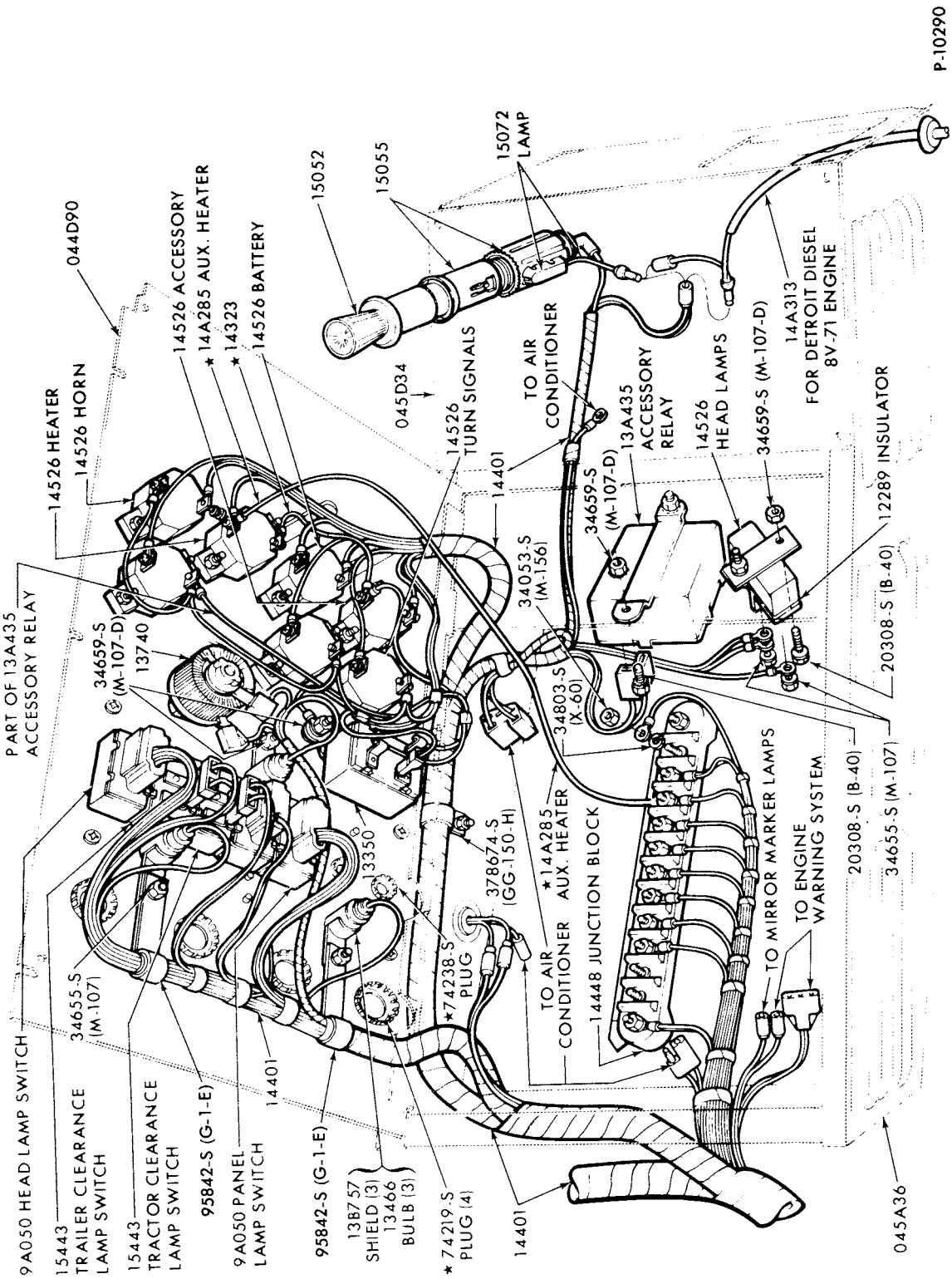
CONSOLE FUSE PANEL
1973/77 W-WT900



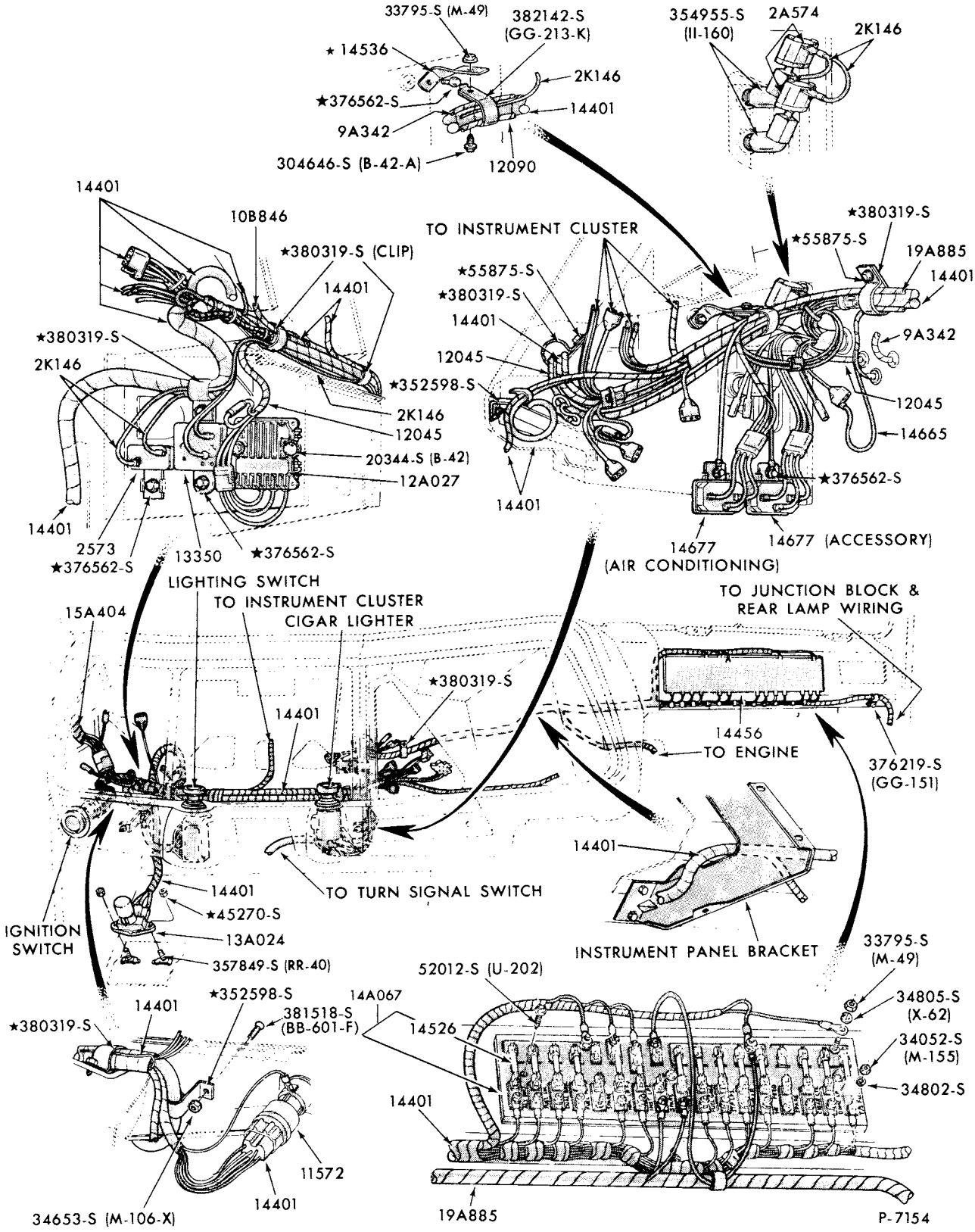
P-10280

CONSOLE LIGHTING, SWITCHES and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

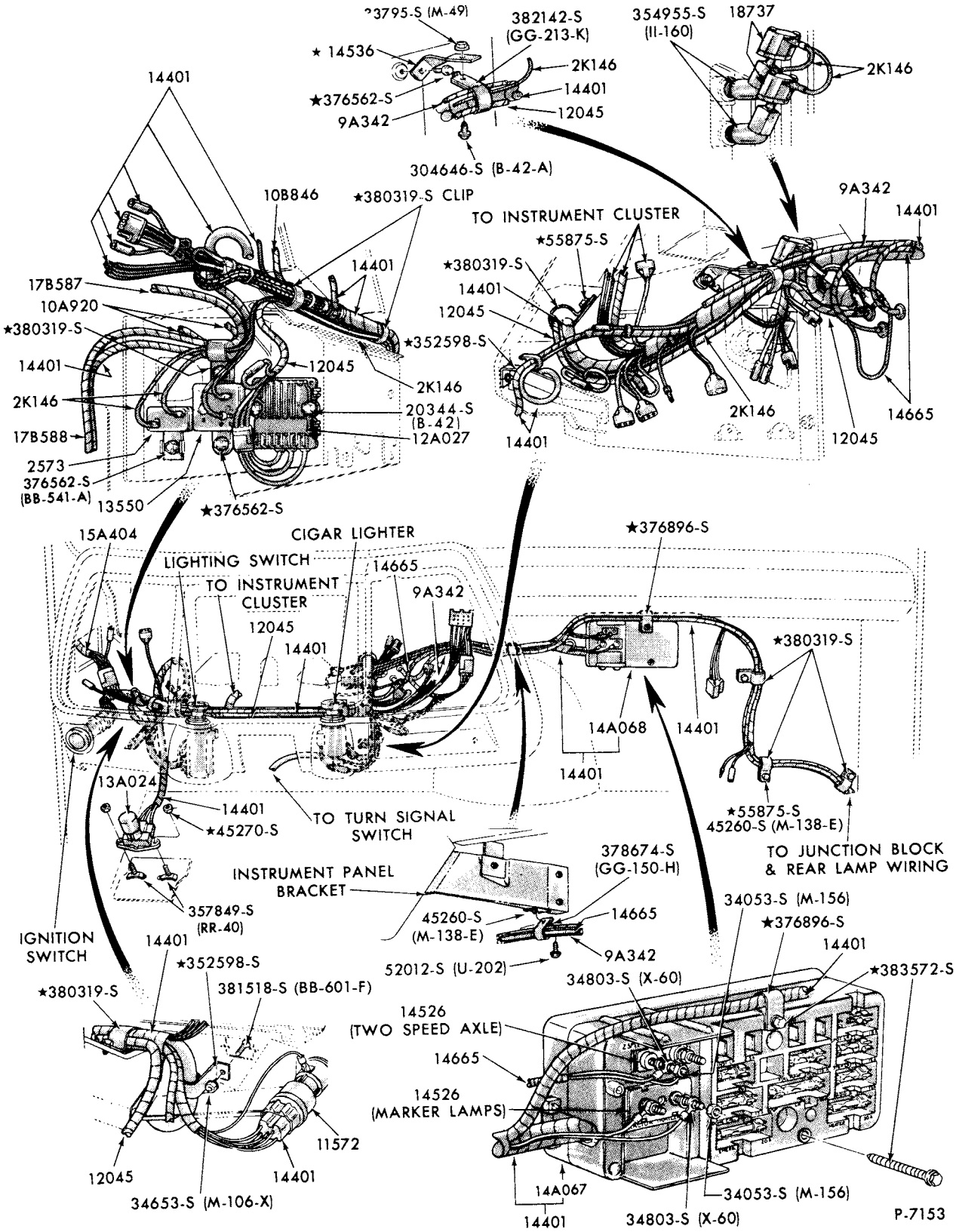


CONSOLE WIRING (CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE)
1973/77 W-WT900

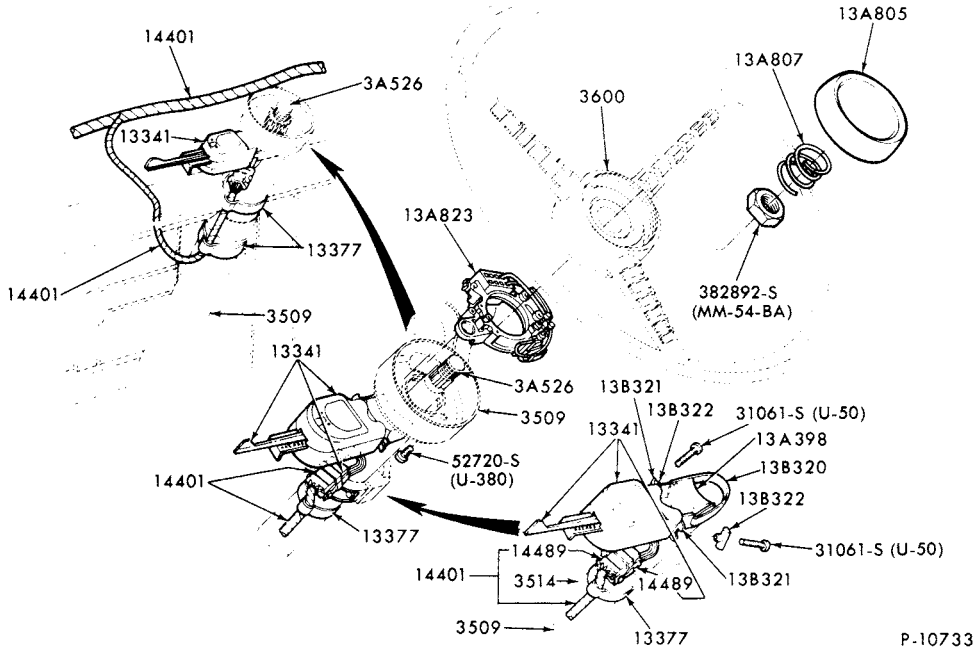


INSTRUMENT PANEL and FUSE PANEL WIRING (LINE HAUL INSTRUMENT PANEL)
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

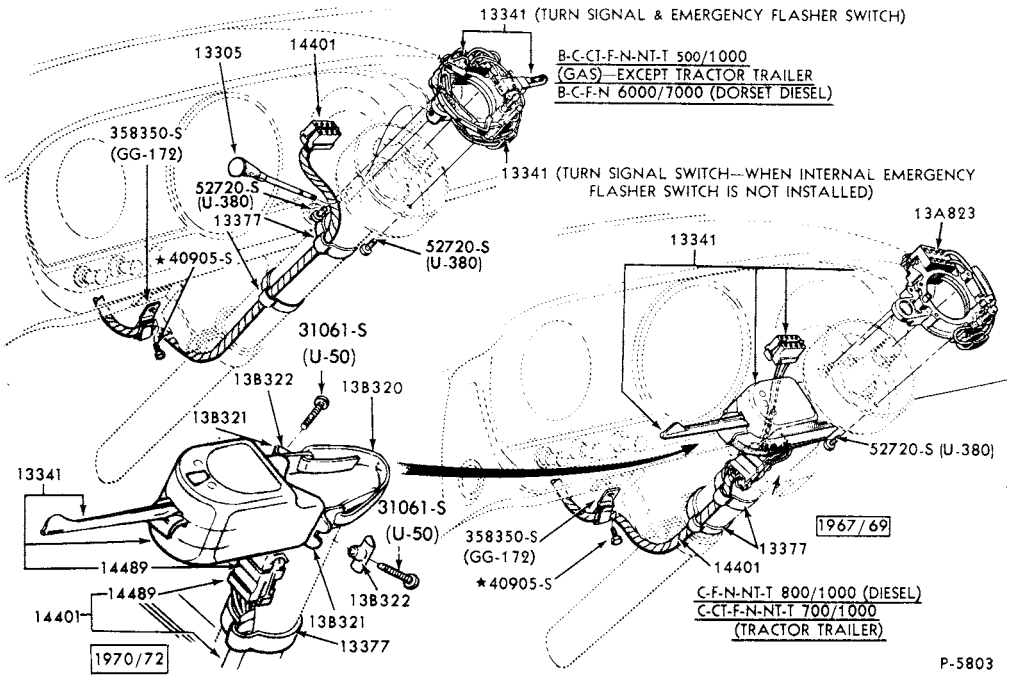
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



INSTRUMENT PANEL and FUSE PANEL WIRING (CITY DELIVERY INSTRUMENT PANEL)
1973/74 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

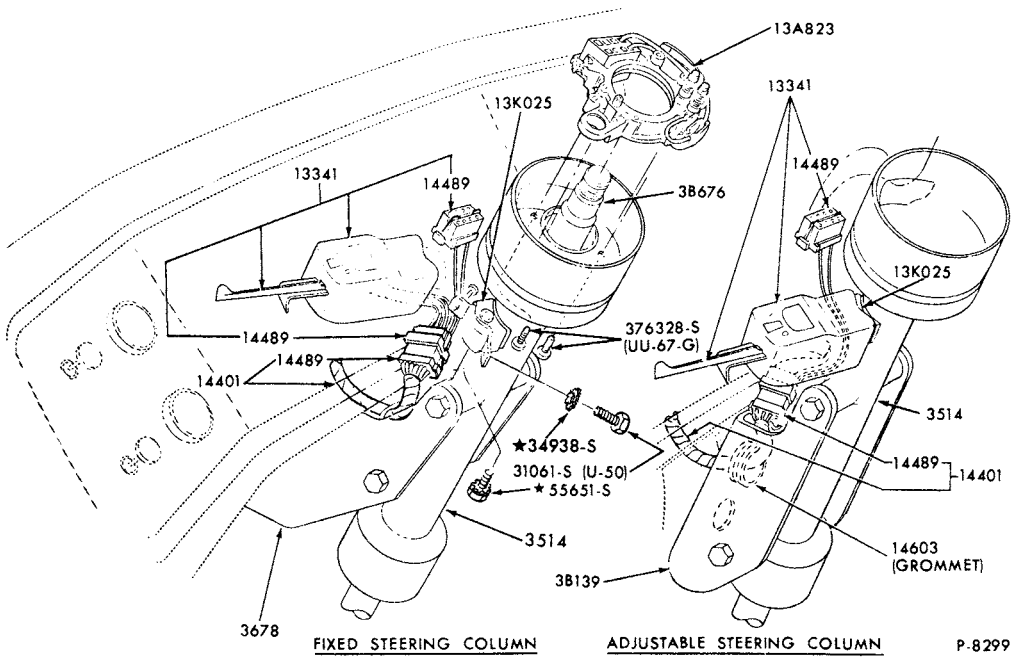


TURN INDICATOR and EMERGENCY WARNING FLASHER SYSTEM
1973/77 W-WT900

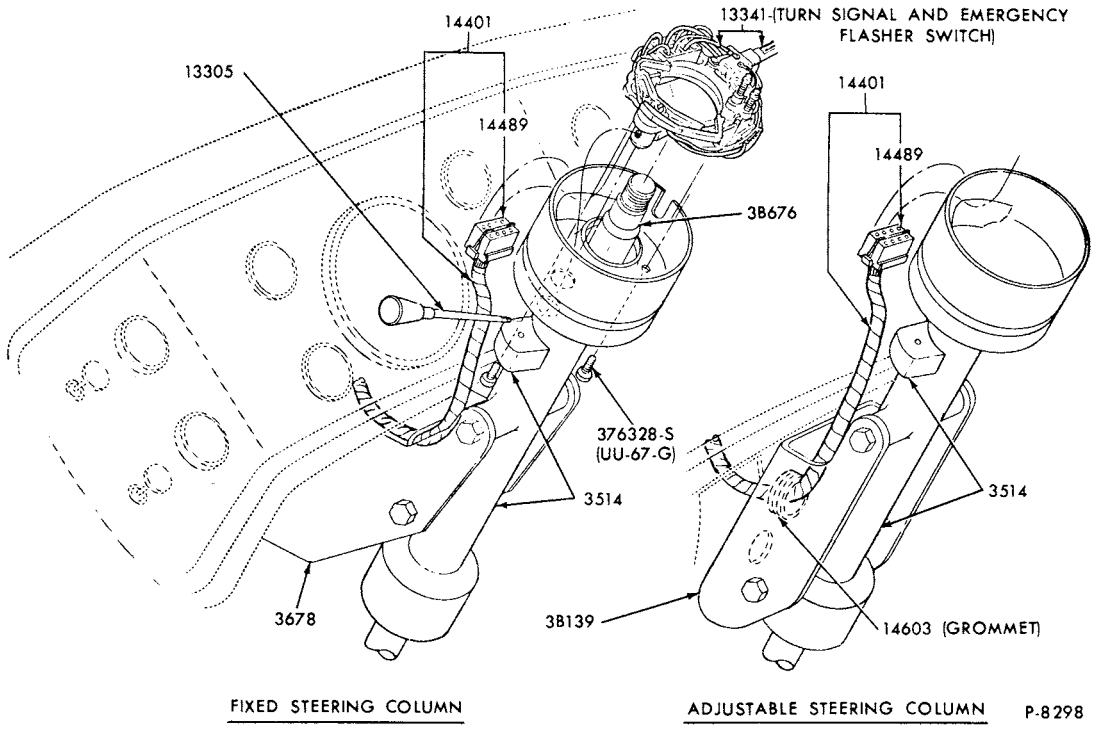


TURN INDICATOR and EMERGENCY WARNING FLASHER SYSTEM-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-CT-F600/900

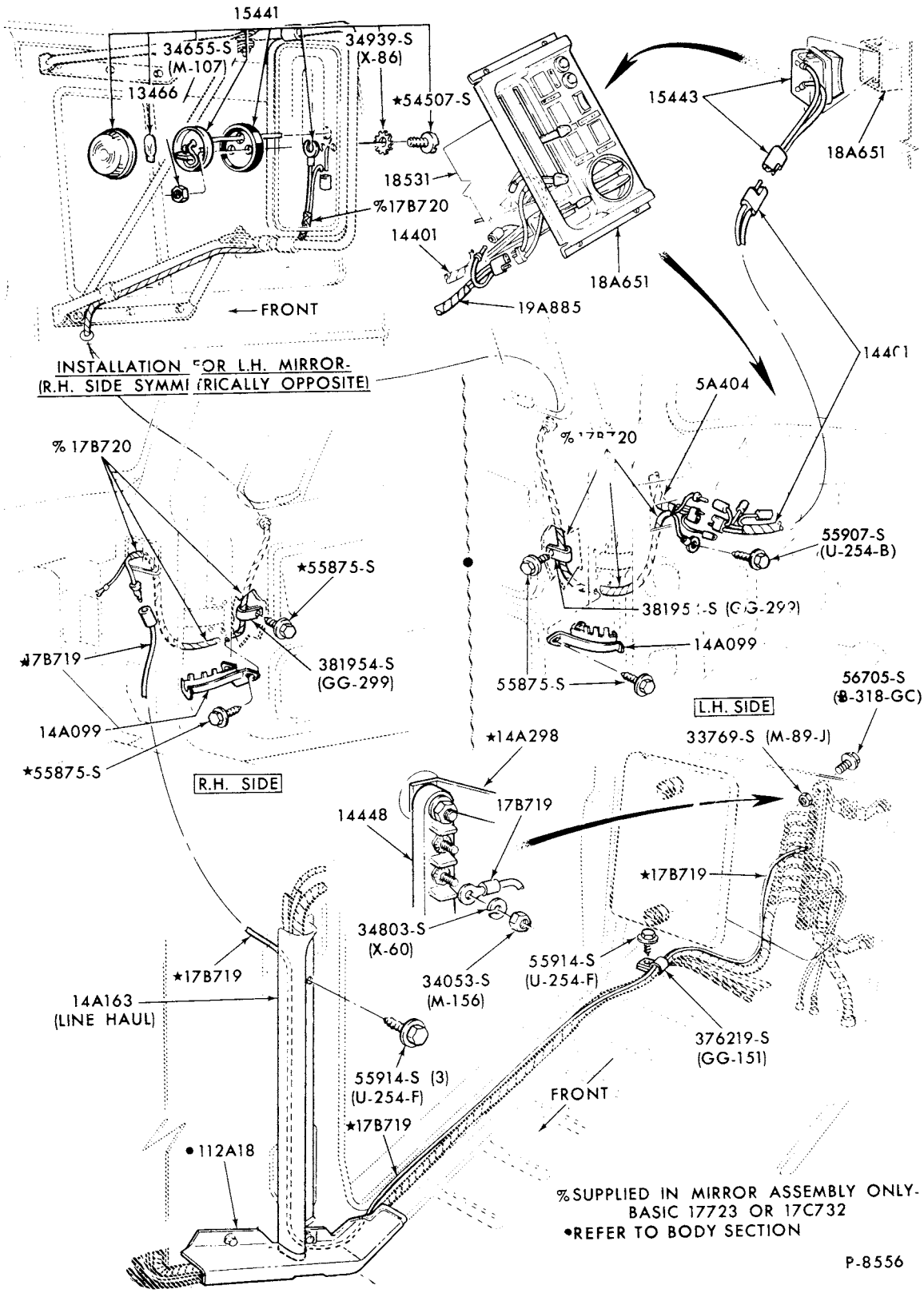
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



TURN INDICATOR and EMERGENCY FLASHER WARNING SYSTEM
(LINE HAUL INSTRUMENT PANEL)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

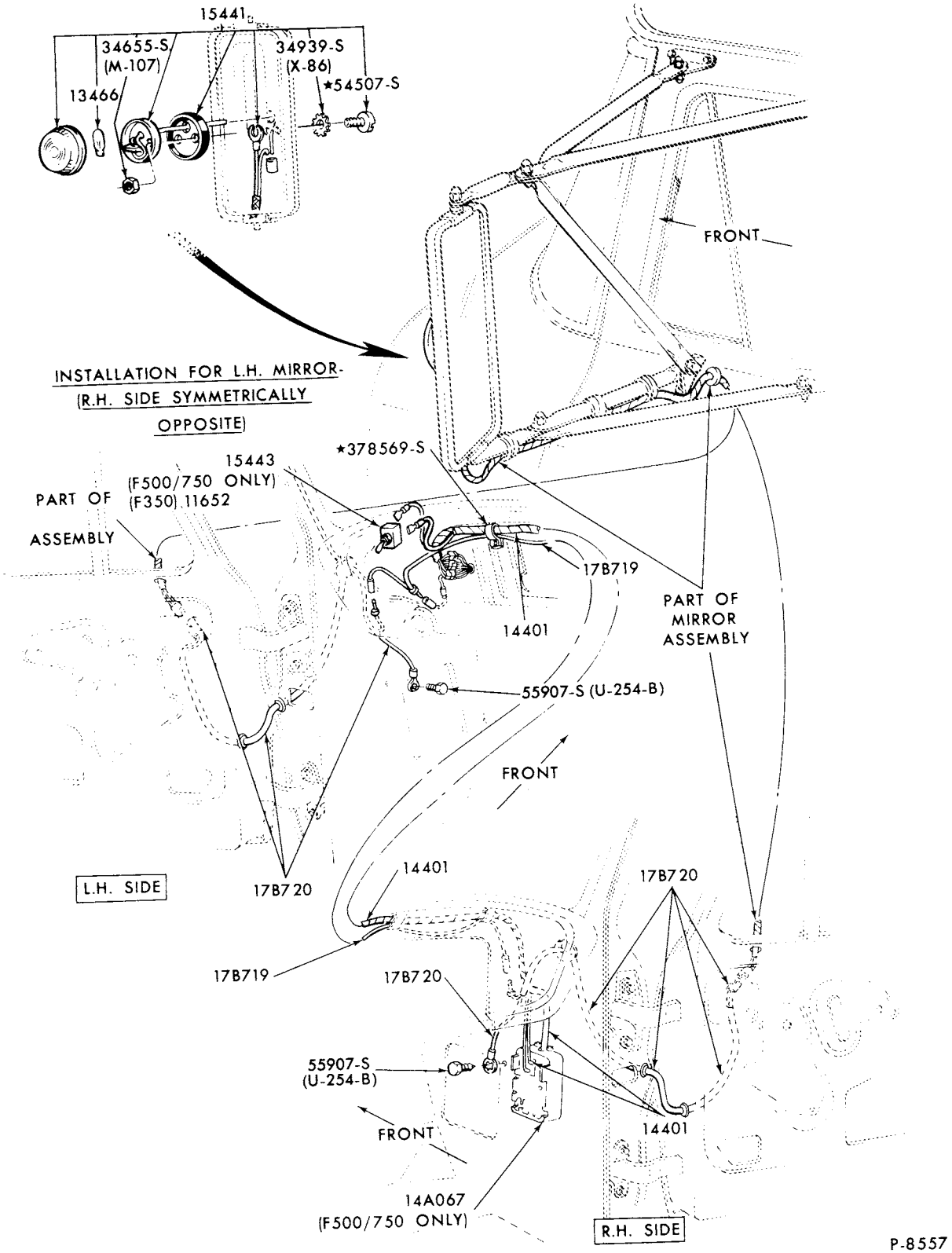


TURN INDICATOR and EMERGENCY FLASHER WARNING SYSTEM
(CITY DELIVERY INSTRUMENT PANEL)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

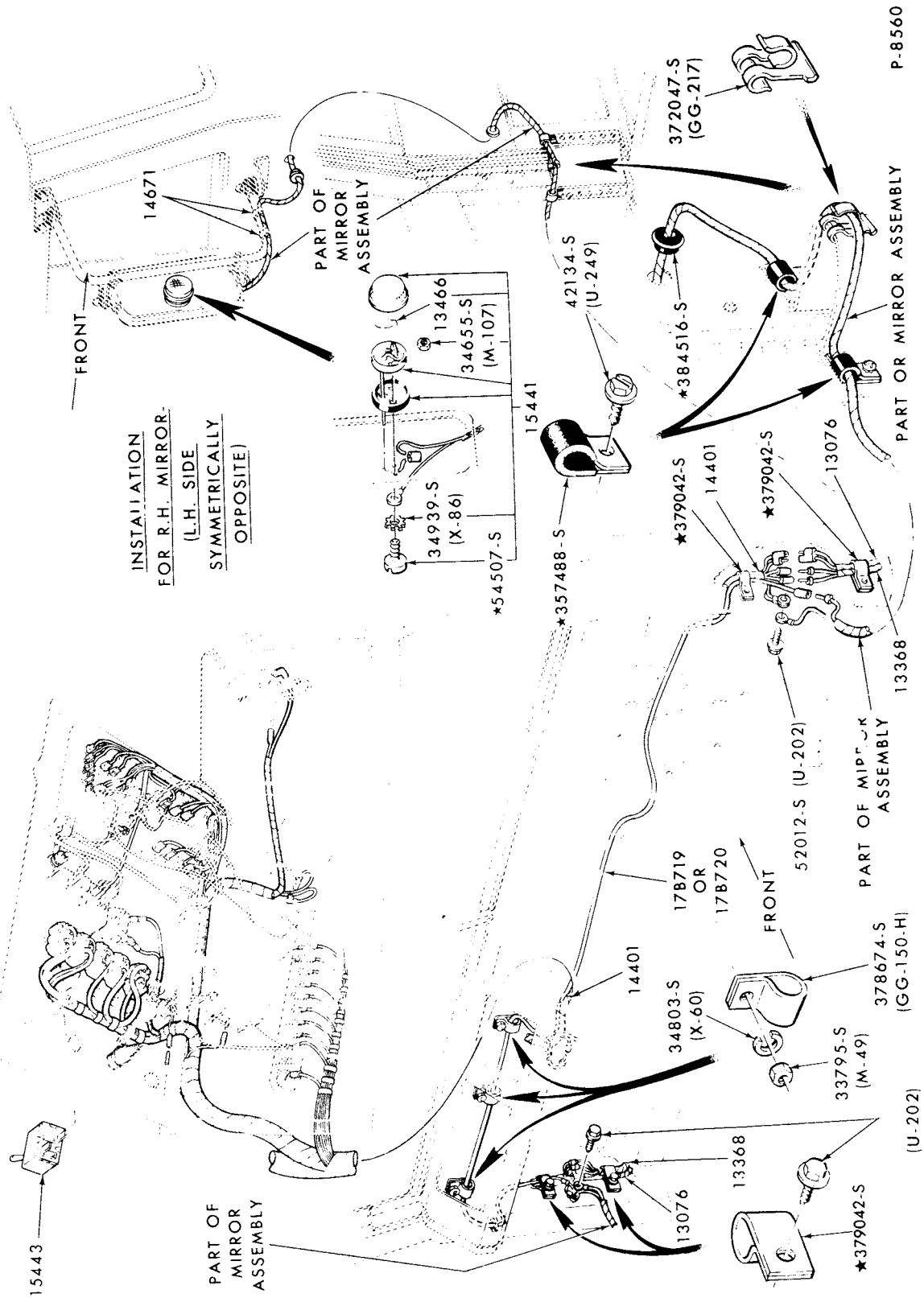


MIRROR MARKER LAMP, WIRING and RELATED PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

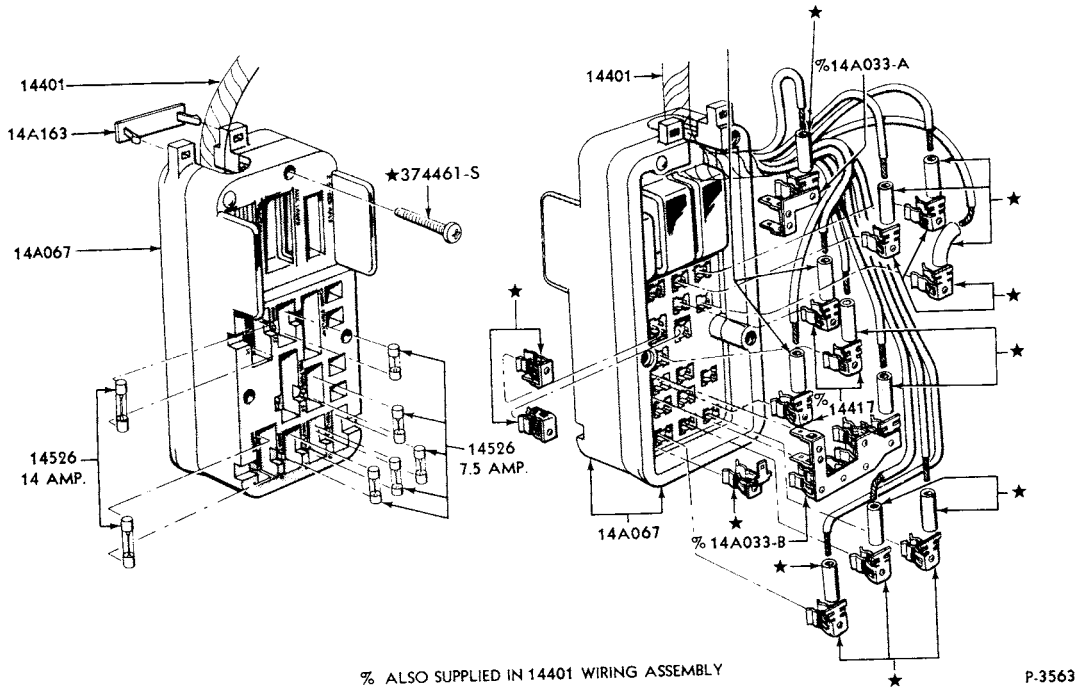


MIRROR MARKER LAMP, WIRING and RELATED PARTS
1973/79 F600/880

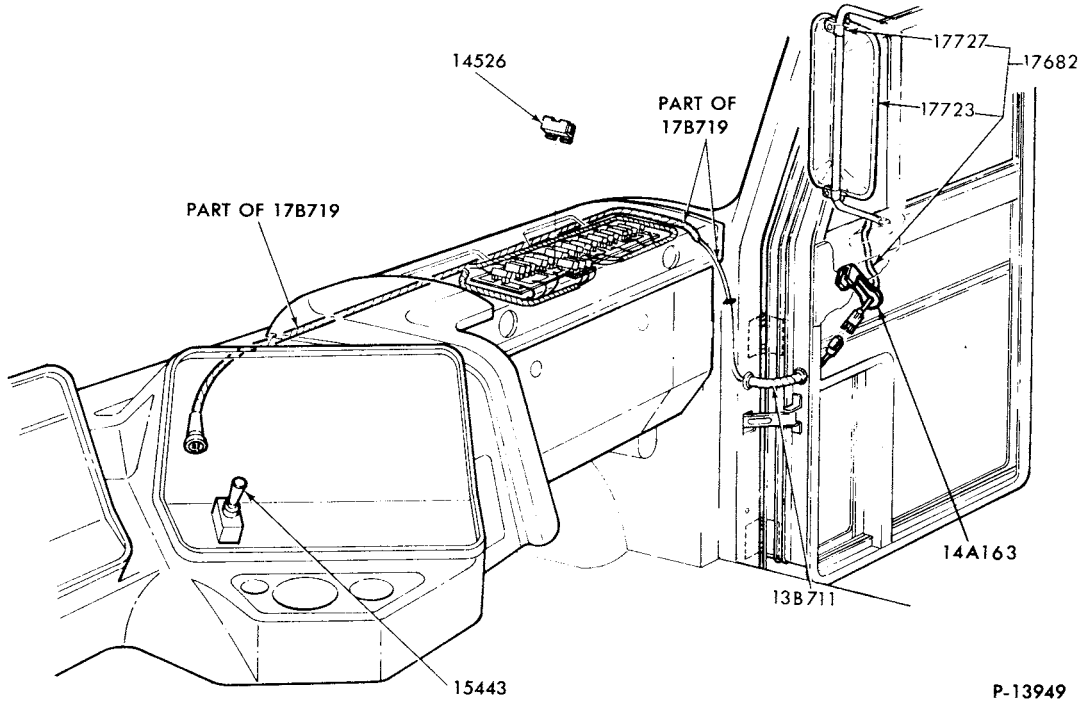


MIRROR MARKER LAMP, WIRING and RELATED PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900

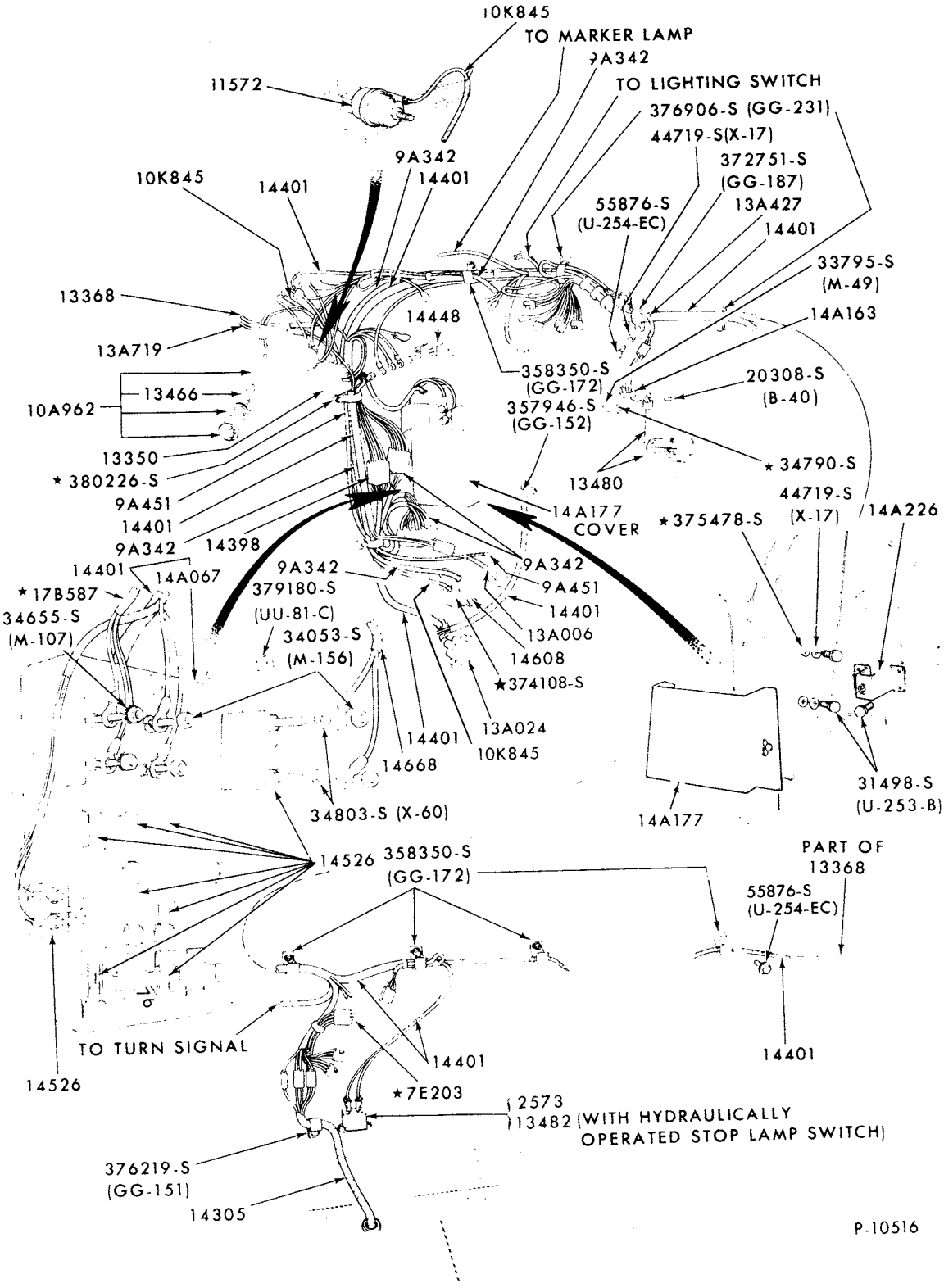
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FUSE JUNCTION PANEL-TYPICAL
1973/ B-C-CT-F-P600/900

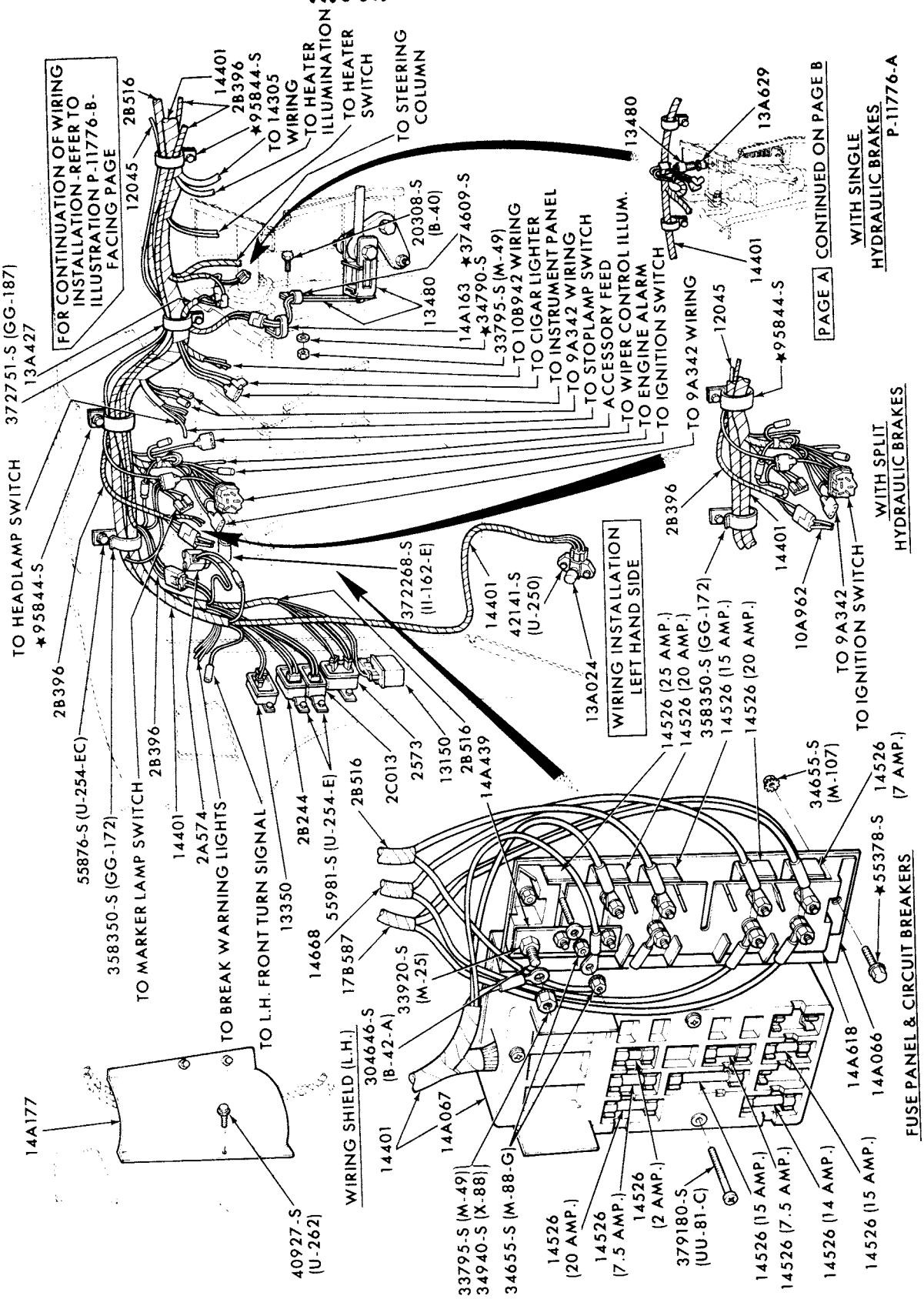


HEATED MIRROR, WIRING and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900

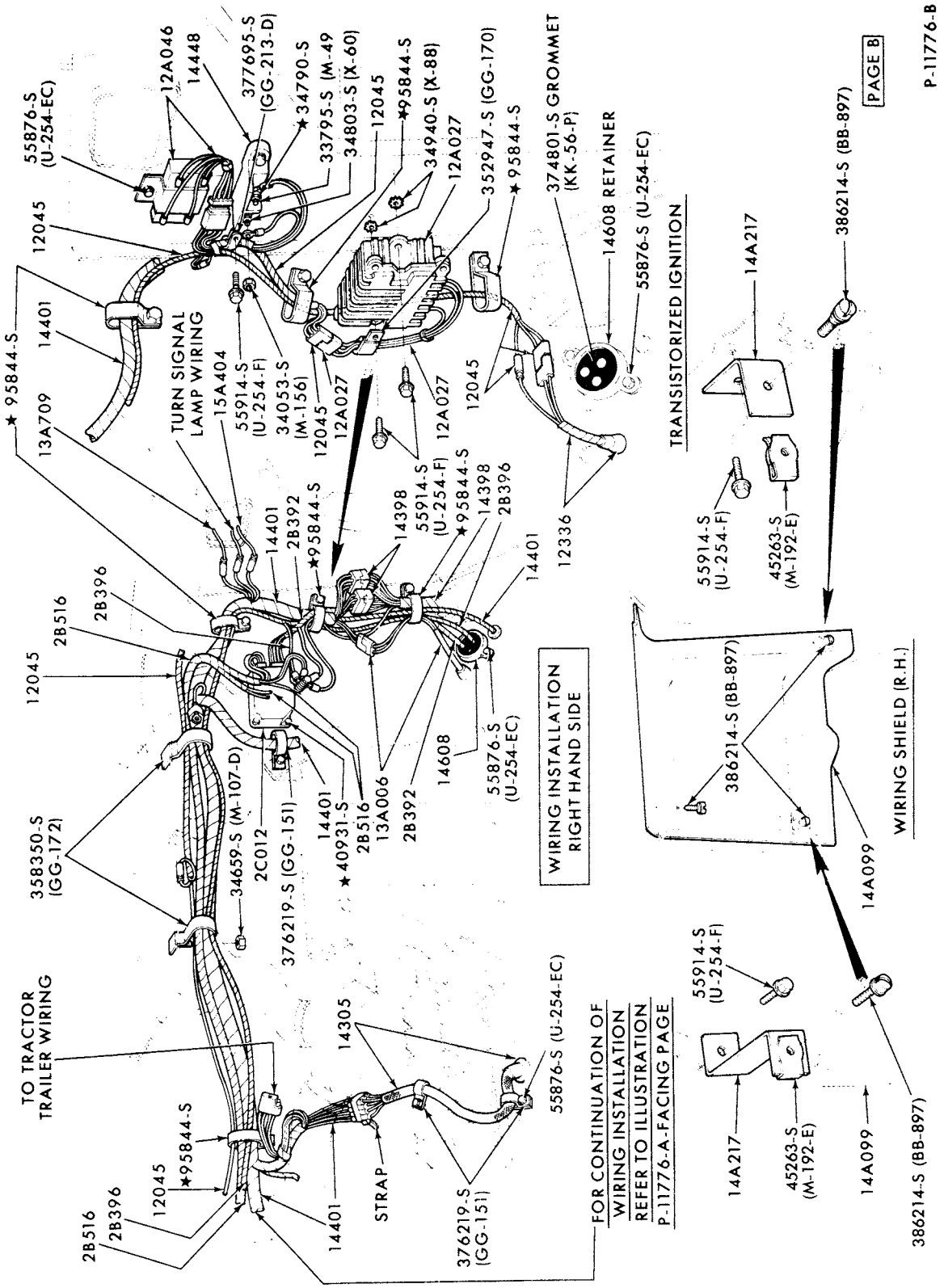


DASH PANEL WIRING and RELATED PARTS
1973/74 C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980
— FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY
NEW ISSUE



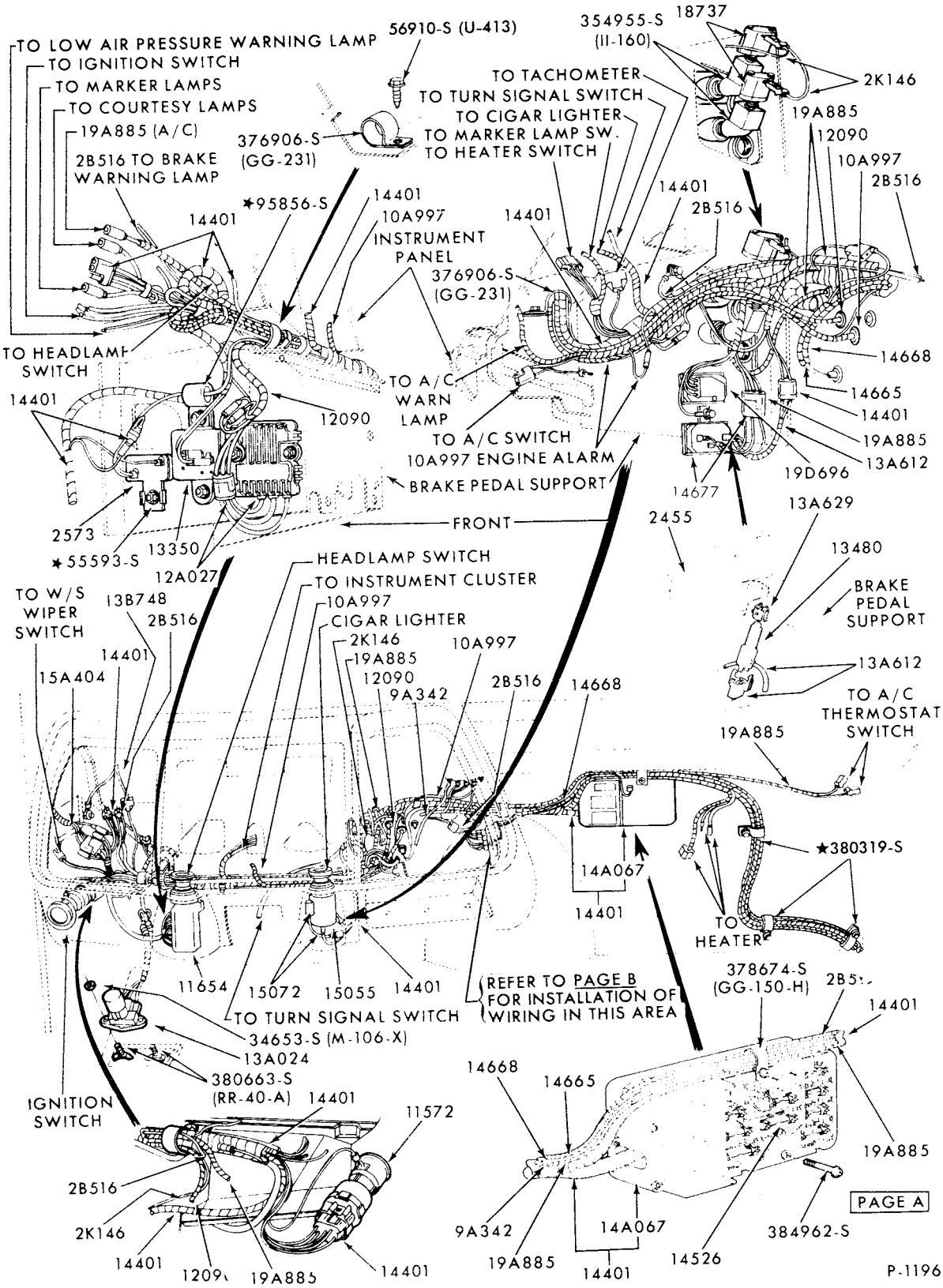
DASH PANEL WIRING and RELATED PARTS--PAGE A



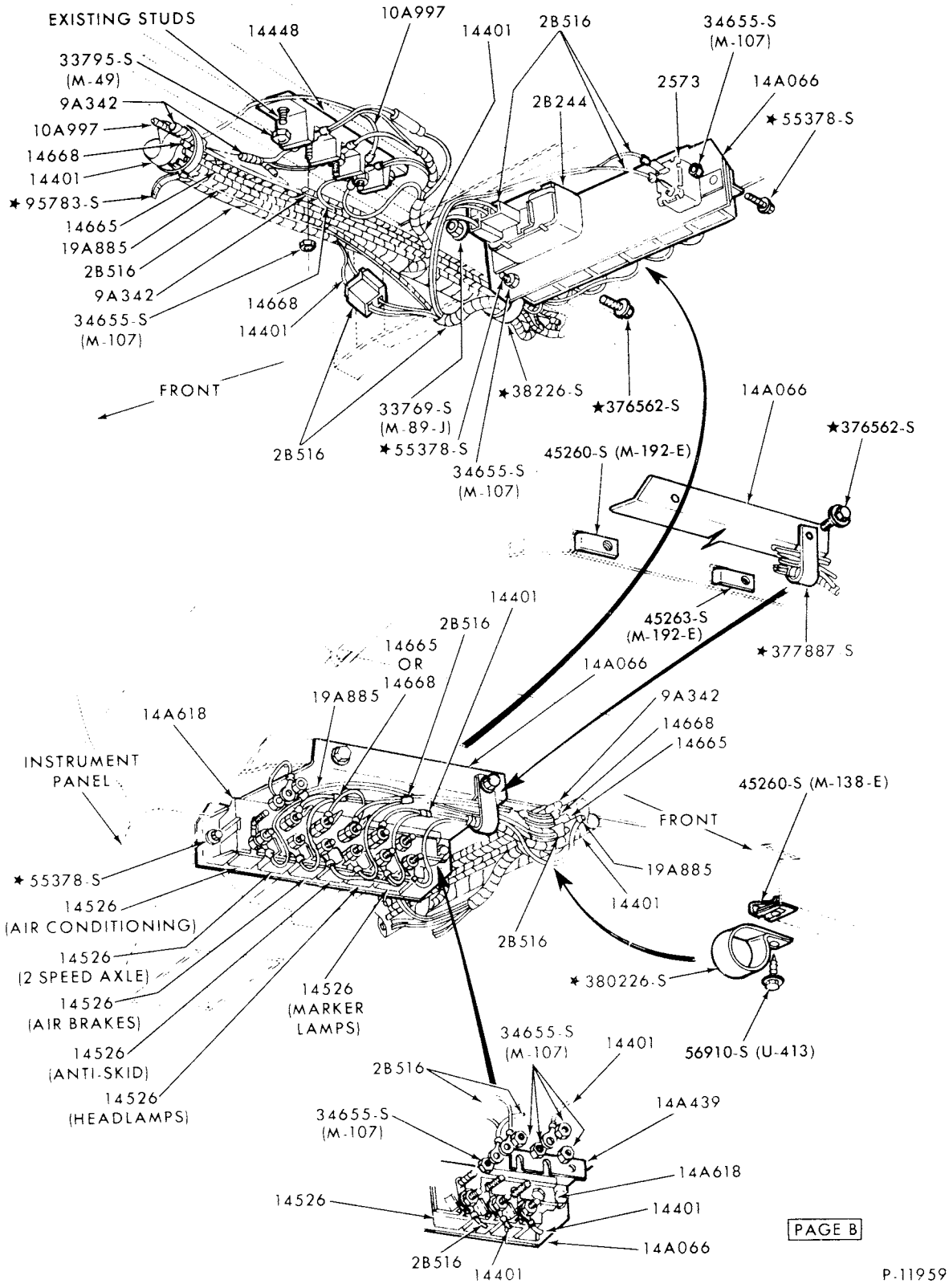
DASH PANEL WIRING and RELATED PARTS--PAGE B
1975/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



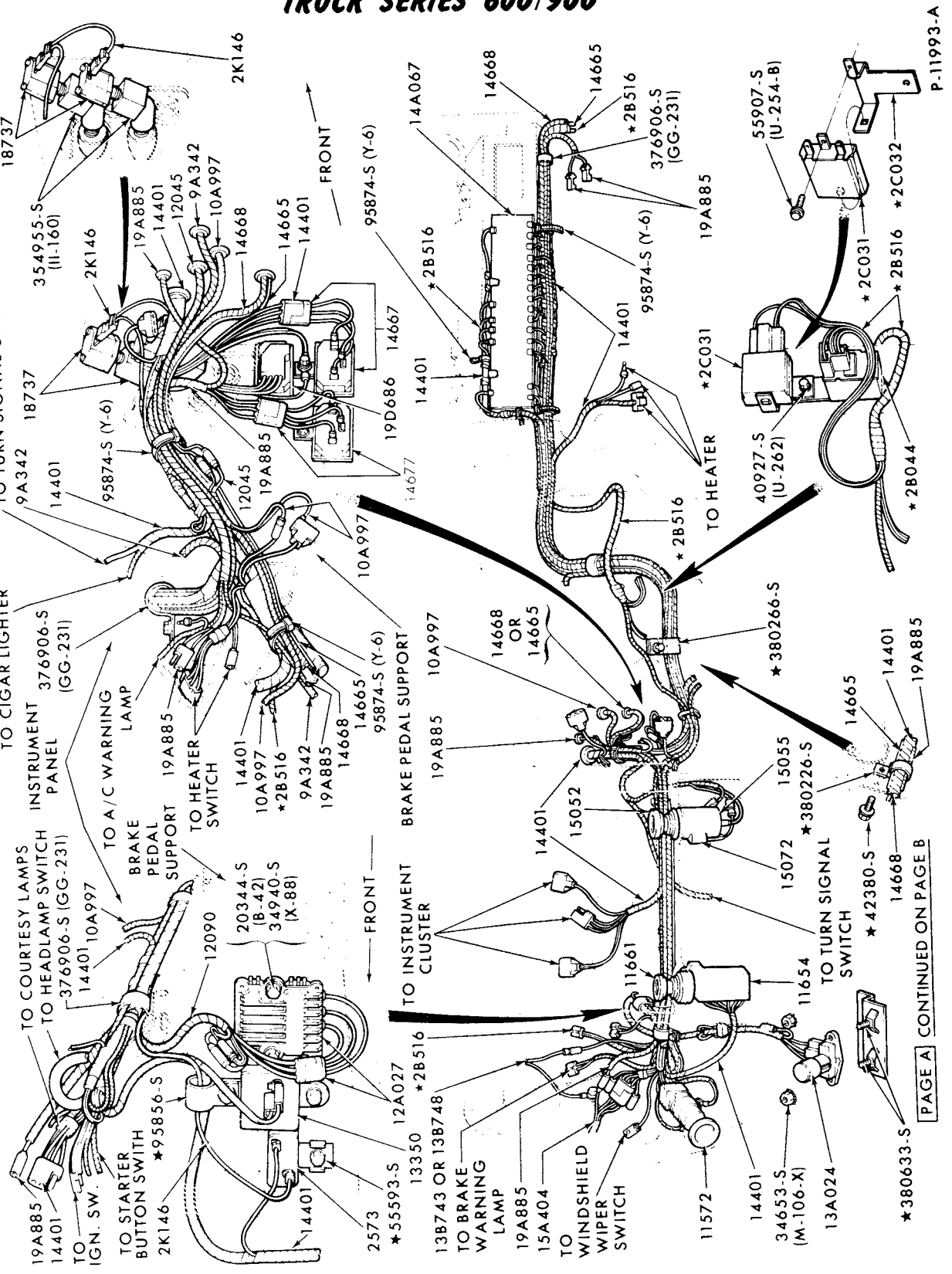
INSTRUMENT PANEL and FUSE PANEL WIRING (CITY DELIVERY INSTRUMENT PANEL)--PAGE A
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



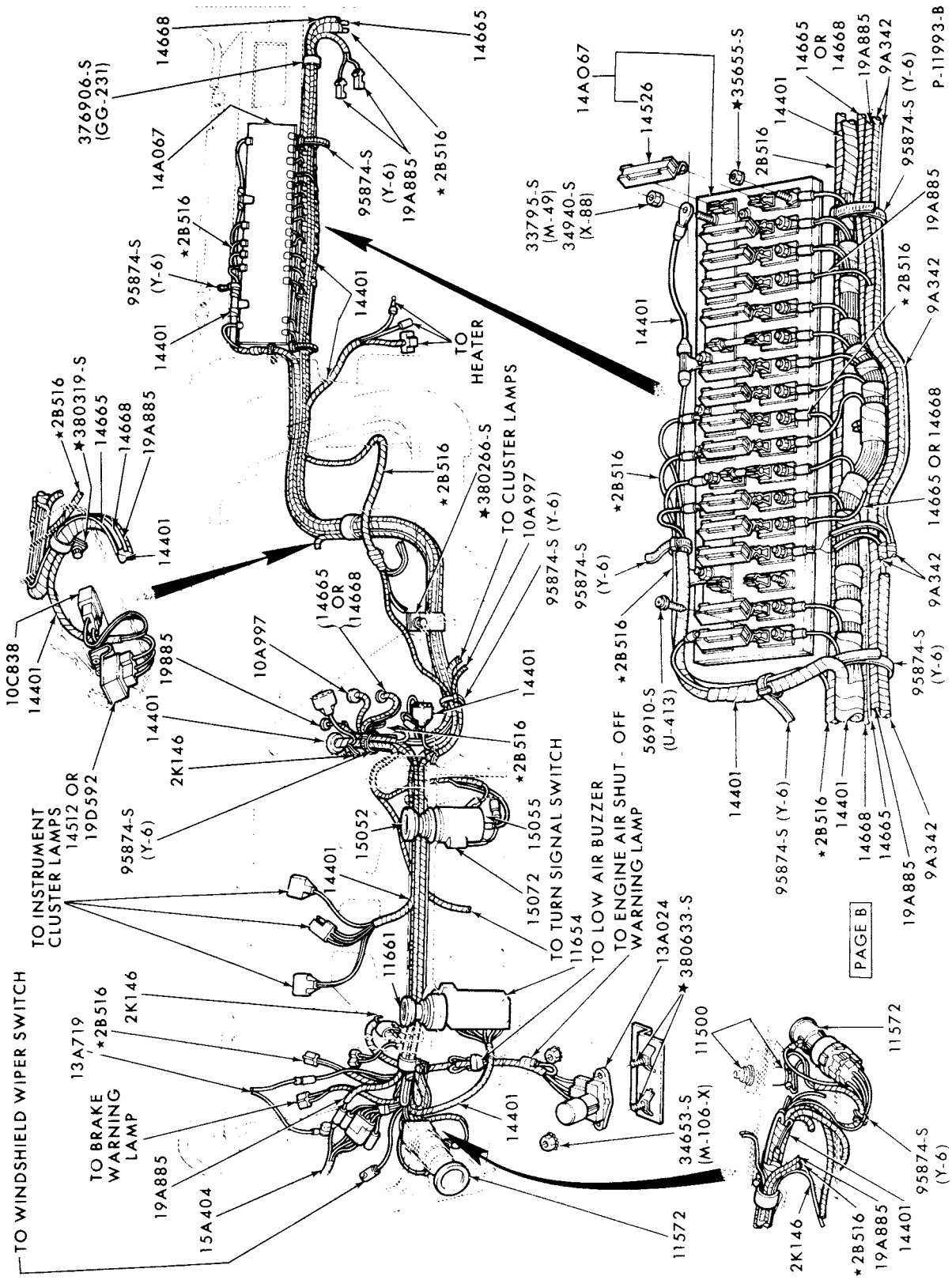
INSTRUMENT PANEL and FUSE PANEL WIRING (CITY DELIVERY INSTRUMENT PANEL)--PAGE B
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



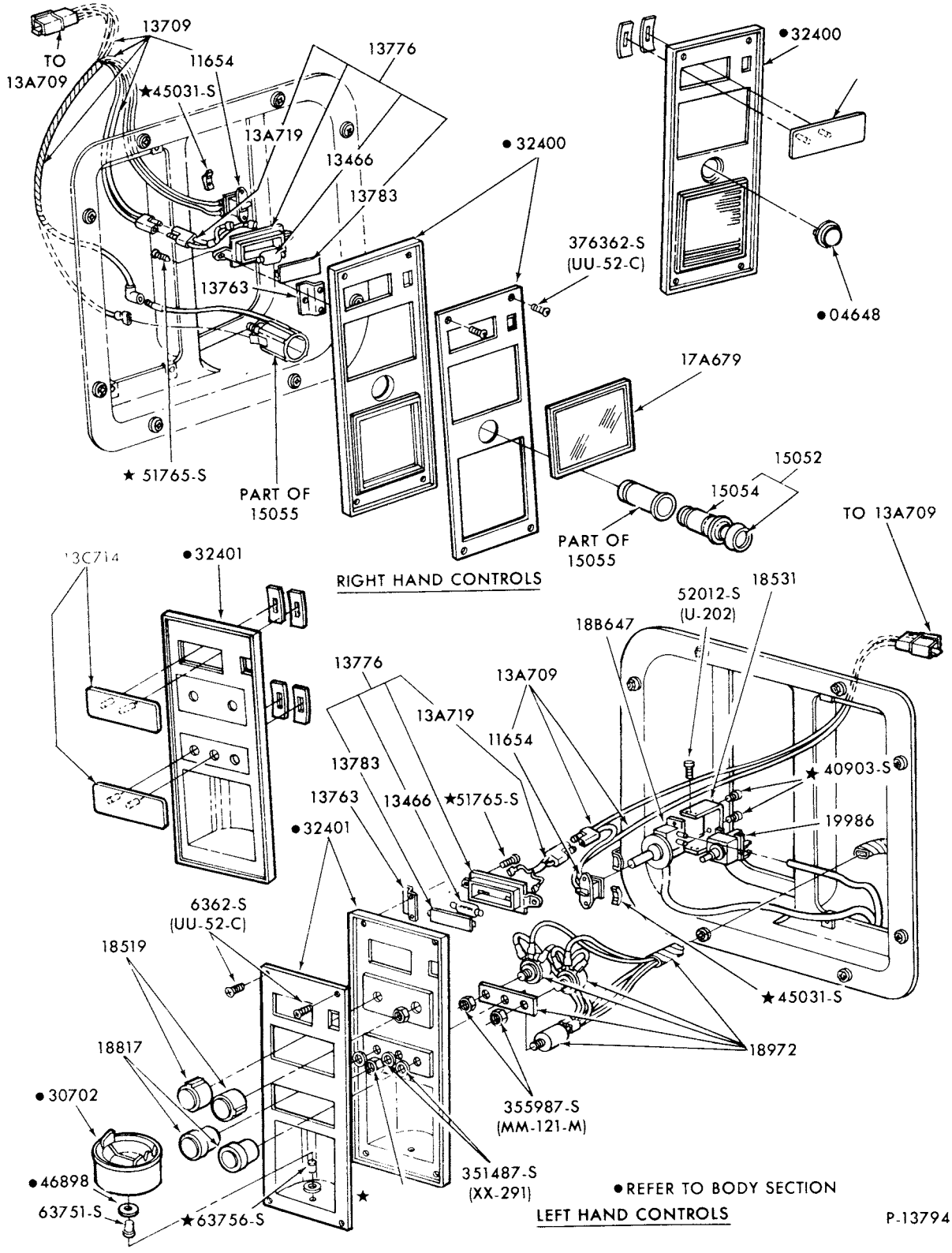
INSTRUMENT PANEL and FUSE PANEL WIRING (LINE HAUL INSTRUMENT PANEL)--PAGE A
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



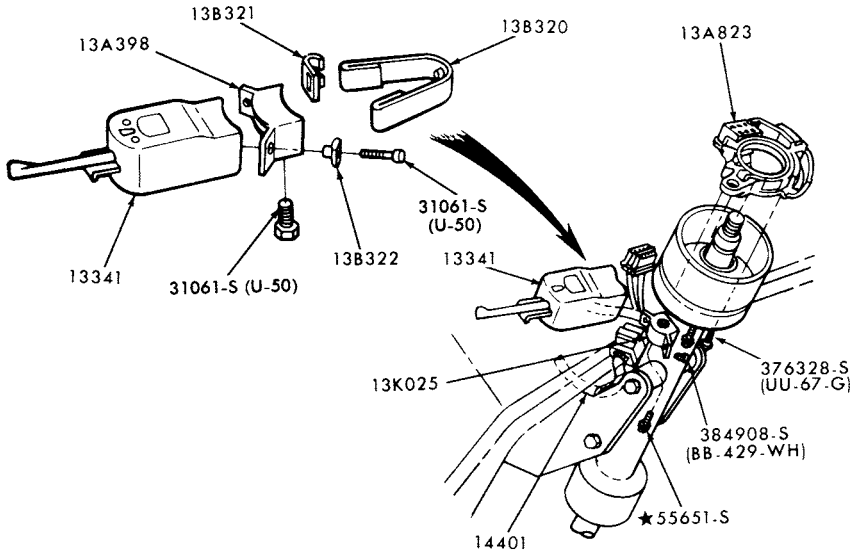
INSTRUMENT PANEL and FUSE PANEL WIRING (LINE HAUL INSTRUMENT PANEL)--PAGE B
1975/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

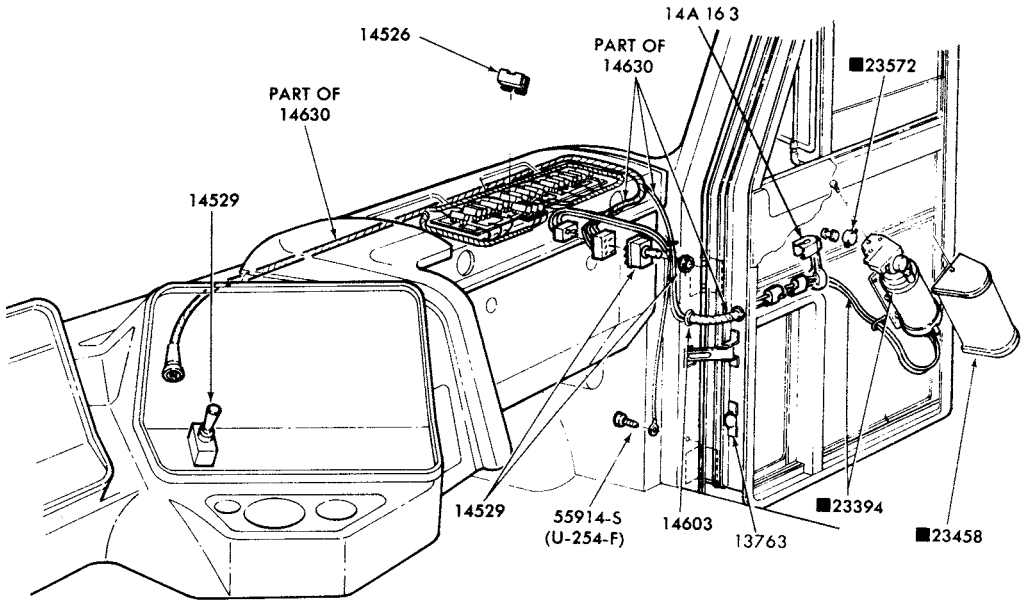
NEW ISSUE



CONTROL PANELS and RELATED PARTS-SLEEPER COMPARTMENT
1978/ CL-CLT900

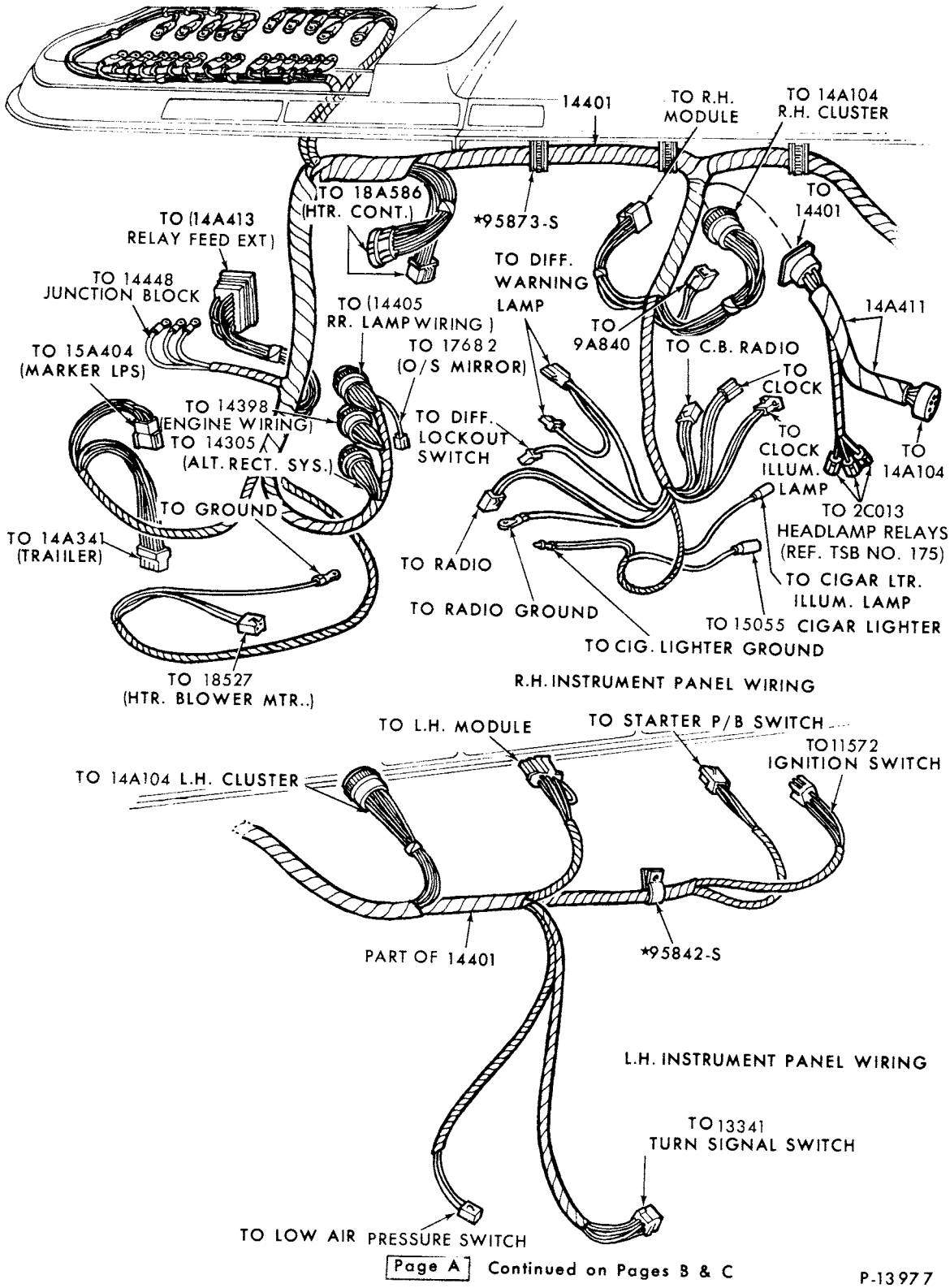


TURN INDICATOR WIRING and CONTROLS
1978/ CL-CLT900

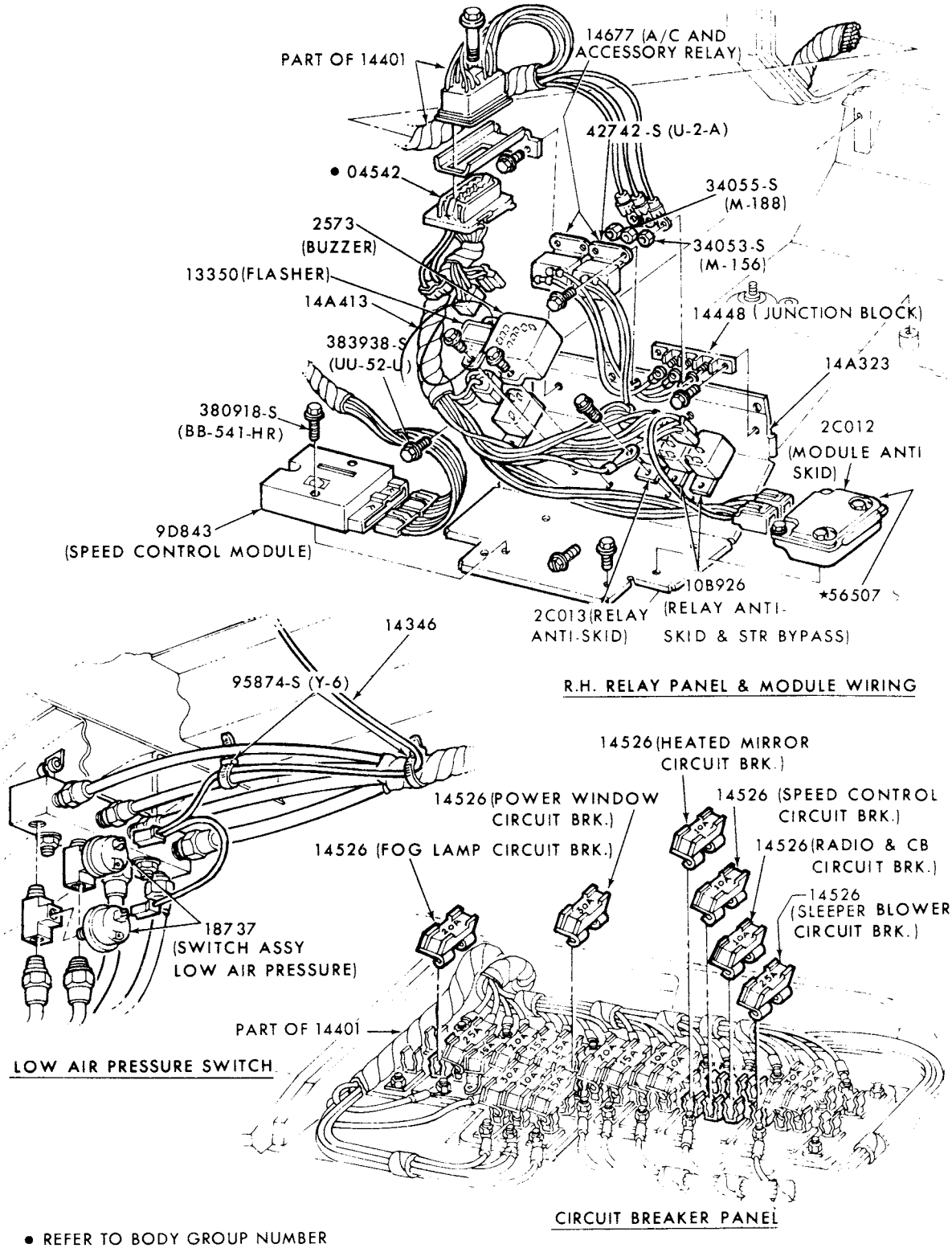


POWER WINDOW CONTROLS and WIRING
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



INSTRUMENT PANEL WIRING and CIRCUIT BREAKERS-PAGE A
1978/ CL-CLT900



• REFER TO BODY GROUP NUMBER

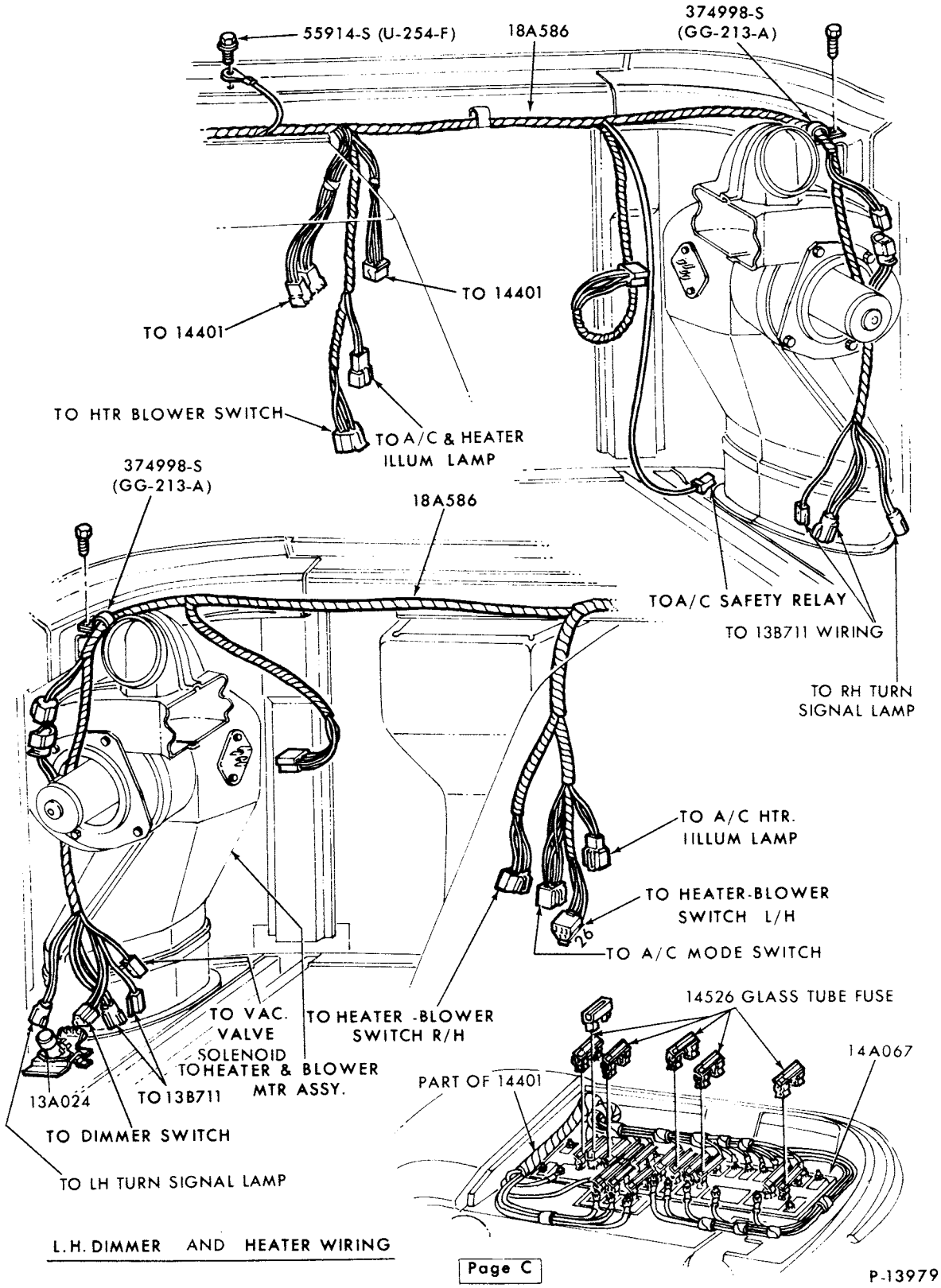
Page B Continued on Page C

P-13978

INSTRUMENT PANEL WIRING and CIRCUIT BREAKERS-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900

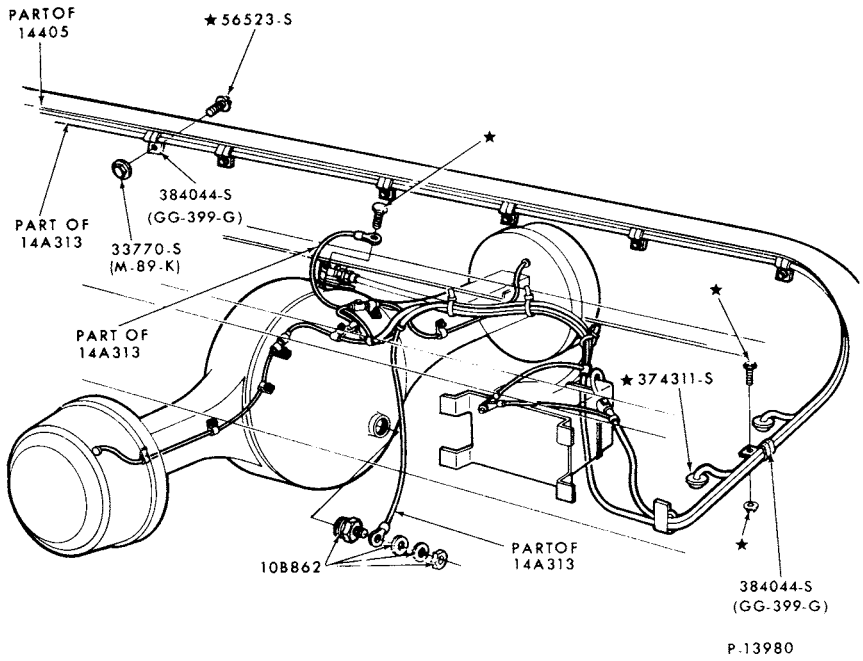


L.H. DIMMER AND HEATER WIRING

Page C

P-13979

INSTRUMENT PANEL WIRING and CIRCUIT BREAKERS-PAGE C
1978/ CL-CLT900



FRAME WIRING-REAR SINGLE AXLE
1978/ CL900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

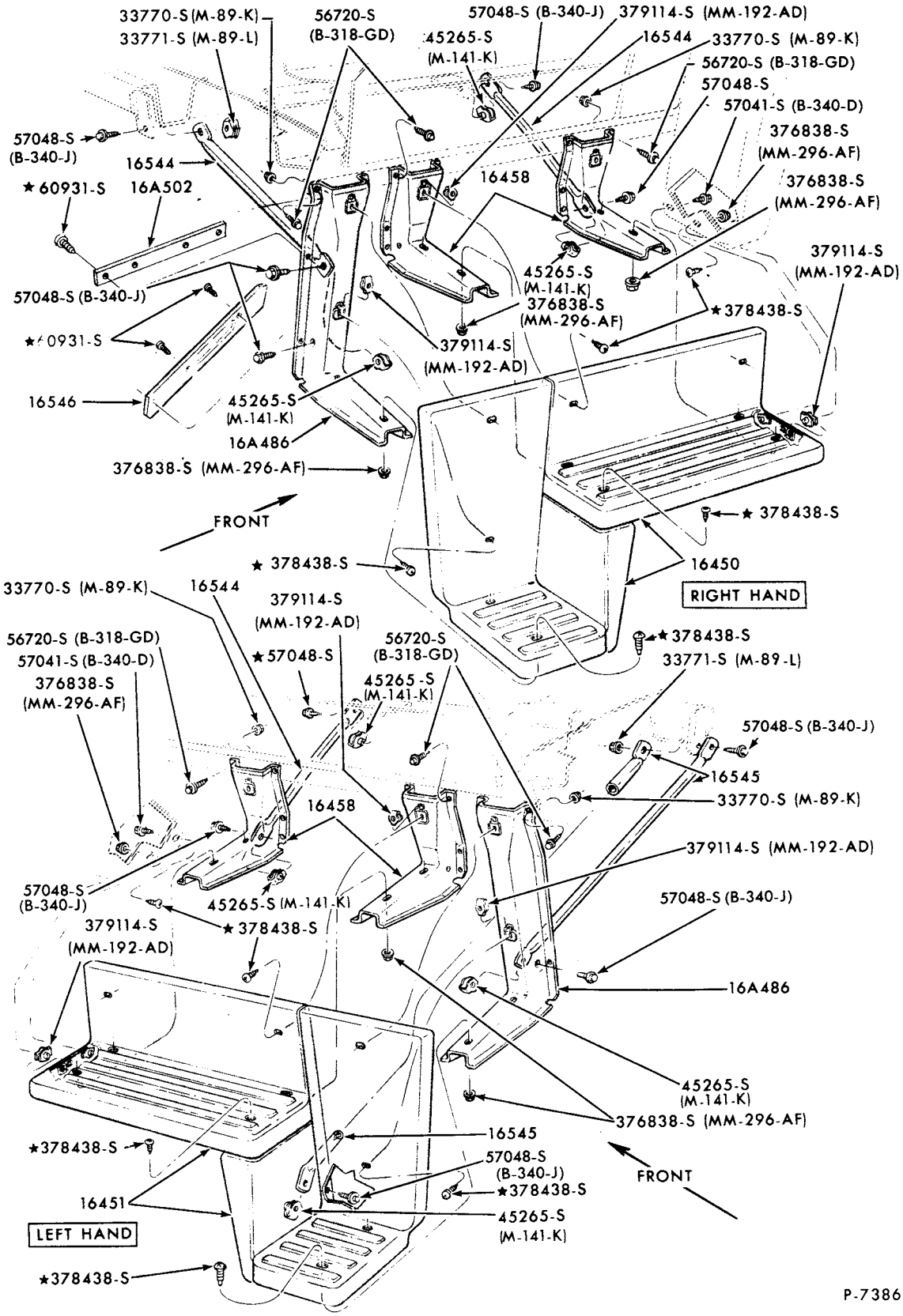
INCLUDED IN THIS INDEX ARE THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS

EXTERIOR MOULDINGS, etc.
FENDERS and RUNNING BOARDS
HOODS
SPLASH SHIELDS

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	FENDERS				
73/	Fenders and apron sheet metal	B600/750	160	8	P-10218
	HOOD				
73/	Hood parts	B600/750	166	5	P-10216
	C-CT SERIES				
	FENDERS and RUNNING BOARDS				
73/	Fenders and running boards	C-CT600/900--w/ sleeping compt.	•S/M	2	P-3453
73/	Fenders and running boards	C-CT600/900--w/o sleeping compt.	•S/M	1	P-3461
73/	Fender ornamentation	C-CT600/900	•E/M	1	P-3478
	F SERIES				
	FENDERS				
73/	Fenders and apron sheet metal	F600/880	160	8	P-10218
	HOODS				
73/	Hood parts	F600/800	166	5	P-10216
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	RUNNING BOARDS				
73/	Running boards	All 600/900	160	1	P-7386
	SPLASH SHIELDS				
73/	Mud flaps (front wheel)	LTS800/900	160	7	P-8831
73/	Mud flaps (front wheel)	L-LN-LNT-LT600/900	160	7	P-8832
73/	Splash shield parts-	LN-LNT600/900	160	3	P-7395
	-w/o butterfly hood	L-LT800/900	160	2	P-7396
	-w/butterfly hood	L-LT800/900	160	2	P-7398
	-w/o butterfly hood	LTS800/900	160	3	P-7397
	-w/butterfly hood	LTS800/900	160	4	P-7399
73/	Rod (fender sight)	L-LN-LNT-LT600/900	160	7	P-8832
		LTS800/900	160	7	P-8831
	HOODS				
73/	Cowl side panels and hood stabilizer parts	L-LT800/900	160	6	P-7394
73/	Cowl side panels and hood stabilizer parts	LN-LNT-LTS600/900	160	5	P-7393
73/	Hood latch parts	All 600/900	166	4	P-7421
73/	Hood parts-butterfly	L-LT-LTS800/900	166	3	P-7419
	-w/o butterfly hood	L-LNT-LTS600/900	166	1	P-7418
	-w/o butterfly hood	L-LT800/900	166	2	P-7417
73/	Hood support parts	All 600/900	166	4	P-7421
73/	Hood hinges and cable parts	All 600/900	166	6	P-14730

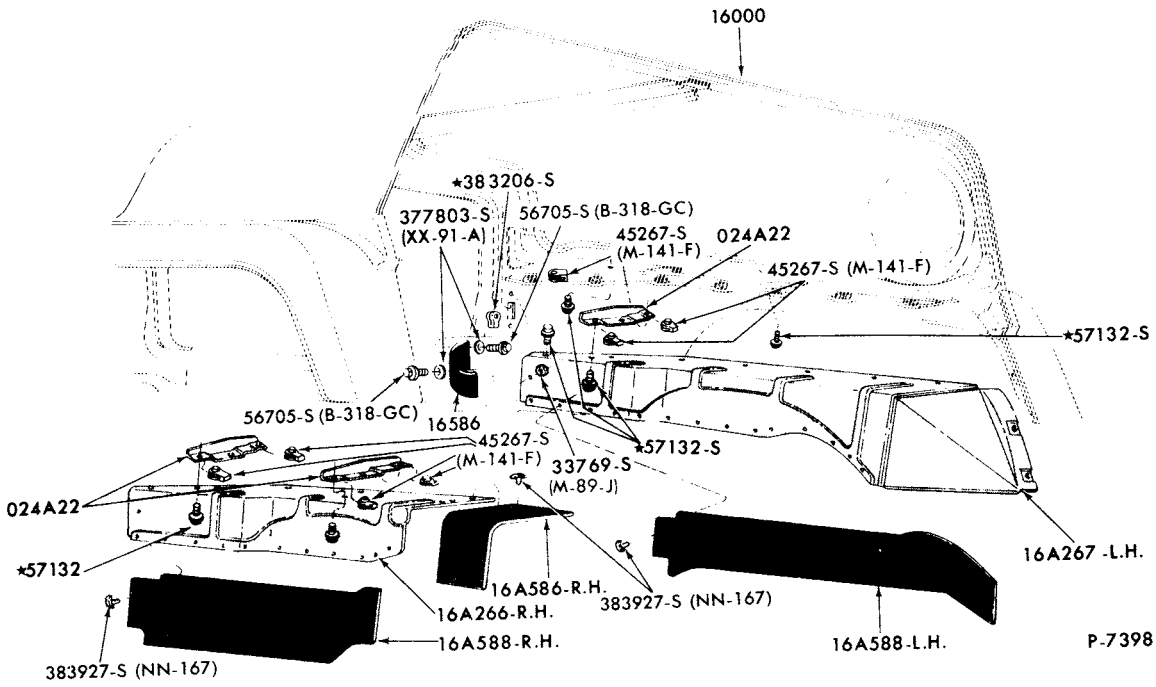
• E/M - Exterior Moulding
S/M - Sheet Metal

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

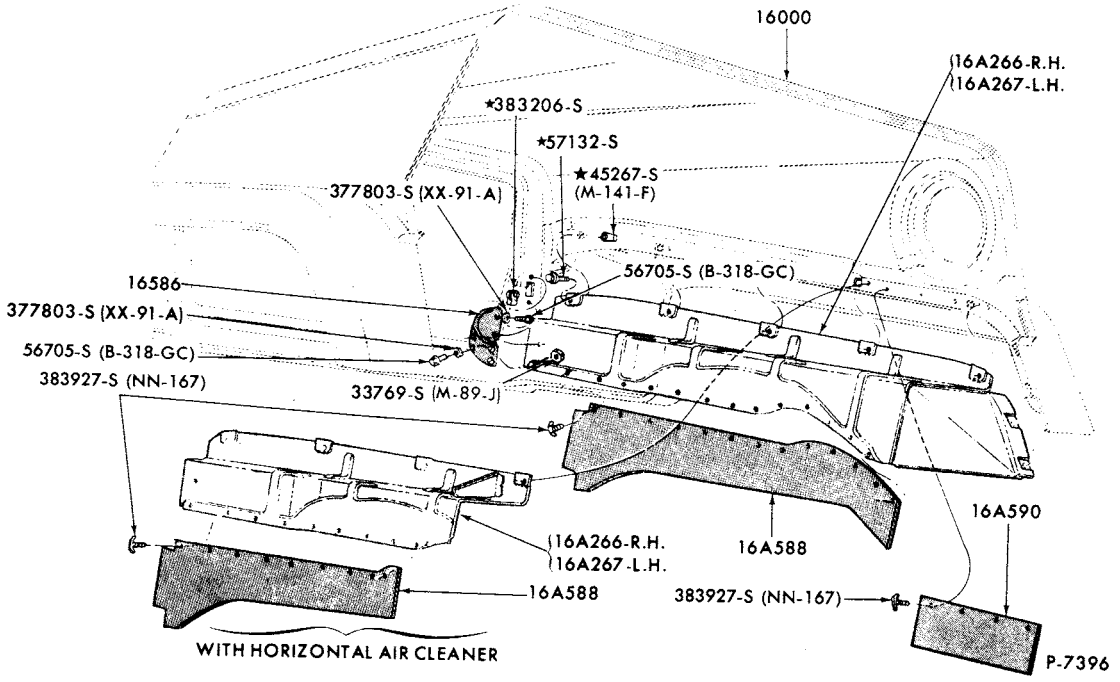


RUNNING BOARD PARTS--w/o BATTERY TRAY
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

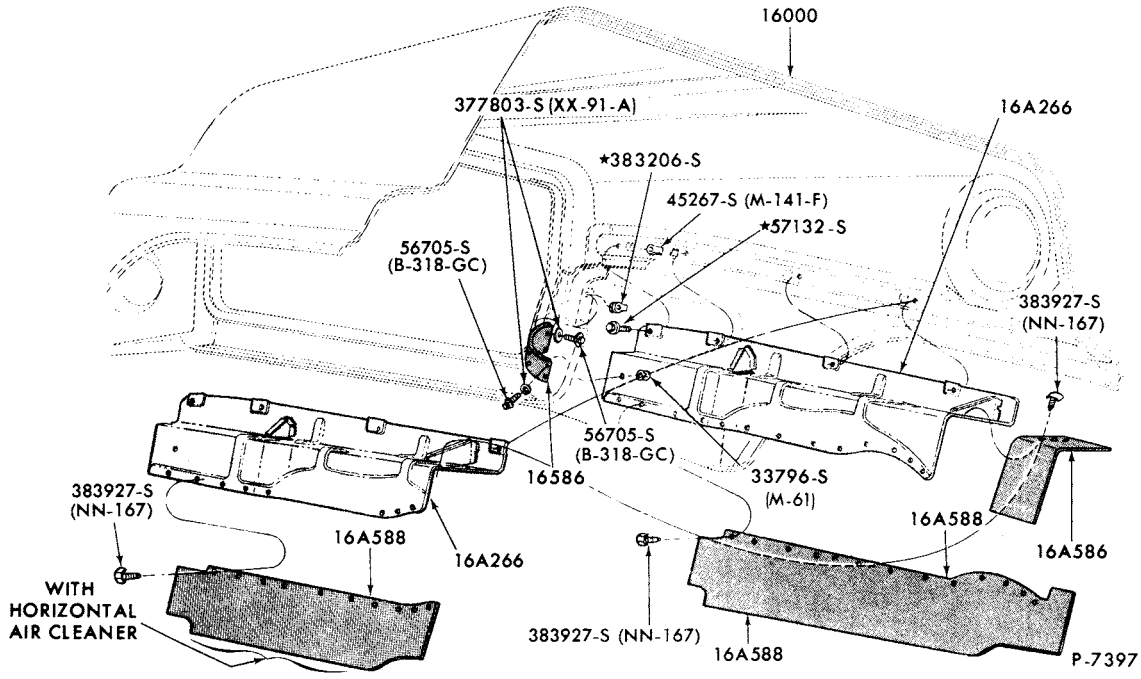
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



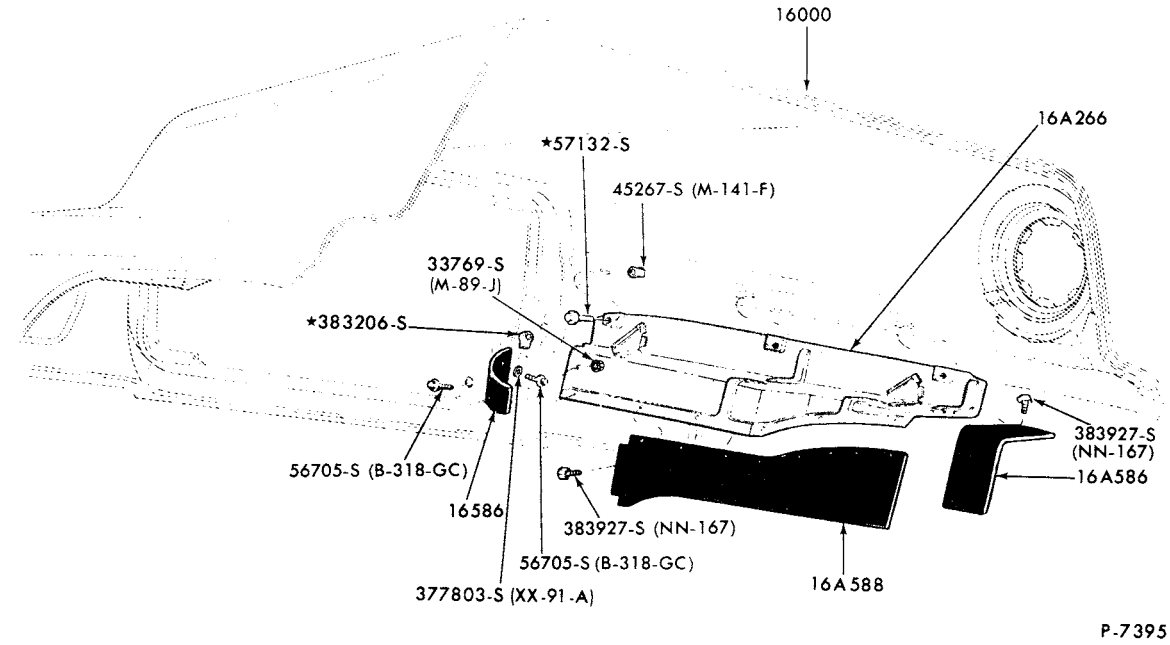
SPLASH SHIELD PARTS
1973/ L-LT800/900--w/BUTTERFLY HOOD



SPLASH SHIELD PARTS
1973/ L-LT800/900--w/o BUTTERFLY HOOD

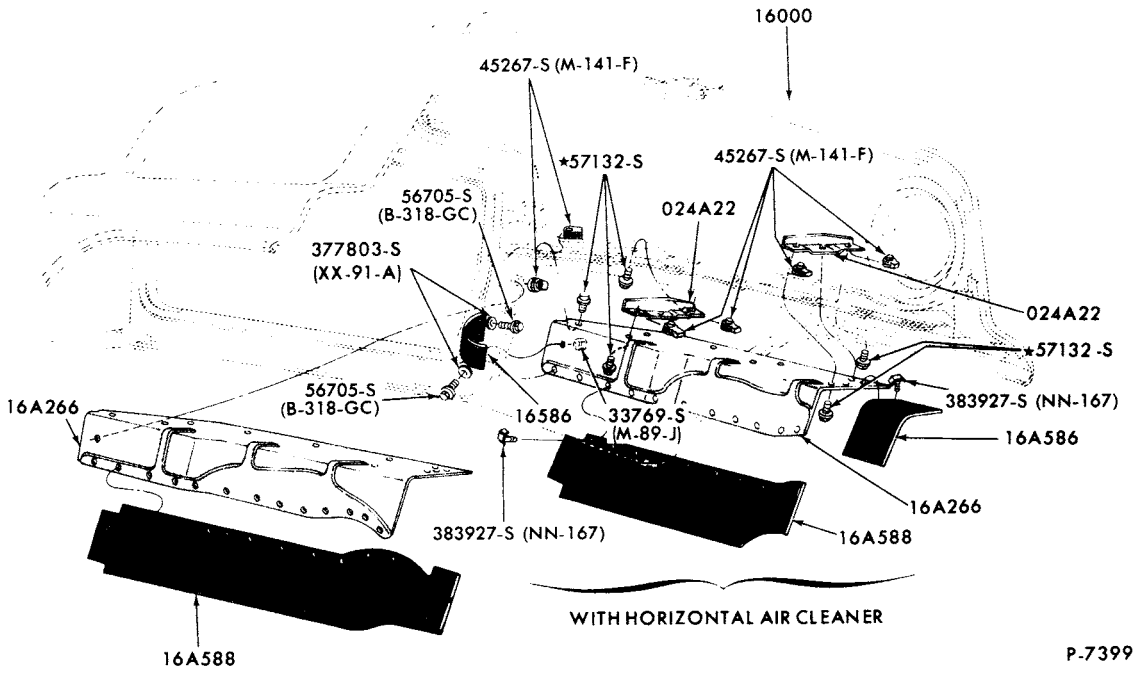


SPLASH SHIELD PARTS
1973/ LTS800/900--w/o BUTTERFLY HOOD

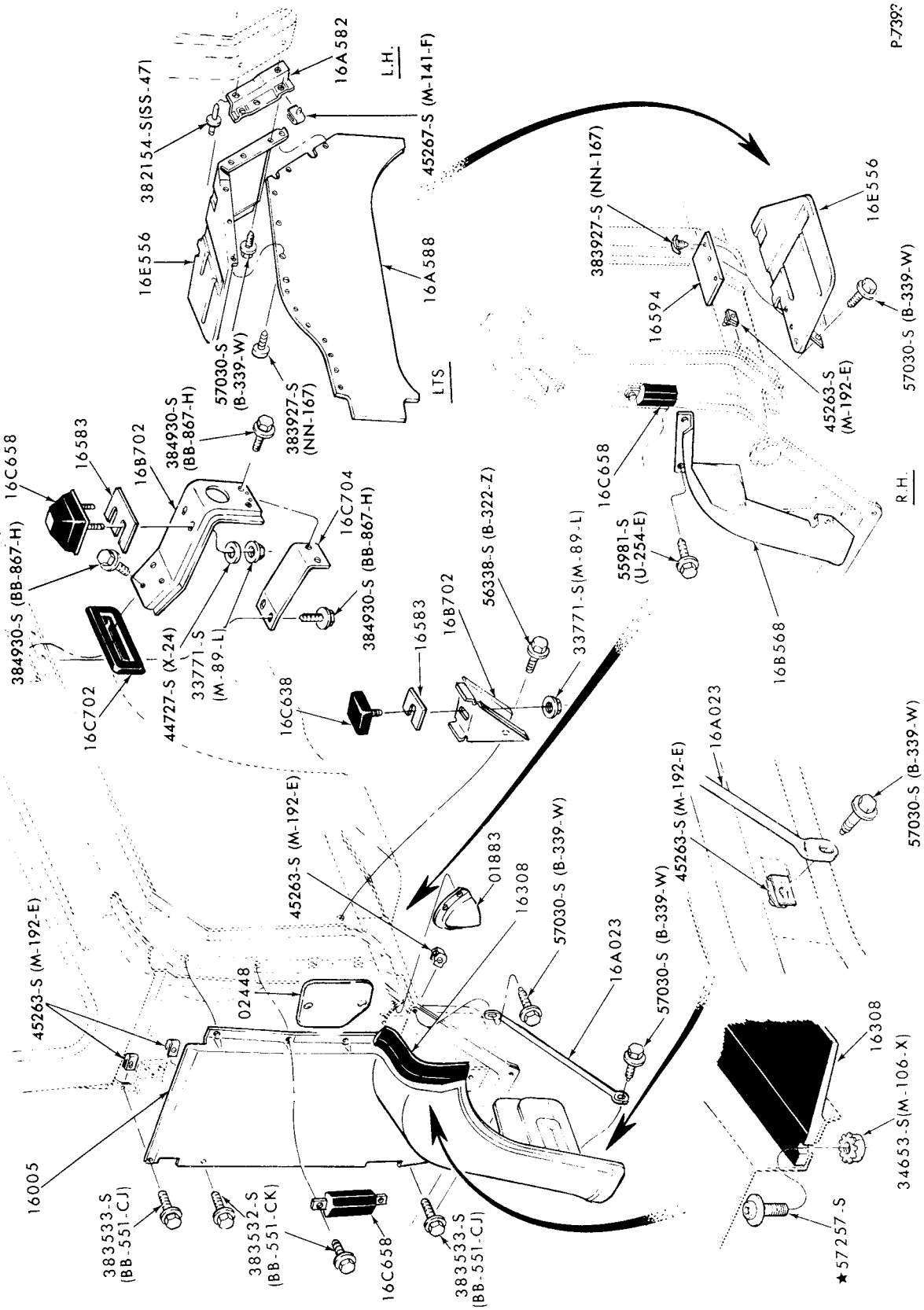


SPLASH SHIELD PARTS
1973/ LN-LNT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

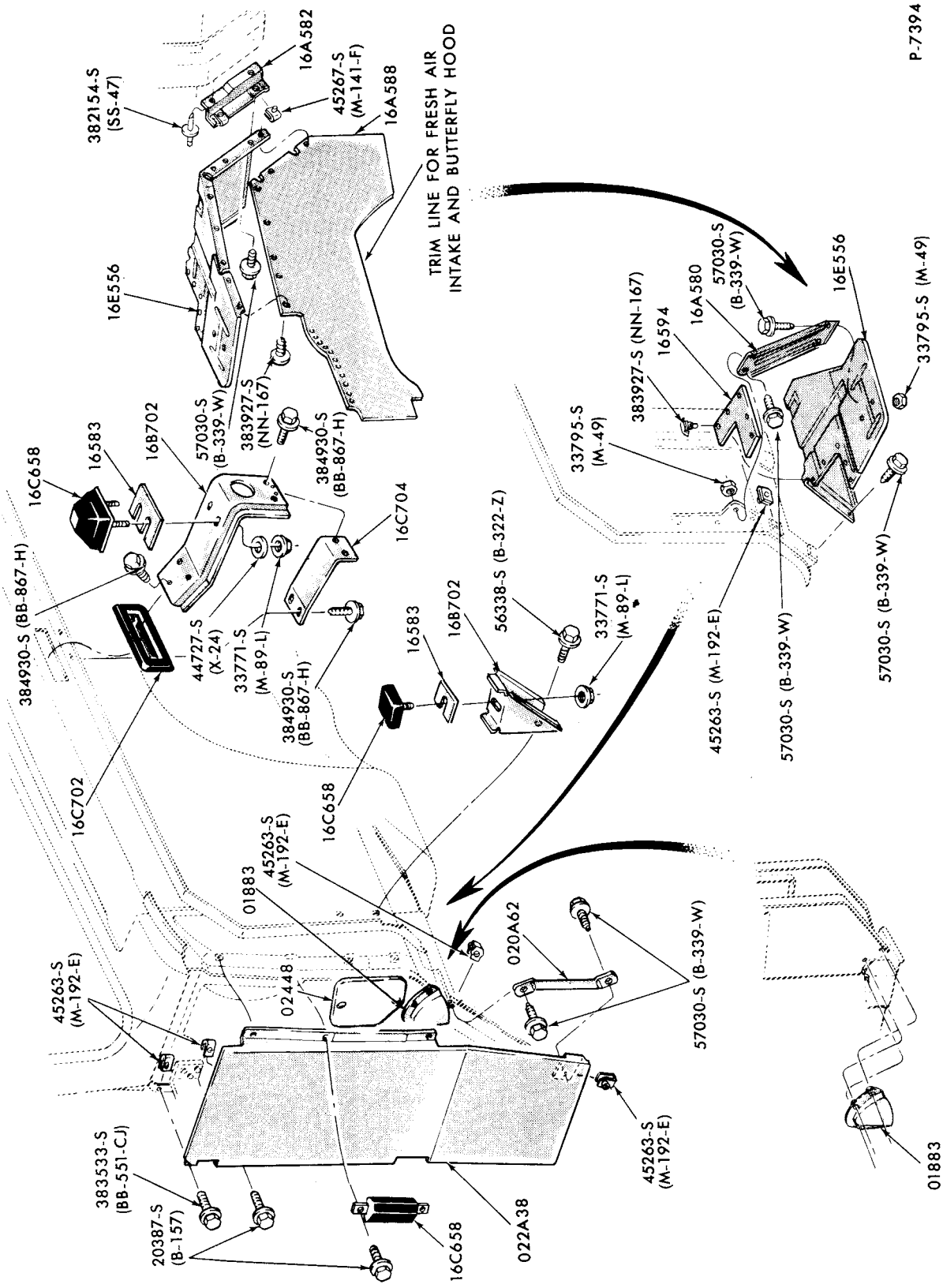


SPLASH SHIELD PARTS
1973/ LTS800/900--w/BUTTERFLY HOOD

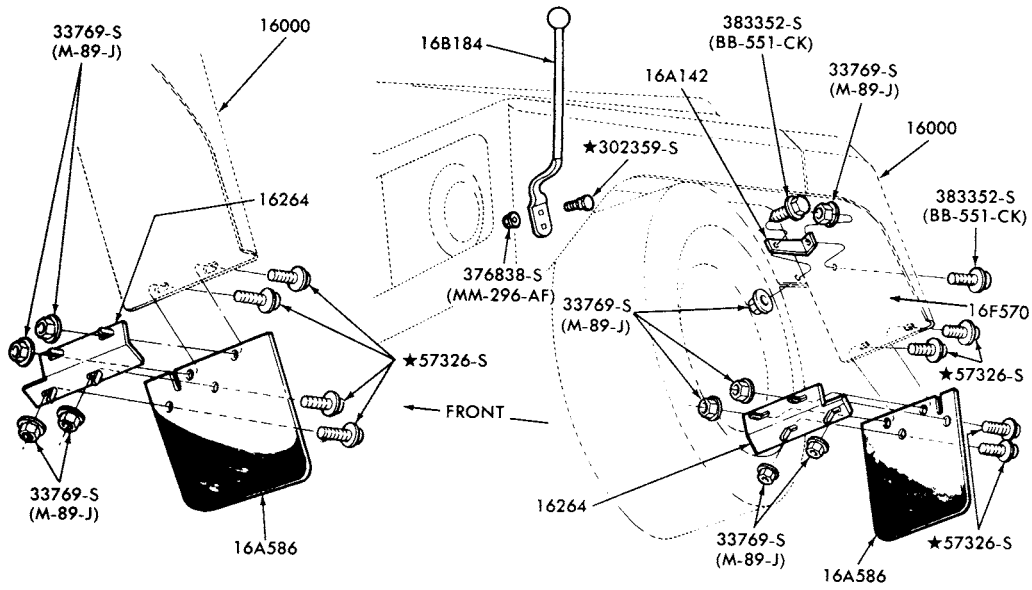


COWL SIDE PANELS and HOOD STABILIZER PARTS
1973/ LN-LNT-LTS600/900

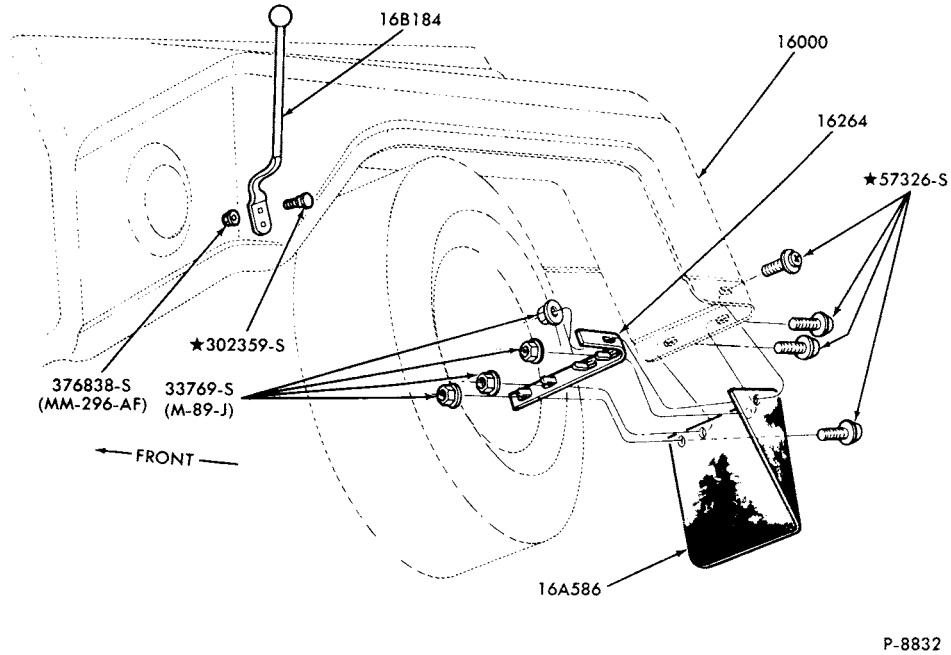
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



COWL SIDE PANELS and HOOD STABILIZER PARTS
1973/ L-LT800/900

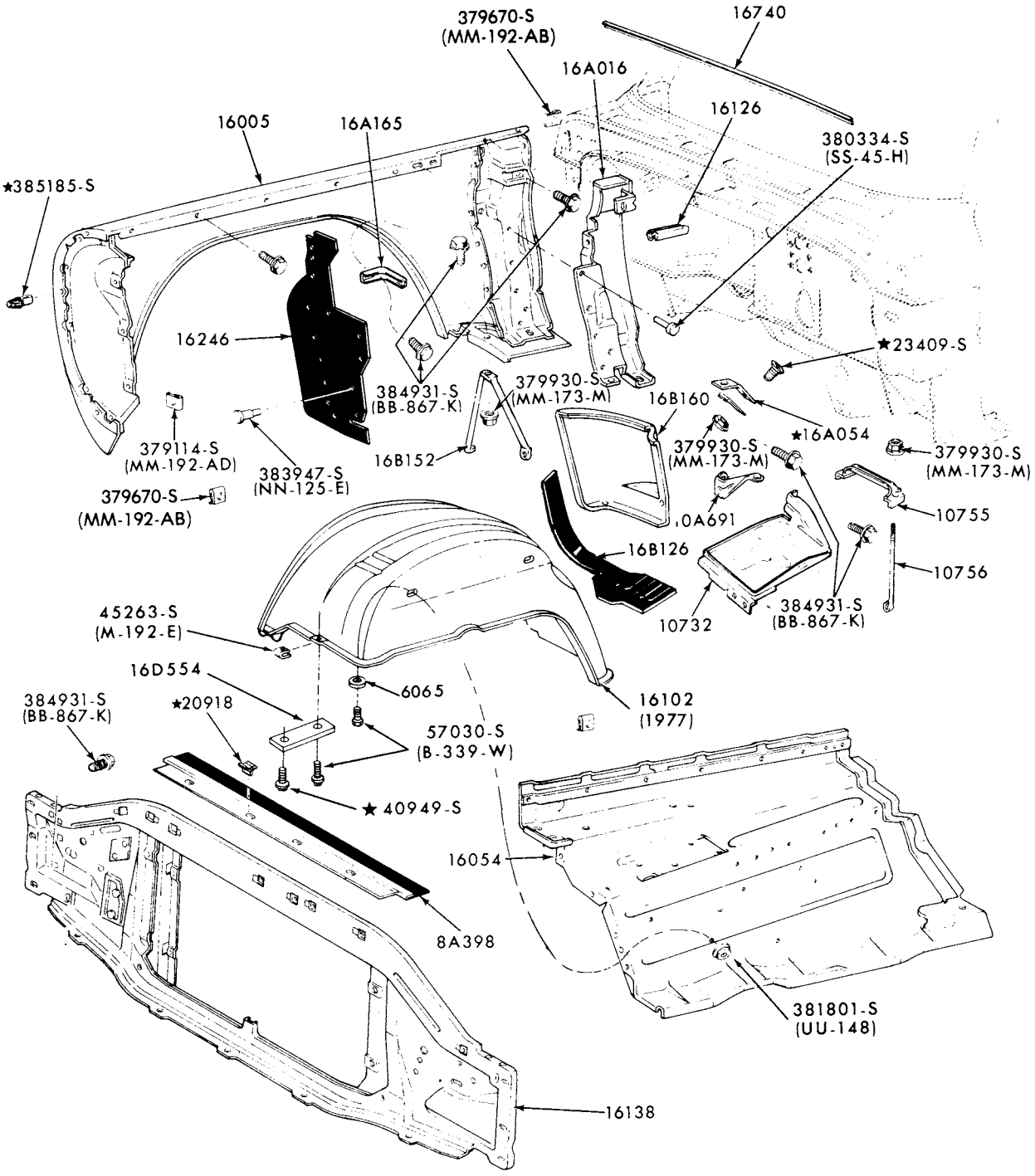


MUD FLAPS (FRONT WHEEL)
1973/ LTS800/900



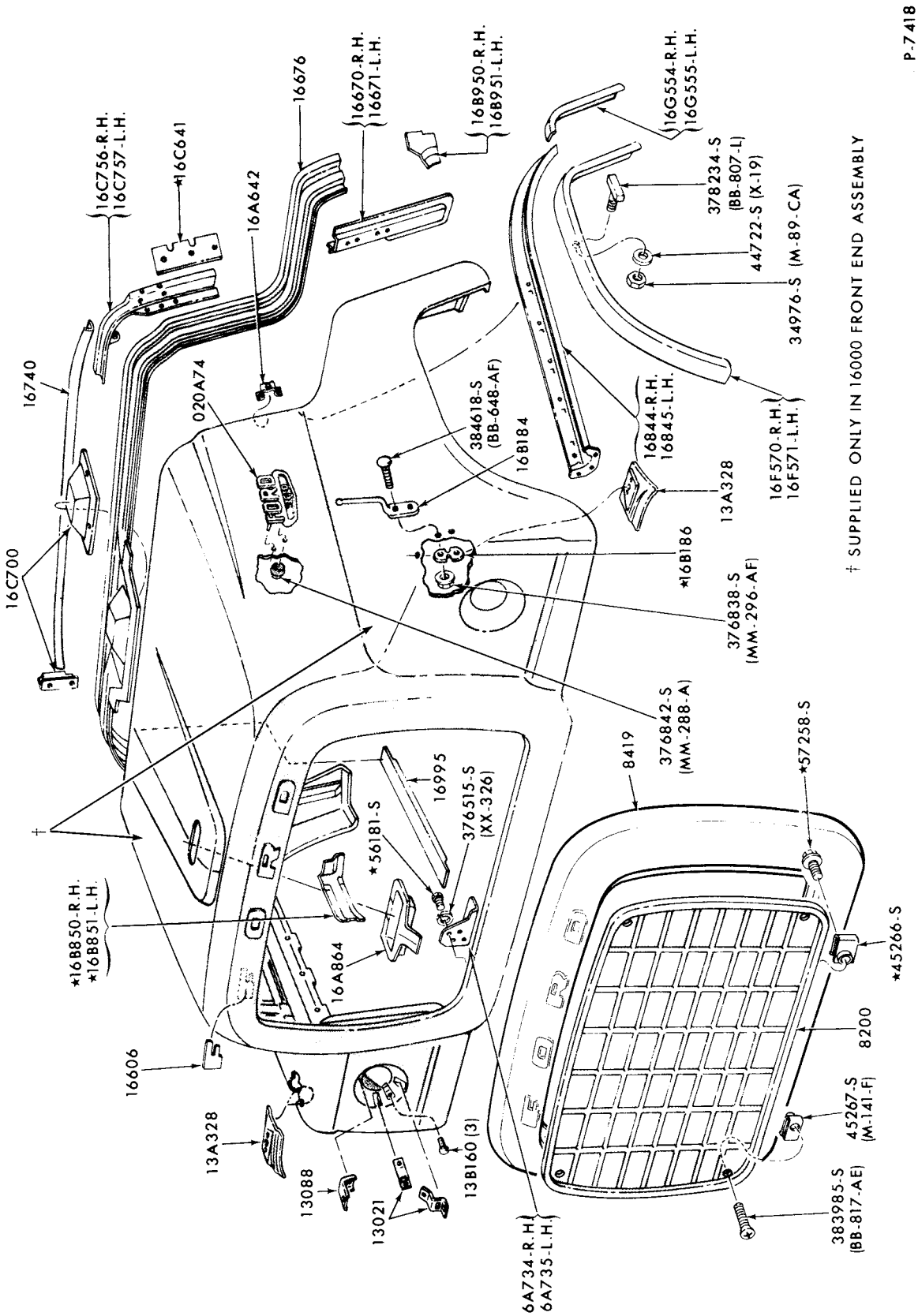
MUD FLAPS (FRONT WHEEL)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



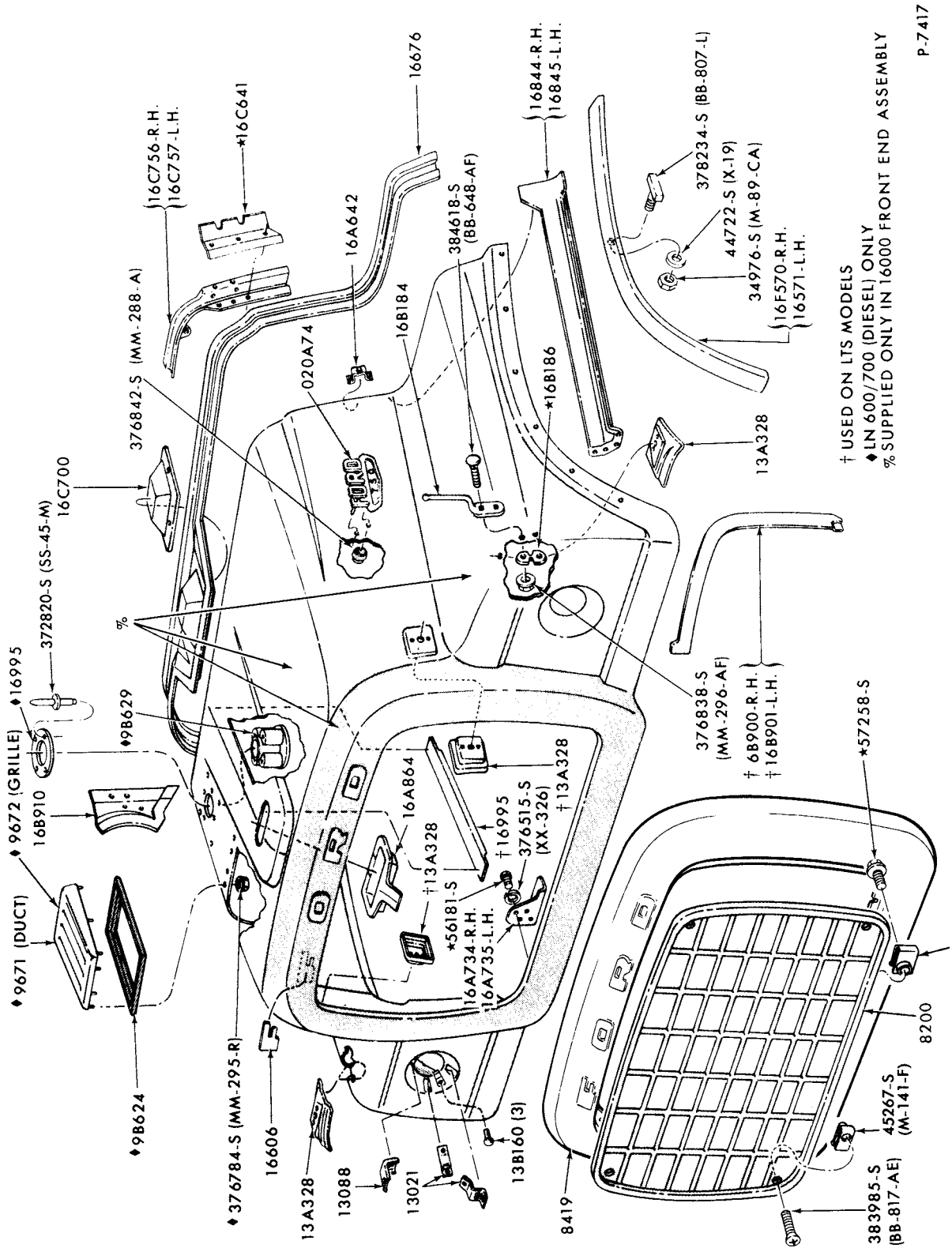
P-10218

FENDERS, APRONS and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-F600/880



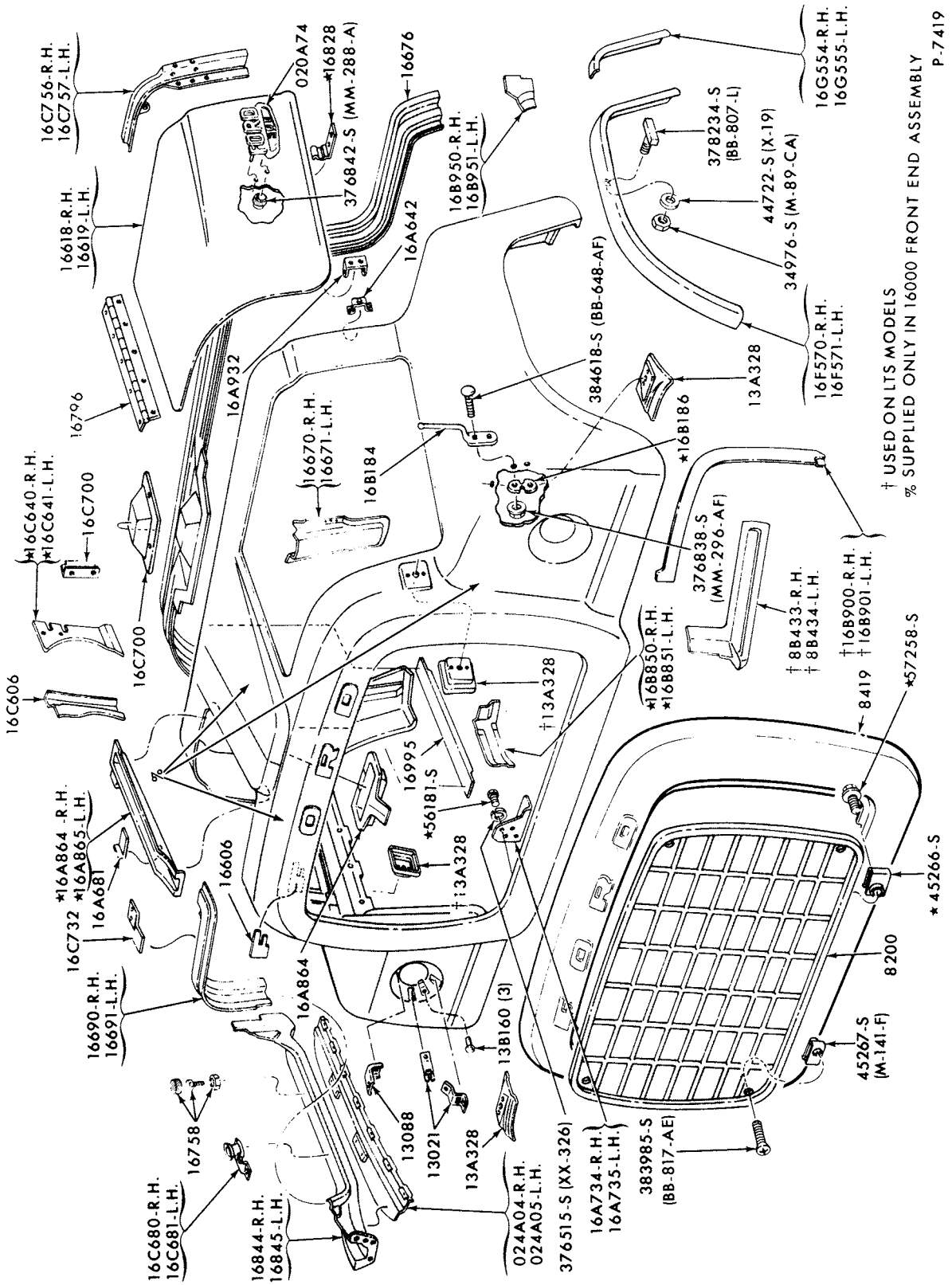
HOOD and GRILLE PARTS
1973/ LN-LNT-LTS600/900--w/o BUTTERFLY HOOD

COPYRIGHT © 1980 – FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



HOOD and GRILLE PARTS

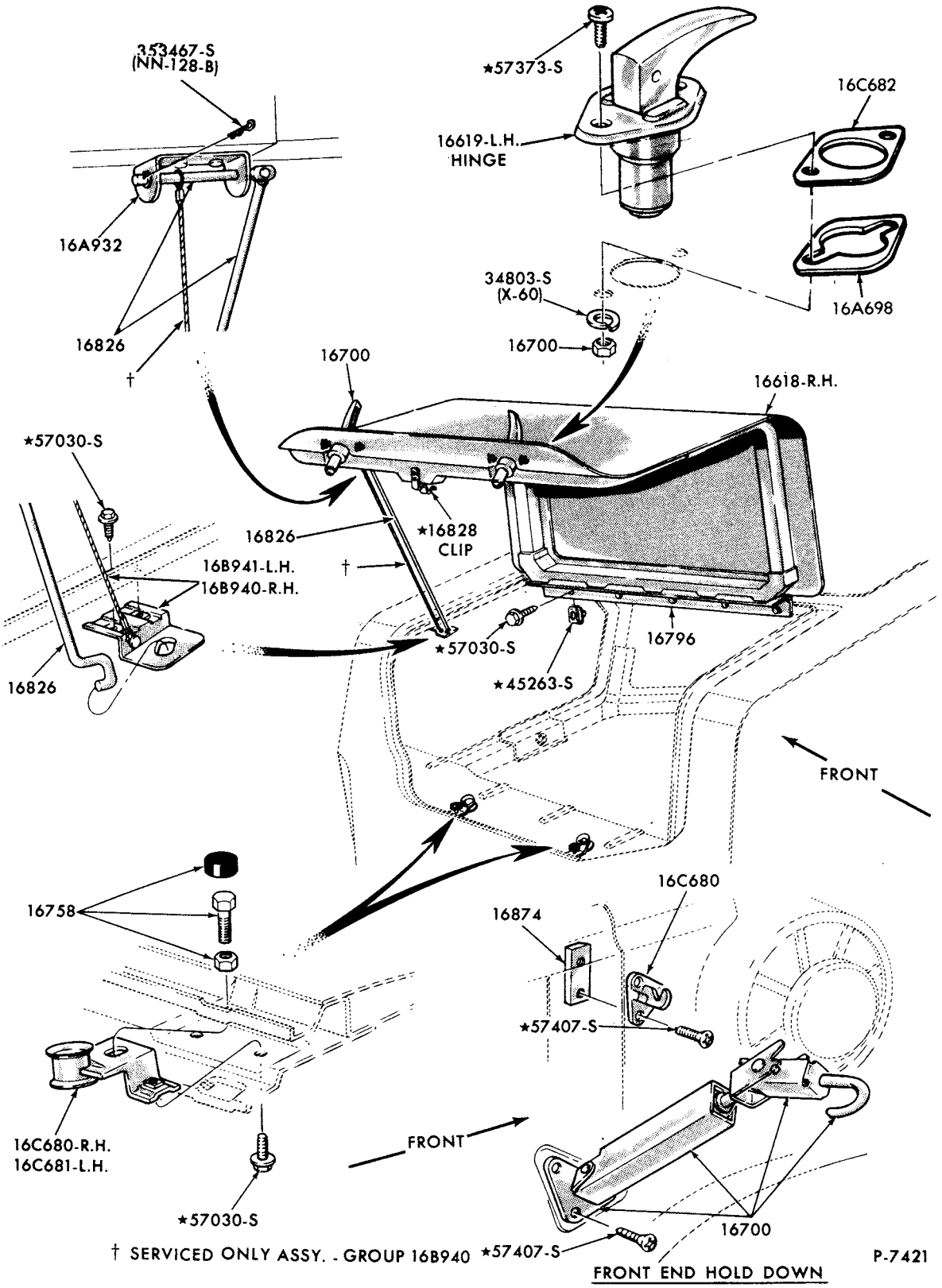
1973/ L-LT800/900--w/o BUTTERFLY HOOD



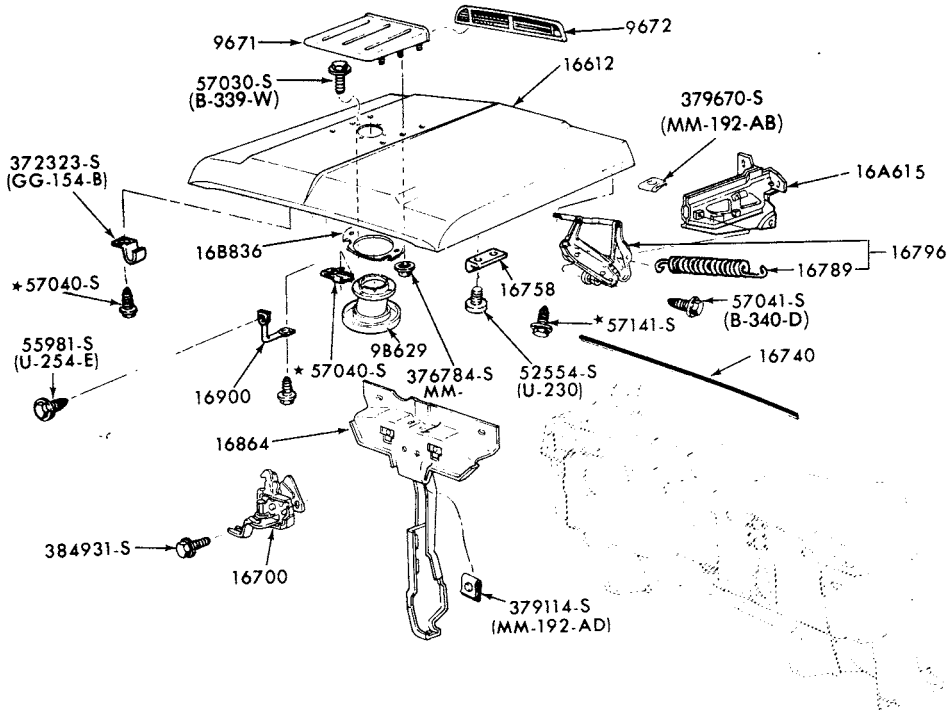
HOOD and GRILLE PARTS

1973/ L-LT-LTS800/900--w/BUTTERFLY HOOD

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

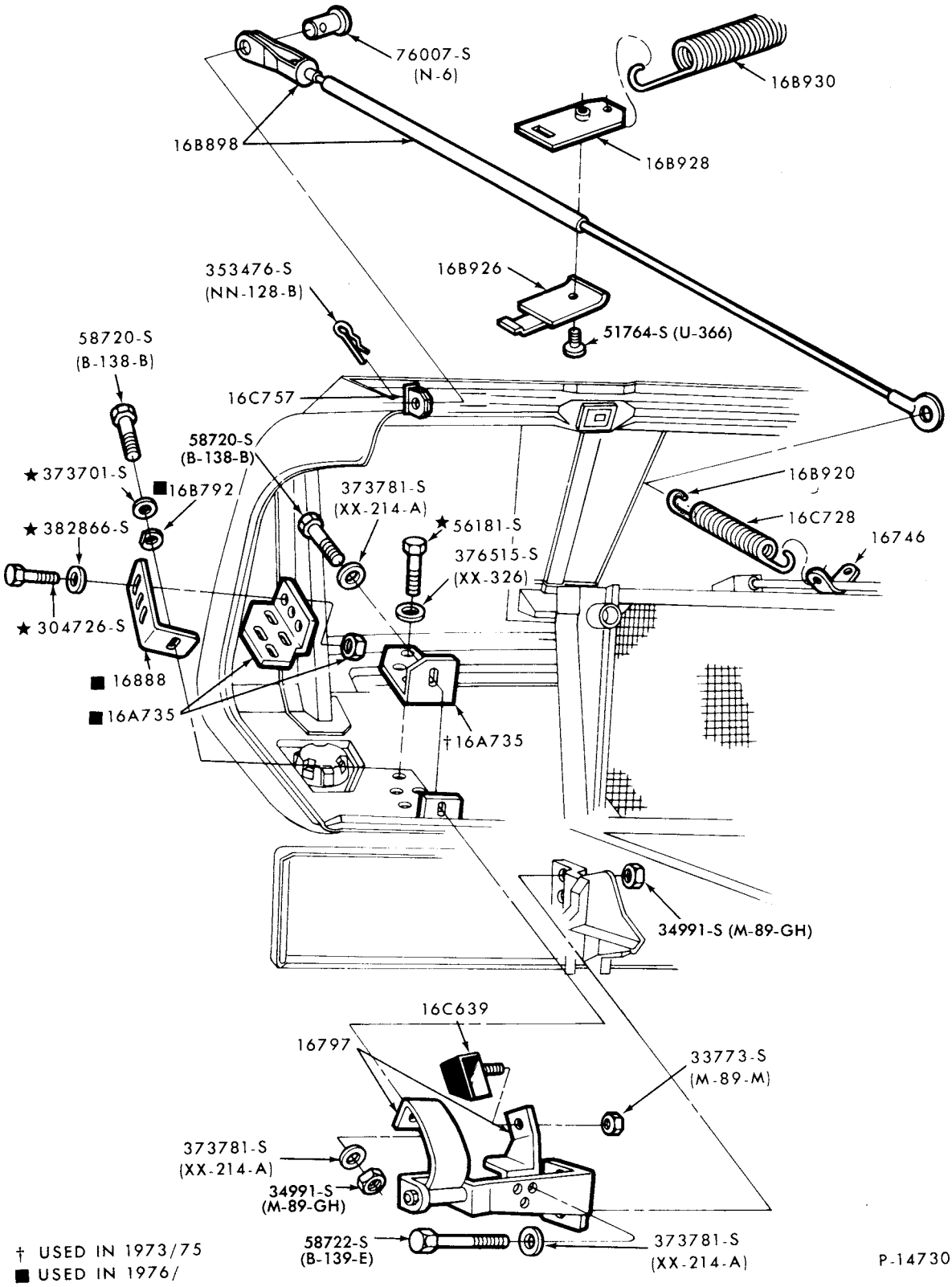


HOOD LATCHES and SUPPORT PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



HOOD and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-F600/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



HOOD HINGE and CABLE PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

INDEX

INCLUDED IN THIS INDEX ARE THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS

BUMPERS
MIRRORS
SPEEDOMETER & TACHOMETER CABLES
SPLASH GUARDS
TOW HOOKS and JACKS
WIPERS and WASHERS

YEAR 19..	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	BUMPERS				
73/	Bumper parts (front)	B600/750	176	6	P-11699
	SPEEDOMETER & TACHOMETER CABLES				
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables	B700	175	16	P-11574
	TOW HOOKS				
73/	Tow hooks	B600/750	176	5	P-6736
	C-CT SERIES				
	BUMPERS				
73/	Bumper parts (front)	C-CT600/900	176	6	P-11700
	MIRRORS				
73/	Mirror (outside)-large Western type	C-CT600/900	176	1	P-6780
73/	Mirror (outside)-square	C-CT600/900	176	2	P-3508
73/	Mirror (outside)-diminishing	C-CT600/900	176	2	P-10468
78/	Mirror (outside)-retractable high profile	C-CT600/900	176	12	P-14622
	SPEEDOMETER & TACHOMETER CABLES				
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables	C-CT900	175	13	P-11580
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables-8 cyl. 522,573 Cat. diesel	C-CT900	175	16	P-11574
	TOW HOOKS				
73/	Tow hooks	C-CT600/900	176	5	P-6736
	WIPERS and WASHERS				
73/	Windshield wiper motor parts	C-CT600/900	175	6	P-4929
73/	Windshield wiper parts (electric or air)-arc	C-CT600/900	175	3	P-3517
73/	Windshield wiper parts (electric or air)-parallel	C-CT600/900	175	2	P-3516
75/	Windshield washer parts	C-CT600/900	175	6	P-12455
	CL-CLT SERIES				
	BUMPERS				
78/	Bumper parts (front)	CL-CLT900	176	9	P-13927
	MIRRORS				
78/	Mirror - sleeper compartment	CL-CLT900	145.1	24	P-13794
78/	Mirror - heated	CL-CLT900	145.1	33	P-13949
78/	Mirror (outside)-Western-swing lock-low profile-window observation	CL-CLT900	176	13	P-14731
78/	Mirror (outside)-Western-swing lock-high profile	CL-CLT900	176	13	P-14732
78/	Mirror (outside)-Panaramic-flat mount	CL-CLT900	176	14	P-14733
	SPEEDOMETER & TACHOMETER CABLES				
78/	Speedometer & tachometer cables	CL-CLT900	175	17	P-13948
	SPLASH GUARDS				
78/	Splash guard - rear wheel	CL-CLT900	176	8	P-13966
78/	Kit - rear wheel	CL-CLT900	176	10	P-13967
	TOW BAR				
78/	Bar tow	CL-CLT900	176	9	P-13927
	TOW HOOKS				
78/	Hook - tire chain storage	CL-CLT900	176	10	P-13968
	WIPERS and WASHERS				
78/	Windshield wiper and washer	CL-CLT900	175	18	P-14468

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19—	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	F SERIES				
	BUMPERS				
73/	Bumper parts (front)	F600/880	176	6	P-11699
	MIRRORS				
73/	Mirror (marker lamp wiring)	F600/880	145.1	14	P-8557
73/	Mirror (outside)-diminishing	F600/880	176	2	P-10468
73/	Mirror (outside)-large Western type	F600/880	176	3	P-10460
73/	Mirror (outside)-non-telescoping	F600/880	176	3	P-10465
	SPEEDOMETER & TACHOMETER CABLES				
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables - 8 cyl. 522, 573, Cat diesel	F600/880	175	16	P-11574
	TOW HOOKS				
73/	Tow hooks	F600/880	176	5	P-6736
	WIPERS and WASHERS				
73/	Windshield washer parts	F600/800	175	5	P-10233
73/	Windshield wiper motor parts	F600/800	175	6	P-4929
73/	Windshield wiper parts (electric and air)	F600/800	175	4	P-10201
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	BUMPERS				
73/	Bumper parts (front)	LN600/750	176	7	P-11701
73/	Bumper parts (front)	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	176	7	P-11702
	MIRRORS				
73/	Mirror marker lamp wiring	All 600/900	145.1	13	P-8556
73/	Mirror (outside)-diminishing	All 600/900	176	2	P-10468
73/	Mirror (outside)-large Western type	All 600/900	176	4	P-7439
78/	Mirror (outside)-retractable high profile	All 600/900	176	12	P-14623
	SPEEDOMETER CABLES				
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900	175	14	P-11576
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables-6 cyl. 426 Detroit diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	175	15	P-11571
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables-8 cyl. 330, 361, 391 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	175	16	P-11575
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables-8 cyl. 401, 475, 477, 534 gas	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900	175	14	P-11573
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables-8 cyl. 522, 575, 636 Cat. diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800	175	16	P-11574
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables-8 cyl. 568 Detroit diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	175	15	P-11572
73/	Speedometer & tachometer cables-8 cyl. 903 Cummins diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	175	17	P-11579
73/75	Speedometer cable and gear parts	L-LN-LNT-LTS880/900 w/front wheel drive	175	1	P-5866
	TOW HOOKS				
73/	Tow hooks	LNT-LT-LTS800/900	50	8	P-7372
73/	Tow hooks	LN600/750	50	6	P-7370
73/	Tow hooks	L-LN800/900	50	7	P-7371
	WIPERS and WASHERS				
73/	Windshield washer parts	All 600/900	175	10	P-7404
73/	Windshield wiper motor parts	All 600/900	175	9	P-6854
73/	Windshield wiper parts	All 600/900	175	8	P-7410

INDEX

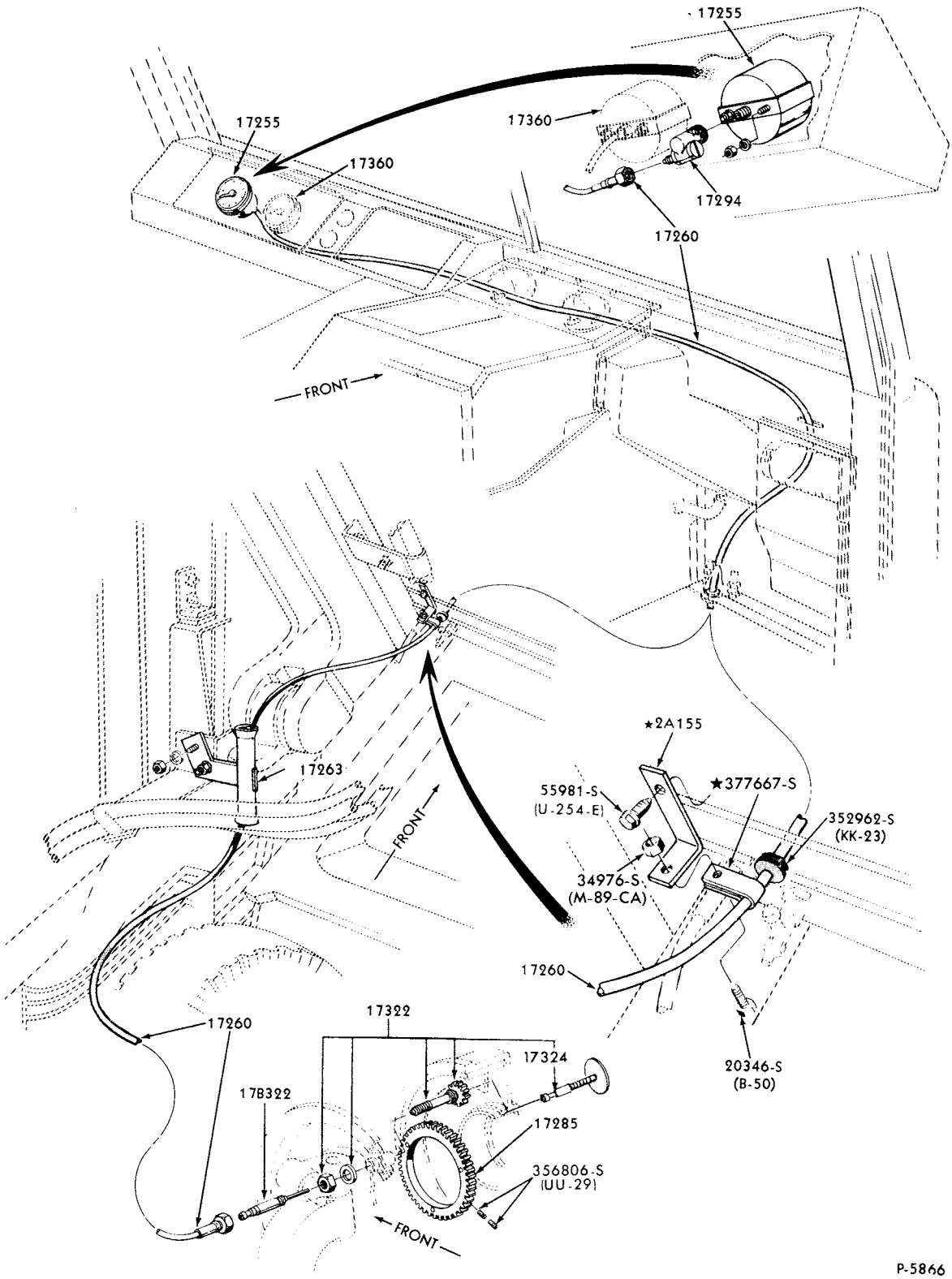
P SERIES

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	BUMPERS				
78/	Bumper parts (front)	P600	176	11	P-11469

W-WT SERIES

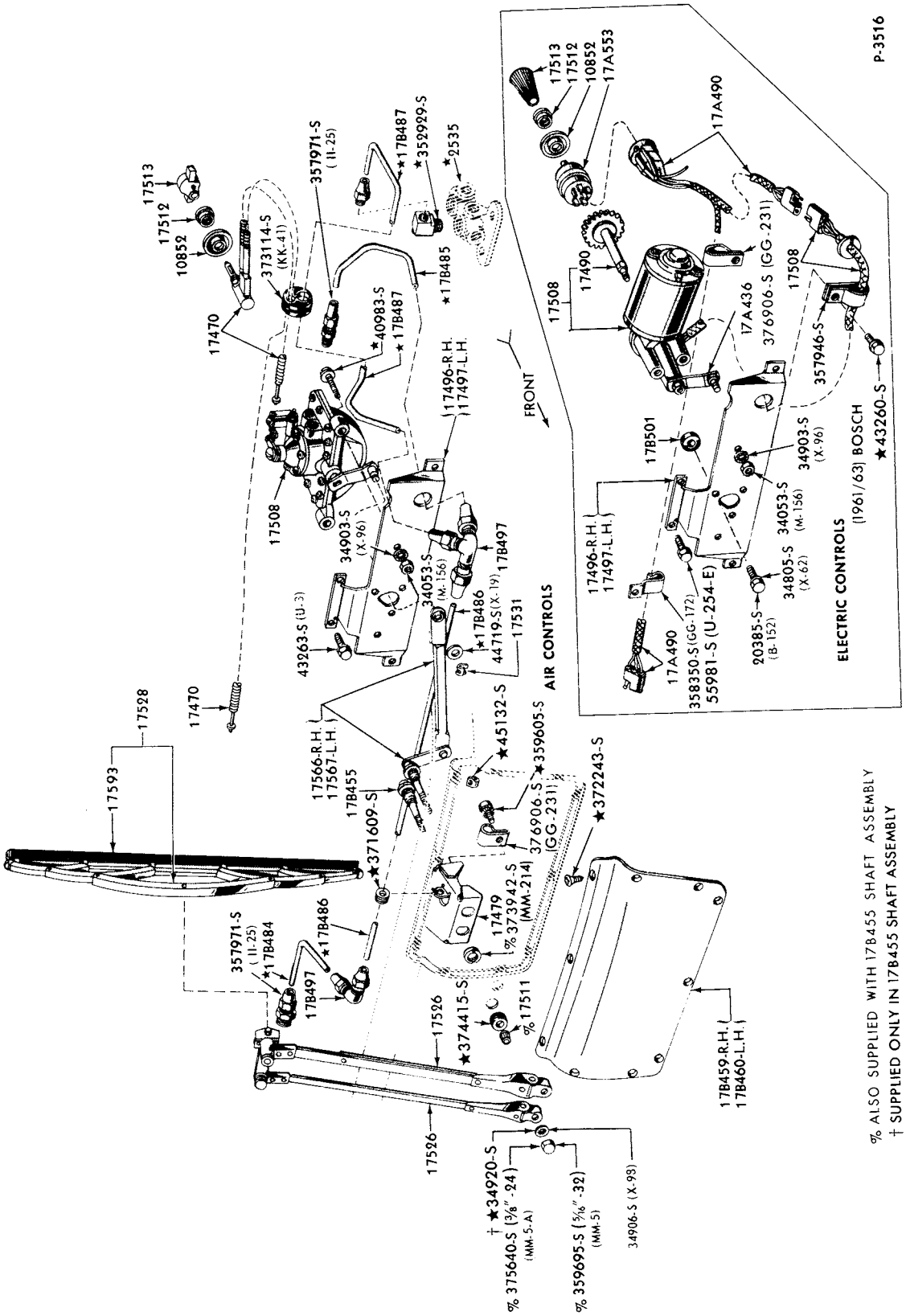
	BUMPER				
73/77	Bumper parts (front)	W-WT900	176	8	P-11703
	MIRRORS				
73/77	Mirror marker lamp wiring	W-WT900	145.1	15	P-8560
73/77	Mirror (outside)-large Western type	W-WT900	176	5	P-10462
73/77	Mirror (outside)-diminishing	W-WT900	176	2	P-10468
	SPEEDOMETER & TACHOMETER CABLES				
73/77	Speedometer & tachometer cables	W-WT900	175	13	P-11585
73/77	Speedometer & tachometer cables-8 cyl. 568 Detroit diesel, 6 cyl. 426 Detroit diesel	W-WT900	175	15	P-11572
73/77	Speedometer cable and gear parts	W-WT900--w/front wheel drive	175	1	P-5866
	WIPERS and WASHERS				
74/77	Windshield washer parts	W-WT900	175	12	P-10741
74/77	Windshield wiper (vacuum)	W-WT900	175	11	P-10726
73	Windshield wiper (vacuum) and washer parts	W-WT900	175	7	P-5406

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



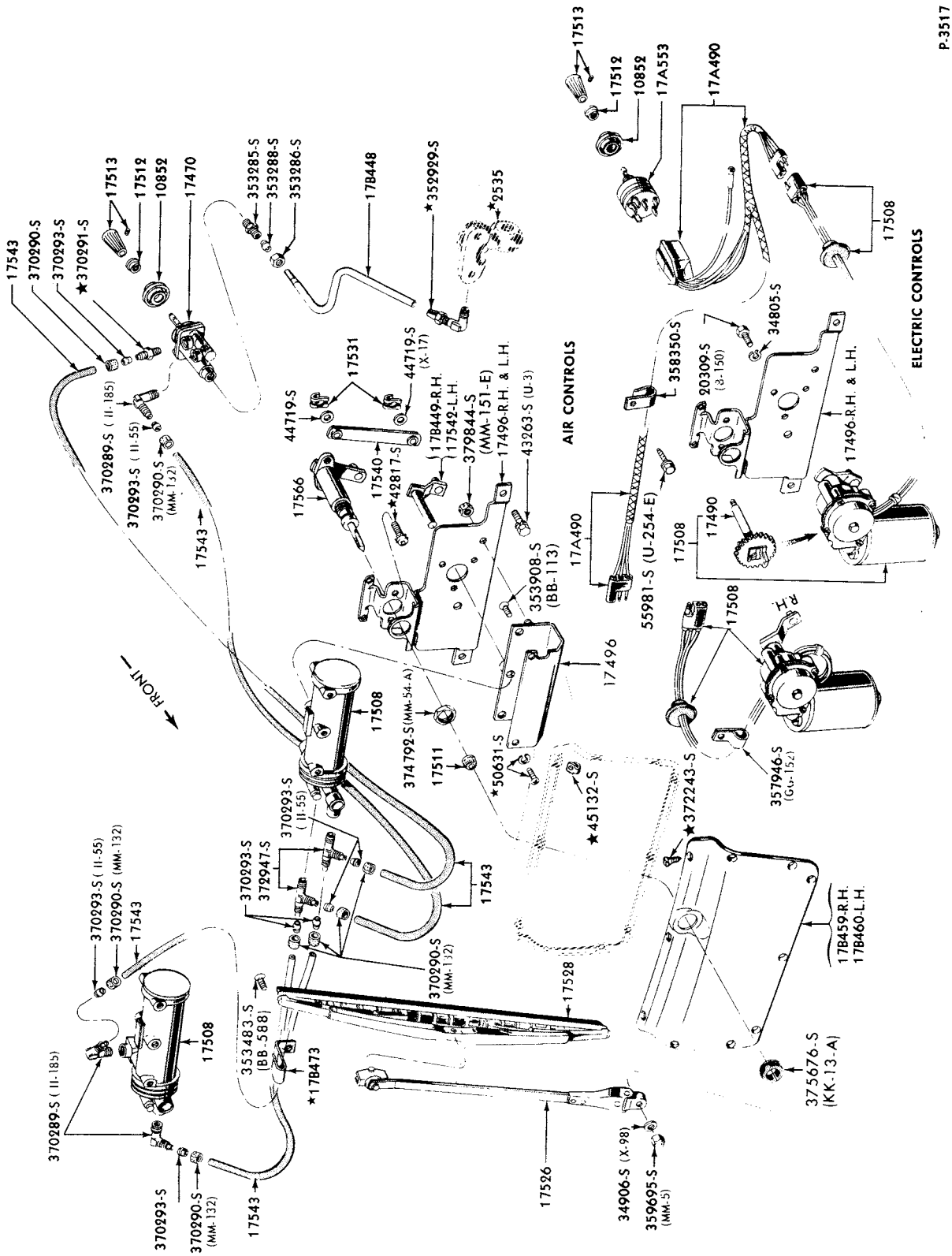
SPEEDOMETER CABLE and GEARS (FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)
1973/75 L-LN-LNT-LTS880/900 and W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



% ALSO SUPPLIED WITH 17B455 SHAFT ASSEMBLY
† SUPPLIED ONLY IN 17B455 SHAFT ASSEMBLY

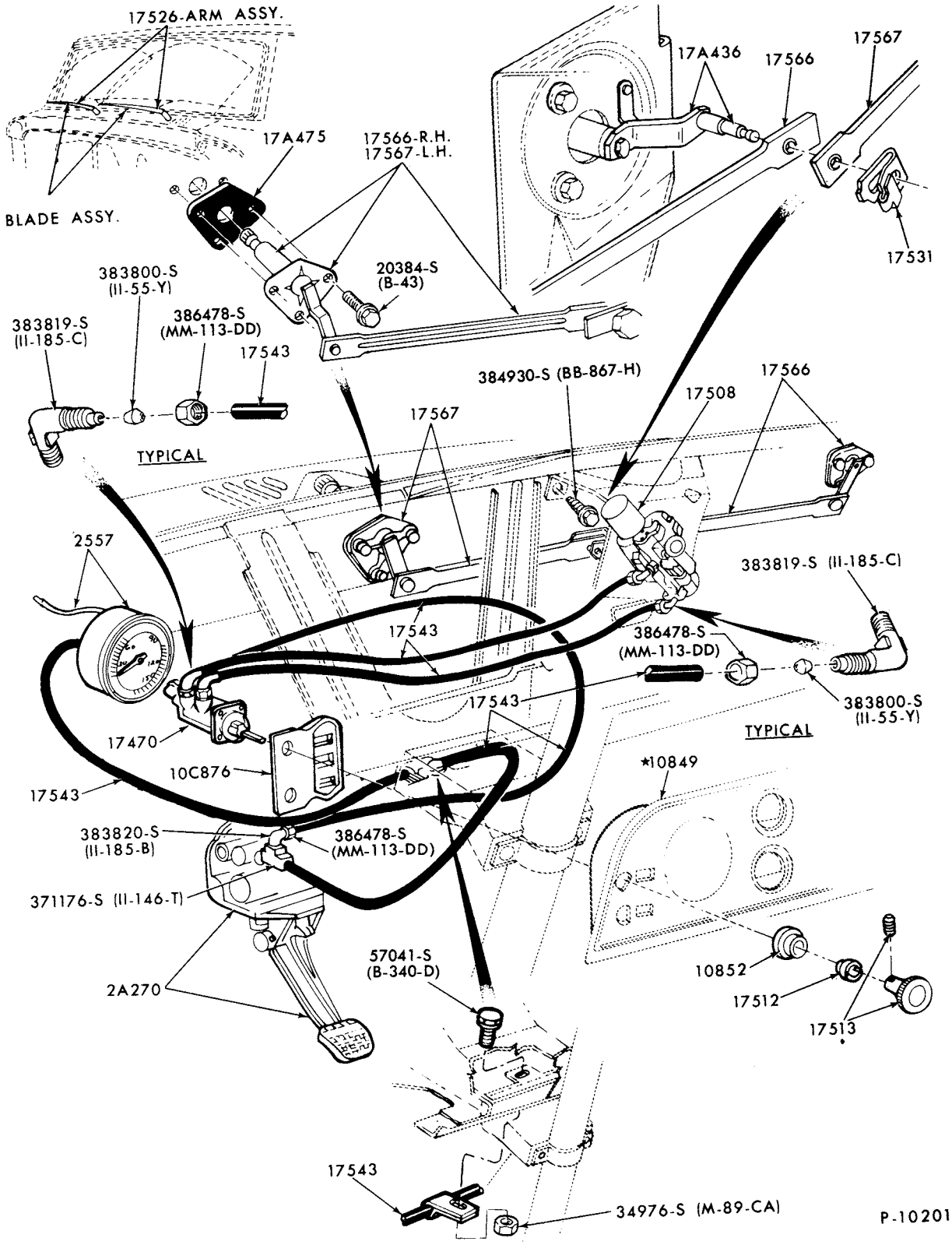
WINDSHIELD WIPER PARTS (ELECTRIC and AIR)-PARALLEL
1973/ C-CT600/900



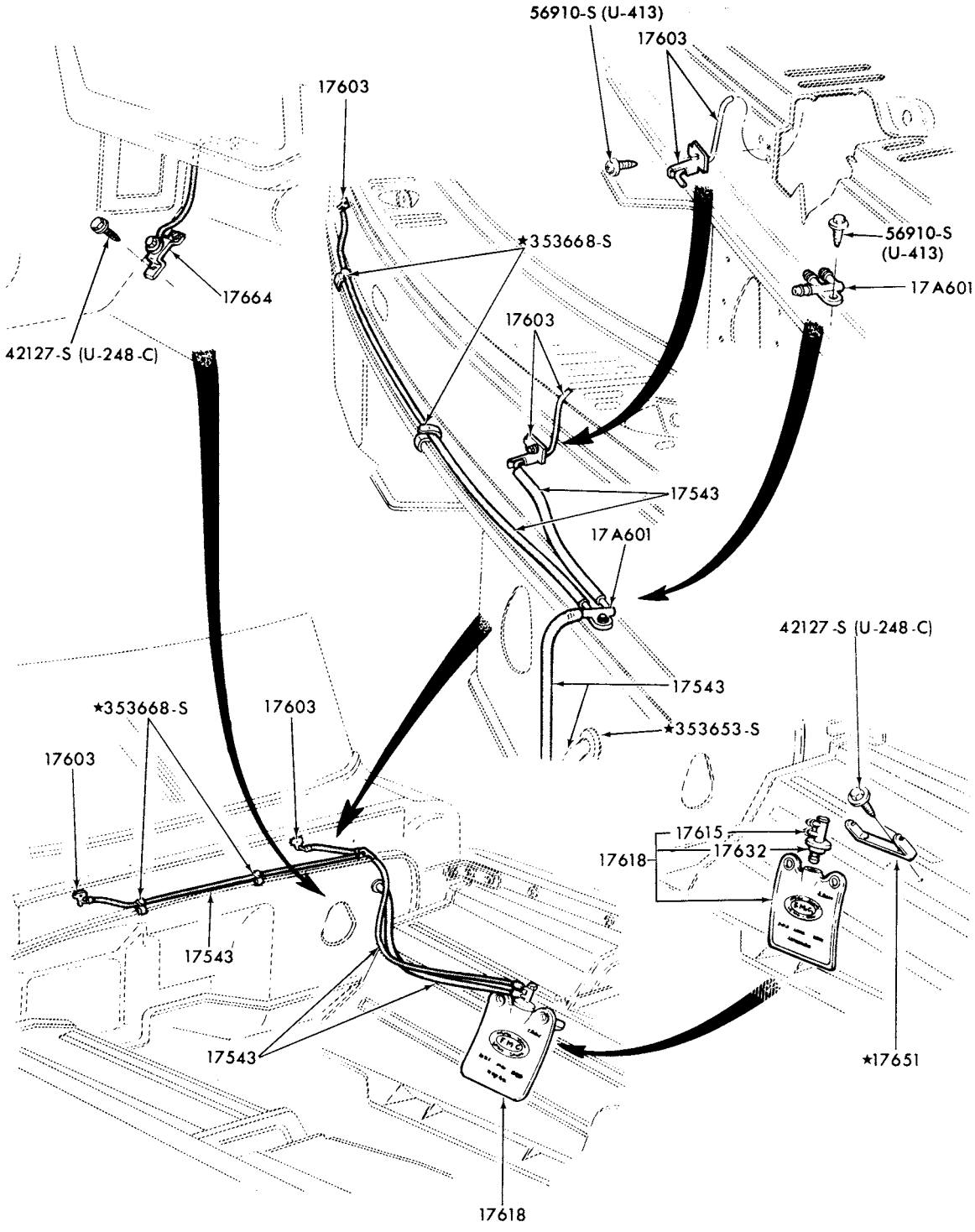
WINDSHIELD WIPER PARTS (ELECTRIC and AIR)-ARC
1973/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



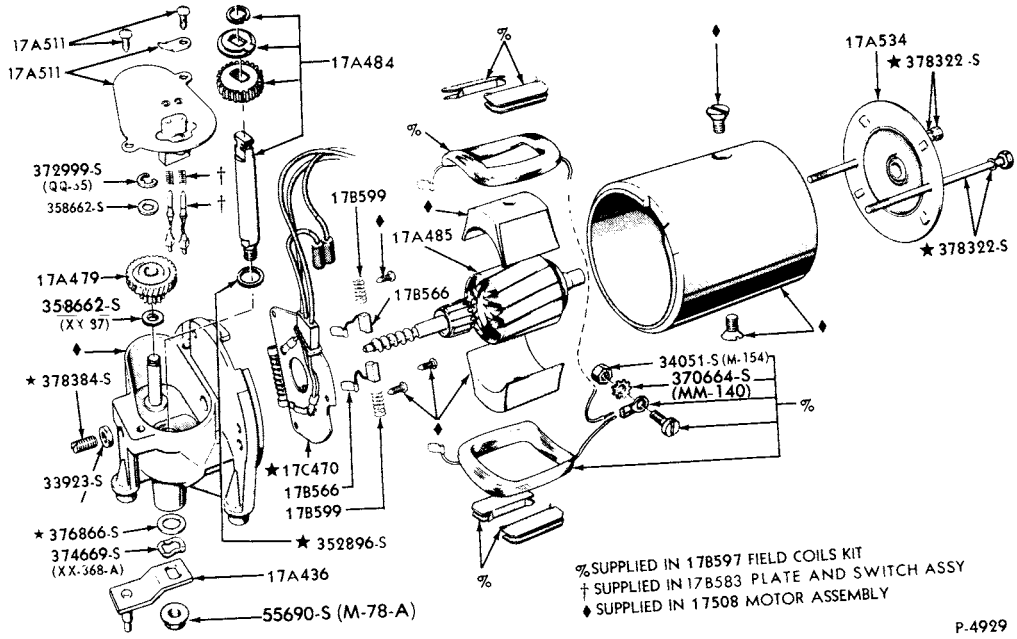
WINDSHIELD WIPER PARTS (ELECTRIC and AIR)
1973/ F600/880



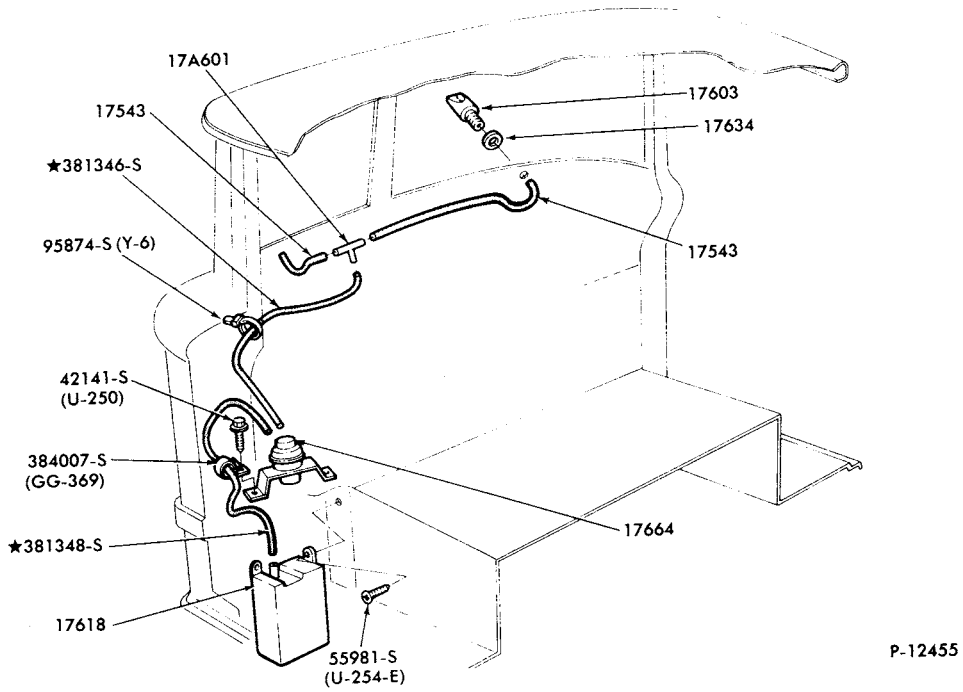
P-10233

WINDSHIELD WASHER PARTS
1973/ F600/800

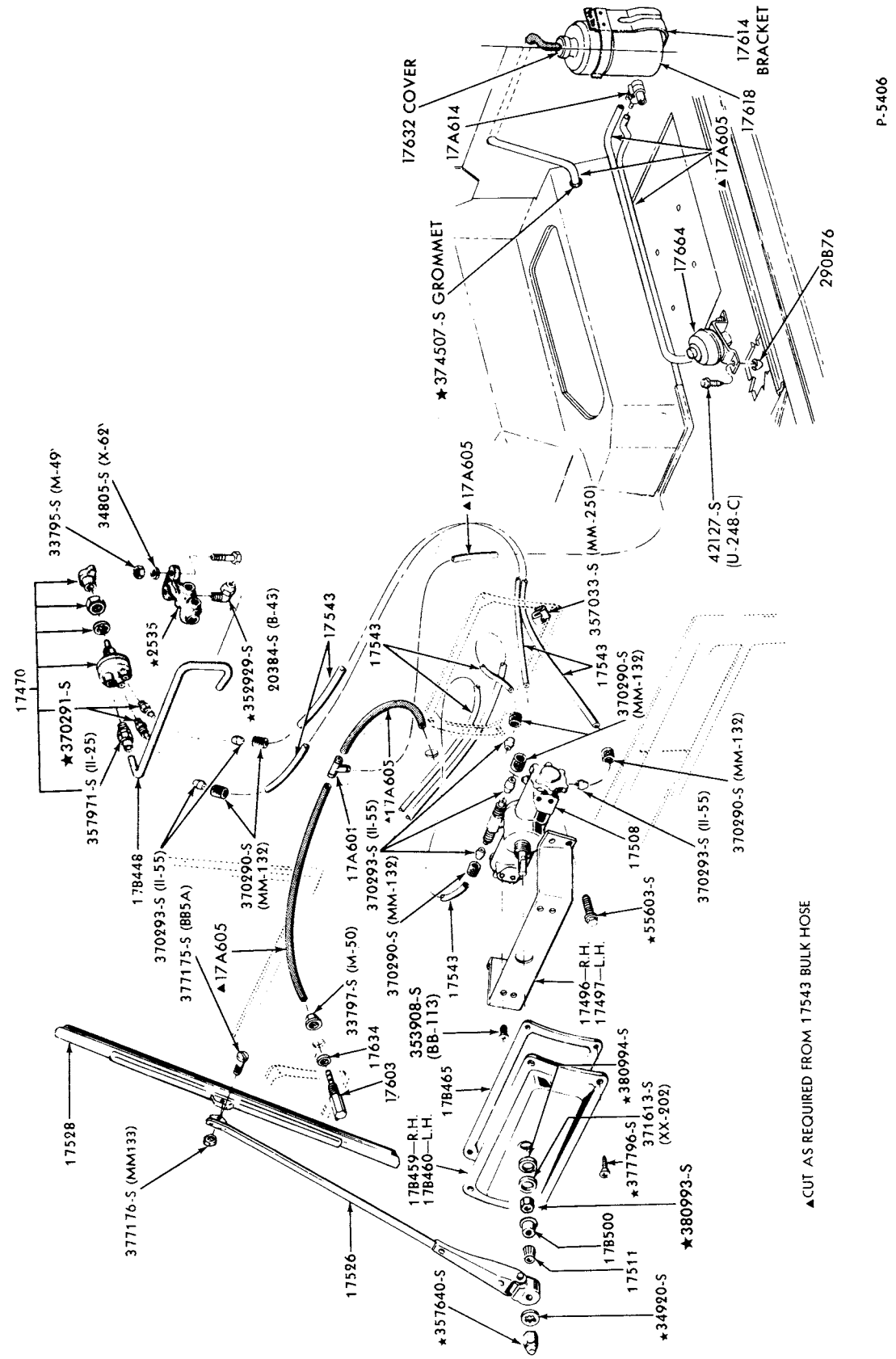
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR PARTS (ELECTRIC)
1973/ C-CT-F600/900

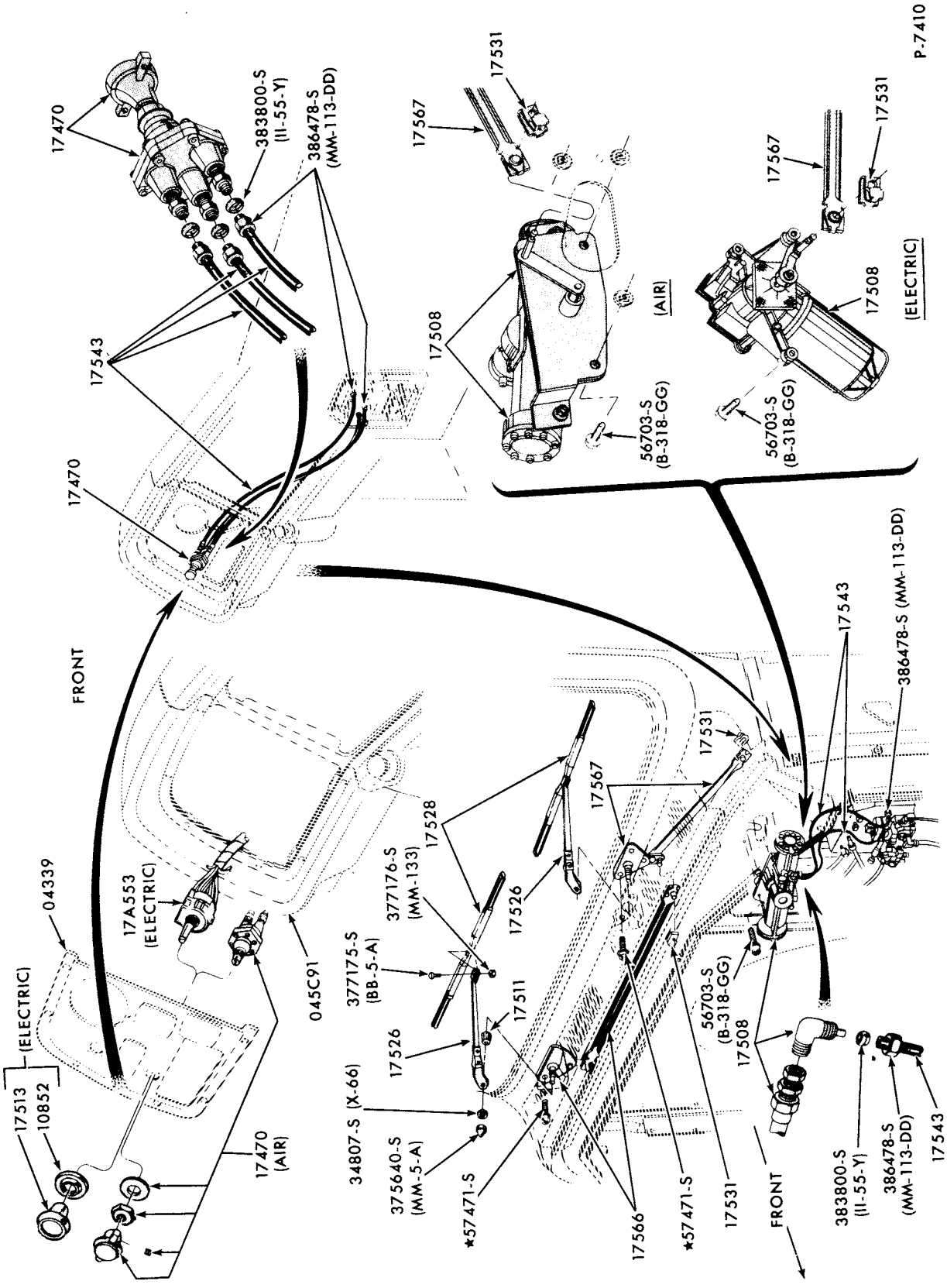


WINDSHIELD WASHER PARTS
1975/ C-CT600/900

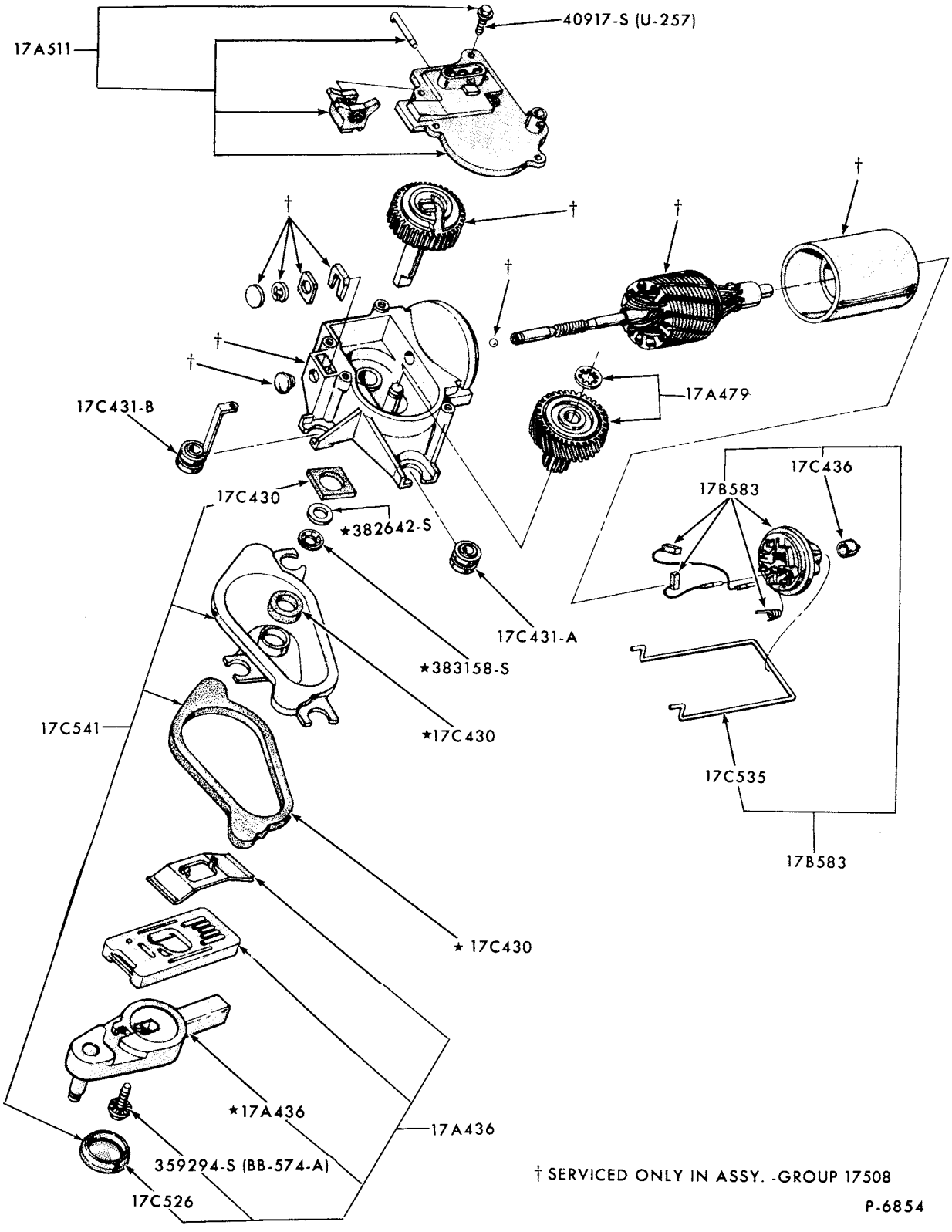


WINDSHIELD WIPER and WASHER PARTS (VACUUM)
1973 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



WINDSHIELD WIPER PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

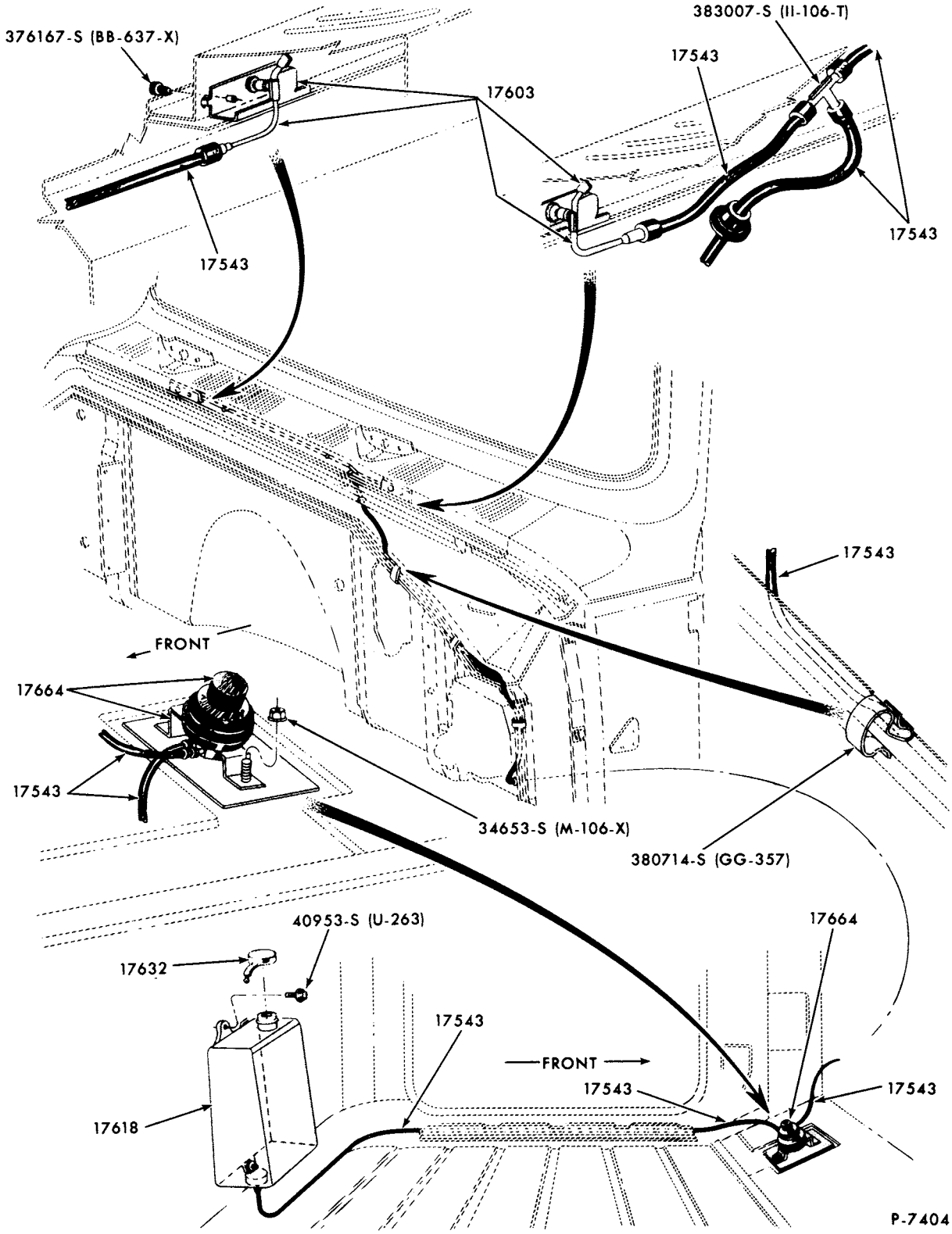


† SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. -GROUP 17508

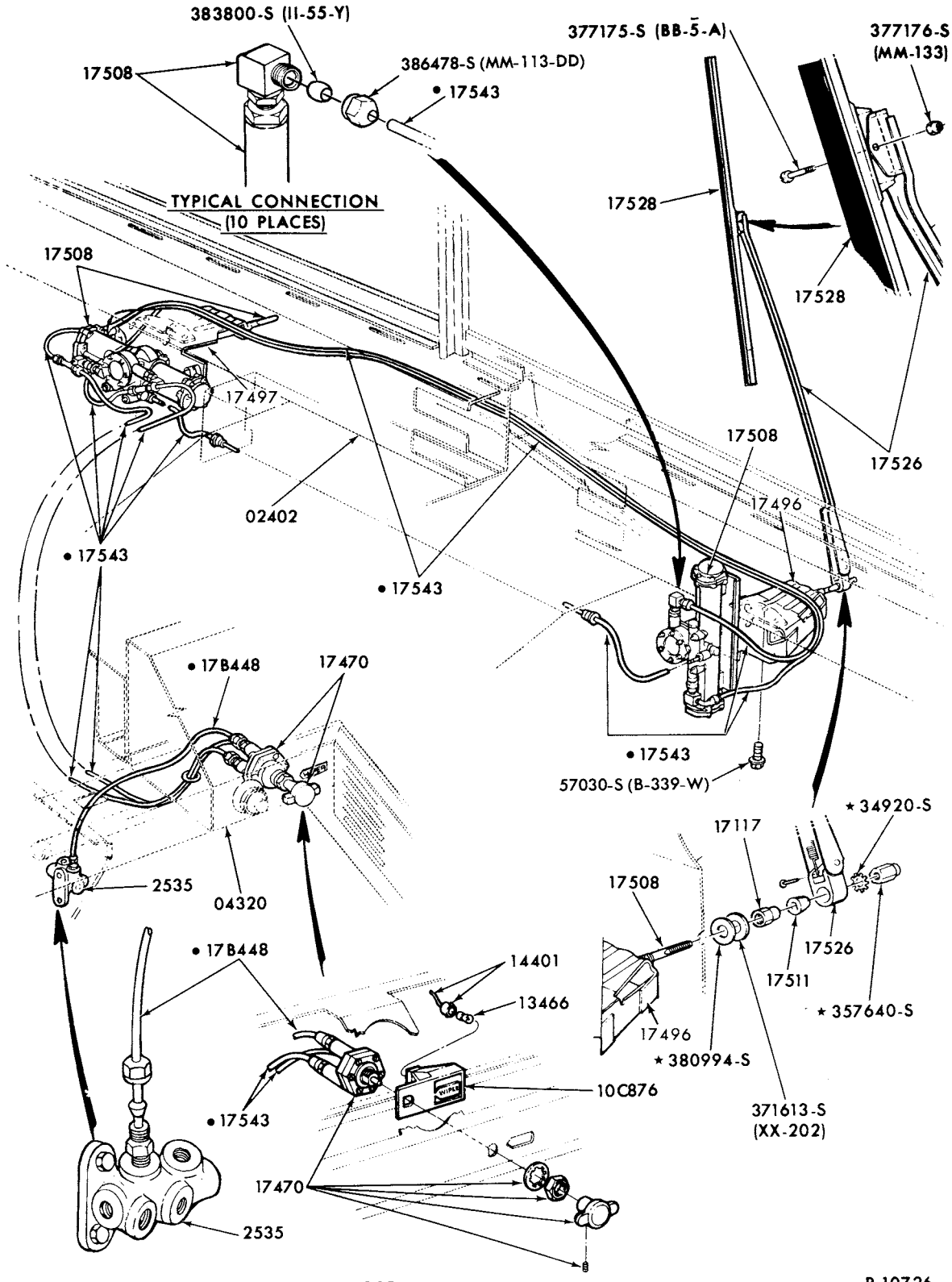
P-6854

WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR PARTS (ELECTRIC)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



WINDSHIELD WASHER PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

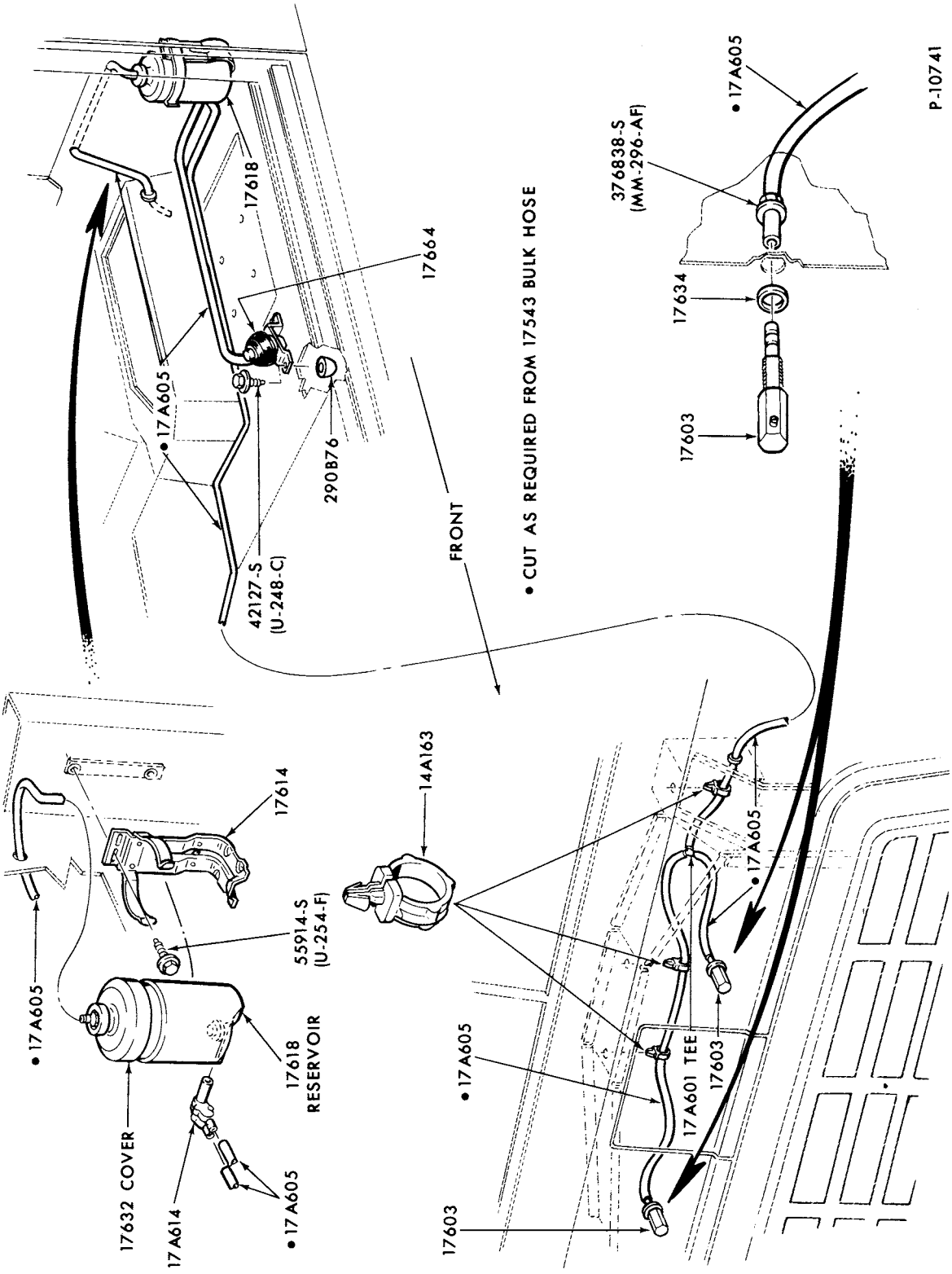


• CUT AS REQUIRED FROM 17543 BULK HOSE

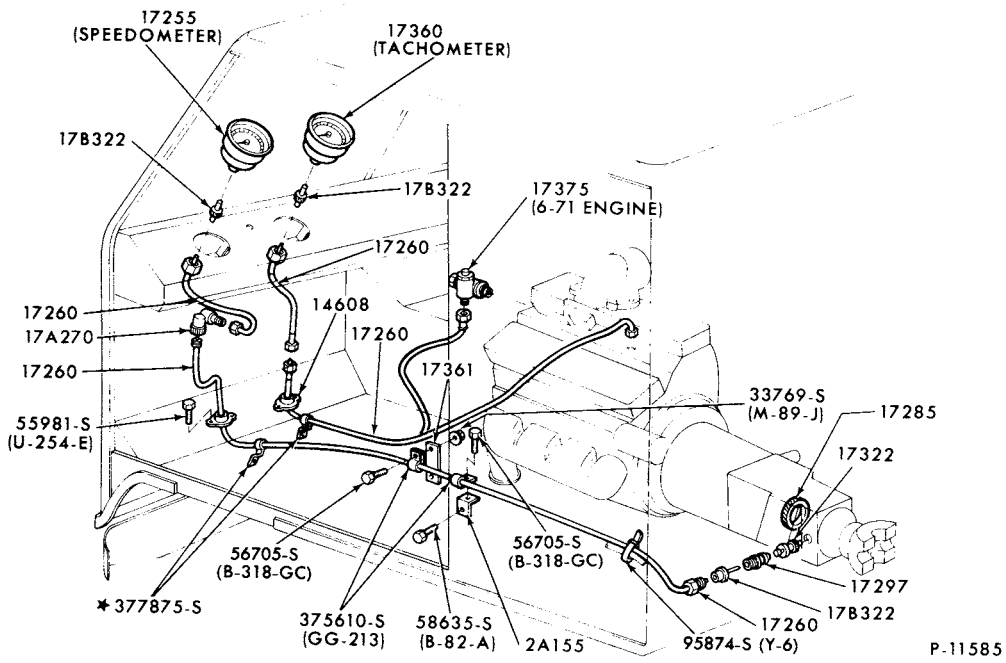
P-10726

WINDSHIELD WIPER (VACUUM)
1974/77 W-WT900

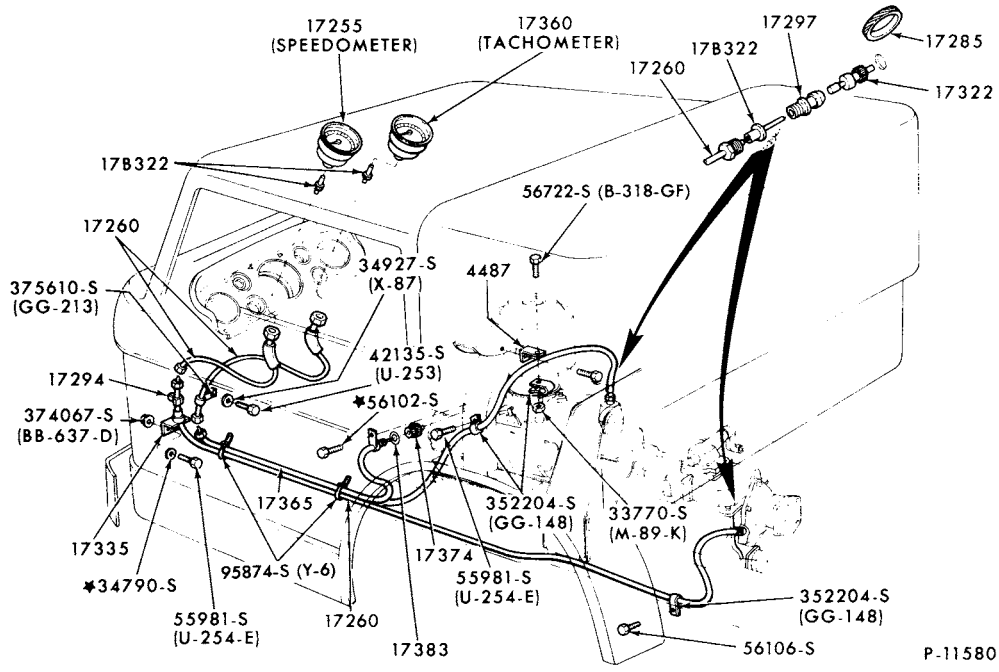
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



WINDSHIELD WASHER PARTS
1974/77 W-WT900

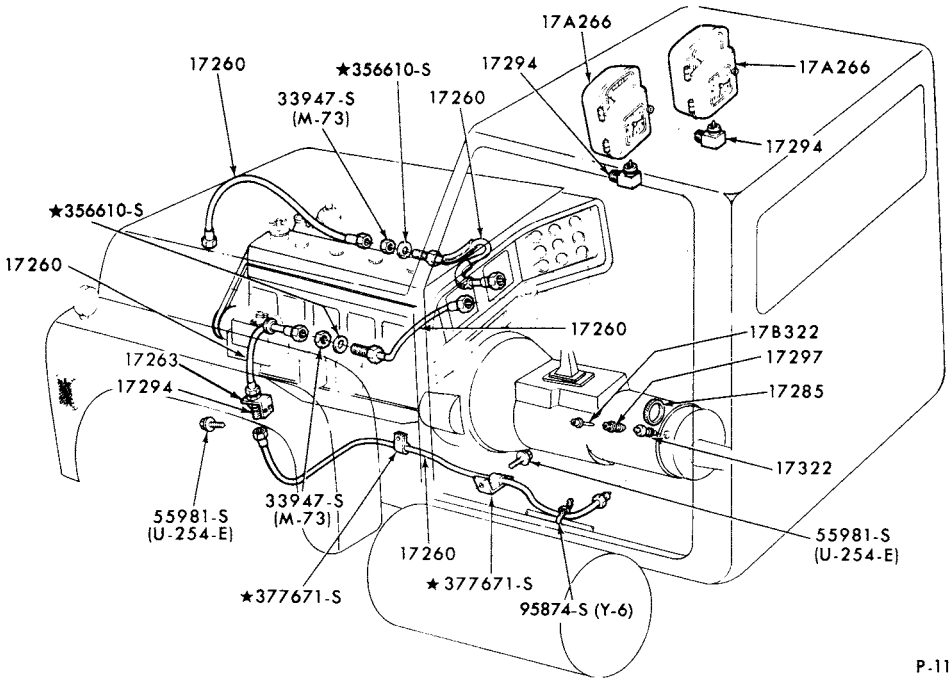


SPEEDOMETER and TACHOMETER CABLES
1973/77 W-WT900

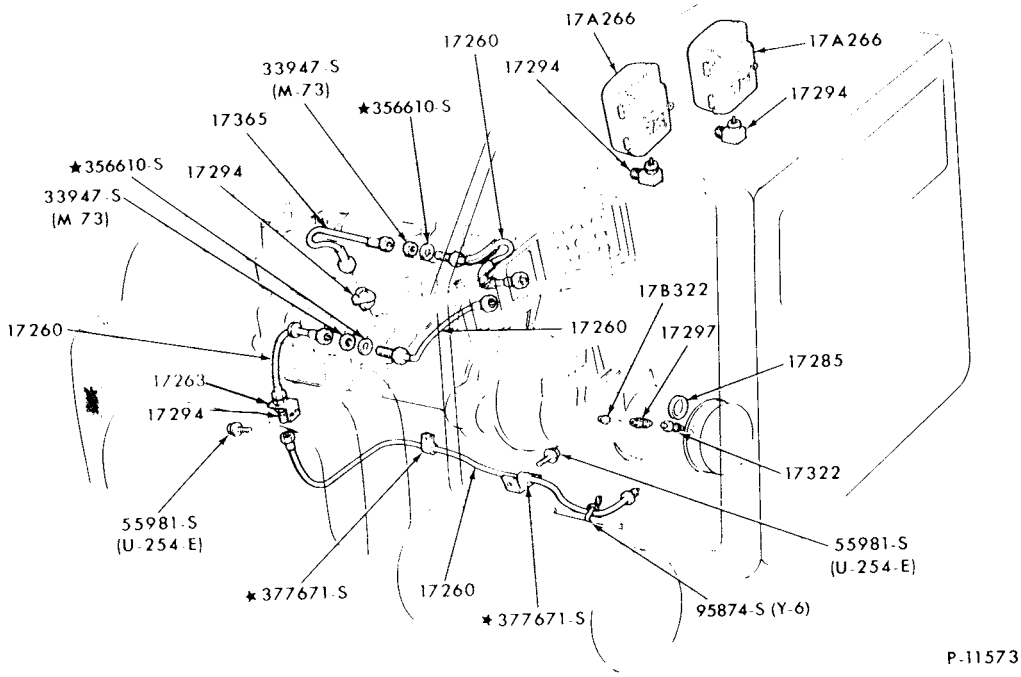


SPEEDOMETER and TACHOMETER CABLES
1973/ C-CT900

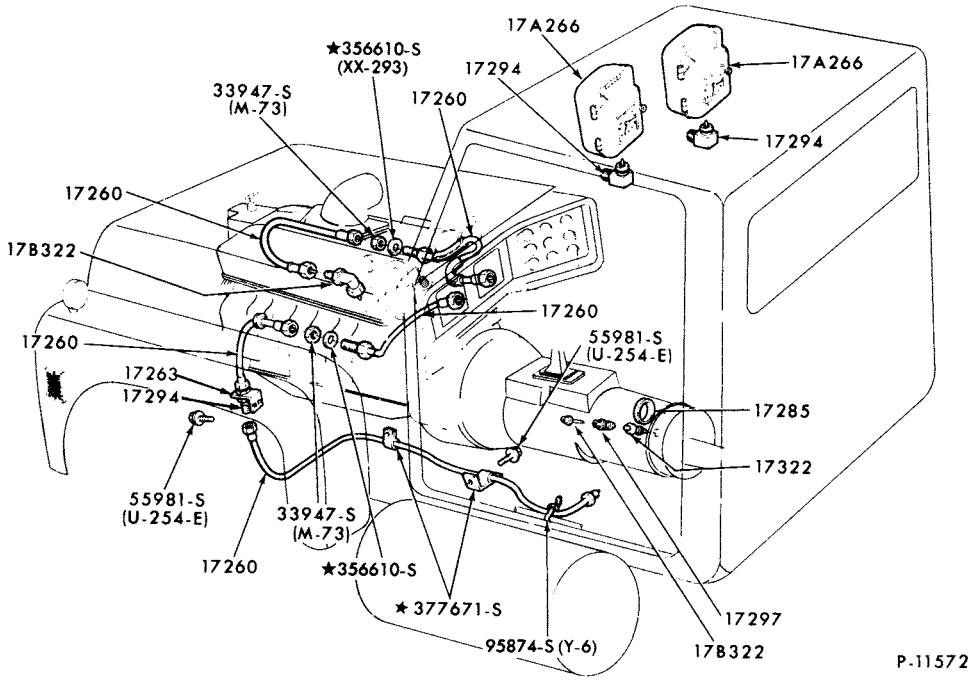
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



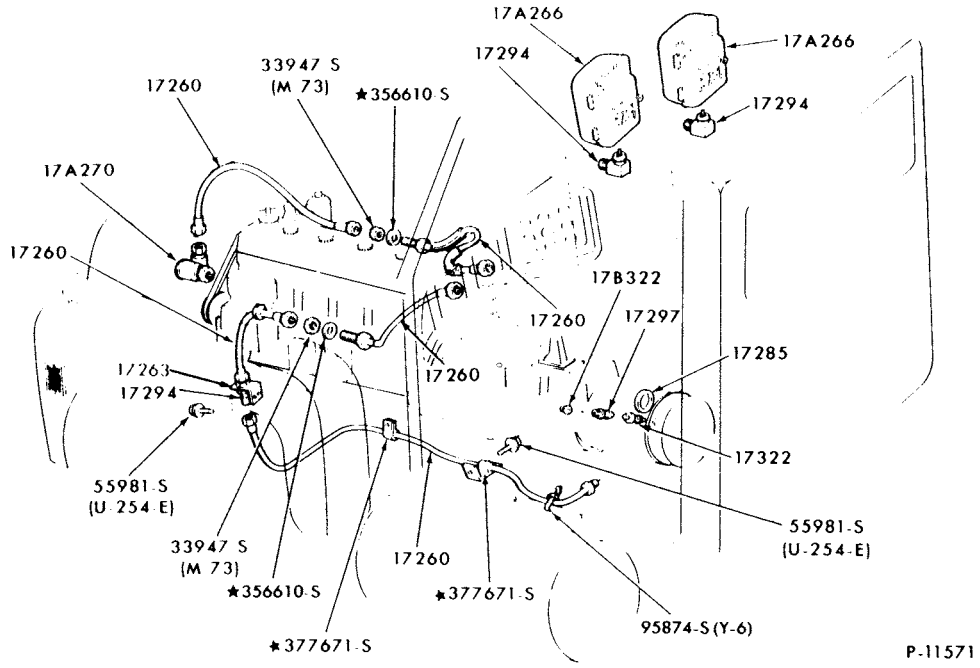
SPEEDOMETER and TACHOMETER CABLES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900



SPEEDOMETER and TACHOMETER CABLES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--8 CYL. 401,475,477 and 534

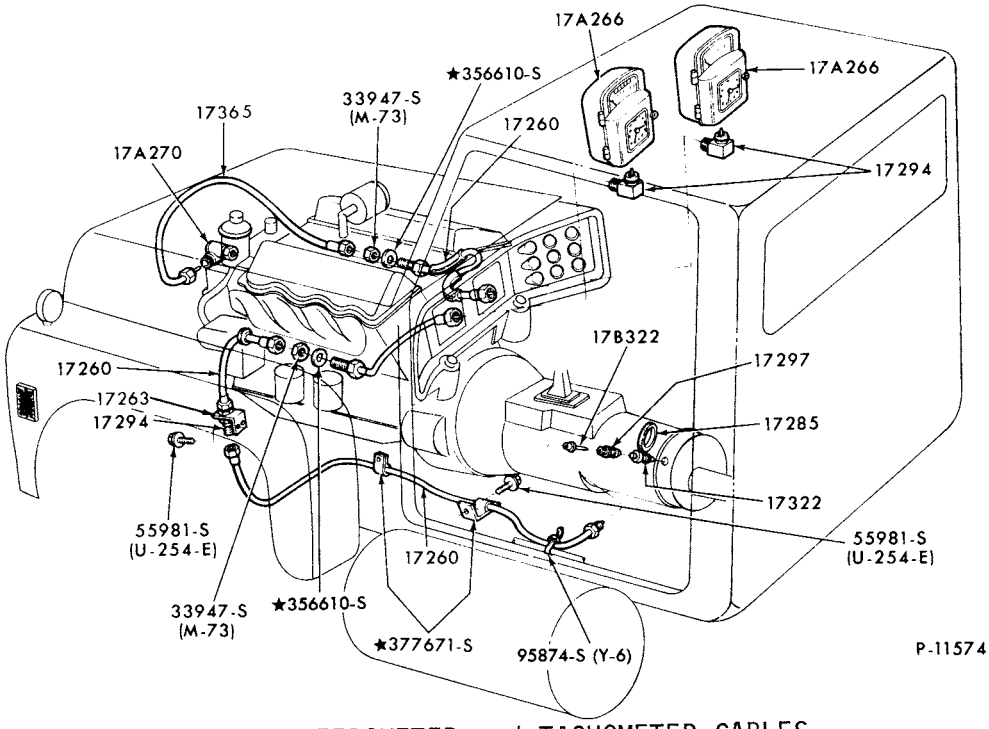


SPEEDOMETER and TACHOMETER CABLES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT800/900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT DIESEL



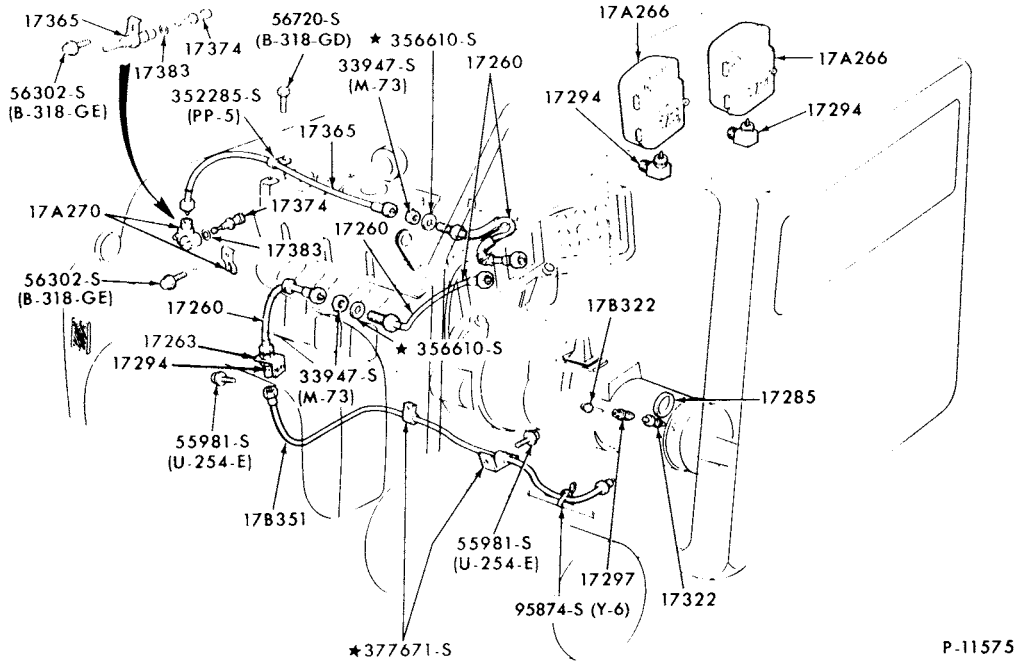
SPEEDOMETER and TACHOMETER CABLES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



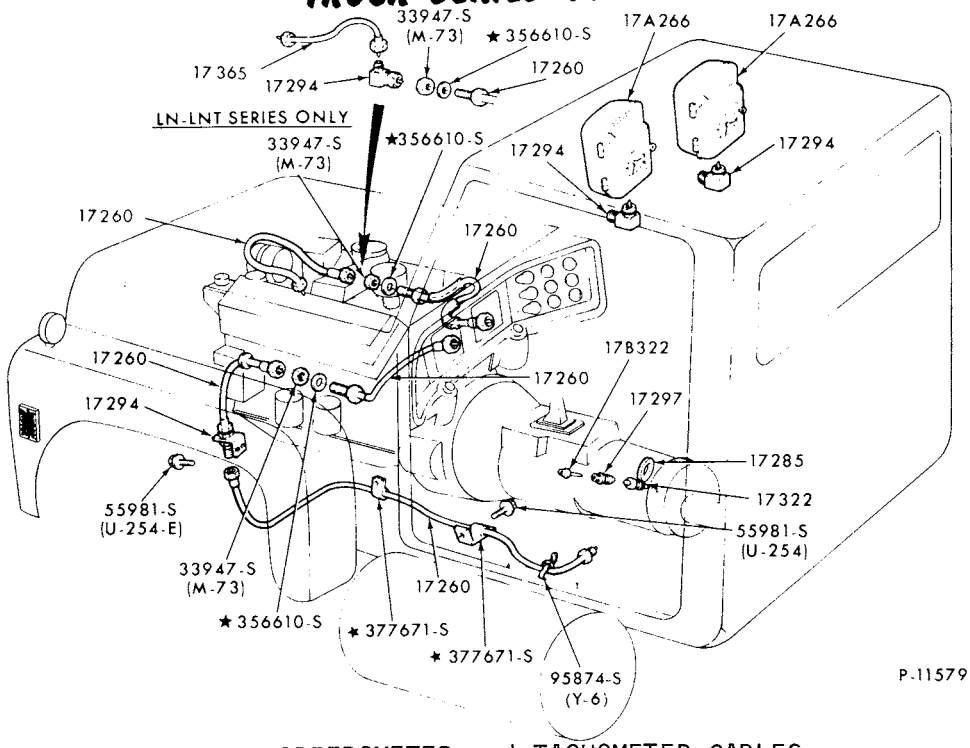
SPEEDOMETER and TACHOMETER CABLES

1973/ B-C-F-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 522,575 and 636 CAT. DIESEL

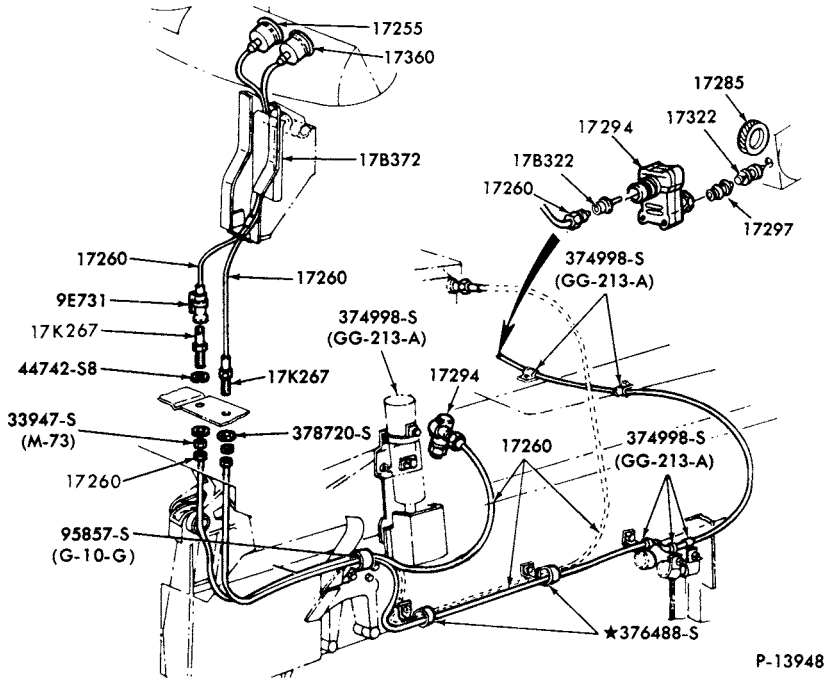


SPEEDOMETER and TACHOMETER CABLES

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 330,361 and 391 GAS



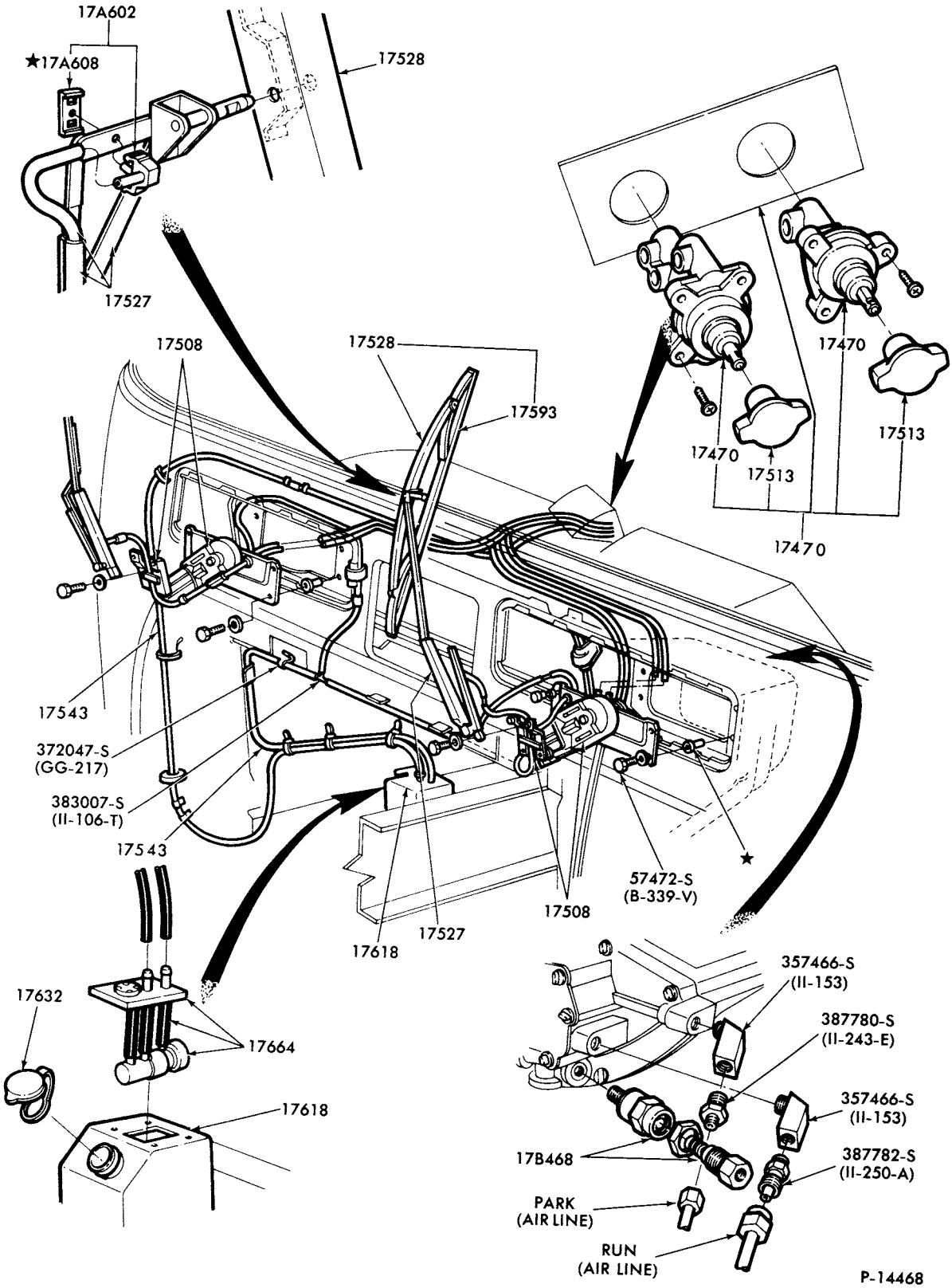
SPEEDOMETER and TACHOMETER CABLES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--8 CYL. 903 CUM. DIESEL



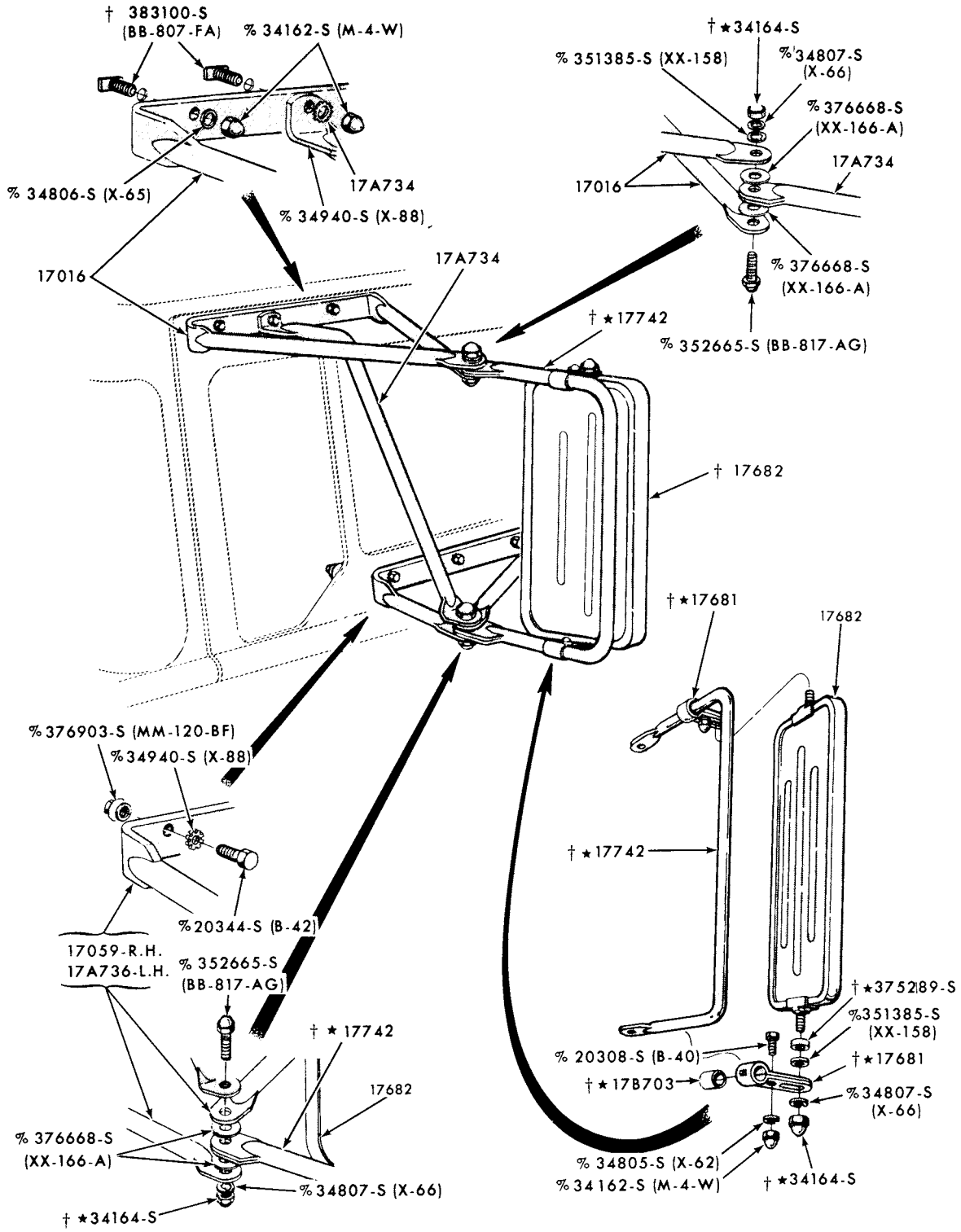
SPEEDOMETER and TACHOMETER CABLES
1978/ CL-CLT900--DIESEL

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



WINDSHIELD WIPER and WASHER
1978/ CL-CLT900

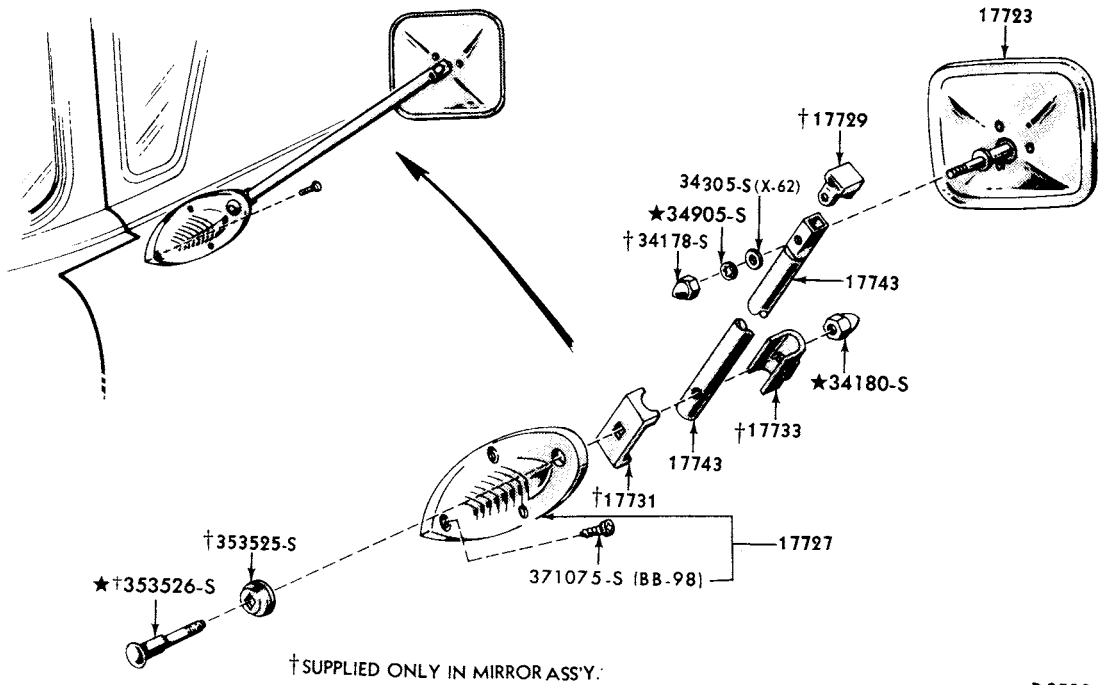


% ALSO SUPPLIED IN 17682-3 MIRROR ASSEMBLY
† SUPPLIED ONLY IN 17682-3 MIRROR ASSEMBLY

P-6780

MIRROR - OUTSIDE (WESTERN-SWING-NON LOCK-HIGH PROFILE)-TYPE 2 and TYPE 3
1973/ C-CT600/900

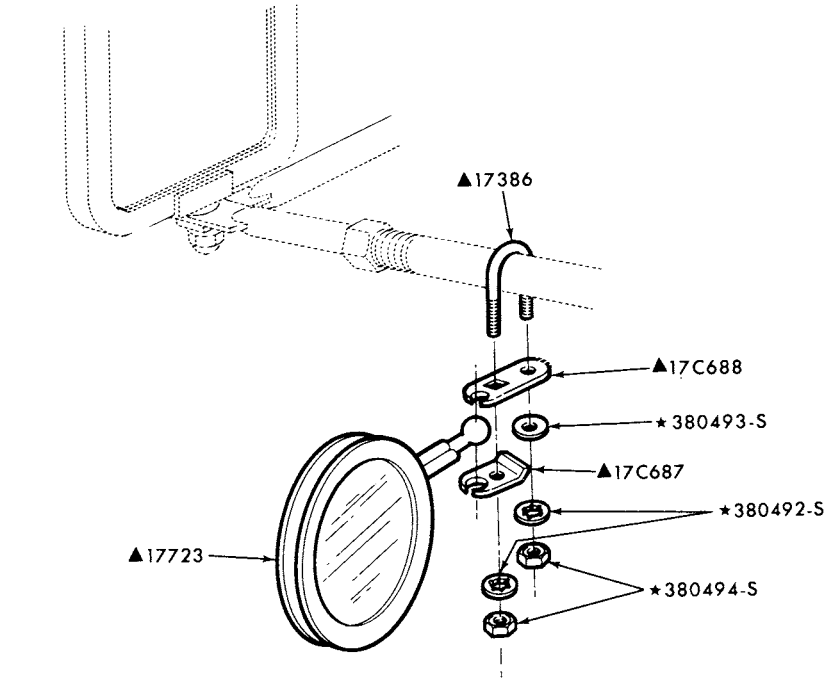
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



†SUPPLIED ONLY IN MIRROR ASS'Y.

P-3508

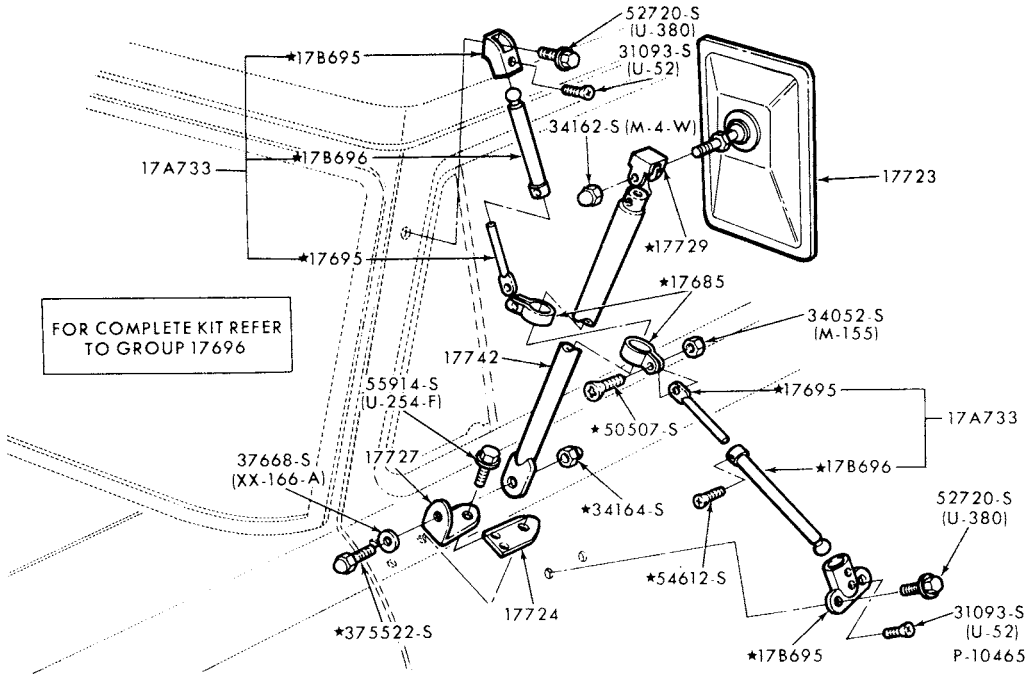
MIRROR - OUTSIDE (NON-TELESCOPING)
1973/ C-CT600/900



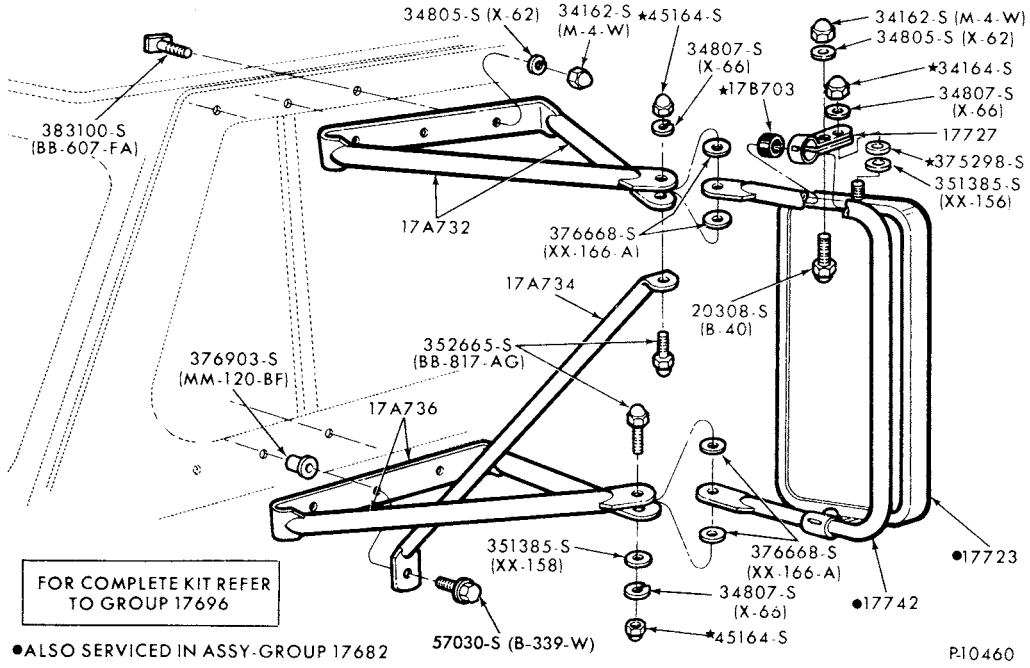
▲SERVICED ONLY IN 17696 KIT

P-10468

MIRROR - OUTSIDE (PANORAMIC)-TYPE 10
1973/ ALL

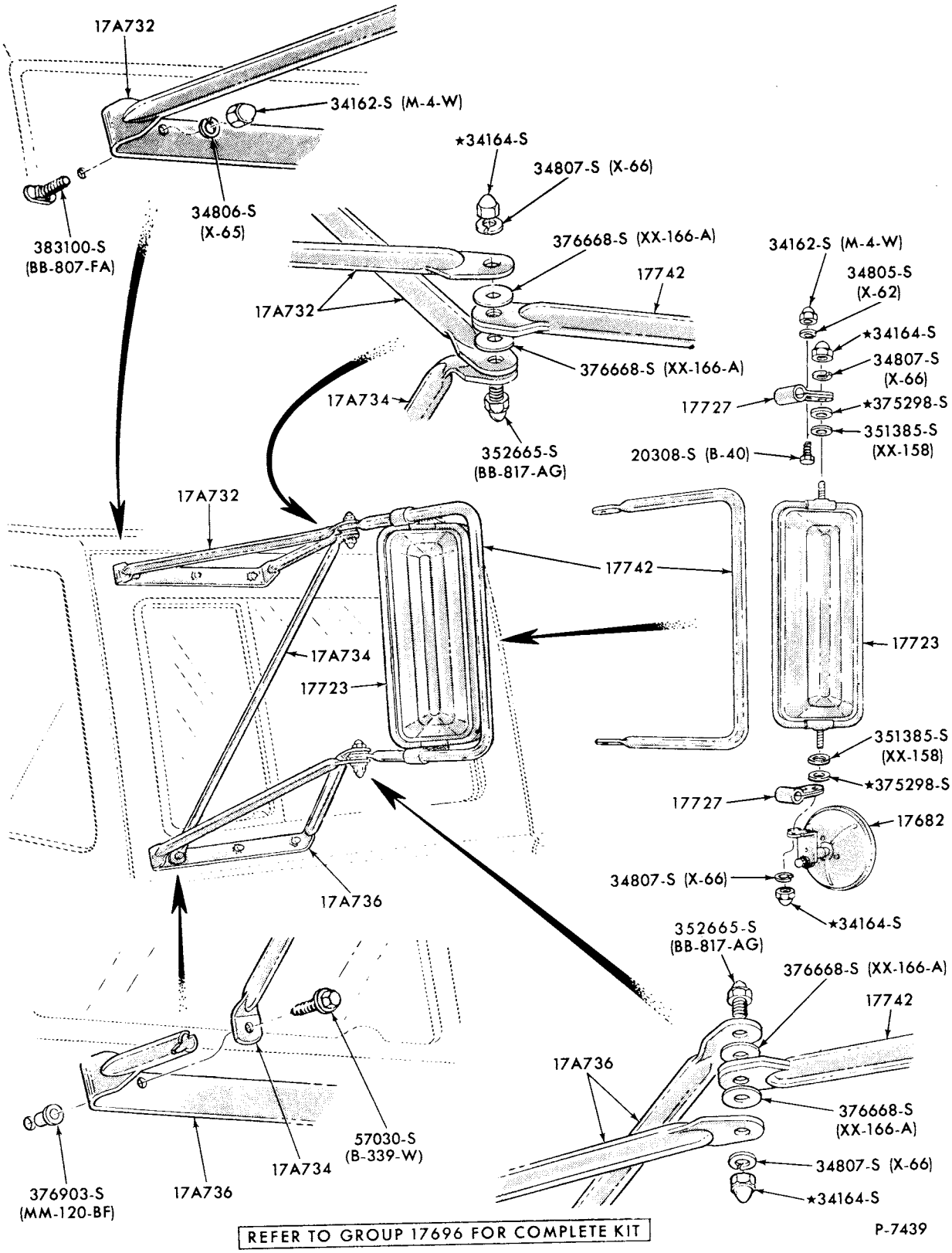


MIRROR - OUTSIDE (NON-TELESCOPING)-TYPE 4
1973/ F600/880

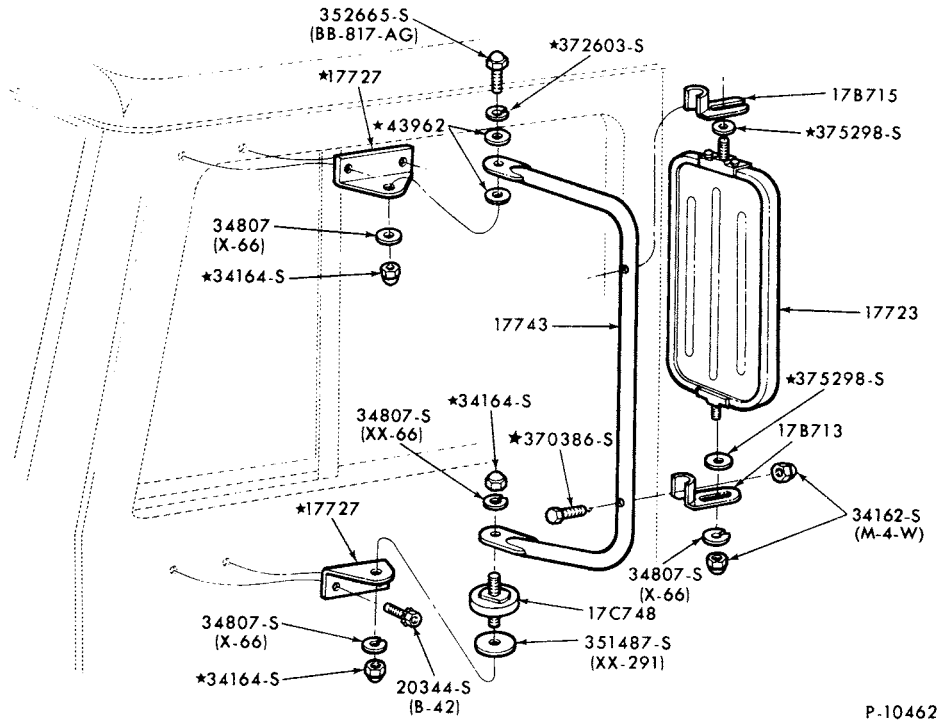


MIRROR - OUTSIDE (WESTERN-SWING-NON LOCK-HIGH PROFILE)-TYPE 2 and TYPE 3
1973/ F600/880

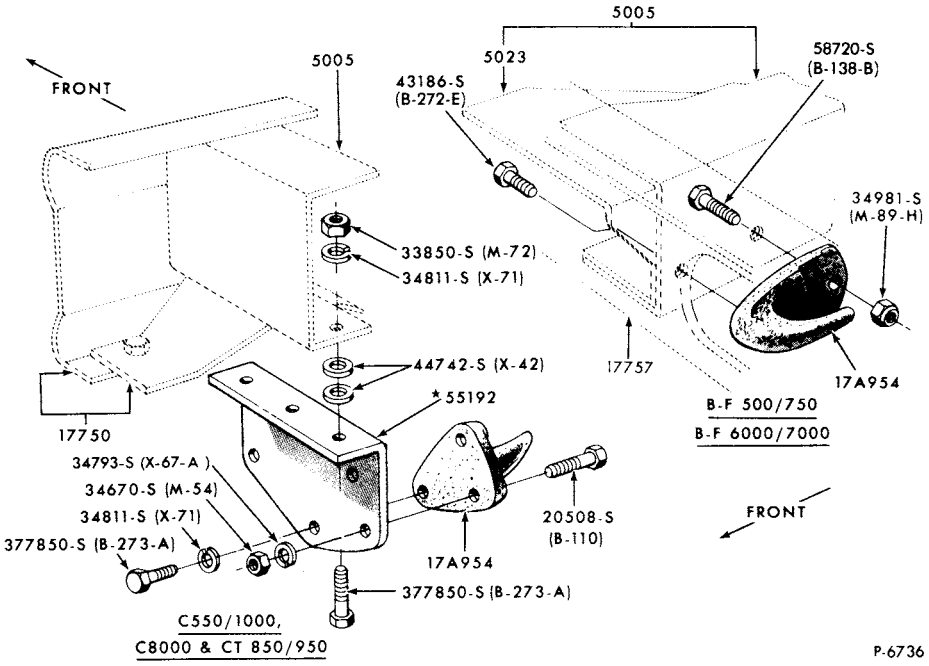
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN MICHIGAN



MIRROR - OUTSIDE (WESTERN-SWING-NON LOCK-HIGH PROFILE)-TYPE 2 and TYPE 3
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

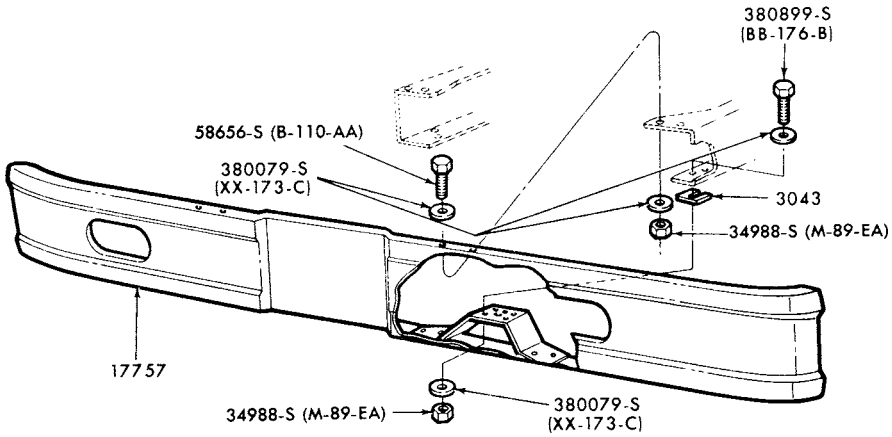


MIRROR - OUTSIDE (WESTERN-SWING-LOCK-HIGH PROFILE)-TYPE 5
1973/77 W-WT900



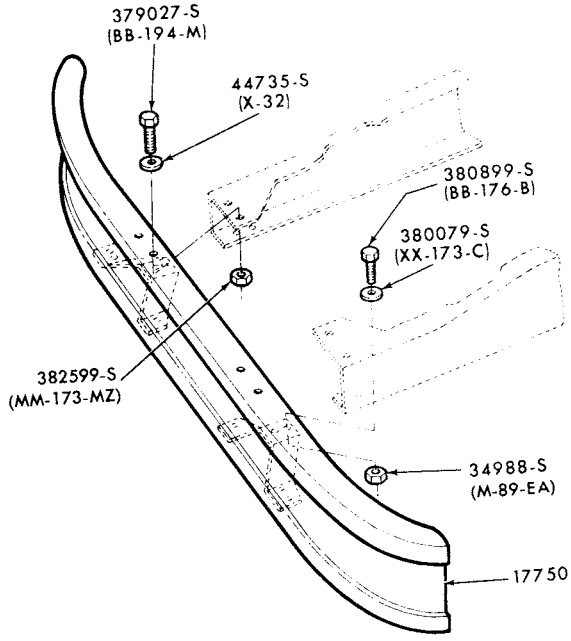
TOW HOOKS
1973/ B-C-CT-F600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



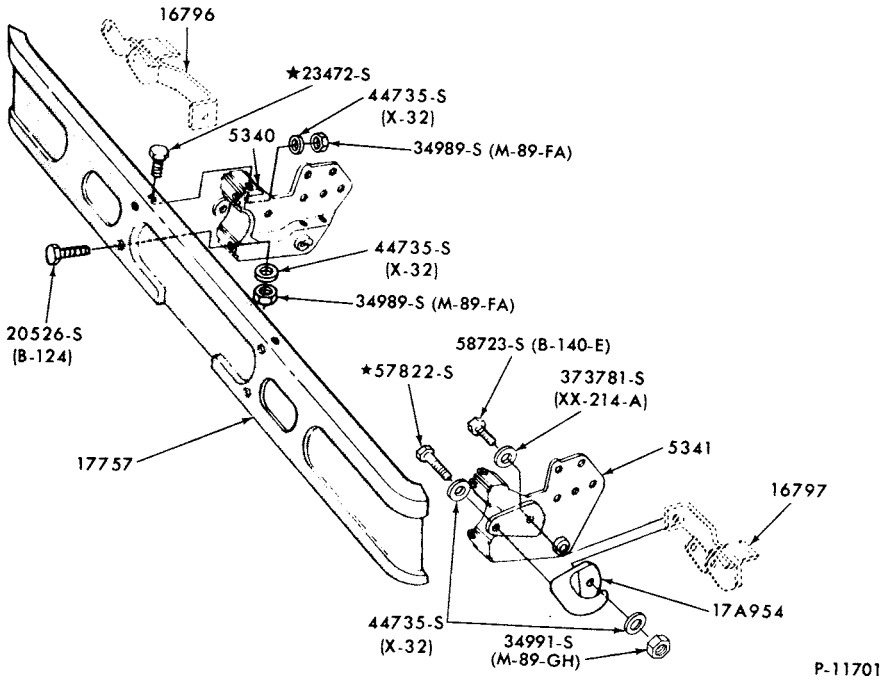
P-11699

BUMPER PARTS (FRONT)
1973/ B-F600/900

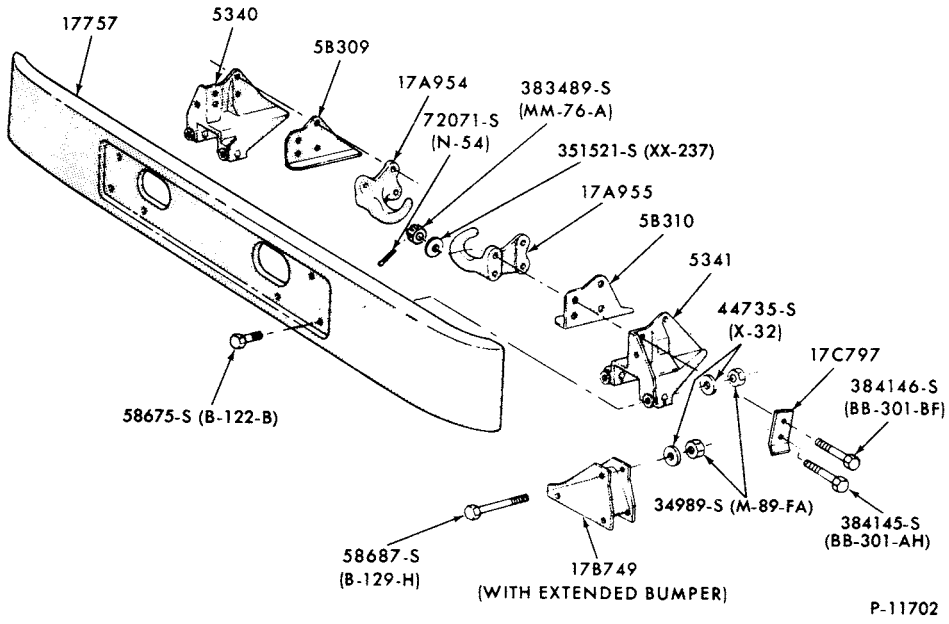


P-11700

BUMPER PARTS (FRONT)
1973/ C-CT600/900

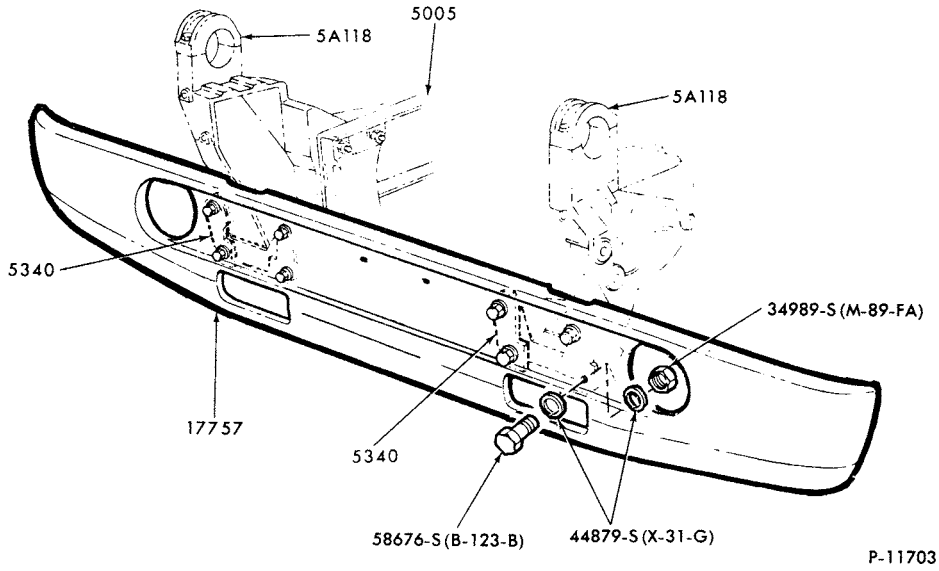


BUMPER PARTS (FRONT)
1973/ LN600/750

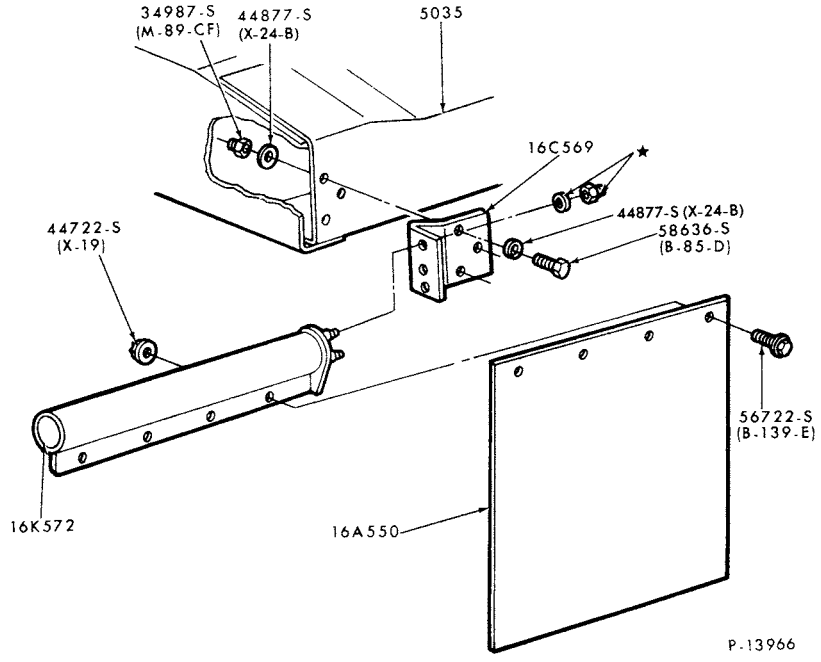


BUMPER PARTS (FRONT)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900

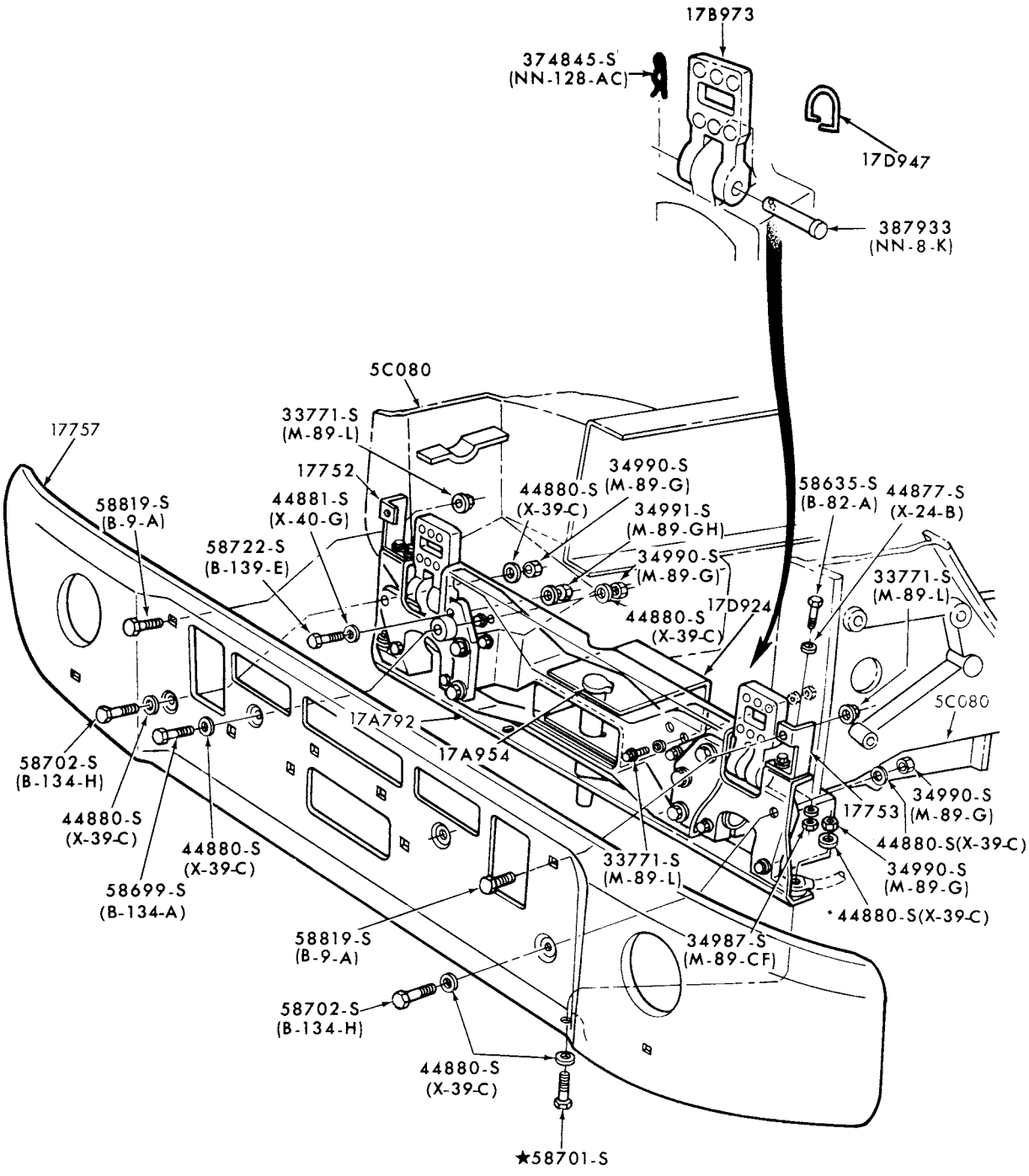
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



BUMPER PARTS (FRONT)
1973/77 W-WT900



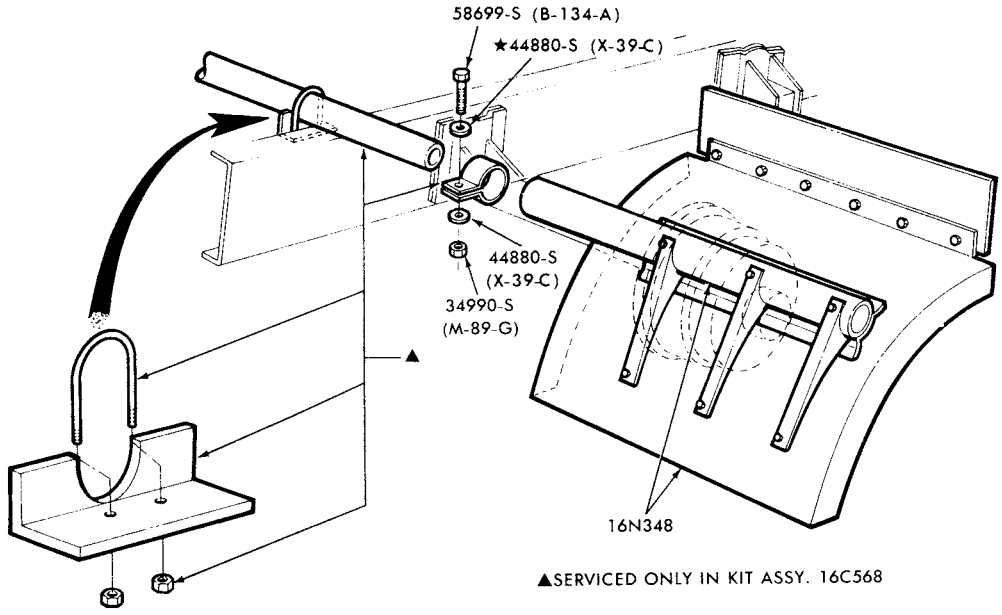
SPLASH GUARD-REAR WHEEL
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL



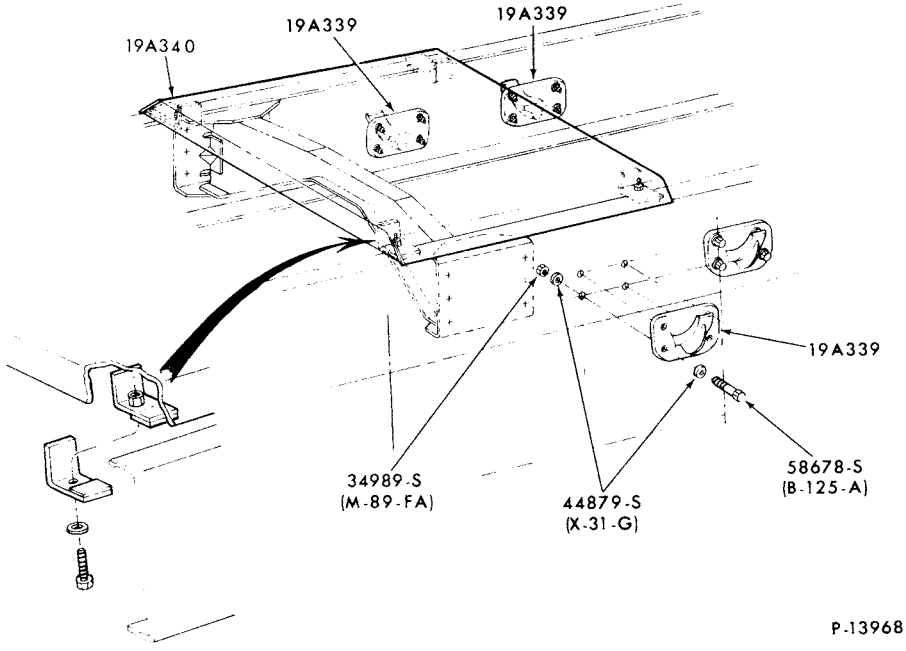
P-13927

INSTALLATION-FRONT BUMPER and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

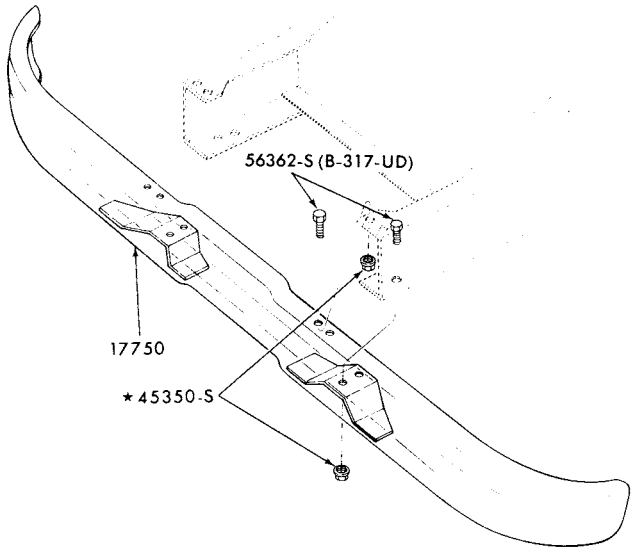
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



SPLASH GUARD REAR WHEEL - FENDER TYPE
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL

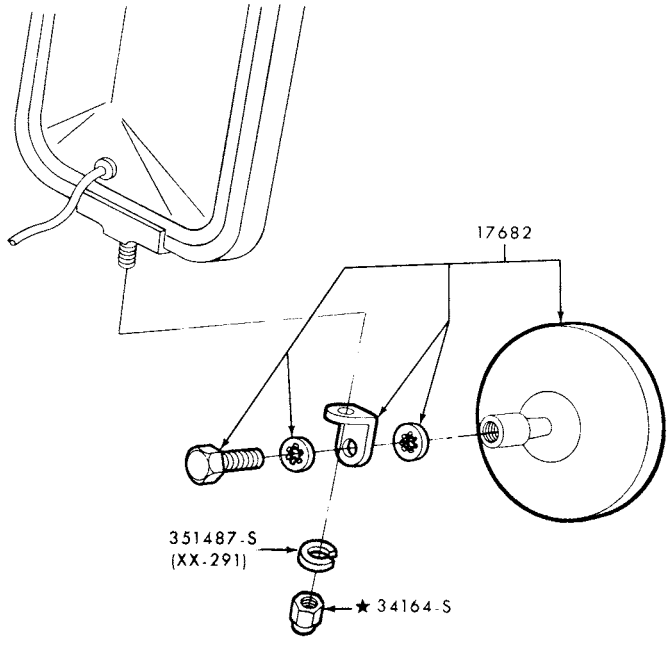


HOOK-TIRE CHAIN STORAGE
1978/ CL-CLT900 DIESEL



P-11469

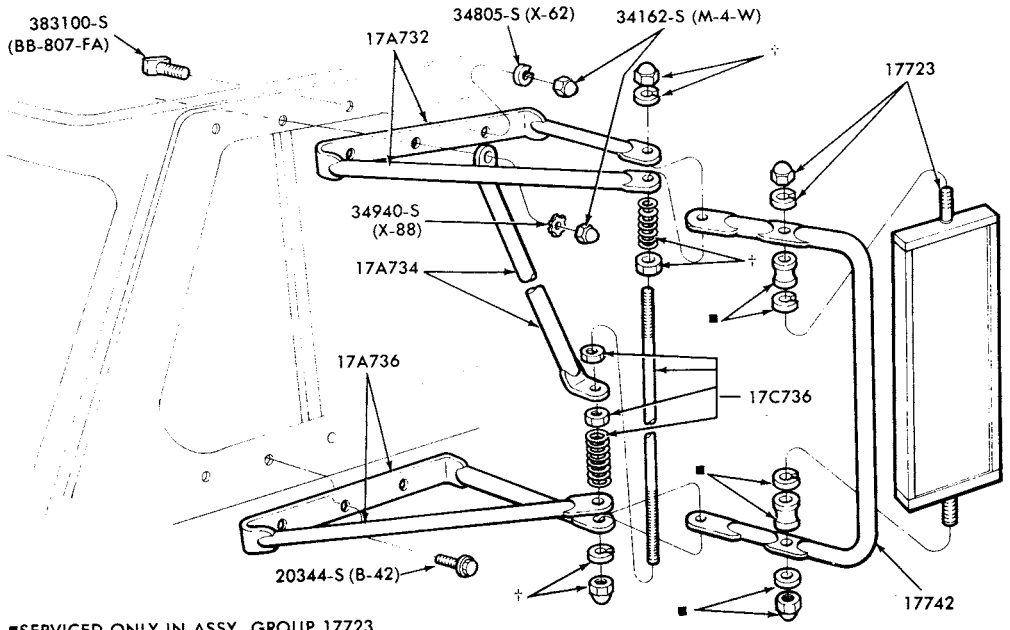
FRONT BUMPER PARTS
1978/ P600



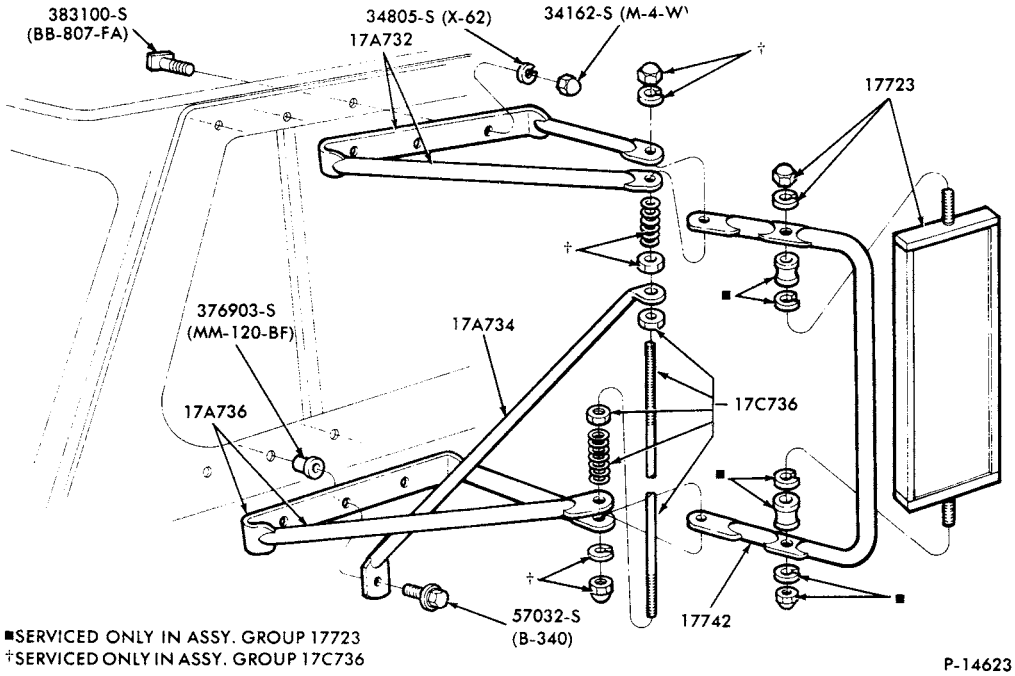
P-14733

MIRROR-OUTSIDE (PANORAMIC-FLAT MOUNT)
1978/ CL-CLT900

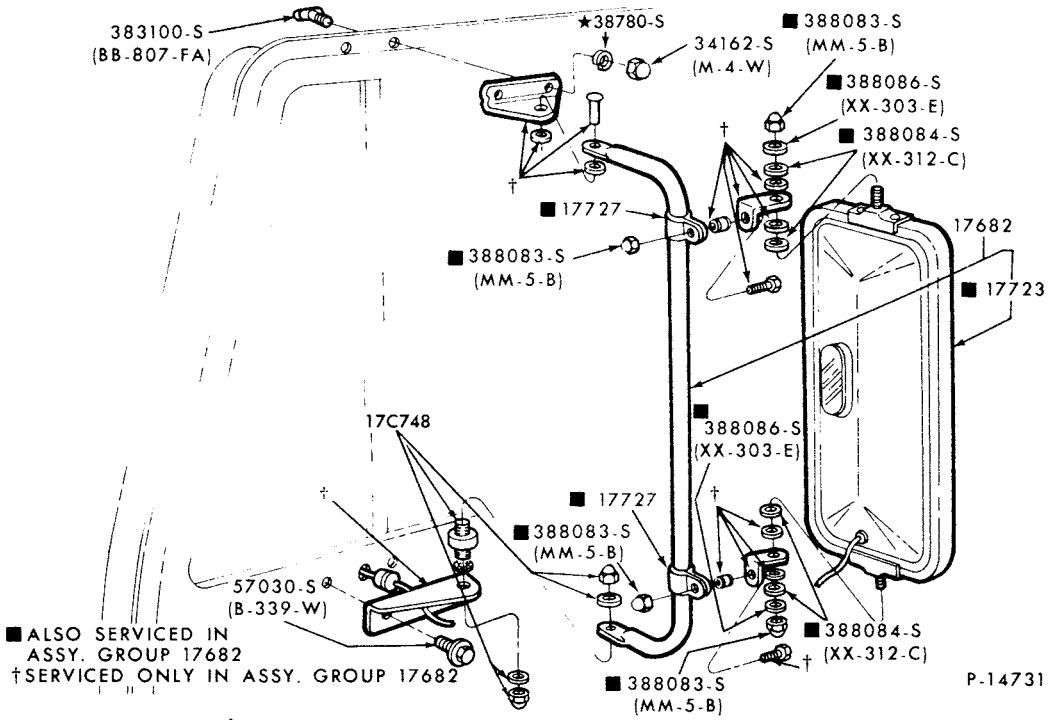
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



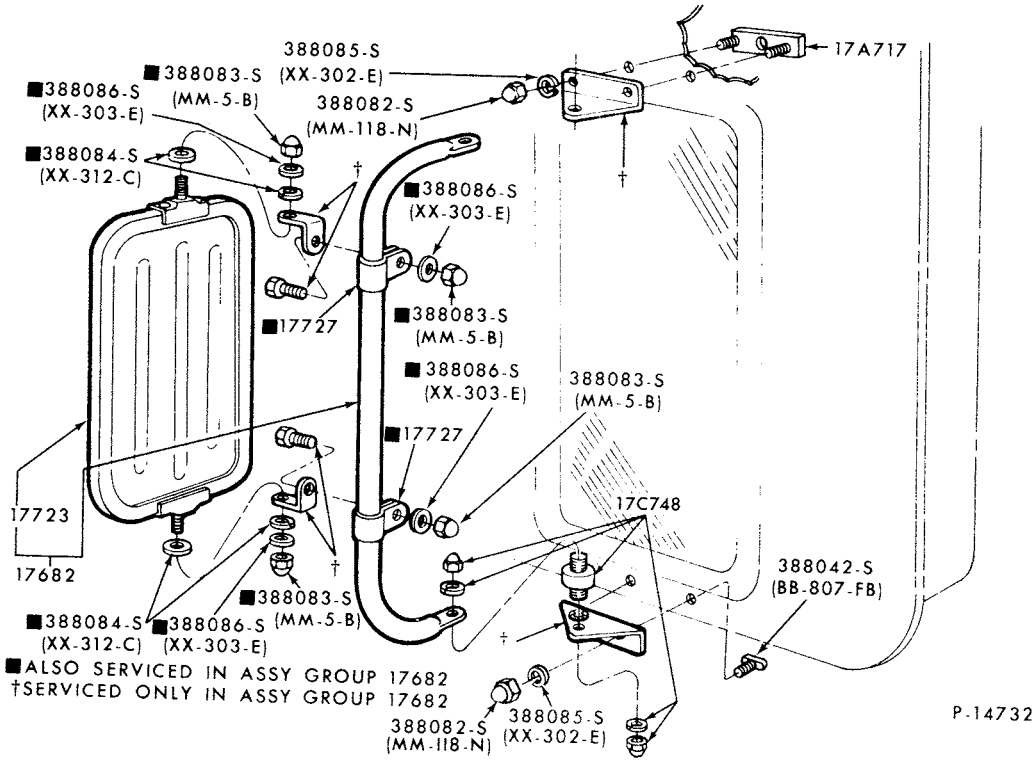
MIRROR - OUTSIDE (RETRACTABLE - HIGH PROFILE)-TYPE 12
1978/ C-CT600/900



MIRROR - OUTSIDE (RETRACTABLE - HIGH PROFILE)-TYPE 11
1978/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



MIRROR - OUTSIDE (WESTERN - SWING LOCK - HIGH PROFILE)-TYPE 7,8 and 9
1978/ CL-CLT900



MIRROR - OUTSIDE (WESTERN-SWING LOCK-LOW PROFILE-WINDOW OBSERVATION)-TYPE 6
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

INCLUDED IN THIS INDEX ARE THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS

AIR CONDITIONING
GOVERNORS
HEATERS
RADIOS
SHOCK ABSORBERS

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	SHOCK ABSORBERS				
73/	Shock absorber parts (front)	B600/750	53	1	P-5857
73/	Shock absorber parts (rear)	B600/750	55	1	P-4588
	C-CT SERIES				
	GOVERNORS				
73/	Governor parts-Pierce--8 cyl. 401, 477 and 534 gas	C-CT900	184	2	P-2674
	HEATERS				
73/	Heater parts (fresh air)	C-CT600/900	184	3	P-10296
73/	Heater parts (fresh air auxiliary)	C-CT600/900--w/ sleeping compt.	184	4	P-4423
	SHOCK ABSORBERS				
73/	Shock absorber parts (front)	C-CT600/900	53	8	P-11148
73/	Shock absorber parts (rear)	C600/900	55	2	P-3496
	CL-CLT SERIES				
	AIR CONDITIONER				
78/	Air conditioner system - Page A	CL-CLT900	195	7	P-13844
	- aux. evaporator parts-sleeper cab - Page C	CLT900	195	8	P-13846
	- aux. ducts and register-sleeper cab - Page D	CLT900	195	9	P-13847
	- evaporator parts-L.H. front - Page E	CL-CLT900	195	10	P-13848
	- evaporator parts-R.H. front - Page H	CL-CLT900	195	11	P-13851
	- plenum and defroster-R.H. front - Page J	CL-CLT900	195	12	P-13852
	- plenum and defroster-L.H. front - Page K	CL-CLT900	195	13	P-13853
78/	Air conditioning controls - Page A	CL-CLT900	195	14	P-13854
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	195	15	P-13855
	- Page C	CL-CLT900	195	16	P-13856
78/	Compressor installation (integral A/C)--6 cyl. 855 Cum. diesel	CL-CLT900	197	17	P-13889
78/	Compressor installation (integral A/C)--6 cyl. 893 Cat. diesel	CL-CLT900	197	18	P-13891
78/	Compressor installation (integral A/C)--6 cyl. 1150 Cum. diesel	CLT900	197	17	P-13890
78/	Compressor installation (integral A/C)--8 cyl. 568-8V-71 and 736-8V-92 Det. diesel	CL-CLT900	197	7	P-13892
78/	Compressor-swash plate design	CL-CLT900	197	19	P-15653
78/	Condenser and dehydrator parts - Page A "Before Ser. BE5001"	CL-CLT900	197	20	P-13792
	"To BG 5.001" - Page B "Before Ser. BE5001"	CL-CLT900	197	21	P-13793
	"To BG 5.001" - Page A "From Ser. BE5001"	CL-CLT900	197	22	P-14432
	- Page B "From Ser. BE5001"	CL-CLT900	197	23	P-14433
	HEATERS				
78/	Heater controls - Page A	CL-CLT900	184	18	P-13854
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	184	19	P-13855
	- Page C	CL-CLT900	184	20	P-13856
78/	Heater system - Page A	CL-CLT900	184	11	P-13844
	- aux. heater - sleeper cab - Page B	CLT900	184	12	P-13845
	- aux. heater ducts, registers - Page D	CLT900	184	13	P-13847
	- heater parts - L.H. front - Page F	CL-CLT900	184	14	P-13849
	- heater parts - R.H. front - Page G	CL-CLT900	184	15	P-13850
	- plenum and defroster - R.H. front - Page J	CL-CLT900	184	16	P-13852
	- plenum and defroster - L.H. front - Page K	CL-CLT900	184	17	P-13853
	- Page A - "From Ser. BG5001"	CL-CLT	197	25	P-16136
	- Page B - "From Ser. BG5001	CL-CLT	197	26	P-16137

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	CL-CLT SERIES - cont'd.				
	HEATERS - cont'd.				
78/	Hose, water valve and related parts - Page A	CL-CLT900	184	9	P-13823
	- Page B	CL-CLT900	184	10	P-13824
	RADIOS				
78/	Antenna - AM, AM/FM radio	CL-CLT900	188	5	P-13935
78/	Antenna (dual)-citizens band radio	CL-CLT900	188	7	P-13937
78/	Citizens band radio (C.B.)	CL-CLT900	188	6	P-13936
78/	Controls - sleeper compartment	CL-CLT900	145.1	24	P-13794
78/	Radio - AM, AM/FM and speakers - front and rear	CL-CLT900	188	4	P-13934
	SHOCK ABSORBERS				
78/	Shock absorber parts (front)	CL-CLT900	53	9	P-13786
	F SERIES				
	RADIOS				
73/79	Radio receiver and antenna	F600/880	188	3	P-10212
	SHOCK ABSORBERS				
73/	Shock absorber parts (front)	F600/750--2/W/D	53	1	P-5857
73/	Shock absorber parts (rear)	F600/880--2/W/D	55	1	P-4588
73/	Shock absorber parts (front)	F600--4/W/D	53	3	P-8159
73/	Shock absorber parts (rear)	F600--4/W/D	55	6	P-8160

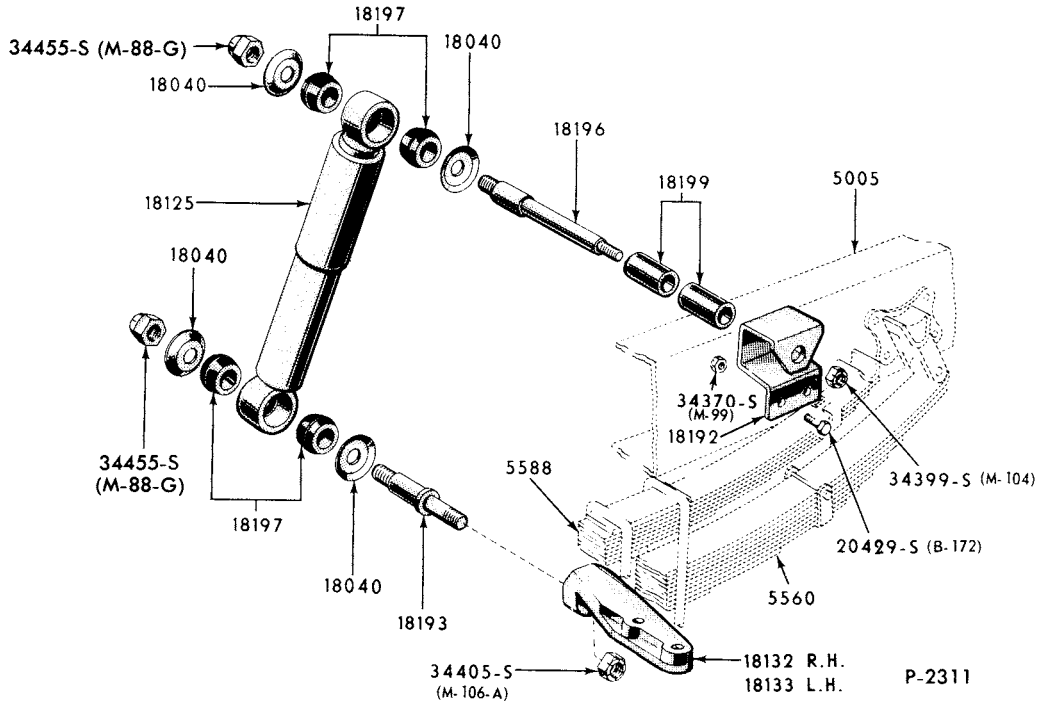
INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES				
	AIR CONDITIONING				
73/	Air conditioning tubes and hoses	All 600/900	197	10	P-8697
73/	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	L-LN-LNT-LT900	197	5	P-7868
73/78	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--8 cyl. 361 and 391 gas	All 750/800	197	3	P-7871
79	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--8 cyl. 370 and 429 gas	F600/800	197	24	P-15280
73/	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--8 cyl. 401,475,477 and 534 gas	All 800/900	197	4	P-7872
73/	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--8 cyl. 568 Detroit 8-71 diesel	L-LT900	197	6	P-7869
73/	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--Cum. diesel	All 900	197	7	P-7867
73/	Compressor-Tecumseh design	All 600/900	197	8	P-4381
73/	Compressor-York design	All 600/900	197	9	P-4382
73/	Condenser and dehydrator parts	All 600/900	195	1	P-8696
73/	Controls, ducts and registers-City delivery instrument panel	All 600/900	195	3	P-7864
73/	Controls, ducts and registers-Line Haul instrument panel	All 600/900	195	4	P-7863
73/	Evaporator parts (integral A/C)	All 600/900	195	2	P-7866
	GOVERNORS				
73/	Governor parts-Pierce--8 cyl. 401, 475, 477 and 534 gas	All 600/900	184	2	P-2674
	HEATERS				
73/	Heater parts (fresh air)	All 600/900	184	8	P-7841
79	Heater Hose Installation - W/Air Brakes	All 600/900	184	1	P-16194
79	Heater Hose Installation - W/Hydraulic Brakes	All 600/900	184	21	P-16195
	RADIOS				
73/	Radio and speaker parts	All 600/900	188	1	P-7725
	SHOCK ABSORBERS				
73/	Shock absorbers (front)	LN600/750	53	5	P-8458
73/	Shock absorbers (front)	L-LN-LNT-LT800/900	53	4	P-7730
73/	Shock absorbers (front)	LTS800/900	53	6	P-7729
	P SERIES				
	SHOCK ABSORBERS				
78/79	Shock absorber parts (front)	P600	180	1	P-2309
78/79	Shock absorber parts (rear)	P600	180	1	P-2311

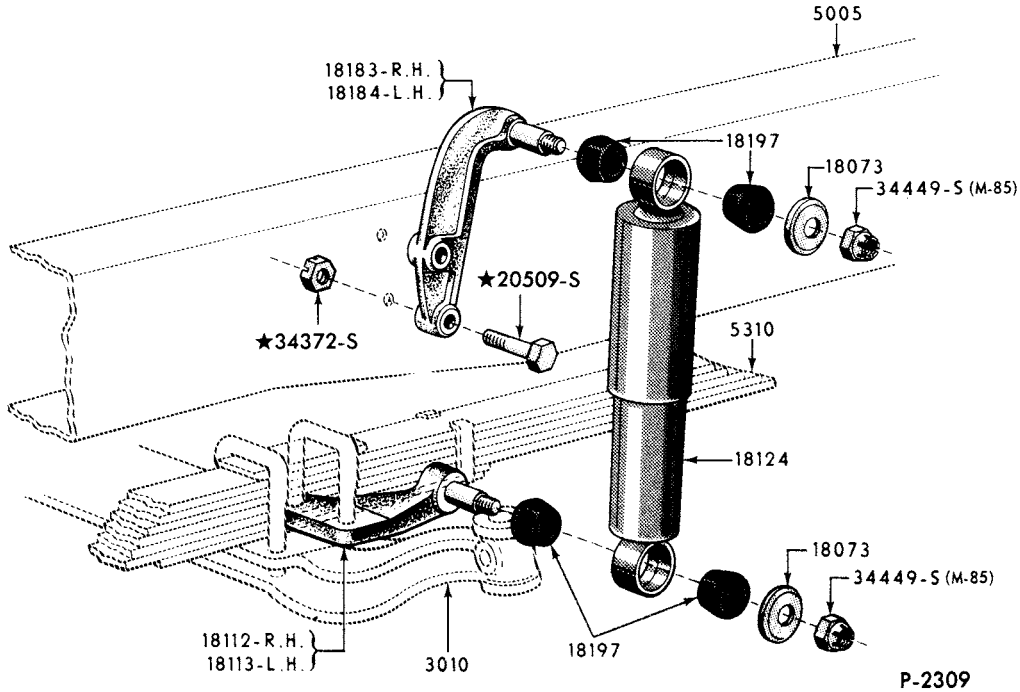
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	W-WT SERIES				
	AIR CONDITIONER				
74/77	Air conditioner and in-cab hose installation	W-WT900	197	11	P-10713
73	Air conditioner hoses	W-WT900	197	1	P-5911
74/77	Air conditioner under cab hose installation	W-WT900	197	12	P-10714
73/77	Compressor parts	W-WT900	197	2	P-5454
73/77	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--6 cyl. 426 Detroit 6-71 diesel	W-WT900	197	13	P-10715
73/77	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--6 cyl.855 Cummins NH diesel	W-WT900	197	16	P-10718
73/77	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--6 cyl. 855 Cummins NTC diesel	W-WT900	197	2	P-10719
73/77	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--6 cyl. 903 Cummins V903 diesel	W-WT900	197	15	P-10717
73/77	Compressor parts (integral A/C)--8 cyl. 568 Detroit diesel	W-WT900	197	14	P-10716
73/77	Compressor-Tecumseh design	W-WT900	197	8	P-4381
73/77	Compressor-York design	W-WT900	197	9	P-4382
73	Condenser and dehydrator parts	W-WT900	195	6	P-5910
74/77	Condenser and dehydrator parts	W-WT900	195	1	P-8696
73/77	Evaporator parts	W-WT900	195	5	P-9200
	HEATERS				
73/77	Heater hoses (fresh air)	W-WT900	184	6	P-5452
73/77	Heater parts (auxiliary)	W-WT900--w/ sleeping compt.	184	1	P-5420
73/77	Heater parts (fresh air)	W-WT900	184	7	P-9258
	RADIOS				
73/77	Radio speaker and dome lamp	All W-WT900	188	2	P-9086
	SHOCK ABSORBERS				
73/77	Shock absorber parts (front)	W-WT900	53	7	P-5411

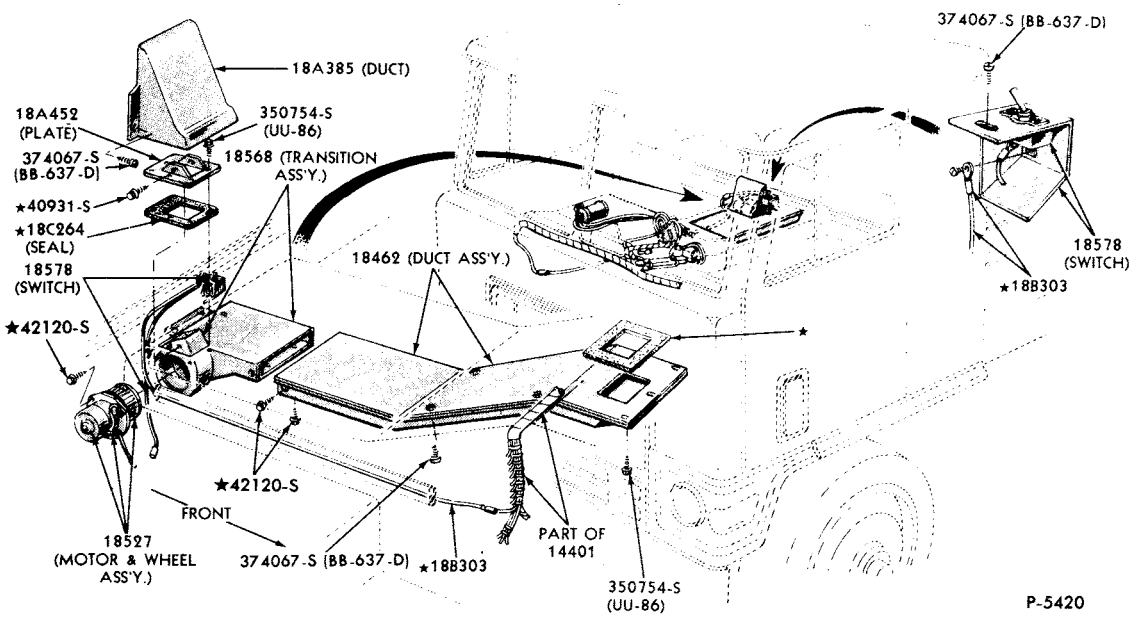


SHOCK ABSORBER PARTS (REAR)
1978/79 P600

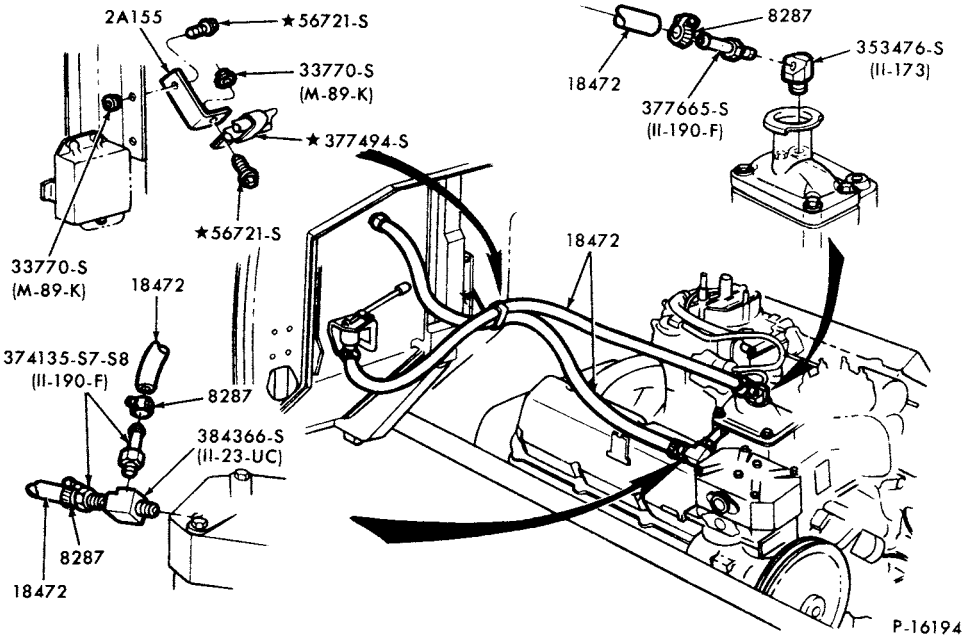


SHOCK ABSORBER PARTS (FRONT)
1978/79 P600

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

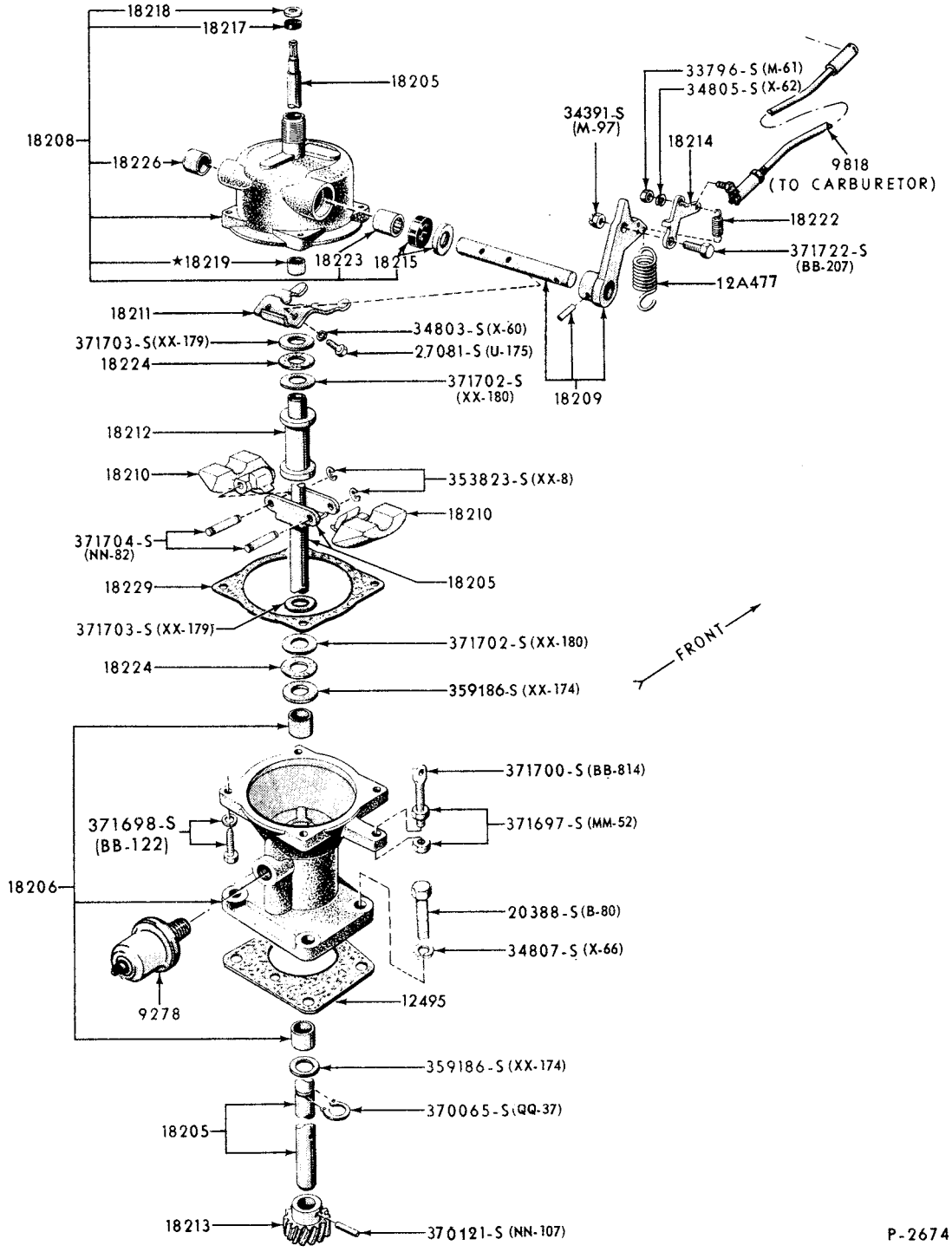


HEATER PARTS (AUXILIARY)
1973/77 W-WT900



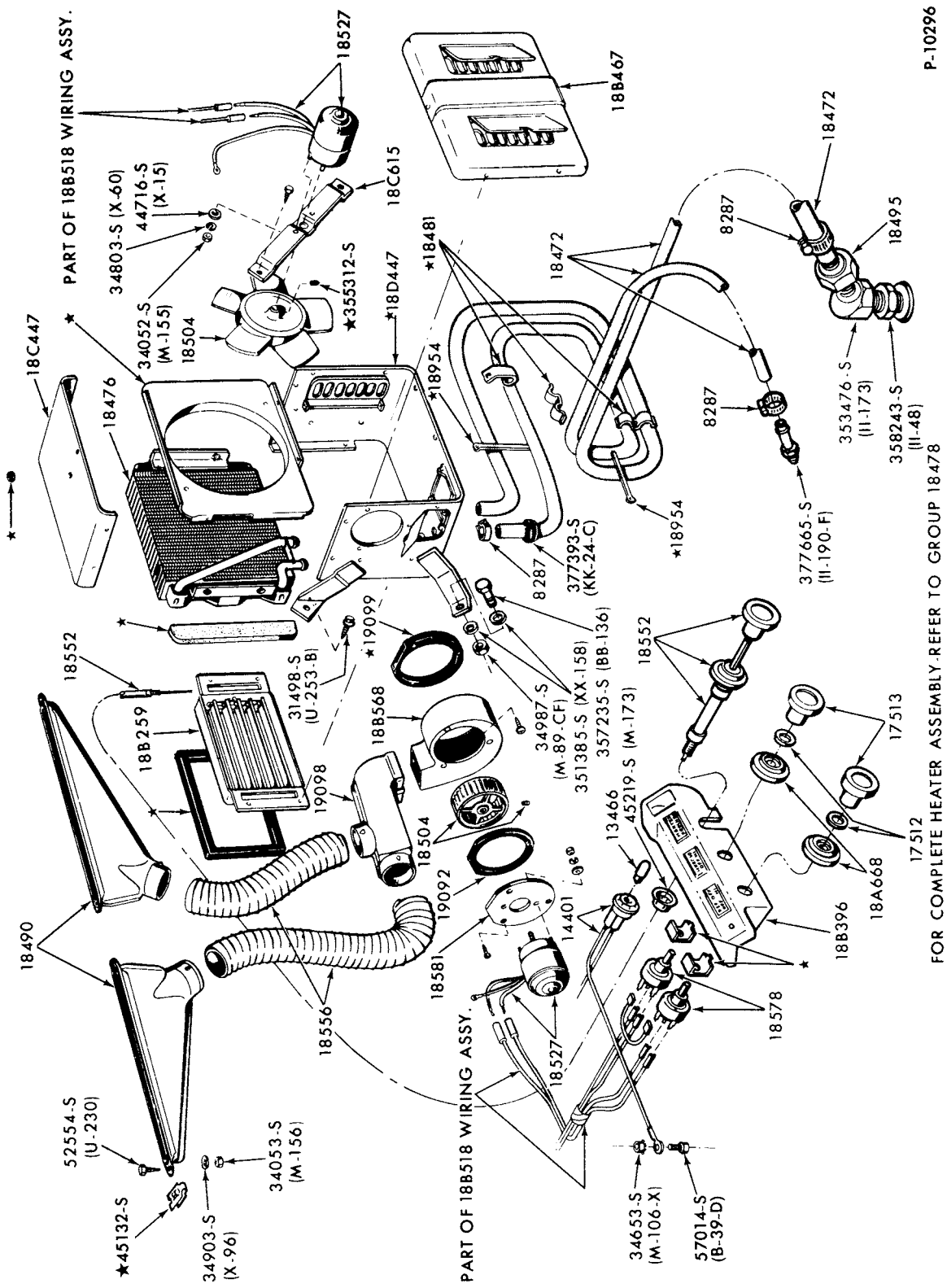
HEATER HOSE INSTALLATION
1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 (w/AIR BRAKES)

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



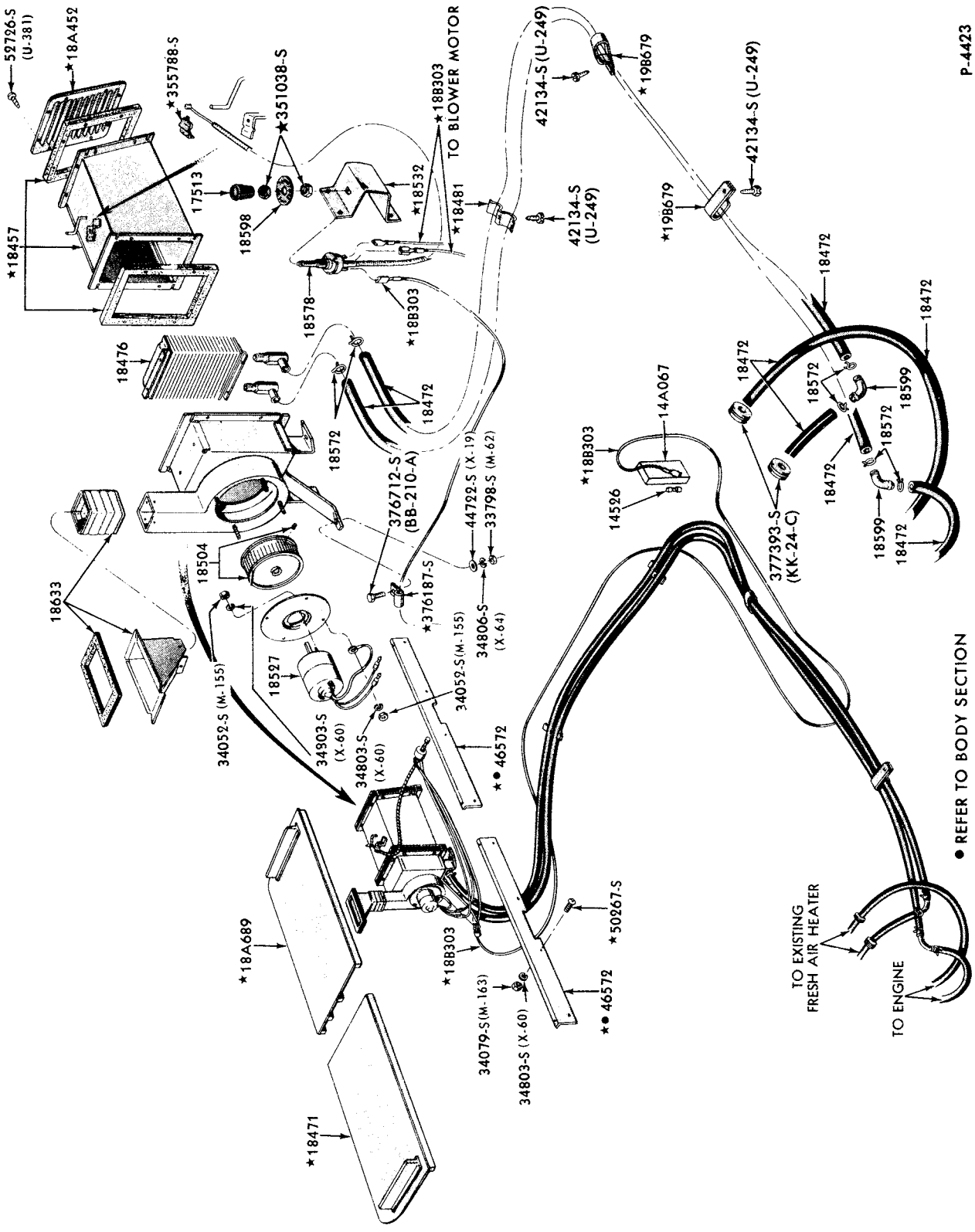
GOVERNOR PARTS - PIERCE

1973/ C-CT-L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 and 534

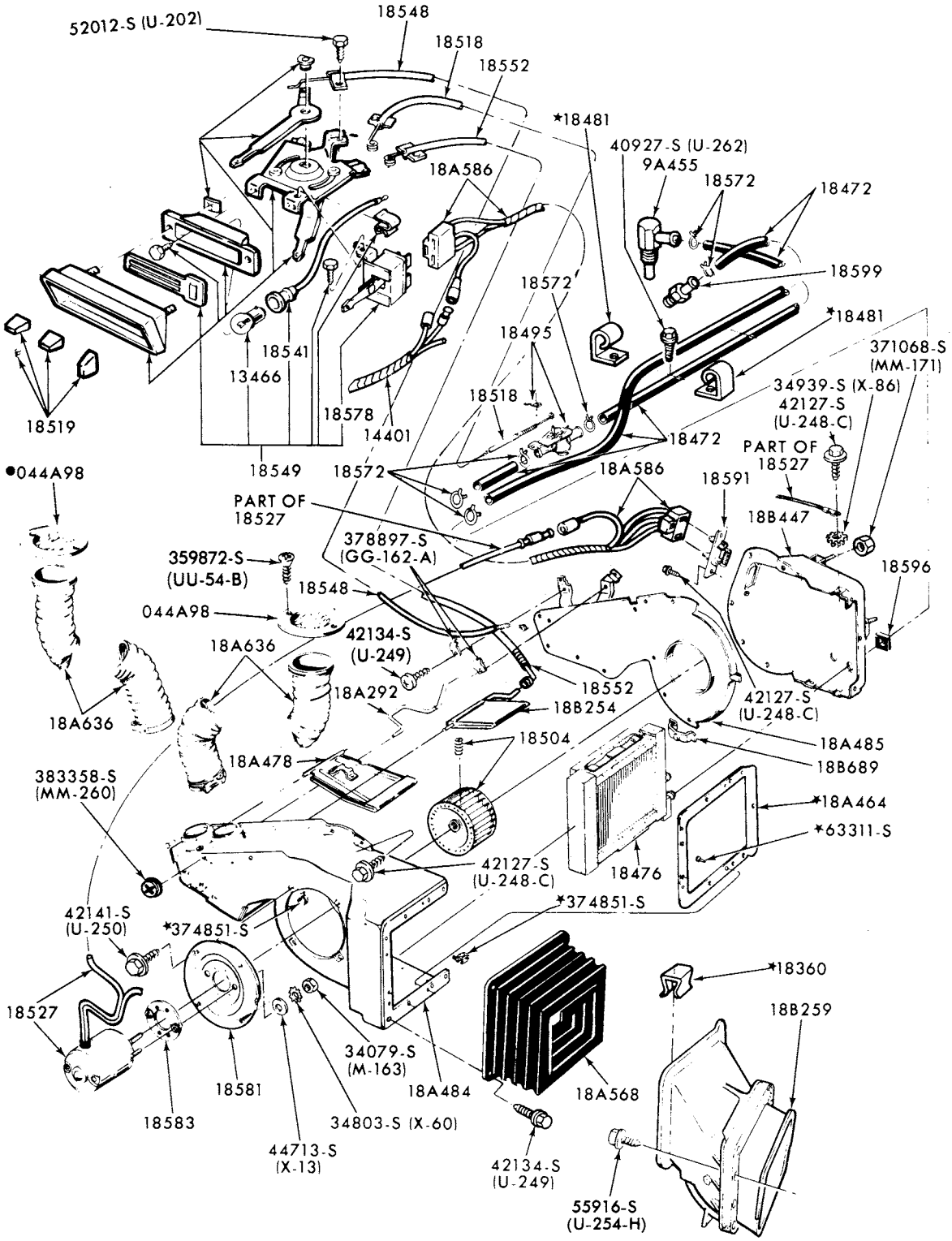


HEATER PARTS (FRESH AIR)
1973/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



HEATER PARTS (FRESH AIR AUXILIARY)
1973/ C-CT600/900--w/SLEEPING COMPARTMENT



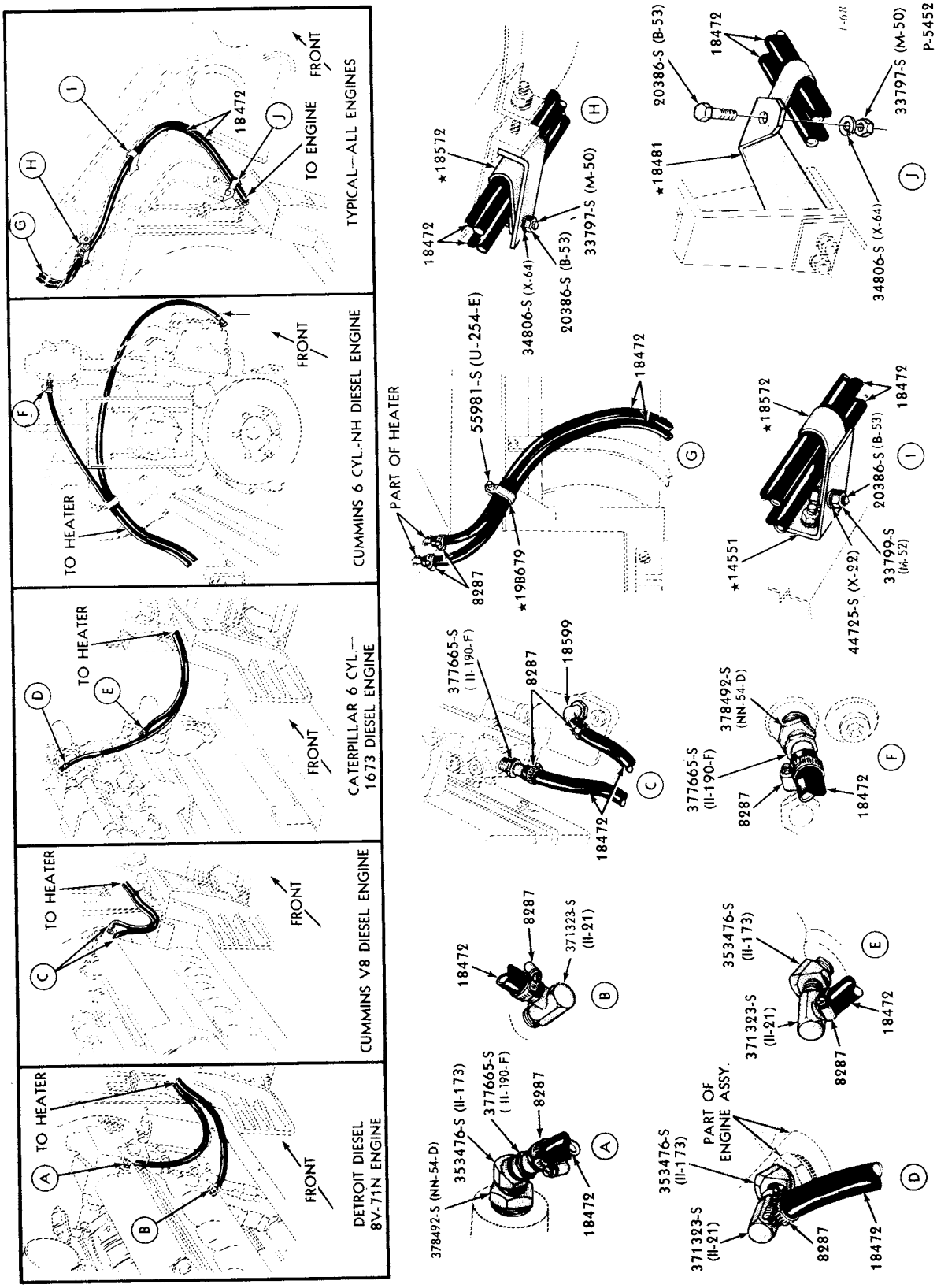
•REFER TO BODY SECTION

P-10232

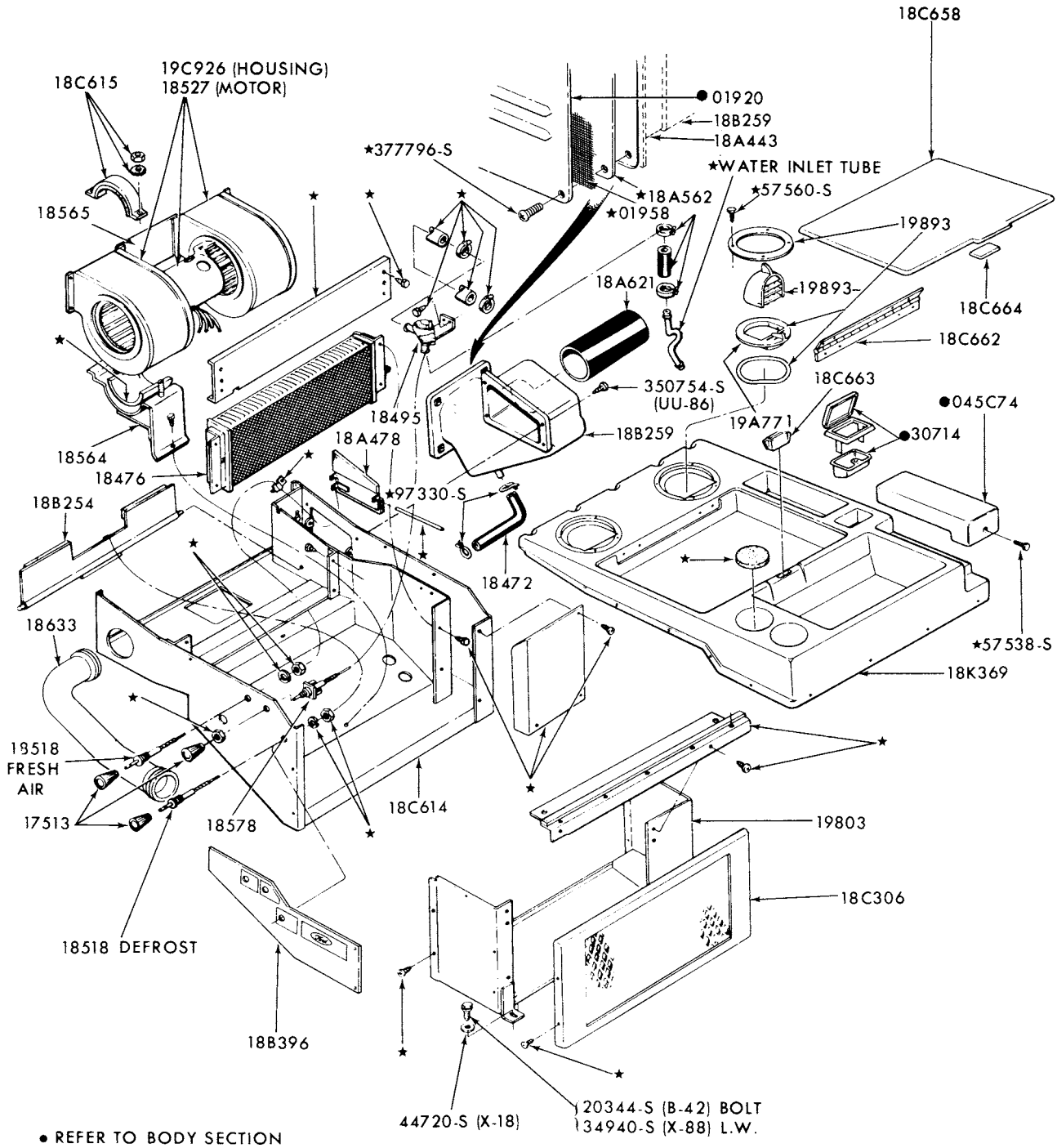
HEATER PARTS (FRESH AIR)

1973/79 F600/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



HEATER HOSES (FRESH AIR)
1973/77 W-WT900

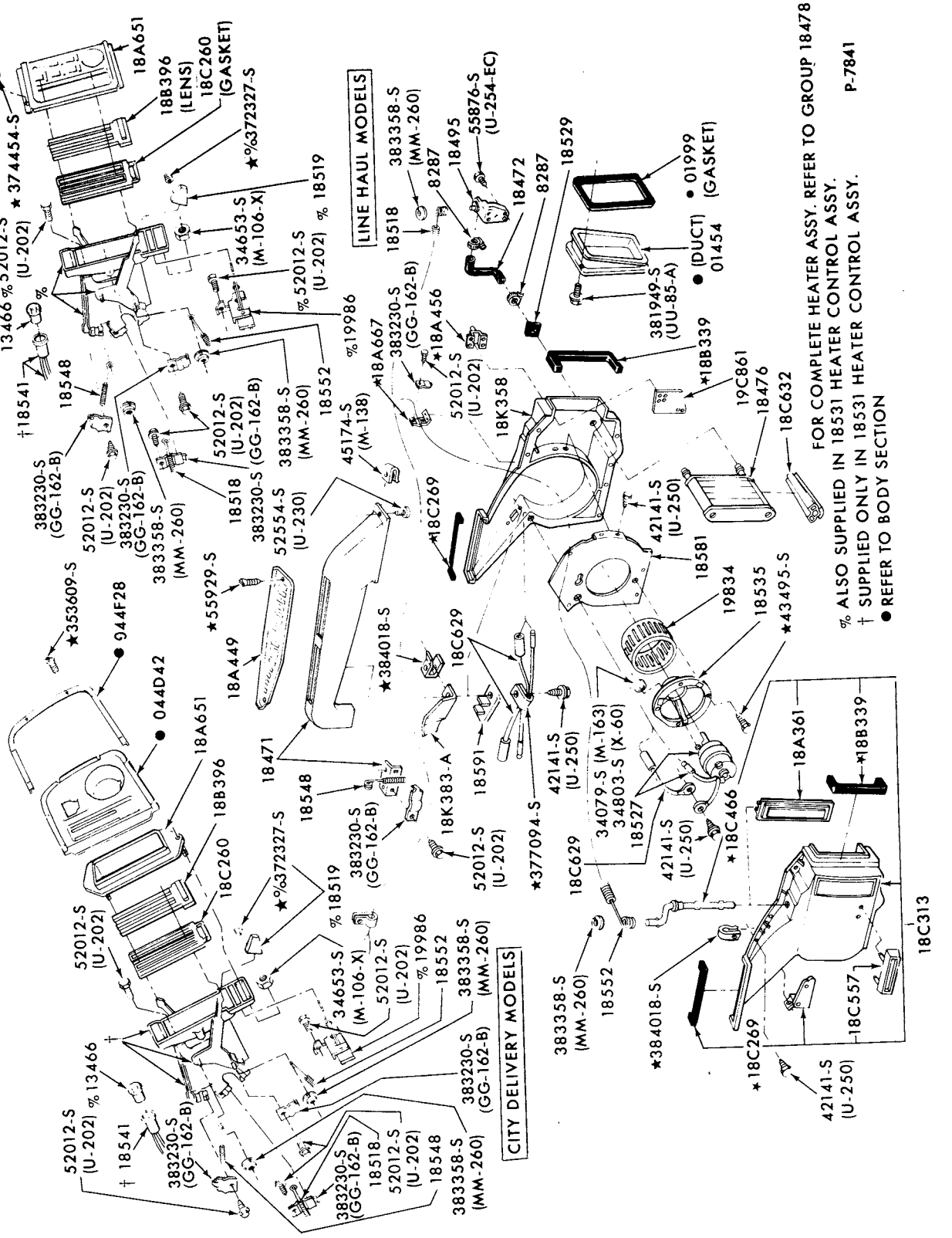


● REFER TO BODY SECTION
FOR COMPLETE HEATER ASSY. REFER TO GROUP 18478

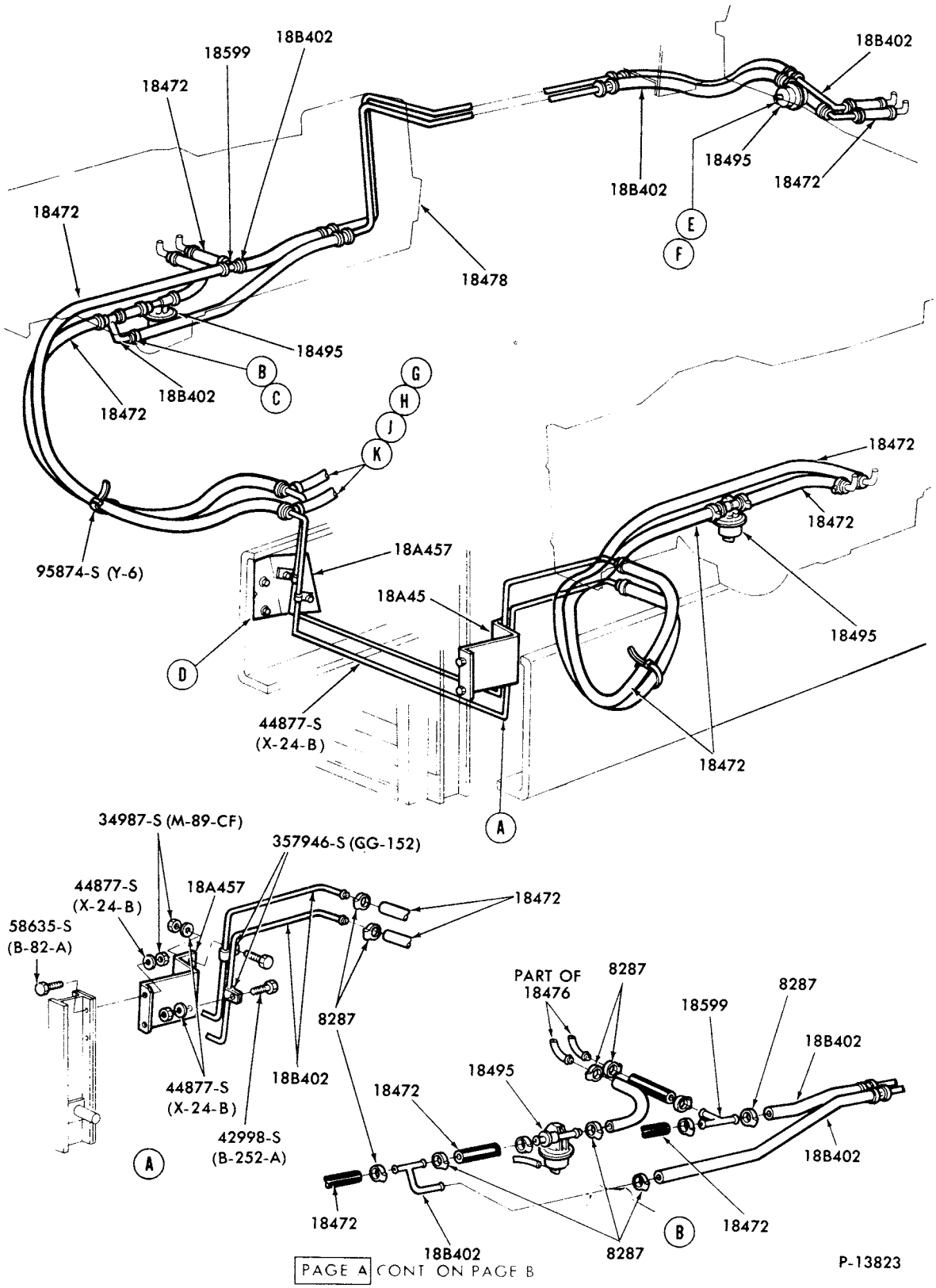
P-9258

HEATER PARTS (FRESH AIR)
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



HEATER PARTS (FRESH AIR)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

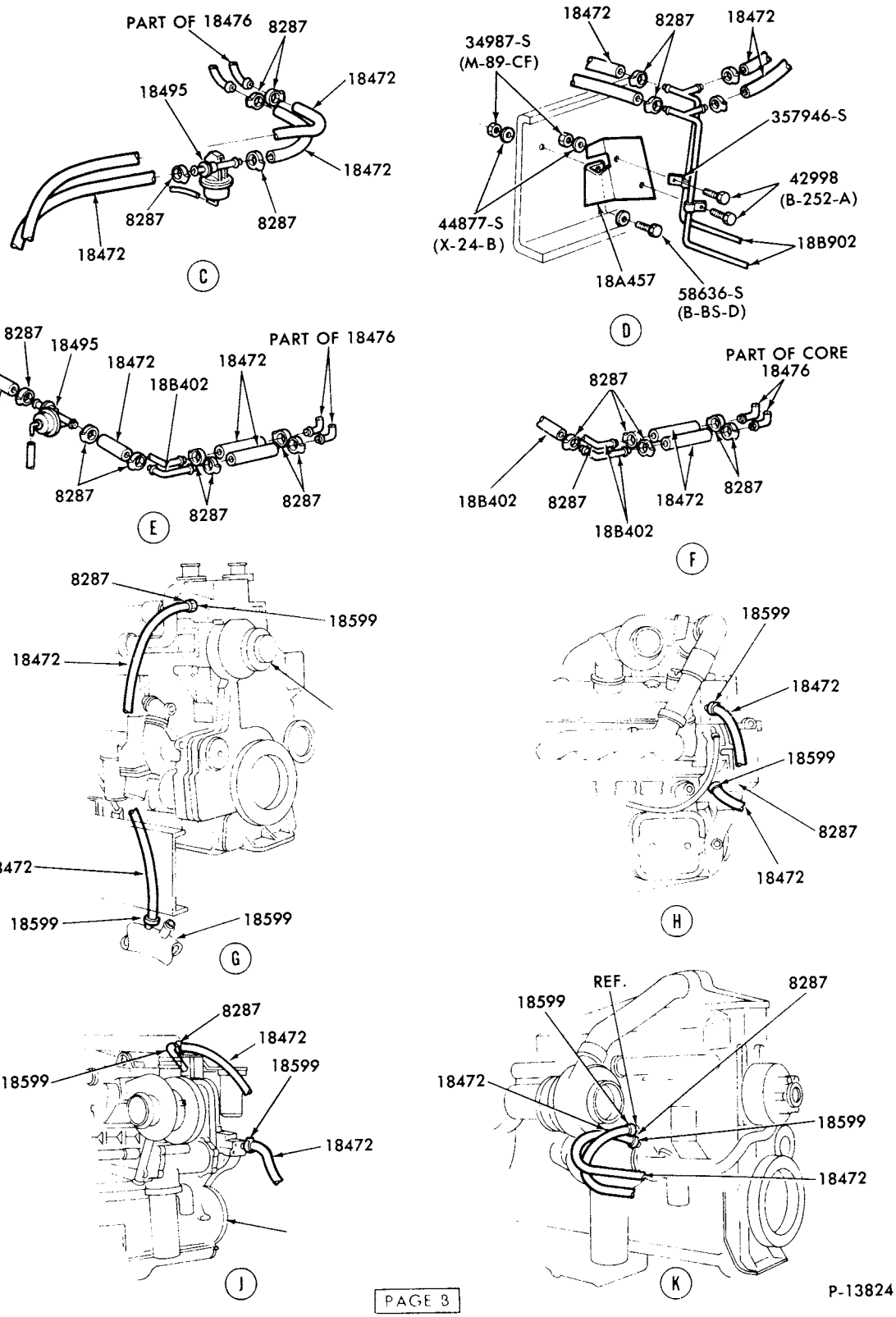


PAGE A CONT ON PAGE B

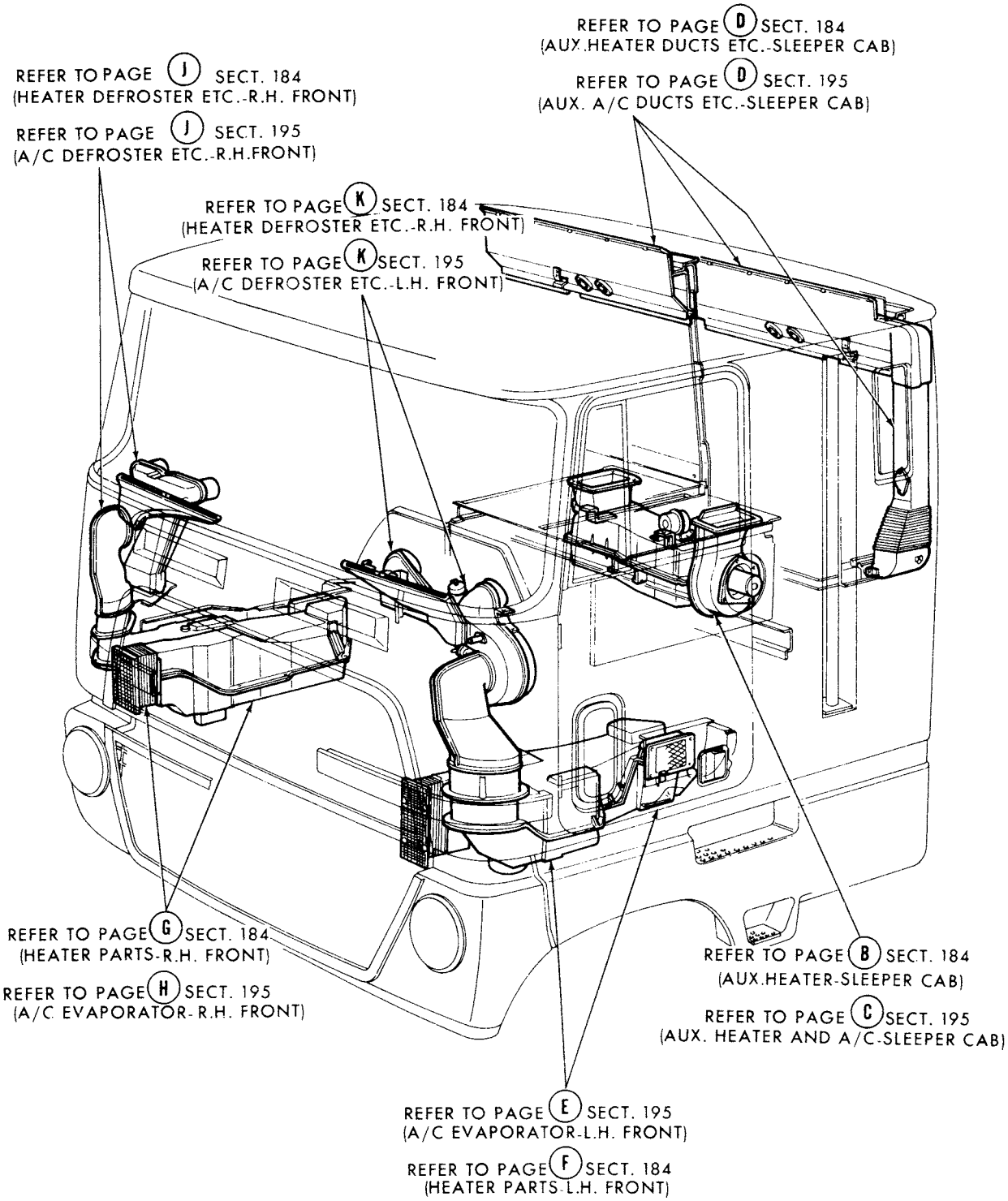
HEATER HOSE, WATER VALVE and RELATED PARTS-PAGE A

1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



HEATER HOSE, WATER VALVE and RELATED PARTS-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900



PAGE-A CONT. ON PAGE-B

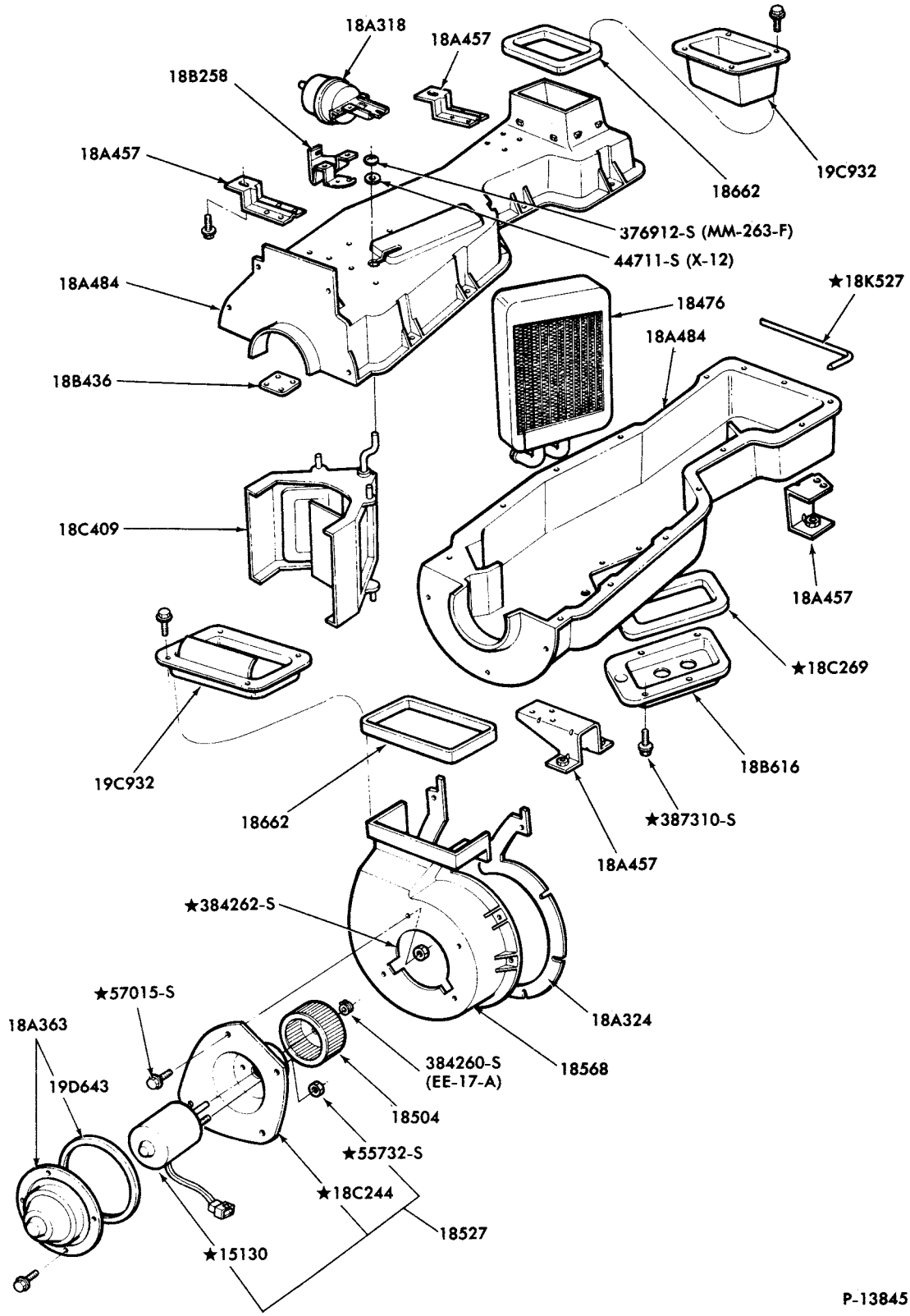
P-13844

HEATER SYSTEM (COMPOSITE)-PAGE A (cont'd. on Page B)

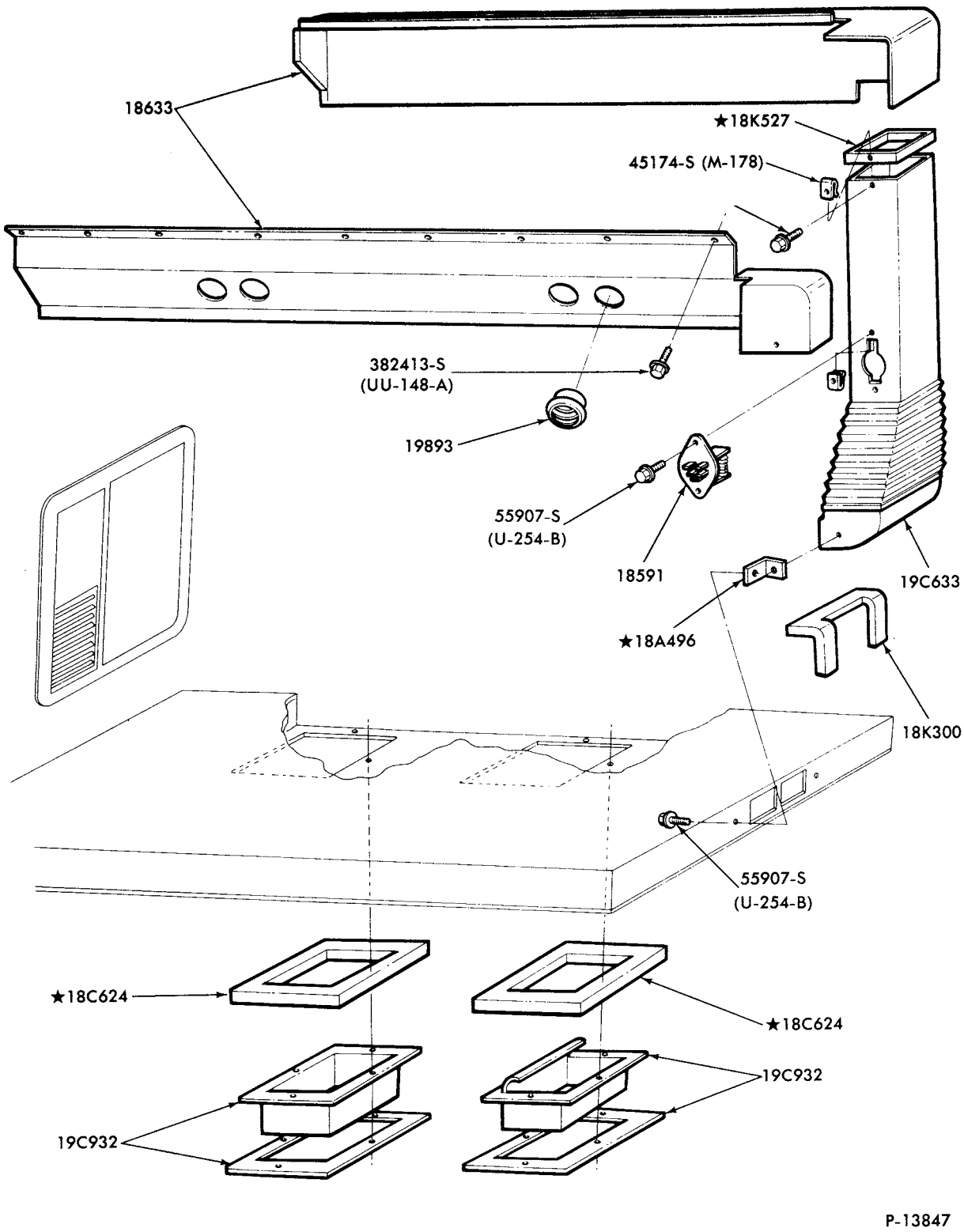
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

NEW ISSUE

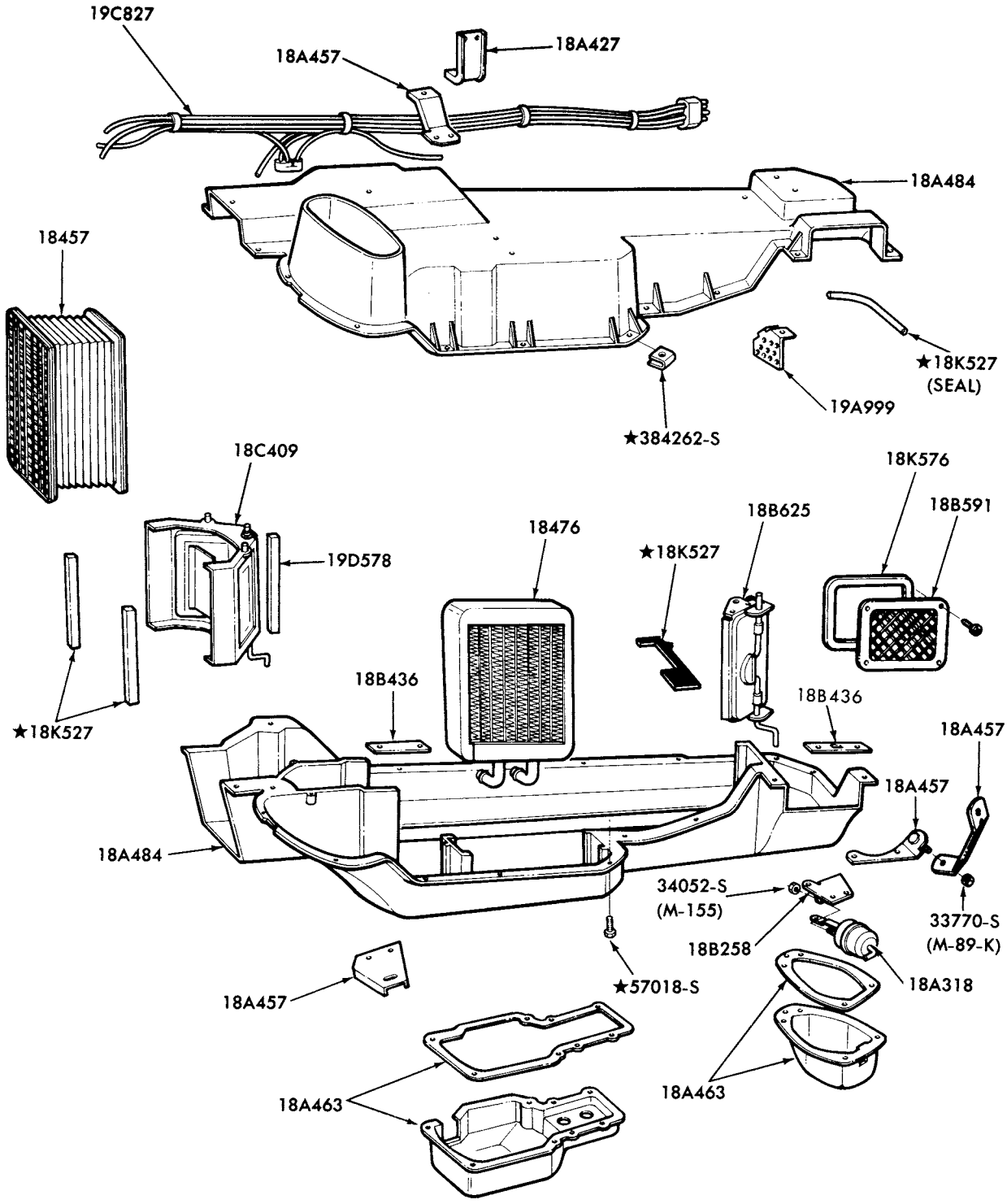


AUXILIARY HEATER and RELATED PARTS-SLEEPER CAB-PAGE B (cont'd. on Page D)

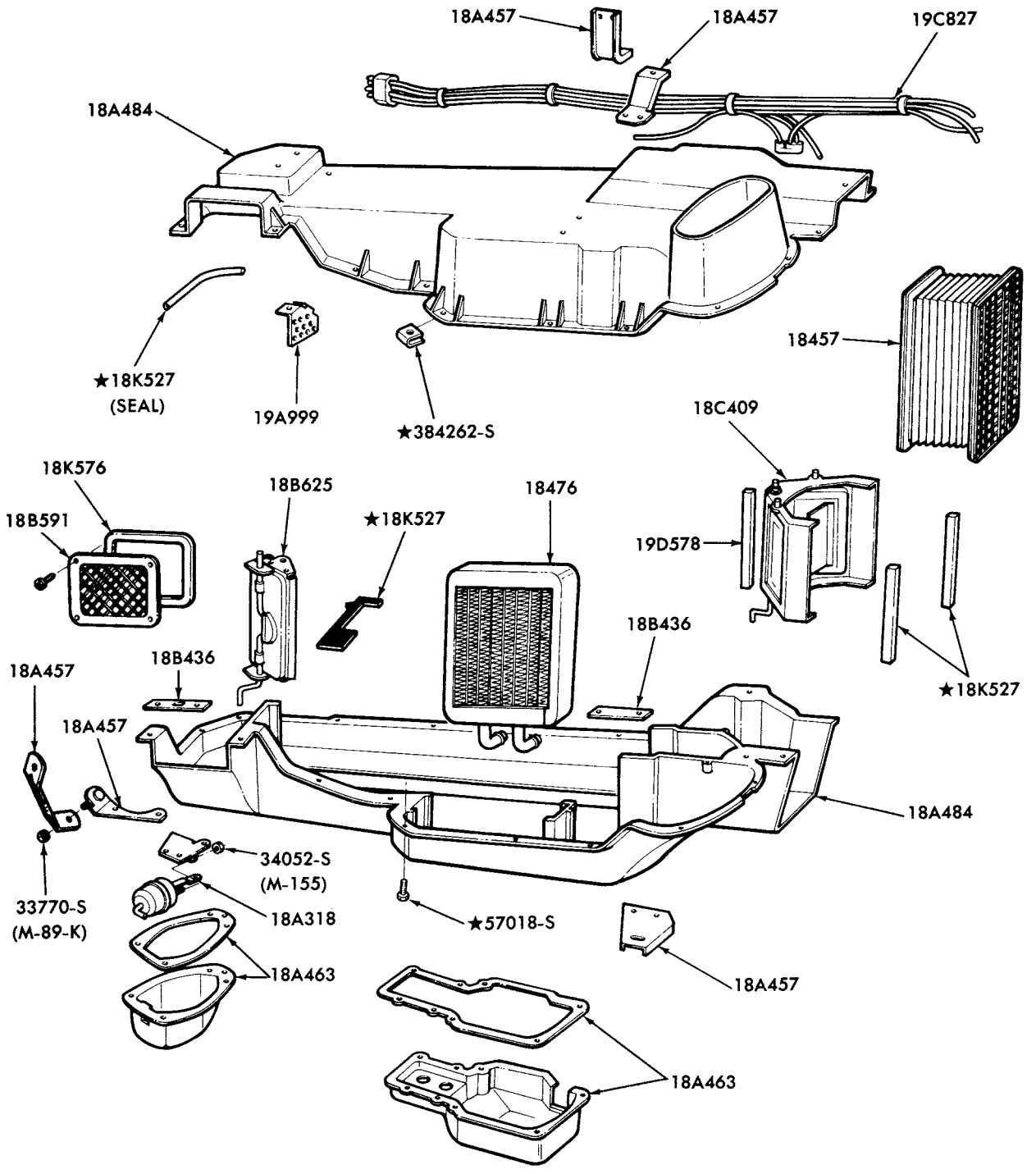


AUXILIARY HEATER DUCTS, REGISTERS and RELATED PARTS-PAGE D (cont'd. on Page F)
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



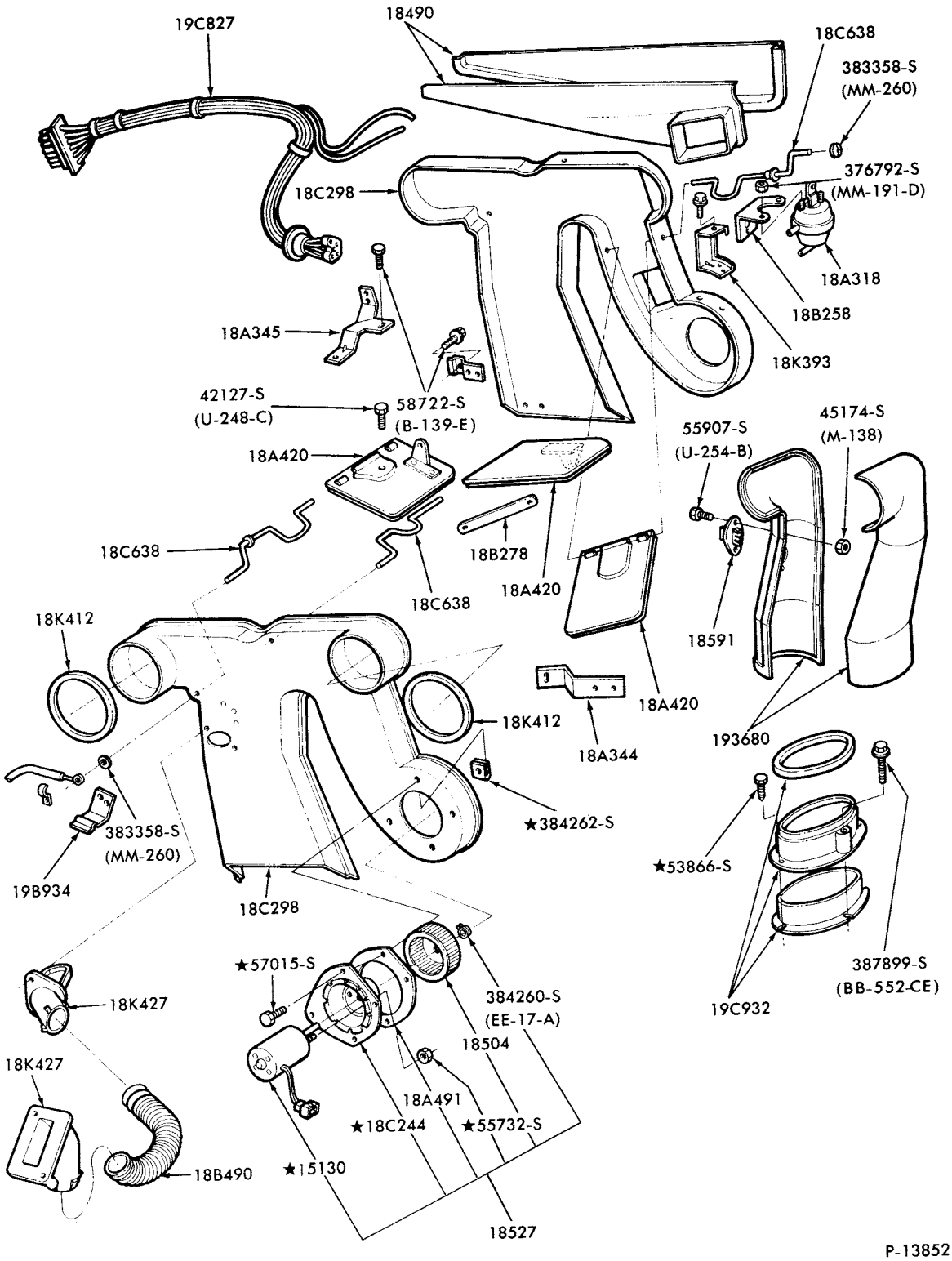
HEATER PARTS (L.H. FRONT)-PAGE F (cont'd. on Page G)
1978/ CL-CLT900



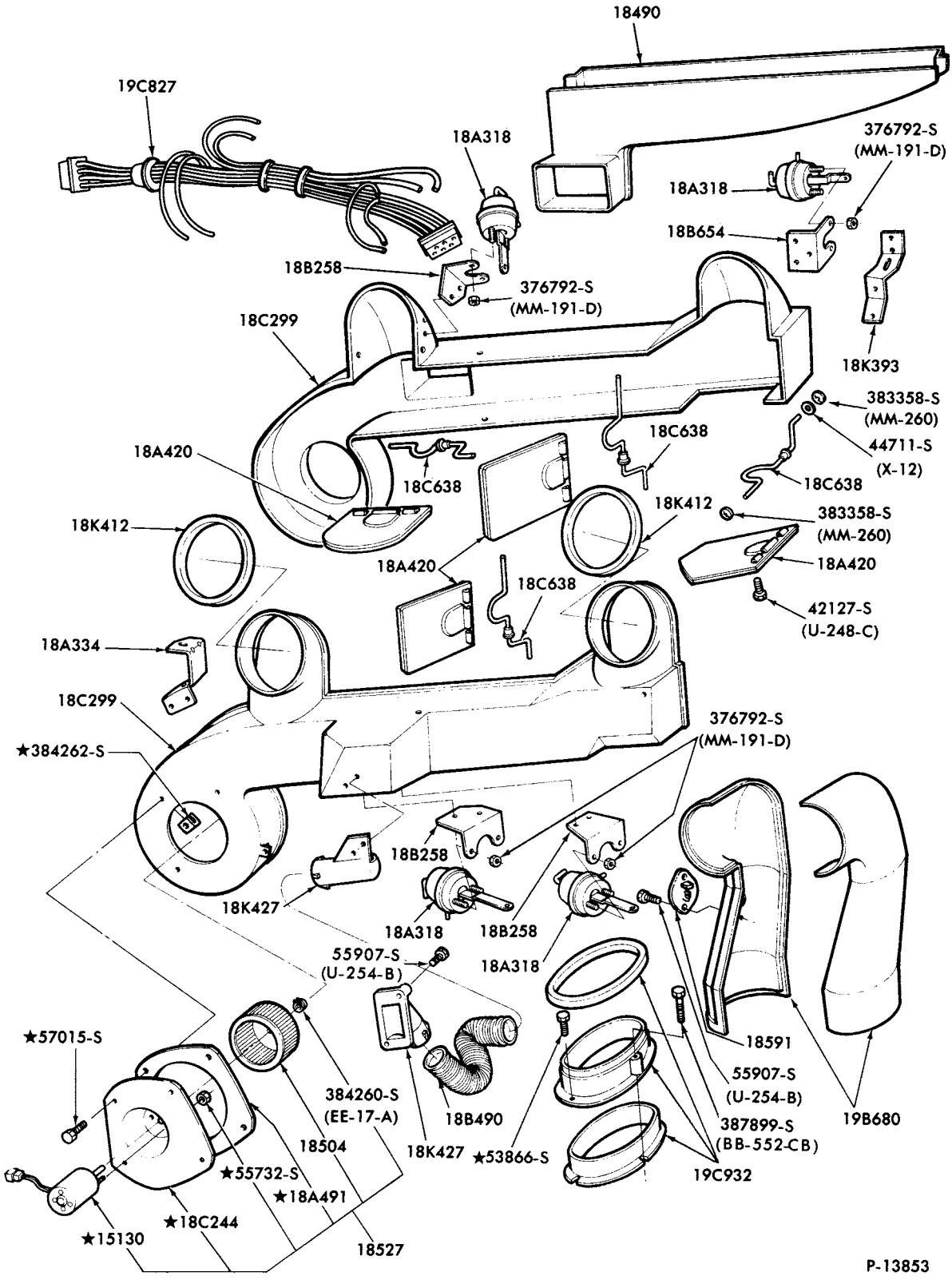
P-13850

HEATER PARTS (R.H. FRONT)-PAGE G (cont'd. on Page J)
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



PLENUM CHAMBER and DEFROSTER (R.H. FRONT)-PAGE J (cont'd. on Page K)
1978/ CL-CLT900



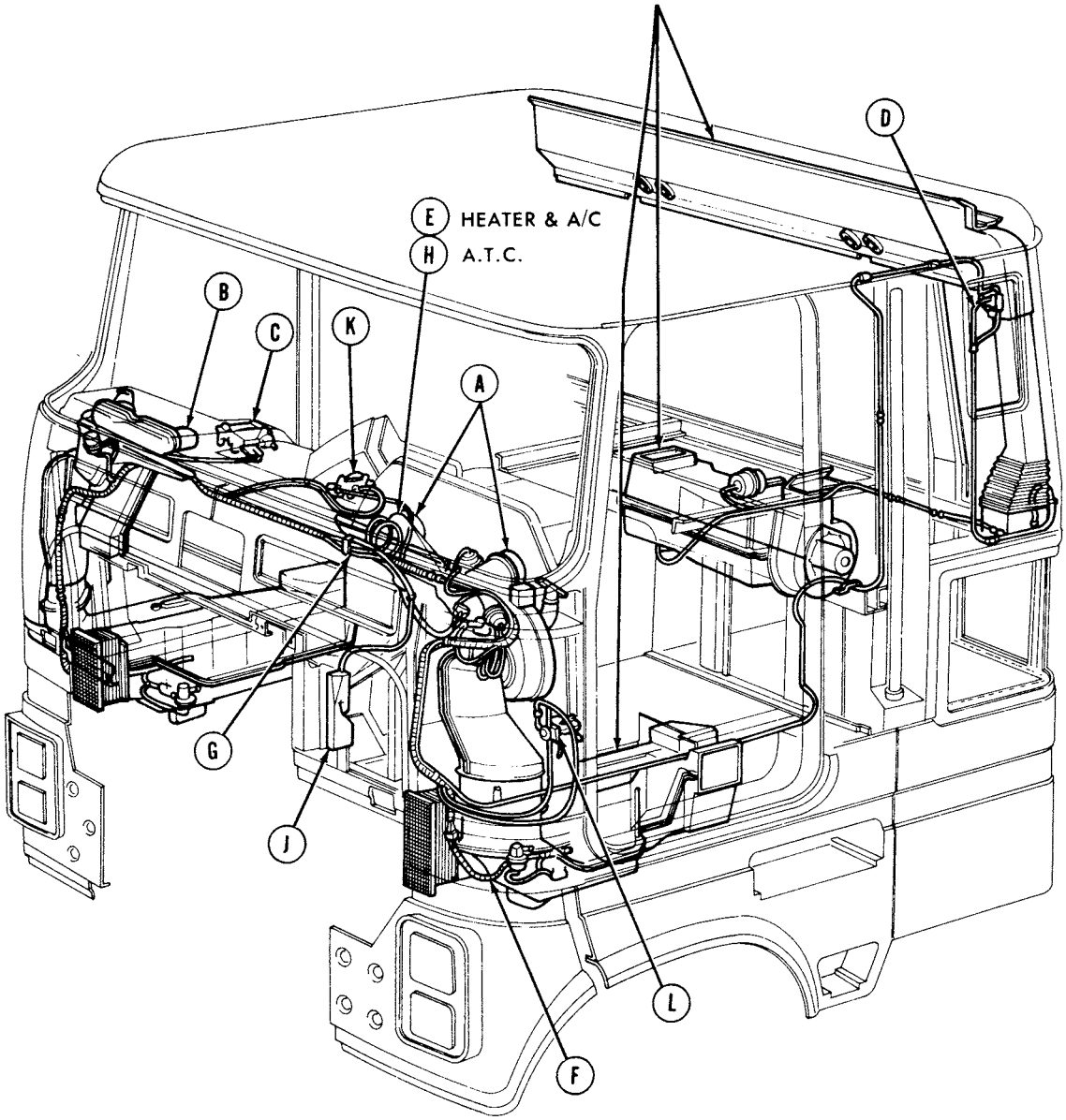
PLENUM CHAMBER and DEFROSTER (L.H. FRONT)-PAGE K
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

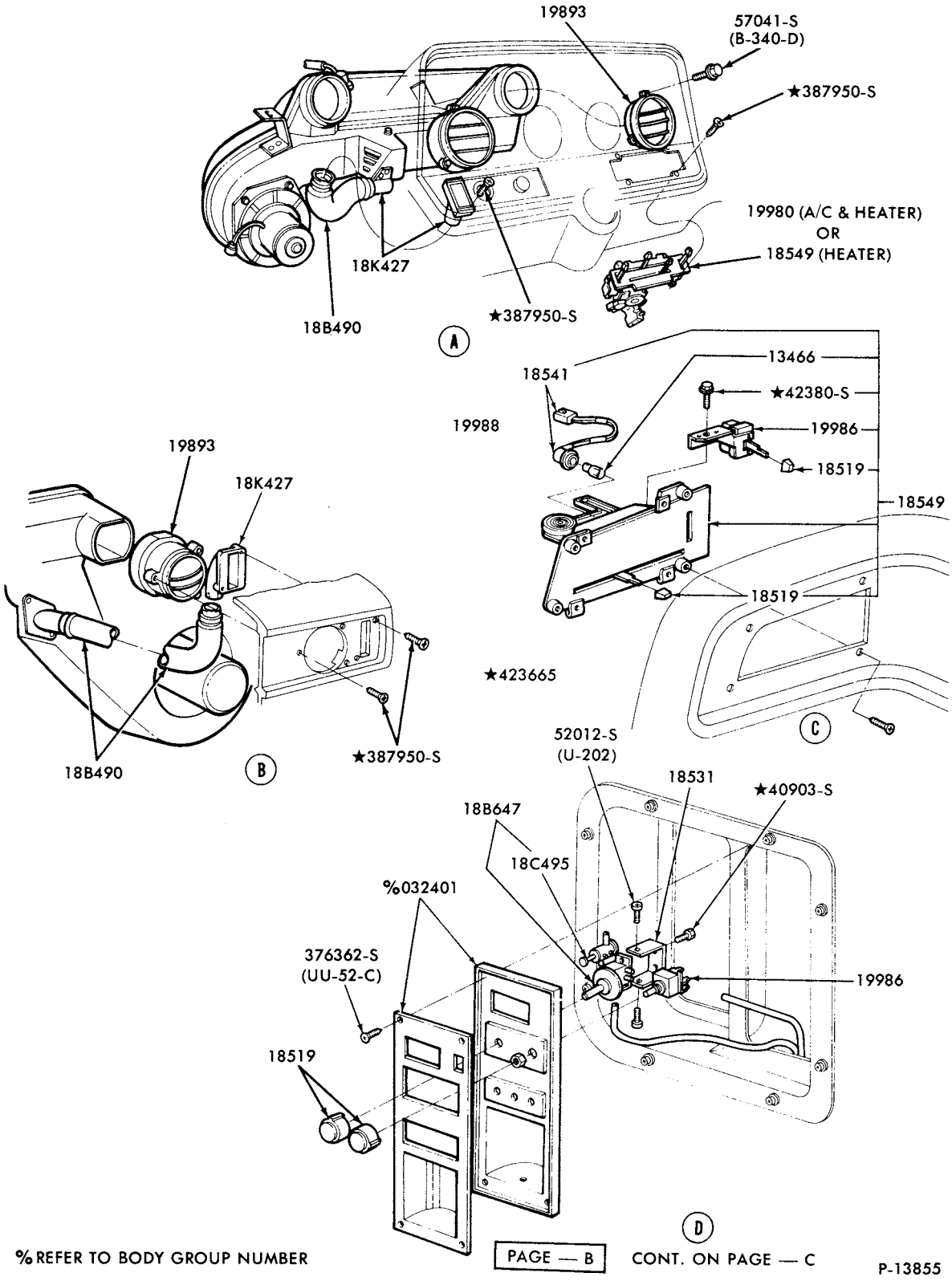
FOR HEATER DETAILS, DEFROSTER ETC.
REFER TO SECTION 184 PAGES 9 THRU 20

FOR AIR CONDITIONING OR A.T.C. DETAILS, DEFROSTER ETC.
REFER TO SECTION 195 PAGES 7 THRU 16



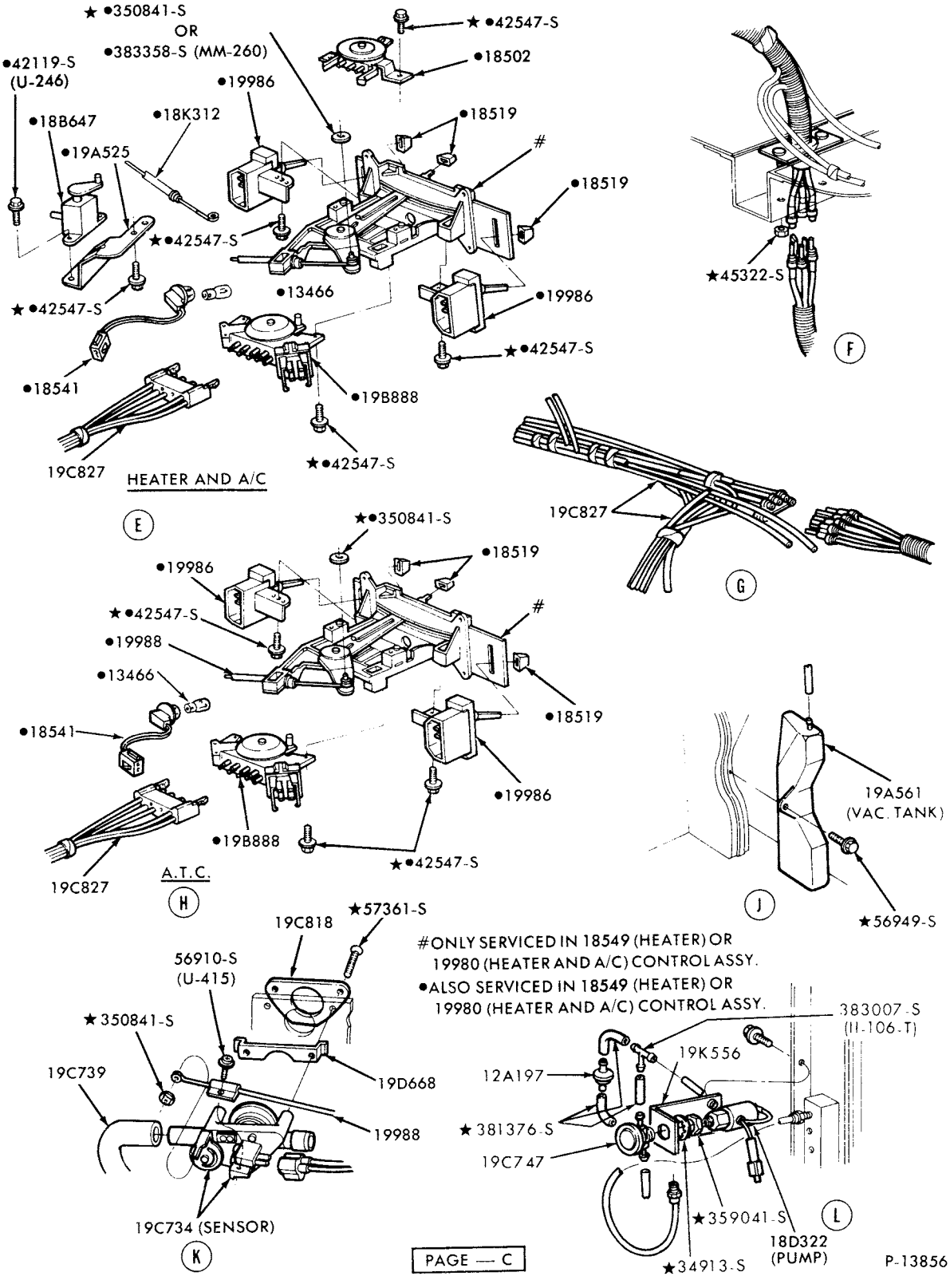
PAGE — A CONT. ON PAGE — B

P-13854

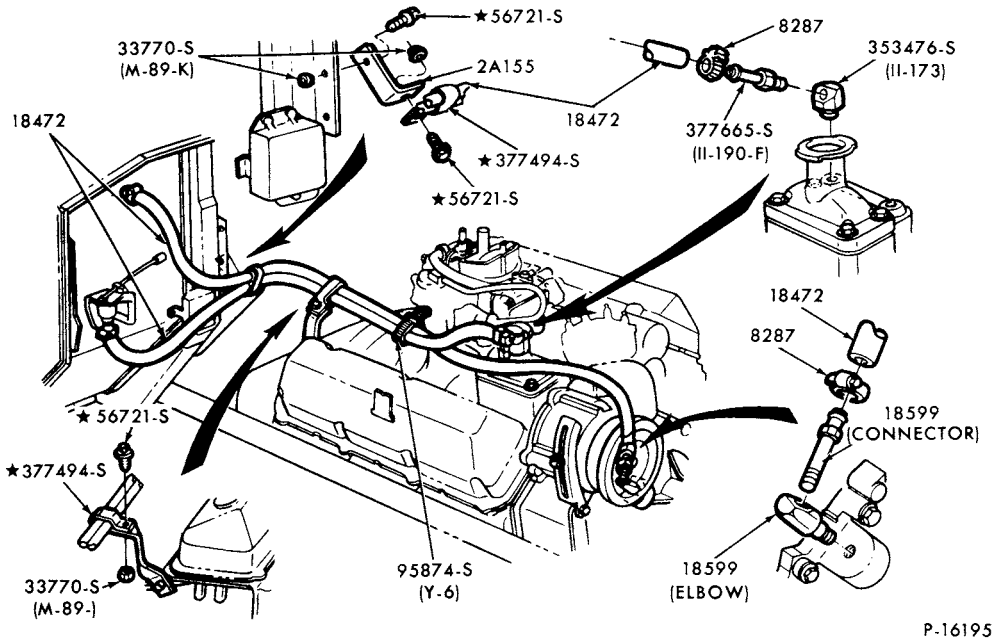


HEATER CONTROLS-PAGE B (cont'd. on Page C)
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

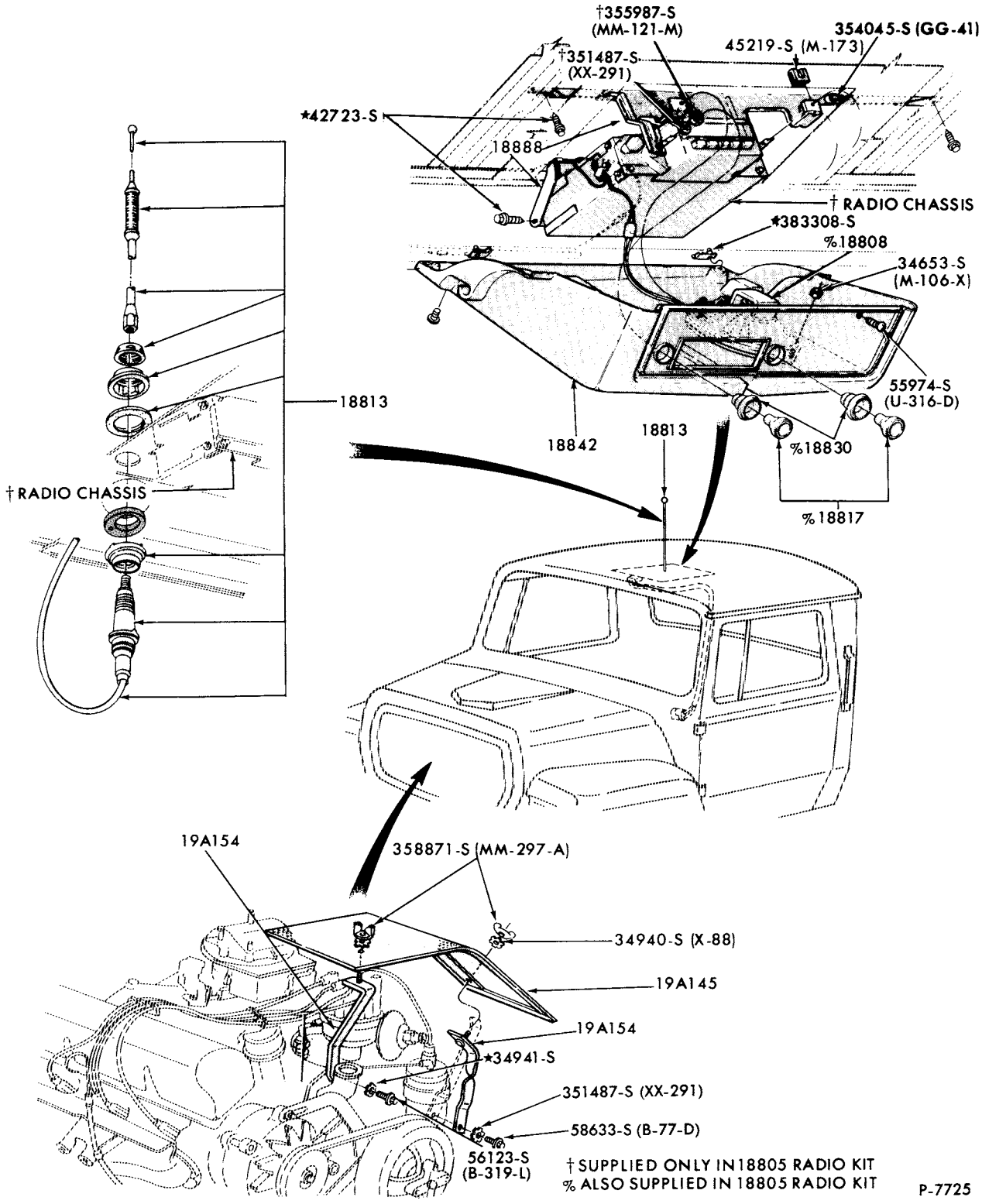


HEATER CONTROLS-PAGE C
1978/ CL-CLT900



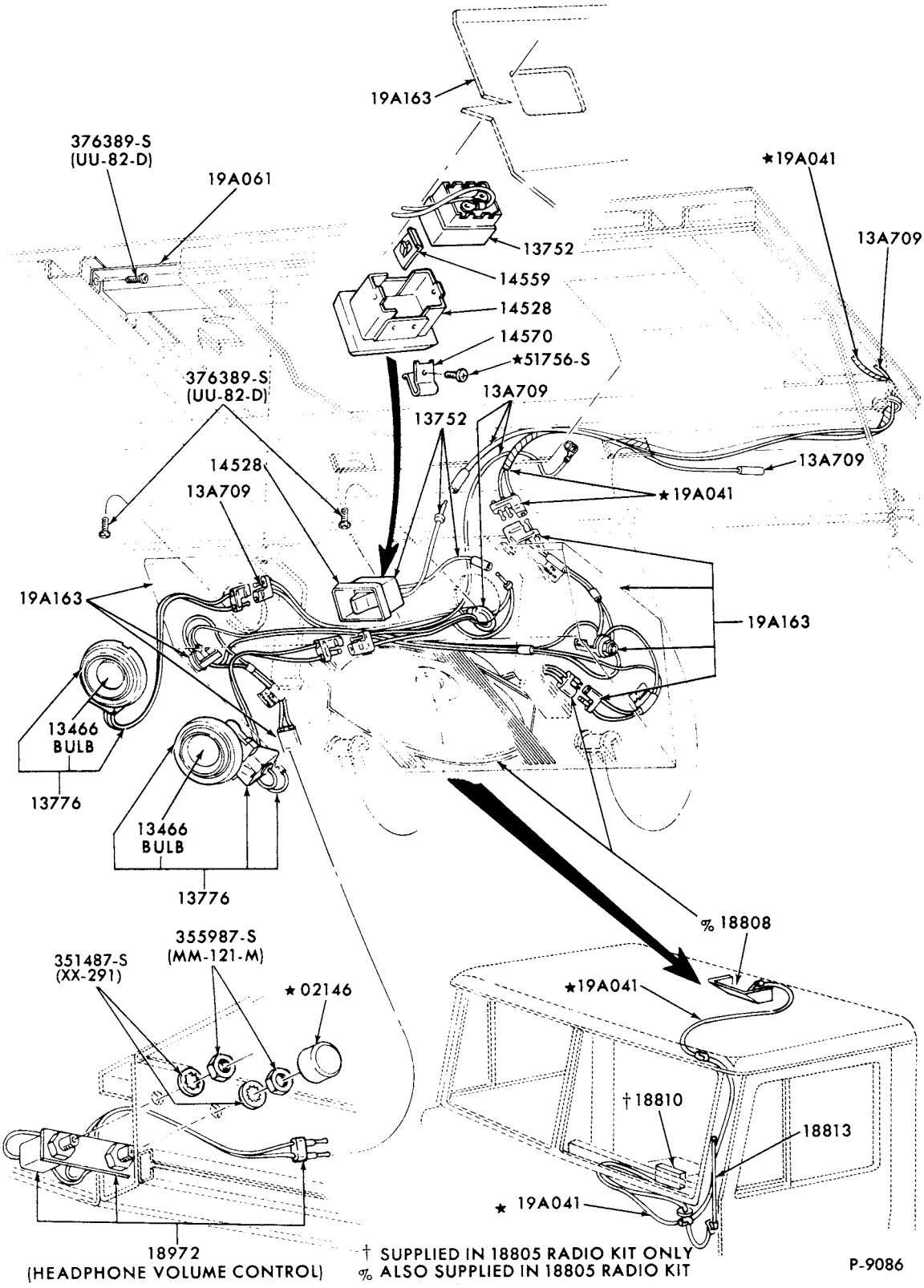
HEATER HOSE INSTALLATION
1979 L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/800--8CYL. 370 and 429
(W/HYDRAULIC BRAKES)

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



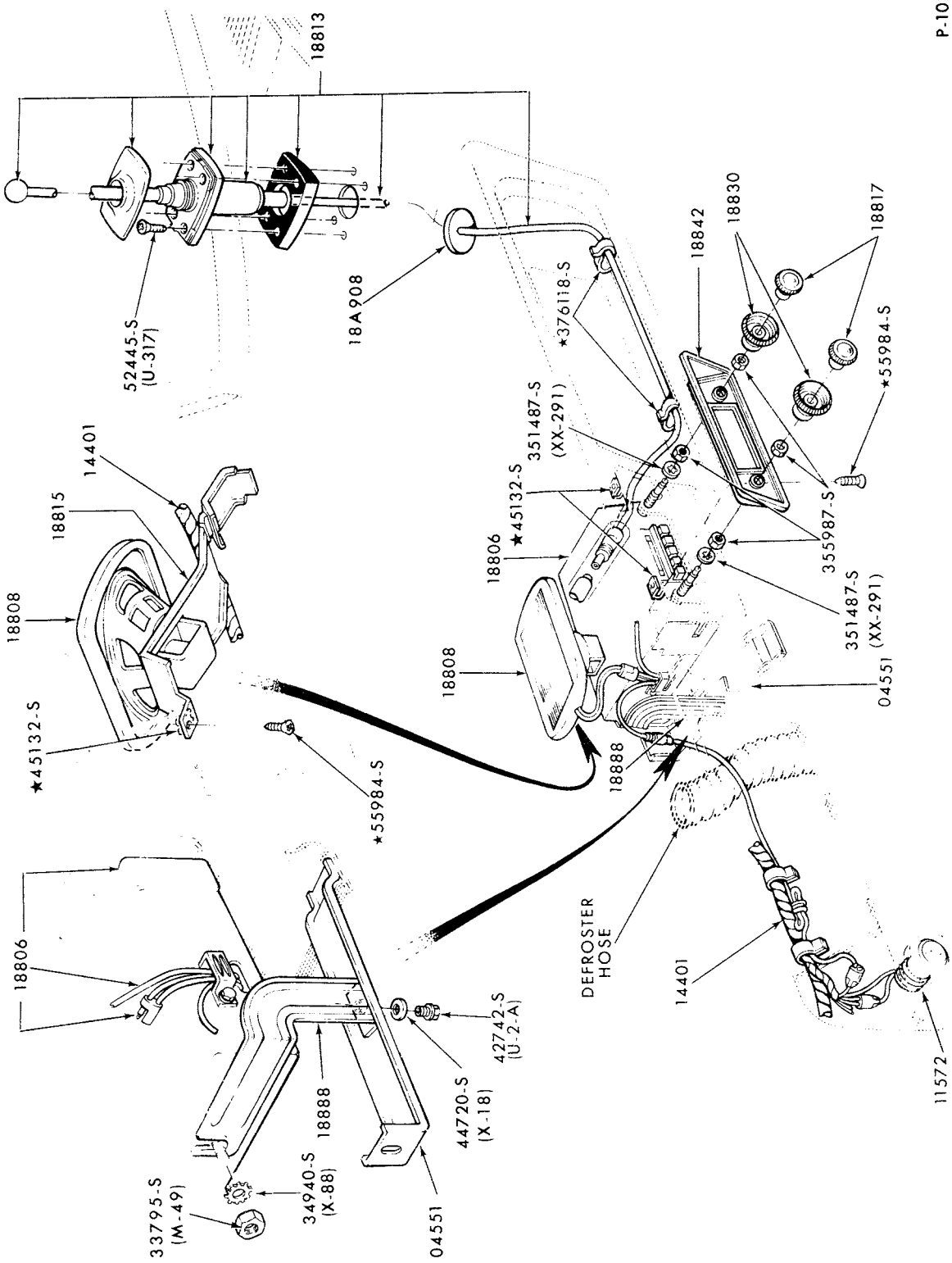
RADIO and SPEAKER PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



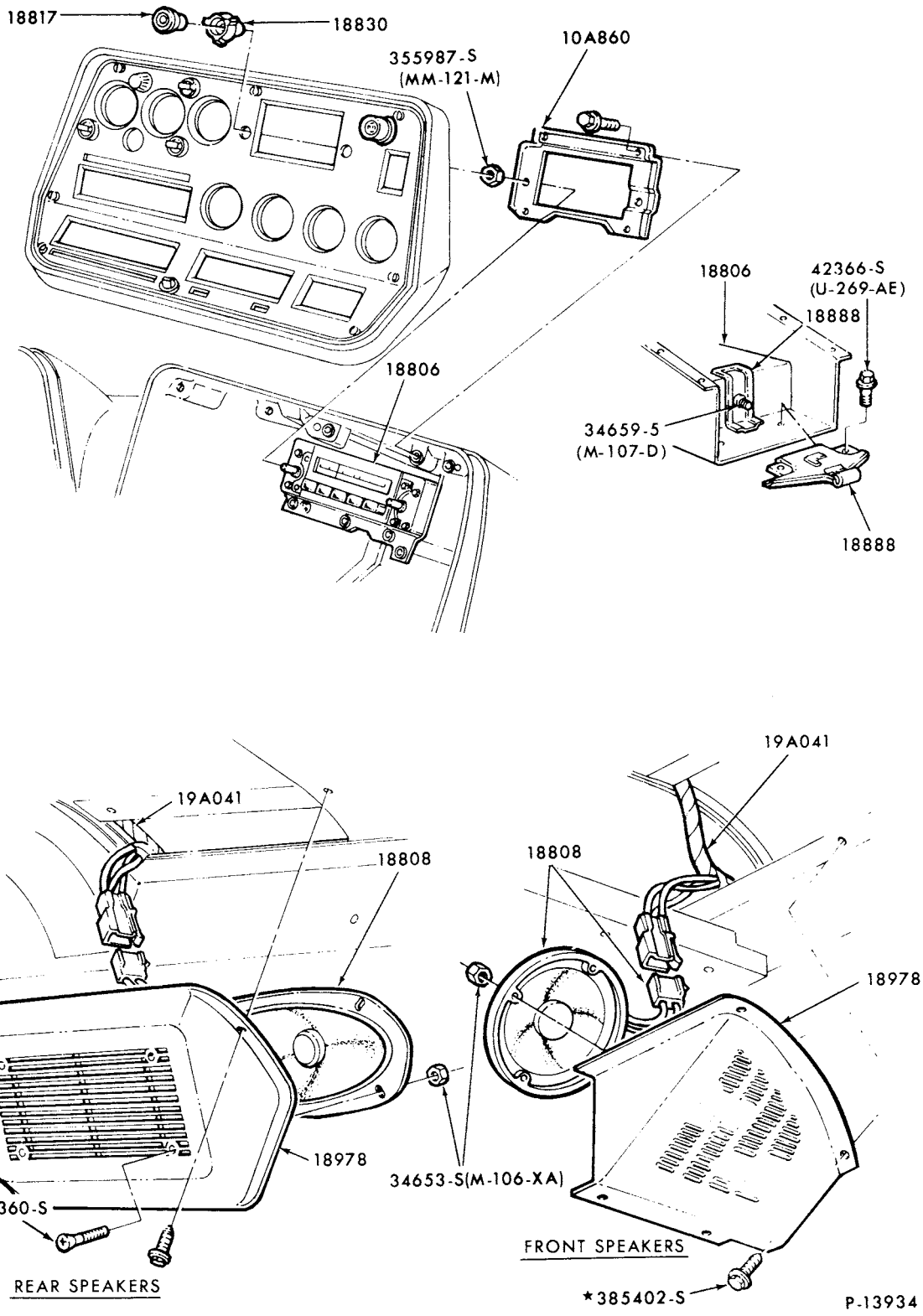
RADIO SPEAKER and DOME LAMPS
1973/77 W-WT900

P-10212

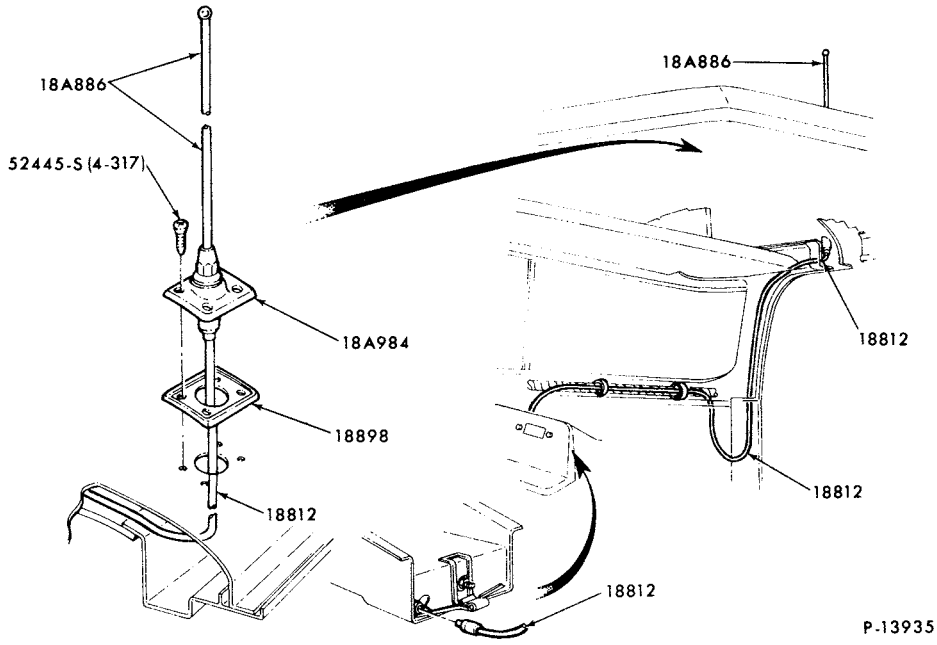


RADIO RECEIVER and ANTENNA
1973/79 F600/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



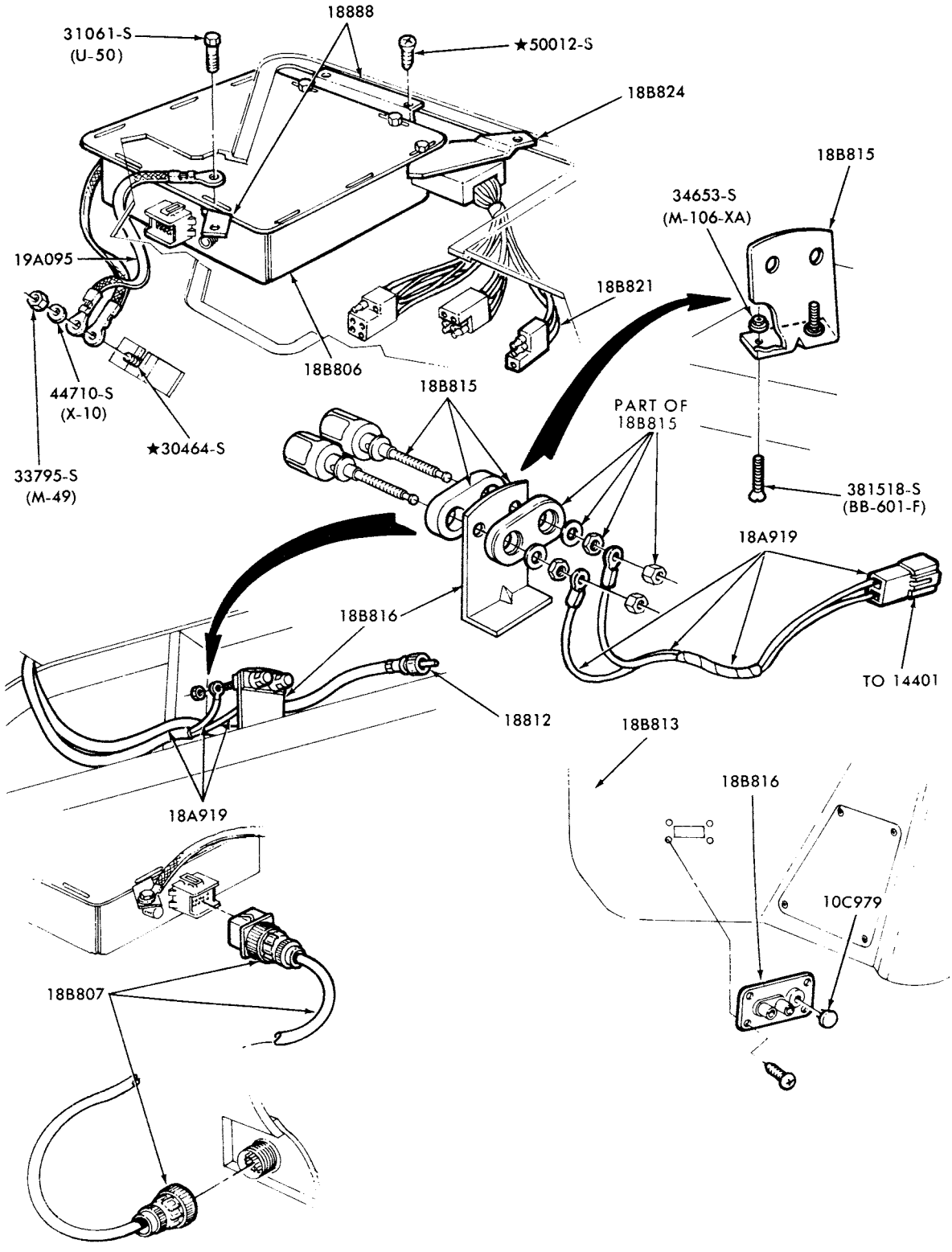
RADIO AM, AM/FM and SPEAKERS
1978/ CL-CLT900



ANTENNA-AM/FM, AM RADIO
1978/ CL-CLT900

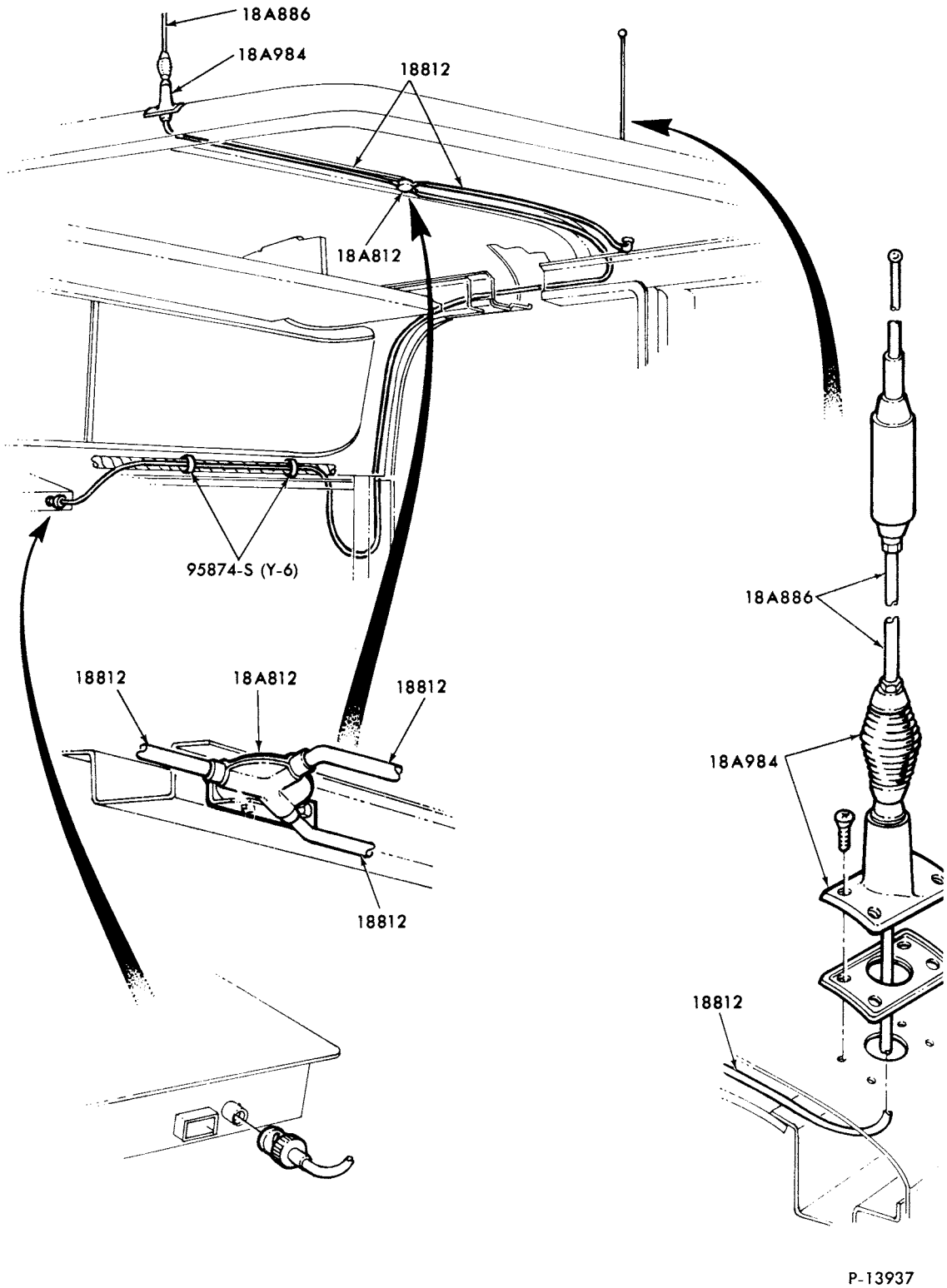
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



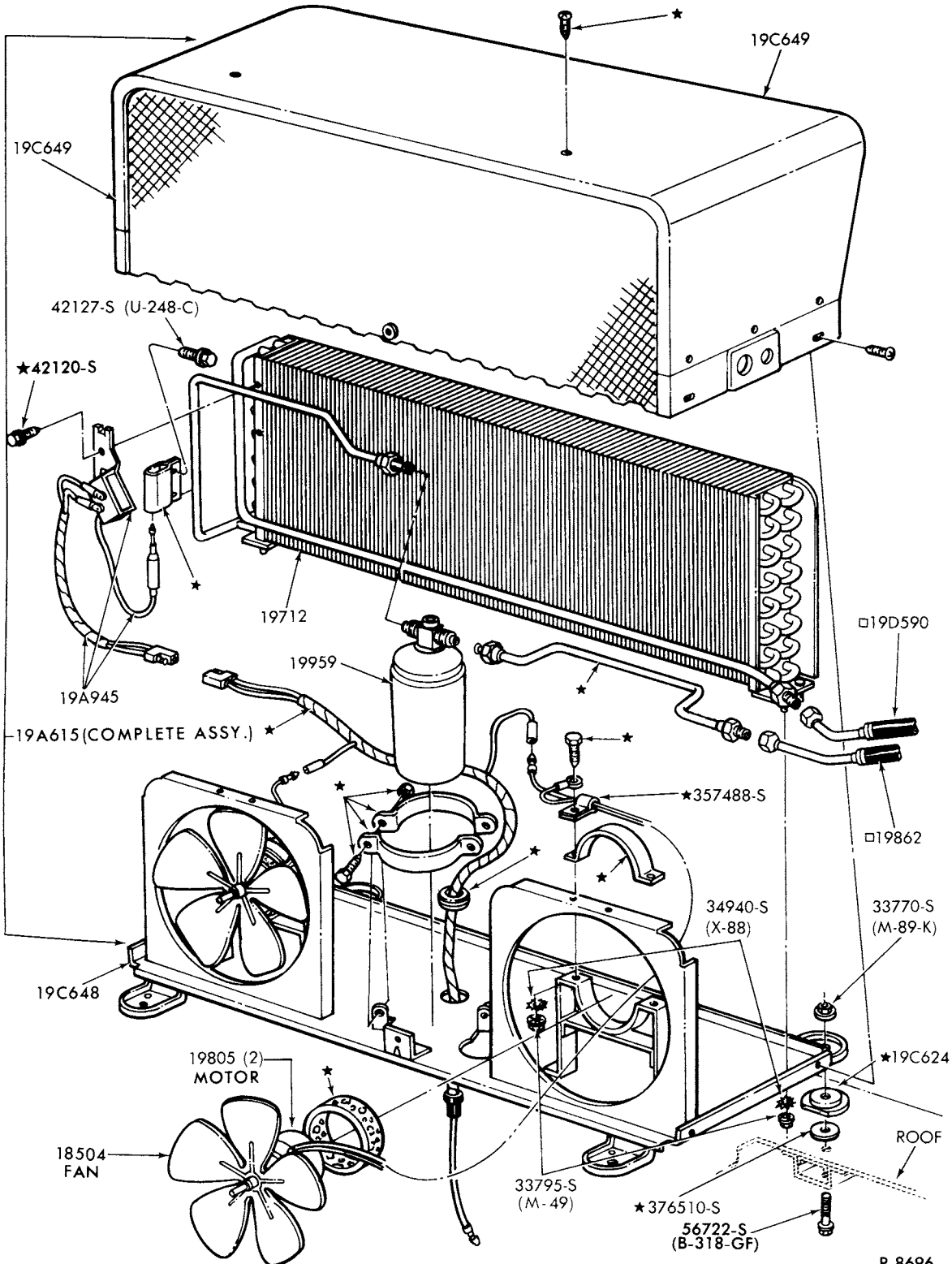
P-13936

CITIZENS BAND RADIO (C.B.) and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900



ANTENNA (DUAL CAB MOUNT)-CITIZENS BAND RADIO
1978/ CL-CLT900

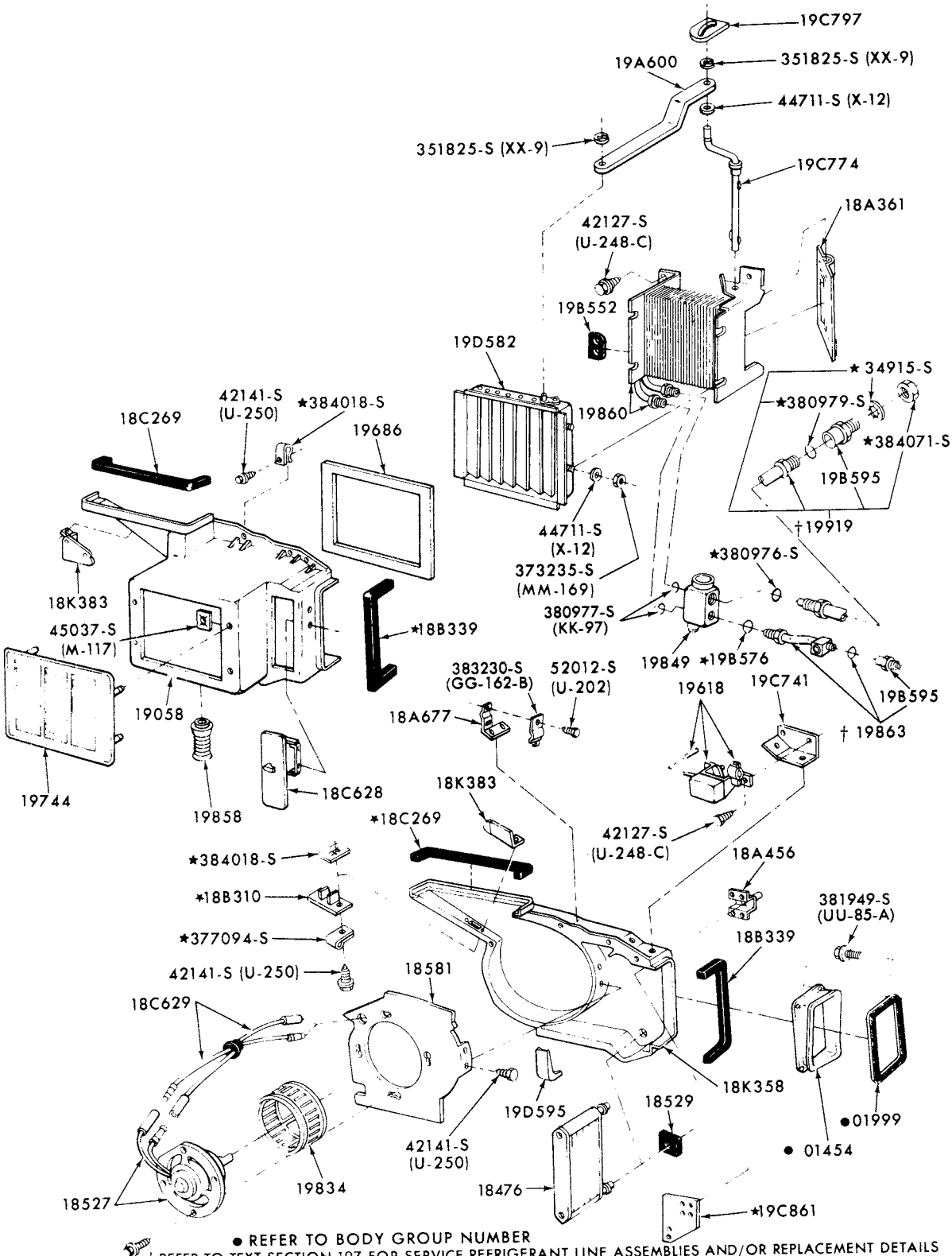
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



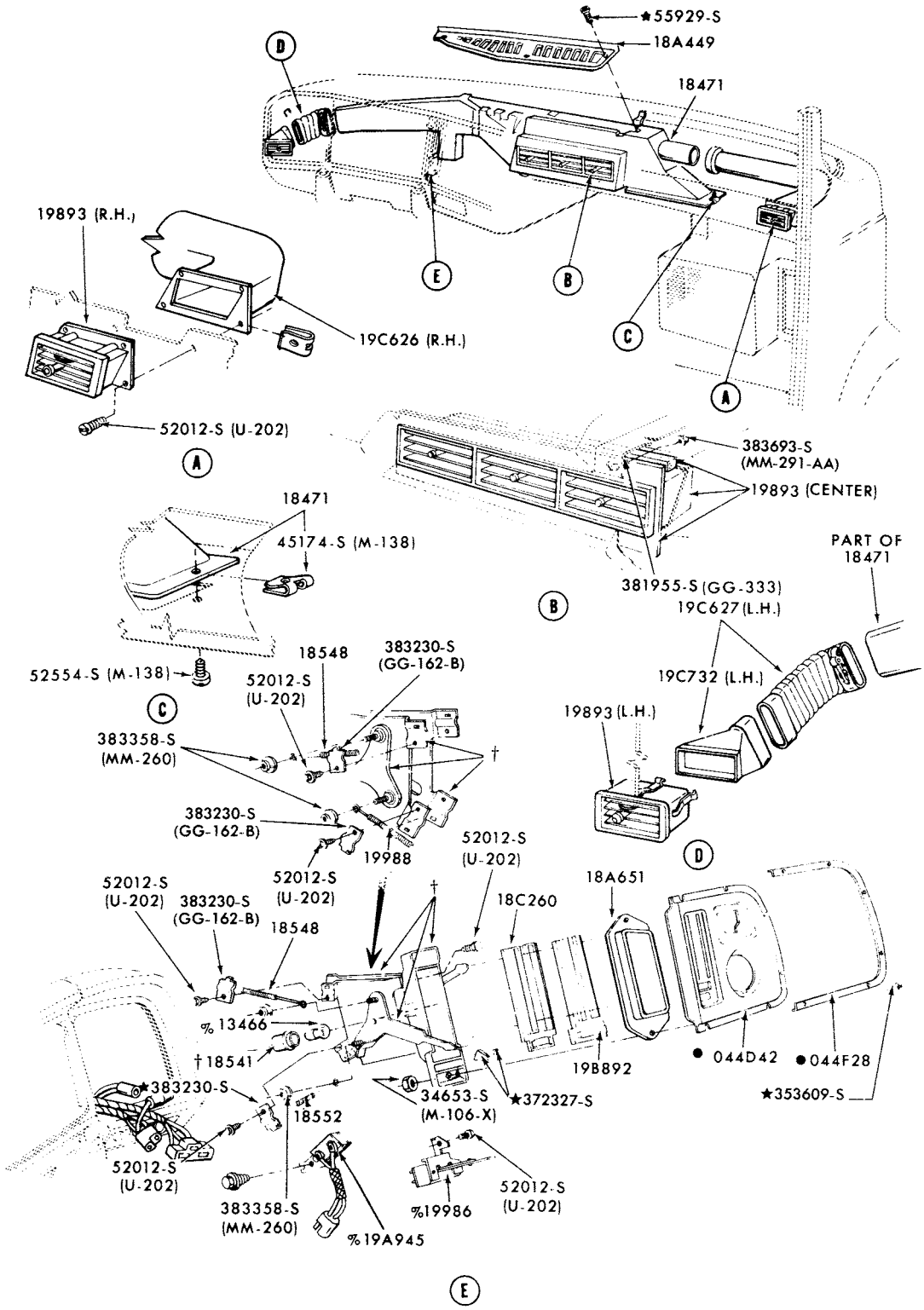
□REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGENT LINE ASSEMBLIES AND/OR REPLACEMENT DETAILS

AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER and DEHYDRATOR PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LTS600/900--INTEGRAL A/C
1974/77 W-WT900--INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



AIR CONDITIONER EVAPORATOR PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--INTEGRAL A/C

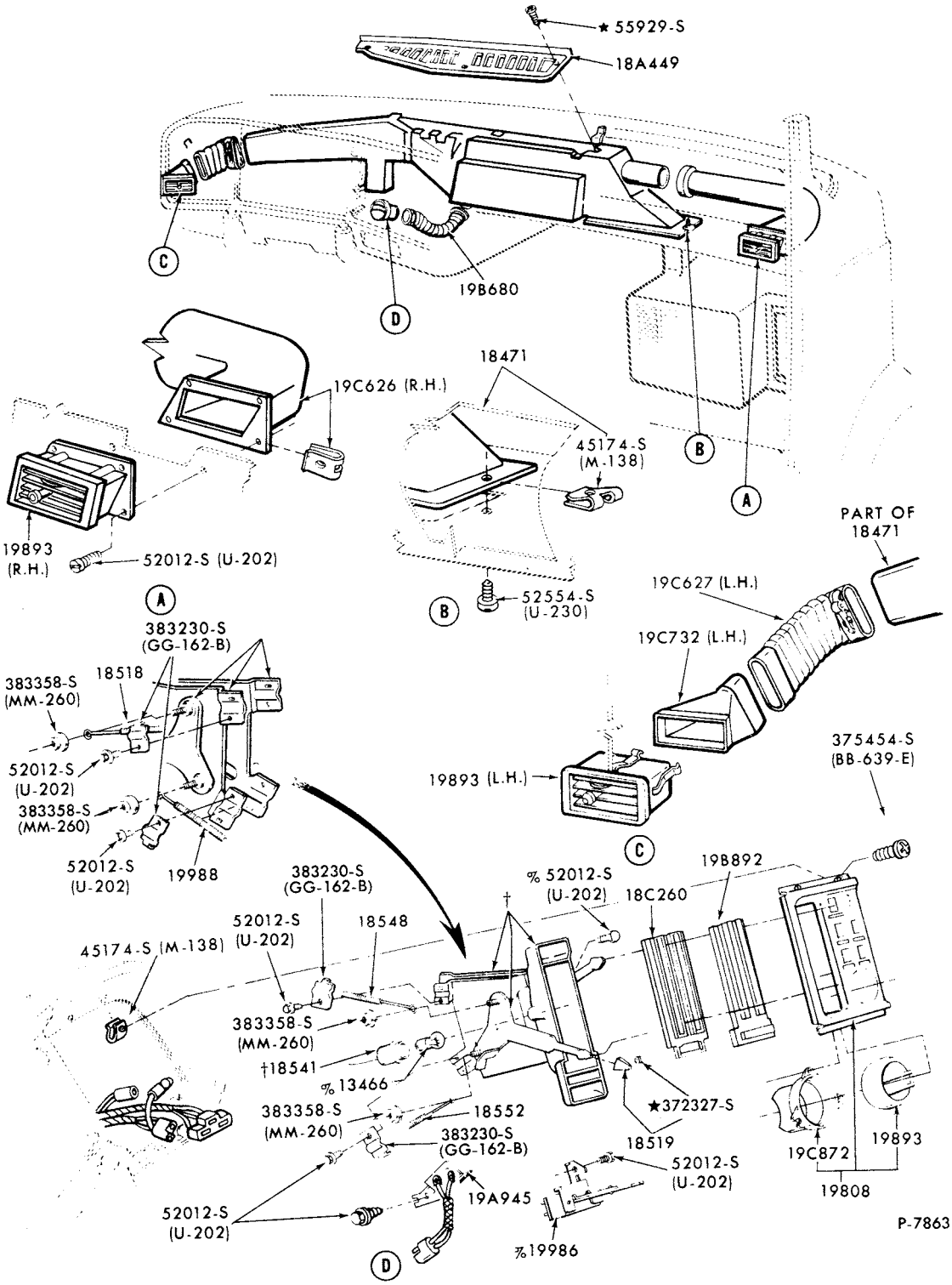


● REFER TO BODY GROUP NUMBER
† SUPPLIED ONLY IN 19A884 CONTROL ASSY.
% ALSO SUPPLIED IN 19A884 CONTROL ASSY.

P-7864

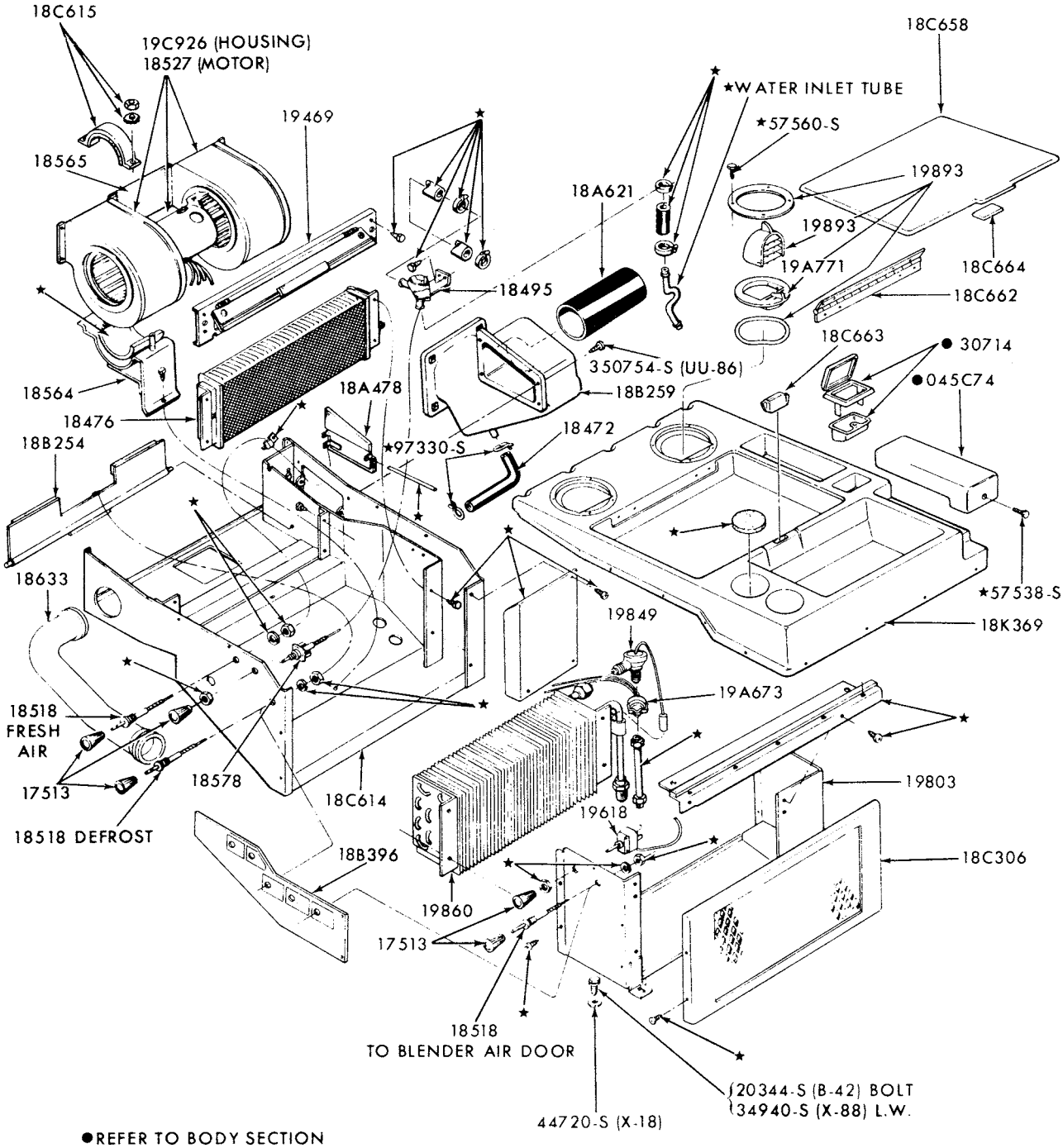
1973/ AIR CONDITIONER CONTROLS, DUCTS and REGISTERS
L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900--w/CITY DELIVERY INSTRUMENT PANEL and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



† SUPPLIED ONLY IN 19A884 CONTROL ASSY.
%ALSO SUPPLIED IN 19A884 CONTROL ASSY.

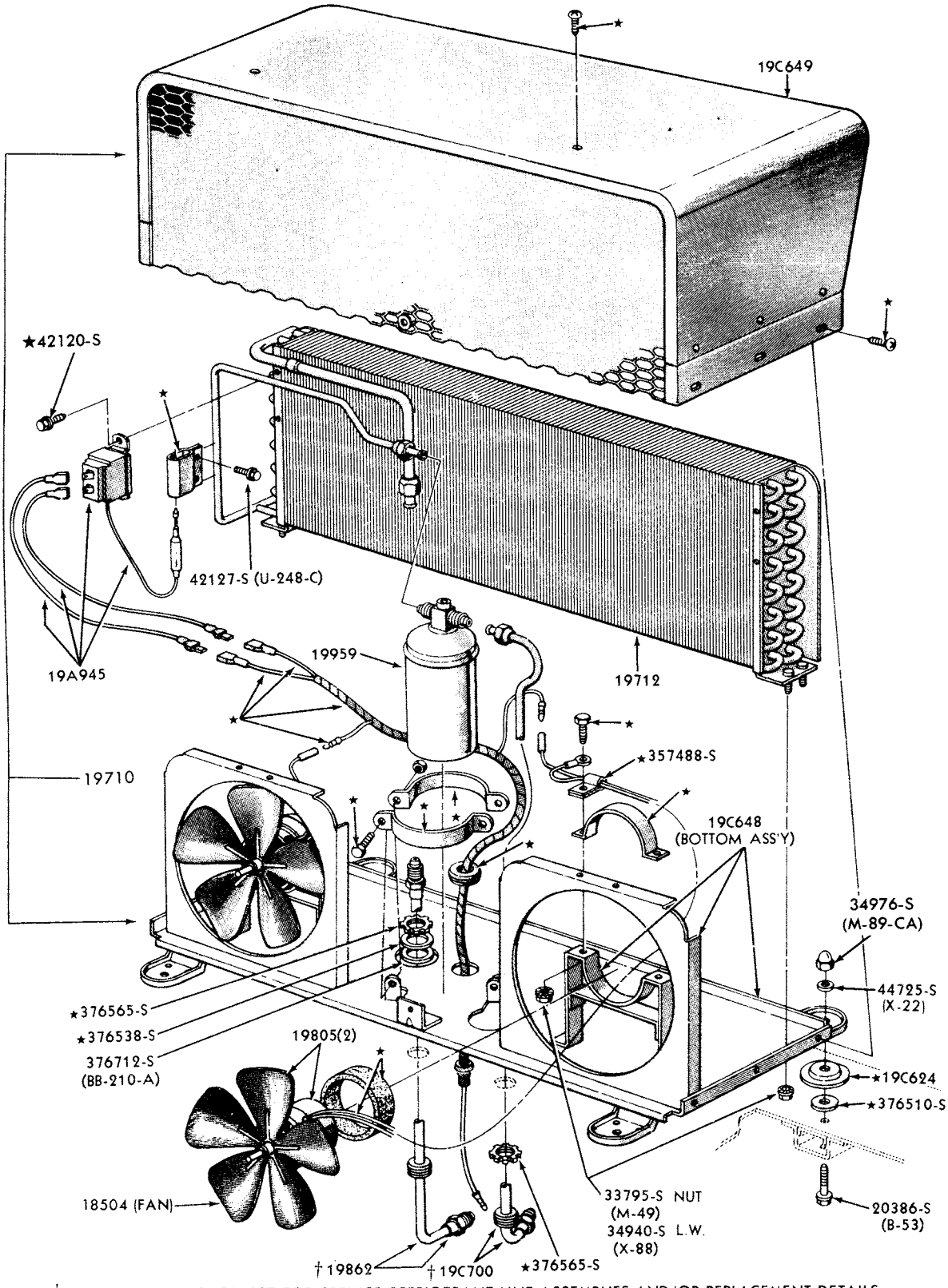
AIR CONDITIONER CONTROLS, DUCTS and REGISTERS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--w/LINE HAUL INSTRUMENT PANEL and INTEGRAL A/C



P-9200

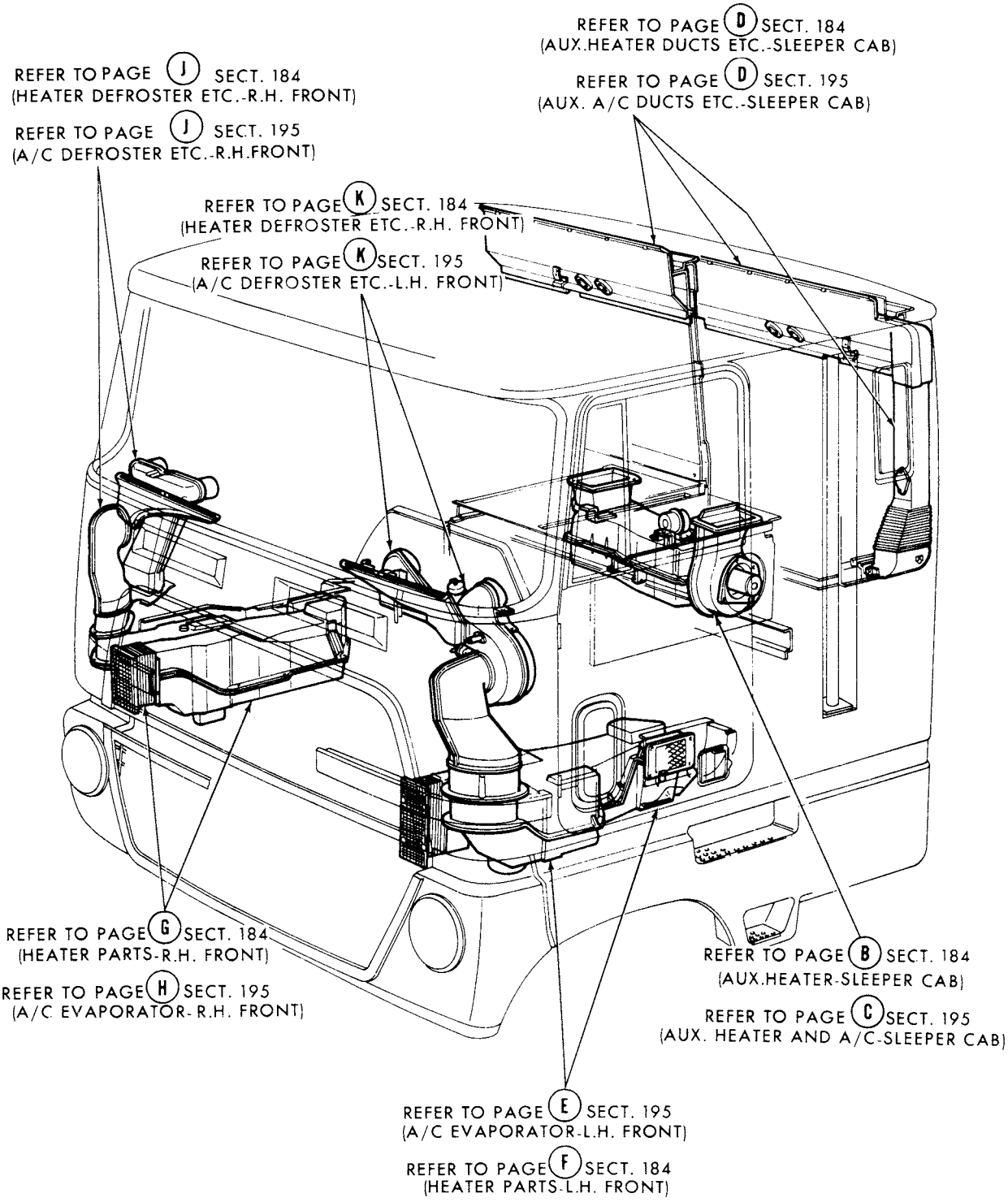
AIR CONDITIONER EVAPORATOR PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900--INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



† REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGERANT LINE ASSEMBLIES AND/OR REPLACEMENT DETAILS P-5910

AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER and DEHYDRATOR PARTS
1973 W-WT900--INTEGRAL A/C



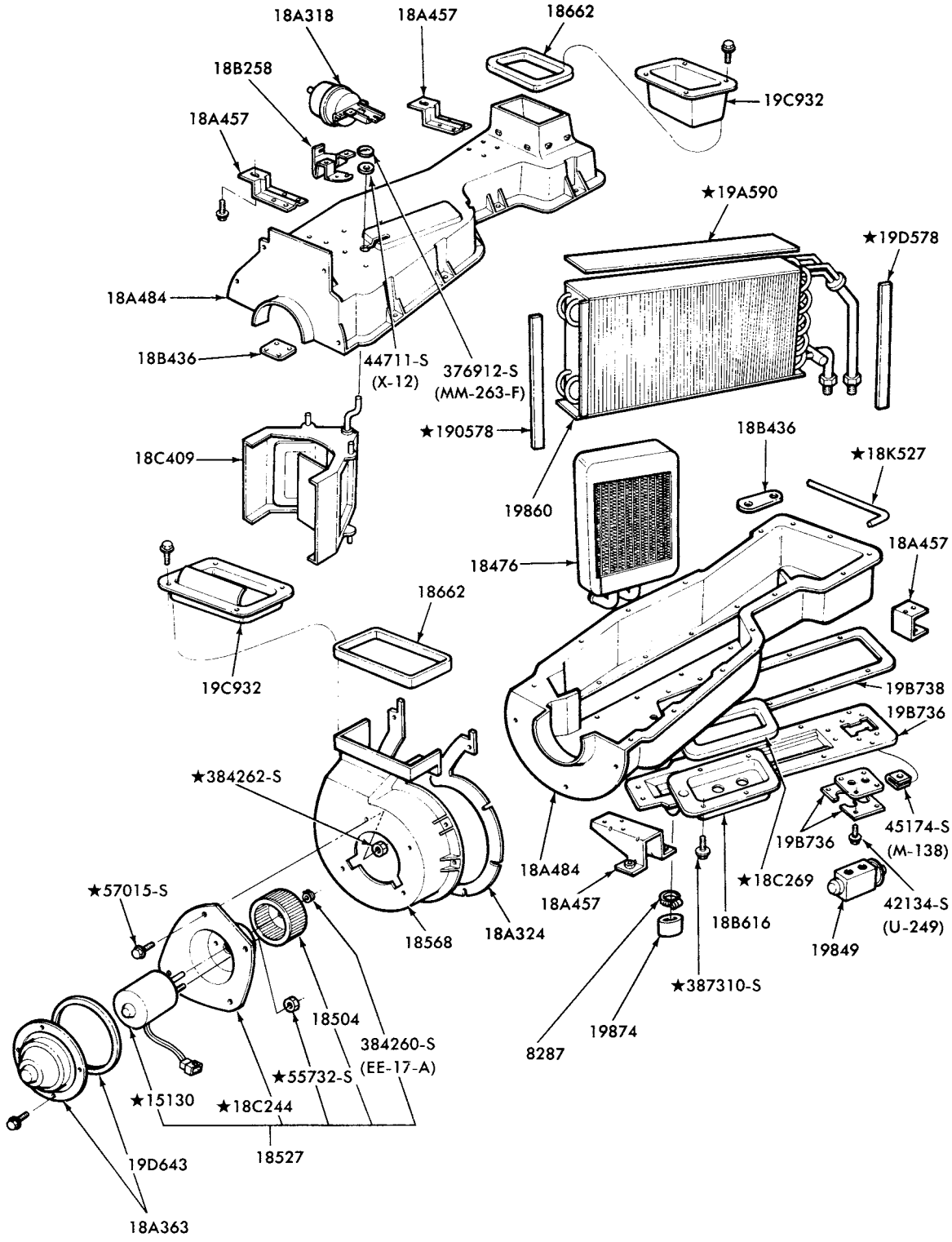
PAGE-A CONT. ON PAGE-B

P-13844

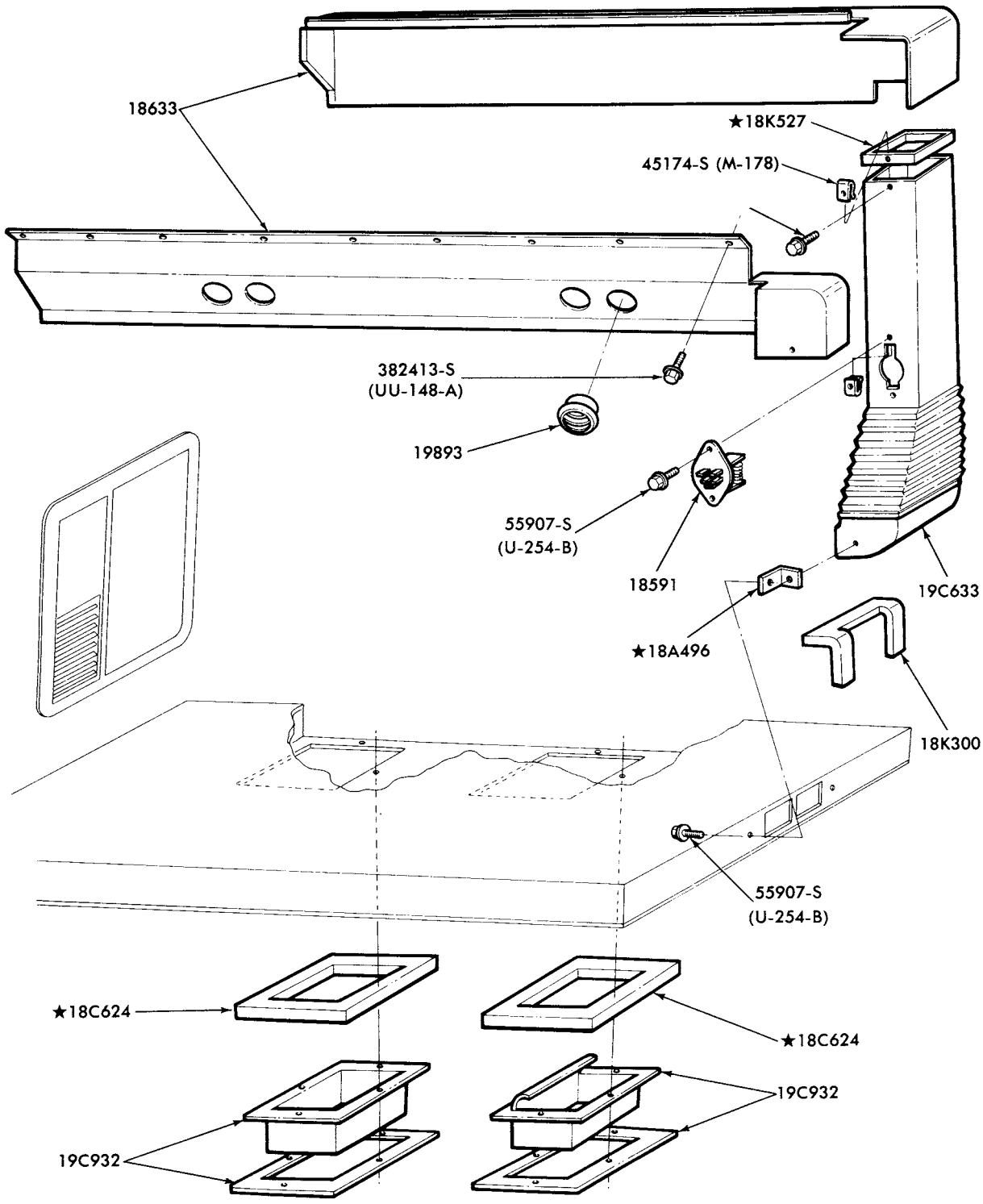
AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEM (COMPOSITE)-PAGE A (cont'd. on Page C)
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



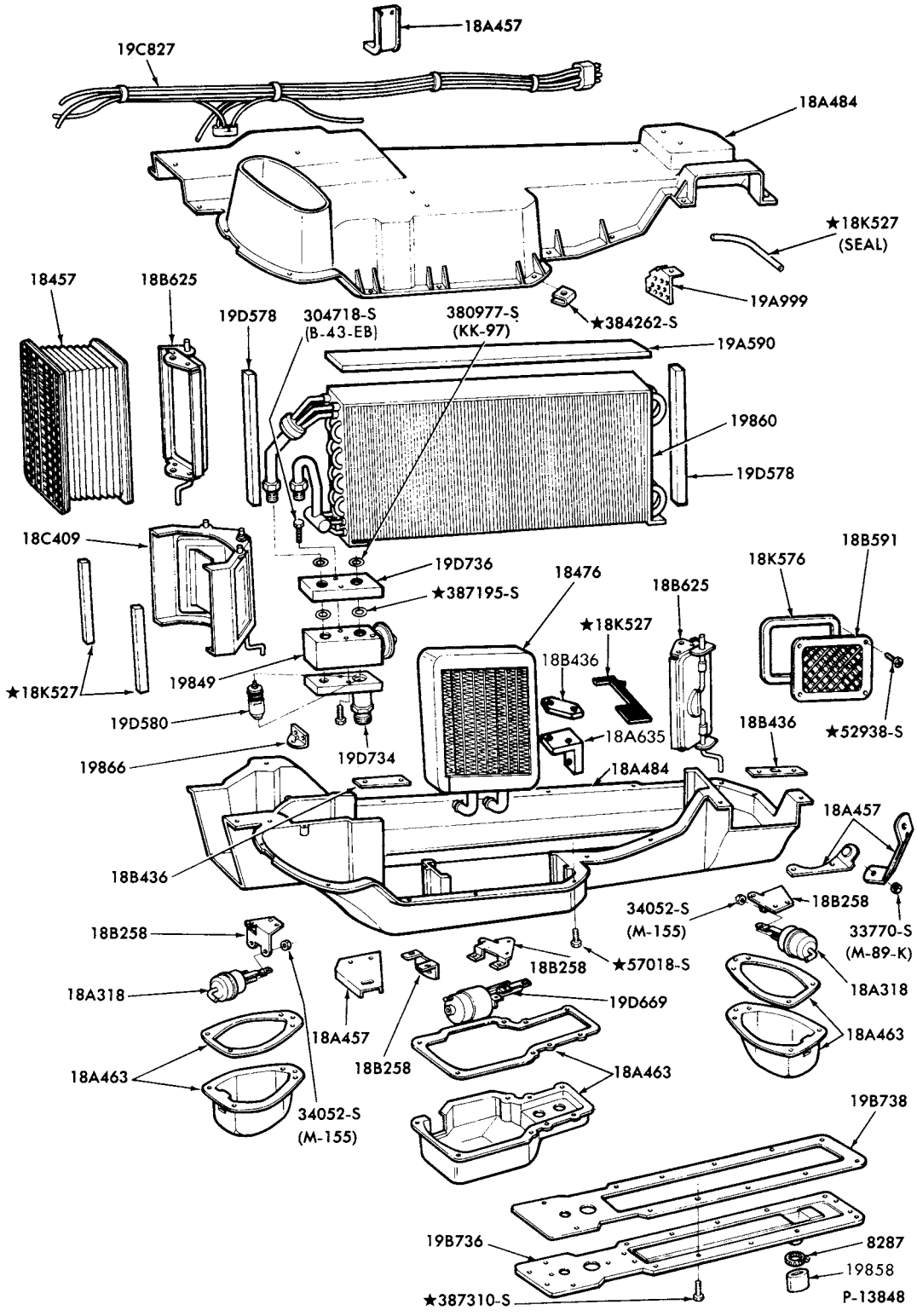
AUXILIARY EVAPORATOR PARTS-SLEEPER CAB-PAGE C (cont'd. on Page D)
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C



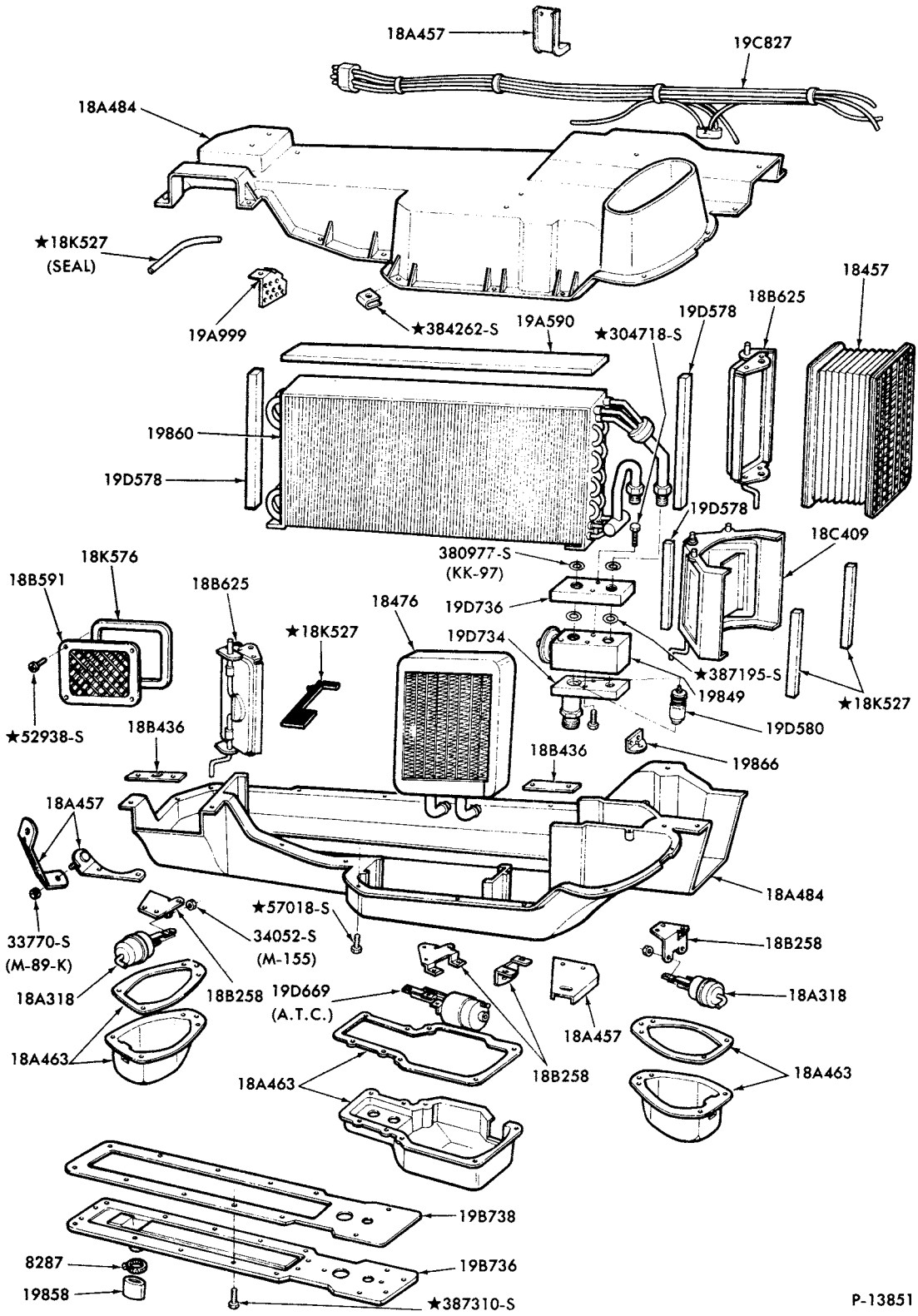
AUXILIARY A/C DUCTS and REGISTERS-SLEEPER CAB-PAGE D (cont'd. on Page E)
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900

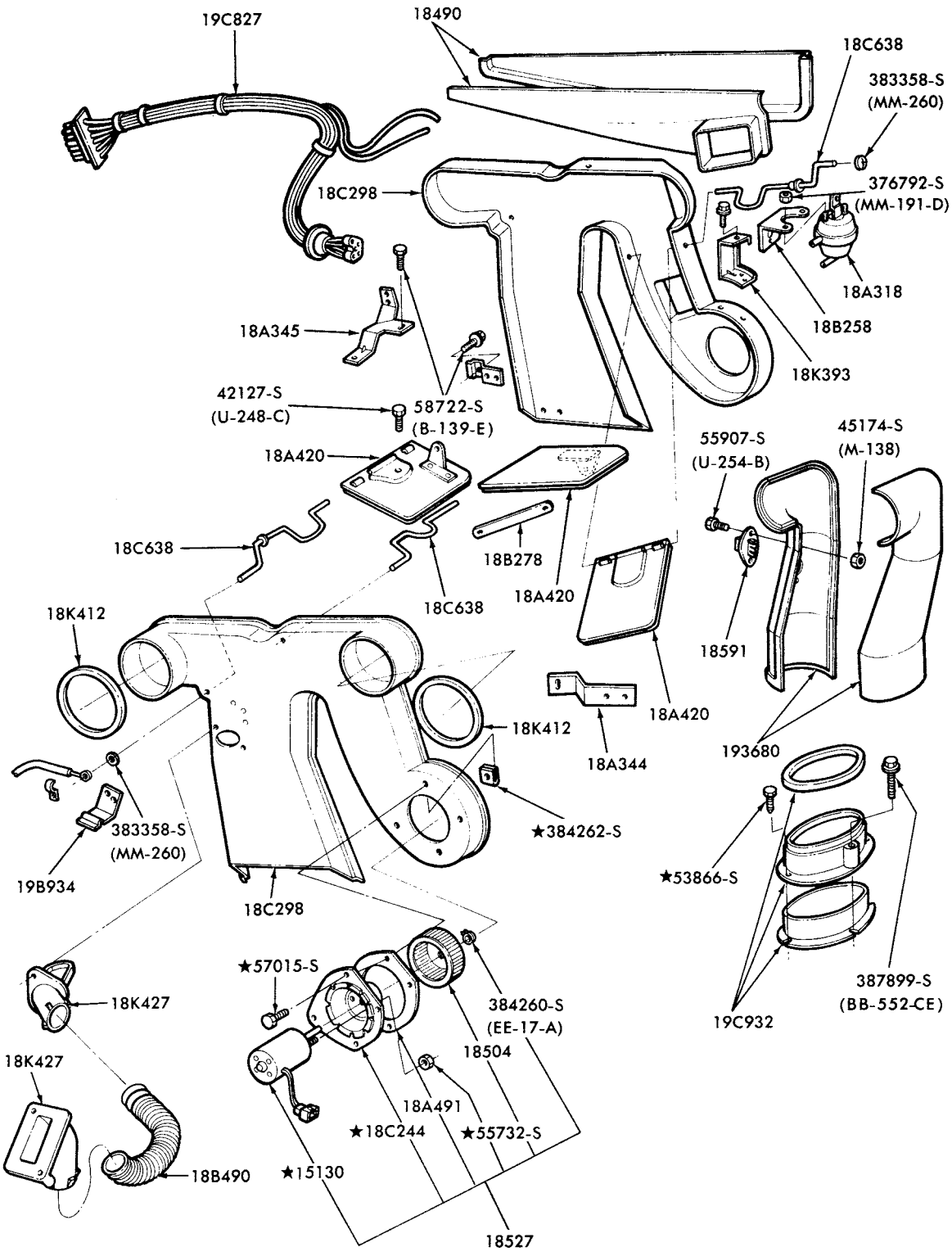


AIR CONDITIONER EVAPORATOR PARTS (L.H. FRONT)-PAGE E (cont'd. on Page H)
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C

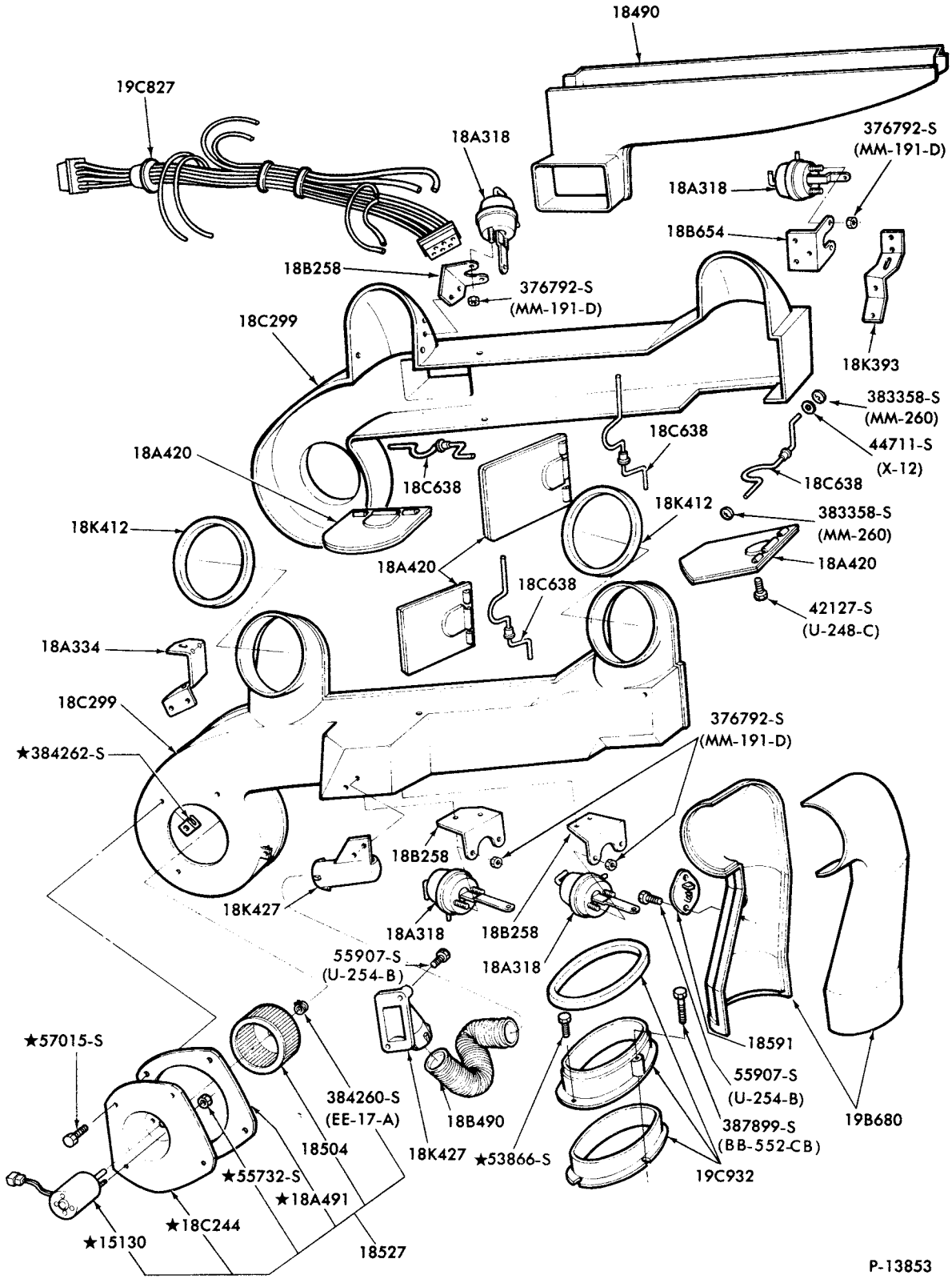


AIR CONDITIONER EVAPORATOR PARTS (R.H. FRONT)-PAGE H (cont'd. on Page J)
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



AIR CONDITIONER PLENUM CHAMBER and DEFROSTER (R.H. FRONT)-PAGE J (cont'd. on Page K)
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C

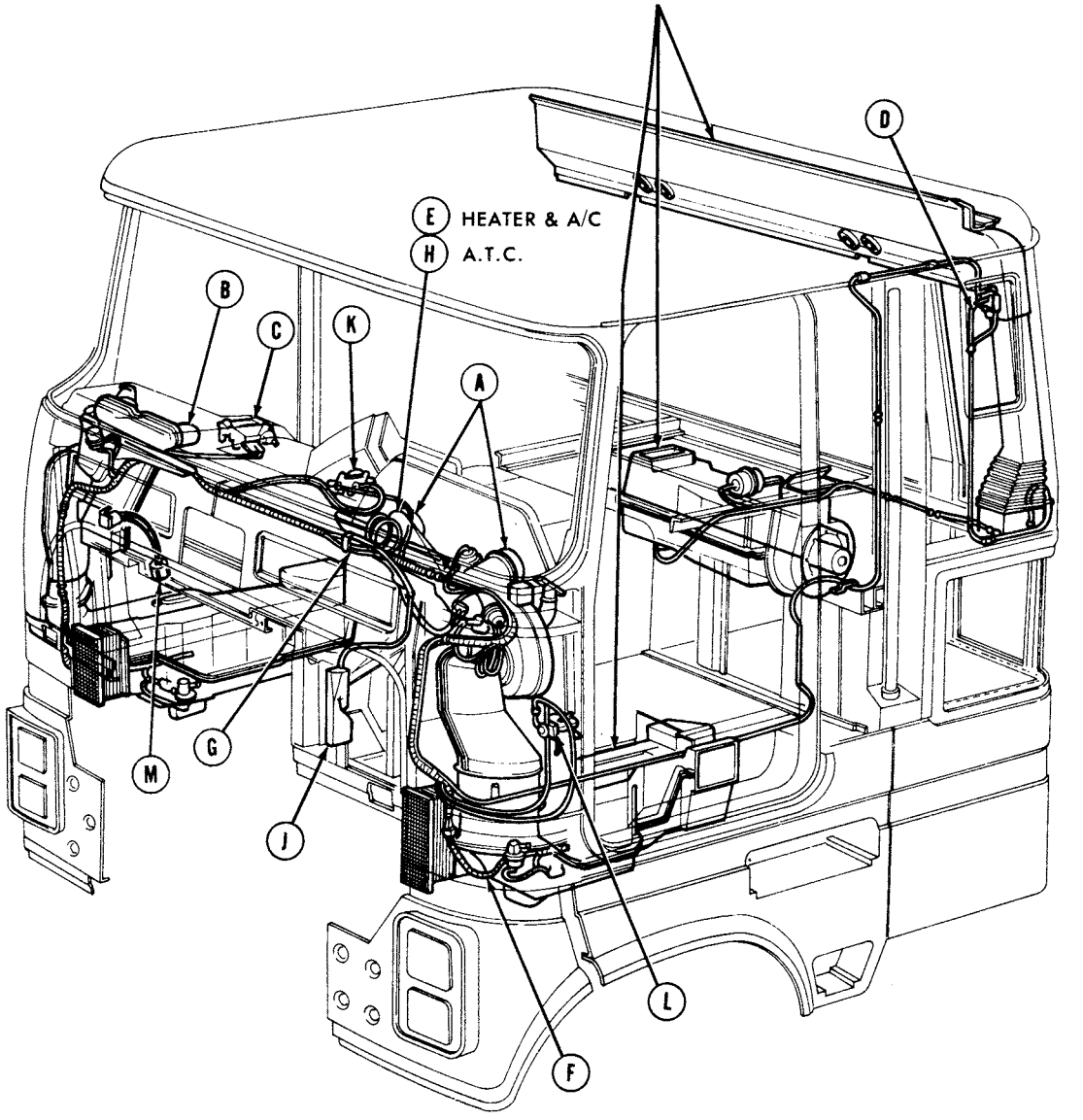


AIR CONDITIONER PLENUM CHAMBER and DEFROSTER (L.H. FRONT)-PAGE K
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FOR HEATER DETAILS, DEFROSTER ETC.
REFER TO SECTION 184 PAGES 9 THRU 20

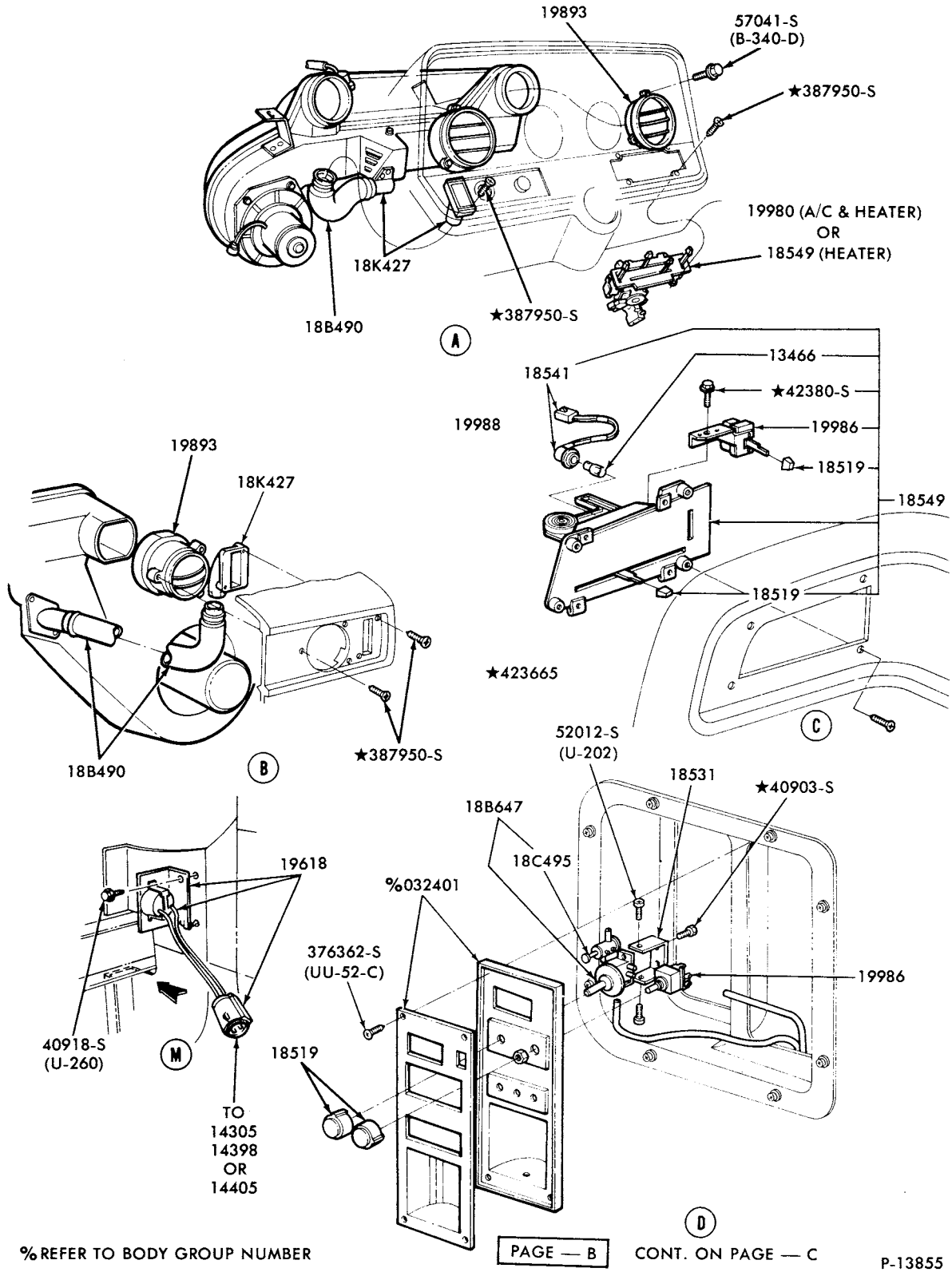
FOR AIR CONDITIONING OR A.T.C. DETAILS, DEFROSTER ETC.
REFER TO SECTION 195 PAGES 7 THRU 16



PAGE — A CONT. ON PAGE — B

P-13854

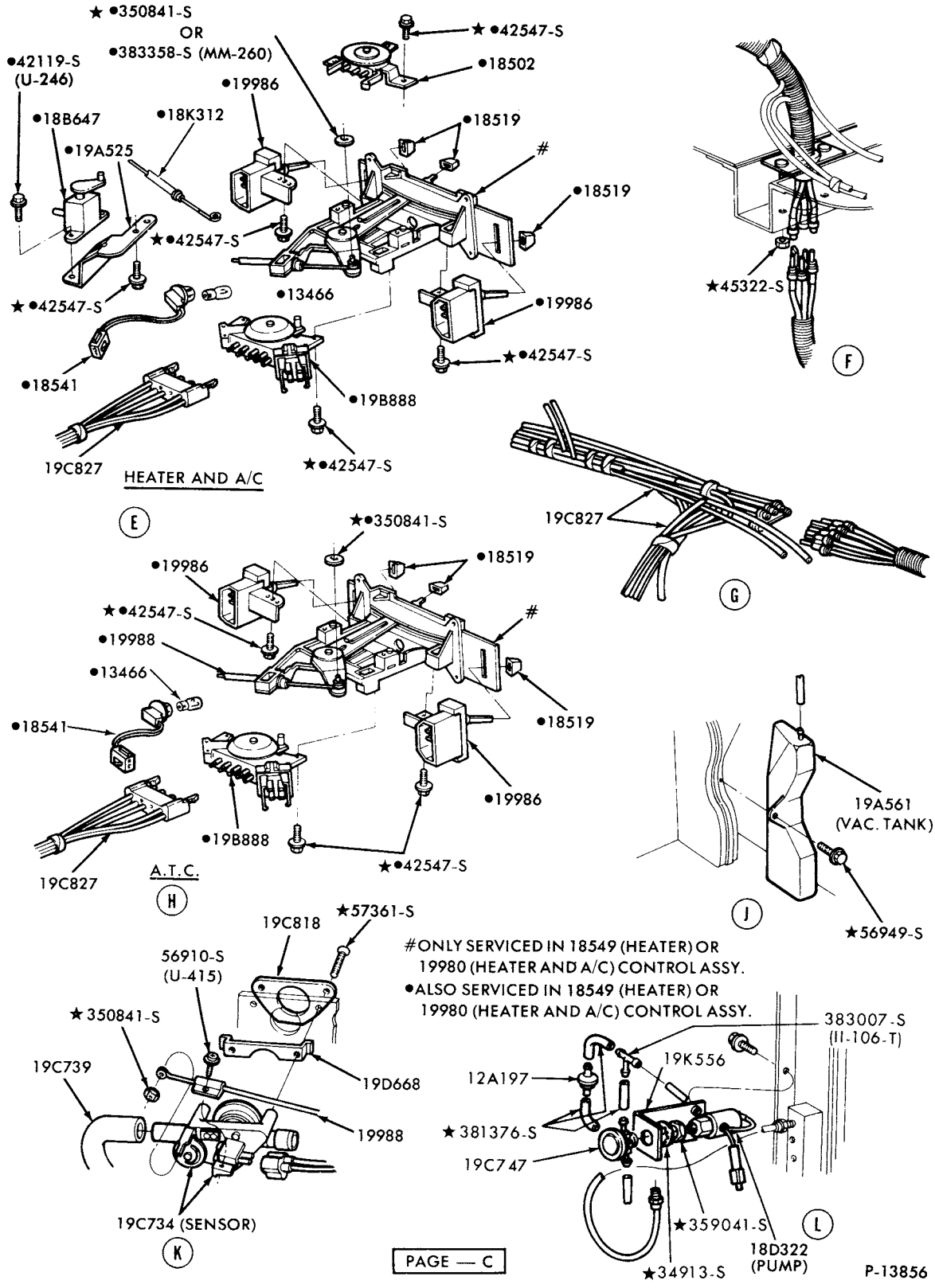
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROLS-PAGE A (cont'd. on Page B)
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C



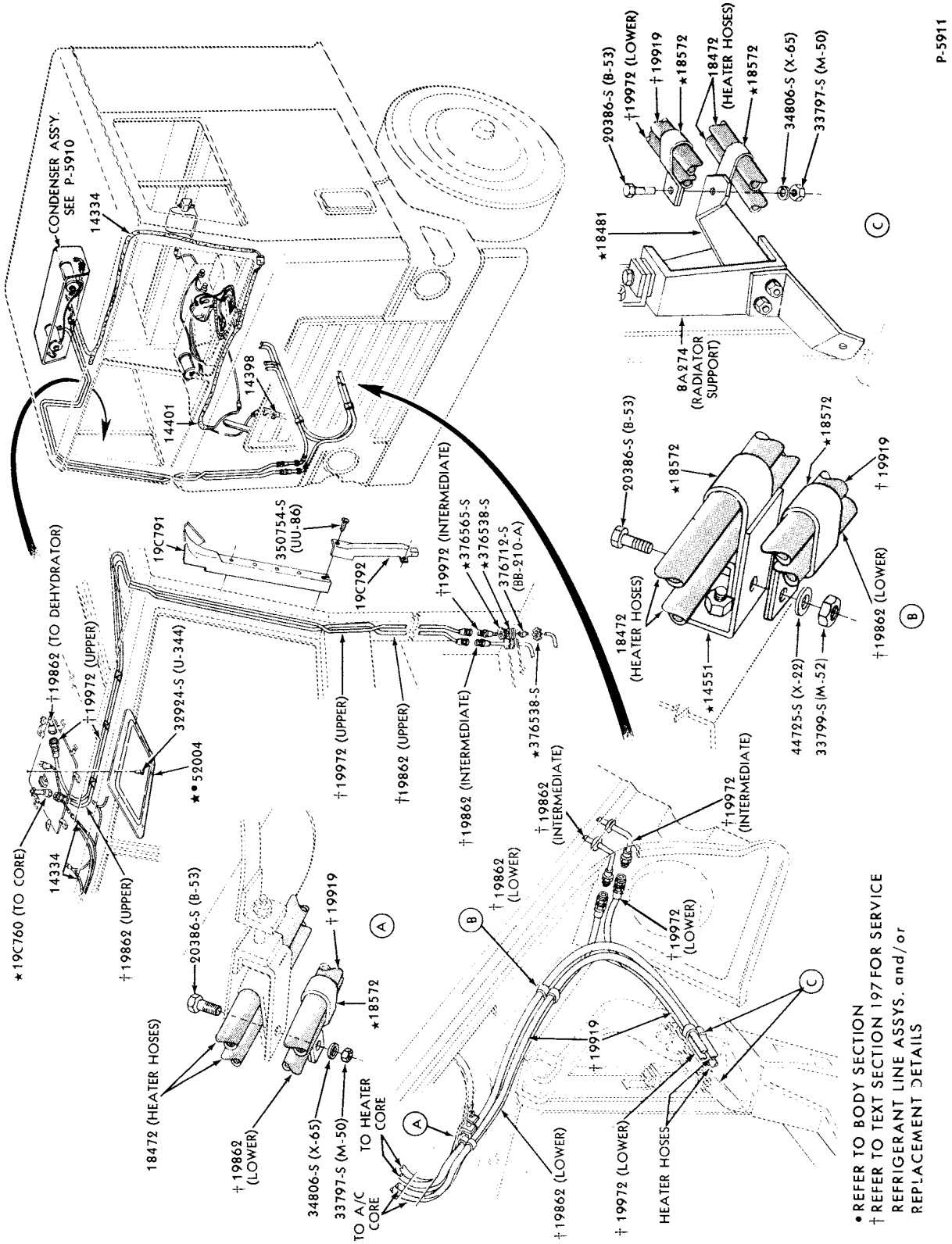
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROLS-PAGE B (cont'd. on Page C)
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



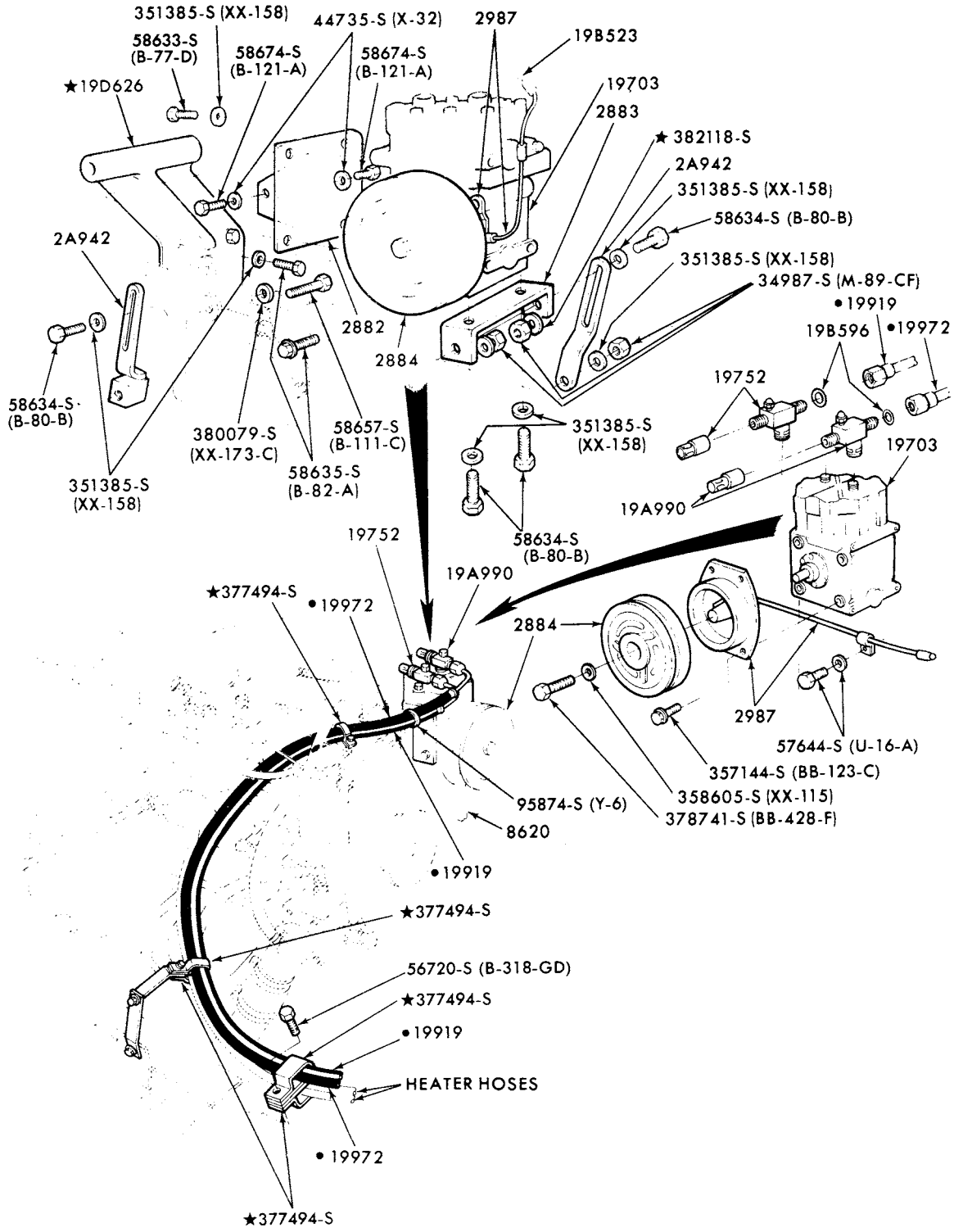
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROLS-PAGE C
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C



• REFER TO BODY SECTION
† REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE
REFRIGERANT LINE ASSYS. and/or
REPLACEMENT DETAILS

AIR CONDITIONER HOSES
1973 W-WT900--INTEGRAL A/C

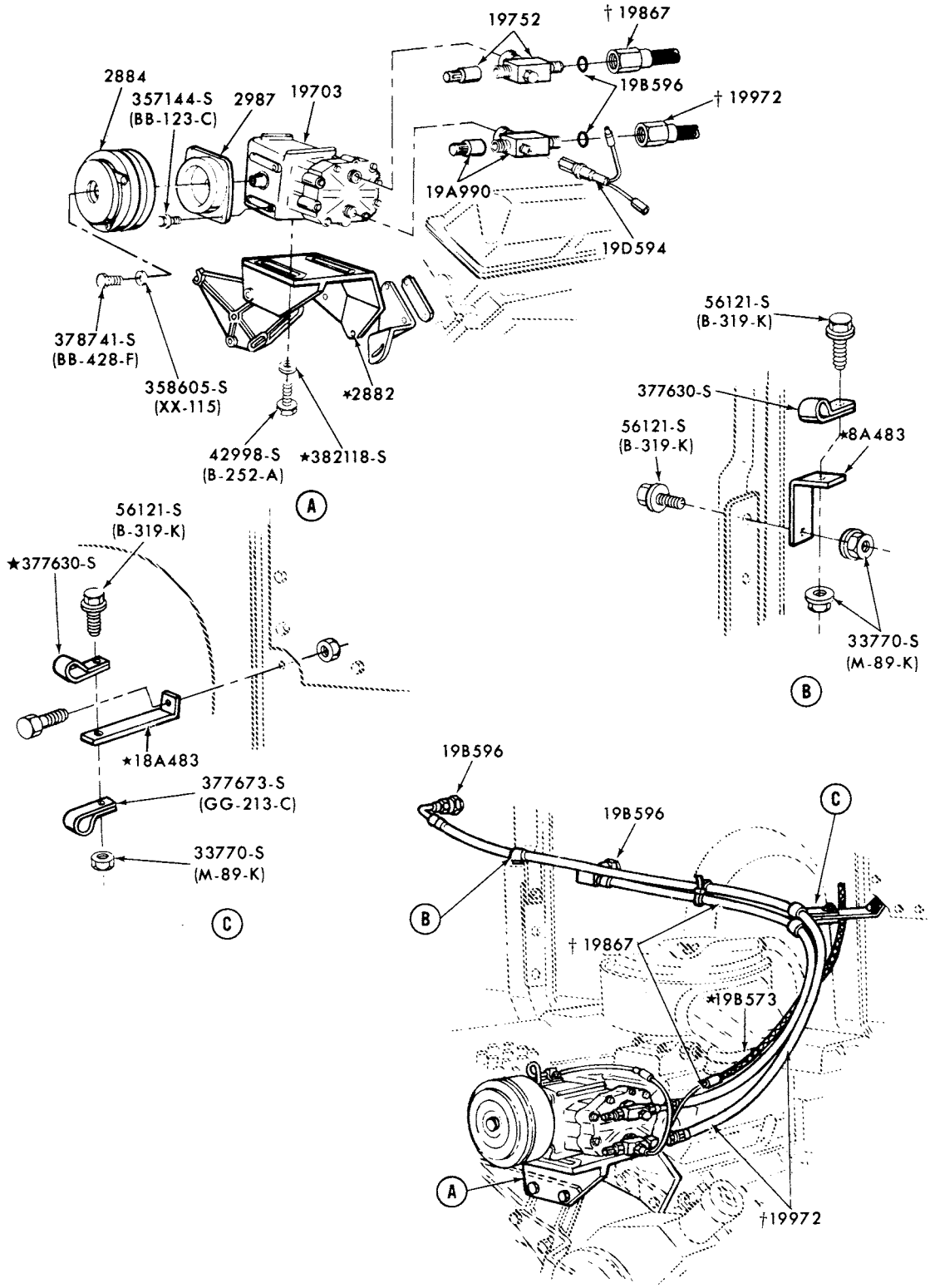
COPYRIGHT © 1980
—FORD MOTOR— DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY



•REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGERANT LINE ASSEMBLIES AND/OR REPLACEMENT DETAILS

P-10719

AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS NTC DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C

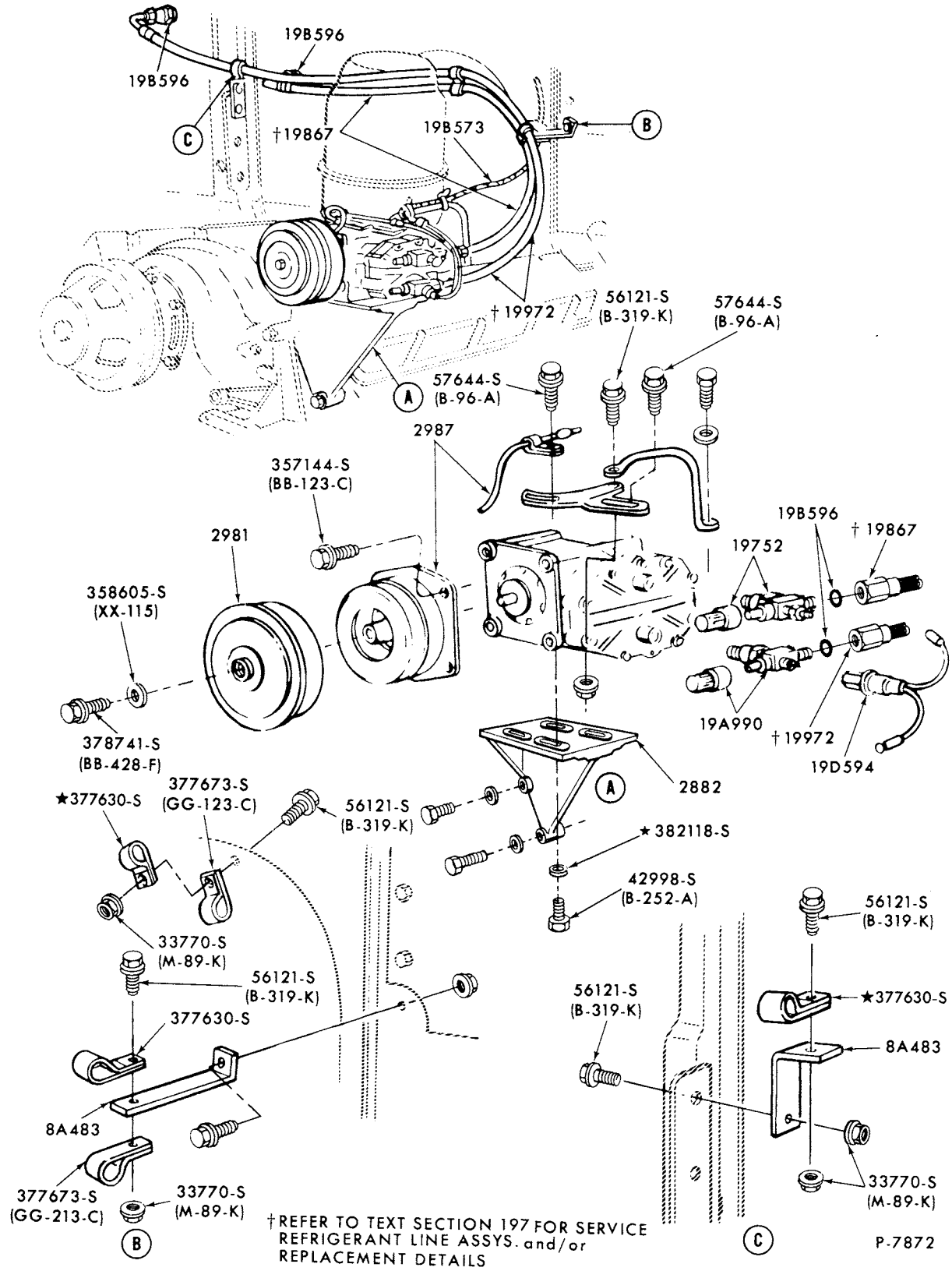


†REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGERANT LINE ASSYS. and/or REPLACEMENT DETAILS

P-7871

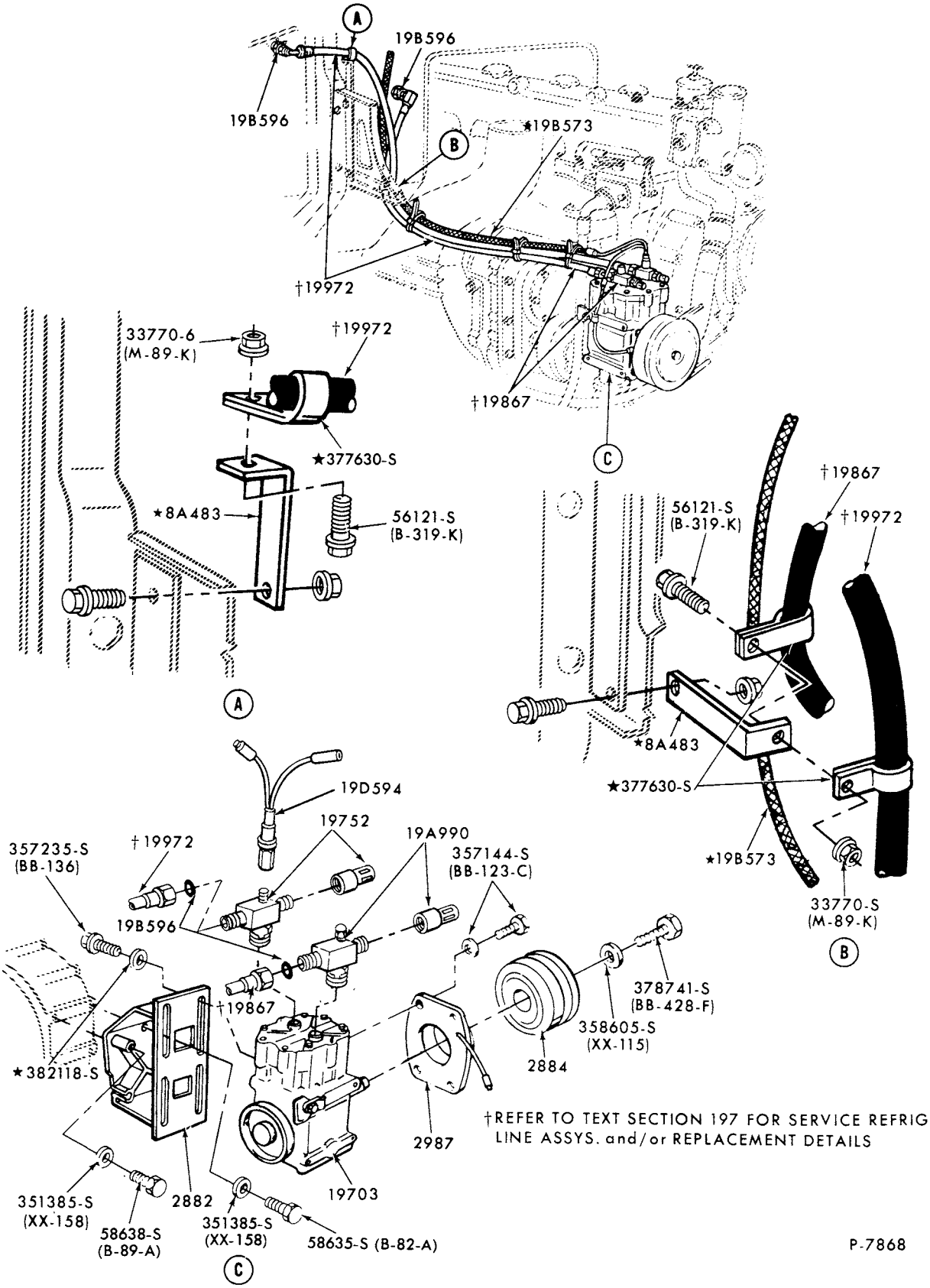
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS750/800--8 CYL. 361, 391 GAS and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800/900--8 CYL. 401, 475, 477 534 GAS and INTEGRAL A/C



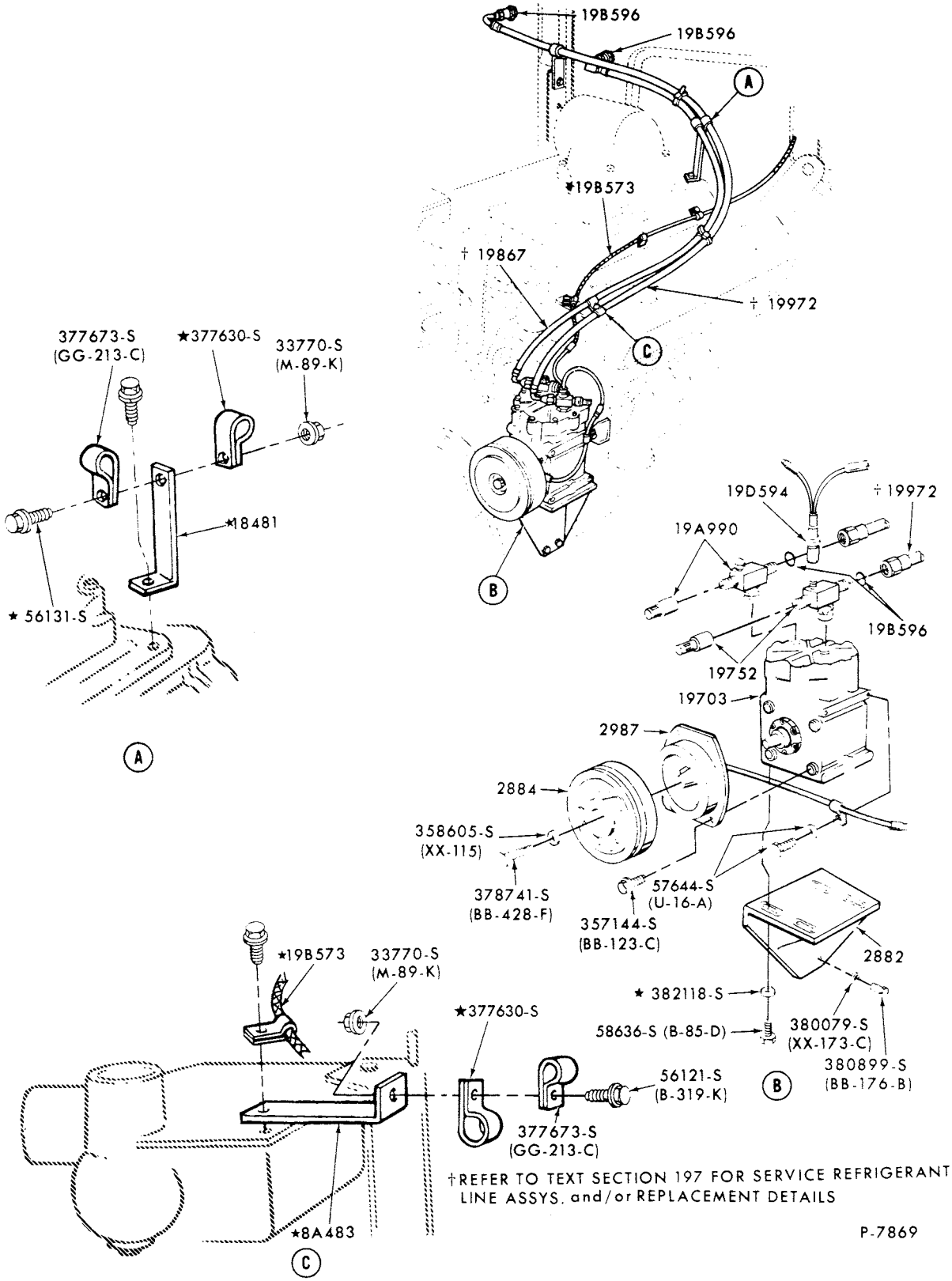
†REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGERANT LINE ASSYS. and/or REPLACEMENT DETAILS

P-7868

AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS

1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

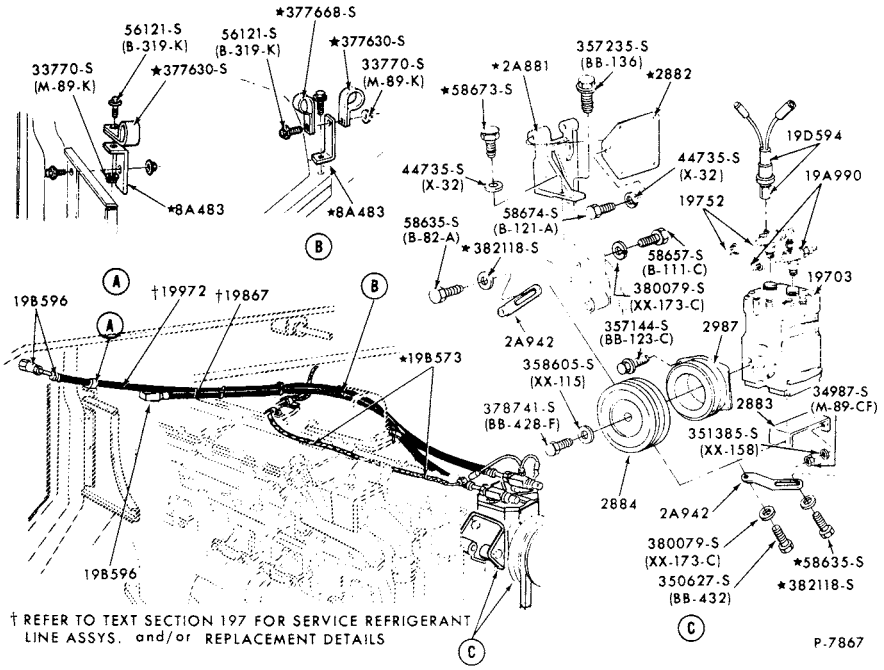


†REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGERANT LINE ASSYS. and/or REPLACEMENT DETAILS

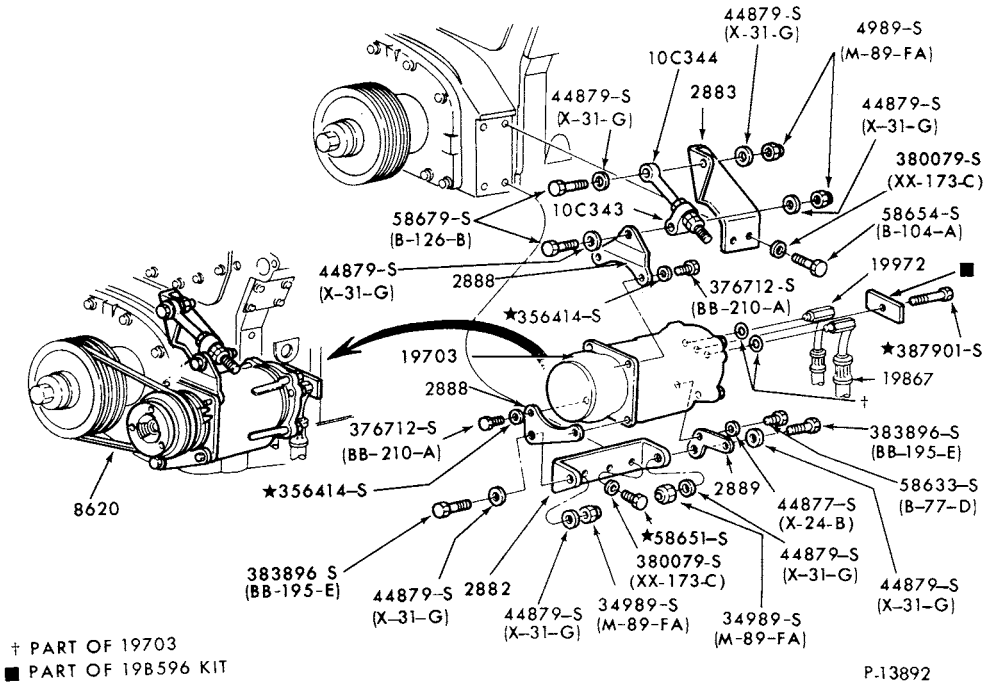
P-7869

AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS

1973/ L-LT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8-71 DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C

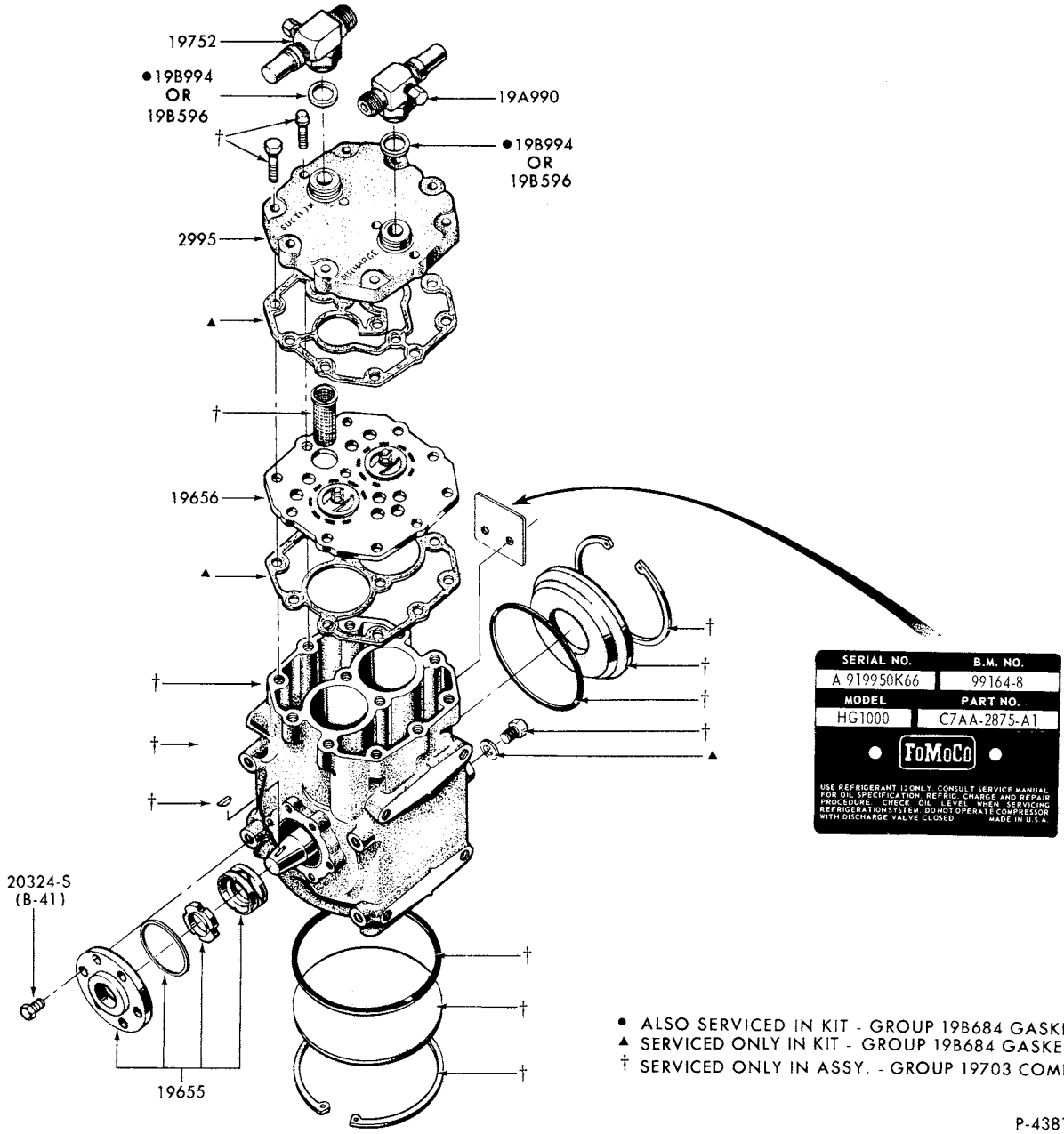


AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900--CUM. DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C



AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 552-6V-92,8 CYL. 568-8V-71 and 736-8V-92 DET., DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C

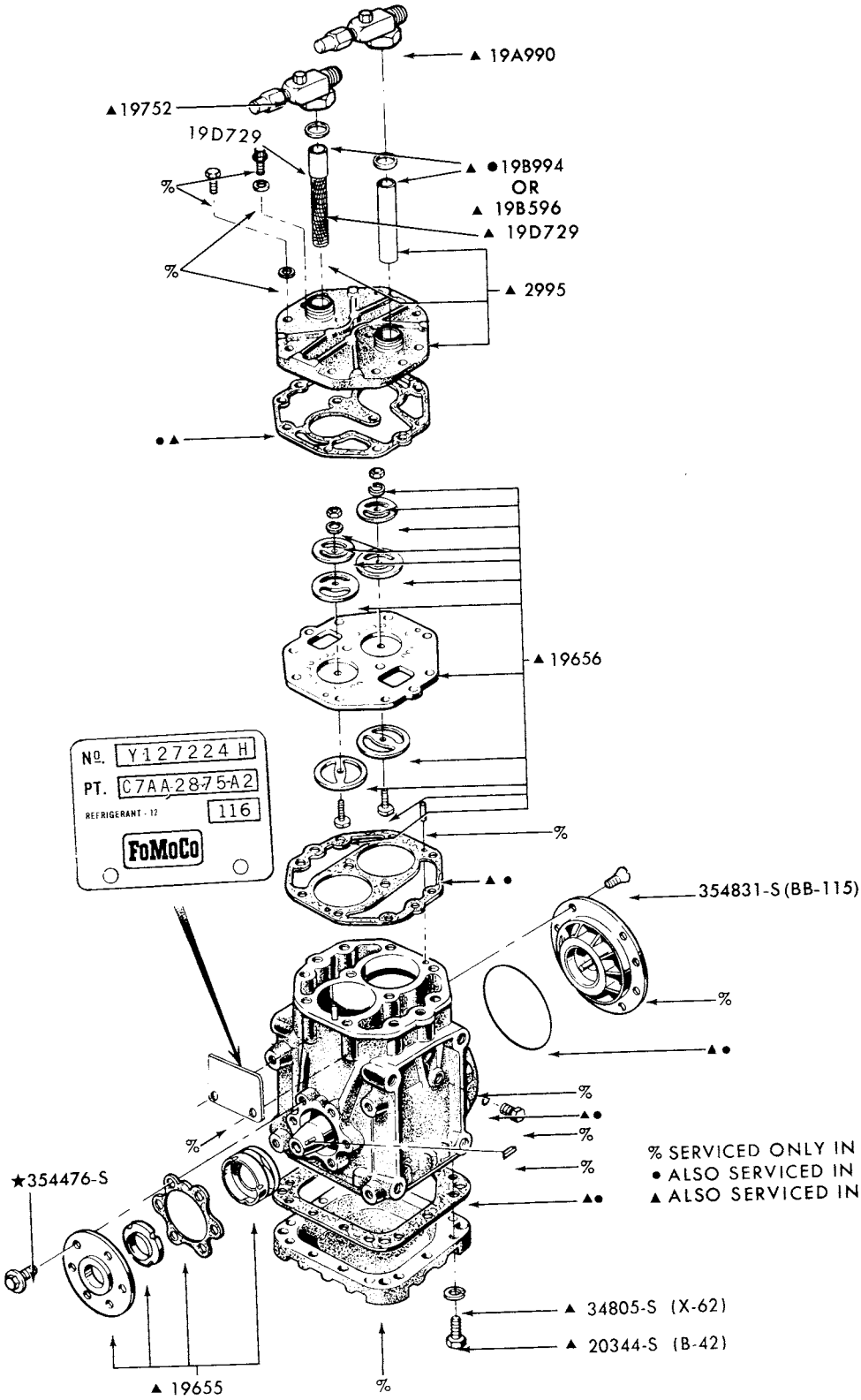
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



● ALSO SERVICED IN KIT - GROUP 19B684 GASKET
▲ SERVICED ONLY IN KIT - GROUP 19B684 GASKET
† SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. - GROUP 19703 COMPRESSOR

P-4381

AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR (TECUMSEH DESIGN-CAST IRON)
1973/ ALL

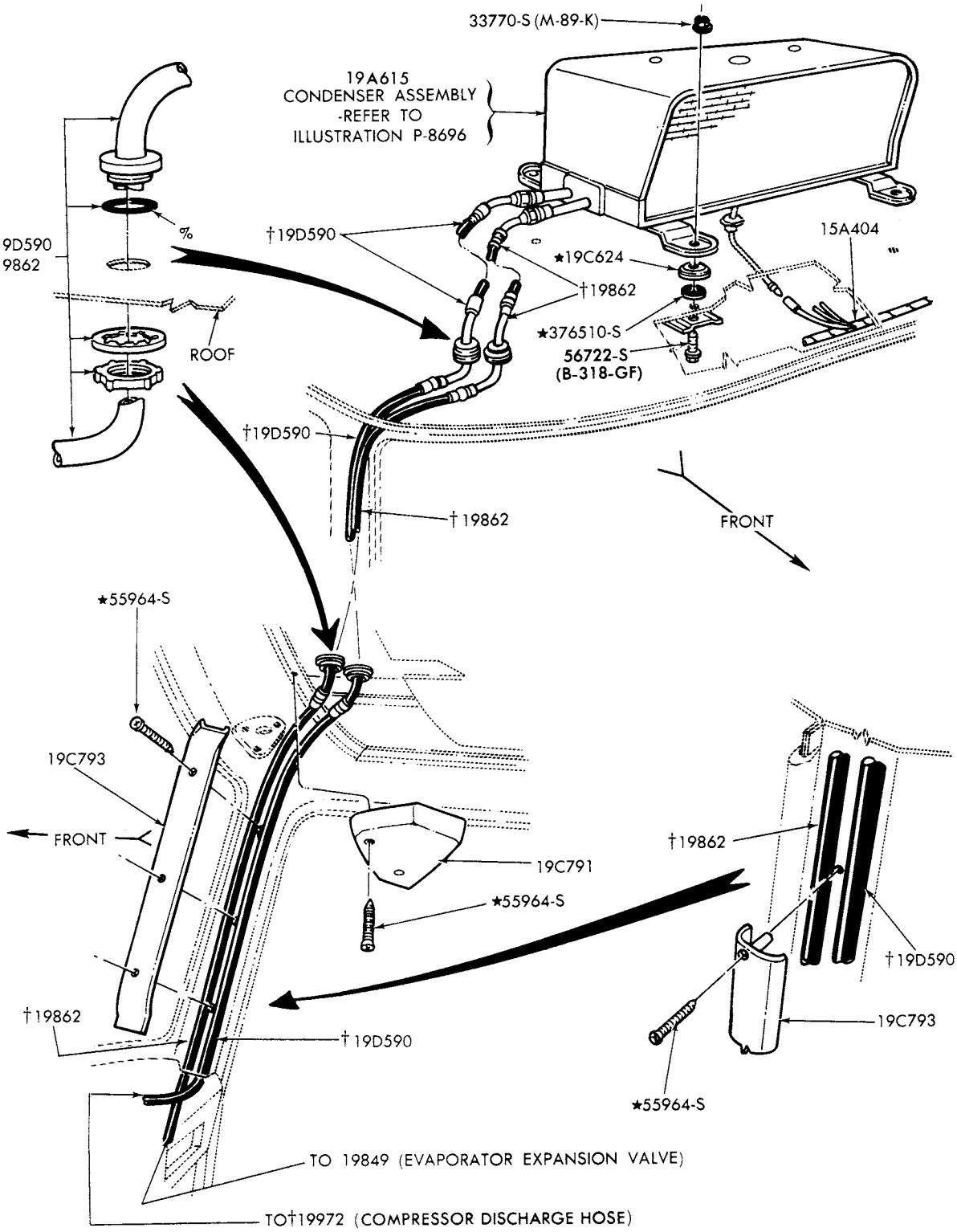


% SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. - GROUP 19703 COMPRESSOR
● ALSO SERVICED IN KIT - GROUP 19B684 GASKET
▲ ALSO SERVICED IN ASSY-GROUP 19703

P-4382

AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR (YORK DESIGN-ALUMINUM)
1973/ ALL

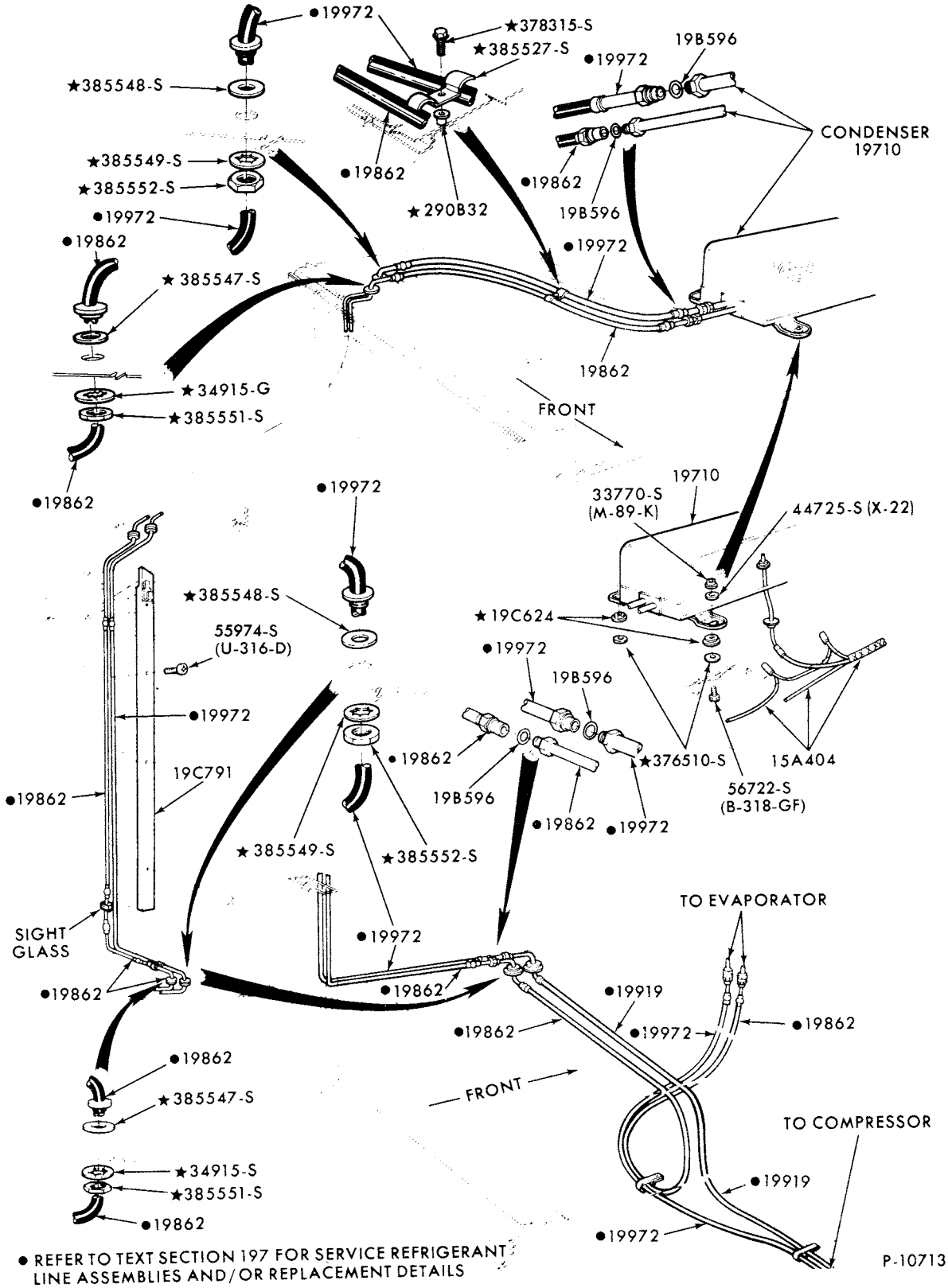
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



% ALSO SERVICED IN KIT - GROUP 19B596
† REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGERANT LINE ASSYS. and/or REPLACEMENT DETAILS

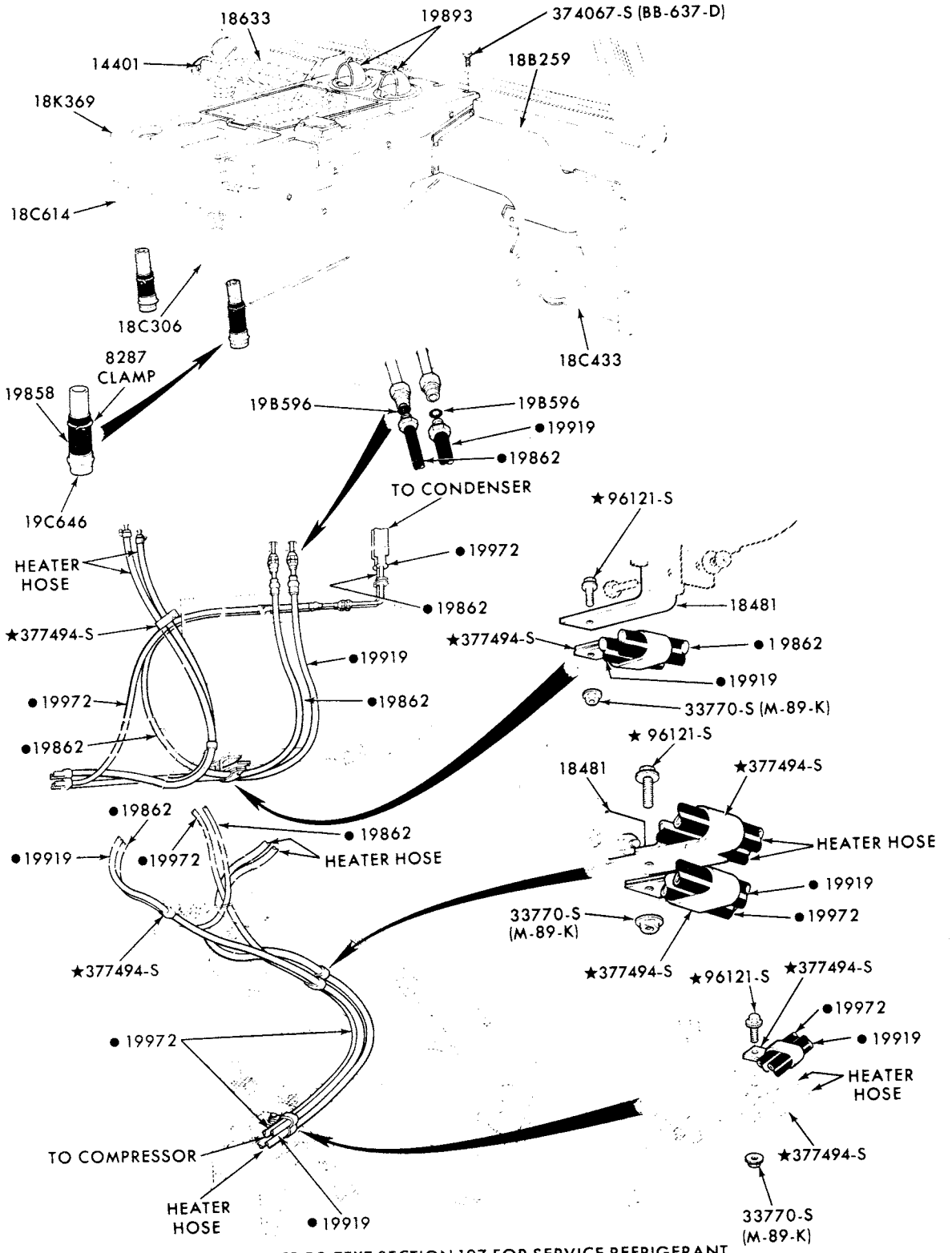
P-8697

AIR CONDITIONER TUBES and HOSES
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LTS600/900--INTEGRAL A/C



AIR CONDITIONER and IN-CAB HOSE INSTALLATION
1974/77 W-WT900--INTEGRAL A/C

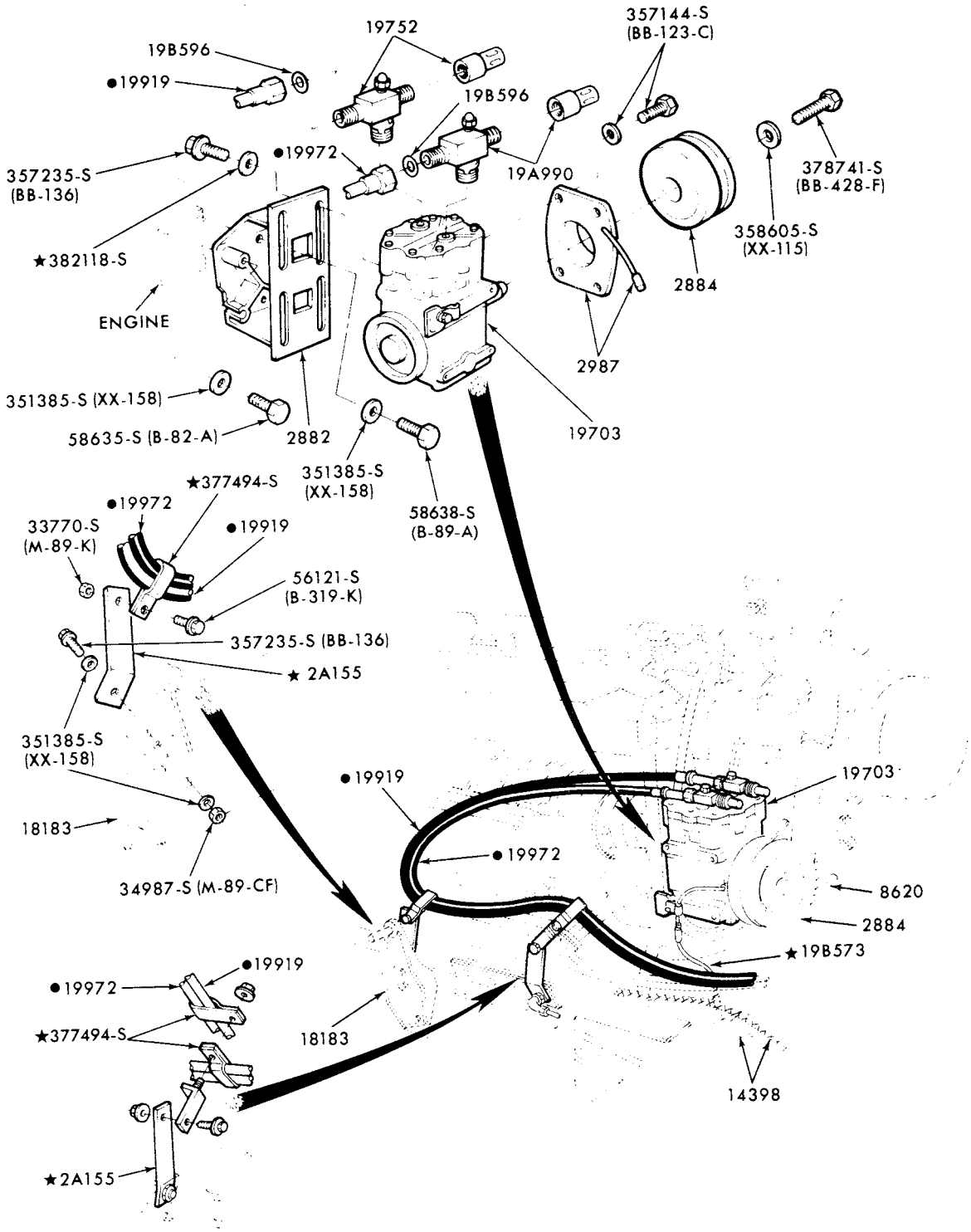
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



● REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGERANT LINE ASSEMBLIES AND/OR REPLACEMENT DETAILS

P-10714

AIR CONDITIONER UNDER CAB HOSE INSTALLATION
1974/77 W-WT900--INTEGRAL A/C

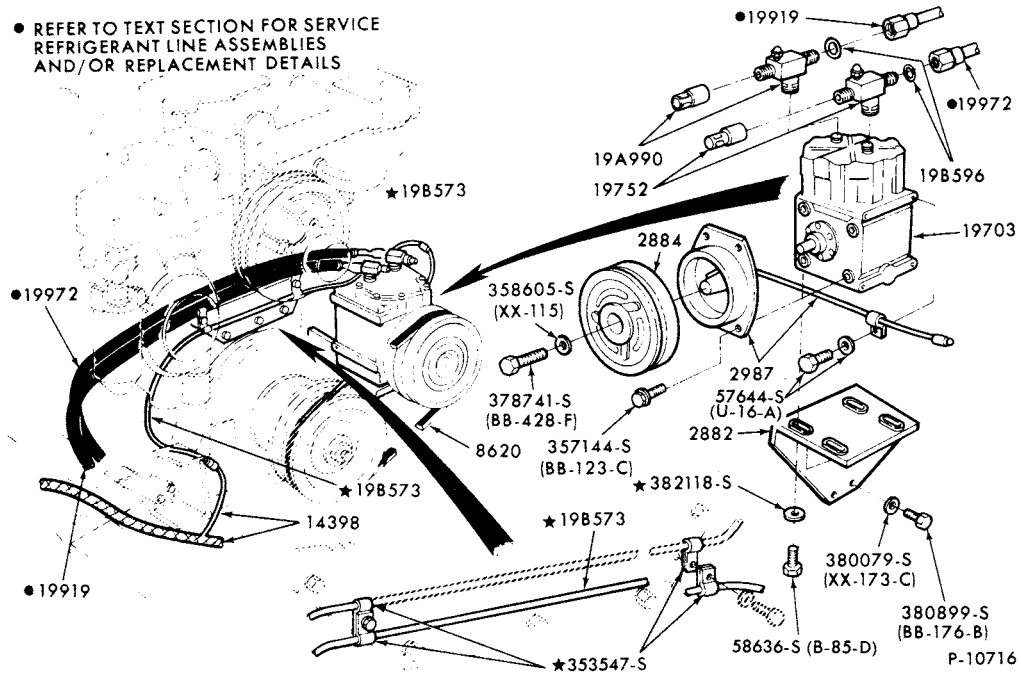


● REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGERANT LINE ASSEMBLIES AND/OR REPLACEMENT DETAILS

P-10715

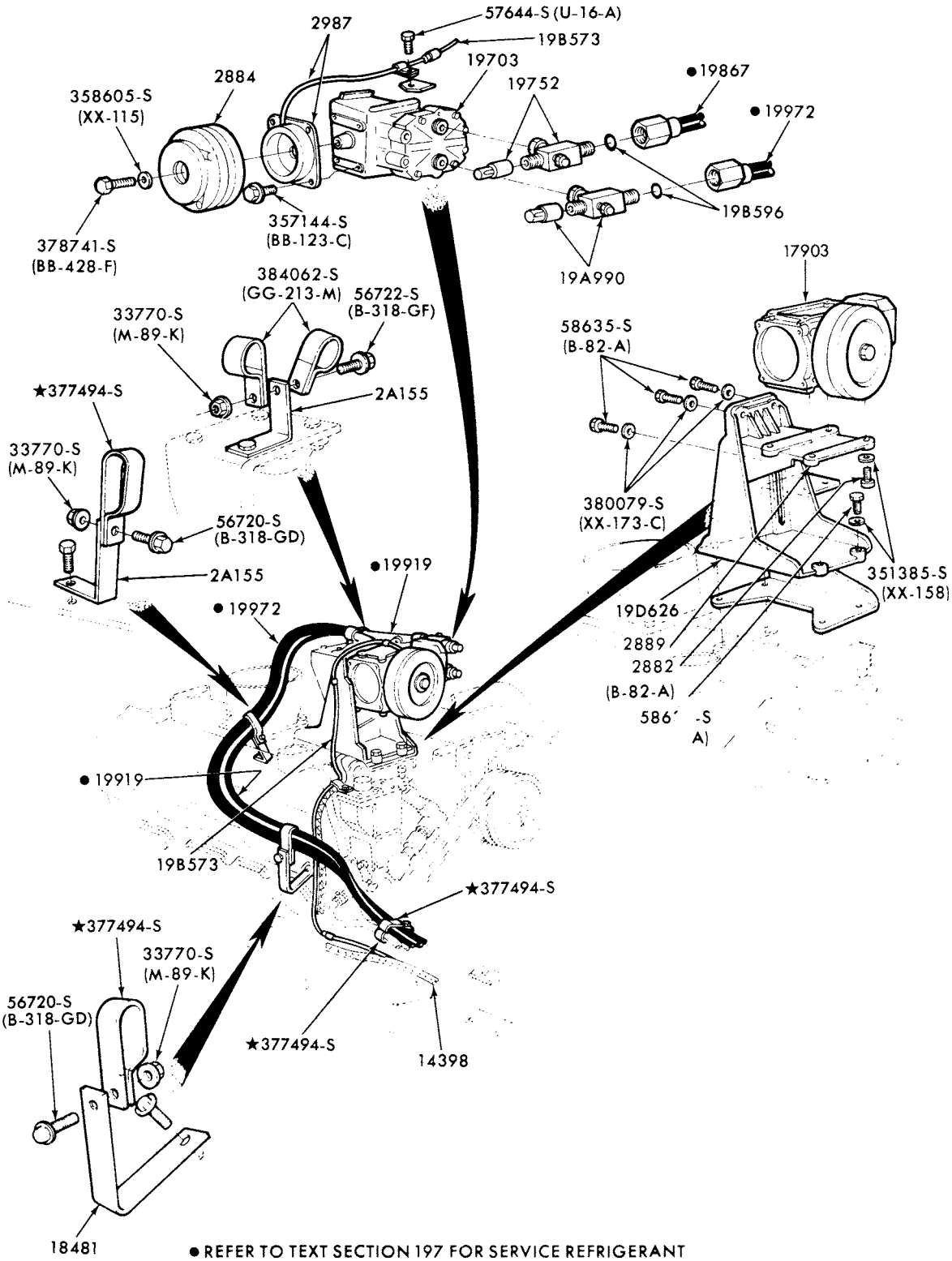
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 426 DETROIT 6-71 DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS

1973/77 W-WT900--8 CYL. 568 DETROIT 8V-71 DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C

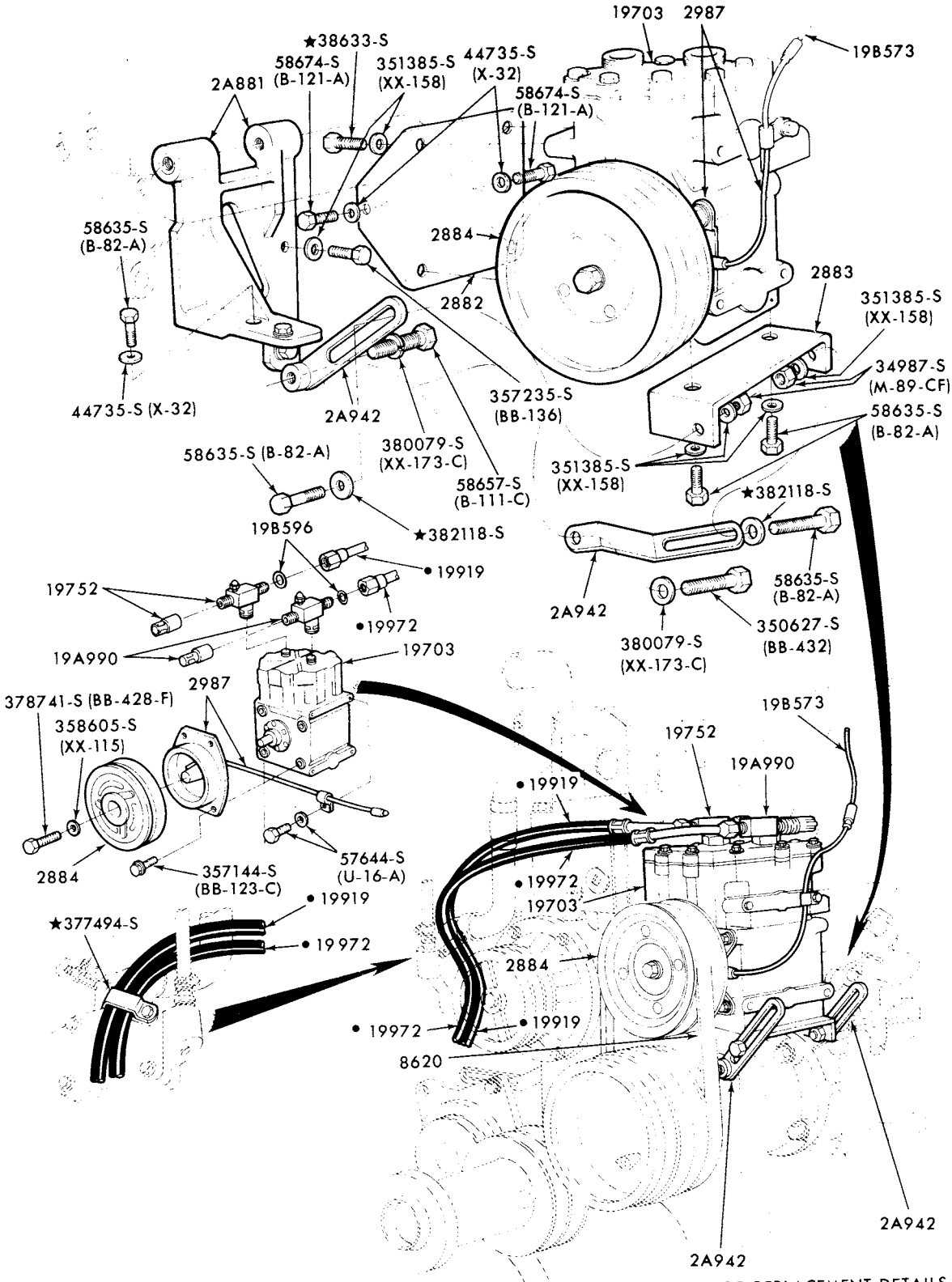


● REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGERANT LINE ASSEMBLIES AND/OR REPLACEMENT DETAILS

P-10717

AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS
1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 903 CUMMINS V903 DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

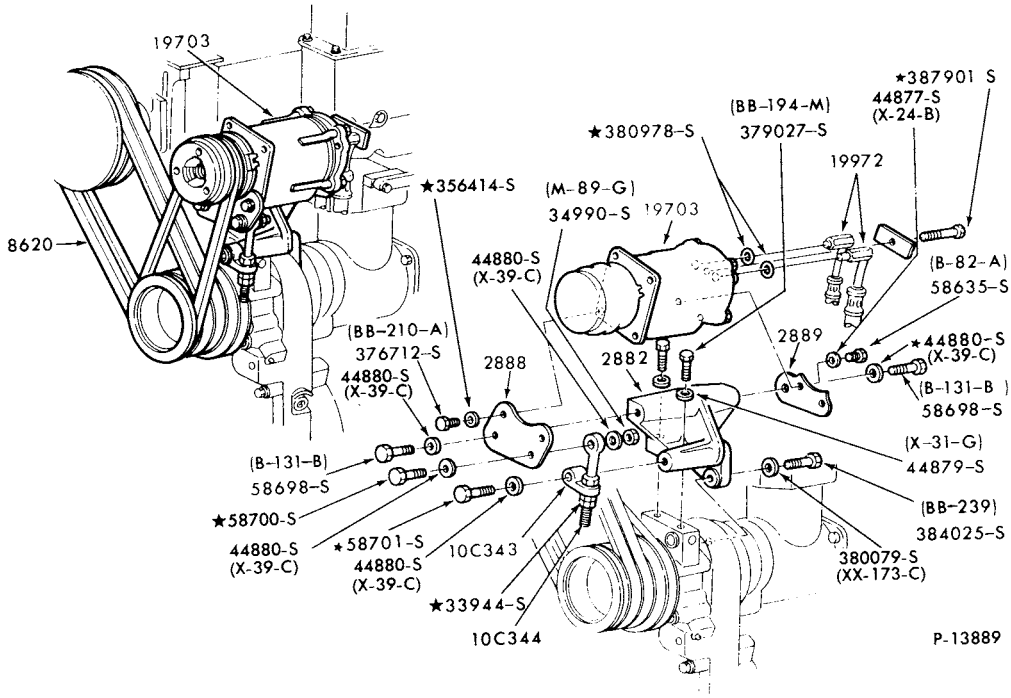


•REFER TO TEXT SECTION 197 FOR SERVICE REFRIGERANT LINE ASSEMBLIES AND/OR REPLACEMENT DETAILS

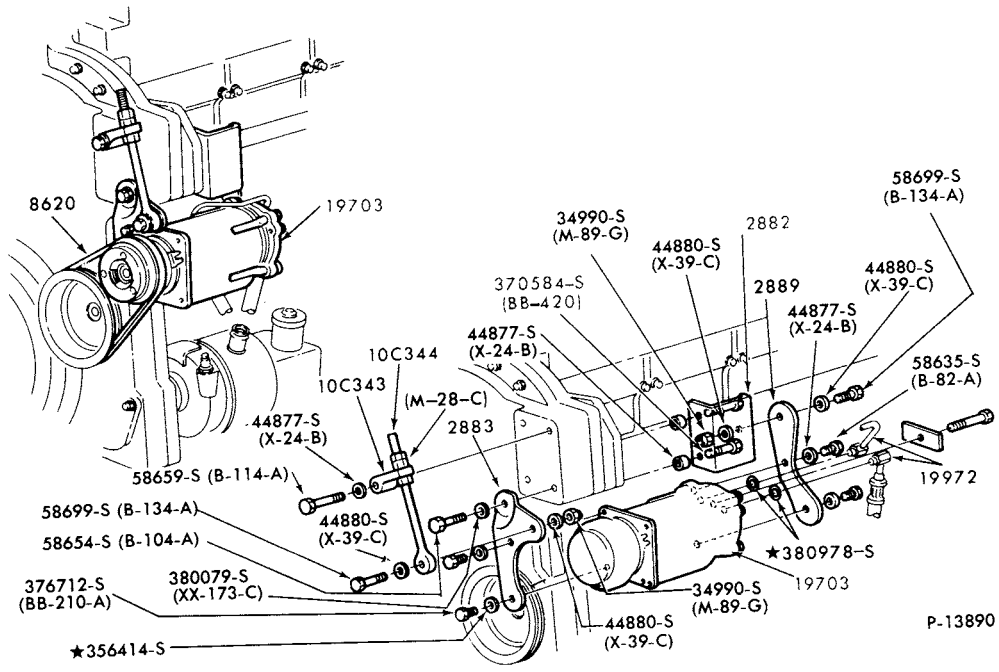
P-10718

AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS

1973/77 W-WT900--6 CYL. 855 CUMMINS NH DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C

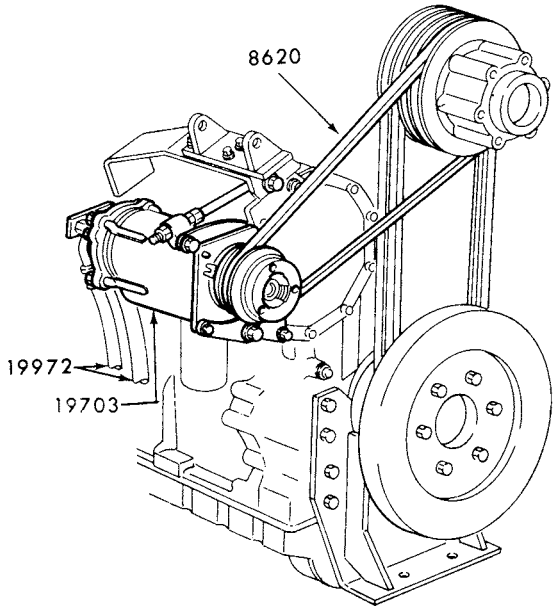


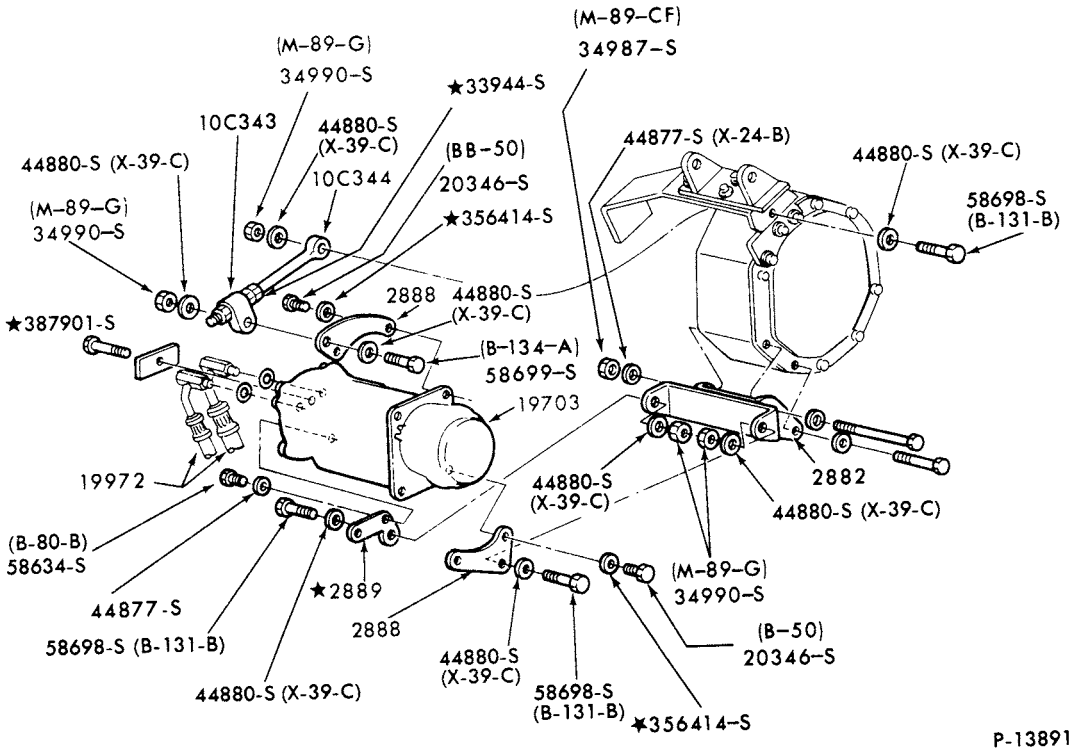
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 855 CUM. DIESEL



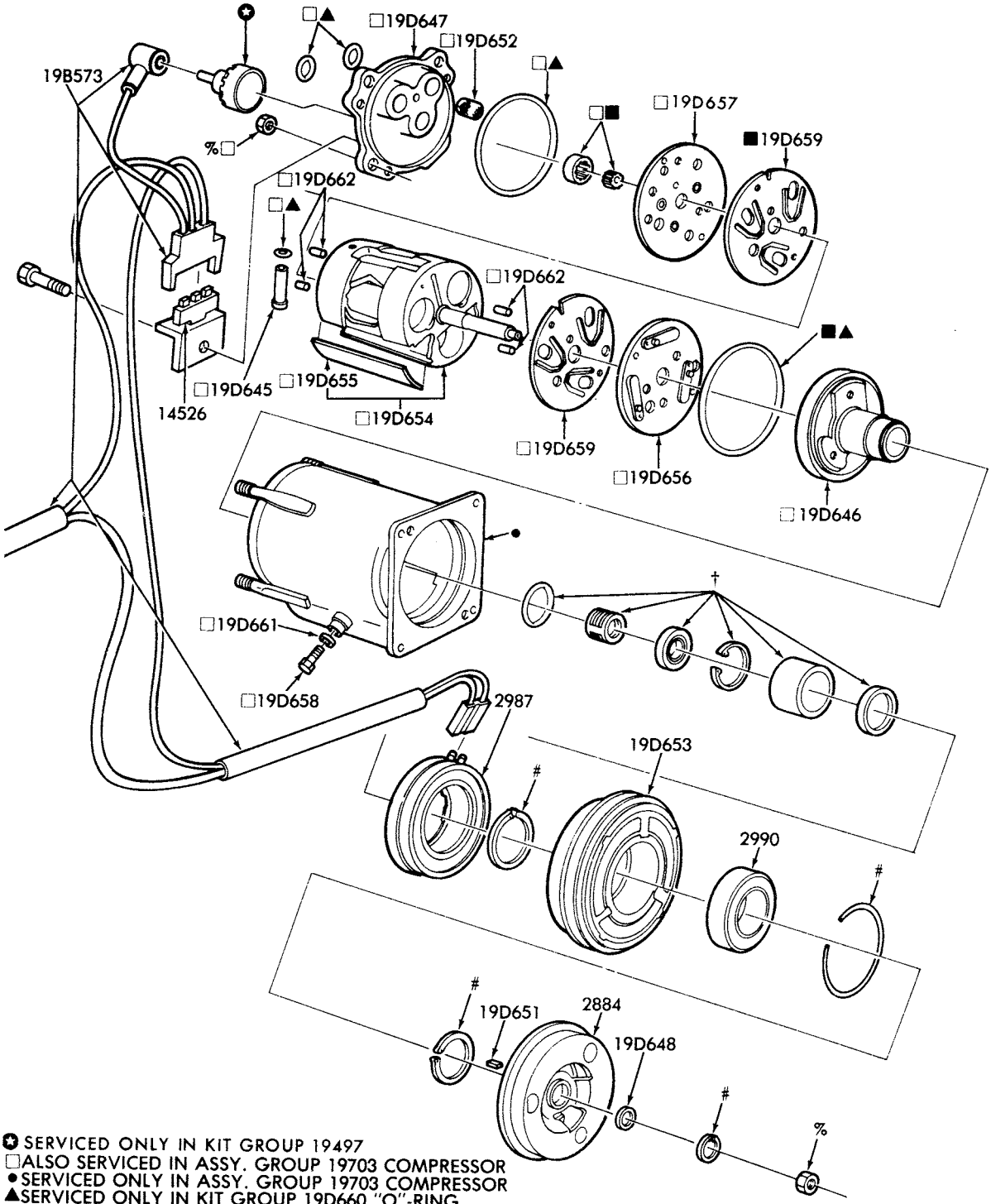
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1978/ CLT900--6 CYL. 1150 CUM. DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY





AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
1978/ CL-CLT900--6 CYL. 893 CAT. DIESEL and INTEGRAL A/C

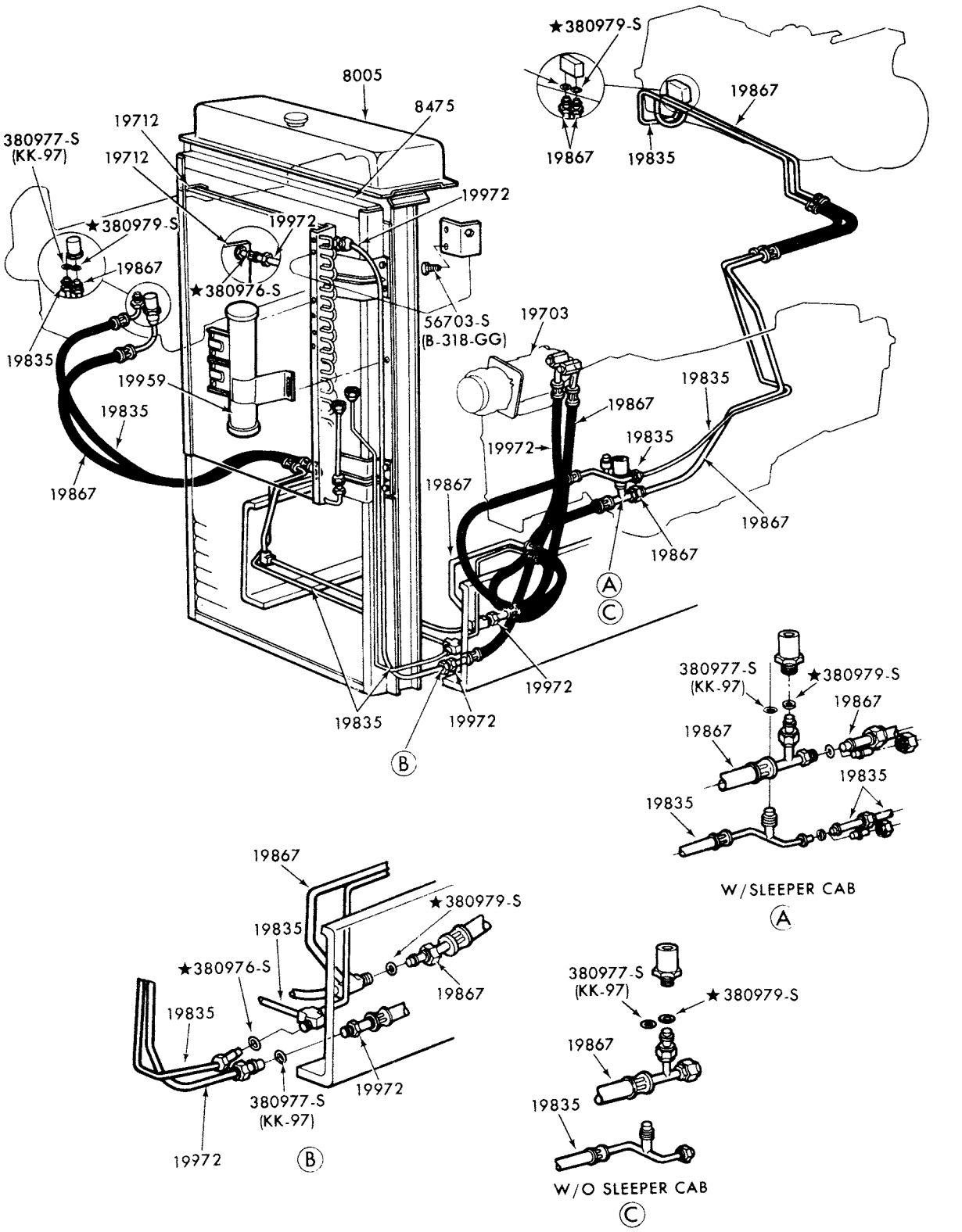


✪ SERVICED ONLY IN KIT GROUP 19497
□ALSO SERVICED IN ASSY. GROUP 19703 COMPRESSOR
●SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. GROUP 19703 COMPRESSOR
▲SERVICED ONLY IN KIT GROUP 19D660 "O"-RING
%SERVICED ONLY IN KIT GROUP 19D667 SHAFT NUT
■SERVICED ONLY IN KIT GROUP 19D663 OIL PUMP ROTOR
†SERVICED ONLY IN KIT GROUP 19D665 SEAL
#SERVICED ONLY IN KIT GROUP 19D664 RETAINER RING

P-15653

COMPRESSOR-AIR CONDITIONER-SWASH PLATE DESIGN
1978/ CL-CLT900

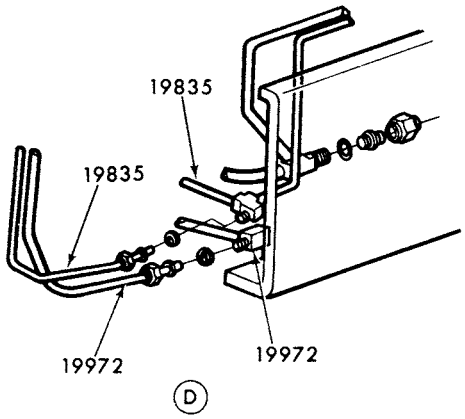
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

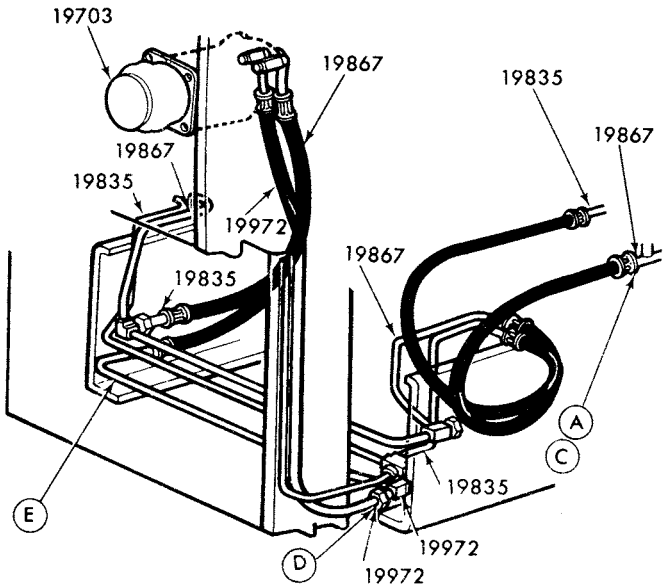


PAGE-A CONTINUED ON PAGE-B

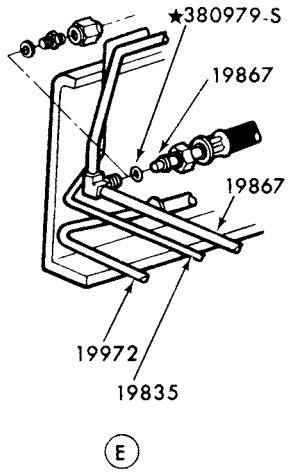
P-13792

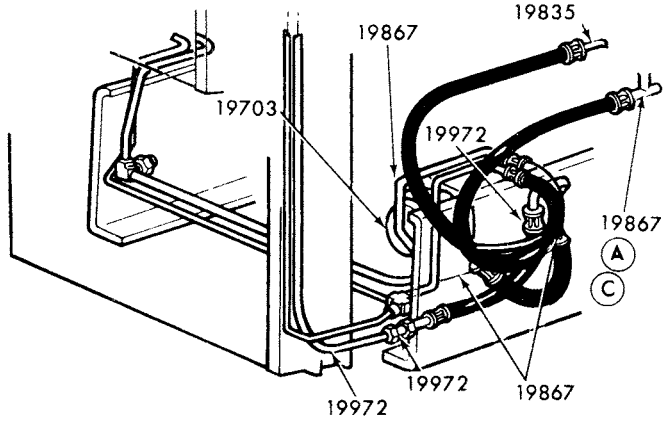
AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER and DEHYDRATOR-PAGE A (cont'd. on Page B)
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C "BEFORE SER. E5001"



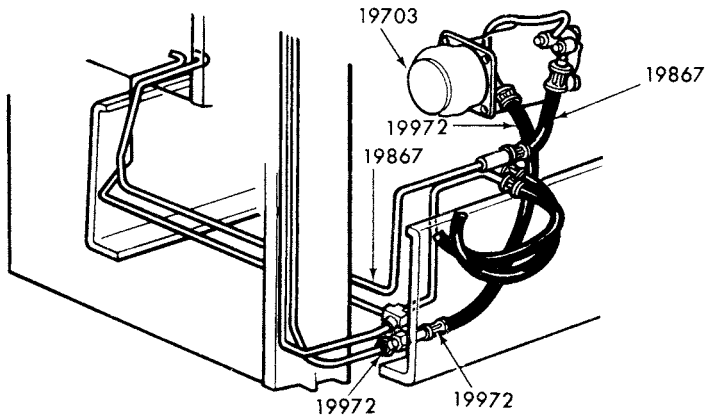


CATERPILLAR DIESEL ENGINE





DETROIT DIESEL 8V-71 AND 8V-92 ENGINE



CUMMINS KT-450 ENGINE

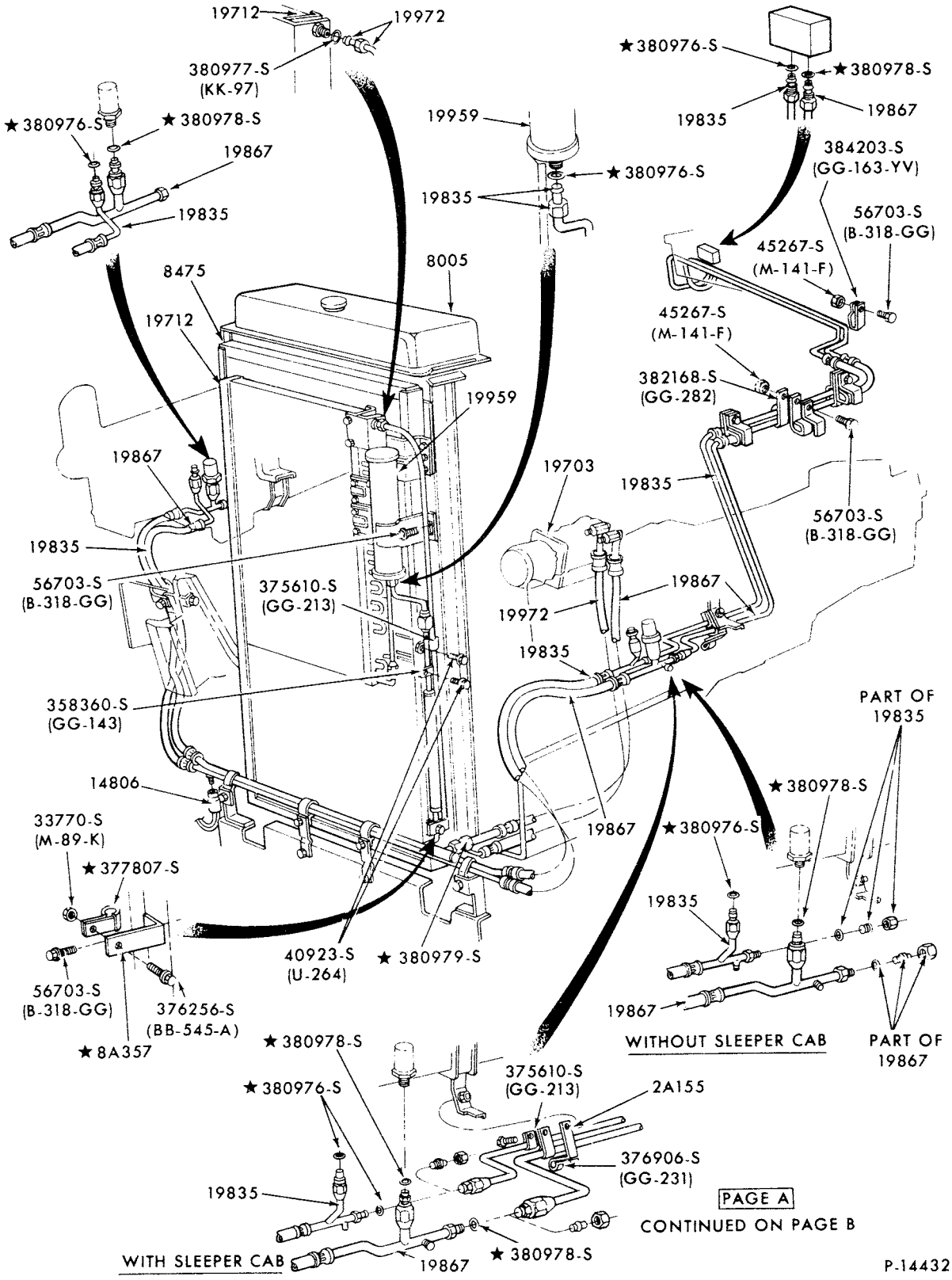
PAGE-B

P-13793

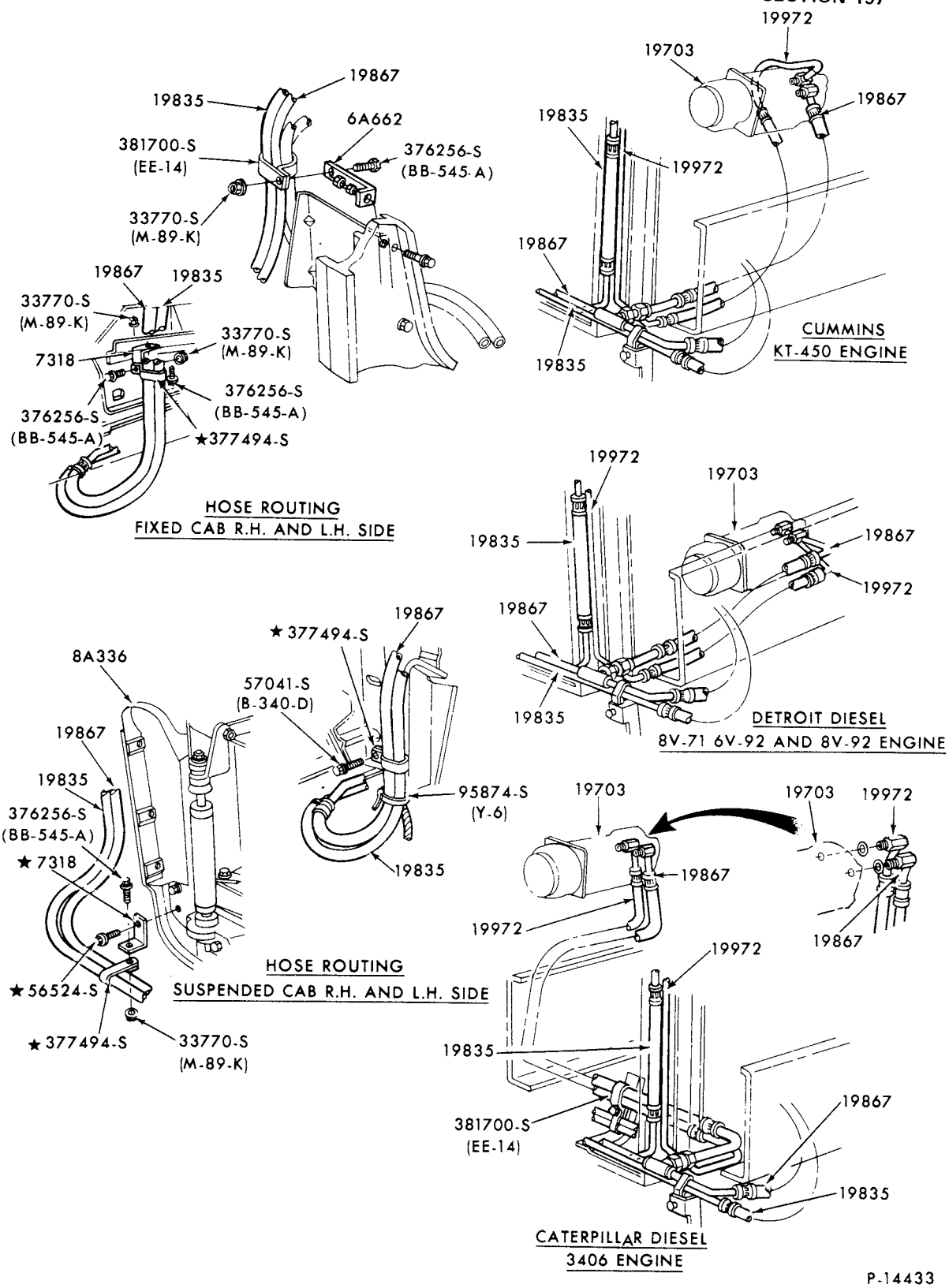
AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER and DEHYDRATOR-PAGE B
1978/ CL-CLT900 and INTEGRAL A/C "BEFORE SER. E5001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



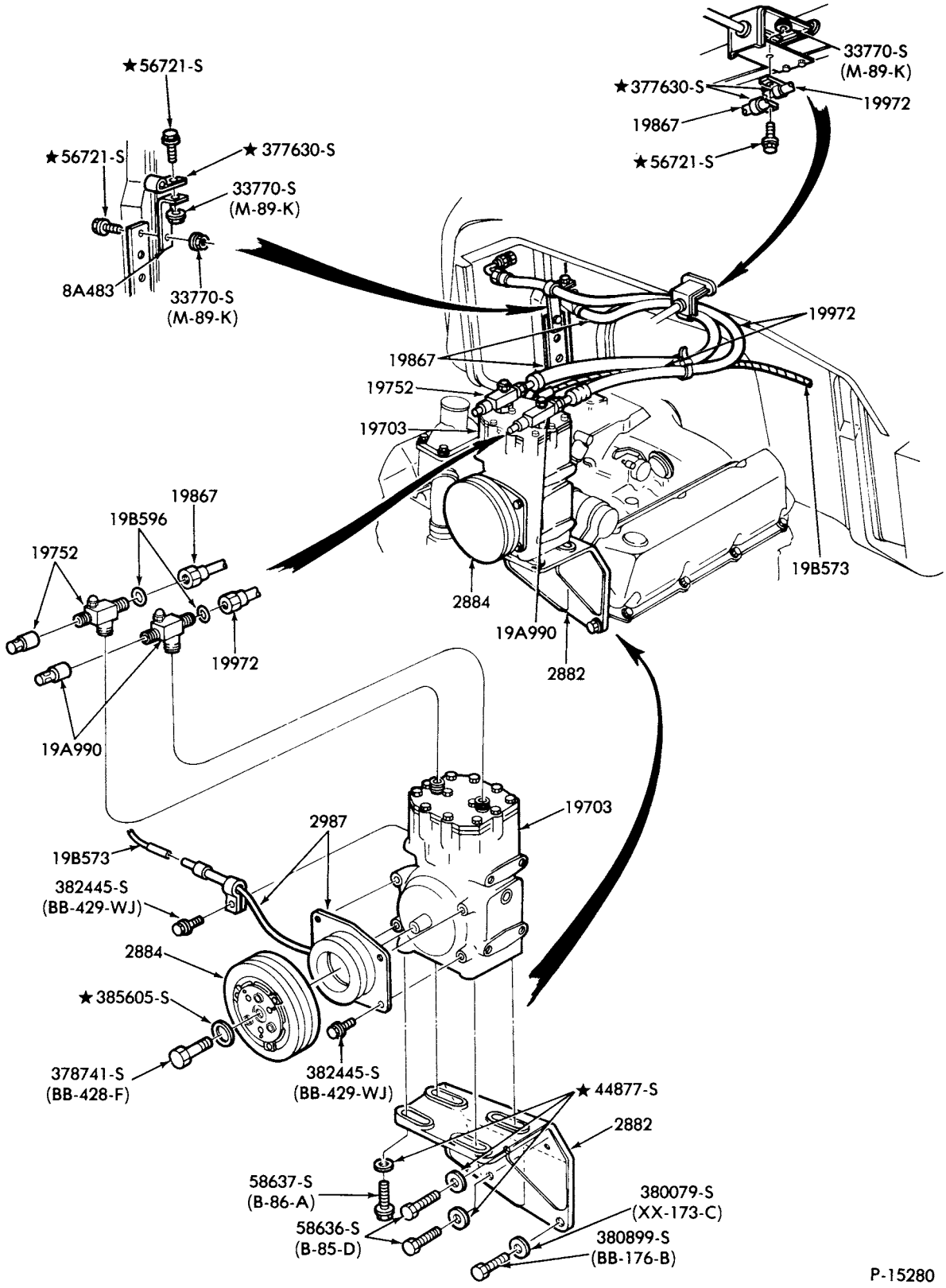
AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER and DEHYDRATOR (PAGE A)
1978/ CL-CLT900 - INTEGRAL "FROM SER. BE5001"



PAGE B CONTINUED

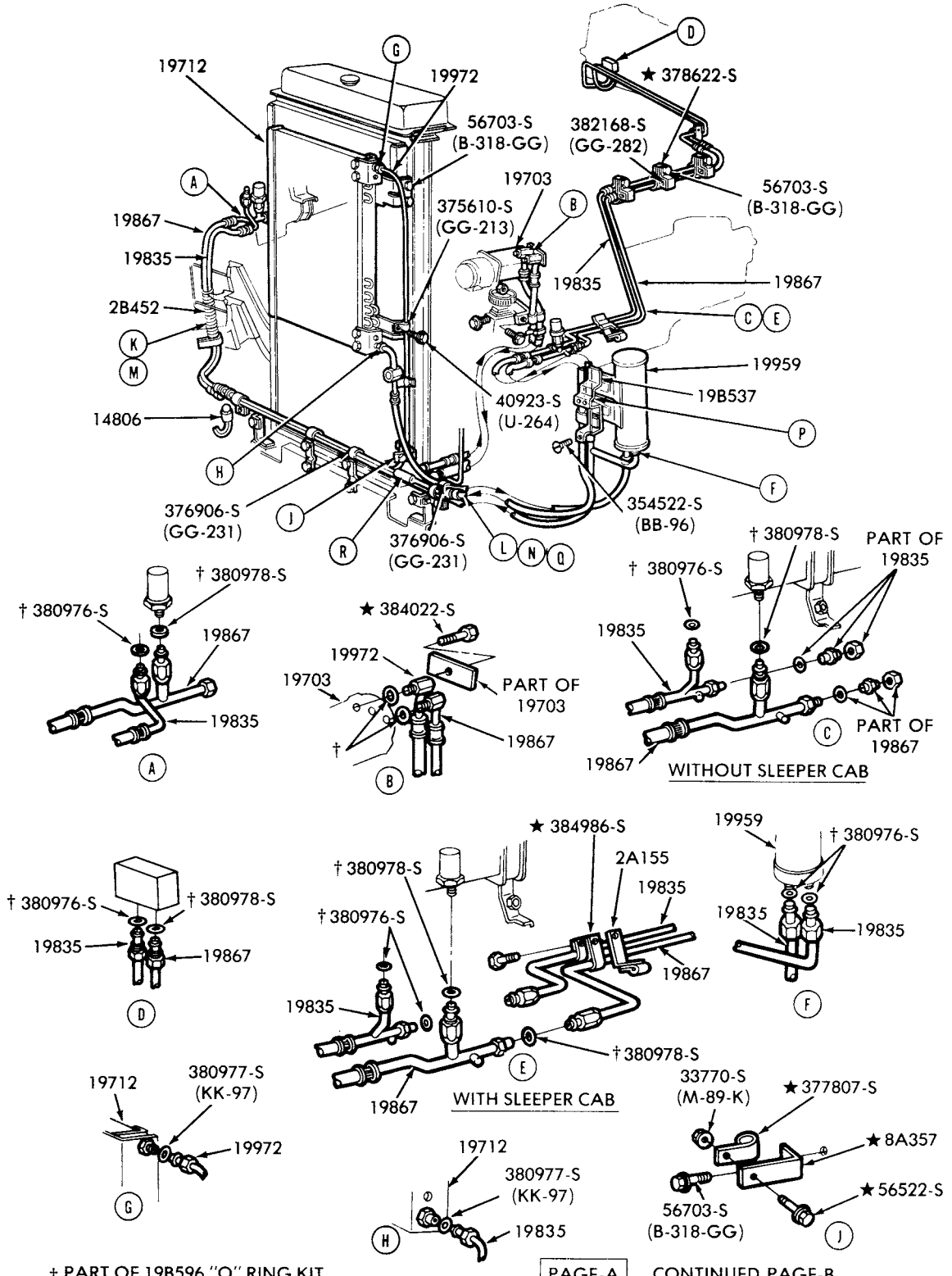
AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER and DEHYDRATOR (PAGE B)
1978/ CL-CLT900 - INTEGRAL "FROM SER. BE5001 to BG5.001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR BRACKETS and PULLEYS

1979 F600/800 and L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS800--8 CYL. 370 and 429 GAS



† PART OF 19B596 "O" RING KIT

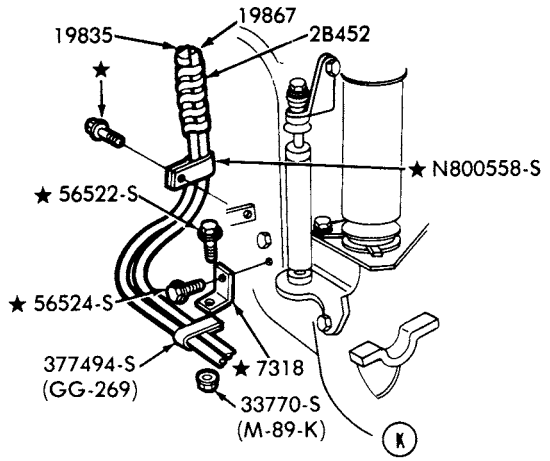
PAGE-A CONTINUED PAGE-B

P-16136

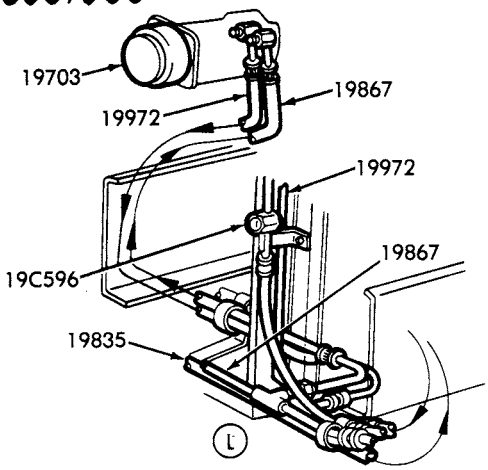
AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER and DEHYDRATOR (Page A)
1979/ CL-CLT 900-- INTEGRAL A/C "FROM BG 5.001"

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

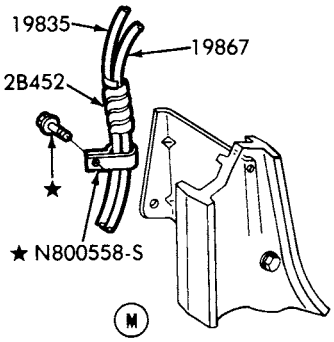
1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



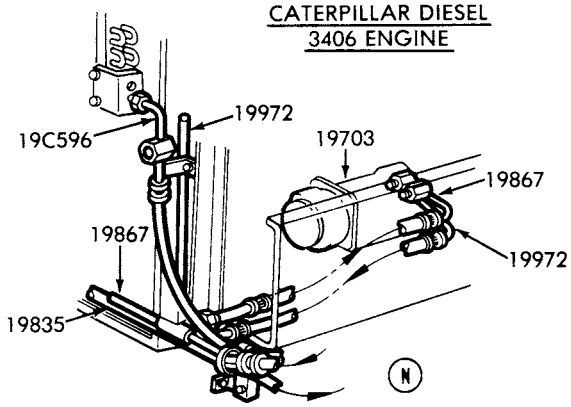
HOSE ROTATION
SUSPENDED CAB R.H. AND L.H. SIDE



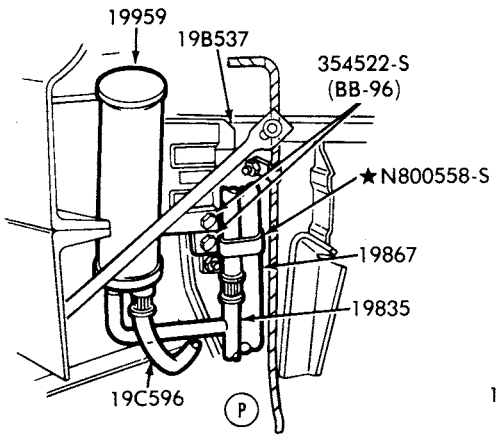
CATERPILLAR DIESEL
3406 ENGINE

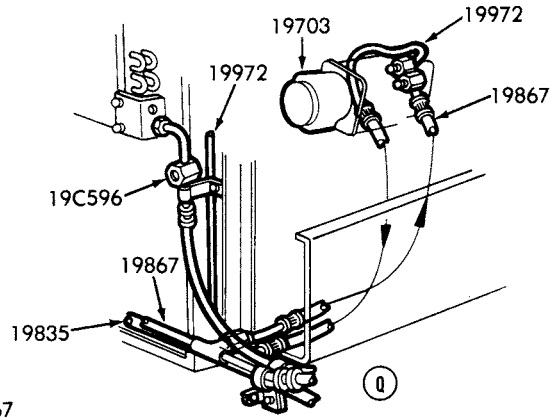


HOSE ROUTING
FIXED CAB R.H. AND L.H. SIDE

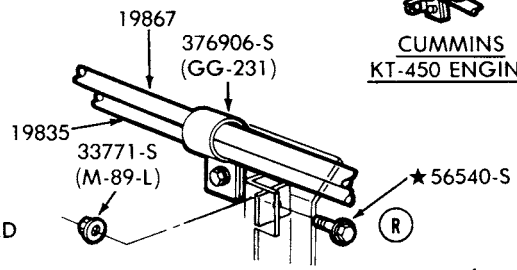


DETROIT DIESEL
8V-71, 6V-92 AND 8V-92 ENG.





CUMMINS
KT-450 ENGINE



PAGE-B CONTINUED

P-16137

AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER and DEHYDRATOR (Page B)
1978/ CL-CLT 900--INTEGRAL A/C "FROM BG 5.001"

INDEX

INCLUDED IN THIS INDEX ARE THE FOLLOWING MAJOR GROUPS

DOORS and WINDOWS
EXTERIOR MOULDINGS, ETC.
INSTRUMENT PANEL, PAD
SEATS and SEAT BELTS
SHEET METAL
TRIM

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	B SERIES				
	COWL				
73/	Vent	B600/750	030	7	P-11587
	INSTRUMENT PANEL				
73/	Instrument panel	B600/750	030	7	P-8966
	SHEET METAL				
73/	Sheet metal parts	B600/750	• S/M	4	P-5719
	C-CT SERIES				
	AIR DEFLECTOR				
73/	Air Deflector	C-CT600/900	400	4	P-13422
	ASSIST HANDLES - OUTSIDE				
77/	Rear assist handle parts	C-CT900	400	6	P-14280
	DOORS and WINDOWS				
73/	Front door window parts	C-CT600/900	200	7	P-9112
73/	Front door handle and latch parts	C-CT600/900	200	6	P-9113
73/	Side and back window parts	C-CT600/900	400	1	P-2349
73/	Windshield parts	C-CT600/900	030	2	P-7804
	EXTERIOR MOULDINGS, ETC.				
73/	Exterior ornamentation	C-CT600/900	• E/M	1	P-3478
	INSTRUMENT PANEL				
73/	Instrument panel and pad-less controls	C-CT600/900	030	8	P-11697
73/	Instrument panel and controls	C-CT600/900	030	9	P-11698
	SEATS and SEAT BELTS				
73/	Seat parts-full width	C-CT600/900	600	14	P-9101
	- Lear Siegler - driver	C-CT600/900	600	1	P-13332
	- passenger	C-CT600/900	600	1	P-13333
73/	Seat belt parts - bucket	C-CT600/900	620	6	P-12850
	- full width	C-CT600/900	620	4	P-12849
	SHEET METAL				
73/	Sheet metal parts	C-CT600/900--w/ sleeping compt.	•S/M	2	P-3453
73/	Sheet metal parts	C-CT600/900--w/o sleeping compt.	•S/M	1	P-3461
73/	Sheet metal parts-sleeping compartment	C-CT600/900	•S/M	25	P-11537
	TRIM				
73/	Interior trim	C-CT600/900	•I/T	1	P-10841
73/	Sleeping compartment trim	C-CT600/900	• I/T	2	P-8218

• E/M - Exterior Moulding I/T - Interior Trim S/M - Sheet Metal

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

INDEX

CL-CLT SERIES

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	AIR DEFLECTOR				
78/	Air Deflector	All	400	4	P-13585
	AIR VENTS				
78/	Air vent parts	All	200	11	P-13603
	ASSIST HANDLES - OUTSIDE				
78/	Rear assist handle parts	CL-CLT900 (54",64" B.B.C.)	400	5	P-13582
78/	Rear assist handle parts	CL-CLT900 (76",88", 110" B.B.C.)	400	5	P-13583
	DOORS and WINDOWS				
78/	Back and side window parts	All	400	6	P-13594
78/	Front door handle and latch parts	All	200	12	P-13604
78/	Front door window parts	All	200	11	P-13603
78/	Windshield parts	All	030	10	P-13593
	EXTERIOR MOULDINGS				
78/	Exterior ornamentation	All	•E/M	5	P-13595
	INSTRUMENT PANEL				
78/	Left hand cluster - finish panels	All	030	11	P-13607
	- gauges	All	106	11	P-13933
78/	Right hand cluster - finish panels	All	030	12	P-13609
	- gauges	All	106	10	P-13943
78/	Right hand side	All	030	13	P-13608
	SEATS and SEAT BELTS				
78/	Seat belt parts	CL-CLT900 (64" B.B.C.)	620	5	P-13877
78/	Seat belt parts	CL-CLT900 (54",76", 88",110" B.B.C.)	620	5	P-13876
78/	Seat parts - upper half - Bostrom Levelaire	CL-CLT900 (88", 110" B.B.C.)	600	21	P-13885
	- Bostrom Westcoaster	CL-CLT900 (54"64", 76"88" B.B.C.)	600	21	P-13885
	- Lear Siegler	CL-CLT900 (54",64", 76",88" B.B.C.)	600	16	P-13893
78/	- National Cush-N-Air	CL-CLT900 (54",64", 76",88" B.B.C.)	600	18	P-13888
78/	- lower half - Bostrom (fixed seat)	CL-CLT900 (88", 110" B.B.C.)	600	22	P-13835
	- Bostrom Levelaire	CL-CLT900 (88", 110" B.B.C.)	600	20	P-13886
	- Bostrom Westcoaster	CL-CLT900(54",64", 76",88" B.B.C.)	600	19	P-13887
	- Lear Siegler	CL-CLT900 (54",64", 76",88" B.B.C.)	600	17	P-13894
	- Lear Siegler (fixed seat)	CL-CLT900 (54",64", 76",88" B.B.C.)	600	22	P-13835
78/	- National Cush-N-Air	CL-CLT900 (54",64", 76",88" B.B.C.)	600	18	P-14044
78/	- National (fixed seat)	CL-CLT900 (54",64", 76",88" B.B.C.)	600	22	P-13835

• E/M - Exterior Moulding I/T - Interior Trim S/M - Sheet Metal

INDEX

CL-CLT SERIES - cont'd.

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	SHEET METAL				
78/	Lower body	CL-CLT900 (54", 64" B.B.C.)	•S/M	26	P-13902
78/	Lower body	CL-CLT900 (76", 88", 110" B.B.C.)	•S/M	27	P-13903
78/	Roof	All	•S/M	28	P-13924
78/	Engine cover	CL-CLT900 (54", 64" B.B.C.)	•S/M	29	P-13925
78/	Engine cover	CL-CLT900 (76", 88", 110" B.B.C.)	•S/M	30	P-13926
78/	Lower rear body side panels	CL-CLT900 (54" B.B.C.)	•S/M	31	P-13905
78/	Lower rear body side panels	CL-CLT900 (64", 76", 88", 110" B.B.C.)	•S/M	31	P-13906
78/	Lower front body side panels - w/o easy rider	CL-CLT900	•S/M	32	P-15172
78/	Lower front body side panels - w/easy rider	CL-CLT900	•S/M	32	P-15173
78/	Upper body - rear	CL-CLT900 (54", 64" B.B.C.)	•S/M	33	P-13931
78/	Upper body - rear	CL-CLT900 (76", 88", 110" B.B.C.)	•S/M	34	P-13932
78/	Upper body - front	CL-CLT900	•S/M	33	P-15654
	STORAGE COMPARTMENT				
78/	Storage compartment parts	CL-CLT900 (88", 110" B.B.C.)	200	10	P-13596
	SUN VISOR				
78/	Sun visor parts	All	030	14	P-13678
	TRIM				
78/	Door trim panels	CL-CLT900 (54", 64", 76" B.B.C.)	•I/T	9	P-13778
78/	Door trim panels	CL-CLT900 (88", 110" B.B.C.)	•I/T	9	P-13798
78/	Floor carpets and mats	All	•I/T	15	P-13859
78/	Floor insulators	CL-CLT900	•I/T	16	P-15655
78/	Insulators - quarter and back	CL-CLT900 (54", 64" B.B.C.)	•I/T	12	P-13796
	- quarter and back	CL-CLT900 (76", 88" B.B.C.)	•I/T	12	P-13795
	- quarter and back	CL-CLT900 (110" B.B.C.)	•I/T	13	P-13797
78/	Roof trim panels	CL-CLT900 (54", 64" B.B.C.)	•I/T	13	P-13836
78/	Roof trim panels	CL-CLT900 (76", 88", 110" B.B.C.)	•I/T	15	P-13837
78/	Sleeping compartment trim	CL-CLT900 (76", 88", 110" B.B.C.)	•I/T	14	P-13838
78/	Storage compartment trim	CL-CLT900 (88", 110" B.B.C.)	•I/T	16	P-13860
78/	Trim panels - quarter and back	CL-CLT900 (54", 64" B.B.C.)	•I/T	10	P-13802
	- quarter and back	CL-CLT900 (76" B.B.C.)	•I/T	10	P-13803
	- quarter and back (R.H. side)	CL-CLT900 (88", 110" B.B.C.)	•I/T	11	P-13804
	- quarter and back (L.H. side)	CL-CLT 900 (88", 110" B.B.C.)	•I/T	18	P-13805

• S/M - Sheet Metal I/T - Interior Trim

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	F SERIES				
	COWL				
73/	Vent	F600/880	030	7	P-11587
	DOORS and WINDOWS				
73/	Back window parts (sliding)	F600/880	400	1	P-7310
	(stationary)	F600/880	400	3	P-10230
73/	Front door handle and latch parts	F600/880	200	5	P-10231
73/	Front door window parts	F600/880	200	3	P-10562
73/	Rear door handle and latch parts	F600 (Crew Cab)	200	10	P-12952
73/	Rear door window parts	F600 (Crew Cab)	200	9	P-11158
73/76	Windshield parts	F600/880 (81)	030	1	P-10229
77/	Windshield parts	F600/880	030	10	P-13064
	INSTRUMENT PANEL				
73/	Instrument panel	F600/750 (84)	030	7	P-8966
73/	Instrument panel and pad	F600/880 (81)	030	6	P-7137
	SEATS and SEAT BELTS				
73/	Front seat belt and shoulder harness parts	F600/880	620	1	P-9251
73/	Front seat parts-Bostrom	F600/880	600	2	P-3454
73/	Front seat parts - full width - folding-upper half	F600/880	600	7	P-12951
	- non-folding-upper half	F600/880	600	7	P-12950
	- lower half	F600/880	600	5	P-12949
73/	Rear seat parts	F600 (Crew Cab)	600	15	P-11156
	SHEET METAL				
73/	Sheet metal parts	F600/750	•S/M	4	P-5719
73/	Sheet metal parts	F600/880 (Regular Cab)	•S/M	3	P-10226
73/	Lower body	F600 (Crew Cab)	•S/M	24	P-11154
73/	Upper body	F600 (Crew Cab)	•S/M	23	P-11155
	TRIM				
73/	Interior trim	F600/880 (Regular Cab)	•I/T	3	P-10266
73/	Interior trim	F600 (Crew Cab)	•I/T	8	P-11160
	EXTERIOR MOULDINGS, ETC.				
73/	Exterior ornamentation	F600/880	•E/M	6	P-13611

• E/M - Exterior Moulding I/T - Interior Trim S/M - Sheet Metal

INDEX

L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS SERIES

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	AIR VENT				
73/	Roof vent parts	All 600/900	400	2	P-7340
	DOORS and WINDOWS				
73/	Back window parts	All 600/900	400	2	P-7340
73/	Front door handle and latch parts	All 600/900	200	1	P-7377
73/	Front door weatherstrips, straps and wedges	All 600/900	200	1	P-8574
73/	Front door window parts	All 600/900	200	2	P-7336
73/	Windshield parts	All 600/900	030	1	P-7338
	EXTERIOR MOULDINGS, ETC.				
73/	Exterior ornamentation	All 600/900	•E/M	4	P-11320
73/	Tape stripe	All 600/900	•E/M	5	P-12900
	INSTRUMENT PANEL				
73/	Instrument panel parts (city delivery)	All 600/900	030	3	P-7432
73/	Instrument panel parts (line haul)	All 600/900	030	4	P-7433
	SEATS and SEAT BELTS				
73/	Seat belt parts - bucket	All 600/900	620	4	P-12852
	- full width	All 600/900	620	3	P-12851
73/	Seat parts-Bostrom	All 600/900	600	12	P-7627
	- Lear Siegler 675 (driver)	All 600/900	600	10	P-7257
	- Lear Siegler Unison Action (driver)	All 600/900	600	9	P-7255
	- full width	L-LT-LTS800/900	600	11	P-7378
	- Bostrom (passenger)	All 600/900	600	5	P-7628
	- Lear Siegler (passenger)	All 600/900	600	8	P-7256
	SHEET METAL				
73/	Lower body	All 600/900	•S/M	5	P-7304
73/	Upper body	All 600/900	•S/M	6	P-7305
	TRIM				
73/	Interior trim	All 600/900	• I/T	4	P-7630
77/	Interior trim-owner operator	All 900	•I/T	17	P-15603

• E/M - Exterior Moulding I/T - Interior Trim S/M - Sheet Metal

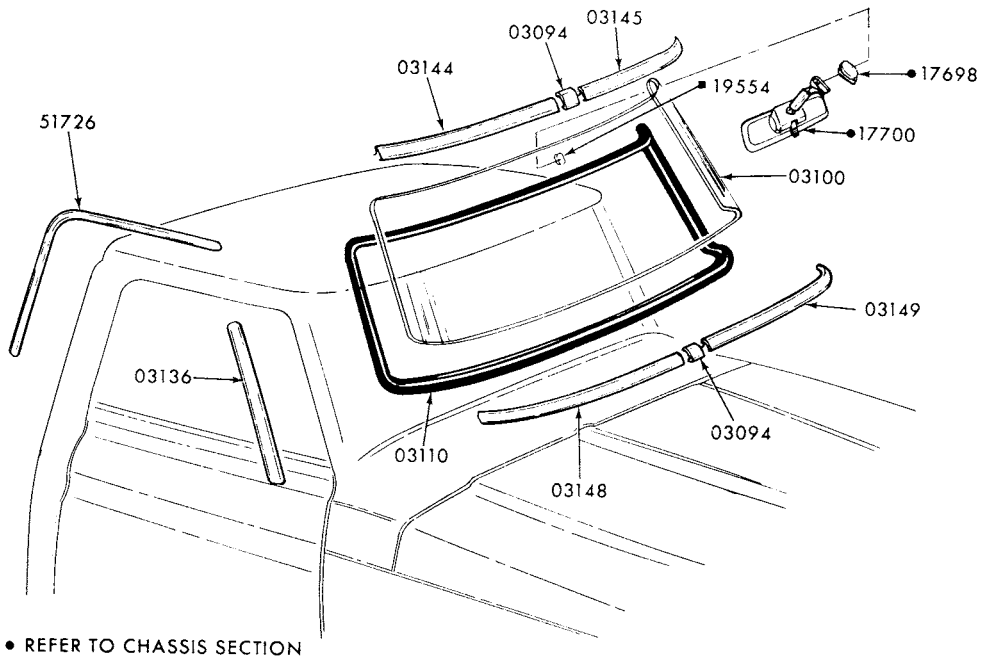
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

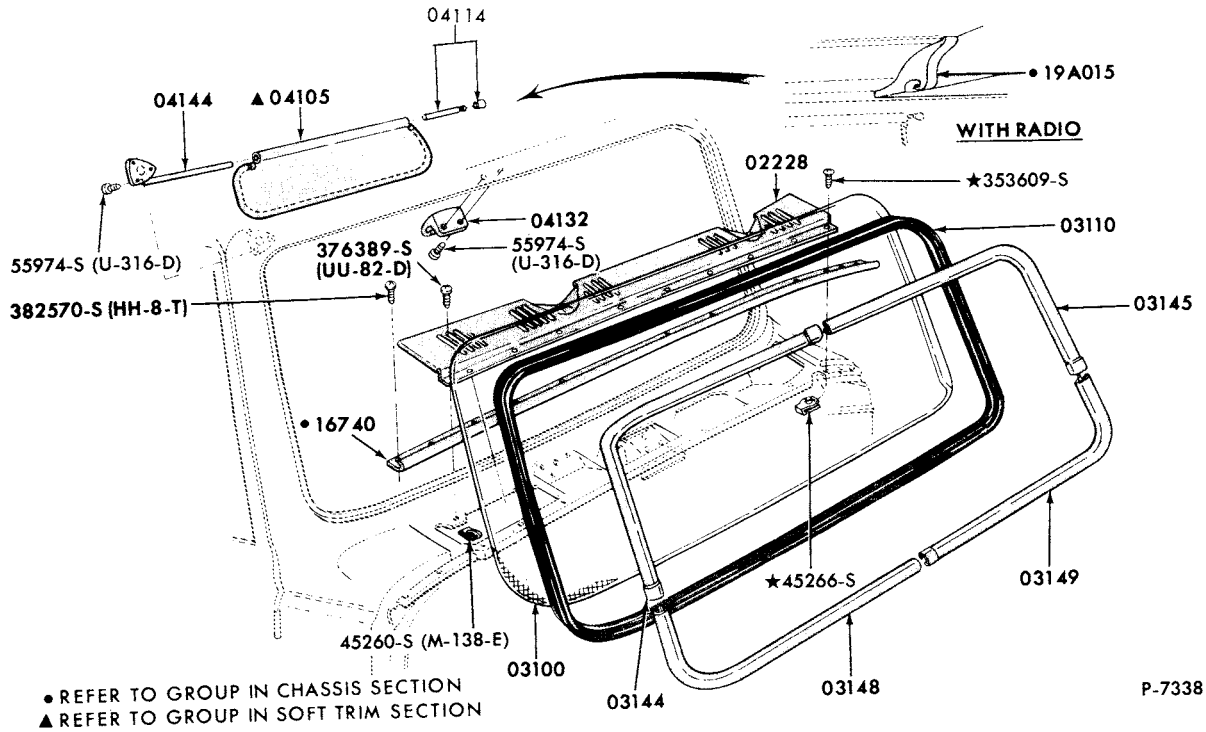
INDEX

YEAR 19__	TITLE	MODEL	SECTION	PAGE	ILLUS. NO.
	W-WT SERIES				
	AIR VENT				
73/77	Air vent parts	W-WT900	400	2	P-5327
	ASSIST HANDLES - OUTSIDE				
73/77	Rear assist handle parts	W-WT900	400	2	P-5327
	DOORS and WINDOWS				
73/77	Back window parts	W-WT900	030	2	P-5329
73/77	Front door handle and latch parts	W-WT900	200	8	P-7587
73/77	Front door window parts	W-WT900	200	4	P-7588
73/77	Windshield parts	W-WT900	030	2	P-5329
	EXTERIOR MOULDINGS, ETC.				
73	Exterior ornamentation	W-WT900	•E/M	2	P-5328
74/77	Exterior ornamentation	W-WT900	•E/M	3	P-10725
	SEATS and SEAT BELTS				
73/77	Seat belt parts - Bostrom and Lear Siegler (driver)	W-WT900	620	2	P-12846
	- Bostrom Levelair-National Cushionaire(driver)	W-WT900	620	3	P-12848
	- Bostrom Westcoaster (driver)	W-WT900	620	3	P-12848
	- Bostrom Lear Siegler (passenger)	W-WT900	620	2	P-12845
73/77	Seat parts-Bostrom	W-WT900	600	4	P-5332
	-Bostrom Levelair	W-WT900	600	13	P-8342
	-Lear Siegler	W-WT900	600	3	P-5375
	-National Seating	W-WT900	600	6	P-6988
	SHEET METAL				
73	Lower body	W-WT900 (91 alum.)	• S/M	11	P-6818
73	Lower body	W-WT900 (92 alum.)	• S/M	12	P-6819
73	Lower body	W-WT900 (91 steel)	• S/M	7	P-5323
73	Lower body	W-WT900 (92 steel)	• S/M	8	P-5325
73	Upper body	W-WT900 (91 alum.)	• S/M	13	P-6820
73	Upper body	W-WT900 (92 alum.)	• S/M	14	P-6821
73	Upper body	W-WT900 (91 steel)	• S/M	9	P-5324
73	Upper body	W-WT900 (92 steel)	• S/M	10	P-5326
74/77	Lower body	W-WT900(91 alum.)	•S/M	15	P-10815
74/77	Lower body	W-WT900(92 alum.)	•S/M	17	P-10817
74/77	Lower body	W-WT900 (91 steel)	•S/M	19	P-10819
74/77	Lower body	W-WT900 (92 steel)	•S/M	22	P-10822
74/77	Upper body	W-WT900 (91 alum.)	•S/M	16	P-10816
74/77	Upper body	W-WT900 (92 alum.)	•S/M	18	P-10818
74/77	Upper body	W-WT900 (92 steel)	•S/M	20	P-10820
74/77	Upper body	W-WT900 (91 steel)	•S/M	21	P-10821
	STEPS - OUTSIDE				
73/77	Body side step parts	W-WT900	400	3	P-11704
	STORAGE COMPARTMENT				
73/77	Storage compartment parts	W-WT900	200	8	P-5330
	TRIM				
73/77	Console parts	W-WT900	030	5	P-8156
73/77	Door trim panels	W-WT900	• I/T	7	P-8209
73/77	Floor insulators	W-WT900	•I/T	7	P-12843
73/77	Interior trim	W-WT900	• I/T	6	P-8157
73/77	Sleeping compartment trim	W-WT900	• I/T	5	P-8158

• E/M - Exterior Moulding S/M - Sheet Metal I/T - Interior Trim

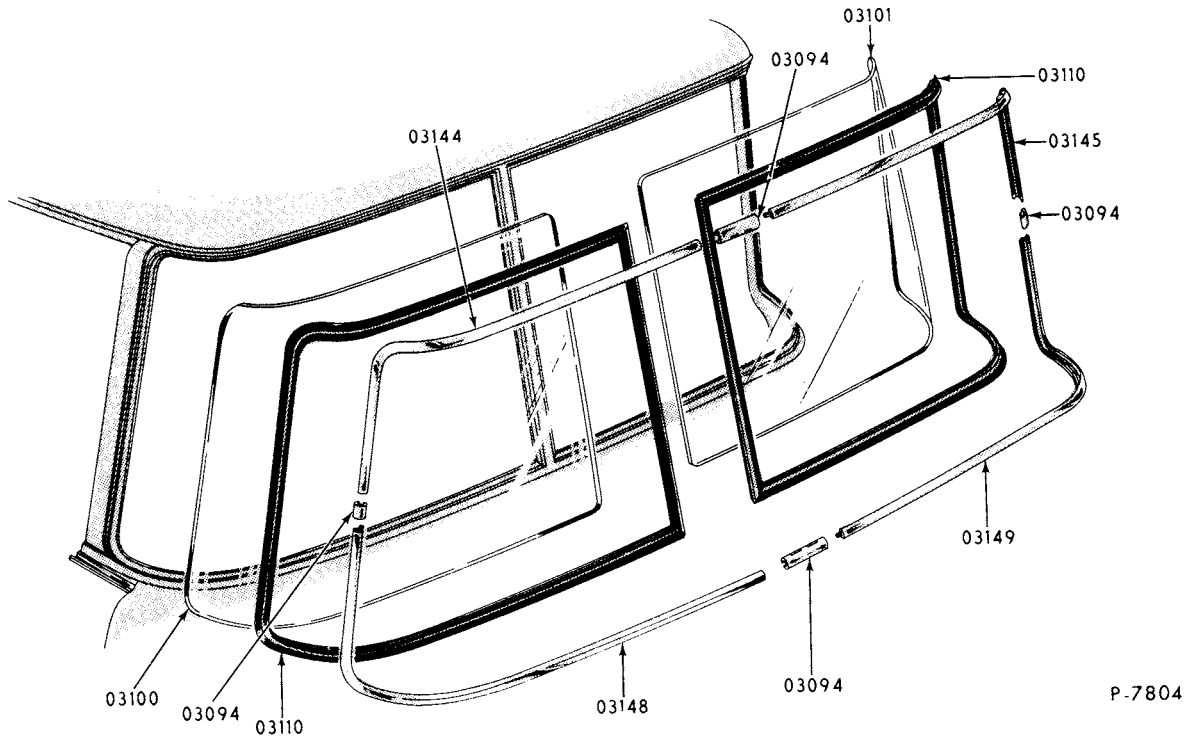


WINDSHIELD PARTS
1973/76 F600/880-BODY TYPE 81

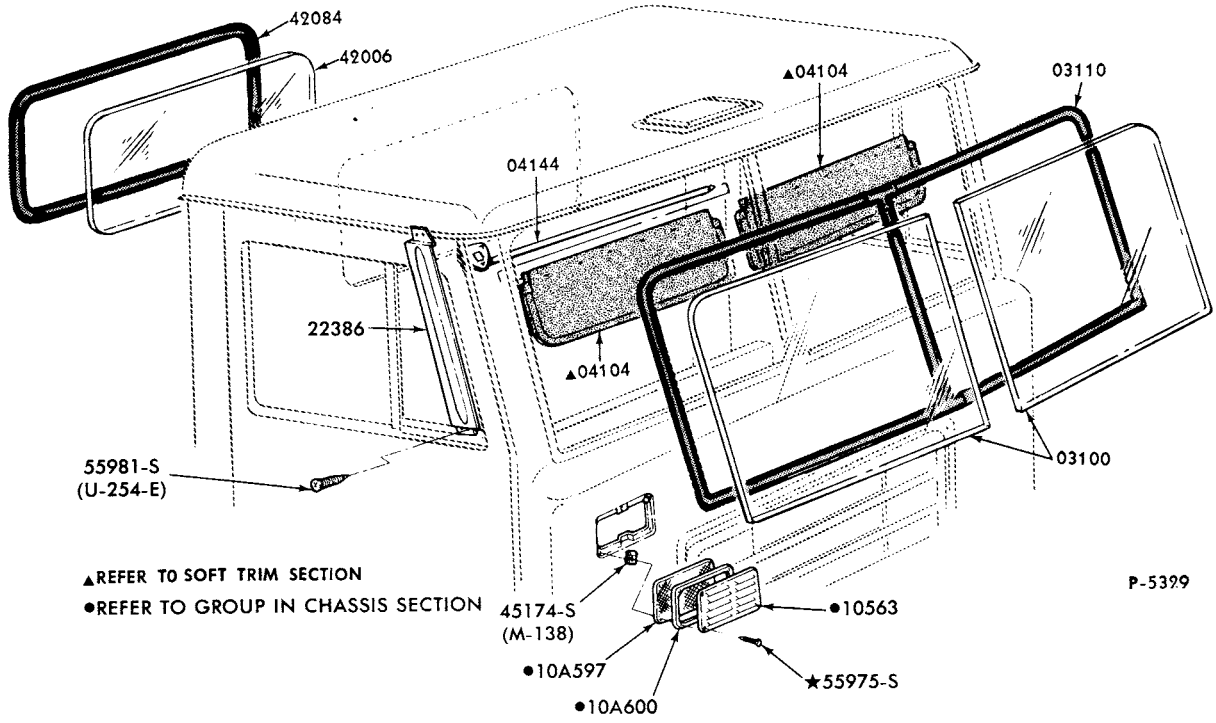


WINDSHIELD PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

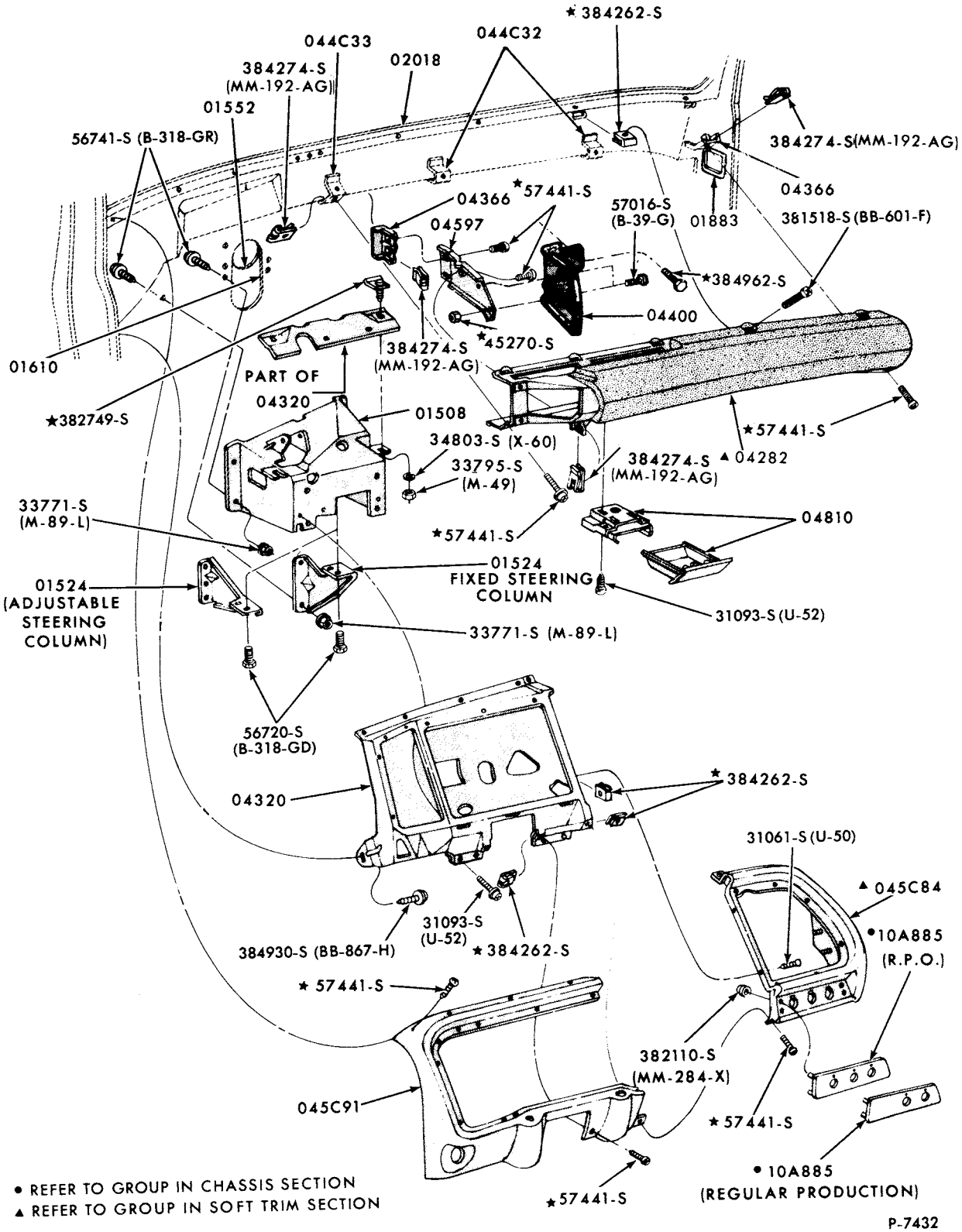
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



WINDSHIELD PARTS
1973 / C-CT600/900

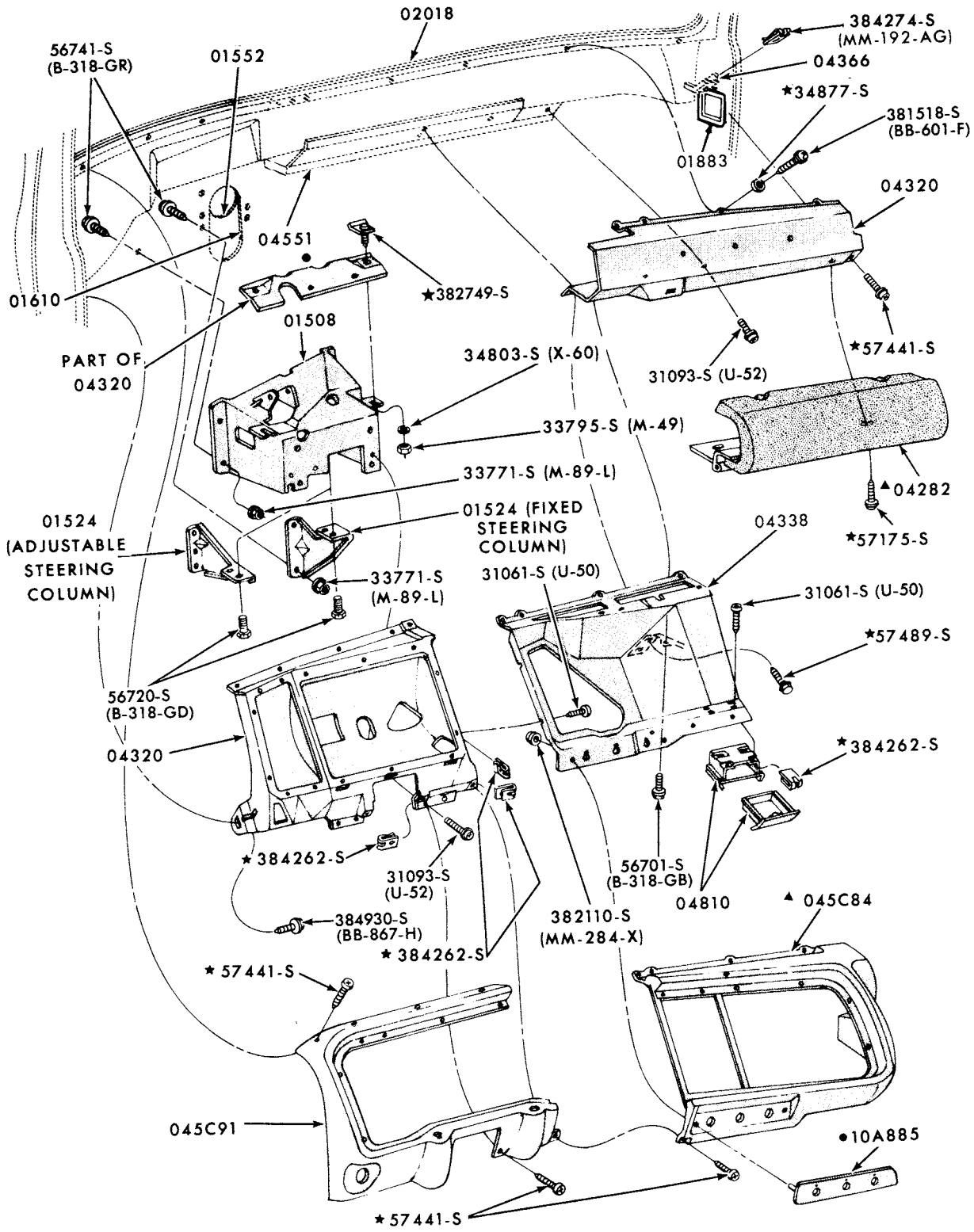


WINDSHIELD and BACK WINDOW PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900



INSTRUMENT PANEL PARTS (CITY DELIVERY)
1973 / L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

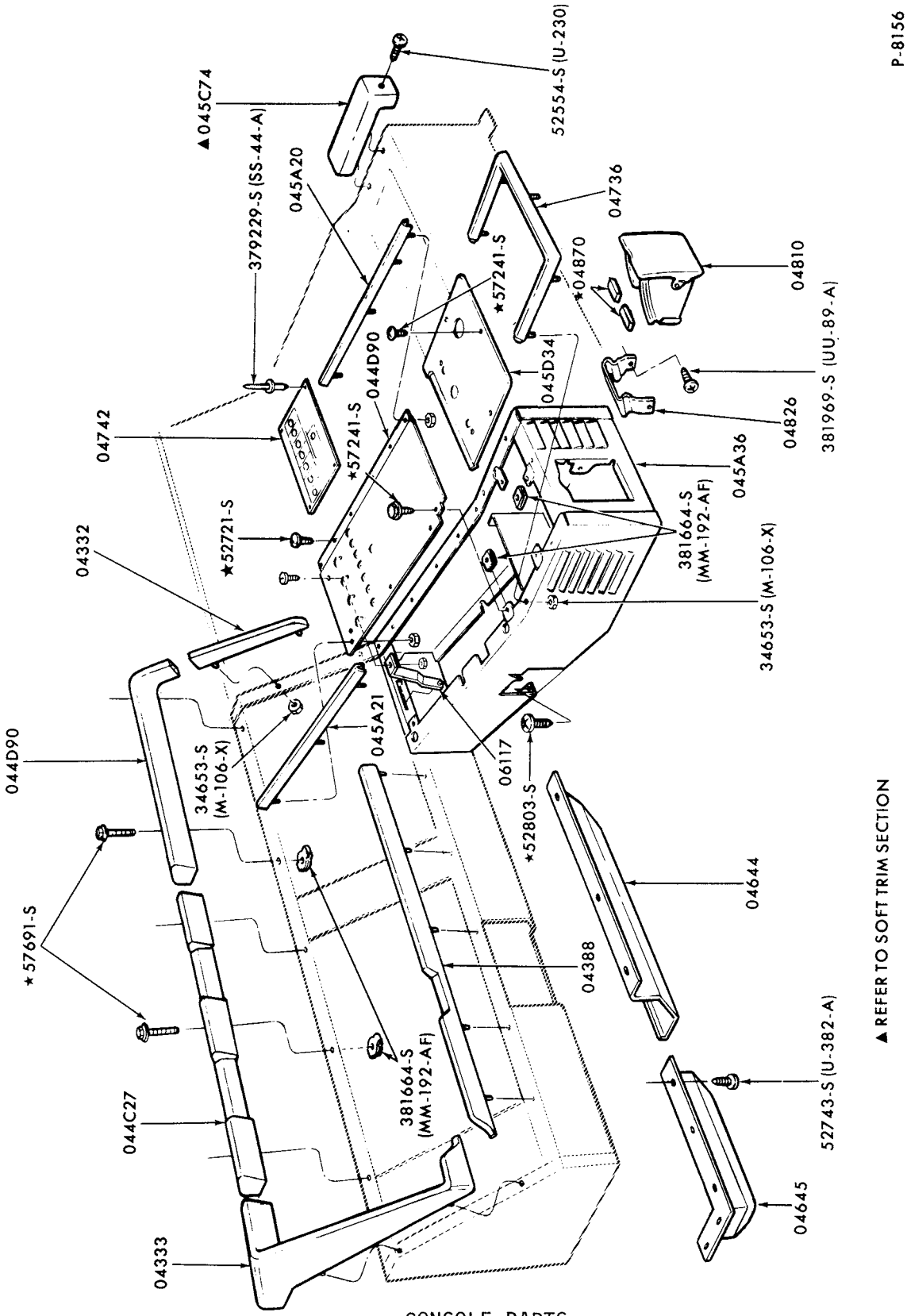
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



• REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION
▲ REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION

P-7433

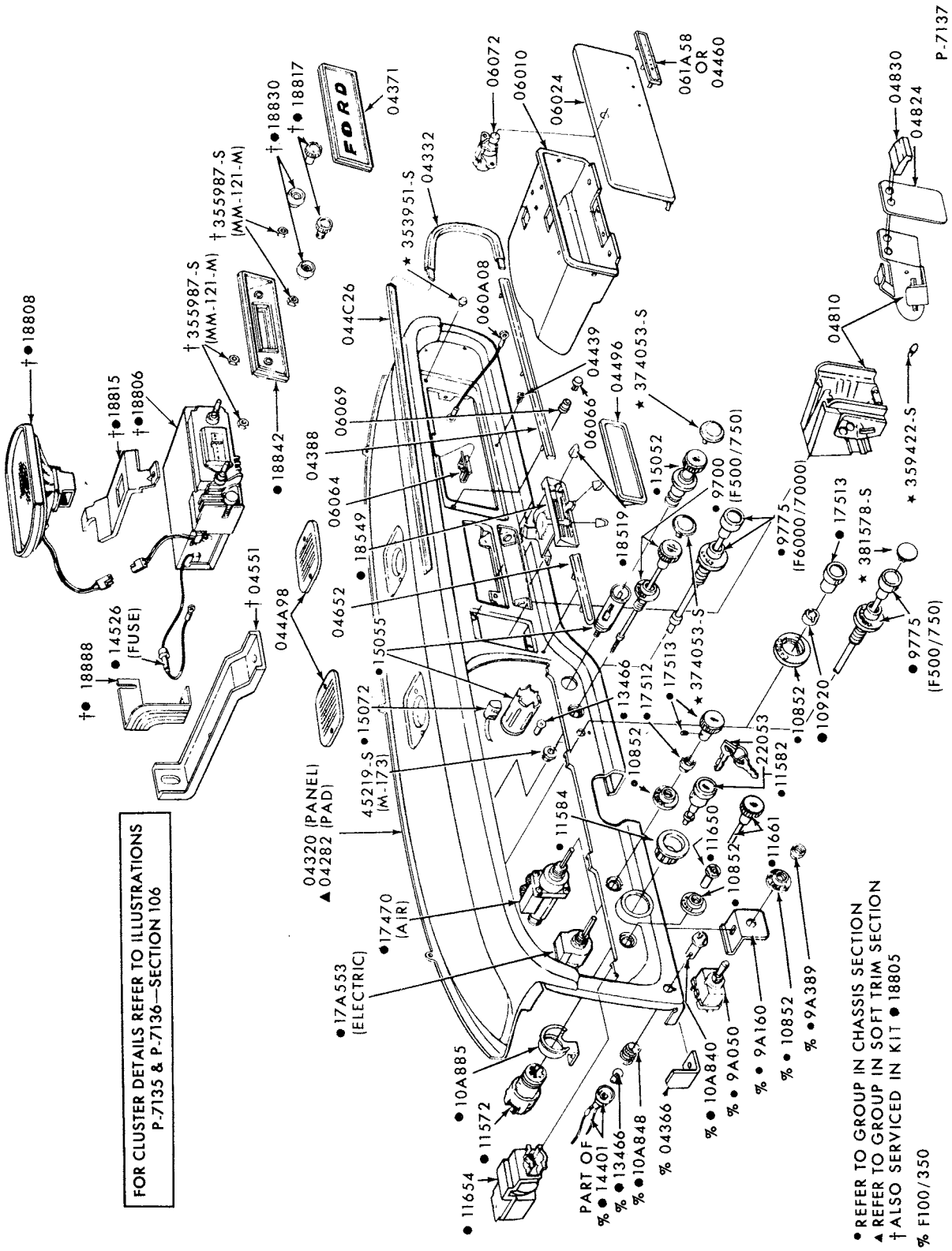
INSTRUMENT PANEL PARTS (LINE HAUL)
1973 / L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



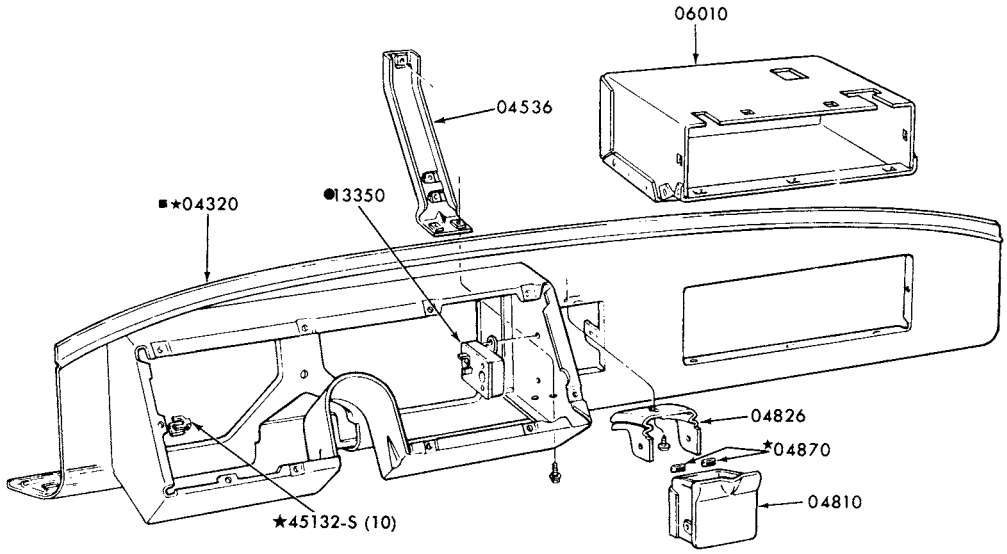
CONSOLE PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980— FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



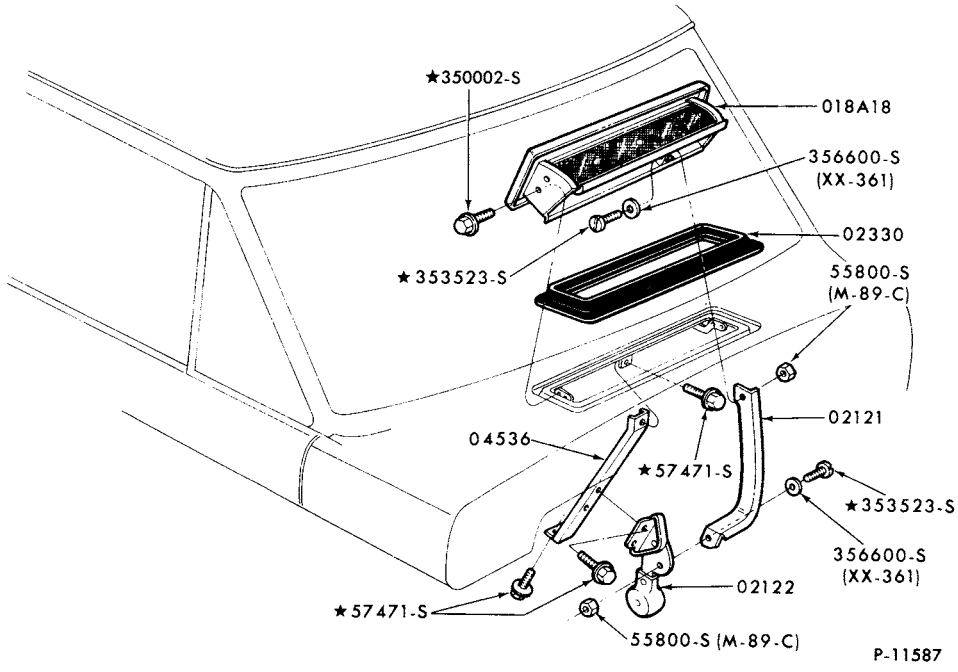
INSTRUMENT PANEL, PAD and RELATED PARTS
1973/ F600/880-BODY TYPE 81



■SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY.—GROUP 00120
●REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION

P-8966

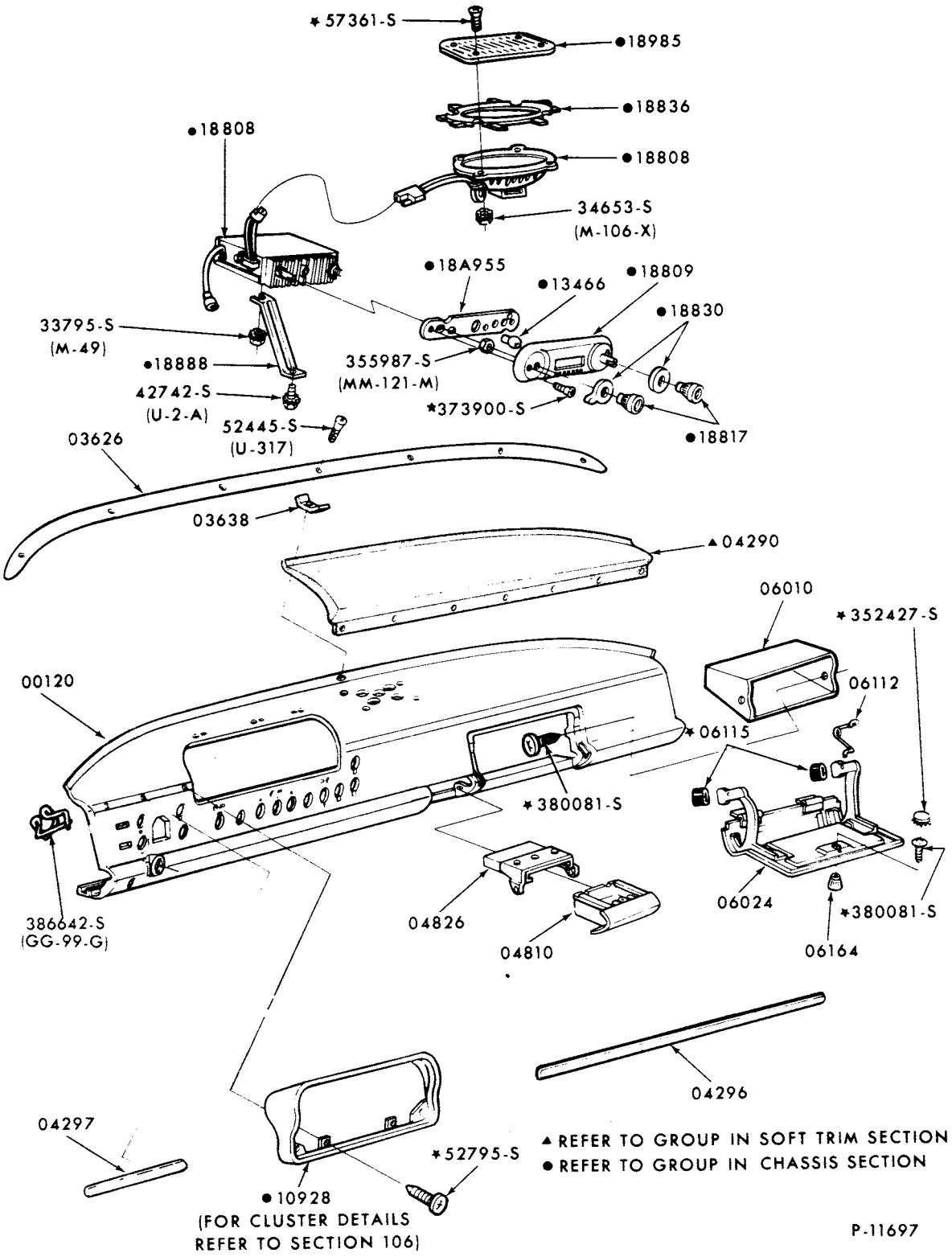
INSTRUMENT PANEL and RELATED PARTS
1973/ B-F600/750-BODY TYPE 84



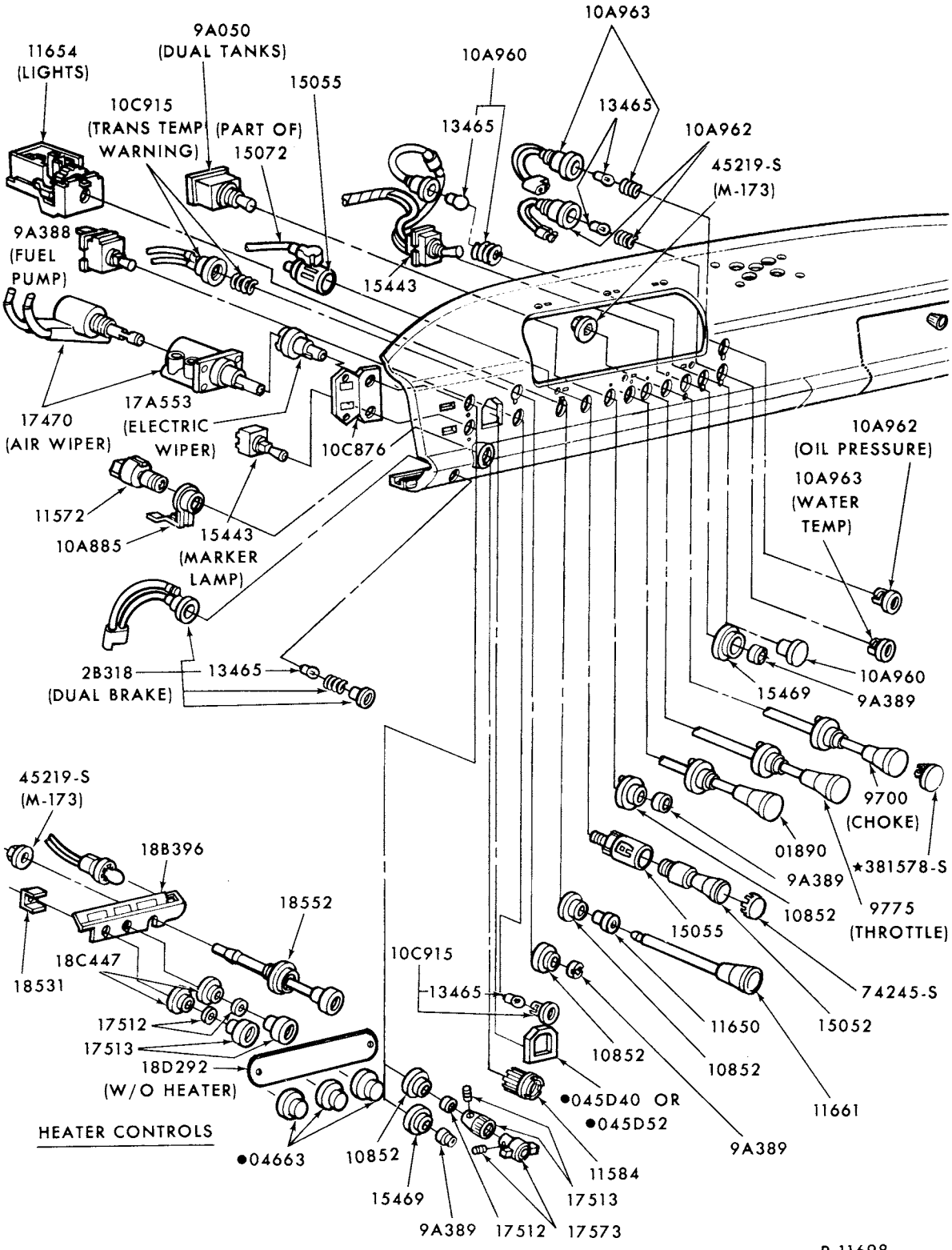
P-11587

COWL VENT
1973/ B-F600/880-BODY TYPE 84

COPYRIGHT © 1980— FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



INSTRUMENT PANEL, PAD and RELATED PARTS-LESS CONTROLS
1973/ C-CT600/900



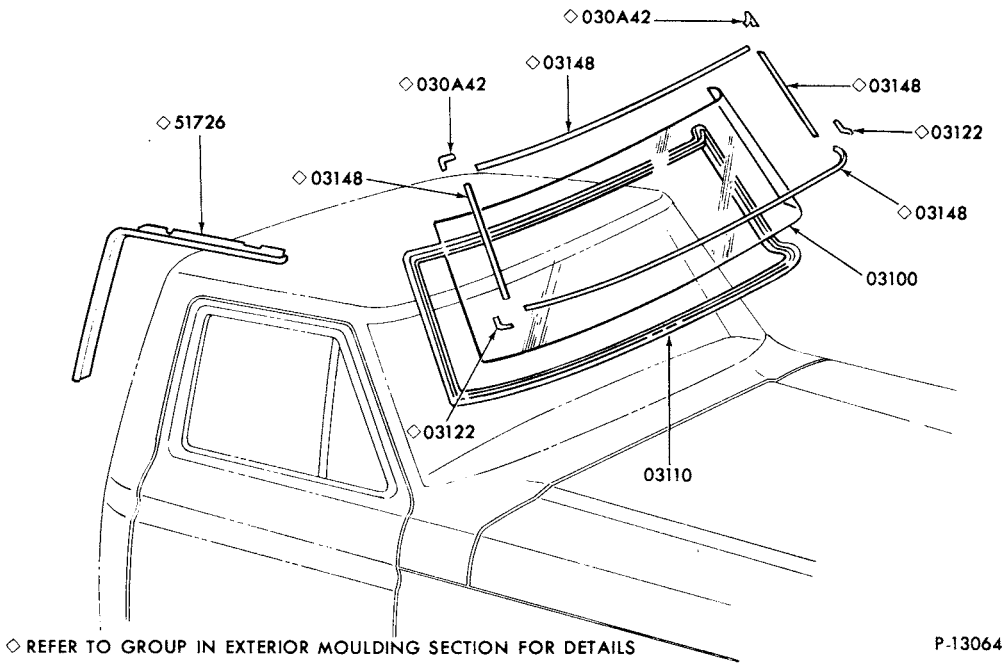
● REFER TO GROUP IN BODY SECTION

P-11698

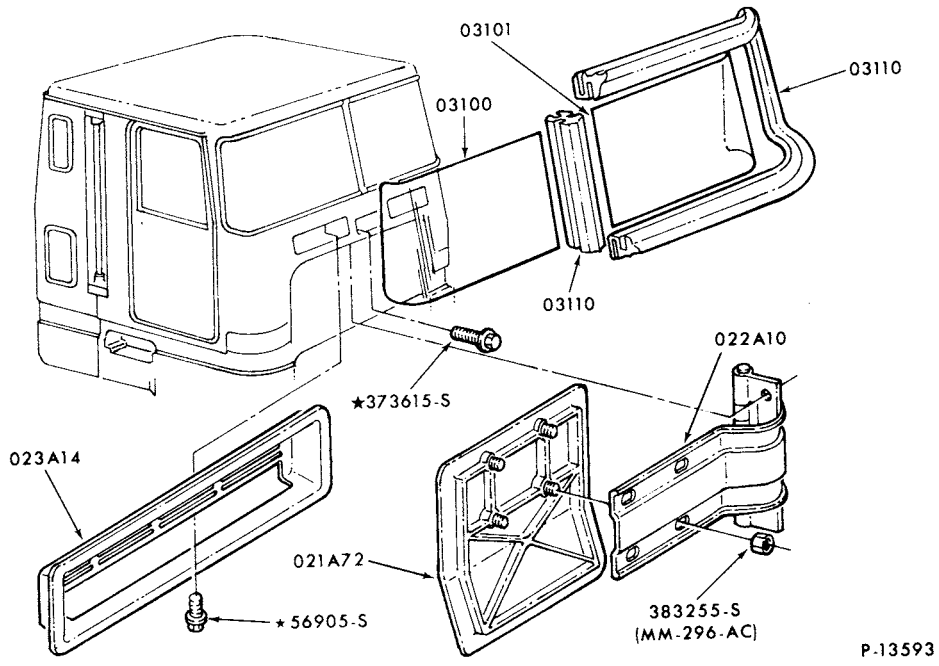
INSTRUMENT PANEL CONTROLS
1973/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

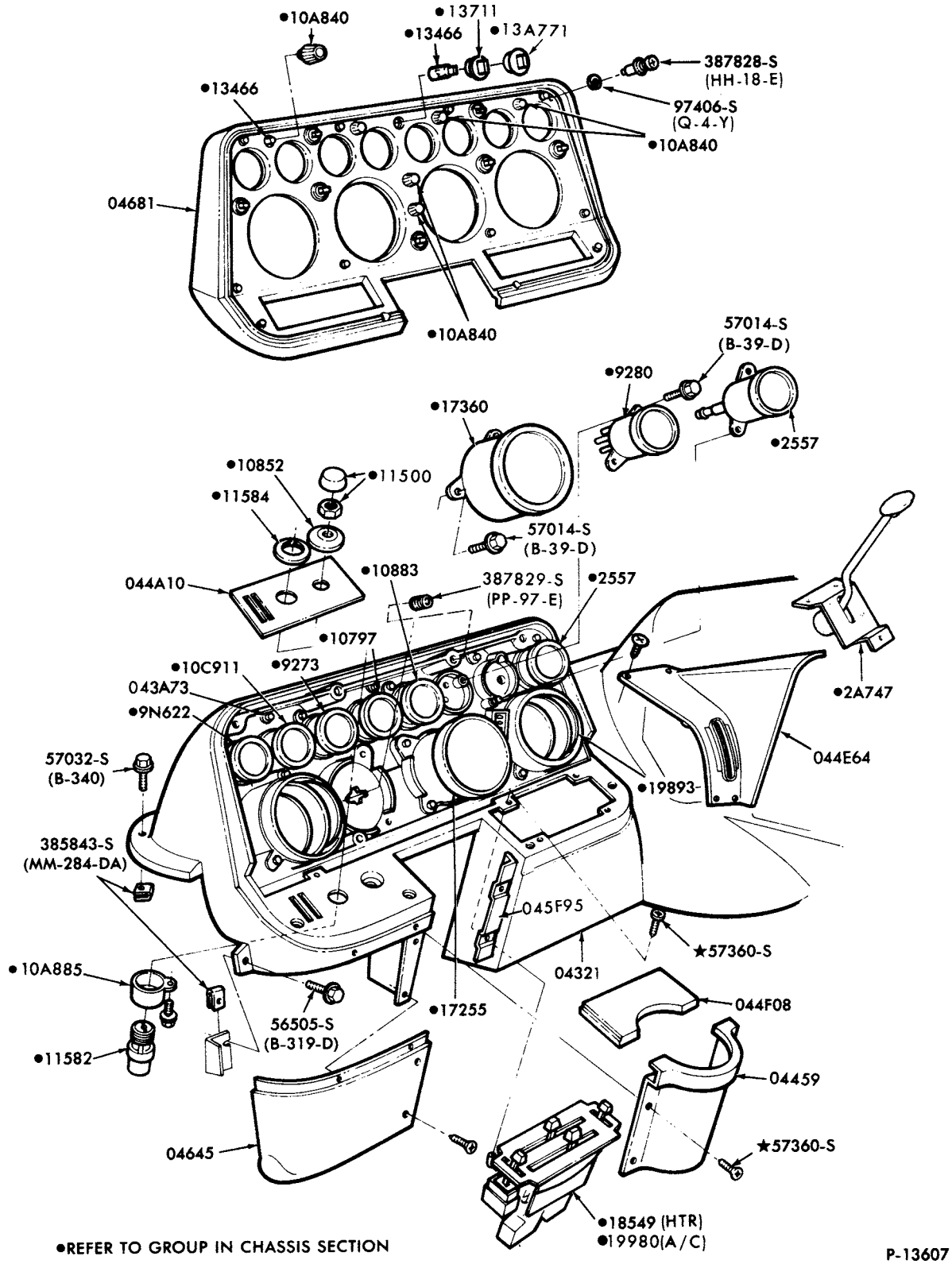
NEW ISSUE



WINDSHIELD PARTS
1977/ F600/880 - BODY TYPE 81



WINDSHIELD and RADIATOR FILL PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900



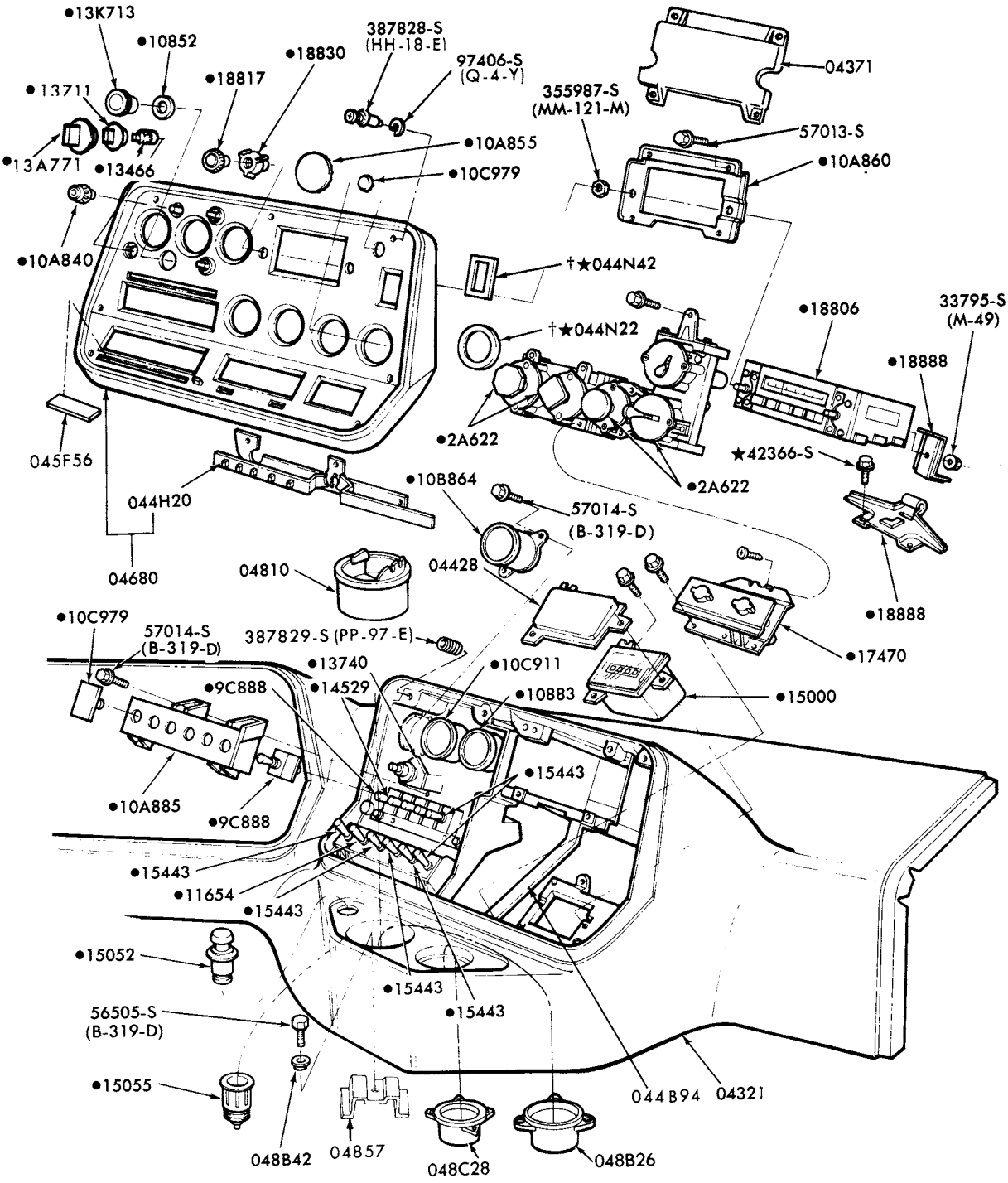
•REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION

P-13607

INSTRUMENT PANEL and RELATED PARTS-L.H. CLUSTER FINISH PANELS
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

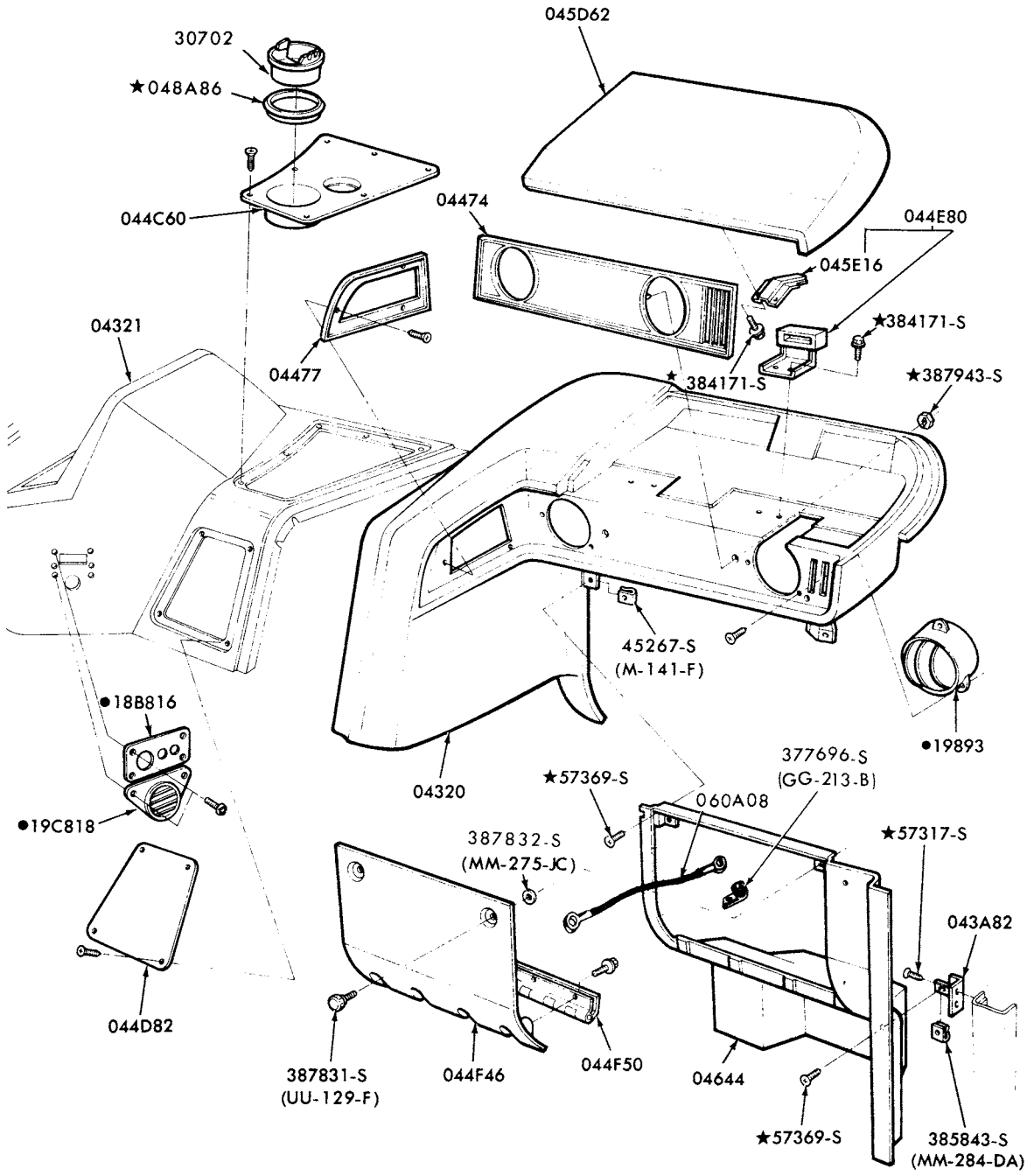
1973/79
TRUCK SERIES 600/900



†SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. 04680
•REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION
■ SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY 10K843 IN CHASSIS SECTION

P-13609

INSTRUMENT PANEL and RELATED PARTS-R.H. CLUSTER FINISH PANELS
1978/ CL-CLT900

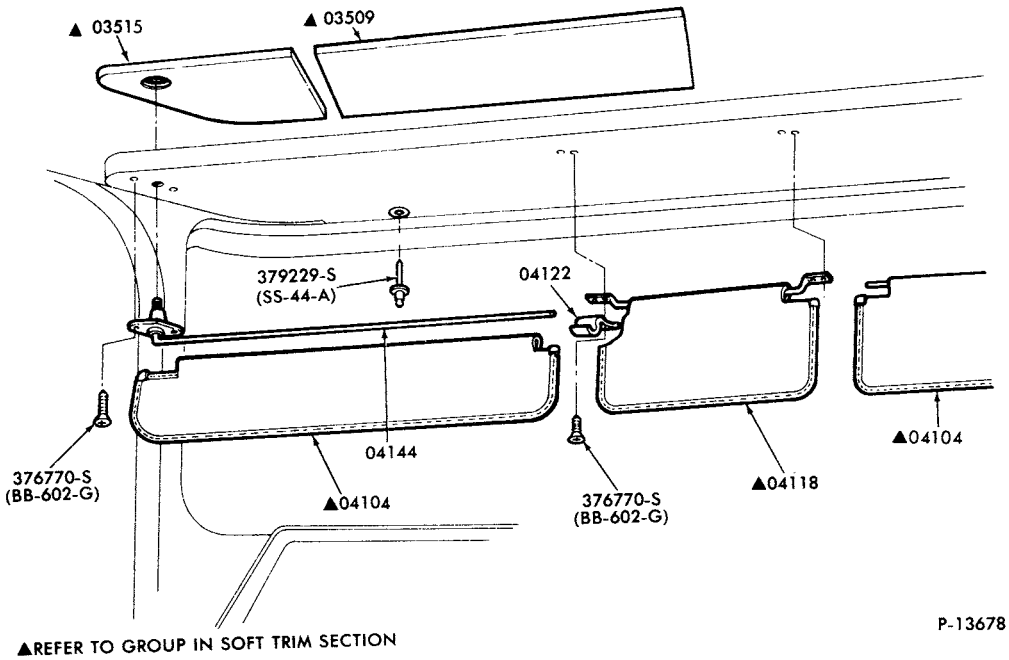


● REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION

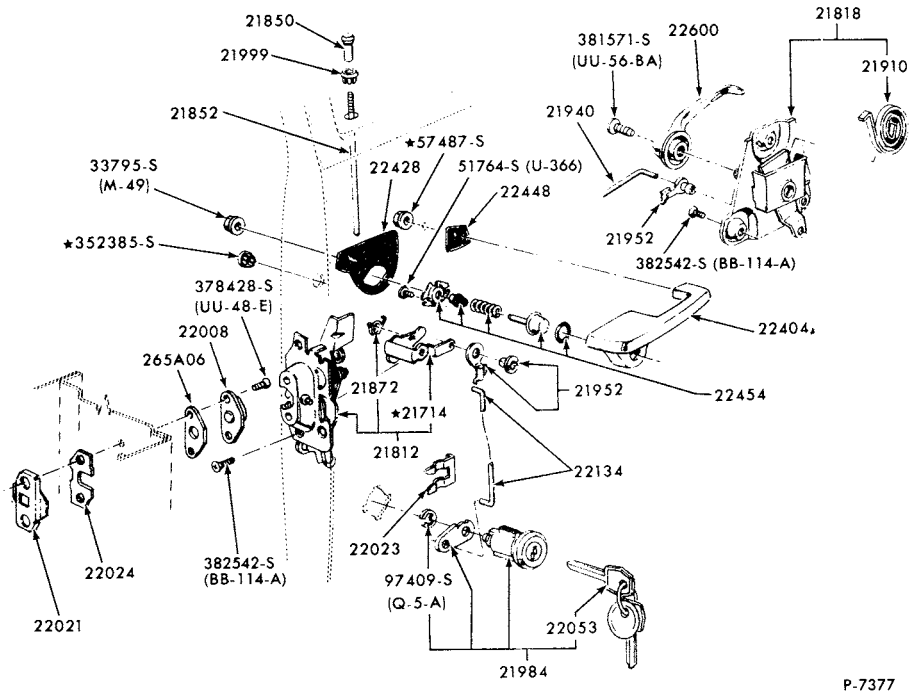
P-13608

INSTRUMENT PANEL and RELATED PARTS-R.H. SIDE
1978/ CL-CLT900

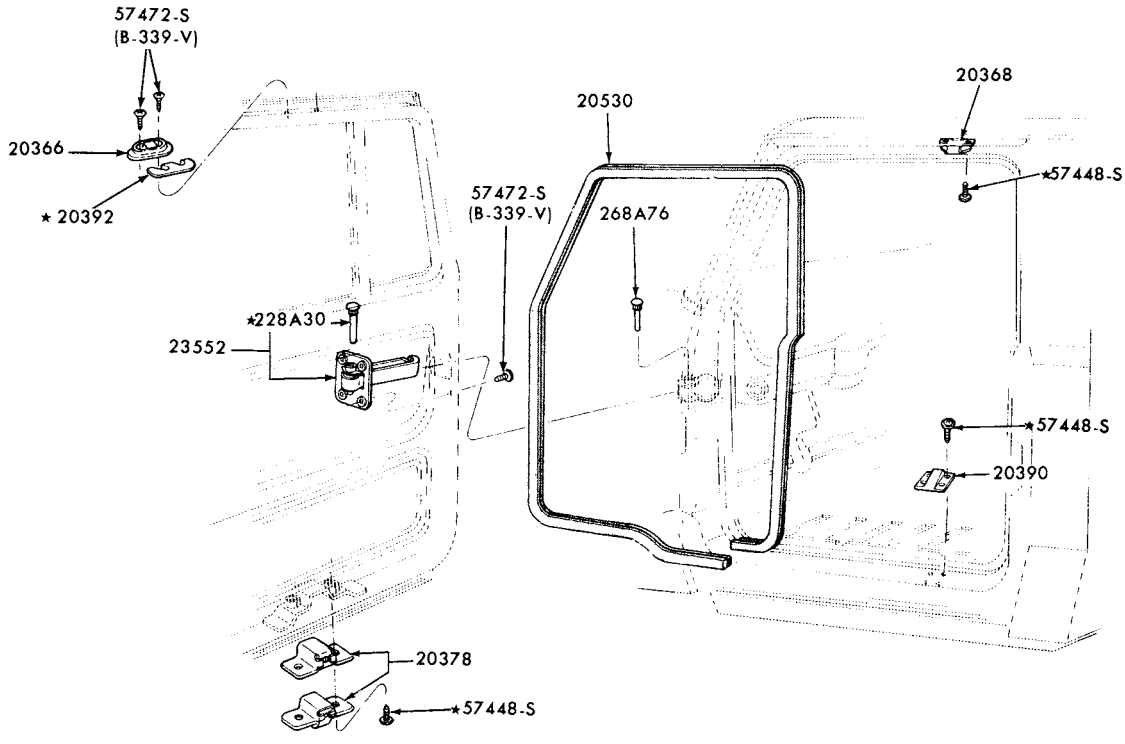
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



SUN VISOR and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900



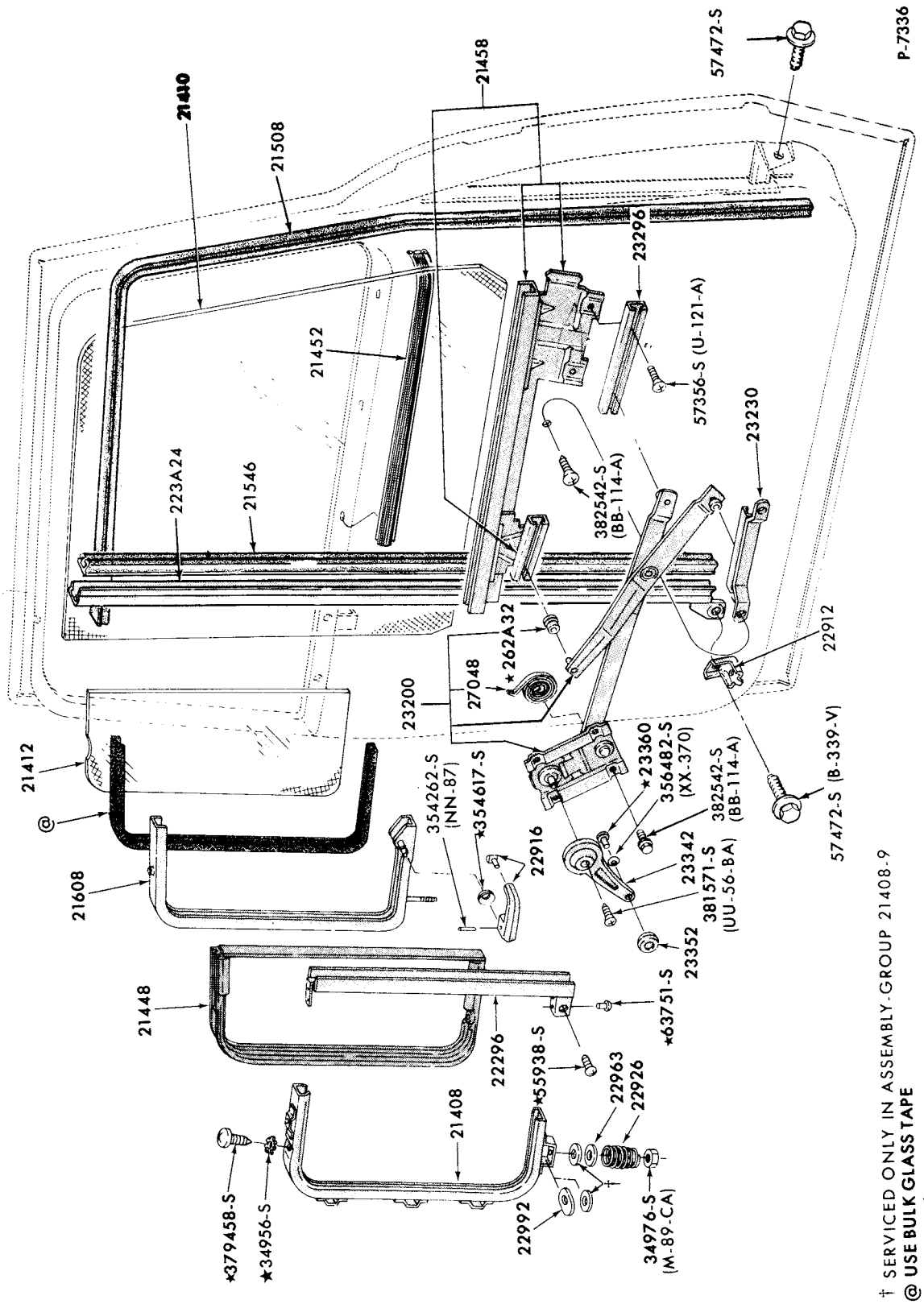
FRONT DOOR HANDLE and LATCH PARTS
1973 / L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



FRONT DOOR WEATHERSTRIP, STRAP and WEDGE
1973 / L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

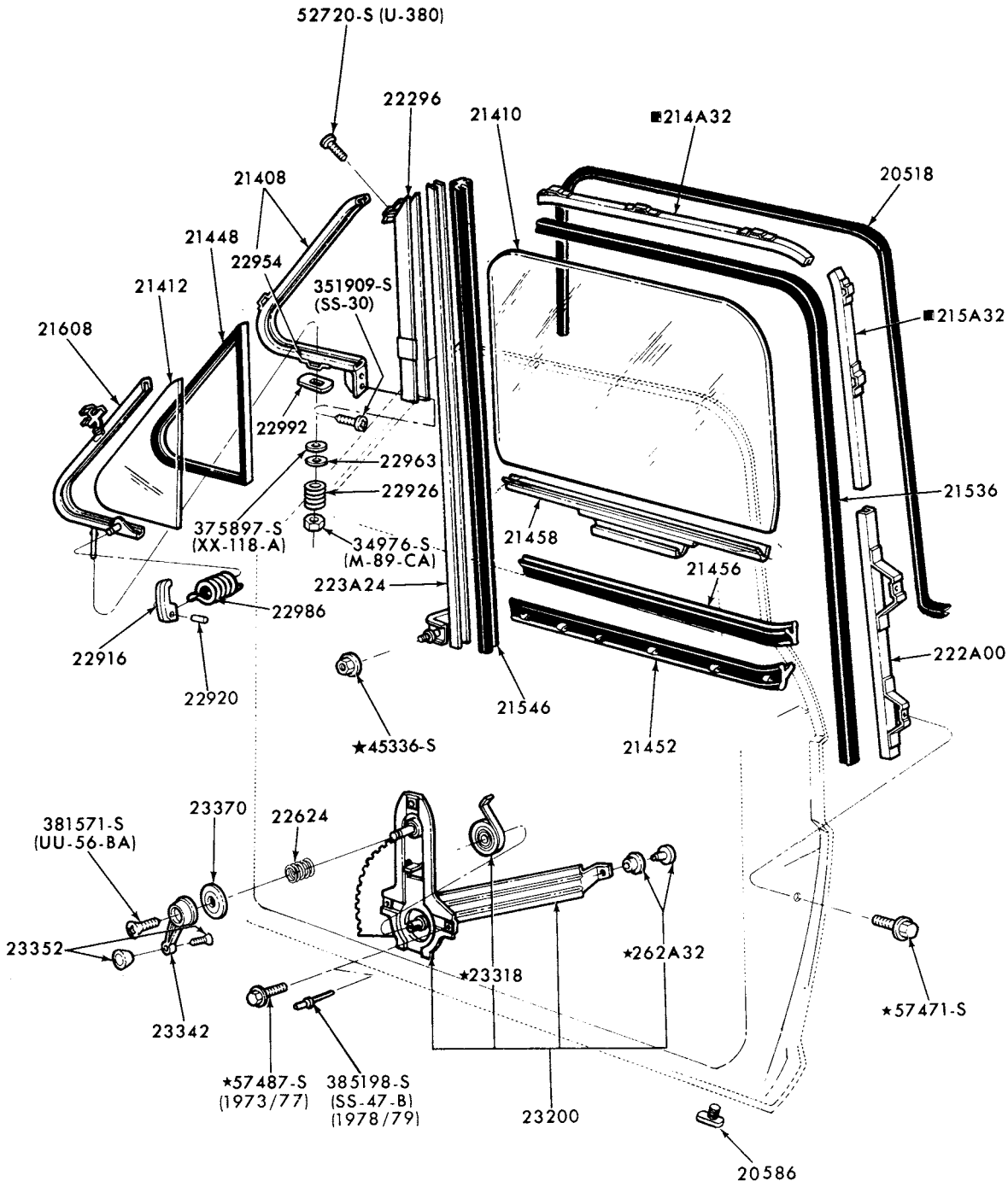
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900



† SERVICED ONLY IN ASSEMBLY-GROUP 21408-9
@ USE BULK GLASS TAPE

FRONT DOOR WINDOW PARTS
1973 / L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

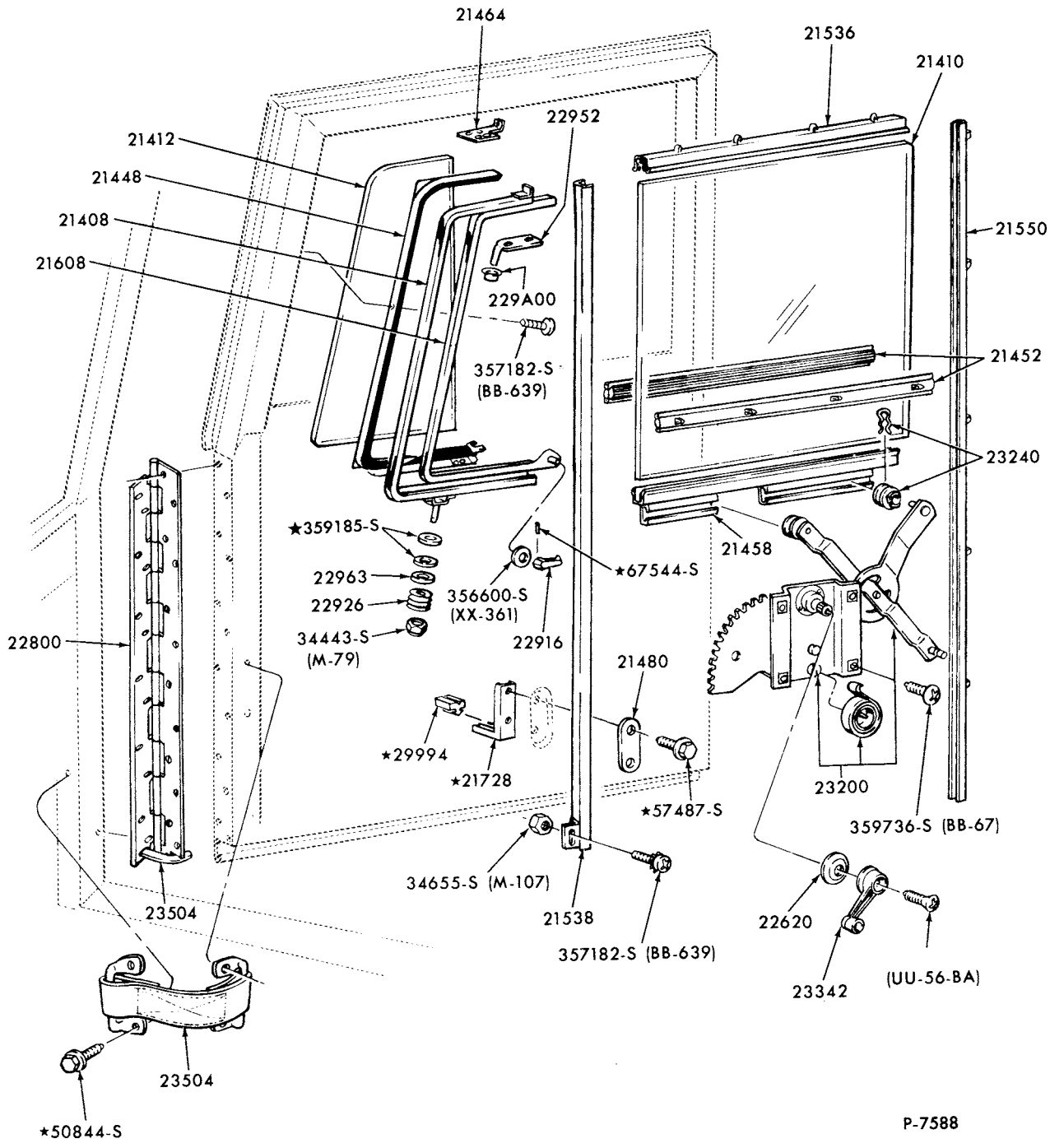


■ SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY.—GROUP 20124-5

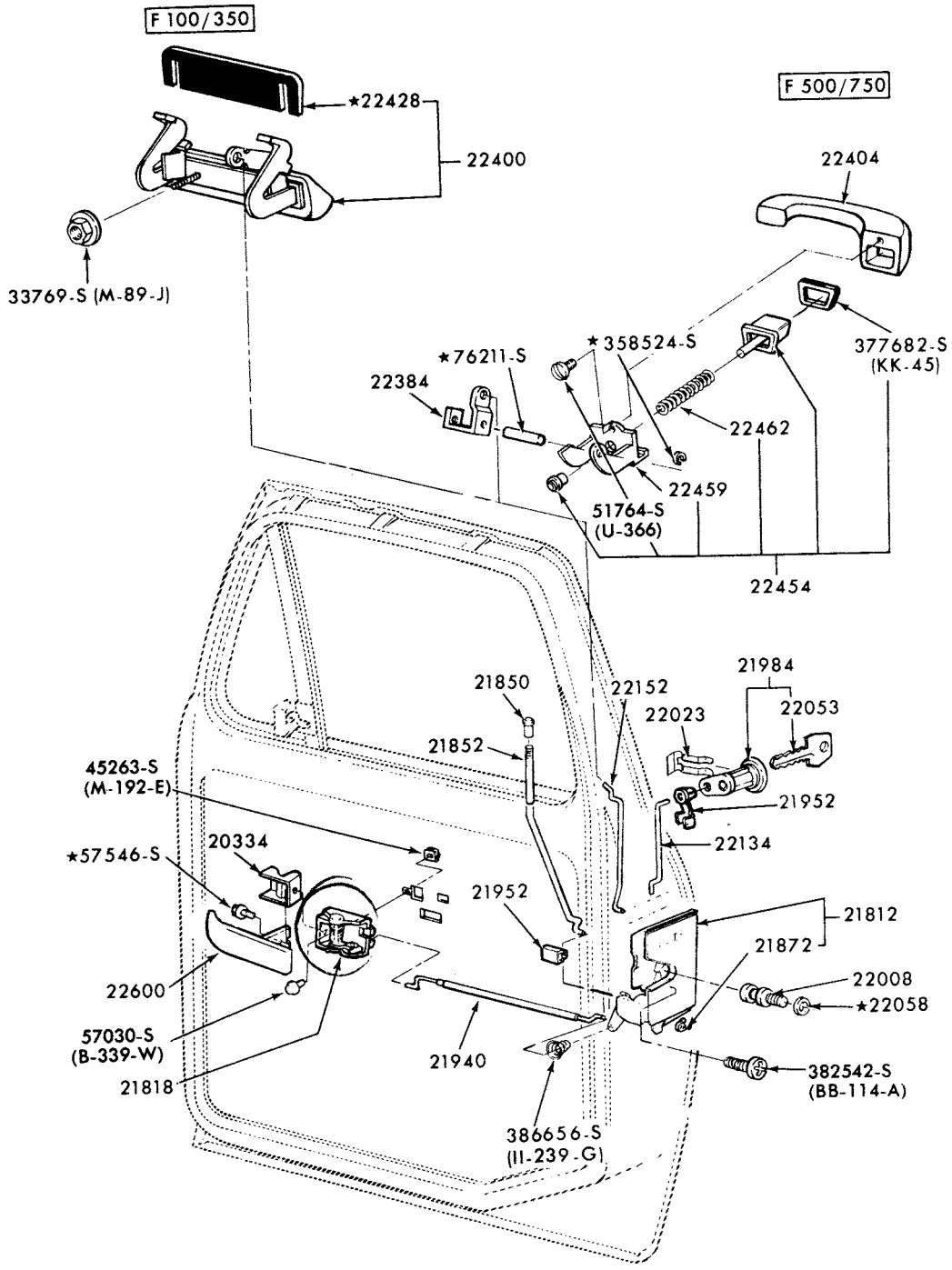
P-10562

FRONT DOOR WINDOW PARTS
1973/ F600/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



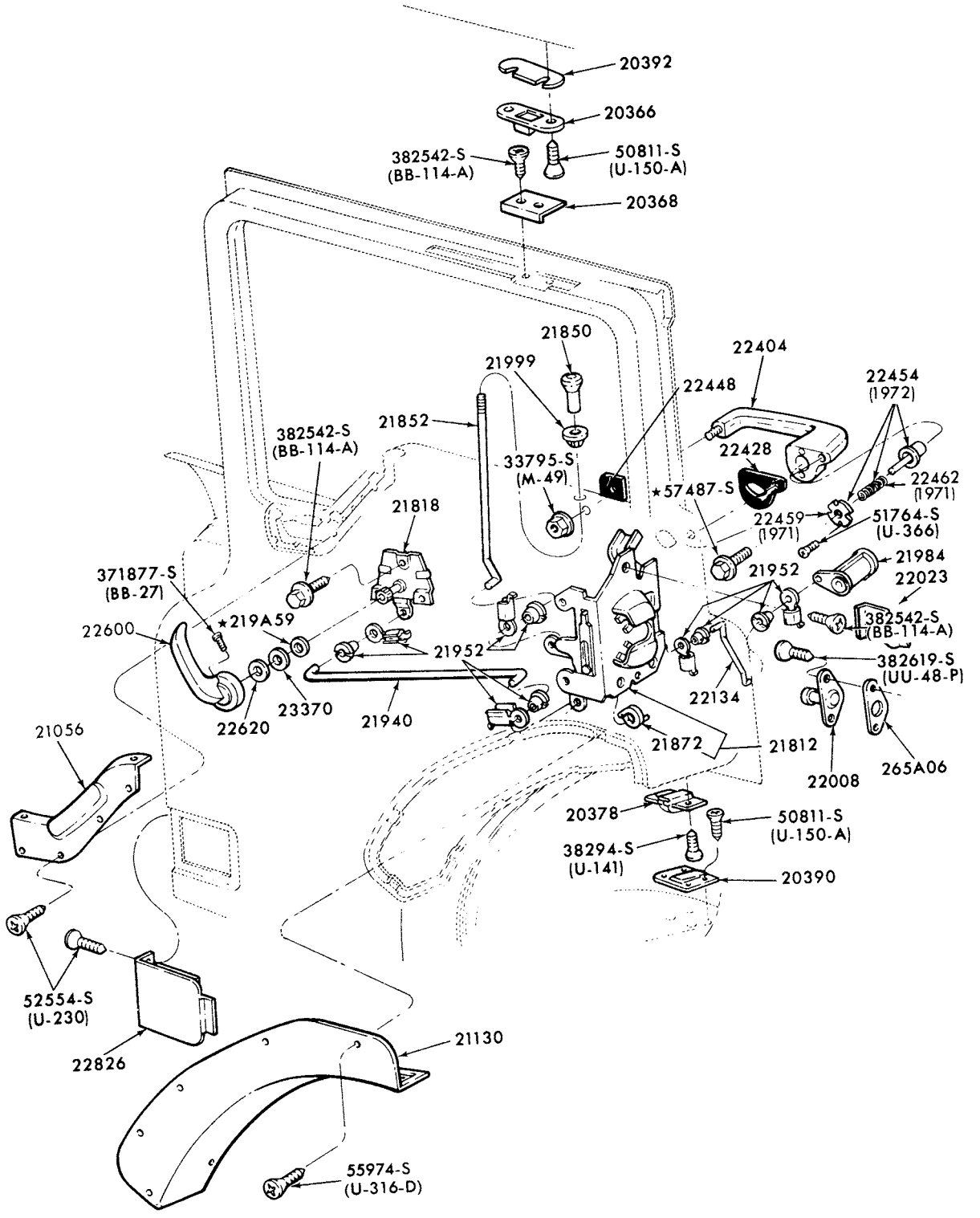
FRONT DOOR WINDOW PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900



P-10231

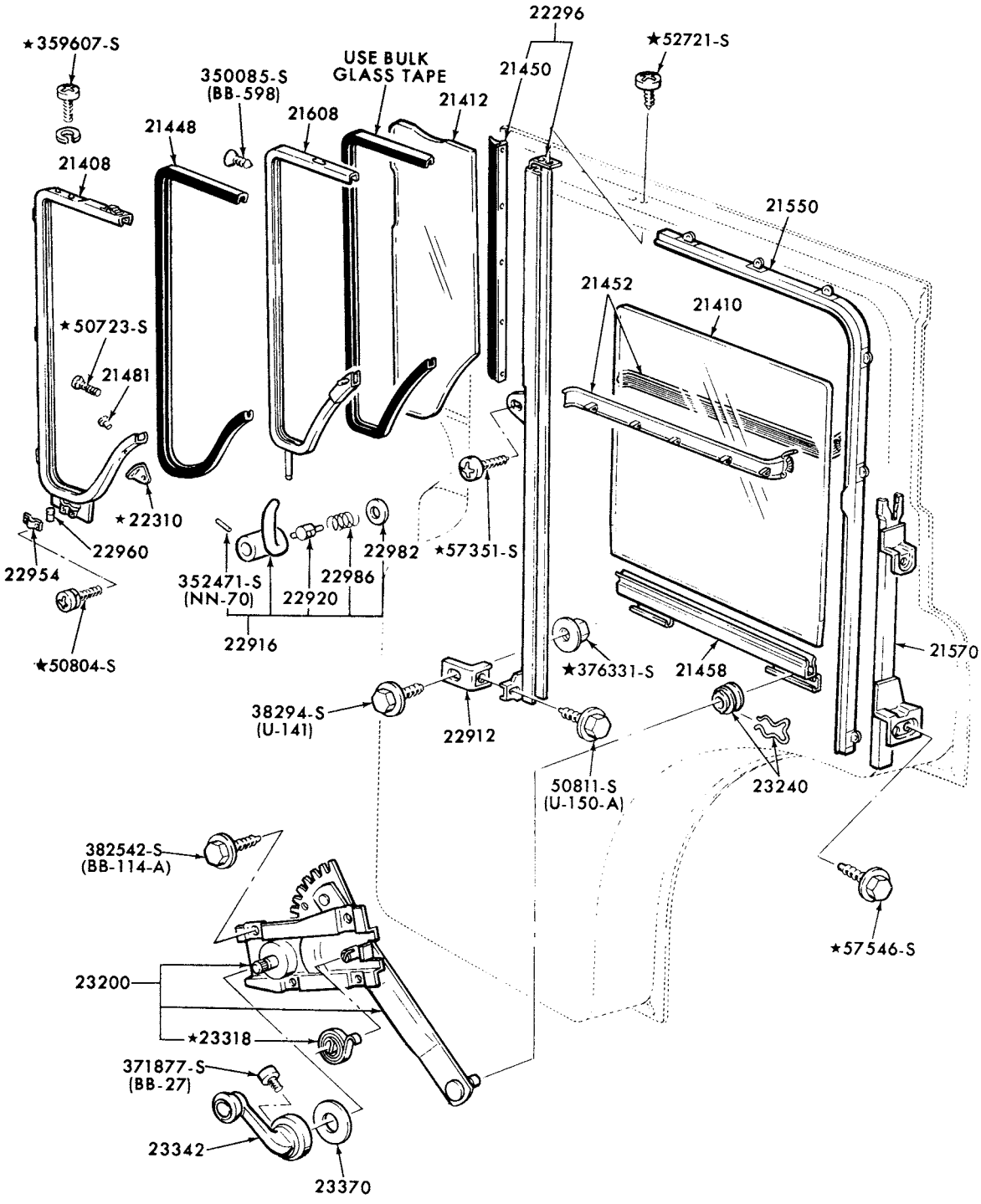
FRONT DOOR HANDLE and LATCH PARTS
1973/ F600/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



P-9113

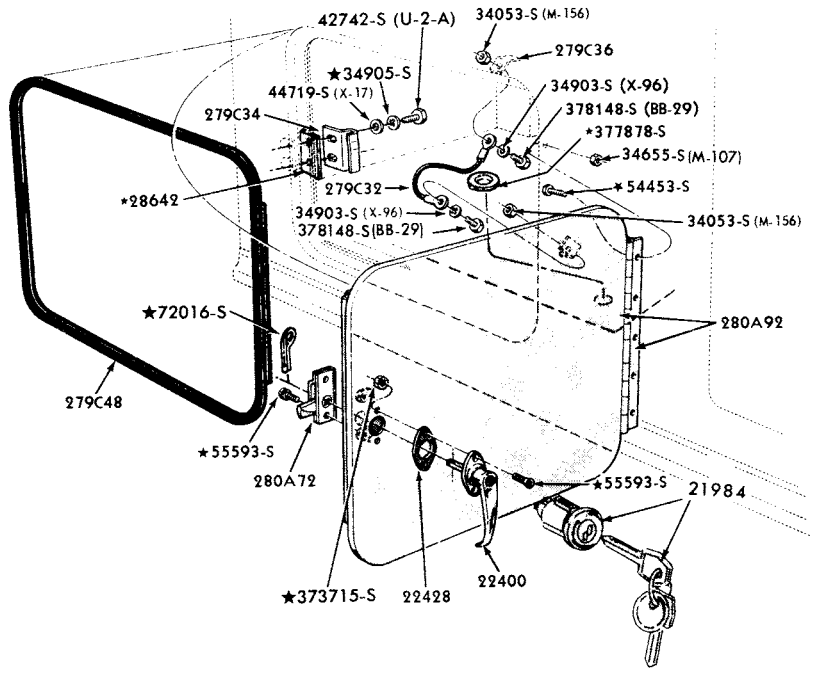
FRONT DOOR HANDLE and LATCH PARTS
1973 / C-CT600/900



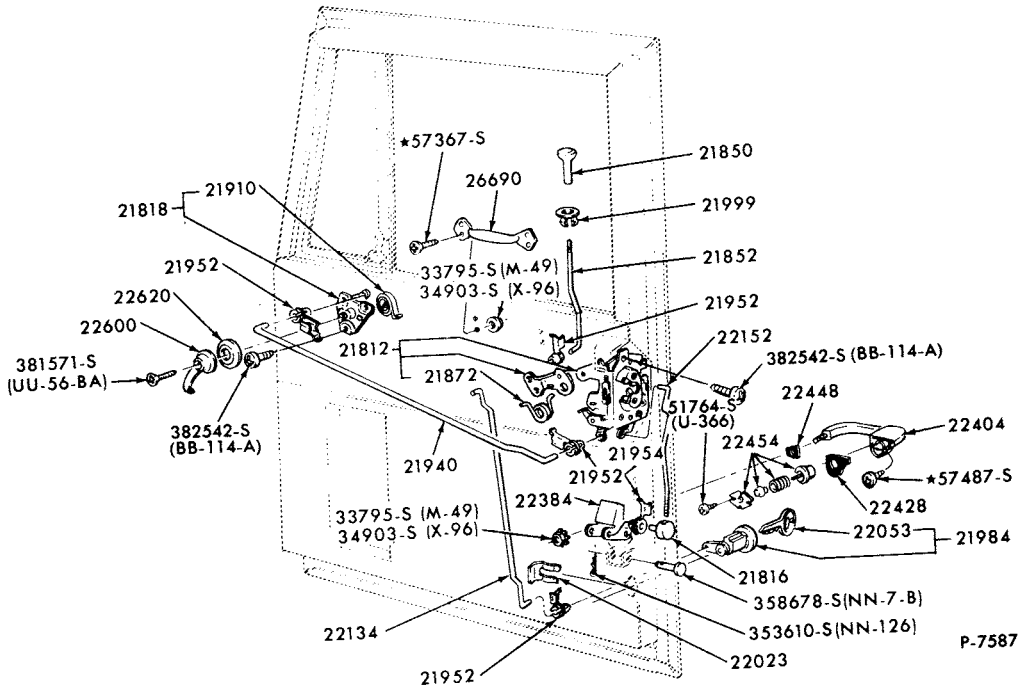
P-9112

FRONT DOOR WINDOW PARTS
1973/ C-CT600/900

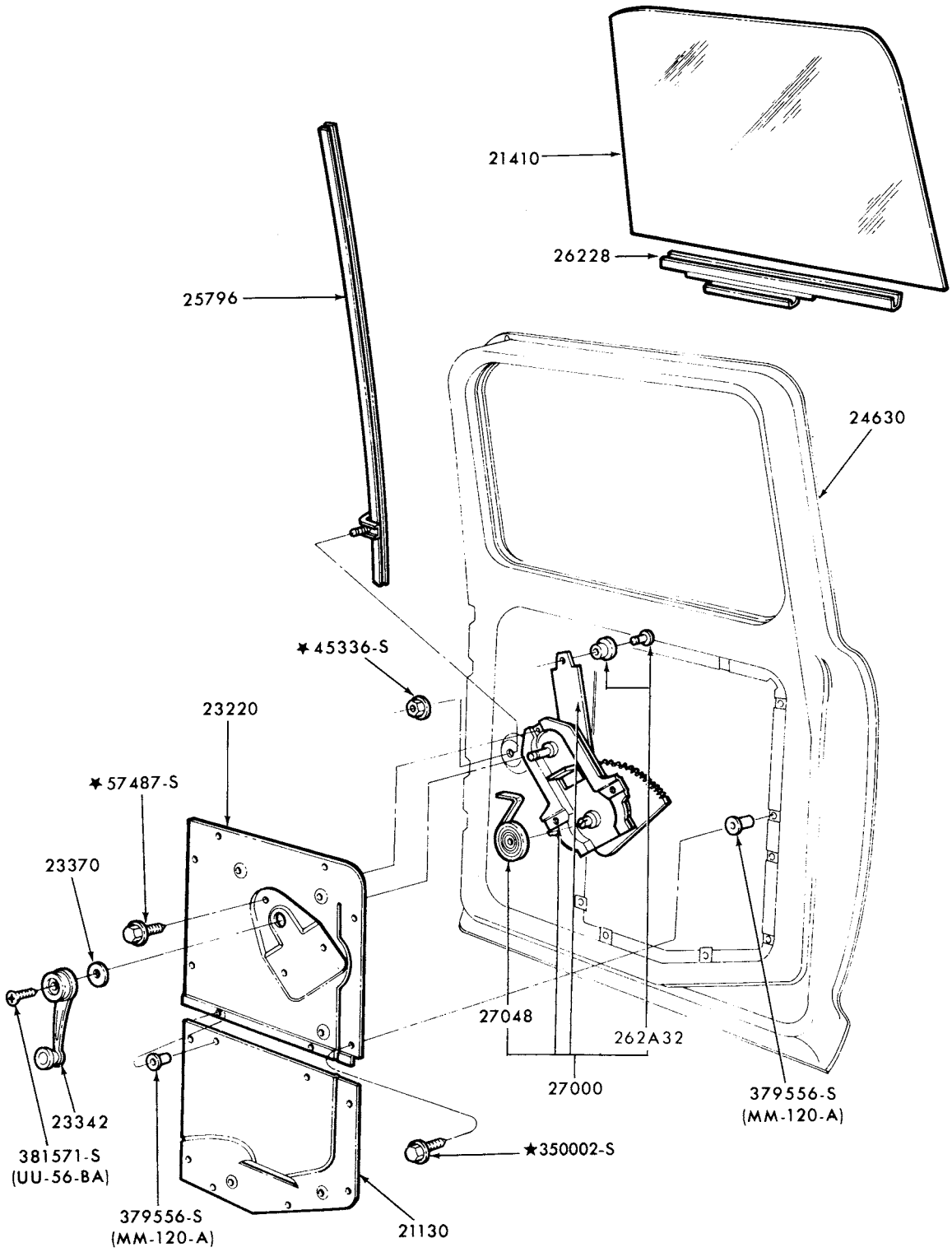
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



STORAGE COMPARTMENT PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900



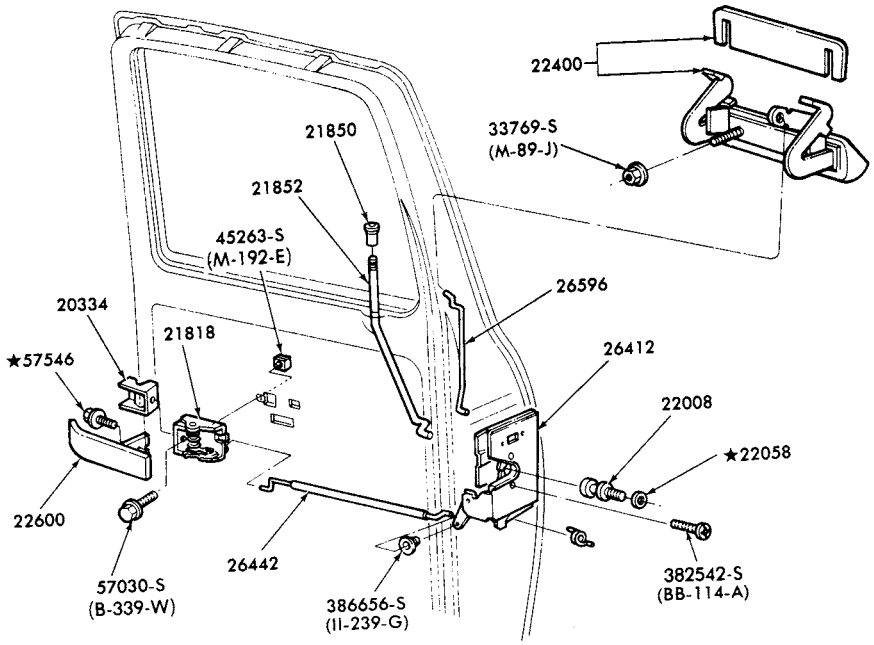
FRONT DOOR HANDLE and LATCH PARTS
1973/77 W-WT900



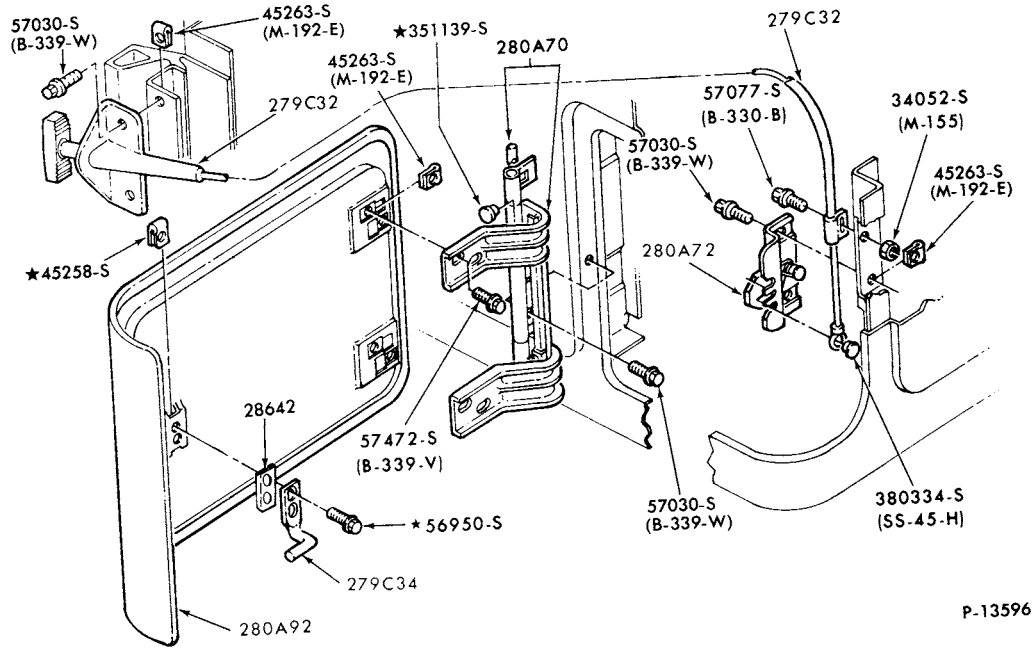
P-11158

REAR DOOR WINDOW PARTS
1973/ F600 (CREW CAB)

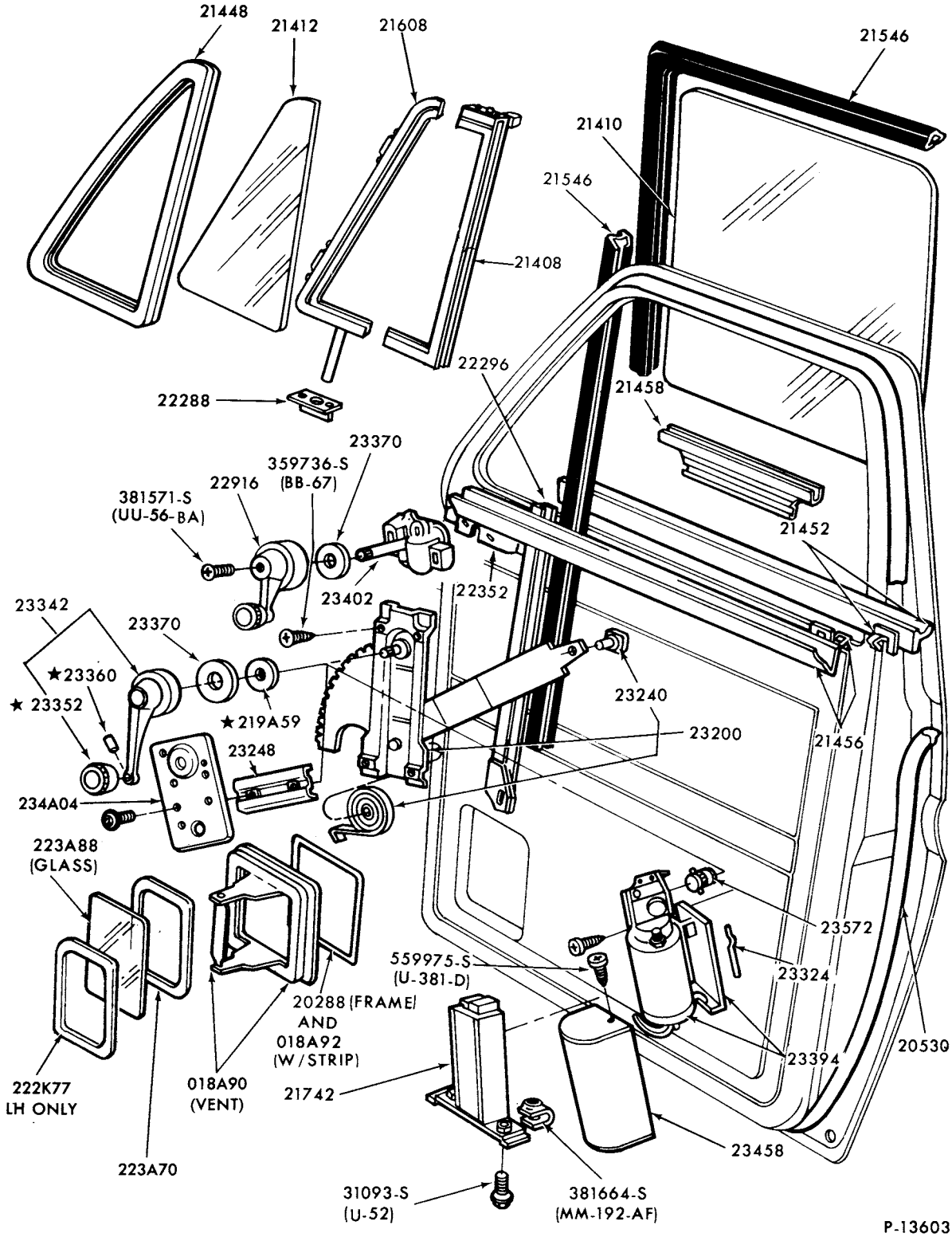
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



REAR DOOR HANDLE and LATCH PARTS
1973/ F600 (CREW CAB)

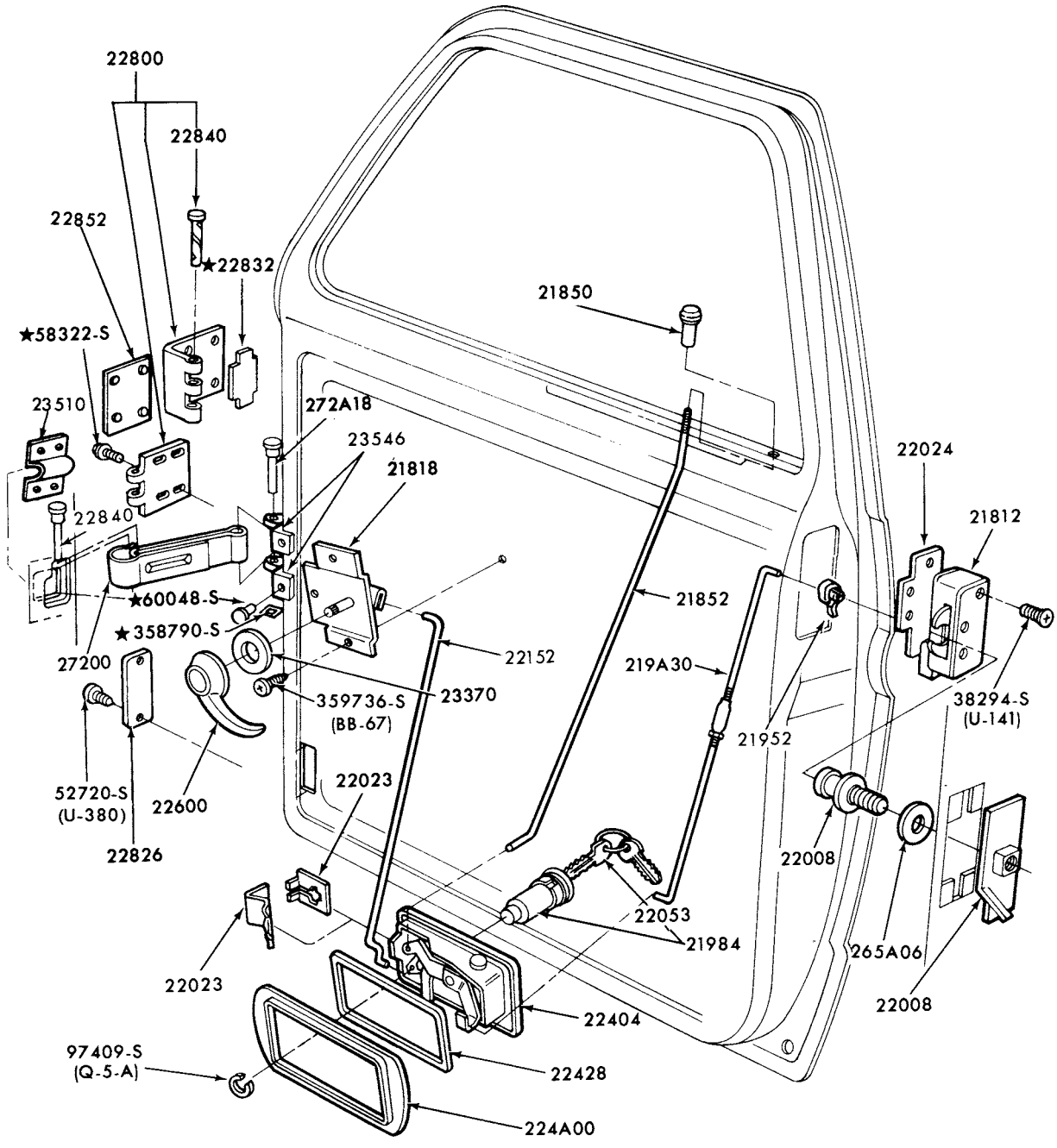


STORAGE COMPARTMENT PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--88" and 110" B.B.C



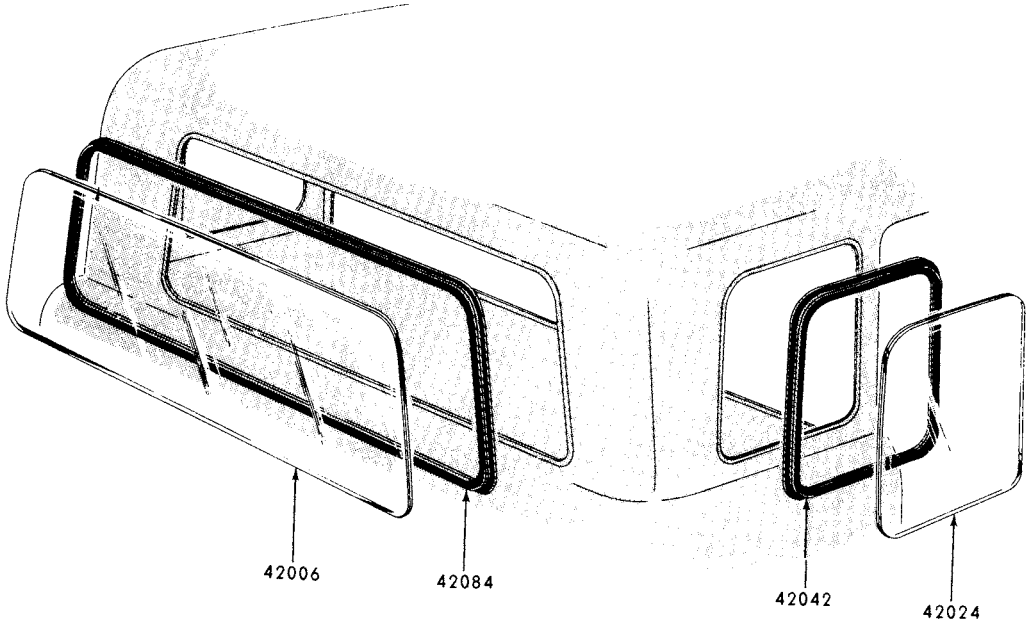
FRONT DOOR WINDOW PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



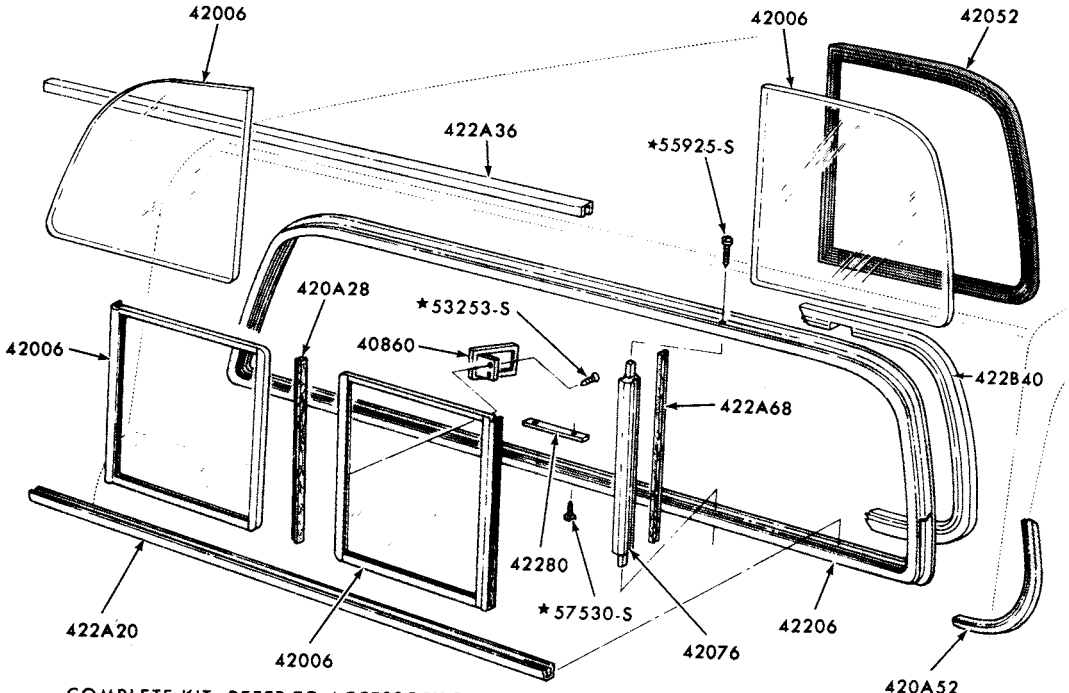
P-13604

FRONT DOOR HANDLE, HINGES and LATCH PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900



P-2349

SIDE and BACK WINDOW PARTS
1973/ C-CT600/900

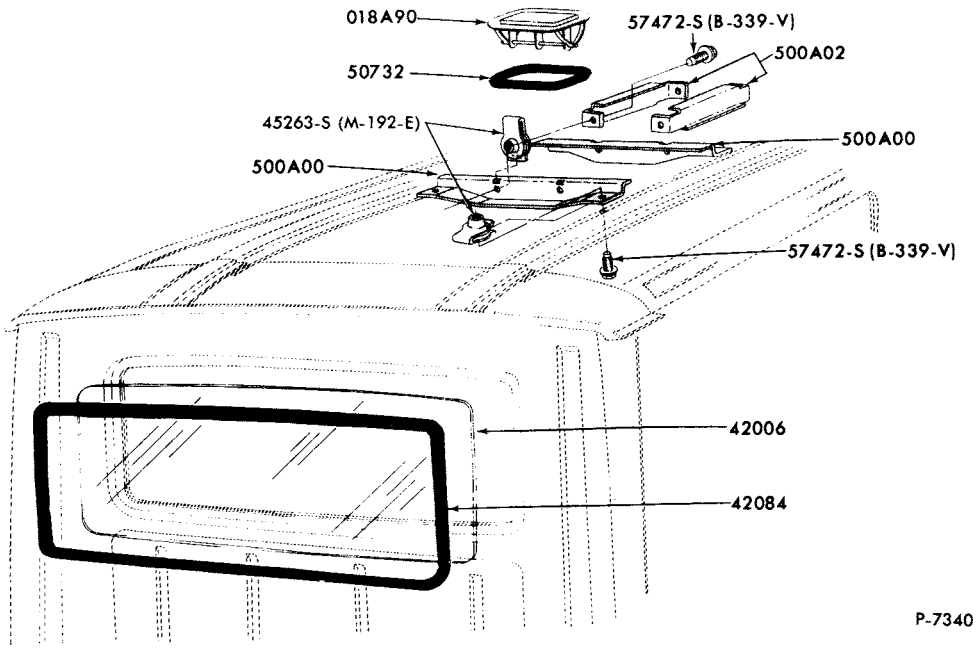


COMPLETE KIT- REFER TO ACCESSORY SECTION GROUP 422B30

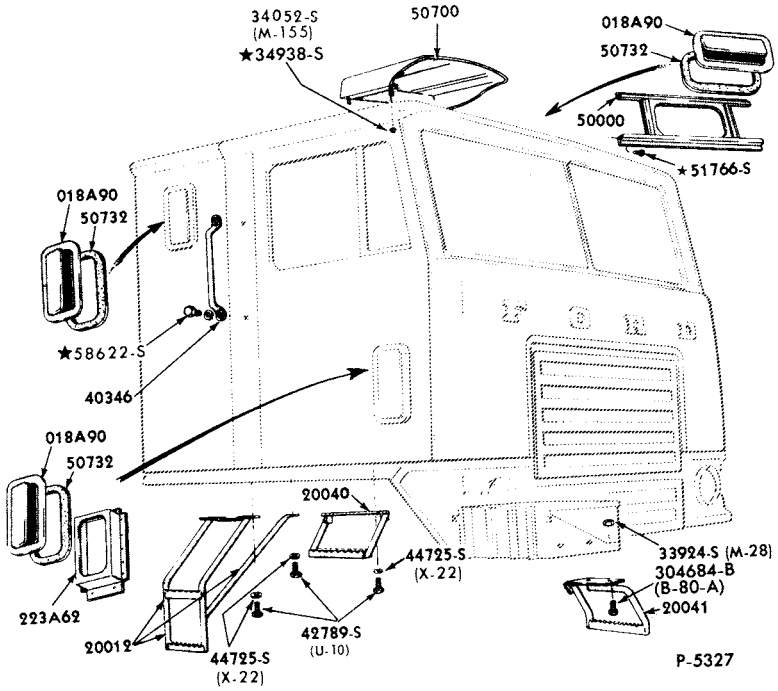
P-7310

BACK WINDOW PARTS
1973/ F600/880--w/SLIDING WINDOW

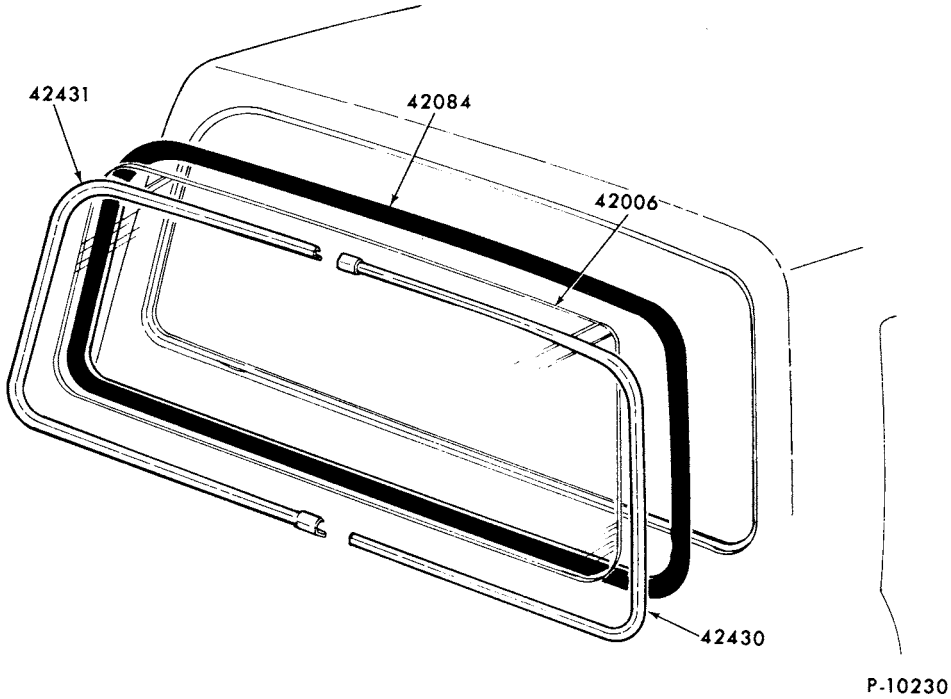
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY— DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



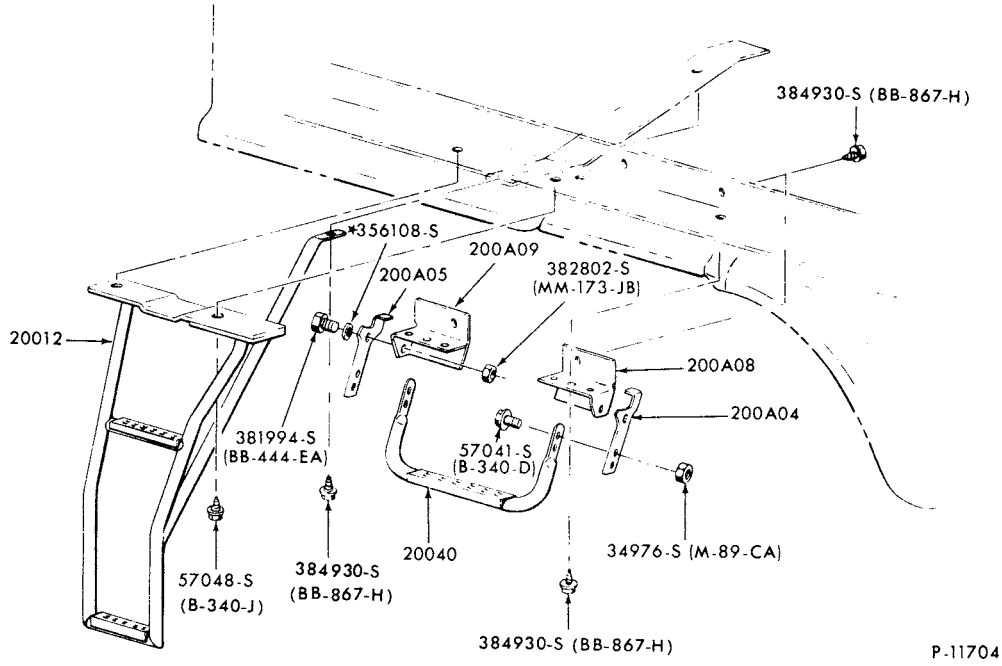
BACK WINDOW and ROOF VENT PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



AIR VENTS and REAR ASSIST HANDLE-TYPICAL
1973/77 W-WT900

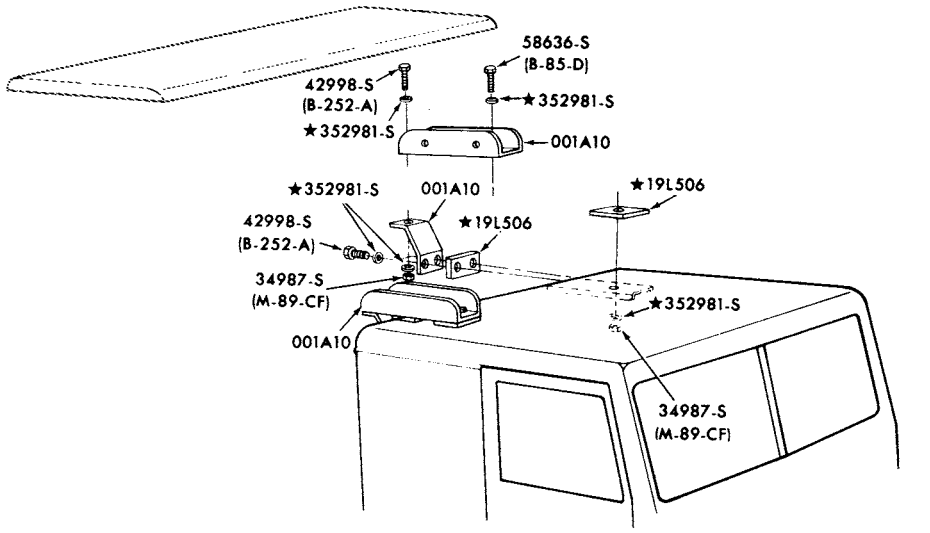


BACK WINDOW PARTS
1973/ F600/880--w/o SLIDING WINDOW

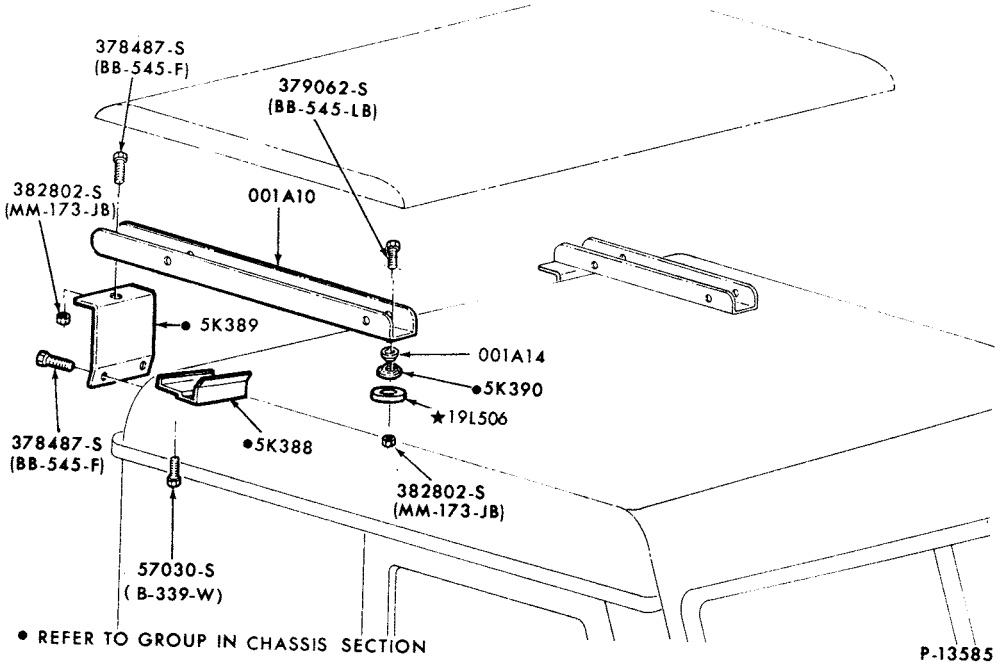


BODY SIDE STEP
1973/77 W-WT900

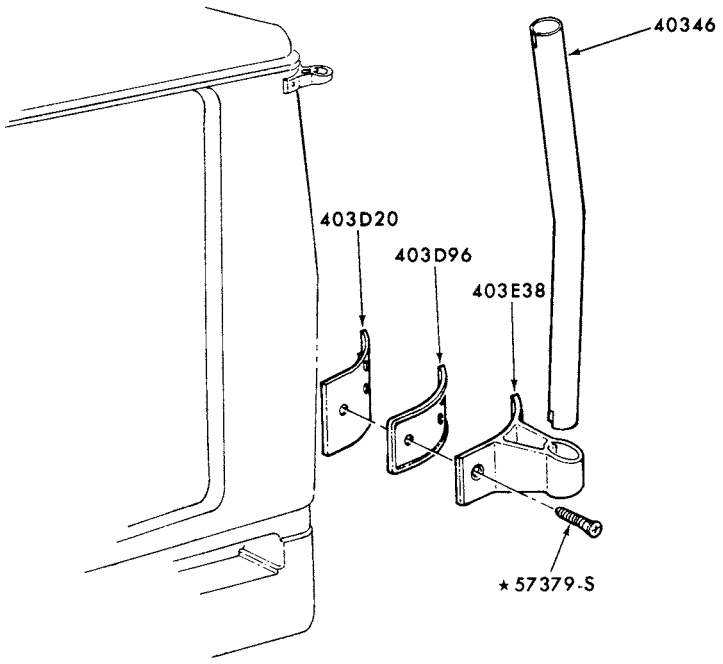
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



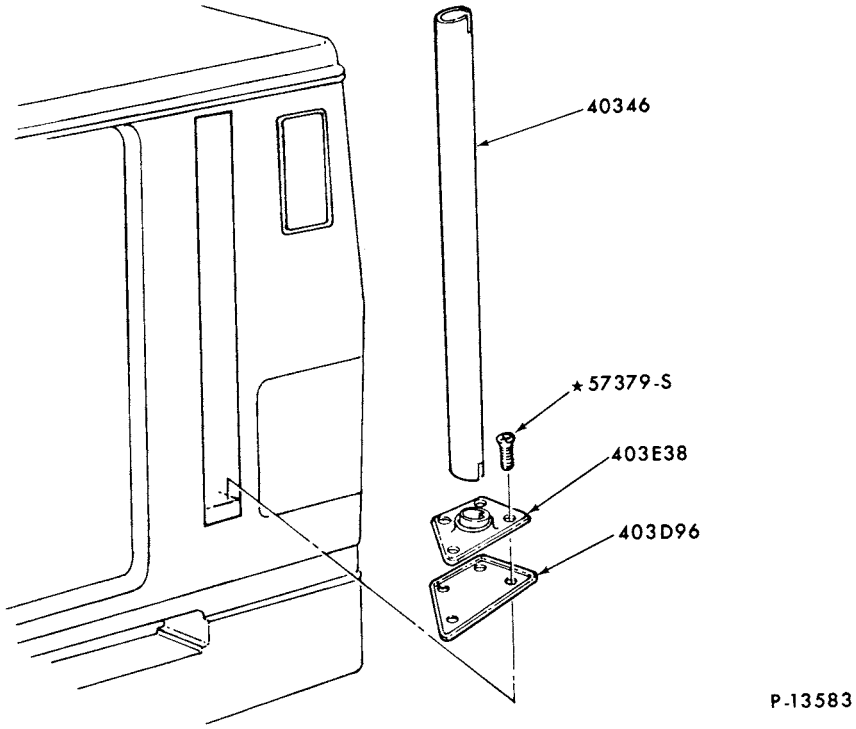
AIR DEFLECTOR and RELATED PARTS
1973/ C-CT600/900



AIR DEFLECTOR and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900

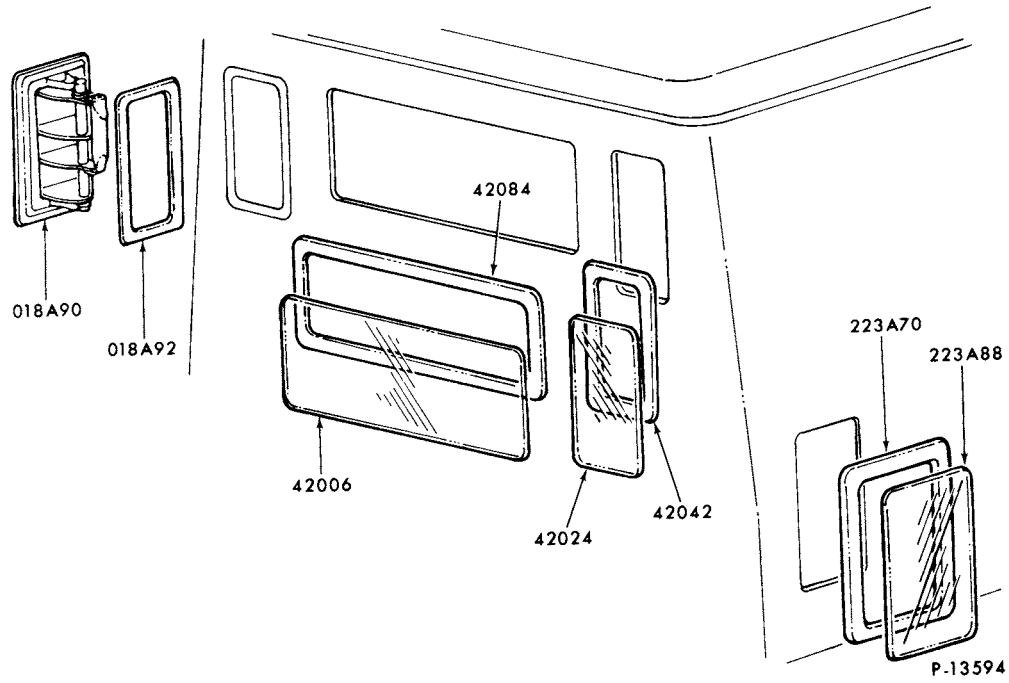


REAR ASSIST HANDLE PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--54" and 64" B.B.C.

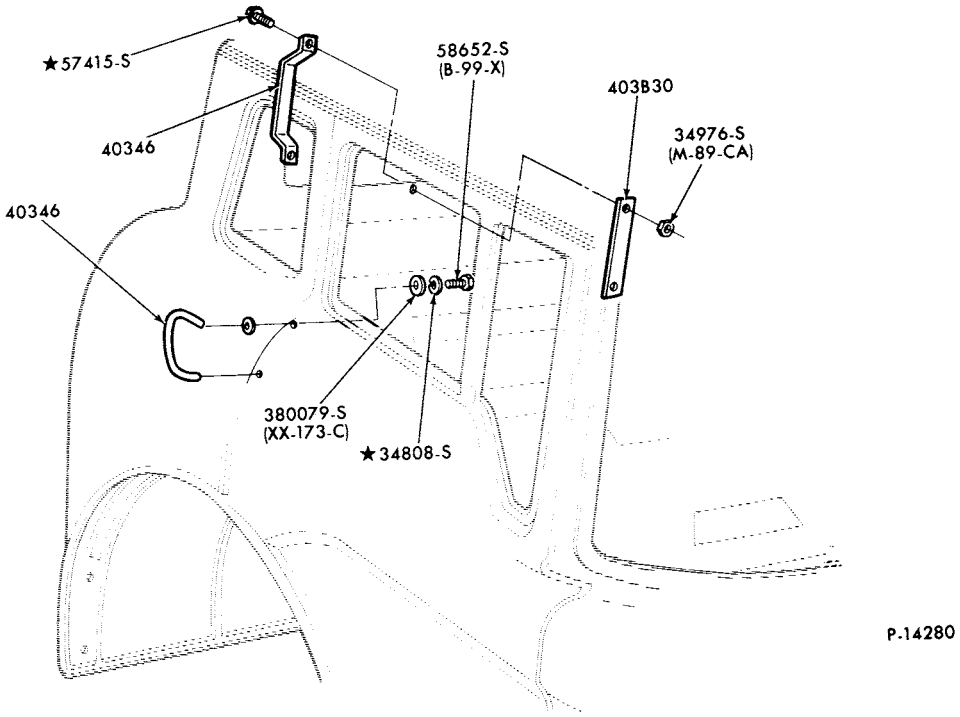


REAR ASSIST HANDLE PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--76",88" and 110" B.B.C.

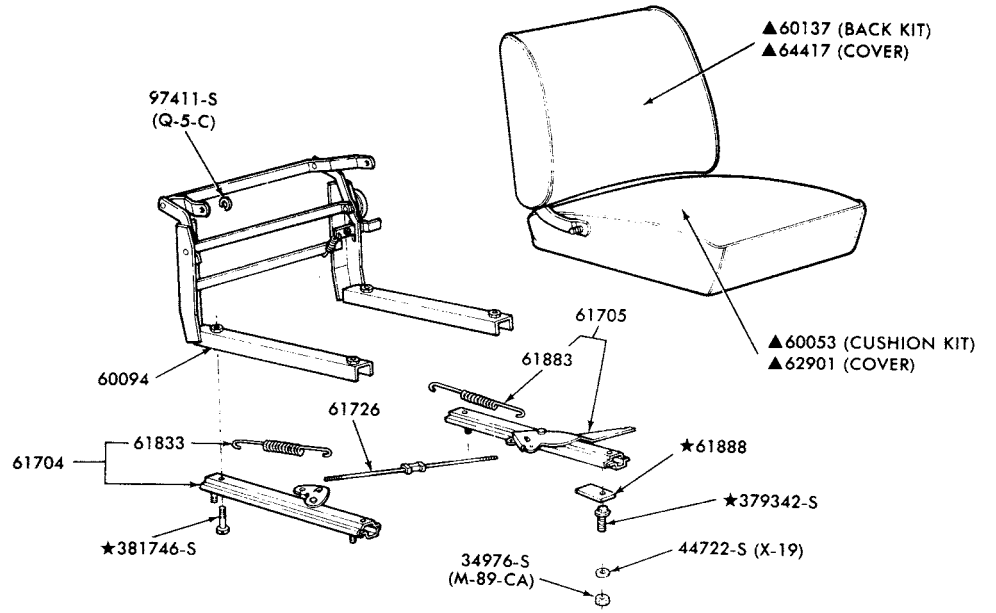
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



BACK and SIDE WINDOW PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900



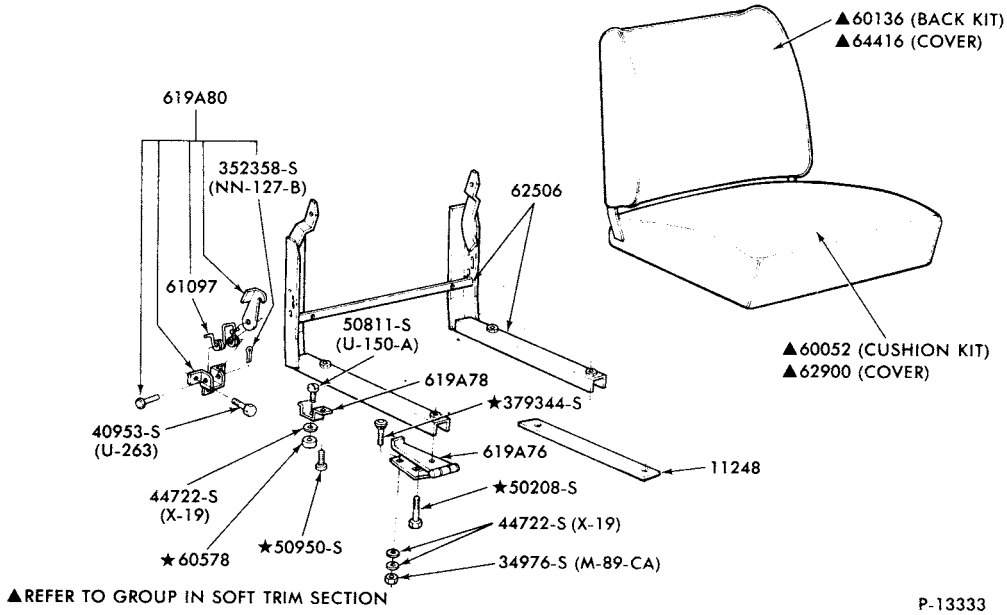
REAR ASSIST HANDLE PARTS
1977/ C-CT600/900



▲REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION

P-13332

FRONT SEAT PARTS (DRIVER) - LEAR SIEGLER
1973/ C-CT600/900



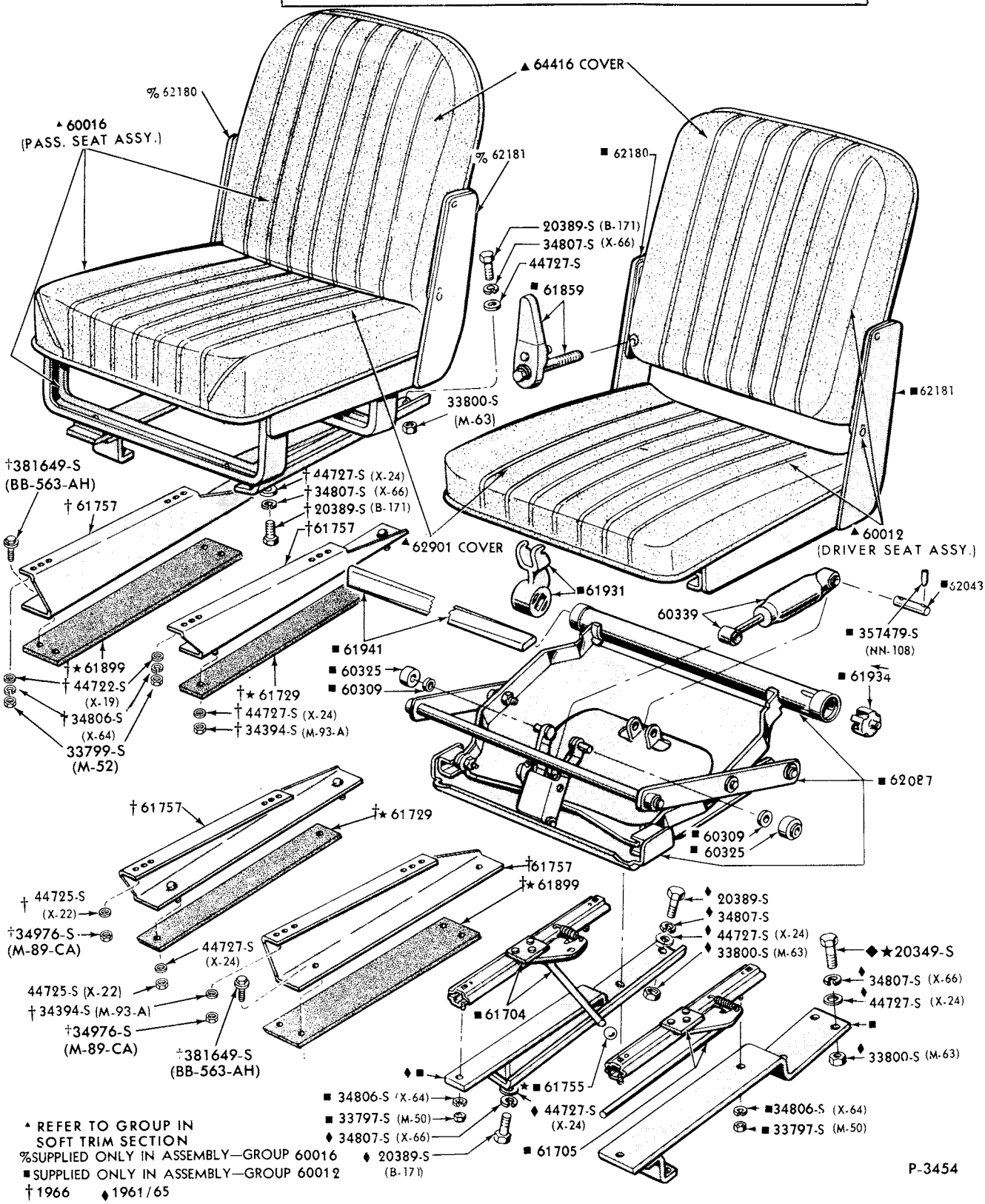
▲REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION

P-13333

FRONT SEAT PARTS (PASSENGER) - LEAR SIEGLER
1973/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

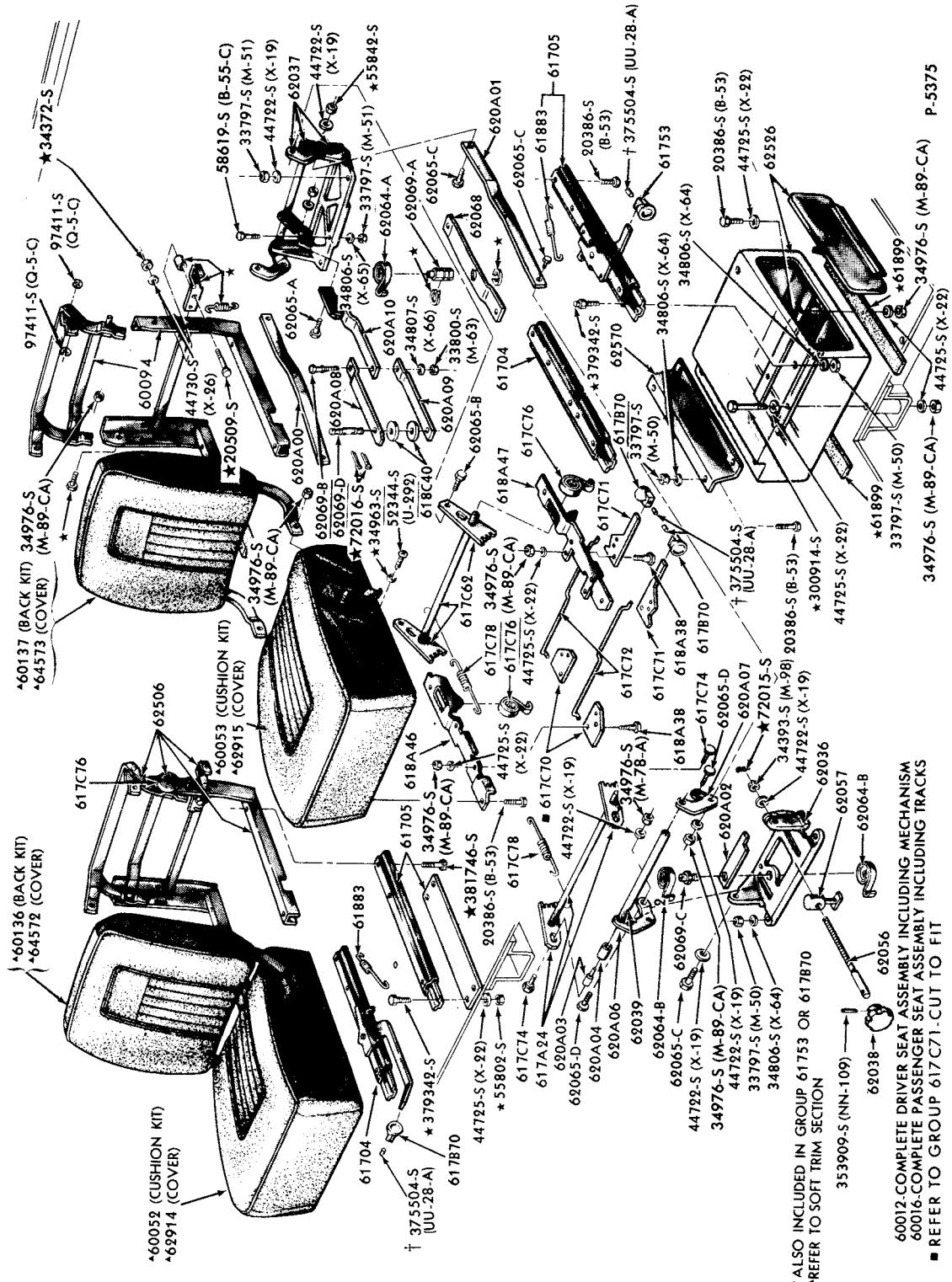
60012-COMPLETE DRIVER SEAT ASSEMBLY INCLUDING MECHANISM



▲ REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION
%SUPPLIED ONLY IN ASSEMBLY—GROUP 60016
■SUPPLIED ONLY IN ASSEMBLY—GROUP 60012
†1966 ♦1961/65

P-3454

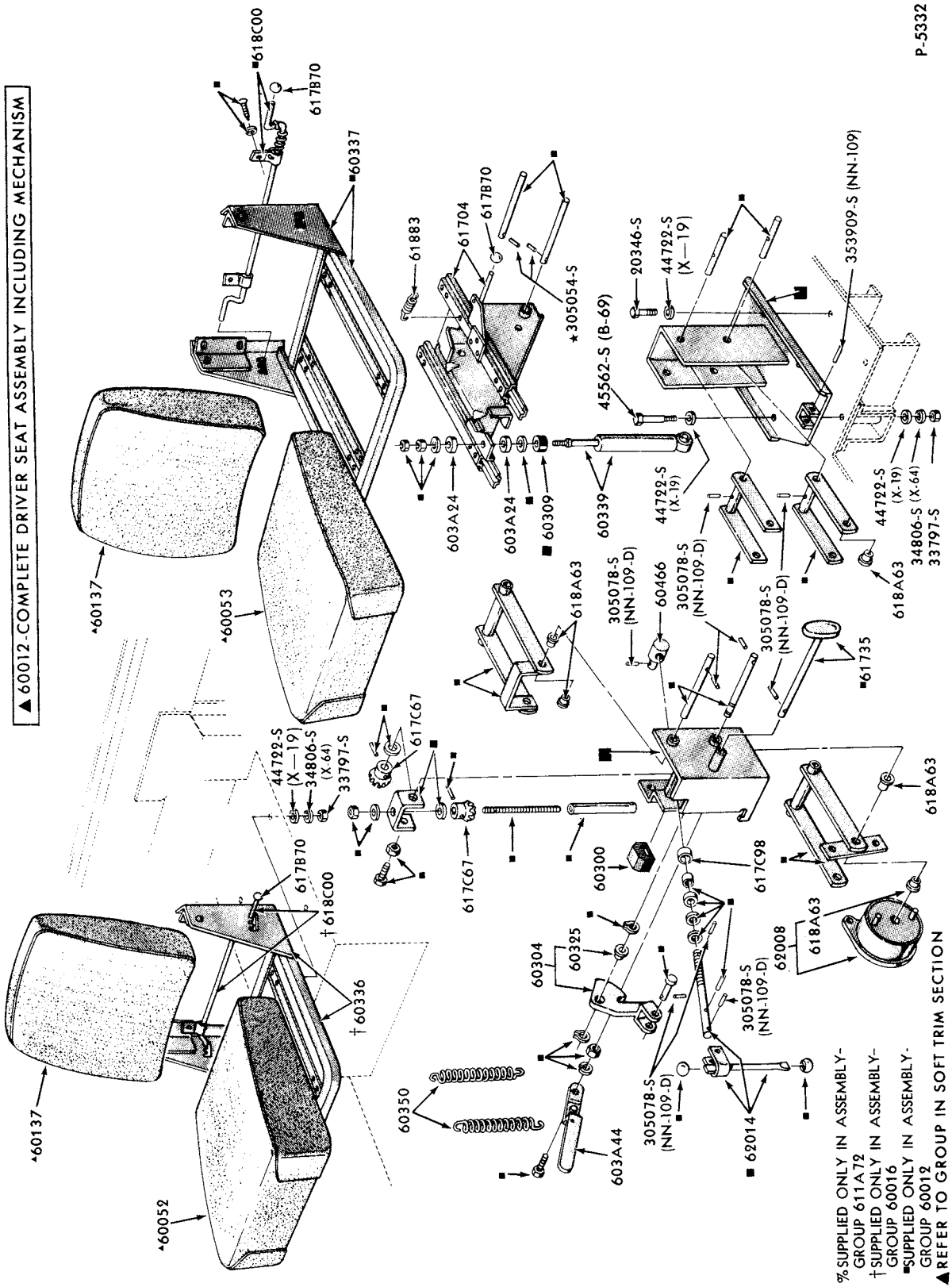
FRONT SEAT PARTS (DRIVER and PASSENGER)-BOSTROM
1973/ F600/880



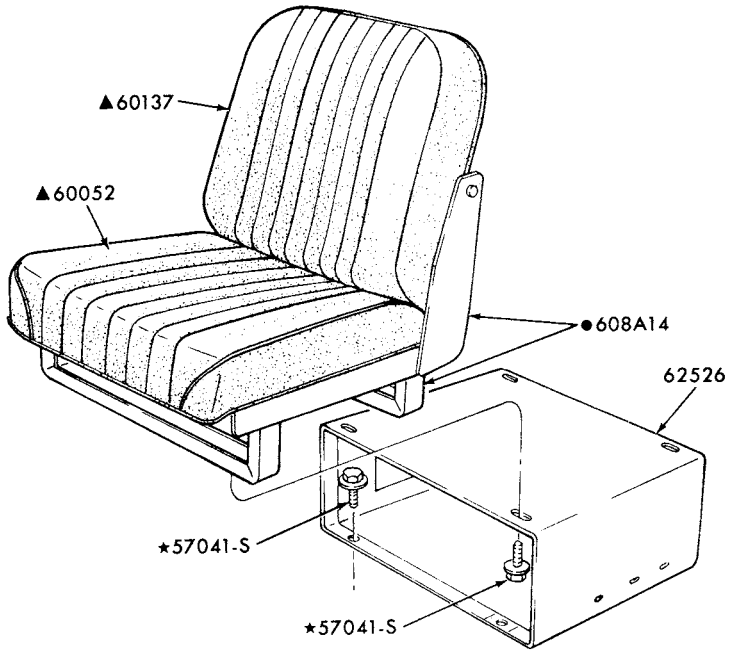
FRONT SEAT PARTS - LEAR SIEGLER
1973/77 W-WT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



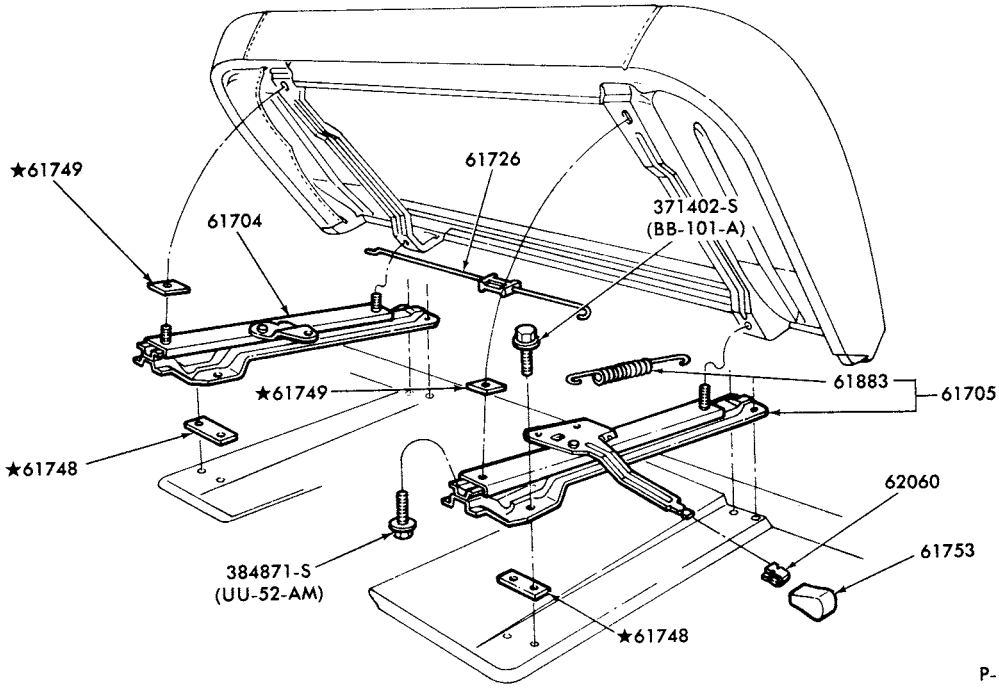
FRONT SEAT PARTS-BOSTROM
1973/77 W-WT900



▲REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION
●SUPPLIED IN ASSEMBLY—GROUP 60016

P-7628

FRONT SEAT PARTS (PASSENGER)-BOSTROM
1973 / L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

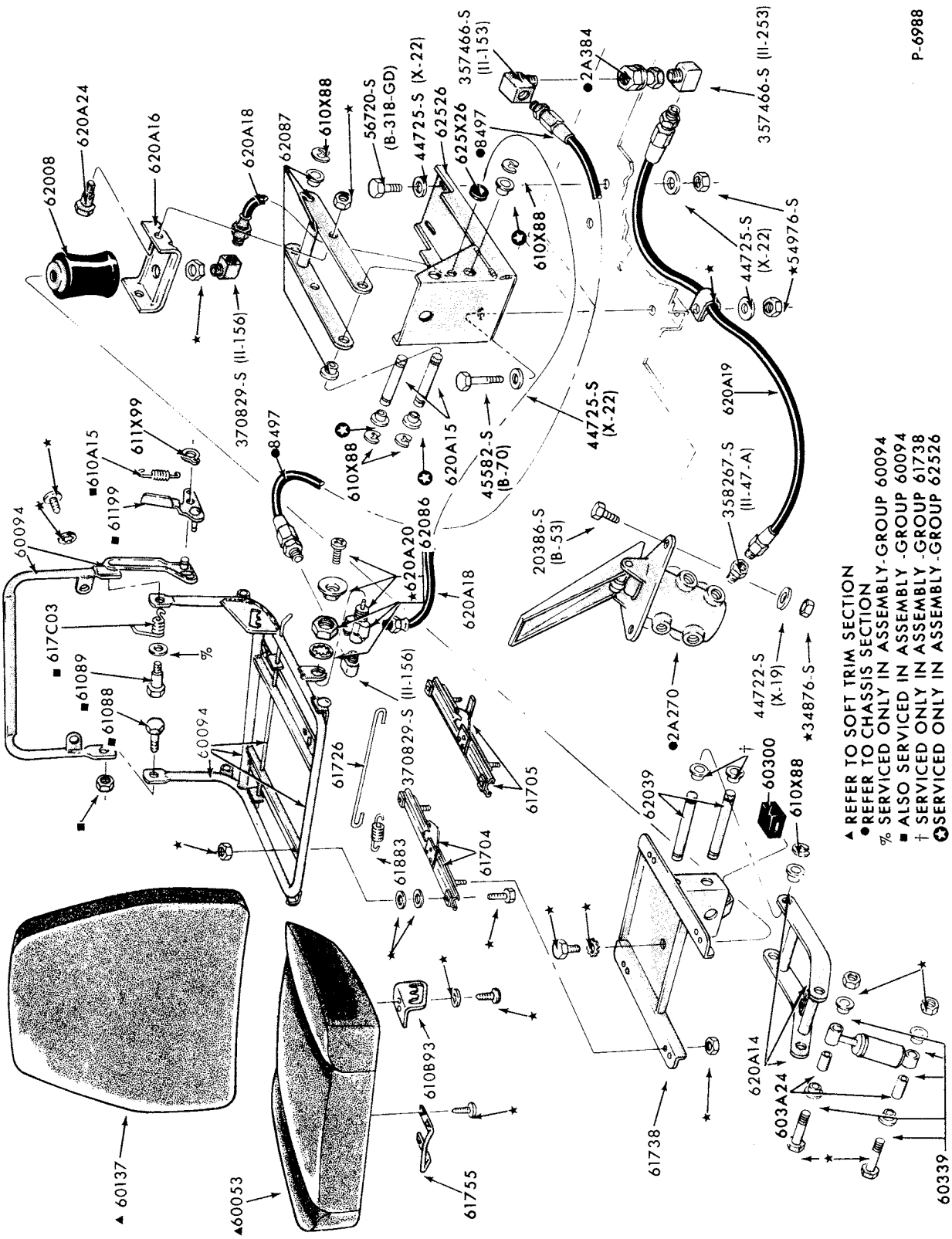


P-12949

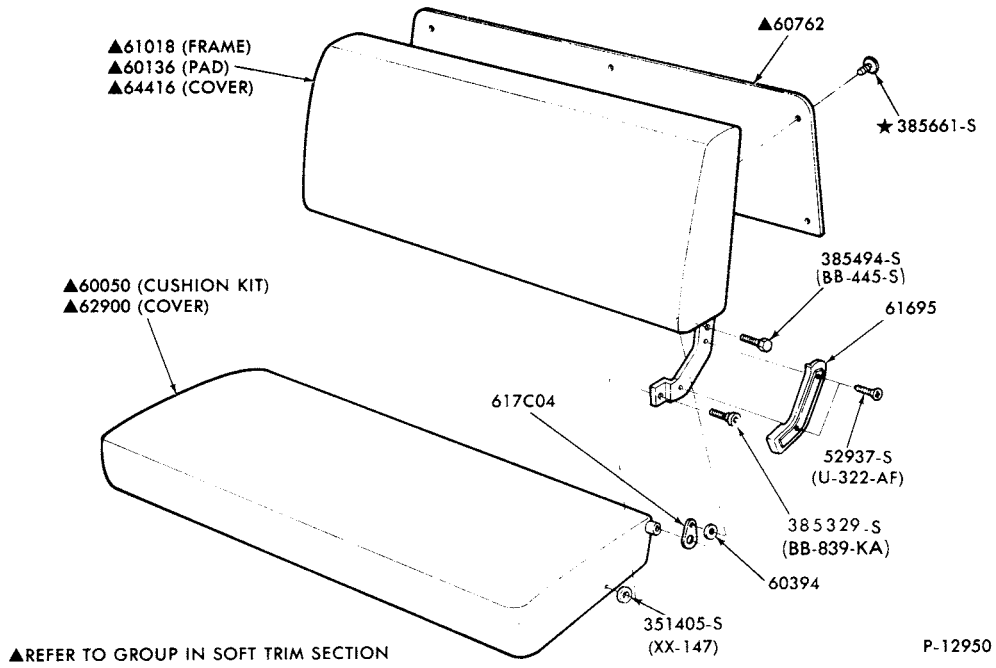
FRONT SEAT PARTS (FULL WIDTH-LOWER HALF)
1973/ F600/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

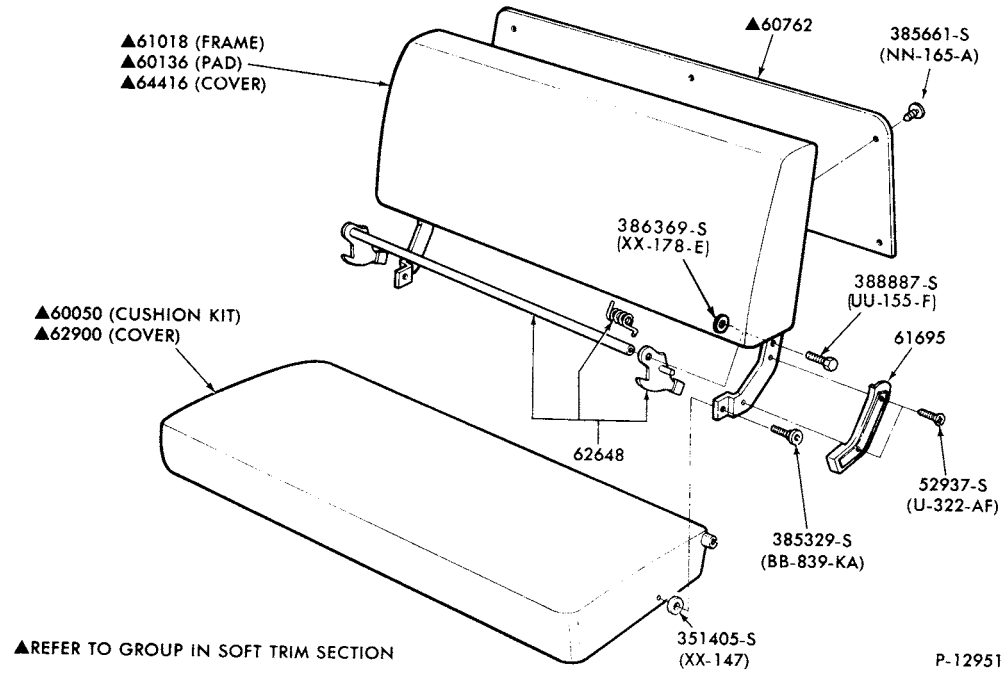
NEW ISSUE



FRONT SEAT PARTS - NATIONAL SEATING
1973/77 W-WT900

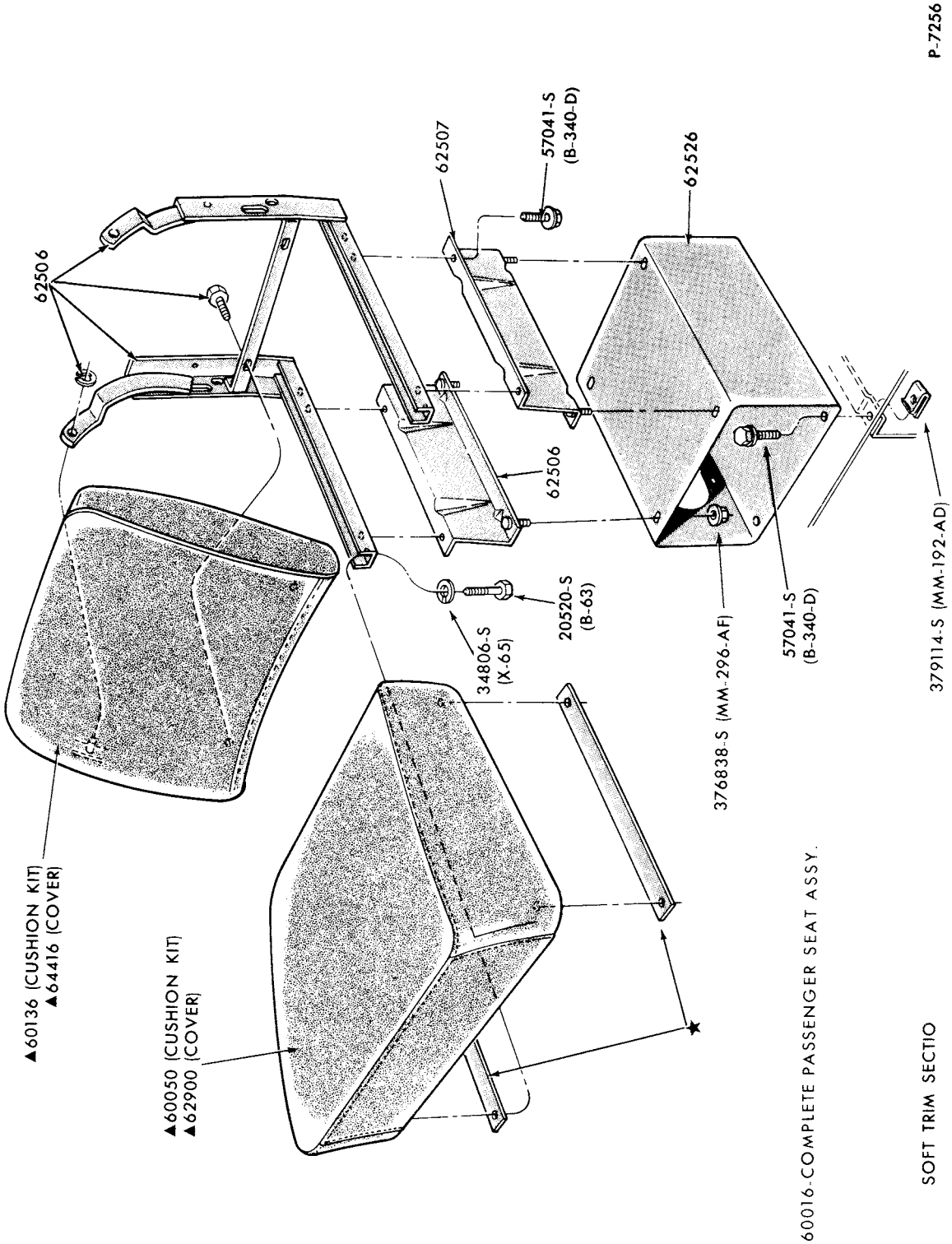


FRONT SEAT PARTS (FULL WIDTH--NON-FOLDING-UPPER HALF)
1973/ F600/880

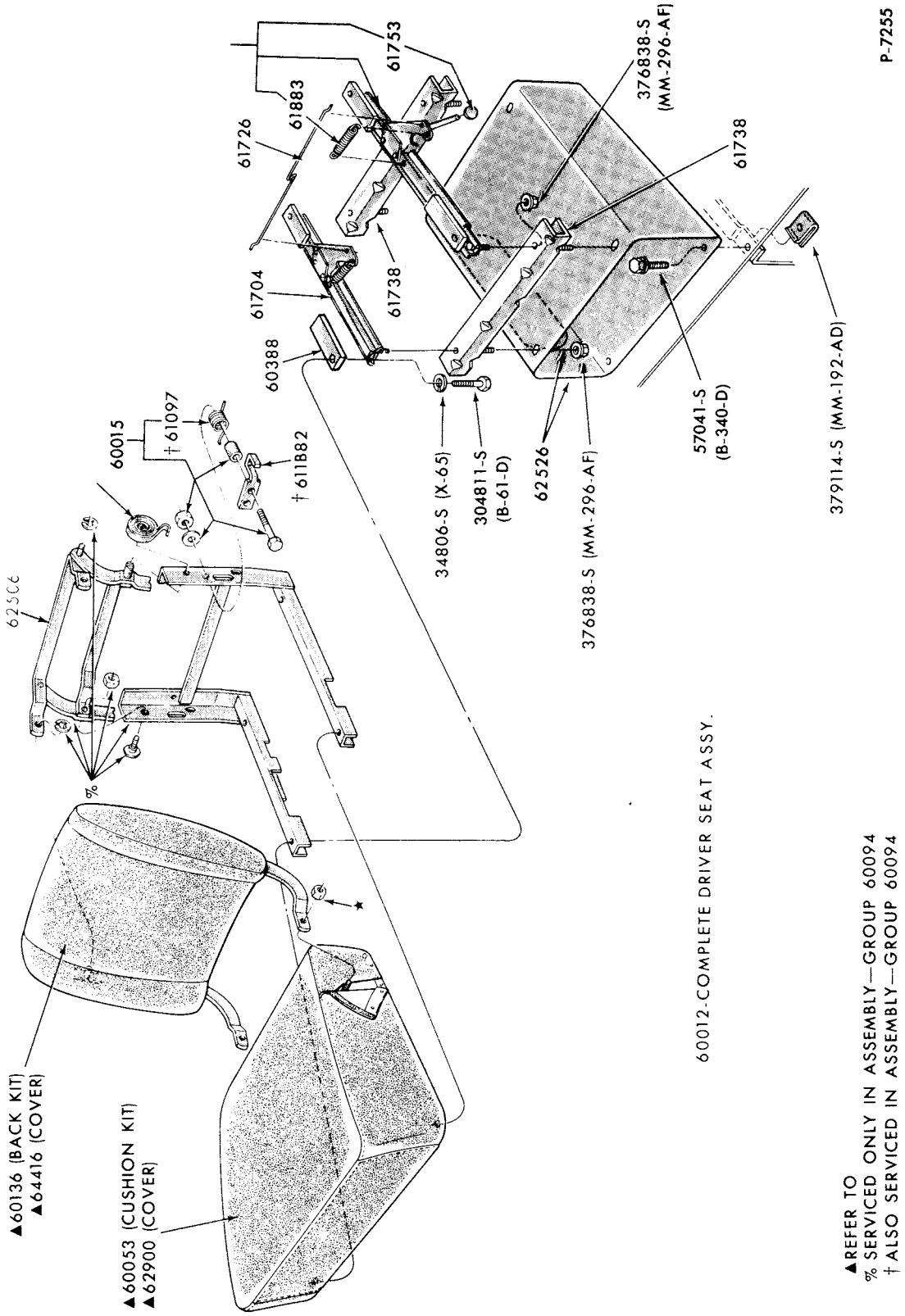


FRONT SEAT PARTS (FULL WIDTH--FOLDING-UPPER HALF)
1973/ F600/880

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

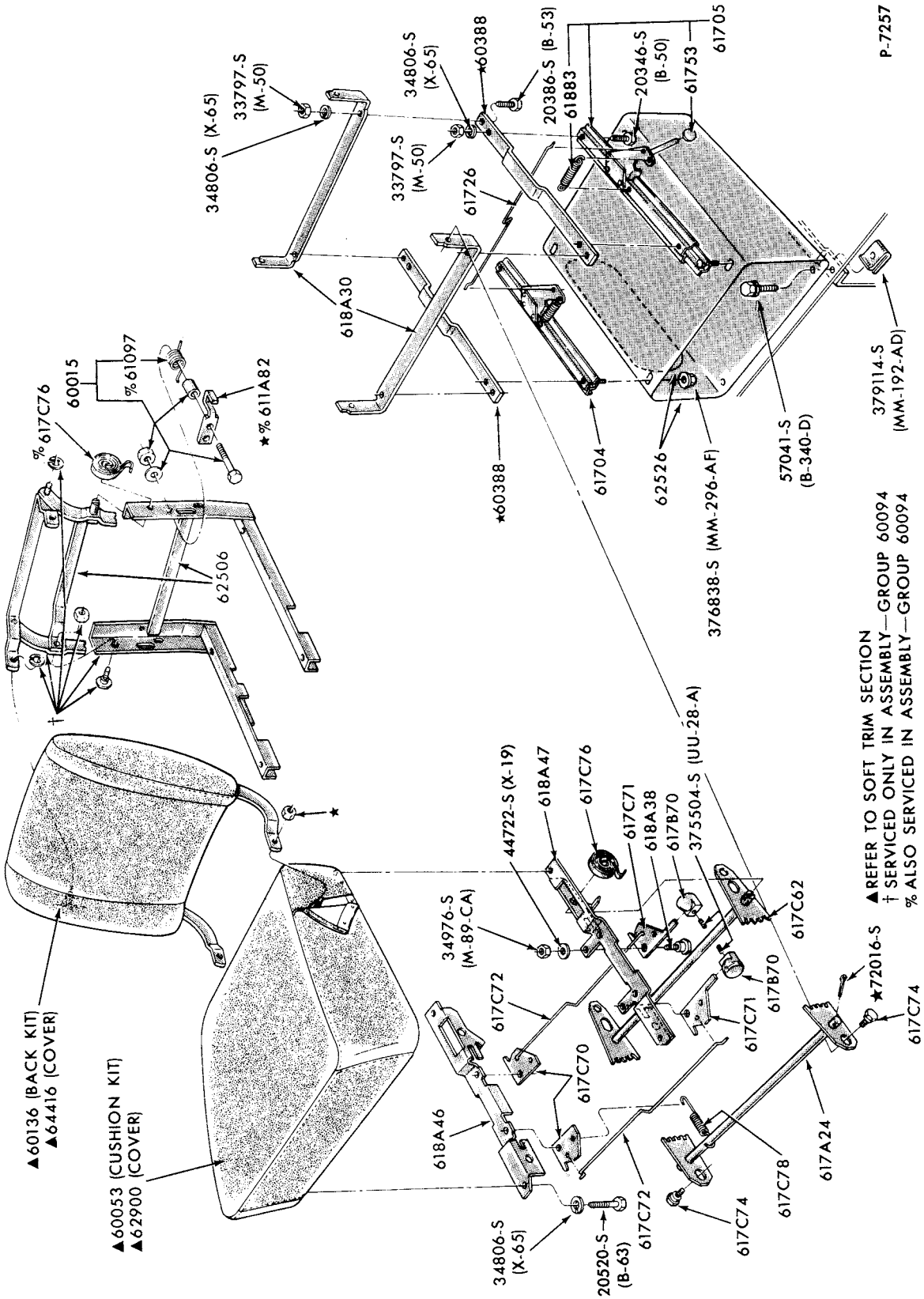


FRONT SEAT PARTS (PASSENGER)-LEAR SIEGLER
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

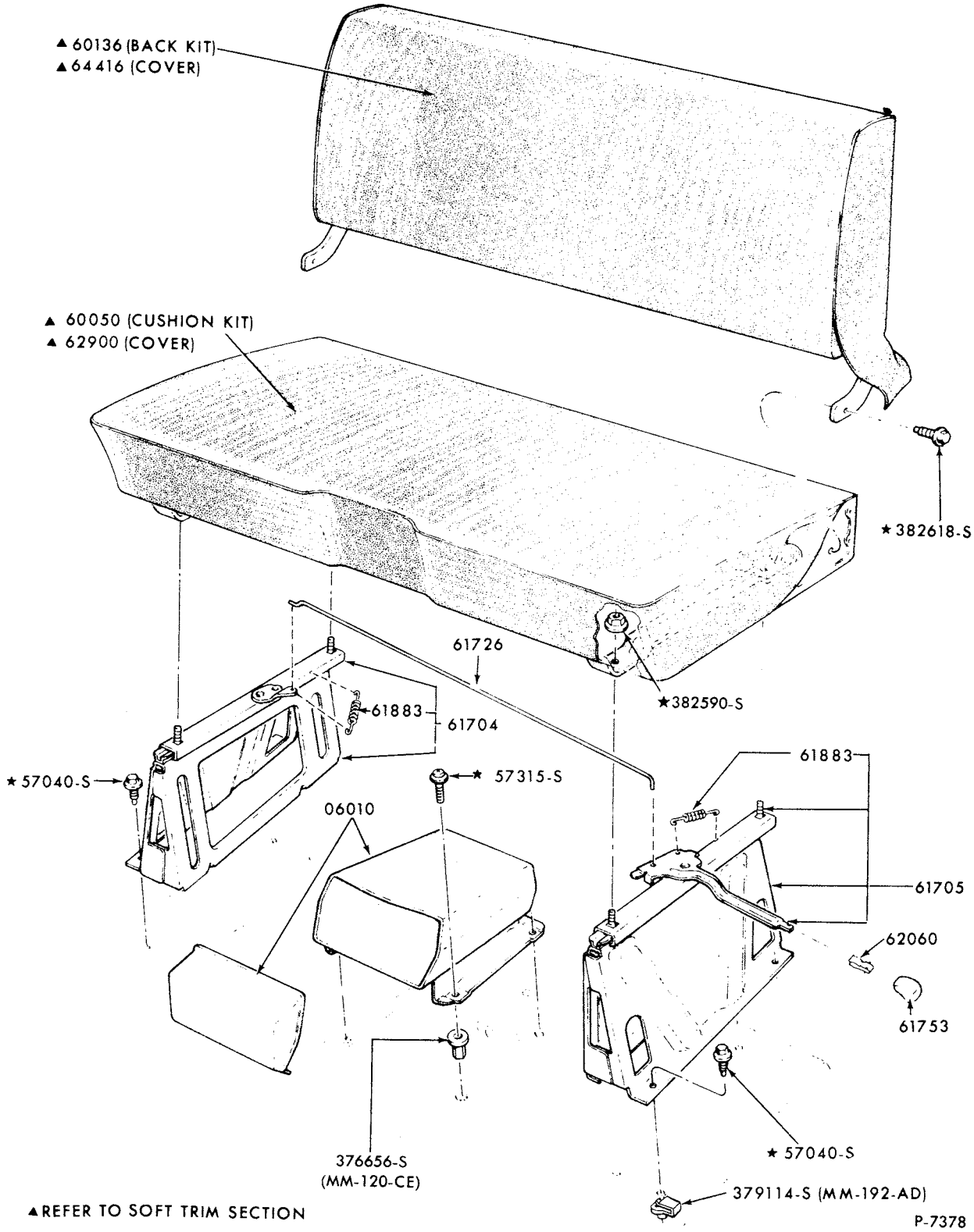


FRONT SEAT PARTS (DRIVER)-LEAR SIEGLER UNISON ACTION
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FRONT SEAT PARTS (DRIVER)-LEAR SIEGLER 675
1973 / L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

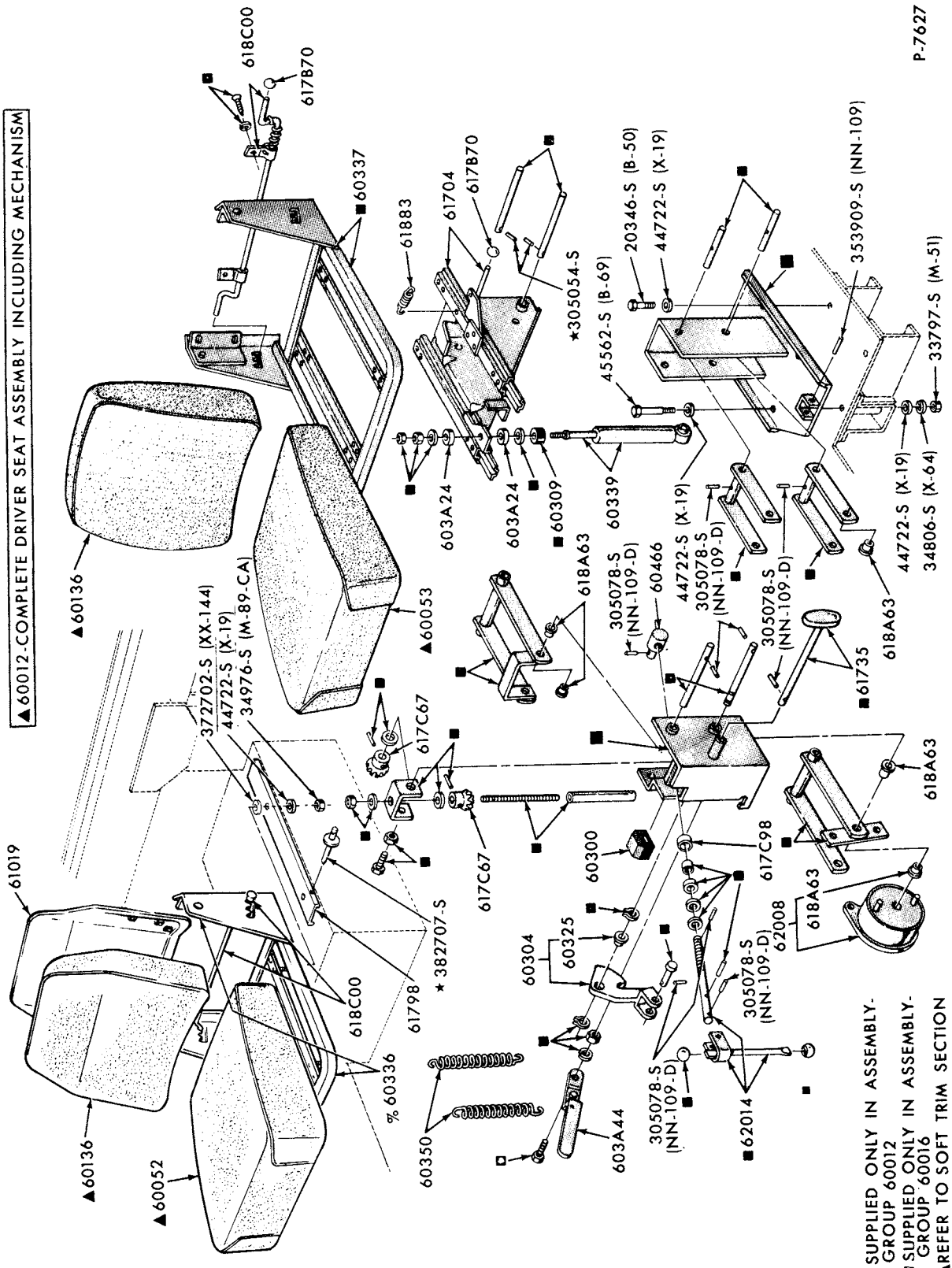


FRONT SEAT PARTS (FULL WIDTH)
1973/ L-LT-LTS800/900

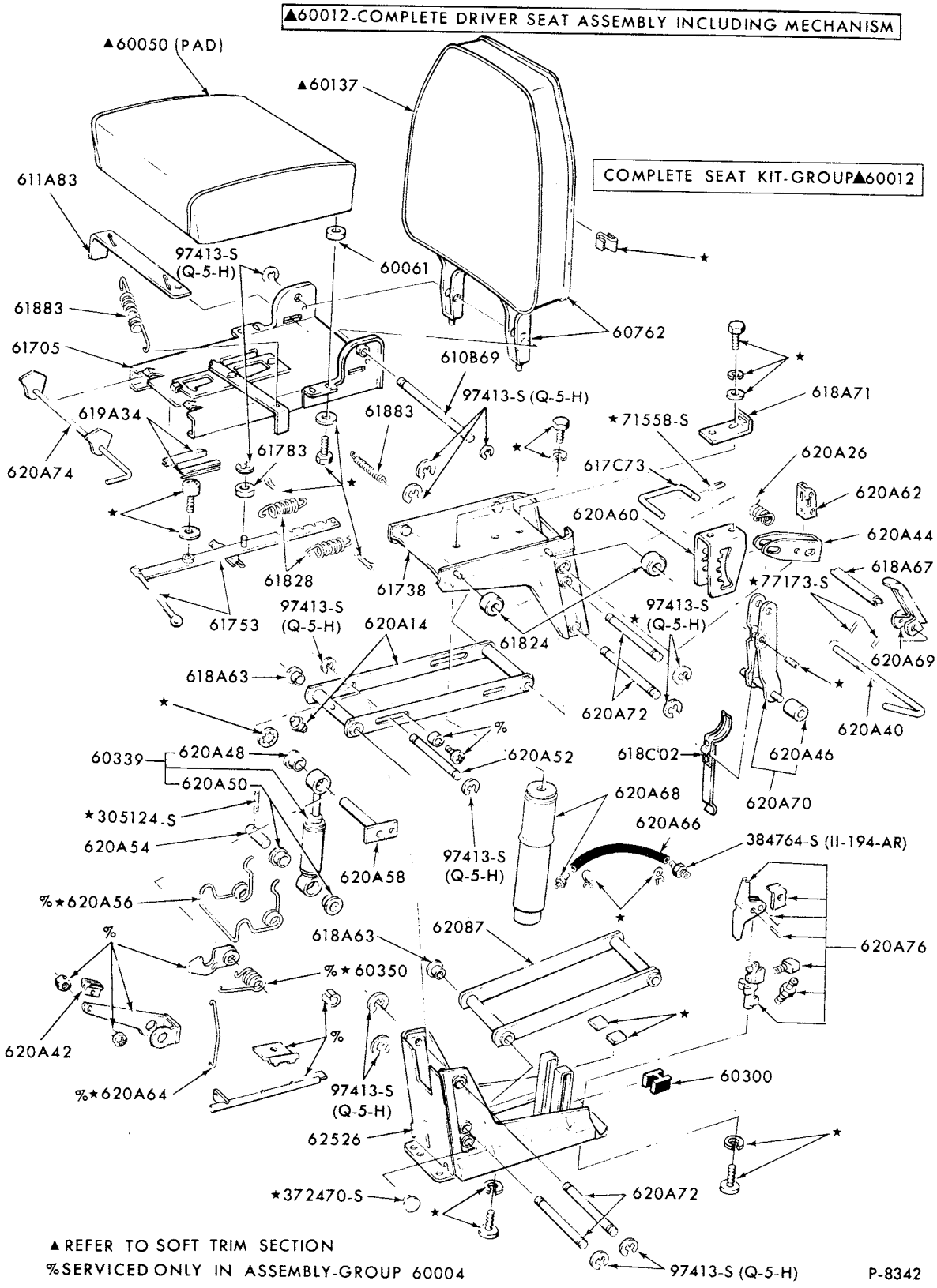
COPYRIGHT © 1980- —FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE

1973/79 TRUCK SERIES 600/900

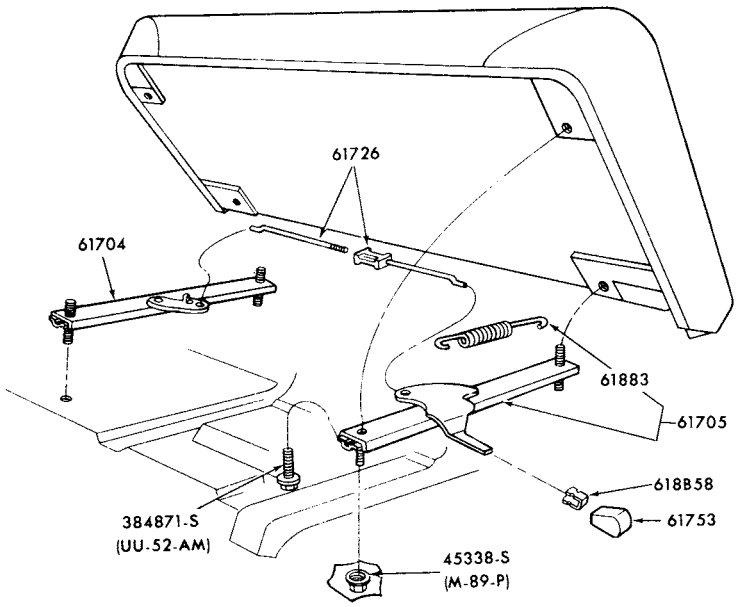


FRONT SEAT PARTS-BOSTROM WESTCOASTER
1973 / L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

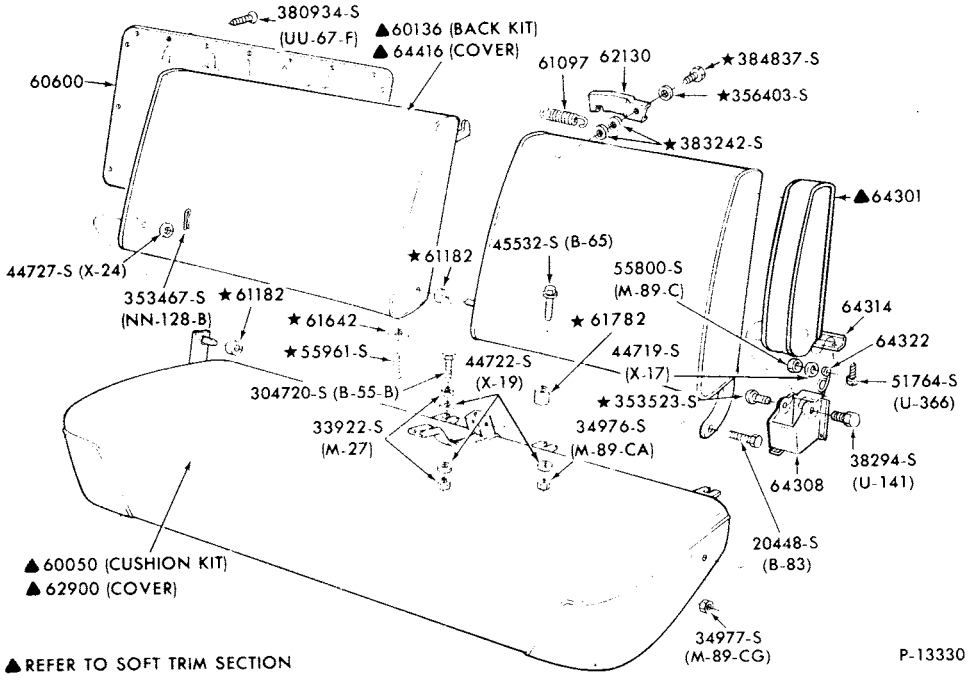


FRONT SEAT PARTS-BOSTROM LEVELAIR
1973/77 W-WT900

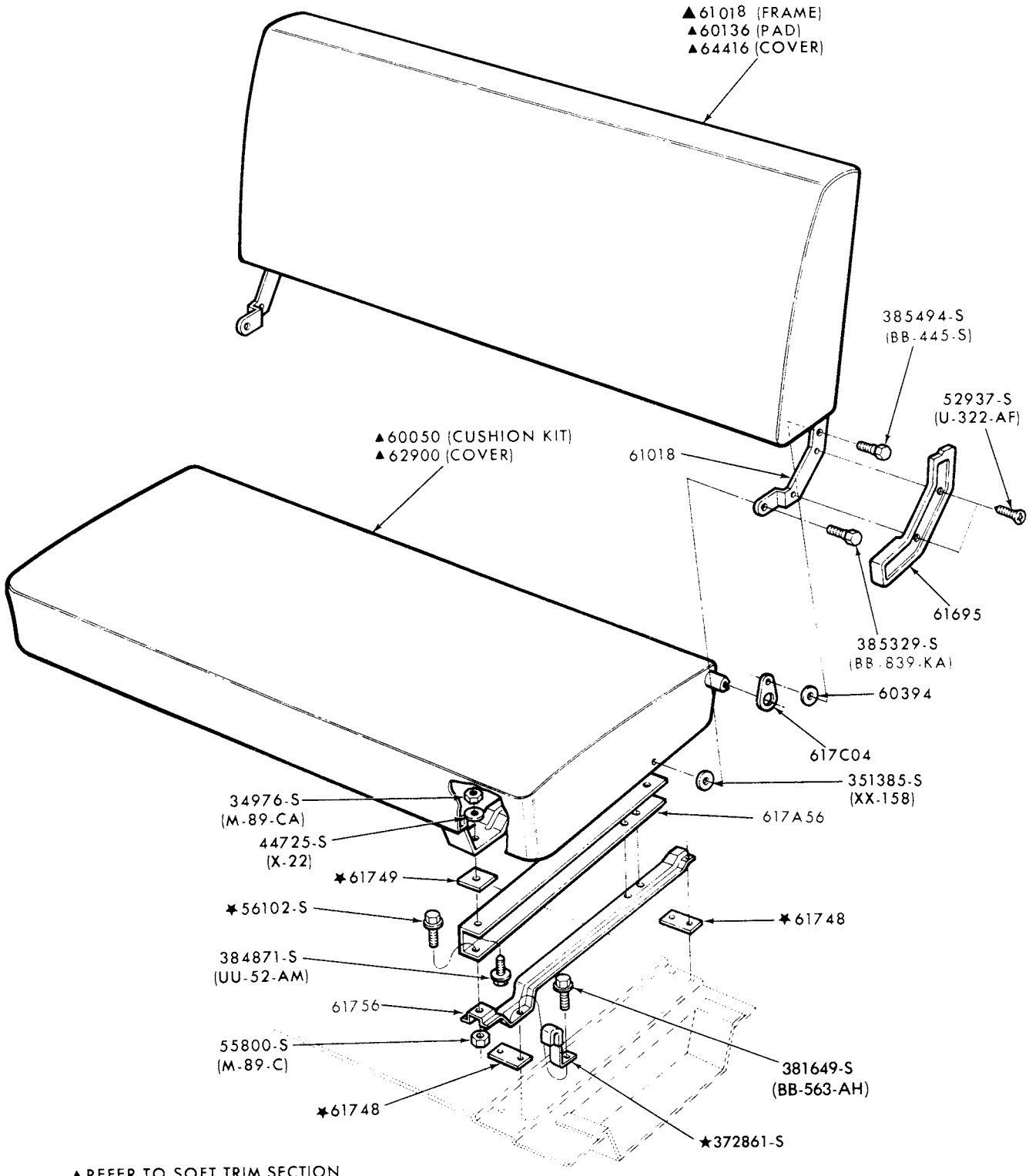
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



FRONT SEAT PARTS (FULL WIDTH - LOWER HALF)
1973/ C-CT600/900



FRONT SEAT PARTS (FULL WIDTH - UPPER HALF)
1973/ C-CT600/900

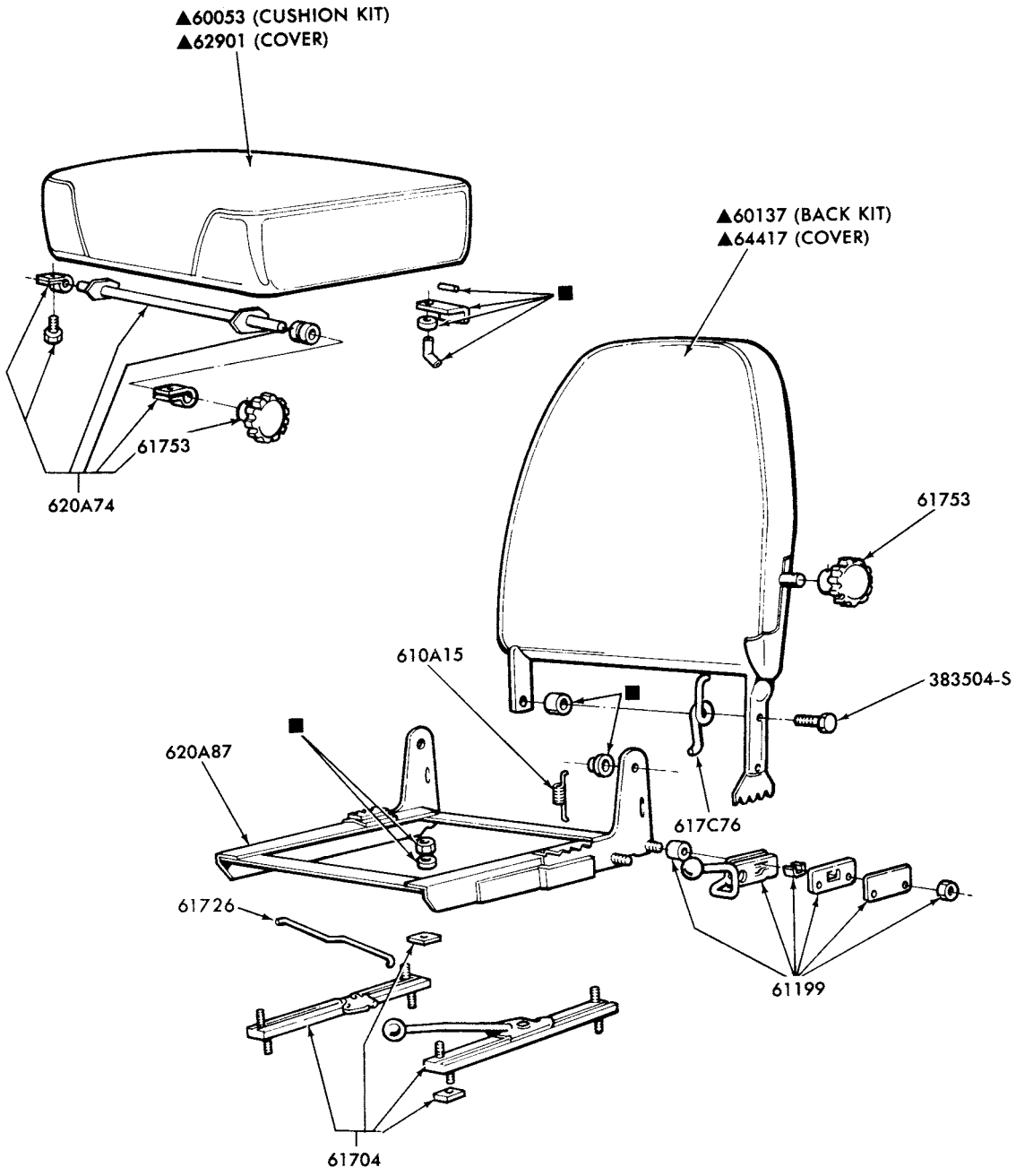


▲REFER TO SOFT TRIM SECTION

P-11156

REAR SEAT PARTS
1973/ F600 (CREW CAB)

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

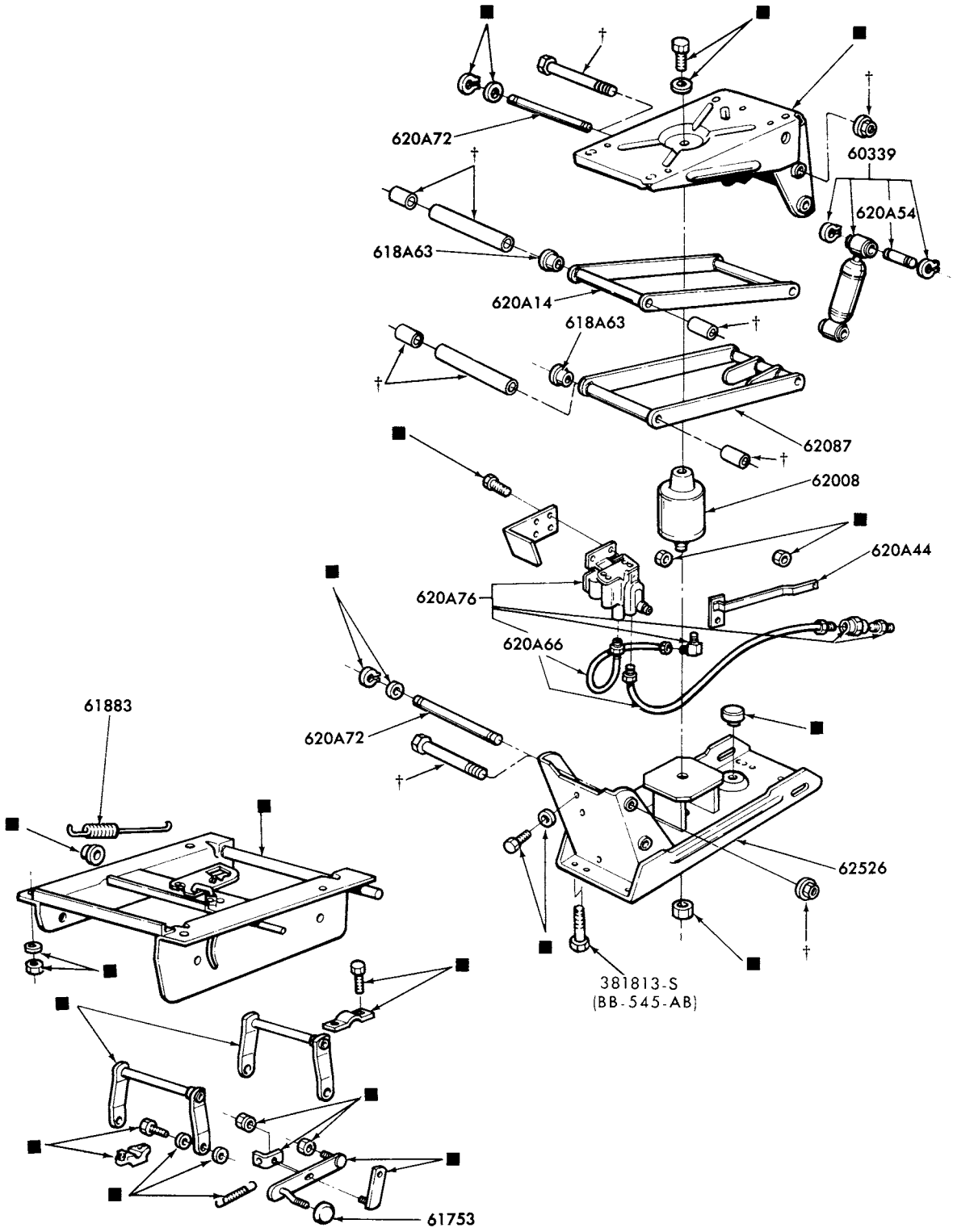


COMPLETE SEAT ASSY. REFER TO GROUP ▲60012

▲REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION
■SERVICED ONLY IN COMPLETE SEAT ASSY.

P-13893

FRONT SEAT PARTS (UPPER HALF)-LEAR SIEGLER
1978/ CL-CLT900--54",64",76" and 88" B.B.C.

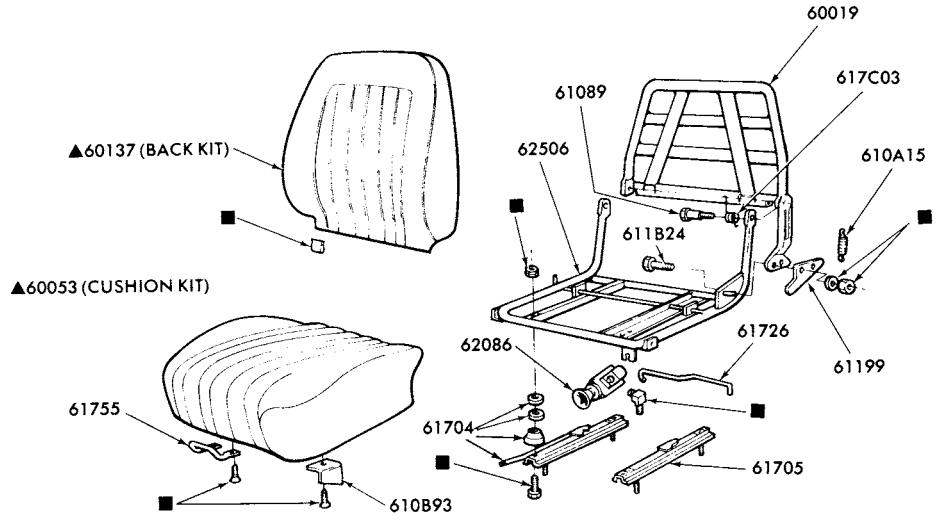


† SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. GROUP 62087 OR 620A14
■ SERVICED ONLY IN 60094 ASSY.

P-13894

FRONT SEAT PARTS (LOWER HALF)-LEAR SIEGLER
1978/ CL-CLT900--54",64",76" and 88" B.B.C.

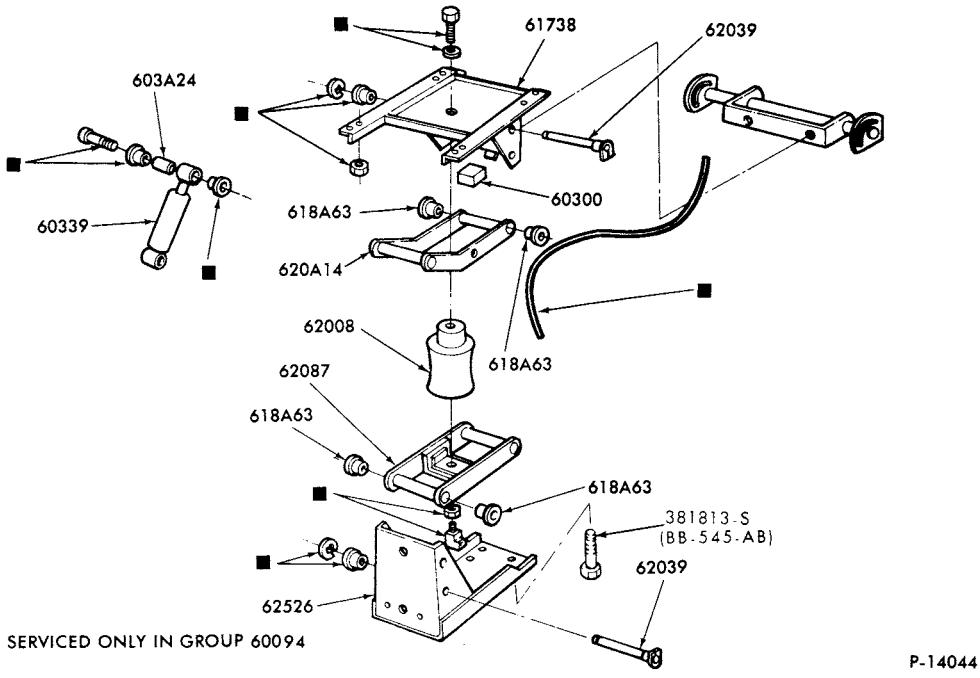
COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY
NEW ISSUE



■ SERVICED ONLY IN COMPLETE SEAT ASSY.
▲ REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION

P-13888

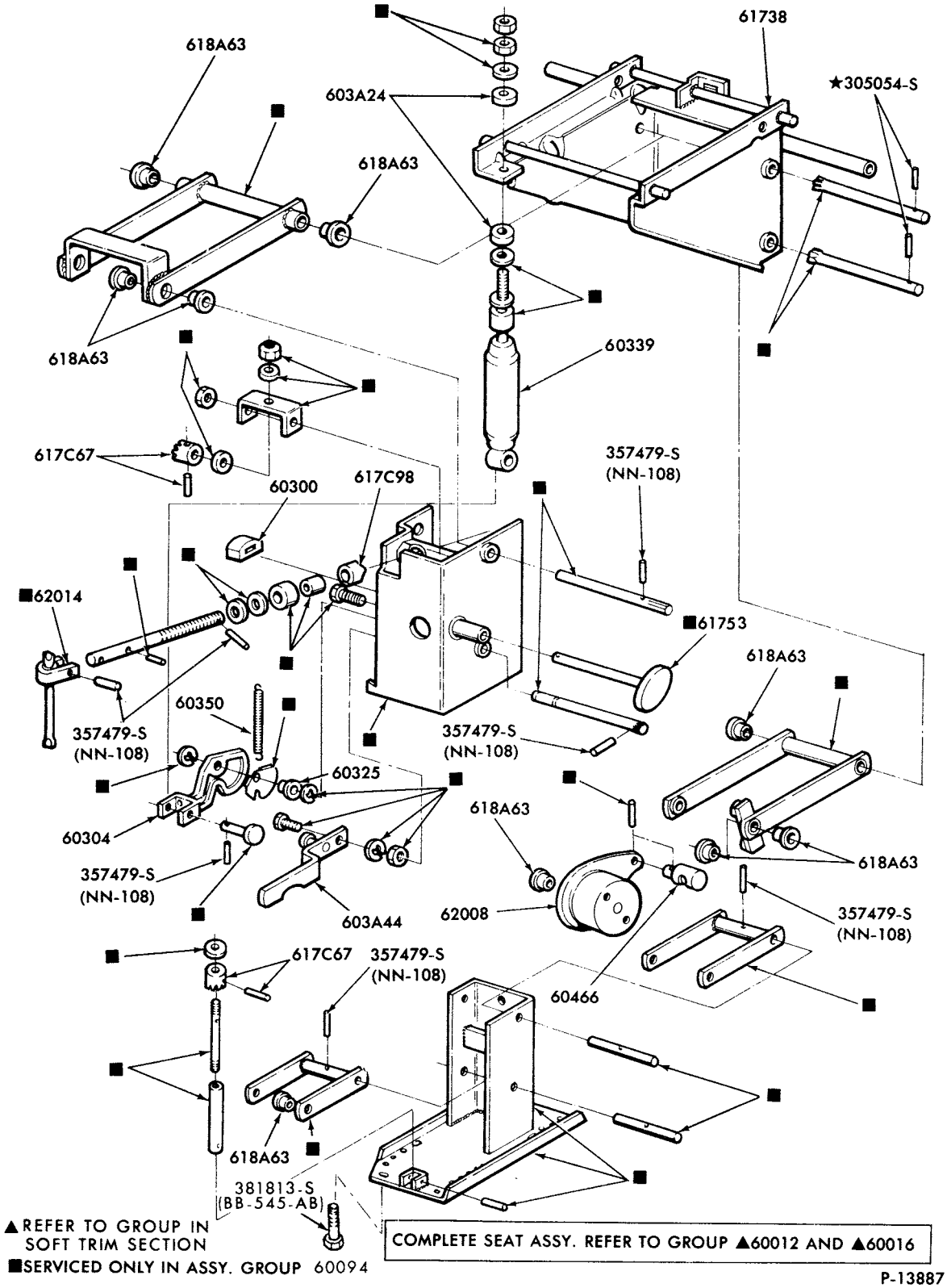
FRONT SEAT PARTS (UPPER HALF)-NATIONAL CUSH-N-AIR
1978/ CL-CLT900--54",64",76" and 88" B.B.C.



■ SERVICED ONLY IN GROUP 60094

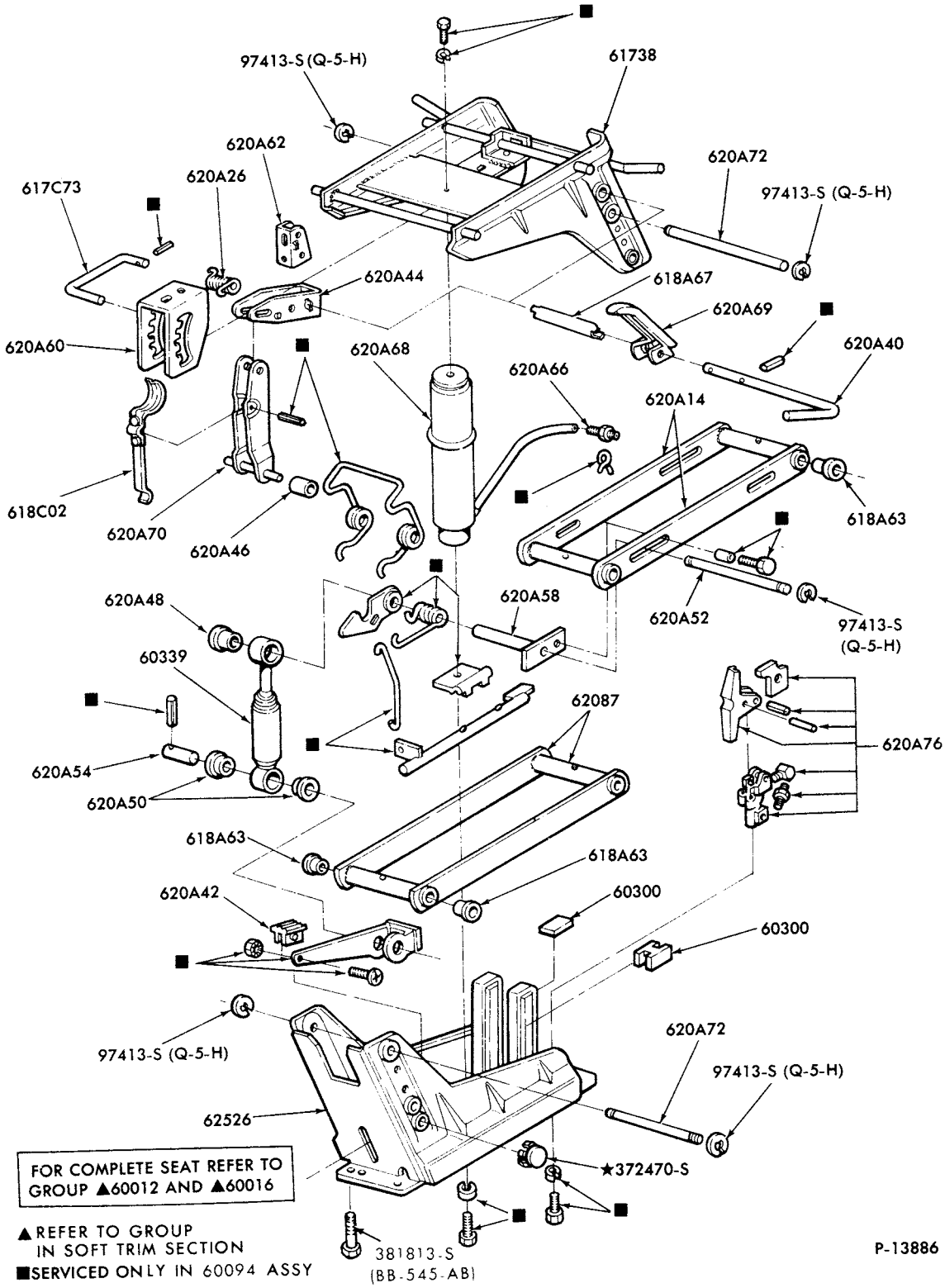
P-14044

FRONT SEAT PARTS (LOWER HALF)-NATIONAL-CUSH-N-AIR
1978/ CL-CLT900--54",64",76" and 88" B.B.C.

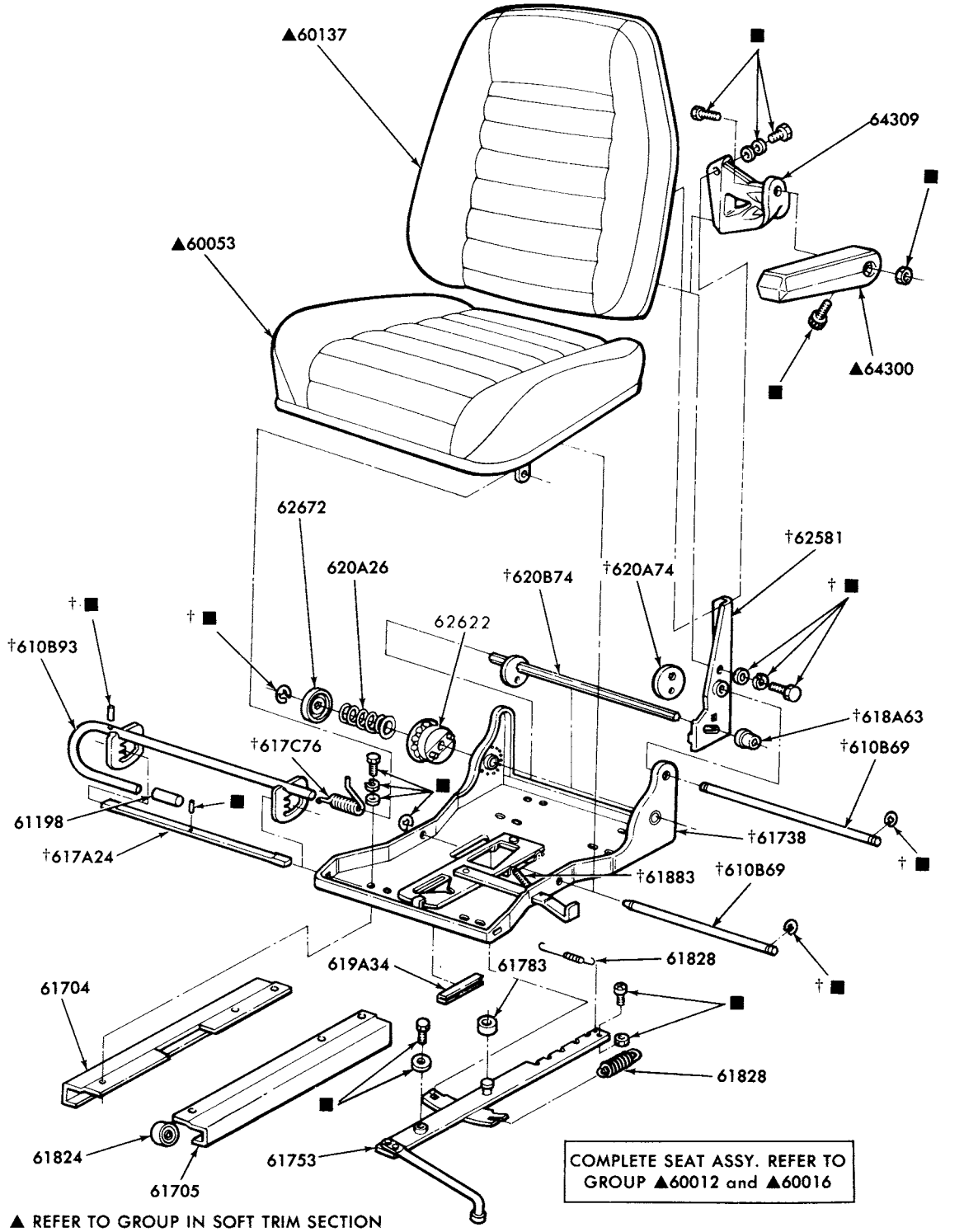


FRONT SEAT PARTS (LOWER HALF)-BOSTROM WESTCOASTER
1978/ CL-CLT900--54",64",76" and 88" B.B.C.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



FRONT SEAT PARTS (LOWER HALF)-BOSTROM LEVELAIRE
1978/ CL-CLT900--88" and 110" B.B.C.

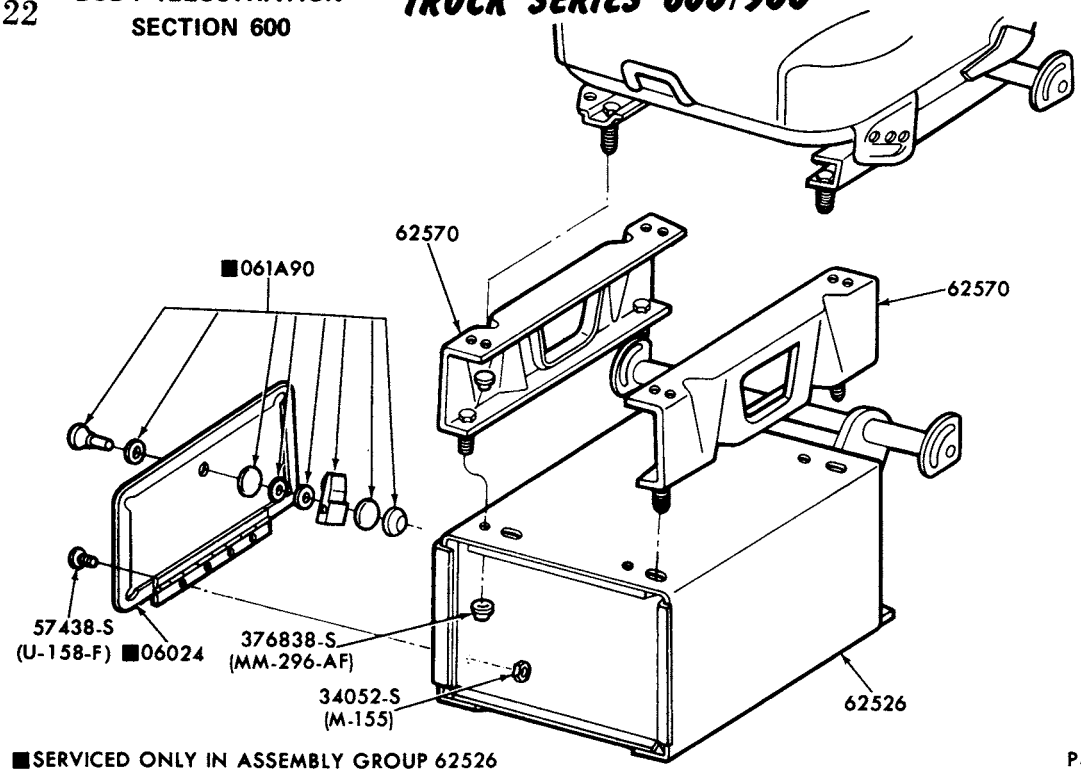


▲ REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION
■ SERVICED ONLY IN COMPLETE SEAT ASSY.
† SERVICED ONLY IN 61738 FOR 1980/

P-13885

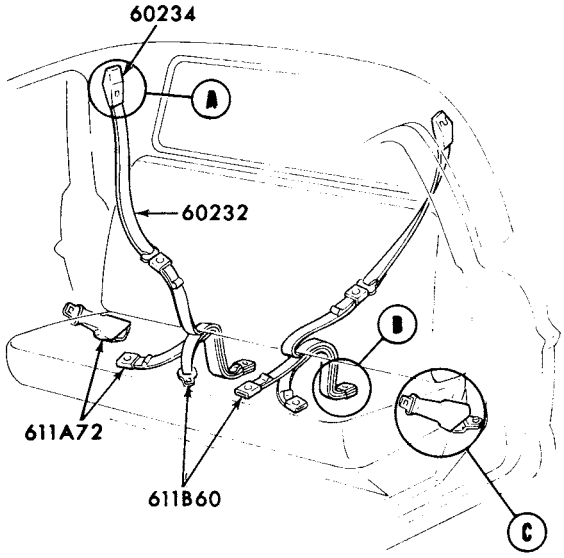
FRONT SEAT PARTS (UPPER HALF)-BOSTROM LEVELAIRE and WESTCOASTER
1978/ CL-CLT900--88" and 110" B.B.C.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

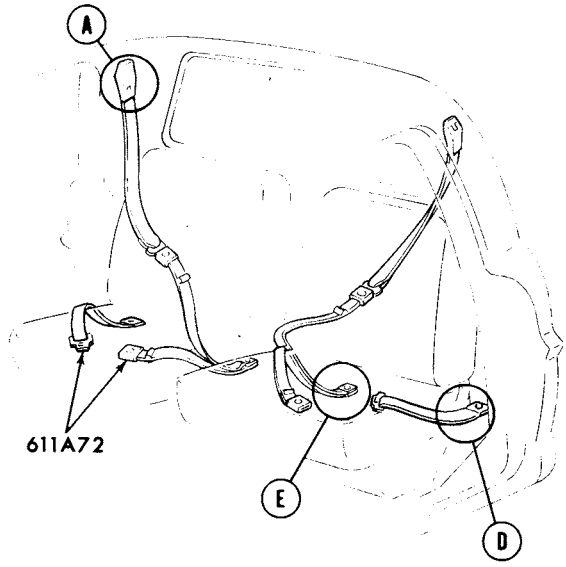


■SERVICED ONLY IN ASSEMBLY GROUP 62526 P-13835

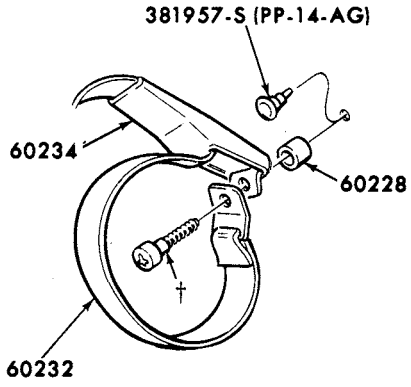
FRONT SEAT PARTS (LOWER HALF)-NATIONAL COMPANION (FIXED)
LEAR SIEGLER COMPANION and BOSTROM (FIXED)
1978/ CL-CLT900



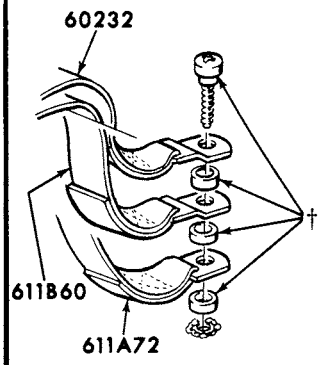
BENCH SEAT



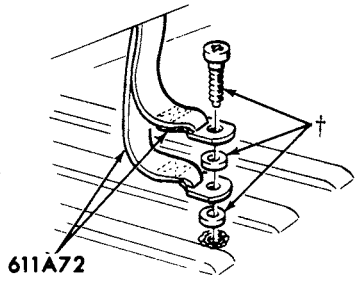
BUCKET SEAT



VIEW A

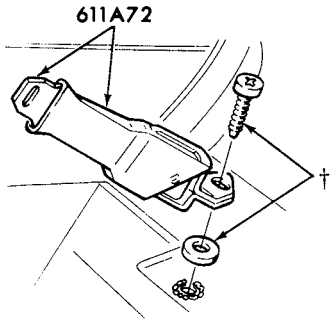


W/CENTER BELT

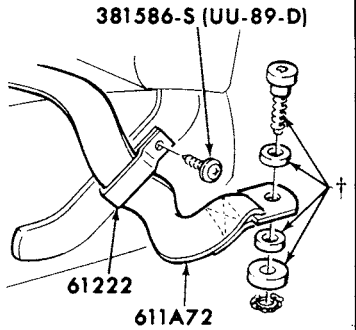


W/O CENTER BELT

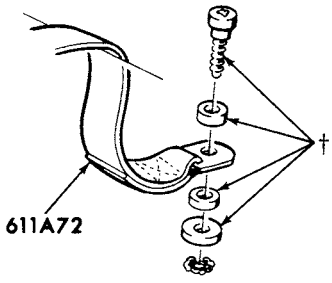
VIEW B



VIEW C



VIEW D



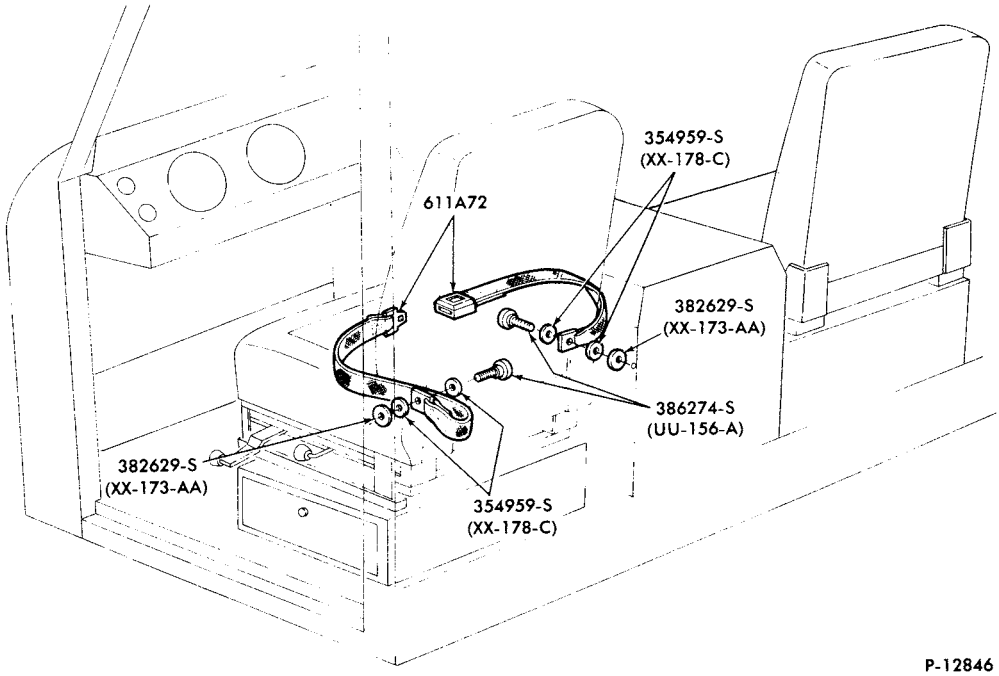
VIEW E

† REFER TO BELT GROUP IN TEXT FOR ATTACHING PARTS

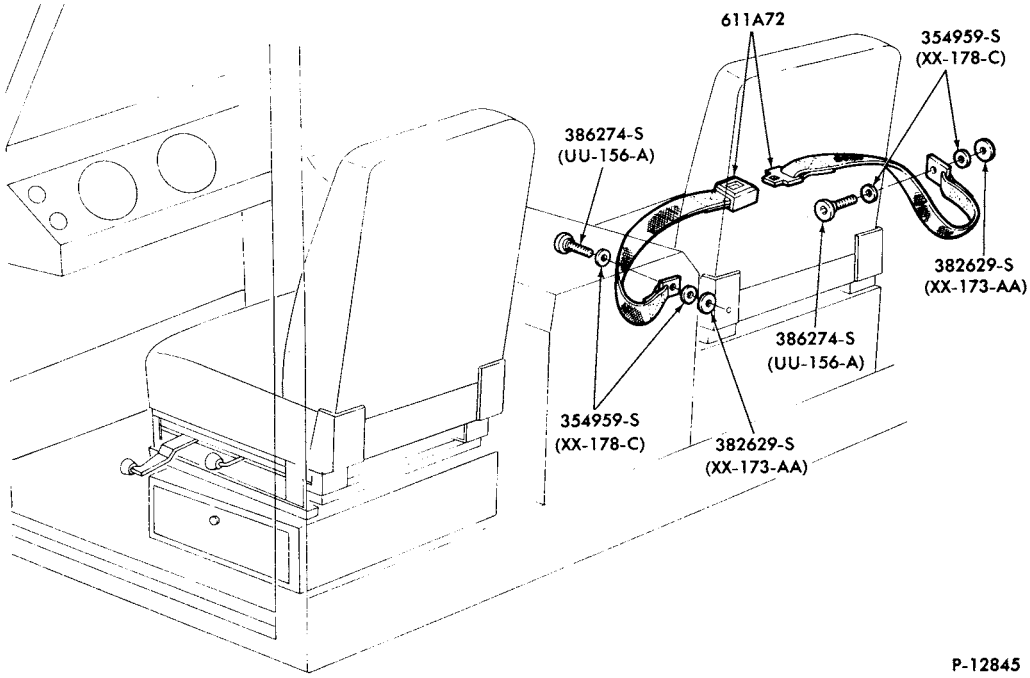
P-9251

SEAT BELT and SHOULDER HARNESS PARTS
1973/ F600/880

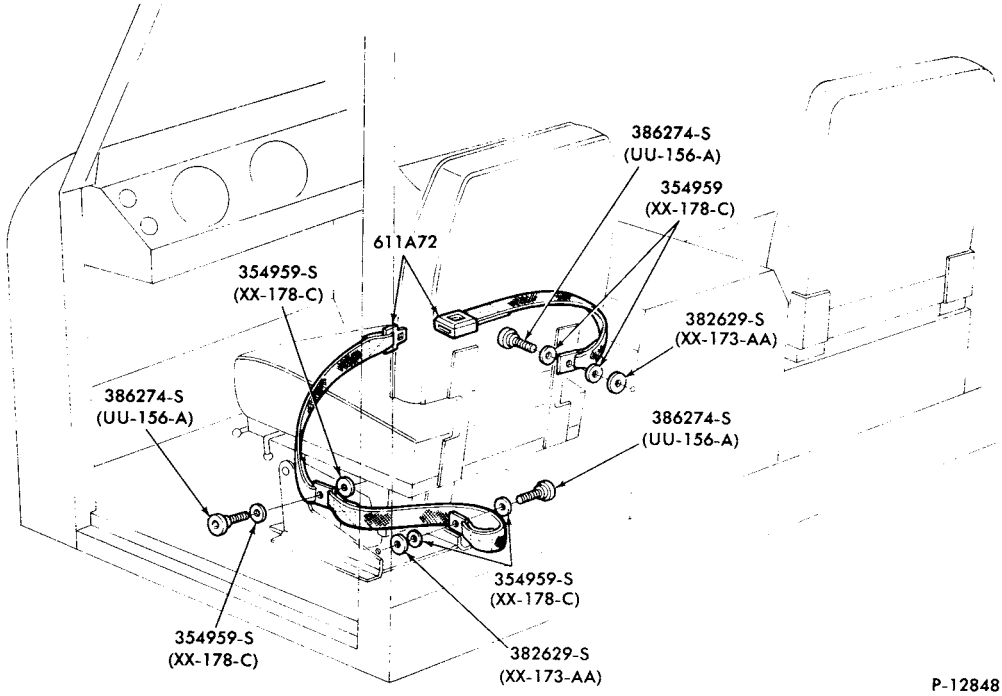
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY · DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



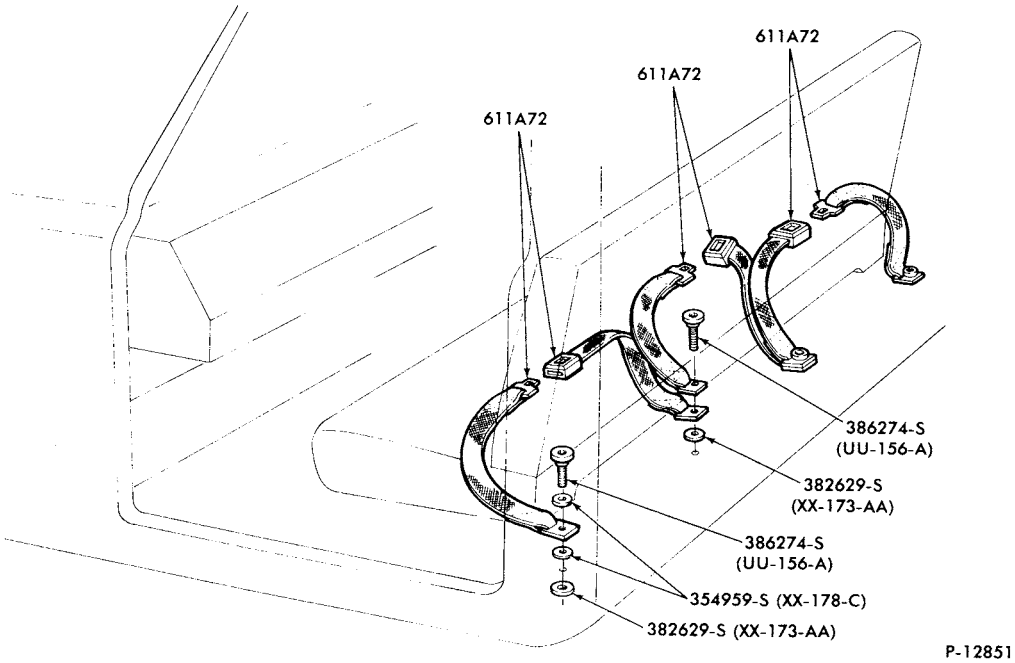
SEAT BELT PARTS (DRIVER)-BOSTROM and LEAR SIEGLER
1973/77 W-WT900



SEAT BELT PARTS (PASSENGER)-BOSTROM and LEAR SIEGLER
1973/77 W-WT900

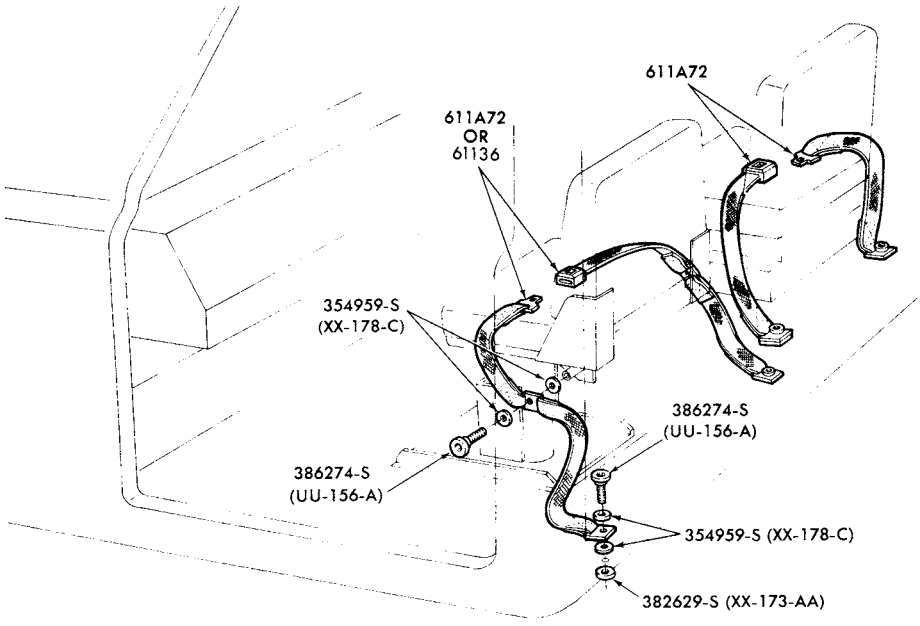


SEAT BELT PARTS (DRIVER)-BOSTROM WESTCOASTER, BOSTROM LEVELAIR and NATIONAL
1973/77 W-WT900

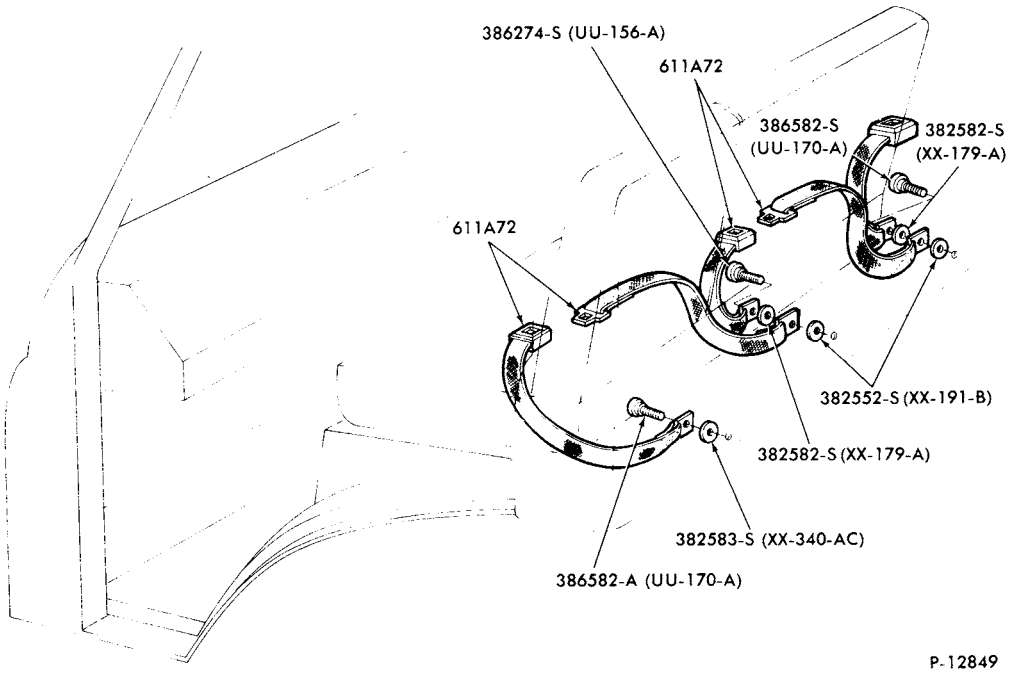


SEAT BELT PARTS (FULL WIDTH)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

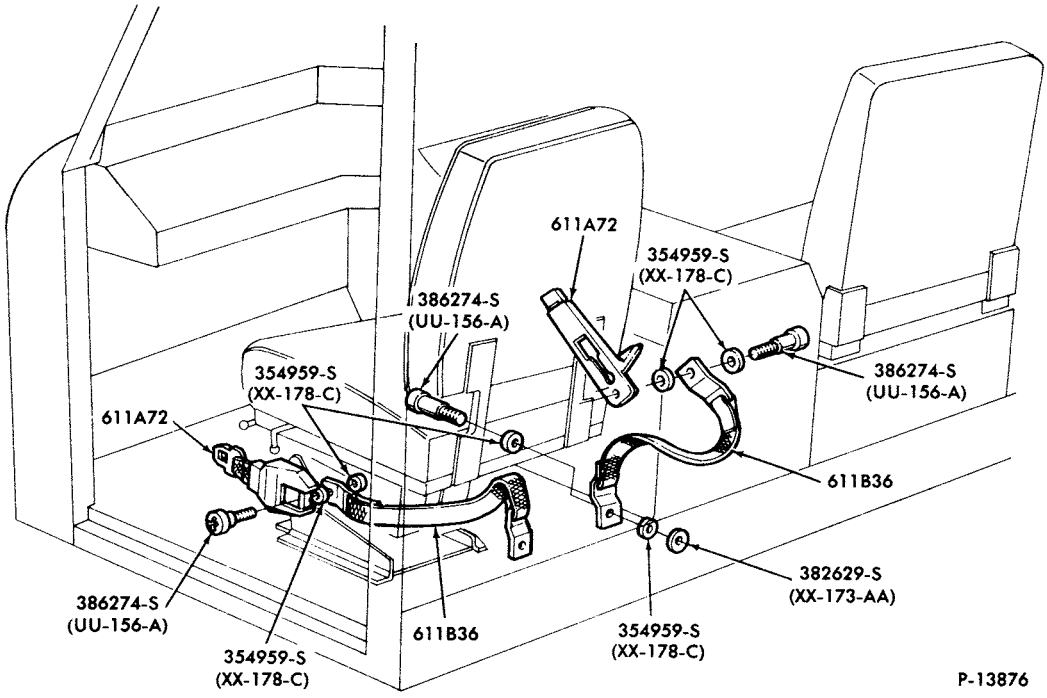
COPYRIGHT © 1980 -FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



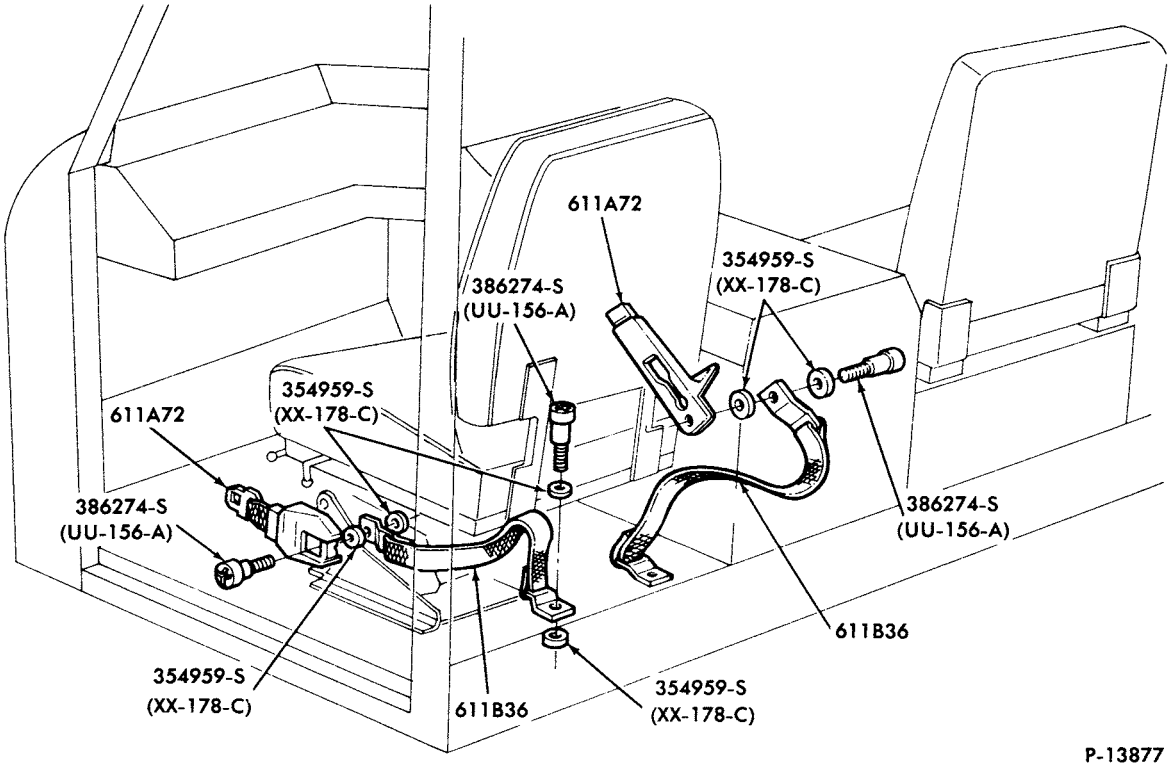
SEAT BELT PARTS (BUCKET)
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



SEAT BELT PARTS (FULL WIDTH)
1973/ C-CT600/900

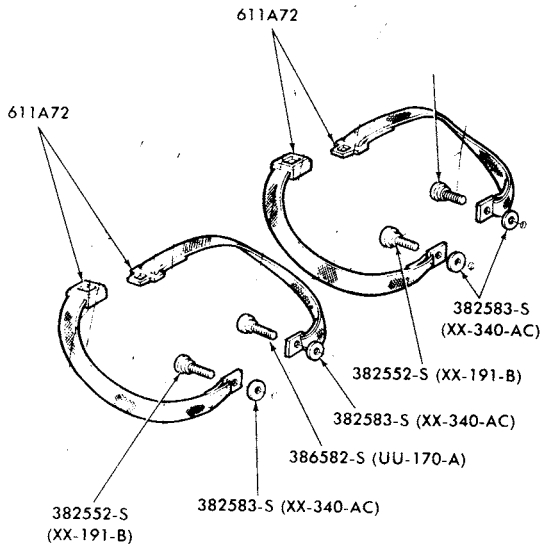


SEAT BELT PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--54",76",88" and 110" B.B.C.

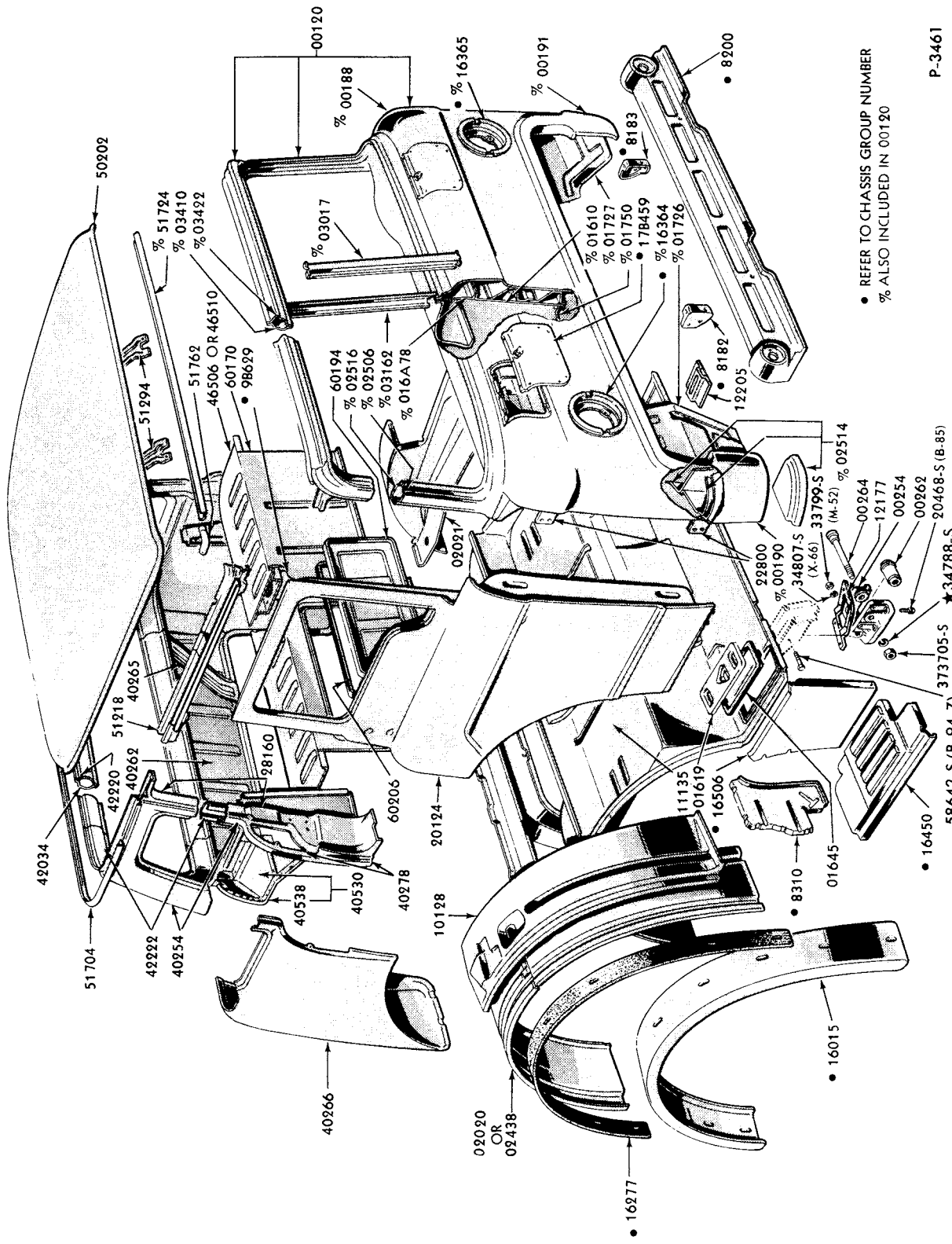


SEAT BELT PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--64" B.B.C.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

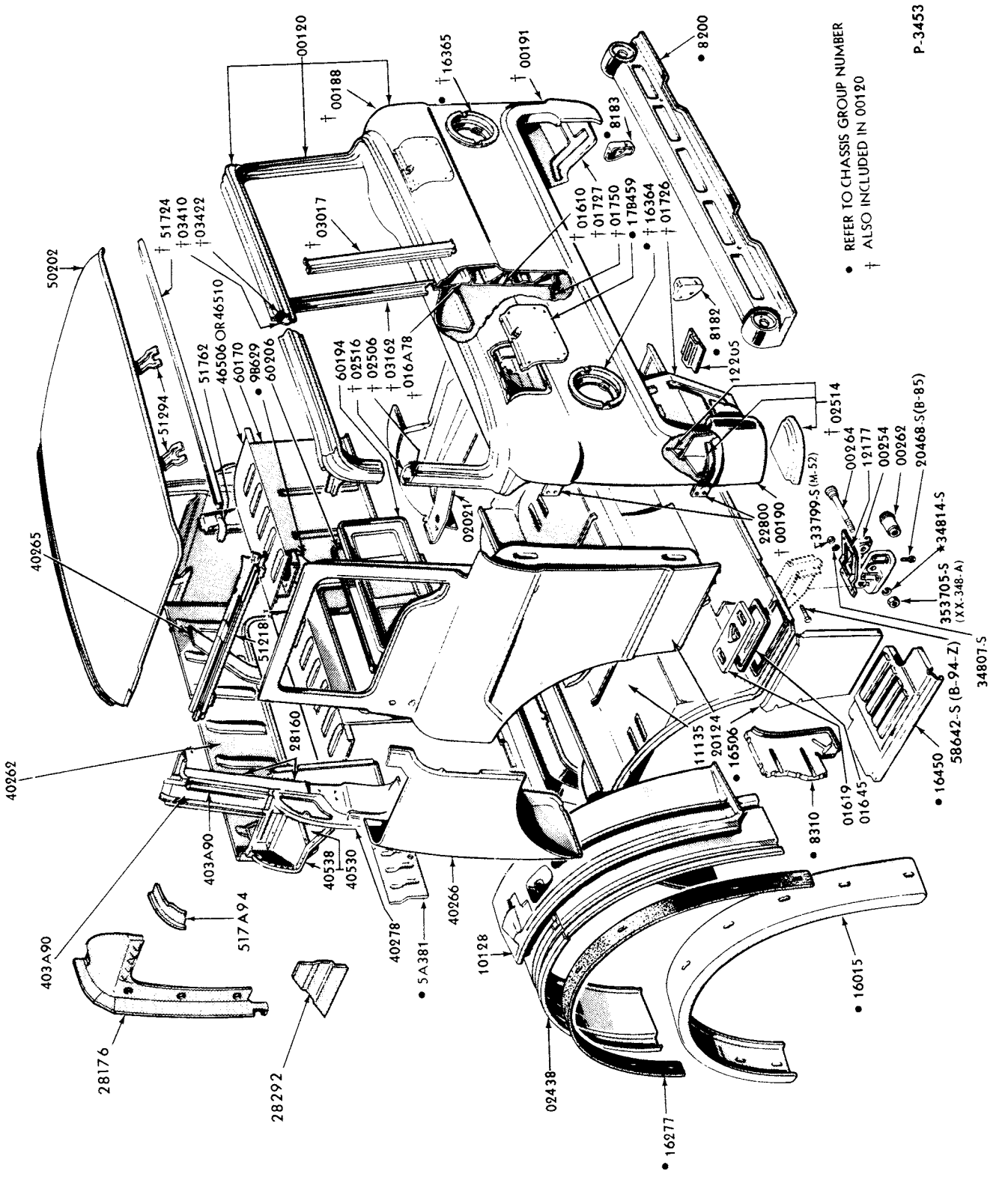


SEAT BELT PARTS (BUCKET)
1973/ C-CT600/900

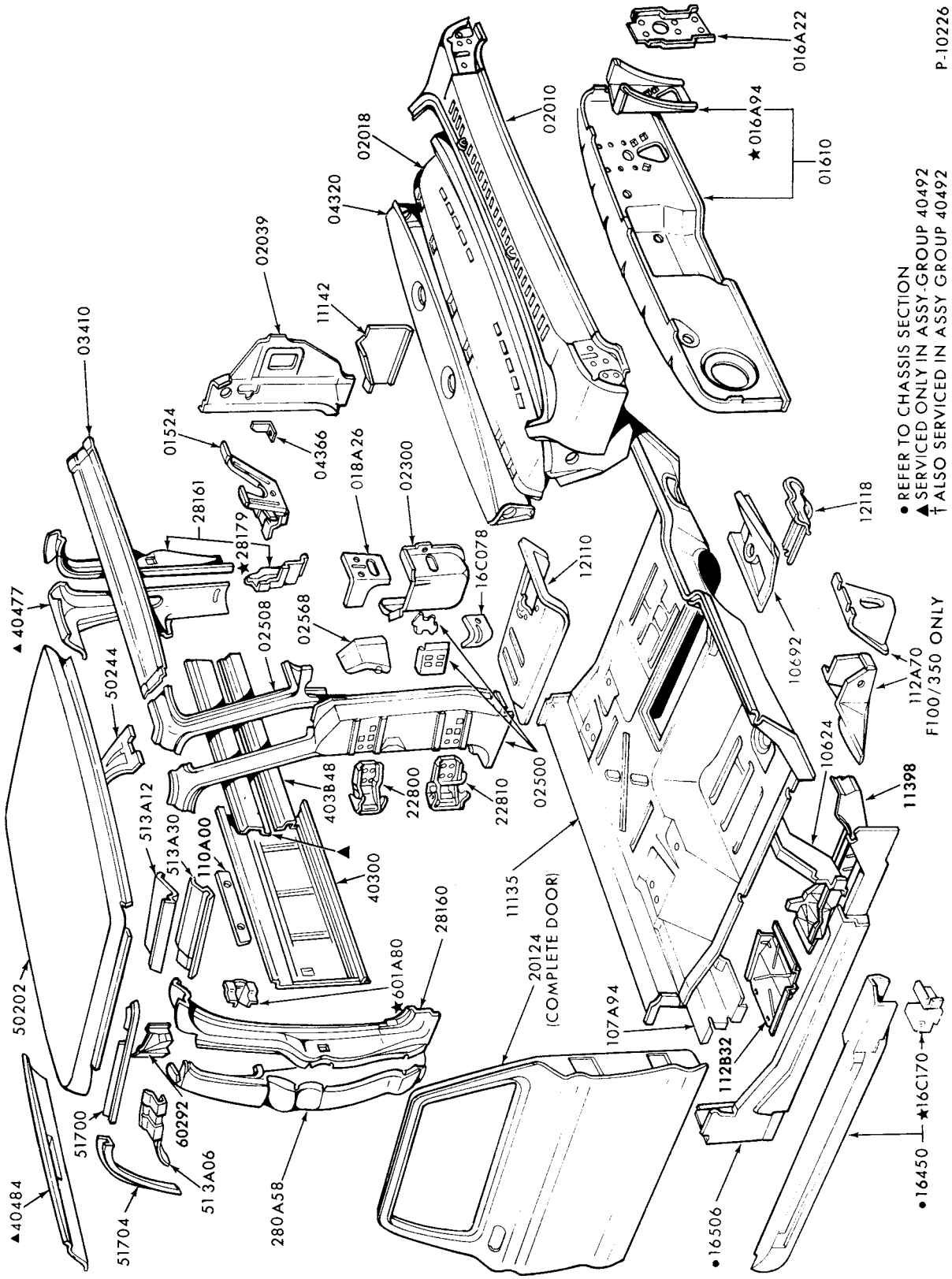


SHEET METAL PARTS
1973/ C-CT600/900--w/o SLEEPING COMPARTMENT

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

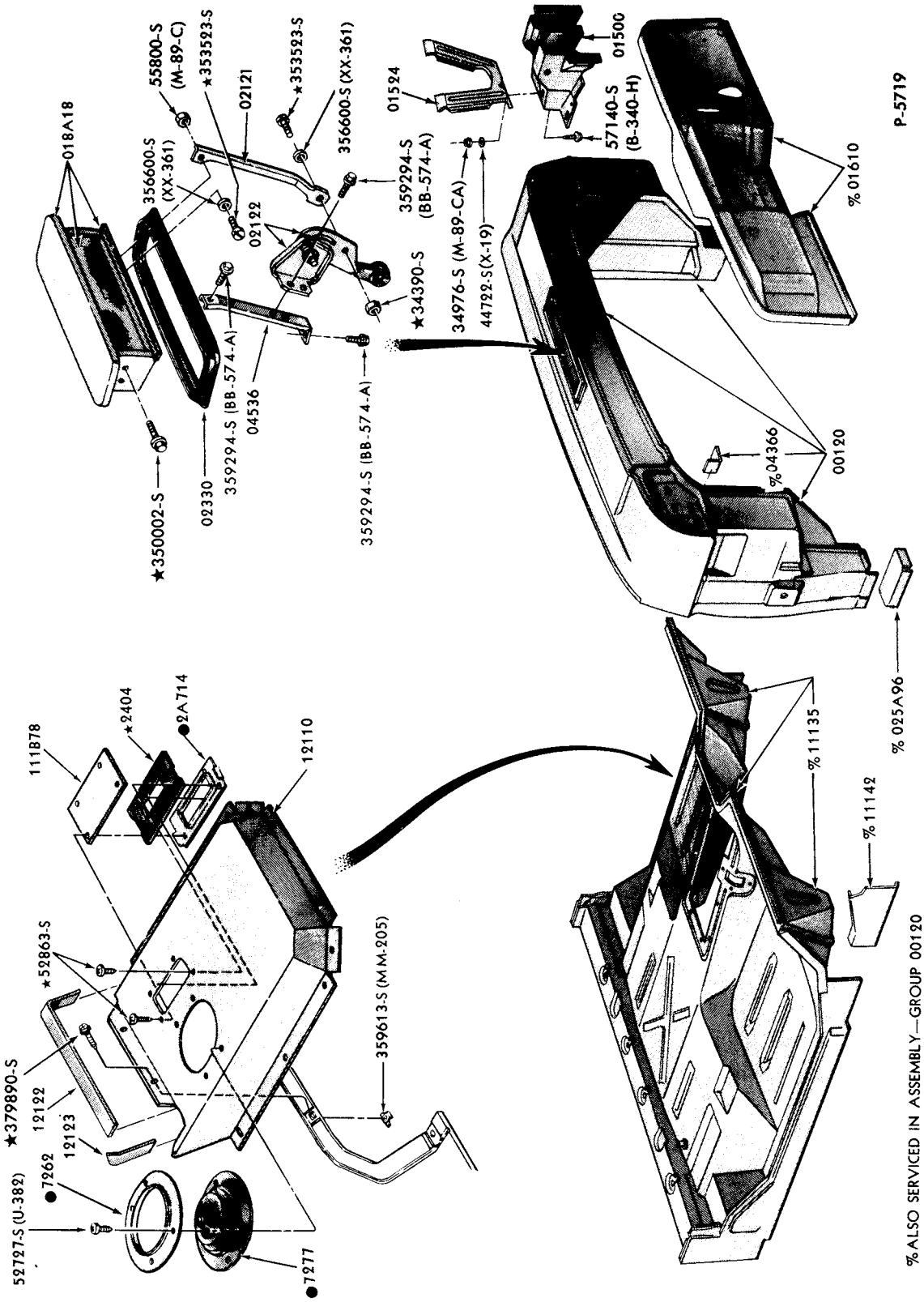


SHEET METAL PARTS
1973/ C-CT600/900--w/SLEEPING COMPARTMENT



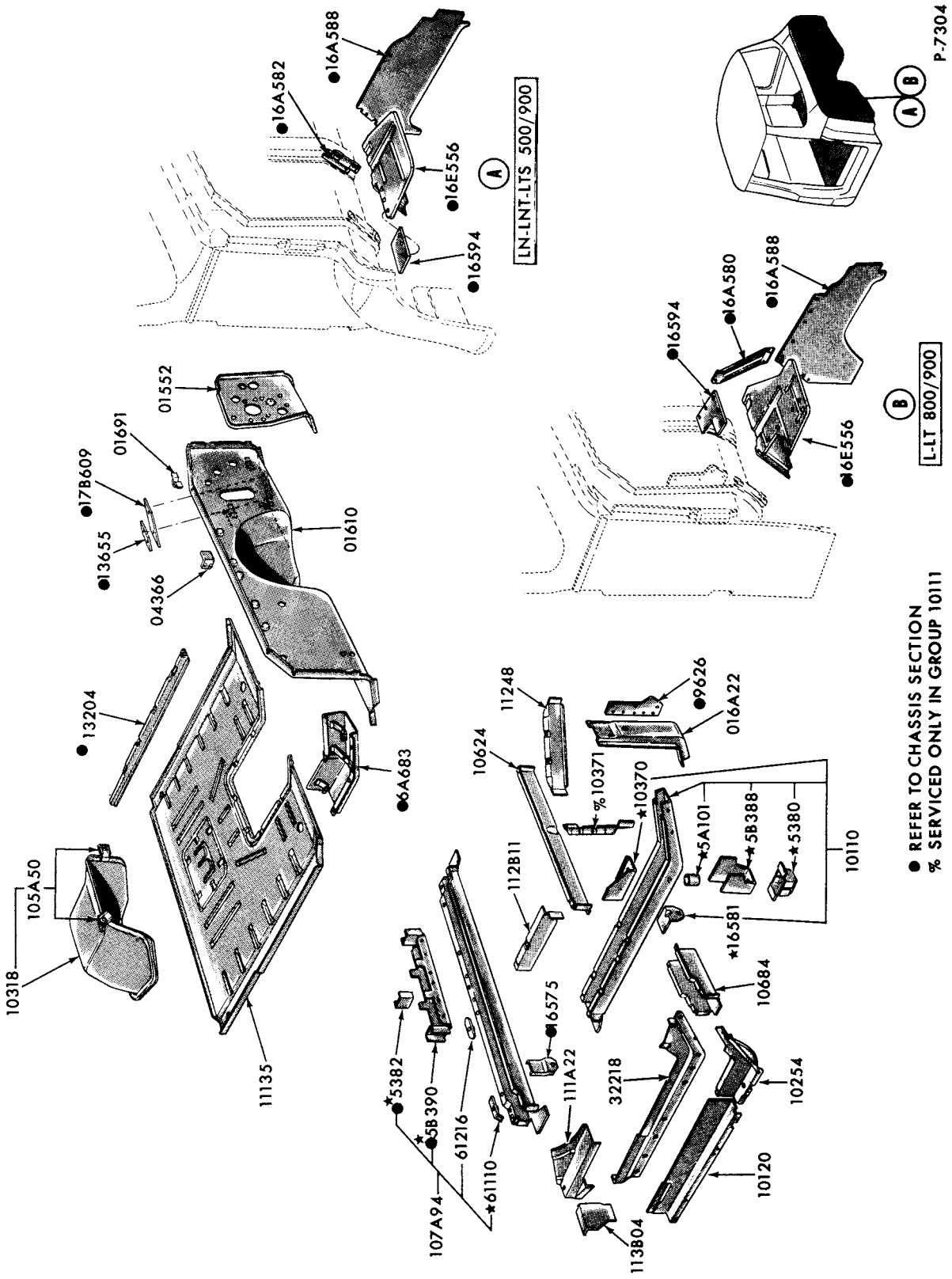
SHEET METAL PARTS
1973/ F600/880-BODY TYPE 81 (REGULAR CAB)

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



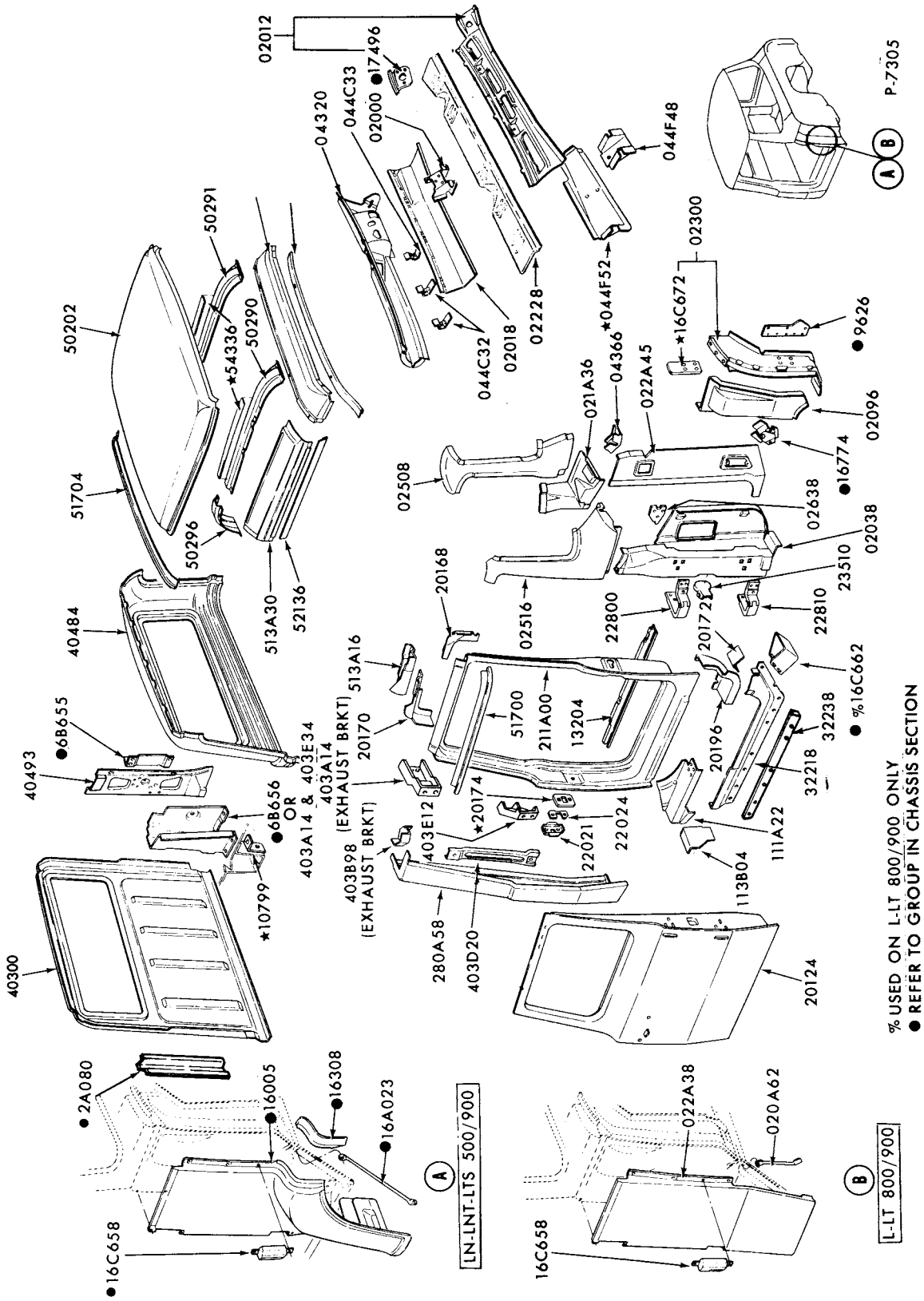
SHEET METAL PARTS

1973/ B-F600/750

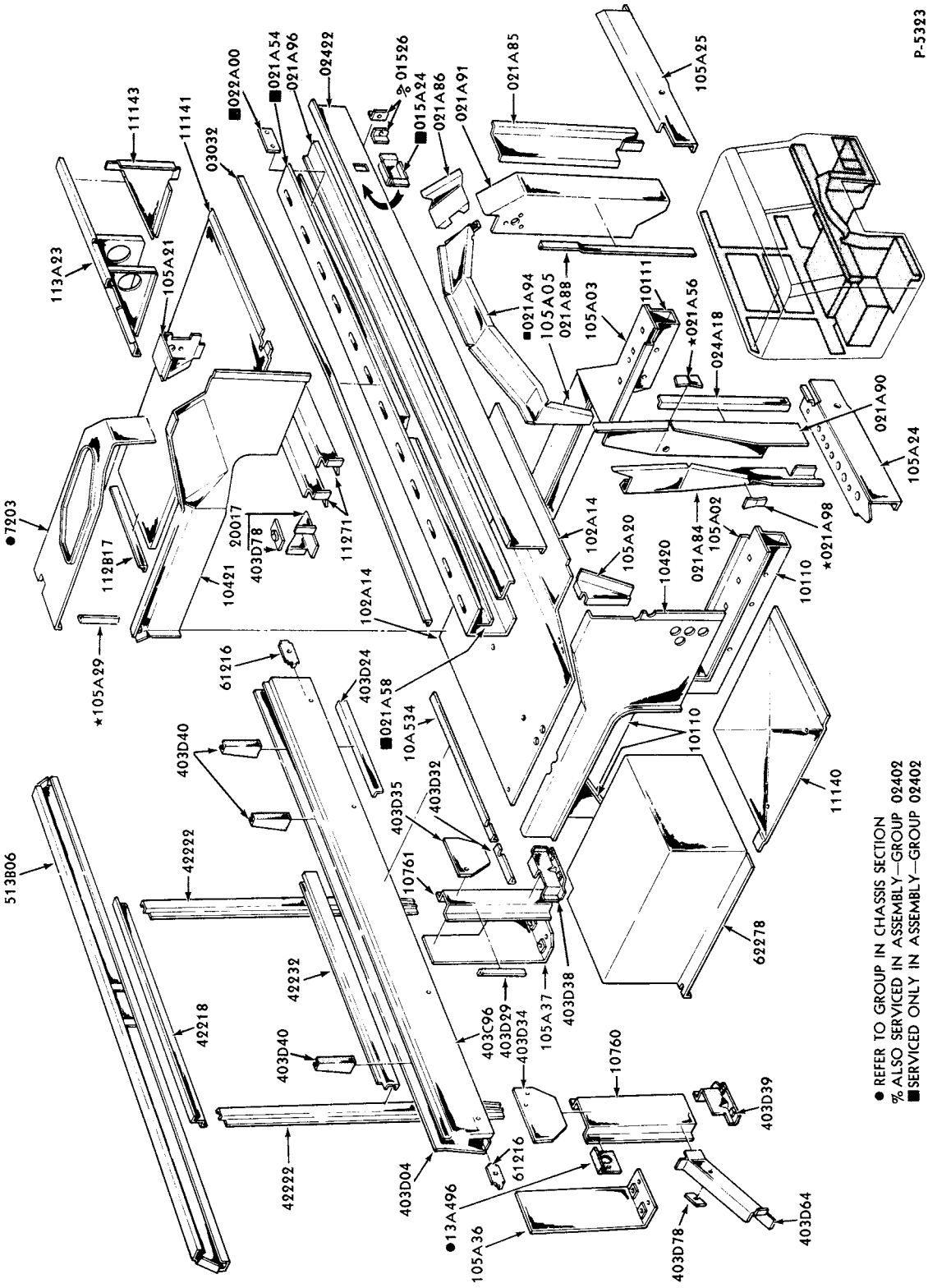


LOWER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980— FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

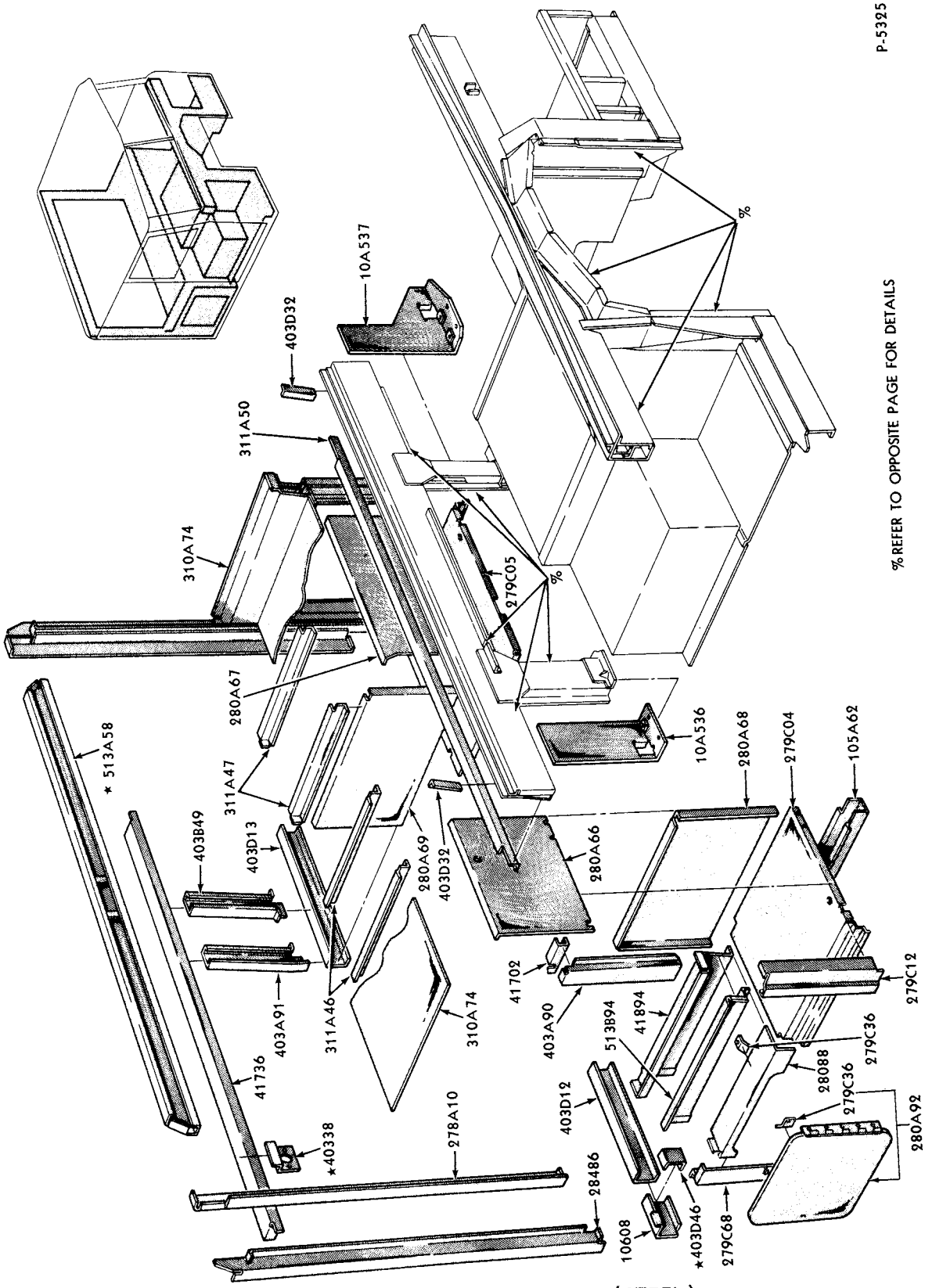


UPPER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900

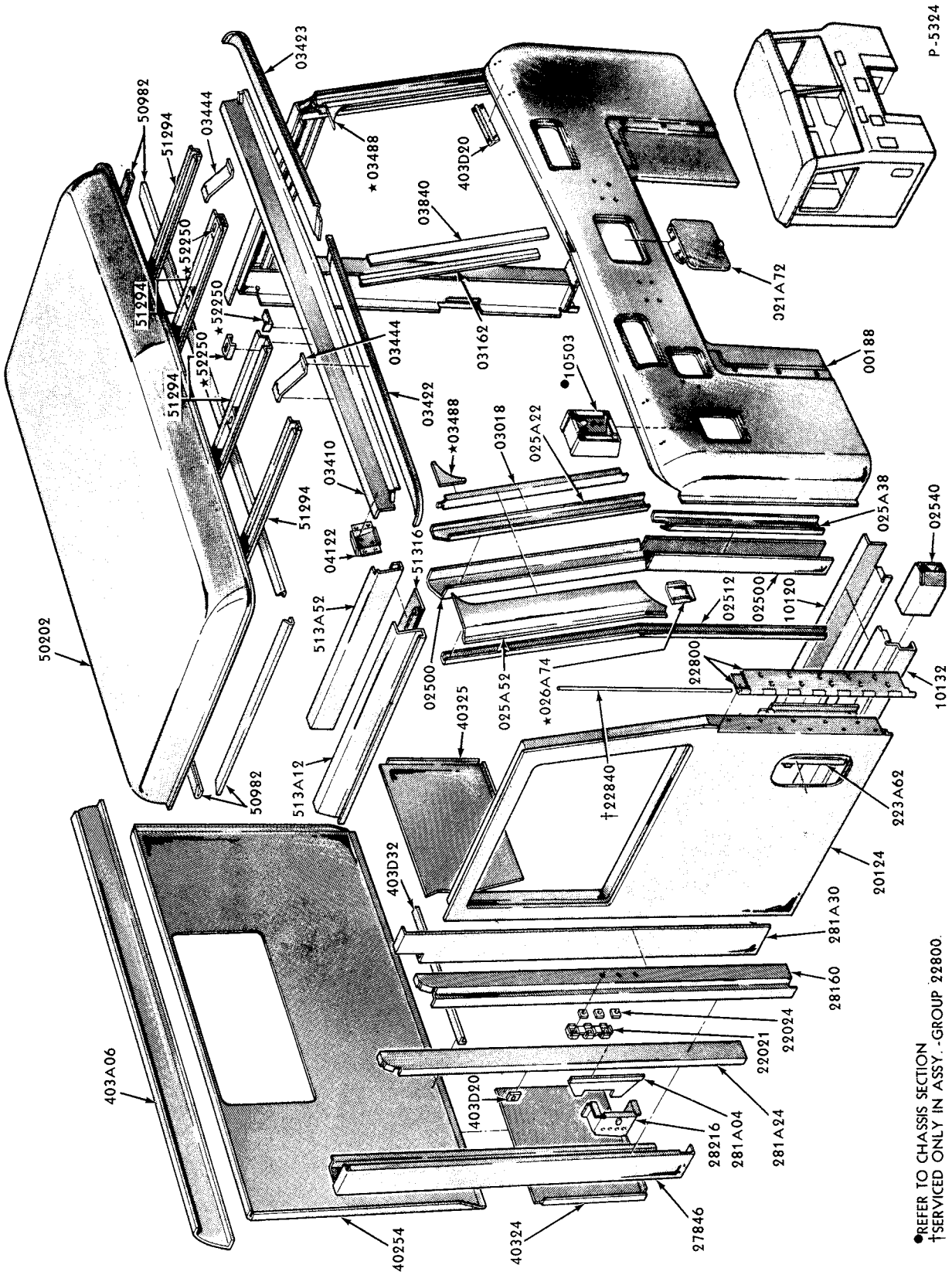


LOWER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (STEEL)
1973 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 91

COPYRIGHT © 1980 —FORD MOTOR COMPANY— DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

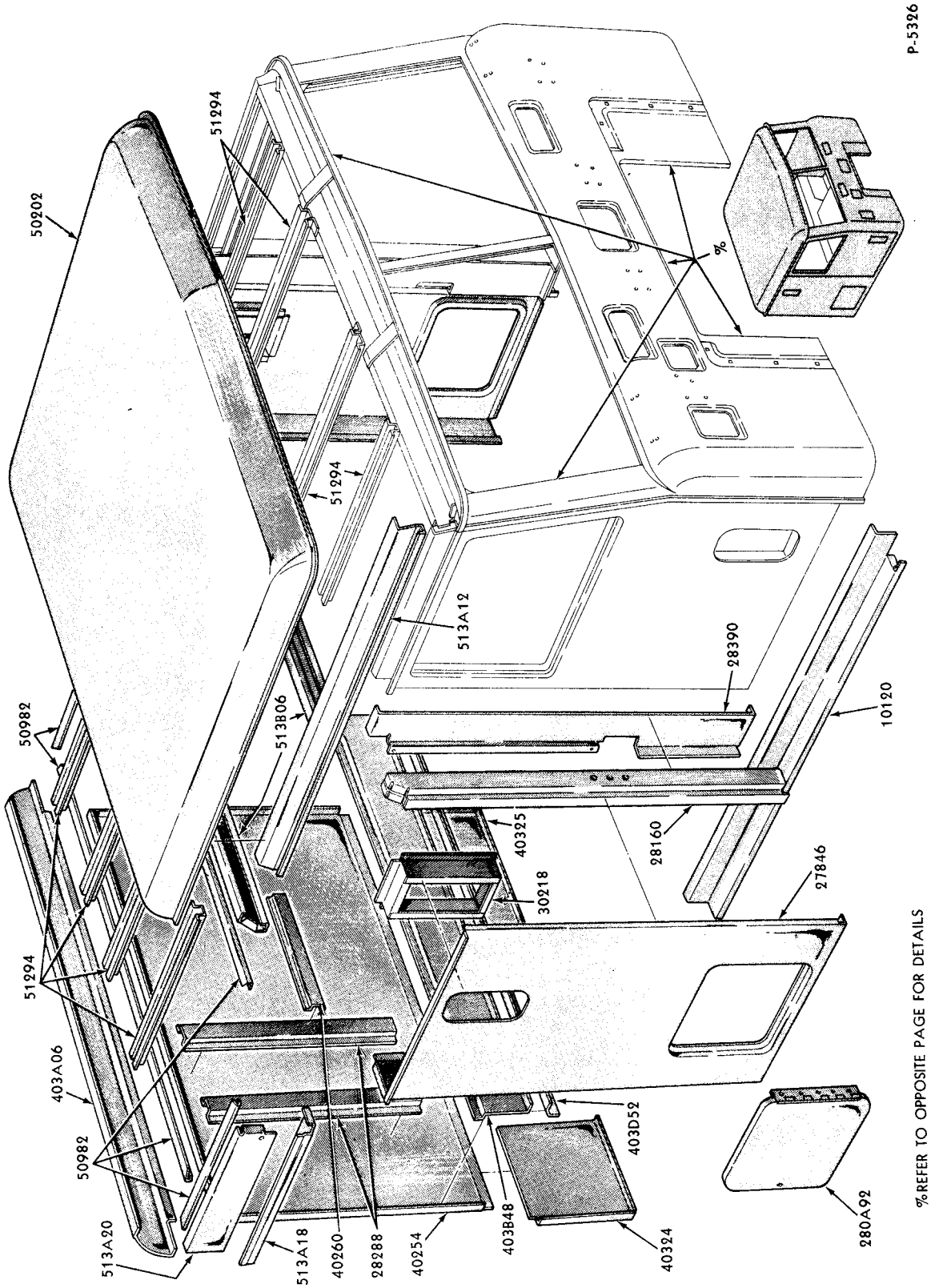


LOWER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (STEEL)
1973 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 92

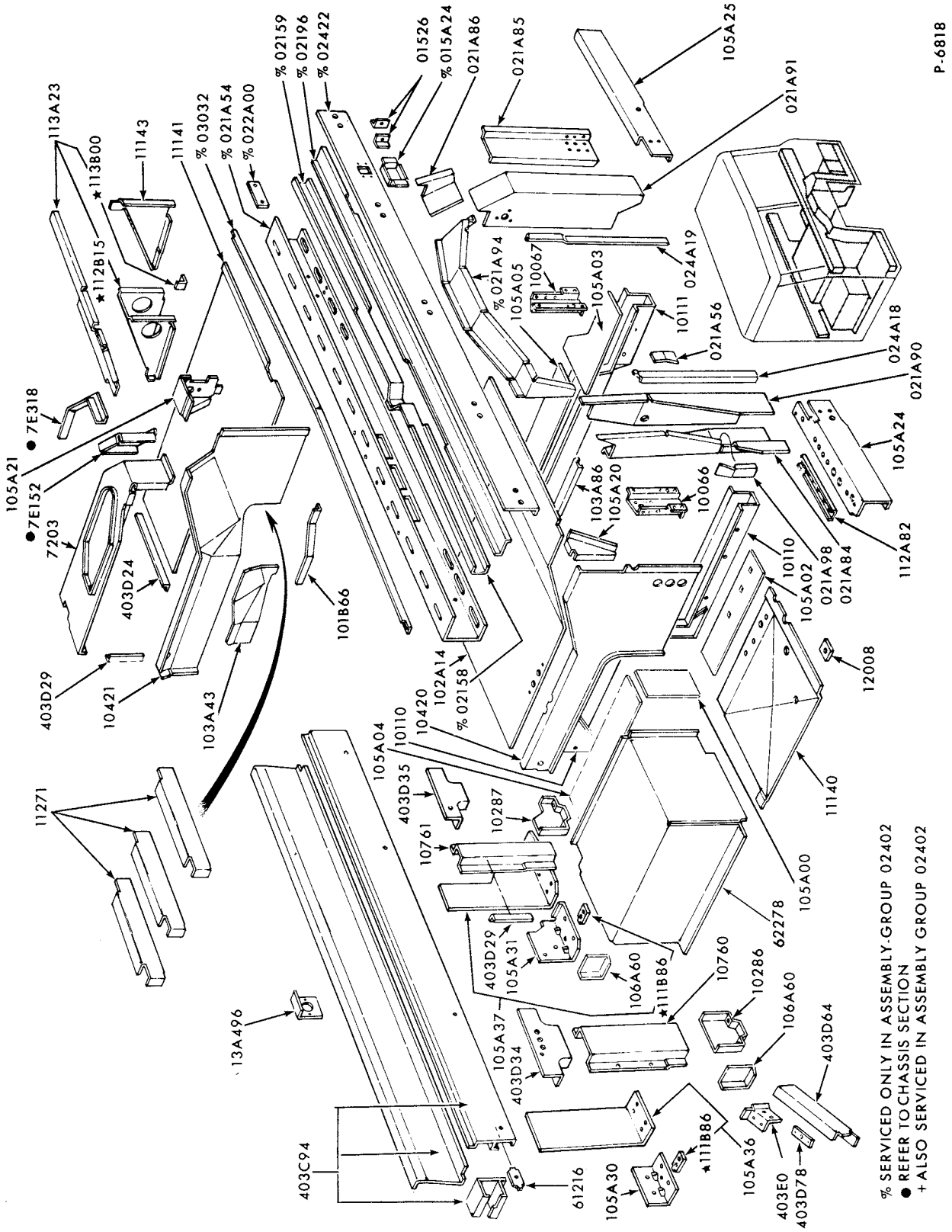


UPPER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (STEEL)
1973 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 91

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



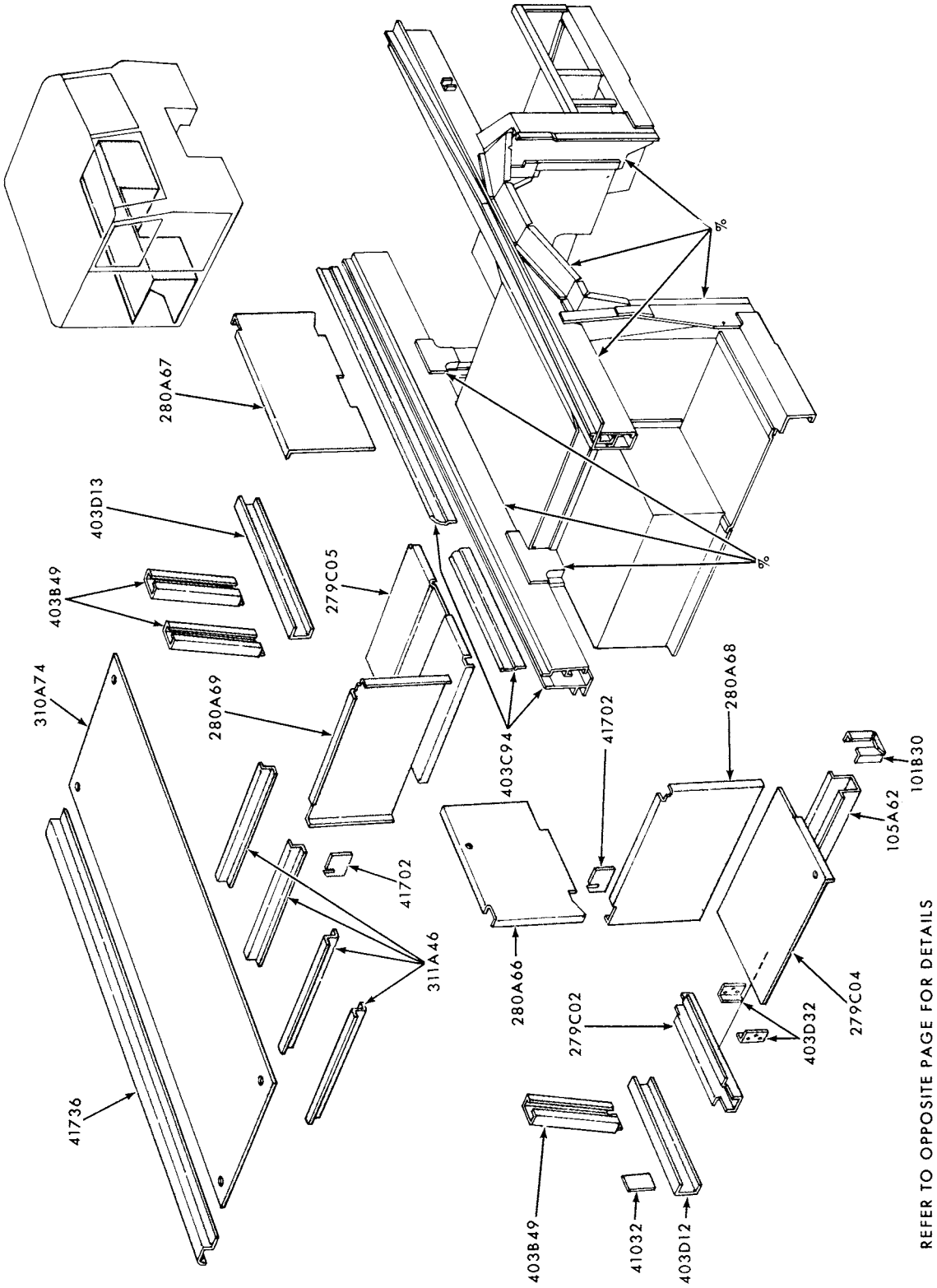
UPPER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (STEEL)
1973 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 92



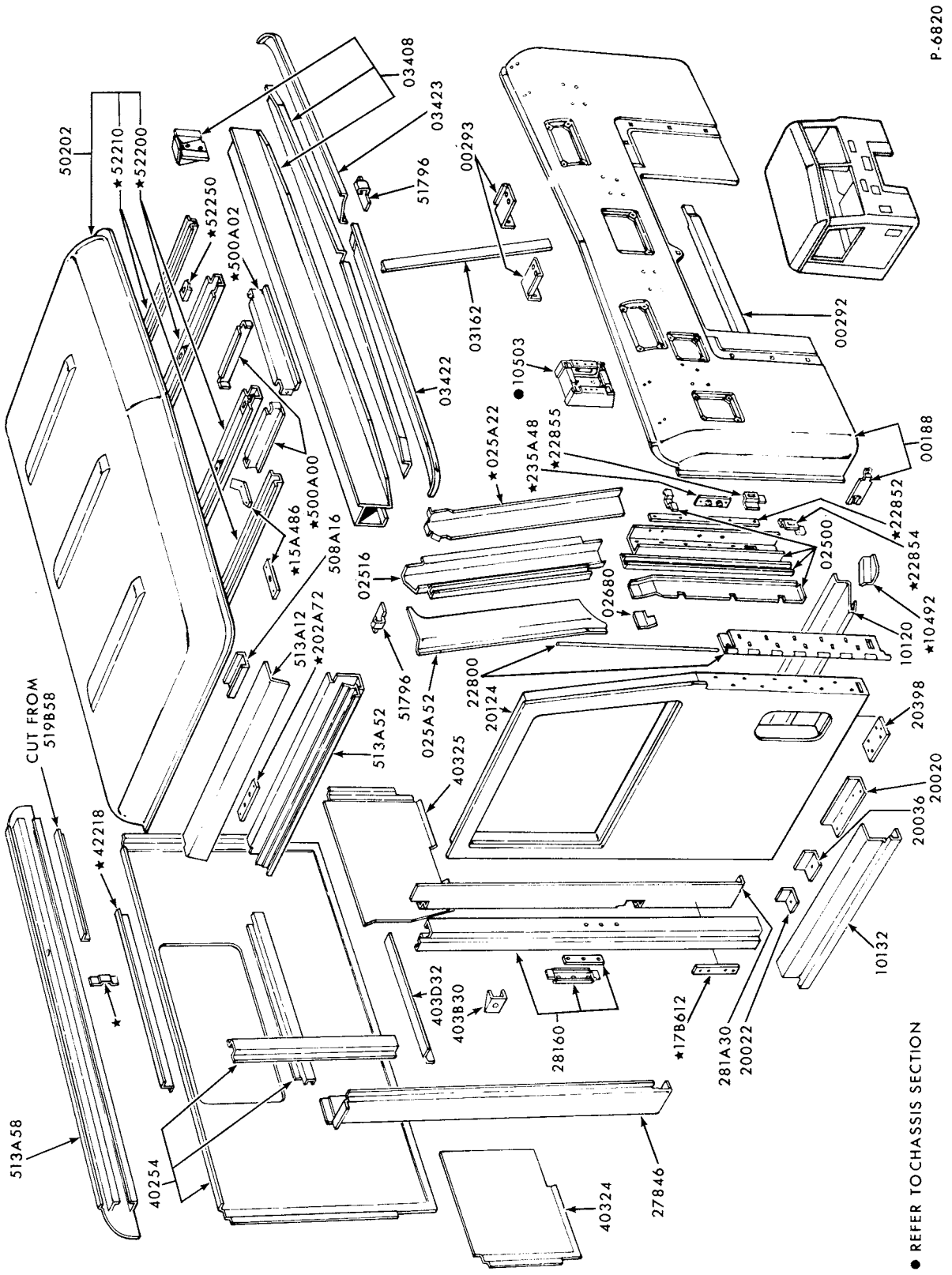
LOWER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (ALUMINUM)

1973 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 91

COPYRIGHT © 1980
— FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY

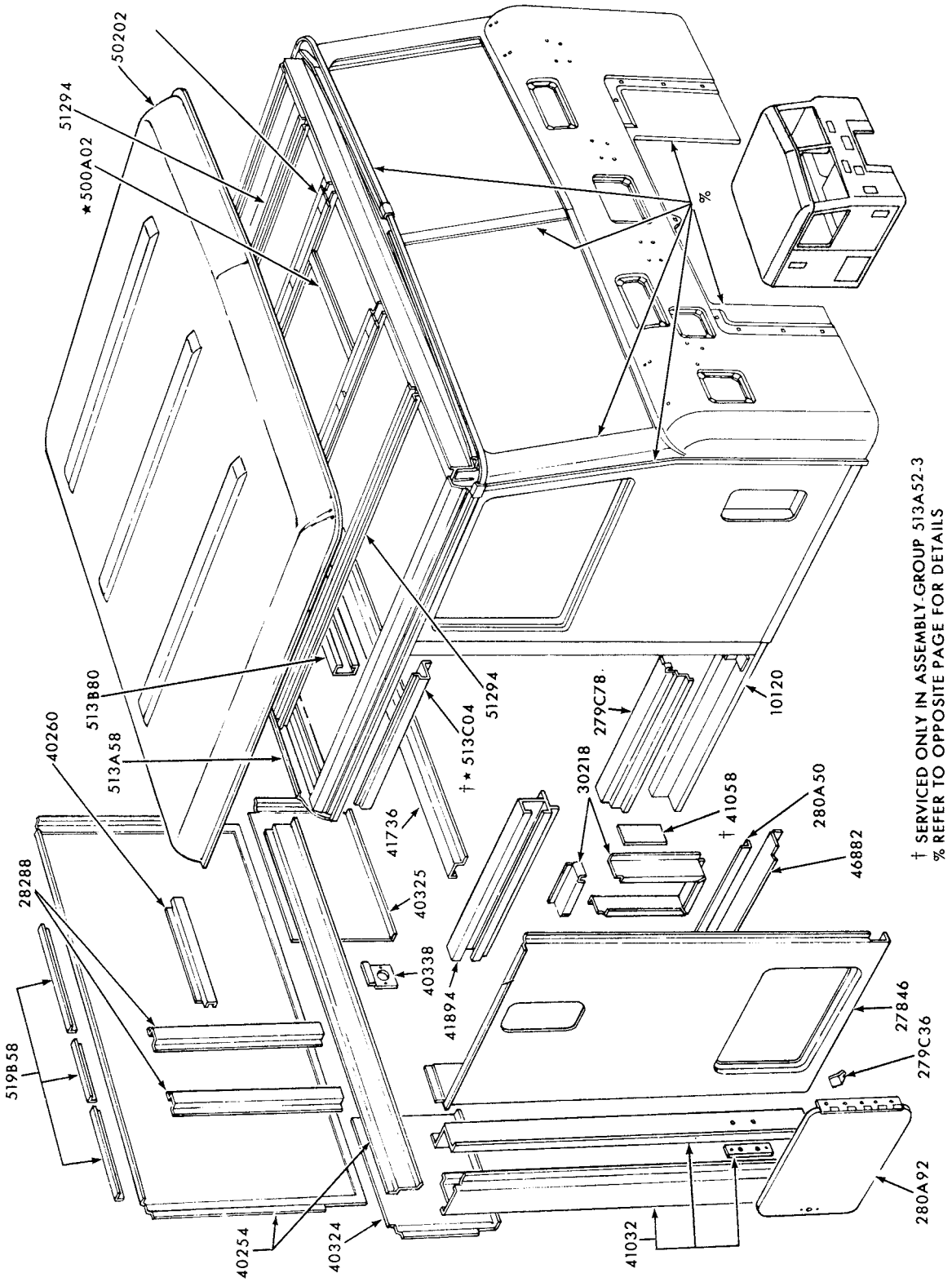


LOWER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (ALUMINUM)
1973 W-WT900-BODY TYPE-92

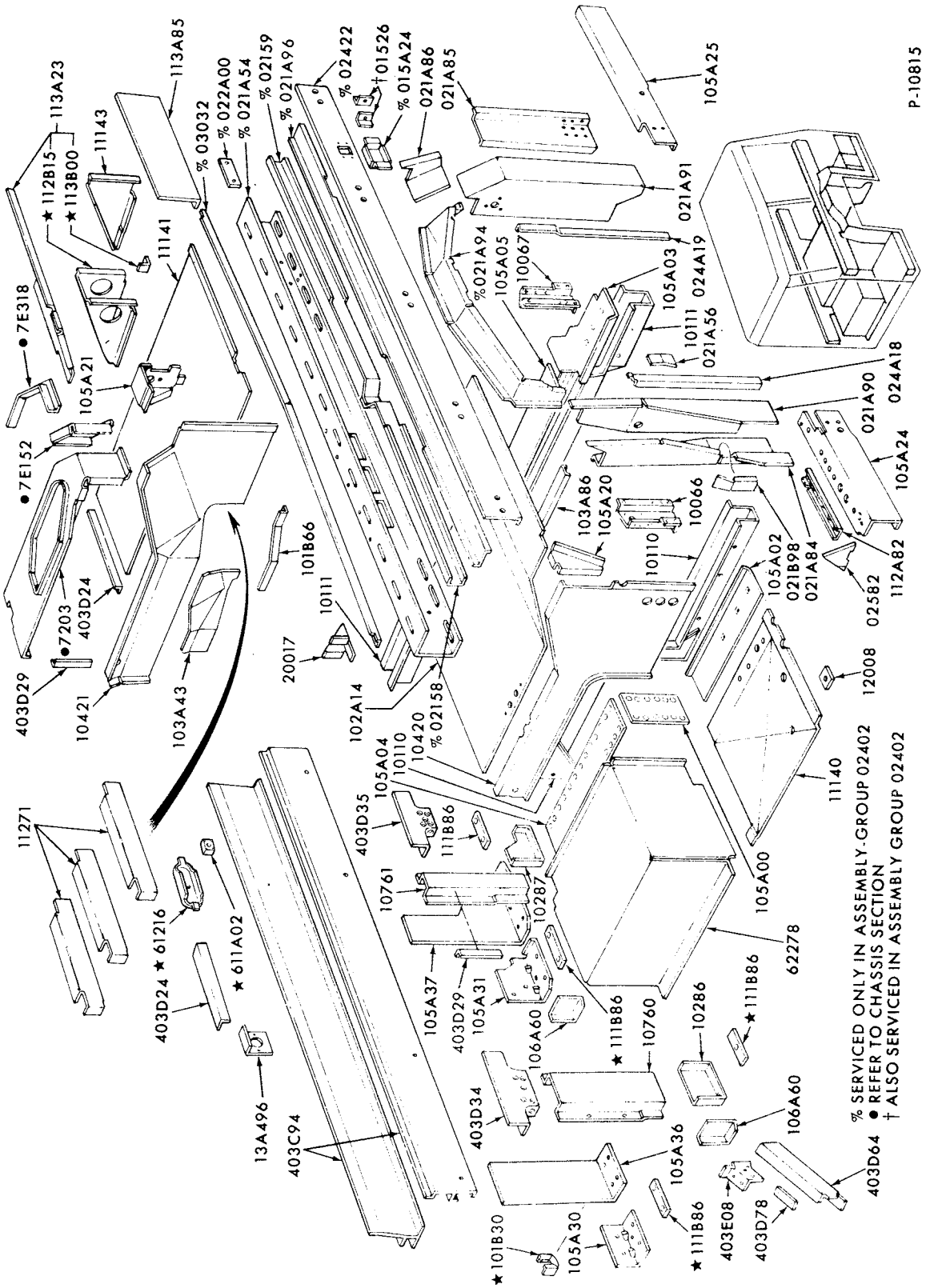


UPPER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (ALUMINUM)
1973 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 91

COPYRIGHT © 1980
— FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
COMPANY
NEW ISSUE

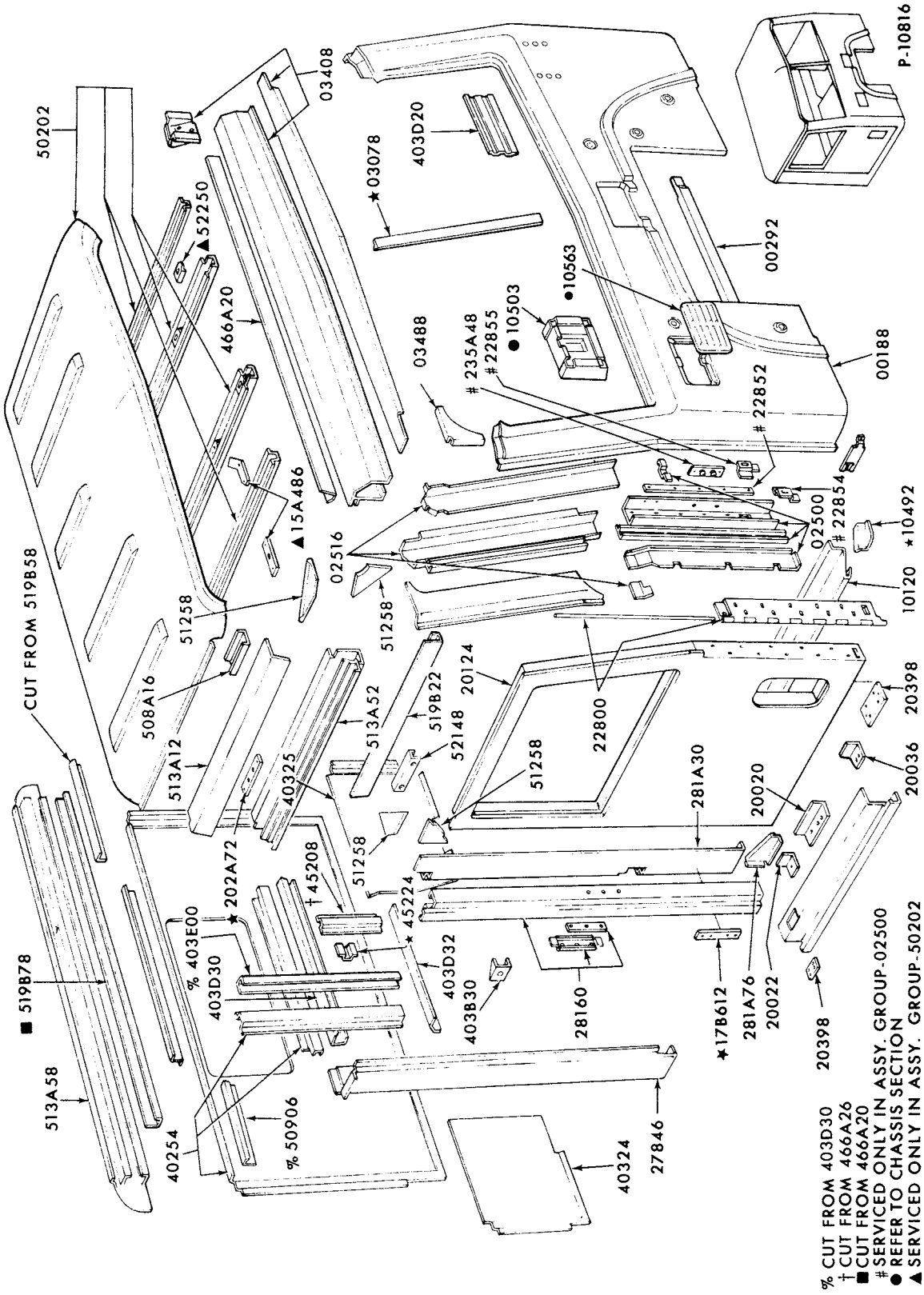


UPPER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (ALUMINUM)
1973 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 92

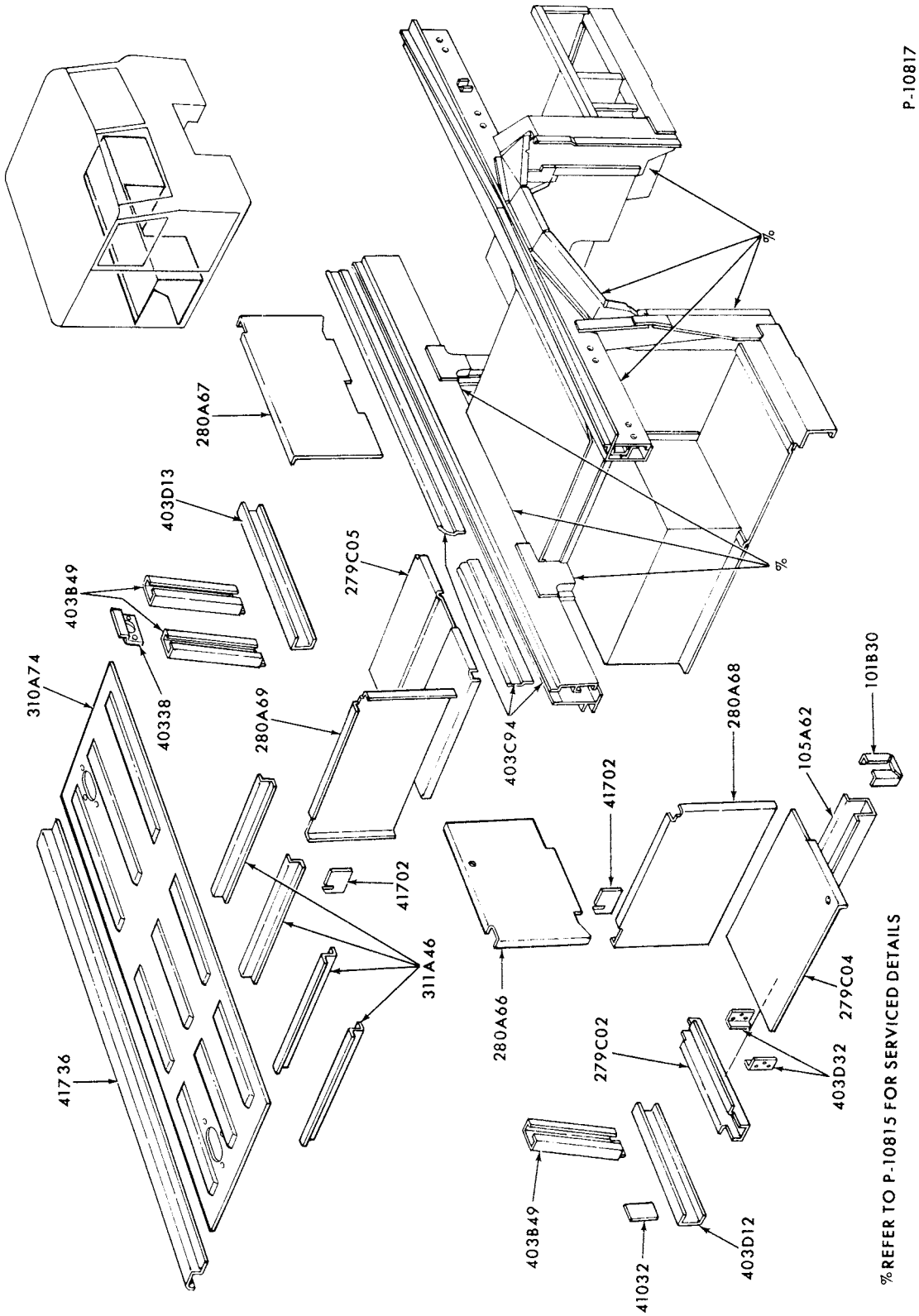


LOWER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (ALUMINUM)
1974/77 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 91

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE

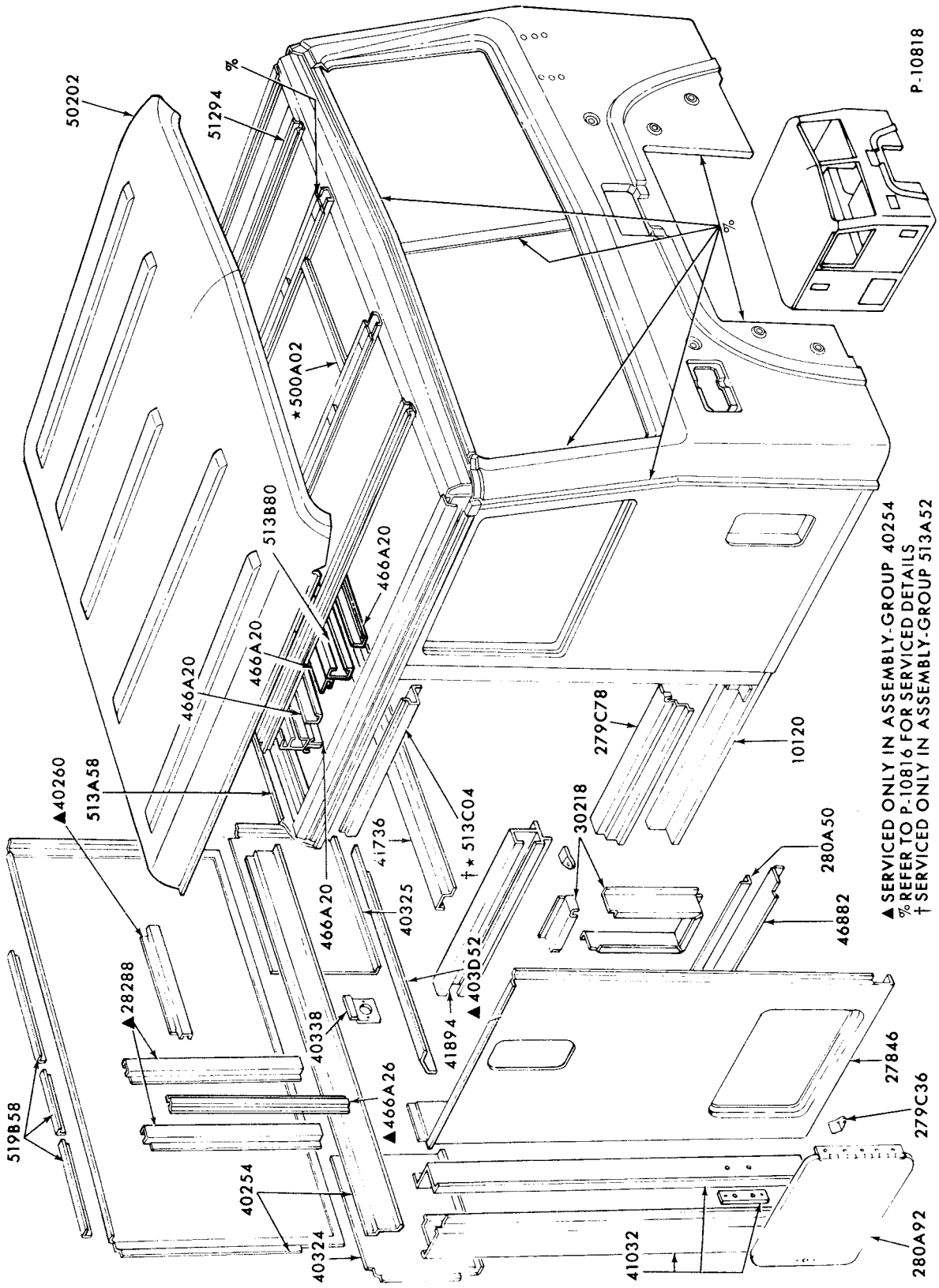


UPPER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (ALUMINUM)
1974/77 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 91

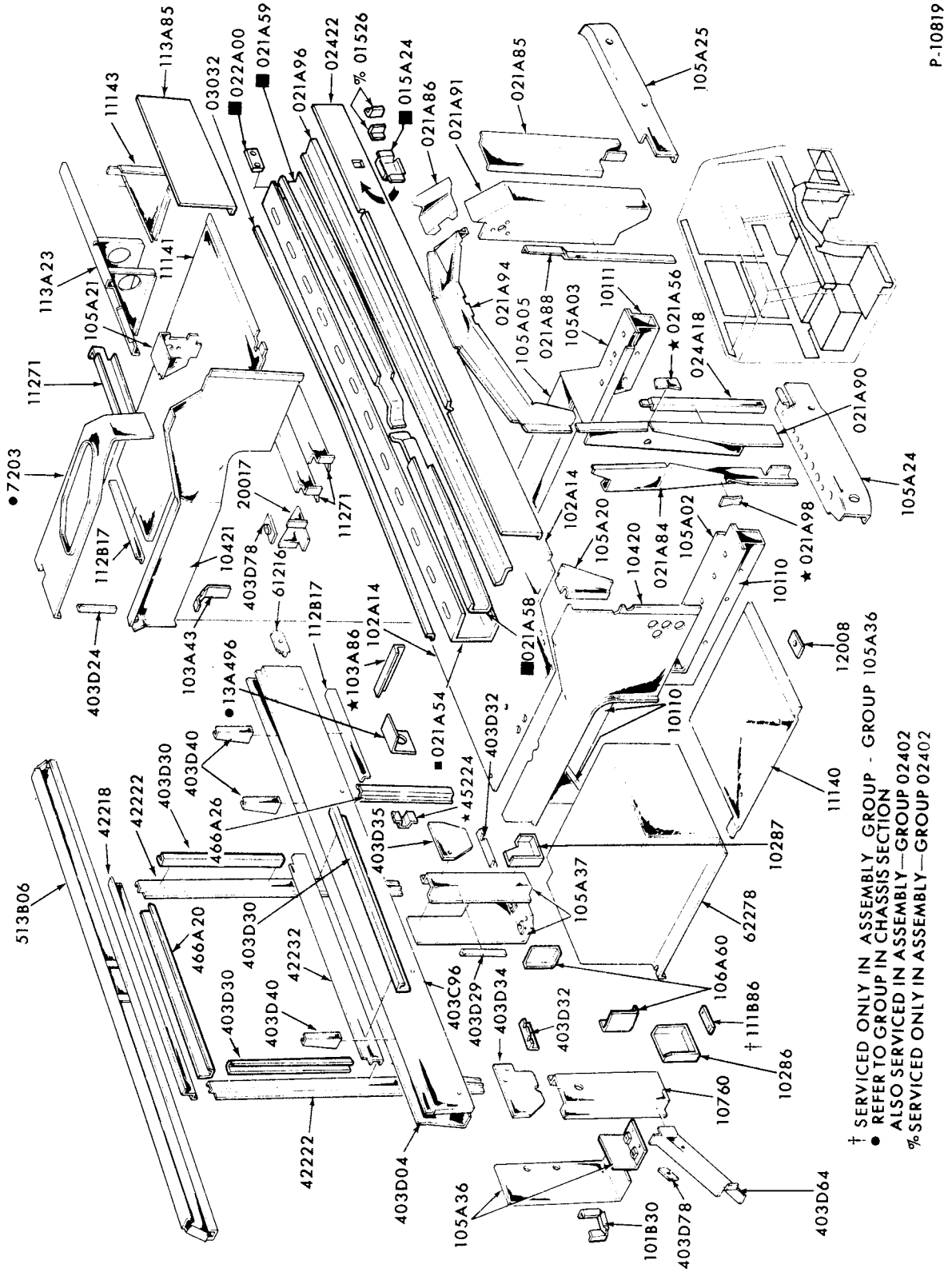


LOWER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (ALUMINUM)
1974/77 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 92

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

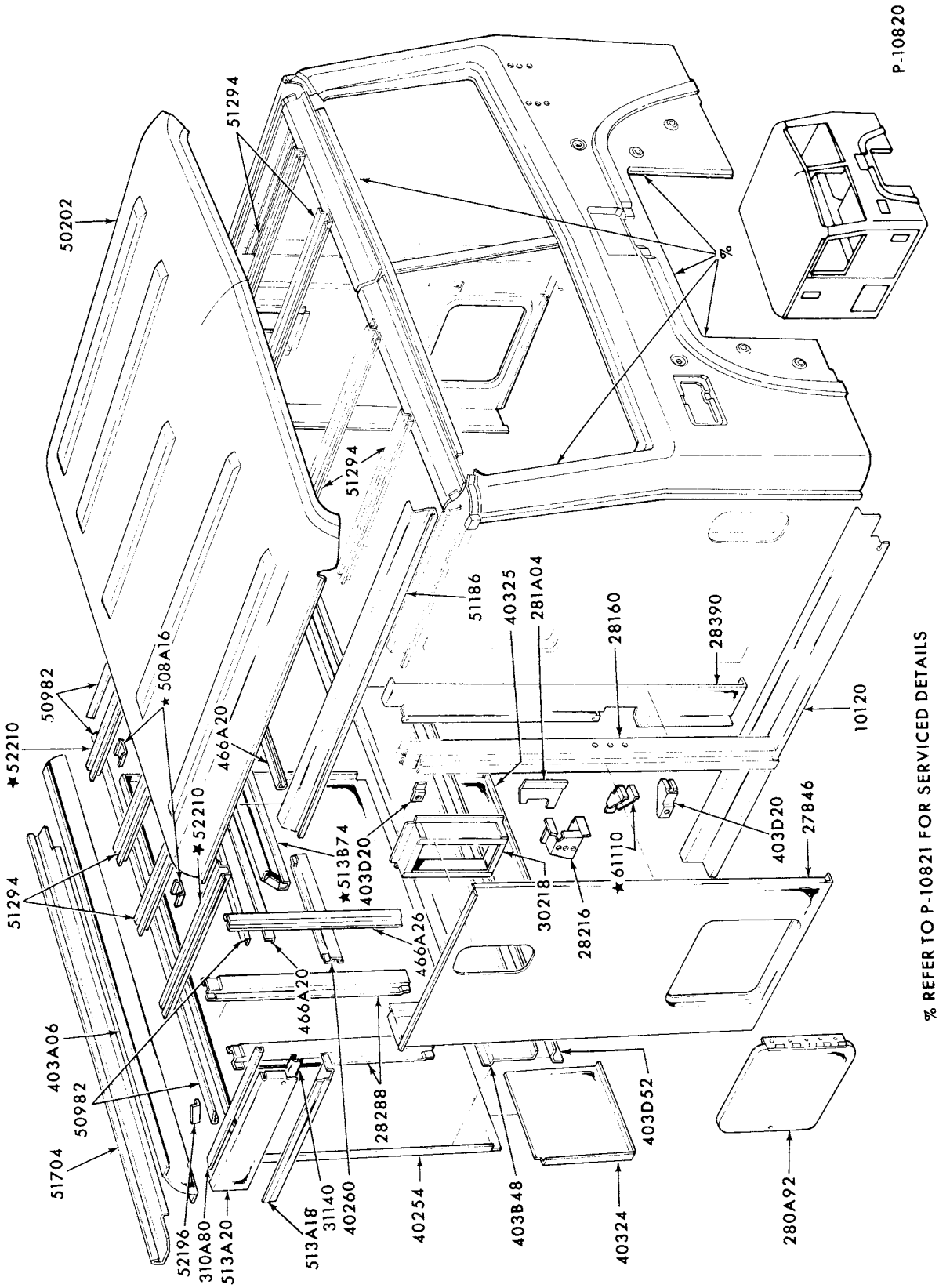


UPPER SHEET METAL PARTS (ALUMINUM)
1974/77 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 92

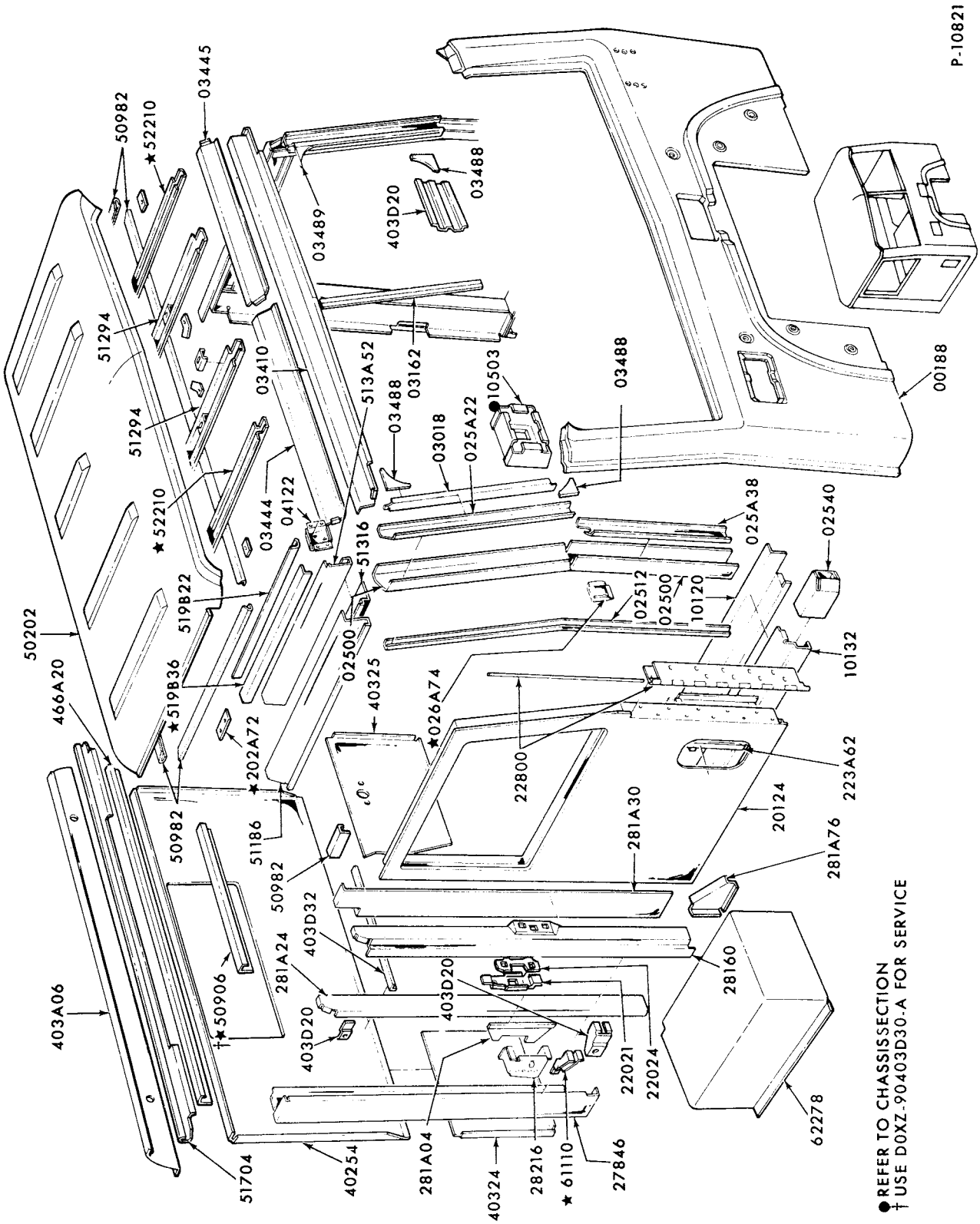


LOWER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (STEEL)
1974/77 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 91

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE

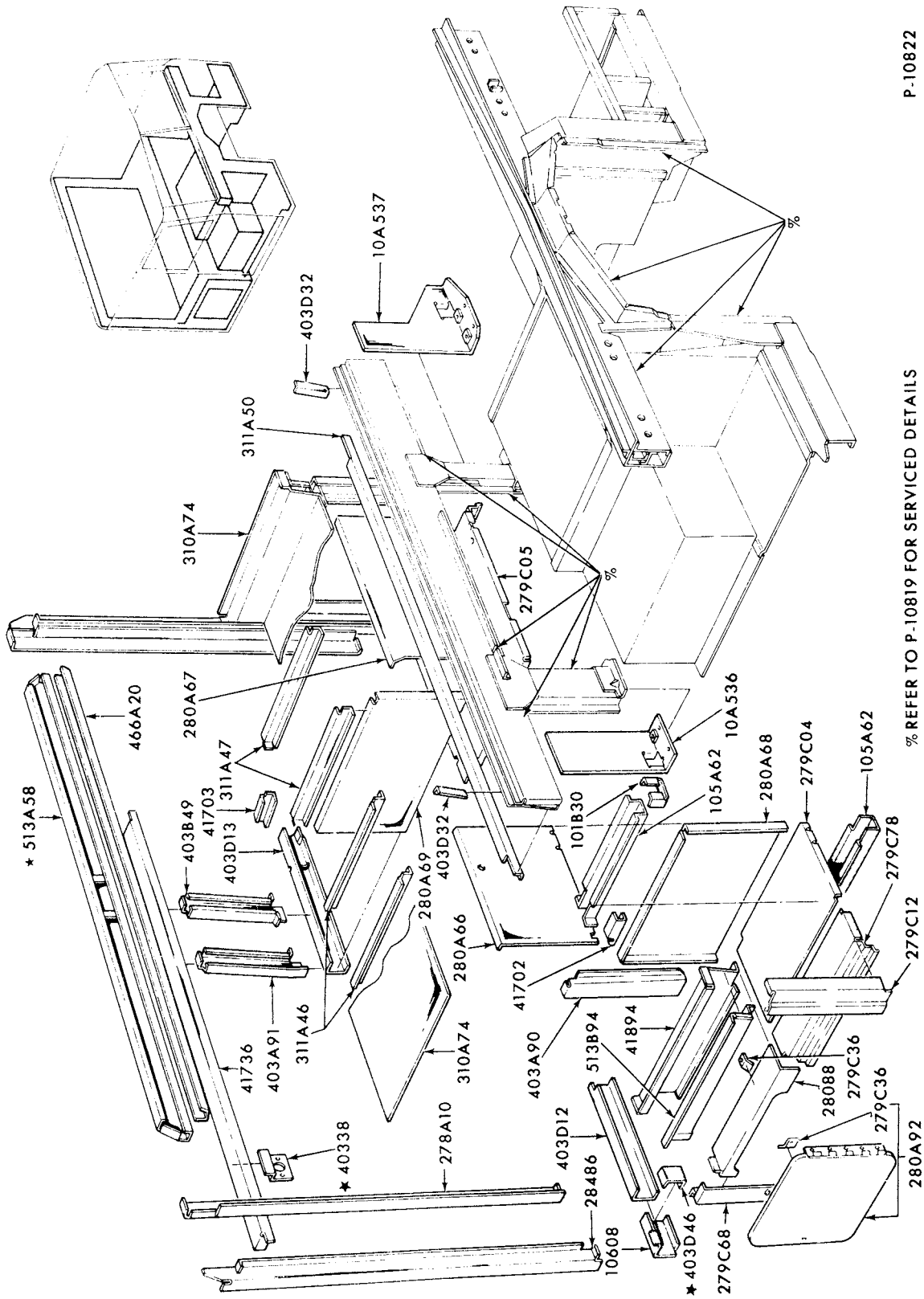


UPPER SHEET METAL PARTS (STEEL)
1974/77 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 92



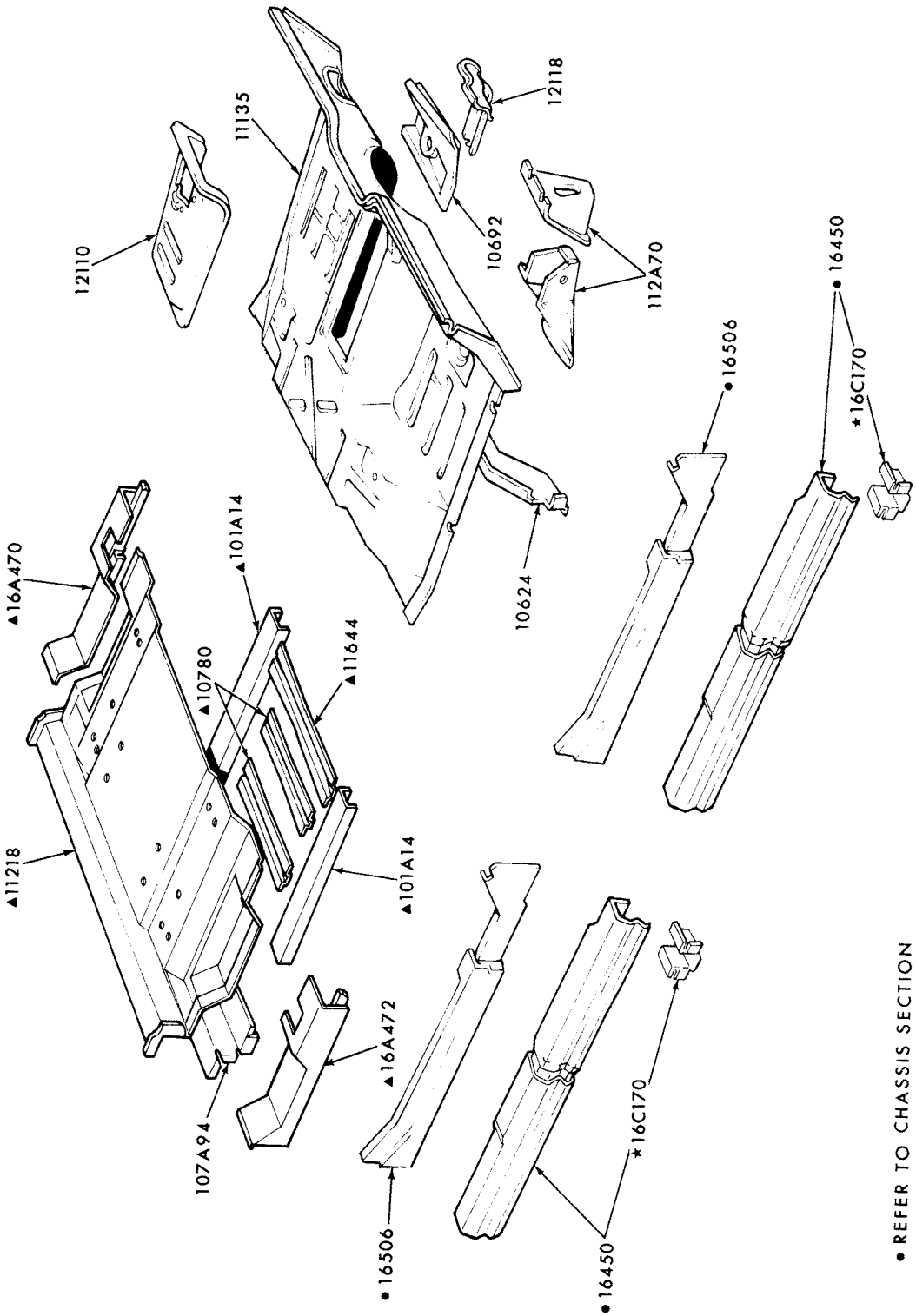
UPPER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (STEEL)
1974/77 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 91

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



LOWER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS (STEEL)
1974/77 W-WT900-BODY TYPE 92

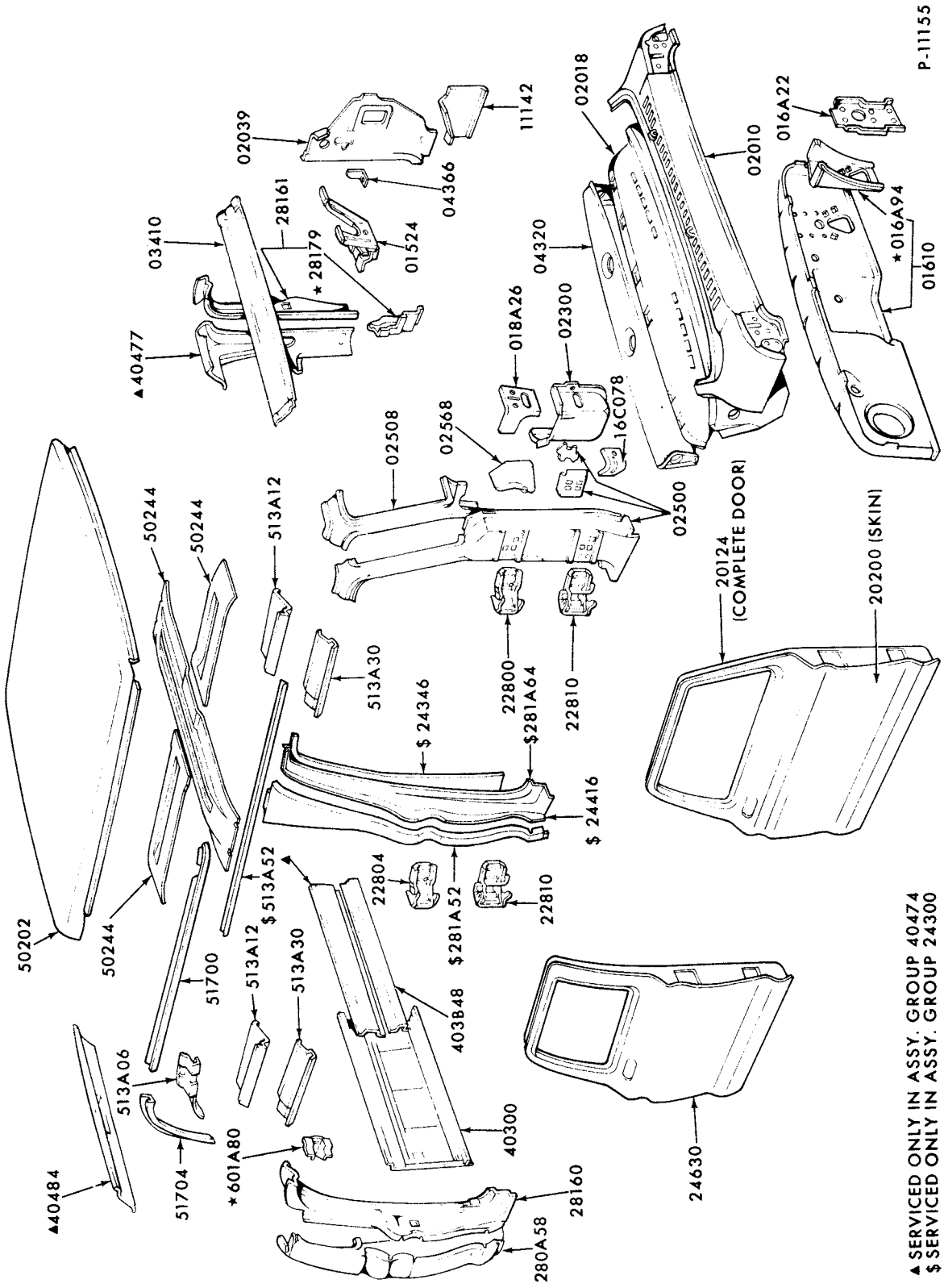
P-11154



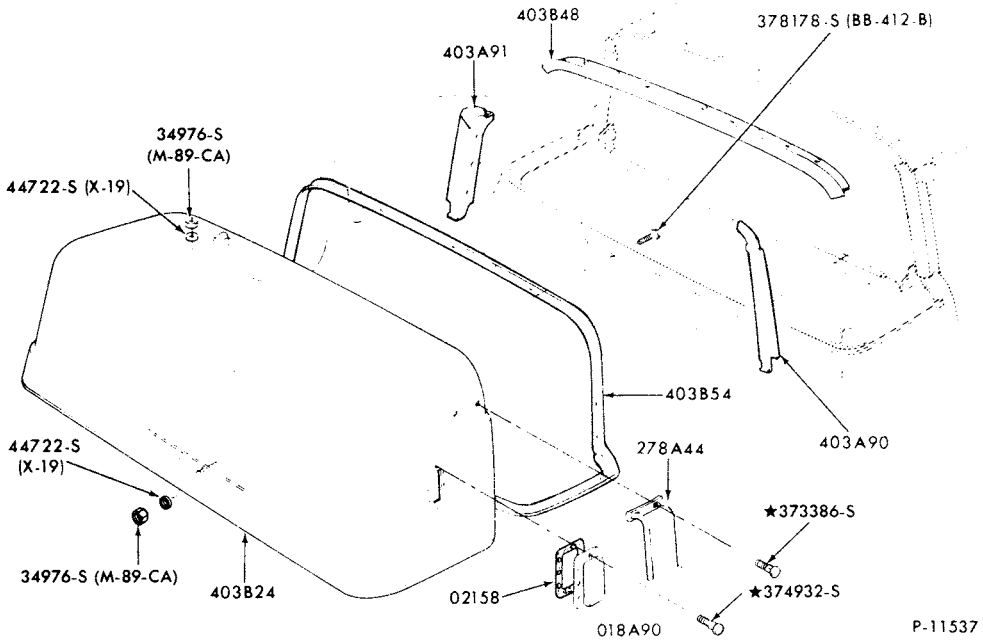
• REFER TO CHASSIS SECTION
▲ SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. GROUP-11135

LOWER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS
1973/ F600 (CREW CAB)

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE

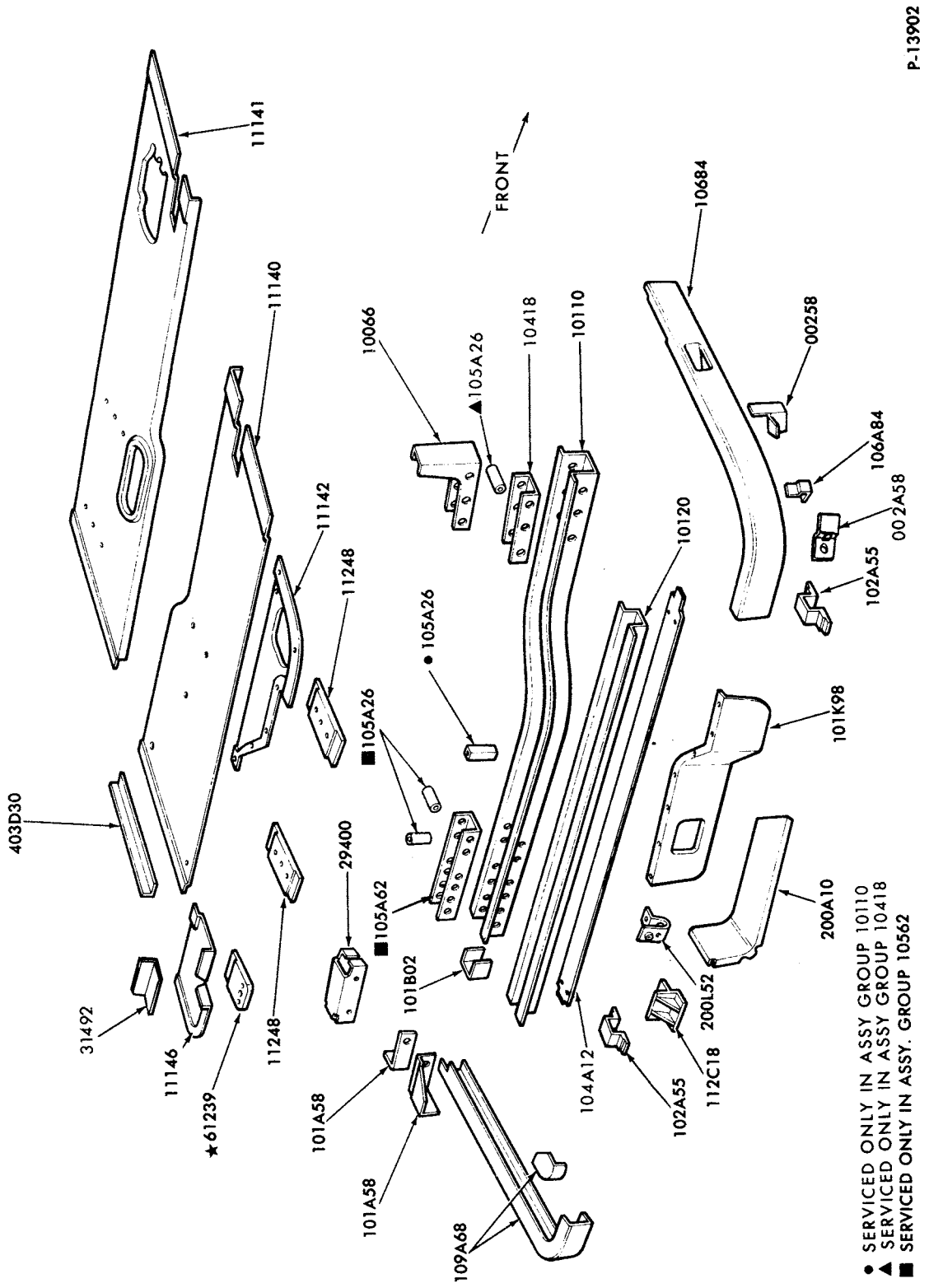


UPPER BODY SHEET METAL PARTS
1973/ F600 (CREW CAB)

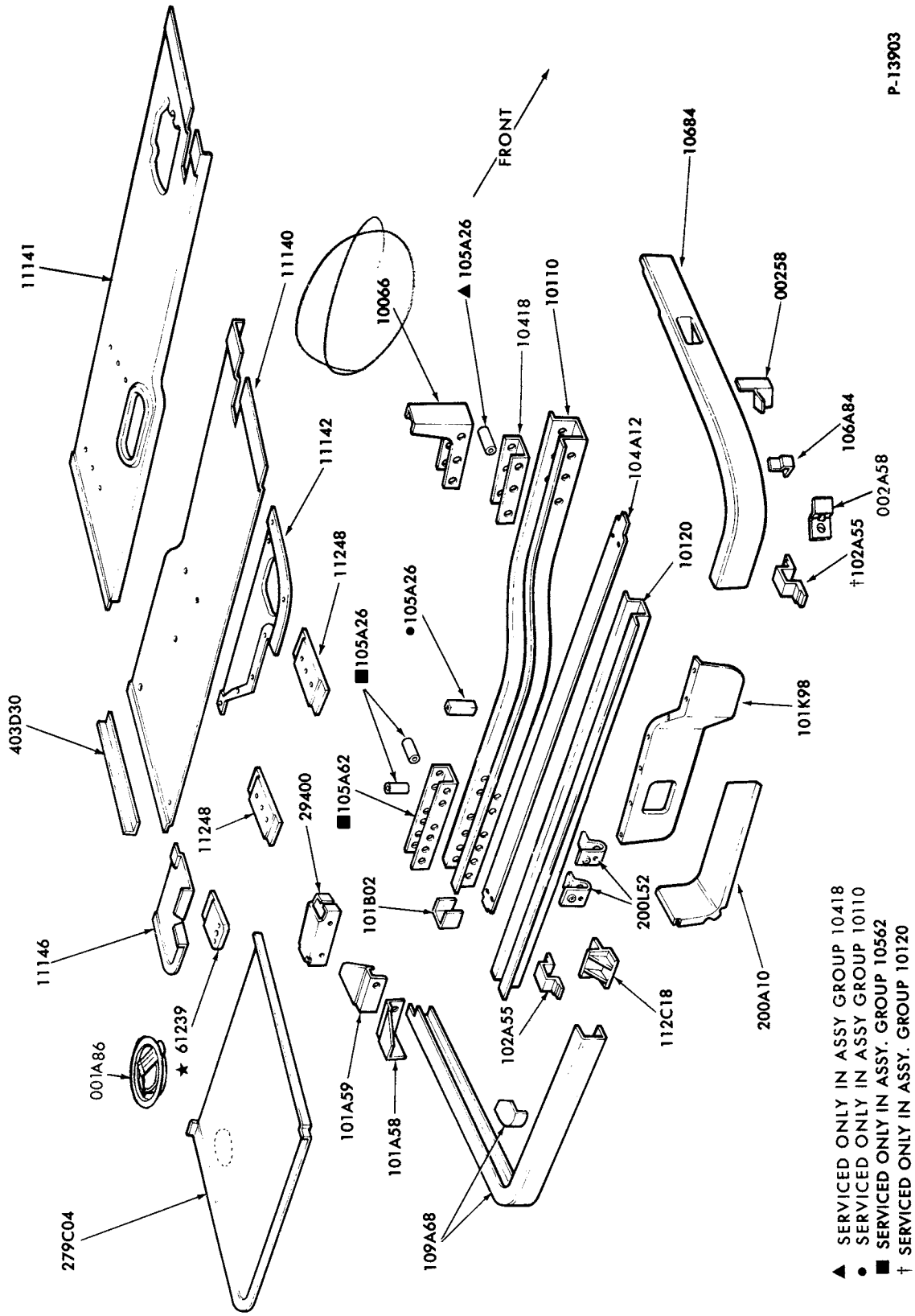


SLEEPING COMPARTMENT
1973/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

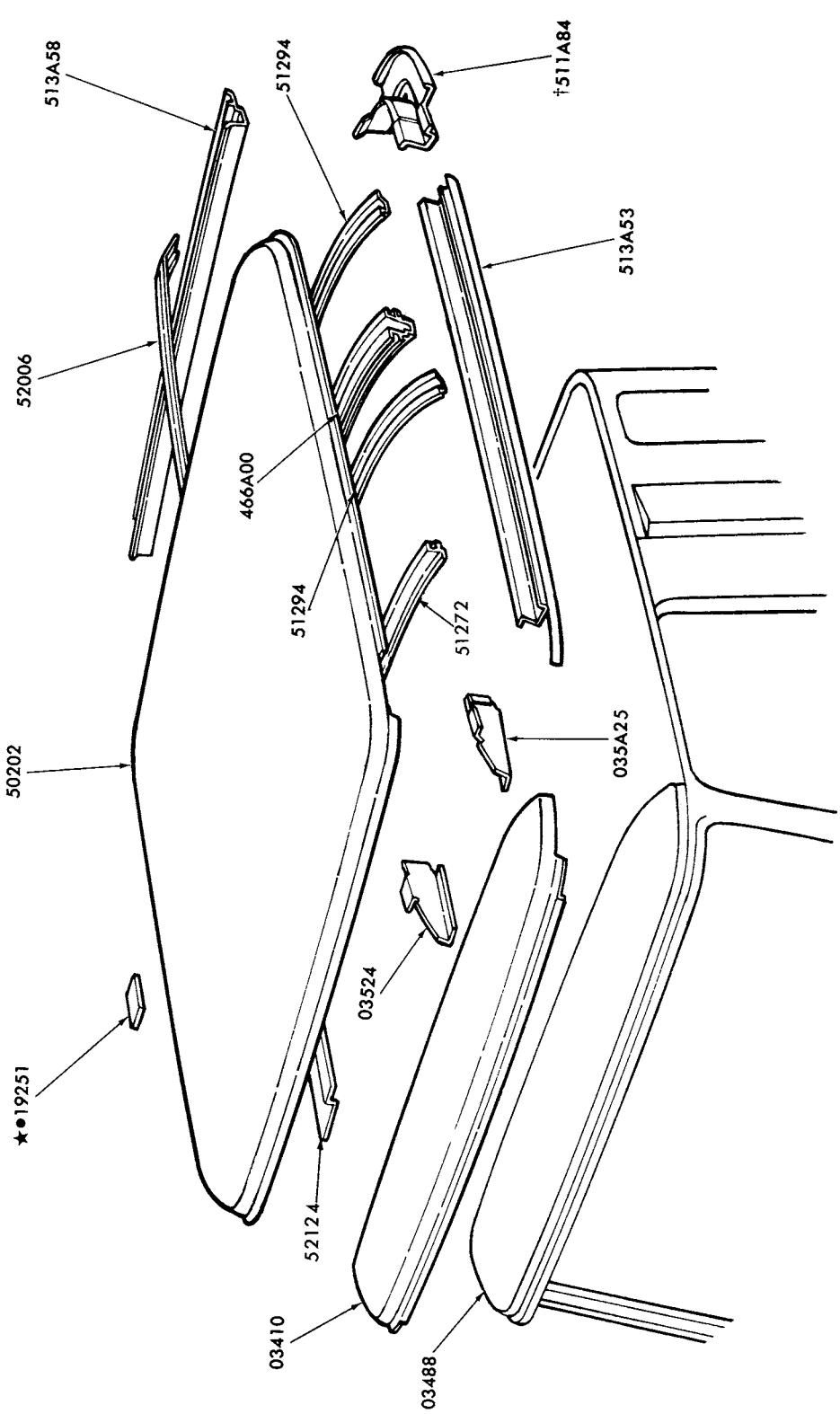


SHEET METAL - LOWER BODY
1978/ CL-CLT900--54" and 64" B.B.C.



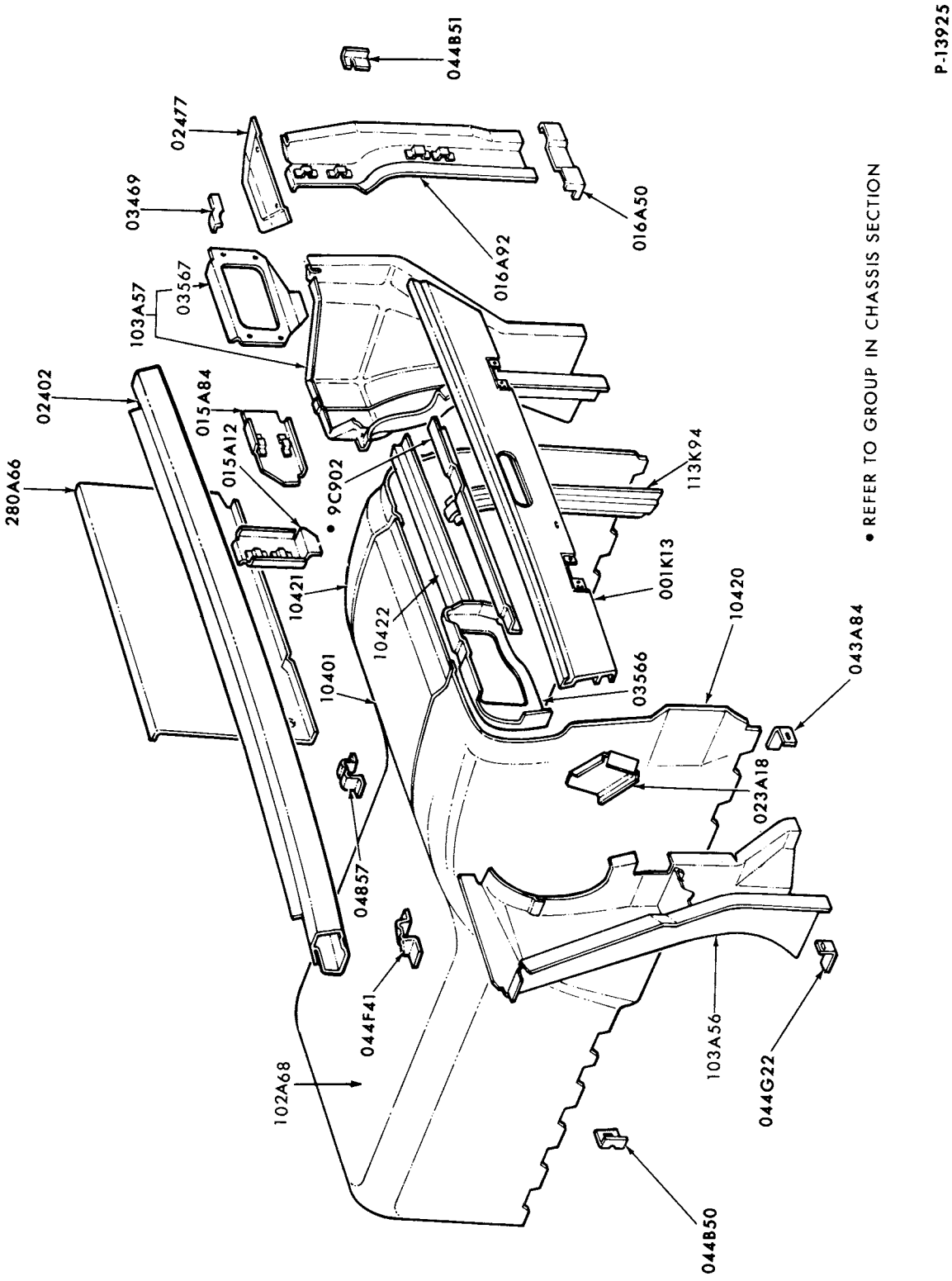
SHEET METAL - LOWER BODY
1978/ CL-CLT900--76",88" and 110" B.B.C.

COPYRIGHT © 1980— FORD MOTOR COMPANY —DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



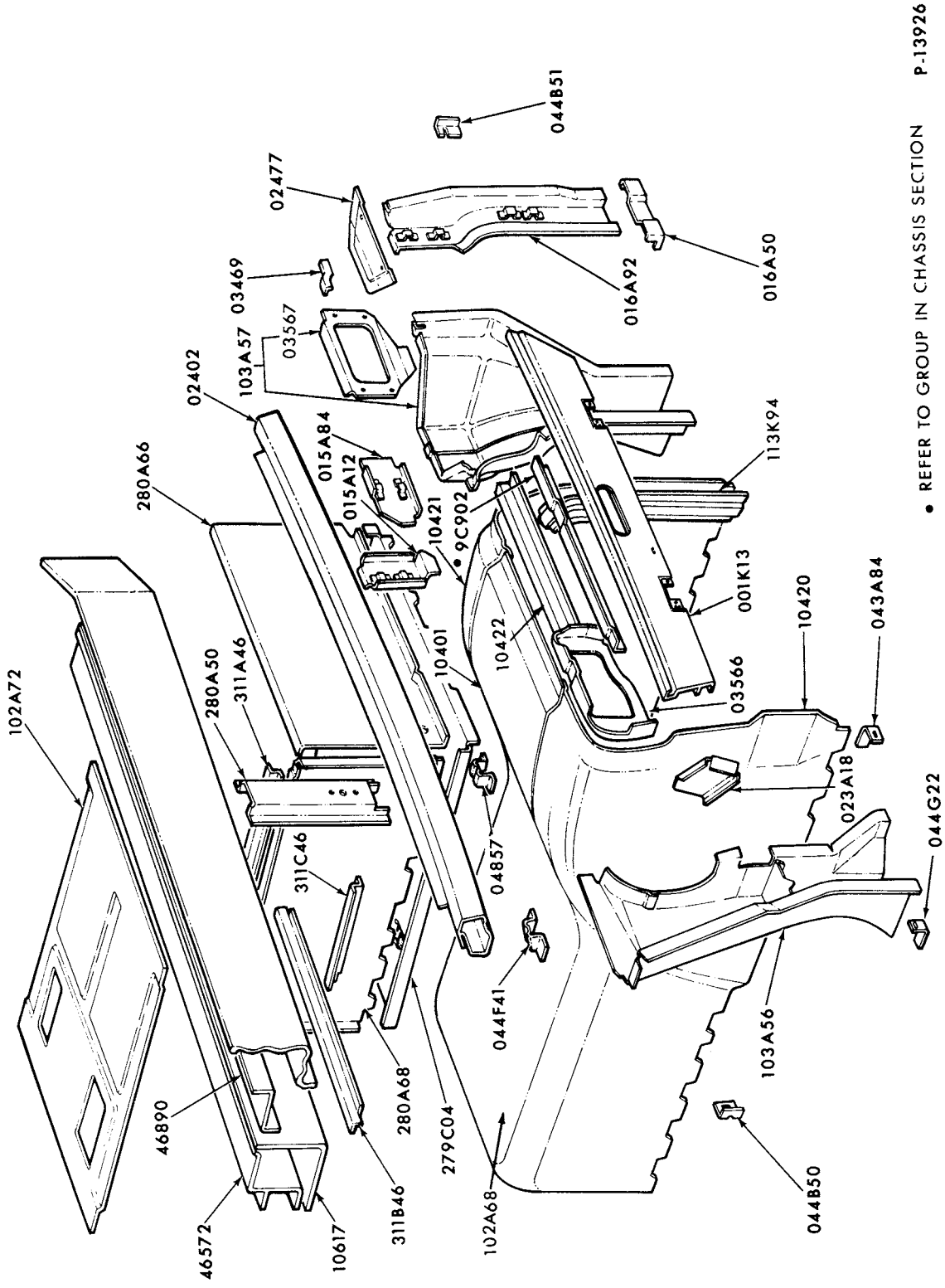
●REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION
†SERVICED ONLY IN ASSY. GROUP 513B55

SHEET METAL - ROOF
1978/ CL-CLT900

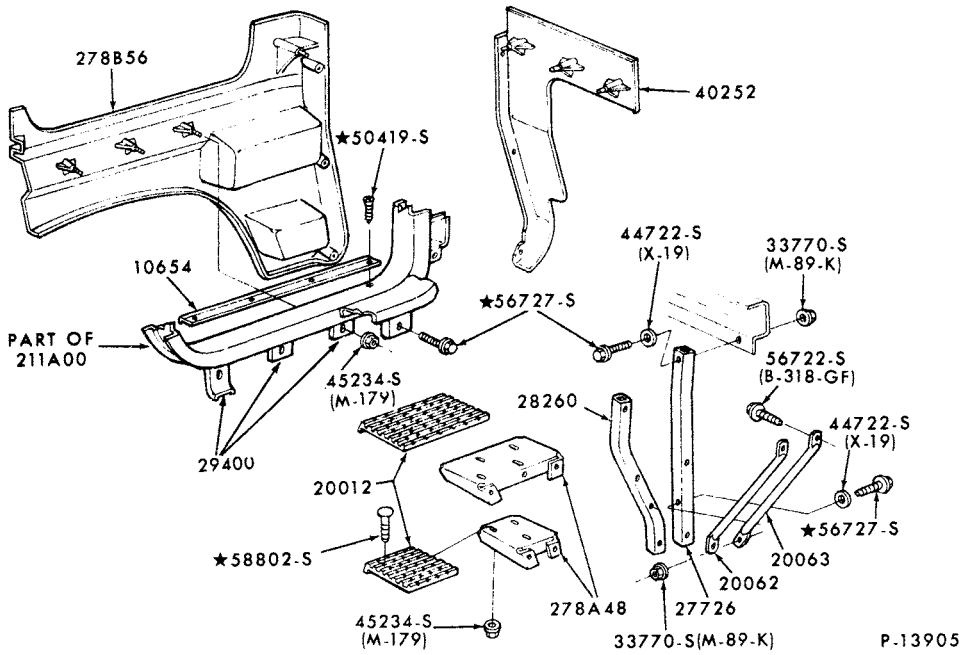


SHEET METAL - ENGINE COVER and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--54" and 64" B.B.C.

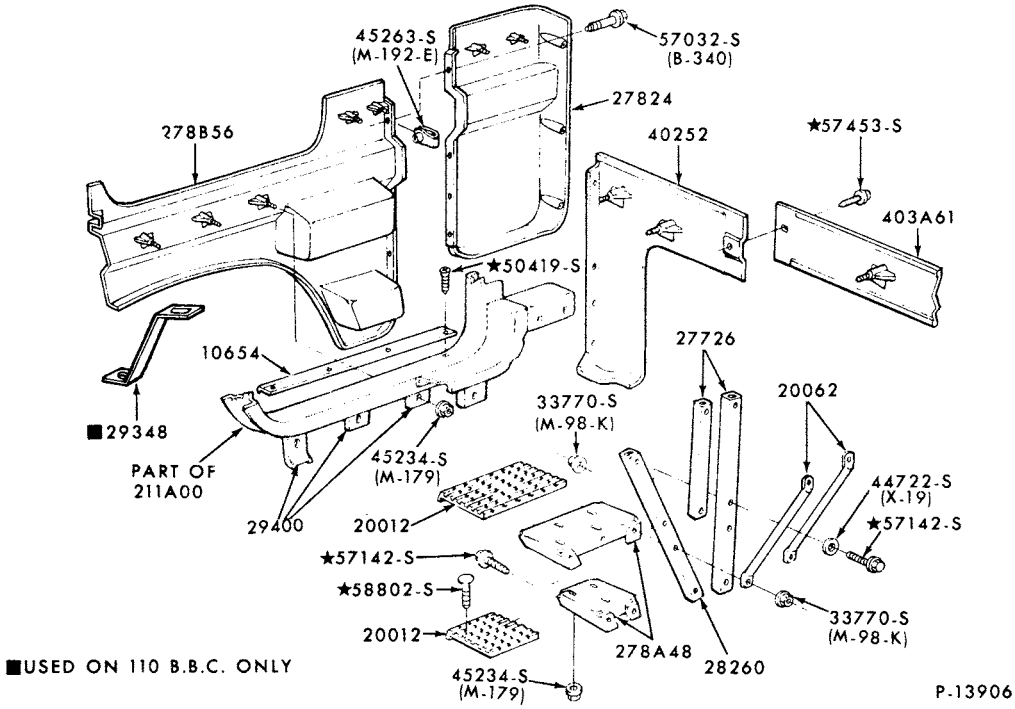
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



SHEET METAL - ENGINE COVER and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--76",88" and 110" B.B.C.

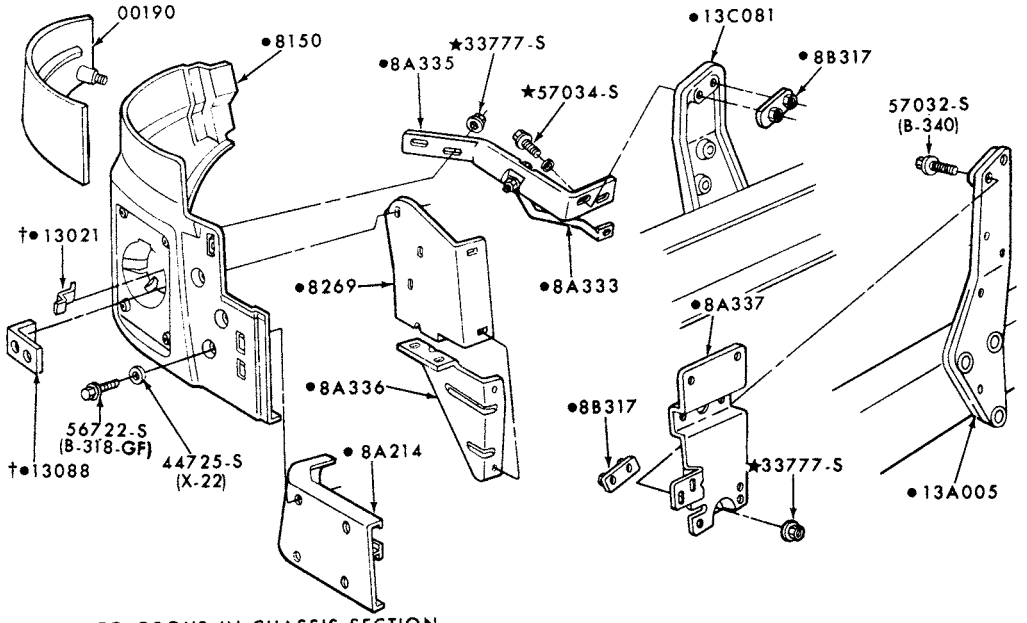


SHEET METAL-LOWER REAR BODY SIDE PANELS and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--54" B.B.C.



SHEET METAL-LOWER REAR BODY SIDE PANELS and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--64", 76", 88" and 110" B.B.C.

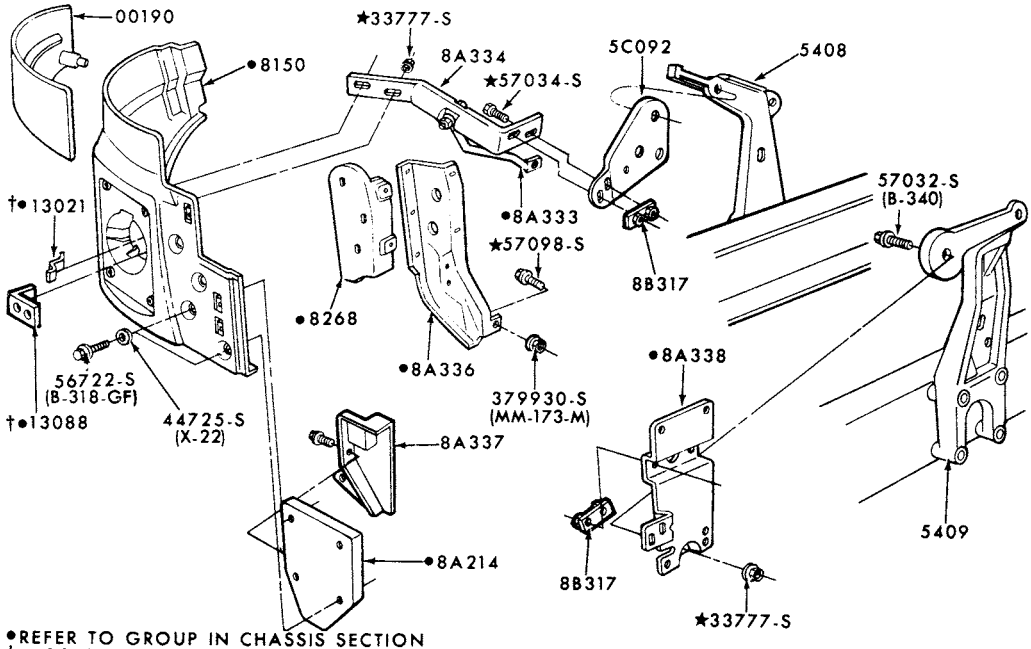
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



•REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION
†ALSO SERVICED IN ASSY. GROUP •8150

P-15172

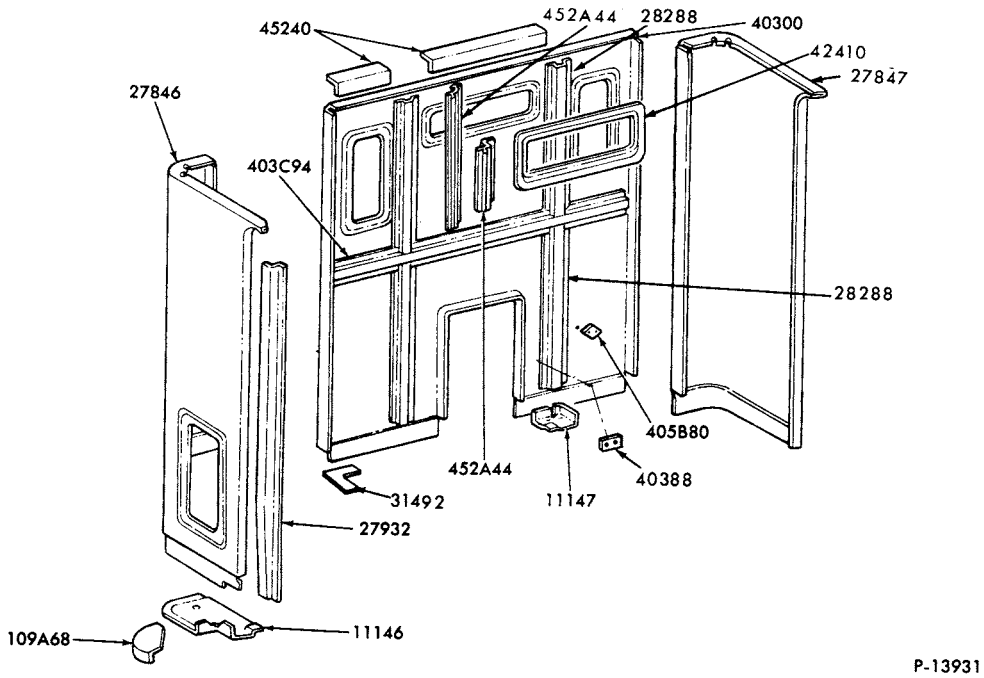
SHEET METAL-LOWER FRONT BODY SIDE PANELS and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--w/o EASY RIDER



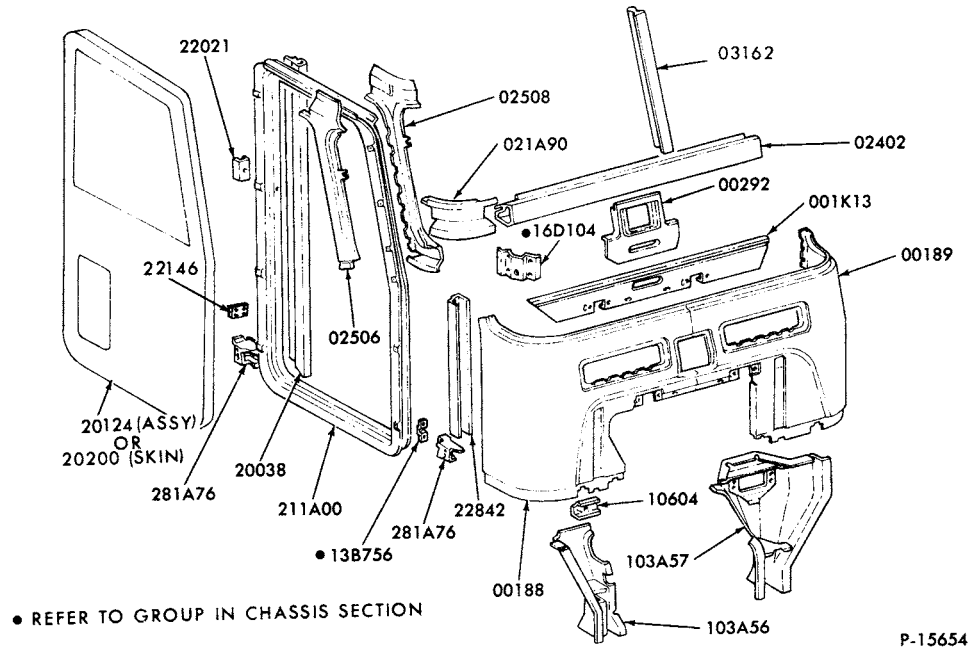
•REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION
†ALSO SERVICED IN ASSY. GROUP 8150

P-15173

SHEET METAL-LOWER FRONT BODY SIDE PANELS and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--w/ EASY RIDER

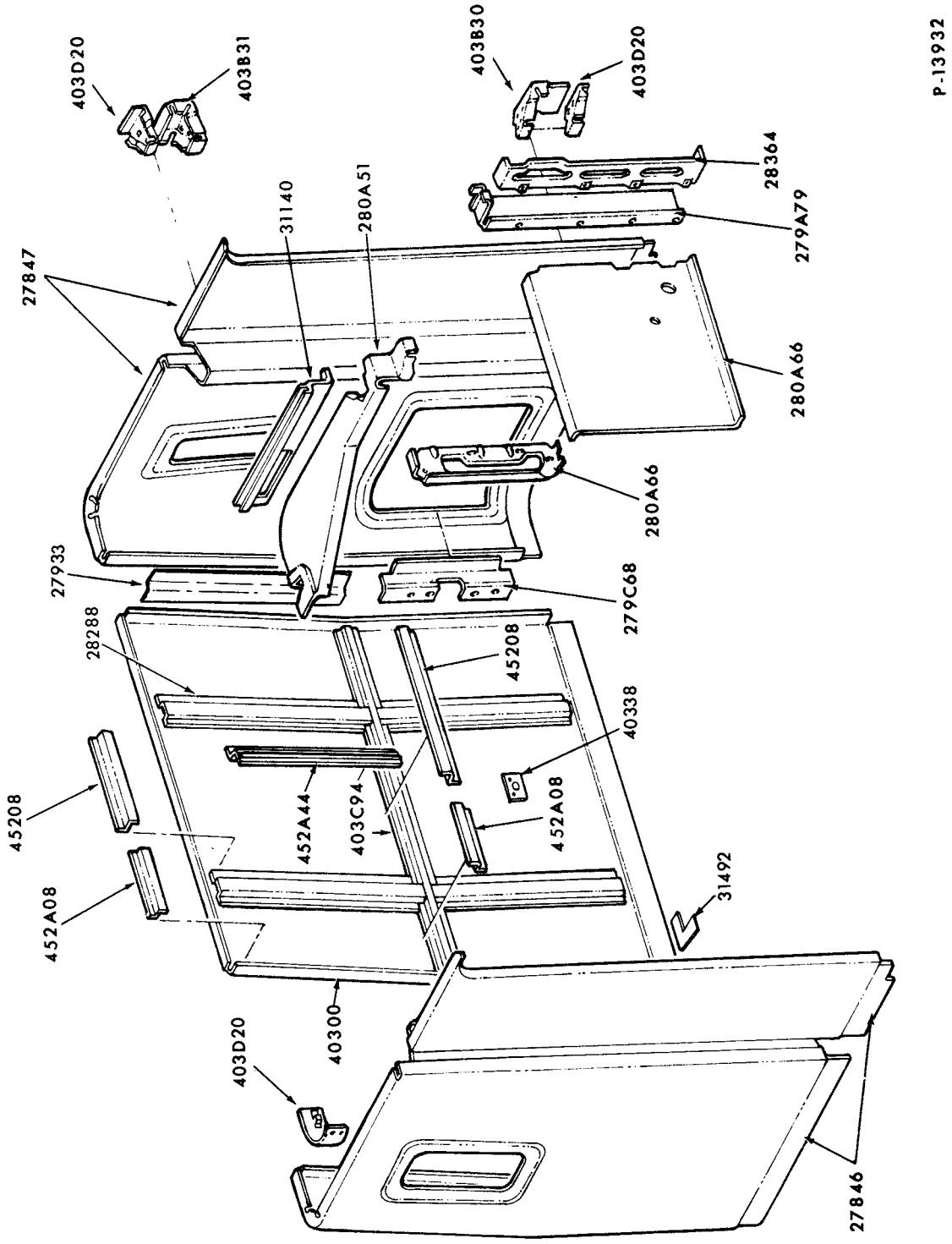


SHEET METAL-UPPER BODY-REAR
1978/ CL-CLT900--54" and 64" B.B.C.



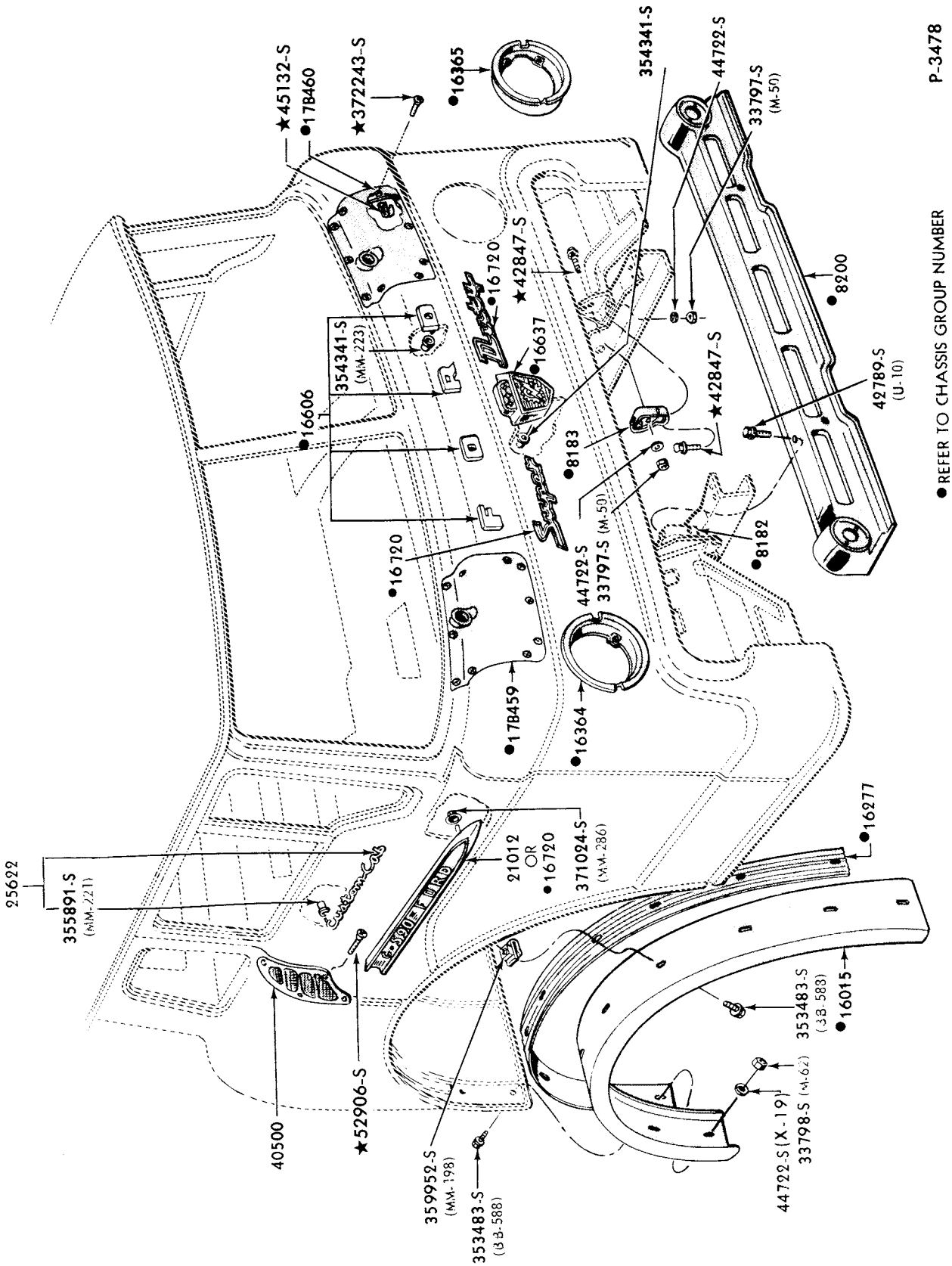
SHEET METAL-UPPER BODY-FRONT
1978/ CL-CLT900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



SHEET METAL - UPPER BODY - SLEEPER CAB (REAR)
1978/ CL-CLT900--76",88" and 110" B.B.C.

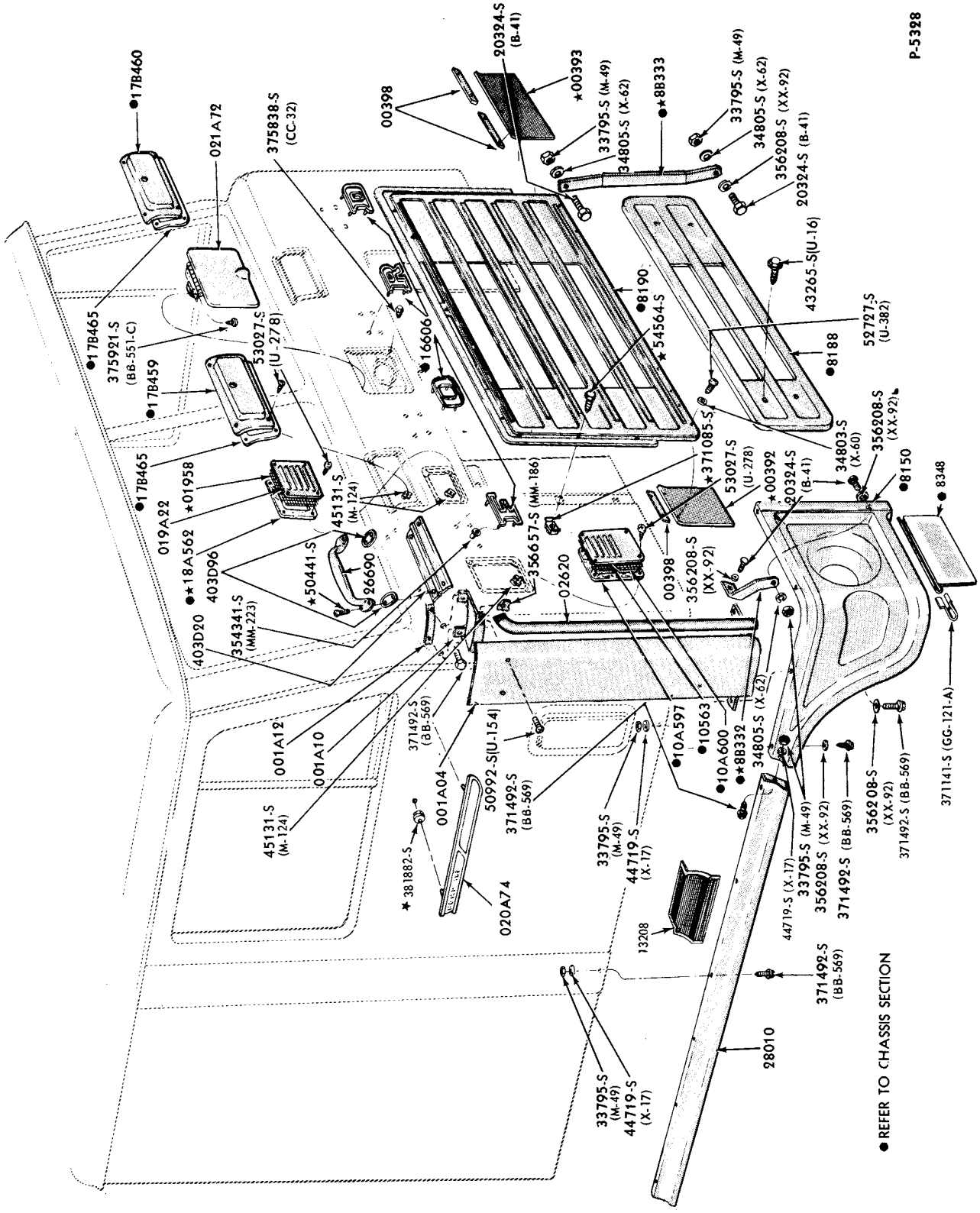
P-3478



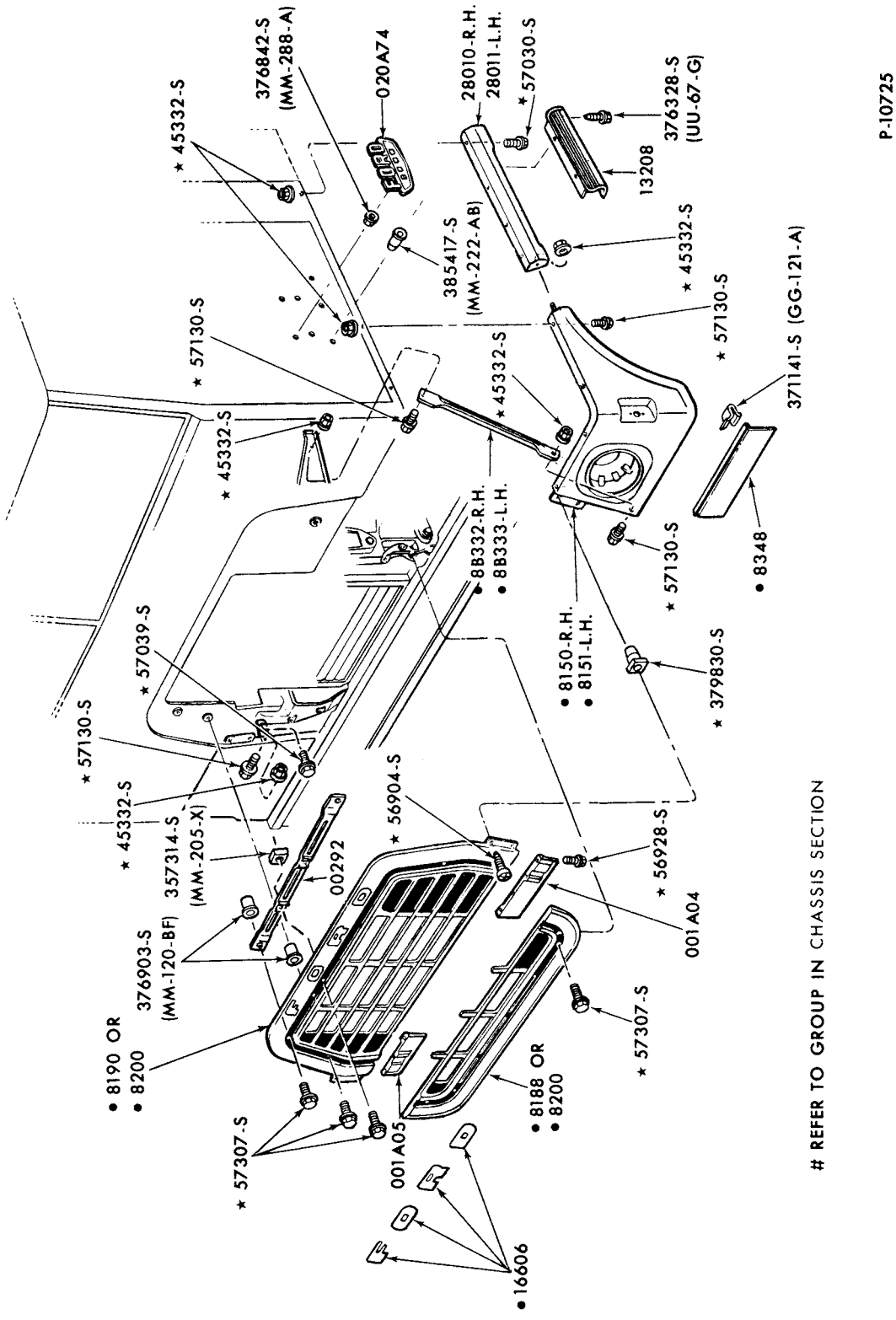
● REFER TO CHASSIS GROUP NUMBER

EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION-TYPICAL
1973/ C-CT600/900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

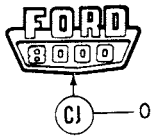


EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION
1973 W-WT900

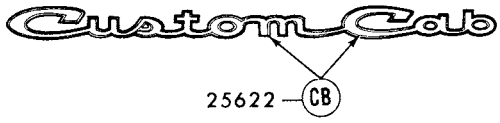


EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION
1974/77 W-WT900

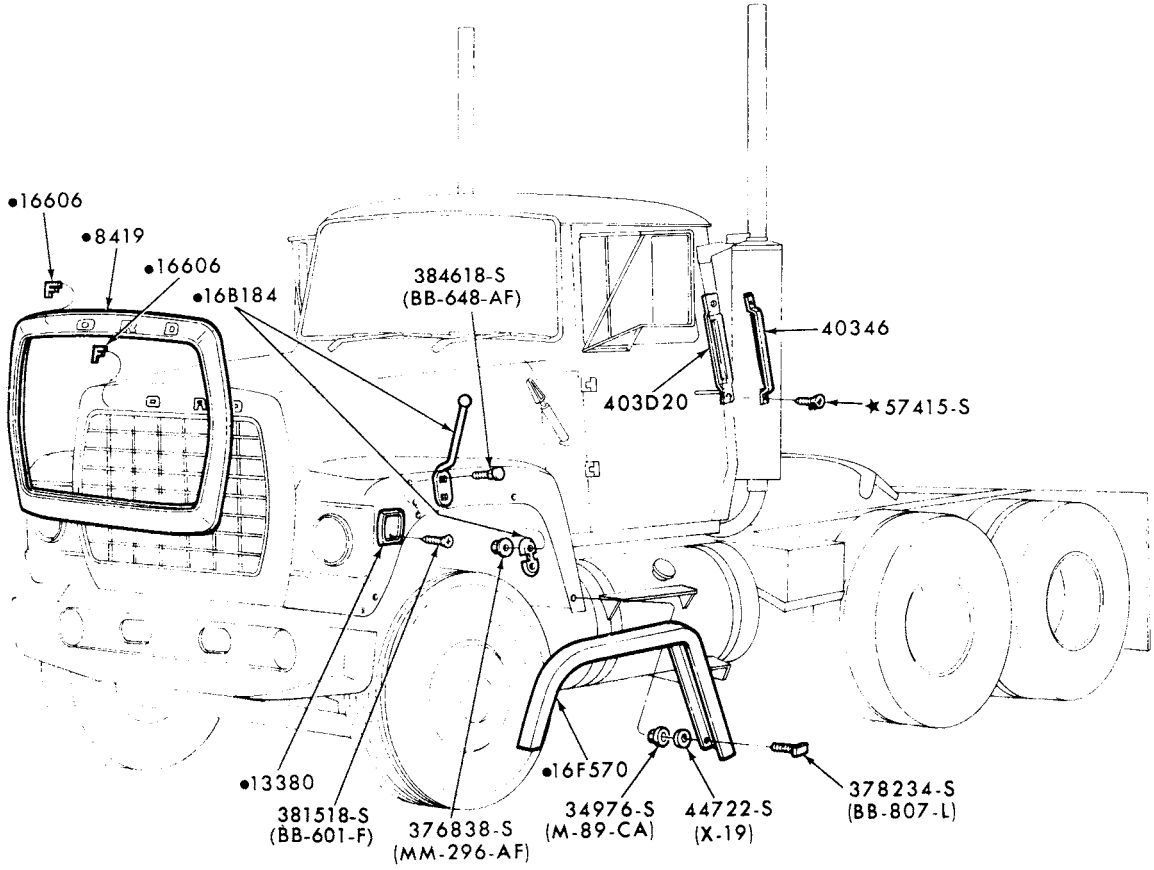
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



CJ — 020A74



25622 — CB





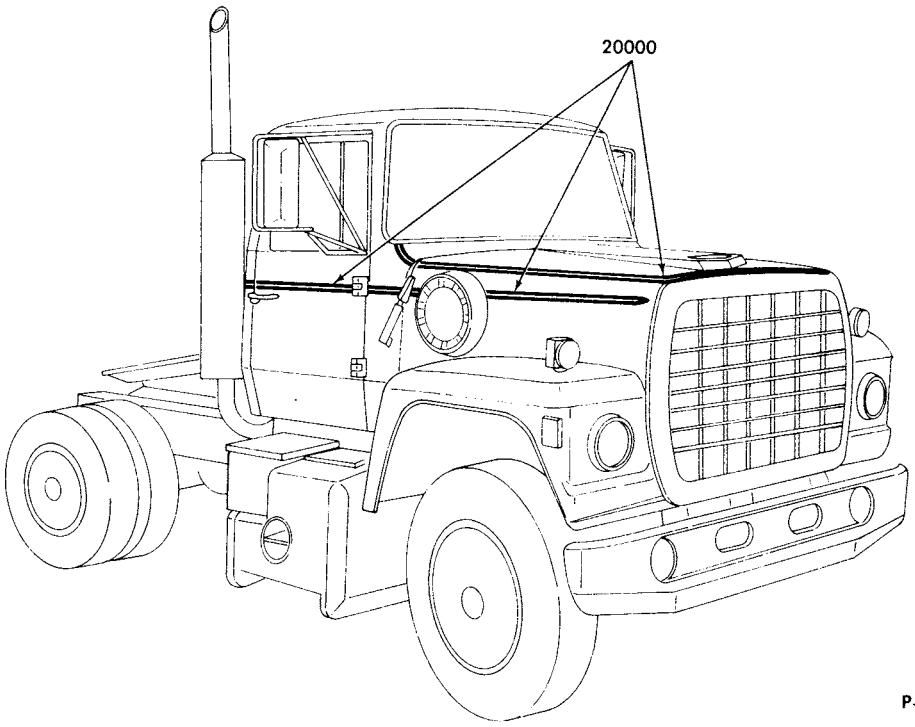
385417-S
(MM-222-A-B)
CB



376842-S
(MM-288-A)
CJ

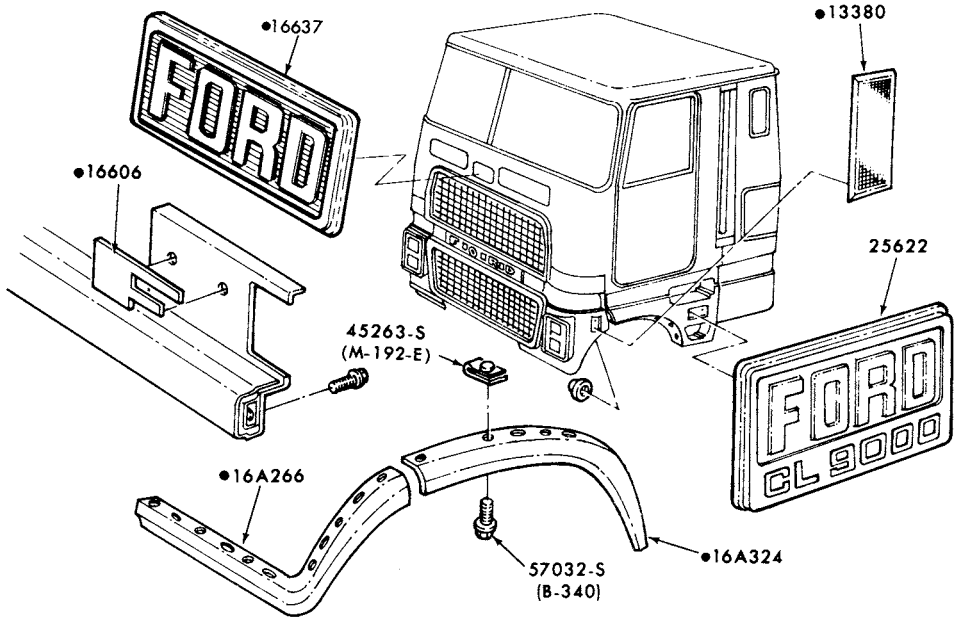
• REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION

P-11320



P-12900

TAPE STRIPE
1973/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS600/900



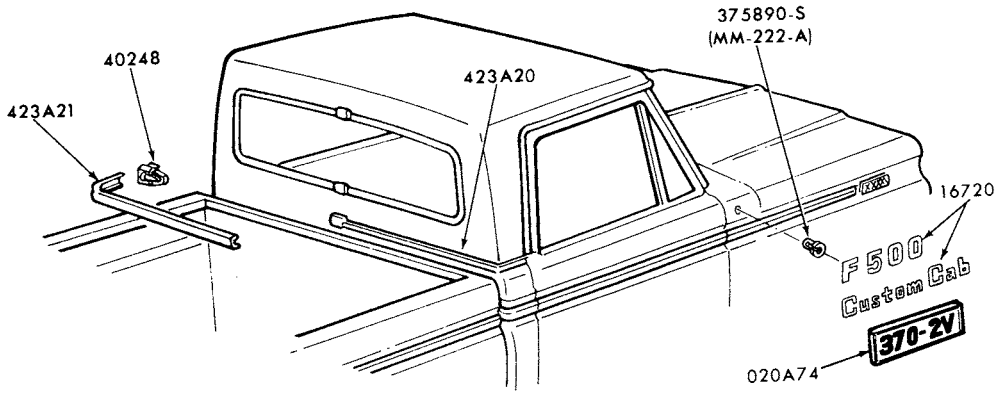
• REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION

P-13595

EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION
1978/ C1-CLT900

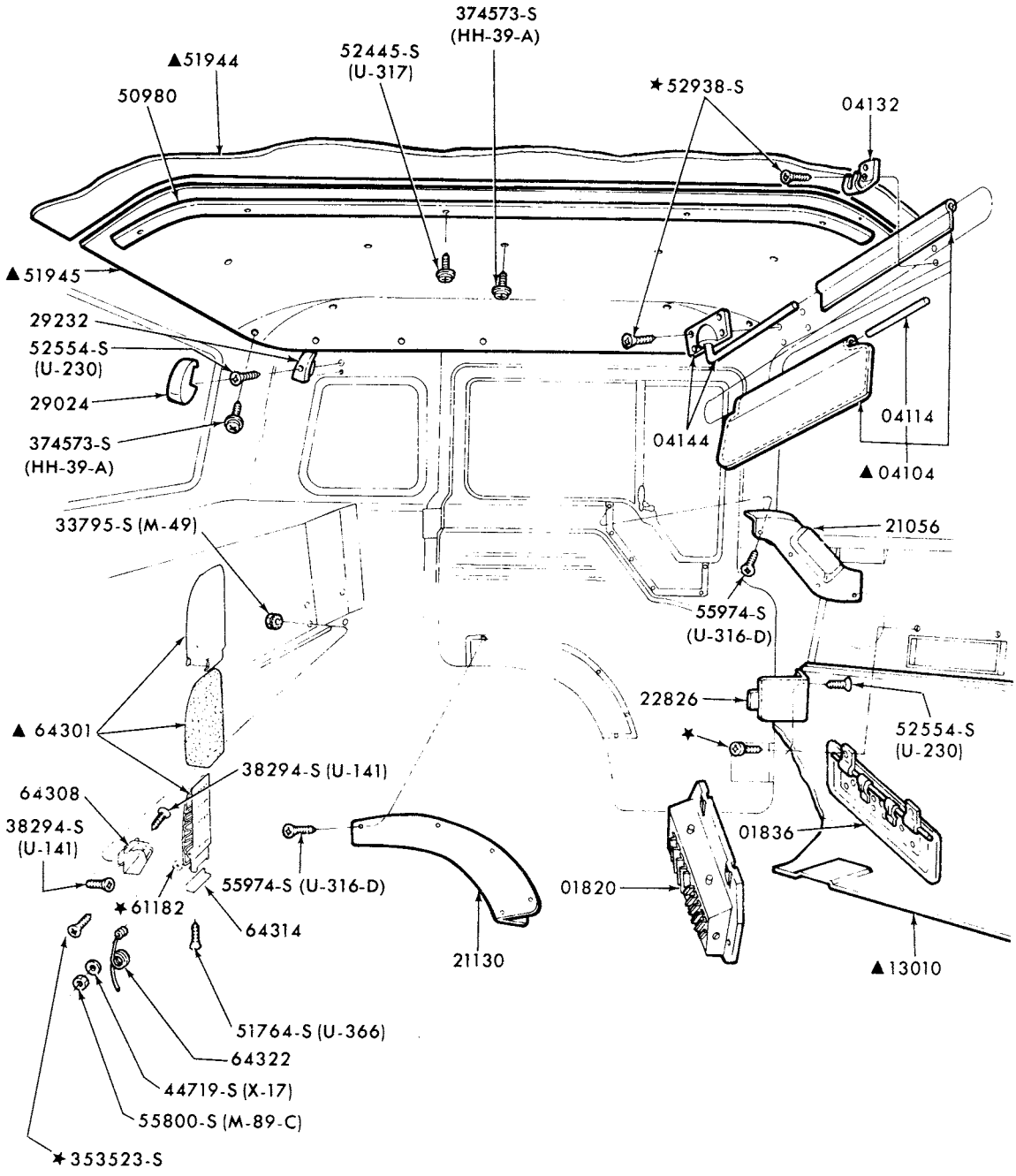
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

NEW ISSUE



P-13611

EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION
1973/ F600/880

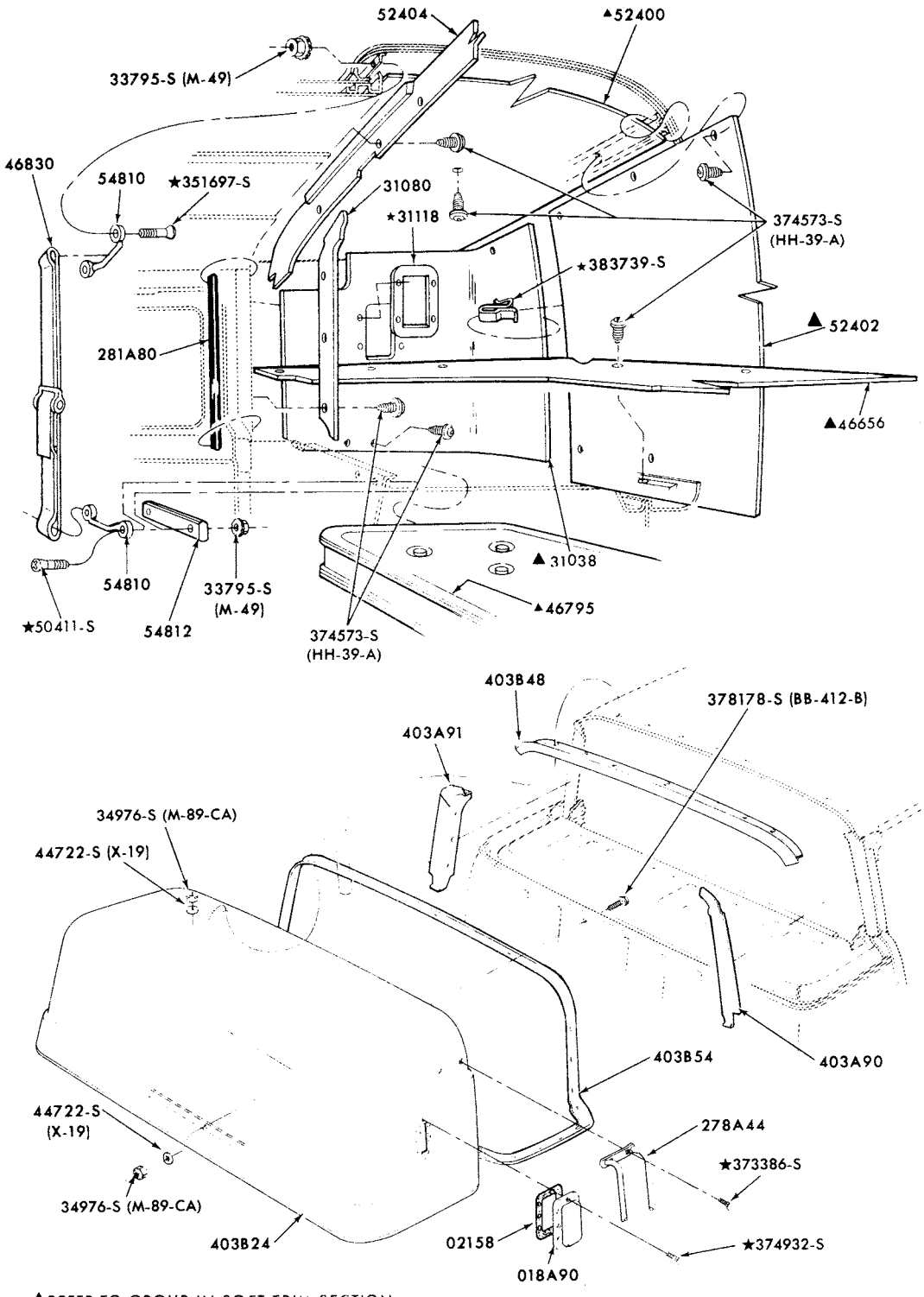


▲ REFER TO SOFT TRIM SECTION

P-10841

INTERIOR TRIM
1973/ C-CT600/900

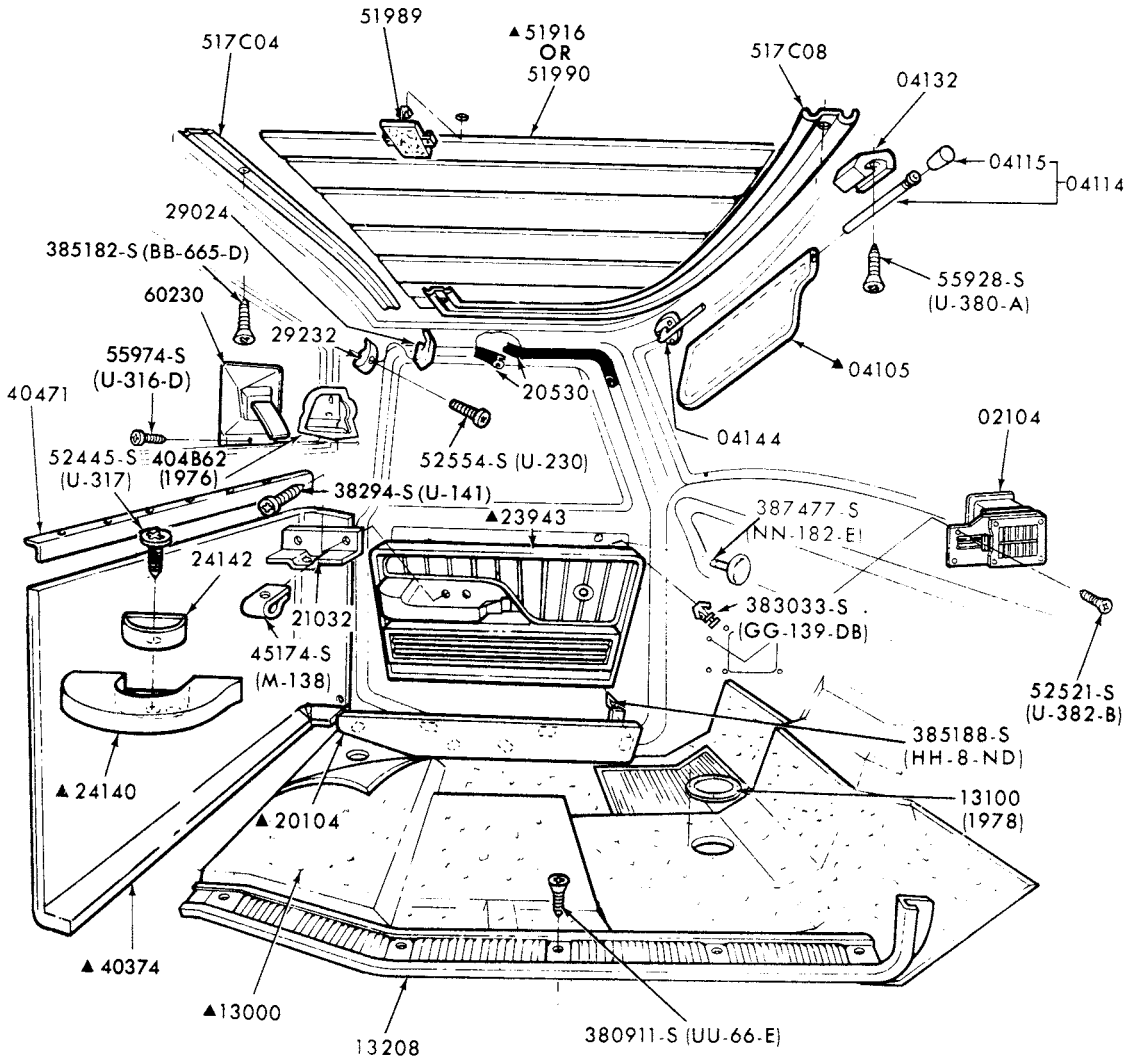
COPYRIGHT © 1980 — FORD MOTOR COMPANY — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



▲REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION

P-8218

SLEEPING COMPARTMENT TRIM
1973/ C-CT600/900

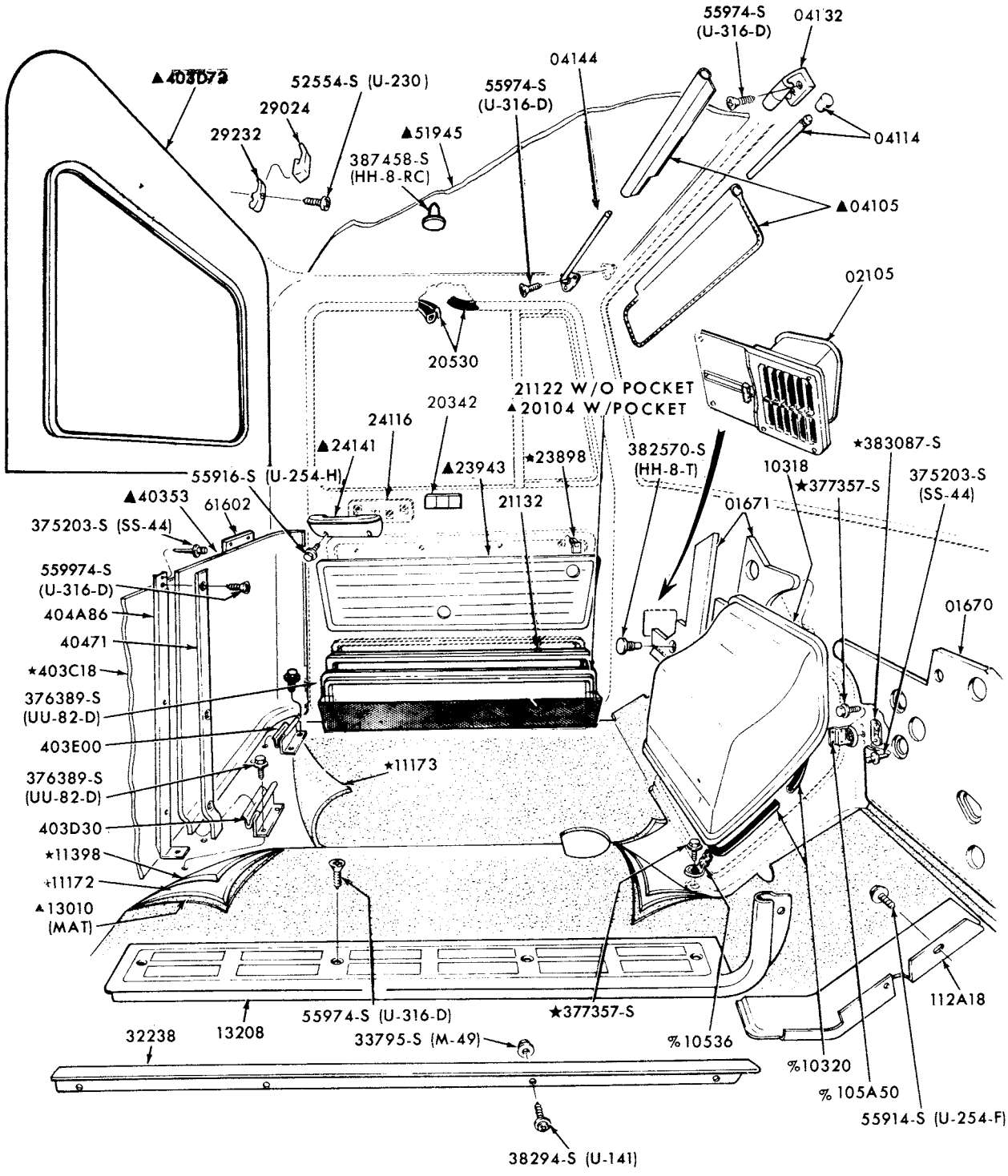


▲ REFER TO SOFT TRIM SECTION

P-10266

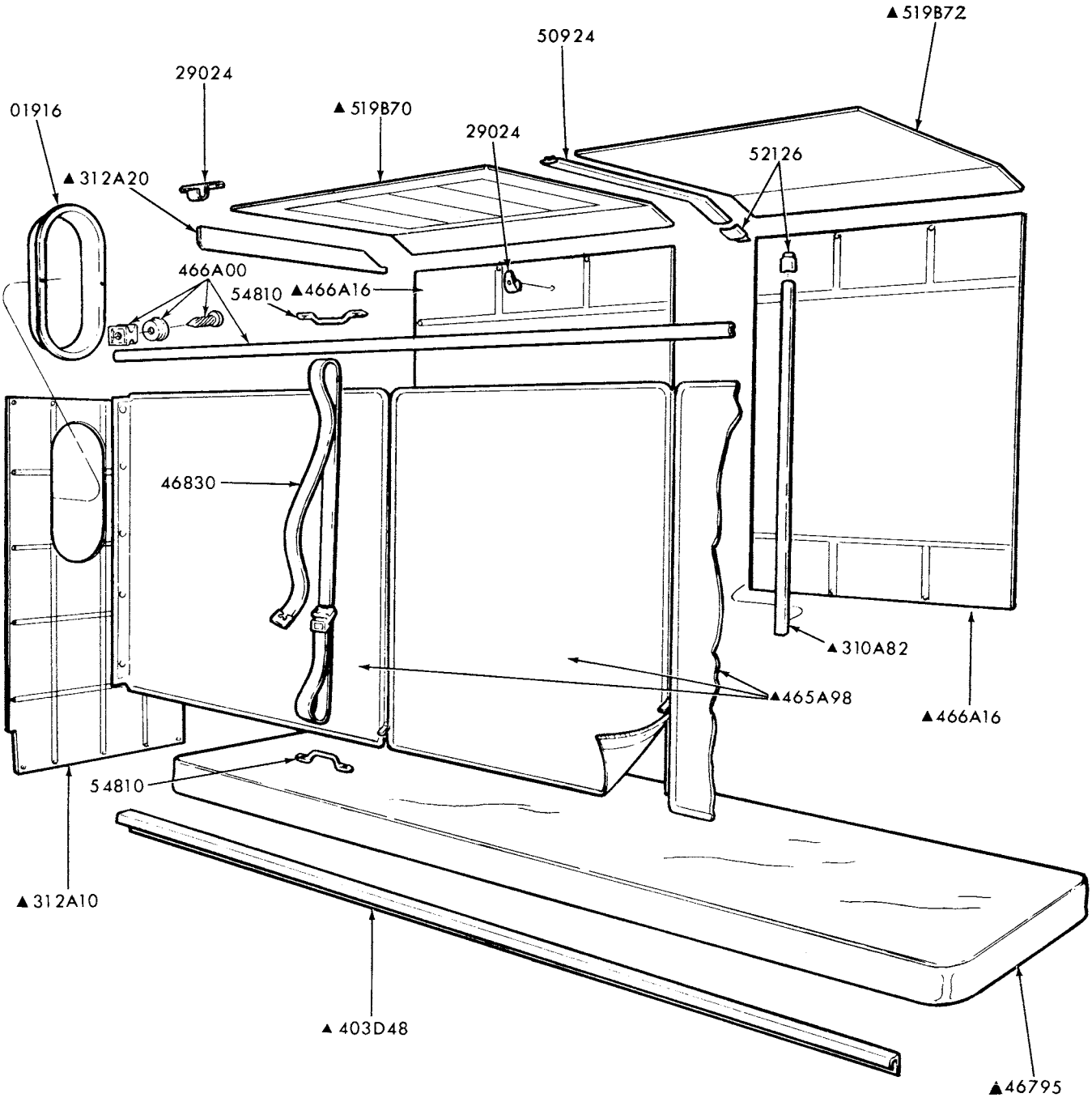
INTERIOR TRIM
1973/ F600/880 (EXC. CREW CAB)

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
NEW ISSUE



▲REFER TO SOFT TRIM SECTION
% ALSO SUPPLIED IN ASSEMBLY-GROUP

P-7630

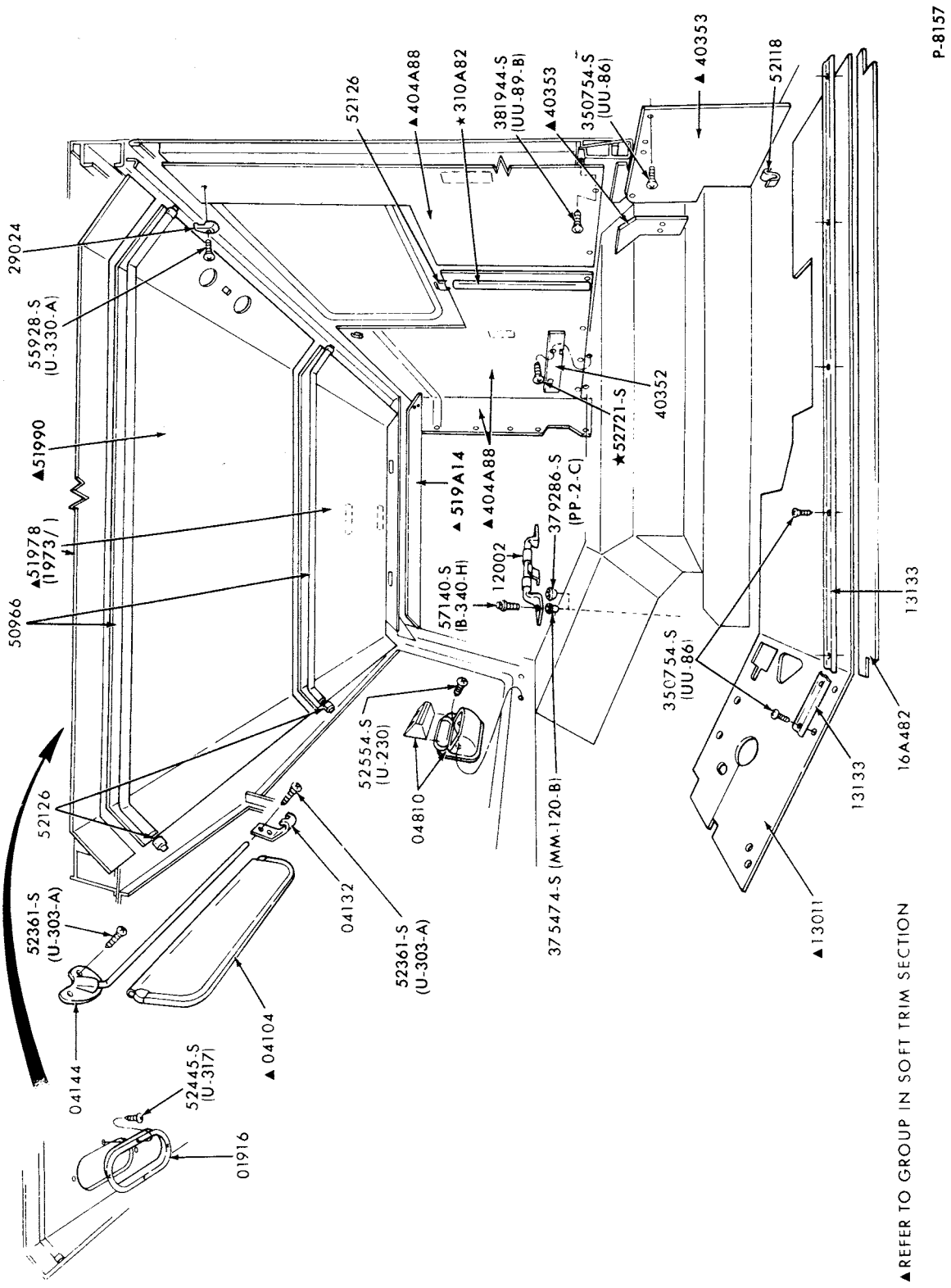


▲ REFER TO SOFT TRIM SECTION

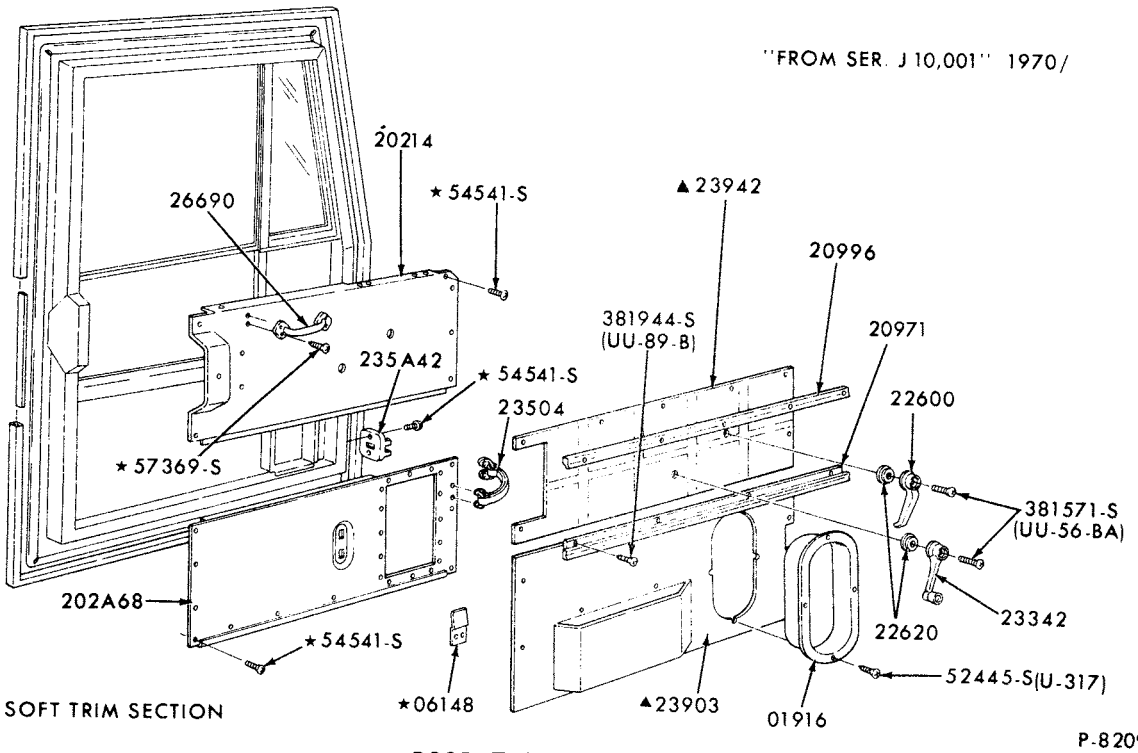
P-8158

SLEEPING COMPARTMENT TRIM
1973/77 W-WT900

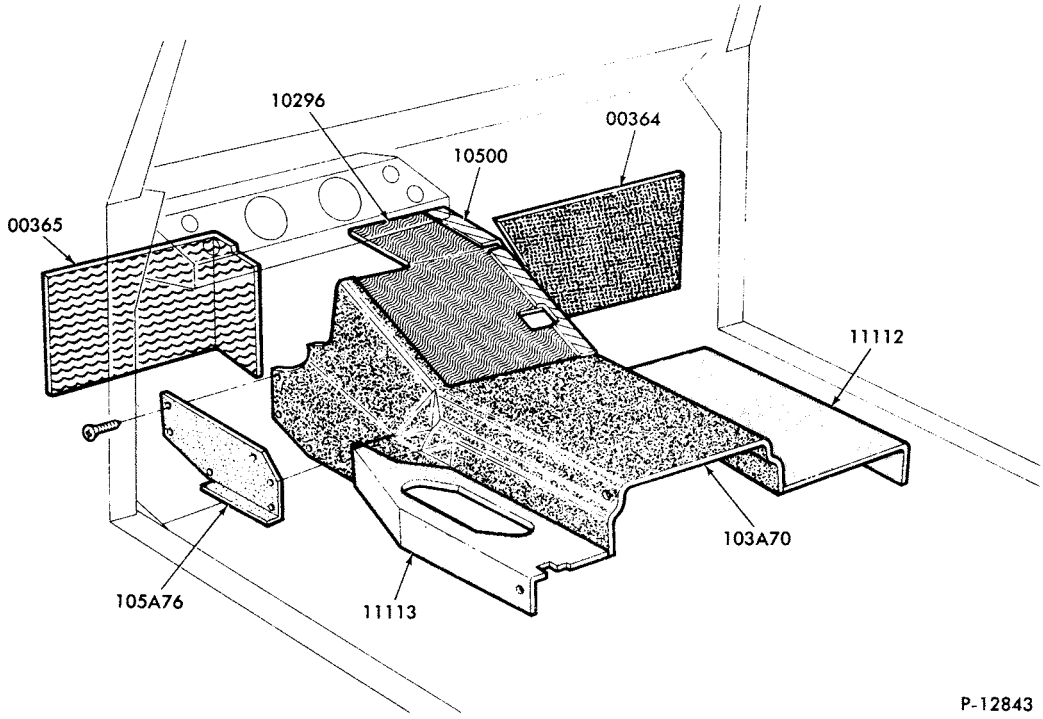
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



INTERIOR TRIM
1973/77 W-WT900

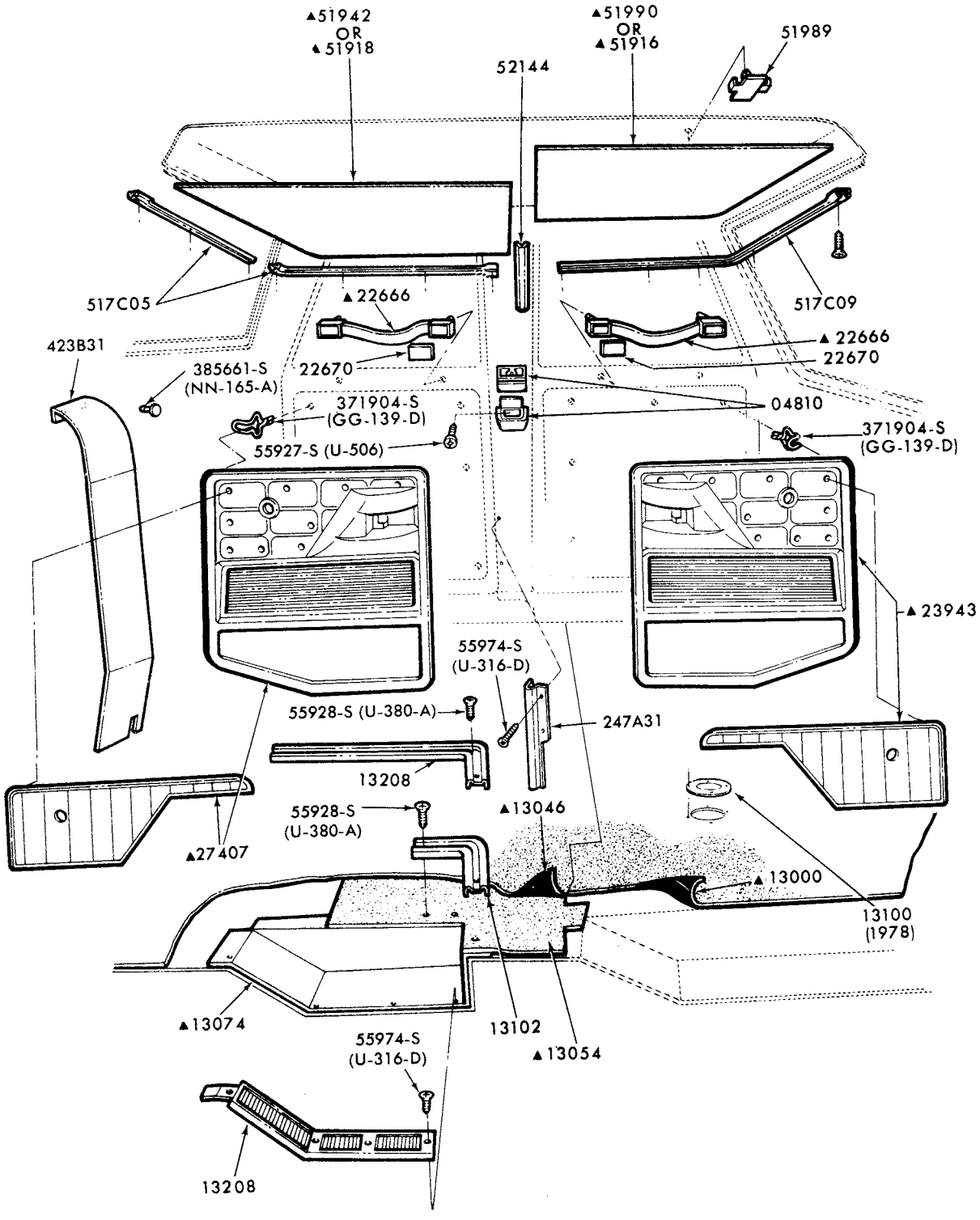


DOOR TRIM PANELS
1973/77 W-WT900



FLOOR INSULATORS
1973/77 W-WT900

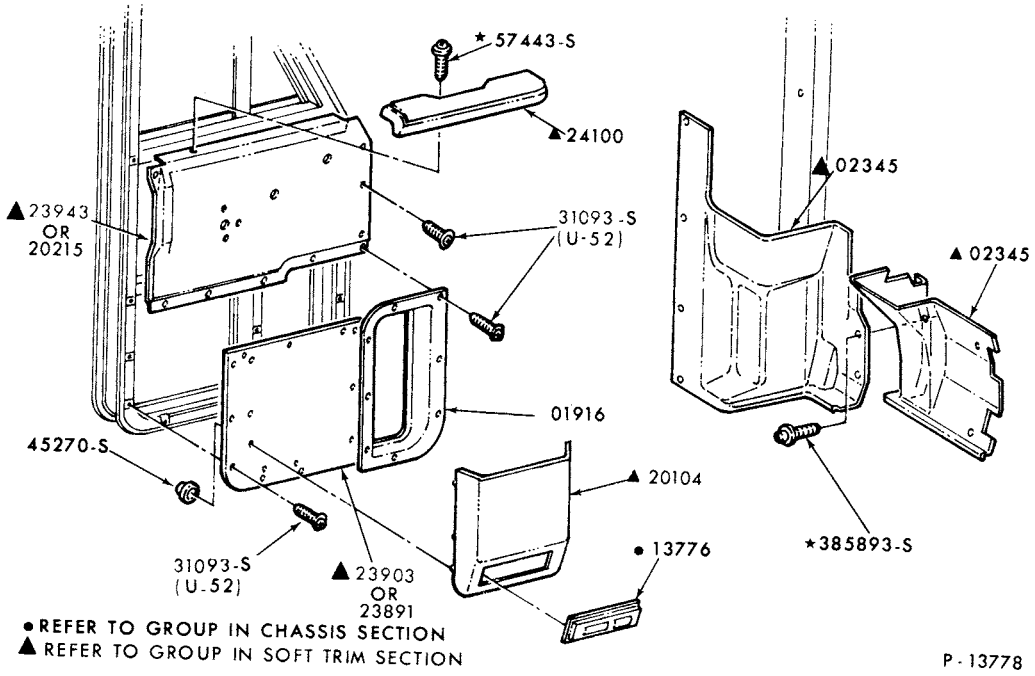
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



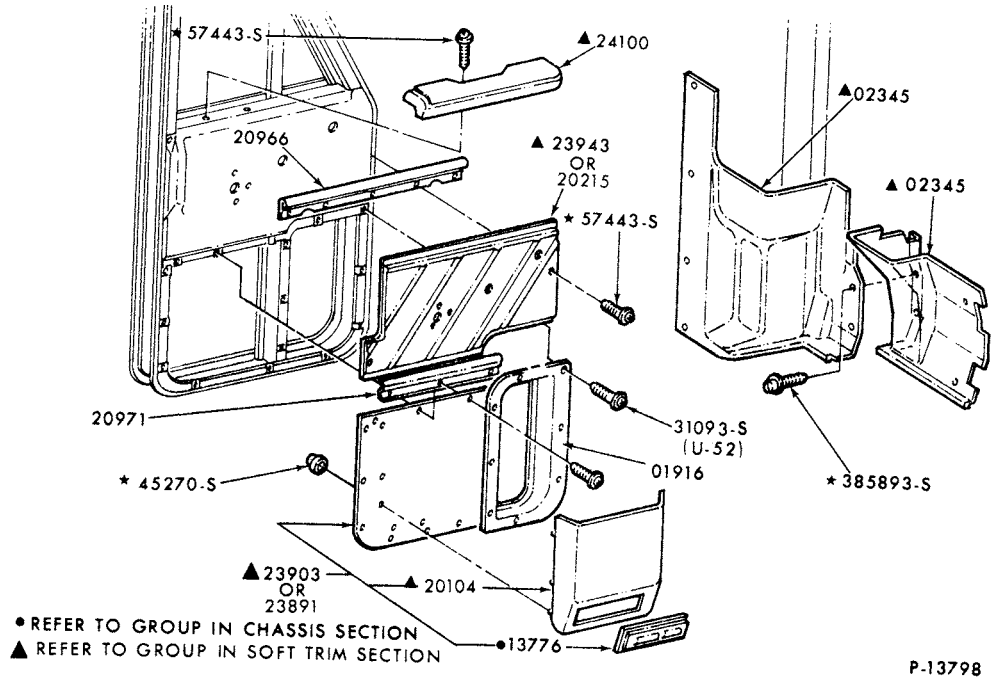
▲ REFER TO SOFT TRIM SECTION

P-11160

INTERIOR TRIM
1973/ F600 (CREW CAB)

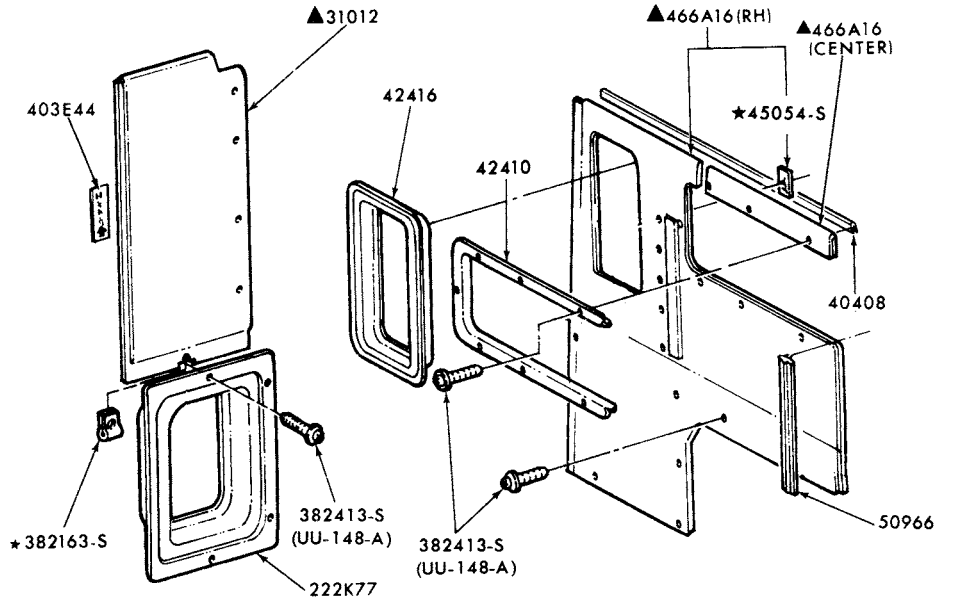


DOOR TRIM PANELS and RELATED PARTS (L.H. SIDE)
1978/ CL-CLT900--54",64" and 76" B.B.C.



DOOR TRIM PANELS and RELATED PARTS (L.H. SIDE)
1978/ CL-CLT900--88" and 110" B.B.C.

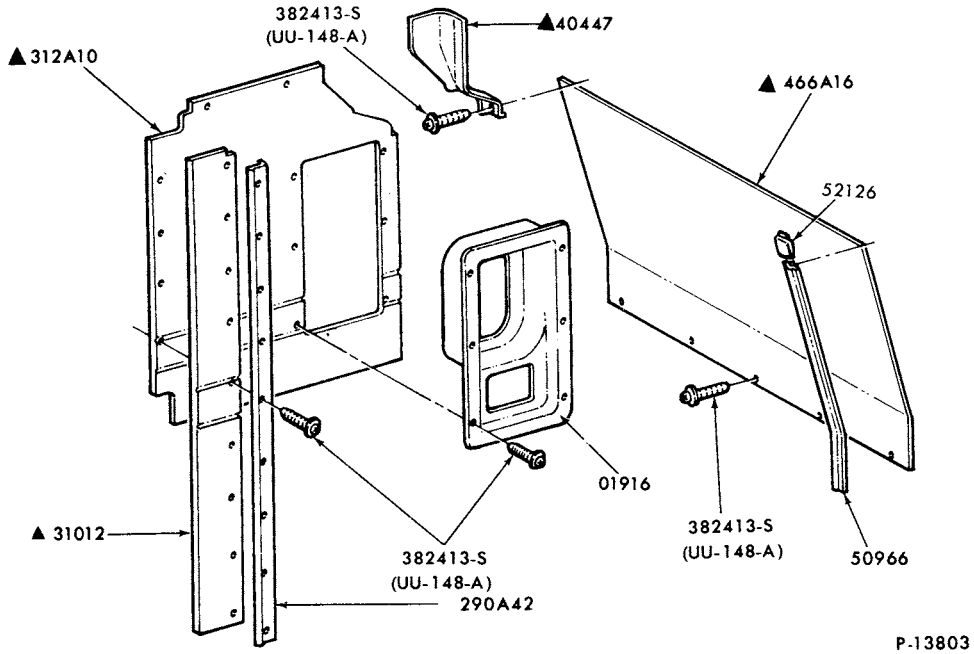
COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



▲REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION

P-13802

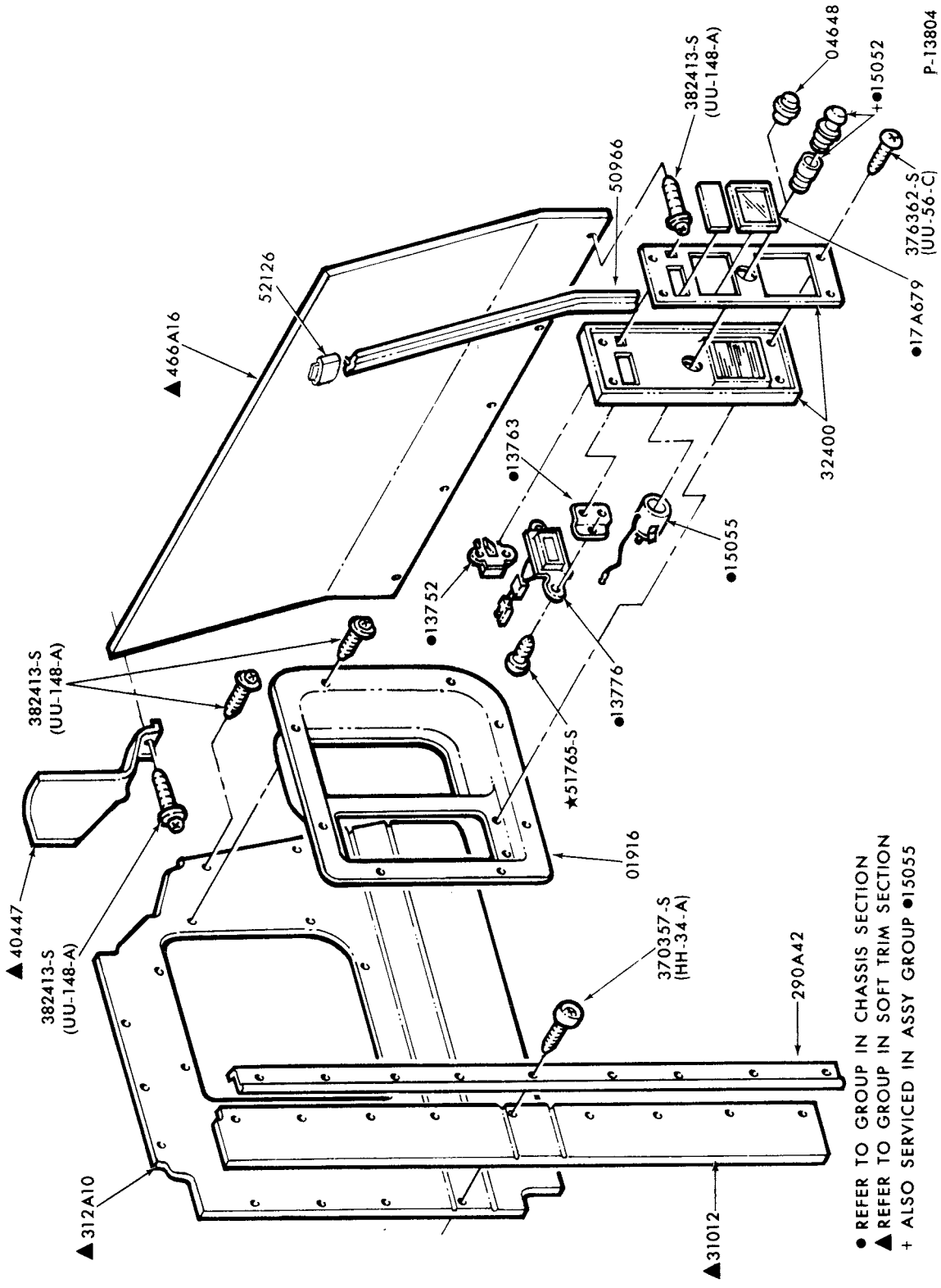
QUARTER and BACK TRIM PANELS and RELATED PARTS (R.H. SIDE)
1978/ CL-CLT900--54" and 64" B.B.C.



P-13803

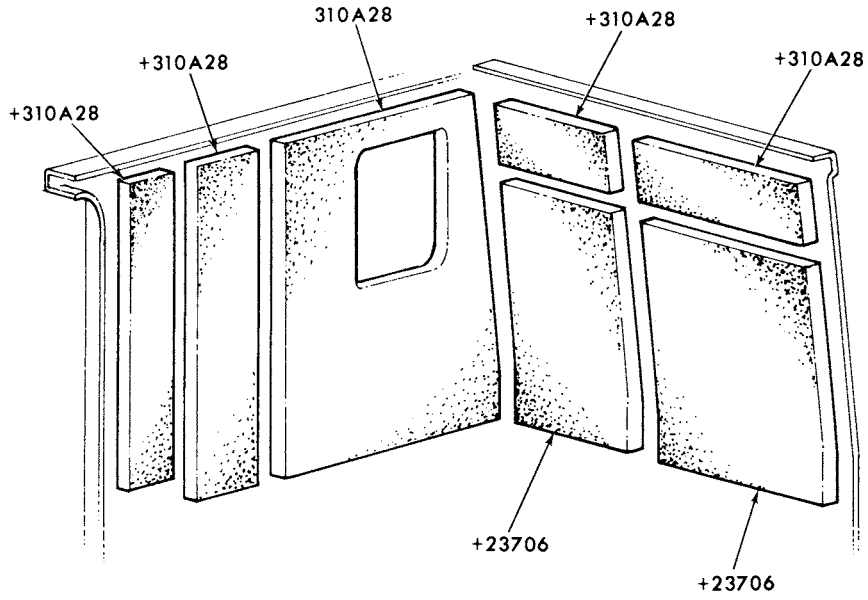
▲ REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION

QUARTER and BACK TRIM PANELS and RELATED PARTS (R.H. SIDE)
1978/ CL-CLT900--76" B.B.C.



QUARTER and BACK TRIM PANELS and RELATED PARTS (R.H.SIDE)
1978/ CL-CLT900--88" and 110" B.B.C.

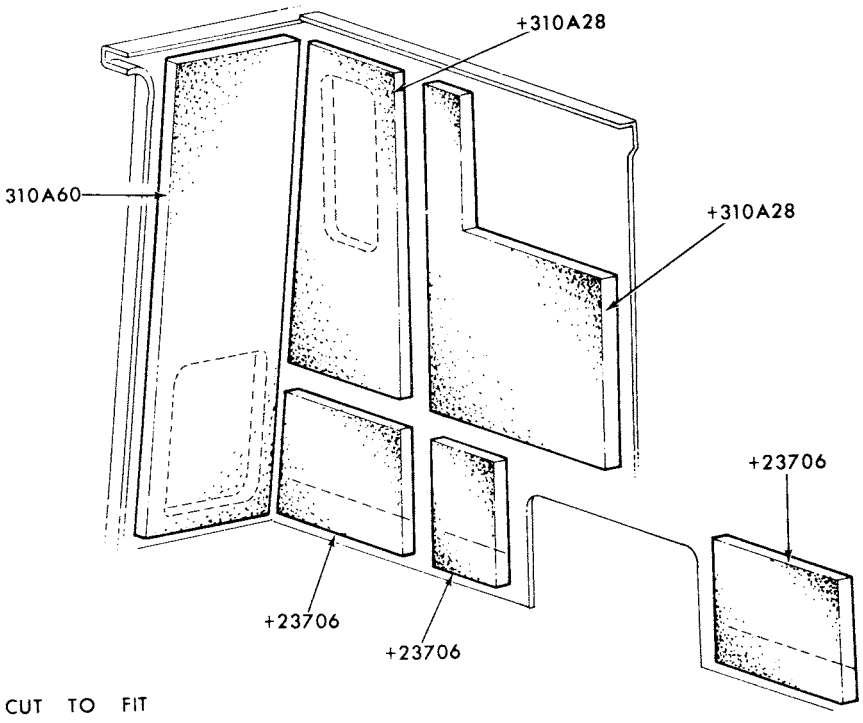
COPYRIGHT © 19_ FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



+CUT TO FIT

P-13795

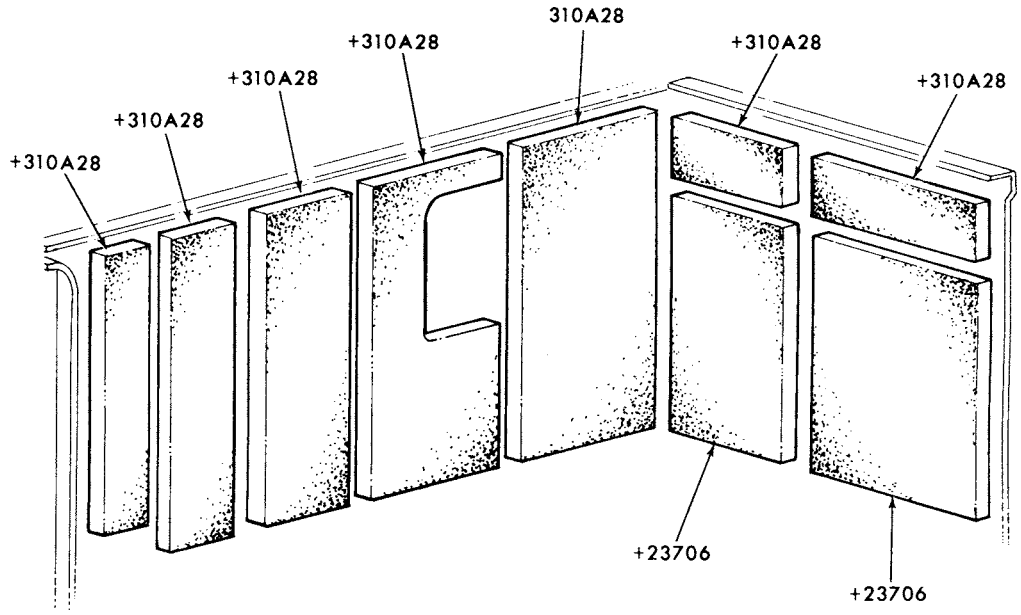
QUARTER and BACK INSULATORS
1978/ CL-CLT900--76" and 88" B.B.C.



+CUT TO FIT

P-13796

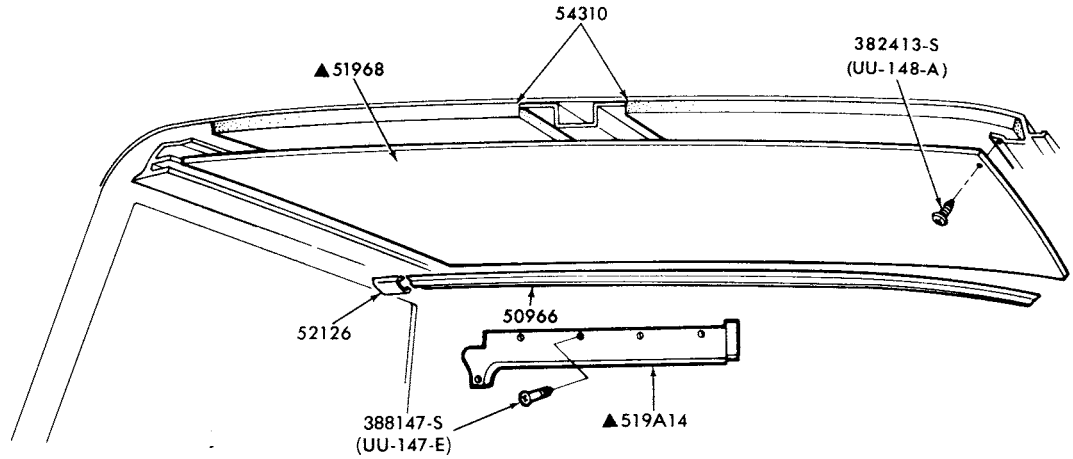
QUARTER and BACK INSULATORS
1978/ CL-CLT900--54" and 64" B.B.C.



+CUT TO FIT

P-13797

QUARTER and BACK INSULATORS
1978/ CL-CLT900--110" B.B.C.

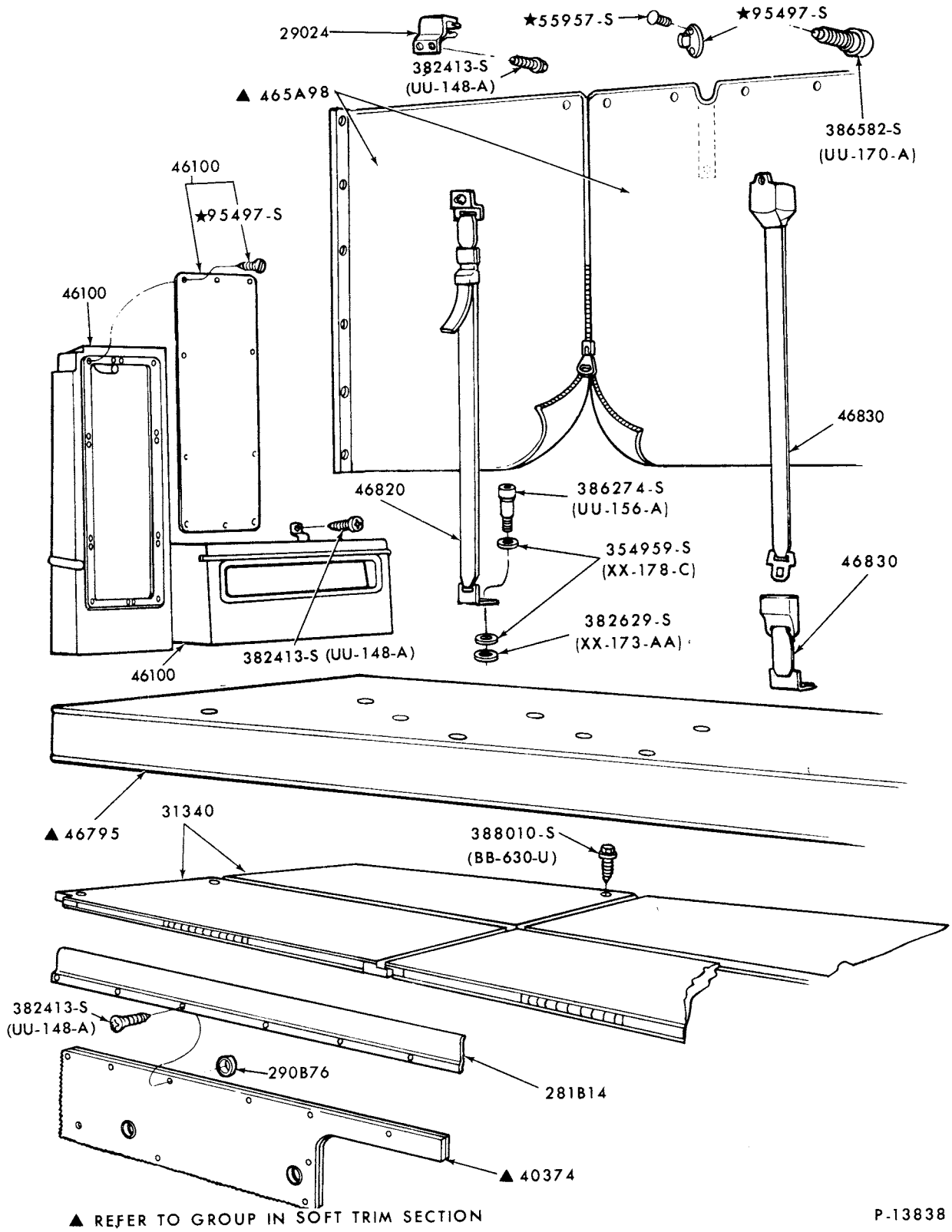


▲REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION

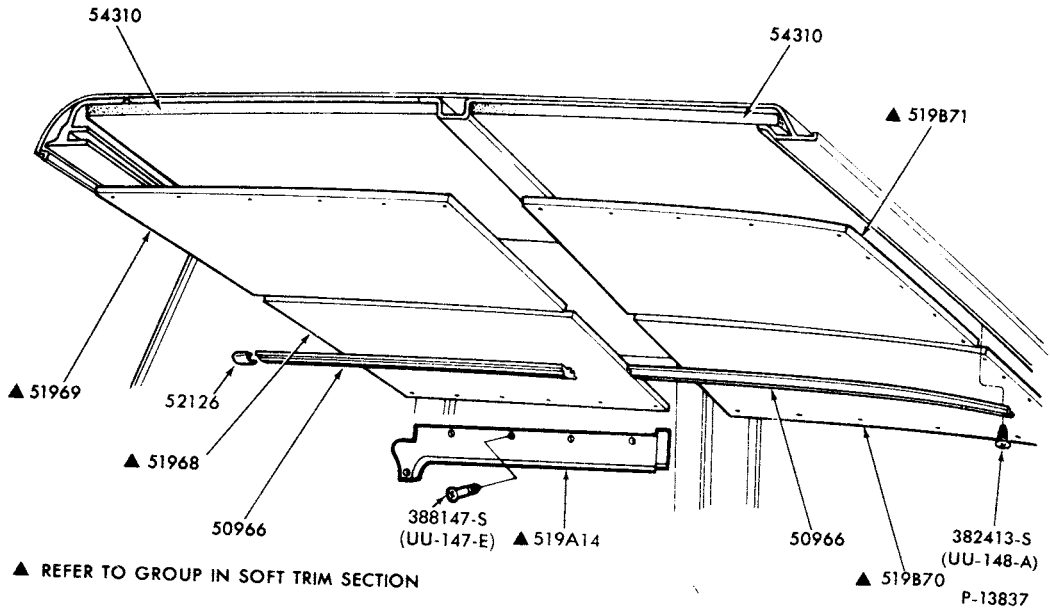
P-13836

ROOF TRIM PANELS and RELATED PARTS (R.H. SIDE)
1978/ CL-CLT900--54" and 64" B.B.C.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 - FORD MOTOR - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY

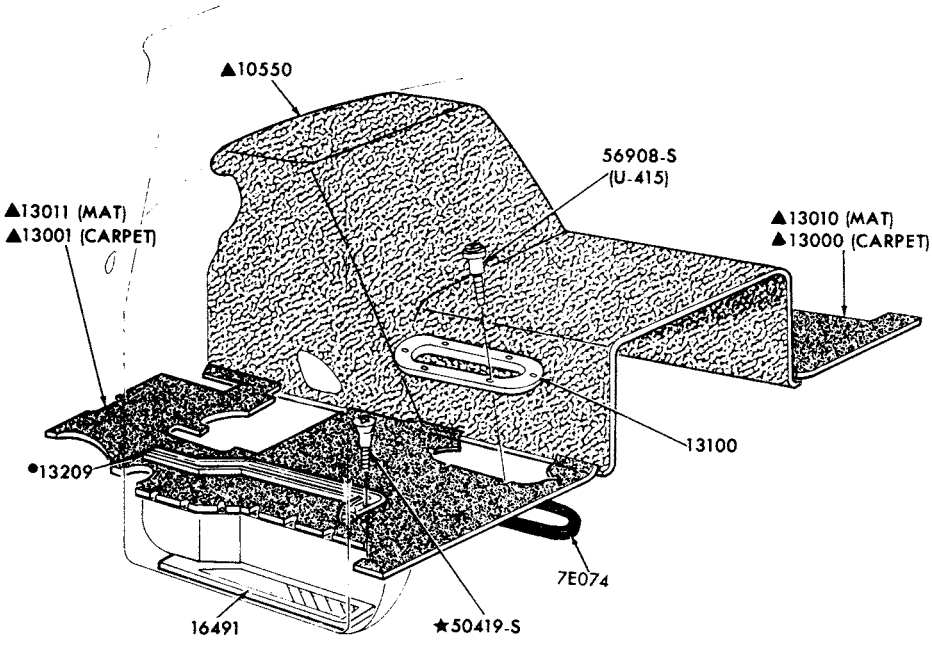


SLEEPING COMPARTMENT TRIM
1978/ CL-CLT900--76",88" and 110" B.B.C.



▲ REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION

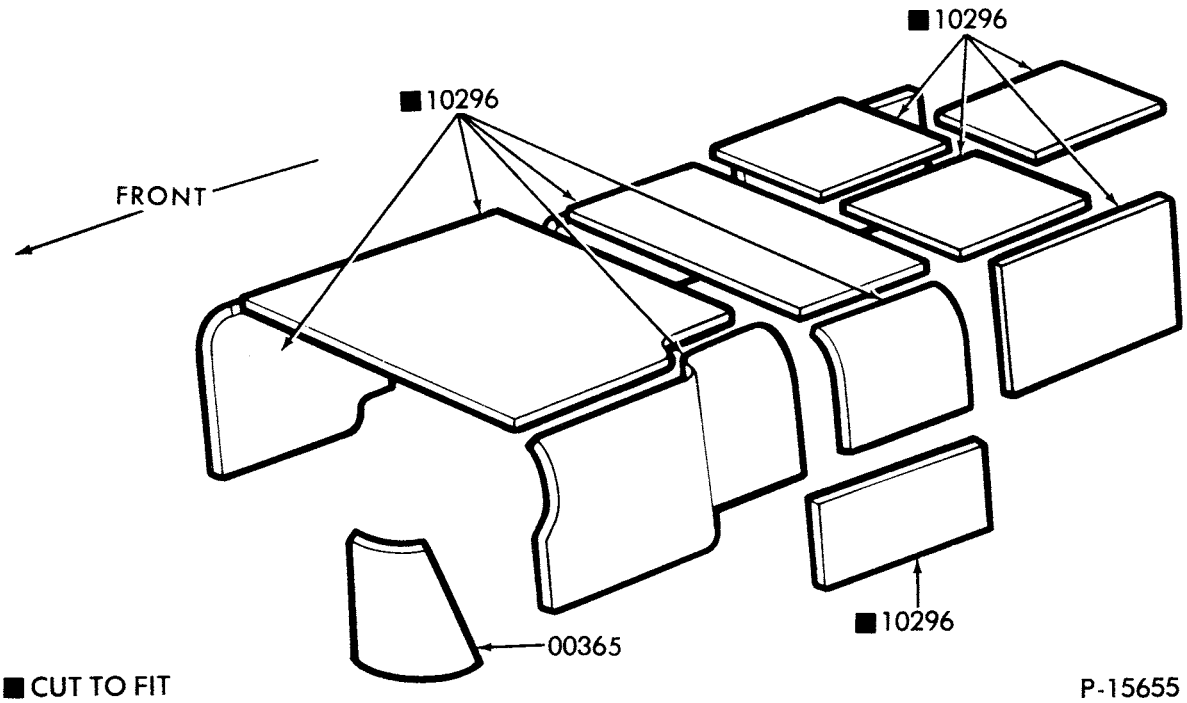
ROOF TRIM PANELS and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900--76",88" and 110" B.B.C.



▲REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION
•REFER TO GROUP IN CHASSIS SECTION

FLOOR CARPETS MATS and RELATED PARTS
1978/ CL-CLT900

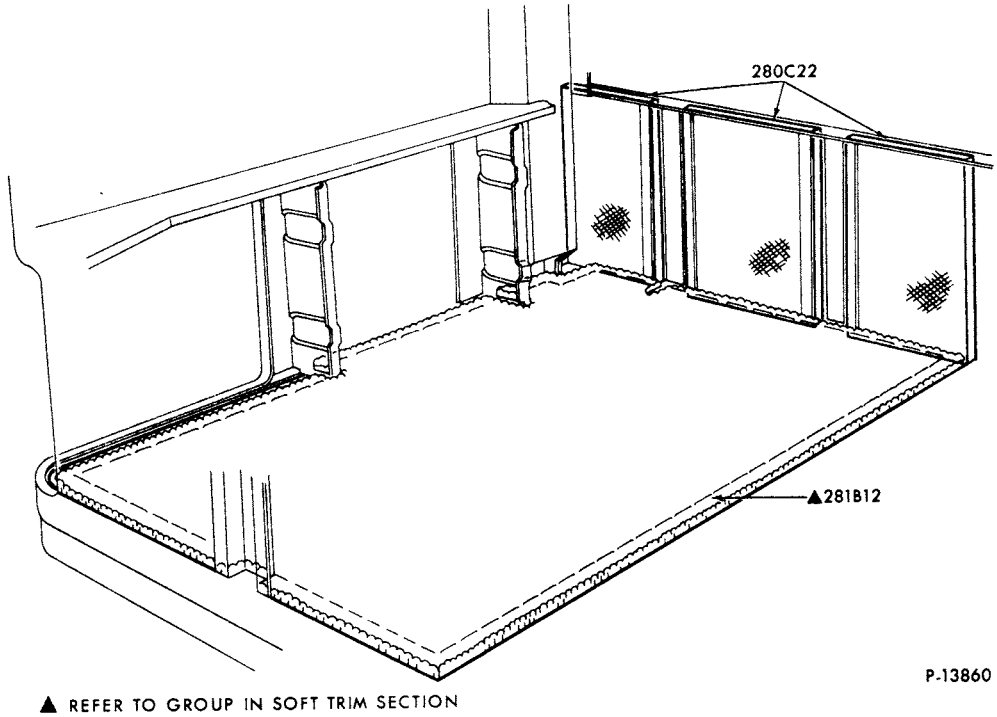
COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR COMPANY DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



■ CUT TO FIT

P-15655

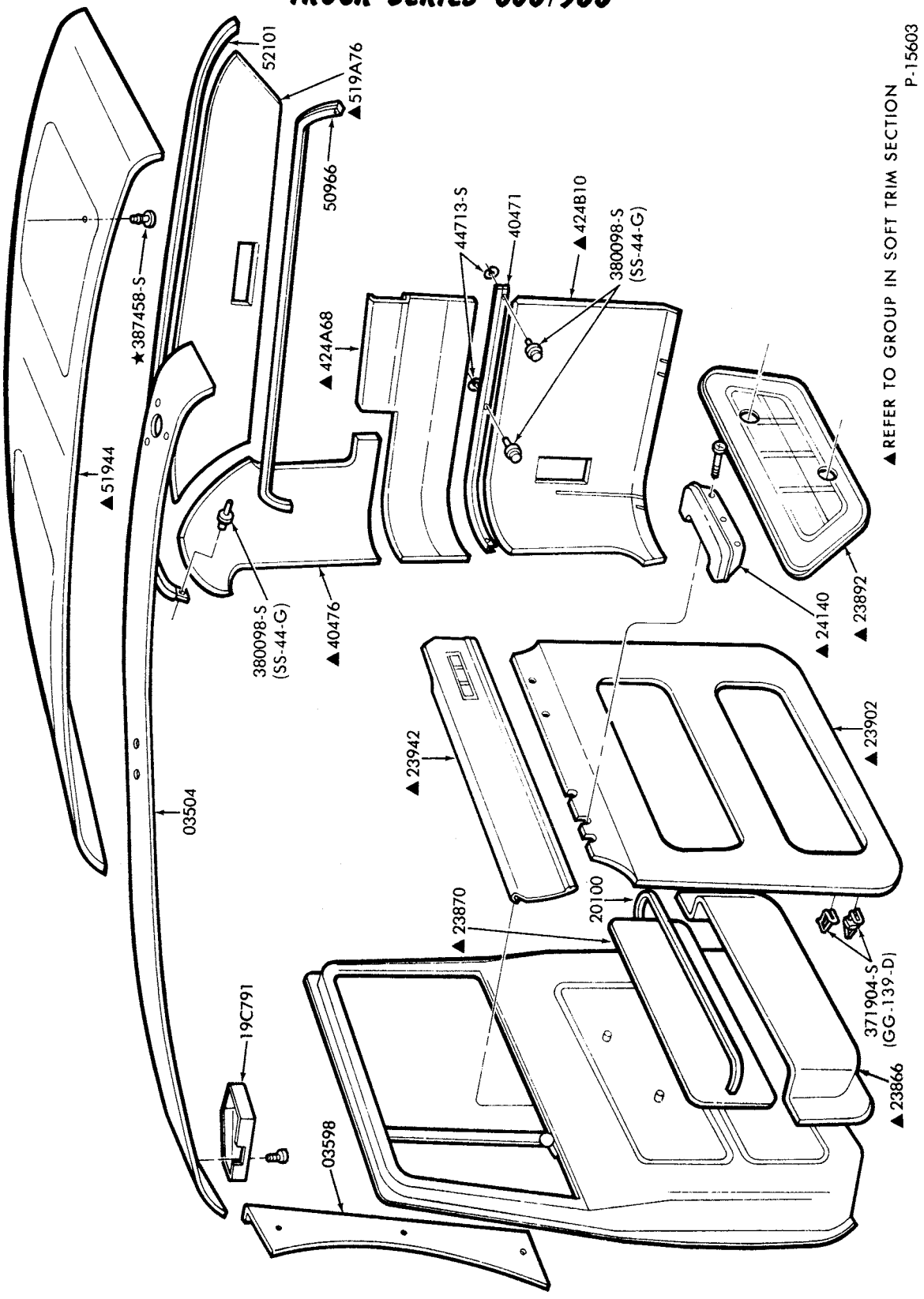
FLOOR INSULATORS
1978/ CL-CLT900



P-13860

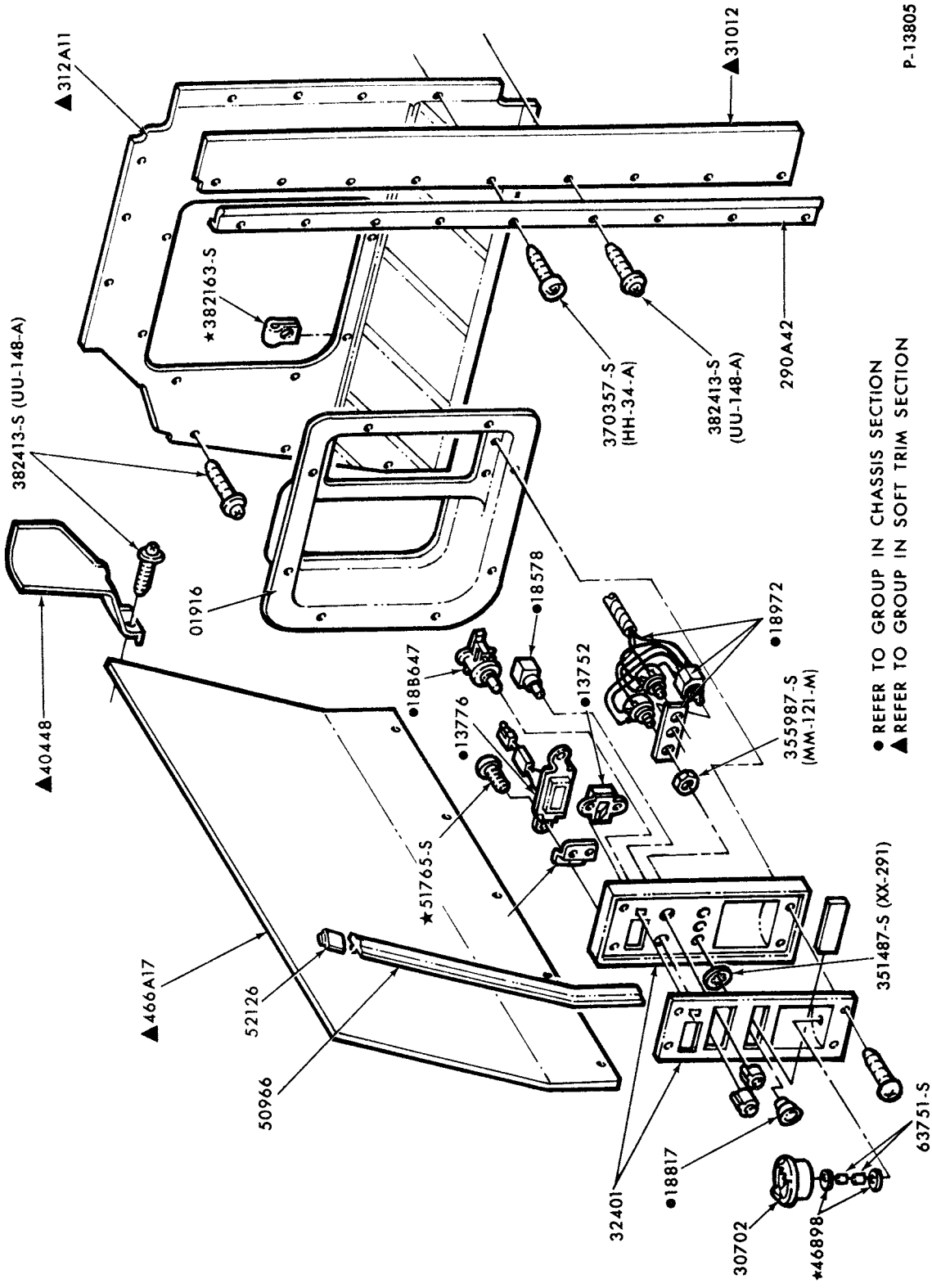
▲ REFER TO GROUP IN SOFT TRIM SECTION

STORAGE COMPARTMENT TRIM
1978/ CL-CLT900--88" and 110" B.B.C.



INTERIOR TRIM (OWNER OPERATOR)
1978/ L-LN-LNT-LT-LTS900

COPYRIGHT © 1980 FORD MOTOR-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN COMPANY



QUARTER and BACK TRIM PANELS and RELATED PARTS (L.H. SIDE)
1978/ CL-CLT900--88" and 110" B.B.C.

MEMO